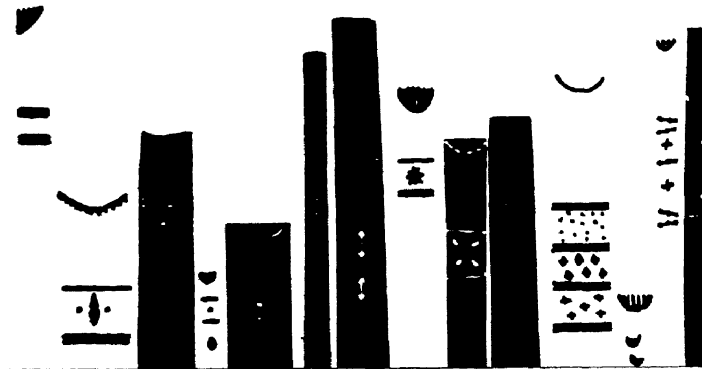


q019 U58s v.6 1960-64 67-01252

# reference collection book



kansas city  
public library  
kansas city,  
missouri









# Library of Congress Catalog

BOOKS: SUBJECTS

*A Cumulative List of Works*

*Represented by Library of Congress*

*Printed Cards*



1960-1964

VOLUME 6

COM — CZ

J. W. EDWARDS, Publisher  
INCORPORATED

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

## THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

- A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards.* (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942). Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$1500 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$395 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$240 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,<sup>2</sup> 1961. 30 volumes \$420 (f.o.b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$275 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup>: vol. 27: Music and Phonorecords, \$20.00; vol. 28: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, \$20.00.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962.* New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.,<sup>1</sup> 1963. 54 volumes \$495 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Available separately: vols. 51 and 52: Music and Phonorecords, \$40.00; vols. 53 and 54: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, \$40.00.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963, 1964*<sup>5</sup> . . . . . \$365 (plus \$3.00 postage)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation . . . . . \$400 (plus \$3.00 postage)
- The subscription price of \$400 for *The National Union Catalog*, covers, in addition, its *Register of Additional Locations* and the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.
- Library of Congress Catalog—Motion pictures and Filmstrips, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation . . . . . \$7.50  
(plus 50 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Semiannual issue and annual cumulation . . . . . \$4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$274.50 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959.* Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$247.50 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960-1964.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,<sup>2</sup> 1965. 25 volumes \$275.00 (f.o.b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation . . . . . \$200 (plus \$1.50 postage)
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,<sup>2</sup> 1962 . . . . . \$9.75
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962.* Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc.,<sup>3</sup> 1964. . . . . \$13.50
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963-1964*<sup>5</sup> . . . . . \$10.00
- Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) 6 volumes. . . . . out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959,* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D.C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc.<sup>4</sup> 1960. 6 volumes . . . . . \$60 (f.o.b. Washington, D.C.)
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960, 1961, 1962* . . . . . out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1963, 1964*<sup>5</sup> (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) . . . . . \$20 per year  
(plus 50 cents postage)

**Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects**  
**L. C. card 50-60682**

<sup>1</sup>Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

<sup>2</sup>J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

<sup>3</sup>The Shoe String Press, Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514.

<sup>4</sup>Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., Washington, D. C. 20002.

<sup>5</sup>These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C., 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress*. Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- COMA
- Fazekas, Joseph Francis, 1910—  
Coma: biochemistry, physiology and therapeutic principles, by Joseph F. Fazekas and Ralph W. Alman. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.  
114 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 507. A monograph in American lectures in living chemistry)  
RB150.C6F3 616.849 62-12047 †
- Gegesi Kiss, Pál, 1900—  
Das Koma und seine Behandlung bei Diabetes mellitus im Kindesalter. Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1956.  
86 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca paediatrica, fasc. 62)  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. RJ1 A 57-3898 rev
- Leon-Sotomayor, Luis.  
Myxedema coma, by Luis Leon-Sotomayor and Cyril Y. Bowers. With a foreword by Thomas Findley. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.  
xii, 91 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC657.L4 616.444 64-22076
- COMAN LANGUAGE see Kipchak language
- COMANCHE (HORSE)
- Amaral, Anthony A. 1930—  
Comanche, the horse that survived the Custer Massacre. With a foreword by Edward S. Luce. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1961.  
86 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E83.876.A4 61-15834 †
- COMANCHE INDIANS
- Corwin, Hugh D.  
Comanche & Kiowa captives in Oklahoma & Texas. Guthrie, Okla., Printed by Cooperative Pub. Co., 1959.  
237 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E99.C85C6 970.3 60-1018 †
- Harston, J. Emmor, 1864-1955.  
Comanche land. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1963.  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E99.C85H3 970.3 62-21894 †
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Cason, Mabel (Earp) 1892—  
Spotted Boy and the Comanches. Cover and illus. by James Converse. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, 1963.  
vii, 155 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PZ7.C3683Sp 63-21055
- Hooker, Forrestine (Cooper) 1867-1932.  
Star, the story of an Indian pony. With a foreword by Nelson A. Miles. Illustrated by Cristina Christensen. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
168 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PZ10.3.H76St 15 64-13860
- WARS
- Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-1936.  
On the border with Mackenzie; or, Winning west Texas from the Comanches. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1961.  
590 p. illus. 23 cm.  
[F391.C] A 62-8747 †  
Arizona. Univ. Libr.
- COMANDRA BLISTER RUST
- Mielke, James Leroy, 1899—  
Comandra blister rust. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
7 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Forest Service. Forest pest leaflet 62)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A428.9F784 no. 62 Agr 61-377
- COMAS, JUAN, 1900—
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Comas, Juan, 1900—  
Curriculum vitae. México, 1960.  
48 p. 24 cm.  
Z8188.C6 60-26616 †
- COMBAT
- see also Battles; Dueling; Fighting;  
Hand-to-hand
- Cram, Kurt-Georg.  
Iudicium belli; zum Rechtscharakter des Krieges im deutschen Mittelalter. Münster, Böhlau-Verlag, 1955.  
xi, 231 p. 23 cm. (Beihfte zum Archiv für Kulturgeschichte, Heft 5)  
JX4508.C7 60-19019
- Elkin, Albert.  
The development of a list of minimal training goals for basic combat training. Washington, George Washington University, Human Resources Research Office, 1960.  
48 p. 27 cm. (HumRRO. Technical report 67)  
U15.G4 no. 67 62-45479 †
- COMBAT TELEVISION see Military television
- COMBAT RATIONS see Operational rations  
(Military supplies)
- Kortbeek, Lambertus Henricus Theodorus Simon.  
De geestelijke stabiliteit beschouwd onder militaire omstandigheden. Mental stability considered under military conditions. With summary in English. Utrecht, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1958.  
viii, 312 p. 25 cm.  
UH629.K65 59-50121
- PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS
- U. S. Dept. of the Army.  
Combat training of the individual soldier and patrolling. Washington, 1962.  
220 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Field manual, FM21-75)  
U408.3.A13 FM21-75 1962 62-60667 †
- COMBATANTS AND NONCOMBATANTS  
(INTERNATIONAL LAW)
- see also Guerrillas (International law)
- American University, Washington, D. C. Special Warfare Research Division.  
The legal status of participants in unconventional warfare, by Philip M. Thienel, with the collaboration of Mary Dell Uliassi, D. M. Condit, and John W. Killigrew. Washington, 1961 (i. e. 1962).  
59 p. 24 cm.  
JX4591.A55 62-60856 †
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.  
A treatise on the juridical basis of the distinction between lawful combatant and unprivileged belligerent. Charlottesville, 1959.  
110 p. 27 cm.  
JX5123.U5 341.31 59-62299
- COMBATIVENESS see Fighting (Psychology)
- COMBES, ÉMILE, 1835-1921
- Alquier, Georges.  
Le président Émile Combes. Préf. d'Henri Fauré. Oustrès (Tarn) 1962.  
236 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
LC116.F8A7 64-31079
- Combes, Émile, 1835-1921.  
Mon ministère; mémoires, 1902-1905. Introd. et notes par Maurice Sorre. Avec un fac-similé. Paris, Plon, 1956.  
236 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DC342.C6 61-33410 †
- COMBINATIONS
- see also Probabilities
- David, Florence Nightingale, 1909—  
Combinatorial chance [by] F. N. David and D. E. Barton. London, C. Griffin, 1962.  
356 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QA273.D28 1962a 63-322 †
- David, Florence Nightingale, 1909—  
Combinatorial chance [by] F. N. David and D. E. Barton. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1962.  
356 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QA273.D28 512.5 62-3089 †
- Fleishman, Benfion Semenovitch.  
Конструктивные методы оптимального кодирования для каналов с шумами. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
224 p. diagrs. 26 cm.  
Q860.F53 63-58461
- Hadwiger, Hugo.  
Combinatorial geometry in the plane, by Hugo Hadwiger and Hans Debrunner. Translated by Victor Klee. With a new chapter and other additional material supplied by the translator. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
vii, 113 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Athena series: Selected topics in mathematics)  
QA603.H813 513.5 64-10297
- Iaglom, A. M.  
Challenging mathematical problems with elementary solutions [by] A. M. Yaglom and I. M. Yaglom. Translated by James McCawley, Jr. Rev. and edited by Basil Gordon. San Francisco, Holden-Day, 1964.  
x, 113 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QA157.I213 510.76 64-16671
- MacMahon, Percy Alexander, 1854-1929.  
Combinatory analysis. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.  
QA165.M16 1960 512.5 59-10267 †
- Netto, Eugen, 1846-1919.  
Lehrbuch der Kombinatorik. 2. Aufl., erw. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Viggo Brun und Th. Skolem. New York, Chelsea, 1958.  
341 p. 21 cm.  
[QA165.N] A 62-1405  
North Carolina. Univ. Library
- Ryser, Herbert John.  
Combinatorial mathematics. Buffalo, Mathematical Association of America; distributed by Wiley, New York, 1963.  
xiv, 154 p. 20 cm. (The Carus mathematical monographs, no. 14)  
QA185.R55 512.5 63-12238
- Sinoto, Nori.  
Typology; philosophy of design. New York, 1961.  
89 p. illus. 21 x 22 cm.  
QA165.S53 513.83 61-11566 †
- CONGRESSES
- Symposium in Applied Mathematics. 10th, Columbia University, 1958.  
Combinatorial analysis. (Proceedings of the Tenth Symposium in Applied Mathematics of the American Mathematical Society. Cosponsored by the Office of Ordnance Research, Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1960.  
vi, 311 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics, v. 10)  
QA165.S9 1958 512.5082 62-5685
- COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL see Trusts,  
Industrial
- COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
see Monopolies; Restraint of trade;  
Trusts, Industrial
- COMBINATIONS OF LABOR see Strikes and  
lockouts
- COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS  
see also Graph theory
- COMBINED OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCIENCE)  
see Amphibious warfare; Landing operations;  
Unified operations (Military science)
- COMBINED OPERATIONS COMMAND (GT. BRIT.)  
see Gt. Brit. Combined Operations Command
- COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
- Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut lyarnoho vyrob-  
nystva.  
Дослідження напруженості вузлів і конструкцій само-  
хідних зернозбиральних комбайнів. Київ, Вид-во Акаде-  
мії наук Укр. РСР, 1959.  
142 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Наукові праці, т. 7)  
TJ4.A673 vol. 7 60-42014
- Avdeev, Nikolai Emel'ianovich.  
Краткий справочник комбайнера. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958.  
180 p. illus. 15 cm.  
S695.A93 59-19102 rev
- Avdeev, Nikolai Emel'ianovich.  
Краткий справочник комбайнера. 2., перер. изд., Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.  
215 p. illus. 15 cm.  
S695.A93 1960 61-30450 †
- Dzhervaldize, A. N.  
Методические указания по монтажу и эксплуатации  
гидравлического приспособления комбайна "Сталинец  
6." Тбилиси, Изд-во Грузинского сельхоз. ин-та, 1959.  
18 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S695.D96 61-21095 †
- Gavriliuk, I. A. T.  
Ремонт двигателей У-5М и СМ-1. 3. изд., перер. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.  
206 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ777.F3G3 1960 60-38098 †
- Gonchar, Ivan Sergeevich.  
Ремонт сплоскоборочного комбайна. Москва, Гос. изд-  
во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958.  
270 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1486.G66 60-28154
- Liiva, Karl.  
Kombaineri töökoegemusi. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjas-  
tus, 1955.  
87 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S699.L63 61-28774 †
- Minaev, Ivan Nikitich.  
Партийный комитет и пропаганда технических знаний.  
Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.  
26 p. 20 cm. (Из опыта партийной работы)  
TJ1486.M5 64-59651 †
- Novotny, Rudolf, ed.  
Rukovět traktoristy a kombajnisty. (Autoři příspěvků:  
Karel Anděl et al. Ze slovenského originálu přel. Jan Za-  
hradníček. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1963.  
236 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm. (Mechanizace, výstavba  
a vodní hospodářství)  
TJ1486.N612 63-52911

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)  
(Continued)

Park, Joseph K. 1916—  
Combine cutting and feeding mechanisms in the South-  
east. (Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S.  
Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.)  
19 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Production  
research report no. 68)  
[S21.22382 no. 68] Agr 63-79  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9AgS no. 68

Zakharov, Vladimir Dmitrievich.  
Двигатели самоходных комбайнов. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
сельск. лит-ры, 1959.  
273 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ735.Z32 60-20413 ↓

Зерноуборочные комбайны и организация комбайновой  
уборки зерновых культур. Одобрено в качестве учеб.  
пособия для сельских профессионально-техн. училищ.  
Ленинград, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов,  
1963.  
383 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S695.Z4 63-34225 ↓

## —HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Dozhdikov, Boris Vladimirovich.  
Гидросистемы тракторов и комбайнов СК-3. (Горький;  
Горьковское книжное изд-во, 1961.)  
101 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ST11.D67 62-48799 ↓

Storchak, Ivan Markovych.  
Ремонт тракторных и комбайновых гидросистем. Книж.  
Держ. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры Укр. РСР, 1961.  
184 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TL233.S73 62-66483 ↓

COMBOURG, APOLLINE JEANNE SUZANNE  
(DE BEDEE) DE CHATEAUBRIAND,  
COMTESSE DE, 1726-1798

Collas, Georges.  
La vieillesse douloureuse de Madame de Chateaubriand;  
une famille noble pendant la Révolution, d'après des docu-  
ments inédits. Paris, M. J. Minard, 1960 (i. e. 1961)—61.  
2 v. (714 p.) 22 cm. (Bibliothèque de littérature et d'histoire  
no. 3)  
DC146.C62C6 A 61-4077 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS see Inflammable  
liquids

## COMBUSTION

see also Chemical warfare; Fire;  
Flame; Fuel; Greek fire; Heat;  
Smoke; and subdivision Combustion  
under subjects, e.g. Gas and oil engines  
—Combustion

Agosta, Vito Dante, 1923—  
Temperature determinations of nitrogen and methane-air  
combustion products by velocity-of-sound measurements.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2569 Mic 59-2569  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Énergeticheskii institut.*  
Газодинамика и физика горения. Ответственный ре-  
дактор А. С. Предводителев. Москва, Изд-во Академии  
наук СССР, 1959.  
170 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QC168.A5 60-21090

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Énergeticheskii institut.*  
Некоторые методы исследования быстротекучих  
процессов и их применение к изучению формирования  
детонационной волны. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук  
СССР, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QD516.A4 61-22562

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Laboratoriia dvigatelei.*  
Индикаторная диаграмма, динамика тепловыделения и  
работы цикла быстрогоходного поршневого двигателя. Мо-  
сква, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
138 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TL209.A4 61-31616

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Sibirskoe otdelenie. Khimiko-  
metallurgicheskii institut.*  
Кинетика горения ископаемых топлив. (Отв. редак-  
торы И. А. Яворский, М. С. Оренбах.) Новосибирск,  
Изд-во Сибирского отд-ния АН СССР, 1963.  
157 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP318.A64 64-59516

Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Sibirskoe otdelenie. Transportno-  
energeticheskii institut.*  
Вопросы энерготехнологического использования топлив  
Сибиря. Ответственный редактор И. А. Яворский. Но-  
восибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд-ния АН СССР, 1960.  
142 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
TP225.A43 60-40792

American Society for Testing and Materials. *Committee  
D-2 on Petroleum Products and Lubricants.*  
ASTM manual for rating diesel fuels by the cetane  
method. 4th ed. Philadelphia, American Society for Test-  
ing and Materials, 1963.  
133 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ797.A4 1963 665.5384 63-15136 ↓

Binov, Vasilii Ivanovich.  
Диффузионное горение жидкостей. Москва, Изд-во  
Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
206 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP343.B55 61-32851

Combustion Colloquium. 1st, Cambridge, Eng., 1953.  
Selected combustion problems; fundamentals and aero-  
nautical applications. London, Butterworths Scientific  
Publications, 1954.  
viii, 334 p. illus, diagr. 23 cm.  
QD516.C614 1953e 541.36 54-3208 rev

Combustion Colloquium. 2d, Liège, 1955.  
Selected combustion problems, II: transport phenomena,  
ignition, altitude behaviour and scaling of aeroengines.  
London, Butterworths Scientific Publications, 1956.  
viii, 485 p. illus., diagr., tables. 28 cm.  
QD516.C614 1955c 541.36 50-58659 rev

Demidov, Petr Georgievich.  
Горение и свойства горючих веществ. Москва, Изд-во  
Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1962.  
283 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD516.D37 63-33331 ↓

Demidov, Petr Georgievich.  
Die Verbrennung. (Übersetzung: Hans Migdalski. Hrsg.  
im Auftrag des Ministeriums des Innern der Deutschen  
Demokratischen Republik, HV Deutsche Volkspolizei, HA  
Feuerwehr. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1956.)  
347 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD516.D385 541.36 60-24827 rev ↓

Donovan, Robert G.  
Fuels, by Robert G. Donovan. Serial 5340-2. (Ed. 2;  
Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1964.)  
59 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP320.D6 1964 64-6819

Donzelli, Enrico.  
Manuale per il perfetto fuochista degli impianti di ris-  
caldamento ad uso civile. (Milano, A. Vallardi, 1959.)  
62 p. illus., tables. 19 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura, 264)  
A 60-4831  
Illinois Univ. Library

Flakserman, Iurii Nikolaevich, 1895—  
Диаграммы расчета горения топлив СССР. Москва,  
Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.  
124 p. illus. 20x26 cm.  
TP320.F5 63-36157 ↓

Freytag, Helmuth, 1897—  
Feuer und Explosionen (von Freytag und Koch. Hrsg.  
vom Arbeitsministerium Nordrhein-Westfalen, Zentralinsti-  
tut für Arbeitsschutz, Soest i. W. Bielefeld, Druck W. Ber-  
telsmann, 1949.)  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH9241.F7 614.841 60-37771 ↓

Gorbanov, G. M. ed.  
Стабилизация пламени и развитие процесса сгорания в  
турбулентном потоке; сборник статей. Москва, Оборон-  
гиз, 1961.  
168 p. illus, diagr. 23 cm.  
QD516.G63 61-44536

Gumz, Wilhelm, 1901-1961.  
Kurzes Handbuch der Brennstoff- und Feuerungstechnik.  
3. verb. Aufl. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers zu Ende  
geführt von Lothar Hardt. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
749 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP318.G82 1962 62-17200 ↓

Huang, Ping-jung.  
燃烧 黄炳荣 楼书晓著 北京 科学普及出版  
社 1957.  
49 p. illus. 19 cm.  
QD516.H76 C 60-2924 ↓

1. Combustion. 1. Lou, Shu-shung, joint author. 2. Title.  
Tito romanized: Jan shao.  
QD516.H76 C 60-2924 ↓

Lavarskii, Ivan Afanas'evich.  
Вопросы теории горения ископаемых углей и интен-  
сификация их воспламенения. (Новосибирск, Изд-во Си-  
бирского отд-ния АН СССР, 1961.)  
206 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QD516.L19 62-38041 ↓

Ivanov, Iurii Vasil'evich.  
Эффективное сжигание надслойных горючих газов в  
топках. Таллин, Эстонское гос. изд-во, 1959.  
327 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ320.I 83 60-43360

Ivanov, Iurii Vasil'evich.

Радиональное сжигание природного газа, основанное  
на результатах расчета газогорелочных устройств. Тал-  
лин, 1958.  
127 p. diagr. 20 cm. (Государственный научно-технический  
комитет Совета Министров Эстонской ССР. Техническая инфор-  
мация, 21)  
TJ797.I 81 60-32930 rev

Ivanov, Nikolai Ivanovich, writer on metallurgy.

Радиональное сжигание топлива в металлургических  
печах; из опыта Магнитогорского металлургического ком-  
бината. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по  
черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
138, 4 p. diagr., tables. 22 cm.  
TN677.I 87 62-34986

Jantsch, Franz.

Kraftstoffhandbuch. 6., neu bearb. Aufl. Stuttgart,  
Franckh, 1960.  
314 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP343.J3 1960 62-31329 ↓

Kantorovich, Boris Veniaminovich.

Введение в теорию горения и газификации твердого  
топлива. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по чер-  
ной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
355 p. diagr. 23 cm.  
TP325.K24 61-25967

Knorre, Georgii Fedorovich.

Топочные процессы. 2. изд., перер. и доп. Москва,  
Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.  
386 p. diagr. 27 cm.  
QD516.K556 1959 59-52859

Lavrov, Nikolai Vladimirovich.

Введение в теорию горения и газификации топлива.  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
214 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QD516.L28 63-27215 ↓

Lewis, Bernard, 1899—

Combustion, flames, and explosions of gases (by Bernard  
Lewis and Guenther von Elbe. 2d ed. New York, Academic  
Press, 1961.)  
731 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD516.L33 1961 541.36 60-14267 ↓

Maybach, Gunter Wilhelm, 1927—

The film vaporization combustor for gas turbine engines;  
theoretical and experimental investigations. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2302 Mic 59-2302  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Maybach, Gunter Wilhelm, 1927—

The film vaporization combustor for gas turbine engines;  
theoretical and experimental investigations. University  
Park, Pa., 1959.  
xvii, 142 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Pennsylvania State Uni-  
versity. College of Engineering and Architecture. Engineering re-  
search bulletin B-75)  
TA1.P35 no. 75 621.433 A 59-9174 rev  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Mikheev, Vikentii Pavlovich.

Промышленное сжигание природного газа. (Купчи-  
шев, Кузбасское книжное изд-во, 1959.)  
136, 8 p. diagr. 23 cm.  
TP350.M5 61-25165

Minkoff, G. J.

Chemistry of combustion reactions (by G. J. Minkoff  
and C. F. H. Tipper. London, Butterworths, 1962.)  
xii, 393 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm.  
QD516.M67 541.362 63-24373

Moscow. Aviafionnyi institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze.

Рабочий процесс и расчет камер сгорания газотурбин-  
ных двигателей. Москва, Гос. изд-во обор. промышл.,  
1959.  
284 p. diagr. 23 cm. (14e Труды, вып. 106)  
TL507.M64 no. 106 50-54376

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po teorii i praktike  
szhiganiia gaza.

Теория и практика сжигания газа; (труды совещания)  
1956—  
Ленинград, Недра, etc.,  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TP700.N34 58-47154 rev

Nikolaev, Boris Aleksandrovich, writer on rockets.

Термодинамический расчет ракетных двигателей. Мо-  
сква, Оборонгиз, 1960.  
147 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TL782.N5 60-35041 ↓

Nikolaev, Boris Aleksandrovich, writer on rockets.

Thermodynamic assessment of rocket engines. Translated  
by W. L. Jones. Translation edited by B. P. Mullins. Ox-  
ford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963; distributed in the  
Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York.  
xviii, 150 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (International series of mono-  
graphs in aeronautics and astronautics. Division 7: aerodynamics,  
v. 4)  
TL782.N513 1963 621.43 63-10182

## COMBUSTION (Continued)

**Obshchemoskovskii seminar po goreniiu, *Énergeticheskii institut AN SSSR.***

Combustion in turbulent flow; proceedings of the Moscow Seminar on Combustion held at the Energetics Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences. General editor: L. N. Khitrin. Translated from Russian by A. Wald, Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963.  
vi, 149 p. illus, diagrs. 25 cm.  
QD516.O213 64-60116

**Obshchemoskovskii seminar po goreniiu, *Énergeticheskii institut AN SSSR.***

Горение в турбулентном потоке, дискуссия на общемосковском семинаре по горению при Энергетическом институте АН СССР. [Ответственный редактор Л. Н. Хитрин.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
167 p. diagrs. 26 cm.  
QD516.O2 59-51596 rev

**Padovani, Carlo.** *Stechometria della combustione.* Milano, La Goliardica [1960].

123 p. illus. 26 cm.  
Wayne State University. Library A 61-3551

**Penner, S. S.** *Chemical rocket propulsion and combustion research.* New York, Gordon and Breach, 1962.

158 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TL783.P4 629.134354 62-16916 †

**Popov, Viktor Mikhailovich.**

Сжигание высококалорийных бурых углей в топках паровых котлов. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.  
143 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP329.P6 62-30492 †

**Raushenbakh, Boris Viktorovich.**

Вибрационное горение. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.  
500 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD516.R28 62-50023 †

**Roga, Blażej.**

Fizykochemia procesów spalania węgla i gazu, w zagrysie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1958.  
151 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP325.R63 61-81364 †

**Rozen, B. Ia.**

Химия явного и тайного огня. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
221 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QD516.R7 62-29528 †

**Samaras, Demetrios G.**

Fluid dynamics of energy release; lecture delivered at the Fluid Dynamics Panel of the University of Illinois. Dayton, Ohio, Office of Air Research, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, 1951.  
vii, 251. illus. 27 cm. (OAR technical report)  
QC168.S3 532.5 51-61522 rev

**Schubert, Helmut.**

Verbrennungslehre, von Helmut Schubert, Rudolf Brendel (und), Erich Winkler. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1950.  
251 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD516.S846 60-18277 †

**Semenov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1898-**

Горение и взрыв. Рисунки М. Гетманского. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1945.  
29 p. illus, port. 20 cm. (Ученые-школьникам)  
QD516.S45 63-30540

**Shaulov, Iukhanai Khaimovich.**

Горение в жидкостных ракетных двигателях. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1961.  
194 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TL783.4.S43 63-27700 †

**Shechekin, Kirill Ivanovich.**

Газодинамика горения. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
254 p. plates, diagrs. 27 cm.  
QD516.S59 64-41364

**Sitkei, György.**

A keverékképzés és égés lefolyása Diesel-motorokban. Szerk. Ráczó Imre. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960.  
206 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TJ797.S5 61-28690 †

**Sitkei, György.**

Kraftstoffaufbereitung und Verbrennung bei Dieselmotoren. [Deutsche neubearb. Ausg.] Berlin, Springer, 1964.  
x, 224 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Ingenieurwissenschaftliche Bibliothek)  
TJ797.S515 1964 64-14616

**Sivolobov, Nicolas.**

Contribution à la détermination des limites d'inflammabilité des hydrocarbures. Préf. de M. Aubert. Paris, En vente au Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, 1960.  
68 p. illus. 27 cm. (Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'air, no 370)  
TL502.F77 no. 370 62-45318 †

**Smirnov, Vladimir Petrovich.**

Котельные установки. Под ред. Г. Ф. Кнорре. Допущено в качестве учебника для эл. техникумов. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.  
303 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TJ285.S6 59-51636

**Spelsier, Vladimir Anatol'evich.**

Сжигание газа на электростанциях и в промышленности. Под ред. И. Н. Хитрина. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.  
198 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TP350.S67 61-35372 †

**Stout, George H.**

1952-  
Composition tables; data for compounds containing C, H, N, O, S. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1963.  
xi, 391 p. 24 cm.  
QD291.S7 547.083 63-17501

**Tiné, G.**

Gas sampling and chemical analysis in combustion processes. New York, Published for and on behalf of Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, North Atlantic Treaty Organisation by Pergamon Press, 1961.  
94 p. illus. 28 cm. (AGARDograph, 47)  
TL500.N6 no. 47 541.35 60-16736 †

**Tolubinskii, Vsevolod Ivanovich.**

Механизация сжигания твердых топлив в промышленных котельных установках. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1961.  
110, (2) p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm.  
TJ288.T6 62-39314

**U. S. Bureau of Mines.**

Research and technologic work on explosives, explosions, and flames.  
[Washington]  
v. illus. 27 cm. (Its Information circular)  
TN295.U4 662.2072 58-25417 rev †

**U. S. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland.**

A summary of preliminary investigations into the characteristics of combustion screech in ducted burners by Lewis Laboratory staff. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
ii, 15 p. illus, diagrs. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report 1384)  
TL521.A33 no. 1384 59-61377

**U. S. Lewis Research Center, Cleveland. Propulsion Chemistry Division.**

Basic considerations in the combustion of hydrocarbon fuels with air, by Propulsion Chemistry Division, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory. Edited by Henry C. Barnett and Robert R. Hibbard. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958].  
xi, 250 p. diagrs. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report 1300)  
TL521.A33 no. 1300 58-60595 rev

**U. S. Ordnance Missile Laboratories Division. Research Laboratory, Huntsville, Ala.**

The effect of sound oscillations on combustion and heat transfer, by Walter W. Wharton and others; Project TU1-9005. [Redstone Arsenal, Ala., U. S. Army Ordnance Missile Command, 1959].  
35 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TL784.C6U5 60-62140

**Valis, Lev Abramovich, ed.**

Исследования физических основ рабочего процесса топлив и пеллет. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1957.  
469 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TH7121.V3 58-23239 rev

**Weinberg, Felix Jiri.**

Optics of flames, including methods for the study of refractive index fields in combustion and aerodynamics. Washington, Butterworths, 1963.  
x, 251 p. illus, diagrs. 26 cm.  
QD516.W39 1963 541.362 64-1486

**Woodward, Eugene Clayton.**

An investigation of similitude considerations for a family of geometrically similar combustors. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-41  
Pittsburgh. Univ. Lib. Mic 59-41

**Yang, Sheng.**

燃燒和氣化 楊晨著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

52 p. illus. 19 cm. (初中自然科学补充读物)

1. Combustion. 2. Title. Title romanized: Jan shao ho yang hua.

QD516.Y3 C 60-2743 †

**Zuer, Vladimir Stepanovich.**

Combustion chambers for jet propulsion engines, by V. S. Zuyev and L. S. Skubachevskii. Translated from the Russian by William E. Jones. Translation edited by B. P. Mullins. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1964.  
ix, 249 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs in aeronautics and astronautics. Division III: Propulsion systems including fuels, v. 5)  
TL709.5.C55Z33 1964 629.134353 63-10100

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Beardell, Anthony James, 1922-**

Soviet research on the kinetics of combustion processes [by] A. J. Beardell [and] F. J. Loprest. Report period: 15 August 1958 to 15 August 1959. Denville, N. J., Thielkol Chemical Corp., Reaction Motors Division, 1959.  
97 p. 26 cm.  
QD516.B4 016.54136 61-64982

**Haller, Raymond and Brown, inc., State College, Pa.**

A literature survey of combustion flames; final report under contract no. AF19 (604)-1885, prepared by H. D. Rix, G. K. Strother, and C. L. Woodbridge. [n. p.], 1957.  
[Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, n. d.]  
v. diagrs, tables. 27 cm. (Final report no. AFRCR-TR-57-180)  
QC1.U54 no. 57-180 016.54136 59-62248 rev

**Little (Arthur D.) inc.**

A summary of the status of research on the mechanism of combustion. [Silver Spring, Md., 1946].  
36, (20) p. 25 cm. (Bumblebee series, rept. no. 47)  
QD516.L6 56-43395 rev

**Powell, Alan.**

A bibliography on aerosonics [by] Alan Powell [and] T. J. B. Smith. Los Angeles, Aerosonics Laboratory, Dept. of Engineering, University of California, 1962.  
vi, 138 p. 28 cm. (University of California, Los Angeles. Dept. of Engineering. Report no. 82-4)  
TA7.C32 no. 62-4 62-64086

## —COLLECTED WORKS

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Énergeticheskii institut.***

Gas dynamics and physics of combustion (Gazodinamika i fizika goreniiya); a collection of articles. Translated from Russian. General editor: A. S. Predvoditelev. Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1962.  
158 p. illus, diagrs. 25 cm.  
QD516.A3613 63-60431

**Reynst, François Henri, 1909-1953.**

Pulsating combustion; the collected works of F. H. Reynst. Edited by M. W. Thring. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
310 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD516.R48 541.36 61-11540 †

## —CONGRESSES

**ARS Propellants, Combustion, and Liquid Rockets Conference, Palm Beach, Fla., 1961.**

Detonation and two-phase flow; a selection of technical papers based mainly on a symposium of the American Rocket Society held at Palm Beach, Florida, April 26-28, 1961. Edited by S. S. Penner [and] F. A. Williams. New York, Academic Press, 1962.  
xii, 368 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 25 cm. (Progress in astronautics and rocketry, v. 6)  
TL785.A2 1961 629.42 62-18117

**ARS Propellants, Combustion and Liquid Rockets Conference, Palm Beach, Fla., 1961.**

Propellants, Combustion, and Liquid Rockets Conference; [papers]. New York, American Rocket Society, 1961-  
p. illus, diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (American Rocket Society. Paper, 1701-)  
TL780.A6126 no. 1701, etc. 629.134354 62-22904

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. *Énergeticheskii institut.***

Горение при пониженных давлениях и некоторые вопросы стабилизации пламени в однофазных и двухфазных системах, [доклады, которые обсуждались на Общесословском семинаре по горению 1958 г. Ответственный редактор Л. Н. Хитрин]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
85 p. diagrs. 26 cm.  
QD516.A373 61-22084

**American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Heterogeneous Combustion Conference, Palm Beach, Fla., 1963.**

Heterogeneous combustion; a selection of technical papers based mainly on the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Heterogeneous Combustion Conference held at Palm Beach, Florida, December 11-13, 1963. Edited by Hans G. Woldhoff, Irvin Glassman [and] Leon Green, Jr. New York, Academic Press, 1964.  
xv, 765 p. illus. 25 cm. (Progress in astronautics, v. 15)  
TL507.P75 vol. 15 541.36 64-25708

**American Institute of Chemical Engineers.**

Rocket and missile technology [by] Lionel V. Baldwin [and] others; G. C. Szego, symposium editor. New York, 1961.  
v. 82 p. illus, diagrs. 28 cm. (Chemical engineering progress symposium series, no. 33)  
TL785.A5 61-19692

## COMBUSTION

## —CONGRESSES (Continued)

## Combustion Colloquium. 5th, Brunswick, 1962.

Combustion and propulsion, Fifth AGARD Colloquium, Braunschweig, April 9-13, 1962: high-temperature phenomena. Editors: R. P. Hagerly and others. New York, Published for and on behalf of Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, by Macmillan, 1963.  
xviii, 638 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.  
TL784.C6C5S 1962 629.125338052 65-11946

## Konferentsiia po goreniiu i smeseobrazovaniu v dizel'akh, Moscow? 1958.

Сборник докладов конференции, проведенной в июне 1958 г. Лабораторией двигателей. Глав. ред. Б. С. Стечкин. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
240 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ797.K6 1958 61-30366

## Olfe, D. B. ed.

Supersonic flow chemical processes and radiative transfer, edited by D. B. Olfe and V. Zakkay. Oxford, New York, Published for and on behalf of Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, by Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.  
viii, 488 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TL574.A45O4 1964 629.1323 63-21448

## —RESEARCH see Combustion research

## —TABLES, ETC.

## Berenblut, I. I.

Tables for petroleum gas/oxygen flames, combustion products, and thermodynamic properties, by I. I. Berenblut and Anne B. Downes. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
307 p. 28 cm.  
QD516.B42 541.36 60-52076 †

## —YEARBOOKS

## Ducarme, J. ed.

Progress in combustion science and technology, edited by J. Ducarme, Melvin Gerstein, and A. H. Lefebvre. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International series of monographs in aeronautics and astronautics. Division 3: Propulsion systems including fuels, v. 2)  
TL701.D8 629.13435 60-7420

## COMBUSTION, HEAT OF see Heat of combustion

## COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS

## Sokolik, Abram Solomonovich.

Самовоспламенение, пламя и детонация в газах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
427 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QD516.S65 60-45137

## Sokolik, Abram Solomonovich.

Self-ignition, flame and detonation in gases. (Samovosplamnenie, plamy i detonatsiya v gazakh) Translated from Russian by N. Kaner. Edited by R. Hardin. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963.  
vi, 458 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD516.S683 64-61038

## COMBUSTION, THEORY OF

## Khitritin, Lev Nikolaevich.

The physics of combustion and explosion. (Fizika goreniya i vzryva) Translated from Russian. Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1962.  
448 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.  
QD516.K4513 63-81134

## Linchevskii, Vadim Pavlovich.

Топливо и его сжигание. 3. изд., испр. и доп. Под ред. М. Б. Равича и О. А. Пухановой. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов металлургических вузов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
400 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
TP318.L45 1959 60-19689

## Vulis, Lev Abramovich.

Тепловой режим горения. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1954.  
287 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
QD516.V8 54-40808 rev

## Vulis, Lev Abramovich.

Thermal regimes of combustion. Literal translation from the Russian by Morris D. Friedman. Translating editor: Glenn C. Williams. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
290 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD516.V818 541.36 61-12951 †

## COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Overpayments made under a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract for the procurement of nuclear submarine components from Combustion Engineering, inc., New York, N. Y. Department of the Navy. Report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1964.  
21, 28 p. 27 cm.  
V858.A5 1964 64-60897

## COMBUSTION GASES

see also Automobile exhaust gas

## Kaeppler, Hans J.

Zusammensetzung und thermodynamische Funktionen chemisch reagierender Feuegrasse von Kohlenwasserstoff-Luftgemischen, von H. J. Kaeppler und G. Baumann. Stuttgart, Verlag Flugtechnik/E. von Olmhausen, 1957.  
221 p. diagrs. (part fold.) 30 cm. (Mitteilungen aus dem Forschungsinstitut für Physik der Strahltriebwerke, 9)  
QD516.K26 60-21672

## Wu, Chung-hua.

燃气的热力学性质表 吴仲华著 北京 科学出版社 1957.  
92 p. tables. 28 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 24.

1. Combustion gases. 2. Thermodynamics—Tables, calculations, etc. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Jan ch'i ti jo li hsing chih piao.

QD516.W88

C 60-3480

## Wu, Chung-hua.

Tables of thermodynamic properties of combustion gases. 燃气的热力学性质表 吴仲华著 北京 科学出版社 1958.  
92 p. illus. 27 cm.

QD516.W883

64-8008 †

## COMBUSTION RESEARCH

## Beardell, Anthony James, 1929-

Soviet research on the kinetics of combustion processes [by] A. J. Beardell and F. J. Loprest. Report period: 15 August 1958 to 15 August 1959. Denville, N. J., Thiokol Chemical Corp., Reaction Motors Division, 1959?  
97 p. 28 cm.  
QD516.B4 016.54136 61-64982

## Little (Arthur D.) inc.

A summary of the status of research on the mechanism of combustion. (Silver Spring, Md., 1946.  
35, 20 p. 28 cm. (Rumblebee series, rept. no. 47)  
QD516.L6 56-43305 rev

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development.

Experimental methods in combustion research, a manual. Edited by J. Surugue. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961-1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 27 cm.  
QD516.N65 60-15715 †

## COMCOMLY, CHIEF OF THE CHINOOK

NATION, d. 1830

## Stewart, Thomas Dale, 1901-

The Chinook sign of freedom: a study of the skull of the famous Chief Comcomly. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1939. Washington, 1960. 24 cm. p. 563-576. illus., plates)  
Q11.S66 1959 970.64737 61-2124

## COMECON [i.e. COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE] see Sovet ékonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi

## COMEDIANS

see also Clowns

## Cahn, William, 1912-

Harold Lloyd's world of comedy. (1st ed.) New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1964.  
208 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
PN2287.L5C3 927.92 64-12440

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

## Orben, Robert.

If you have to be a comic. 1st ed. Baldwin Harbor, N. Y., Orben Publications, 1963.  
57 p. 28 cm.  
PN1929.V6O7 63-6436

## COMEDIANS, AMERICAN

## Keaton, Buster, 1895-

My wonderful world of slapstick [by] Buster Keaton with Charles Samuels. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
282 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN2287.K4A3 927.92 60-5034 †

## COMEDY

see also Burlesque (Literature); Comedy films; Comic, The; Commedia dell'arte; Farce; Grotesque; Tragicomedy; and such headings as Greek drama (Comedy); Italian drama (Comedy); etc.

## Blistein, Elmer M.

Comedy in action [by] Elmer M. Blistein. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1964.  
xvi, 146 p. 23 cm.  
PN1922.B53 809.2 64-22154

## Boček, Jaroslav.

O komedii. (1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1963. 117 p. 16 cm. (Knihovna filmové teorie)  
PN1922.B57 63-45698 †

## Feibleman, James Kern, 1904-

In praise of comedy, a study in its theory and practice. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
284 p. 21 cm.  
PN1922.F4 1962 808.7 61-17197 †

## Felheim, Marvin, 1914-

Comedy: plays, theory, and criticism. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.  
288 p. 24 cm. (Harbrace sourcebooks)  
PN6112.F4 809.2 62-17793 †

## Hogan, Robert Goode, 1930-

Drama: the major genres; an introductory critical anthology [by] Robert Hogan and Sven Eric Molin. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.  
652 p. 21 cm.  
PN1621.H6 62-11602 †

## Hoy, Cyrus Henry.

The Hyacinth room; an investigation into the nature of comedy, tragedy, & tragicomedy. (1st ed.) New York, Knopf, 1964.  
vi, 317 p. 22 cm.  
PN1631.H6 809.2 64-10790

## Lauter, Paul, ed.

Theories of comedy. Edited with an introd. by Paul Lauter. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964.  
xxvii, 329 p. 19 cm.  
PN1922.L3 809.2 64-16248

## Ortigoza Vieyra, Carlos, 1925-

Los móviles de la comedia (primera parte) El príncipe constante de Calderón de la Barea (segunda parte) Investigación y estudio crítico, los móviles del protagonista. México, Antigua Librería Robredo, 1957.  
viii, 216 p. 21 cm. (Clásicos y modernos, 11)  
FQ6284.P7O7 63-27048

## Perry, Henry Ten Eyck.

The comic spirit in Restoration drama; studies in the comedy of Etherege, Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962 (1925).  
146 p. 28 cm.  
PR698.C6P4 1962 922.409 62-10234 †

## —COLLECTIONS

## Felheim, Marvin, 1914-

Comedy: plays, theory, and criticism. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.  
288 p. 24 cm. (Harbrace sourcebooks)  
PN6112.F4 809.2 62-17793 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

## Corsa, Helen Storm, 1915-

Chaucer, poet of mirth and morality. (Notre Dame, Ind.) University of Notre Dame Press, 1964.  
vi, 247 p. 25 cm.  
PR1924.C6 821.1 64-13286

## COMEDY FILMS

## Boček, Jaroslav.

O komedii. (1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1963. 117 p. 16 cm. (Knihovna filmové teorie)  
PN1922.B57 63-45698 †

## Dolinskii, I. L.

Советская кинокомедия тридцатых годов; стенограмма лекций. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, 1961.  
44 p. 20 cm.  
PN1995.9.C6D6 1961 62-47266 †

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

Akademiia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Материалы научной сессии АИИ РСФСР, посвященной 300-летию опубликования собрания дидактических трудов Яна Амоса Коменского, 13-14 декабря 1957 г. Под ред. И. В. Чувашева и А. И. Пискунова. Москва, 1959.  
248 p. 21 cm.  
LB475.C6A42 60-29207

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670  
(Continued)

- Beneš, Josef, 1905-**  
Putování po stopách J. A. Komenského. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957.  
66 p. illus. 17 cm  
LB475.C6B4 61-21340 †
- Beneš, Josef, 1905-**  
Uherský Brod, 21. x. 1956. [Slavnosti J. A. Komenského.  
V Uh. Brodě, Museum J. A. Komenského, 1958;  
19 p. illus. 20 cm.  
LB475.C6B42 61-21354 †
- Brambora, Josef.**  
Světové oslavy jubileí Jana Amose Komenského, 1956-  
1958. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
130 p. illus. 21 cm  
LB475.C6B7 62-63485
- Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.**  
Smutný hlas zaplašeného hněvem božím pastýře, k rozpla-  
šenému, hynoucímu stádu, ostatní již rady dáním se všemi se  
žehnající. [Vyd. 2., Ve Vyskově, F. Obzina, 1946.  
51 p. 24 cm. (Obtatořky tisky, sv. 74)  
BX4924.C6A3 1946 60-19492
- Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.**  
Všenáprava (Panorthosie) všeobecné porady o nápravě  
věci lidských, část šestá. [1. český překlad z latinského origi-  
nálu od Josefa Hendricha. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1950.  
384 p. 22 cm. (Politická knihovna)  
LB475.C6A343 50-53357
- Geissler, Heinrich.**  
Comenius und die Sprache. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer,  
1959.  
188 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm. (Pädagogische Forschungen;  
Veröffentlichungen des Comenius-Instituts, 10)  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. LB475 A 60-408
- Grue-Sørensen, K.**  
Jan Amos Comenius. København, Gads forlag, 1961.  
100 p. 20 cm.  
LB475.C6G7 62-43212 †
- Kožík, František, 1909-**  
Bolestný a hrdinský život J. A. Komenského. [Vyd. 2.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
155 p. illus. 21 cm.  
LB475.C6K62 1960 61-37775 †
- Kožík, František, 1909-**  
Johan Amos Comenius, 1592-1670. [Translation: Sylvia  
E. Fink-Mylre; Prague, SNTL, 1958.  
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.  
LB475.C6K626 923.74372 60-17568 †
- Kožík, František, 1909-**  
Johan Amos Comenius, 1592-1670. [Traduit par Yvette  
Joye; Prague, SNTL. Maison d'éditions techniques à  
Prague, 1958.  
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.  
LB475.C6K63 50-53361 †
- Kurdybacha, Łukasz.**  
Přesobení Jana Amosa Komenského v Polsku. [Z polského  
originálu přel. Vlastimil Uher. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
279 p. illus. 25 cm. (Základní pedagogická díla; odkaz pokrokové  
pedagogické minulosti)  
LB475.C6K865 61-47852 †
- Orlando, Diego.**  
Il grande Comenio delle opere minori. Padova, Liviana,  
1959.  
142 p. 22 cm.  
Chicago. Univ. Libr. LB475 A 60-511
- Schaller, Klaus, 1924-**  
II dv; Untersuchungen zur Comenius - Terminologie.  
s'Gravenhage, Mouton, 1958.  
66 p. 23 cm. (Münster; contributions to the history of Slavic  
literature and culture, 5)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 64-54
- Sesja Naukowa, Lesno and Osieczna, 1956.**  
Sesja naukowa w Lesnie w czterechsetną rocznicę pow-  
stania Gimnazjum i w trzecieście wydania "Opera didactica  
omnia" J. A. Komenského. [Redaktor naukowy: Łukasz  
Kurdybacha. [Vyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im.  
Ossolińskich, 1957.  
278 p. 25 cm.  
LB475.C6S4 1956 50-53355
- Slovakia. Poverenie školstva a kultúry.**  
Ján Amos Komenský a Slovensko; výstava o jeho živote,  
diela a doba, usporiadaná pri príležitosti 300. výročia 1.  
vydania diela Orbis pictus (1658). [Usporiadatelja výstavy:  
Poverenie školstva a kultúry v Bratislave, Slovenská  
akadémia vied, Univerzita Komenského. Zredigoval a obra-  
zovou časťou doplnil Bohumil Novák. České texty prel.  
Alojz Fiala; Bratislava, 1958.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.  
LB475.C6S6 61-22749 †

## Tettamanti, Béla.

Vita Comenius világnezetéről és ismeretelméleti állásfog-  
lalásáról. Szeged, 1957.  
27 p. 25 cm. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Sectio paedago-  
gica et psychologica, 9)  
LB475.C6T45 60-28795 rev

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lordkipanidze, D. O.**  
Ян Амос Коменский; библиография. Составитель:  
Д. О. Лордкипанидзе, Н. А. Зипенвич. Тбилиси, Подна,  
1958.  
43 p. 22 cm  
Z8188.S.L6 63-27224
- Pavelčík, Jan.**  
Bibliografie Komenian napsaných pracovníky města a  
okresu Uherský Brod, 1892-1957. Uh. Brod, 1957.  
15 p. 21 cm.  
Z8188.S.P3 59-45046
- Prague. Státní pedagogická knihovna Komenského.**  
Bibliografie komeniologických článků v českých a sloven-  
ských pedagogických časopisech z let 1945-60. Sest. Marta  
Bečková. Praha, 1961.  
61 p. 28 cm.  
Z8188.S.P60 62-35300
- Urbánková, Emma, ed.**  
Soupis děl J. A. Komenského v československých knihov-  
nách, archívech a museích. [Sest. Komise pro soupis děl J. A.  
Komenského. Vyd. 1., V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1959.  
469 p. 16 facsim. 25 cm. (Edice Univerzitní knihovny v Praze)  
Z8188.S.U7 61-25627

## —FICTION

- Hanuš, Miroslav.**  
Osud národa. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vateľ, 1957.  
608 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H267O8 61-23395 †
- Hanuš, Miroslav.**  
Poutník v Amsterdamu. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Českosloven-  
ský spisovatel, 1960.  
489 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H267P6 61-30786 †
- Mašinová, Leontina, 1882-**  
Do labyrintu světa. [1. vyd., Praha, Svobodné slovo-  
Melantrich, 1958.  
370 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M385D6 60-28633 †
- Mašinová, Leontina, 1882-**  
Mladá léta Jana Amose. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1957.  
279 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 225)  
PG5038.M385M55 60-18470 †
- Mašinová, Leontina, 1882-**  
Planoutí pochodeň. [1. vyd., Praha, Svobodné slovo,  
1961.  
504 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M385P55 61-34234 †
- MANUSCRIPTS**
- Bohatcová, Mirjam.**  
J. A. Komenský; soupis rukopisů. V Praze, Národní  
knihovna, 1957.  
48 p. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1957.  
Zvláštní seš. 7)  
Z8616.C74B6 60-23598

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670.

## DIDACTICA MAGNA

- Giulietti, Giovanni.**  
Le dottrine pedagogiche di Comenio, Locke e Rousseau;  
sintesi antologiche e valutazioni critiche della "Didactica  
magna," dei "Pensieri sull'educazione," e dell'"Emilio."  
Testo e traduzioni di Giovanni Giulietti. Treviso, Libreria  
editrice Canova, 1954;  
86 p. 21 cm. (Testi filosofici commentati)  
LB472.G3 60-17563 †

## COMET (JET TRANSPORTS)

- Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, inc., Cambridge, Mass.**  
Studies of noise characteristics of the Comet 4 jet airliner,  
and of large conventional propeller-driven airliners. [New  
York, 1958.  
1 v. illus. 28 cm.  
TL885.4.B64 64-36801 †
- Dempster, Derek D.**  
The tale of the Comet. New York, D. McKay Co., 1959;  
218 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TL686.D4D4 629.133349 60-1603 †

## COMETS

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komissia po kometam i meteoram.**  
Болхерен. № 1-  
Сталинабад, 1957.  
no. in v. illus. 28 cm.  
QB1.A1762 62-23876

## Donn, Bertram.

The characteristics of distant comets. Washington, Na-  
tional Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.  
ii, 7 p. diagr. 27 cm. (NASA technical note D-1871)  
TL5921.A3525 no. 1671 63-61051

## Hawkins, Gerald S.

The physics and astronomy of meteors, comets and mete-  
orites [by] Gerald S. Hawkins. New York, McGraw-Hill  
[1964].  
154 p. illus. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in undergraduate  
astronomy)  
QB741.H3 523.5 64-24601

## Middlehurst, Barbara M. ed.

The moon, meteorites, and comets, edited by Barbara M.  
Middlehurst and Gerard P. Kuiper. Contributors: Edward  
Anders [and others]. Chicago, University of Chicago Press  
[1963].  
xvii, 810 p. illus., maps, diagr., tables. 25 cm. (The Solar  
system, 4)  
QB501.S6 vol. 4 523 62-18117

## Orlov, Sergei Vladimirovich, 1880-1958.

О природе комет. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук  
СССР, 1960.  
190 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-  
популярная серия)  
QB732.O68 1960 61-31003

## Rådemyr, Carl, 1930-

Den stora kometen; myter och mytologier. Uppsala,  
Nylom, [1952].  
138 p. 22 cm.  
QB52.R25 64-34191

## Ramus, Carl, 1872-

Ephemeris of great comets, 1402-1948. [Washington, Na-  
tional Astronomical Library, 1960].  
81 p. 29 cm.  
QB722.R3 523.69 60-34923 †

## Richter, Nikolaus Benjamin, 1910-

The nature of comets. Translated and rev. ed. by Arthur  
Beer. With an introd. and additional contributions by R. A.  
Lytleton. London, Methuen, [1963].  
xii, 221 p. illus., diagr., tables. 24 cm.  
QB721.R633 521.7 64-2612

## Veshkviatskii, Sergei Konstantinovich, 1905-

Як виникли і розвиваються комети та їхні маї тіла.  
[Київ: Вид-во Київського університету, 1963.  
88 p. illus., diagr., tables. 20 cm.  
QB721.V82 64-34243

## —ORBITS

## Kustaanheimo, Paul

On the determination of orbits of comets and asteroids.  
Helsinki, 1960.  
47 p. tables. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commen-  
tationes physico-mathematicae, xxv, 2)  
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 62-1117

## —1618

The Controversy on the comets of 1618: Galileo Galilei,  
Horatio Grassi, Mario Guiducci, Johann Kepler. Trans-  
lated by Stillman Drake and C. D. O'Malley. Philadelphia,  
University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960.  
xxv, 380 p. illus., charts. 22 cm.  
QB724.C6 1960 523.64 50-10458

## COMFORT

## Sayward, Dorothy Steward.

Comfort magazine, 1888-1942; a history and critical study.  
Orono, Me., University of Maine, 1960.  
v, 108 p. front. 24 cm. (University of Maine studies, 24 ser.,  
no. 75)  
PN4900.C6S3 051 60-62987

COMFORT, STANDARD OF see Cost and  
standard of living

COMFORT STATIONS see subdivision

Public comfort stations under names  
of cities

COMIBOL see Corporación Minera de  
Bolivia

## COMIC, THE

## Barbera, Raymond Edmond, 1913-

The comic in early Spanish literature, 1140-1500. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1959].  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7458 Mic 58-7458

## Blistein, Elmer M.

Comedy in action [by] Elmer M. Blistein. Durham,  
N. C., Duke University Press, 1964.  
xvi, 146 p. 23 cm.  
PN1922.B53 809.2 64-22154

## Enck, John Jacob, ed.

The comic in theory & practice. Edited by John J. Enck,  
Elizabeth T. Forter, and Alvin Whitley. New York, Apple-  
ton-Century-Crofts, 1960.  
340 p. 21 cm.  
PR1109.E465 808.8693 60-8758 †



## COMIC, THE (Continued)

- Hirsch, Wolfgang.**  
Das Wesen des Komischen. Amsterdam, L. J. Veen; Auslieferung für Deutschland: F. A. Brockhaus Kommissionsgeschäft, Stuttgart, 1959.  
70 p. 18 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-3756
- Höweler, Casper.**  
Humor in de muziek. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1950.  
96 p. music. 20 cm.  
ML63.H62  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 50-5705
- Joannou, Demetrios.**  
Ontologie der Komik. Freiburg im Breisgau, F. Wagner, 1959.  
96 p. 22 cm.  
Chicago. Univ. Libr. PN6149 A 60-5385
- Jünger, Friedrich Georg, 1896-**  
Über das Komische. Zürich, Verlag der Arche, 1948.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
BH301.C7J8 1948 51-28174 rev
- Lascelles, Mary.**  
Shakespeare's comic insight.  
(The British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1962. London. 26 cm. v. 48 (1963) p. 171-188)  
[AS122.L5 vol. 48]  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 64-286
- Piddington, Ralph.**  
The psychology of laughter; a study in social adaptation.  
[3d ed.] New York, Gamut Press, 1963.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
BF573.LP5 1963 157.3 63-22097
- Shokhin, Kirill Vladimirovich.**  
О трагическом герое и комическом персонаже. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
PN1875.S45 62-47546 †
- Slonimskii, Aleksandr Leonidovich, 1884-**  
Техника комического у Гоголя. Петроград, Academia, 1923; Providence, Brown University Press, 1963. [i. e. 1963].  
65 p. 21 cm. (Российский институт истории искусств. Вопросы поэтики)  
PG3335.ZS5S5 1923a 63-7523
- Swaber, Marie Taylor (Collins) 1891-**  
Comic laughter, a philosophical essay. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.  
211 p. 23 cm.  
BH301.C7S9 157 61-14438 †
- Weber de Kurlat, Frida.**  
Lo cómico en el teatro de Fernán González de Esclava. Buenos Aires, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1963.  
232 p. 24 cm. (Instituto de Literatura Española. Monografías y estudios, 2)  
PQ7296.G7C77 63-51986

## COMIC BOOKS AND CHILDREN

- Blakely, William Paul, 1924-**  
A study of seventh grade children's reading of comic books as related to certain other variables. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,073)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,073 Mic 57-3131  
Iowa. Univ. Library
- New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee to Study the Publication and Dissemination of Objectionable and Obscene Material.**  
Interim report of the New York State Joint Legislative Committee to Study the Publication of Comics. (Feb. 15, 1950; Albany, Williams Press, 1950.  
33 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document, 1950, no. 35)  
070.4498 A 50-9663 rev 2  
New York. State Libr.
- New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee to Study the Publication and Dissemination of Offensive and Obscene Material.**  
Report. 1951-  
Albany.  
v. illus. 23-29 cm. annual.  
HV9076.5.N48 741.5 53-62088 rev 3 †
- Schilling, Robert.**  
Literarischer Jugendschutz; Theorie und Praxis-Strategie und Taktik einer wirksamen Gefahrenabwehr. Berlin, H. Luchterhand, 1959.  
261 p. 21 cm. (Jugend im Blickpunkt)  
61-31265 †

## COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.

see also Comic books and children

- Birmingham, Lloyd.**  
Do it yourself with the Handy family; do-it-yourself ideas in comic strip form. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp. 1960.  
114 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.  
TT157.B43 684.8 60-16897 †

- Capp, Al, 1909-**  
The return of the Shmoo. Foreword by Jerry Capp. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959.  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
PZ37.C32Re 60-16036 †

- Chase, John Churchill.**  
Louisiana Purchase, America's best buy; an American story told in that most American of all forms of expression, the comic strip. New Orleans: Hauser Press, 1960.  
78 p. illus. 29 cm.  
E333.C48 973.46 60-44441 †

- Ketcham, Hank, 1920-**  
Dennis the menace: happy half-pint. New York, Random House, 1961.  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 24 cm.  
NC1429.K52A443 741.5973 61-12168 †

- Mad.**  
A golden trashery of Mad; the latest collection of humor, satire, art, and fun for all from Mad magazine. With an introd. by Sid Caesar. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NC1428.M27 741.5973 60-8617 †

- Mad.**  
William M. Gaines's Like, Mad. Albert B. Feldstein, editor. (New York, New American Library, 1960.  
192 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm. (A Signet book, S1838)  
NC1428.M33 741.5973 60-50130 †

- Mad.**  
William M. Gaine's The Mad frontier. Albert B. Feldstein, editor. (New York, New American Library, 1962.  
192 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm. (A Signet book, S2057)  
NC1428.M34 741.5973 62-1367 †

- More trash from Mad.** [1st-]  
New York, E. C. Publications, 1958?-  
v. illus. 27 cm. annual.  
NC1428.M346 63-96

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Carr, Patrick.**  
Free comic books for schools and libraries. 1st ed., Urbana, Ill., R. W. Parkinson, 1962.  
24 p. 22 cm. (The Sangamon source series)  
AG600.C35 62-39664 †

## —FRENCH

- Empaytaz, François Frédéric, 1936-**  
Les copains de votre enfance. Documentation et illustration réunies par F. Frédéric Empaytaz; introduction et textes de présentation de Jérôme Peignot. Paris, Denoël, 1963.  
191 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
NC1496.E4 64-28580

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Corte, Carlo della.**  
I fumetti. 1. ed. Milano, A. Mondadori, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 18 cm. (Enciclopedia popolare Mondadori)  
NC1355.C6 61-42074 †

- White, David Manning, ed.**  
The funnies, an American idiom, edited by David Manning White and Robert H. Abel. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
304 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PN4734.C68W5 1963 070.449 63-8424 †

- Willette, Allen, comp.**  
These top cartoonists, Alfred Andriola and others, tell how they create America's favorite comics. Introd. by Mort Walker. Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Allied Publications, 1964.  
89 p. illus. ports. 33 cm.  
NC1426.W5 64-19973

## —YEARBOOKS

- The Funnies annual.** no. 1-  
1959-  
New York, Avon Book Division, Hearst Corporation.  
v. illus. 22 x 28 cm.  
AP101.F83 62-51801

COMIC LITERATURE see Burlesque (Literature); Comedy; Commedia dell'arte; Satire; and subdivision Parodies, travesties, etc. under names of prominent authors

COMIC OPERA see Opera; Operetta

COMIC STRIPS see Comic books, strips, etc.

COMICS see Comic books, strips, etc.

COMISIÓN DE LA SARRAPIA see Venezuela, Comisión de la Sarrapia

COMISIÓN DE URBANISMO DE BARCELONA

- Barcelona. Servicio del Plano de la Ciudad.**  
Plan comarcal de ordenación urbana de Barcelona: Normas. Ley y Reglamento. Barcelona, 1956.  
78 p. 24 cm.  
61-37563

COMISIÓN INTERAMERICANA DE PAZ see Inter-American Peace Committee

COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE COORDINACIÓN Y PLANEAMIENTO, BOLIVIA see Bolivia, Comisión Nacional de Coordinación y Planeamiento

COMISIÓN PARA INTERCAMBIO EDUCACIONAL ENTRE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA Y LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA see Commission for Educational Exchange between the United States of America and Argentina

COMISIÓN PARA LA PROTECCIÓN DEL COMERCIO EXTERIOR DE MEXICO see Mexico, Comisión para la Protección del Comercio Exterior

COMISSÃO BRASILEIRO-AMERICANO DE EDUCAÇÃO INDUSTRIAL

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953-1961 (Eisenhower)**  
Vocational education; cooperative program in Brazil. Agreement between the United States of America and Brazil extending and amending the Agreement of October 14, 1950, as extended and amended, effected by exchange of notes signed at Rio de Janeiro June 29, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
4 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4584)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4584 61-60116

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953-1961 (Eisenhower)**  
Vocational education; cooperative program in Brazil. Agreement between the United States of America and Brazil, extending and amending the Agreement of October 14, 1950, as extended and amended, effected by exchange of notes signed at Rio de Janeiro December 31, 1960. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4948)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4648 61-61482

COMISSÃO DE ACUMULAÇÃO DE CARGOS

- Brazil. Departamento Administrativo do Serviço Público. Serviço de Documentação.**  
Indicador dos pareceres da Comissão de Acumulação de Cargos. Brazil.  
v. 23 cm.  
63-34143 †

COMISSÃO INTERAMERICANA DE PAZ see Inter-American Peace Committee

COMISSÃO JURIDICA INTERAMERICANA see Inter-American Juridical Committee

COMITÉ CENTRAL RÉPUBLICAIN DES VINGT ARRONDISSEMENTS DE PARIS

- Dautry, Jean, 1910-**  
Le Comité central républicain des vingt arrondissements de Paris, septembre 1870-mai 1871; d'après les papiers inédits de Constant Martin et les sources imprimées (par Jean Dautry et Lucien Scheler. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1960.  
268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DC310.D35 64-30647 †

COMITÉ CONTRA EL RACISMO Y EL ANTI-SEMITISMO DE LA ARGENTINA

- Troise, Emilio.**  
Racismo, instrumento de dominación política y social. Buenos Aires, Editorial Quetzal, 1955.  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HT1521.T6 60-39139 †

COMITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL  
(EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY  
AND EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY  
COMMUNITY)

Zellentin, Gerda, 1934—  
Der Wirtschafts- und Sozialausschuss der EWG und Euratom; Interessenrepräsentation auf übernationaler Ebene. Leiden, A. W. Sythoff, 1962.  
xvi, 200 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Europäische Aspekte; eine Schriftenreihe zur europäischen Integration. Reihe C: Politik, Nr. 2)  
JN15.Z4 64-39288

## COMITÉ JURIDIQUE INTERAMÉRICAIN

see Inter-American Juridical Committee

## COMITÉ OTTOMAN D'UNION ET PROGRÈS

see İttihad ve Terakki Cemiyeti

## COMITÉ SPÉCIAL DU KATANGA

Straeten, Jean van der.  
Les travaux cartographiques du Comité spécial du Katanga, par J. van der Straeten. Les levés aériens au Katanga, par L. vander Ryt et J. van der Straeten. Bruxelles, 1952.  
24 p. illus, maps (1 fold. col.) 80 cm.  
GA1425.K3S8 61-25541

COMMANCHE INDIANS see Comanche  
Indians

## COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

see U.S. Army Command and General  
Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

## COMMANDANT CHARCOT (DISPATCH BOAT)

Manguin, Émile.  
Les diatomées de la Terre Adélie. Campagne du "Commandant Charcot" 1949-1950.  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique et biologie végétale. Paris 26 cm 12 sér., t. 1 (1960) p. 223-983. illus., plates)  
[QH3.A61 12 sér., t. 1] A 62-29386  
Illinois. Univ. Library

COMMANDERY OF ELLINGEN, GERMANY  
(BAVARIA) see Teutonic Knights. Com-  
mandery of Ellingen, Germany (Bavaria)COMMANDERY OF MAINAU see Teutonic  
Knights. Commandery of Mainau

## COMMANDMENTS (JUDAISM)

see also Commandments, Six hundred  
and thirteen; Commandments, Ten;  
Revelation on Sinai

Barth, Aron, 1890-1957.  
מצוות למה ניתנו. ירושלים, המהלקה לעניני התורה וההלכה—  
המדר הדתי של ההסתדרות הציונית, תש"י. (Jerusalem, 1949,  
35 p. 18 cm.  
BM520.7.B33 52-45967 rev

Gelernter, Joseph.  
קדושת יוסף. כולל עניני קדושה וקדימה במצוות באורי פוגות  
הש"ס ... גם דרשות תוצאה ב. ניו יארק, הוצאת "אח"י"  
תשי"ד. New York, 1953/54.  
176 p. 24 cm.  
BM520.7.G4 61-55190 †

Heinemann, Isaak, 1876—  
La loi dans la pensée juive (de la Bible à Rosenzweig)  
Adaptation française par Charles Touati. Paris, A. Michel  
[1962].  
228 p. 20 cm. (Préfaces du judaïsme)  
BM520.7.H424 64-35239

Israel. *Misrad ha-hinukh v'ha-tarbut*.  
סעמי המצוות בימינו. ירושלים, "אמנה" תש"ך.  
Jerusalem, 1959/60,  
49 p. 22 cm.  
BM520.7.I18 A 61-2389  
Hebrew Union College. Library

Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1938.  
ספר המצוות הקצר. "נלים" תשכ"א. (Jerusalem, 1960,  
168 p. 85 mm.  
A 62-2928  
Hebrew Union College. Library

Yashar, Baruch.  
לבת ישראל, בהניעה למצוות ירושלים, תשכ"ג.  
Jerusalem, 1962/63,  
137 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BM726.Y3 64-45079

COMMANDMENTS, SIX HUNDRED AND  
THIRTEEN

Aaron, *ha-Levi, of Barcelona, 15th cent.*  
מנחת חינוך. ביאור רחב על ספר החינוך ... חבר יוסף באבד.  
הדפסתו כעת עוד הפעם ביתר שאח ... ובג"ה מדויקת יור.  
שלים הוצאת פרס. תשי"ם. (Jerusalem, 1958/59,  
3 v. in 1. 34 cm.  
BM520.8.A39B3 1958 61-55121

Azkari, Eleazar, *d. ca. 1800.*

חרדים; פשר המצוות עם הרבה חידושים ועיקר יסודותיו  
בדיוקת הבורא. בחזרת המצוות בעניני התשובה. תל-אביב,  
[Tel-Aviv, 1961] מוריה.  
314 p. 13 cm.  
BM520.8.A3 1961 62-55306

Baer ben Jacob, 18th cent.

יד הקשת. וביאור מנחת עני, כולל פרשי ועיקרי דיני תרי"ג  
מצות על דרך הרמב"ם. על המדע והאהבה הממנה. ועד לתורת קרן  
הישיבות, מכירת הראשית אצל כלילת יופי פאב. קא.  
(n. p., 195-?)  
2 v. in 2 (320, 116 l.) 28 cm.  
BM520.8.B3 61-57599

Elijah Dob ben Israel David.

המדת ישראל על המשנה הומשי תורה. כולל כל תרי"ג מצות  
ופרשיות עם הרבה סעמי המצוות כספר החינוך, וספורים השייכים  
להמצות. New York, Printed by Saphograph Co., 1954.  
1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.  
A 61-5249  
Hebrew Union College. Library

Goldstein, Herbert Samuel, 1890—

Between the lines of the Bible; a modern commentary on  
the 613 commandments. New York, Crown Publishers, 1959,  
349 p. 24 cm.  
BM520.8.G6 296.38 59-14036 †

Hagiz, Moses, 1871-ca. 1750.

אלה המצוות: כולל תרי"ג מצות כסדר התורה ועם סעמי המצוות  
נרמם כמחיד ידועה ומשוכללת עם הסופות ומרא מקומות לש"ס  
ורמב"ם ומקשים לכל מצוה ולכל ענין ותולדות המהבר. ירושלים,  
השכ"ד. 1963/64.  
352 p. 22 cm.  
BM520.8.H3 1963 HE 64-12

Isaac ben Joseph, of Corbeil, 13th cent.

עמודי גולה. "מול" דוד הארבענים "מפיצי אור" תשי"ט.  
(n. p., 1958/59;  
24, 327 p. 23 cm.  
BM520.8.I.73 1958 A 60-5305  
Hebrew Union College. Library

Isaac ben Joseph, of Corbeil, 13th cent.

עמודי גולה. עם פירוש אמרי יוסף, הנהגות הערות וחידושים  
מאת חיים יהוסף רלבג.  
[New York?], Printed by Edison Lithographing Corp.  
[1959].  
332, 150 p. 25 cm.  
[BM520.8.I ] A 60-5306  
Hebrew Union College. Library

Isaac ben Joseph, of Corbeil, 13th cent.

עמודי גולה. הנקרא ספר המצוות קפן או קצר (מק"ל). והחזונים  
עליו הנהגות הר"ף לרבינו פרץ ב"ר אליהו. ביאורים מבתי"י מיוחס  
לרבינו משה מצורף. הנהגות חדשות להנאון ויושע ציימלס.  
ועליהם נוסף ביאור רחב בשם צביון העמודים, אשר הנני צבי  
שפירא. ירושלים, תש"כ.  
Jerusalem, 1960-  
v. 31 cm.  
BM520.8.I.732 62-56283

Lipkin, Hayim Isaac.

תרי"ג מצוות בהלכה ובאגדה. סדר המצוות לפי הרמב"ם  
ביד החזקה, סעמי המצוות מאמרי חז"ל בדבריהם של גדולי  
הראשונים והאחרונים בהלכה ובאגדה, ביאורי השמות של סוגי  
המצוות. עם מבוא בשם נר מצוה. סידר וערך חיים יצחק פלפין,  
בני ברק, נצח. Benei Beraq, 1962-63.  
2 v. (756 p.) 28 cm.  
BM520.8.L5 64-39589

Moses ben Jacob, of Coucy, 13th cent.

ספר מצות הגדול. עם ביאור איוון שמוין ובאורי אליה מורד.  
ועתה נרמם מחדש בהוספת עמודי שלמה ביאור מהרש"ל על  
הסמ"ג ועם הנהגות אליה לואנץ והנהגות ר' העשיל, ירושלים  
והוצאת הסמ"ג תשכ"א-כ"ב. (Jerusalem, 1960/61-1961/62,  
2 v. 28 cm.  
BM520.8.M532 62-56282 †

Rosanes, Judah, 1657-1727.

דרך מצותיך. נרמם מחדש בהנהגה מדויקת. ירושלים,  
תשכ"א. (Jerusalem, 1960/61,  
22 l. 22 cm.  
BM740.R655 1960 62-56090

Singer, Judah Dov.

זיו המצוות. על תרי"ג מצוות פירוש תמציתי ועיקרי החיובים על  
כל מצוה לפי המדר שסדר הרמב"ם. נבעת שמואל, תשכ"א.  
[Givath Shmuel, 1961].  
328 p. 25 cm.  
BM520.8.S5 64-34741

## COMMANDMENTS, TEN

see also Revelation on Sinai

Berg, Harold Edwin.

The Ten commandments and you. Philadelphia, For-  
tress Press, 1964.  
119 p. 18 cm.  
BV4655.B39 222.1606 64-28066

Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst, 1875-1941.

Десять заповедей Божьих и Отец наш; разъяснение  
людям Абд-ру-шима [pseud.]. Фомперберг, Тироль, А.  
Бернхардт [1963].  
82 p. 19 cm.  
BP605.B447 64-33625

Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst, 1875-1941.

The Ten commandments and the Lord's prayer, as ex-  
plained to mankind by Abd-ru-shin [pseud.]. Rev. ed.; Vom-  
perberg, Tyrol, Austria, A. Bernhardt Pub. Co. [1962].  
70 p. 17 cm.  
BP605.B442 1962 63-1755 †

Bietz, Arthur Leo.

Glimpses of God from the law of liberty. Washington,  
Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1960.  
122 p. 20 cm.  
BV4655.B5 222.1606 60-793 †

Brokke, Harold J.

The law is holy. Minneapolis, Bethany Fellowship, 1963.  
175 p. 20 cm.  
BV4655.B7 222.16 63-4471 †

Coffman, James Burton.

The Ten commandments, yesterday and today. [West-  
wood, N. J., Revell, 1961].  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4655.C88 222.16 61-18617 †

Cushing, Richard James, Cardinal, 1895-

Spiritual guideposts. Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1960.  
184 p. 22 cm.  
BV4655.C3 222.1606 60-50091 †

Finlay, Terence J.

The Ten commandments. New York, Scribner, 1961.  
128 p. 18 cm.  
BV4655.F46 222.1607 61-13606 †

Ginever, Violet, 1910-

The twelve commandments. London, S. P. C. K., 1962.  
120 p. 19 cm. (Seraph)  
BV4655.G33 241 62-346 †

Gribbin, Raymond William.

Listen, my children; talks on the Creed and the Com-  
mandments. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1954.  
118 p. 23 cm.  
BT993.G75 238.11 54-12079 rev †

Hempel, Jan, 1877-1936.

Ewangelia. Dziesięcioro przykazań, boskich. Wyd. 2.  
Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959.  
116 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BS2555.H4 1959 61-21734 †

Ingram, Tolbert Robert, 1913-

The world under God's law; criminal aspects of the wel-  
fare state. (Houston, St. Thomas Press, 1963).  
123 p. 24 cm.  
340.0973 62-16216 †

Kahn, Robert I.

The Ten commandments for today. [by, Robert I. Kahn.  
1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
x, 133 p. 22 cm.  
BV4655.K25 222.1606 64-19315

Marty, Martin E.

1928-  
The hidden discipline. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub.  
House, [1962].  
108 p. 22 cm.  
RX8065.2.M3 248.4841 62-21428 †

Nelson, Carl Ellis, 1916-

Love and the law; the place of the Ten commandments  
in the Christian faith today. Richmond, Va., John Knox  
Press, 1963.  
93 p. 21 cm.  
BV4655.N35 222.16 63-17979

Tippett, Harry Moyle, 1891-

The voice from Sinai. Illustrated by Jim Padgett.  
Nashville, Southern Pub. Association, 1964.  
141 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV4655.T37 222.1606 63-21242

Trueblood, David Elton, 1900-

Foundations for reconstruction. Rev. ed. New York,  
Harper, 1961.  
109 p. 20 cm.  
BV4655.T7 1961 222.1606 61-18269 †

Walker, David G.

ed.  
The big ten; the Ten commandments and modern society.  
Llandybie, Carmar., Published for Celtic Cross [by, C. Davies  
[1960].  
102 p. 20 cm.  
BV4655.W27 63-28866 †

Weatherly, Owen Milton.

The Ten commandments in modern perspective. Rich-  
mond, John Knox Press, 1961.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
BV4655.W4 222.1606 61-17440 †

## COMMANDMENTS, TEN (Continued)

## —COLLECTIONS

Jerusalem. Machon Maharshal-Neve-Shalom.

ילקוט סיני; אוצר מדרשים פירושיו ורעיונות על פרשת מן  
 תורה ועשרת הדברות לוקם סודר ע"י חברי המדלקה למחקר  
 חרדני כסון מדרש'ל-על-שלום בהדרכת נדום כהנא-שפיא.  
 יערך שפאל קרויז' ירושלים, תשכ"ד, 1963.

15, 495 p. 25 cm.  
 BM612.J4

HE 64-482

## —EARLY WORKS TO 1800

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686.

The Ten commandments. London, Banner of Truth  
 Trust; stamped: distributed by Bible Trust Depot, Swen-  
 gel, Pa., 1959.  
 188 p. 22 cm.  
 BX9184.A5W33 238.5 60-36387 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Edwards, Josephine Cunningham.

These commandments are mine. Illustrated by Jim  
 Padgett. Nashville, Southern Publishing Association, 1963;  
 112 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 BV4656.E3 j 222 63-17061

Petersen, Emma Marr.

Stories from the Ten commandments for young Latter-  
 Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1960;  
 187 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 BV4656.P46 222.1606 60-44439 †

## —MURDER

Lasserre, Jean, of Epemay.

War and the Gospel. Translated by Oliver Coburn.  
 Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press, 1962;  
 248 p. 23 cm.  
 BT736.3.L313 261.63 62-52667 †

—SUMMARY see Summary of the  
Law (Theology)

## COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH

Gribbin, Raymond William.

Listen, my children; talks on the Creed and the Com-  
 mandments. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1954.  
 118 p. 23 cm.  
 BT793.G75 238.11 54-12079 rev †

## COMMEDIA DELL'ARTE

see also Improvisation (Acting);  
 Pierrot

Dzhivelekov, Aleksei Karpovich, 1875-1952.

Итальянская народная комедия. 2. изд. Москва, Из-  
 во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
 287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PQ4155.D9 1962 63-29281 †

Lea, Kathleen Marguerite.

Italian popular comedy: a study in the Commedia del-  
 l'arte, 1500-1620, with special reference to the English stage.  
 New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
 2 v. illus. 23 cm.  
 PQ4155.L4 1962 852.409 62-10692 †

Nicoll, Allardyce, 1894-

Masks, mimes and miracles; studies in the popular theatre.  
 New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1963.  
 407 p. illus, facsimis, plans, ports. 29 cm.  
 PN2071.G4N5 1963 792.09 63-17895

Nicoll, Allardyce, 1894-

The world of Harlequin, a critical study of the commedia  
 dell'arte. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1963.  
 xiv, 242 p. illus. 29 cm.  
 PQ4155.N5 792.2 63-5661

Pandolfi, Vito, 1917-

La commedia dell'arte: storia e testo. Firenze, Sansoni,  
 1957-61.  
 6 v. illus., facsimis. 25 cm. (Nuovi testi e rari, 4-9)  
 PQ4263.C63P3 57-47537 rev

Pechmann, Günther, Freiherr von, 1882-

Franz Anton Bustelli: Die italienische Komödie in Por-  
 zellan. Einführung von Günther v. Pechmann. Stuttgart,  
 P. Beclam, 1959;  
 22 p. illus. 16 cm. (Weismannographien zur bildenden Kunst in  
 Reclams Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 37)  
 NK4210.B8P4 63-52838 †

Uribe, María de la Luz.

La comedia del arte. Santiago, Centro de Investigaciones  
 de Literatura Comparada, Universidad de Chile, 1963?  
 180 p. illus. 19 cm. (El Espejo de papel)  
 PQ4155.U7 63-43917 †

## COMMELINACEAE

Rowley, John Raymond.

The fine structure of the pollen wall in the *Commelinaceae*  
 Reichenb. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957;  
 (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,473)  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,473 Mic 57-3017  
 Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

COMMEMORATIONS see Anniversaries;  
Memorials

## COMMEMORATIVE COINS

Becker, Thomas W

Pageant of world commemorative coins, their meaning  
 and symbolism. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1962.  
 107 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 CJ1539.B4 62-4147 †

## —YEARBOOKS

United States and Canadian commemorative medals and  
tokens.

Vandalia, Mich.  
 v. illus. 22 cm. annual.  
 CJ1839.U6 60-40430

## —U. S.

Hibler, Harold E

So-called dollars: an illustrated standard catalog with  
 valuations, by Harold E. Hibler and Charles V. Kappen-  
 1st ed., New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1963;  
 2d, 196 p. illus. 29 cm.  
 CJ5806.H2 737.2085 63-11546

Hobson, Burton.

U. S. commemorative coins and stamps, by Burton Hob-  
 son and Fred Reinfeld. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1964;  
 64 p. illus. 27 cm. (Visual history series)  
 HE6185.U6H55 383.223 64-15119

Ruby, Warren A

Commemorative coins of the United States (gold and  
 silver) Lake Mills, Iowa, Graphic Pub. Co., 1961;  
 unpag., illus. 23 cm.  
 CJ1839.R8 61-47618 †

Slabaugh, Arlie R

United States commemorative coins; the drama of Amer-  
 ica as told by our coins. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co.  
 1962;  
 144 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 CJ1839.S6 737.4973 62-5748 †

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws authorizing issuance of medals and commemorative  
 coins. Compiled by Gilman G. Udell. Washington, U. S.  
 Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
 vi, 239 p. 24 cm.  
 737.02673 60-60111

COMMEMORATIVE MEETING OF PRESIDENTS  
OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS, PANAMA,  
1956

Panama. Presidencia. Departamento de Relaciones Públicas.

Panamá progress! Panamá, 1956;  
 239 p. illus. 30 cm.  
 F1587.A45 60-17785 †

Velasco Ibarra, José María, Pres. Ecuador, 1893-

Presencia del Ecuador en Panamá; tres discursos. Quito,  
 1956.  
 75 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 F1405.9.C37 1956r 60-20247 †

## COMMEMORATIVE POSTAGE STAMPS

## —AUSTRALIA

Bank of New South Wales.

Australian commemorative stamps. 4th ed. rev. Sydney,  
 1959;  
 24 p. illus. 25 cm.  
 HE6185.A8B3 1959 383.223 61-24174 †

## —EUROPE

Rogers, Jacques H

Catalogue Rogers des oblitérations et timbres-poste  
 "Europa." 1. 6d. Zurich, 1961.  
 844 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 HE6185.E842R6 63-52932 †

Rogers, Jacques H

Encyclopédie Rogers des oblitérations et timbres-poste  
 "Europa." 2. 6d. Horgen (Zurich), Suisse, Editions Phi-  
 latic Art Studio, 1964, 1963;  
 923 p. illus, ports. 29 cm.  
 HE6185.E842R6 1964 64-43008

## —GT. BRIT.

Haverbeck, Harrison Donald Seaman.

The commemorative stamps of the British Commonwealth.  
 London, Faber and Faber, 1955;  
 239 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 HE6185.G6H36 1955a 55-36219 rev †

Haverbeck, Harrison Donald Seaman.

The commemorative stamps of the British Common-  
 wealth. New York, Van Nostrand, 1955?  
 239 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 HE6185.G6H36 383.22 55-2764 rev †

## —U. S.

Hobson, Burton.

U. S. commemorative coins and stamps, by Burton Hob-  
 son and Fred Reinfeld. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1964;  
 64 p. illus. 27 cm. (Visual history series)  
 HE6185.U6H55 383.223 64-15119

Moolman, Valerie.

The complete illustrated guide to U. S. commemorative  
 stamps. New York, Cornerstone Library; (distributed by  
 Affiliated Publishers, 1964;  
 157 p. facsimis. 21 cm.  
 HE6185.U6M6 383.223 64-7638

## —U. S.—ALBUMS

Blumenthal, Ben, ed.

The American commemorative stamp album, 1893-1959.  
 New York, Minkus Publications, 1960.  
 80 l. illus. 30 cm.  
 HE6185.U5B17 383.223 60-20330 †

Scott Publications, inc., New York.

Plate block album for United States twentieth century  
 commemoratives. Spaces for single plate number blocks  
 of four or six of 20th century commemorative stamps, both  
 flat plate and rotary press printings. Includes stamps is-  
 sued up to 1961. Each space marked with the catalogue  
 number of the stamp as listed in Scott's U. S. specialized  
 stamp catalogue. New York, 1961-  
 1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 31 cm. (Its Specialty series)  
 HE6185.U5S362 383.223 61-35095 †

Scott Publications, inc., New York.

United States commemorative album. Contains spaces  
 for singles and blocks of four commemorative stamps of the  
 United States listed in Scott's standard postage stamp cata-  
 logue under the following classification, "Special stamps is-  
 sued to commemorate some event of local, national or his-  
 torical importance." Includes stamps issued up to 1961.  
 New York, 1961-  
 1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 31 cm. (Its Specialty series)  
 HE6185.U5S355 383.223 61-35096 †

COMMEMORATIVE VOLUMES  
see Festschriften

## COMMENCEMENT see Beginning

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESSES see  
Baccalaureate addresses

## COMMENSALISM see Symbiosis

## COMMENTARIA IN ARISTOTELEN GRAECA

Kremer, Klaus.

Der Metaphysikbegriff in den Aristoteles-Kommentaren  
 der Ammonius-Schule. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1961;  
 223 p. 25 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und  
 Theologie des Mittelalters, Bd. 58, Heft 1)  
 B720.B4 Bd. 39, Heft 1 63-2565 †

## COMMENTARIES, BIBLICAL see Bible

## —Commentaries

## COMMENTATORS see Journalists

## COMMERCE

see also Balance of trade; Barter;  
 Black market; Business; Business  
 mathematics; Businessmen; Central  
 business districts; Certificates of  
 origin; Cipher and telegraph codes;  
 Coastwise shipping; Colonial com-  
 panies; Commission merchants; Com-  
 munication and traffic; Competition,  
 International; Customs unions; De-  
 livery of goods; East-West trade  
 (1945- ); Exchange; Export credit;  
 Export marketing; Export sales;  
 Foreign exchange; Foreign licensing  
 agreements; Freight and freightage;  
 Geography, Commercial; Geography,  
 Economic; Government trading;  
 Hanseatic League; Harbors; Inland  
 navigation; Inland water transpor-  
 tation; Insurance, Marine; Inter-  
 national business enterprises; Inter-  
 state commerce; Investments, Foreign;  
 Maritime law; Markets; Merchant  
 marine; Merchants; Money; Monop-  
 olies; Neutrality; Ports of entry;  
 Prices; Purchasing; Restraint of  
 trade; Retail trade; Shipment of  
 goods; Shipping; Smuggling; Ster-  
 ling area; Trade-marks; Trade missions;  
 Trade routes; Transit, International;

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCE (Continued)

- Transportation; Usages of trade; Warehouses; Wholesale trade; also subdivision Commerce under names of countries, cities, etc.; subdivision Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc. under names of wars; names of articles of commerce, e.g. Cotton, Leather; and headings beginning with the word Commercial
- 'Abd al-Malik, Minays As'ad, 1915—  
الاجاهات الحديثة في الاقتصاد الدولي، تأليف منيس أسعد عبد الملك. القاهرة: مطبعة خيمر، 1964.  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1009.A17 N E 64-2275
- Angelo, Pasquale Carlo d', 1880-1920.  
Opere e scritti minori. Milano, Giuffrè, 1963.  
718 p. port. forms. 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di tecnica bancaria e professionale della Facoltà di economia e commercio dell'Università di Roma)  
HG1626.A64 63-54824
- Botti-Gaffoni, Fernando.  
Guida pratica al commercio con l'estero. 2. ed. ristampa; Milano, Edizione Agenda dell'esportatore, 1960.  
85 p. forms. 80 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-668
- Bradbury, Robert Wesley.  
El comercio internacional; una serie de conferencias dictadas en la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas de la Universidad Nacional de Asunción. Asunción, 1960.  
110 l. illus. 28 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-253
- Bregel', Enokh Iakovlevich, 1903—  
Торговый капитал и торговая прибыль. Судный капитал и кредит. Денежное обращение при капитализме. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962.  
141 p. tables. 20 cm. (Лекции по политической экономии, вып. 8)  
HB51.M58 vyp. 8 63-58925
- Burenstam Linder, Staffan, 1931—  
An essay on trade and transformation. New York, Wiley, 1961.  
187 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.B797 382.01 61-65999 †
- Burenstam Linder, Staffan, 1931—  
An essay on trade and transformation. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell; New York, J. Wiley, 1961.  
187 p. 24 cm.  
HF1007.B797 1961b 382.01 62-6180 †
- Burenstam Linder, Staffan, 1931—  
An essay on trade and transformation. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1961.  
187 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
HF1007.B797 1961a 62-61
- Calderwood, James D.  
A teachers guide to world trade: analysis of the problem, by James D. Calderwood; teaching aids, by Julian C. Aldrich and others, 1960 revisions by James D. Calderwood and Sioma Kagan. Rev. ed. Washington, Published in cooperation with the Joint Council on Economic Education by the National Council for the Social Studies, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (Economic life series, no. 1)  
HF3031.C3 60-51389 †
- Calderwood, James D.  
World trade, by James D. Calderwood and Hazel J. Jones. Minneapolis, Curriculum Resources, 1961.  
88 p. illus. 22 cm. (Economic series, 31)  
HF1009.C37 61-43311 rev †
- Caprara, Ugo, 1894—  
La genesi dell'economia di mercato; introduzione al corso di tecnica commerciale. Milano, La Goliardica, 1958.  
66 p. 25 cm.  
Chicago. Univ. Libr. HF1009 A 60-104
- Carneiro, Octavio Augusto Dias, 1912—  
Dois ensaios sobre economia internacional. Recife, Comissão de Desenvolvimento Econômico de Pernambuco, 1961.  
114 p. 24 cm.  
HF1009.C33 62-34048 †
- Caves, Richard E.  
Trade and economic structure; models and methods. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1960.  
817 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard economic studies, v. 115)  
HF1007.C34 1960 382.01 60-5389 †
- Cerutti, Agostino.  
Strutture di negoziazione; corso di tecnica mercantile. L'impresa ed i mercati, la determinazione e l'accertamento della qualità della merce. 2. ed. interamente rifatta. Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1957.  
xiv, 845 p. 26 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HF1007 A 60-196
- Coppock, Joseph David, 1909—  
International economic instability; the experience after World War II. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
184 p. illus. 24 cm. (Economics handbook series)  
HF1411.C393 332.91 62-15143 †
- Ellsworth, Paul Theodore, 1897—  
The international economy [by] P. T. Ellsworth. 3d ed. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
viii, 550 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.E478 1964 382.01 61-16046
- Frei, Lazar' Isaevich, ed.  
Проблемы международной торговли капиталистических стран. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1963.  
604 p. 23 cm.  
HF1007.F75 64-10222
- Fukuda, Keitarō, 1896— ed.  
商学 福田敬太郎編 東京 青林書院 昭和29 (1954)  
565 p. 21 cm. (経済学演習講座)  
Includes bibliography.  
1. Commerce. 2. Japan—Comm. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shōgaku.  
HF1007.F85 J 61-1177 †
- Geary, Herbert Valentine Rupert, 1894—  
The background of business. 2d ed. [London, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
224 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HF5351.G282 1960 650 60-3425 †
- Geary, Herbert Valentine Rupert, 1894—  
The background of business. 3d ed. [London, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
224 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HF5351.G282 1963 650 64-978
- George, Pierre, 1909—  
Los grandes mercados del mundo. [Traducida de la 2. ed., 1957, por Guillermina de Pla. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1961.  
63 p. maps. 25 cm. (Cuadernos de EUEBA, 48)  
HF1009.G417 1961 63-43979
- Gross, Herbert, 1907—  
Neue Ideen in der Wirtschaft; Schlaglichter auf Wandlungen in Produktion, Vertrieb und Unternehmensführung. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1960.  
380 p. 21 cm.  
HF499.G67 62-44120 †
- Haberler, Gottfried, 1900—  
International trade and economic development. Cairo, 1959.  
32 p. 24 cm. (National Bank of Egypt fiftieth anniversary commemorative lectures)  
HF1009.H229 60-2186 †
- Haberler, Gottfried, 1900—  
國際貿易理論 哈伯勒著 魯傳鼎譯 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國47 (1958)  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第6輯)  
1. Commerce. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i li lun.  
HB771.H313 C 50-1960 †
- Haberler, Gottfried, 1900—  
A survey of international trade theory. Rev. and enl. ed. [Princeton, International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1961.  
78 p. 23 cm. (Princeton University. International Finance Section. Special papers in international economics, no. 1)  
HB771.H313 1961 382.01 61-19403 †
- Harrod, Sir Roy Forbes, 1900— ed.  
International trade theory in a developing world, proceedings of a conference held by the International Economic Association. Edited by Roy Harrod, assisted by Douglas Hague. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.  
xv, 570 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HF1411.H323 1963 382.01 63-11346
- Hellauer, Josef, 1871—  
Handelsverkehrslehre. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1943—  
v. illus. 21 cm. (Die Handelshochschule, die Wirtschaftshochschule, Abt. 10, 1)  
HF1007.H339 59-49230 †
- Hong, U, 1913—  
商業經濟 洪又編著 [서울] 一潮閣 1962.  
346 p. 21 cm.  
1. Commerce. 1. Title. Title romanized: Sangpō kyōgō.  
HF1007.H318 K 62-448 †
- Hoving, Walter, 1897—  
The distribution revolution. New York, I. Washburn, 1960.  
150 p. 20 cm.  
HF1007.H7 339 60-14595 †
- I, Chün-ming.  
國際貿易知識—出口手續 易君明著 香港 國光圖書公司 (1958?)  
56 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Commerce. 2. Export sales. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i chih shih.  
HF1007.I2 C 60-2187 †
- I, Chün-ming.  
國際貿易知識—進口手續 易君明著 香港 國光圖書公司 (1958?)  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Commerce. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i chih shih.  
HF1007.I2 C 60-2188 †
- Japan. *Tōshō Sangyōshō. Tōshōkyōkyoku.*  
最近の世界市場—対日貿易の動向—通商産業省通商局編 東京 商工会館出版部 昭和26 (1951)  
6, 429 p. tables. 19 cm.  
1. Commerce. 2. Japan—Comm. 1. Title. Title romanized: Sakin no seikai shijō.  
J 60-3364
- Hoover Institution  
Johnson, Harry Gordon, 1923—  
International trade and economic growth; studies in pure theory. London, Allen & Unwin, 1958.  
204 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1007.J62 382 50-3078 rev †
- Jung, Lien-yün.  
國際貿易理論與實務 International trade principles and practices. 榮連九編著 基隆 清泉出版社 民國48 (1959)  
220 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
1. Commerce. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i li lun shih wu  
HF1007.J8 C 60-1841 †
- Kaldor, Nicholas, 1908—  
Essays on value and distribution. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.  
238 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HB771.K2 330.16 60-51611 †
- Kaldor, Nicholas, 1908—  
Essays on value and distribution. London, G. Duckworth, 1960.  
238 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HB771.K2 1960a 330.16 61-1290 †
- Kemp, Murray C.  
The pure theory of international trade. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
viii, 324 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
HF1007.K54 382.01 63-16735
- Kim, Sōng-hyōn.  
貿易概論 金成炫著 서울 博英社 1963.  
281 p. illus. 21 cm. (大學全書 經濟學講義)  
Bibliography: p. 275-281.  
1. Commerce. 2. Korea—Comm. 1. Title. Title romanized: Muiyōk kkaeron.  
HF1007.K515 K 64-281
- Kindleberger, Charles Poor, 1910—  
Foreign trade and the national economy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.  
285 p. illus. 22 cm. (Studies in comparative economics, 2)  
HF1007.K52 382 62-16236 †

## COMMERCE (Continued)

- Kojima, Kiyoshi, 1920-  
交易条件 小島清著 東京 勁草書房 1956.  
349 p. illus. 19 cm. (経済分析全書)
1. Commerce. I. Title. Title romanized: Kōeki jōken.  
HF1007.K57 J 59-231 †
- Levin, Jonathan V.  
The export economies: their pattern of development in historical perspective. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1960.  
xiv, 347 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
HC59.L48 382.6 60-18291
- Liu, Ch'un-pai.  
國際貿易 劉純白著 臺北 國際經濟研究社 民國 44 [1955].  
227 p. illus. 19 cm. (國際經濟叢書)
1. Commerce. I. Title. Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i.  
HF1007.L82 C 60-1333 †
- Liu, Ch'un-pai.  
國際貿易 劉純白著 修訂再版 臺北 民國 48 [1959].  
227 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Commerce. I. Title. Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i.  
HF1007.L82 1959 C 61-2284 †
- Łódź, Poland. Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna.  
Ekonomika handlu. nr. 1-  
Łódź, 1960-  
v. tables. 24 cm. (Ile Zeszyty naukowe)  
HB9.L6 64-32711
- Maizels, Alfred.  
Industrial growth and world trade, an empirical study of trends in production, consumption and trade in manufactures from 1899-1959, with a discussion of probable future trends. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1963.  
xxii, 688 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (National Institute of Economic and Social Research. Economic and social studies, 21.)  
HF499.M33 382 63-5835
- Marshall, Alfred, 1842-1924.  
国际贸易和国内价值纯理论 馬夏爾著 潘源和譯 北京 生活·讀書·新知三聯書店 1959.  
72 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Commerce. 2. Value. I. Title. Title romanized: Kuo wai mao i ho kuo nei chin chih ch'ün ti lun.  
HF1007.M3513 C 61-1749 †
- Matsui, Kiyoshi, 1912-  
Essays on international trade. Tokyo, 1958.  
85 p. 22 cm. (Science Council of Japan. Division of Economics, Commerce & Business Administration. Economic series, no. 20.)  
HF3826.M333 62-58786 †
- Meary, Jean.  
Matières premières et échanges internationaux. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961.  
3 v. in 1. 25 cm.  
HF1051.M4 63-28959 †
- Mervat, Josef.  
Ценообразование в международной торговле. Перевод с чешского Б. Д. Зорова и И. И. Семенова. Под ред и со вступ. статей Г. С. Рогинского Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
350 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HB221.M437 63-44307 †
- Mervat, Josef.  
Význam a vývoj cen v mezinárodním obchodě. [1. vyd.], Praha, 1960.  
294 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HB221.M43 61-20640 †
- Meyer, Frederick Victor.  
The terms of trade. Copenhagen, Munksgaard [1962].  
190 p. 21 cm. (Scandinavian university books)  
HF1007.M47 63-46723 †
- Michael, Michael.  
Concentration in international trade. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1962.  
167 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Contributions to economic analysis, 28)  
HF1411.M48 62-51364
- Min, Pyöng-gu, 1918-  
商學通論 閔丙久著 서울, 文運堂 1962.  
290 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Business. 2. Commerce. I. Title. Title romanized: Sanghak tongmun.  
HF1010.M6 K 62-354 †
- Montenegro, Abelardo Fernando, 1912-  
Mercantilismo, comercio internacional e bolsas. Fortaleza, 1955.  
68 p. 24 cm.  
HF1009.M66 64-36844
- Mookerjee, Subimal.  
Factor endowments and international trade; a statement and appraisal of the Heckscher-Ohlin theory. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, [1958].  
viii, 60 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (International studies series. Occasional papers, no. 2)  
Rochester, Univ. Libr. A 61-4035
- Muiswinkel, F. L. van.  
De handelsonderneming; organisatie en techniek van de handel in theorie en praktijk. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgeversmij, 1959.  
238 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.M75 61-28434 †
- Murteira, Aurora.  
O problema das exportações nas economias subdesenvolvidas. Lisbon, Associação Industrial Portuguesa, 1960.  
78 p. illus., tables. 21 cm. (Estudos de economia aplicada, 12)  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. A 60-5394
- al-Najjār, Sa'īd Tiwānī, 1920-  
التجارة الدولية، تأليف سعيد النجار، القاهرة دار النهضة العربية، 1963.  
422 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
HF499.N35 1964 N E 64-2006
- Nāmīq, Ṣalāh al-Dīn.  
التجارة الدولية وتأليف صلاح الدين نامق، القاهرة مطبعة لجنة البيان العربي، 1964.  
644 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.N335 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-1716
- Naṣr, Zakariyā Aḥmad.  
العلاقات الاقتصادية الدولية، تأليف زكريا أحمد نصر، القاهرة مطبعة نهضة مصر، 1954.  
477 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
HF1007.N34 60-29000
- Neuberger, Egon.  
The USSR and the West as markets for primary products: stability, growth, and size. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.  
xviii, 150 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Memorandum RM-3341-PR)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 3341 64-2874
- Nurkse, Ragnar, 1907-1959.  
Patterns of trade and development. Stockholm, Distributors: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1959.  
62 p. 22 cm. (Wicksell lectures, 1959)  
HF1007.N83 382 59-16504 †
- Nurkse, Ragnar, 1907-1959.  
Patterns of trade and development. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
62 p. 22 cm. (Wicksell lectures, 1959)  
HF1007.N83 1961 382 61-65559 †
- Nurkse, Ragnar, 1907-1959.  
Wpływ obrotów międzynarodowych na rozwój gospodarczy: wybór pism. (Tłum. Bogusław Błaszczyński i Marian Paszyński. Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1963.  
168 p. 20 cm. (Problemy krajów słabo rozwiniętych, 4)  
HD55.N85 64-37442
- Obradović, Sava, 1900-  
Uvod u analizu spoljne trgovine. Beograd, Naučna knj., 1962.  
142 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteka naučnih i stručnih dela)  
HF1007.O28 62-57987 †
- Ohlin, Bertil Gotthard, 1899-  
Utrikeshandel och handelspolitik. 6. rev. och utvidgade uppl. Stockholm, Natur och kultur [1959].  
387 p. 22 cm.  
HF1401.O35 1959 A 60-497
- Ohlin, Bertil Gotthard, 1899-  
Utrikeshandel och handelspolitik. 7. revid. och utvidgade uppl. Stockholm, Natur och kultur [1962].  
403 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
HF1401.O35 1962 63-44251
- Olivari, Ricardo E.  
El comercio exterior argentino; reorientación necesaria. Prólogo de Luis Ortega Velarde. Buenos Aires, Edinorte [1963].  
208 p. 20 cm.  
HF3386.O4 64-30917
- Padua, Università. Facoltà di scienze politiche.  
Lezioni sul commercio estero; corso di specializzazione, 7 maggio-5 giugno 1957. Milano, CEDAM, 1958.  
xvi, 504 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HF1007 A 60-2051
- Padua, Università. Facoltà di scienze politiche.  
Lezioni sul commercio estero; la economia italiana e la collaborazione economica internazionale. Corso di specializzazione, 6 aprile-11 maggio 1959. Padova, CEDAM, 1959.  
690 p. tables. 25 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HF1007 A 61-4179
- Palekar, Shreekanth A. 1918-  
Commerce. 3d ed. Bombay, Sole selling agents: Popular Book Depot [1947].  
xvi, 236 p. 18 cm.  
HF1007.P27 1947 380.1 S A 63-594
- Richner, Hans Rudolf.  
Volkseinkommen und Aussenhandel. Aarau, 1958.  
62 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HB601.R52 59-50348
- Rolow, Aleksander.  
Rachunek ekonomiczny w handlu zagranicznym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960.  
179 p. 20 cm.  
HF1007.R495 62-34621 †
- Sachs, Ignacy.  
Handel zagraniczny a rozwój gospodarczy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1963.  
141 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (Problemy krajów słabo rozwiniętych, 8)  
HD85.S127 64-31949
- Shang-hai wai kuo yü hsiieh yüan. T'ui wai mao i wai yü hsi.  
对外贸易实务 上海外国语学院对外贸易(易)外语系編 上海 上海财政经济出版社 1959.  
174 p. illus., tables. 19 cm.
1. Commerce. I. Title. Title romanized: Tui wai mao i shih wu.  
HF1007.S45 C 61-1805 †
- Shên, Ming.  
貿易實務知識 沈明編著 香港 藝文圖書公司 1960.  
142 p. illus. 19 cm. (青年職業叢書)
1. Commerce. I. Title. Title romanized: Mao i shih wu chih shih.  
HF1007.S475 C 62-3018 †
- Shil'dkrut, V. A.  
Проблемы цен мирового капиталистического рынка. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
318 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HF499.S47 64-48673
- Štěpán, Karel.  
Celní politika v mezinárodním obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
218 p. 21 cm.  
HF1718.S65 64-45145
- Tatemoto, Masahiro, 1924-  
外國貿易と國際收支—近代經濟理論による分析—建元正弘著 改訂版 東京 創文社 昭和 32 [1957].  
iv, 8, 255, 18 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (經濟發展研究會叢書 2)  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Commerce. 2. Balance of payments. I. Title. (Series: Keizai Hatten Kenkyūkai. Keizai Hatten Kenkyūkai sōho, 2)  
Title romanized: Gaikoku bōeki to kokusai shūshi.  
HF1007.T24 J 59-354

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCE (Continued)

- Thorelli, Hans Birger, 1921—  
INTOP, international operations simulation, player's manual [by] Hans B. Thorelli, Robert L. Graves and Lloyd T. Howells. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
58 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD30.T47 658.018 63-13249 †
- A Tökés konjunktúra alakulása. 1957/58—  
Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár.  
v. diags. 19 cm. annual.  
HF499.T6 62-65192
- Torres Manzo, Carlos.  
La teoría pura del comercio internacional; aspectos de su desarrollo. México, 1961.  
225 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1007.T67 63-35467 †
- Tzu-ch'uan, pseud.  
出入口商業實務講座 子川著 香港 香港宏業書局 1960.  
4, 175 p. forms. 20 cm.
1. Commerce 2 Foreign trade regulation—Hongkong. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'u ju kou shang yeh shih wu ch'ang tao.  
C 61-4456
- Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Vajda, Imre.  
Nemzetközi kereskedelem. A könyvben egyes fejezeteket írtak: Radó László et al., Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1959.  
415 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF1007.V25 62-57992 †
- Vanek, Jaroslav.  
International trade: theory and economic policy. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1962.  
428 p. illus. 24 cm. (Irwin series in economics)  
HF1007.V33 382.01 62-9131 †
- Von Mises, Ludwig, 1881—  
Human action, a treatise on economics. New rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
xiv, 307 p. 25 cm.  
HB175.V65 1963 62-17874
- Willeke, Franz Ulrich.  
Entwicklung der Markttheorie; von der Scholastik bis zur Klassik. Tübingen, Mohr, 1961.  
133 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.W618 62-40821 †
- Winkelman, P. H. 1911—  
Buitenlandse handel en internationale orde. Nijmegen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1956.  
32 p. 24 cm.  
HF1009.W5 59-53834 †
- Wonsewer, Israel.  
Desarrollos en la teoría de la economía internacional. Montevideo, 1958.  
40 p. 25 cm. (Universidad de la República. Instituto de Teoría y Política Económicas. Publicaciones, no. 15)  
HF1009.W58 60-26904 †
- Wright, Frank Joseph.  
An introduction to industry and commerce. London, Jordan, 1962.  
ix, 196 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF499.W68 64-55838
- Wu, Chên-hsiung.  
國際貿易新論 著作者任鐵雄 香港 天地圖書公司 1961.  
2, 6, 444, 3 p. tables. 21 cm. (天地叢書)  
Bibliography: p. 445-447.  
1. Commerce. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo chi mao i hsin lun.  
HF352.W8 C 61-1895
- Young, John Parke, 1895—  
The international economy. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963.  
796 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.Y58 1963 380 63-13747 †
- Zárate, Fidel de los Angeles, 1896—  
La circulación general. 2. ed. Lima, Impr. del Politécnico Nacional "José Pardo," 1958—  
v. 25 cm.  
HF1007.Z353 61-21906 rev †

## —ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

- The International executive. v. 1— winter 1959—  
(Hastings-on-Hudson, etc., Foundation for the Advancement of International Business Administration; v. in 25 cm. quarterly.  
HF1.1.56 63-52025
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- American Management Association. International Management Division.  
The challenge of export expansion. (Papers; New York, 1962)  
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (AMA management report no. 87)  
HF3031.A.678 62-2050 †
- China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) Shang yeh  
pu.  
外国貿易情况介紹 商业部專家工作室譯 北京 財政經濟出版社 1957.  
106 p. table. 18 cm.  
1 Commerce—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wai kuo mao i ch'ing k'uang chieh shao.  
C 61-4372
- Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4545
- Moscow. Institut mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenií.  
Вопросы внешней торговли. Москва, 1960.  
196 p. 28 cm.  
HF499.J36 60-33481 †
- New directions for world trade; proceedings of a Chatham House conference, Bellagio, 16-24 September 1963. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
241 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Chatham House report)  
HF499.N45 1963 382.082 64-55640
- Stretch, George Winfield.  
Papers on international trade. Baton Rouge, La., T. J. Moran's Sons, 1962.  
272 p. 27 cm.  
HF1007.S83 382.081 62-14311 †
- Zook, Paul D. ed.  
Economic development and international trade, a perspective. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1959.  
134 p. 28 cm.  
HF499.Z6 382.082 59-15696
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Lindfors, Grace V.  
Bibliography: cases and other materials for the teaching of multinational business. Grace V. Lindfors, editor. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of business Administration, 1964.  
xi, 233 p. 28 cm.  
Z7164.C3L5 016.338 64-56372
- Mulvihill, Donald Ferguson.  
Bibliography on domestic marketing systems abroad. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University, 1962.  
88 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Kent State University. Printed series, no. 2)  
HF5006.O43 no. 2 64-63182
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS
- Paris. Chambre de commerce et d'industrie. Bibliothèque.  
Catalogue permanent des derniers documents entrés. 1—  
année; jan. 1947—  
Paris.  
v. in 28 cm. monthly.  
Z7164.C8P24 64-89043
- COLLECTIONS
- Gothenburg, Sweden. Handelshögskolan.  
Skrifter.  
Göteborg, Akademiförlaget-Gumpert.  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
HF345.G6 49-19346 rev\*†
- Institut de science économique appliquée.  
Cahiers. Série P: Commerce mondial et conditions internationales de la croissance. no. 1—  
Paris, 1957—  
v. diags, tables. 21-27 cm  
HF91.I.83 63-32910
- Urbino. Università. Facoltà di economia e commercio.  
(Pubblicazioni, 1—  
Milano, Giuffrè, 1962—  
v. illus, ports, facsim. 25 cm.  
HB46.U7 63-41932
- CONGRESSES
- Colloque sur les conditions d'exportation dans les pays autonomes en voie de développement, Brussels, 1960.  
Actes, 14-15 mars 1960. (Colloque organisé par le Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain; Bruxelles, Centre pour l'étude des problèmes du monde musulman contemporain, 1961.  
206 p. 24 cm. (Correspondence d'Orient, no. 3)  
HC411.A1C6 no. 3 63-51870

- International Banking Summer School. 8th, Christ Church, Oxford University, 1955.  
International banking and foreign trade .. London, Published for the Institute of Bankers by Europa Publications, 1955.  
226 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HF499.I.62 1953 332.1082 56-2592 rev
- Velasco, Gustavo R. 1903—  
Deliberaciones sobre la libertad, reunión en Maracay. [Por] Gustavo R. Velasco, Joaquín Reig y Alberto Benegas Lynch. Buenos Aires, Instituto Venezolano de Análisis Económico y Social A. C., Centro de Estudios sobre la Libertad, 1961.  
171 p. 29 cm.  
HF1410.V4 64-41909 †
- DICTIONARIES
- 'Abd al-Sayyid, Yassā.  
القاموس التجاري، انجليزية-عربية. لى عبد السيد. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة، مكتب نشر الثقافة التجارية 1961.  
196—  
264 p. 17 cm.  
HF1002.A2 1960z N E 63-731
- Heinze, Siegfried.  
Dictionary of transport terms and phrases, edited by Siegfried Heinze and V. Engelen-Weybridge. Wiesbaden, Brandstetter, 1961—  
v. 17 cm.  
HF1001.H43 62-5007
- Lebel, Wilfrid.  
The business vocabulary; [English-French, dictionary of business and commercial terms. Le vocabulaire des affaires; dictionnaire français-anglais des affaires et termes commerciaux; Montréal, Editions de l'Homme, 1963.  
46, 48 p. 20 cm.  
HF1002.L39 63-52554
- Motta, Giuseppe, teacher of English.  
Dizionario commerciale: inglese-italiano, italiano-inglese. Economia, legge, finanza (amministrazione, banca, borsa, assicurazione, scambi, commercio estero e marittimo, trasporti, dogane, ecc.) Milano, C. Signorelli, 1961.  
x, 1080 p. 22 cm.  
HF1002.M6 61-33500
- Nanassy, Louis C.  
Business dictionary [by] Louis C. Nanassy and William Selden. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
vi, 263 p. illus, map. 22 cm.  
HF1002.N3 650.3 60-7410
- Netto, Modestino Martins.  
Vocabulário de intercâmbio comercial; português-ingles, inglês-português. Com um apêndice contendo abreviaturas comerciais, pesos e medidas, sistema monetário, modelo de cartas comerciais, etc. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Civilização Brasileira, 1961.  
x, 261 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.N45 63-33506
- Prejbisz, Antoni, ed.  
Słownik handlowy angielsko-polski. Pod red. Antoniego Prejbisza i Wandy Świeżewskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.  
483, 3 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.P7 62-27706
- Yarkın, Münir.  
İzahlı banka ve ticaret sözlüğü. İngilizce-Türkçe, Türkçe-İngilizce. 7000 İngilizce ve Türkçe terim. A comprehensive dictionary of banking and commerce. English-Turkish, Turkish-English. Ankara, Doğu Matbaası, 1958.  
292 p. 24 cm.  
HF1002.Y3 59-53861
- Żukowski, Grzegorz.  
Słownik handlowy angielsko-polski, polsko-angielski. Commercial dictionary English-Polish, Polish-English. Warszawa, Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego, 1967—  
v. 23 cm.  
HF1002.Z3 63-36316
- DICTIONARIES—BULGARIAN
- Semenova, Ivetta Petrovna.  
Краткий болгарско-русский и русско-болгарский внешнеторговый словарь. Составили Семенова, И. П. и Савостьянов, В. В. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1956.  
235 p. 17 cm.  
HF1001.S39 57-26121 rev †
- DICTIONARIES—CHINESE
- Senin, V. P.  
Китайско-русский и русско-китайский словарь экспортно-импортных товаров. Под ред. Е. Д. Оксужевич. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1963.  
906 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.S415 63-55369
- Zorin, I. N.  
Китайско-русский общезакономерный и внешнеторговый словарь. (Около 16 000 китайских слов). Под ред. Л. Линияйло. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1962.  
899 p. 21 cm.  
HB61.Z58 63-43321 †

## COMMERCE (Continued)

## —DICTIONARIES—CZECH

**Malá encyklopedie zahraničního obchodu.** [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.  
587 p. 21 cm.  
HF1001.M335 64-46738

**Shevchenko, Vasilii Stepanovich.**

Краткий чешско-русский и русско-чешский внешне-  
торговый словарь. Составлен В. С. Шевченко и А. И. Ше-  
вченко. Редактор Н. Н. Пусенков. Москва, Внешторгиз-  
дат, 1955.  
189 p. 18 cm.  
HF1002.S463 55-44319 rev

**Závada, Dušan, 1915-**

Čech anglickým obchodním korespondentem. [1. vyd.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
151 p. 18 cm.  
HF1002.Z316 61-33950

## —DICTIONARIES—DANISH

**Hansen, Otto.**

Handelshåndbogen, udarbejdet af Otto Hansen, under redak-  
tion af Jan Kobbernagel, København, Politikens forlag,  
1957.  
318 p. Illus. 17 cm. (Politikens håndbøger, nr. 151)  
New York Univ. Libraries HF1002 A 60-3508

## —DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

**Izrailevich, E E**

Англо-русский общезакономерный и внешне-  
торговый словарь. 2. изд., стереотипное. Москва, Внешторгиздат,  
1960.  
544 p. 17 cm.  
HF1002.I 80 1960 60-42725

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

**Duttweiler, Claude.**

Dictionnaire du commerçant. Genève, Éditions générales  
[1963].  
547 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Collection "Commerce et Indus-  
trie")  
HF1001.D8 63-48381

**Ivanova, Galina Sergeevna.**

Французско-русский общезакономерный и внешне-  
торговый словарь. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1959.  
397 p. 18 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
HF1002.I 580 60-21040

**Lebel, Wilfrid.**

The business vocabulary; English-French dictionary of  
business and commercial terms. [Le vocabulaire des affaires;  
dictionnaire français-anglais des affaires et termes com-  
merciaux. Montréal, Éditions de l'Homme, 1968].  
46, 48 p. 20 cm.  
HF1002.L39 63-52554

**Nasr al-Din, Muhammad.**

قاموس قانوني اقتصادي، فرنسي عربي، وضعه محمد نصر  
الدين في خليل سابات و محمد عبد الحميد منير. راجعه شقيق  
فحاته. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1961.  
187 p. 24 cm.  
N E 63-2220

**Servotte, Jozef V 1903-**

Dictionnaire commercial et financier: français, néerlandais,  
anglais, allemand. 2. éd., rev. et augm. Bruxelles, Éditions  
Brepols [1960].  
12, 955 p. map (on lining papers) 21 cm.  
HF1002.S42 1960 61-930

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

**Gunston, C A**

Deutsch-englisches Glossarium finanzieller und wirt-  
schaftlicher Fachausdrücke, von C. A. Gunston und C. M.  
Corner. 4. erweiterte Aufl. Frankfurt/Main, F. Knapp  
[1962].  
1050 p. 19 cm.  
HG151.G854 1962 63-28337

**Neuburg, Heinz A**

Export-Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen: Deutsch-Eng-  
lisch-Französisch-Spanisch; English-Deutsch, Französisch-  
Deutsch, Spanish-Deutsch. Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1960.  
289 p. 22 cm.  
A 62-290 rev

## —DICTIONARIES—HUNGARIAN

**Külkereskedelmi lexikon.** Szerkesztő bizottság: Forgács  
Vilmos et al. Munkatársak: Agyagfalvi Károly et al.,  
Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1960.  
423 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.K75 63-29802

**Magyar - angol külkereskedelmi szótár.** Szerkesztőbizottság:  
Báti László a szerkesztőbizottság vezetője; Hoch Istváné,  
Simonyi Imréné és Waldner Károly, Budapest, Közgaz-  
dasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1959.  
155, 14 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.M336 59-49151

**Magyar-német külkereskedelmi szótár.** Szerkesztőbizottság:  
Verbányi László, Könnings Félix és Tardos Ferenc, Buda-  
pest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1960.  
HF1002.M3365 63-26766

**Magyar-országi külkereskedelmi szótár.** Szerkesztőbizottság:  
Salusinszky István et al., Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi  
Könyvtár, 1959.  
124 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.M3365 60-33174

## —DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

**Motta, Giuseppe, teacher of English.**

Dizionario commerciale: inglese-italiano, italiano-inglese.  
Economia, legge, finanza (amministrazione, banca, borsa, as-  
sicurazione, scambi, commercio estero e marittimo, trans-  
porti, dogane, ecc.) Milano, C. Signorelli [1961].  
2, 1050 p. 22 cm.  
HF1002.M6 61-33500

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

**Shio, Kiyoshi.**

商業経済用語辞典 塩清水全秀雄著 東京 同  
文館 昭和 32, 1957.  
28, 234 p. 10 cm.  
In colophon: 略称 商経辞典

1. Commerce—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Kimura, Hideo, joint  
ed. II. Title. III. Title: Shōkai Jiten.  
Title romanized: Shōkyō kōza no yōgo jiten.

HF1002.S4834 J 62-1474

## —DICTIONARIES—KOREAN

**Kim, Hyo-rok.**

商業經濟辭典 金孝祿 鄭守永共編 서울 梓  
英社 檀紀 4289, 1956.  
2, 13, 333 p. 19 cm.

1. Commerce—Dictionaries—Korean. I. Chōng, Su-yōng, 1918-  
joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Saengpō kyōngje sajon.

HF1002.K65 K 50-160

**Kim, Ki-un.**

Русско-корейский и корейско-русский внешне-  
торговый словарь. Составили: Ким Ги Ун, Ким Ен Чер, Каршинов,  
Л. Н. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
HF1002.K59 61-48716

## —DICTIONARIES—POLISH

**Nocoń, Rudolf H**

Business English. Angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski  
słownik terminologii handlowej. [Okolo 6 000 wyrazów i  
terminów handlowych. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego [1959].  
386 p. 15 cm.  
HF1001.N59 650.3 61-20006

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

**Kleines Aussenhandels Wörterbuch in acht Sprachen: Deutsch,  
Russisch, Polnisch, Tschechisch, Englisch, Französisch,  
Spanisch, Portugiesisch.** Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft,  
1960.  
308 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.K62 60-46006

**Paenson, Isaac.**

Systematic glossary English/French/Spanish/Russian of  
selected economic and social terms. English-French-  
Russian text compiled by Isaac Paenson. Spanish transla-  
tion prepared by Luis de la Plaza. New York, Macmillan  
Co., 1963.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.  
HB61.P14 1963a 330.3 64-7221

**Paenson, Isaac.**

Systematic glossary English/French/Spanish/Russian of  
selected economic and social terms. English-French-Russian  
text compiled by Isaac Paenson. Spanish translation pre-  
pared by Luis de la Plaza. Oxford, New York, Pergamon  
Press [distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan,  
New York, 1963].  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.  
HB61.P14 330.3 63-10029

**Servotte, Jozef V 1903-**

Dictionnaire commercial et financier: français, néerlandais,  
anglais, allemand. 2. éd., rev. et augm. Bruxelles, Éditions  
Brepols [1960].  
12, 955 p. map (on lining papers) 21 cm.  
HF1002.S42 1960 61-930

**Urbany, Marijan.**

Foreign trade correspondence, with business vocabulary in  
six languages. 3d ed. Zagreb, Školska Knjiga, 1961.  
194 p. 24 cm. (Manuala Universitatis Studiorum Zagrebensis)  
HF5726.U7 63-5933 †

## —DICTIONARIES—PORTUGUESE

**Netto, Modestino Martins.**

Vocabulário de intercâmbio comercial; português-ingles,  
ingles-português. Com um apêndice contendo abreviaturas  
comerciais, pesos e medidas, sistema monetário, modelo de  
cartas comerciais, etc. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Civilização  
Brasileira [1961].  
2, 251 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.N45 63-83506

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

簡明對外貿易辭典 集体翻譯 北京 財政經濟出  
版社 1959.

241 p. 19 cm.  
1. Commerce—Dictionaries—Russian.  
Title romanized: Chien ming tai wai mao 1 ts'6 tien.

HF1002.K684 C 61-2729 †

**English-Russian glossary of economic and trade terms.** New  
York, Telberg Book Co. [1959].  
311. 28 cm.

Another issue. HF1002.E8 1959a 60-51089

**Izrailevich, E E**

Англо-русский общезакономерный и внешне-  
торговый словарь. 2. изд., стереотипное. Москва, Внешторгиздат,  
1960.  
544 p. 17 cm.  
HF1002.I 80 1960 60-42725

**Kim, Ki-un.**

Русско-корейский и корейско-русский внешне-  
торговый словарь. Составили: Ким Ги Ун, Ким Ен Чер, Каршинов,  
Л. Н. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
HF1002.K59 61-48716

**Semenova, Ivetta Petrovna.**

Краткий болгарско-русский и русско-болгарский внешне-  
торговый словарь. Составили: Семенова, И. П. и Са-  
востьянов, В. В. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1958.  
235 p. 17 cm.  
HF1001.S80 57-26121 rev †

**Senin, V P**

Китайско-русский и русско-китайский словарь экспор-  
тно-импортных товаров. Под ред. Е. Д. Оксужевич. Мо-  
сква, Внешторгиздат, 1963.  
806 p. 21 cm.  
HF1002.S415 63-55360

**Shevchenko, Vasilii Stepanovich.**

Краткий чешско-русский и русско-чешский внешне-  
торговый словарь. Составлен В. С. Шевченко и А. И. Ше-  
вченко. Редактор Н. Н. Пусенков. Москва, Внешторгиз-  
дат, 1956.  
189 p. 18 cm.  
HF1002.S463 55-44319 rev

## —DICTIONARIES—TURKISH

**Yarkin, Münir.**

İznhli banka ve ticaret sözlüğü. İngilizce-Türkçe, Türkçe-  
İngilizce. 7000 İngilizce ve Türkçe terim. A comprehensive  
dictionary of banking and commerce. English-Turkish,  
Turkish-English. Ankara, Doğu Matbaası, 1958.  
202 p. 24 cm.  
HF1002.Y3 50-53861

## —DIRECTORIES

**Benko, William John, 1881-**

Business around the world; world trader's international  
directory and handbook.  
New York.  
v. 28 cm.  
HF54.U5B45 63-42292 †

**Benko, William John, 1881-**

International importer's trade directory. New York,  
[1960].  
1 v. 28 cm.  
HF3010.B4 382.50973 60-23652 †

**Directory of active foreign buyers.** v. 1-  
[New York, Journal of Commerce, 1960-  
v. 22 cm.  
HF54.U5D5 61-06022



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCE

### —DIRECTORIES (Continued)

**Gem** directory of buyers, sellers, importers and exporters in India and overseas markets. 1960—  
New Delhi, Govila.  
v. illus. 17 cm.  
HF541.5G4 S A 63-1989 †

**Khungar, T. C.**  
Directory of overseas importers of Indian commodities; contains over 62,000 addresses of foreign importers of Indian commodities from nearly 125 countries comprising 151 main items divided into several hundreds of sub-items. Delhi, Bharat Directories Corp. [196-?]  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.  
HF541.5K5 S A 63-824

**Ko šta isporučuje?**  
Novi Sad, Bratsvo-Jedinstvo.  
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.  
HF541.5K6 61-31222

**Sell's international register.** 1961—  
London, Business Dictionaries.  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
HF541.5S4 63-48831

### —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

**Kim, Hyo-rok.**  
商業經濟問答 金孝祿著 서울 權英社 權紀  
4289 [1956]  
138 p. 18 cm.

1. Koryŏ Tsaehakkyo, Seoul, Korea—Examinations. 2. Commerce—Examinations, questions, etc. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Sangpŏ kyŏngje mundap.

LG281.S43K5 K 61-360 †

### —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

**Agarwala, Amar Narain.** 1917—

व्यापारिक पद्धति और यंत्र. हाई स्कूल तथा इन्टरमीडियेट परीक्षाओं के लिये यू० पी० बोर्ड, पटना विश्वविद्यालय, हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, राजपूताना बोर्ड, मध्यभारत बोर्ड, काउंसिल ऑफ टेक्निकल एजुकेशन, आदि द्वारा स्वीकृत. लेखक अमर नारायण अग्रवाल. इलाहाबाद, किताब मस्ल [1952]

2 v. illus. 18 cm.  
In Hindi.

Vol. 1: पांचवां संशोधित और नया संस्करण.

v. 2: तीसरा नया और संशोधित संस्करण.  
1. India—Comm.—Handbooks, manuals, etc. 2. Commerce—Handbooks, manuals, etc. r. Title.  
Title trans- literated: Vyāpārika paddhati āura yantra.  
HF3787.A64 S A 61-39

**Bankhaus Friedrich Hengst & Co.**

Wissenwertes für den Aussenhandelskaufmann mit Währungsabelle.  
[Frankfurt a. M.]  
v. 21 cm.  
HF1010.B3 55-51471 rev †

**Beer, Zygmunt.**

Handel zagraniczny w obliczeniach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.  
414 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF1010.B38 62-44138 †

**Bjærnsen, Mette Koefoed.**

Handelslæren [af Mette Koefoed Bjærnsen, Erik Langsted og; P. Nyvang Knudsen. København, J. H. Schultz, 1961.  
206 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1010.B55 63-48002 †

**Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C.**

International trade reporter. Washington [1964-66;  
2 v. (loose-leaf) illus. maps. 27 cm.  
— Export shipping manual, steamship services supplement. Washington [1960;  
III, 130 p. 23 cm.

**Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.**

International Dept.  
An introduction to doing import and export business. [1st-  
1947—  
Washington.  
v. 23 cm. irregular.  
HF1010.C45 382.02 58-59807 rev

**Croner, Ulrich Horst Edward.** 1909— comp.

Reference book for world traders; a loose-leaf handbook covering information required for planning and executing exports and imports to and from all foreign countries. Queens Village, N. Y., Croner Publications, 1961—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.  
HF1010.C66 61-10661

**Dangeard, Alain L.**

Technique de l'exportation. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France [1960;  
128 p. 19 cm. ("Que sais-je?") Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 889.  
HF1010.D27 61-22896 †

**Dankner, Hugo.**

Der Kaufmann von heute; ein Ratgeber und Nachschlagbuch. [Unter Mitarbeit von Paul Hoffmann et al. 1. Aufl. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann [1960;  
479 p. illus. 20 cm. (Praktische Ratgeber)  
HF1010.D3 60-30745 †

**Dostrašil, Karel.**

Hospodářské vztahy při dovozu. [1. Vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1959.  
153 p. 20 cm. (Ekonomické edice. Za vyšší efektivnost)  
HF1010.D6 61-40618 †

**Fukami, Giichi.** 1899— ed.

現代商學事典 責任編集深見義一土屋好重桐田尚作 改裝版 東京 新紀元社 昭和 36 [1961;  
12, 741 p. illus., forms, tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
Includes bibliographies

1. Commerce—Handbooks, manuals, etc. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Gendai shōgaku jiten.

HF3827.F8 J 64-402

**Gt. Brit. Board of Trade.**

Hints to business men series. London, 1956-59 [v. 1, 1959;  
79 v. 19 cm.  
HF1010.G68 382.02 59-46142

**Keshawindra.**

Guide for exporters & importers; a practical reference book on export import trade, by Keshawindra & Vidya Nath. With a foreword by N. V. Gadgil. New Delhi, Export Expedition Core [1962;  
110 p. 23 cm.  
HF1010.K4 S A 63-1425 †

**Kim, Chong-wŏn.** ed.

最新商業英語辭典 (附經濟語彙英語) 金鍾遠編 [서울] 精研社 權紀 4292 [1959;  
[1], 431 p. forms. 19 cm.  
Added t. p.: A new Korean-English dictionary of business terms & correspondence.  
Appendices (p. 258-431): 1. 商業英語の基礎事項 —2. 經濟英語術語  
Bibliography: 9th prelim. page.  
1. Commerce—Handbooks, manuals, etc. r. Title. 2. Title: Sangpŏ Yŏngŏ sajŏn. 3. Title: A new Korean-English dictionary of business terms & correspondence.  
Title romanized: Ch'oesin sangpŏ Yŏngŏ sajŏn.

HF1010.K48 K 62-789

**Kim, Ki-ch'ŏ.**

商業經濟 金基礎著 權五翼推薦 [서울] 權文社 權紀 4291 [1958;  
327 p. illus. 19 cm. (高校生商業研究叢書)  
1. Commerce—Handbooks, manuals, etc. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Sangpŏ kyŏngje.

HF1010.K5 K 62-769 †

**Kwŏn, O-ik.** 1905—

商業經濟學 權五翼著 [서울] 一潮閣 權紀 4291 [1958;  
368 p. 21 cm.

1. Commerce—Handbooks, manuals, etc. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Sangpŏ kyŏngje.

HF1010.K85 K 62-57 †

**Mahieu, Paul.**

Organisatie en techniek van de internationale handel. Leuven, R. Nauwelaerts, 1960.  
310 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF3807.M3 63-39519 †

**Nuland, Paul van.**

De handel en zijn dokumenten. Brussel, Baude [1961;  
285 p. 27 cm. (Reeks Economie en wetenschap)  
HF1010.N8 62-66977 †

**Radix, J.**

L'ingénieur et les problèmes commerciaux et législatifs de l'entreprise. Paris, Dunod, 1960 [1959;  
86 p. 22 cm.

**Stanley, Alexander O.**

Handbook of international marketing; how to export, import, and invest overseas. New York, McGraw-Hill [1963;  
xvii, 689 p. illus. map, diagrs. 24 cm.  
HF1010.S85 382.02 62-22204

**Tumay, Turhan.**

Dis ticaret bankacılığı; ithalat ve ihracat. [İstanbul, 1954;  
81, [3] p. 23 cm. (Tuygun Yayınevi negriyatı, no. 1)  
HF1010.T8 N E 62-1077

**Yi, Sang-hun.** 1903—

貿易實務要義 李常薰 韓東樹著 [서울] 日新社 權紀 4292 [1959;  
458 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Commerce—Handbooks, manuals, etc. r. Han, Tong-ho, joint author. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Muyŏk silmu yŏbi.

HF1010.Y5 K 62-752 †

**Zieleniewski, Jan.**

Zasady organizacji i techniki handlu zagranicznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.  
823 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF1010.Z45 62-59188 †

### —HISTORY

**Adelson, Howard L.**

Medieval commerce. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1962;  
182 p. 18 cm. (Van Nostrand avail books, 60)  
HF395.A3 382.0902 62-4531 †

**Amzalak, Moses Bensabat.** 1892—

La Méditerranée et les découvertes maritimes des Portugais. Lisbonne, 1951.  
24 p. 27 cm.  
HF3695.A65 64-37000 †

**Beard, Miriam.** 1901—

A history of business. [Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press [1962-63, 1938;  
2 v. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, A.62, 70)  
HF341.B3 1962 650.9 62-4735 rev

**Çariki, Targan Hâcım.**

İkinci Cihan Harbi sonunda millederarası ticaret. İstanbul, Tanin Matbaası, 1947.  
241 p. 21 cm.  
HF499.C3 60-56950

**Chao, Ju-kua.** 1925.

諸蕃志校注 2卷 趙汝适撰, 馮承鈞撰注, 北京 中華書局 1956.  
1, 4, 5, 156 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China—Comm.—Hist. 2. Commerce—Hist. r. Fêng, Ch'êng-chün, 1885-1945, ed. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Chu fan chih chiao chu.

HF408.C45 1956 C 62-1793

**Chao, Ju-kua.** 1925.

諸蕃志校注 2卷 趙汝适撰, 馮承鈞撰注, 臺北 臺灣商務印書館 民國 61 [1962;  
151 p. 19 cm. (史地叢書)

1. China—Comm.—Hist. 2. Commerce—Hist. r. Fêng, Ch'êng-chün, 1885-1945, ed. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Chu fan chih chiao chu.

HF408.C45 1962 C 63-1961 †

**Cheyney, Edward Potts.** 1861-1947.

European background of American history, 1800-1900. New York, Collier Books [1961;  
190 p. 18 cm. (Collier books: history, AS89)  
E178.C528 1961 973.1 62-2171 †

**Ch'oe, Ho-jin.**

商業史概論 崔虎鎮 金柄夏共著 서울 博英社 1962.

313 p. 21 cm. (大學全書 經濟學講義)

Bibliography p. 297-303.

1. Commerce—Hist. r. Kim, Pyŏng-ha, joint author. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Sangpŏsa kaeron.

HF352.C45 K 64-239

**Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.**

Entwicklungstendenzen im internationalen Handel; Bericht eines Sachverständigenausschusses des GATT, Genf, Oktober 1953. [Berlin, E. Schmidt [1959;  
157 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Aussenhandel und Weltwirtschaft, Bd. 1)  
HF499.C676 62-22204



## COMMERCE

## —HISTORY (Continued)

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

L'évolution du commerce international; rapport établi par un groupe d'experts. Genève, 1958.  
vi, 150 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HF499.C674 50-52509

## Ehrenberg, Richard, 1857-1921.

Capital & finance in the age of the Renaissance; a study of the Fuggers and their connections. Translated from the German by H. M. Lucas. New York, A. M. Kelley, 1963.  
390 p. 23 cm. (Reprints of economic classics)  
HC45.E62 1963 332.094 63-29259

## Face, Richard David, 1928-

The caravan merchants and the fairs of Champagne; a study in the techniques of medieval commerce. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 21,218)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,218 Mic 57-2115  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Insull, Thomas.

Transport by sea. Designed and edited by Paul Bedmayne. Drawings: Hans Schwarz. 1st ed. London, Murray, 1950.  
47, 15 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) 25 cm. (The Changing shape of things series)  
HE371.I 66 387.509 51-1508 rev

## International commerce.

World trade developments in 1948 in selected countries; a series of seventeen articles on postwar foreign trade of the United States and other leading trading countries of the world, reprinted from the Foreign commerce weekly, with revisions and supplementary tables. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1949.  
iii, 141 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HF499.I 68 332.09 49-47189 rev\*

## Samhaber, Ernst, 1901-

Kaufleute wandeln die Welt. Frankfurt am Main, H. Scheffer, 1960.  
387 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-4106

## Samhaber, Ernst.

Merchants make history; how trade has influenced the course of history throughout the world. Translated by E. Osers. 1st American ed. New York, John Day Co., 1964, 1963.  
240 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.  
HF352.S213 350.9 63-13908

## Stolpe, Herman Albert, 1904-

Världsproduktion och världshandel. Stockholm, Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag, 1957.  
31 p. 19 cm. (Världspolitiska dagstidningar, 1957, nr 8)  
HF499.S79 59-53132 †

## Tejado Fernández, Manuel.

Historia del comercio. 3. ed. rev. Zaragoza, Imp. Librería General, 1960.  
359 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF353.T4 1960 63-46479 †

## Thorbecke, Erik, 1929-

The tendency towards regionalization in international trade, 1929-1956. With a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1960, 1959.  
223 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF499.T52 382.09 60-3515 †

## —HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Minnesota. University. Library. James Ford Bell Collection.

The merchant explorer; a commentary on selected recent acquisitions. 1961-  
Minneapolis.  
v. 22 cm. (University of Minnesota Library. Occasional paper no. 1-)  
Z773.M672 no. 1 61-63987 rev

## —HISTORY—CONGRESSES

## Colloque international d'histoire maritime. 4th, Paris, 1959.

Les sources de l'histoire maritime en Europe, du Moyen Age au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle; Actes du Quatrième Colloque international d'histoire maritime, tenu à Paris du 20 au 23 mai 1959, présentés par Michel Mollat, avec la collaboration de Paul Adam, Marc Benoist et Marc Perrichet. Paris, S. E. V. P. E. N., 1962.  
x, 461 p. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque générale de l'École pratique des hautes études. 3. section)  
HE371.C6 1959 63-50717

## —INFORMATION SERVICES

see also subdivision Commerce—  
Information services under names of  
countries, cities, etc.

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Jupo, Frank.

The march of trade, written and illustrated by Frank Jupo. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF353.J8 382 60-10272 †

## —MATHEMATICAL MODELS

## Chacko, George Kuttickal, 1930-

International trade aspects of Indian burlap; an economic study. New York, Bookman Associates, 1961.  
226 p. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
HD9156.J81 6 338.17354 61-8923

## —PERIODICALS

## Afrasian markets.

Bombay, Amalgamated Press.  
v. illus., ports., tables. 29 cm. monthly.  
HF41.A35 S A 63-3652

## Bank Mişr.

النشرة الاقتصادية.  
القاهرة.  
v. tables, diagrs. 25-27 cm.  
HC59.A15B3 N E 64-1781

## Belgrad. Institut za spolnu trgovinu.

Tromesečni pregled privrede.  
Beograd.  
v. in illus. 29 cm.  
HF37.Y8B47 62-29876

## Вестник иностранной коммерческой информации; приложение.

Москва.  
v. in maps, tables. 28-29 cm.  
HF25.B5 64-42792

## Business international.

New York, Business International Corp., etc.  
v. 29 cm. weekly.  
HF1.B867 64-1908

## Commercial times.

Karachi.  
v. illus. 44-46 cm.  
HF41.C64 S A 64-3553

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Developments in commercial policy. no. 1-  
Jan./June 1960-  
Geneva.  
no. in v. 29 cm. semiannual.  
HF35.I 62 64-41931

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

International trade news bulletin. v. 1, 9; Jan. 1950-Dec. 1959. Geneva.  
9 v. in 11. 29 cm. monthly.  
HF35.C58 55-22943 rev

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Revue de politique commerciale. no. 1-  
jan./juin 1960-  
Genève.  
no. in v. 29 cm. semiannual.  
HF35.C6 64-44194

## Croner's export digest. v. 1-

July 1958-  
(Kingston-upon-Thames, Croner Publications,  
v. in illus. 19 cm. monthly.  
HF11.I 722 63-31204

## Eastern finance.

Karachi.  
v. 33 cm. semi-monthly.  
HF41.E43 S A 63-256 †

## Handel wewnetrzny.

(Warszawa; Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze.  
v. illus. 24 cm. bimonthly.  
HF37.P6H3 60-29020

## Handel zagraniczny; pismo poświęcone sprawom polskiego handlu zagranicznego i międzynarodowym stosunkom gospodarczym.

(Warszawa;  
v. and illus., ports., maps. 29 cm. monthly.  
HF37.H3 59-49155

## International markets.

(New York;  
v. in illus. 24 cm. monthly.  
HF11.I 58 61-39141 †

## International trade reporter's survey and analysis of current developments.

Washington, Bureau of National Affairs.  
no. in v. 29 cm. weekly.  
HF11.I 65 60-49730 †

## Merkblätter für den Aussenhandel.

(Frankfurt am Main, etc.;  
v. 31 cm. weekly.  
HF17.M4 62-32039 †

## Moscow. Institut vnesnei trgovoi.

Научные записки. вып. 1-  
Москва, Международная книга, 1945-  
v. 29 cm.  
HF25.M6 60-58142

## The National and Grindlays review. v. 1-

Oct. 1954-  
(London;  
v. in 25 cm. quarterly.  
HF41.N2 330.5 58-22172 rev 2

## Nedeljni komentari.

Beograd.  
v. in illus. 29 cm. weekly (except August)  
HF37.N4 59-46184

## Rassegna internazionale di economia e finanza. anno 1, no. 1-8; magg.-dic. 1960.

Roma, Edizioni Lessona,  
381 p. 27 cm. monthly.  
HF19.I35 62-40357

## Socialistický obchod.

V Praze, Tisk. Rudé právo.  
v. illus. 29 cm. monthly.  
HF3549.C05S6 60-39723

## Trade digest.

New Delhi, C. L. Khanna,  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
[HF41]  
Printed for PL 480 S A 64-5295

## Външна търговия.

София.  
v. in illus., tables. 28 cm. monthly.  
HF37.B82A36 61-43276

## —STATISTICS see Commercial statistics

## —TERMINOLOGY

## Haschka, Helmut.

Die fremdsprachlich beeinflussten Bezeichnungen in der englischen Wirtschaftsterminologie (doppelte Buchhaltung und Wechsel). Wien, W. Braumüller, 1960.  
xvi, 151 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 68. Bd.)  
PR13.W5 Bd. 68  
Rochester, Univ. Libr. A 61-410

## Henderson, Harry William, 1908-

Terms used in international agricultural trade. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
94 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1053- )  
FAS-3-152)  
S21.Z2383 no. 152 Agr 63-474  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.0F70Fm no. 152

## International Chamber of Commerce.

Incoterms 1953; mezinárodní pravidla pro výklad dodacích podmínek. Komentářem doprovodili Dušan Závada a Jan Sellen. (Z anglického originálu přel. Dušan Závada; 2. vyd. (v Orbisu 1.) Praha, Orbis, 1957.  
141 p. 21 cm. (Edice Zahraniční obchod)  
60-18396

## International Chamber of Commerce.

Termes commerciaux. Trade terms. Tableaux synoptiques annotés. Annotated synoptic tables. Paris, 1953.  
135 p. illus. 28 cm. (Document de la CCI no 10)  
HF1002.I 3 1953 63-26898 †

## Trgovinska zbornica za LR Sloveniju, Ljubljana.

Mednarodna pravila za tolmačenje trgovinskih izrazov Incoterms 1953 in Pregledane opredelitve ameriških zunanjetrgovinskih izrazov. Ljubljana, 1953.  
63 p. 21 cm. (Gospodarska knjiga, 1)  
60-37740

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

## Angel, Juvenal Londoño, 1907-

Careers in the field of export, import, and foreign operations. 4th ed. rev. and enl. New York, World Trade Academy Press, 1961.  
23 p. 26 cm. (Modern Vocational Trends career monographs, monograph 2, v. 1)  
HF1009.A5 1961 61-19713 †

## —YEARBOOKS

## Belgrad. Institut za spolnu trgovinu.

Godišnji pregled privrede.  
Beograd.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
HF37.Y8B4 60-21181 rev

## Bulgaria. Trgovinska palata.

Търговски алманах. Commercial yearbook.  
София, Наука и изкуство;  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
HF37.B82A3 61-41032 †

## Foreign commerce yearbook. 1933-51. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.

10 v. 24 cm.  
HF53.U72 382.058 34-26519 rev 3\*

## COMMERCE

## —YEARBOOKS (Continued)

Sell's international register. 1961—  
London, Business Dictionaries.  
v. 26 cm. annual.  
HF34.G7S4 63-48831

COMMERCE CLAUSE (U.S. CONSTITUTION)  
see Interstate commerce

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aero-  
nautics, Commercial

## COMMERCIAL AGENTS

see also Agency (Law); Canvassing;  
Commercial travelers; Commission  
merchants; Literary agents; Sales-  
men and salesmanship; Theatrical  
agencies; Travel agents; also sub-  
division Agents under names of  
businesses

Lambert, Gabriel A.  
Le représentant de fabriques. Paris, Eyrolles, 1958.  
188 p. 19 cm.  
HF5421.L23 59-45523 †

—TAXATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL  
REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Erpenbach, Marianne, 1923—  
Die Vertreterprovision im Einkommensteuerrecht. Köln  
[1959].  
47, (13) p. 21 cm.  
60-21123

—BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA  
(PROTECTORATE, 1939-1945)

Der Vermittler. Zprostředkovatel.  
Prag, v. 30 cm. monthly.  
HF5349.C9V4 60-56224

## —EUROPE

Centralvereinigung Deutscher Handelsvertreter- und Han-  
delsmakler-Verbände.

Europäische Handelsvertretergesetze; eine Gegenüber-  
stellung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen in 10 europäischen  
Stanten. [Braunschweig, A. Limbach, 1961].  
43 p. 21 x 30 cm.  
62-37585 †

Maier, Hans Jakob, 1923—  
Der Handelsvertreter in der Europäischen Wirtschafts-  
gemeinschaft, von H. J. Maier (und) H. J. Meyer-Marsilius.  
Baden-Baden, A. Lutzeyer [1961].  
xxiv, 316 p. 23 cm. (Eurolibri, Bd. 2)  
62-31967 rev

—EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUN-  
ITY COUNTRIES

Maier, Hans Jakob, 1923—  
L'agente di commercio nei paesi del mercato comune [di]  
H. J. Maier (e) H. J. Meyer-Marsilius. Presentazione di  
Francesco Messineo. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.  
xvi, 354 p. 23 cm. (Eurolibri)  
62-67818

Maier, Hans Jakob, 1923—  
Le représentant de commerce dans le Marché commun,  
par H.-J. Maier (et) H. Meyer-Marsilius. Paris, Dalloz  
[1961].  
xviii, 298 p. 23 cm. (Eurolibri, 2)  
64-39419

## —FRANCE

Coudy, Julien.  
Le représentant de commerce, par J. Coudy et M. Des-  
pieres. Paris, Sirey, 1957.  
333 p. illus. 22 cm. (Manuels Sirey)  
63-49913 †

Cousi, Pierre.  
Les intermédiaires du commerce: concessionnaires, agents  
commerciaux, représentants V. R. P., courtiers et commis-  
sionnaires; analyse et étude comparative, par Pierre Cousi et  
Guy Marion. Préf. de Marcel Grenet. Paris, Librairie  
générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1963.  
iii, 184 p. forms. 23 cm.  
64-41057

Issel, Lucien.  
Le régime juridique, fiscal et social des représentants de  
commerce VRP et des agents commerciaux. [Paris, J. Del-  
mas, 1960, 1965].  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir)  
62-40081

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) . *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsvertretergesetz: Gesetz zur Änderung des Han-  
delsgesetzbuchs (Recht der Handelsvertreter) Kommentar  
von Konrad Duden. 4., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck,  
1958.  
x, 80 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 9a)  
60-21379

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) . *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsvertretergesetz: Gesetz zur Änderung des Han-  
delsgesetzbuchs (Recht der Handelsvertreter) vom 6. Au-  
gust 1953. Kommentar von Konrad Duden. 5., neubearb.  
Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.  
x, 81 p. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 9a)  
61-46494

Stumpf, Herbert.

Verträge mit inländischen Handelsvertretern. Im Auf-  
trag der Rechtsabteilung des Vereins Deutscher Maschinen-  
bau-Anstalten e. V. Frankfurt/M., Maschinenbau-Verlag  
[1955].  
83 p. 21 cm.  
60-42550

Stumpf, Herbert.

Verträge mit inländischen Handelsvertretern. 2. Aufl.  
Frankfurt/M., Maschinenbau-Verlag [1961].  
127 p. 21 cm.  
63-49445

## —NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam. Universiteit. *Stichting voor Economisch  
Onderzoek.*

Beloning en organisatie van de arbeid van in het binnen-  
land werkende vertegenwoordigers in dienst van grotere  
ondernemingen; resultaten ener op initiatief der Neder-  
landse Vereniging van Commerciële Directeuren (N. C. D.)  
en in samenwerking met de Contactgroep Opvoering Pro-  
ductiviteit (C. O. P.) gehouden enquête. Leiden, H. E.  
Stenfort Kroese, 1960.  
224 p. 25 cm. (Its Publikatie. Serie S. E. O., no. 14)  
HF5349.N2A693 64-28356 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Mäklervertrag und Agenturvertrag; Kommentar der Art.  
412 bis 418v des schweizerischen Obligationenrechts [von,  
Karl Durr. Freiburg i. Br., Durr, 1959].  
239 p. 18 cm.  
60-19049

## —U.S.

Dillon, Robert Edward, 1922—  
Exclusive distributorships and dealerships. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms [1959].  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-388  
Mic 59-368

Scherer, Daniel J.

Financial security and independence through a small busi-  
ness franchise. [New York, Pilot Publications, 1959].  
44 p. 28 cm.  
HF5392.S75S29 371.425 60-1639 †

## —U. S. —DIRECTORIES

Industrial distribution.

Directory of manufacturers' agents contacting industrial  
distributors and wholesalers with an industrial supply de-  
partment. New York [1963].  
96 p. 28 cm.  
HD9732.I 5 1963 658.8405873 63-4833

National franchise reports.

1960 directory of franchising organizations. New York  
[Pilot Publications, 1960].  
(24 p. 22 x 9 cm.)  
HF5422.N3 60-679

## COMMERCIAL AGENTS, FRENCH

Lambert, Gabriel A.

Le représentant de fabriques. Paris, Eyrolles, 1958.  
188 p. 19 cm.  
HF5421.L23 59-45523 †

## —DIRECTORIES

Qui représente qui en France? Who represents who? Wer  
tritt wen? Chi rappresenta chi? 1.—6d.; 1957—  
Paris, Paris-Monde [etc.].  
v. 24 cm.  
HF5553.Q5 60-20676 rev

COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION see Arbitration  
and award

COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AGREE-  
MENTS see Arbitration agreements,  
Commercial

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC see Business  
mathematics

## COMMERCIAL ART

see also Art and industry; Color in  
advertising; Photography, Advertising

Advertising directions: trends in visual advertising. 1.—  
New York, Art Directions Book Co. [1959-  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
NC997.A6S2 659.13 59-14827 rev †

Art Instruction, inc., Minneapolis.

A series of texts dealing with the various phases of art  
for commercial purposes, prepared especially for Art In-  
struction, inc. Arr. and edited by Walter J. Wilverding  
and Lee S. Preston. Layout and typography by Frank  
Kofron. Minneapolis [1956-  
v. illus. 34 cm.  
NC997.A77 741.6 56-2744 rev

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel, 1910—

Careers and opportunities in commercial art. New rev. ed.  
with added material. New York, Dutton, 1963.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NC997.B46 1963 741.6069 63-8608 †

Brodskii, Boris Ionovich.

Художник рядом с собой. Москва, Искusstvo, 1961.  
54 p. illus. 13 x 20 cm.  
NC997.B63 64-37196 †

Carboni, Erberto, 1899—

Twenty five publicity campaigns. Greenwich, Conn., New  
York Graphic Society [1961].  
174 p. illus. (part col.) 30 cm.  
NC1155.C25A55 741.67 63-6360

Cardamone, Tom.

Advertising agency & studio skills; a guide to the prepara-  
tion of art and mechanicals for reproduction. Illustrated by  
the author. New York, Watson-Guptill Publications [1959].  
125 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5825.C29 659.1324 59-15387 †

Coffin, Harry Bigelow, 1906— ed.

Art archives; more than 500 line illustrations, represent-  
ing historic periods and events, activities, persons, and places  
for unrestricted reproduction in advertising or publishing.  
Mendota, Ill., Butler Clinic, [1961].  
641, 29 cm.  
N7520.C6 1961 62-333 †

Cusa Ramos, Juan de.

Curso de dibujo publicitario. Barcelona, Ediciones  
CEAC, 1960.  
2 v. (1101 p.) illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
NC997.C75 741.67 61-38362

De Leon, Jerry Hudson, 1905—

A series of texts dealing with the various phases of art  
for commercial purposes, prepared especially for Art In-  
struction, inc. Illustrated by Fred Britton and others.  
Edited by, Walter J. Wilverding and Lee S. Preston; Min-  
neapolis, Art Instruction, inc. [1953-56, 1952-56].  
7 v. in 10. illus. 35 cm.  
NC997.D4 741.6 53-1070 rev

Ernst, James A.

Drawing the line, fine and commercial art. New York,  
Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1962].  
160 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NC730.E65 741.4 62-10719 †

Famous Artists Schools, inc., Westport, Conn.

Famous artists course. Lesson 1—24, by, Albert Dorne  
and others; Westport, [1948-  
24 pts. in illus. ports. 35 cm.

Index and dictionary. Westport, Famous Ar-  
tists Course [1960].  
61 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NC997.F25 Index 49-5962 rev 3\*

Faria, Lindbergh.

Enriqueça aprendendo ilustração; antologia, a história da  
ilustração ontem e hoje. São Paulo, Cia. Gráfica Novo  
Mundo [1961].  
253 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NC997.F28 62-43287 †

Feirer, John Louis.

Drawing and planning for industrial arts. [Rev., Peoria,  
Ill., C. A. Bennett Co. [1963].  
376 p. illus. maps, diagrs., plans. 23 cm.  
T353.F33 1963 744 63-6365

Feldner, Fritz.

Wunderliches Werbarium; die Werbung in der Karikatur,  
die Karikatur in der Werbung. [Wien, Forum Verlag  
[1960].  
204 p. illus. (part col.) 30 cm.  
NC1320.F4 63-48285

Fletcher, Alan.

Graphic design: visual comparisons, by Alan Fletcher,  
Colin Forbes and Bob Gill. New York, Reinhold [1964].  
34 p. illus. 20 cm. (Reinhold paperbacks)  
NC997.F55 741.6 64-14028

## COMMERCIAL ART (Continued)

Games, Abram, 1914—  
Over my shoulder. New York, Macmillan, 1960,  
84 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NC997.G25 1960 741.6 60-50767 †

Golden, Cipe Pineles, ed.  
The visual craft of William Golden. Editors: Cipe Pineles Golden, Kurt Weihs (and), Robert Strunsky. New York, Braziller, 1962.  
158 p. illus., ports. 22 x 28 cm.  
NC139.G6G6 741.6 62-9694

Graphic design in architectural renderings, compiled from international competitions. Berlin, Verlag Interbuch Berlin, 1961.  
1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 30 cm. (An International series for architects, 1)  
NA2780.G66 744.424 61-59794

Herdeg, Walter, 1908—  
Packaging. Packungen. Emballages. An international survey of package design ... Graphis. Zürich, Amstutz & Herdeg, 1959.  
322 p. (p. 291-322 advertising) illus. (part col.) 31 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-3243

Kawahara, Jun, 1929—  
イラストレーション技法とアイディア Illustration, idea & technique. 河原淳著 東京 デヴィッド社 1961.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm.  
In Japanese.  
1 Commercial art. 1 Title Title romanized: Transutorëshon.

NC997.K3 J 62-159 †

Longyear, William Levwyn, 1899—  
How to use color in advertising design, illustration and painting. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1949.  
40 p. illus. (part col.) 33 cm.  
NC997.L62 741.67 49-11367 rev\*

Müller-Brockmann, Josef, 1914—  
Gestaltungsprobleme des Grafikers; gestalterische und erzieherische Probleme in der Werbegrafik—die Ausbildung des Grafikers. The graphic artist and his design problems; creative problems of the graphic designer; design and training in commercial art. Les problèmes d'un artiste graphique; typographie, dessin, photo, labels, couleurs, etc. English version: D. Q. Stephensen. Version française: M. Manzel-Flocon et J. P. Samson. New York, Hastings-House, 1961.  
128 p. illus. (part col.) typog. specimens. 24 x 27 cm. (Visual communication books)  
NC997.M8 741.6 61-66339

Musacchia, John B., 1916—  
Airbrush techniques for commercial art, by Henri A. Fluchere, Melvin J. Grainger (and), John B. Musacchia. Rev. ed. 2d, ed. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.  
64 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NC915.A35M8 1961 741.59 61-14821 †

Nakai, Kōich, 1917—  
アドヴァタイジング・アートディレクション 中井一夫著 東京 一書房 1964.  
333 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
Half title: Advertising art direction.  
Bibliography: p. 325-329.

1. Commercial art. 1 Title Title romanized: Adobataijingu Artodirekushon.

NC997.N24 J 64-1136

Nerdinger, Eugen.  
Papier ist geduldig, mit Grafik mächtig; Darstellung ge-  
brauchsgraphischer Gestaltungselemente am Prospekt.  
Mitarbeit: Lisa Beck. Basel, Sternoffizin des Verlages Die  
Brigg, 1956.  
151 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.  
NC997.N38 61-49287

Rand, Paul, 1914—  
The trademarks of Paul Rand, a selection. New York, G. Wittenborn, 1960.  
34 p. (chiefly col. illus. on double leaves) 25 cm.  
T223.V2R3 608.87 60-16814

Rodewald, Fred C.  
Commercial art as a business, by Fred C. Rodewald and  
Edward M. Gottschall. Rev. ed. New York, Viking Press,  
1960.  
180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NC997.R58 1960 741.6 60-9776 †

Ross, Robert, 1927—  
Illustration today. Scranton, International Textbook Co.,  
1963.  
xii, 282 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm. (International textbooks in  
art education)  
NC997.R63 741.6 62-21507

Stone, David K.  
Art in advertising. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 20 x 27 cm. (Pitman art series, 35)  
NC997.S83 61-16642 †

Sutnar, Ladislav.  
Visual design in action: principles, purposes. (New York,  
Hastings House, 1961,  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 32 cm.  
NC997.S85 741.6 61-9878

Zucker, Irving, comp.  
A source book of French advertising art. With over 5000  
illus. from the turn of the century. New York, Braziller  
1964.  
256 p. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.  
NC997.Z3 741.67 64-14689

## —DIRECTORIES

Director's Art Institute, New York.  
Who's who in commercial art and photography; a guide to  
artists, photographers, agents, studios, representatives and  
buyers of art in the graphics field. New York, 1960,  
168 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NC997.D5 760.58 60-50400

New York art directors buying guide. 1961—  
(New York, Contempo Pub. Corp.,  
v. 20 cm. annual  
NC997.A1N4 63-5962

## —EXHIBITIONS

Berlin. Staatliche Kunstbibliothek.  
Künstler werben Kunden; deutsche Gebrauchsgeschichte  
nach 1945. Ausstellung, veranstaltet von der Kunstbiblio-  
thek der Ehemals Staatlichen Museen Berlin, 9. Dezember  
1961 bis 31. März 1962. [Bearbeiter des Kataloges: Ekhart  
Berckenhagen. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1961,  
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.  
NC997.A4B42 62-45487 †

Effets graphiques dans les plans de construction choisis dans  
les concours internationaux d'architecture. [Berlin, Verlag  
Interbuch; commandes à Dunod, Paris, 1960-61,  
2 v. in 1 (chiefly illus.) 30 cm. (Collection internationale de  
livres pour les architectes)  
NA2600.G684 63-36374

## —PERIODICALS

CA magazine. v. 1— Aug. 1959—  
Palo Alto, Coyne & Blanchard.  
v. in illus. (part col.) ports. 29 cm.  
NC997.A1C2 63-44849

Pagina. 1— nov. 1962—  
Milano.  
v. illus. (part col.) 32 cm.  
NC997.A1P2 760.05845 63-1820

## COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

see also Boards of trade

## —EUROPE—DIRECTORIES

European Economic Community. Commission.  
Répertoire des organismes communs créés dans le cadre  
de la Communauté économique européenne par les associa-  
tions industrielles, artisanales et commerciales des six pays.  
1960—  
Bruxelles, Services des publications des Communautés  
Européennes;  
v. 18 cm.  
HC941.2.E64 62-52857

## —FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

American Chamber of Commerce in France.  
Réseau des conseillers régionaux. American Chamber of  
Commerce in France. Liaison Office of Small Business,  
Paris. Mutual Security Agency Special Mission for Eco-  
nomic Cooperation. Paris, 1952?  
130 l. 21 cm.  
HF306.A298 62-58331

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949—)

Bardey, Ernst.  
Unternehmer-Organisationen—wofür sind sie da? Stutt-  
gart, Forkel, 1959.  
160 p. 21 cm. (Die Aktuelle Reihe)  
New York Univ. Libraries HF308 A 62-243 †

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS see Mercantile  
buildings; Office buildings

COMMERCIAL CATALOGS see Catalogs,  
Commercial

COMMERCIAL COMPANIES see Colonial  
companies

COMMERCIAL CORNERS see Monopolies;  
Speculation; Stock-exchange; Trusts,  
Industrial

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

see also Advertising, Direct-mail;  
English language—Business English;  
Form letters; Letter services; Sales  
letters

'Abd al-Sayyid Yassā.  
المراسلات التجارية، عربي—انجليزي—فرنسي. لبي عبد  
السيد. القاهرة، ١٩٦٠-١٩٦١.  
174 p. 14 x 21 cm.  
HF5728.A7A65 N E 63-1445 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Bahig, Ahmad Fathy.  
Commercial correspondence and terminology. 6th ed.  
Alexandria, Al Maaref Establishment, 1961.  
214 p. 22 cm.  
HF5726.B16 1961 N E 63-1119 †

Baty, Wayne Murlin.  
Business communication & typewriting. Belmont, Calif.,  
Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1962,  
216 p. 23 cm.  
HF5726.B35 651.75 62-13201 †

Berset, Francis.  
Correspondance commerciale en 4 langues. Handelskor-  
respondenz in 4 Sprachen. Commercial correspondence in  
4 languages. Correspondencia comercial en 4 lenguas.  
Bienne (Suisse) Éditions du Panorama, 1959,  
237 p. 22 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HF5726 A 60-1350

Bowman, Wallace B. 1897—  
Shorthand dictation studies, by Wallace B. Bowman and  
Mary Ellen Oliverio. 3d ed. Cincinnati, South-western  
Pub. Co., 1961,  
674 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Z56.B784 1961 653.42 60-5687 †

Brennan, Lawrence David, 1915—  
Business communication. Paterson, N. J., Littlefield,  
Adams, 1960,  
320 p. illus. 21 cm. (The New Littlefield college outlines, no. 66)  
HF5726.B79 651.75 60-4852 †

Brennan, Lawrence David, 1915—  
Effective business writing and speaking. Includes busi-  
ness communication, business English, business correspond-  
ence, management writing and speaking, report writing,  
business speaking, sales, and advertising. Paterson, N. J.,  
Littlefield, Adams, 1963.  
xli, 320 p. illus. 21 cm. (The New Littlefield college outlines,  
no. 66)  
HF5726.B79 1963 64-931

Brennan, Lawrence David, 1915—  
Management writing guide. Waterford, Conn., National  
Foremen's Institute, Bureau of Business Practice, National  
Sales Development Institute, 1963,  
152 p. 22 cm. (Complete management library, v. 13)  
HF5726.B793 651.7 63-10726 †

Brown, James, 1921—  
Cases in business communications. Belmont, Calif., Wads-  
worth Pub. Co., 1962,  
276 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5721.B7 651.75 62-15610 †

Brown, Leland.  
Communicating facts and ideas in business. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
388 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6B7 658 61-14153 †

Butterfield, William Henry, 1910—  
Common sense in letter writing; seven steps to better re-  
sults by mail. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
288 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5726.B923 1963 63-20414

Committee on Business Communication.  
Modern business communication. Advisory editor:  
Charles B. Smith. New York, Pitman, 1963,  
xiv, 430 p. illus., diagrs., forms. 24 cm.  
HF5726.C74 651.75 63-18106

Crouch, William George, 1903—  
Bank letters and reports. New York, American Institute  
of Banking, 1961,  
491 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG1709.C73 651.75 61-4520 †

Ellenbogen, Abraham.  
The Collier quick and easy guide to business letter writing.  
1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1963,  
128 p. illus., port. 28 cm. (A Collier Books original)  
HF5726.E46 651.75 63-9981

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE (Continued)

- Halterman, Jean C** 1921—  
How to write better business letters, a handbook of current practice in business letter writing. [Bloomington, Bureau of Business Research, Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, 1962, 40 p. 23 cm. (Indiana business information bulletin, no. 25) HC101.I432 no. 25 63-62649 †
- Himstreet, William C**  
Business communications: principles and methods [by William C. Himstreet and Wayne Murlin Baty. San Francisco, Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1961, 419 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.H5 651.7 61-11638 †
- Himstreet, William C**  
Business communications: principles and methods [by William C. Himstreet and Wayne Murlin Baty. 2d ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1964, ix, 433 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.H5 1964 651.7 64-18697
- Himstreet, William C**  
Business English in communications [by William C. Himstreet, Leonard J. Porter and Gerald W. Maxwell. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964, 468 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. I1F5721.H52 64-10008
- Hunsinger, Marjorie.**  
Business correspondence for colleges. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1960, 250 p. illus. 28 cm. HF5726.H8 651.750711 60-0973 †
- Janis, Jack Harold, 1910—**  
Writing and communicating in business. New York, Macmillan, 1964, x, 502 p. diagrs. 24 cm. HF5726.J3 64-14034
- LIFCO's business, commerce, industry & office manual; how to manage and how to serve in any capacity and under all circumstances. A practical guide to working of shops, offices, mills, factories, etc. of the public and private sectors ...** (1st ed., Madras, Little Flower Co.; LIFCO's agents in the city: M. Damodaram, 1963, xvi, 480, A-462 p. illus., tables. 25 cm. HF5726.L12 S.A. 63-4444
- Laird, Dugan.**  
Level-headed letters [by Dugan Laird and Joseph R. Hayes. New York, Hayden Book Co., 1964, ix, 139 p. 24 cm. HF5726.L23 651.75 64-7790
- Lawrence, Nelda R**  
Writing communications in business [by Nelda R. Lawrence. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964, viii, 145 p. forms. 28 cm. HF5721.L3 651.7 64-17876
- Liles, Parker.**  
Typing mailable letters: practice projects in placement, punctuation, proofreading, and production. The authors: Parker Liles, Leroy A. Brendel and Ruthetta Krause. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1960, 100 p. illus. 28 cm. HF5726.L55 651.75 50-9418 †
- Little, John D**  
Complete credit and collection letter book [by John D. Little. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964, xiii, 306 p. 24 cm. HF5556.L5 1964 658.38 64-15210
- Marra, Waldo J**  
How to streamline your letters. St. Louis, National Retail Credit Association, 1961, 80 p. 20 cm. HF5721.M34 1961 651.75 61-10923 †
- Menning, Jack Harwood, 1910—**  
Communicating through letters and reports, by J. H. Menning and C. W. Wilkinson. 3d ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1963, xi, 689 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.M4 1963 651.75 63-16389
- Morrison, Robert Haywood, 1927—**  
Bank correspondence handbook, by Robert H. Morrison and Trudy Sundberg. Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., 1964, viii, 281 p. facsim. 24 cm. HF5734.B35M6 651.75 63-14154
- Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, 1904—**  
Business communication for better human relations. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961, 579 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.P38 651.75 61-6605 †

- Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, 1904—**  
English for business. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963, 423 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.P38 1963 651.7 63-7022 †
- Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, 1904—**  
Modern executive's guide to effective communication. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962, 585 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5726.P33 651.75 62-9585 †
- Rhineland, Mary D**  
Modern letter writing. 6305-2A-H. [Ed. 2.] Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1961, 42 p. illus. 28 cm. PE1485.R4 1961 62-791 †
- Selim, Abdel Hamid.**  
Commercial correspondence and office practice. 2d ed. Alexandria?, 1961, 238 p. 20 cm. HF5726.S43 1961 N.E. 64-2816
- Sheff, Alexander L**  
How to write letters for all occasions. Business letters [by Alexander L. Sheff. Social letters [by Edna Ingalls. New ed., rev. by Mary S. Allen. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961, 239 p. 22 cm. HF5726.S465 1961 651.75 61-10015 †
- Sheppard, Mona.**  
Plain letters, the secret of successful business writing. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960, 305 p. 22 cm. PE1483.S43 651.74 60-10980 †
- Shurter, Robert LeFevre, 1907—**  
Written communication in business [by Robert L. Shurter and J. Peter Williamson. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964, 487, R90, 16 p. illus. 23 cm. HF5721.S54 1964 651.75 63-22731
- Sigband, Norman B**  
Effective report writing, for business, industry, and government. New York, Harper, 1960, 688 p. illus. 22 cm. PE1478.S5 608.066 60-7018 †
- Stewart, Marie M** 1899—  
Business English and communication. 2d ed. [by Marie M. Stewart and others. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961, 561 p. illus. 22 cm. HF5726.S86 1961 651.742 60-12779 †
- Strong, Earl Poe, 1910—**  
Writing for business and industry: reports, letters, minutes of meetings, memos, dictation [by Earl P. Strong and Robert G. Weaver. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1962, 466 p. illus. 24 cm. (National Office and Management Association. Series in administrative management) HF5726.S893 651.7 62-7752 †
- Urbany, Marijan.**  
Foreign trade correspondence, with business vocabulary in six languages. 3d ed. Zagreb, Školska Knjiga, 1961, 194 p. 24 cm. (Manusla Universitatis Studiorum Zagrebensis) HF5726.U7 63-5933 †
- Wichmann, Günter.**  
Englische Geschäftsbriefe. 2. verb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960, 198 p. 22 cm. HF5726.W5 1960 62-59806 †

Wilkinson, Clyde Winfield, 1910— ed.

- Writing for business; selected articles on business communication [by C. W. Wilkinson, J. H. Menning and C. R. Anderson. 3d ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1960, 369 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.W55 1960 651.74 60-12921 †

—COPYING PROCESSES see Copying processes

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

- McGraw-Hill Book Company, inc. Training Materials and Information Services Division.**  
Effective letters; a program for self-instruction. Prepared by the Programmed Instruction Unit of the McGraw-Hill Training Materials and Information Services Division. Programmer: James M. Reid, Jr., with the assistance and collaboration of New York Life Insurance Company. Project coordinator: Robert M. Wendlinger. Consultant: Robert L. Shurter. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964, x, 321 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5721.M23 651.7507 64-12946

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, ARABIC

- al-Bairiq, Yūnus Ahmad.**  
الرسائل التجارية العملية، عربي-فرنسي-انجليزي. تأليف يونس أحمد البريق، فريد فهمي، ويوسف نسلا. اسكندرية، المجلة الضريبة-196، 10, 281, 34 p. forms. 24 cm. HF5728.A7B3 Princeton Univ. Libr. N.E. 64-389 rev
- Ghālī, Imīl.**  
الصلحات التجارية الفرنسية، تأليف إميل غالي. الطبعة الرابعة. الاسكندرية، دار الجامعات المصرية، 1962، 306 p. illus. 24 cm. HF5728.A7G45 N.E. 63-1062

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, CHINESE

- 商業新尺牘- 台文對照自修適用 香港 萬文書局, 195-, 2 v. in 1 19 cm.
1. Commercial correspondence, Chinese. Title romanized: Shang yeh hsin ch'ih tu. HF5728.C6S45 C. 64-1152 †
- Yang, Ts'ui-ch'in.**  
商業書信 楊翠琴編著 香港 香港世界出版社 1957, 133 p. 19 cm.
1. Commercial correspondence, Chinese. I. Title. Title romanized: Shang yeh shu hsin. HF5728.C6Y3 C. 60-1386 †

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, DANISH

- Borch-Madsen, J**  
Geschäftsbriefe [von J. Borch-Madsen, Henry Jørgensen and Fritz Kamp. København, Gyldendal, 1958-21 cm. (Deutschland von heute) HF5693.B66 60-32106 †

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, ENGLISH

- Deloge, L G**  
L'anglais commercial et industriel; correspondance, documents commerciaux et techniques, lectures industrielles, vocabulaires spéciaux se rapportant aux principales industries d'exportation, par L. G. Deloge et Ch. van Gorp. [Verriers, Impr. G. Leens, 1961, 416 p. 21 cm. A. 62-588 Illinois. Univ. Library
- Rapoport, Nathan.**  
English correspondence with Hebrew translation. קורס פתוחות אנגלית עם תרגום עברי עמוד מול עמוד. עריכה לשונית של הסוכסם האנגלי בידי מ. לבנסון. "ידיעות" Jerusalem, 1960, 147 p. 25 cm. HF5728.H4F3 Hebrew Union College. Library A. 63-745

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, FRENCH

- Dégoumois, Léon.**  
Correspondance commerciale française. Premier et deuxième cahiers. 6. éd., rev. et mise à jour. Zurich, Éditions de la Société suisse des employés de commerce, 1959, 64 p. diagrs., forms. 30 cm. N.E. 61-2899 New York Univ. Libraries HF5728
- Mandoune, P**  
Pour rédiger correctement le courrier. Préparation aux C. A. P. Brevets commerciaux. Paris, Dunod, 1961, 112 p. 21 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique) HF5728.F8M36 61-1500 †
- Thierrin, Paul.**  
Correspondance commerciale et privée française, allemande et italienne [par Paul Thierrin, Hugo Wüest et Giovanni Laini. Deutsche, französische, italienische Handels- und Privatkorrespondenz. Correspondenza commerciale e privata italiana, francese e tedesca. Bienne, Éditions du Panorama, 1962, 240 p. 24 cm. HF5728.F8T43 62-68953

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, GERMAN

## Betzke, Bruno.

Richtiges Briefdeutsch; keine Fehler mehr in den kaufmännischen Briefen, von Bruno Betzke und Max Rein. 10. Aufl. Mannheim, M. Rein, 1948.  
30 p. 21 cm.  
PF3497.B4 1948 50-50306 †

## Borch-Madsen, J.

Geschäftsbrieftage (von J. Borch-Madsen, Henry Jørgensen und Fritz Kamp. København, Gyldendal, 1958-  
v. 21 cm. (Deutschland von heute)  
HF5639.B66 60-32106 †

## Burghardt, Ludwig.

So schreibt der Einzelhändler; der Briefwechsel des erfolgreichen Kaufmanns. 1. Aufl. Bad Wörishofen, H. Holzmann, 1960.  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5728.G3B5 61-26427 †

## Marquardt, Erwin.

Der Schriftverkehr des Gartenbaubetriebes, entwickelt aus dem kaufmännischen Betriebsablauf unter Berücksichtigung der einschlägigen rechtlichen Vorschriften, von Erwin Marquardt und Hans Hansen. Berlin, P. Parey, 1960.  
158 p. 24 cm.  
A 62-955

Purdue Univ. Library

## Rehkopp, Alfons.

Bürokunde und Behördenschriftverkehr. Kurzgefasster Leitfaden über Organisations-, Geschäfts- und Bürokunde, sowie über den behördlichen Schriftverkehr mit Übersichten, Mustern und Beispielen. 3., erweiterte und umgearb. Aufl. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1959.  
vi, 81 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
[HF5547.R ] A 60-3010  
New York Univ. Libraries

## Rhode, Friedrich Ludwig.

Rhodes Handbuch der Handelskorrespondenz in deutscher, englischer, französischer und spanischer Sprache. 17. Aufl. Neubearb. von Hildegard Burfeindt-Moral et al.; Bad Heilbrunn, J. Klinkhardt, 1961.  
792 p. 25 cm.  
[HF5728.G3R ] A 62-99  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Strub, Paul, ed.

Das moderne Schweizer Korrespondenzbuch für Geschäfts- und Privatgebrauch; Strub's Schweizer Briefsteller. Bearb. von Paul Strub unter Mitwirkung erster Fachleute. 13. Aufl. Chur, 1945.  
320 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PF3497.S8 1945 60-43123 †

## Thierrin, Paul.

Correspondance commerciale et privée française, allemande et italienne (par Paul Thierrin, Hugo Wüest et Giovanni Laini. Deutsche, französische, italienische Handels- und Privatkorrespondenz. Correspondenza commerciale e privata italiana, francese e tedesca. Bienne, Editions du Panorama, 1962.  
240 p. 24 cm.  
HF5728.FST43 62-66953

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, HEBREW

## Rapoport, Nathan.

English correspondence with Hebrew translation.  
קורס פונדאציע אנגליזע עם תרגום עברי, עמוד של עמוד.  
לשונות של הפוסט האנגלי בידי א. לבנסון. (ישיבות)  
Jerusalem, 1960.  
147 p. 25 cm.  
HF5728.H4R3 A 62-745  
Hebrew Union College. Library

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, HINDI

## Sagar, Ram Chandra Singh.

कायालय कार्य विधि; भारत सरकार द्वारा संचालित विभागीय परीक्षाओं, सचिवालय तथा सच नोक सेवा आयोग द्वारा संचालित प्रतियोग परीक्षाओं के लिए लेखक रामचन्द्र सिंह नागर [प्रथम संस्करण] दिल्ली, भास्कराचम, 1963  
111, 286 p. facsim. 23 cm.  
In Hindi.

1 Commercial correspondence, Hindi. 2. Office practice. 1. Title.  
Title translated: Kāryālaya kārya vidhi.

HF5728.H5S2 S A 64-5194

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, INDONESIAN

## Hidayat, S.

Pembimbing administrasi & surat-menjurat (hasil penjurusan kembali dari buku Pembimbing kearah pengetahuan tentang surat-menjurat, tjet. 3 jang memuat beberapa tambahan dan perubahan) Disusun kembali oleh S. Hidayat. Tjet. 4. Djember, Sumber Ilmu, 1961.  
362 p. illus. forma. 20 cm.  
HF5728.I5H5 S A 64-6271

## Ismael, A. G.

Surat manjurat perdagangan, oleh A. G. Ismael, Prajitno Djojopawiro [dan] Sapto Soebagio. Tjet. 5. Bandung, Tarate, 1963.  
2 v. illus. forma. 22 cm. (Seri perintis)  
HF5728.I5I8 1963 S A 64-6288

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, ITALIAN

## Thierrin, Paul.

Correspondance commerciale et privée française, allemande et italienne (par Paul Thierrin, Hugo Wüest et Giovanni Laini. Deutsche, französische, italienische Handels- und Privatkorrespondenz. Correspondenza commerciale e privata italiana, francese e tedesca. Bienne, Editions du Panorama, 1962.  
240 p. 24 cm.  
HF5728.FST43 62-66953

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, MARATHI

## Limaye, Ananta Hari.

कायालय लेखन विधि. लेखक अ. ह. लिमये. प्रथमवृत्ति. पुणे, कृतिश्रुत प्रकाश, 1962.  
82, [2] p. forma. 22 cm.  
In Marathi.  
Bibliography: p. 183.

1 Commercial correspondence, Marathi. 1. Title.  
Title translated: Ka'yālaya lobha asṭava ht vinanti.

HF5728.M3L5 S A 63-4567

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, RUSSIAN

## Kohls, Siegfried.

Russische Handelskorrespondenz. Русская коммерческая корреспонденция (von Siegfried Kohls und Peter Packan. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960.  
237 p. 22 cm.  
HF5728.R9K56 61-33305 †

## Kopytov, Pavel Aleksandrovich.

Корреспонденция в делопроизводстве. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов потребительской кооперации. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
151 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5728.R9K6 60-36570 †

## Ogorodnikov, Boris Evgen'evich.

Корреспонденция промышленных предприятий. Изд. 4, испр. и доп. Москва, Изд-во экон. тип-ры, 1962.  
157 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5728.R9O35 1962 63-51633 †

## Rapchinskii, Boris, 1887-

Russische handelskorrespondentie. 2. druk. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1956.  
96 p. 25 cm.  
HF5728.R9R3 1956 62-28740 †

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, SPANISH

## Armenteras, Antonio de.

Correspondencia comercial y redacción de documentos laborales y oficiales. 1. ed. Barcelona, De Gassó Hnos. 1959.  
494 p. forma. 20 cm. (Enciclopedias De Gassó)  
New York Univ. Libraries HF5728 A 60-4346

## COMMERCIAL COURTS

## —BRAZIL

## Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Manual de prática forense, civil e comercial (por Jônatas Milhomius. Ed. rev. e atualizada. 4. ed.) Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960.  
5 v. 24 cm.  
60-28971 rev

## —EGYPT

## al-Sharqāwī, 'Abd al-Mun'im Ahmad.

الوجيز في المرافعات المدنية والتجارية، قانون رقم ٧٧ لسنة ١٩٤٩: نظرية الدعوى ودعاوى الحياة، النظام القضائي، الاختصاص، اجراءات التقاضي، الاحكام وطرق الطعن فيها، اعتراض الخارج عن الخصومة. تأليف عبد المنعم أحمد الشرقاوى. القاهرة، دار النشر للجامعات المصرية، ١٩٥١.  
1951.  
511 p. 25 cm.

## —FRANCE

## Cuche, Paul, 1868-

Précis de procédure civile et commerciale, par Paul Cuche et Jean Vincent. 12. éd. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1960.  
679 p. 18 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
62-33208 †

## —INDIA

## India (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc.

The Arbitration act, 1940 (x of 1940) by Nrisinadas Basu. Edited by Sudhir Kumar Bose. 4th rev. & enl. ed. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961.  
xxxvii, 580, cxxv p. 28 cm.

## —LIBYA

## Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.

Civil and commercial procedure code. (Benghazi? 1954, 1 v. (unpag.) 38 cm.

## Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.

قانون المرافعات المدنية والتجارية وقانون نظام القضاء: الجريدة الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد خاص، نشرت بأمر وزير العدل بتاريخ ٢٠ فبراير ١٩٥٤. بنغازي؟ ١٩٥٤?  
1954? 19٥٤? ٢٠ فبراير ١٩٥٤.  
15, 281 p. 23 cm.

## COMMERCIAL CREDIT see Credit

## COMMERCIAL CREDIT COMPANIES see Commercial finance companies; Instalment plan

## COMMERCIAL CREDIT CORPORATION

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- ) Office of the General Sales Manager.  
Moving agricultural abundance into consumption. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
38 p. illus. 22 x 28 cm.  
HD9004.A3345 Agr 62-361  
U. S. Natl Agr. Libr. A281.12F762

## COMMERCIAL CRIMES

see also Competition, Unfair; Fraud; Monopolies; Price regulation; Restraint of trade; Trusts, Industrial—Law; Usury laws

## Cardwell, Harvey.

The principles of audit surveillance. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.  
465 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5657.C87 657.64 60-10286 †

## Muṣṭafā, Maḥmūd Maḥmūd.

الجرائم الاقتصادية في القانون المقارن، تأليف محمود محمود مصطفى. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة دار ومطابع الشعب، ١٩٦٣.  
1963-  
v. 24 cm. N E 63-2426

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —BELGIUM

## Bodson, Paul.

Le droit pénal des affaires et du professionnel de la comptabilité; notions élémentaires. Bruxelles, Editions Comptabilité et productivité, 1954.  
79 p. 25 cm. (Collection "Comptabilité et productivité" 1)  
60-43551 †

## —FRANCE

## Pinoteau, Charles.

Législation pénale en matière économique et financière. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959.  
111, [8], 335 p. 25 cm.  
60-26044

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundeskriminalamt.  
Wirtschaftsdelikte (einschliesslich der Korruption) Arbeitstagung im Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden vom 8. April bis 13. April 1957 über Bekämpfung der Wirtschaftsdelikte, einschliesslich der Korruption. Wiesbaden, 1957.  
264 p. illus, diagrs. 30 cm.  
HV6635.G4 60-23250

## Zirpins, Walter.

Von Schwindelfirmen und anderen unlauteren (kriminellen) Unternehmen des Wirtschaftslebens. Herausgeber: Bundeskriminalamt. Wiesbaden, 1959.  
103 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, 85-85)  
HV6771.G4Z5 63-36708

## Zirpins, Walter.

Wirtschaftskriminalität; Erscheinungsformen und ihre Bekämpfung von Walter Zirpins und Otto Terstegen. Lübeck, M. Schmidt-Römhild, 1963.  
1067 p. diagrs. 24 cm.

## —HUNGARY

## Horgosi, György.

Árdrágtó és közellátási bűncselekmények. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1960.  
206 p. 21 cm. (Jogi kézikönyvtár, 6. sz.)  
64-28599 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMMERCIAL CRIMES (Continued)

—INDONESIA

Suprpto.

Hukum pidana ekonomi; ditinjau dalam rangka pembangunan nasional. Tjjet. 2. Djakarta, Widjaya, 1963.  
ix, 230 p. 22 cm.

S A 64-6283

—ITALY

Bihnam, Ramsis.

La tutela penale dei diritti privati di obbligazione [di Ramsis Behnam. Roma, 1950,  
vii, 223 p. 22 cm.

57-58172 rev

—POLAND

Cyprian, Tadeusz.

Przestępstwa gospodarcze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
63, [2] p. 21 cm.

61-26853

—RUSSIA

Leont'ev, Boris Mikhailovich.

Ответственность за хозяйственные преступления. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
189 p. 20 cm.

64-38269

—U. S.

American Management Association. Finance Division.

Preventing and detecting fraud in business. [New York, 1964,  
27 p. 29 cm. (American Management Association, Management bulletin 43)  
HV6635.A5 64-5858

Gibney, Frank, 1924-

The operators. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1960,  
254 p. 22 cm.  
HV6635.G5 304.163 59-6307 †

Jaspan, Norman.

The thief in the white collar, by Norman Jaspan with Hillel Black. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960,  
254 p. 22 cm.  
HV6635.J3 364.163 60-5107 †

Rogers, Keith M

Detection and prevention of business losses; how to protect your business against all types of external and internal thefts, by Keith M. Rogers as told to W. G. Whitham. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1962,  
161 p. 27 cm. (Arco business library)  
HV6635.R6 364.162 62-12111 †

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, 1883-1950.

White collar crime. Foreword by Donald R. Cressey. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961,  
272 p. 21 cm.  
HV6635.S8 1961 364.160973 61-11383 †

—YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Zbirka propisa o privrednim prestupima, sa komentarom. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959.  
253 p. 29 cm. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo")  
61-27061

COMMERCIAL CRISES see Depressions

COMMERCIAL DESIGN see Commercial art

COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS

see also Invoices; Legal documents;  
Negotiable instruments

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Veran, Bohumil.

Průvodní doklady na zasilky československého zboží do ciziny. V Praze, Československá obchodní komora, 1961.  
207 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm. (Kaučkové techniky zahraničního obchodu, sv. 8)  
HF1411.K58 sv. 8 63-45680 †

—ITALY

Vaselli, Mario.

Documenti di legittimazione e titoli impropri. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.  
271 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di diritto commerciale)  
62-31980 †

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION see Business education

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES see Clerks

COMMERCIAL ETHICS see Business ethics

COMMERCIAL FINANCE COMPANIES

—GT. BRIT.

Harris, Ralph.

Hire purchase in a free society, by Ralph Harris, Arthur Seldon and Margot Naylor. [2d ed.] London, Institute of Economic Affairs, 1959,  
x, 117 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HF5568.H37 1959 658.883 60-29842

Harris, Ralph.

Hire purchase in a free society [by] Ralph Harris, Margot Naylor and Arthur Seldon. [3d ed.] London, Published for the Institute of Economic Affairs by Hutchinson, 1961,  
319 p. 22 cm.  
HF5568.H37 1961 658.883 62-3441 †

—U. S.

National Consumer Finance Association.

The consumer finance industry. A monograph prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
187 p. illus. 24 cm. (Trade associations monographs)  
HG2066.N253 332.743 62-15509 †

Phelps, Clyde William, 1897-

Accounts receivable financing as a method of securing business loans. 2d ed. Baltimore, Educational Division, Commercial Credit Co., 1961.  
84 p. 24 cm. (His studies in commercial financing, no. 2)  
HF5569.P5 1961 332.742 61-17117 †

Selden, Richard T

Trends and cycles in the commercial paper market. [New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1963,  
xiv, 119 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Occasional paper 85)  
H11.N2432 no. 85 332.70973 63-21181

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.

Comparative regulations of financial institutions. Subcommittee on Domestic Finance, Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, 88th Congress. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
xxx, 401 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG2406.A52 1963 61-60437

—U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Bank of New York.

Sales and consumer finance companies. Presented by the Bank of New York and Pacific Finance Corporation. [New York, 1963?]  
95 p. col. diagrs. 26 cm. (The New York Society of Security Analysts lecture series)  
HF5569.B2 332.35 60-14669

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY see Geography,  
Commercial

COMMERCIAL JOURNALISM see Journalism,  
Commercial

COMMERCIAL LAW

see also Accounting—Law; Accounts current; Admiralty; Agency (Law); Arbitration and award; Assignments; Attachment and garnishment; Auctions; Bailments; Banking law; Bankruptcy; Bills of lading; Brokers; Business; Business enterprises; Business law; Business names; C.I.F. clause; Carriers; Chattel mortgages; Checks; Clerks; Coastwise shipping—Law and legislation; Collecting of accounts; Collection laws; Commercial courts; Commission merchants; Competition, Unfair; Contracts; Contracts, Maritime; Conveyancing; Corporation law; Debt; Debtor and creditor; Deeds; F.O.B. clause; Food law and legislation; Foreign exchange; Foreign trade regulation; Forms (Law); Forwarding merchants; Insurance law;

Invoices; Joint adventures; Landlord and tenant; Law merchant; Leases; Licenses; Liens; Limited liability; Liquidation; Maritime law; Mortgages; Negotiable instruments; Partnership; Payment; Personal property; Promissory notes; Real property; Receipts (Acknowledgments); Receivers; Restraint of trade; Sales; Sales, Conditional; Security (Law); Statute of frauds; Suretyship and guaranty; Trade-marks; Trade regulation; Trading with the enemy; Trust companies; Trusts, Industrial—Law; Trusts and trustees; Usury laws; Vendors and purchasers; Warehouses; Warranty

Bilgişin, Şevket Memedali.

Ticaret hukuku prensipleri. Yeniden gözden geçirilmiş ve ilâveli 2. bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1948-  
v. forms. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 347)  
NE 64-816

Hoshikawa, Chōshichi, 19081-

商行爲法講義 星川長七著 東京 巖松堂書店 昭和 22 (1947)

5, 123 p. 21 cm.

1. Commercial law. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shōkōhō kōgi.  
J 61-4089

Hoover Institution

Ibrāhīm, Hāfiẓ Muḥammad.

القانون التجاري، تأليف حافظ محمد إبراهيم، القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، ١٩٦٢-  
v. 24 cm.

NE 63-17

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Ishii, Teruhisa, 1906-

概説商法 石井照久著 全訂版 東京 勁草書房 1959.  
476 p. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law. 2. Commercial law—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Gaisetsu shōhō.  
J 60-369 †

Ishii, Teruhisa, 1906-

商法 石井照久著 改訂 3 版 東京 勁草書房 昭和 34 (1959)

2 v. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law. 2. Commercial law—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shōhō.  
J 60-422 †

Kelso, Robert Charles, 1916-

International law of commerce. 2d ed. Buffalo, Dennis, 1961,  
354 p. 24 cm.  
347.7 61-13674 †

Murai, Tōjūrō, 1900-

商法大綱—商法と企業経営—村井藤十郎著 東京 東京成文堂 昭和 34 (1959)

401 p. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law. 2. Commercial law—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shōhō taikō.  
J 60-378 †

Proehl, Paul O ed.

Legal problems of international trade. Contributors: Wallace R. Baker (and others), Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1959.  
453 p. maps. 26 cm.  
341.57 61-62869

Shimatani, Hideo, 1902-

商法要説 島谷英郎著 東京 泉文堂 昭和 34 (1959)

470 p. 22 cm.

First ed. published in 1932 under title: 基本商法概説  
1. Commercial law. 2. Commercial law—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shōhō yōsetsu.  
J 60-381 †

Simon, Gyula, ed

Jogi problémák a nemzetközi kereskedelemben; tanulmányok. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi könyvtár, 1957-  
v. 19 cm.

58-22053 rev

Tseng, Ju-po.

商事法大綱 曾如柏編著 臺北 正中書局 民國 44 (1955)

8, 552 p. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shang shih fa ta kang.  
C 61-1872

## COMMERCIAL LAW (Continued)

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Maitani, Ryūzō, 1899-1958.

米谷隆三選集 東京 米谷隆三選集刊行会 昭和

和 35-37, (1960-62);

3 v. port. 22 cm.

Includes 7 articles in German

Bibliography: 米谷隆三博士略歴および著書論文目録 v. 3, p. 382-383.

1. Commercial law—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Maitani Ryūzō senshū.

J 64-476

—CONFLICT OF LAWS see Conflict  
of laws—Commercial law

## —CONGRESSES

Ankara. Üniversite. Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma  
Enstitüsü.

Ticaret ve banka hukuku haftası, 27 Nisan-3 Mayıs 1959.

Tebliğler, müzakereler, yabancı dilde hülâsalar. Ankara

(1960)

xiv, 563 p. illus. 25 cm. (İis Yayın no. 15)

60-25085

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

Romeuf, Jean, ed.

Manuel du chef d'entreprise. Publié sous la direction de  
Jean Romeuf et Jean-Pierre Guinot; avec la collaboration  
de H. Askenazy et al. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires

de France, 1960.

vii, 1089 p. diagrs. 25 cm.

HF1001.R77

62-50229

## —DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

Fusi, Maurizio.

Dizionario legale ad uso delle aziende, dei dirigenti e dei  
professionisti, con tavole sinottiche delle disposizioni fiscali.

1. ed. Milano, F. Angeli, 1960.

583 p. 21 cm. (Manuali Franco Angeli, editore, 3)

62-47919

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897- ed.

民商法辞典 中川善之助 打田駿一監修 改訂

版 東京 学陽書房 昭和 35, 1960;

379 p. 18 cm.

In colophon: 執筆者代表士田章

1. Commercial law—Japan—Dictionaries. 2. Commercial law—  
Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Uchida, Shun'ichi, 1906- Joint ed.  
II. Ueda, Akira, 1925- III. Title.

Title romanized: Minshōhō jiten.

J 62-1586

## —HISTORY

Cassandro, Giovanni.

Storia del diritto commerciale. Bari, F. Cacucci, 1955-  
v. 25 cm.

60-35248 †

## —POPULAR WORKS

see also Business law

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Pierson, Alvin Peter.

Contributions of business law to general education and  
the development of course materials for use at a State col-  
lege. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1953;

Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1276

Mic 58-1276

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Gibson, James Thomas Riley.

South African mercantile and company law, by J. T. R.  
Gibson, assisted by R. G. Comrie and F. A. Stander. Cape  
Town, Juta, 1963.

448 p. 26 cm.

Wille, George, 1880-

Wille and Millin's Mercantile law of South Africa. 12th  
ed. by Philip Millin and George Wille. Johannesburg,  
Hortors, 1950.

xiviii, 853 p. 22 cm.

64-30630

## —AMERICA—CODIFICATION

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Facultad de Derecho.  
Unificación de las leyes civiles y mercantiles de América.  
Lima, 1946.

129 p. 25 cm

55-33753 rev

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Alurralde, Carlos.

A statement of the laws of Argentina in matters affecting  
business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American  
Union, 1963.

xiv, 828 p. 27 cm.

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 64-108

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Argentine commercial code. Sanctioned by Law no. 2637  
of October 9th, 1889, and modifications introduced by decrees  
laws n°s 4776/63, 4777/63, 5965/63, 6601/63, and comple-  
mentary by-laws. With a pref. by Carlos Juan Zavala Rod-  
ríguez. Translated from the Spanish language by Santiago  
Lawrie. Reviewed by Carlos Juan Zavala Rodríguez.  
Buenos Aires, Argentinaw Publishers, 1963.

387 p. 21 cm.

64-55652

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio. 30. ed., rev. y puesta al día, 1960.  
Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1960;

352 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica, v. 3)

62-30180

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina, anotado  
por Carlos R. S. Alconada Aramburú. Buenos Aires, Edi-  
ciones Arayú, 1954-  
v. 24 cm. (Colección legislación-jurisprudencia Arayú)

55-17538 rev 2

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina. Anotado  
por Carlos R. S. Alconada Aramburú. Buenos Aires, R.  
Depalma, 1956-60 (v. 1, 1960;

3 v. (2340 p.) 24 cm.

63-47852

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina, con la Ley  
de quiebras y leyes complementarias. [Ed. rev. y puesta al  
día. Ed. especial. Buenos Aires, Editorial Cosmos, 1962.

335 p. 23 cm. (Códigos de la República Argentina)

63-35345

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina y legisla-  
ción complementaria. Buenos Aires, Tip. Editora Argen-  
tina, 1959.

829 p. 21 cm

60-33288

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina y leyes  
complementarias. [Ed. actualizada, Buenos Aires, Edi-  
torial Tato, 1959.

438 p. 23 cm. (Códigos y leyes usuales de la República Argentina)

61-20060

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina y leyes  
complementarias. Buenos Aires, Lajouane, 1959.

502 p. 24 cm. (Códigos y leyes usuales de la República Argentina)

60-20315

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina y leyes  
complementarias. [Ed. especial, Buenos Aires, Lajouane,  
1961.

889 p. 17 cm. (Códigos y leyes usuales de la República Argentina)

63-34833

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de la República Argentina y sus leyes  
y decretos complementarios. Edición al cuidado del Dr.  
Alberto Luis Espel. Buenos Aires, V. P. de Zavalla, 1960.

567 p. 20 cm.

60-33228

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio y leyes complementarias, comentados  
y concordados por Carlos Juan Zavala Rodríguez. Buenos  
Aires, R. Depalma, 1959-  
v. 23 cm. (Legislación argentina vigente)

60-33225

Castillo, Ramón S. Pres. Argentine Republic, 1873-  
1944.Curso de derecho comercial, dictado en la Facultad de  
Derecho de la Universidad Nacional de Buenos Aires por  
Ramón S. Castillo. Compilado por Francisco Bertorino y  
Pedro Frutos. 10. ed. Buenos Aires, 1961.

3 v. 24 cm.

64-32278

Centro de Estudiantes de Derecho, Santa Fé, Argentine  
Republic.Temas de Derecho comercial I. Santa Fé, Argentina,  
Castellví, 1959,

111 p. 27 cm.

60-42706 †

Malagarriga, Carlos C. 1891-

Derecho comercial, inclusive marítimo, aeronáutico y quie-  
bra. 9. ed. corr., ampliada y actualizada. Buenos Aires,  
1961.

352 p. 23 cm.

62-39854 †

Salaberren, Raúl, 1922-

A statement of the laws of Argentina in matters affecting  
business, by Raúl Salaberren and Salvador María Lozada.  
3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union,  
1960.

256 p. 23 cm.

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 61-114

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—COM-  
PENDS

Malagarriga, Carlos C. 1891-

Reseña de la legislación comercial argentina, 1810-1960.  
Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1961.

12 p. 21 cm. (Legis magister, 1)

64-33603

## —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Ōhara, Eiichi, 1926- ed.

アジアの経済法 大原栄一編 東京 アジア

経済研究所 昭和 37 (1962);

475 p. 25 cm. (アジア経済研究所 研究参考資料 第 83

集)

アジア経済研究所出版物 通巻第 219 号

Includes bibliographies.

1. Commercial law—Asia, Southeastern. 2. Trade regulations—  
Asia, Southeastern. 3. Foreign trade regulations—Asia, Southeast-  
ern. I. Title. (Series: Asia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Kenkyū  
sankō shiryō, dai 33-shū. Series: Asia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.  
Asia Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu, tsūkan dai 219-gō)

Title romanized: Ajia no keizaihō.

J 64-1376

## —AUSTRALIA

Andersen (Arthur) and Company.

Tax and trade guide: Australia. (Chicago?; 1962.

121 p. illus. 23 cm.

62-21347 †

Mayman, George Lawton, 1888-

Australian commercial law and principles. 9th ed. by  
T. F. Hackett. Melbourne, Pitman, 1961;

410 p. 23 cm.

347.70994

61-47295 †

Rogers, Glyde Albert.

Rogers and Vومard's Mercantile law in Australia. 3d  
ed., by L. C. Vومard. State revising editors: T. A. Dunbar  
(and others; Sydney, Butterworths, 1958.

xxi, 481 p. 26 cm.

347.70994

60-21748

Rogers, Glyde Albert.

Rogers and Vومard's Mercantile law in Australia. 4th  
ed., by L. C. Vومard with G. W. A. Douglas. State re-  
vising editors: A. J. Butchart (and others; Sydney, Butter-  
worth, 1962.

522 p. 25 cm.

63-31107 rev

Yorston, Robert Keith.

Australian mercantile law, by R. Keith Yorston and Ed-  
ward E. Fortescue. 10th ed., with a foreword by A. A. Fitz-  
gerald. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1959.

xxiv, 822 p. diagr. 25 cm.

347.70994

59-53968

Yorston, Robert Keith.

Australian mercantile law, by R. Keith Yorston and  
Edward E. Fortescue. 11th ed. Consultant editors: R. A.  
Howell (and others; With a foreword by A. A. Fitzgerald.  
Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1959.

xxiv, 822 p. diagr. 25 cm.

347.70994

61-28172

## —AUSTRIA

Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das für Österreich vorläufig in Geltung gesetzte Handels-  
gesetzbuch vom 10. Mai 1907 (ohne Seehandelsrecht) und  
die wichtigsten handelsrechtlichen Nebengesetze. 25. Aufl.  
des Werkes: Das allgemeine Handelsgesetzbuch, I. Teil. Mit  
Hinweisen auf verwandte Gesetzesstellen und die höchstge-  
richtliche Spruchpraxis, hrsg. von Heinrich Demelius.  
Wien, Manz, 1957.xvi, 946 p. 19 cm. (Manzsche Ausgabe der Österreichischen Ge-  
setze [grosse Ausg.] 11. Bd.)

60-19045

Haemmerle, Hermann, 1897-

Handelsrecht, systematisch dargestellt. [1. Aufl., Graz,  
Verlag Styria, 1958-60.

3 v. (1190 p.) 25 cm.

59-22288 rev



## COMMERCIAL LAW (Continued)

## —AUSTRIA—CASES

- Austria. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Handelsrechtliche Entscheidungen. Bd. 1— 1959-  
60—  
Wien, Manz'sche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung.  
v. 18 cm. 63-54290

## —BELGIUM

- Belgium. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Commercial laws of Belgium. Published for members of  
the Foreign Tax Law Association. (Deer Park? N. Y.,  
1959?)  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm 60-44481

- Belgium. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Economicindex; ou, Recueil des lois et arrêtés à caractère  
économique (par) Georges Griffon. Préf. de M. le juge  
Ruttens. Tournai, Impr. tournaïsiennne, 1956-57.  
3 v. 28 cm.

- Supplément. fév. 28, 1959—  
Bruxelles, Ateliers publicitaires.  
no 27 cm

- New York Univ. Libraries A 89-282 rev 2

- Calewaert, Willy.**  
Principes du droit commercial, par W. Calewaert, J. van  
Goethen (et) G. van Rompu. Namur, A. Wesmael-Charlier,  
1961.  
204 p. 25 cm. 63-29194 †

- Frédéricq, Louis, *baron*.**  
Handboek van Belgisch handelsrecht. Met de medewer-  
king van Simon Frédéricq. Brussel, E. Bruylant, 1962—  
v. 25 cm.

- Converteerbare obligaties en obligaties met in-  
schrijvingsrecht. Aanhangel bij deel 1. Brussel, E. Bruy-  
lant, 1962.  
11 p. 24 cm. 62-66838 rev †

- Smeesters, Constant.**  
Leerboek van het Belgisch handelsrecht ten dienste van  
handelaars en studenten in de handelswetenschappen, door  
Constant Smeesters en H. Rouwens. 5. druk. Brussel, F.  
Larcier, 1960.  
363 p. 25 cm. 62-32220 †

## —BELGIUM—COMPENDS

- Hoornaert, P.**  
Aanvankelijk handelsrecht, ter voorbereiding van examens  
voor comptabiliteit en handelswetenschappen. 2. druk.  
Brugge, Verbeke-Loys (1954?)  
59 p. 22 cm. 60-39801 †

- Vasteels, Robert.**  
Manuel de droit commercial (par) R. Vasteels (et) L. Neve.  
Liège, H. Dessain, 1960.  
127 p. 22 cm. 63-47926 †

## —BELGIUM—FORMS

- Reepinghen, Charles van, *ed.***  
Formulaire annoté de procédure commerciale; édité par  
Charles van Reepinghen (et) Pierre Reyntens. Bruxelles,  
F. Larcier, 1952-55.  
2 v. forms. 28 cm. 53-32596 rev 2

## —BOLIVIA

- Peláez Vacafior, Victor.**  
Derecho y Código de comercio; hacia la reforma. Sucre,  
Bolivia, Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier, 1957  
(i. e. 1958).  
233 p. 28 cm. (Colección "Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y  
Financieras") 61-33143

- Urquidí, Carlos Walter, 1904—**  
A statement of the laws of Bolivia in matters affecting  
business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American  
Union, 1962.  
xiv, 286 p. 28 cm. 347.70984 62-61549

## —BRAZIL

- Borges, João Eunapio.**  
Curso de direito comercial terrestre. (1. ed.) Rio (de  
Janeiro), Forense (1959—  
v. 24 cm. 60-33286 †

- Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Código comercial brasileiro. Compilação, notas e índices  
pelo Dr. Carlos Eduardo Barreto. 12. ed. São Paulo,  
Saraiva, 1963.  
876 p. 18 cm. (Legislação brasileira) 63-43385

- Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Código comercial brasileiro, Lei n.º 556, de 25 de junho  
de 1850, e legislação complementar. Atualização e índices  
pelo Dr. Floriano Aguiar Dias. (2. ed.) Rio (de Janeiro),  
Cia. Forense de Artes Gráficas (1959;  
xiv, 1589 p. 17 cm. 60-29324

- Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Legislação comercial remissiva; contendo o Código co-  
mercial, com índice alfabético remissivo, e os Códigos  
brasileiro do ar e da propriedade industrial, com índices  
alfabéticos remissivos ... Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos,  
1962.  
779 p. illus, diagrs, forms. 28 cm. 62-45353

- Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—**  
Instituições de direito comercial. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas  
Bastos, 1944-46.  
4 v. facsim. 24 cm. 44-7606 rev 2\*

- Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—**  
Instituições de direito comercial. 3. ed. comemorativa do  
centenário do Código comercial do Império do Brasil. Rio  
de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 195  
v. 24 cm. 59-25879 rev

- Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—**  
Instituições de direito comercial. 4. ed., rev. e aumentada.  
São Paulo, M. Limonad, 1954—  
v. in 24 cm. 56-23746 rev

- Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—**  
Instituições de direito comercial. 5. ed. rev. e aumentada.  
São Paulo, M. Limonad, 1956—  
v. illus. 24 cm. 58-29656 rev †

- Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—**  
Tratado de direito comercial. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva,  
1960—  
v. 24 cm. 60-30239

- Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—**  
Tratado de direito mercantil brasileiro. 2. ed., rev. e  
aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1948.  
3 v. port., facsim. 28 cm. 56-44862 rev

- Leite, Yara Muller.**  
Noções elementares de direito comercial (terrestre, marí-  
timo, aeronáutico) teoria, prática, jurisprudência, legislação.  
Rio de Janeiro, Record, 1960.  
2 v. (670 p.) facsim., forms. 24 cm 60-44593 rev

- Macedo, Gastão.**  
Curso de direito comercial. 2. ed. rev. e aumentada. Rio  
de Janeiro, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1950.  
308 p. illus. 28 cm. 60-39244 †

- Nabuco, José Thomaz.**  
A statement of the laws of Brazil in matters affecting  
business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by José T. Nabuco and Isi-  
doro Zanotti. Washington, Pan American Union, 1961.  
xii, 308 p. 28 cm. 347.70981 61-64985

- Silva, Oscar José de Plácido e, 1892—**  
Noções práticas de direito comercial. Carta-prefácio do  
Des. Vieira Cavalcanti. 5. ed. Curitiba, Editora Guaíra,  
[1946].  
710 p. facsim., forms. 24 cm. 46-21919 rev\*

- Silva, Oscar José de Plácido e, 1892—**  
Noções práticas de direito comercial. Carta-prefácio do  
Des. Vieira Cavalcanti. 7. ed. Curitiba, Editora Guaíra  
[195-]  
804 p. forms. 24 cm. 54-31644 rev

- Silva, Oscar José de Plácido e, 1892—**  
Noções práticas de direito comercial. Carta-prefácio do  
Des. Vieira Cavalcanti. 8. ed. Curitiba, Editora Guaíra  
[1955?]  
804 p. illus. 24 cm. 56-32345 rev †

- Silva, Oscar José de Plácido e, 1892—**  
Noções práticas de direito comercial. Carta-prefácio do  
Des. Vieira Cavalcanti. 9. ed. Curitiba, Editora Guaíra  
[1956?]  
804 p. illus. 24 cm. 58-18895 rev †

- Silva, Oscar José de Plácido e, 1892—**  
Noções práticas de direito comercial. Carta-prefácio do  
Des. Vieira Cavalcanti. 11. ed. Rio (de Janeiro), Forense  
[1960].  
2 v. (789 p.) illus. 24 cm. 60-38285 rev †

- Sousa, Abel Ferraz de.**  
Secretário enciclopédico brasileiro. Revisão técnica: Con-  
sylv Contabilidade S. A. 24. ed. atualizada até fevereiro de  
1960. São Paulo, Editora LEP (1960;  
404 p. forms, tables. 24 cm. 61-26773

- Sousa, Abel Ferraz de.**  
Secretário enciclopédico brasileiro; legislação brasileira.  
Assistência técnica: Consyl, Serviços Jurídicos S. A. 27. ed.  
atualizada até março de 1963. São Paulo, Editora Lep (1963;  
v. tables. 24 cm. 64-41848

## —BRAZIL—CASES

- Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897— *ed.***  
Dos contratos e obrigações mercantis, nome comercial,  
marca e concorrência desleal. (1. ed.) Rio de Janeiro,  
Editora Nacional de Direito, 1957.  
197 p. 24 cm. (Obras de jurisprudência. Direito comercial)  
58-1276 rev

## —BRAZIL—CASES—DIGESTS

- Miranda, Darcy A.**  
Repertório de jurisprudência do Código comercial (e legi-  
slação complementar) São Paulo, M. Limonad, 1959—  
v. in 24 cm. 61-23202 †

## —BRAZIL—PERIODICALS

- Revista de direito mercantil. v. 1—**  
nov./dez. 1950—  
Rio de Janeiro.  
v. in 24 cm. bimonthly (irregular) 62-39984

## —CALIFORNIA

- California. *Commission on Uniform State Laws.***  
California annotations to the proposed Uniform com-  
mercial code. (Sacramento, 1953;  
xvii, 111 p. 28 cm 347.7 53-63315 rev

- California. *Commission on Uniform State Laws.***  
California annotations to the proposed Uniform com-  
mercial code. (Sacramento, 1960.  
xviii, 112 p. 28 cm. 347.709794 60-63436

- California. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Commercial code. Approved by Governor, June 8, 1963;  
effective Jan. 1, 1965. With comments, cross references,  
form references, correlation tables and index. San Fran-  
cisco, M. Bender, Western Division, 1963.  
xxx, 530 p. 25 cm. 63-23679

- California. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
Uniform commercial code, annotated, of the State of Cali-  
fornia. Adopted June 8, 1963. Annotated and indexed by  
the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-  
Whitney Co., 1963.  
iv, 1008 p. forms. 24 cm. (Deering's California codes) 63-24750

- California. *Laws, statutes, etc.***  
West's California commercial code, 1963. Stats. 1963,  
c. 519. Approved June 8, 1963, effective Jan. 1, 1965; with  
tables and index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1963.  
xviii, 350 p. 28 cm. 64-1509

- Smith, James Bernard, 1918—**  
Business law (by) James B. Smith. California ed. (5th  
ed.) San Francisco, General Educational Publications, 1964.  
xv, 447 p. forms. 29 cm. 347.709794 64-55886

## —CANADA

- Anger, William Henry.**  
Digest of Canadian law; a practical code of general law  
for the business and professional man embodying the vari-  
ations of all ten Provinces. Originally compiled by William  
Henry Anger and H. D. Anger. 18th ed. by Frederick R.  
Hume. Toronto, Canada Law Book Co., 1961.  
vi, 538 p. 25 cm. 347.70971 62-53161

- Anger, William Henry.**  
Summary of Canadian commercial law, originally com-  
piled by William H. Anger and H. D. Anger. Rev. by  
Frederick R. Hume. 18th ed. Toronto, Pitman (1958;  
580 p. illus. 21 cm. 347.70971 61-26998 †

- Smyth, James Everil, 1920—**  
The law and business administration in Canada (by) J. E.  
Smyth (and) D. A. Soberman. Toronto, Prentice-Hall of  
Canada (1964;  
xxiv, 601 p. 24 cm. 347.70971 64-16774



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCIAL LAW (Continued)

## —CHILE

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código de comercio. Ed. oficial. (Santiago, Editorial  
Jurídica de Chile, 1958.  
755 p. 19 cm.

60-25114

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commercial laws of Chile. Published for members of the  
Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. [1962?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-52511

Poblete Sotomayor, René.  
Obligaciones de los comerciantes en el derecho comparado  
chileno, alemán e italiano. Santiago, 1952.  
88 p. 27 cm.

59-46839 †

Price, Waterhouse and Company.  
Chile. (New York), 1961.  
62 p. 23 cm. (Information guide for those doing business outside  
the United States of America)

62-591 †

Riethmüller Vaccaro, Julio H.  
A statement of the laws of Chile in matters affecting busi-  
ness. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by Julio Riethmüller Vaccaro  
and Carlos Valenzuela Montenegro. Washington, Pan  
American Union, 1962.  
xi, 242 p. 25 cm.

P A 63-34

Pan American Union Library

## —CHINA

Mei, Chung-hsieh.  
商事法要義 梅仲協著 臺北 民國 46-  
[1957-  
v. 21 cm.

CONTENTS—上册 公司法 票據法

1. Commercial law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shang shih fa yao i.

C 64-538

Wang, Hsiao-t'ung, 1894-  
商事法概要 王孝通編著 修訂本 上海 商務  
印書館 民國 38 [1949]  
434 p. 18 cm.

At head of title: 職業教育委員會審查通過

1. Commercial law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shang shih fa kai yao.

C 61-2632 †

Wang, Hsiao-t'ung, 1894-  
商事法要論 王孝通著 重編本 上海 商務印  
書館 民國 37 [1948]  
318 p. 21 cm. (大學叢書)

1. Commercial law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shang shih fa yao lun.

C 61-575 †

## —COLOMBIA

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código de comercio terrestre; con notas, concordancias,  
jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema y del Tribunal de Bo-  
gotá, y normas legales complementarias, por Jorge Ortega  
Torres. 6. ed. actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1958.  
732 p. 24 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis)

60-24636

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Proyecto de Código de comercio, elaborado por la Comi-  
sión Revisora del Código de Comercio. (Por orden de la  
Comisión Primera Constitucional Permanente del H. Senado  
de la República.) Bogotá, 1958.  
2 v. 25 cm.

60-37306

Gabino Pinzón, José.  
Derecho comercial. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1957-  
v. 26 cm.

58-38353 rev 2 †

Ruenda Vargas, Bernardo.

A statement of the laws of Colombia in matters affecting  
business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. (Translated, reviewed, and  
edited by the staff of the General Legal Division, Pan Ameri-  
can Union, Washington, Pan American Union, 1961-  
xi, 803 p. 27 cm.

347.709861

62-60213

## —COLOMBIA—COMPENDS

Camargo Caballero, Vicente.  
Lecciones de legislación civil y mercantil; temario oficial  
sobre derecho laboral para el curso de comercio superior,  
conforme al programa del Ministerio de Educación Nacional.  
2. ed. (Bogotá, Editorial ABC, 1962.  
169 p. 17 cm.

64-39214

## —CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. *Temporary Commission to Study and Report  
upon the Uniform Commercial Code.*  
Study and report. Prepared for the Commission by  
William F. Starr, secretary. (Hartford, 1959,  
119 p. 23 cm.

347.709744

60-63286 †

## —COSTA RICA

Gurdián, Raúl.  
A statement of the laws of Costa Rica in matters affecting  
business, by Raúl Gurdián and Harry A. Zürcher. 3d ed.,  
rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union [1959],  
xi, 290 p. 28 cm.

347.7097286

60-60360

## —DENMARK

Denmark. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Erhvervsretlige love, udg. af Jan Kobbernagel. 4. udg.  
København, E. Hæck, 1961.  
154 p. 25 cm. (Foreningen til unge handelsmænds uddannelse,  
Handelsretsskolen i København. Skrifttrække G. Erhvervsretlige  
skrifter, 2)

63-36305

## —DENMARK—CASES

Kobbernagel, Jan.  
Udvalg af domme til brug ved undervisning i erhvervsret.  
København, E. Hæck, 1959.  
144 p. 25 cm. (Foreningen til unge handelsmænds uddannelse,  
Handelsretsskolen i København. Skrifttrække G. Erhvervsretlige  
skrifter, 4)

61-26968 †

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.  
Uniform commercial code. Hearing before Subcommittee  
5 of the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of  
Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on  
H. R. 5333, to enact the Uniform commercial code for the  
District of Columbia, and for other purposes. April 11,  
1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 156 p. 24 cm.

64-61017

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of Co-  
lumbia.  
Uniform commercial code for the District of Columbia;  
report to accompany H. R. 5333. (Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1963,  
83 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives.  
Report no. 219)

63-61282

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.  
Enacting the Uniform commercial code for the District  
of Columbia; report to accompany H. R. 5333. (Washing-  
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
81 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 649)

64-60203

## —ECUADOR

Ecuador. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Leyes económicas de la República del Ecuador. Quito,  
Editorial "Fray Jodoco Rique," 1961.  
317 p. 18 cm.

63-33033

Ecuador. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Leyes mercantiles y tributarias de la República del Ecu-  
ador. 4. ed., con reformas hasta enero de 1960. Guayaquil,  
Artes Gráficas Senefelder, 1960.  
488 p. 22 cm.

Suplemento. Contiene los artículos del Código  
de comercio que expresamente se omitieron en el citado libro.  
Guayaquil, Imp. López, 1960.  
102 p. 22 cm.

61-36045

Ecuador. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Leyes mercantiles y tributarias de la República del Ecu-  
ador; con reformas hasta abril de 1963. 5. ed. Guayaquil,  
Impr. Juner, 1963.  
580 p. 22 cm.

64-32261

Serrano Moscoso, Eduardo.

A statement of the laws of Ecuador in matters affecting  
business. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Division of  
Law and Treaties, Dept. of International Law, Pan Ameri-  
can Union, 1955.  
viii, 190 p. 28 cm.  
Supplement. no. 1-  
Washington, Pan American Union, 1958-  
v. 28 cm.

349.806

55-00694 rev

## —EGYPT

al-Bārūdī, 'Alī.  
القانون التجارى: العقود التجارية، عمليات البنوك، الأوراق  
التجارية، الإفلاس. تأليف على البارودى. الإسكندرية،  
منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦١ [1961]

805 p. 24 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 62-872 †

al-Bārūdī, 'Alī.  
القانون التجارى: العقود التجارية، عمليات البنوك، الأوراق  
التجارية، الإفلاس. تأليف على البارودى. الطبعة الثانية.  
الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦٣ [1963]

830 p. 24 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 64-409

Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commercial laws of Egypt. Published for members of  
the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla.  
[1962?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-44320

Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Législation égyptienne commerciale et industrielle. Alex-  
andrie, Édition du Journal du commerce et de la marine  
[1950],  
172 p. 32 cm.

60-33114

Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون التجارة والقوانين الكاملة له وفقاً لآخر التعديلات.  
القاهرة دار الفكر الحديث، ١٩٦١ [1961]

254 p. 20 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 62-891

Mashriqī, Farīd.  
أصول القانون التجارى المصرى، تأليف فريد مشرقى. الطبعة  
الأولى، القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية ١٩٥١ [1951].

472 p. 24 cm.

60-35884

Tāhā, Muṣṭafā Kamāl.  
مبادئ القانون التجارى تأليف مصطفى كمال طه. الطبعة  
الأولى. الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦٢

[1962-  
v. 24 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-72

Tāhā, Muṣṭafā Kamāl.  
محاضرات في القانون التجارى والبحرى مصطفى كمال  
طه. الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦٠ [1960]

394 p. 24 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-449

Tāhā, Muṣṭafā Kamāl.  
الوجيز في القانون التجارى تأليف مصطفى كمال طه.  
الطبعة الأولى. الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، ١٩٦١

[1961-  
v. 24 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-11

United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون التجارة والقوانين الكاملة له. القاهرة دار الفكر الحديث  
للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣ [1963]

286 p. 20 cm.

N E 64-1337

Yūnus, 'Alī Ḥasan.  
المحل التجارى تأليف على حسن يونس. القاهرة دار الفكر  
العربى، ١٩٦٣ [1963]

878 p. 24 cm.

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-1286

al-Zaynī, 'Alī Ibrāhīm.  
أصول القانون التجارى، تأليف على الزينى. الطبعة الثانية.  
القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٤٥ [1945-  
v. 28 cm.

60-35883

## COMMERCIAL LAW (Continued)

## —ETHIOPIA

**Ethiopia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Ethiopian commercial laws. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association, inc. St. Petersburg, Fla. 196—f—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.  
62-27265

## —EUROPE

**Hauser, Rita E**

A guide to doing business in the European common market, by Rita E. Hauser and Gustave M. Hauser. (New York, Oceana, 1960—  
v. 24 cm.  
338.94 (60-7353

## —FINLAND

**Palmgren, Gunnar, 1908—**

Juridiken i affärslivet. 4. omarb. uppl. utg. av Curt Olsson. Helsingfors, Söderström, 1961,  
246 p. 21 cm.  
63-47104 †

## —FORMOSA

**China. T'ai-wan chiu kuan tiao ch'a hui.**

臺灣私法商事編 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 50, 1961,  
2 v. (2, 2, 382 p.) in 1. forms. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 91 種)  
Cover title.

本書係抄錄臨時臺灣慣例調查會第三回報告書 臺灣私法附錄參考書第 3 卷第 4 編彙編而成  
1. Commercial law—Formosa. I. T'ai-wan yin hang. Ching chi yen chiu shih. II. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hien tsung k'an, ti 91 chung)  
Title romanized: T'ai-wan s'ü fa shang shih pien.  
C 63-2160

## —FRANCE

**Barraine, Raymond, 1913—**

Droit commercial. 3. année, nouveau programme, Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1958,  
372 p. 11 x 18 cm. (L'Alde-mémoire de l'étudiant en droit)  
64-41215

**Bruliard, Germain.**

Précis de droit commercial [par] Germain Bruliard et Daniel Laroche. Préf. de J. Rault. (4. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960,  
380 p. 24 cm.  
61-36056 †

**France. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Code de commerce, suivi des lois commerciales et industrielles, avec annotations d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence et renvois aux publications Dalloz.  
Paris, Dalloz etc.,  
v. 16 cm. annual (irregular) (Petits codes Dalloz)  
60-324 rev

**France. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commercial laws of France. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. Deer Park, N. Y., 1959,  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.  
60-44535

**Hamel, Joseph, 1889—**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Joseph Hamel. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959,  
949 p. 25 cm.  
61-31285 †

**Houin, Roger.**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Roger Houin. Capacité 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959,  
824 p. 25 cm.  
61-31284 †

**Houin, Roger.**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Roger Houin. Capacité 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,  
283 p. 25 cm.  
63-29190 †

**Houin, Roger.**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Roger Houin. Capacité 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1962,  
286 p. 25 cm.  
63-58005

**Houin, Roger.**

Cours de droit privé commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Roger Houin. Capacité 1<sup>re</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959,  
516 p. 25 cm.  
61-31288 †

**Hubrecht, Georges.**

Notions essentielles de droit commercial. Paris, Sirey, 1957,  
248 p. 22 cm.  
60-43553 †

**Hubrecht, Georges.**

Notions essentielles de droit commercial. 2. éd. rev. augm. et mise à jour. Paris, Sirey, 1962,  
282 p. 22 cm. (Droit usuel)  
62-58890 †

**Julliot de La Morandière, Léon Francis, 1885—**

Droit commercial, par Léon Julliot de La Morandière, René Rodière, et Roger Houin. 2. éd. (Paris, Dalloz, 1959-62 (v. 1, 1962,  
2 v. 18 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
64-42535

**Lagarde, Gaston.**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Lagarde. Licence 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1960,  
536 p. 25 cm.  
62-29311 †

**Lagarde, Gaston.**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Lagarde. Licence 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,  
625 p. 25 cm.  
62-48348 †

**Lagarde, Gaston.**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Lagarde. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1962,  
618 p. 25 cm.  
63-58023

**Lemeunier, Francis.**

Principes et pratiques du droit commercial. (Paris, J. Delmas, 1960,  
A-U p. 28 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir)  
62-48347 †

**Mazeaud, Léon, 1900—**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Léon Mazeaud. Licence 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959,  
1069 p. 25 cm.  
61-27115 †

**Mazeaud, Léon, 1900—**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Léon Mazeaud. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1960,  
1069 p. 25 cm.  
62-25669 †

**Mazeaud, Léon, 1900—**

Cours de droit commercial, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Léon Mazeaud. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,  
1072 p. 25 cm.  
62-48366 †

**Mazeaud, Léon, 1900—**

Cours de droit commercial. Rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Léon Mazeaud. Licence 4. année, 1961-1962. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1962,  
1137 p. 25 cm.  
63-42973 †

**Radix, J**

L'ingénieur et les problèmes commerciaux et législatifs de l'entreprise. Paris, Dunod, 1960 (1959),  
83 p. 22 cm.  
60-24630 †

**Ripert, Georges, 1880—**

Traité élémentaire de droit commercial. 4. éd. avec le concours de Paul Durand et René Roblot. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959,  
889 p. 28 cm.  
60-33622 †

**Ripert, Georges, 1880—**

Traité élémentaire de droit commercial. 5. éd. par René Roblot. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1963—  
v. 28 cm.  
64-44018

**Rodière, René.**

Droit commercial. 3<sup>e</sup> année. Paris, Sirey, 1958,  
175 p. forms. 22 cm. (Travaux pratiques)  
64-40585

**Saugues, R**

Commerce, par R. Saugues et al., 28. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1960 (v. 1, 1959,  
2 v. illus. 15 cm. (Aide-mémoire Dunod)  
60-23498 rev †

**Simon, Philippe.**

Précis de droit commercial et contentieux bancaire, par Philippe Simon et R. Cordier. Paris, Éditions de la Revue moderne, 1959,  
678 p. 21 cm.  
60-30828 †

**Vouin, Robert.**

Droit privé civil et commercial, par Robert Vouin et Pierre Robino. (1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1958-60,  
2 v. 18 cm. (Thémis. Manuels de capacité)  
60-22446 rev †

**Vouin, Robert.**

Droit privé civil et commercial par Robert Vouin et Pierre Robino. (2. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1963 (1958—  
v. 18 cm. ("Thémis"; manuels de capacité)  
64-35416

## —FRANCE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Dix ans de conférences d'agrégation; études de droit commercial offertes à Joseph Hamel, membre de l'Institut, doyen honoraire de la Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques de Paris. Paris, Dalloz, 1961,  
vii, 557 p. port. 24 cm.  
63-54714

## —FRANCE—CASES

**Houin, Roger, ed.**

Les grands arrêts de la jurisprudence commerciale. Sous la direction et avec une préf. de Roger Houin. Avec la collaboration de Marc Azoulai et al. Paris, Librairie Sirey, 1962, 1961,  
iv, 529 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit commercial, t. 2)  
62-65960

## —FRANCE—COMPENDS

**Givord, Maurice.**

Droit commercial. 3e année. Paris, Rousseau, 1960,  
125 p. 24 cm. (Mémentos Rousseau)  
63-40518 †

**Rapin, Albert, 1894—**

Cours de commerce, à l'usage des élèves de l'enseignement technique et des candidats aux certificats et brevets professionnels. 6. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1960,  
376 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique)  
60-44478 †

## —GEORGIA

**Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Georgia uniform commercial code. Encyclopedic ed. Including the Georgia uniform commercial code with an encyclopedic commentary on construction, comparison and contrast with former Georgia laws, written and prepared by William H. Agnor and others. Atlanta, Harrison Co., 1962,  
96-608 p. 25 cm.  
347.7 62-51178

**Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Georgia uniform commercial code, as amended by the 1963 legislative session. Edited by the Harrison Co. editorial staff under the supervision of Wiley H. Davis. (Rev. ed., Atlanta, Harrison Co., 1963,  
287 p. 24 cm.  
64-35848

## —GEORGIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Institute on the Georgia Uniform Commercial Code, University of Georgia, 1963.**

Proceedings. Edited by Norman A. Crandall. Athens, Institute of Law and Government, School of Law, University of Georgia, 1963,  
vi, 387 p. 28 cm.  
64-64718

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

**Bickel, Hans.**

Handels- und Gesellschaftsrecht; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bank- und Sparkassengeschäfts. Stuttgart, Deutscher Sparkassenverlag, 1962,  
270 p. 22 cm.  
63-48519 †

**Capelle, Karl Hermann, 1901—**

Handelsrecht (ohne Gesellschafts- und Seehandelsrecht) ein Studienbuch. 7., ergänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1959,  
134 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)  
61-22106 †

## COMMERCIAL LAW

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- ) (Continued)

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsgesetzbuch, einschliesslich Seehandelsrecht, Aktien-  
gesetz, GmbH G. i. e. H.-Gesetz, Genossenschaftsgesetz,  
Wechselgesetz, Scheckgesetz, Gütertransportgesetz, Depot-  
gesetz, Wettbewerbsrecht. Textausgabe mit Verweisungen  
und Sachverzeichnis. 47., durchgesehene Aufl. Stand vom  
1. April 1959. München, Beck, 1959.  
xviii, 1073 p. 16 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben;  
59-44821

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsgesetzbuch, einschliesslich Seehandelsrecht, Ge-  
sellschaftsrecht, Wechsel- und Scheckrecht, Gütertransport-  
recht, Wettbewerbsrecht. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und  
Sachverzeichnis. 49., ergänzte Aufl. Stand vom 1. Juni  
1961. München, Beck, 1961.  
xviii, 1074 p. tables 17 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben;  
62-68835 rev

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsgesetzbuch, einschliesslich Seehandelsrecht, Ge-  
sellschaftsrecht, Wechsel- und Scheckrecht, Gütertransport-  
recht, Wettbewerbsrecht. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und  
Sachverzeichnis. 51., ergänzte Aufl. Stand vom 1. Septem-  
ber 1963. München, Beck, 1963.  
xviii, 1073 p. 17 cm. 64-3101

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsgesetzbuch, mit Nebengesetzen ohne Seerecht,  
begründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortgeführt von Konrad  
Duden. 13. völlig neu bearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959.  
xvi, 2, 574 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 9)  
59-50731

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsgesetzbuch mit Nebengesetzen ohne Seerecht, be-  
gründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortgeführt von Konrad  
Duden. 14. erneuerte Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.  
xvi, 1, 581 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 9)  
61-39647

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handelsgesetzbuch mit Nebengesetzen ohne Seerecht, be-  
gründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortgeführt von Konrad  
Duden. 15. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1962.  
xvi, 1, 911 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 9)  
63-35845

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kommentar zum Handelsgesetzbuch, früher hrsg. von  
Mitgliedern des Reichsgerichts. Bearb. von v. Godin, Wei-  
pert und Würdinger. 2. Aufl. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1950-  
(v. 1, 1953;  
v. 2, 1955). (Grosskommentare der Praxis)  
60-43818

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kommentar zum Handelsgesetzbuch mit ausführlichen  
Erläuterungen der Nebengesetze, von Georg Bandasch unter  
Mitarbeit von Eberhard Böckel und Frank Benseler. (Neu-  
wied. H. Luchterhand, 1960;  
xxiii, 944 p. 22 cm.  
61-32004

Gierke, Julius von, 1875-  
Derecho comercial y de la navegación. Traducción de  
Juan M. Semon. Buenos Aires, Tip. Editora Argentina,  
1957.  
2 v. 24 cm. 60-40163

Hinüber, Oskar Leuer von, 1892-  
Handelsrecht, i. Teil: Handelsstand, von O. L. v. Hinüber  
und J. Wiefels. 96.-98. durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl.  
Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1958;  
83 p. 23 cm. (Schaeffers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirtschaft.  
Abt. 1: Privat- und Prozessrecht, 7. Bd., 1. T.)  
60-25255 †

Hirsch, Ernst E 1902-  
Leitfaden für das Studium des Handels- und Gesellschafts-  
rechts. 2. durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Berlin, F.  
Vahlen, 1959.  
156 p. 21 cm. 60-33811

Ksoll, Eberhard.  
Handelsrecht (Handelsstand und Handelsgeschäfte)  
Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1959;  
ix, 264 p. 21 cm. (His Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 15)  
60-22201

Poblete Sotomayor, René.  
Obligaciones de los comerciantes en el derecho comparado  
chileno, alemán e italiano. Santiago, 1952.  
88 p. 27 cm. 59-46839 †

Schumann, Hans, 1899-  
Handelsrecht. Wiesbaden, Th. Gabler, 1958-  
v. 24 cm. 59-44789 †

## Wenz, Helmut.

Bürgerliches Recht, Handels- und Gesellschaftsrecht.  
3. Aufl. bearb. von Hubert Vogt. Stuttgart, Fachverlag  
für Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht, 1959.  
151 p. 21 cm. (Buchreihe Finanz und Steuern, Bd. 22)  
61-22681 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Dietz, Rolf, 1902-  
ed.  
Beiträge zum Arbeits-, Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht;  
Festschrift für Alfred Hueck zum 70. Geburtstag, 7. Juli  
1959. Hrsg. von Rolf Dietz, Hans Carl Nipperdey und,  
Eugen Ulmer. München, Beck, 1959.  
ix, 574, 14 p. port. 23 cm. 61-22337

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—COMPENDS

Hirsch, Ernst E 1902-  
Leitfaden für das Studium des Handels- und Gesell-  
schaftsrechts. 3. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin,  
F. Vahlen, 1962.  
209 p. 22 cm. 63-38917 †

## Wiefels, Josef, 1893-

Handelsrecht; Handelsstand. 99.-101. teilweise umgearb.  
Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1962;  
91 p. 23 cm. (Schaeffers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirt-  
schaft. Abt. 1: Privat- und Prozessrecht, 7. Bd., 1. T.)  
62-65959 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—DICTIONARIES

## Klauss, Herbert Karl.

Das Rechtslexikon für die Praxis; Handbuch für Handel,  
Gewerbe und Industrie, rechts-, steuer- und wirtschaftsbera-  
tende Berufe, von H. Klauss. Ludwigshafen am Rhein,  
F. Kiehl, 1960;  
240 p. 22 cm. 61-23480 rev

## —GT. BRIT.

## Borrie, Gordon J

Commercial law. London, Butterworths, 1962.  
248 p. 22 cm. 62-52387 †

## Chance, Ernest Washington, 1880-

Principles of mercantile law. 15th ed., rev. by John West-  
wood. St. Albans, Eng., Donnington Press, 1959;  
389 p. 23 cm. 347.70942 59-54018 †

## Charlesworth, John, 1892-

Mercantile law. 9th ed. by Clive M. Schmitthoff and  
David A. Godwin Sarre. London, Stevens, 1960.  
xiii, 353 p. 23 cm. 60-3883

## Charlesworth, John, 1892-

The principles of mercantile law. 8th ed. London,  
Stevens, 1955.  
355 p. 23 cm. 55-57279 rev †

—Australian supplement. Rev. by R. A. Howell.  
Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia Pty., 1955.  
32 p. 21 cm. 61-40262

## Frank, William Francis.

The legal aspects of industry and commerce. New ed.  
rev. London, Harrap, 1961;  
283 p. 22 cm. 347.70942 61-4842 †

## Ranking, Devey Fearon de l'Hoste, 1847 or 8-1881.

Ranking, Spicer & Pegler's Mercantile law, incorporating  
partnership law and the law of arbitration & awards. 11th  
ed. by W. W. Biggs and R. D. Penfold. London, H. F. L.  
(Publishers), 1960;  
iv, 426 p. 23 cm. 61-40262

## Slater, John Arthur, 1862?-1920.

Mercantile law. 14th ed., by Lord Chorley and O. C.  
Giles. London, Pitman, 1961;  
xiv, 469 p. 23 cm. 347.7 62-8056

## —GT. BRIT.—CASES

## Chorley, Robert Samuel Theodore Chorley, baron, 1895-

Chorley & Tucker's Leading cases on mercantile law;  
being a companion volume to Stevens' Mercantile law. 3d  
ed. by Lord Chorley and O. C. Giles. London, Butterworth,  
1948.  
xxvii, 383 p. 23 cm.  
—Supplement. London, Butterworth, 1956.  
20 p. 22 cm. 49-15296 rev\*

## —GUATEMALA

## Gomez Robles, Julio.

A statement of the laws of Guatemala in matters affect-  
ing business. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan Ameri-  
can Union, 1959.  
xiii, 274 p. 28 cm. 347.7097381 59-64163

## —HAWAII

## Riesenfeld, Stefan Albrecht, 1908-

The Uniform commercial code and the Hawaii law, by  
Stefan A. Riesenfeld, and others. Honolulu, University of  
Hawaii, 1963.  
iv, 346 p. 23 cm. (Legislative Reference Bureau. Report no. 5)  
JQ6103.H3 1963, no. 5 63-63810

## —HONDURAS

## Durón, Jorge Fidel, 1902-

A statement of the laws of Honduras in matters affecting  
business in its various aspects and activities. Washington,  
Inter-American Development Commission, 1947.  
751. 28 cm. 347.7097383 48-47 rev\*†

## López Villamil, Humberto.

A statement of the laws of Honduras in matters affecting  
business. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American  
Union, 1959.  
x, 288 p. 27 cm. 347.7097383 P A 59-45

Pan American Union.  
Library

## —HUNGARY

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A magyar vállalkozási jog gyakorlati kézikönyve [szerk.,  
Kőszö András. Budapest, Hungary, 1950;  
380 p. 21 cm. 60-40604

## —ILLINOIS

Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of  
Chicago.

Summary of the Uniform commercial code for Illinois,  
effective July 1, 1962. Chicago, 1961;  
ii, 91 p. 24 cm. 347.709773 62-25184

## Corley, Robert Neil.

Legal aspects of doing business in Illinois, highlighting  
changes made by the 72d General Assembly, 1961. Urbana,  
Bureau of Business Management, College of Commerce and  
Business Administration, University of Illinois, 1961;  
40 p. 23 cm. (Illinois. University. Bureau of Business Man-  
agement. Bulletin no. 818)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-2518

Illinois. *Commission for the Uniformity of Legislation in  
the United States.*

Illinois annotations to the Uniform commercial code.  
Chicago, B. Smith Co., 1960;  
189 p. 24 cm. 347.709773 61-2056

Illinois. *Commission for the Uniformity of Legislation in  
the United States.*

Introduction to the Uniform commercial code for Illinois.  
Chicago, B. Smith Co., 1960;  
18 p. 24 cm. 61-2025 †

## —ILLINOIS—CASES—DIGESTS

## Stewart, William Scott, 1880-

Case finder: Illinois criminal law. Designed for use by  
the defense lawyer in preparation and trial. Chicago,  
Printed by McCormick and Henderson, 1960;  
208 p. 24 cm. 343.097733 60-4705 †

## —INDIA

## Davar, Sohrab Rustamji, 1879-

Indian mercantile law, including industrial law. 14th ed.  
by Khorshed D. P. Madon and Rustom S. Davar. Bombay,  
Progressive Corporation Private, 1960.  
xxv, 719 p. 22 cm. 61-38590

## Davar, Sohrab Rustamji, 1879-

Indian mercantile law, including industrial law. 15th ed.,  
by Khorshed D. P. Madon and Rustom S. Davar. Bombay,  
Progressive Corporation, 1961.  
xxviii, 744 p. 23 cm. 61-59540

## Khaitan, K P

Lectures on mercantile law, by, K. P. Khaitan. New  
Delhi, Indian Law Institute, 1961;  
iii, 65 p. 24 cm. S A 64-7102

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMMERCIAL LAW

—INDIA (Continued)

**Pandia, Ranjitlal Harilal**, 1893—  
Principles of mercantile law. 6th ed., rev. and enl., containing the New Companies Act amendments of 1960. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961.  
v, 538, lxxxiii p. 25 cm.  
SA 63-1241

**Sen, Arun Kumar**, 1905—  
Commercial and industrial law, by Arun Kumar Sen and Jitendra Kumar Mitra. 4th rev. ed., Calcutta, World Press Private, 1961.  
xiii, 542, 107, 10 p. 22 cm.  
SA 63-381

**Sen, Arun Kumar**, 1905—  
Commercial and industrial law, by Arun Kumar Sen and Jitendra Kumar Mitra. 5th ed., Calcutta, World Press Private, 1963.  
xiii, 542, 108, 10 p. 22 cm.  
SA 64-4705

**Virmani, Bhagwan Dass**.  
Encyclopaedia of business law and procedure for engineers and contractors. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962.  
ii, 422, vii p. 23 cm.  
SA 62-597

—INDIA—FORMS

**Khanna, Amar Nath**.  
Forms and precedents in conveyancing (business & commercial) being comprehensive draftsman of concise and practical forms of every day use by lawyers, business-men, banks, limited companies, company secretaries, advisers and auditors, etc. Enl. ed. New Delhi, All Law Reports, 1962.  
208 p. 25 cm.  
SA 63-384 †

—INDIA—PERIODICALS

**Company news and notes**.  
New Delhi, Research and Statistics Division, Dept. of Company Law Administration.  
v. tables. 25 cm. semimonthly.  
SA 64-2695

**Finance and commerce**.  
Calcutta, M. C. Bhandari,  
v. 25 cm. monthly.  
SA 64-1496

—INDIANA

**Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Uniform commercial code, with comments; adopted by Acts 1963, chapter 317; effective July 1, 1964. Comments prepared by Harry B. Pratt and R. Bruce Townsend. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.  
xxv, 535 p. 27 cm.  
347.709772 63-25007

—INDONESIA

**Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kitab undang-undang perniagaan (Wetboek van koophandel) diterjemahkan oleh R. A. Koesnoe. Bandung, Sumur Bandung, pref. 1959.  
211 p. 25 cm.  
SA 62-561

**Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kitab undang-undang hukum dagang, terjemahan Soemarti Hartono. Jogjakarta, Jajasan Badan Penerbit Gadjah Mada, 1960.  
235 p. 17 cm.  
SA 62-540

**Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kitab undang-undang hukum dagang, terjemahan Siti Soemarthartono. Jogjakarta, Jajasan Badan Penerbit Gadjah Mada, kata pengantar 1961.  
276 p. 19 x 8 cm.  
SA 64-7238

**Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kitab undang-undang perniagaan (Wetboek van koophandel) diterjemahkan oleh R. A. Koesnoe. Tjetakan 2, diperbaiki. Bandung, Sumur Bandung, 1961.  
206 p. 25 cm.  
Suplemen; berisi peraturan pelaksanaan dan yang bersangkutan dengan undang perniagaan antara lain: peraturan bea-meterai, balik-nama, pendaftaran kapal, jelang, kepailitan, koperasi, i. m. a., penundukan sukarela, d. l. l. Bandung, Sumur Bandung, 1961.  
345 p. 25 cm.  
SA 62-544

**Soekardono, raden**.  
Hukum dagang Indonesia. Tjetakan 2, yang ditambah dan diperbaiki. Djakarta, Soeroengan, 1957—  
v. 24 cm.  
SA 62-582

**Tirtaamidjaja, M H**  
Pokok-pokok hukum perniagaan. Tjetakan 2. Bandung, Djambatan, 1956, 1953,  
vi, 260 p. 24 cm.  
SA 62-496

**Tirtaamidjaja, M H**  
Pokok-pokok hukum perniagaan, oleh M. H. Tirtaamidjaja. Tjjet. 3. Djakarta, Djambatan, 1962,  
vi, 303 p. 24 cm.  
SA 64-6291

**Tirtodiningrat, K R M T**  
Iktisar hukum perdata dan hukum dagang, oleh, K. R. M. T. Tirtodiningrat. Tjjet. 8, ditambah dan diperbaharui. Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1963.  
227 p. 23 cm.  
SA 64-6292

—INDONESIA—CASES

**Sunawar**.  
Uraian-uraian mengenai arrest-arrest yang penting dalam hukum dagang khususnya dalam hukum pertanggung-gan. (Jogjakarta, Gadjah Mada, cover 1954,  
56 p. 21 cm. (Series scriptorum)  
SA 62-735

—ITALY

**Donadio, Giuseppe**.  
Istituzioni di diritto privato. 6. ed. Città di Castello, Tiferno grafica, 1960.  
750 p. 21 cm.  
62-48363 †

**Fanelli, Giuseppe**, 1909—  
Istituzioni di diritto privato. 7. ed. Roma, Società editrice Dante Alighieri, 1961.  
544 p. 23 cm.  
52-34012 rev †

**Fanelli, Giuseppe**, 1909—  
Istituzioni di diritto privato. 11. ed. Milano, Società editrice Dante Alighieri, 1958.  
550 p. 22 cm.  
60-36860 †

**Ferri, Giuseppe**, 1908—  
Manuale di diritto commerciale. 2. ed. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1961.  
770 p. 25 cm.  
62-43157 †

**Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Italian commercial laws. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. (1962) 1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.  
63-52510

**Messineo, Francesco**, 1836—  
Manuale di diritto civile e commerciale (codici e norme complementari) 9. ed. riv. e aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957—  
v. 25 cm.  
60-39795

**Poblete Sotomayor, René**.  
Obligaciones de los comerciantes en el derecho comparado chileno, alemán e italiano. Santiago, 1952.  
88 p. 27 cm.  
59-46830 †

**Tamburrino, Giuseppe**.  
Manuale di diritto commerciale; l'impresa commerciale, gli atti dell'imprenditore commerciale. Roma, Casa editrice stamperia nazionale, 1962.  
641 p. 25 cm.  
62-43155 †

—ITALY—COMPENDS

**Graziani, Alessandro**.  
Manuale di diritto commerciale. 5. ed. Napoli, Morano, 1957.  
377 p. 21 cm.  
63-38857 †

—ITALY—DICTIONARIES

**Fusi, Maurizio**.  
Dizionario legale ad uso delle aziende, dei dirigenti e dei professionisti, con tavole sinottiche delle disposizioni fiscali. 1. ed. Milano, F. Angeli, 1960,  
593 p. 21 cm. (Manuali Franco Angeli, editore, 3)  
62-47919

—ITALY—HISTORY

**Cassandro, Giovanni**.  
Storia del diritto commerciale. Bari, F. Cacucci, 1955—  
v. 25 cm.  
60-35248 †

—ITALY—PERIODICALS

**Rivista di diritto ed economia**. anno 1—  
genn. 1955—  
Roma, etc., Edizioni Adrianea, etc.,  
v. 31 cm.  
60-25339

—JAPAN

**Ishii, Teruhisa**, 1906—  
概説商法 石井照久著 全訂版 東京 勁草書房 1959.  
476 p. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law. 2. Commercial law—Japan. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Gaisetsu shōhō.  
J 60-369 †

**Ishii, Teruhisa**, 1906—  
商法 石井照久著 改訂3版 東京 勁草書房 昭和34 (1959),  
2 v. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law 2. Commercial law—Japan i. Title  
Title romanized: Shōhō  
J 60-422 †

**Ishii, Teruhisa**, 1906—  
商法 東京 古林書院 昭和34 (1959),  
2 v. 22 cm. (新法學叢書第4冊)  
Colophon inserted  
Bibliographical footnotes  
CONTENTS.—上巻 商法概論 下巻 石井照久編 下巻  
商行為法 民法 海商法 手形法 小口手形 日本竹雄編

1. Commercial law—Japan i. Suzuki, Taken, 1905—  
ii. Title  
Title romanized: Shōhō

**Ishii, Teruhisa**, 1906—  
商法における基本問題 石井照久著 東京 勁草書房 1960.  
2, 1, 206 p. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law—Japan. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shōhō ni okeru kihon mondai.  
J 61-730

**Matsumoto, Jōji**, 1877-1954.  
商法解釋の諸問題 松本滋治著 東京 有斐閣 昭和30 (1955),  
2, 4, 607, 38 p. 22 cm. (學術選書6)  
Bibliography: p. 604-607.

1. Commercial law—Japan. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shōhō kaisaku no shomondai.  
J 61-492

**Murai, Tōjūrō**. 1900—  
商法における企業の公共性の理論 村井藤十郎著 京都 三見社 1961.  
8, 182, 4 p. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 1-4 (3d group)

1. Commercial law—Japan. 2. Public interest. i. Title  
Title romanized: Shōhō ni okeru kigyō no kōkyōsei no riron.  
J 62-1952

**Murai, Tōjūrō**, 1900—  
商法大綱—商法と企業経営—村井藤十郎著 東京 東京成文堂 昭和34 (1959),  
401 p. 22 cm.

1. Commercial law. 2. Commercial law—Japan. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shōhō taikō.  
J 60-378 †

## COMMERCIAL LAW (Continued)

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

**Bressler, Bernard.**

New York lawyer's manual, by Bernard Bressler and Bernard J. Meislin. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan, 1962-1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

340.09747 62-18148

**New York (State) Commission on Uniform State Laws.**

New York annotations to Uniform commercial code, and Report to Legislature of New York State, October 2, 1961. New York, 1961, x, 323 p. 28 cm.

347.709747 A 62-0145

New York. State Libr.

**New York (State) Law Revision Commission.**

Study of Uniform commercial code. Albany, 1955?-v. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document, 1955, no. 65)

53-62809 rev

## —NEW ZEALAND

**Luxford, John Hector, 1890-**

Commercial law of New Zealand. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Wellington, Butterworths, 1961-4 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

—Butterworths, commercial law service ... being a supplement to Luxford's Commercial law of New Zealand. 2d ed. Wellington, Butterworths, 1961-1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

64-35181

**New Zealand. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commercial laws of New Zealand. Deer Park, N. Y., Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association, 1959?-1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

59-44756

**Northey, J F**

Commercial law in New Zealand. 2d ed. Wellington, Butterworths, 1963. xii, 639 p. 26 cm.

64-35887

## —NICARAGUA

**Lugo Marengo, Juan José.**

A statement of the laws of Nicaragua in matters affecting business. 2d ed., rev. and enl. (Translated and edited by Taylor W. Gannett and reviewed by Paul A. Colborn; Washington, Legal Division, Dept. of International Law, Pan American Union, 1957. viii, 187 p. 28 cm.

—Supplement. no. 1—Washington, Pan American Union, 1960-v. 28 cm.

347.7097285 P A 57-28 rev

Pan American Union. Library

**Nicaragua. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commercial laws of Nicaragua. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. 1962?-1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-68711

## —NORWAY

**Andersen (Arthur) and Company.**

Håndbok om beskatning og næringsvirksomhet Norge. Tax and trade guide, Norway. (N. p.) 1961. 64 p. illus. 26 cm.

62-27278 ‡

## —OHIO

**Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Anderson's Uniform commercial code of Ohio, a verbatim copy of amended senate bill no. 5, effective July 1, 1962, containing all sections of the Revised code affected by the act. Complete with official section headings, chapter headings and analyses, legislative histories, tables of analogous sections, cross-references and a thorough index. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1961, iii, 171 p. 26 cm.

347.709771 61-16776

**Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Ohio commercial code, with notes; the Uniform commercial code (Ohio revised code, chapters 1301 to 1309) Effective July 1, 1962; with official comment and other notes. Cleveland, Central National Bank, 1961, 96, 24 p. 27 cm.

347.709771 61-47304

## —OKLAHOMA

**Oklahoma. Laws, statutes, etc.**

(Oklahoma statutes annotated: Uniform commercial code. Approved July 21, 1961, effective December 31, 1962. With index and tables. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1961, xv, 353 p. 24 cm.

347.709766 A 62-1361

Oklahoma. State Libr.

**Oklahoma. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Proposed uniform commercial code, 1961. Prepared pursuant to House concurrent resolution no. 544, 27th Legislature, 1959; introduced in the 28th Legislature as House bill no. 599 and Senate bill no. 36. Prepared jointly by Legislative Council Special Committee on Commercial Law, Oklahoma Bar Association Uniform Commercial Code Liaison Committee and Oklahoma Bankers Association Uniform Commercial Code Committee. Oklahoma City, State Legislative Council, 1961, xii 1, 216 p. 36 cm.

347.709766 A 61-9648

## —OREGON

**Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Oregon's Uniform commercial code. Enacted in 1961, effective Sept. 1, 1963. With comments and index and tables. Salem, Or., Legislative Counsel Committee, 1962. xviii, 488 p. 27 cm.

347.709795 62-64192

**Oregon State Bar. Committee on Continuing Legal Education.**

Uniform commercial code handbook. Portland, 1963. 285 p. forms. 24 cm.

63-64180

## —PARAGUAY

**Sapena Pastor, Raúl.**

A statement of the laws of Paraguay in matters affecting business. 2d ed., rev. and enl., by Raúl Sapena Pastor and Raúl Sapena Brugada. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962. xiv, 284 p. 27 cm.

347.709892 62-60583

## —PENNSYLVANIA—CASES

**Del Duca, Louis F ed.**

Commercial code litigation. Compiled and edited by Louis F. Del Duca and Donald B. King. Carlisle, Pa., Dickinson School of Law, 1960, 250 l. 29 cm.

347.709748 61-23613 ‡

## —PERU

**Lavalle, Hernando de.**

A statement of the laws of Peru in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, General Secretariat, Organization of American States, 1962. xii, 234 p. 28 cm.

347.7 63-61150

**Price, Waterhouse and Company.**

Doing business in Peru. New York?, 1960. 58 p. illus. 28 cm. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America)

60-52007 ‡

## —PERU—CASES

**Postigo Cáceres, Roberto, ed.**

Jurisprudencia mercantil: bancos, comisión, compra-venta mercantil, cuenta corriente, cheque, factura, letra de cambio, locación de servicios, marcas de fábrica, pagare y vale, quiebra, seguros, sociedades, tercera de pago y transporte. Arequipa, Talleres de la Editorial El Deber, 195-?, 610 p. 25 cm.

61-35869 ‡

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**Oben, Ramón T**

Notes on mercantile law. Manila, Distributed by Pasicolan Book Service, 1959, 233 p. 27 cm.

60-41809 ‡

**Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commentaries and jurisprudence on the Philippine commercial laws, by Teodorico C. Martin. Rev. ed. Manila, Central Book Supply, 1958. 2 v. 24 cm.

347.7 58-22000 rev

**Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commentaries and jurisprudence on the Philippine commercial laws, by Teodorico C. Martin. Rev. ed. Manila, Central Book Supply, 1961-v. 24 cm.

347.709914 62-29304

**Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commentaries and jurisprudence on the Philippine commercial laws, by Teodorico C. Martin. Rev. ed. Series ed. Manila, Central Book Supply, 1961-v. 24 cm.

347.709914 62-29808

**Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

A compilation of Philippine commercial laws. Compiled by Central Book Supply, inc. 4th ed. Manila, 1961. x, 985 p. 24 cm.

347.709914 61-41783

**Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

The Philippine commercial laws and Code of commerce, with appendices. Coordinated, integrated, & annotated by Sulpicio Guevara. 11th ed., rev., & enl. Manila, Atlas Pub. Co., 1962. ix, 1069 p. 24 cm.

347.7 63-36240

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## —COMPENDS

**Guevara, Sulpicio.**

Essentials of Philippine business law. 1st ed. Manila, Atlas Pub. Co., 1963. xxv, 421 p. 23 cm.

64-4720

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

**Guevara, Sulpicio.**

Bar examination questions and answers in commercial law, from 1946 to 1958. 4th ed. Manila, Rex Book Store, 1959. 105 p. 28 cm.

347.709914 60-24049 ‡

**Oben, Ramón T**

Commercial law bar reviewer. Manila, Distributed by Pasicolan Book Service, 1960. 414 p. 24 cm.

60-35894 ‡

**Paras, Edgardo Lardizabal.**

One thousand and one questions and answers in mercantile law. Rev. ed. Manila, Rex Book Store, 1959. 488 p. 27 cm.

347.709914 59-49806 ‡

**Torres, Justo P**

Commercial law, questions and answers (includes the latest cases and a glossary of commercial terms) Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply, 1959. 265 p. 26 cm.

347.709914 59-49809 ‡

**Torres, Justo P**

Commercial law; questions and answers (includes the latest cases and a glossary of commercial terms) Rev. and enl. ed. Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply, 1960. 327 p. 27 cm.

347.709914 60-16217 ‡

## —POLAND—COMPENDS

**Górniewicz, Lucjan.**

Wybrane zagadnienia z prawa. (Wyd. 1.) Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1960. 102 p. 24 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddział w Katowicach. (Wydawnictwa; Seria B, 1950/60)

61-26862

## —PORTUGAL

**Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Código comercial português; breves notas de legislação, jurisprudência e doutrina por João de Deus Pinheiro Farinha. Lisboa, Moraes, 1963. 863 p. 24 cm. (Coleção Códigos, 3)

63-49181

## —RHODE ISLAND

**Bobbs-Merrill Company, Indianapolis.**

Report of the Special Commission to Study and Report on the Uniform Commercial Code. Prepared with the advice and assistance of the commission by Wilbur S. Furlow, law editorial staff, Bobbs-Merrill Company. Indianapolis 1960, xiii, 106 p. 28 cm.

347.7 00-02058

## —RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

**Rhodesia, Southern. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Commercial laws of Southern Rhodesia. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. 1962?-1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-68712

## —RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

**Christie, Richard Hunter, 1924-**

Rhodesian commercial law. Cape Town, Juta, 1961. 389 p. 28 cm.

61-63531 ‡

## —RUSSIA

**Amensel'd, Gustav M**

Основы советского гражданского и трудового права. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов советской торговли. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959. 382 p. 23 cm.

59-54905

## COMMERCIAL LAW

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

## Tamenfel'd, Gustav M.

Основы советского гражданского и трудового права. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов советской торговли. Изд. 2., доп. и перер. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
488 p. illus. 28 cm.

62-35105

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Законодательные акты по вопросам народного хозяйства СССР. Редакционная коллегия П. С. Ромашкин, В. В. Лаптев, Г. Я. Торчинский. Составители О. А. Анискин и др. По состоянию на 1 марта 1961 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
2 v. 28 cm.

62-30917

## Shor, Lev Moiseevich.

Организация юридической службы на предприятиях и в совхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
162 p. 20 cm.

61-44565 †

## —SINGAPORE

## Singapore. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commercial laws of Singapore. Deer Park, N. Y., Foreign Tax Law Association [1959?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

59-44757

## —SPAIN

## Abad-Conde y Sevilla, Gerardo.

Derecho mercantil. 6. ed. Madrid, Gráficas Orbe, 1959.  
389 p. 21 cm.

61-47319 †

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio con las últimas reformas, concordado con las leyes civiles y administrativas; anotado con la jurisprudencia del Tribunal Supremo y con multitud de referencias y completado con útiles apéndices sobre registro mercantil, subastancación de las quiebras, suspensión de pagos, salas oficiales de subastas, ordenación bancaria, sociedades anónimas, sociedades de inversión mobiliaria, sociedades de responsabilidad limitada, etc., etc., por la redacción de la Revista de los tribunales. 23. ed., redactada, corr. y puesta al día por José Arturo Góngora Bernaldo de Quirós. Madrid, Góngora, [1959].  
902 p. 15 cm. (Códigos y leyes anotados)

61-30878

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio de 22 de agosto de 1885, con notas y una selección de jurisprudencia, complementado con las leyes vigentes de sociedades anónimas, sociedades de responsabilidad limitada y sobre suspensión de pagos. Rev. y puesto al día. Madrid, Aguilar [1960].  
xv, 434 p. 16 cm.

61-25316

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio español, aprobado por Ley de 22 de agosto de 1885, anotado y consignado con la legislación mercantil vigente. 2. ed. Ed. rev. y puesta al día por Juan V. Fuentes Lojo. Barcelona, J. M. Bosch, 1958.  
484 p. 14 cm.

61-40715

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio español, de 22 de agosto de 1885, con las variantes introducidas hasta junio de 1954, anotado y seguido de un repertorio alfabético de materias y un extenso apéndice. 4. ed. Madrid, Reus, 1954.  
435 p. 14 cm. (Biblioteca del estudiante, 7)

60-17556

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de comercio español de 22 agosto de 1885, con las variantes introducidas hasta el día, 1958, anotado y seguido de un repertorio alfabético de materias y un extenso apéndice. 8. ed. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1959.  
515 p. 14 cm. (Biblioteca del estudiante Reus, 7)

61-33707

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Leyes civiles de España, por León Medina y Manuel Marañón. Novísima ed. rev., corr. y puesta al día por José Castán Tobeñas [et al.]. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1958.  
2 v. 18 cm. (Biblioteca "Medina y Marañón")

61-34776

## Uria, Rodrigo.

Derecho mercantil. 2. ed. Madrid, 1960.  
911 p. 25 cm.

61-46478 †

## —SPAIN—PERIODICALS

Revista de derecho mercantil. v. 1- (no. 1- ) ; enero/feb. 1946-  
Madrid.  
v. 1. 24 cm.

62-39930

## —SWEDEN

## Lindberg, Folke, 1911-

Handelsrätt. Originalillustrationer av Gunnel Flock. 4. uppl. Göteborg, 1957.  
148 p. illus. 25 cm.

59-52296 †

## Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.

Corporation laws of Sweden. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. [1962?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-66708

## —SWITZERLAND

## Aeby, Pierre, 1884-1957.

Cours de droit commercial suisse. 6. éd. mise à jour, par Pierre Noël. Fribourg, Fragnière, 1959.  
831 p. 21 cm.

63-47565 †

## Stäger, Richard.

Rechtskunde für Kaufleute; für Handelsschulen, die kaufmännische Praxis und den Verwaltungsdienst, unter Mitarbeit von Adolf Graf. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmännischen Vereins, 1959.  
447 p. illus. 24 cm.

60-20624 †

## Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commercial laws of Switzerland. Published for members of Foreign Tax Law Association, inc. n. p., 195-  
207 p. 29 cm.

347.09494

60-18400

## Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commercial laws of Switzerland. Published for members of Foreign Tax Law Association. Deer Park, N. Y., 1959.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

347.709494

59-47498

## Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Schweizerisches Obligationenrecht. Die Bundesgesetze über das Schweizerische Zivilgesetzbuch fünfter Teil, vom 30. März 1911, und über die Revision der Titel 24-33 des Obligationenrechts vom 18. Dezember 1936 und einige einschlägige Verordnungen, mit Vorwort, Anmerkungen und Sachregister, hrsg. von W. Stauffacher. [4., revidierte Aufl.]. Zürich, Orell Füssli [1960].  
xi, 517 p. 16 cm. (Taschenausgaben der Bundesgesetze)

61-35706

## Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Schweizerisches Obligationenrecht. Textausgabe mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, Ausführungserlassen und Sachregister. 25. Aufl. von W. Schönenberger. Zürich, Schulthess, 1961.  
xi, 508, 98 p. 15 cm.

62-59145

## Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Schweizerisches Obligationenrecht. Textausg. mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen, Ausführungserlassen und Sachregister, von W. Schönenberger. 26. Aufl. Zürich, Schulthess, 1963.  
xi, 505, 100 p. 16 cm.

64-42582

## —SYRIA

## Syria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Code de commerce; décret législatif n° 149 du 22 juin 1949 et ses amendements. Damas, Bureau des documentations syriennes et arabes, 1959.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 35 cm.

61-41738

## —TANGANYIKA

## Tanganyika. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commercial laws of Tanganyika; no. 33 of 1959 as amended. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. [1962?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-66709

## —TUNISIA

## Tunisia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Code de commerce. Tunis, République tunisienne, Secrétariat d'Etat à la justice, 1960.  
163 p. 21 cm.

62-40983

## —TURKEY

## Bilgin, Şevket Memedali.

Ticaret hukuku prensipleri. Yeniden gözden geçirilmiş ve ilâvelî 2. bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1948-  
v. forms. 28 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 347)

N E 64-816

## Bilgin, Şevket Memedali.

Ticaret hukuku prensipleri. 3. bası. İstanbul, Duygun Matbaası, 1950-  
v. forms. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 347)

60-33163

## Denel, Abdi.

Ticaret hukuku. İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1948.  
2 v. 24 cm. (T. C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. Teknik Öğretim okulları ders kitapları, no. 7)

61-22111

## Özeken, Ahmet Ali.

İşletme iktisadına başlangıç dersleri. İstanbul, Millî Mecma Basımevi, 1950- (v. 1, 1951;  
v. in forms, tables. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 472, 458  
HF3217.T904

N E 63-120

## Seviğ, Muammer Raşit, 1885- ed.

Devletler hususî hukuku. Hazırlayanlar; Muammer Raşit Seviğ [ve]; Vedat Raşit Seviğ. 3. bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1962.  
xxiii, 789 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 332)

N E 62-1318

## Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

Gerekçeli, netli, sistematik Türk ticaret kanunu ile Türk ticaret kanununun mer'iyet ve tatbiki şekli hakkında kanun ve alâkâh mevzuat. Yenilenmiş 2. bası. [Hazırlayan; Halid Kemal Elbir]. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1958.  
xvi, 929 p. forms. 18 cm.

60-24018

## Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

Son değişikliklere göre Ticaret kanunu. Kanun no.: 1440; kabul tarihi: 13/V/1929. İstanbul, İnkılâp Kitabevi, 19-  
v. 17 cm. (Kanunlar serisi, sayı

60-23117

## Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

Türk ticaret kanunu serhi ve tatbikati ve ilgili mevzuat. Hazırlayanlar; Hasan Halis Sungur [ve] M. Kâmil Boran. Hâzım Âtîf Kuyucaklı'nın sözü. İstanbul, Kutulmuş Matbaası, 1957-  
v. 25 cm.

60-24507

## Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

Türkish commercial code, no. 6702, dated 2 July 1956, enacted on 29 June 1956. İstanbul, Türk Argis Ajansı [1956?]  
94 p. 30 cm.

60-41213

## —TURKEY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Karayalçın, Yaşar.

Borçlar-ticaret ve banka hukuku bibliyografyası. Ankara [19-  
v. 24 cm. (Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü. Yayın no. 38

N E 64-2392

## —TURKEY—CONGRESSES

## Ankara. Üniversite. Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü.

Ticaret ve banka hukuku haftası, 27 Nisan-3 Mayıs 1959. Tebliğler, müzakereler, yabancı dilde hülasalar. Ankara [1960].  
xiv, 563 p. illus. 25 cm. (114 Yayın no. 15)

60-25683

## —UGANDA

## Uganda. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commercial laws of Uganda. Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Association. St. Petersburg, Fla. [1962?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-66707

## —U. S.

## Anderson, Ronald Aberdeen, 1911-

Business law [by] Ronald A. Anderson [and] Walter A. Kumpf. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1961].  
948 p. 24 cm.  
— Instructor's manual, for use in code and non-code states. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1961].  
257 p. 22 cm.

347.70973

61-6864 rev

## Anderson, Ronald Aberdeen, 1911-

Business law; uniform commercial code volume [by] Ronald A. Anderson [and] Walter A. Kumpf. 7th ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1964].  
xii, 948 p. illus, map. 24 cm.

347.70973

64-16990

## Anderson, Ronald Aberdeen, 1911-

Uniform commercial code supplement: an analysis based on the 1967 official text and 1958 amendments. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co., 1959.  
ii, 77 p. 24 cm.

347.70973

60-365

## Babb, Hugh Webster, 1887-

Business law [by] Hugh W. Babb [and] Charles Martin. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Barnes & Noble [1964].  
xiii, 402 p. 21 cm. (College outline series, no. 40)

347.7

64-13209

## COMMERCIAL LAW

—U. S. (Continued)

Braucher, Robert, *ed.*

Commercial transactions: selected statutes [by] Robert Braucher and Arthur Sutherland. 1964 ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964.  
xi, xiii, 932 p. 27 cm. (University textbook series)  
347.70973 64-6569

Charles, A. Aldo, 1904-

College law for business. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1963];  
506 p. illus. 24 cm.  
347.70973 63-11998 †

Committee on Business Law.

College business law. New York, Pitman [1960];  
540 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Pitman collaborative textbook)  
347.70973 60-52047 †

Conyngton, Thomas, b. 1855.

Business law, by Louis O. Bergh and Thomas Conyngton. 6th ed., prepared by Edwin Kasso. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1964];  
xii, 1006 p. forms. 24 cm.  
64-13333

Coppola, Andrew Joseph, 1908-

Business law: a CPA review [by] Andrew J. Coppola and Harry Katz. New York, Wiley [1963];  
765 p. 24 cm.  
347.7 63-7560 †

Dillavou, Essel Ray, 1893-

Principles of business law. 7th ed. [by] Essel R. Dillavou and others; with the assistance of Robert N. Corley. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
1158 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Instructor's manual with achievement tests. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
282 p. 22 cm.  
347.7 62-8852 rev †

Dillavou, Essel Ray, 1893-

Principles of business law, Uniform commercial code [by] Essel R. Dillavou and others; Alternate 7th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1964];  
xxiv, 1187 p. 24 cm.  
347.70973 64-12852

Ginsberg, Hyman, 1905-

Business or commercial law, by Hyman Ginsberg and Isidore Ginsberg. 3d ed. [Baltimore?] 1962-  
v. 24 cm.  
347.7 62-52710 †

Goodman, Kennard Everett, 1899-

Today's business law. 2d ed. New York, Pitman [1961];  
526 p. illus. 23 cm.  
347.70973 61-65085 †

Kaufman, John J.

C. P. A. law outline. 1st ed. Fox River Grove, Ill., University Outline Publications, [1960].  
229 p. 26 cm.  
340.0973 60-52138 †

Kaufman, John J.

C. P. A. law outline. 2d ed. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan [1961];  
291 p. 23 cm.  
340.0973 62-82 †

Lavine, Abraham Lincoln, 1888-

College business law, by A. Lincoln Lavine and E. M. Edelson. 3d ed. Baltimore, H. M. Rowe Co. [1964];  
644 p. illus. 22 cm.  
347.7 64-56455

Lavine, Abraham Lincoln, 1888-

Modern business law. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1963];  
844 p. illus. 24 cm.  
347.70973 63-14730 †

Lusk, Harold F., 1893-

Business law: principles and cases. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1963.  
1200 p. 24 cm.  
347.70973 63-10328 †

Lusk, Harold F., 1893-

Гражданское право США; право торгового оборота. Сопр. перевод с английского Ю. Э. Милитаревой и В. А. Дзюрцева. Под ред. и с вступ. статьей Е. А. Флейшица. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
773 p. 21 cm.  
62-66061 †

Rosenberg, Reuben Robert, 1900-

College business law [by] R. Robert Rosenberg and William G. Ott. 2d ed. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
570 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Instructor's guide, including key to Workbook and tests. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill [1961];  
182 p. illus. 23 cm.  
347.70973 60-9858 rev †

Rosenberg, Reuben Robert, 1900-

Essentials of business law. 3d ed. [by] R. Robert Rosenberg and Floyd L. Crank. New York, Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-Hill [1963];  
377 p. illus. 24 cm.  
347.7 61-15459 †

Simpson, Laurence Packer, 1895-

Commercial law. New York, Alexander Hamilton Institute [1959];  
385 p. 20 cm. (Modern business)  
347.7 59-48853 †

Smith, Len Young, 1901-

Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.  
xxii, 1238 p. 27 cm.  
Teacher's manual. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.  
184 p. 23 cm.  
347.70973 60-50931 rev

Smith, Len Young, 1901-

Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. Uniform commercial code ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1962-  
v. 27 cm.  
347.7 63-28 †

Smith, Len Young, 1901-

Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. Uniform commercial code ed. One volume ed. [rev.] St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1962.  
xxiv, 1171, 353 p. 27 cm.  
Teacher's manual. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1963.  
220 p. 26 cm.  
347.70973 62-53396 rev †

Spangenburg, D H

Commercial law; real and personal property, sales, suretyship, partnerships, and corporations. Serial 5924 [Ed. 2]. Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1959-  
p. 23 cm.  
347.7 63-44697 †

Votaw, Dow.

Legal aspects of business administration. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
855 p. illus. 24 cm.  
347.70973 61-9219

Williamson, John Peter.

Law in business administration [by] J. Peter Williamson and Robert W. Austin. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1962.  
2 v. 25 cm.  
347.0973 62-12159

Wyatt, John Walton, 1915-

Business law: principles and cases [by] John W. Wyatt and Madie B. Wyatt. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill [1963];  
1107 p. illus. 24 cm.  
347.70973 63-13941 †

## —U. S. —CASES

Anderson, Ronald Aberdeen, 1911-

Business law principles and cases. Uniform commercial code volume [by] Donald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 3d ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1963];  
1014 p. 24 cm.  
347.70973 63-10711 †

Braucher, Robert, *ed.*

Commercial transactions: cases and problems, by Robert Braucher and Arthur E. Sutherland, Jr. 2d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1958.  
xxx, 1129 p. 26 cm. (University casebook series)  
Teaching commercial transactions; a teacher's manual. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1958.  
190 p. 26 cm. (University casebook series)  
347.7 53-4248 rev

Braucher, Robert, *ed.*

Commercial transactions: text, cases, and problems, by Robert Braucher and Arthur E. Sutherland, Jr. 3d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964.  
xxxii, 1140 p. illus. 27 cm. (University casebook series)  
347.70973 64-6570

Del Duca, Louis F

Commercial code reporter. [Carlisle? Pa.] 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.  
64-1841

Dillavou, Essel Ray, 1893-

Principles of business law. 7th ed. [by] Essel R. Dillavou and others; with the assistance of Robert N. Corley. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
1158 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Instructor's manual with achievement tests. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
282 p. 22 cm.  
347.7 62-8852 rev †

Dillavou, Essel Ray, 1893-

Principles of business law, Uniform commercial code [by] Essel R. Dillavou and others; Alternate 7th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1964];  
xxiv, 1187 p. 24 cm.  
347.70973 64-12852

Lusk, Harold F., 1893-

Business law: principles and cases. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1963.  
1200 p. 24 cm.  
347.70973 63-10328 †

Lusk, Harold F., 1893-

Гражданское право США; право торгового оборота. Сопр. перевод с английского Ю. Э. Милитаревой и В. А. Дзюрцева. Под ред. и с вступ. статьей Е. А. Флейшица. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
773 p. 21 cm.  
62-66061 †

Zelmermyer, William, *ed.*

Introduction to business law: a conceptual approach. New York, Macmillan [1964];  
xiv, 427 p. 25 cm.  
347.70973 63-20423

Ziegler, Benjamin Munn, *ed.*

The Supreme Court and American economic life. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson [1962];  
278 p. 21 cm.  
347.9 62-4790 †

## —U. S. —COMPENDS

Corley, Robert Neil.

Outlines of commercial law, by Robert N. Corley, Robert L. Black and Orla E. Adams. Champaign, Ill., Stipes Pub. Co., 1963.  
v, 301 p. 24 cm.  
63-25681

Lewis, Jonas Norman, 1904-

What every retailer should know about the law, by R. Duffy Lewis and J. Norman Lewis. 2d ed. New York, Book Division, Fairchild Publications [1963];  
x, 88 p. 23 cm.  
347.024 62-21716

Thompson, George C

Law in a business environment [by] George C. Thompson and Gerald P. Brady. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1963.  
687 p. illus. 24 cm.  
340.0973 63-12306 †

## —U. S. —DICTIONARIES

Prentice-Hall, inc.

Encyclopedic dictionary of business law, prepared by the editorial staff. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., [1961];  
608 p. forms, tables. 25 cm.  
347.70973 61-18113

## —U. S. —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

C. P. A. coaching. Boston, Houghton Mifflin [1962];

3 v. in 11. 25-28 cm.  
HF5661.C18 637.6076 62-3225

Mounce, Earl Winsfield.

Legal forms workbook, for courses in business law in colleges and universities. 3d ed., by T. L. Dawson. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co. [1963];  
214 p. 30 cm.  
347.93 63-5514 †

## —U. S. —FORMS

Anderson, Ronald Aberdeen, 1911-

Anderson's uniform commercial code: legal forms. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1963.  
vii, 1015 p. forms. 25 cm.  
64-943

Carroll, David W

Forms for commercial transactions under the Uniform commercial code. Edited by David W. Carroll and Frederick W. Whiteside, Jr. Including Uniform commercial code tables by Thomas B. Rutter, Murdoch K. Goodwin and Jack F. Smith. Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., 1963;  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm. (Baldwin's law books)  
63-25489

Casey, William J

Forms of business agreements with tax ideas; annotated. New York, Institute for Business Planning [1961];  
718 p. 26 cm.  
347.7 61-59728 †

Hart, Frederick M

Drafting techniques under the Uniform commercial code. With correlation tables to: Warren's Forms of agreements and Current legal forms with tax analysis. Albany, M. Bender [1962];  
xii, 129 p. 26 cm.  
64-2114



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCIAL LAW (Continued)

—U. S.—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

**Schuck, Harry Michael, 1904—**  
Outline of business law, by Harry M. Schuck and Willis W. Hagen. Madison, Wis., College Typing and Printing Co., 1960.  
129 l. 27 cm.

62-47908 †

—U. S.—PERIODICALS

**Boston College industrial and commercial law review.** v. 1—  
fall 1959—  
Brighton, Mass., Boston College Law School,  
v. 26 cm. semiannual.

347.705 61-36454

—U. S.—STATES

**American Law Institute.**  
Anderson's uniform commercial code. By Ronald A. Anderson. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1961.  
2 v. 25 cm.

347.70978 61-66752

**American Law Institute.**  
Uniform commercial code, by the American Law Institute and National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws. 1958 official text, with comments. Philadelphia 1959.  
xxii, 713 p. 26 cm.

Michigan Univ. Libr A 61-4710

**American Law Institute.**  
Uniform laws annotated: Uniform commercial code. With annotations from State and Federal courts. Brooklyn, E. Thompson Co., 1962.  
2 v. 24 cm.

347.70973 62-51177

**Bar Association of the State of New Hampshire. Special Committee on the Uniform Commercial Code.**  
New Hampshire annotations to the proposed Uniform commercial code, for consideration by the New Hampshire Legislature. Prepared under the auspices of the Bar Association of the State of New Hampshire by a group of law school professors aided by a selected group of law school students. Rochester, N. Y., 1959.  
xviii, 140 p. 25 cm.

347.709742 59-46822

**Bobbs-Merrill Company, Indianapolis.**  
Report of the Special Commission to Study and Report on the Uniform Commercial Code. Prepared with the advice and assistance of the commission by Wilbur S. Furlow, law editorial staff, Bobbs-Merrill Company. Indianapolis (1960).  
xiii, 168 p. 23 cm.

347.7 60-62058

**Boston College industrial and commercial law review.**  
Uniform commercial code co-ordinator, annotated, 1953 to 1963. Contributors: Peter L. Albrecht and others; Faculty editors: William F. Willier and Frederick M. Hart. Albany, M. Bender, 1963.  
xvii, 789 p. 24 cm.

347.7 63-4574

**California. Commission on Uniform State Laws.**  
California annotations to the proposed Uniform commercial code. (Sacramento, 1953).  
xvii, 111 p. 23 cm.

347.7 55-62315 rev

**California. Commission on Uniform State Laws.**  
California annotations to the proposed Uniform commercial code. (Sacramento, 1960).  
xviii, 112 p. 23 cm.

347.709794 60-63436

**Carroll, David W. ed.**  
Forms for commercial transactions under the Uniform commercial code. Edited by David W. Carroll and Frederick W. Whiteside, Jr. Including Uniform commercial code tables by Thomas B. Rutter, Murdoch K. Goodwin and Jack F. Smith. Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm. (Baldwin's law books)

63-25489

**Connecticut. Temporary Commission to Study and Report upon the Uniform Commercial Code.**  
Study and report. Prepared for the Commission by William F. Starr, secretary. (Hartford? 1959).  
119 p. 23 cm.

347.709744 60-68286 †

**Hart, Frederick M.**  
Drafting techniques under the Uniform commercial code. With correlation tables to: Warren's Forms of agreements and Current legal forms with tax analysis. Albany, M. Bender, 1962.  
xii, 129 p. 23 cm.

64-2114

**Kentucky. University. College of Law.**

Short course on the Uniform commercial code; a seminar, sponsored by the University of Kentucky College of Law, University of Louisville School of Law and Kentucky State Bar Association, with the cooperation of the Joint Committee of Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association. Held at Lexington, Kentucky, June 24-28, 1959. Reported by Yoder and Commons. Louisville, Ky., 1960.  
383 p. 25 cm.

347.7

60-27697

**New York (State) Law Revision Commission.**  
Study of Uniform commercial code.  
Albany, 1955?

v. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document, 1955, no. 65)

53-62809 rev

**Oregon State Bar. Committee on Continuing Legal Education.**  
Uniform commercial code handbook. Portland, 1963.  
265 p. forms. 24 cm.

63-84180

**Willier, William F.**  
Forms and procedures under the Uniform commercial code by William F. Willier and Frederick M. Hart. Albany, M. Bender, 1963—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 28 cm.

63-24584

—URUGUAY

**Cassinelli Muñoz, Horacio.**  
A statement of the laws of Uruguay in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Legal Division, Dept. of International Law, Pan American Union, 1957.  
ix, 157 p. 28 cm.

—Supplement. no. 1— Washington, Pan American Union, 1959—  
no. 28 cm.

P A 57-44 rev

—URUGUAY—COMPENDS

**Centro de Estudiantes de Notariado, Montevideo.**  
Apuntes de derecho comercial; primer curso, versión estudiantil. Montevideo, Oficina de Apuntes del Centro de Estudiantes de Notariado, 1960.  
161 p. 27 cm.

62-37992 †

—VENEZUELA

**Lépervanche Parparcén, René de.**  
A statement of the laws of Venezuela in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by R. Lépervanche Parparcén and Armando A. Subero. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
xi, 289 p. 28 cm.

347.7

62-62415

**Sola, René de.**  
De la comercialidad de las operaciones inmobiliarias en el derecho venezolano. Prólogo de Joaquín Sánchez-Covisa. Caracas, Ediciones Garrido, 1955.  
125 p. 24 cm.

60-42197 †

**Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Código de comercio venezolano, con intitulación y anotaciones a su articulado; concatenación de éste y coordinación con los Códigos civil, de procedimiento civil, de derecho internacional privado y con las leyes especiales, etc. etc. por, Armando Hernández-Bretón. Además contiene un apéndice con las normas de ética mercantil en vigencia en los Estados Unidos de América y Argentina. Caracas, Editorial La Torre, 1959.  
520 p. 16 cm. (Colección Arandina)

60-29898

**Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc.**

El proyectista y el legislador en la reforma del Código de comercio en el año 1955: Ley de reforma parcial del Código de comercio. Compilación, glosa y comentarios por, Julio César Acosta. Debates en la Cámara del Senado, en la de Diputados y en sesión de Congreso; informes de las comisiones del Congreso Nacional; documentos de la Cámara de Comercio; crónicas de la prensa de Caracas; jurisprudencia, anteproyectos, votos salvados, opiniones de juristas, votos negativos, reglamento. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1956.  
190 p. 23 cm.

60-44630

**Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Venezuelan Code of commerce, as published in the Official gazette, special ed. no. 475 of December 21, 1955. English translation by M. B. Peresson and A. S. Meller. Caracas, Editorial ECO, 1961.  
vi, 151 p. 24 cm.

62-50393

—VIRGINIA

**Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.**

Time to adopt the Uniform commercial code; report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1963.  
xvi, 600 p. 26 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly; House of Delegates; Document no. 5)  
J87.V9 1964c, no. 5  
Virginia. State Library

A 64-7148

**Virginia State Bar.**

Report of the Virginia State Bar and Virginia State Bar Association on certain subjects in accordance with, H. J. R. 109, 1958, and H. J. R. 95, 1960, to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1962.  
9 p. 26 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1962; House of Delegates; Document no. 18)

Virginia. State Library

A 62-0362

—WYOMING

**Wyoming. Legislature. Legislative Research Committee.**

The Uniform commercial code. (Cheyenne, 1960).  
72 p. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no. 1)  
347.09737

61-62715

—YUGOSLAVIA

**Antonijević, Zoran.**

Privredno pravo FNRJ. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961.  
ix, 422 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteka Kratki kursevi društvenih nauka)

63-58131

**Čobeljčić, Đorđe R.**

Privredno pravo sa osnovima građanskog prava i radnim odnosima u privredi. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1960.  
386 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)

61-45716

**Dimitrijević, Pavle.**

Устав ФНРЈ, радно и привредно законодавство. 2 изд. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1949.  
307 p. 22 cm.

64-26396

**ilić, Ananije V.**

Privredno pravo FNRJ; privredne organizacije, privredni ugovori, menica i ček. 2., dopunjeno i preradeno izdanje. Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće "Veselin Masleša," 1959.  
608 p. forms. 20 cm.

60-46196 rev

**Legradić, Rudolf.**

Teorija privrednog prava i privredno pravo F. N. R. J. U Zagrebu, Komisija za udžbenike i skripta Sveučilišta, 19 v. 25 cm.

61-41762

**Pavlović, Miodrag B.**

Економика Југославије и привредно право; приручник за полагање стручног испита за висококвалификованог радника у трговини. Beograd, Zavod za izdavanje udžbenika Narodne Republike Srbije, 1960.  
236 p. 20 cm.

62-34362

**Pretnar, Stojan.**

Gospodarsko pravo FLRJ. Ljubljana, 1962—  
v. 28-29 cm.

64-37317

**Vučkovački, Dušan.**

Udžbenik prava za ekonomske i druge stručne škole; privredno i radno pravo. Dušan Vučkovački, Jakov Tironi. 2., prerađeno izd. Zagreb [Školska knj.], 1961.  
185 p. 20 cm.

62-59631

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Zbirka propisa o trgovini. 2., izm. i dop. izd. Beograd, Privredni pregled, 1960.  
399 p. 20 cm.

62-28115

—YUGOSLAVIA—COMPENDS

**Dimitrijević, Pavle.**

Ustavno uređenje FNRJ, privredno i radno zakonodavstvo; priručnik za polaganje stručnih ispita. Beograd, 1954.  
211 p. 24 cm. (Nova administracija; bilten. [Izdanje, sv. 28])

63-58625

**Lovrenović, Adela.**

Pravo (građansko i privredno pravo) za iv razred ekonomske škole. Sarajevo, Zavod za izdavanje udžbenika, 1962.  
162 p. 20 cm.

63-49908

## COMMERCIAL LEASES

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Régimen de las locaciones urbanas. Buenos Aires, V. P. de Zavalia, 1958.  
153 p. 24 cm.

61-06286

**Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Régimen de las locaciones urbanas. Ley no. 14.921. 2. ed. Buenos Aires, V. P. de Zavalia, 1960.  
388 p. 24 cm.

61-59515



## COMMERCIAL LEASES (Continued)

## —DENMARK

- Jøndrup, H.** *ed.*  
Butiksejemål, kort redegørelse vedrørende enkelte lejespørgsmål; jvfr. Lov om leje, nr. 251, af 14 juni 1951 med ændringer iflg. Lov nr. 51 af 5. marts 1954 og Lov nr. 360 af 29. december 1954 samt Lov nr. 106 af 14. april 1955. (København: Danske handelsforeningers fællesorganisation, 1955.  
31 p. tabe. 19 cm. (Butikshandelens håndbøger, 14) 62-39008

## —FRANCE

- France.** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Le statut des baux commerciaux; la location-gérance de fonds de commerce. D'après les décrets des 22 et 30 septembre 1953. Nouvelle législation intégrale et commentaires, par Ch.-Robert Poujol. (Nîmes, 1953).  
111 p. 21 cm. 61-27057 †

**Voulet, Jacques.**

- Toutes les questions pratiques sur les baux d'habitation et professionnels. 2. éd. à jour au 1<sup>er</sup> mai 1960. Paris, J. Delmas, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir) 64-34316

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Wenz, Helmut.**

- Die Geschäfts- und Praxis-Veräußerung; eine Darstellung der rechtlichen und steuerlichen Besonderheiten bei der Veräußerung und Verpachtung von Gewerbebetrieben und freiberuflichen Praxen. Ludwigshafen am Rhein, F. Kiehl, 1959.  
282 p. 21 cm. 59-43223 †

## —SPAIN

**Izquierdo Alcolea, Ignacio.**

- El derecho de retracto en la ley de arrendamientos urbanos. Prólogo por Pascual Marín Pérez. Barcelona, Bosch, 1955.  
249 p. 23 cm. 60-27363 †

## —U. S.

- National Association of Real Estate Boards.** *National Institute of Real Estate Brokers.*  
Guide to commercial property leasing. Sponsor: Clifford A. Zoll. Chicago, 1963.  
96 p. illus. port., plan. 27 cm. 64-1002

## —WISCONSIN

- Thompson, John F.** 1911-  
Drafting commercial leases. (Madison: University of Wisconsin, Extension Law Dept., 1962.  
245 p. 28 cm. 333.334 63-63736 †

## COMMERCIAL LIBRARIES

see also Business libraries

**Aslib.**

- Survey of information/library units in industrial and commercial organizations; results of a survey of the information/library units of a sample comprising 52 British industrial and commercial organizations. Survey carried out by D. J. Campbell. Results analysed and report prepared by C. W. Hanson. London, 1960.  
42 v. p. tables. 25 cm. Z675.F3A8 026.65 61-3629

**Rasmussen, Poul Nørregaard, 1922-**

- Forelæsninger om biblioteksbenyttelse og opgaveskrivning. København, 1958.  
66 l. 30 cm. (Memorandum fra Københavns universitets økonomiske institut, nr. 2) Z675.C7R3 59-50871

## COMMERCIAL MISSIONS see Trade missions

## COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES

see Commercial vehicles

## COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATIONS see Commercial associations

## COMMERCIAL PAPER see Negotiable instruments

## COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Commercial

## COMMERCIAL POLICY

see also Autarchy; Commercial treaties; Commodity control; Competition, Unfair; Currency convertibility; Customs unions; Dumping (Commercial policy); Export controls; Export credit; Export premiums; Favored nation clause; Foreign exchange—Law; Foreign trade promotion; Foreign trade regulation; Free ports and zones; Free trade and protection; Government trading; Import quotas; Reciprocity; Shipping bounties and subsidies; Subsidies; Tariff; and subdivision Commercial policy under names of countries

**Brauer, Rudolf.**

- Probleme der Ermittlung des ökonomischen Nutzens der sozialistischen internationalen Arbeitsteilung und des Aussenhandels sozialistischer Staaten. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1962.  
157 p. illus. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe Sozialistische Weltwirtschaft, Heft 5) HF1408.B7 64-38901 †

**Burenstam Linder, Staffan, 1931-**

- An essay on trade and transformation. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1961.  
187 p. diagrs. 25 cm. HF1007.B797 1961a 62-61

**Calderwood, James D.**

- A teachers guide to world trade: analysis of the problem, by James D. Calderwood; teaching aids, by Julian C. Aldrich and others, 1960 revisions by James D. Calderwood and; Sioma Kagan. (Rev. ed. Washington, Published in cooperation with the Joint Council on Economic Education by the National Council for the Social Studies, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (Economic life series, no. 1) HF3031.C3 60-51389 †

**Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.**

- Entwicklungstendenzen im internationalen Handel; Bericht eines Sachverständigenausschusses (des GATT) Genf, Oktober 1958. (Berlin: E. Schmidt, 1959).  
157 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Aussenhandel und Weltwirtschaft, Bd. 1) HF499.C676 A 61-2889 rev  
New York Univ. Libraries

**Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.**

- L'évolution du commerce international; rapport établi par un groupe d'experts. Genève, 1958.  
71, 150 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. HF499.C674 50-52500

**Delfgaauw, Johannes Gobertus Marie.**

- Ordering en handelspolitiek; een sociaal-economische, -psychologische en wijsgerige studie. Maastricht, 1945.  
189 p. 25 cm. HF1401.D43 63-38148

**Eady, Sir Wilfrid.**

- Money and trade, by Sir Wilfrid Eady, Bertrand de Jouvenel and; Susan Strange. London, Batchworth Press, 1955.  
77 p. 10 cm. (A Background special) HJ2097.E2 64-55193

**Fituni, Leonid Arkad'evich.**

- Советский Союз и международное экономическое сотрудничество. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1952.  
38 p. 20 cm. HF1411.F33 53-15367 rev

**Frank, Isaiah, 1917-**

- The European common market; an analysis of commercial policy. Published under the auspices of the London Institute of World Affairs. London, Stevens, 1961.  
324 p. 22 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no. 65) HF1532.1961.F72 337.914 61-19240 †

**Frank, Isaiah, 1917-**

- The European common market; an analysis of commercial policy. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
324 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter) HF1532.1961.F7 337.914 61-3707 †

**Johnson, Harry Gordon, 1923-**

- Money, trade and economic growth; survey lectures in economic theory. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
196 p. illus. 23 cm. HD32.J59 338.9 62-5334 †

**Kipper, Jakob, 1925-**

- Die Bestimmungsgründe für den Grad der Aussenhandelsverflechtung einer Volkswirtschaft. Bonn, 1960.  
60 p. diagrs. 21 cm. HF1411.K53 62-65217

**Komatsu, Yūgorō, 1920-**

- EEC 対策考 小松勇五郎著 東京 重工業新聞社 昭和 37 (1962).  
8, 215 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 19 cm.

1. Commercial policy. 2. European Economic Community.  
Title romanized: EEC tansakū.

HF1411.K035

J 64-1233

**Mikesell, Raymond Frech.**

- Intra-regional trade and economic development. (Staff study of the International Development Advisory Board, Washington, International Development Advisory Board, 1958).  
52 p. 27 cm. HF1408.M5 62-30086 †

**Nakai, Seizō, 1888-**

- 自由化の貿易と外国為替 中井省三著 東京 関書院新社 昭和 36 (1961).  
328 p. illus., forms, tables. 22 cm. Colophon inserted.

1. Foreign exchange. 2. Commercial policy. 3. International economic relations.  
Title romanized: Jiyūka no bōeki to gaikoku kawase.

IIG3811.N2

J 64-284

**Nihon Seisensei Hombu, Tokyo. Seisensei Kenkyūjo.**

- 世界経済の動向と日本貿易の発展 日本生産性本部生産性研究所市場分析 (sic) 委員会編 東京 日本生産性本部 昭和 32 (1957).  
314 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

1. Commercial policy. 2. Japan—Comm. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Sekai keizai no dōkō to Nihon bōeki no hatten.

HF1411.N5

J 59-313

**Nomura, Akio, 1930-**

- 自由化と EEC 野村昭人著 東京 一書房 1963.  
220 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 18 cm. (一書房 873)

1. European Economic Community. 2. Commercial policy.  
Title romanized: Jiyūka to EEC.

HF1531.N6

J 61-1585

**Offelen, Jacques van.**

- Pouvoir et liberté. Bruxelles, Éditions du Centre Paul Hymans, 1962.  
220 p. 21 cm. HD33.O35 63-35032 †

**Ohlin, Bertil Gotthard, 1899-**

- Utrikeshandel och handelspolitik. 6. rev. och utvidgade uppl. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1959.  
587 p. 22 cm. HF1401.O35 1959 A 00-497  
Harvard Univ. Library

**Ohlin, Bertil Gotthard, 1899-**

- Utrikeshandel och handelspolitik. 7. revid. och utvidgade uppl. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1962.  
408 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. HF1401.O35 1962 63-44251

**Padilla Zazueta, Helios.**

- El desarrollo económico, el comercio exterior y la regulación de las importaciones del sector público. México, 1961.  
211 p. illus. 23 cm. HF1481.P35 63-51942 †

**Reischer, Otto Richard, 1917-**

- Trade adjustment in theory and practice. (Prepared for the Subcommittee on Foreign Economic Policy of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
viii, 98 p. 24 cm. HF1455.R4 62-60135

## COMMERCIAL POLICY (Continued)

Renzi, Antonio.  
Tecnica del commercio estero. Roma, Stab. tipo-litografico V. Ferri, 1959.  
335 p. 24 cm.  
HF1411.R43 63-33044 †

Richter, John Hans, 1901-  
Agricultural protection and trade, proposals for an international policy [by] J. H. Richter. New York, F. A. Praeger [1964].  
xii, 148 p. 21 cm.  
HD1415.R5 338.1 64-16687

Shchetinin, Valentin Dmitrievich.  
Экономические союзы развивающихся стран. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1963.  
117 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1408.S47 64-37920

Sim, Pyông-gu.  
貿易政策 沈响著, 시응, 進明文化社 校  
紀 4294, 1961.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Commercial policy. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Muiyôk chônghông'aek.

HF1411.S45 K 62-644 †

Sládek, Josef.  
Čelní protekcionismus a kapitalismus. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1964.  
115 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1713.S57 64-38062

Sôgô Seisaku Kenkyûkai.  
自由化計画の問題点と対策 総合政策研究会編  
土屋清和葉秀三監修 東京 ダイアモンド社  
1960.  
ix, 414 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Commercial policy. 2. Commercial policy. 3. Japan—Econ. condit.—1945—. I. Inaba, Hideo, 1907—. II. Tsuchiya, Kiyoshi, 1910—. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Jiyûka keikaku no mondaiten to taisaku.

HF1601.S6 1960 J 64-230

Sôgô Seisaku Kenkyûkai.  
自由化計画の問題点と対策 総合政策研究会編  
土屋清和葉秀三監修 新版 東京 ダイアモンド社  
昭和 37, 1962, 1960.  
8, 380 p. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Commercial policy. 2. Commercial policy. 3. Japan—Econ. condit.—1945—. I. Inaba, Hideo, 1907—. II. Tsuchiya, Kiyoshi, 1910—. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Jiyûka keikaku no mondaiten to taisaku.

HF1601.S6 1962 J 64-229

Tanaka, Hiroshi, 1918- ed.  
八条国時代の日本経済 IMFとGATTをめぐって  
田中宏編 東京 ダイアモンド社 1963.  
xiii, 233 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Comm. 2. Commercial policy. 3. International Monetary Fund. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hachijûkoku jidai no Nihon keizai.

HF3826.T23 J 63-1182

Travis, William Penfield.  
The theory of trade and protection. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.  
x, 296 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard economic studies, v. 121)  
HF1713.T7 337 64-16070

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service.  
Regional Analysis Division.  
Agricultural policies of foreign governments, including trade policies affecting agriculture. (Rev. Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture [1964].  
xii, 286 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 132)  
HD1415.U48 64-150  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 14834ab no. 132 1964

Vanek, Jaroslav.  
International trade: theory and economic policy. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1962.  
426 p. illus. 24 cm. (Irwin series in economics)  
HF1007.V33 382.01 62-9131 †

## Vereniging voor de Staatshuishoudkunde.

Langs welke weg kan de terugkeer tot convertibiliteit van de voornaamste geld-eenheden worden bevorderd en wat zouden daarvan de implicaties zijn op korte en op lange termijn? Welke handelspolitieke maatregelen dienen met het streven naar herstel van de convertibiliteit gepaard te gaan? Welke rol kunnen internationale instituten als G. A. T. T., O. E. E. S. en E. B. U. daarbij spelen? Prae-adviezen van G. M. Verrijn Stuart, F. W. C. Blom [en], J. Wemelsfelder. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1955.  
116 p. 24 cm.  
HG3881.V38 60-18065

White, Eric Wyndham.  
GATT as an international trade organization. Some structural problems of international trade. (Geneva, Secretariat of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1961, 29 p. 21 cm.  
HF1721.W5 62-6145 †

Willgerodt, Hans.  
Handelsschranken im Dienste der Währungspolitik. [Düsseldorf, H. Küpper, 1962].  
344 p. 23 cm.  
HF1408.W5 63-49391

Young, John Parke, 1895-  
The international economy. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963.  
795 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1007.Y38 1963 380 63-13747 †

Zehnder, Alfred.  
Politique extérieure et politique du commerce extérieur. Politique extérieure et relations culturelles. Genève, E. Droz, 1937.  
98 p. 24 cm. (Publications de l'Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, n° 27)  
JX1395.Z4 60-21713 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Nihon Keiei Gakkai. Taikai. 35th, Nagoya, Japan, 1961.  
貿易自由化と経営学の諸問題 日本経営学会編  
東京 ダイアモンド社 1962.  
5, 335 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.

31年の10月28日(29日)の...日本経営学会第35回大会...  
研究報告を基礎に...加筆修正された...論文  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Japan—India.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Commercial policy—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Bôeki jiyûka to keizai-gaku no shomondai.

HC462.9.N476 1961 J 63-998

## —CONGRESSES

International Banking Summer School. 5th, Christ Church, Oxford University, 1952.  
Banking and foreign trade ... lectures. London, Published for the Institute of Bankers by Europa Publications [1952].  
259 p. 22 cm.  
HF1411.I.42 1952 332.1082 53-1694 rev

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also Animal products; Commodity control; Commodity exchanges; Display of merchandise; Durable goods, Consumer; Forest products; Geography, Commercial; Geography, Economic; Luxuries; Manufactures; Marine resources; New products; Raw materials; Substitute products; Surplus commodities; Synthetic products; and names of individual products

Alekseev, Nikolai Semenovich.  
Товары металлические, строительные и древесные. Под ред. Н. А. Архангельского. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для товароведных факультетов высших экон. учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959.  
392 p. illus. 23 cm. (Товароведение промышленных товаров)  
HF1041.A517 59-50229

Alnwick, Herbert.  
A geography of commodities. New [i. e. 2d.] ed. (with amendments, Rev. by Henry Rees. London, Harrap, 1959, 196 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1027.A4 1959 330.9 60-3246 †

Arkhangelski, Nikolai Andreevich, 1896- ed.  
Руководство к лабораторным и практическим занятиям по товароведению промышленных товаров. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для товароведных факультетов экон. высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961-  
v. illus. 23 cm. (Товароведение промышленными товарами)  
TA410.A7 62-65966 †

## Bulgakov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Товароведение промышленных товаров: введение, пластические массы, химико-механические товары. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для товароведных факультетов экон. высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Госторгиздат, 1962.  
368 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP200.B55 63-30623 †

Chisholm, George Goudie, 1850-1930.  
Handbook of commercial geography. Entirely re-written by L. Dudley Stamp and S. Carter Gilmour. 16th ed. [London, Longmans, 1960].  
915 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1025.C5 1960 330.9 60-16277 †

Ciusa, Walter.  
Trattato di merceologia; aspetti tecnici ed economici dei più importanti cicli chimico-produttivi. [Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1962].  
643 p. illus. 25 cm.  
T45.C55 62-46086 †

Clair, Colin, ed.  
The things we need and where they come from. London, Gawthorn Press [1953-  
v. illus (part col.) 23 cm.  
[TS146] 670.82 61-66615

Grochla, Erwin.  
Materialwirtschaft. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler [1958].  
118 p. illus. 24 cm. (Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften, 5. Lfg. Reihe A: Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 11. Beitrag)  
New York Univ Libraries HF1046 A 61-3899 †

Humlum, Johannes, 1911-  
Kulturgeografisk atlas; 127 hovedkort og 336 bikort over befolkningssfordeling, råstofproduktion, råstofhandel samt industri og vandkraft. Atlas of economic geography. 5. opl. [København, Gyldendal, 1961-  
v. col. maps. 27 cm.  
G1046.G1H8 1961 Map 62-551

Hung, Wên-ta.  
商品生产和货币 洪文达 周有光著 上海 新  
知出版社 1956.

58 p. 19 cm. (政治经济学参考读物)

1. Commercial products. 2. Money. I. Chou, Yu-kuang, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Shang p'in shêng ch'ien ho huo pi.

HF1041.H82 C 60-2230 †

Kim, Hyo-rok.  
商品学 金孝祿 鄭守永 尹炳旭共著 서울  
文獻社 校紀 4290, 1957.  
197 p. illus. 21 cm.

A 60-3928

1. Commercial products. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sangp'umhuk.

HF1041.K53 K 61-354 †

Pieri, Mario.  
Corso di merceologia; carbone, petrolio, metano, energia elettrica e nucleare nelle nostre risorse energetiche. Pisa, G. Pellegrini, 1957.  
322 p. 26 cm.

New York Univ. Libraries HF1041 A 60-3928

Rettenmaier, Adolf.  
Warenkunde; Chemie und Technologie [von Adolf Rettenmaier und Arnold Vatter. 7., vollkommen neubearb. und neugegliederte Aufl. Stuttgart, C. E. Poeschel, 1960].  
4 v. illus. 24 cm.

[HF1041.R ] A 61-2570

Wayne State University. Library

Sabatté Zinny, Enrique.  
Merceología, tecnología mercantil. Buenos Aires, Kapelusz, 1957-60.  
2 v. illus. 22 cm.  
HF1041.S26 58-32583 rev †

Shirasaki, Kyôichi, 1894-  
商品の科学 白崎享一 谷山整三共著 新版  
東京 国勢社 昭和 39, 1957.  
5, 17, 389, 5 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

1. Commercial products. I. Taniyama, Seisô, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Shôhin no kagaku.

HF1041.S45 J 60-1002

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS (Continued)

- Sorgés, Felice.**  
Mercologia; dalle lezioni del prof. Felice Sorgés, anno accademico 1959-60. Palermo, A. Renza, 1959.  
303 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
Wayne State University. Library A 60-4665
- Stamp, Laurence Dudley, 1898-**  
A regional geography for advanced and scholarship courses. London, New York, Longmans, Green, [19 v. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (The University geographical series)]  
HF1026.S738 390.9 59-1330 rev
- United Nations. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements.**  
Review of international commodity problems. [1947]-54. New York, etc., v. 28 cm. annual.  
JX1977.A3 337.5 48-10233 rev 2\*  
2d set. HF1428.U5
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.**  
List of materials: consumption items. 1963 censuses of manufactures and mineral industries. Prepared under the supervision of Maxwell R. Conklin, chief, Industry Division, Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
vi, 200 p. forms. 28 cm. (Its MC63-7)  
HF1041.U614 1963a A 64-7326  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- Yu, Pung-no.**  
商品學 俞鵬老著 서울 東國文化社 禮紀 4291 (1958)  
496 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Commercial products. I. Title. Title romanized: Saung'umbak.  
HF1041.Y77 K 60-89 †
- BREAKAGE, SHRINKAGE, ETC.  
see Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)
- CLASSIFICATION  
see also Tariff—Terminology and classification
- Burma (Union) Central Statistical and Economics Dept.**  
Burma standard international trade classification. [Prepared jointly by the Central Statistical and Economics Dept. and the Office of the Collector of Customs. Rangoon, 1955.  
vii, 78 p. 33 cm.  
HF1041.B9 1955 S A 64-6511
- Burma (Union) Central Statistical and Economics Dept.**  
Burma standard international trade classification. Prepared jointly by the Central Statistical & Economics Dept. and the Office of the Commissioner of Customs. [Rangoon, 1956].  
i, 82 p. 34 cm.  
HF1041.B9 1956 S A 64-6510
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics.**  
Export commodity classification, in effect January 1, 1961: working document. [Ottawa, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, International Trade Division, External Trade Section, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.  
HF1041.C28 63-59293 †
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics.**  
Standard commodity classification manual; a working manual. [Rev. ed.] Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1959-63.  
3 v. 28 cm.  
HF1041.C28 338.012 60-19383 rev †
- Canada. Bureau of Statistics.**  
Standard industrial classification manual. [Revision, Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1960.  
287 p. 29 cm.  
HF1041.C283 1960 338.012 62-42303 †
- Denmark. Departementet for told- og forbrugsafgifter.**  
Handelsstatistisk varefortegnelse. Udg. i medfør af Toldlovens § 188. København, B. Lunos bogtr., 1959.  
353 p. 25 cm.  
HF1041.D38 64-27125
- Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955. Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet) Statistisches Amt.**  
The German foreign trade statistical commodity index. The edition of 1 January 1958, rev. and amended 1 December 1948. [Translated by the Reports and Statistics Office, Joint Export Import Agency, Frankfurt on Main, 1949. Wiesbaden, Statistical Office of the Combined Economic Areas, 1949.  
184 l. 33 cm.  
HF1041.G35 1949 59-44626

- Gt. Brit. Customs and Excise Dept.**  
Statistical classification for imported goods and for re-exported goods, 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
138 p. 24 cm.  
HF1041.G8 1962 62-41732 †
- Hongkong. Dept. of Commerce and Industry.**  
Hong Kong imports and exports classification list. Rev. ed. Hong Kong, W. F. C. Jenner, Govt. printer, 1959.  
171 p. 21 cm.  
HF1041.H64 1959 59-46145 †
- Hongkong. Dept. of Commerce and Industry.**  
Hong Kong imports and exports classification list. Rev. ed. Hong Kong, W. F. C. Jenner, Govt. printer, 1961.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
HF1041.H64 1961 63-28339 †
- Netherlands Antilles. Bureau voor de Statistiek.**  
In-, uit- en doorvoerstatistiek toelichting en codelijsten. [Willemstad, Curaçao, 1957].  
1 v. 28 cm.  
HF1041.N36 59-45546 rev †
- Organization for European Economic Cooperation.**  
Commodity notes. Observations par produits. [Paris?], 1960.  
49 p. 32 cm. (Its Statistical bulletins)  
HF1041.O65 63-48816
- Union internationale pour la protection de la propriété industrielle.**  
Arrangement concerning the International classification of goods and services to which trade marks apply, Nice, June 15, 1957. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.  
14 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1963, no. 23)  
JX636 1892 1963, no. 23 64-2039
- United Nations. Statistical Office.**  
Commodity indexes for the Standard international trade classification, revised. New York, United Nations, 1963.  
2 v. 28 cm. (Its Statistical papers, ser. M, no. 88)  
JX1977.A2 ST/STAT/ser.M/38 64-3645  
Copy 2. HA13.U5 ser. M, no. 88
- United Nations. Statistical Office.**  
Standard international trade classification, revised. New York, United Nations, 1961.  
vii, 135 p. 28 cm. (Its Statistical papers, ser. M, no. 84)  
JX1977.A2 ST/STAT/ser.M/34 338.013 62-5375  
Copy 2. HA13.U5 ser. M, no. 84
- U. S. Bureau of Customs.**  
United States import duties annotated, with classification for countries (schedule C) and United States customs districts and ports (schedule D) For use in classification of imported merchandise, for rate of duty and statistical purposes. July 1, 1962 ed. [Prepared by, U. S. Dept. of Treasury, Bureau of Customs, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and, U. S. Tariff Commission. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962-  
HJ6081.A6 1962 A 62-9531  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.**  
List of materials: consumption items. 1963 censuses of manufactures and mineral industries. Prepared under the supervision of Maxwell R. Conklin, chief, Industry Division, Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
vi, 200 p. forms. 28 cm. (Its MC63-7)  
HF1041.U614 1963a A 64-7326  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.**  
Numerical list of manufactured products. 1963 census of manufactures. Prepared under the supervision of Maxwell R. Conklin, chief, Industry Division, Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm. (Its MC63-2)  
HF1041.U614 1963b A 64-7454  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.**  
United States import duties annotated for statistical reporting, for use in preparing import entries and withdrawals; with classification for countries (schedule C) and United States customs districts and ports (schedule D) Jan. 1, 1960 ed. Prepared with the cooperation and assistance of the U. S. Tariff Commission and the U. S. Dept. of Treasury. Washington, 1959-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm.  
HJ6081.A2 336.265 A 60-9064  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library
- United States import duties annotated.**  
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. tables. 29 cm.  
HJ6081.A23 63-61874

## —DICTIONARIES

- Osaka. Shōkō Kaigisho.**  
和商品名辞典 Dicionario japonés-español de las mercaderías. 大阪商工会議所編 東京 白水社 1961.  
v, 445 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliography: p. [iii]
1. Commercial products—Dictionaries. 2. Japanese language—Dictionaries—Spanish. I. Title II. Title: Dicionario japonés-español de las mercaderías. Title romanized: Wa-Sai shōhimeiji Jiten.  
HF1041.O68 J 64-421

## —DICTIONARIES—CHINESE

- Liu, Chung-ch'ien, ed.**  
物品名目彙編—中英文對照 劉仲謙 姚元倫合編 Names of commodities and other appellatives in Chinese and English, by Lau Chung Him & Yao Yuan Lun. 1st ed. 香港 劉仲謙會計師事務所 Lau Chung Him & Co., 1955.  
479 p. 19 cm.
1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. I. Yao, Yuan-lun, joint ed. II. Title. III. Title: Names of commodities and other appellatives in Chinese and English. Title romanized: Wu pin ming mu hui pien.  
HF1002.L5 C 58-5390 rev †

## —DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

- Carboni, Paolo.**  
Nuovissima enciclopedia di chimica e merceologia; 2000 voci con i caratteri chimici, fisici e merceologici; i modi di preparazione; gli impieghi industriali e di laboratorio ... Milano, G. B. G. [1959].  
1072 p. 25 cm.  
TP9.C3 60-42621

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

- Nitchū Bōeki Jitsumu Kenkyūkai.**  
中国商品事典 日中貿易実務研究会編 東京 極東書店 1960.  
6, 608, 10, 48 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 19 cm.  
Colophon and errata slip inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 605-608.
1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title. Title romanized: Chūgoku shōhin jiten.  
HF1041.N5 J 61-1056
- Sakuma, Tetsusaburō, 1884-**  
商品科学事典 佐久間哲三郎著 増訂 東京 タイヤモンド社 昭和29, 1954.  
10, 740, 58 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 22 cm.
1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title. Title romanized: Shōhin kagaku jiten.  
HF1041.S275 J 62-644
- 商品大辞典 編集委員石井頼三, 等, 東京 東洋経済新報社 昭和34, 1959.**  
40, 1415 p. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., tables (1 in pocket) 27 cm.  
編者代表 佐藤弘  
First ed. published in 1952 under title: 体系商品辞典  
1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Commercial products—Japan. I. Ishii, Raitō, 1900-. II. Satō, Hiroshi, 1897-. Title romanized: Shōhin daijiten.  
HJ1041.S48 1959 J 60-90
- 体系商品辞典 編集委員石井頼三, 等, 東京 東洋経済新報社 昭和27, 1952]-54.**  
2 v. illus. 22 cm.  
In colophon: 編集者代表佐藤弘  
Vol. 2 has subtitle: 續編
1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Ishii, Raitō, 1900-. II. Satō, Hiroshi, 1897-. Title romanized: Taisei shōhin jiten.  
HF1041.T38 J 59-408

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS (Continued)

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

- Nobelius, Gustav.  
+ i. e. Fyr, språkigt varulexikon. Handels- och tullteknisk ordbok för export och import. Stockholm, Tidens förlag, 1960.  
1 v. (unpaged) 24 cm.  
A 61-5578  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Товарный словарь. Глав. редактор Пугачев, И. А. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1956-61.  
3 v. illus., plates, maps (part fold. col.) 27 cm.  
HF1041.T56 57-41279 rev

## —PERIODICALS

- Revue internationale des produits tropicaux et du matériel tropical.  
(Paris)  
v. in illus. 27 cm monthly.  
HC10.R39 59-50379

## —SHRINKAGE see Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Moscow. Vsesoŭŭznyi zaochnyi institut sovetskoi torgovii.  
Сборник научных работ.  
Москва, 19  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TS1.M6A3 59-53787

## —STANDARDS

- Association française de normalisation.  
Dictionnaire des produits; appellations et caractéristiques des produits français de consommation courante. Préf. de M. l'ingénieur général Salmon. Paris, Dunod, 1960.  
1137 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1041.A75 61-47970 †

## —TESTING

- Fedorenko, Mikhail Danilovich.  
Пособие по товароведческим экспертизам. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1963.  
158 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA410.F53 62-53164

## —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

- Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.  
アジア第1次商品の基本問題 東京 アジア経済研究所 昭和36, 1961,  
v. 325 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (11 調査研究報告双書 第9集)  
アジア経済研究所出版物 通巻第57号  
Summary in English, with caption title: The basic problems of Asian primary products.  
研究委員会小島清ほか... 報告  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Asia, Southeastern—Comm. 2. Commercial products—South-eastern Asia. I. Kojima, Kiyoshi, 1920- II. Title. (Series: Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Chōsen kenkyū hōkoku shōhō, dai 9-shū. Series: Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu, tsūkan dai 57-kō.)  
Title romanized: Ajia daiichi shōhin no kihon mondai.  
HF9766.A33 J 64-416

## —BULGARIA

- Bulgaria. Tŭrgovska palata.  
List of the export and import goods of Bulgarian foreign trade enterprises. (Sofia, 195-1)  
54 p. 17 cm.  
HF3727.A55 61-47975 †  
Mŭzhkodanski, Ruen Vidinov.  
Стокотнавање и технология (за специалноста счетоводна отчетност) учебник-записки. София, Наука и изкуство, 1962.  
310 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1046.M8 64-34856

## —BURMA

- Burma (Union) Central Statistical and Economics Dept.  
Burma standard international trade classification. Prepared jointly by the Central Statistical and Economics Dept. and the Office of the Collector of Customs. Rangoon, 1955.  
vii, 78 p. 33 cm.  
HF1041.B9 1955 SA 64-6511

- Burma (Union) Central Statistical and Economics Dept.  
Burma standard international trade classification. Prepared jointly by the Central Statistical & Economics Dept. and the Office of the Commissioner of Customs. Rangoon, 1956.  
1, 82 p. 34 cm.  
HF1041.B9 1956 SA 64-6510

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

- China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Tui wai mao i pu.*  
輸出入商品檢驗暫行標準 中央人民政府, 對外貿易部編, 上海 商務印書館 1953.  
1 v. (unpaged) illus., tables. 27 cm.

1. Commercial products—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. I. Title  
Title romanized: Shu ch'u lu shang p'in chieh yen chan hsing piao chun.

HF1041.C47 C 61-1828

## Hon, Chi.

- 社会主义制度下的商品生产与流通 厚吉編著  
武漢 湖北人民出版社 1957.  
54 p. 19 cm.

1. Commercial products—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shō hui ch'u i chih tu hsi ti shang p'in sheng ch'an yü lu tung

HF1051.H6 C 60-1327 †

## Hu, Ming.

- 土特產出口和国家工业化 胡明 盧世光編著  
北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
48 p. 10 cm.

1. Commercial products—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Lu, Shih-kuang, joint author. II. Title  
Title romanized: Tu t'p ch'an ch'u k'ou ho kuo chia kung ch' hua

HF1041.H75 C 60-2099 †

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

- Centre d'information et de documentation du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.

- Renseignements commerciaux relatifs aux principales productions du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi, 2e Direction, 1957.  
87 p. illus. 25 cm. (Pour connaître le Congo, 6)  
HF1041.C4 1957 60-39637 †

- Société commerciale anversoise & Société belge d'Extrême-Orient, s. a.

- Main Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi agricultural products.  
Antwerp.  
v. maps (part fold. col.) diagrs. 28 cm. annual.  
HF3919.S62 57-88619 rev

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu.  
Seznam výrobků pro sestavení plánu materiálně technického zásobování.  
Praha.  
v. tables. 28 cm. annual.  
HF1041.C87 61-32150

## Schwaer, L'udovít.

- Základy tovaroznalectva. [1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 19  
v. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia literatúry pre potravinársky priemysel)  
HF1041.S365 64-36287

## —DENMARK

- Denmark. Departementet for told- og forbrugsafgifter.  
Handelsstatistisk varefortegnelse. Udg. i medfør af Toldlovens § 188. København, B. Luno bogtr., 1959.  
355 p. 23 cm.  
HF1041.D83 64-27125

## —EUROPE

## Albers, Willi.

- Wettbewerbsverschiebungen durch die unterschiedliche Steuerbelastung von Produktionsmitteln in der europäischen Integration. von Willi Albers und Herbert Weise unter Mitarbeit von Rudolf Binder. Kiel, 1960.  
xvi, 403 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Kieler Studien; Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 56)  
HJ2599.5.A55 63-36256

## —FORMOSA

- China, *Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.*  
臺灣外銷產品簡介 僑務委員會第三處編 臺北 民國46, 1957,  
160 p. 19 cm. (華僑經濟參考叢刊)

1. Commercial products—Formosa. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tai-wan wai hiao ch'an p'in chieh chieh.

C 63-132  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 8470.87

China. *Wai hui mao i shên i wei yüan hui.*

- 現行進出口貨品分類表 行政院外匯貿易審議委員會編 台北 民國44, 1955,  
59 p. 27 cm.

1. Commercial products—Formosa. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien hsing chin ch'u k'ou huo p'in fen lei piao.

HF3829.F6C48 C 61-2165 †

## —FRANCE

## Association française de normalisation.

- Dictionnaire des produits; appellations et caractéristiques des produits français de consommation courante. Préf. de M. l'ingénieur général Salmon. Paris, Dunod, 1960.  
1137 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1041.A75 61-47970 †

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Leipzig. Universität. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Fakultät.  
Mehr und bessere industrielle Konsumgüter; eine Anleitung für die Praxis. Kollektiv der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig: Günter Pawelke [et al.], Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959.  
154 p. 22 cm.  
HF3369.A3L4 63-34991 †

## —GT. BRIT.

## Gt. Brit. Customs and Excise Dept.

- Statistical classification for imported goods and for re-exported goods, 1962. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
128 p. 22 cm.  
HF1041.G8 1962 62-41732 †

## —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES—PERIODICALS

- Colonial plant and animal products. v. 1-6; 1950-56. London, H. M. Stationery Off.  
6 v. in 5. illus., tables 25 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
S8.C55 53-39054 rev 2

## Tropical science. v. 1-

- London, H. M. Stationery Off.  
v. in illus., ports. 25 cm. quarterly.  
S8.T7 62-53276

## —INDIA

- The Wealth of India; a dictionary of Indian raw materials and industrial products. Delhi, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1949-  
v. illus. (part col.) col. plates, maps (part col.) diagrs., tables. 29 cm.  
HC431.W33 SA 63-4441

## —JAPAN

## Kamioka, Kazuyoshi, 1919-

- Japanese main export commodities. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1961.  
449 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF3826.K3 62-41744 †

- 商品大辞典 編集委員・石井頼三, 等, 東京 東洋経済新報社 昭和34, 1959,

- 40, 1413 p. illus. (part col.) snaps, diagrs., tables (1 in pocket) 27 cm.

## 編者代表 佐藤弘

First ed. published in 1962 under title: 体系商品辞典

1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Commercial products—Japan. I. Ishii, Raizō, 1892- II. Satō, Hiroshi, 1907-  
Title romanized: Shōhin daijiten.

HF1041.S48 1959 J 60-90

## —JAPAN—OSAKA—CATALOGS

## Osaka. Shōkō Kaigisho.

- General catalogue of Osaka industrial products: machinery & metals.  
Osaka, Osaka Chamber of Commerce & Industry.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
T13.O8 55-30326 rev †

## —KOREA

## Han'guk Muiyok Hyōphoe.

- 韓國主要輸出商品 서울 韓國貿易協會 1962.

160 p. illus. 21 cm.

In colophon: 編輯人 金基澤

1. Commercial products—Korea. I. Kim, Ki-yōp, 1915- II. Title.  
Title romanized: Han'guk ŭi chuyō such'ui sangpum.

HF3865.H17 K 63-130 †

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS (Continued)

## —MOLDAVIA—SPECIFICATIONS

Moldavian S. S. R. *Gosudarstvennaia planovaii komissia*.  
Указатель республиканских технических условий. По  
состоянию на 1 янв. 1963 г. Кишинев, 1963.  
81 p. 20 cm.  
TS149.M57 64-29275

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. Dept. of Internal Affairs. Bureau of Sta-  
tistics.  
Exports by Pennsylvania manufacturing companies: 1960.  
[Harrisburg, 1962.  
44 p. diagrs., forms, tables. 28 cm. (Its Release no. FT-60)  
A 63-7323  
Pennsylvania State University. Library

## —POLAND

Konferencja Naukowa Katedr Handlu i Towaroznawstwa,  
Zakopane, 1955.  
Drogi podniesienia jakości zaopatrzenia towarowego; ma-  
teriały konferencji, 16. vii-30. vii. 1955. [Redaktorzy: Alek-  
sander Lemka, Stefan Popoff. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956.  
183 p. 25 cm.  
HF5349.P6K6 1955 60-37864 †

## —RUSSIA

Andrusevich, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich.  
Товароведение промышленных товаров. Рекомендо-  
вано в качестве учебника для школ торгового училища.  
Москва, Госторгиздат, 1951.  
327 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 794 AC  
HF1041.A559 62-30768 †

Andrusevich, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich.  
Товароведение промышленных товаров. Допущено в  
качестве учебника для бухгалтерских и плановых заочных  
отд-ний кооперативных техникумов. Москва, Изд-во  
Центросоюза, 1960.  
301 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1041.A56 1960 61-25063 †

## Angarskaia, Mariia Nikolaevna.

В мире новых вещей. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. ли-  
тер., 1958.  
60 p. 20 cm.  
HF1041.A57 50-29417 rev

## Aronov, Abram Khaimovich.

Товароведение культтоваров. Под общей ред. Д. А.  
Андрусевича. Допущено в качестве учебника для тор-  
гово-кооперативных училищ. Москва, Изд-во Центро-  
союза, 1960.  
556 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1041.A67 61-46899 †

Товароведение промышленных и продовольственных това-  
ров. Под ред. М. Е. Сепресса и Н. М. Лебедева. Москва,  
Внешторгиздат, 1955-59.  
3 v. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1041.S383 56-20713 rev

## —SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

Samarkand (City) Kooperativnyi institut.  
Научные труды.  
Самарканд, 19  
v. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HF255.S33 50-52835 rev

## —U.S.

## U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration.

Official class B product list and product assignment direc-  
tory for use in connection with the operations of the defense  
materials system; a guide for industrial mobilization  
planning; a directory of product and industry assignments  
within the Business and Defense Services Administration.  
[Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.  
HC106.5.A54 1960 60-64755

## U. S. National Production Authority. Policy Coordination Bureau.

NPA fact book, prepared by Production Evaluation Divi-  
sion, Policy Coordination Bureau. [Washington, 1951.  
200 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
HF1041.U6227 1951 60-40548

## Virginia. State Ports Authority.

Manufacturers of products suitable for export through  
Virginia ports, in a twelve-State area. Prepared by research  
economist. Norfolk, 1959.  
213 p. 28 cm.  
Virginia. State Library A 63-792

## Virginia. State Ports Authority.

United States exports of selected commodities as a percent  
of production in the United States. 1960-  
Norfolk.  
v. 28 cm. annual

Virginia. State Library

A 62-9836 rev

## —U. S.—YEARBOOKS

## Consumer midyear buying guide. 1959-

[Mount Vernon, N. Y., Consumers Union,  
v. 21 cm. annual. (A Consumer reports publication)  
TX335.A1C85 63-43194

COMMERCIAL RATINGS see Credit guides

COMMERCIAL RECORDS see Business records

COMMERCIAL ROUTES see Trade routes

COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS see Business education

COMMERCIAL SECRETS see Trade secrets

## COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

## Bakulin, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1893-

Статистика внешней торговли капиталистических стран.  
Изд. 2., перер. и доп. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
237 p. 28 cm.  
HF1017.B26 1961 61-35448 †

## Balevski, Dano Ts

Статистика на външната търговия; записки одобрени от  
катедрата "Статистика" при ВПН "К. Маркс." София,  
Наука и изкуство, 1959.  
220 p. 25 cm.  
HF1017.B4 59-51530 †

## Ch'en, Shan-lin, 1909-

貿易統計學 陳善林編著 上海 立信會計圖書  
用品社 1952.  
150 p. illus. 22 cm.

## 1. Commercial statistics.

1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mao i tung chi hsieh.

HF1017.C5

C 60-1865 †

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu.

Příručka k evidenci a statistice v podnicích MVO pro rok  
1958. [Zprac. Jiří Teska a Frant. Roubal. V Praze, Vy-  
davatelství vnitřního obchodu, 1957.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
HF3549.C95.A4 60-18990

## Donda, Arno.

Handelsstatistik von Arno Donda und Otfried Kuhn.  
Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1961.  
568 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF1017.D6 62-27743 †

## Horský, Josef.

Statistika zahraničního obchodu. Horský, Kolínský,  
Slaba. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
168 p. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HF1017.H64 63-39341 †

## Inter-American Statistical Institute.

Guía para la clasificación de países en las estadísticas del  
comercio exterior. Guide to the classification of countries  
and places for foreign trade statistics. [2d ed., Washing-  
ton, Unión Panamericana, 1959.  
96 p. 27 cm.  
[HF1016.I ] P A 63-33  
Pan American Union. Library

## Iudenich, N V

Сборник задач по торговой статистике. Рекомендовано  
в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов советской тор-  
говли. Изд. 2., значительно пополнено новыми задачами;  
Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1962.  
117 p. 22 cm.  
HF1017.I9 1962 63-28193 †

## Katal'nikov, Ignatii Fedorovich.

Статистика советской торговли. [2. изд., доп.] Москва,  
Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1962.  
198 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF1017.K3 1962 62-49502 †

## Lamartine Yates, Paul.

Forty years of foreign trade; a statistical handbook with  
special reference to primary products and under-developed  
countries. London, Allen & Unwin, 1959.  
255 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
A 60-1102

Brown Univ. Library

HF400

## Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Foreign trade. Commerce extérieur. Series A. Over-  
all trade by origin and destination. Commerce total par  
origine et destination. Feb. 1960-  
[Paris?], in tables. 32 cm. bimonthly. (Statistical bulletins,  
bulletins statistiques)  
HF91.O65 63-40383

## Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Foreign trade. Commerce extérieur. Series C. Trade  
by commodities. Échanges par produits. Jan./Mar. 1959-  
[Paris?], in tables. 32 cm. quarterly. (Statistical bulletins,  
bulletins statistiques)  
HF91.O67 63-40385

## Organization for European Economic Cooperation.

Foreign trade. Commerce extérieur. Série 1. Overall  
trade by origin and destination. Commerce total par ori-  
gine et destination. déc. 1951-déc. 1959. Paris.  
9 v. in 13. diagrs., tables. 34 cm.  
Supplément. Special issue, 1937-51-1937-53.  
Paris.  
2 v. diagrs., tables. 32 cm. biennial  
HF181.O73 53-31880 rev 4

## Organization for European Economic Cooperation.

Foreign trade. Commerce extérieur. Série 2. Trade by  
areas and by commodity categories. Commerce par zones  
et par catégories de produits. jan./mars 1951-jan./déc.  
1958. Paris.  
7 v. in 5. tables. 24-33 cm.  
HF181.O73 54-1187 rev 2

## Organization for European Economic Cooperation.

Foreign trade. Commerce extérieur. Série 3. Trade by  
commodity. Commerce par produits. jan./juin 1951-jan./  
dec. 1958. Paris.  
3 v. in 7. tables. 28 cm.  
HF181.O735 54-30923 rev

## Pin, Henri.

Premières applications de statistique commerciale. Préf.  
de F. Bouquerel. Paris, Dunod, 1962.  
320 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF1017.P48 62-34053 †

## Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny.

Statystyka handlu zagranicznego: Import i eksport  
towarów według krajów. 1958-  
Warszawa.  
v. tables. 29 cm. annual. (Its Statystyka Polski)  
HA1451.A312 61-25425 rev

## Riauzov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.

Статистика торговли. Изд. 4., перер. Допущено в каче-  
стве учебника для экон. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва,  
Госстатиздат, 1961.  
328 p. 23 cm.  
HF3626.R14 1961 61-48986 †

## Russia (1923-

U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe tamozhennoe  
upravlenie.  
Внешняя торговля СССР за 1918-1940 гг.; статисти-  
ческий обзор. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1960.  
1134 p. tables. 27 cm.  
HF3621.A5 1960 61-32466

## Survey of current business. v. 1,-

Aug. 1, 1921-  
[Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. in maps, diagrs. 31 cm. monthly.

Statistical supplement. 1931-49. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
8 v. 80 cm. irregular.  
HC101.A1812

Business statistics; statistical supplement.

Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. 29 cm. biennial.

Business statistics; a weekly supplement. Mar.  
14, 1927-  
[Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. in diagrs. 30 cm.

HC101.A18

HC101.A1818

330.5

21-26810 rev 4\*

## U. S. Bureau of International Commerce.

Trade of United States, Western Europe, Canada & Japan  
in manufactured products 1961/62; commodity data on U. S.  
participation in ninety foreign markets compared with other  
countries. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau  
of International Commerce, Business & Defense Services  
Administration; for sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
3 v. 29 cm.  
HF1016.U35 64-62087

## Wolański, Marian.

Statystyka handlu Śląska z Rzeczypospolitą w XVII wieku;  
tablice i materiały statystyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław [Zak-  
ład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich], 1963.  
xiv, 200 p. (chiefly tables) 26 cm. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo  
Naukowe. Archiwum historyczne, t. 8)  
HF3569.S6W6 64-40011

## COMMERCIAL STATISTICS (Continued)

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

United Nations. *Statistical Office.*

Bibliography of industrial and distributive-trade statistics. New York: United Nations, 1962.

78 p. 28 cm. (// Statistical papers, ser. M, no. 36)  
JX1977.A2 ST/STAT/ser.M/36 62-3898  
— Copy 2 HA13 U5 ser. M, no. 36

United Nations. *Statistical Office.*

Bibliography of industrial and distributive-trade statistics. New York: United Nations, 1963.

84 p. 28 cm. (// Statistical papers, ser. M, no. 36, rev. 1)  
JX1977.A2 ST/STAT/ser.M/36/rev.1 64-3745  
— Copy 2 HA13 U5 ser. M, no. 36, rev. 1

## COMMERCIAL TEACHERS see Business teachers

## COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

see also Booksellers and bookselling  
—Colportage, subscription, trade, etc.;  
Canvassing; Peddlers and peddling

## Samhaber, Ernst, 1901-

Kaufleute wandeln die Welt. Frankfurt am Main, H. Scheffler, 1960.

387 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. A 61-4196

Harvard Univ. Library

## Samhaber, Ernst.

Merchants make history; how trade has influenced the course of history throughout the world. Translated by E. Osers. (1st American ed.) New York, John Day Co.

1964, 1963.  
806 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.  
HF352.S213 850.9 62-15908

## Zellekens, Hermann J

Die Leistung der Reisenden im Grosshandel. 2. Aufl. Köln, Rationalisierungsgemeinschaft des Handels, 1962

1961.  
187 p. maps (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Leistungs- und Leistungskontrolle im Handel, 1. Bd.)  
HF5006.L4 1. Bd. 1962 63-32913

## —SALARIES, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

## Hoffman, Marvin.

Salesmen's fringe benefits, by Marvin Hoffman and David J. Luck. East Lansing, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business and Public Service, Michigan State University, 1959.

34 p. 25 cm. (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Michigan State University. Marketing and transportation paper no. 6)  
HF5441.H58 658.322 59-63656 †

## Smyth &amp; Murphy Associates, inc., New York.

Survey of salesmen's salaries in thirty industries. New York, 1963.

unpaged. illus. 30 cm. 63-4099 †

HF5441.S6

## —AFRICA, SOUTH—PERIODICALS

## On the road.

## Cape Town.

v. 10 illus., ports. 25 cm. monthly. 62-55295

HF5441.A7584

## —FRANCE

## Allusson, Roger, 1889-

Le représentant de commerce V. R. P.; sa situation. 2. éd. Paris, Dunod, 1961, 1960.

187 p. illus. 22 cm. 61-3024 †

## —SOUTHERN STATES

## Ehlers, Carrol W

The use of psychological tests in selecting salesmen in the South. Atlanta, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, School of Business Administration, Georgia State College of Business Administration, 1960.

56 l. 29 cm. (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Georgia State College of Business Administration, Atlanta. Research paper no. 18)  
HF5441.E35 658.85 60-64053 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Paritätische Konsultativkommission für das Arbeitsrecht der Handelsreisenden.

Richtlinien und Vernehmlassungen. Zürich, Schweizerischer Kaufmännischer Verein, 1959.

82 p. 21 cm. 61-27056 †

## —U.S.

## Hoffman, Marvin.

Salesmen's fringe benefits, by Marvin Hoffman and David J. Luck. East Lansing, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, College of Business and Public Service, Michigan State University, 1959.

34 p. 25 cm. (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Michigan State University. Marketing and transportation paper no. 6)  
HF5441.H58 658.322 59-63656 †

## Smyth &amp; Murphy Associates, inc., New York.

Survey of salesmen's salaries in thirty industries. New York, 1963.

unpaged. illus. 30 cm. 63-4099 †

HF5441.S6

## COMMERCIAL TREATIES

see also Favored nation clause; Reciprocity; and subdivision Commercial treaties under names of countries

## Fituni, Leonid Arkad'evich.

Торговые договоры и соглашения капиталистических стран. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1958.

287 p. 23 cm. 59-36495 rev

## International commodity agreements. Durham, N. C.

School of Law, Duke University, 1963.

272-427 p. 27 cm. (Law and contemporary problems, v. 23, no. 2)  
JX6271.I.55 63-25182

— Copy 8.

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.*

Long-term trade agreements of the countries of the ECAFE region; report by the Secretariat. Bangkok, 1959.

29 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.11/Trade/L.26)  
JX1977.A3 E/CN.11/Trade/L.26 60-1575

— Copy 2 HF1585.U5

## COMMERCIAL TRUSTS see Trusts, Industrial

## COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.

## Living, Edward George Downing, 1895-

A century of insurance: the Commercial Union group of insurance companies, 1881-1961; a centenary history. London, H. F. & G. Witherby, 1961.

820 p. illus. 23 cm. 62-44535 †

HG8598.Z9C64

## COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

see also Motor buses; Motor-trucks

## COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, BRITISH

The British commercial vehicle industry; a comprehensive review of the products of British makers of commercial vehicle chassis, trailers, engines, bodies, components, and equipment, which are offered for export to road transport operators and traders in overseas countries.

London, Temple Press.

v. illus. 30-34 cm.

TL57.B75 629.220942 57-49787 rev †

## Cornwell, Edward Lewis.

Commercial road vehicles. London, B. T. Batsford, 1960.

288 p. illus. 23 cm. 620.22 60-44606 †

TL57.C64

## COMMERCIALS, RADIO see Radio advertising

## COMMERCIALS, TELEVISION see Television in advertising

## COMMISSARIAT see Armies—Commissariat; and subdivision Commissariat under names of armies, e.g. U. S. Army—Commissariat

## COMMISSIE TOT HET OPSPOREN, HET BEHOUD EN HET BEKENDMAKEN VAN OVERBLIJFSELS DER VADERLANDSE KUNST UIT VROEGER TIJDEN, AMSTERDAM see Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam Commissie tot het Opsporen, het Behoud en het Bekendmaken van Overblijfsels der Vaderlandse Kunst uit Vroeger Tijden

## COMMISSION BELGE DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE

see Belgium. Commission belge de bibliographie

## COMMISSION DES ATLAS NATIONAUX

see International Geographical Union. Commission on National Atlases

## COMMISSION EUROPÉENNE DES DROITS

DE L'HOMME see European Commission of Human Rights

## COMMISSION FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN IRAN AND UNITED STATES see United States Commission for Cultural Exchange between Iran and United States

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND PERU

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953-* (Eisenhower)

Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Peru, modifying Agreement of May 3, 1956, as amended, effected by exchange of notes signed at Lima December 18 and 21, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4393)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4398 60-60976

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-* (Kennedy)

Education: financing of exchange programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Peru, amending the Agreement of May 3, 1956, as amended. Effected by exchange of notes signed at Lima January 26 and February 1, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

4 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5045)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5045 62-61863

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND TURKEY

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953-* (Eisenhower)

United States Educational Commission in Turkey. Agreement between the United States of America and Turkey, modifying the Agreement of December 27, 1949, as modified, effected by exchange of notes signed at Ankara February 1, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

6 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4458)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4458 370.9561 60-61738

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-* (Kennedy)

Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Turkey, amending the Agreement of December 27, 1949, as amended, effected by exchange of notes signed at Ankara April 21 and May 30, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4706)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4706 61-62149

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND AFGHANISTAN

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963* (Kennedy)

Education: Commission for Educational Exchange and Financing of Exchange Programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Afghanistan. Signed at Kabul, August 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

13 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5421)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5421 63-65263

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ARGENTINA

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963* (Kennedy)

Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Argentina amending the agreement of November 5, 1958, as amended, effected by exchange of notes signed at Buenos Aires May 8 and 17, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4709)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4769 61-64552

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963* (Kennedy)

Education: Commission for Educational Exchange and financing of exchange programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Argentina signed at Buenos Aires August 21, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5423)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5423 63-65453 rev

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHILE

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-* (Kennedy)

Education: exchange commission and financing of programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Chile, amending the Agreement of March 31, 1955, as amended, effected by exchange of notes signed at Santiago November 17, 1961, and February 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4977)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4977 62-61468

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND COLOMBIA

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Education: Exchange Commission and financing of programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Colombia signed at Bogotá January 9, 1957; and amending agreements effected by exchange of notes signed at Bogotá December 27, 1960; and exchange of notes signed at Bogotá May 3 and 11, 1962. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 16 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5236)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5236 63-60913

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CYPRUS

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*  
Education: establishment of exchange commission and financing of programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Cyprus signed at Nicosia January 18, 1962. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4943)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4943 62-61177

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ECUADOR

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Ecuador, amending the Agreement of October 31, 1956, effected by exchange of notes signed at Quito May 9, 1961. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4882)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4882 62-60347

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Education: Commission for Educational Exchange and financing of exchange programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Ecuador signed at Quito September 20, 1963. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5489)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5489 64-60175

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ETHIOPIA

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Ethiopia signed at Addis Ababa December 6, 1961. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4905)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4905 62-60734

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GHANA

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*  
Education: establishment of exchange commission and financing of programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Ghana signed at Accra January 24, 1962. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4642)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4642 62-61137

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND NEPAL

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal signed at Kathmandu June 9, 1961. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 13 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4845)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4845 62-60113

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND PORTUGAL

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange; Agreement between the United States of America and Portugal, signed at Lisbon March 19, 1960. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, 9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4444)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4444 60-61478

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND SPAIN

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953-1961 (Eisenhower)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Spain amending the Agreement of October 16, 1953, effected by exchange of notes dated at Madrid June 3 and October 18, 1960. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, 3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4612)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4612 61-60461

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Education: commission for educational exchange and financing of exchange programs. Agreement between the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany signed at Bonn November 20, 1962. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 11 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5518)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5518 64-61044

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Education: establishment of commission and financing of exchange programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Malaya signed at Kuala Lumpur January 28, 1963. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 6 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5286)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5286 63-61276

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Paraguay, amending the Agreement of April 4, 1957, effected by exchange of notes signed at Asunción June 5 and 19, 1961. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 5 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4813)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4813 61-64568

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND TUNISIA

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Education: commission for educational exchange and financing of programs. Agreement between the United States of America and Tunisia signed at Tunis November 18, 1963. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5400)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5400 64-60813

## COMMISSION FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND URUGUAY

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953-1961 (Eisenhower)*  
Commission for Educational Exchange. Agreement between the United States of America and Uruguay effected by exchange of notes signed at Montevideo July 22, 1960. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, 7 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4550)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4550 60-64643

## COMMISSION FOR EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS AND PROFESSORS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)*  
Commission for Exchange of Students and Professors. Agreement between the United States of America and the United Arab Republic signed at Cairo, September 28, 1959. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959, 11 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4327)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4327 59-60148

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*  
Education: financing of exchange programs. Agreement between the United States of America and the United Arab Republic, amending the Agreement of September 28, 1959, dated at Cairo June 28 and 30, 1962. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5302)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5302 63-65473

## COMMISSION FOR RELIEF IN BELGIUM

- Hoover, Herbert Clark, *Pres. U. S., 1874-*  
An American epic. Chicago, Ill. Regnery Co., 1959-  
v. 25 cm.  
D637.H6 361.53 59-13696 rev

## COMMISSION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF SHRIMP IN THE EASTERN GULF OF MEXICO (U.S. AND CUBA)

- U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)*  
Conservation of shrimp. Convention between the United States of America and Cuba signed at Habana August 15, 1958. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959, 10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4321)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4321 639.5 59-64152

## COMMISSION GOVERNMENT WITH CITY MANAGER see Municipal government by city manager

## COMMISSION INTERAMERICAINE DE LA PAIX see Inter-American Peace Committee

## COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE DU RIZ see International Rice Commission

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS

see also Commercial travelers; Commodity exchanges; Manufacturers' agents

- Jenny, Hans, 1929-  
Die Aussenseite der Warenkommission in der Rechtseinheitlichkeit; unter Berücksichtigung des deutschen, schweizerischen, englischen und amerikanischen Rechts. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1962.  
xvi, 80 p. 24 cm. (Arbeiten aus dem Juristischen Seminar der Universität Freiburg Schweiz, 23)  
64-43680

## —EGYPT

- Nimr, Hilmi Mahmūd.  
محاسبة بضاعة الامانة، تأليف حلمى محمود نمر. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1962.  
165 p. forma. 24 cm.  
HF5349.B4N5 N 63-1430  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —FRANCE

- Jaubert, Pierre.  
Commission commerciale. Paris, Sirey, 1960,  
154 p. 18 cm. (Contrats; ou, Le droit pratique)  
61-33032 rev †

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Gentsch, Martin.  
Der Einzelhändler und der Kommissionsvertrag. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1957.  
60 p. 21 cm.  
HF5349.G38G4 59-48204 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Schober, Wilhelm.  
Der Handelsvertreter-Vertrag. München, Moderne Industrie, 1961,  
111 p. (108-111 advertisements) forma. 22 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-5319

## —ITALY

- Minervini, Gustavo.  
El mandato: la comisión, el contrato de comisión de transporte. Traducción y notas de derecho español, por José Poré Ruluy. Barcelona, J. M. Bosch, 1959.  
500 p. 21 cm.  
62-43167 †

## —JAPAN

- Miyamoto, Mutaji, 1907-  
續日本近世問屋制の研究—近世問屋制の轉形  
宮本又次著 東京 三和書房 昭和20(1954)  
2, 8, 394 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Wholesale trade—Japan. 2. Commission merchants—Japan.  
i. Title. ii. Title: Nihon kinsel toiyu sei no kenkyū.  
Title romanized: Zoku Nihon kinsel toiyu sei no kenkyū.

- HF5349.J3M5 J 64-112



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- COMMISSION MERCHANTS (Continued)  
—NICARAGUA  
López y López, César Augusto.  
Comisión mercantil. León, 1954.  
34 p. 26 cm.  
60-25457 †
- COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY INTO THE AFFAIRS OF THE COCOA PURCHASING COMPANY LIMITED see Gold Coast (Colony) Commission of Enquiry into the Affairs of the Cocoa Purchasing Company Limited
- COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS see U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
- COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS, UNITED NATIONS see United Nations. Commission on Human Rights
- COMMISSION ON MONEY AND CREDIT. MONEY AND CREDIT  
U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee.  
Review of report of the Commission on Money and Credit. Hearings before the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, pursuant to sec. 5(a) of Public law 304 (79th Congress) August 14-18, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 490 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HG538.A3 1961 332.4973 61-64709
- COMMISSION ON NATIONAL ATLASES see International Geographical Union. Commission on National Atlases
- COMMISSION ON NOXIOUS PRINTED AND PICTURED MATERIAL (Proposed) see U.S. Commission on Noxious Printed and Pictured Material (Proposed)
- COMMISSION ON ORGANIZATION OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT (1947-1949) (U.S.) see U.S. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (1947-1949)
- COMMISSION ON RENOVATION OF THE EXECUTIVE MANSION see U.S. Commission on Renovation of the Executive Mansion
- COMMISSION ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT (Proposed) see U.S. Commission on the Organization of the Federal Communications Commission and Telecommunications Management (Proposed)
- COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN see United Nations. Commission on the Status of Women
- COMMISSIONERS FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONGST THE INDIANS OF NEW ENGLAND see Company for Propagation of the Gospel in New England and the Parts Adjacent in America, London
- COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS  
—NEW JERSEY—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.  
Usher Publishing Company, Inc., Trenton.  
Textbook for notaries public and commissioners of deeds of New Jersey.  
Trenton.  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
55-35283 rev †
- NEW YORK (STATE)  
Skinner, Joseph Osmon, 1875-1933.  
A handbook for notaries public and commissioners of deeds; being a collection of the laws, Federal and State, governing notaries public and commissioners of deeds of New York and elsewhere, together with a manual applying the said laws, written and unwritten, to the execution of oaths, affidavits, acknowledgments, depositions, protests, and instruments in connection with insurance, with forms. 3d ed., by Gustav P. Blaustein. Buffalo, Dennis, 1963.  
xxx, 381 p. illus., diagrs., forms. 24 cm.  
63-20885
- COMMISSIONS, INDEPENDENT REGULATORY see Independent regulatory commissions
- COMMISSIONS, LIBRARY see Library commissions
- COMMISSIONS, PUBLIC SERVICE see Public service commissions
- COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY see Governmental investigations
- COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY, INTERNATIONAL  
Rudziński, Aleksander Witold.  
Fact-finding commissions in pacific settlement. (Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1956; (National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 375) Microfilm 2551 no. 373 DR Mic 60-7006
- COMMISSORIA LEX (FORECLOSURE OF PLEDGE) see Pledges (Law)
- COMMISSORIA LEX (RESCISSION) see Rescission (Law); Resolution (Civil law)
- COMMITTEE FOR APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT REGARDING NON-INTERVENTION IN SPAIN see International Committee for Application of Agreement Regarding Non-intervention in Spain
- COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
Schriftgiesser, Karl, 1903-  
Business comes of age; the story of the Committee for Economic Development and its impact upon the economic policies of the United States, 1942-1960. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1960.  
248 p. 22 cm.  
H1R1.C573S3 336.973 60-5709 †
- COMMITTEE FOR PROMOTION OF SOLIDARITY IN ASIA see Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee
- COMMITTEE OF UNION AND PROGRESS (TURKEY) see İttihad ve Terakki Cemiyeti
- COMMITTEE OF VIGILANCE, SAN FRANCISCO  
Stewart, George Rippey, 1895-  
Committee of Vigilance: revolution in San Francisco, 1851; an account of the hundred days when certain citizens undertook the suppression of the criminal activities of the Sydney ducks. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.  
vi, 530 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.  
F869.S3S763 979.461 64-12873
- COMMITTEE ON A SINGLE CONVENTION ON NARCOTIC DRUGS see United Nations. Committee on a Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs
- COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC SECURITY (U.S.) see U.S. Committee on Economic Security
- COMMITTEE ON FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE (U.S.) see U.S. Committee on Fair Employment Practice
- COMMITTEE ON HOMOSEXUAL OFFENSES AND PROSTITUTION (GT. BRIT.) see Committee on Homosexual Offenses and Prostitution.
- COMMITTEE ON OCEANOGRAPHY, FEDERAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY see U.S. Interagency Committee on Oceanography
- COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION CASES see Inter-university Case Program
- COMMITTEE ON THE WORKING OF THE MONETARY SYSTEM (GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. Committee on the Working of the Monetary System.
- COMMITTEE ON TRADE AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS (U. S. AND CANADA) see Joint United States-Canadian Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs
- COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES see U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities
- COMMITTEES  
see also Party committees  
Anstey, Edgar.  
Committees: how they work and how to work them. Illustrated by Thelwell. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.  
110 p. illus., plan. 20 cm.  
AS6.A5 64-1251
- Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor, 1894-  
Committees. London, Collins, 1962.  
160 p. 16 cm. (Collins nutshell books, 124) JF515.B553 64-41889
- Educator's dispatch.  
Two lessons in group dynamics: So you appointed a committee [and] When a schoolman runs a conference. New London, Conn., 1950.  
10 p. 28 cm.  
HM291.E4 1950 301.1583 51-5117 rev
- Educator's dispatch.  
Two lessons in group dynamics: So you appointed a committee [and] When you run a conference. New London, Conn., 1951.  
11 p. 28 cm.  
HM291.E4 1951 301.1583 52-20952 rev †
- Houle, Cyril Orvin, 1913-  
The effective board. New York, Association Press, 1960.  
274 p. 20 cm.  
AS6.H65 301.1583 60-6560 †
- Israel. *Netsivut sherut ha-medinah.*  
עבודת ועדות. מדרור ארעית. נציבות שירות המדינה. השירות לארנון ושישור. Jerusalem, 1960.  
30 p. 25 cm.  
AS6.I8 61-55891 †
- Simpson, E. H.  
The mechanics of committee work, an essay on the tasks of a committee secretary. 2d ed., Brussels, International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1952 (J. e. 1955; 52 p. 23 cm. (International Institute of Administrative Sciences. Study for the United Nations, 11) AS6.S55 1955 64-30354 †
- U. S. Children's Bureau.  
A "how-to-do-it" for State committees for children and youth ... Prepared by the Special Unit, Follow-Up, White House Conference on Children and Youth. Washington, 1961.  
iii, 90 l. 27 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library H E W 63-34
- COMMITTEES IN MANAGEMENT see Management committees
- COMMODATES see Loans for use
- COMMODITIES, SURPLUS see Surplus commodities
- COMMODITY CONTROL  
International Economic Consultants, Inc., Washington, D. C.  
United States-Latin American relations: commodity problems in Latin America. A study prepared at the request of the Subcommittee on American Republics Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate ... No. 2. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
ix, 96 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HF1428.I 55 337.6 60-60209
- Pincus, John A.  
Commodity policy and economic development. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.  
25 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2720) AS6.P28 no. 2720 63-25750
- Pincus, John A.  
Commodity policy and economic development. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.  
vii, 81 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Memorandum RJA-3887-ISA) Q180.A1R36 no. 3887 64-4608
- Schertz, Lyle P.  
Administrative controls on quantities marketed in the feed-livestock economy, by Lyle P. Schertz and Elmer W. Larn. (St. Paul, University of Minnesota, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1962.  
71 p. illus. 28 cm. (Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station. St. Anthony Park. Technical bulletin 241) HD1765 1962.S35 63-62831 †
- Swerling, Boris Cyril, 1920-  
Current issues in commodity policy. Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University, 1962.  
41 p. 23 cm. (Essays in international finance, no. 88) HF1428.S85 62-53643 †



## COMMODITY CONTROL (Continued)

**United Nations. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements.**  
Review of international commodity problems. [1947]-54.  
New York, etc., v. 23 cm. annual.  
JX1977.A3 337.5 48-10233 rev 2\*  
2d set. HF1428.U5

**Wilkinson, Harold François.**  
Étude des initiatives internationales en vue de la stabilisation des marchés des produits de base. Genève, E. Droz, 1959.  
162 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (études d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 29)  
A 62-1148  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. HF1428

## COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

**U. S. Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.**  
Price support handbook. 1953-  
Washington, v. 27 cm.  
HD9006.A48C66 54-60822 rev 2

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.**  
Commodity Credit Corporation grain storage activities. Twenty-seventh report by the Committee on Government Operations. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 43 p. tables. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 2226)  
HD9036.A52 1960 60-64410

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.**  
Investigation of the Commodity Credit Corporation. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-fifth Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950-  
pts. (v1, p.) illus. 24 cm.  
HG2061.U5A5815 1959 332.310973 59-60726 rev

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.**  
Investigation of grain storage operations of the Commodity Credit Corporation. Hearings before the Special Investigating Subcommittee of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, pursuant to a resolution of the full committee authorizing an investigation of the policies, activities, operations, and management of the Commodity Credit Corporation and other activities of the Department of Agriculture. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v1, 632 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9036.A53 1960 332.310973 60-62196

**U. S. General Accounting Office.**  
Audit of Commodity Credit Corporation activities, Evanson commodity office, Commodity Stabilization Service, Department of Agriculture, fiscal year 1958; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1960.  
20 l. 27 cm.  
HG2051.U5A5966 1960 332.310973 60-61055

**U. S. General Accounting Office.**  
Audit of Commodity Credit Corporation activities, New Orleans commodity office, Commodity Stabilization Service, Department of Agriculture; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1959.  
18 l. 27 cm.  
HG2051.U5A5966 1959 332.310973 60-61056

**U. S. General Accounting Office.**  
Audit of National wool act program; Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, August 1958; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1959.  
31 l. tables. 27 cm.  
HD969A.U517 1959 333.176314 60-61051

**U. S. General Accounting Office.**  
Review of operations of unlimited sales agencies under the 1929 and 1960 cotton purchase programs, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1962.  
63 l. 27 cm.  
HD9076.A53 62-61875

**U. S. General Accounting Office.**  
Review of warehousing operations under the 1959 and 1960 cotton purchase programs, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1962.  
39 l. 27 cm.  
HD9076.A53 62-60670

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see also Commercial products; Commission merchants; Marketing; Markets; Produce trade; Put and call transactions; Speculation

**Futures Trading Seminar, Chicago.**  
Futures Trading Seminar: principal papers. 1st ed.  
Madison, Wis., Minir Publishers, 1960-  
v. diagrs. tables. 24 cm.  
HG6046.F5 332.64 60-51975 rev

**O'Connor, William.**  
Stocks, wheat and pharsohs. [New York, Wener Books Co., 1961]  
211 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG6046.O25 332.61 61-8145 †

## —CHINA

**Ch'u, Ch'ing.**  
我國农村市場的改組 楚占 朱中健 王志明合  
著 北京 財政經濟出版社. 1957.  
94 p. 12 cm

1. Produce trade—China. 2. Commodity exchanges—China.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo nung ts'un shih chang ti kai tsu.  
C 62-4263  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4262.75

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)

**Kriebel, Horst.**  
Warenbörsen und warenbörsenähnliche Einrichtungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, ihre wirtschaftliche Entwicklung nach dem 2. Weltkrieg. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1960.  
137 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Beiträge zur Erforschung der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung, Heft 7)  
A 61-4206  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—DIRECTORIES

**Deutsches Bürsenadressbuch für Banken, Handel und Industrie.**  
Hamburg-Lemsahl, O. Arendt.  
v. 22 cm.  
HG6051.G3D4 64-26122

## —INDIA

**Forward markets bulletin.** v. 1-  
Mar. 1959-  
Bombay, Forward Markets Commission, Government of India.  
v. in illus., tables. 25 cm. monthly.  
HG6051.I.4A25 62-35787

**Natu, Waman R.**  
Regulation of forward markets. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962.  
230 p. 23 cm.  
[HG6051.I.4] S A 63-2213 †  
Printed for PL 430

**Natu, Waman R.**  
Regulation of forward markets. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963, 1962.  
230 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG6051.I.4N3 332.6102654 63-976 †

## —LATIN AMERICA

**Organization of American States. Group of Experts on the Market Problems of Latin American Export Commodities.**  
Latin American export commodities: market problems (topic m of the agenda). Washington, Pan American Union, 1961.  
46 p. 23 cm. (OEA/ser.H/X.I, ES-RE-Doc. 5 (English))  
[F1405.5 1950.07 OEA/ser.H/X.I, ES-RE-Doc. 5] P A 62-67  
Pan American Union. Library

## —SAARBRÜCKEN

**Saarbrücken. Produktenbörse.**  
50 J. e. Fünfzig Jahre Produkten-Börse Saarbrücken. (Saarbrücken, 1971)  
40 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG6051.G3S82 63-50830 †  
—U. S.

**Bruhn, Elmer Franklin, 1899-.**  
Consistent profits in the commodity futures market, by Curtis Dahl pseud. Limited ed. print. Cincinnati, Reproduced and distributed by Tri-State Offset Co., 1960.  
96 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG6046.B77 332.64 60-42181 †

**Gardner, Robert Lee, 1932-**

How to make money in the commodity market. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
184 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG6046.G35 332.64 61-10013 †

**Gold, Gerald.**

Modern commodity futures trading. [2d, rev. ed.] New York, Commodity Research Bureau, 1961.  
244 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG6046.G39 1961 332.64 61-19425 †

**Keltner, Chester W.**

How to make money in commodities. Kansas City, Mo., Keltner Statistical Service, 1960.  
230 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG6046.K4 332.645 60-51270 †

**Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, inc.**

Commodities. [New York, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, 1945]  
cover-title, 80 p. 1 illus., diagrs. 28 x 21 1/2 cm.  
HG6046.M38 332.61 45-20284 rev

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture.**

Commodity exchange act amendment. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Departmental Oversight and Consumer Relations on H. R. 9865. June 6 and 7, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
ii, 68 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial CCC)  
S2L21624 ser. CCC 332.61 60-61908

## COMMODITY STABILIZATION SERVICE see U. S. Commodity Stabilization Service

## COMMODORE (CABIN CRUISER)

**Pilkington, Roger.**

Small boat through France. Illustrated by David Knight. [New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964.  
x, 211 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
DC29.P52 914.4 64-17923

**Pilkington, Roger.**

Small boat through Germany. Illustrated by David Knight. [New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964, 1963.  
xi, 214 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
DD43.P5 1964 914.3 64-10241

**Pilkington, Roger.**

Small boat through Sweden. Illustrated by David Knight. [New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.  
xi, 214 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DL619.P5 914.85 61-19688 †

**Pilkington, Roger.**

Small boat to Alsace. Illustrated by David Knight. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.  
214 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DC6013.P5 914.4 62-53158 †

**Pilkington, Roger.**

Small boat to Alsace. Illustrated by David Knight. [New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961, i. e. 1962.  
214 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DD801.A347P5 914.4388 62-813 †

**Pilkington, Roger.**

Small boat to Bavaria. Illustrated by David Knight. [New York, St. Martin's Press, 1962, i. e. 1963.  
217 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DD784.L52D4 914.33 62-17722 †

## COMMODORE LEVY CHAPEL, NAVAL STATION, NORFOLK, VA. see U. S. Naval Station Norfolk, Va. Commodore Levy Chapel

## COMMON BUSINESS LANGUAGES see Programming languages (Electronic computers) —Business

## COMMON BUSINESS ORIENTED LANGUAGE see C O B O L (Computer program language)

## COMMON CARRIERS see Carriers

## COMMON CORAL TREE

**Dembo, Adolfo.**

Biografía de el saibo, flor nacional argentina [por] A. Dembo; F. Colección y; A. Vivante. Dibujos originales del Prof. A. Spont. Buenos Aires, Cesarini Hnos., 1960.  
195 p. illus., col. plates, maps. 23 cm.  
QR439.L52D4 64-28205

## COMMON FROG see Rana temporaria

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMMON HEMLOCK see *Tsuga canadensis*COMMON IVY see *Hedera helix*

COMMON LANDS see Commons

## COMMON LAW

see also Customary law; Judge-made law; Law—Gt. Brit.—History and criticism; Law—U.S.—History and criticism

Eder, Phanor James, 1880—

Principios característicos del "common law" y del derecho latinoamericano, con concordancias entre los códigos argentinos y la legislación del Estado de Nueva York. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1960.

275 p. 24 cm. (Instituto de Derecho Comparado de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad Nacional de Buenos Aires. Colección Estudios. Serie general, 4)

61-42616 †

Griffith, Virgil Alexis, 1874—

英美法總論 姚洪清譯述 臺北, 教育部 民國 48, 1959,

290 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: 大學用書選譯

1. Common law. 2. Yao, Ch'ü-ch'ing, ed. 3. Title  
Title romanized: Ying Mei fa tsung lun.

C 61-2435 †

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.

The common law. Edited by Mark DeWolfe Howe. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.

xxvii, 337 p. 20 cm.

347 64-2754

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.

The common law. Edited by Mark DeWolfe Howe. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963.

xxvii, 338 p. 22 cm. (The John Harvard library)

347 63-10865

Michaélides-Nouaros, Georgios.

Les systèmes juridiques des peuples européens. Athènes, 1958.

94 p. 24 cm. (Publications de l'Institut hellénique de droit international et étranger, 7)

60-29228 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Philadelphia. Free Library. Hampton L. Carson Collection.

Catalog of the Hampton L. Carson Collection illustrative of the growth of the common law, in the Free Library of Philadelphia. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1962.

2 v. (v. 1942 p.) 37 cm.

016.347 62-53509

## —HISTORY

Caenegem, R. C. van.

Royal writs in England from the Conquest to Glanville; studies in the early history of the common law. London, B. Quaritch, 1959.

xix, 556 p. col. diagrs., facsim. 28 cm. (The publications of the Selden Society, v. 77)

347.0942 60-842

Goodhart, Sir Arthur Lehman, 1891— ed.

The migration of the common law. London, Stevens, 1960.

39 p. 25 cm.

347.09 60-4192 rev †

Kempin, Frederick G

Outlines on the development of the common law. (n. p.) 1959.

1 v. 20 cm.

347.09 59-51220 †

Kempin, Frederick G

Outlines on the development of the common law. (Philadelphia, 1960.

1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm.

347 62-2627

## —ROMAN INFLUENCE

Denning, Alfred Thompson Denning, baron, 1899—

Borrowing from Scotland, by Lord Denning. Glasgow, Jackson, Son, 1963.

40 p. 22 cm. (Lecture on the David Murray Foundation, 28)

64-5554

## —GT. BRIT.

Griswold, Erwin Nathaniel, 1904—

Two branches of the same stream. (In British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1962. London, 26 cm. v. 48 (1963) p. 235-250)

[AS122.L6 vol. 48]

A 64-488

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## —INDIA

Setalvad, Motilal Chimanlal.

The common law in India. London, Stevens, 1960.

227 p. 19 cm. (The Hamlyn lectures, 12th ser.)

61-65349 †

## COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

## —MEXICO

Ramos Martínez, Eusebio.

La legalidad del matrimonio consensual. México, 1958.

97 p. 22 cm.

62-33550 †

## —U. S.

Fuetó, Toshio, 1917—

米国のコンモンローマリッジの破綻輸入者 東京 有斐閣 1961.

2, 4, 227, 7 p. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes

1. Common law marriage—U. S. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Beikoku no konmon rō mariji.

J 62-116

## COMMON LAW PLEADING see Pleading

## COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES see European Economic Community countries

## COMMON SCHOOLS see Public schools

## COMMON SENSE

Martin, Terence.

The instructed vision; Scottish common sense philosophy and the origins of American fiction. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1961.

187 p. 24 cm.

PS375.M3 813.209 61-11552 †

Martin, Terence.

The instructed vision; Scottish common sense philosophy and the origins of American fiction. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1961.

viii, 197 p. 23 cm. (Indiana University humanities series, no. 48)

AS36.I 385 no. 48 813.209 61-63746

Trangy, Knut Erik, 1918—

Fornuft eller fylselse; to tradisjoner i moralfilosofien. Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, i kommisjon, 1961.

38 p. 19 cm. (Universitetet i Bergen. Småskrifter, 7)

BJ1408.5.T7 63-54890 †

## COMMON SLAVIC see Proto-Slavic language

## COMMON SNIPE see Wilson's snipe

## COMMONPLACE-BOOKS

see also Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.

Bunting, Daniel George, 1890— comp.

Alphabetical order; a gallimaufry composed by Daniel George (pseud.) for the diversion and solace of the ruminant reader, containing An alphabet of literary prejudice, Work in process, Pick and choose, and extracts from my notebooks. London, Cape, 1949.

348 p. 21 cm.

PN6245.B85 808.8 49-48608 rev\*

Grace Hoper Press, San Francisco.

Common place book three. San Francisco, 1960.

87 p. 34 cm.

PN6245.G67 62-36766

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.

Thoreau's literary notebook in the Library of Congress. Facsimile text edited by Kenneth Walter Cameron. Hartford, Transcendental Books, 1964.

viii, 371 l. illus., ports. 29 cm.

PS3042.C27 64-2665

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lechner, Joan Marie.

Renaissance concepts of the commonplaces; an historical investigation of the general and universal ideas used in all argumentation and persuasion with special emphasis on the educational and literary tradition of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (1st ed.) New York, Pageant Press, 1963.

288 p. 21 cm.

PN173.L4 809.03 62-17056

## COMMONPLACES see Terms and phrases

## COMMONS, JOHN ROGERS, 1862-1945

Commons, John Rogers, 1862-1945

Myself, the autobiography of John R. Commons. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.

201 p. illus. 21 cm.

HB119.C58A4 1963 923.373 63-15619 †

Harter, Lafayette G

John R. Commons, his assault on laissez-faire. Foreword by Wayne Morse. Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1963.

xi, 283 p. port. 23 cm. (Oregon State monographs: Studies in economics, no. 5)

HB119.C58H3 330.1 62-63219

McCracken, Harlan Linneus, 1889—

Keynesian economics in the stream of economic thought. (Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1961,

201 p. illus. 21 cm.

HB103.K47M2 330.156 61-13012 †

Somers, Gerald George, ed.

Labor, management, and social policy; essays in the John R. Commons tradition. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.

xiv, 303 p. mounted illus. 24 cm.

HD8072.S717 331.032 63-10533

## COMMONS

see also Parks; Pasture, Right of; Village communities

## —ENGLAND

Hoskins, William George, 1903—

The common lands of England & Wales, by W. G. Hoskins and L. Dudley Stamp. London, Collins, 1963.

xvii, 305 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 22 cm. (The New naturalist; a survey of British natural history, 45)

HD1289.G73W3 64-35930

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Royal Commission on Common Land.

Minutes of evidence. no. 1—

Mar. 7/8, 1956—

London, H. M. Stationery Off.

no. in v. 25 cm. irregular.

HD1289.G7A37 58-36249 rev

## —HANOVER (PROVINCE, ETC.)

Kraft, Joachim, 1931—

Die unechte Realgemeinde als Rechtsinstitut neben echter Realgemeinde und Interessentenschaft. Köln? 1959?

x, 92 p. 21 cm.

60-22466

## —JAPAN

Burakuyürin Kenkyūkai.

部落有林の実態 部落有林研究会著 東京, 林野庁 昭和 30, 1955,

4, 4, 274, 7 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Cover title.

Bibliography: p. 1-7 (4th group)

1. Commons—Japan. 2. Forests and forestry—Government ownership—Japan.  
Title romanized: Burakuyürin no jittai.

J 60-3005

Hoover Institution

Kawashima, Takeyoshi, 1900— ed.

入会権の解体 川島武宜 潮見俊隆 渡辺洋三 編 東京 岩波書店 昭和 34, 1959—

v. maps, tables. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Forestry law and legislation—Japan 2. Commons—Japan.  
2. Title. Title romanized: Iriaiken no kaitai.

J 62-954

Kayanuma, Hideo.

富士山麓をめぐる入会の研究 萱沼英雄著 富士山麓 富士山入会研究会 昭和 34, 1959,

12, 346, 9 p. illus., maps (part fold.) tables. 19 cm

Bibliography: p. 344-346.

1. Forestry law and legislation—Japan. 2. Commons—Japan.  
2. Title. 2. Title: Iriai no kenkyū. Title romanized: Fuji sanroku o meguru iriai no kenkyū.

J 62-807

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMONS

## —JAPAN (Continued)

Nakata, Kaoru, 1877—

村及び入会の研究 中田薫著 東京 岩波書店  
昭和24 (1949)

4, 2, 381, 7 p. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.  
Includes bibliographies.1. Villages—Japan. 2. Commons—Japan. —1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mura oyobi iriai no kenkyū.

J 61-402

Sugimoto, Hisashi, 1908—

林野入会権の研究 杉本壽著 東京 日本評論  
新社 昭和35 (1960)

411, 61 p. maps (part fold.) tables. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 407-411.

1. Forestry law and legislation—Japan. 2. Commons—Japan.  
—1. Title.  
Title romanized: Rinya iriaten no ken. yū.

J 61-1783

## —MEXICO

Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional. Escuela Nacional de  
Ciencias Políticas y Sociales.Política ejidal [por] Manuel Moreno Sánchez [et al.]. 1. ed.  
México, 1960.  
188 p. 22 cm.  
HD1289.M6M4 61-29689

Terán Mendoza, Pedro.

Expropiación de bienes ejidales del poblado "El Marqués"  
(a) Puerto Marqués. Municipio de Acapulco, Guerrero.  
México, 1955.  
114 p. 23 cm.

60-19195 †

## —SAXONY, LOWER

Kraft, Joachim, 1931—

Die unechte Realgemeinde als Rechtsinstitut neben echter  
Realgemeinde und Interessentenschaft. [Köln? 1959?]  
x, 92 p. 21 cm.

60-22466

## —WALES

Hoskins, William George, 1908—

The common lands of England & Wales, by W. G. Hos-  
kins and L. Dudley Stamp. London, Collins, 1963.  
xvii, 363 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 22 cm. (The New naturalist;  
a survey of British natural history 45.)  
HD1289.G72W3 64-35930

COMMONS (SOCIAL ORDER) see Estates

(Social orders); Labor and laboring classes;  
Middle classes; Proletariat

COMMONS, STUDENT see Student unions

COMMONWEALTH (STEAMBOAT)

McAdam, Roger Williams.

Commonwealth; Giantess of the Sound. New York,  
Stephen Daye Press [1959].  
136 p. illus. 24 cm.  
VM382.C63M3 287 524 59-11668 †COMMONWEALTH, THE see Political science;  
State, The

COMMONWEALTH COLLEGE, MENA, ARK.

see Mena, Ark. Commonwealth College

COMMONWEALTH FUND

Commonwealth Fund.

The Commonwealth Fund: historical sketch, 1918-1962.  
New York [1963].  
124 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV97.C6A5 360.6273 63-787 †

COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND see Gt. Brit.

—History—Commonwealth and Protectorate,  
1649-1660

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

see also Gt. Brit.—Colonies; Imperial  
federation

Barker, Dudley.

The Commonwealth we live in. [Prepared for the Com-  
monwealth Relations Office, and the Colonial Office, by the  
Central Office of Information; London, H. M. Stationery  
Off., 1960.  
63 p. illus. 23 cm.

JN276.B29

914.2

60-3892 †

Bilgrami, Asghar H.

Britain, the Commonwealth and the European union issue.  
Ambilly-Annemasse, France, Impr. Les Presses de Savoie,  
1961.  
xv, 147 p. 23 cm.  
DA385.B5 64-4553

Bradley, Kenneth, 1904—ed.

The Living Commonwealth. Foreword by His Royal  
Highness, the Duke of Edinburgh. London, Hutchinson  
[1961].  
543 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.  
DA16.B66 942 62-1087

Carrington, Charles Edmund, 1897—

The liquidation of the British Empire. With a foreword  
by Watson Kirkconnell. London, Harrap [1961].  
96 p. 22 cm. (Reid lectures of Acadia University, 1950)  
JV1027.C3 325.342 61-66354

Casey, Richard Gardiner Casey, baron, 1890—

The future of the Commonwealth. London, F. Muller  
[1963].  
187 p. port. 21 cm.  
DA18.C57 64-39501

Clair, Colin, ed.

Panorama of the Commonwealth. Leavesden, Herts.,  
Bruce & Gawnthorn [1961?].  
306 p. (chiefly illus.) 26 cm.  
DA11.C55 62-5602 †

Commonwealth Relations Conference. 6th, Palmerston

North, N. Z., 1959.  
Extracts from the proceedings; an interim report, issued  
by C. E. Carrington, the secretary general. [Oxford, Dis-  
tributed for the Royal Institute of International Affairs by  
the Oxford University Press, 1959.  
64 p. 26 cm. (Chatham House memoranda)  
JN276.C6 1959 354.42 60-2373 †

Commonwealth Relations Conference. 7th, Lagos, 1962.

The Commonwealth in Africa, report of an unofficial  
study conference held at Lagos, Nigeria, 8-16 January 1962,  
by C. E. Carrington. [Oxford, Distributed for the Royal  
Institute of International Affairs by the Oxford University  
Press, 1962.  
iv, 57 p. 26 cm.  
DT32.C65 1962c 63-3722

The Commonwealth year book. [1st]—

1956—  
London, Europa Publications.  
v. maps, tables. 26 cm.  
DA18.C52 914.2 56-3651 rev 2

Conservative Political Centre, London.

Wind of change; the challenge of the Commonwealth, by  
a conservative group of which T. E. Utley and John Udal  
were rapporteurs. Foreword by Lord Colyton. [London,  
1960].  
63 p. 22 cm. (C. P. C. publications; no. 211) -  
DA18.C54 61-21416 †

Cox, Idris.

Empire today. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1960.  
33 p. 19 cm. (Socialism today series, 6)  
DA18.C65 62-1735 †

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath, 1896—

The Commonwealth as India sees it, by C. D. Deshmukh.  
[London, Cambridge University Press [1964].  
35 p. 19 cm. (Smita memorial lecture)  
DA18.D38 64-21541

Duke University, Durham, N. C. Commonwealth-Studies

Center.  
Commonwealth perspectives [by] Nicholas Mansergh [and  
others]. Durham, Duke University Press, 1958.  
viii, 214 p. 24 cm. (Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Cen-  
ter. Publication no. 8)  
JN276.D82A6 342.42 58-11381 rev

Gelber, Lionel Morris, 1907—

America in Britain's place; the leadership of the West  
and Anglo-American unity. New York, Praeger [1961].  
358 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
E744.G45 327.73 61-11050 †

Goëau-Brissonnière, Yves.

"Commonwealth d'abord." Préf. de André Siegfried.  
Paris, Donat Montchrestien [1955].  
371 p. 19 cm.  
JN276.G72 57-17988 rev †

Gordon Walker, Patrick Chrestien.

The Commonwealth. London, Secker & Warburg [1962].  
406 p. 23 cm.  
JN248.G65 62-4027 †

Gt. Brit. British Information Services.

Political development in the United Kingdom dependen-  
cies. Rev. New York, 1959.  
27 p. 24 cm.  
JV1027.A463 1959 62-66214 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.  
The Commonwealth association in brief. [rev. London,  
1959].  
42 p. illus. 18 cm.  
DA18.G58 1959a 942 60-31901 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.  
The Commonwealth in brief: the Commonwealth associa-  
tion, the United Kingdom, the UK dependencies.[London,  
v. illus. 18 cm. annual.  
DA18.G58 1959 942 59-38307 rev †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.Constitutional development in the Commonwealth. [Lon-  
don, 1960].  
57 p. 24 cm.  
JN276.A5 1960 342.42 61-488 †

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.

Constitutional development in the Commonwealth. [Lon-  
don, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961].  
59 p. 24 cm.  
JN248.A52 1961 62-36540 †

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.

Constitutional development in the Commonwealth. [4th  
ed.] London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
59 p. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Ref-  
erence pamphlet, 5)  
JN248.A52 1961a 62-4019 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.Consultation and co-operation in the Commonwealth.  
Rev. London, Central Office of Information, 1960.  
49 p. 24 cm.  
JN276.A512 1960 342.42 60-39286 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.Consultation and co-operation in the Commonwealth.  
[2d ed.] London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
59 p. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Ref-  
erence pamphlet, 25)  
JN248.A52 1962 62-4790 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.Consultation and co-operation in the Commonwealth. [3d  
ed.] London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.  
59 p. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Ref-  
erence pamphlet, 25)  
JN248.A523 1963 354.42 64-2910Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.What is the Commonwealth? Rev. London, 1959.  
17 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JN276.A52 1959a 354.42 60-21731 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.What is the Commonwealth? [3d ed.] London, H. M.  
Stationery Off., 1959.  
17 p. illus. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information.  
Reference pamphlet 15)  
JN276.A52 1959 342.42 60-20347 †

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.

What is the Commonwealth? [4th ed.] London, H. M.  
Stationery Off., 1962.  
11 p. 24 cm. (Central Office of Information. Reference pamphlet  
15)  
JN248.A527 1962 62-52579 †Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Divi-  
sion.What is the Commonwealth? New York [1963].  
11, 11 p. 24 cm.  
JN248.A527 1963 64-1649

Ingram, Derek.

The Commonwealth challenge. Pref. by Abubakar Ta-  
fawa Balewa; foreword by Robert G. Menzies. London,  
Allen & Unwin [1962].  
281 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DA18.I7 68-2104 †

Ingram, Derek.

Partners in adventure; a new look at the Commonwealth  
today. London, Pan Books [1960].  
188 p. illus. 18 cm. (Great pan, 6408)  
DA16.I53 61-46158 †

Jones, Arthur Creech, 1891—

New Fabian colonial essays. London, Hogarth Press,  
1959.  
270 p. 22 cm.  
JV37.J6 1959a 64-26684

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS (Continued)

- Massey, Vincent, 1887-**  
Canadians and their Commonwealth. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.  
20 p. 22 cm. (The Romanes lecture, 1961)  
F1034.M33 63-3988 †
- Menzies, Robert Gordon, 1894-**  
The changing Commonwealth. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1960.  
25 p. 19 cm. (Smuts memorial lecture)  
DA18.M4 62-660
- Mohan, Jitendra.**  
The Commonwealth without South Africa: an Asian view. [Toronto; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1961.  
19 p. 21 cm. (Behind the headlines, v. 21, no. 4)  
F1034.B4 vol. 21, no. 4 62-3064 †
- Mullett, Charles Frederic, 1902-**  
The British Empire-Commonwealth, its themes and character: a plural society in evolution. Washington, Service Center for Teachers of History, 1961.  
37 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publication no. 38)  
DA18.M77 942 61-11871 †
- Murti, Bhaskaria Surya Narayana.**  
India in the Commonwealth. New Delhi, Beacon Information & Publications (India) 1963.  
66 p. illus. 21 cm  
JQ220.C48M8 342.5409 55-33811 rev 2 †
- Rajan, Mannaraswamighala Sreeranga.**  
The post-war transformation of the Commonwealth; reflections on the Asian-African contribution. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.  
67 p. 19 cm. (International studies series. Occasional papers, no. 3)  
[DA18] S A 64-1660  
Printed for PL 480
- Rajan, Mannaraswamighala Sreeranga.**  
The post-war transformation of the Commonwealth; reflections on the Asian-African contribution. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.  
67 p. 19 cm. (International studies series. Occasional papers, no. 3)  
DA18.R27 942 63-25166
- Reiser, Martin.**  
Das Commonwealth of Nations: Begriff, Rechtsnatur, Wesen. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1961.  
123 p. 22 cm. (Zürcher Studien zum internationalen Recht, Nr. 32)  
JN248.R4 1961 62-48907 †
- Somervell, David Churchill, 1885-**  
The British Empire and Commonwealth, by D. C. Somervell and Heather Harvey. [Rev.] London, Christophers, 1959.  
444 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DA16.S62 942 61-2946 †
- Strachey, John, 1901-**  
The end of empire. London, Gollancz, 1959.  
351 p. 23 cm.  
JC359.S77 1959 321.03 60-1467 †
- Strachey, John, 1901-**  
The end of empire. 1st U. S. ed., New York, Random House, 1960, 1959.  
351 p. 23 cm.  
JC359.S77 1960 321.03 60-5459 †
- Wall, Daphne.**  
The story of the Commonwealth. Illustrated by B. Biro. New York, Watts, 1960.  
64 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DA13.W34 1960 942 60-11184 †
- Where, Kenneth Clinton, 1907-**  
The constitutional structure of the Commonwealth. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1960.  
xiv, 301 p. 22 cm.  
342.42 61-689
- Young Conservative and Unionist Organisation.**  
A changing partnership; a report by the Young Conservatives on problems of the Commonwealth. [London, Published by the Conservative Political Centre on behalf of the Young Conservative and Unionist Organisation, 1962.  
40 p. illus. 22 cm. (C. P. C. Publication, no. 248)  
JN248.Y65 62-41098 †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Livingston, William S. ed.**  
Federalism in the Commonwealth, a bibliographical commentary. London, Published for the Hansard Society by Cassell, 1963.  
xvii, 287 p. 23 cm.  
JN248.L5 354.42 63-6493
- Morrell, William Parker, 1899-**  
British overseas expansion and the history of the Commonwealth; a select bibliography. [London, Historical Association, 1961.  
40 p. 22 cm. (Helps for students of history, no. 68)  
Z2021.C7M6 63-4882

- U. S. Dept. of State. External Research Division.**  
British Commonwealth. 1952-  
[Washington, no. 27 cm. (Its External research. ER list)  
H62.U455 53-61431 rev
- COMMERCE
- Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.**  
The pattern of Commonwealth trade. London, 1961.  
25 p. 25 cm.  
HF3506.A5 1961 63-1168 †
- Political and Economic Planning.**  
Commonwealth preferences in the United Kingdom; a report. [London, Allen & Unwin, 1960,  
20 p. 26 cm.  
HF3506.P6 64-29685 †
- COMMERCE—YEARBOOKS
- The British Commonwealth year book. 1st-** ed.;  
1952-  
London, Newman Neame, etc.,  
v. 22 cm. annual.  
HC251.C63 382.058 53-3500 rev 2
- COMMERCE—EUROPE
- Economist Intelligence Unit, Ltd., London.**  
The Commonwealth and Europe. [London, 1960,  
xiii, 606 p. diagrs., tables 24 cm.  
HF3508.U8E25 382.0942 61-1820 rev
- COMMERCE—U.S.
- Commonwealth Economic Committee.**  
Commonwealth trade with the United States, 1948 to 1957; a memorandum prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the Commonwealth Economic Committee. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.  
iii, 62 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HF3098.C6 382.0973042 60-1148
- COMMERCIAL POLICY
- Ogdon, Montell, 1902-**  
The new British Commonwealth: economic and commercial policies as related to agricultural production and trade. [Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
i, 98 p. illus., fold. map. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign agricultural economic report no. 5)  
HD1411.U62 no. 5 Agr 62-433  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9AG8F no. 5
- The Times, London.**  
Common Market and Commonwealth, a new survey. London, Times Pub. Co., 1962.  
190 p. mup, diagrs. 22 cm.  
HC241.T52 64-35896
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- Commonwealth Economic Committee.**  
Commonwealth development and its financing. London, Published for the Commonwealth Economic Committee by H. M. Stationery Off., 1961-  
v, plates, tables. 25 cm.  
HC256.C67 380.942 61-66485
- Economic systems of the Commonwealth, by, Calvin B. Hoover, and others; Edited by Calvin B. Hoover. Durham, N. C., Published for the Duke University Commonwealth-Studies Center, by, Duke University Press, 1962.  
x, 538 p. tables. 24 cm. (Duke University [Durham, N. C.] Commonwealth-Studies Center. Publication no. 16)  
HC259.E18 380.942 62-18316**
- Economist Intelligence Unit, Ltd., London.**  
An economic geography of the Commonwealth. London, Blackie, 1957.  
296 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC259.E2 \*911.3 380.942 57-4756 rev †
- Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.**  
Economic development in the Commonwealth. Rev. London, 1960.  
188 p. 24 cm.  
HC259.A519 1960 61-45181 †
- Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.**  
Economic development in the Commonwealth. [3d ed., London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
188 p. 24 cm. (Central Office of Information. Reference pamphlet 15)  
HC259.A519 1961 61-44923 †
- Hutchinson, Sir Joseph Burt, 1902-**  
Britain's contribution to development in the tropics. [Hull, Eng., University of Hull Publications, 1961.  
20 p. 22 cm. (The St. John's College Cambridge lecture, 1960-61)  
HC259.H8 63-47863 †

- Sánchez Ramos, Francisco.**  
La economía de la Commonwealth Británica. Madrid, Aguilar, 1955.  
xx, 147 p. tables. 19 cm. (Biblioteca de ciencias sociales. Sección 1: Economía)  
New York Univ. Libraries HC246 A 60-1859
- ECONOMIC POLICY
- Brown, Michael Barratt.**  
After imperialism. London, Heinemann, 1963.  
xvii, 521 p. 22 cm.  
HF1533.B74 338.9142 64-56387
- Gowda, Krishnadasa Gowda Venkatagiri.**  
Commonwealth Common Market, a proposal, by, K. Venkatagiri Gowda. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1964.  
189 p. 22 cm.  
HC259.G6 S A 64-7235
- Ogdon, Montell, 1902-**  
The new British Commonwealth: economic and commercial policies as related to agricultural production and trade. [Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
i, 98 p. illus., fold. map. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign agricultural economic report no. 5)  
HD1411.U62 no. 5 Agr 62-433  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9AG8F no. 5
- EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
- Gt. Brit. Oversea Migration Board.**  
Statistics. 1955-  
London, H. M. Stationery Off.  
v, tables. 25 cm.  
JV7604.A455 56-40836 rev
- FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
- SWITZERLAND
- Rieder, Albert.**  
Die Handelsbeziehungen Schweiz-Commonwealth seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1960.  
138 p. 23 cm.  
HF3708.S9R5 A 61-2074 †  
New York Univ. Libraries
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—EGYPT
- Eayrs, James George, 1926- ed.**  
The Commonwealth and Suez; a documentary survey, selected, edited and with commentaries by James Eayrs. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xxi, 483 p. 22 cm.  
DA18.E16 1964 327.42082 64-2006
- HISTORY
- Attlee, Clement Richard Attlee, 1st earl, 1883-**  
Empire into Commonwealth; the Chichele lectures delivered at Oxford in May 1960 on Changes in the conception and structure of the British Empire during the last half century. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
53 p. 20 cm.  
JN276.A76 342.42 61-1497 †
- Hussey, W. D.**  
The British Empire and Commonwealth, 1500 to 1961. Cambridge [Eng., University Press, 1963.  
vii, 363 p. 16 maps. 23 cm.  
DA16.H88 942 63-23610
- HISTORY—SOURCES
- Mansergh, Nicholas, ed.**  
Documents and speeches on Commonwealth affairs, 1952-1962. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
xxi, 775 p. 23 cm.  
DA16.M26 942.085082 64-707
- HISTORY, JUVENILE
- Morris, Reginald William.**  
Our Commonwealth in the New World. London, Allen and Unwin, 1960.  
44 p. illus., maps. 19 x 25 cm. (Understanding the modern world)  
E137.M6 61-321
- INDUSTRIES—YEARBOOKS
- The British Commonwealth year book. 1st-** ed.;  
1952-  
London, Newman Neame, etc.,  
v. 22 cm. annual.  
HC251.C63 382.058 53-3500 rev 2
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Hunter, Leslie.**  
The boys' and girls' book of the Commonwealth. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DA11.H92 1963 j 942 62-13966 †

## COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS (Continued)

## —LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Gt. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division.*  
Commonwealth scientific co-operation. Prepared for the British Information Services. [London, 1962.  
29 p. 25 cm.  
Q180.C7G68 63-4715 †

## —MAPS

Murray, Allan.  
Our changing Commonwealth: where, how, and why. [1st ed.] London, Collins Clear-type Press, 1960.  
96 p. (p. 5-96 col. maps), xxi p. 28 cm.  
G1805.M8 1960 Map 62-185

## —POLITICS

Gt. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division.*  
Parliamentary government in the Commonwealth. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
17 p. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference pamphlet 47)  
JN243.A526 64-28359 †

White, Leslie William, 1901-  
Government in Great Britain, the Empire, and the Commonwealth, by L. W. White and W. D. Hussey. [3d ed.] Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1961.  
290 p. illus. 19 cm.  
JN321.W5 1961 342.4209 61-3392 rev †

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Commonwealth Parliamentary Association. *Delegation from the United States.*  
Commonwealth Parliamentary Association meeting; report of the delegation appointed to attend.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. 23 cm.  
JN102.C625 354.42 62-60741 †

United Empire. v. 1-49, no. 2; Jan. 1910-Mar./Apr. 1958.  
London.  
49 v. in 41 illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) 25 cm.  
JV12.R53 13-23331 rev\*

## —STATISTICS—CONGRESSES

Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians.  
Papers presented.  
Canberra, L. R. Johnston, Commonwealth Govt. printer.  
v. 1 forms, tables. 34 cm.  
HA123.A1C6 64-29689

## COMMONWEALTH TRANS-ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1955-1958 see Trans-antarctic Expedition, 1955-1958

## COMMUNAL SETTLEMENTS see Collective settlements

## COMMUNAUTÉ EUROPÉENNE DU CHARBON ET DE L'ACIER see European Coal and Steel Community

## COMMUNE DE PARIS, 1871 see Paris —History—Commune, 1871

## COMMUNES (CHINA)

Anaya, Ricardo.  
Las comunas populares en la economía china. Ciencias económicas y desarrollo nacional. Oruro, Bolivia, Universidad Técnica de Oruro, Departamento de Extensión Cultural, Sección Publicaciones, 1961.  
35 p. 27 cm.  
HD1491.C6A7 64-37084

Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. *China.*  
An analytical study of the Chinese Communists' "people's communes." Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1959.  
102 p. illus. 19 cm.  
JST353.A2 1959.A.77 352.051 60-20845 †

Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. *China.*  
The communist "rural people's communes." [Taipei, 1963.  
54 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 78)  
JST352.A88 338.12 64-2922

Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League. *China.*  
Life in the people's commune. Taipei, 1959.  
77 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 40)  
JST353.A2 1959.A.8 60-20680 †

Asian People's Anti-communist League. *China.*  
Urban people's communes, today and tomorrow. [Taipei, 1960.  
46 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 48)  
JST352.A9 63-38402 †

Chang, Chih-wên.  
什么是人民公社 为什么要建立人民公社 张志文编著 上海 上海人民出版社 1958.  
28 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih jên min kung shé.  
JST353.A8C4 C 59-1522 †

Chang, Chih-wên.  
什么是人民公社—为什么要建立人民公社 张志文编著 上海 上海人民出版社 1958.  
27 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih jên min kung shé.  
JST353.A8C4 1958a C 63-530 †

Ch'ang-kung, pseud.  
人民公社真象 良弓著 九龍 自聯出版社 1959.  
34 p. 17 cm.

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé chên hang.  
JST353.A2 1959.C46 C 62-539 †

Chao, Tso-wei.  
从水利建設看人民公社的优越性 赵作为編著 北京 农业出版社 1959.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第2卷)

1. Communes (China) 2. Hydraulic engineering—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ung shui li chien shé k'an jên min kung shé.  
C 63-2389

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Ché hsieh yen chiu.  
人民公社向共产主义过渡的問題 哲学研究編輯部編 北京 科学出版社 1958.  
80 p. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第5卷)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé hang kung ch'an chu i kuo tu ti wen ti.  
C 63-2380

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75  
Chéng, Hsüeh-chia, 1906-  
The people's commune, military slavery communism. Taipei, Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League, Republic of China, 1959.  
67 p. 19 cm.  
JST353.A8C44 59-44370 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Nung yeh pu.*  
People's communes. Edited by the Ministry of Agriculture, People's Republic of China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.  
JST352.C45 62-41740 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Nung yeh pu.* *Nung tien shui li chü.*  
依靠人民公社大办水利 农业部农田水利局編 北京 农业出版社 1959.  
3, 2, 208 p. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第2卷)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: I k'uo jên min kung shé ta pan shui li.  
C 63-2329  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Nung yeh pu.* *T'u jang fei kao chü.*  
人民公社土地利用规划 (参考資料) 农业部土壤肥料局編 北京 农业出版社 1960.  
99 p. fold. maps, tables. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第6卷)

1. Communes (China) 2. Land—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé tu ti li yung kuei hua.  
C 64-333

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

The Chinese communes; a documentary review and analysis of the "great leap forward." London, Soviet survey, 1959.  
79 p. 22 cm.

JST353.A2C5 60-20551

The Chinese communes; a documentary review and analysis of the "great leap forward." New York, Distributed by the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1960.  
79 p. 22 cm.  
JST353.A2 1960.C5 60-2025

Chou, Chin-shéng, 1907-  
共匪人民公社研究答問 周金聲編著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 48, 1959.  
142 p. 19 cm. (敵情叢書)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei "jên min kung shé" yen chü ta wen.  
JST352.C54 C 60-17 †

Chou, Ching-wên.  
Criticism on people's communes. Hong Kong, Continental Research Institute, 1961.  
50 p. 23 cm. (Continental research series, no. 2)  
JST352.C55 62-44239

Chou, Ching-wên.  
人民公社的批判 周鯨文著 [香港] 時代批評社 195-  
60 p. 19 cm. (時代批評叢書 2)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé ti p'i p'an.  
C 62-4220

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75  
Chūgoku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.  
中国社会主义的研究—人民公社的分析—中国研究所著 東京 合同出版社 1959.  
230, 15 p. diagrs., tables. 19 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 1-15 (2d group)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku shakaisugi no kenkyū.  
JST353.A2 1959.C53 J 61-155

Chung-kuo jên min ta hsieh, Peking. *Hsin wen hai.*  
軍事化的好处說不完—記徐水人民公社軍事化 中国人民大学新聞系采訪組編, 保定 河北人民出版社 1958.  
24 p. 21 cm. (人民公社叢書)  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (中国国防叢書第4卷)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chün shih hua ti hao ch'u shuo pu wan.  
C 63-2331

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75  
Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chéng-chou shih wai yüan hui.*  
郑州市建立人民公社的經驗 第1輯 中國共產黨, 郑州市委, 員會, 办公室編 郑州 河南人民出版社 1958.  
2, 78 p. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第5卷)

1. Communes (China) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chéng-chou shih chien li jên min kung shé ti ching yen.  
C 63-2337

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

## COMMUNES (CHINA) (Continued)

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui.*  
Dokumente der 6. Plenartagung des VIII. Zentralkomitees  
der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas. Peking, Verlag für  
Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1959.  
55 p. 19 cm.  
HC427.9.C58534 60-31311

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui.*  
关于人民公社若干问题的决议 Resolution on some  
questions concerning the people's communes. 汉英对照  
中国共产党第八届中央委员会第六次全体会议通过  
丁振洪注释 北京 商务印书馆 1959.  
87 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Ting, Chên-ch'í, ed. 11. Title. 111.  
Title: Resolution on some questions concerning the people's communes.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü jên mín kung shé  
Jo kan wên t'í ti chüeh 1.  
C 60-2772 †

JS7352.C6

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui.*  
Sixth plenary session of the Eighth Central Committee  
of the Communist Party of China. Peking, Foreign Lan-  
guages Press, 1958.  
50 p. 19 cm.  
HC427.9.C5353 59-48256

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ho-nan shêng wei yuan hui.*  
河南省人民公社的几个问题 中、國、共、產、黨、  
河南省委員會、农村工作部办公室編 上海 上海  
人民出版社 1958.  
49 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü kung shé jên  
mín kung shé ti chí k'o wên t'í.  
C 62-1850 †

JS7353.A8C55

Chung-kuo kuo min tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui.*  
匪偽人民公社原始資料彙編 中國國民黨中央委  
員會第六組編 臺北 民國48 (1959)  
72 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei wei jên mín kung shé yüan  
shih tsü liao hui pien  
C 61-1346 †

JS7353.A2 1959.C55

Falt'an, Michal.  
The great development of the national economy and  
people's communes in China. New York, U. S. Joint Publi-  
cations Research Service, 1959.  
22 l. 27 cm. (JPRS: 864-D)  
AS38.U56 no. 864 338.951 59-62198

Fukushima, Masao, 1906-  
人民公社の研究 福島正夫著 東京 御茶の水  
書房 1960.  
9, 396 p. illus., tables. 20 cm. (現代選書 102)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Communes (China) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-  
)—Rural conditions. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Jimmin kôsha no kenkyû.  
J 61-4339

JS7352.F8

Guardia Mayorga, César A. 1906-  
De Confucio a Mao Tse-Tung; del feudo a la comuna  
popular. [1. ed.] Lima, Librería e Impr. "Minerva," 1960.  
322 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC427.9.G8 63-52660 †

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.  
城市人民公社的剖析 海外出版社編 臺北 民  
國 49 (1960)  
2, 48 p. 18 cm. (「人民公社」問題輯錄第 7 種)

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng shih jên mín kung shé ti p'ou shi.  
C 61-4281

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Hsi, Chan-ch'í.  
七里营人民公社 徐占奇 王玉堂合著 北京  
輕工业出版社 1958.  
30 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Wang, Yü-t'ang, joint author. 11. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'i-li-ying jên mín kung shé.  
C 59-5412

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Hughes, Richard.  
The Chinese communes. London, The Bodley Head, 1960;  
90 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Background book)  
JS7352.H8 1960 352.051 61-42675 †

Hughes, Richard.  
The Chinese communes. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour  
Editions, 1961, 1960;  
90 p. 10 cm. (A Background book)  
JS7352.A8H8 352.051 61-10602

Iwamura, Michio, 1905-  
People's communes in process of reorganization. Com-  
munist China. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Re-  
search Service, 1959.  
11 l. 27 cm. (JPRS: 1935-N)  
AS39.U37 no. 1985 60-60259

Jên mín ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
高舉人民公社的紅旗前進 人民出版社編輯 北  
京 1958.  
131 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第 7 卷)

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kao ch'ü jên mín kung  
shé ti hung ch'i ch'ien chin.  
C 63-2340

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Jên mín mei shu ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
人民公社速寫速集 人民美術出版社編 北京  
1958.  
32 p. of illus. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên mín kung shé su hsieh hsiian chi.  
C 62-2644 †

JS7352.J45

Kaminskii, A. E.  
Кооперирование сельского хозяйства Китая. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
165 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.C6K3 59-51092 †

K'ung, Hsiang-kuei.  
在七里营人民公社 孔祥貴著 北京 中國少年  
兒童出版社 1959.  
32 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai Ch'i-li-ying jên mín kung shé.  
C 60-1966 †

JS7353.A8K85

共匪「人民公社」研究答問 臺北 改造出版社 民國  
48 (1959)

2, 5, 142 p. 18 cm. (反共建國小叢書)

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei jên mín  
kung shé yen chü tu wên.  
C 61-4094

JS7353.A8K88

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Lethbridge, Henry J.  
China's urban communes. Hong Kong, Dragonfly Books  
[1961].  
74 p. illus. 19 cm.  
JS7352.L4 62-86201 †

Lethbridge, Henry J.  
The peasant and the communes. [Hong Kong, Dragonfly  
Books, 1963].  
202 p. illus. 18 cm.  
JS7353.A8L4 63-23631

Li, T'ien-min.  
The retreat of people's communes on the Chinese main-  
land, by Lee Tien-min. Taipei, Asian Peoples' Anti-Com-  
munist League, 1960.  
73 p. 19 cm. (APACROC. Pamphlets, 42)  
JS7353.A8L5 63-29560 †

Monthly review (New York, 1949- )  
China shakes the world again, by Charles Bettelheim  
and others; With an editorial by Leo Huberman and,  
Paul M. Sweezy. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1959;  
64 p. 23 cm.  
HC427.9.M58 60-26927 †

Nôchi, Shûya, 1900-  
中国の婦人解放 人民公社と中国女性 能智修  
彌著 東京 新読書社 1959.  
238 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 2. Women, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chûgoku no fûjin kaihô.  
J 61-45 †

JS7352.N6

Nung min jih pao, Shanghai.  
人民公社通俗講話 农民日报編輯部編 上海  
上海人民出版社 1958.  
27 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên mín kung shé t'ung su chiang hua.  
C 50-1740 †

JS7353.A2 1958.N6

Nung yeh ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
人民公社光芒万丈—公社經濟調查 农业出版社  
編 北京 1960.  
1, 3, 251 p. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第 3 卷)

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên mín kung shé  
kuang mang wan chang.  
C 63-2341

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Nung yeh tsü liao pien chi wei yüan hui.  
高舉人民公社的紅旗前進 農業資料編輯委員會  
編 北京 農業出版社 1958.  
187 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第 6 卷)

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kao ch'ü jên mín kung-  
shé ti hung ch'i ch'ien chin.  
C 63-2328

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Ofake, Fumio, 1900-  
中国の人民公社について 小竹文夫著 東京  
文化連合会事務局 昭和 34 (1959)  
60 p. 22 cm. (日本文化連合会蔵書)  
Caption inserted

1. Communes (China) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chûkyô no Jimmin kôsha.  
J 61-561

JS7352.Q8

Pei-ching ch'u pan shé.  
办好公共食堂 北京出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
57 p. 21 cm.  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第 1 卷)

1. Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—China. 2. Communes (China)  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Pan hao kung kung shih t'ang.  
C 63-2342

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

## COMMUNES (CHINA) Continued)

Robinson, Joan, 1903-  
Notes from China. New York, Monthly Review Press  
[1964].  
vii, 38 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.R55 64-28734

Satō, Shin'ichirō.  
新中国の命運をかけた人民公社 佐藤慎一郎 著  
東京 鋼書房 昭和34 [1959].  
340 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Chōgoku no meten o  
kaketa jimmū kōsha.

JS7352.S3 J 61-198 †

Shih, Ch'eng-chih.  
Urban commune experiments in Communist China. [1st  
ed.]. Hong Kong, Union Research Institute [1962].  
187 p. 28 cm. (Communist China problem research series,  
EC28)  
JS7352.S43 63-44742 †

Shih, Yüan-ch'ing.  
共匪人民公社制の本質 (史元慶著 臺北) 中  
央委員會第四組 民國49 [1959].  
86 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei jên min  
kung shé chih ti pên chih.

JS7353.A8N53 C 62-1688 †

Shinohara, Noriyoshi, ed. and tr.  
人民公社 世紀の実験 篠原則省 上野稔訳  
東京 理論社 1959.  
109 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Translation from Chinese articles.

1. Communes (China) I. Ueno, Minoru, joint ed. and tr.  
II. Title.  
Title romanized: Jimmū kōsha.

JS7352.S5 J 61-65 †

Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-  
The rise of the Chinese people's communes. Peking, New  
World Press, 1959.  
132 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HN676.S75 60-26 †

Sugimoto, Fumio, 1905-  
人民公社 杉本文雄著 東京 新日本出版社  
1959.  
160 p. illus. 19 cm. (双書世界と日本)

1. Communes (China) I. Title. Title romanized: Jimmū kōsha.

JS7352.S8 J 60-1028 †

Sui-ch'eng jên min kung shé. Tang wei hui.  
遂城人民公社 紅謝坊 遂城人民公社党委編  
徐水 徐水人民出版社 [1960].  
14 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第4卷)

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sui-ch'eng jên min kung shé.

C 63-2336

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Sung, Ching-hsien.  
試論人民公社 宋景先等編著 西安 陝西人民  
出版社 1960.  
128 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第4卷)

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih lun jên min kung shé.

C 63-2326

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-

The commune system in mainland China. Washington,  
Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc [1961].  
39 p. 23 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc studies.  
Pamphlet series, no. 2)  
JS7352.T2 62-2048

Tang ti chiao yü.

人民公社万岁 內蒙古党委“党的教育”編輯部編  
呼和浩特新城 內蒙古人民出版社 1960.

61 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第3卷)

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé wan sui.

C 63-2338

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Tōhō Tsushinsha, Tokyo.

中共の人民公社 実態と批判 東方通信社編  
東京 明德出版社 1959.

268 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chōkyō no jimmū kōsha.

JS7352.T6

J 61-40 †

Ts'ai, Ch'i.

共匪人民公社的暴行 蔡琦編著 臺北 正中書  
局 民國48 [1959].

2, 90 p. fold. table. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei jên min  
kung shé ti pao hsing.

C 60-5428

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Wu, Jên.

人民公社和共産主義 伍仁編著 香港 生活讀  
書新知三聯書店 1958.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé ho kung ch'an chu I.

JS7353.A8W8

C 61-129 †

Wu, Jên.

人民公社和共産主義 伍仁編著 北京 工人出  
版社 1958.

1, 52 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (人民公社叢書第4卷)

1. Communes (China) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung  
shé ho kung ch'an chu I.

C 63-2827

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

Wu, Ming, pseud.

自由與奴役 吳銘 郭風編著 台北 海天出版社  
民國49 [1960].

2, 6, 230 p. illus. tables. 21 cm.

1. China—Econ. condit. (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
2. Formosa—Econ. condit. 3. Communes (China) I. Kuo, Feng,  
pseud. joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tzu yü yü yü I.

HC427.W9

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —POETRY

Shang-hai wên i ch'u pan shé.

人民公社頌 上海文艺出版社編 上海 1958.

144 p. 19 cm.

1. Communes (China)—Poetry. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min kung shé sung

PL2543.S53

C 59-1402 †

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also Airborne infection; Animals  
as carriers of disease; Bacteria,  
Pathogenic; Bacteriology; Biologi-  
cal warfare; Diseases—Reporting;  
Disinfection and disinfectants; Dust;  
Epidemics; Epidemiology; Fleas as  
carriers of disease; Flies as carriers  
of disease; Focal infection; Fumiga-  
tion; Germ theory of disease; Immu-  
nity; Inoculation; Insects as carriers  
of disease; Lice as carriers of dis-  
ease; Mites as carriers of disease;  
Mosquitoes; Rodents as carriers of  
disease; Ticks as carriers of disease;  
Vaccination; Virus diseases; Worms  
as carriers of disease; Zoonoses;  
and names of communicable diseases

Alessandro, Giuseppe d'.

I microbi a l'uomo. [Torina, IRI-Edizione RAI Radio-  
televisione italiana, 1960].  
134 p. illus. 18 cm. (Classe unica, 100. Scienza)  
QR175.A5 64-42356

American Public Health Association.

Control of communicable diseases in man; an official re-  
port. 9th ed. New York, 1960.

234 p. 20 cm.

RA643.A5 1960

614.4

60-4205 †

American Public Health Association. Committee on Eval-  
uation and Standards. Coordinating Committee on Lab-  
oratory Methods. Subcommittee on Diagnostic Procedures  
and Reagents.

Diagnostic procedures and reagents; techniques for the lab-  
oratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases.  
3d ed. New York, American Public Health Association  
[1950].  
v, 580 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.

RB337.A68 1950

616.0757

50-11719 rev

American Public Health Association. Committee on Eval-  
uation and Standards. Coordinating Committee on Lab-  
oratory Methods. Subcommittee on Diagnostic Procedures  
and Reagents.

Diagnostic procedures and reagents; techniques for the lab-  
oratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases.  
4th ed., edited by Harris and Coleman. New York, Ameri-  
can Public Health Association, 1963.  
xi, 888 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
RB337.A68 1963 616.07581 63-14119

American Public Health Association. Laboratory Section.  
Standard Methods Committee on Diagnostic Procedures  
and Reagents.

Diagnostic procedures and reagents; techniques for the  
laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable dis-  
eases. 2d ed. New York, American Public Health Asso-  
ciation, 1945.  
vii, 640 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
RB337.A68 1945 616.0757 S G 45-216 rev 2  
U. S. National Library of Medicine

Belfrage, Sven, 1911-

Plasma protein pattern in course of acute infectious dis-  
ease. Lund, 1963.  
109 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Sup-  
plementum 355)

A 64-877

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Burnet, Sir Frank Macfarlane, 1890-

Natural history of infectious disease. 3d ed. Cambridge  
[Eng.], University Press, 1962.

377 p. illus. 25 cm.

RC112.B38 1962

616.0

62-51191 †

Burnett, George Wesley, 1914-

Oral microbiology and infectious disease, a textbook for  
students and practitioners of dentistry, by George W. Bur-  
nett and Henry W. Scherp. 2d ed. Baltimore, Williams &  
Wilkins, 1962.

1008 p. illus. 27 cm.

QR47.B38 1962

616.01

62-16768 †

Chang, Tzu-ying.

傳染病中醫藥療法 張子英編輯 貴陽 現代醫  
藥雜誌社 1951-52.

2 v. in 1. 10 cm.

1. Communicable diseases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'uan fan ping chung i yao hiao fa.

RC113.C35

C 62-1912 †

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (Continued)

傳染病預防及自療法 香港 醫學書局 1951  
116 p. 18 cm. (醫學小叢書)

1. Communicable diseases.

*Title romanized:* Ch'uan jan ping  
yü fang chi tzu lao fa.

RA769.C4

C 62-1726 †

Cockburn, Aidan.

The evolution and eradication of infectious diseases. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.  
x1, 255 p., maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
RA643.C64 614.49 63-19556

Gale, Arthur H.

1901-1956.  
Epidemic diseases. Edited by E. R. Hargreaves. Harmondsworth, Middlesex; Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1960, 1959.  
159 p., illus., 10 cm. (Pelican books, A456)  
RC111.G3 614.49 60-1019 †

Galton, Mildred M.

Poultry diseases in public health; review for epidemiologists, by Mildred M. Galton and Paul Arnstein. Atlanta, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Communicable Disease Center, 1960.  
111, 40 p., tables. 24 cm. (U. S.; Public Health Service. Publication no. 737)  
SF995.G27 636.508944 60-62071

Höring, Felix Otto, 1902-

Klinische Infektionslehre; Einführung in die Pathogenese der Infektionskrankheiten. 3. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
viii, 309 p., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
RC111.H6 1962 62-16900

消灭和防治21种疾病 徐徵等編 北京 科学普及出版社 1958.

213 p., illus., 19 cm. (科学知識叢書)

At head of title: 農業發展綱要(修正草案)

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Hsiao mieh ho fang chih  
erh shih i chung chi ping.

RC111.H74

C 61-1948 †

Hsü, Chu-jo.

時疫 徐竹若編著 秋畫三校閱 上海 文通書局 1950.

47 p., illus., 19 cm. (人民科學通俗講話)

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Shih i.

RA643.H76

C 62-2956 †

Institute of Biology.

Biological aspects of the transmission of disease; edited by C. Horton-Smith. Edinburgh, Published for the Institute of Biology by Oliver and Boyd, 1957.  
viii, 164 p., 23 cm. (Its Symposia, 5)  
RC112.I.B 614.43 A 53-570 rev  
Queens Univ., Kingston, Ont. Library

Kao, Tê-ming.

大眾傳染病講話 高德明 李復光編著 上海 新中華醫藥學會 1952.  
104 p., 18 cm.

1. Communicable diseases

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Ta chung ch'uan jan ping chuang hua.

RC113.K33

C 60-135 †

Krugman, Saul.

Infectious diseases of children [by] Saul Krugman and Robert Ward. 2d ed. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1960.  
386 p., illus., 26 cm.  
RJ401.K7 1960 618.929 60-13888 †

Krugman, Saul.

Infectious diseases of children [by] Saul Krugman and Robert Ward. 3d ed. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1964.  
425 p., illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
RJ401.K7 1964 618.929 64-18387

Landon, John Fitch, 1895-

Communicable diseases. Ed. S. [By] John Fitch Landon and Helen T. Sider. With the collaboration of George F. Hoch. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1964.  
xvi, 546 p., illus., col. plates. 24 cm.  
RT95.L27 1964 610.7369 64-12752

Li, Hsi-shêng.

傳染病管理 李希聖編著 上海 華東醫務生活社 1952.

271 p., illus., 21 cm.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Ch'uan jan ping kuan li

RC111.L6 1952

C 62-1182 †

Li, Hsi-shêng.

傳染病管理 李希聖編著 修訂再版; 北京 人民衛生出版社 1954.

284 p., illus., 21 cm.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Ch'uan jan ping kuan li.

RC111.L6 1964

C 62-1183 †

Pan American Sanitary Bureau.

Report of the director ... to the member governments of the Pan American Sanitary Organization, 1947-50—Washington.  
v., illus., ports., maps. 28 cm. quadrennial (irregular)  
RA10.F235 P A 53-287 rev  
Pan American Union. Library

Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikanorovich, 1894-

Общие проблемы паразитологии и зоологии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
424 p., illus., 27 cm.  
QL757.P39 62-36292

Pulaski, Edwin J.

Common bacterial infections; pathophysiology and clinical management [by] Edwin J. Pulaski. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1964.  
viii, 301 p., illus., 25 cm.  
RC116.P8 616.92 64-21876

Rantz, Lowell A.

ed.  
Treatment of infectious diseases. Guest editor: Lowell A. Rantz. New York, Hoeber, 1964.  
vii, 1033 p., illus., plates. 24 cm. (Modern treatment, v. 1, no. 4)  
RM1.M6 vol. 1, no. 4 616.9 64-25354

Rogers, Fred B.

Epidemiology and communicable disease control. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1963.  
viii, 104 p., illus., 23 cm. (Modern medical monographs, 24)  
RA643.R6 62-11735

Siegfried, André, 1875-1959.

Itinéraires de contagions: épidémies et idéologies. Préf. de Pasteur Valléry-Radot. Paris, Colin, 1960.  
184 p., maps. 20 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 61-4390

Simon, Harold J.

Microbes and men. Advisory group: Rene J. Dubos, Abraham Fischler and Phillip Fordyce. New York, Scholastic Book Services, a division of Scholastic Magazines, Inc., 1963.  
160 p., illus., 20 cm. (Vistas of science, 5)  
QR41.S49 616.01 63-14662 †

Tai, Jung-ch'ien.

傳染病治療學 戴榮鈴著 杭州 新醫書局 1950.  
114 p., 20 cm.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Ch'uan jan ping chih tiao hshieh.

RC111.T25

C 62-2161 †

Tan, Fu-an.

几种傳染病的中医解毒療法 淡輔安編著 西安 陕西人民出版社 1959.

96 p., illus., 19 cm. (医藥卫生技术革命叢書)

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Chi chung ch'uan jan ping ti Chung i chieh tiao lao fa.

RC111.T3

C 60-759 †

T'ang, Kuang-fu.

幾種常見的傳染病 唐光福著 上海 勞動出版社 1951.  
74 p., 19 cm.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Chi chung ch'ang  
chien ti ch'uan jan ping

RC113.T3

C 62-1886 †

Top, Franklin Henry, 1903-

Communicable and infectious diseases; diagnosis, prevention, treatment [by] Franklin H. Top and collaborators. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.  
812 p., illus., 26 cm.  
RC111.T6 1960 616.9 60-6193 †

Top, Franklin Henry, 1903-

Communicable and infectious diseases; diagnosis, prevention, treatment [by] Franklin H. Top and collaborators. 5th ed. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1964.  
902 p., illus. (part col.) diagrs. 26 cm.  
RC111.T6 1964 616.9 64-10929

U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta.

Infectious diseases in the aging. 1961 White House Conference ed. Atlanta, 1960.  
xvi, 238 p., illus., 26 cm. (U. S.; Public Health Service. Publication no. 762)  
RC952.U5 1961 618.97 60-64419

Yeh, Chü-ch'ian.

傳染病提要 葉橘泉編 上海 千頃堂書局 1952.  
115 p., illus., 19 cm.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Ch'uan jan ping ti yao.

RC111.Y4

C 62-1754 †

Yü, Ju-hsien.

實用傳染病學 俞汝憲主編 余雲岫校訂 杭州 新醫書局 1954.  
200 p., illus., 21 cm.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* Shih yung ch'uan jan ping hshieh.

RC113.Y8

C 62-1049 †

Yü, Lin, 18th cent.

疫疹一得 2卷, 余霖著 北京 人民衛生出版社 1956.

51 p., illus., 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of清道光時延慶堂藏版  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Communicable diseases.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized:* I chên i té.

RC113.Y82 1956

C 63-2169

Zhdanov, Viktor Mikhailovich.

Справочник по борьбе с инфекционными болезнями. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.  
Microfilm Slavic 2116 RC Mic 63-13

## —ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

Медицинский реферативный журнал. Раздел 3. г. 4—1960—

Москва, Медгиз.

v. in 26 cm. monthly.

R91.M383;

62-57921

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Azerbaidzhanskaia protivochnunnaia stantsiia.

Труды.

Бакы, 19

v., illus., maps. 27 cm.

RC179.A8A8

64-43807

Vianna, Gaspar de Oliveira, 1885-1914.

Opera omnia. Coligida e reproduzida pelo Dr. Edgard de Cerqueira Falcão. (São Paulo, Empresa Gráfica da "Revista dos tribunaes", 1962.

322 p., illus., col. plates, ports., facsim. 27 cm.

RC110.V5

64-35751



## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (Continued)

## —DIAGNOSIS

## Cherry, William B.

Fluorescent antibody techniques in the diagnosis of communicable diseases. by William B. Cherry, Morris Goldman, and Theodore R. Carski with the collaboration of Max D. Moody. Atlanta, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Communicable Disease Center, 1960.  
73 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service, Publication no. 729)  
RC112.C53 616.9075 60-61839

## —HISTORY

## Strauss, Christian, 1892-

Betrachtungen über die Infektions- und Geschlechtskrankheiten in den letzten hundert Jahren im Spiegel der Münchner medizinischen Wochenschrift. München, 1959.  
179 p. 21 cm.  
RC112.S7 61-32023

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION see Public health laws

## —PERIODICALS

## Biken's journal. v. 1-

Nov. 1958-  
[Osaka],  
v. 1a illus. 26 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
R850.A1B5 619.05 61-4260

## U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta. Technology Branch.

Summary of investigations.  
Atlanta.  
no. 1a v. illus, maps, diagrs. 27 cm.  
R11.U855 614.405 60-38877

## —PREVENTION

see also Medicine, Preventive

## Anderson, Gaylord West, 1901-

Communicable disease control; a volume for the public health worker. by Gaylord W. Anderson, Margaret G. Arnstein (and), Mary R. Lester. 4th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
606 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RA643.A55 1962 614.4 62-7734 †

## Colbeck, John Christopher.

Control of infections in hospitals. Chicago, American Hospital Association, 1962.  
166 p. illus. 23 cm. (Hospital monograph series, no. 12)  
RA969.C65 614.4 63-1849

## Hsiang, Chin-min.

免疫大意 向近敬著 上海 交通書局 1960.  
30 p. 18 cm. (保健叢書)

1. Communicable diseases—Prevention. i. Title.  
Title romanized: I ch'ü ch'iang chiu kung tao.

RA643.H7 C 63-11 †

## I-jan, pseud.

疫區搶救工作 怡然編著 上海 中華書局 1961.

48 p. illus. 17 cm. (大眾醫學叢書)

1. Communicable diseases—Prevention. i. Title.  
Title romanized: I ch'ü ch'iang chiu kung tao.

RA643.I 14 C 63-1708 †

## Nursing Advisory Service of the National Tuberculosis Association and the National League for Nursing.

Safer ways in nursing to protect against airborne infections: tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases; a guide to precautions in the care of patients. 3d ed. New York, National Tuberculosis Association, 1962.  
100 p. 23 cm.  
RC311.S.N85 1962 63-5646 †

## Paul, Hugh.

The control of diseases (social and communicable) With a foreword by Sir Graham S. Wilson. 2d ed. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1964.  
x, 537 p. illus. 26 cm.

RA643.P8 1964 614.4 64-3523

## —PREVENTION—ABSTRACTS

## MEND Symposium on Preventive Medicine and the Control of Infectious Disease in Emergencies, Atlanta, 1962.

Summaries of papers presented at the MEND Symposium on Preventive Medicine and the Control of Infectious Disease in Emergencies, by staff members of the Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service, Atlanta, Georgia, 4-6 April 1962. Compiled and distributed by Medical Education for National Defense. Washington, 1962?  
27 l. 28 cm.  
RA643.M16 1962 63-61655

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

## U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta.

Training program bulletin.  
Atlanta.  
v. illus. 23 cm. annual.  
RC110.U5 614.407 50-62288 †

## —AFRICA

## Mūsā, Ahmad Hāfīz.

الأمراض المتوطنة بإفريقيا وآسيا، تأليف أحمد حافظ موسى، ومحمد الحميد على عطا وإبراهيم على الجارم. القاهرة، مؤسسة نجل العرب، 1962، 1962.  
247 p. illus, maps. 24 cm. (الكتاب الجديد)  
RC112.M86 NE 63-2404

## —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

## Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara.

The cartography of vectors of disease. La cartographie des vecteurs de maladies. [London, C. C. T. A., 1958, 65 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ist Publication no. 29)  
AZ600.S35 no. 29 61-46292

## —ASIA

## Mūsā, Ahmad Hāfīz.

الأمراض المتوطنة بإفريقيا وآسيا، تأليف أحمد حافظ موسى، ومحمد الحميد على عطا وإبراهيم على الجارم. القاهرة، مؤسسة نجل العرب، 1962، 1962.  
247 p. illus, maps. 24 cm. (الكتاب الجديد)  
RC112.M86 NE 63-2404

## —CHAD

## Rioux, J.

Mission épidémiologique au Nord-Tchad. [Paris, Arts et Métiers Graphiques, 1961, 132 p. illus, maps (part fold.) diagrs, tables. 27 cm.  
RA650.S.C5R5 64-37548

## —CHINA

## Shih, I-jên.

中國急性傳染病學 時逸人編著 增訂本 上海 千頃堂書局 1952.

200 p. 18 cm. (時氏醫書叢刊)

1. Communicable diseases—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo chi hsiang ch'uan fan ping hsiieh.

RA650.7.C6S45 C 61-395 †

## Shih, I-jên.

中國傳染病學 時逸人編著 時振聲參訂 上海 千頃堂書局 1952.

194 p. 10 cm. (時氏醫書叢刊)

1. Communicable diseases—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'uan fan ping hsiieh.

RS111.S5 C 58-5496 rev †

## —RUSSIA

## Hoptman, Julian.

Medical virology in the USSR; a review of the literature. [New York, Fordham University Press, 1962, v. 68 p. 23 cm. (Monographs in Soviet medical sciences, no. 1)  
RC114.S.H58 62-21909

## Mezhinstututskaja nauchnaja konferencija po prirodnoj ochagovosti i epidemiologii osobo opasnykh infekcionnykh zaboлевani, Saratov, 1967.

Природная очаговость и эпидемиология особо опасных инфекционных заболеваний; сборник работ конференции. Д. Г. Савоскин, ответственный редактор. Саратов, 1969.  
596 p. diagrs, maps. 26 cm.  
RA613.M45 1967c 62-30870

## Zhdanov, Viktor Mikhailovich.

Control of communicable diseases in the U. S. S. R. [Translated from the Russian by David Myslue, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959.  
96 p. illus. 20 cm.  
RA513.Z513 614.4247 60-27473 rev †

## —TRENTINO-ALTO ADIGE, ITALY

## Centro italiano di biostatistica e sociografia.

Diffusione della malattie infettive nella regione Trentino-Alto Adige, 1924-1953; relazione a cura del Centro italiano di biostatistica e sociografia. Trento, 1954.  
108 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ragione Trentino-Alto Adige. Ufficio coordinamento statistiche e studi, Trento. [Publicazioni], 8)  
HC307.T7A3 no. 6 62-34595 †

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

see also Brucellosis in cattle;  
Zoonoses

## Arkhangel'skii, Ivan Ivanovich.

Таблицы дифференциальной диагностики важнейших заразных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
311 p. 21 x 27 cm.  
SF781.A7 61-22084

## Gannushkin, M.

S

Общая эпизоотология. 4. испр. и доп. изд. Допущено в качестве учебника для ветеринарных ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1961.  
239 p. illus. 22 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)  
SF781.G3 1961 61-48847 †

## Goldsenhoven, Ch.

van.

Maladies infectieuses des animaux domestiques, par Ch. van Goldsenhoven et F. Schoeniers. Paris, Vigot, 1900.  
852 p. 25 cm.

Iowa. State Univ. of Science and Technology. Library A 60-4316

## Hagan, William Arthur, 1893-

The infectious diseases of domestic animals, with special reference to etiology, diagnosis, and biologic therapy, by William Arthur Hagan and Dorsey William Bruner. 4th ed. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Associates, 1961.  
1088 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SF781.H3 1961 636.08960 61-7671 †

## Kuo, Ching-yü.

家畜傳染病普通知識講稿 郭景燧 楊孟平 主  
錄志編 北京 財政經濟出版社 1956  
80 p. 10 cm.

1. Communicable diseases in animals. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chia hsi ch'uan fan ping p'u chung chih shih chiang hua.

SF781.K8 C 62-2198 †

## McDiarmid, Archibald.

Diseases of free-living wild animals. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962.  
viii, 119 p. illus. 23 cm. (FAO agricultural studies, no. 57)  
SF997.M27 591.2 63-1045

## Merchant, Ival Arthur, 1898-

An outline of the infectious diseases of domestic animals. by Ival Arthur Merchant (and), Ralph David Barner. 3d ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1964.  
xi, 478 p. 29 cm.  
SF781.M4 1964 636.0896 64-9738

## Stableforth, A.

W

ed.

Infectious diseases of animals; diseases due to bacteria. Editors: A. W. Stableforth and I. A. Galloway. New York, Academic Press, 1959 [i. e. 1960, 2 v. (810 p.) illus. 26 cm.  
[SF781] 636.08969 60-9001 †

## Su, Ying-chieh.

獸疫簡要 蘇英傑編著 上海 中華書局 1952.  
79 p. 10 cm.

1. Communicable diseases in animals. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shou i chien yao.

SF781.S8 C 61-1688 †

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS  
(Continued)

- LAW AND LEGISLATION see Public health laws; Veterinary hygiene  
—Law and legislation

## COMMUNICATION

see also Communication and traffic; Communications research; Cybernetics; Information theory; Intercultural communication; Knowledge, Sociology of; Language and languages; Mass media; Oral communication; Persuasion (Psychology); Popular culture; Science news; Semantics (Philosophy); Symbolism in communication; Visual aids

## Ackermann, Jean Marie.

Communicating industrial ideas; an international handbook for industrial extension. Menlo Park, Calif., International Development Center, Stanford Research Institute, 1962.  
145 p. illus. 23 cm.  
P91.A25 658.0715 62-5616 †

## American Psychopathological Association. Meeting. 48th, New York, 1956.

Psychopathology of communication. Proceedings. Edited by Paul H. Hoch and Joseph Zubin. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1958.  
xii, 305 p. port., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
RC574.A53 1956 616.89082 57-11344 rev

## Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease.

Disorders of communication; proceedings of the Association, December 7 and 8, 1962, New York, N. Y. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1964.  
xiv, 519 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Research publications, v. 42)  
RC423.A55 616.855 64-21656

## Berlo, David Kenneth, 1929-

The process of communication; an introduction to theory and practice. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960.  
318 p. illus. 22 cm.  
P90.B42 006 60-7981 †

## Brennan, Lawrence David, 1915-

Modern communication effectiveness. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
501 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PE1408.B677 808 63-9944 †

## Chicago. University. Division of the Social Sciences. Committee on Communication.

Studies in public communication. no. 1—summer 1957—  
(Chicago, no. 23 cm.  
Wellesley College. Libr. A 61-3023

## Cita, Jaroslav.

Názorně o názorné agitaci. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice lidové umělecké tvorivosti)  
P90.C5 62-68471 †

## Claude, Roger, 1902-

Bosquejo de una sociología de la noticia. Traducción del francés por Enrique Aguilar. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, Escuela de Periodismo, 1961.  
278 p. 24 cm. (Universidad Central de Venezuela. Escuela de Periodismo. Cuaderno 13)  
P90.C53 63-33756 †

## Claude, Roger, 1902-

Synopsis de l'information d'actualité. Bruxelles, Centre national d'études des techniques de diffusion collective, 1961.  
198 p. 28 cm. (Techniques de diffusion collective; recherches et études. Numéro spécial, 8)  
P90.C54 63-57647

## Communications Seminar, Manhattan College, 1959.

The church and communications arts; proceedings, Washington, Bureau of Information, National Catholic Welfare Office, 1960.  
188 p. 28 cm.  
BV653.C6 1959 254.4 60-9808 †

## Communications Seminar, Manhattan College, 1959.

The church and communications arts; proceedings. 2d ed., Washington, Bureau of Information, National Catholic Welfare Conference, 1962.  
188 p. 28 cm.  
BV653.C6 1959a 254.4 62-16968 †

## Conference on Mental Health and Education. 5th, Park College, 1960.

Communication and mental health; proceedings [by] E. Paul Alworth, Richard B. Cravens and Adolph Manoil. Edited with an introd. by Peter Hilty. Parkville, Mo., Park College Press, 1961.  
87 p. 28 cm.  
RA790.A1C63 1960 61-4584

## Dean, Howard H.

Effective communication; a guide to reading, writing, speaking, and listening [by] Howard H. Dean and Kenneth D. Bryson. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
390 p. illus. 22 cm.  
P90.D4 1961 808 61-6612 †

## Deutsch, Karl Wolfgang, 1912-

The nerves of government; models of political communication and control. London, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
318 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JA73.D55 320.1 63-8415 †

## Donald, Marjorie Nancy, 1918-

Some concomitants of varying patterns of communication in a large organization. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2108 Mic 59-2108  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

## Ducassé, Pierre, 1905-

Formation intellectuelle et méthodes d'expression. Paris, Dunod, 1962 (1961).  
v. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique)  
P90.D52 62-35832 †

## Duncan, Hugh Dalziel.

Communication and social order. New York, Bedminster Press, 1962.  
475 p. 24 cm.  
HM258.D8 301.23 61-15843 †

## Eek, Hilding, 1910-

Report on developments in the field of freedom of information since 1954. [New York, 1961].  
155, 11 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. [Document; E/3448])  
JX1977.A3 E/3443 323.44 61-19133  
Copy 2

## Eisenson, Jon, 1907-

The psychology of communication [by] Jon Eisenson, J. Jeffery Auer and John V. Irwin. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963.  
384 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF455.E43 158.8 63-14152 †

## Fund for Adult Education.

Able people well prepared; the adult education and the mass media fellowship programs, 1952-1961, of the Fund for Adult Education, by Ronald Shilen. [White Plains, N. Y., 1961].  
81 p. illus. 26 cm.  
LC5219.F73 374 61-14120 †

## Gerald, James Edward.

The social responsibility of the press. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1963.  
214 p. 24 cm.  
P90.G4 1063 070.11 63-18503 †

## Haney, William V.

Communication: patterns and incidents. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1960.  
321 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF637.C45H3 158.8 60-11731 †

## Hero, Alfred O.

Mass media and world affairs [by] Alfred O. Hero... Foreword by Max F. Millikan. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1959.  
187 p. 23 cm. (World Peace Foundation, Boston. Studies in citizen participation in international relations, v. 4)  
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 60-1430

## Hero, Alfred O.

Voluntary organizations in world-affairs communication. Foreword by Max F. Millikan. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1960.  
iv, 133 p. 23 cm. (World Peace Foundation, Boston. Studies in citizen participation in international relations, v. 5)  
Arizona. Univ. Libr. A 60-5616

## Hildebrandt, Herbert William, 1931- ed.

Issues of our time: a summons to speak. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
375 p. 24 cm.  
P87.H5 384 63-12708 †

## Himmelstrand, Ulf.

Social pressures, attitudes and democratic processes. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.  
471 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
BF378.A75H5 157.5 60-37397

## Huth, Arno George, 1905-

Communications and economic development. New York, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1952.  
48 p. 20 cm. (International codification. Jan. 1962, no. 477)  
JX1907.A8 no. 477 384 62-3232 rev †  
Copy 3 HC90.H87

## Inoue, Kichijirō, 1889-

大衆と大衆伝達の原理 井上吉次郎著 京都法律文化社 1959.  
213 p. 22 cm

1. Communication 2. Communication—Japan. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Taishū to taishū dentatsu no genri.

P90.I 53

J 62-1152 †

## Kamba, Toshio, 1904-

現代社会学—現代の状況と課題—榎雄雄著 東京創文社 昭和 37 (1962).  
201 p. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Sociology 2. Communication. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Gendai shakainigaku.

HM62.J3K355

J 64-504

## Katz, Adolph Edward, 1926-

Affect state and the perception of social process in spoken communication. Chicago [Library, Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1956].  
Microfilm 5223 P Mic 60-7053

## Kempe, Fritz.

Die anonymen Miterzieher unserer Jugend; über Wesen und Einfluss der Massenmedien. [1. Aufl. München, Don Bosco Verlag, 1963].  
44 p. 20 cm. (Das Podium; Beiträge zu pädagogischen, sozialen und religiösen Zeitfragen)  
PN1995.9.C45K48 63-58709

## Knowlton, James Quincy.

A conceptual scheme for the audiovisual field, by James Q. Knowlton. Bloomington, Bureau of Educational Studies and Testing, School of Education, Indiana University, 1964.  
vi, 44 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University, v. 40, no. 3)  
LB1043.K58 64-64365

## Kwant, Remigius C.

1918—  
Encounter. Translated by Robert C. Adolfs. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1960.  
86 p. 28 cm. (Duquesne studies. Philosophical series, 11)  
BD185.K913 121 60-11778 †

## Lynch, Thomas Hollister, 1929-

Clearness of communication in relation to emotional disturbance and to psychotherapy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4531 Mic 59-4531  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## McLuhan, Herbert Marshall.

Understanding media; the extensions of man, by Marshall McLuhan. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
vi, 339 p. 22 cm.  
P90.M26 801.943 64-16296

## Majello, Carlo.

L'arte di comunicare. 3. ed. ampliata. Milano, F. Angeli, 1960.  
143 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collana di relazioni pubbliche, 4)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-1614 †

## Malmberg, Bertil, 1913-

Linguistic barriers to communication in the modern world; a lecture given in the Arts Theatre, University College, Ibadan, on 11 February 1960. Ibadan, University Press, 1960.  
22 p. 22 cm.  
P91.M3 61-42499 †

## Malmberg, Bertil, 1913-

Structural linguistics and human communication; an introduction into the mechanism of language and the methodology of linguistics. New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
vii, 210 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Kommunikation und Kybernetik in Einzeldarstellungen, Bd. 2)  
P121.M26 401.8 63-12991

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNICATION (Continued)

**Marty, Martin E** 1928—  
The improper opinion: mass media and the Christian faith. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1961], 144 p. 21 cm. (Westminster studies in Christian communication) BV653.M3 61-10298 ‡

マス・コミュニケーション講座 東京 河出書房 昭和30 [1955], 6 v. illus., maps, diagrs., tables 22 cm. Includes bibliographies.

1. Communication. 2. Communication—Japan. r. Shimizu, Ikutaro, 1907— ed. Title romanized: Masu komyunikeshon kōza. P90.M33 J 60-346

**Meier, Richard L**  
A communications theory of urban growth. (Cambridge, Mass., Published for the Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University by M. I. T. Press, [1962], viii, 184 p. illus. 25 cm. HM255.M4 301.36 62-20480 rev

**New Jersey. Division of Vocational Education.**  
Better communications, prepared by Harry Levin. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1959. ii, 58 p. illus. 28 cm. PE1408.N497 400 A 60-9982  
New Jersey. State Libr.

**Nirenberg, Jesse S**  
Getting through to people. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1963], 211 p. 24 cm. BF637.C45N5 159.1 63-15341 ‡

**Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow, 1898—** ed.  
Cross-cultural understanding: epistemology in anthropology, arr. and edited by F. S. C. Northrop and Helen H. Livingston. New York, Harper & Row [1964], xvi, 596 p. illus. 22 cm. HM101.N66 572.082 64-10591

**Oklahoma. University.**  
The role of communications in a changing society, 1958-1968. Dedication of the Journalism Building, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, October 24 and 25, 1958, on the 46th anniversary of the founding of the School of Journalism. (Norman, 1958; 46 p. 28 cm. A 60-9316  
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

**Oklahoma. University. Dept. of Speech.**  
Dimensions of rhetorical scholarship; edited by Roger E. Nebergall. Papers contributed by Samuel L. Becker and others. Norman, 1963, 81 p. 23 cm. A 64-635  
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

**Oliver, Robert Tarbell.**  
Becoming an informed citizen [by] Robert T. Oliver. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1964], 78 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (American problems series) HM258.O38 301.152 64-5832

**Osgood, Charles Egerton.**  
Some terms and associated measures for talking about human communication [by] Charles E. Osgood and Kellogg V. Wilson. (Urbana, Institute of Communications Research, University of Illinois [1951], 48 l. illus. 28 cm. A 61-9616  
Illinois. Univ. Library

**Perrow, Maxwell V**  
Effective Christian communication. Richmond, John Knox Press [1962], 47 p. illus. 21 cm. BV1535.P38 268 62-17809 ‡

**Prakke, H J**  
Van perswetenschap tot publicistiek. 2. druk. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956. 42 p. 21 cm. P90.P7 1956 60-21640 ‡

**Protasenā, Petr Fedorovich.**  
Проблемы общения и мышления первобытных людей. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1961. 150 p. 20 cm. GN451.P76 62-42861 ‡

**Rivers, William L.**  
The mass media: reporting, writing, editing. New York, Harper & Row [1964], viii, 631 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. P90.R58 1964 070 64-12799

**Schramm, Wilbur Lang, 1907—** ed.  
Mass communications; a book of readings selected and edited for the Institute of Communications Research in the University of Illinois. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1949. xi, 552 p. diagrs. 24 cm. P90.S37 1949 384.382 49-11264 rev\*

**Sherif, Muzafer, 1905—**  
Social judgment; assimilation and contrast effects in communication and attitude change, by Muzafer Sherif and Carl I. Hovland. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961. xii, 218 p. 23 cm. (Yale studies in attitude and communication, v. 4) HM261.S46 301.154 61-14432

**Siebert, Fredrick Seaton, 1902—**  
Four theories of the press: the authoritarian, libertarian, social responsibility, and Soviet communist concepts of what the press should be and do [by] Fred S. Siebert, Theodore Peterson and Wilbur Schramm. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1956. 133 p. 24 cm. PN4731.S49 070.1 50-11881 rev

**Siegfried, André, 1875-1959.**  
Itinéraires de contagions: épidémies et idéologies. Préf. de Pasteur Valléry-Radot. Paris, Colin [1960], 164 p. maps. 20 cm. A 61-4390  
Illinois. Univ. Library

**Smith, Bruce Lannes, 1908—**  
International and intercultural communication: a theoretical model. Chicago [Library, Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1957. Microfilm 6323 P Mic 60-7106 ‡  
Chicago. Univ. Library

**Stahl, LeRoy.**  
The art of publicity. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison [1962], 245 p. illus. 22 cm. HM263.S78 659.111 62-17628 ‡

**Stanford University. Institute for Communication Research.**  
Studies of innovation and of communication to the public [by] Lihui Katz and others. Stanford, Calif., 1962. 288 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Studies in the utilization of behavioral science, v. 2) HM255.S8 006 62-52321 ‡

**Symposium on Principles of Sensory Communication, Endicott House, 1959.**  
Sensory communication, contributions. Walter A. Rosenblith, editor. (Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1961. xiv, 844 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. QP435.S9 1959 152.082 61-8708

**Voice of America (Radio program)**  
Communication. (Washington, 1963; 104 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (The Voice of America forum lectures) P87.V6 1963 63-64577

**Voice of America (Radio program)**  
Mass communication series. (Washington, 1961; 11 v. illus., ports. 28 cm. (The Voice of America forum lectures) P87.V6 63-61672

**Watzlawick, Paul.**  
An anthology of human communication. Palo Alto, Calif., Science and Behavior Books [1964], vi, 38 p. and phonotape (1 reel. 7 in. 3 1/2 in. per sec.) 18 cm. P90.W3 63-17498

**Zedtwitz-Arnim, Georg Volkmar, Graf.**  
Tu Gutes und rede darüber; Public Relations für die Wirtschaft. Berlin, Ullstein [1961], 488 p. illus. 22 cm. HM255.Z4 62-43214 ‡

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Belgrad. Jugoslovenski institut za novinarstvo.**  
Savremena sredstva informacije; štampa, novinske agencije, radio televizija, filmske novosti. Beograd, 1960. 161 p. 21 cm. P90.B348 64-42556

**British Association for the Advancement of Science.**  
Dons or crooners? Three lectures on the subject of communication in the modern world. (London; Granada TV, 1959. 113 p. illus., ports. 18 cm. (The British Association Granada lectures, 1959) P87.B7 62-59024

**Carpenter, Edmund Snow, 1922—** ed.  
Explorations in communication, an anthology. Edited by Edmund Carpenter and Marshall McLuhan. Boston, Beacon Press [1960], 210 p. illus. 21 cm. P90.C3 006.082 60-7308 ‡

**Etc., a review of general semantics.**  
The use and misuse of language; selections from Etc.: a review of general semantics. Edited and with a foreword by S. I. Hayakawa. Illus. by William H. Schneider and Frank Lobdell. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications [1964], 240 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Premier book, t168) B820.E34 64-931

**Paris. Université. Institut français de presse.**  
Paris-Stanford studies in communication, 1962. (Stanford, Calif.; Institut français de presse, Université de Paris and Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University, 1962. 187 p. diagrs. 25 cm. P87.P32 61-18608

**Schramm, Wilbur Lang, 1907—** ed.  
The science of human communication; new directions and new findings in communication research. New York, Basic Books [1963], 158 p. 22 cm. P87.S35 301.23 63-12840 ‡

**Trueman, Albert.**  
The arts as communication [by] Albert Trueman, Robertson Davies and Pierre Berton. Edited by D. C. Williams. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, [1962], viii, 54 p. 23 cm. (Toronto. University; The president's lectures, 1961) P87.T7 082 63-2298

**Visual Communications Conference. 5th, New York, 1960.**  
Visual communications: international; a report on the Fifth Communications Conference of the Art Directors Club of New York. Frank Baker, editor. Edward S. Morse, executive editor. New York, Hastings House [1961], 100 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Communication arts books) P87.V55 1960c 408.2 61-9377

## —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**Visual Communications Conference. 5th, New York, 1960.**  
Visual communications: international; a report on the Fifth Communications Conference of the Art Directors Club of New York. Frank Baker, editor. Edward S. Morse, executive editor. New York, Hastings House [1961], 100 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Communication arts books) P87.V55 1960c 408.2 61-9377

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Blum, Eleanor.**  
Sources for reference in the mass media; an annotated selective bibliography. Urbana, Institute of Communications Research, College of Journalism and Communications, University of Illinois, 1961. 48 l. 28 cm. Z5630.B58 016.384 61-63027

## —CONGRESSES

**Conference on Science and Industry, Swansea, Wales, 1961.**  
The problem of communication; proceedings. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962. v, 112 p. 25 cm. P91.C8 1961 400 62-4971

**Visual Communications Conference. 7th, New York, 1962.**  
Communication: the art of understanding and being understood; a report on the seventh Communications Conference of the Art Directors Club of New York. Robert O. Bach, editor. New York, Hastings House [1963], 140 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Communication arts books) P91.V5 1962c 408.2 63-18504

**Watkins, Charles, 1924—** ed.  
Problems in communication. Scientific papers and discussions of a regional research conference held January 18-14, 1960, New Orleans, Louisiana, under the joint auspices of Louisiana State University, School of Medicine, Dept. of Psychiatry and Neurology, and the American Psychiatric Association's Committee on Research, 1959-60. Edited by Charles Watkins and Benjamin Pasamanick. (Washington, American Psychiatric Association, 1961. 181 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Psychiatric research reports, 14) BF20.W3 158.8 61-18799

## —CONTENT ANALYSIS see Content analysis (Communication)

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNICATION (Continued)

### —HISTORY

**Fabre, Maurice.**  
A history of communications. (Adapted from the French by Peter Chaitin. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963, i.e. 1964.)  
106 p. illus. (part col.) ports., facsim. 28 cm. (The New Illustrated Library of science and invention, v. 9)  
Q111.N45 vol. 9 001 63-10473

**Hogben, Lancelot Thomas, 1895-**  
The signs of civilisation. London, Rathbone Books, 1959.  
69 p. illus. 38 cm.  
P90.H63 1959 419 50-50910 †

**Moreno y García, Roberto.**  
Historia de la comunicación audiovisual (por Roberto Moreno y García y María de la Luz López Ortiz. 1. ed. México, Editorial Patria, 1962.  
379 p. illus. 24 cm.  
P90.M6 62-46439 †

**Neal, Harry Edward, 1906-**  
Communication from stone age to space age. New York, J. Messner, 1960.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
P90.N4 384.00 60-7815 †

### —INFORMATION SERVICES

**Peterson, Wilbur, comp.**  
Organizations, publications, and directories in the mass media of communications. Iowa City, School of Journalism, State University of Iowa, 1960.  
24 p. 28 cm.  
P90.P4 016.508 60-62711 rev

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Alexander, Arthur.**  
The magic of words. Illustrated by R. S. Alexander. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
71 p. illus. 22 cm.  
P124.A65 j 401 62-16651 †

**Miner, Opal Irene (Frazine) Seyrey, 1906-**  
The true book of communication. Pictures by Irene Miner and Katherine Evans. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1960.  
47 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ10.M6192Tp 60-11156 †

**Nelson, Mary E**  
My book of communication. Illustrated by Joseph Corcoran. Baltimore, Ottenheimer Publishers, 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 27 cm.  
PZ10.N44My j 384 61-59607 †

**Osmond, Edward, 1900-**  
From drumbeat to tickertape, written and illustrated by Edward Osmond. London, Hutchinson, 1960.  
122 p. illus. 28 cm.  
P90.O8 1960 411 61-2754 †

**Osmond, Edward, 1900-**  
From drumbeat to tickertape, written and illustrated by Edward Osmond. New York, Criterion Books, 1961, 1960.  
122 p. illus. 28 cm.  
P90.O8 1961 400 60-10798 †

**Simpson, Willma Willis.**  
About news and how it travels. Illustrated by Jaroslav Gebr. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1960.  
31 p. illus. 24 cm. (Look, read, learn)  
PZ10.S685Ab 60-5163 †

### —MATHEMATICAL MODELS

**Dodd, Stuart Carter, 1900-**  
The probable acts of man. Iowa City, Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, State University of Iowa, 1963.  
2 v. (700 l.) illus. 28 cm.  
HM258.D6 63-64309

### —METHODOLOGY

see also Communication in science;  
Content analysis (Communication)

**Feldmann, Erich, 1898-**  
Theorie der Massenmedien: Presse, Film, Funk, Fernsehen. München, E. Reinhardt, 1962.  
206 p. 24 cm.  
P91.F4 63-31661 †

**McPhee, William N**  
Formal theories of mass behavior. (New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
244 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HM258.M2 301.151 62-15345 †

### —PERIODICALS

**Communications.** 1- 1961-  
(Paris; Ecole pratique des hautes études, Centre d'études des communications de masse.  
v. 25 cm. irregular.  
P87.C6 63-32304

**Peterson, Wilbur, comp.**  
Organizations, publications, and directories in the mass media of communications. Iowa City, School of Journalism, State University of Iowa, 1960.  
24 p. 28 cm.  
P90.P4 016.508 60-62711 rev

**Publizistik; Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft von Presse, Rundfunk, Film, Rhetorik, Werbung und Meinungsbildung.** Bremen [etc.], B. C. Heyes [etc.],  
v. 24 cm. bimonthly.  
PN4703.P8 59-50765

### —PICTORIAL WORKS

**Hogben, Lancelot Thomas, 1895-**  
The signs of civilisation. London, Rathbone Books, 1959.  
69 p. illus. 38 cm.  
P90.H63 1959 419 50-50910 †

### —RESEARCH see Communications research

### —SOCIAL ASPECTS

**Conference on Communication and Political Development, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., 1961.**  
Communications and political development. Edited by Lucian W. Pye. Contributors: Frederick W. Frey and others. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.  
xiv, 381 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Studies in political development, 1)  
HM258.C6 1961 301.243 63-7079

**Dexter, Lewis Anthony, ed.**  
People, society, and mass communications. Lewis Anthony Dexter and David Manning White, editors. (New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.  
xii, 595 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HM258.D4 301 64-11222

**Habermas, Jürgen.**  
Strukturwandel der Öffentlichkeit; Untersuchungen zu einer Kategorie der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft. Neuwied, H. Luchterhand, 1962.  
231 p. 21 cm. (Politica, Bd. 4)  
HN13.H2 63-48129

**Lacy, Dan Mabry, 1914-**  
Freedom and communications. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1961.  
88 p. 23 cm. (Seventh annual Windsor lectures)  
P91.L3 400 61-6540 †

### —SOCIETIES, ETC.

**Peterson, Wilbur, comp.**  
Organizations, publications, and directories in the mass media of communications. Iowa City, School of Journalism, State University of Iowa, 1960.  
24 p. 28 cm.  
P90.P4 016.508 60-62711 rev

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Shoemaker, Francis, 1909- ed.**  
Communication in general education; college composition and communication. Francis Shoemaker and Louis Forsdale, editors. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1960.  
xvii, 208 p. 24 cm. (Brown general education series)  
LB2365.S5S4 808 61-8427

### —SUBJECT HEADINGS see Subject headings—Communication

### —AFRICA

**Linden, Fred van der, 1883-**  
Le problème de l'information en Afrique; journaux européens, agences de presse, publications africaines, cinéma, télévision, radio. Bruxelles, 1963.  
62 p. 24 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér. t. 27, fasc. 4)  
[DT64.LA27 n.s., t. 27, fasc. 4] A 64-606  
Yale Univ. Library

### —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

**Doob, Leonard William, 1909-**  
Communication in Africa; a search for boundaries. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.  
xvi, 406 p. diagr., tables 25 cm.  
P92.A4D6 401 61-16914

### —ALGERIA

**[U. S. Information Agency, Algeria: a communications fact book. (Washington, 1962.  
ii, 43 l. col. map, tables. 27 cm.  
P92.A5U83 62-64414**

### —AUSTRIA

**U. S. Information Service, Vienna.**  
Report on study of information sources in Austria. Vienna, Research and Analysis, USIS, 1966.  
86 l. illus. 80 cm.  
P92.A8U6 63-40408

### —CANADA

**Irving, John A. ed.**  
Mass media in Canada. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1962.  
viii, 220 p. 23 cm.  
P92.C3 I7 64-2144

### —FRANCE

**Chapuis, Robert.**  
L'information. Paris, Éditions de l'Épi, 1959.  
207 p. 18 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 59-8825

### —GT, BRIT.

**Popular culture and personal responsibility; a conference of those engaged in education, together with parents, those directly or indirectly concerned with the welfare of children and young people, and people involved in the mass media themselves, to examine the impact of the media of mass communications on present-day moral and cultural standards, held at Church House, Westminster, 26th to 28th October, 1960; verbatim report. London, National Union of Teachers, 1960.  
iii l., 348 p. 33 cm.  
P92.G7P6 1960 62-6550**

**Williams, Raymond.**  
Britain in the sixties: communications. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962.  
134 p. 19 cm. (A Penguin special, S207)  
P92.G7W5 1962 400 62-5065 †

**Williams, Raymond.**  
Communications. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962.  
134 p. 10 cm. (A Penguin special, S207. Britain in the sixties)  
P92.G7W5 1962 400 62-5065 rev †

**Williams, Raymond.**  
The existing alternatives in communications. (London, Fabian Society, 1962.  
15 p. 22 cm. (Socialism in the sixties)  
HX11.F25 no. 337 62-51447 †

### —INDIA

**Varma, Baidya Nath, 1921-**  
Communication and social change in rural India. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-744 Mf 59-744  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

### —JAPAN

**Inoue, Kichijirō, 1880-**  
大衆と大衆伝達の原理 井上吉次郎著 京都法律文化社 1959.  
213 p. 22 cm.  
1. Communication. 2. Communication—Japan. i. Title  
Title romanized: Taishū to taishū dentatō no genri.  
P90.I 53 J 62-1152 †

マスコミコミュニケーション講座 東京 河出書房 昭和30

[1955].  
6 v. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.  
CONTENTS.—1. マスコミコミュニケーションの原理 清水幾太郎編纂.—2. マスコミコミュニケーションと政治経済 清水幾太郎編纂.—3. 新聞雑誌出版 城戸又二編纂.—4. 映画テレビ 南博編纂.—5. 現代社会とマスコミコミュニケーション 日高六郎編纂.—6. マスコミコミュニケーション事典 二十世紀研究所編纂  
1. Communication. 2. Communication—Japan. i. Shimizu, Ikutaro, 1907- ed. Title romanized: Masu komyunikeshon kōza.  
P90.M33 J 60-346

### —LATIN AMERICA

**Meeting of Experts on Development of Information Media in Latin America, Santiago de Chile, 1961.**  
Report. Paris, 1961.  
37 p. 27 cm. (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Document; UNESCO/MC/41)  
AS4.U8A15 MC/41 61-65842  
—Copy 2. P92.S8M4

## COMMUNICATION (Continued)

## —NEAR EAST

- Columbia University. *Bureau of Applied Social Research*.  
Communications behavior and political attitudes in four  
Arabic countries, a quantitative comparison. (New York,  
1952.  
v. 280 l. tables. 29 cm.  
DS62.C62 59-45471

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- American University, Washington, D. C. *Bureau of Social  
Science Research*.  
Communications and public opinion in the Philippines;  
a survey of selected sources. Prepared for Office of Re-  
search and Intelligence, U. S. Information Agency. Wash-  
ington, 1955.  
iii, 91 l. col. map, tables. 29 cm. (Its BSSR, 574)  
HM263.A763 no. 674 62-34183

## —RUSSIA

- Studies in Soviet communication. Cambridge, Center  
for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Tech-  
nology, 1952.  
2 v. (v. 536 p.) diagrs. 28 cm. (Studies in contemporary cul-  
tures-A)  
P92.R958 808 60-26088

## —SCANDINAVIA

- Nordiske parlamentariske komité for friere samfundsel.  
Slutbetænkning. [København, 1955.  
50 p. 24 cm. (Betænkning nr. 198)  
HC345.N6 50-53872

## —SPAIN

- Arias-Salgado, Gabriel, 1904-  
Política española de la información. 5. ed. Madrid, Min-  
isterio de Información y Turismo, 1957-58.  
2 v. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica.  
Sección de Documentación)  
DP270.A7552 61-44095 †

- Arias-Salgado, Gabriel, 1904-  
Textos de doctrina y política de la información. 4. ed.  
Madrid, Prensa Gráfica, 1956.  
413 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General del Minis-  
terio de Información)  
DP270.A755 1956 61-42919 †

- Kuballa, Peter Oskar Otto, 1933-  
Die Publizistik als Glied im spanischen Staatsgefüge.  
[Berlin-Dahlem, 1959,  
123 p. 21 cm.  
P92.S7K8 61-31162

## —U.S.

- Conference on the Role of the Mass Media in a Democratic  
Society, *University of Texas*, 1961.  
The role of the mass media in a democratic society; papers  
and discussions. Edited by DeWitt C. Reddick. Austin  
[1961].  
112 p. 24 cm. (A University of Texas public affairs publication)  
P92.U5C6 1961ac 301.154 62-2798

- Goldenson, Leonard H.  
Responsible broadcasting; the freedom to inform, the duty  
to protect. [Philadelphia, American Broadcasting Co.  
[1964].  
84 p. 22 x 10 cm.  
P91.G6 791.44013 64-2885

- Lacy, Dan Mabry, 1914-  
Freedom and communications. Urbana, University of  
Illinois Press, 1961.  
86 p. 23 cm. (Seventh annual Windsor lectures)  
P91.L3 400 61-6540 †

- Lerch, Donald G.  
Dissemination of farm information through newspapers,  
magazines, radio and television; a story of the services in  
the United States, including how they developed, function,  
and are financed. Washington, International Cooperation  
Administration, 1960.  
28 p. illus. 28 cm.  
S544.L4 630.717 60-60739

- Stanton, Frank, 1908-  
Mass media and mass culture. (New York, Columbia  
Broadcasting System, 1962).  
46, 5 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (Great issues lecture, 1962)  
E169.LS7877 64-3342

## —WISCONSIN

- Bostian, Lloyd Russell, 1932-  
Socio-economic factors associated with communications  
behavior of farm operators in selected Wisconsin commu-  
nities. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1383 Mic 59-1383

## —YUGOSLAVIA

- Belgrad. Jugoslovenski institut za novinarstvo.  
Press, radio, television [and] film in Yugoslavia. Beo-  
grad, 1961.  
131 p. 20 cm.  
PN6355.Y8B433 63-1744 rev

## COMMUNICATION (THEOLOGY)

- see also Church group work; Evange-  
listic work; Missions; Public relations  
—Churches; Religious education

- Hordern, William.  
Speaking of God; the nature and purpose of theological  
language. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
viii, 209 p. 21 cm.  
BV4319.H6 230.014 64-21167

- Hutchison, John Alexander, 1912-  
Language and faith; studies in sign, symbol, and meaning.  
Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963.  
316 p. 21 cm.  
BV4319.H8 250 63-10334

- Nichols, Sue.  
Words on target, for better Christian communication.  
Art by Doyle Robinson. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1963.  
90 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4319.N5 808.06 63-16410

- Smart, James D.  
The Old Testament in dialogue with modern man. Phila-  
delphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
138 p. 21 cm.  
BS1171.2.S6 221.6 64-14086

- Tatlock, Richard.  
Proving, preaching, and teaching, an inquiry into the na-  
ture and technique of apologetics and communication in the  
context of the Christian religion. London, Faith Press;  
New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1963.  
131 p. 10 cm. (Studies in Christian faith and practice, 8)  
BV4319.T34 253 63-25475

- Wedel, Theodore Otto, 1892-  
The gospel in a strange, new world. Philadelphia, West-  
minster Press, 1963.  
141 p. 21 cm. (Westminster studies in Christian communication)  
BV4319.W4 250 63-8161 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- The Word; readings in theology by Karl Rahner [and  
others]. Foreword by R. A. F. MacKenzie. Compiled at  
the Consilium, Innsbruck. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1964.  
xii, 301 p. 22 cm.  
BV4319.W6 230.082 64-21849

COMMUNICATION, ADMINISTRATIVE see  
Communication in managementCOMMUNICATION, EMPLOYEE see  
Communication in managementCOMMUNICATION, INDUSTRIAL see  
Communication in managementCOMMUNICATION, INTERCULTURAL  
see Intercultural communicationCOMMUNICATION AMONG ANIMALS  
see Animal communication

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

- see also Aeronautics; Air travel;  
Cables, Submarine; Canals; City  
traffic; Commerce; Communica-  
tions, Military; Express service;  
Harbors; Inland navigation; Mass  
media; Messengers; Motor bus  
lines; Motor buses; Ocean travel;  
Postal service; Radio; Railroads;  
Roads; Shipping; Street-railroads;  
Tariff; Taxicabs; Telecommunica-  
tion; Telegraph; Telephone; Trade  
routes; Traffic engineering; Traffic  
regulations; Traffic surveys; Trans-  
portation

- McLuhan, Herbert Marshall.  
Understanding media; the extensions of man, by Marshall  
McLuhan. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
vii, 336 p. 22 cm.  
P90.M26 301.243 64-16296

## Marx, Karl, 1818-1883.

- Marx und Engels über das Transport- und Nachrichten-  
wesen [von] Gerhard Rehbein. [Berlin, Transpress, 1960].  
64 p. 21 cm.  
HE152.M34 A 61-4995 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

- Sveistrup, Poul Peter, 1892-  
Forelesninger over trafikpolitik; placeringen i det øko-  
nomiske system. København, Universitetets økonomiske  
laboratorium, 1960.  
115 l. 29 cm. (Publikationer fra Universitetets Økonomiske labo-  
ratorium, 13)  
HE151.S88 64-31934

## —INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- Shibaeva, Elena Alekseevna.  
Международные организации в области транспорта и  
связи. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отноше-  
ний, 1960.  
103 p. 21 cm. (Международные организации)  
HE11.S5 00-42710

—READERS see Readers—Com-  
munication and traffic

## —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

- Huth, Arno George, 1905-  
Communications media in tropical Africa; report pre-  
pared for the International Cooperation Administration.  
Washington, 1961.  
iii, 171 p. tables. 28 cm.  
HE282.H8 62-60872

## —CHILE

- Baros González, Mario.  
Ministerio de Telecomunicaciones. [Santiago, 1957.  
68 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HE234.B3 62-38588 †

## —CHINA

- Aoyama, Sadao, 1903-  
唐宋時代の交通と地誌地圖の研究 青山定雄著  
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和38[1963].  
4, 8, 617, 18 p. illus., maps (6 fold, 1 in pocket) tables. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Study of the  
communication systems of the Tang and Sung China and the develop-  
ment of their topographies and maps.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Communication and traffic—China. 2. Communication and traf-  
fic—China—Maps. 3. Transportation—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tō Sō jidai no kōtō  
to chishi chiao no kenkyū.

HE270.A85 J 64-611

- Wang, K'ai-chieh.  
中國近百年交通史 王開節著 臺北 中國交通建  
設學會 民國49[1960].  
14, 6, 314 p. 21 cm.

1. Communication and traffic—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo chiao pai  
nien chiao tung shih.  
O 61-4317

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4488

## —CHINA—MAPS

- Aoyama, Sadao, 1903-  
唐宋時代の交通と地誌地圖の研究 青山定雄著  
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和38[1963].  
4, 8, 617, 18 p. illus., maps (6 fold, 1 in pocket) tables. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Study of the  
communication systems of the Tang and Sung China and the develop-  
ment of their topographies and maps.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Communication and traffic—China. 2. Communication and traf-  
fic—China—Maps. 3. Transportation—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tō Sō jidai no kōtō  
to chishi chiao no kenkyū.

HE270.A85 J 64-611

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Blažek, Josef.  
Ekonomika spojů. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Nakl. dopravy a  
spojů, 1963.  
387 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HE247.Z7C8522 64-30115

- Československé spoje.  
Praha, Orbis.  
v. in illus., ports., maps. 29 cm. monthly.  
HE7.C4 60-30160

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC  
—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
(Continued)

Kos, Antonín.  
Metody dlouhodobého plánování rozvoje spojů. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha. Nákl. dopravy a spojů, 1963.  
135 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HE247.Z7C9546 64-38864

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—PERIODICALS

Doprava a spoje; časopis pracujících v dopravě a spoji-  
sch. 1-8. led. 1959-  
Praha.  
v. in illus., ports. 46 cm. semimonthly.  
HD8039.T72C93 64-38047

## —EGYPT

Lajnat Kutub Qawmiyah.  
المواصلات في عهد الثورة. تقديم مصطفى خليل. أعداد لجنة  
كتب قومية. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1961.  
[1961]  
6, 58 p. illus. 20 cm. (كتب قومية، 11)  
HE283.L2 N E 64-411

—JAPAN—SAIKAWA (MIYAGI PRE-  
FECTURE)

Kazama, Kensei, 1913-  
奥州街道宿駅制の研究 仙台領斎川宿を中心に  
風間観希著 仙台 仙台鉄道管理局 昭和33  
[1958]  
12, 464, 2, 7 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (東北交通史 第2巻)

1. Communication and traffic—Japan—Saikawa (Miyagi Prefec-  
ture) 2. Post-roads. 3. Stations. I. Title. (Series: Tōhoku  
kōtōshi shi, dai 2-kan)  
Title romanized: Ōshū kaidō shukuekisei no kenkyū.  
J 63-973

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Noskov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.  
Связи Казахстана за 40 лет. 1913-1960.  
40 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HE279.Z7IK35 62-45942 †

## —LATIN AMERICA

al-Shāmī, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn.  
أمريكا اللاتينية، علاقة النقل بالتعمير والاستغلال الاقتصادي.  
تأليف صلاح الدين الشامي. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية  
[1963. 1963]  
4, 267 p. maps. 24 cm.  
HE230.A1S47 N E 64-480

## —MEXICO

Mexico. Secretaría de Comunicaciones y Transportes.  
Síntesis de las labores realizadas.  
[México, Departamento de Planeación, S. C. T.,  
v. ports. 23 cm. annual.  
HE31.A35 62-46185

## —PARAGUAY

Bejarano, Ramón César.  
Vías y medios de comunicaciones del Paraguay, 1811-  
1961. Asunción, Editorial Toledo, 1963.  
262 p. 8 maps (part fold., part col., inserted) 20 cm.  
HE238.B4 64-35936

## —POLAND

Śloniowski, Tadeusz.  
Planowanie łączności. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn.  
Komunikacyjne, 1965.  
381 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HE255.7.S6 59-49070 †

## —RUSSIA

Golomb, Gerson Emmanuilovich.  
Финансы хозяйства связи. Допущено в качестве учеб-  
ника для техникумов связи. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры  
по вопросам связи и радио, 1963.  
269 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HE255.G6 64-43764 rev

## Krupiński, F

Производительность труда в хозяйстве связи. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1964.  
34 p. illus. 22 cm. (Лекции по экономике связи)  
—Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slavic 704 T  
HD57.K7 61-48414 †

## Prokhorov, Stepan Ivanovich.

Основы экономики транспорта и связи СССР; учебное  
пособие. Москва, Изд-во ВПП и АОН, 1963.  
188 p. forms, tables. 20 cm.  
HE255.P7 64-42778

## Vishnevskaja, Valentina Vasil'evna.

Экономика и планирование связи. Допущено в каче-  
стве учеб. пособия для электротехникумов связи. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1963.  
287 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
HE255.V53 63-49013

## —RUSSIA—STATISTICS

## Horna, Dagmar.

Statistics of communications in the U. S. S. R. [Washing-  
ton, 1955.  
iv, 92 l. tables. 28 cm. (Council for Economic and Industry  
Research. Report no. A-45)  
HE255.H66 62-66126

## —UKRAINE

## Studenyykov, Tymofii Vasylovych.

Транспорт і зв'язок України в семіріччі. Київ, Держ.  
вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
102 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HE255.Z7U563 62-42504 †

## —U. S.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.  
Transportation and Communication Dept.

Summary of activities.  
[Washington?]  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
HE206.C46 63-50730

## Scripps-Howard Research.

Economic support of mass communications media, 1929-  
1957; a statistical analysis. New York, 1959.  
31 p. 28 cm.  
HE206.S35 62-41070 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

## Savezna saobraćajna komora.

Lzveštaj Upravnog odbora. 1955-  
Beograd.  
v. tables. 20-28 cm. annual.  
HE265.S36 60-33662

COMMUNICATION CENTER, McLEAN, VA.  
see McLean, Va. Communication Center  
(Proposed)COMMUNICATION IN INDUSTRY see Com-  
munication in management

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

see also Employees, Reporting to

## Abajian, Albert N

EPIC; economic progress through international commu-  
nication. [n. p.], 1963-  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6A15 63-40009 †

## Ackermann, Albert, 1897-

Innerbetriebliche Information als Führungsaufgabe, von  
A. Ackermann, W. Feuer und H. Ulrich. Bern, P. Haupt  
[1959, i. e. 1958]  
96 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Studiengesell-  
schaft für Personalfragen, 1)  
HF5549.5.C6A2 60-10356

## American Management Association.

Superior-subordinate communication in management [by]  
Norman R. F. Maier and others. With supplementary es-  
says by Rudolf Flesch and others. New York [1961]  
86 p. 28 cm. (AMA research study 52)  
HD21.A6 no. 52 61-18463 †

## Auger, Bert Y

How to run more effective business meetings, by B. Y.  
Auger. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1964]  
vii, 157 p. 24 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6A85 63-415855

## Brown, Leland.

Communicating facts and ideas in business. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
388 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6B7 61-14153 †

## Cooper, Joseph David, 1917-

How to communicate policies and instructions. Washing-  
ton, BNA, 1960.  
348 p. illus. 30 cm. (A BNA operations manual)  
HF5549.5.C6C62 651.3 60-15280 †

## Cooper, Joseph David, 1917-

How to communicate policy and procedure. New Lon-  
don, Conn., Bureau of Business Practice, National Foremen's  
Institute, 1956.  
212 p. illus. 30 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6C6 651.3 59-44733 †

## Cort, Robert P

Communicating with employees. Waterford, Conn., Na-  
tional Foremen's Institute, Bureau of Business Practice, Na-  
tional Sales Development Institute, 1963.  
xi, 148 p. illus. 22 cm. (Complete management library, v. 17)  
HF5549.5.C6C67 655.315 63-16642

## Costello, Timothy W

Psychology in administration; a research orientation;  
text with integrated readings [by] Timothy W. Costello  
and Sheldon S. Zalkind. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1963.  
xii, 500 p. illus. 24 cm. (Behavioral sciences in business series)  
HF5548.8.C6 655.01 63-19695

## Donnelly, Augustine Stanislaus.

Communications in modern business, by Austin Donnelly.  
Sydney, Butterworth, 1960.  
280 p. 28 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6D58 61-65149 †

## Eckner, Klaus.

Das Berichtswesen industrieller Betriebe. Wiesbaden,  
Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1960.  
175 p. illus. 24 cm. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)  
HD69.R4E3 60-23616 †

Effective communication on the job; a guide to employee  
communication for supervisors and executives. M. Joseph  
Doohar, editor; Vivienne Marquis, associate editor. New  
York, American Management Association, 1956.  
294 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6E35 1956 658.3 56-455 rev †

Effective communication on the job; a guide for supervisors  
and executives. Rev. ed. [Editors: Elizabeth Marting,  
Robert E. Finley and Ann Ward. New York, American  
Management Association, 1963.  
304 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6E35 658.3 63-13730 †

## Fortune.

Readings in communication from Fortune. Edited by  
Francis William Weeks. New York, Holt, Rinehart and  
Winston, 1961.  
143 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD6971.F63 653 61-13436 †

## Gallagher, James D

Management information systems and the computer. New  
York, American Management Association, 1961.  
151 p. 24 cm. (AMA research study series, no. 51)  
HD21.A6 no. 51 658.078 61-16506 †

## Harris, Viola G

Office communications. Serial 6108-2 [Ed. 2; Scranton,  
International Correspondence Schools, 1963.  
63 p. illus. 14 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6H13 1963 63-23866

## Hattery, Lowell Harold, 1916-

Executive control & data processing. Washington, Ander-  
son Kramer Associates, 1959.  
82 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD69.R4H3 651.26 61-27166 †

## Haupt, Heinz.

Moderne Nachrichtenmittel in Büro und Betrieb. Mün-  
chen, Verlag Moderne Industrie, 1961.  
351 p. (p. 349-351 advertisements) illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-97

## Himstreet, William C

Business communications: principles and methods [by]  
William C. Himstreet and Wayne Murlin Baty. San Fran-  
cisco, Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1961.  
412 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5721.H5 651.7 61-11638 †

## Himstreet, William C

Business communications: principles and methods [by]  
William C. Himstreet and Wayne Murlin Baty. 2d ed.  
Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1964.  
ix, 433 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5721.H5 1964 651.7 64-18697

## Iberia Parish, La. Trade School, New Iberia.

Human relations and supervisor development; a series of  
training conferences for the supervisory personnel of the  
Morton Chemical Company, the Morton Salt Company con-  
ducted by Iberia Trades School. New Iberia, 1962.  
94 l. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6I2 63-63529

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT  
(Continued)

**L'Information dans l'entreprise; une expérience auprès des cadres subalternes de trois entreprises. Étude exécutée pour l'Office belge pour l'accroissement de la productivité.** Liège, Impr. H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1959.  
82 p. 28 cm. (Travaux de l'Institut de sociologie de la Faculté de droit de Liège, 9)  
HF5549.5.C615 60-27712

**Ivens, Michael William.**  
The practice of industrial communication. London, Business Publications, 1963.  
xii, 382 p. 22 cm.  
HF5549.5.C619 63-51953

**Jefferies, K S**  
Presenting O and M recommendations. 2d ed. Brussels, International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1960.  
23 p. 23 cm. (International Institute of Administrative Sciences. Study ... for the United Nations, 12)  
JF1525.O35J4 64-41888 †

**Lesikar, Raymond Vincent.**  
Report writing for business. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.  
387 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD69.R4L4 808.066 61-14483 †

**Lewis, Bernard T**  
Management guide to effective communication in business [by] Bernard T. Lewis and William W. Pearson. New York, J. F. Rider, 1961.  
57 p. 22 cm. (A Rider publication no. 275-9. Industrial management series)  
HD69.R4L43 658 61-7323 †

**McDonough, Adrian M**  
Information economics and management systems. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
321 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in management)  
HF5549.5.C6M2 658 63-15459 †

**Mailick, Sidney, 1923- ed.**  
Concepts and issues in administrative behavior, edited by Sidney Mailick and Edward H. Van Ness. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
201 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JF1411.M2 350 62-13845 †

**Matthies, Leslie H**  
The playscript procedure: a new tool of administration. New York, Office Publications, 1961.  
183 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5547.M33 651.7 61-2712 †

**Merrill, Willard V**  
Managing by communication. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
306 p. 22 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6M4 658.3 50-10720 †

**Midwest Public Relations Conference, University of Wisconsin, 1957.**  
How do we communicate? Exploring the latest research, techniques, and ideas in the dissemination of ideas; report. [Edited by] Connie Jean Conway. Madison, 1957.  
50 p. 28 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6M5 1957c 658.30 58-62789 †

**Mooman, Eric.**  
The manager & the organization. With an introd. by William H. Whyte. [London, Tavistock Publications, 1961].  
221 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD31.M62 62-3277 †

**Morgan, John Smith, 1921-**  
Getting across to employees; a guide to effective communication on the job [by] John S. Morgan. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
x, 310 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6M6 658 64-16847

**National Foremen's Institute.**  
Putting policy into practice [by] the staff. Waterford, Conn., 1963.  
116 p. illus. 21 cm. (Complete management library, v. 18)  
HF5549.5.C6N3 63-10725 †

**Newcomb, Robert, 1904-**  
Employee communications in action [by] Robert Newcomb and Marg Sammons. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961.  
337 p. 22 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6N4 658.315 60-18201 †

**Peabody, Robert L**  
Organizational authority; superior-subordinate relationships in three public service organizations [by] Robert L. Peabody. New York, Atherton Press, 1964.  
xii, 183 p. 22 cm. (The Atherton Press political science series)  
JF1351.P33 301.135 64-19646

**Raines, Irving Isaak, 1915-**  
Better communications in small business. 2d ed. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1962.  
vii, 37 p. 24 cm. (Small business management series, no. 7)  
HD30.L5 no. 7 1962 62-00637

**Rapp, Hans Willi, 1931-**  
Das betriebliche Informationswesen im Dienste der Leistungssteigerung und als Verpflichtung gegenüber dem Mitarbeiter. [Hamburg, 1963].  
iii, 114 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6R3 64-40007

**Redding, William Charles, 1914- ed.**  
Business and industrial communication; a source book [by] W. Charles Redding and George A. Sanborn. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xvi, 557 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6R38 658 64-15012

**Rollins, Sidney Philip, 1920-**  
A study of the diffusion of information within secondary school staffs. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1350 Mic 59-1350  
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Library

**Scholz, William.**  
Communication in the business organization. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1962.  
233 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6S35 658 62-14200 †

**Shurter, Robert LeFevre, 1907-**  
Written communication in business [by] Robert L. Shurter and J. Peter Williamson. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
487, 140, 16 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5721.S44 1964 651.75 63-22781

**Starreveld, R W**  
De automatisering van de informatieverwerking. [Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959].  
21 p. 25 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6S8 61-46350 †

**Thayer, Lee O**  
Administrative communication. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.  
344 p. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in management)  
HF5549.5.C6T47 658 61-0086 †

**Toran, William B 1917-**  
Employee communications survey for the Quaker Oats Company. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22108)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,108 Mic 57-3212  
Iowa. Univ. Library

**Wiksels, Wesley A**  
Do they understand you? A guide to effective oral communication. Illus. [by] Sam Heidelberg. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5549.5.C6W5 658.3 50-14514 †

## —CASE STUDIES

**Parkhurst, Charles Chandler, 1904-**  
Case studies and problems in business communication. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
140 p. 22 cm.  
HF5415.P240 651.7 60-3077 †

## COMMUNICATION IN MEDICINE

see also Health education; Medical libraries; Medical writing; Medicine  
—Information services

**Bowers, Warner Fremont, 1906-**  
Techniques in medical communication. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1963.  
v, 88 p. illus., map. 24 cm.  
R118.B6 610 63-19575

## —CONGRESSES

**Surgeon General's Conference on Health Communications, Atrhe House, 1962.**  
A conference record and reference for those who will be engaged in bringing about greater use of health and medical information. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1963].  
iv, 118 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 998)  
R118.S85 1962 63-60839

## COMMUNICATION IN RESEARCH see Communication in science

## COMMUNICATION IN SCIENCE

see also Communication in medicine;  
Communication of technical information;  
Science—Information services;  
Science clubs; Science news; Scientific libraries

## American Documentation Institute.

Automation and scientific communication; short papers contributed to the theme sessions of the 26th Annual Meeting of the American Documentation Institute at Chicago, Pick-Congress Hotel, October 6-11, 1963. Edited by H. P. Luhn. Washington, 1963.  
2 v. (884 p. (p. 388-384 blank)) illus., diagrs., forms. 28 cm.  
Q223.A55 64-553 †

## American Psychological Association. Project on Scientific Information Exchange Psychology.

Reports. Washington, 1963-  
v. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
BF38.5.A6 150.18 64-17049

## British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Donors or crooners? Three lectures on the subject of communication in the modern world. [London, Granada TV, 1959].  
xii p. illus., ports. 18 cm. (The British Association Granada lectures, 1000)  
PS7.137 62-50024

## Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland. Operations Research Group.

An operations research study of the dissemination and use of recorded scientific information. Cleveland, 1960.  
vi, 681. diagrs. 27 cm.  
Q223.C35 010 61-61560

## Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research.

Review of studies in the flow of information among scientists. Prepared for the National Science Foundation. [New York, 1960].  
2 v. in 1. tables. 30 cm.  
Q223.C65 501.8 61-60278

## Institut de science économique appliquée.

Cahiers. Série T: Problèmes économiques de la recherche et de l'information scientifiques et techniques. no 1-Paris, 1959-  
v. 22 cm.  
Q180.A115 63-15623

## Konferentsiia po obrabotke informatsii, mashinomu perevodu i avtomaticheskomu chteniiu teksta, Moscow, 1961.

Вычислительная и информационная техника; сборник материалов конференции. Москва, 1962.  
220 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TK7855.A1K0 1961c 64-30714

Scientific and technological communication in the Government; a government research report. [Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1962].  
iii, 81 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
Q223.S1 63-65025

## Seminar on Biological Science Communication, American University, 1961.

Information and communication in biological science: a report prepared for the Biological Sciences Communication Project, American Institute of Biological Sciences [by] Lowell H. Hartley. [Washington, Center for Technology and Administration, School of Government and Public Administration, American University, 1961].  
69 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
QH315.S4 1961 010.78 62-4173

## Southern Regional Science Seminar for University Information Officers, University of Florida, 1961.

Southern Regional Science Seminar for University Information Officers; proceedings. Gainesville, Fla., 1961.  
134 l. 28 cm.  
TI1.S86 1961 508.2 A 62-9115  
Florida. Univ. Library

## U. S. Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on Mental Health Communications. Meeting, Silver Spring, Md., 1962.

Report. [Bethesda, Md., 1962].  
16 p. 27 cm.  
RA790.5.U75 62-64818 †



## COMMUNICATION IN SCIENCE (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations.

Interagency coordination of information. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Agency coordination study, pursuant to S. Res. 276, 87th Cong. Federal plans for improvement in the design, management, and use of scientific, engineering, and other information systems ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963—  
pts. illus. 24 cm.

Q223.U514 63-61651

U. S. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Committee on Scientific Information.

Status, report on scientific and technical information in the Federal Government. A Government research report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1963.  
xi, 18 p. 27 cm.

Q223.U52 64-60293

U. S. President's Science Advisory Committee.

Science, government, and information: the responsibilities of the technical community and the Government in the transfer of information; a report. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v, 52 p. 24 cm.

Q223.U53 63-60595

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

The languages of science; a survey of techniques of communication. Introd. by Philippe Le Corbeiller. (Contributors: John Wolfenden and others) New York, Basic Books, 1963.  
xvii, 173 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. (Science and discovery series; Q360.L3 006 63-20023

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Information for Industry, inc., Washington, D. C.

The augmentation of man's intellect by machine. General editor: Paul W. Howerton. Associate editor: David O. Weeks. Washington, Spartan Books, 1963.  
vii, 233 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Vistas in information handling, v. 1)  
Q360.I.53 006 63-14865

## —CONGRESSES

Conference of Information Scientists, Mysore, 1963.

Conference of Information Scientists, Mysore, 18 to 21 May 1963. New Delhi, Publications and Information Directorate, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, 1963.  
viii, 76 p. 24 cm.

Q223.C657 1963c S A 64-2986

Conferences on Training Science Information Specialists, Georgia Institute of Technology, 1961-1962.

Proceedings of the Conferences on Training Science Information Specialists, October 12-13, 1961, and April 12-13, 1962, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia. Sponsored by the National Science Foundation. Dorothy M. Crosland, general chairman. Atlanta, 1962.  
139 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

Q223.C66 1961-62 63-62738

## —PERIODICALS

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Monthly bulletin on scientific documentation and terminology. May 1962-Nov./Dec. 1960. Paris.  
9 v. in 28 cm.

Q1.U4 64-4240

## COMMUNICATION IN TECHNOLOGY

see Communication of technical information

## COMMUNICATION OF TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Glidden, Horace K.

Reports, technical writing, and specifications. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xiv, 312 p. illus. 21 cm.

T10.5.G63 808.066 63-22728

Ranous, Charles Albert.

Communication for engineers [by] Charles A. Ranous. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1964.  
viii, 183 p. illus. 24 cm.

T10.5.R3 808.066 64-18828

Rosenstein, Allen B.

Engineering communications [by] Allen B. Rosenstein, Robert R. Rathbone and William F. Schneerer. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
viii, 129 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall series in engineering design. Fundamentals of engineering design)  
T10.5.R6 655 64-7564

## COMMUNICATION RESEARCH see Communications research

## COMMUNICATION THEORY see Information theory

## COMMUNICATIONS, CONFIDENTIAL see Confidential communications

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

see also Electronic data processing  
—Military intelligence; Military telegraph; Military telephone; Military television; Mobile communication systems; U.S.—History—Civil War—Communications; also subdivision Communication systems under armies and navies e.g. U.S. Navy—Communication systems

Agafonov, Vasilii Prokhorovich.

Военная связь. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.  
232 p. illus. 22 cm.

UA945.R9A55 63-31091 †

Arsen'ev, N.

Герои-связисты. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1963.  
146, 3 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 20 cm.

UA945.R9A7 64-34548

Taschenbuch für den Fernmeldedienst. 1.—

Folge; 1960—  
Darmstadt, Wehr und Wissen Verlagsgesellschaft.  
v. illus., diagrs. 15 cm.

UG605.G4T3 63-41191

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.

Military communications satellite program. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. April 23, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 51 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

UA943.A43 63-61772

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.

Project Advent: military communications satellite program. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Space Sciences of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. August 15 and 17, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 140 p. illus. 24 cm.

UA943.A440 62-64598

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Science and Astronautics.

Project ADVENT: military communications satellite program. Report of the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U. S. House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, pursuant to House resolution 55, 87th Congress, 1st session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vii, 9 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 2558)  
UA943.A45 62-64470

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Tactical communications center operations. [Washington, 1961.  
50 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Field manual FM24-17)  
U408.3.A13 FM24-17 61-64790 †

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Examination of rentals charged for equipment owned and operated by Morrison-Knudsen Company, inc., Boise, Idaho, a subcontractor under Department of the Air Force prime contract AF33(600)-29717 with Western Electric Company, incorporated, New York, N. Y., in construction of the White Alice Communication System in Alaska; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1963.  
106 l. 27 cm.

UA944.A445 63-61347

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Review of the excessive costs of long-distance message communications in the armed services; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1963.  
42 l. 27 cm.

UA943.A53 63-61333

## —PERIODICALS

Przegląd wojskowo-techniczny.

Warszawa.  
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 20 cm. monthly.  
UG1.P75 60-57450

## COMMUNICATIONS, NAVAL see Communications, Military

## COMMUNICATIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Communication systems

## COMMUNICATIONS-RELAY SATELLITES

see Artificial satellites in telecommunication

## COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

see also Content analysis (Communication)

Arons, Leon, 1907—

ed. Television and human behavior; tomorrow's research in mass communication, edited by Leon Arons and Mark A. May. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963.  
307 p. illus. 24 cm.

PN1992.5.A7 801.243 63-15796 †

Barcus, Francis Earle, 1927—

Communications content: analysis of the research, 1900-1958 (a content analysis of content analysis) Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-143  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Mic 60-143

Belson, William A.

A series of four lectures on mass media research. Sydney, Published for the Market Research Society of Australia by West Pub. Corp., 1961.  
44 p. illus. 24 cm.

P91.B4 62-5628 †

Blum, Eleanor.

Communications research in U. S. universities, a directory. Urbana, Institute of Communications Research, College of Journalism and Communications, University of Illinois, 1962.  
iv, 27 l. 28 cm.

A 63-54 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research.

The flow of information among scientists; problems, opportunities, and research questions. Prepared for the National Science Foundation. (New York, 1963.  
iv, 175, A27 l. tables. 28 cm.

Q160.A1C64 507.2 60-33078

Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research.

Review of studies in the flow of information among scientists. Prepared for the National Science Foundation. (New York, 1960.  
2 v. in 1. tables. 38 cm.

Q223.C65 501.8 61-60278

Dexter, Lewis Anthony, ed.

People, society, and mass communications. Lewis Anthony Dexter and David Manning White, editors. (New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.  
xii, 565 p. illus. 24 cm.

HM258.D4 301 64-11222

Dow, Clyde Walton, 1907—

ed. An introduction to graduate study in speech and theatre. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1961.  
388 p. 24 cm.

PN4121.D75 808.52 61-16932 †

Johnstone, John Wallace Claire, 1931—

Social structure and patterns of mass media consumption. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1961.  
Microfilm 6389 HM  
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Mic 61-7456 †

Klapper, Joseph T.

The effects of mass communication. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.  
302 p. 22 cm. (Foundations of communications research)

P91.K4 384 60-14402 †



## COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH (Continued)

**Nafziger, Ralph O** *ed.*  
Introduction to mass communications research. Edited by  
Ralph O. Nafziger and David M. White. (Rev. ed., Baton  
Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1963,  
281 p. illus. 24 cm. (Journalism monographs, no. 6)  
PN4853.J6 no. 6 1963 070.72 63-8223 †

**Pennsylvania. State University. University Division of  
Instructional Services.**

Research on the communication process; a report covering  
the period September 1958-September 1960, by the Division  
of Academic Research and Services, the Pennsylvania State  
University, University Park, Pa., 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) tables. 29 cm.  
P91.P45 384.55072 A 61-9065 rev  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORPORA-  
TION

**U. S. President, 1967-** (Lyndon B. Johnson)  
Report on activities and accomplishments under the Com-  
munications satellite act. Message transmitting a report on  
the activities and accomplishments of the Communications  
Satellite Corporation, pursuant to section 201 (a) of the  
Communications satellite act of 1962. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
11, 6 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House document no. 225)  
HE9721.U5A634 64-60701

COMMUNION see Lord's Supper

COMMUNION, FIRST see First communion

## COMMUNION OF SAINTS

**Bochenek, Jan.**

Świętych oboowanie w nauce Stanisława Hozjusza. (Wyd.  
1.) Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu  
Lubelskiego, 1960.  
116 p. 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu  
Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 20)  
BT972.H63B6 62-40282 †

**Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 1906-1945.**

The communion of saints; a dogmatic inquiry into the  
sociology of the church. New York, Harper & Row, 1963,  
258 p. 22 cm.  
BT972.B613 260 64-10749 rev

**Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 1906-1945.**

Sanctorum communio; a dogmatic inquiry into the soci-  
ology of the church. London, Collins, 1963.  
258 p. 21 cm.  
BV600.B6473 64-3383

**Lamirande, Émilien.**

The communion of saints. Translated from the French  
by A. Manson. (1st ed., New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963,  
154 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholi-  
cism, v. 28. Section 2: The basic truths)  
BT972.L313 235 63-10986 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Rupp, Ernest Gordon.**

Last things first; four lectures on belief in the communion  
of saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the  
body, and the life everlasting, by Gordon Rupp. Philadel-  
phia, Fortress Press, 1964.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
BT993.2.R5 238.11061 64-18952

## —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

**Benko, Stephen, 1924-**

The meaning of sanctorum communio. Naperville, Ill.,  
A. R. Allison, 1964.  
152 p. 22 cm. (Studies in historical theology, 8)  
BT993.2.B413 238.11 64-55292

COMMUNION PLATE see Church plate

## COMMUNION SERMONS

**Gealy, Fred Daniel.**

Let us break bread together; communion meditations for  
the church year. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960,  
148 p. 21 cm.  
BV4257.5.G4 265.3 60-6930 †

**Mead, Frank Spencer, 1898-** *ed.*

Communion messages. (Westwood, N. J., Revall, 1961,  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4257.5.A1M4 265.3 61-5929 †

**Munson, Edwin C**

The mysterious presence, communion sermons. Philadel-  
phia, Fortress Press, 1963,  
112 p. 21 cm.  
BV4257.5.M3 62-20739 †

**Nagel, Herman Kyle.**

Finding meaning in the Lord's Supper. San Antonio,  
Naylor Co., 1958,  
91 p. 20 cm.  
BV4257.5.N3 265.3 60-196 †

## COMMUNISM

see also Anti-communist movements;  
Collective settlements; Communist  
parties; Communist revisionism;  
Communist state; Communist strat-  
egy; Communists; Dictatorship of  
the proletariat; Land, Nationalization  
of; Nationalism and socialism; Propa-  
ganda, Communist; Shakers; Socialism;  
Socialism and youth; Trade-unions and  
communism; Tribes and tribal system;  
Village communities; Women and  
socialism

**Abalo, Luis José, 1908-**

Manifiesto democrático, ideario del Movimiento Neo-democrático  
Internacional. Crítica del marxismo-leninismo. Demo-  
stración de la inadecuación del comunismo. Revisión  
y adecuación estructural del sistema económico vigente. El  
sistema total resultante: La neodemocracia. 1. ed. vene-  
zolana. Caracas, Tip. Velázquez, 1962.  
259 p. 24 cm.  
HX179.A65 64-41919 †

**Adjitorop, Jusuf.**

Demokrasi sosialis dalam pekerjaan peradilan dan pem-  
buatan undang-undang. Djakarta, Jajasan Universitas  
Rakjat, 1962.  
90 p. port. diagr. 18 cm.  
HX404.A62 S A 63-3417

**Afanas'ev, Viktor Grigor'evich.**

Marxist philosophy, a popular outline [by, V. Afanas'ev.  
(Translated from the Russian by L. Lempert. Edited by  
J. Riordan, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 19—)  
892 p. 21 cm.  
B809.8.A3273 64-55554

**Afanas'ev, Viktor Grigor'evich.**

Основы философских знаний; популярный учебник.  
2., перер. и доп., изд. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон.  
лит-ры, 1962.  
899 p. 22 cm.  
B809.8.A32 1962 62-43675 †

**Aguirre, Manuel Agustín.**

El socialismo científico; breves lecciones dadas en la  
Facultad de Filosofía, Letras y Ciencias de la Educación de  
la Universidad Central. (2. ed., Quito, Editorial Universi-  
taria, 1963.  
444 p. 22 cm.  
HX56.A532 63-47243

**Aidit, D**

**N**

1923-

Langit takkan runtuh. Djakarta, Jajasan Pamburuan,  
1963.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
JQ770.A65 S A 64-2944

**Aidit, D**

**N**

1923-

Tentang Marxisme. Tjiet. 2. Djakarta, Akademi Ilmu  
Sosial Aliharham, 1963.  
118 p. port. 22 cm.  
HX40.A49 S A 64-2950

**Ajao, Aderogba, 1930-**

On the tiger's back. (1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub.  
Co., 1962,  
149 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX450.N5A7 335.432 62-15705 †

**Ajao, Aderogba, 1930-**

On the tiger's back. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962,  
149 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX450.N5A7 1962a 62-52690 †

**Aktion "Niemand vergessen."**

Einige Gedanken zum Thema: die kommunistische Gefahr,  
die Entwicklungsländer und wir. Geleitet von Wilhelm  
Röpke. (3. Aufl., Bern, P. Haupt, 1961,  
94 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.A45 1961 62-59164 †

**Aleksandrov, Petr Aleksandrovich.**

О путях постепенного перехода от социализма к комму-  
низму. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1954.  
51 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.A5 56-31007 rev

**Altamar Cortés, Jorge.**

Alerta! Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1953.  
189 p. 24 cm.  
HX204.A65 64-30974

**Ancona Ponce, Mario.**

Un libro de comunistas para anticomunistas. Mérida,  
México, Editorial Yucatanense "Club del Libro," 1952.  
177 p. 23 cm.  
HX44.A55 63-37269 †

**Anderson, Thornton, 1915-**

Masters of Russian Marxism. New York, Appleton-Cen-  
tury-Crofts, 1963,  
296 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.A73 335.43 63-11196 †

**Andrzejewski, Jerzy.**

O człowieku radzieckim. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza,  
1951.  
97 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.Z6.A5 60-38703

**Anti-defamation League.**

The profile of communism; a fact-by-fact primer. New  
York, 1961,  
119 p. 21 cm. (Its Freedom books)  
HX86.A63 335.43 60-53508 †

**Anti-defamation League.**

The profile of communism; a fact-by-fact primer. Rev.  
and edited by Moshe Docter. New York, Collier Books  
(1961,  
100 p. 18 cm. (Collier books AS81)  
HX86.A63 1961a 335.43 61-17489 †

**Atkinson, James David.**

The edge of war. Foreword by Arleigh A. Burke. Chi-  
cago, H. Regnery Co., 1960.  
318 p. 22 cm.  
U21.2.A75 327.1 60-14054 †

**Babenko, Vasil' Viktorovich.**

Основні риси комуністичної ідеології. Київ, Вид-во  
Київського університету, 1961.  
102 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.B25 62-06824 †

**Baffrey, Stephen A**

The Red myth; a history of communism from Marx to  
Khrushchev. An adaptation from the television series, the  
Red myth. (Stanford University, Calif., Stanford Univer-  
sity, 1962,  
320 p. illus. 26 cm.  
HX40.B3 335.409 62-53113 †

**Balabanoff, Angelica, 1878-**

Lenin visto da vicino. (1. ed. Roma, Opere nuove, 1959,  
225 p. illus. 18 cm. (Piccola biblioteca politico-letteraria, 15)  
A 59-5529 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

**Bales, James D**

1915-

Communism, its faith and fallacies; an exposition and  
criticism. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1962.  
211 p. 23 cm.  
HX10.B35 335.43 61-17511 †

**Balmashnov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.**

Развернутое строительство коммунизма в СССР и междо-  
народное рабочее движение. Москва, Изд-во социаль-  
но-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
186 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.B3 62-40633 †

**Baran, Paul A**

Marxism and psychoanalysis [by, Paul A. Baran. Com-  
ments: Aron Krich and others; Reply: Paul A. Baran.  
Appendix: The Soviet view of psychoanalysis, by D. Fedot-  
ov. Comment: Norman Reider. (New York, Monthly Re-  
view Press, 1960,  
64 p. 22 cm. (Monthly review pamphlet series, no. 11)  
HX56.B3 335.43 60-3060 †

**Barnette, Henlee H**

Communism: who? what? why? Nashville, Broadman  
Press, 1962,  
64 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.B35 335.43 62-15324 †

**Barnette, Henlee H**

An introduction to communism, by Henlee H. Barnette.  
Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1964.  
117 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.B353 335.4 64-15680

**Bauer, Roland.**

Der wissenschaftliche Sozialismus und das Godesberger  
Grundsatzprogramm. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
111 p. 21 cm. (Lektionen der Parteihochschule "Karl Marx" beim  
ZK der SED)

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-5873 †

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

Bauman, Zygmunt.

Z dziejów demokratycznego ideału. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960.  
187 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka uniwersyteckich robotniczych)  
JC433.B34 60-45847 †

Benson, Ezra Taft.

The red carpet. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft [1962],  
325 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E841.B4 909.82 62-41019 †

Benson, George.

Communist propaganda themes, aims, and outlets; the semantic idiom and other indoctrination techniques of international communism. [Manila, 1962; i. e. 1963]  
135 p. illus. ports 27 cm.  
HX44.B38 1963 62-61361

Blagoev, Dimităr, 1856-1924.

Что такое социализм и имеет ли он почву у нас? Марксизм или бернштейнство? Оппортунизм или социализм? К марксизму. Диктатура или демократия? Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
222 p. port. 20 cm. (Библиотечка по научному социализму, вып. 23)  
HX15.B47 vol. 23 61-27748 rev

Blümin, Izrail' Grigor'evich, 1897-

История экономических учений; очерки теории. Под ред. Ф. Я. Полянского. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HB75.B67 62-39245 †

Bokbov, Karl Ilarionovich.

Основные черты переходного периода от капитализма к социализму; лекция. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.  
63 p. 22 cm. (Лекции по политической экономии)  
HX44.B6 61-32936 †

Bocharova, Mariia Vasilyvna.

Про типы революционного перехода народов до социализму. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1963.  
132 p. 20 cm.  
HC59.B585 64-48774

Bocheński, Innocentius M 1902- ed.

Handbook on communism. Edited by Joseph M. Bocheński and Gerhart Niemeyer. New York, Praeger [1962],  
686 p. 24 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 111)  
HX276.B723 335.43 62-17483 †

Bocheński, Innocentius M 1902-

Die kommunistische Ideologie und die Würde, Freiheit und Gleichheit der Menschen im Sinne des Grundgesetzes für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland vom 23. 5. 1949. [Bonn, Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, 1956,  
75 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, Heft 21)  
HX276.B73 59-48244 †

Bohman, Mary Edna (McCaull)

Democracy and its competitors, by, Edna McCaull Bohman, under the direction of the Committee on Experimental Units of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Columbus, C. E. Merrill Books [1962],  
80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JC433.B63 62-98 †

Borkenau, Franz, 1900-1987.

World communism; a history of the Communist International. New introd. by Raymond Aron. [Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1962],  
442 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks for the study of communism and Marxism, AA67)  
HX111.B36 1962 335.44 62-3037 †

Bowen, Robert O 1920-

The truth about communism. Northport, Ala., Colonial Press [1962],  
145 p. 23 cm.  
HX56.B6 335.43 62-6388 †

Buldakov, Vladislav Prokop'evich.

Великая цель: что такое коммунизм? Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
61 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о коммунизме)  
HX44.B76 61-44529 †

Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia.

Въпроси на диалектическия материализъм и на частните науки; юбилейен сборник статии, посветени на академика Тодор Павлов по случай неговата седемдесетгодишнина. [Отг. редактор А. Политаров; София, 1961.  
834 p. illus. port. 29 cm.  
B809.B.B77 63-45964

Burlak, Valentina Nikolaevna.

Из истории проникновения идей марксизма в Россию в революционный период освободительного движения. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
80 p. 22 cm.  
HX312.B78 62-39644 †

Cadwell, Roy.

Communism in the modern world. Philadelphia, Dorrance [1962],  
251 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.C3 335.43 62-11054 †

Carranza, Carlos P 1892-

Intelectual ¿Por qué eres comunista? Prólogo de Roberto F. Giusti. [Buenos Aires, Asociación Argentina por la Libertad de la Cultura, 1959],  
139 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca de la libertad, 2)  
HX184.C3 60-43676 †

Catholic Action of the Philippines. Vigilance Committee.

Philippine anthology on communism. [Manila, 1962?]  
21 p. 21 cm.  
HX406.C3 63-42542 †

Centro de Documentación e Información Social Cristiano, Havana.

Socialismo, marxismo y bolchevismo. Habana [Ediciones Obreras, 1960],  
61 p. 20 cm.  
HX186.C4 62-38937 †

Chamberlin, William Henry, 1897-

Appensement, road to war. [1st ed.] New York, Roltan House [1962],  
211 p. 22 cm.  
E744.C462 327.73 61-12419 †

Chambre, Henri, 1908-

De Karl Marx à Mao Tsé-Tung. [Paris, Spes [1959],  
388 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de la recherche sociale)  
HX36.C47 63-44243 †

Chambre, Henri, 1908-

From Karl Marx to Mao Tse-tung; a systematic survey of Marxism-Leninism. Translated by Robert J. Olsen. Pref. by Thurston N. Davis. New York, Kenedy [1963],  
308 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX39.C483 335.43 62-16529 †

Ch'ang-to, pseud.

什么是共产主义社会 长乐 若予编写 上海  
上海人民出版社 1956.  
70 p. 19 cm.

Another issue.

73 p.

1. Communism. 1. Jo-yü, pseud., joint author. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih kung ch'an chu i shé hui.  
HX389.C46 1956a C 60-3060 †

Charrier, Maximilien.

Aspects et problèmes du capitalisme contemporain. Aix-en-Provence, La Pensée universitaire, 1960.  
169 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC59.C514 63-40724 †

Chase, Harold William, 1922-

The case for democratic capitalism, by, Harold W. Chase [and, Paul Dolan. New York, Crowell [1964],  
21, 148 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
JC433.C47 321.8 64-12106

Cheremnykh, Pavel Semenovitch.

Что такое диктатура пролетариата. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1958.  
50 p. 20 cm. (Популярная библиотека по марксизму-ленинизму)  
HX314.Z5C5 59-29463 rev †

Chieh fang shé.

社會發展簡史 解放社編 上海 新華書店 1949.  
100 p. 19 cm.

1. Society, Primitive 2. Capitalism. 3. Communism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui fa chan chieh shih.

GN400.C5

C 60-2555 †

Chieh fang shé.

社會發展簡史 解放社編 [n. p.], 1950.  
122 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: 幹部必讀

1. Society, Primitive. 2. Capitalism. 3. Communism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui fa chan chieh shih

GN400.C5 1950b

C 61-2191 †

Chieh fang shé.

社會發展簡史 解放社編 增訂 [北京, 1950].  
120 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: 幹部必讀

1. Society, Primitive. 2. Capitalism. 3. Communism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui fa chan chieh shih.

GN400.C5 1950

C 61-1277 †

Chieh fang shé.

社會發展簡史 解放社編 廣州 新華書店  
1950

80 p. 19 cm.

At head of title: 幹部必讀

1. Society, Primitive. 2. Capitalism. 3. Communism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui fa chan chieh shih.

GN400.C5 1950a

C 61-2156 †

Chosŏn Nodongdang.

공산당및노동당대표회의회의문헌 1960년11월  
에모스크바에서진행된 평양 조선노동당총회  
1960.  
78 p. 20 cm.

1. Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1960. 2. Communism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kongsangdang mit Nodongdang taep'yodŏl ŏi hoed'i munhŏn.

K 64-215

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4290.9

Chou, Shih-fu, 1906-

解決共產主義思想與方法的根本問題詳解 周世  
輔編著 北投 陽明出版社 民國45 [1956]

2, 3, 81 p. 19 cm. (政工幹部學校革命理論組研究集之2)

Cover title.

1. Chiang, Kai-shek, 1889- Chieh chieh kung ch'an chu i shé  
hsiang. 2. Communism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chieh chieh kung ch'an chu i shé hsiang.

C 64-296

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4290.2

Christiansen, Werner Christoph, ed.

Kleiner kommunistischer Zitatenschatz. Bad Godesberg,  
Esto, 1960.  
240 p. 19 cm.

A 61-4999 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Chūgai Chōsakai. Jōsei Kenkyū Iinkai.

各国共產党の實態 その戦略と戦術 中外調査  
会情勢研究委員会編 東京 中外調査会 昭和29  
[1954]

248 p. fold. tables 19 cm.

Cover title: その活動と戦略戦術

1. Communism. 1. Title

Title romanized: Kakkoku kyōsantō no jittai.

J 61-4194

Hoover Institution

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.

关于国际共产主义运动总路线的建議 中国共产  
党中央委员会对苏联共产党中央委员会 1963年3月  
30日来信的复信 北京 人民出版社 1963.  
102 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—  
For. rel.—Russia. 3. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of  
China, 1949- ) 1. Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo  
Soiuz. 2. Central'nyi Komitet. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü kuo chi kung ch'an chu i yün tung.

HX314.C47

C 63-2382

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.

Предложение о генеральной линии международного  
коммунистического движения; ответ Центрального Коми-  
тета Коммунистической партии Китая на письмо Цент-  
рального Комитета Коммунистической партии Советского  
Союза от 30 марта 1963 года. Пекин, Изд-во книг на  
иностранных языках, 1963.

HX314.C4718

63-58413

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Church League of America.**  
A manual for survival, a counter-subversive study course.  
Wheaton, Ill. 1961.  
197 p. 28 cm.  
HX36.C634 61-17316 †
- Civera, Marín.**  
La industrialización del espíritu; evolución de las doctrinas sociales de vanguardia. [1. ed.] México, Editores Mexicanos Unidos 1962.  
298 p. 22 cm.  
HN18.C45 64-36875
- Cogniot, Georges, 1901-**  
Qu'est-ce que le communisme? Paris, Éditions sociales 1960.  
206 p. 19 cm. (Notre temps)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-3934 †
- Cohen, Carl, 1881- ed.**  
Communism, fascism, and democracy, the theoretical foundations. New York, Random House 1962.  
704 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.C6 320.15 62-10779 †
- Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace, 1886-**  
Democracy versus communism. Edited by Hall Bartlett. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Published and distributed for the Institute of Fiscal and Political Education by Van Nostrand 1961.  
442 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX36.C69 1961 335.4 59-8063 †
- Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace, 1886-**  
The menace of communism. By Colegrove and Bartlett. Princeton, N. J., Published and distributed for the Institute of Fiscal and Political Education by Van Nostrand 1962.  
294 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX44.C64 335.43 62-1312 †
- Comitato civico nazionale.**  
Documentazione sul comunismo a cura di Severino Tognoni. Edizione del Comitato civico nazionale, Ispettorato del Lazio. Roma, 1953.  
61 p. 17 cm. (Collana degli attivisti)  
HX392.C85 62-37394 †
- Communist Information Bureau.**  
コミンフォルム重要文獻集 日刊労働通信社編  
東京 日刊労働通信社 昭和 28, 1963.  
4, 8, 317 p. 22 cm.  
1 Communism. 2 Communism--Japan. 1. Nihkan Rodo Tsushin Sha, Tokyo. Title romanized: Kominforumu jūyō bunken shū.  
J 59-3206
- Communist International. Executive Committee.**  
Тезисы, резолюции и постановления.  
Москва, Московский рабочий. v. 11-21 cm.  
HX11.I 5A433 50-53169 rev
- Communist Party of India.**  
Questions of ideology in the international communist movement. New Delhi, 1963.  
4 v. in 1. 22 cm.  
HX46.C45 S A 64-977
- Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1960.**  
36 million Communists say ...; statement and appeal of the world's Communist Parties, Moscow, November 1960. [London, Communist Party of Great Britain, 1960?]  
40 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.C66 1960 62-30333 †
- Corta, José Francisco.**  
Cómo luchar contra el comunismo ateo. Ed. para Latinoamérica. Zaragoza, Editorial "Hechos y Dichos" 1960.  
51 p. 19 cm.  
HX44.C67 62-39735 †
- Corvalán L., Luis.**  
Chile y el nuevo panorama mundial. Informe a la sesión plenaria del Comité Central del Partido Comunista de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1959.  
53 p. 18 cm.  
F3099.C6 62-27211 †
- Cotallo, José Luis.**  
La gran mentira del comunismo. Cáceres, 1954.  
131 p. 15 cm.  
HX344.C6 60-30167 †
- Cronin, John Francis, 1908-**  
Communism: threat to freedom. Washington, National Catholic Welfare Conference 1962.  
30 p. 16 cm.  
HX44.C7 335.43 62-15259 †
- Cronyn, George William, 1888-**  
A primer on communism; 200 questions and answers. Edited by Howard Oiseth. With an introd. by Franklin L. Burdette. Rev. ed. New York, Dutton, 1960.  
192 p. 20 cm.  
HX56.C7 1960 335.4 60-12206 †
- Cushing, Richard James, Cardinal, 1895-**  
Conferences on communism. [Boston, St. Paul Editions 1962].  
70 p. illus. 13 cm.  
HX44.C8 62-14509 †
- Cushing, Richard James, Cardinal, 1895-**  
Questions and answers on communism. 2d ed., rev. [Boston, St. Paul Editions 1960].  
155 p. 16 cm.  
HX36.C95 1960 335.43076 60-822 †
- Cushing, Richard James, Cardinal, 1895-**  
Questions and answers on communism. 4th, rev. ed. (1962-63). [Boston, St. Paul Editions 1962].  
241 p. 15 cm.  
HX36.C95 1962 335.43076 61-18332 †
- Dallin, Alexander, ed.**  
Diversity in international communism; a documentary record, 1961-1963. Edited by Alexander Dallin with Jonathan Harris and Grey Hodnett for the Research Institute on Communist Affairs, Columbia University. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
837 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.D25 335.43082 62-21515 †
- Daniels, Robert Vincent.**  
The nature of communism. New York, Random House 1962.  
368 p. 21 cm.  
HX56.D3 335.43 61-6254 †
- Daniels, Robert Vincent.**  
The nature of Communism, by Robert V. Daniels. New York, Vintage Books 1963, 1969.  
xvi, 308 p. 19 cm.  
HX56.D3 1963 64-55564
- Daniels, Robert Vincent.**  
Understanding communism. Syracuse, N. Y., L. W. Singer Co. 1964.  
261 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.  
HX36.D2 64-345
- Davydkov, Igor' Aleksandrovich.**  
Пролетарский интернационализм в действии. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.  
188 p. 17 cm.  
HX44.D34 62-47561 †
- Dellevaux, Raymond.**  
Le communisme marxiste. Bruxelles, La Lecture au foyer, 1962.  
68 p. 21 cm. (Cahiers Saint-Gaspard)  
HX304.D4 62-44404 †
- Díaz Verson, Salvador.**  
El quinto jinete del Apocalipsis. Miami, 1963.  
318 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.D 925 64-32368
- Dilas, Milovan.**  
Početak kraja i početak, ili o događajima u "sovjetskoj" sferi poslije Staljinove smrti. [Beograd, Nova misao, 1953].  
48 p. 23 cm.  
HX365.5.D513 50-44581 †
- Dodd, Thomas J. 1907-**  
Freedom and foreign policy. New York, Bookmailler 1962.  
321 p. 21 cm.  
E744.D56 973.92 62-5511 †
- Drakeford, John W.**  
Red blueprint for the world. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans 1962.  
166 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.D74 62-18954 †
- Ebenstein, William, 1910-**  
Communism in theory and practice. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston 1964.  
96 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (American problems series)  
HX44.E25 64-1780
- Ebenstein, William, 1910-**  
Today's isms: communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
248 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN18.E2 1961 335 61-9220 †
- Ebenstein, William, 1910-**  
Today's isms: communism, fascism, capitalism, socialism. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall 1964.  
vii, 248 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
HN18.E2 1964 335 64-14021
- Ebenstein, William, 1910-**  
Two ways of life, the Communist challenge to democracy. New York, Holt Rinehart and Winston 1962.  
406 p. illus. 25 cm.  
JC423.E14 342 62-51548 †
- Экономические законы социализма и их использование.**  
[Под ред. П. А. Ермакова.] Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
426 p. 21 cm.  
HC335.E48 61-23860 †
- Elliott, Delber Harvey.**  
Doom of the dictators. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans 1959.  
92 p. 21 cm.  
BT1215.E4 239.9 59-14581 †
- Elliott, James Robert, 1924-**  
The appeal of communism in the underdeveloped nations. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Book Co. 1962.  
150 p. 23 cm.  
HC50.E46 335.43 62-14470 †
- En apoyo de la justa lucha del pueblo cubano y de los otros pueblos latinoamericanos contra el imperialismo de EE. UU.** [Pekin, Ediciones en Lenguas Extranjeras, 1962].  
101 p. ports. 10 cm.  
F1415.E5 62-26088
- Erklärung der Beratung von Vertretern der Kommunistischen und Arbeiterparteien, November 1960. Referat Walter Ulbrichts und Entschliessung der 11. Tagung des ZK der SED, 15.-17. Dezember 1960.** [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz 1961.  
150 p. ports. 20 cm.  
DD261.2.E7 62-42801
- Erljman, Jacob.**  
El problema del comunismo en América Latina; sus soluciones. [Buenos Aires, Editorial "La Fragua" 1963].  
80 p. 19 cm.  
HX181.E72 64-34201
- Falconelli, Alberto.**  
El licenciado, el seminarista y el plomero; glosario del comunismo en acción. Buenos Aires, Editorial La Mandrágora, 1961.  
341 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX184.F25 62-59783 †
- 反共鬥爭與人類前途 國內外局勢的檢討與展望 九龍 友聯出版社 民國 41, 1952.**  
87 p. 19 cm. (歷史之流第 1 集)
- 1. Anti-communist movements--China. 2. Communism. 1. Yu Hien ch'ü pan shé, Kowloon. Title romanized: Fan kung tou ch'ung yü fan lei ch'ien fu.**  
DS777.55.F34 C 63-1758  
Cornell Univ. Library
- Fedorova, Aleksandra Tikhonovna.**  
Роль социалистического труда в коммунистическом воспитании трудящихся масс. [Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. литературы, 1951].  
200 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.F4 52-17054 rev
- Ferkiss, Victor.**  
Communism today: belief and practice. New York, Deas Books, Paulist Press 1962.  
102 p. 19 cm.  
HX44.F4 335.43 62-11029 †
- Fetscher, Iring.**  
Die Freiheit im Lichte des Marxismus-Leninismus. [Bonn, Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, 1959].  
78 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, Heft 40)  
JN3066.A3 Heft 40 62-34806 †
- Fetscher, Iring.**  
Die Freiheit im Lichte des Marxismus-Leninismus. 2., um einen Anhang erweiterte Aufl. [Bonn, Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, 1962].  
110, 1, p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, Heft 10)  
JN3066.A3 Heft 40 1962 62-53809
- Fisher, Harold Henry, 1890-**  
The communist revolution; an outline of strategy and tactics. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1955.  
v. 80 p. 23 cm. (Hoover Institute studies. Series A: General studies, no. 2)  
HX56.F5 335.4 55-7679 rev

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Fog, Mogens Ludolf, 1904—  
Kommunismen og demokratiet. (København, Dialogs forlag [1957], 40 p. 21 cm. (Socialistens fremtid, 1) HX324.F6 50-53181
- Freiheit, Aktion der Jugend.  
Argumente und Zitate aus sowjetischen und sowjetzonalen Quellen, zusammengestellt als Material für die Auseinandersetzung mit dem Stalinismus, von der "Freiheit" Aktion der Jugend, Bundesstelle Bonn, 2., völlig veränderte Aufl. Bonn, 1953. 180 p. 15 cm. HX377.F7 1953 61-42678 †
- Fried, Albert, ed.  
Socialist thought: a documentary history. Edited by Albert Fried and Ronald Sanders. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964. x, 544 p. 18 cm. HX30.F75 335 64-11312
- Fromm, Erich, 1900—  
May man prevail? An inquiry into the facts and fictions of foreign policy. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 252 p. 22 cm. D843.F76 909.82 61-13813 †
- Fuglsang, Villy.  
Kommunisterne og dagens debat. (København, Danmarks kommunistiske parti; i kommission hos Forlaget Tiden, 1961. 28 p. illus. 21 cm. HX324.Z6F8 62-65166 †
- Fundamentals of Marxism-Leninism; manual. (Translated from the Russian, edited by Clemens Dutt, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1961. 890 p. 22 cm. HX56.F815 335.43 62-6146
- Fundamentals of Marxism-Leninism; manual. (Translated from the Russian. Edited by Clemens Dutt, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1961. 890 p. 22 cm. HX314.O833 62-38062 †
- Gal'dšev, Petr Kapitonovich.  
Что такое научный социализм. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1950. 65 p. 30 cm. HX41.G3 61-23353 †
- Ganin, Nikolai Ivanovich.  
Главнейшие закономерности переходного периода от капитализма к социализму; научно-популярные очерки. Москва, Изд-во Ил-та международных отношений, 1961. 215 p. 22 cm. HX44.G32 61-36828 †
- Garudy, Roger.  
Liberalismo y comunismo. Habana, Ediciones Populares [1960?], 40 p. 18 cm. HX159.Z6G3 62-43274 †
- Garudy, Roger.  
Марксистский гуманизм; пять полемических очерков. Перевод с французского С. А. Эфимова и Г. Б. Арабакова. Предисл. и общая ред. М. Т. Иовчука. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959. 282 p. 21 cm. B809.R.G297 60-39457 †
- Gladkov, Ivan Kel'sevich.  
Гибель капитализма неизбежна. Под общей ред. В. Ф. Носова. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1961. 88 p. 20 cm. (Беседы на политические темы) HX314.Z6G35 61-37220 †
- Glezerman, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.  
Der Marxismus-Leninismus über Basis und Überbau. Berlin, Dietz, 1951. 86 p. 21 cm. HX314.G53 55-25311 rev †
- Glezerman, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.  
От социализма к коммунизму. (Перевел: Я. Молхов. София, Народна младеж, [1949], 74 p. 18 cm. HX314.G55 1949 51-16105 rev
- Glezerman, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.  
От социализма к коммунизму. Перевод от руски (Я. Молхов; 2. изд. (София, Народна младеж, [1949], 77 p. 18 cm. HX314.G55 1949a 51-24990 rev
- Gómez, Eugenio.  
Historia de una traición. Montevideo, Editorial Elite [1960], 149 p. 20 cm. JL3698.C6G59 61-33497 †
- Goodman, Elliot Raymond, 1923—  
The Soviet design for a world state. With a foreword by Philip F. Mosely. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960. xviii, 512 p. 24 cm. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University) JC361.G66 1960 321.041 60-7625
- Gordon, Andrew, 1908—  
Communism is evil. Bel Air Park (British Guiana, Printed by the Argosy Co. [1960], 22 p. 26 cm. HX40.G585 64-28403
- Gorz, André.  
La morale de l'histoire. Paris, Éditions du Seuil [1959], 288 p. 20 cm. HX266.G87 A 62-2275  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Griffith, William E.  
World communism divided by, William E. Griffith. (New York, Foreign Policy Association [1964], 48 p. illus., notes. 20 cm. (Headline series, no. 166) E744.H43 no. 166 64-23945  
Copy 2. HX44.G73
- Griffiths, Sir Percival Joseph, 1899—  
The changing face of communism. London, Bodley Head [1961], 223 p. 23 cm. HX246.G86 62-3113 †
- Grundlagen des Marxismus-Leninismus; Lehrbuch. (Die Übersetzung besorgte ein Übersetzerkollektiv. Wissenschaftliche Kontrollredaktion: Horst Ullrich, et al. 5. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 889 p. 23 cm. HX40.O735 1960 62-34646 †
- Guillén, Abraham.  
El imperialismo del dólar. América Latina: revolución o alienación. (Buenos Aires, A. Peña Lillo [1962], 702 p. tables. 24 cm. HC165.G73 64-36969
- Gunawardhana, Theja.  
Khrushchevism. (2d ed., Colombo, Swadeshi Printers [1963], vi, 454, iv p. 22 cm. HX40.G735 1963 S A 64-5160
- Gupta, Kalyan Chandra.  
A critical examination of Marxist philosophy. (Calcutta, 1962, 237 p. 23 cm. HX394.G8 S A 62-761 †
- Gurian, Waldemar, 1902—  
Bolshevism, an introduction to Soviet communism. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press [1963], 189 p. 21 cm. (International studies of the Committee on International Relations, University of Notre Dame) HX40.G76 1963 335.4 63-5465 †
- Gustafsson, Berndt.  
Marxforskning och Marxdebatt efter andra världskriget; försök till orientering. Stockholm, Studieförlaget [1960], 81 p. 19 cm. (Sveriges kyrkliga studieförbund. Skriftserie nr. 29) HX44.G8 62-38878 †
- al-Haddād, Samir.  
كيف تبدلت تفسيرات وتطبيقات النظرية السياسية الماركسية, تأليف سمير الحداد. القاهرة: دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر, [1963?], 419 p. v. 24 cm. HX36.H3 Princeton Univ. Lib. N E 64-1582
- Hahn, Walter F. ed.  
American strategy for the nuclear age. Walter F. Hahn and John C. Neff, editors. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, [1960]. v, 134 p. 80 cm. (Doubleday anchor books) E744.H25 827.73 60-13549 rev
- Harmsen, J.  
De weg naar een nieuwe wereld, beknopt overzicht van de doelstellingen van het communisme. Amsterdam, Pegasus, 1947. 122 p. 20 cm. HX309.H3 50-53889 †
- Hirano, Yoshitarō, 1897— ed.  
永遠の真理.自由平等の批判 平野久太郎 編著 東京 研経社 昭和23 [1948], 131 p. 19 cm.
1. Socialism. 2. Communism. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Eien no shinri, Jiyū, byōdō no hihan.
- HX414.H5 J 62-762 †
- Hoffer, Eric.  
The ordeal of change; essays. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row [1963], 150 p. 22 cm. HX36.H6 301.24 63-10601 †
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895—  
The Communist Party line. Prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. iii, 6 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate document no. 58) HX44.H6 61-64779
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895—  
One Nation's response to communism. (n. p., 1960. 14 p. 19 cm. HX56.H787 61-61428
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895—  
A study of communism. (1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1962], 212 p. illus. 24 cm. HX40.H63 335.43 62-20817 †
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895—  
A study of communism. (School ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1963], 228 p. illus. 25 cm. HX40.H63 1963 335.43 63-2280 †
- Houart, Pierre.  
Les événements du Congo; précisions et documents nouveaux sur l'attitude politique des leaders congolais et sur les tentatives néo-colonialistes. Réponse à la brochure "M. Lumumba et le communisme." (Bruxelles, Centre de documentation internationale, 1961. 41 l. 28 cm. DT658.H6 61-34949 †
- Hrabov's'kiĭ, Volodymyr Klymentovych.  
Марксизм-ленінізм про економічний базис і надбудову. Київ, 1959. 63 p. 20 cm. HX40.H7 64-29446 †
- Hu, Chung-yün.  
什么是社会主义和共产主义 胡仲云著 北京 通俗读物出版社 1956. 24 p. illus. 19 cm. (政府常设小丛书)
1. Socialism. 2. Communism 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih she hui chu i ho kung ch'an chu l.
- HX387.H85 C 60-3361 †
- Hung ch'ī.  
More on the differences between Comrade Togliatti and us; some important problems of Leninism in the contemporary world, by the Editorial Dept. of Hongqi (Red flag) Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1963. 186 p. 19 cm. HX44.H783 63-39443
- Hunt, Robert Nigel Carew.  
Socialism into communism. Oxford, St. Antony's College, 1956. 2 v. 84 cm. (St. Antony's papers on Soviet affairs) HX56.H8 57-17492 rev †
- Hunt, Robert Nigel Carew.  
The theory and practice of communism, an introduction. With a new pref. by Leonard Schapiro. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1963], 315 p. 18 cm. (A Pelican book, A578) HX56.H8 1963 335.4309 63-24902

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

I'in, Archzhil Iakimovich.

Новый сокрушительный удар по современному оппортунизму; о значении документов Московского совещания председателей коммунистических и рабочих партий 1960 г. для критики современного ревизионизма и реформизма. Москва, Знание, 1961.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 2: Философия, 10)  
AS262.V833 ser. 2, 1961, no. 10 62-39689 †

Imai, Tadashi, 1904-

世界共産黨の現勢 今井正著 東京 日本通報社 1948.  
321 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communist parties. 2. Communism. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Sekai kyōsantō no gensei.

HX40.I 45 J 62-1266 †

Ingensand, Harald.

Die Ideologie des Sowjetkommunismus; philosophische Lehren. Hannover, Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen [1962].  
86 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hefte zur Ostkunde, Heft 1)  
HX36.I 5 62-67407

Inoki, Masamichi, 1914-

國際政治の展開 猪木正道著 東京 有信堂  
昭和 31 (1956).  
408 p. 18 cm. (有信堂文庫)

1. Totalitarianism. 2. Communism. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kokusai seiji no tenkai.

JC481.I 55 J 60-840 †

Inoki, Masamichi, 1914-

ロシア革命史 猪木正道著 東京 白晝書院  
1948.  
297 p. 19 cm.

1. Russia—Hist.—1917— 2. Communism. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Roshia kōkumei shi.

DK266.I 67 J 60-261 †

Iribadzhakov, Nikolaï.

Современные критики марксизма; философско-социологические проблемы борьбы против современного антимарксизма. Перевод с болгарского Л. В. Воробьева, Е. В. Осиповой и Л. Т. Шмакова. Под ред. и с послесловием М. Т. Иовчука. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
618 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.I 717 63-43614 †

Jain, Girilal, 1921-

What Mao really means. Delhi, Siddhartha Publications [1958?].  
23 p. 22 cm.  
HX289.J 3 SA 62-1121 †

Janáček, František.

Spory s levičáky v Kominterně na prahu dvacátých let; k Leninově Dětské nauce "levičáctví" v komunismu. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
100 p. 22 cm.  
HX111.J 53 61-22251 †

Jên min jih pao, Peking.

Еще раз об историческом опыте диктатуры пролетариата; статьи в газете "Женьминьшяо." Москва, Правда, 1956.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HX389.J397 61-46905 †

Jên min jih pao, Peking.

פראקטישע דעמאקראטיע אין סאדיאריזם. Buenos Aires, 1957. איירעס. היימלאנד.  
36 p. 20 cm.  
HX389.J42 60-55988

Jên min jih pao, Peking.

再論無產階級專政的历史經驗 北京, 人民日報社 1956.

20 p. 19 cm.

這篇文章是根据中国共产党中央政治局扩大會議的討論由人民日報編輯部寫成的  
Issued also in English.

1. Communism. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai lun wu ch'ian chieh chi chuan cheng ti li shih ching yen.

HX389.J44 C 61-95 †

Jên min jih pao, Peking.

Weitere Bemerkungen über die historischen Erfahrungen der Diktatur des Proletariats. (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Dietz, 1957.  
44 p. 21 cm.  
HX389.J394 62-31870 †

Jên min jih pao, Peking.

無產階級專政的历史經驗 北京 人民出版社 1957.

42 p. 19 cm.

這兩篇文章是根据中国共产党中央政治局扩大會議的討論由人民日報編輯部寫成的

CONTENTS.—1. 無產階級專政的历史經驗 再論無產階級專政的历史經驗

1. Communism. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu ch'ian chieh chi chuan cheng ti li shih ching yen.

HX389.J46 C 61-168 †

Jessup, John Knox, 1907-

Communism, the nature of your enemy, by John K. Jessup and the editors of Life. (New York, Time, inc., 1962).  
74 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HX40.J43 62-3168 †

John Birch Society.

Blue book. (1st)— print; 1959—  
(Belmont, Mass.)  
v. 23 cm.  
E740.J6 368.973 61-4155 rev

John Birch Society.

Bulletin.  
Belmont, Mass.  
v. 24-29 cm. monthly.  
E740.J6A24 63-36592 †

Kalbe, Ernstgert.

Freiheit für Dimitroff; der internationale Kampf gegen die provokatorische Reichstagsbrandstiftung und den Leipziger Prozess. (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1963.  
830 p. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Geschichte der Europäischen Volksdemokratien an der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig, Bd. 1)  
DD266.5.K32 63-41170

Katō, Nagao, 1912-

社会民主主義と共産主義 加藤長雄著 京都 三一書房 1960.

233 p. tables. 18 cm. (戦後世界の政治と経済 14)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Socialism. 2. Communism. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Shakai-minshushugi to kyōsanehugi.

HX414.K3 J 61-853

Kay, Thomas O.

The Christian answer to communism; an NAE study series. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1961].  
125 p. 21 cm.  
HX86.K186 261.7 61-16227 †

Ketchum, Richard M.

1922— ed.  
What is communism? A picture survey of world communism. Newly rev. and brought up to date by Abraham Brumberg. Art director: Will Anderson. Picture editors: Ruth Traurig and Pierce G. Fredericks. New rev. ed. New York, Dutton, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HX46.K4 1963 835 62-7816 †

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

For new victories for the world Communist movement, concerning the results of the meeting of representatives of the Communist and workers' parties (by Nikita S. Khrushchev. Prague, Peace and Socialism, 1963).  
50 p. 23 cm.  
HX44.K483 64-5625

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

The new content of peaceful coexistence in the nuclear age; speech at the 6th Congress of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany, Berlin, January 16, 1963. New York, Cross-currents Press [1963].  
48 p. 22 cm. (Documents of current history, no. 20)  
HX44.K47 63-14000

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

О революционном рабочем и коммунистическом движении; из выступлений 1956-1963 гг. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1963.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.K175 61-19837

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

The revolutionary working-class and Communist movement; selected passages, 1956-63 (by N. S. Khrushchev. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1963).  
111 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.K4753 64-5788

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Socialism and communism; selected passages, 1956-63 (by N. S. Khrushchev. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1963).  
175 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.K533 335.43 64-5786

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Социализм и коммунизм; из выступлений 1956-1963 гг. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1963.  
101 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.K53 64-49872

Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

За новые победы мирового коммунистического движения; в итогам Совещания представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.K48 64-49836

Kirkpatrick, Jeanne J.

ed.  
The strategy of deception: a study in world-wide communist tactics. New York, Farrar, Straus [1963].  
xxv, 444 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.K5 335.432 63 17067

Kitaoka, Juitsu, ed.

日本共産黨の正体 北岡孝逸編 東京 自由擁護連盟 昭和 31 (1956).

140 p. 17 cm.

Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communism.  
Title romanized: Nihon Kyōsantō no shōtai.  
J 59-3180

Hoover Institution

Klenner, Fritz.

Ewige Freiheit? Renaissance oder Untergang. Wien, Europa Verlag [1962].  
112 p. 21 cm. (Europäische Perspektiven)  
JC585.K63 63-41705 †

Kluckhohn, Frank L.

The naked rise of communism; a penetrating study of communism, its origins and doctrines, its strengths and weaknesses. Special foreword by Karl Mundt. Derby, Conn., Monarch Books [1962].  
296 p. 19 cm. (Monarch select books, M86)  
HX40.K64 385.43 62-51288 †

Книга для чтения по марксистской философии. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
604 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.K56 61-34508 †

Kōan Kyōkai.

世界運動史文獻集 公安協会編 東京 昭和 32 (1957).

3 v. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 日本編.—2. 國際編.—3. 中國編

1. Communism. 2. Socialism. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Sekai undō shi bunken shū.  
J 60-2210

Hoover Institution

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

**Kommunistischeska partia Sovetskogo Sojuza. T'sentral'nyi Komitet.**  
Открытое письмо Центрального Комитета Коммунистической партии Советского Союза партийным организациям, всем коммунистам Советского Союза. Москва, Правда, 1963.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.K568 63-55328

**Kommunistischeska partia Sovetskogo Sojuza. Vysshaiia partinaiia shkola.**  
Великая сила ленинских идей. Глав. редактор С. М. Петров. Москва, 1960.  
554 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX40.K66 61-20944 †

**Kommunistischeska partia Sovetskogo Sojuza. Vysshaiia partinaiia shkola. Kafedra marksistiko-leninskoi filosofii.**  
Исторический материализм. Под ред. А. Д. Макарова, Г. В. Териева и Е. Н. Чеснокова. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1963.  
849 p. 23 cm.  
B809.8.K663 61-42748

**Kosa, John.**  
Two generations of soviet man; a study in the psychology of communism. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.  
214 p. 23 cm.  
HX44.K635 335.43 62-16111 †

**Kōtani, Etsuo, 1903- ed.**  
国際共産主義勢力の現状 中谷悦雄編 東京 時事通信社 1959.  
322 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Communist parties. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kokusai kyōsanizumi seiryoku no genjō.

HX44.K64 J 62-1341 †

**Kovalev, P.**  
Между капитализмом и коммунизмом; человек в индустриальном обществе. Мюнхен, Изд-во Центр. объединения полит. эмигрантов из СССР, 1959.  
67 p. 21 cm.  
HX56.K65 62-42664 †

**Kōyama, Iwao, 1905-  
マルクシズムの超克 高山岩男著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 24, 1949.**  
258 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Communism. 2. Philosophy, Modern. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Marukushizumu no chōkoku.

HX414.K6 J 62-728

**Kozlova, Olimpiada Vasil'evna, ed.**  
Общественный труд в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
306 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HD8526.5.K68 63-51639

**Kozlovskii, Vladimir Evdokimovich.**  
В. И. Ленин о диалектике противоречий. Москва, Знание, 1960.  
45, [8] p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания; Серия 2: Философия, 7)  
AS262.V833 ser. 2, 1960, no. 7 61-23822

**Krishna, Raghuvir.**  
Fallacies of Marx's communism and its practice. New Delhi, One World Order (Yogi Mission), 1963.  
xviii, iv, 522 p. ports., maps. 19 cm.  
HX394.K7 S A 63-4458

**Kuroda, Hirokazu, 1927-  
現代における平和と革命 黒田寛一著 東京 現代思潮社 昭和 34, 1959.**  
204 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Communist revisionism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Gendai ni okeru heiwa to kakumei.

HX414.K8 J 62-1968 †

**Kuskov, Elizav N'ich.**  
Новый этап мирового коммунистического движения. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания; Серия 7: Международная, 10)  
AS262.V833 ser. 7, 1959, no. 10 59-54815 †

**Landauer, Carl, 1891-  
Contemporary economic systems, a comparative analysis.**  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
x, 590 p. 25 cm. (The Lippincott college economic series)  
HB87.L34 330.1 61-14949

**Landesverband Freier Schweizer Arbeiter.**  
Ost oder West? Der Arbeiter im Sowjet-"Paradies."  
[Flawil, Buchdruckerei Flawil, 1959].  
48 p. illus. 10 cm. (Die Soziale Schriften, Heft 28)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib. A 60-3953 †

**Lange, Marianne.**  
Bürgerliches und marxistisch-leninistisches Menschenbild; eine Studie. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
69 p. 20 cm.  
HX280.A9L28 62-37423 †

**La Pelletterie, Henry de.**  
Au niveau du monde. Paris, Éditions du Scorpion, 1962.  
254 p. 19 cm.  
HX266.L34 63-55695 †

**Lauwers, L.**  
Het communisme en de cultuur, ondergang of renaissance?  
Tilburg, Drukkerij van het R. K. Jongensweeshuis, 1956.  
90 p. 20 cm. (Opvoedkundige brochurenreeks, nr. 178)  
HX309.L3 60-18287 †

**Lefevre, Bernard.**  
L'Occident en péril. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1961.  
289 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.L382 63-32560 †

**Leff, Gordon.**  
The tyranny of concepts: a critique of Marxism. London, Merlin Press, 1961.  
208 p. 23 cm.  
B809.8.L36 146.3 62-3357 †

**Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.**  
Karl Marx, riwajshidup singkat dangan uraian tentang Marxisme. Djakarta, Jajasan Pamburuan, 1962.  
44 p. 20 cm.  
HX39.5.L4495 S A 64-3861

**Leningrad. Universitet.**  
Базис и надстройка социалистического общества. (Отвественный редактор В. П. Рожин. Ленинград, 1961.  
108 p. 22 cm.  
HX313.L43 62-26457 †

**Leonidov, Fedor Mikhailovich.**  
Победная поступь коммунизма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
109 p. 20 cm.  
D844.L425 61-38898 †

**Liao, Ch'un-fêng.**  
共產主義批判 廖春風著 臺北 臺灣通信社 民國 38, 1949.  
56 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i p'i p'an.

HX389.L66 C 60-2418 †

**Lippert, Heinz.**  
Der Kommunismus—eine Neurose? 1. Aufl. Gießen, Rodtbergverlag, 1962.  
84 p. 18 cm.  
HX40.L5 64-36990

**Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-  
Cómo ser un buen comunista. [Habana, Comisión de Propaganda del Comité Municipal del P. S. F., 195-]**  
59 p. 19 cm.  
HX389.Z7L486 60-33934 †

**Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-  
論共產黨員的修養—一九三九年七月在延安馬列學院的講演 劉少奇講 修改補充, 北京 人民出版社 1962.**  
76 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun kung ch'an tang yüan li hsu yang.

HX389.Z7L49 1962 C 63-1496 †

**Liventsov, Valentyn Oleksandrovych.**  
Пона і остаточно переходу соціалізму в СРСР та її міжнародне значення Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1960.  
79 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.L55 62-48749 †

**Liventsov, Valentyn Oleksandrovych.**  
Прогресивний інтернаціоналізм і єдність міжнародного комуністичного руху. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1958.  
71 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.L56 59-29437 rev †

**Lortz, Joseph, 1887-  
Europa und das Christentum; drei Vorträge von Walther von Loewenich, Fedor Stepun und Joseph Lortz. Hrsg. von Joseph Lortz. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1959.**  
204 p. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz, Bd. 18)  
D1055.L6 63-59262

**Lovenstein, Meno.**  
Capitalism, communism, socialism (comparative economic systems) Ruth Haines: consultant. Minneapolis, Curriculum Resources, 1962.  
150 p. illus. 22 cm. (Economic series, 55)  
HB171.L33 62-5159 †

**Lowenthal, Richard, 1908-  
World communism, the disintegration of a secular faith.**  
New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xiii, 296 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.L673 335.43 64-20265

**Lowry, Charles Wesley.**  
Communism and Christ. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
221 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS280)  
HX86.L94 1962 335.43 62-14002 †

**Magriñá y Salvat, Cayetano.**  
El milagro de España: Cartas al P. Roig Gironella, Mussolini y el pacto de Letrán, Memorias, Catolicismo, protestantismo y comunismo. Barcelona, Ediciones Rumbos, 1955.  
105 p. 17 cm. (Críticas y ensayos)  
DP269.L7.M3 60-37055 †

**Maitan, Livio.**  
Teoria e politica comunista nel dopoguerra. [Milano, Schwarz, 1959].  
287 p. 22 cm. (Collana di storia e cultura, 13)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib. A 60-247 †

**Malik, Charles.**  
Will the future redeem the past? An address delivered at the eighteenth-century capitol, Williamsburg, Virginia, June 11, 1960. Opening remarks by Winthrop Rockefeller. Williamsburg, Colonial Williamsburg, 1960.  
24 p. 24 cm.  
D844.M3333 A 61-9234  
Virginia. State Library

**Mandel, Ernest.**  
Traité d'économie marxiste. Paris, R. Julliard, 1962.  
2 v. 20 cm.  
HB173.M27 62-39766 †

**Maneli, Mieczyslaw.**  
O działalności państwa socjalistycznego. Warszawa, 1958.  
290 p. 30 cm.  
HX44.M3 61-24212 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-  
Melawan kerja gaja delapan didalam partai oleh, Mao Tse-tung. Djakarta, Jajasan Pamburuan, 1962.**  
24 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.M32 S A 61-1247

**Mares, Delia S.**  
Know your enemy. Illustrated by V. Hollan. 2d ed. Houston, Tex., Gulf Pub. Co., 1961.  
280 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX86.M3115 1961 335.43 61-14522 †

**Mares, Delia S.**  
Know your enemy. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
189 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS283)  
HX86.M3115 1962 335.43 C D 62-295 †

**Martinet, Gilles.**  
Marxism of our time; or, The contradictions of socialism. Translated from the French by Frances Kelly. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1964.  
126 p. 23 cm.  
HX40.M2873 335.43 64-17415

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

Martinet, Gilles.

Le marxisme de notre temps; ou, Les contradictions du socialisme. Paris, R. Julliard, 1963, 1962,  
172 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.M35 64-32755

Marx, Karl, 1818-1883.

The Communist manifesto, by; Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. Principles of communism, by; Friedrich Engels; a new translation by Paul M. Sweezy. The Communist manifesto after 100 years, by; Paul M. Sweezy and Leo Huberman. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1964,  
v. 113 p. 23 cm.  
HX276.M3 1964a 335.42 64-21175

Le Marxisme-Léninisme. Paris, La Cité catholique, 1960,

396 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.M29 62-34648 †

Mayo, Henry Bertram, 1911-

Introduction to Marxist theory. New York, Oxford University Press, 1960,  
334 p. 21 cm.  
HX86.M36 1960 335.42 60-5276 †

Meinvielle, Julio, 1903-

El poder destructivo de la dialéctica comunista. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Teoría, 1962,  
258 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de ensayistas contemporáneos)  
BS00.S.M4 64-756

Meyer, Alfred G

Communism. New York, Random House, 1960,  
217 p. 19 cm. (Studies in political science, FS84)  
HX40.M43 335.43 60-6200 †

Meyer, Alfred G

Communism. Rev. and enl. ed., New York, Random House, 1963, 1962,  
218 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.M43 1963 335.43 62-20546 †

Mikhailovskii, Anatolii.

Der Kommunismus in der Weltpolitik unserer Zeit. Vortrag von A. Michailowsky, München, gehalten an der Rigita-schaff 1959 der VFU. Mit einem Vorwort von H. G. Stockar. Schaffhausen, Meier, 1959,  
46 p. 19 cm. (Vereinigung für Freies Unternehmertum. Schriftreihe, Heft 9)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-1541 †

מסוציאליזם לקומוניזם. מאת פ. פ. יודין, כ. ד. קאמארניץ, א. מ. מרזאניץ, תרגומה ספרית פועלים.

Merzayah, 1950; (מסכת)  
175 p. 17 cm.  
HX314.M5 60-55977 †

Mills, Charles Wright.

The Marxists. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1962,  
490 p. 18 cm. (A Laurel edition, LX141)  
HX40.M33 335.43 62-2892 †

Mitrany, David, 1888-

Marx against the peasant; a study in social dogmatism. New York, Collier Books, 1961,  
320 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, BS25)  
[HX550] 323.330947 61-18128

Möbs, Gerhard.

Behauptung ohne Beweis: zur Analyse und Kritik des Marxismus-Leninismus. Osnabrück, A. Fromm, 1961,  
130 p. 20 cm. (Politik der Gegenwart, Bd. 6)  
HX276.M6 62-43223 †

Mondolfo, Rodolfo, 1877-

Materialismo histórico. Bolchevismo y dictadura. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Nuevas, 1962,  
68 p. 19 cm.  
HX40.M62 64-44168

Morris, Max, 1928-

How to win over communism. Grand Rapids, Mich., Zondervan Pub. House, 1962,  
68 p. 21 cm.  
HX536.M64 62-5633 †

Moscow. Akademiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Критика правосоциалистической идеологии. Редакционная коллегия М. М. Григорьян и др., Москва, ВПШ, 1960,  
288 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.M58 61-23870

Moscow. Akademiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Общие закономерности перехода к социализму и особенности их проявления в разных странах. Глав. редактор Н. А. Хлябич, Москва, ВПШ, 1960,  
284 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.M6 60-14730 †

Moscow. Akademiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Вопросы марксистско-ленинской философии. Москва, ВПШ, 1959,  
411 p. 21 cm. (Its Ученые записки)  
HX314.M68 59-53708 †

Moscow. Akademiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Вопросы современного международного коммунистического и рабочего движения. Глав. редактор В. Т. Фомин, Москва, ВПШ и АОН, 1961,  
271 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.M63 † 63-44550

Moscow. Universitet. Filosofskii fakul'tet.

Вопросы марксистско-ленинской теории в документах Совещания представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий; материалы теоретической конференции. Под ред. Д. П. Чеснокова, Л. М. Карапетяна, В. И. Разина. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961,  
158 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.M63 62-40637 rev †

Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, 1892-

An end to make-believe. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1961,  
241 p. 21 cm.  
D840.M6 909.82 61-14128 †

Можно ли предвидеть будущее? (По материалам философского семинара VI Всемирного фестиваля молодежи и студентов, Москва, 1957 г.) Москва, Знание, 1958,  
71 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия II, № 81-82)  
HX40.M68 59-51530 †

Mukhanov, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Общие закономерности и особенности перехода к социализму в различных странах. Работа подготовлена ... К. И. Мухановым и др. Под ред. П. К. Топпина, К. И. Муханова и А. И. Иванова; Москва, Изд-во социально-эконом. лит-ры, 1962,  
481 p. 21 cm.  
D847.M8 63-38199 †

Murata, Yōichi, ed.

社会主義への前進 - 各国共産党の新しい綱領  
村田陽一・高橋勝之編 東京 合同出版社 1957,  
320 p. 19 cm.  
HX412.M8 J 64-388 †

1. Communism. i. Takahashi, Katsuyuki, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Shakaishugi no zenshin.  
HX412.M8 J 64-388 †

Murphy, Agnes, 1912-

An evil tree; the story of communism. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1961,  
118 p. 21 cm.  
HX86.M93 335.4 61-0101 †

Murphy, Agnes, 1912-

An evil tree; the story of communism. Rev. and enl. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962,  
212 p. 19 cm.  
HX86.M93 1962 335.43 62-20897 †

Musatti, Cesare Luigi, 1897-

Paesi del socialismo e problemi della democrazia. Firenze, Parenti, 1957,  
201 p. 28 cm. (Saggi di cultura moderna, v. 21)  
JC423.M849 A 57-6577 rev †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

al-Muṭīʿī, Lamī.

الرد على الماركسيين، تأليف لمي الطمعي. القاهرة، دار الكرنك، ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١  
113 p. 22 cm. (مكتبة القلعة، ٣)  
HX380.5.M8 NE 62-1200  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Nabeyama, Sadachika, 1901-

青年と革新—そのおとし穴—鍋山貞親著 東京 今日の問題社 昭和 34, 1959,  
18 p. 19 cm.

1. Youth. 2. Communism. i. Title. Title romanized: Seinen to kakushin.  
J 60-2529  
Hoover Institution

Nagata, Hiroshi, 1904-1947.

史的唯物論教程 永田廣志著 東京 古明地書店 昭和 24, 1949,  
222 p. 19 cm.

1. Dialectical materialism. 2. Communism. i. Title. Title romanized: Shiteki yuibutsuron kyōtei.

HX114.N17 J 61-127 †

Nasīm, Māhīr.

الرد على الشيوعيين، تأليف ماهر نسيم. القاهرة، دار الكرنك، ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١  
125 p. 17 cm. (مكتبة القلعة، ٧)  
HX444.N3 NE 62-1388  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Nasīm, Māhīr.

الشيوعية والقانون الدولي، بقلم ماهر نسيم. القاهرة، دار الكرنك، ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١  
120 p. 20 cm.  
JX1255.N3 NE 63-518  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Nasīm, Māhīr.

الشيوعية والاستعمار، بقلم ماهر نسيم. القاهرة، دار الكرنك، ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١  
95 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.N3 NE 63-802 †

Neipp, Paul C

Let's take the offensive; a detailed blueprint showing what the patriotic American can do to win the victory over communism. Nashville, Parthanon Press, 1962,  
147 p. 19 cm.  
E743.5.N4 62-2014 †

Neves, Herculano.

321 p. e. Trezentas vinte e uma; perguntas a um Brasileiro. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1962,  
80 p. 21 cm.  
F2509.N38 63-28481 †

Някои проблеми на нашата съвременност; сборник от статии. Редактори: Гено Цонков и др.; София, Българска комунистическа партия, 1962,  
866 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.N46 63-44130 †

Някои въпроси на съвременното обществено развитие. Варна, Държ. изд-во, 1962,  
242 p. 20 cm.  
HX364.N5 63-44137 †

Nihon Kyōsantō. 'Chūō Iinkai. Senden Kyōikubu.

共産主義読本 日本共産党中央委員会宣伝教育部編 東京 新日本出版社 1960-60,  
2 v. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Capitalism. i. Title. Title romanized: Kyōsantugi tokuhon.

HX414.N47 J 62-1837 †

Nikitin, Petr Ivanovich.

Что такое коммунизм. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961,  
184 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.N5 61-44504 †

Nishimura, Toshio, 1898-

日本に迫る脅威 西村敏雄著 a. p. 民防研究所 昭和 29, 1954,  
238 p. port. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Communism. i. Title. Title romanized: Nihon ni semaru kyōi.  
J 50-2918  
Hoover Institution

Nørlund, Ib.

Marxismen i vor tid. København, Danmarks kommunistiske parti, Skoleingvalget, 1958 †,  
120 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX44.N57 62-36980 †

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Nollau, Günther.**  
Zerfall des Weltkommunismus; Einheit oder Polyzentrismus. Köln, Klempenauer & Witsch, 1963.  
154 p. 21 cm. (Information, Bd. 5)  
HX44.N685 64-37022
- Novoselov, Sergei Pavlovich.**  
Самая влиятельная сила современности; мировое коммунистическое движение на современном этапе. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1962.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.N63 63-54607
- Obayashi, Ken'ichi.**  
共産主義との平和的共存は可能か—共存理論の原理的考察—大林健一著 企画編集日本総合文化研究所 東京 総合文化社 昭和29 (1954)  
78 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyōsanshugi to no heiwa teki kyōson wa kanō ka.  
HX44.O2 J 61-1071 †
- Okulov, A. F.**  
Великое философское произведение творческого марксизма. К 50-летию выхода в свет книги В. И. Ленина "Материализм и эмпириокритицизм," 1900-1959. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1959.  
79 p. 21 cm.  
B800.S.L42O37 59-59682 †
- Основные вопросы политической экономики социализма в трудах В. И. Ленина.** (Авторы: Н. Д. Колесов и др.; Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит.-ры, 1960.  
462 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.O8 61-38781 †
- Основы марксизма-ленинизма, учебное пособие.** Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1959.  
773 p. 23 cm.  
HX40.O73 60-29280 †
- Основы марксизма-ленинизма; учебное пособие. Изд. 2.** (Руководитель авторского коллектива О. В. Куусинен; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1962.  
782 p. 23 cm.  
HX314.O75 1962 62-57842
- Overstreet, Harry Allen, 1875-**  
The Iron Curtain: where freedom's offensive begins, by Harry and Bonaro Overstreet. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1963.  
229 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.O85 335.43 63-8073 †
- Papaïōannou, Kōstas Str**  
Τὰ θεμέλια τοῦ Μαρξισμού. Ἀθήναι, 1954—  
v. 25 cm. (Διεύθυνση Εκδόσεων Κοινωνικῆς Σκέψης τῆς Α. Ξ. Β. Σ., 10)  
HX44.P2 63-28529
- Partai Komunis Indonesia.**  
Socialisme, hari ini & hari esok bangsa. [Jakarta, 1963]  
79 p. 21 cm. (Pustaka Marxia, 1)  
HX44.P25 S A 64-6140
- Parti libéral démocratique vaudois.**  
Visage du marxisme; étude libérale. Lausanne, 1961.  
43 p. 21 cm.  
HX354.P3 63-49957
- Partido Comunista de Chile. Comité Central.**  
Hacia la conquista de un gobierno popular; informe del Comité Central al XII Congreso del Partido Comunista de Chile rendido por el secretario general del partido, camarada Luis Corvalán, el 13 de marzo de 1962, en el Salón de Honor del Congreso Nacional. Santiago, 1962.  
54 p. 24 cm.  
F3099.P3 63-30894 †
- Pazhitnov, Leonid Nikolaevich.**  
У истоков революционного переворота в философия: "Экономическо-философские рукописи 1844 года" К. Маркса. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит.-ры, 1960.  
168 p. 20 cm.  
HX39.P3 60-41688 †
- Pellicani, Michele.**  
Radiografia del comunismo. Pref. di Ignazio Silone. [1. ed. Roma, Società editrice democratica, 1961]  
87 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P86 64-36991
- Pemberton, Prentiss L.**  
Christians face the total menace of communism. With a chapter by W. Alvin Pitcher. Valley Forge, Pa., Judson Press, 1963.  
108 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.P4 335.4382 62-14077 †
- Pennsylvania. Dept. of Public Instruction.**  
A comparative study of democracy and communism. Harrisburg, 1960.  
9 p. 28 cm. (Its Curriculum services series, no. 2)  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library A 63-568
- Peralva, Osvaldo.**  
O retrato. Belo Horizonte, Editora Itatiaia, 1960.  
400 p. 22 cm.  
HX192.P4 1960 63-51893
- Peralva, Osvaldo.**  
O retrato; (depoimento sobre o comunismo no Brasil, Ilto de Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1962)  
275 p. 18 cm. (Coleção Cataranto, 61)  
HX192.P4 1962 63-67695 rev
- Perović, Mirko.**  
Socijalizam i odumiranje države; teorija i praksa. Beograd, Kultura, 1950.  
179 p. 18 cm. (Politička biblioteka, 14)  
HX40.P44 60-31312 †
- Petrov, Kiril Stoianov.**  
Полята на науката в комунистическото общество. София, Наука и изкуство, 1962.  
125 p. 21 cm.  
HX541.P4 63-50926
- Platig, E. Raymond.**  
The United States and the Soviet challenge. (Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1960)  
88 p. illus., maps. 17 x 22 cm. (Foreign relations series)  
DK274.3 1960.P55 327.73047 61-5
- Политическая экономия социализма.** Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия по полит. экономии для экон. вузов и факультетов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.  
751 p. 22 cm.  
HB179.P688 61-29443 †
- Prado, Caio.**  
O mundo do socialismo. [São Paulo, Editora Brasiliense, 1962]  
185 p. 24 cm.  
HX194.P7 64-41952 †
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Filosofická-historická fakulta.**  
Společnost posluchačů filozofie.  
Diskuse s univ. prof. dr. Arnoštem Kolmanem. [1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1946.  
57 p. 21 cm. (Přednášky a diskuse, sv. 1)  
HX314.Z3P7 59-51729
- Pravda, Moscow.**  
Марксизм-ленинизм—интернациональное учение коммунистов всех стран. (Редакционные статьи, опубликованные в газете "Правда" от 10-12 мая 1964 г.) Москва, 1964.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.P66 64-59189
- Pravda, Moscow.**  
Укрепим единство коммунистического движения во имя торжества мира и социализма; редакционная статья, опубликованная в газете "Правда," 7 января 1963 года. Москва, 1963.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.P67 63-46935
- Pravda, Moscow.**  
В едином строю; (газеты братских партий на страницах "Правды." Редактор А. Луковец; Москва, 1962.  
446 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
D847.P7 63-51824
- Problemy mira i sotsializma.**  
Ленинизм в действии; сборник статей, опубликованных в журнале "Проблемы мира и социализма." Прага, Мир и социализм, 1962.  
125 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.P678 64-35690
- Putňáto, Stepan Mikhalovich.**  
Характер экономических законов социализма. Экономическая роль социалистического государства. Лекции, прочитанные в академии. Москва, 1960.  
86 p. 20 cm.  
HB179.P87 64-34849 †
- ¿Qué es el comunismo? Sus orígenes, tácticas y errores,** por I. J., profesor de asuntos internacionales. Cooperativas ¿verdad o no? Por J. A. Hough. Traducción de M. Selga. México, Ediciones Occidentales, 1951.  
95 p. 21 cm.  
HX246.W4536 60-19238 †
- ¿Qué es la izquierda? (Por, Ernesto Giudici et al., Buenos Aires, Editorial Documentos, 1961.  
111 p. 20 cm—  
HX184.Z5Q4 62-30821 †**
- Radio Free Europe.**  
Scaling the wall; talking to Eastern Europe; the best of Radio Free Europe. Edited and with an intro. by George R. Urban. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.  
308 p. 23 cm.  
HX523.R3 1964 335.43082 64-18955
- Rakowski, Mieczysław F.**  
Zachód szuka ideologii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1961]  
112 p. 17 cm.  
E189.LR26 62-49400 †
- Reisberg, Arnold.**  
Lenins Idee der Koexistenz wird triumphieren. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
47 p. 29 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-9253 †
- Riron Sha, Tokyo.**  
共産主義への50の疑問 理論社編集部編 畑中政春等著 東京 理論社 1952.  
256 p. 18 cm.  
Colophon inserted.
1. Communism. 2. Hatanaka, Masaharu, 1907- 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyōsanshugi e no gojū no gimon.  
HX414.R5 J 60-3495  
California Univ. at Los Angeles. Library
- Romanescu, Traian, pseud.**  
Amos y esclavos del siglo xx (por que avanza el comunismo) [1. ed.] México, 1958.  
178 p. 22 cm.  
HX114.R66 59-49524 †
- Romerstein, Herbert.**  
Communism and your child. New York, Bookmailer, 1962.  
123 p. 18 cm.  
HX44.R6 335.43 62-5532 †
- Romerstein, Herbert.**  
The Communist International youth and student apparatus. A monograph prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
x, 83 p. illus., map, ports. 24 cm.  
HQ798.R6 63-62498
- Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, 1917-**  
Marxism: the view from America. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1960.  
388 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
HX36.R79 335.42 60-10916 †
- Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.**  
Коммунизм и личность. Ленинград, 1962.  
HX314.Z5R65 62-65476 †
- Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.**  
Развитие ххл съездов КПСС марксистско-ленинской теории. Ленинград, 1963.  
63 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.R65 64-47872
- Rudinsky, Joseph F.**  
The challenge of the steppes: roots of the cold war. New York, R. Speller, 1963.  
xx, 342 p. 24 cm.  
D1063.R3 943 62-21986
- Rumiantsev, Aleksei Matveevich, ed.**  
Коммунизм и молодежь; материалы обмена мнениями, состоявшегося в редакции журнала "Проблемы мира и социализма." Прага, июнь 1961 года. Прага, Мир и социализм, 1962.  
237 p. 20 cm. (Международные дискуссии марксистов, 6)  
HQ798.R83 63-54424



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Ruszkowski, Andrés.**  
El comunismo; diez conferencias de Extensión Universitaria. [1. ed., Lima, Editorial Universitaria, 1961.  
245 p. illus. 22 cm. (Publicación de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Perú)  
HX244.R3 61-34787 †
- Sankritayana, Rahula, 1893-**  
Bhāṣā nahim (duniyāḥ) badalō. [Lēkhaka, Rāhula Sākritayāna. Cautāi chāpa, Pāhābāda, Kītāba Mahala, 1955].  
6, 800 p. 19 cm.  
Pennsylvania. Univ. Library A 60-1575
- Sano, Manabu, 1892-1953.**  
共產主義戦争論—マルクスレーニンスターリン  
毛澤東の戦争観の分析—佐野學著 東京 青山  
書院 昭和 26 [1951]  
2, 284 p. 19 cm.  
1. War and socialism. 2. Communism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyōsanushugi sensō ron.  
HX345.S3 J 62-208
- Sauge, Georges.**  
Échos au communisme. 2. 6d. rev. Paris, Les Iles d'or, 1959, 1958.  
208 p. 19 cm.  
HX368.S225 1959 60-26558 †
- Scheuer, Marcellus J. 1916-**  
Philosophy of man in communism. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1952.  
4 cards. 73 x 124 cm. (Catholic University of America. Philosophical studies, no. 143)  
Microcard HX59 Micap A 55-22 rev  
Catholic Univ. of America. Library
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 1917-**  
The vital center, the politics of freedom. With a new introd. by the author. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside Press, 1962.  
274 p. 21 cm. (Sentry edition, 14)  
JC481.S38 1962 321 62-53684 †
- Schlesinger, Ina.**  
Communism, what it is and how it works [by] Ina Schlesinger and, Jonah Blustein. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
xv, 271 p. illus., maps, ports. 21 cm.  
HX56.S32 335.43 63-7529
- Schram, Stuart R.**  
Communisme et nationalisme dans les pays sous-développés; quelques variations régionales par Stuart R. Schram et Françoise Guillauma. Paris, 1960.  
341 tables. 29 cm. (Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Centre d'étude des relations internationales. [Publications, Série C: Recherches, no 1])  
HX44.S35 64-30954
- Schulze, Fieta, 1894-1935.**  
Briefe und Aufzeichnungen aus dem Gestapo-Gefängnis in Hamburg. Mit einer einleitenden Skizze von Erich Weinert. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959].  
140 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX273.S43 60-18953 †
- Schwarz, Frederick Charles.**  
You can trust the Communists. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
187 p. 22 cm.  
HX56.S37 335.43 60-11732 †
- Selnický, Radoslav.**  
Každému chléb, každému růže; čtení o komunismu. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962].  
208 p. illus. 16 x 17 cm. (Edice Dobrý vtr, sv. 21)  
HX44.S4 64-32697
- Selznick, Philip, 1919-**  
The organizational weapon; a study of Bolshevik strategy and tactics. With a new pref. by the author. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.  
350 p. 24 cm.  
HX36.S4 1960 335.43 59-15980 †
- Seminar on Countering Communist Subversion, Baguio, Philippines, 1967.**  
Seminar on Countering Communist Subversion, Baguio, Philippines, November 1967. [n. p. 1967].  
101 p. 25 cm.  
HX56.S43 1967 335.43 58-36349 rev
- Serbănescu, I.**  
Marxism-leninismul despre problema războiului și păcii. Lupta pentru pace, sarcină primordială a partidelor comuniste și muncitorești. București, Editura Politică, 1961.  
184 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HX374.S4 64-40671 †
- Shafiev, K. N. ed.**  
Политическая экономия; коммунистический способ производства. Учебник. 2., перер. и доп. изд. Москва, Изд. социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
689 p. 22 cm.  
HB179.S446 1963 63-48200
- Shafiev, K. N. ed.**  
Политическая экономия социализма. Редакционная коллегия: К. Н. Шафиев, Э. Ю. Локшин, Р. Я. Акапов. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
628 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HB179.S446 61-29810 †
- Shariā, K. S.**  
Некоторые вопросы соотношения двух фаз коммунистического общества. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1961.  
58 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.S485 64-32040
- Sharma, Ram Prakash.**  
The future of democracy in India. Ambala Cantt., Indian Publications, 1963.  
148 p. 22 cm.  
JC423.S47 S A 63-2240 †
- 社會科學基礎教程 楊松 陳伯達等集體編著 (增訂再版) 大連 大眾書店 民國 37 [1948]  
4, 3, 208 p. 19 cm.
1. Capitalism. 2. Communism. I. Yang, Sung. II. Ch'en, Po-ta, 1905-  
Title romanized: Shē hui k'o hsiieh ch'i ch'u chiao ch'eng.  
HB351.S5817 C 64-1280
- al-Shibānī, Ahmad.**  
دراسات في العقائد الإسلامية، الاشتراكية، الشيوعية، الصهيونية، والتأليف أحمد الشيباني. بيروت، دار الكتاب العربي، 1963.  
158 p. 24 cm.  
HX44.S49 N E 64-2931
- Siddiqi, Mohammad Mazharuddin, 1915-**  
Marxism or Islam. [1st ed., Hyderabad-Dn., Maktaba Nashate-Saniah, 1961].  
312 p. 19 cm.  
HX550.M753 60-24405
- Siddiqi, Mohammad Mazharuddin, 1915-**  
Marxism or Islam? [2d ed., Lahore, Orientalia, 1964].  
xvii, 188 p. 25 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-1484
- Silone, Ignazio, 1900-**  
Mi passo per il comunismo. Prologo de Américo Ghioldi. Buenos Aires, Asociación Argentina por la Libertad de la Cultura, 1959.  
133 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de la libertad, 3)  
HX40.S667 62-38063 †
- Simard, Emile.**  
Communisme et science. Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963.  
527 p. 23 cm.  
HX541.S5 63-52987
- Sirácky, Andrej.**  
Za socialistickú vedu a kultúru. Výber zo štúdií, článkov a knižných publikácií zostavil a predhovor napísal Ján Bodnár. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960.  
884 p. 25 cm.  
HX260.C855 61-28511 †
- Skiba, Mateusz.**  
Jednostka w ustroju sowieckim; studium społeczno-filozoficzne. Londyn, Contemporary Life and Culture, 1948.  
40 p. 19 cm.  
HX315.7.S5 60-38200 †
- Soveshchanie predstavitelei kommunisticheskikh i rabochikh partii sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow, 1957.**  
Декларация Совещания представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий социалистических стран. Манифест мира. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1957.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
D844.S73 1957 62-28583 rev †
- Soveshchanie predstavitelei kommunisticheskikh i rabochikh partii sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow, 1957.**  
Декларация совещания. Манифест мира. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1958.  
Microfilm Slavic 1282 D Mic 60-7239
- Sowjetideologie heute.** [Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Bücherei, 1962-63; v. 1, 1963, 2 v. 18 cm. (Fischer Bücherei, 400-461)  
HX40.S63 63-36586
- Spiridonova, Nina Sergeevna.**  
Общность закономерностей и своеобразия форм перехода различных стран от капитализма к социализму. Москва, Знание, 1958.  
68 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия III, № 31-32)  
HB9.V8 1958, no. 31-32 59-54434 †
- Spratt, Philip.**  
A new look at Marx. London, Phoenix House, 1957.  
52 p. 10 cm. (A Background book)  
HX44.S7 64-55137
- 思想方法上の革命 艾思奇 吳黎平, 等, 著 香港 北方出版社 民國 35 [1946]  
52 p. 17 cm. (北方文叢之 2)  
1. Communism. 2. Communist education. I. Ai, Shih-ch'i, 1906-  
Title romanized: Shih hui kung fa shang ti ko ming.  
C 63-1529  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4202.5
- Stanton, Robert.**  
Forces for freedom. In collaboration with Arthur Fitz-Richard. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1961.  
111 p. 24 cm.  
D844.S77 909.82 61-9825 †
- Stevens, Paul M.**  
The ultimate weapon—Christianity; the case for a foreign policy of militant Christianity. New York, Nelson, 1961.  
153 p. 21 cm.  
BT1218.S75 289.0 61-7748 †
- Stewart-Smith, D. G. 1934-**  
The defeat of communism. [1st ed., London, Ludgate Press, 1964].  
482 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX44.S85 335.43 64-3511
- Strúčka, Anton.**  
Socialističká reprodukcija. [1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1958].  
126 p. illus. 21 cm. (Čo má každý vedieť)  
HD85.S82 60-33769 †
- Suárez, Alberto.**  
Los comunistas y los problemas del mundo contemporáneo; a propósito de la Conferencia de los Partidos Comunistas y Obreros. Montevideo, Sección de Propaganda del Partido Comunista, 1961.  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.S9 62-35006 †
- Suárez, Alberto.**  
Los fundamentos de la organización del Partido Comunista. Montevideo, Uruguay, Ediciones Pueblos Unidos, 1962.  
180 p. 20 cm.  
HX229.S8 62-59715 †
- Sukiennicki, Wiktor.**  
Kolumbowy błąd; szkice z historii, teorii i praktyki sowieckiego "komunizmu." Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1950.  
205 p. 22 cm. (Dokumenty, 71)  
HX40.S818 61-31223 rev †
- Sverdlin, Matvel Abramovich.**  
Пролетарский интернационализм и основные этапы его развития. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.  
94 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по философии)  
HX550.I.539 64-35684
- Tanabe, Tadao, 1891-**  
共產主義理論の批判 田邊達男著 東京 協友社 昭和 24 [1949]  
248 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyōsanushugi riron no hihan.  
HX414.T28 J 63-156 †

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

Tanaka, Kōtarō, 1890—  
共産主義と世界観 田中耕太郎著 普及版 東京  
春秋社 昭和 32, 1957,  
190 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kyōsanshugi to sekaikan.

HX414.T3 J 61-1745 †

Telunſ, Ashot Matevosovich.  
Условия и особенности развития науки в социалистическом обществе. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1963.  
289 p. 23 cm.  
HX541.T4 64-27602

Teoria dhe taktika e lëvizjes komuniste ndërkombëtare. (Material studimi për format e arësimit në parti) Tiranë, Instituti i Historisë së Partisë pranë KQ të PPSH, 1960.  
236 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.O732 61-27177

Testimonio, R.  
Hacia las fuentes del comunismo. [Florida, República Argentina, Ediciones Paulinas, 1962,  
133 p. 20 cm. (Berum novarum; colección de sociología cristiana, 9)  
HX184.T4 64-30951

Thomas, Norman Mattoon, 1884—  
Socialism re-examined. [1st ed.] New York, Norton [1963].  
280 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.T47 335.43 62-12289

Timirŕzev, Kliment Arkad'evich, 1843-1920.  
Красное знамя; притча ученого. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1938.  
22 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX314.Z3T5 59-49701 †

Ting, Ta-nien.  
共產主義講話 丁大年著 上海 華東人民出版社 1952.  
75 p. 17 cm.

1. Communism. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kung ch'un ch'u i ch'iang hua.  
HX387.T5 C 63-581  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4200.1

Titareno, Stepan Lazarevich.  
Почему мы интернационалисты. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1956.  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.T5 57-24902 rev

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia, 1892—  
Perjuangan untuk perdamaian dan sosialisme. [Jakarta: Djambatan, 1963].  
47 p. port. 23 cm.  
HX44.T55 S A 64-6239

Togliatti, Palmiro, 1893—  
Per avanzare verso il socialismo; rapporto al IX Congresso del Partito comunista italiano. [1. ed. Roma: Riuniti, 1960].  
117 p. 17 cm. (Problemi del giorno: documenti)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-4477 †

Togliatti, Palmiro, 1893—  
Problemi del movimento operaio internazionale (1956-1961) [1. ed. Roma: Editori Riuniti, 1962].  
410 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca politica)  
HX44.TC 63-36817 †

Torres Calleja, Mario.  
Necesidad de una política crediticia. La Paz, 1961.  
28 p. 19 cm.  
HG8701.T63 64-38965 †

Trofskii, Lev, 1879-1940.  
Basic writings. Edited and introduced by Irving Howe. New York, Random House, [1963].  
427 p. 22 cm.  
DK294.T6A25 1963 63-16157

Tsushima, Tadayuki, 1901—  
スターリン主義の批判—マルクスの社会主義社会論— 對馬忠行著 東京 青山書院 昭和 27, 1952,  
244 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Communism—Russia. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Sutārin-shugi no hihan.

HX313.T75 J 62-1571 †

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.  
Facts on communism. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959—  
v. 24 cm.  
HX50.U48 335.4 60-00467

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Communist and Workers' Parties' manifesto adopted November-December, 1960; interpretation and analysis. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Testimony of Jay Lovestone, January 26, February 2, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
11, 108 p. 24 cm.  
HX44.U55 61-00844

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research.  
Chinese Communist world outlook; a handbook of Chinese Communist statements, the public record of a militant ideology. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
viii, 339 p. 28 cm. ([U. S.] Dept. of State. Publication 7378. Far Eastern series, 112)  
HX387.U5 62-64858

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research and Analysis.  
Series 3.  
[Washington, v. 28 cm.  
D411.U65 56-2894 rev 1

U. S. Directorate for Armed Forces Information and Education.  
Ideas in conflict: liberty and communism. [Washington, 1962].  
vii, 189 p. 47 cm. ([U. S.] DOD Pam 3-11)  
UA323.A345 no. 3-11 62-60807 rev

U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service.  
Khrushchev's speech of January 6, 1961. A summary and interpretive analysis prepared at the request of Alexander Wiley. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 9 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Document no. 14)  
DK274.8 1961.U6 61-60801

Urbánek, Eduard.  
Základy marxistické filosofie. Eduard Urbánek, Martin Marušinský. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 195  
v. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HX56.U7 60-46008 †

Urdaneta Arbeláez, Roberto.  
El materialismo contra la dignidad del hombre, su impacto en la vida colombiana. [1. ed. Bogotá, 1960].  
377 p. 25 cm.  
CB451.U7 61-36569 †

Vasil'ev, ŭŭŭ Aleksandrovich.  
В. И. Ленин и некоторые вопросы научного предвидения в общественной жизни. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. социально-экон. лит.-рм, 1962.  
188 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.V83 63-50589

Vejvoda, Jaroslav.  
Zbožná výroba ve státním socialistickém sektoru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960.  
894 p. 21 cm.  
HB701.V87 61-20638 †

Vela Monsalve, Carlos.  
Golpeteo comunista; 107 trozos breves denunciando los métodos, los errores, la inmoralidad comunista. [Quito, Editorial Don Bosco, 1962].  
158 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.V4 62-44931 †

Vela Monsalve, Carlos.  
Tácticas y directivas contra la farsa comunista. [Quito, Editorial Colón, 1962].  
145 p. 22 cm.  
HX199.V4 63-38401 †

Verkuy, Johannes.  
De geest van communisme en kapitalisme en het evangelie van Christus. Batavia, Ophouw, 1948,  
58 p. 16 cm.  
HX309.V38 62-35399 †

Villegas, Osiris G.  
Guerra revolucionaria comunista. Buenos Aires, Editorial Pleamar, 1963.  
205 p. ruaps, diagrs. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de ciencias sociales)  
HX44.V5 64-39362

Vinatrel, Guy.  
Communisme et franc-maçonnerie. [Paris, Presses continentales, 1961].  
182 p. 19 cm.  
HX50.F7V5 63-28533 †

Le XXII<sup>e</sup> [i. e. vingt-deuxième] Congrès du P. C. soviétique et l'avenir du communisme. Paris, Julliard, 1962.  
119 p. 22 cm. (La Net, 18. année, nouv. sér., cahier no 9)  
JN6698.K5 1961 63-42160 †

Vischer, Stanley.  
Understanding communism. New York, St. Paul Publications, 1960.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
HX36.V57 335.43 60-2572 †

Vokrouhlický, Zbyněk.  
Antikomunismus — zbraň světové reakce. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1963.  
148 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HX44.V6 64-36561

Volpi, Alberto Ezequiel.  
Radiografía del comunismo. 3. ed. Buenos Aires, Ciudad y Espíritu, 1960.  
196 p. 20 cm. (Colección Perfil de nuestro tiempo, 4)  
HX40.V64 1960 62-38069

Waiss, Oscar.  
Los problemas del socialismo contemporáneo. [1. ed.] Buenos Aires, Ediciones Iguazú, 1961.  
140 p. 20 cm. (Colección Documentos, 2)  
HX40.W23 63-44731

Wartburg, Wolfgang von, 1914—  
Vom Wesen und der Bedeutung des Kommunismus. Hrsg. von der Aargauischen Vaterländischen Vereinigung. [Zofingen], 1962.  
55 p. illus., map. 21 cm.  
HX44.W25 64-38490

Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research.  
Two communist manifestoes; texts of statement issued in the name of world communist leaders, meeting in November of 1960, and of an address by Premier Khrushchev on January 6, 1961. With an introd. and brief commentary by Charles Burton Marshall. Washington, 1961.  
108 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.W3 335.43 61-3837 †

Wessling, Heinrich, writer on political sciences.  
cxxxvi [i. e. Hundertsechsdreissig] Thesen der Demokratie im Wettstreit mit der kommunistischen Ideologie. [Münster, 1960].  
120 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-2287 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2287 †

Whiting, Kenneth R.  
Ideologies in conflict. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Air Command and Staff College, Air University, 1962.  
v. 111 p. 27 cm.  
JC433.W62 64-60295

Wickum, Carl.  
The total state; a philosophical interpretation of contemporary and future society. Boston, Forum Pub. Co. [1964].  
300 p. 20 cm.  
HM101.W44 320.1 64-3138

Wiles, Peter John de la Fosse.  
The political economy of communism. Oxford, Blackwell, 1962.  
xv, 404 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX44.W5 1962 338.947 63-2209 rev

Wiles, Peter John de la Fosse.  
The political economy of communism. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962 [i. e. 1963].  
404 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX44.W5 335.43 63-2365 †

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

- William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.**  
Charter Day, 1960; exercises commemorating the 267th anniversary of the granting of the charter for the establishment of the College of William and Mary, Monday, February 8th, 1960, Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall. Address by Walter Spencer Robertson. (Williamsburg, 1960.  
21 p. 21 cm.  
Virginia. State Library A 60-0071
- Wu, Man-chün.**  
共產黨理論批判 吳曼君著 台北 帕米爾書店  
民國41 (1952)  
2, 4, 82 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Communism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an tang li lun p'i p'an.  
C 63-060  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4290.08
- Yaroslav', Russia (City) Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut.**  
О некоторых категориях политической экономики социализма. [Гл. редактор А. И. Каменко]. Ярославль, 1960.  
272 p. 23 cm. (In Ученые записки, вып. 46)  
HB179.Y3 61-29459
- Yin, Li-yen.**  
改造世界 尹立行著 香港 正聲出版社 民國49 (1960)  
0, 8, 4, 4, 344, 20 p. port., tables. 23 cm.  
L. C. copy imperfect. t. p. wanting; title from colophon.  
Prefatory matter also in English, with added t. p.: World performance.  
1. Social problems. 2. Communism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kai tsao shih chieh.  
HN18.Y5 C 63-1010
- Yotuel, Alan.**  
Guerra revolucionaria y comunismo. Buenos Aires, Editorial L. Mandragora (1961-  
7, 18 cm. (Colección "Clangor")  
HX184.Y6 62-32434 rev ↑
- За сплоченность международного коммунистического движения; документы и материалы КПСС и заявления Советского Правительства; Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964.  
238 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.Z5 64-59188
- Základy marxismu-leninismu; učební pomůcka. [Z ruského originálu přel. Z. Rozehnalová et al. Vyd. 1. Praha: Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.**  
729 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.O733 61-39186 ↑
- Zarodov, K.**  
О формах перехода различных стран от капитализма к социализму. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.Z29 59-57371 ↑
- Zawadzki, Józef.**  
Od kapitalizmu do socjalizmu. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951.  
86 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka budownictwa socjalizmu, t. 9)  
HX315.Z38 54-49656 rev
- Zinchenko, Georgii I'ich.**  
Переход от капитализма к социализму—основное содержание современной эпохи. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
176 p. 26 cm.  
HX44.Z63 62-57835 ↑
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Akademiia nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Otdel filosofii i prava.**  
Вопросы коммунистического воспитания. [Ответственный редактор А. А. Алхмидбаев]. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской ССР, 1963.  
98 p. 22 cm.  
DK916.A37 64-42757
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut filosofii.**  
Великая хартия коммунистических и рабочих партий; творческое развитие марксистско-ленинской теории в документах Совещания представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий, состоявшегося в Москве в ноябре 1960 года. [Редакционная коллегия: А. И. Арнольдов и др.]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
447 p. 28 cm.  
HX44.A38 62-31018 ↑
- Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften.**  
Sozialismus und Frieden. [1. Aufl.]. Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
289, d. 1 p. 24 cm.  
HX44.B42 64-27663
- Chicago Regional Strategy Seminar, 1960.**  
Peace is war: current Communist non-military strategy; the proceedings of the Chicago Regional Strategy Seminar, September 23-24, 1960. Published as a joint project of Chicago Junior Association of Commerce and Industry, Institute for American Strategy (and, Fifth U. S. Army Headquarters. (Chicago, 1960,  
127 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HX44.C83 63-28328
- Ching chi i ts'ung.**  
苏联经济学家论共产主义建设问题 经济译丛编辑部编 北京 科学出版社 1958.  
162 p. 21 cm.  
1. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Su-lieh ching chi hui-shih chia lun kung ch'an chu i chieh shih wen ti.  
HX40.C58 C 61-1308 ↑
- Conservative Political Centre, London.**  
Contemporary communism. [London, 1963,  
64 p. group port. (on cover) 22 cm. (C. P. C. publications, no. 291)  
HX44.C864 335.45082 64-54775
- Footman, David, 1893- ed.**  
International communism. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1960.  
151 p. 23 cm. (St. Antony's papers, no. 9)  
HX40.F595 1960 535.413 60-13451
- Gaitanides, Johannes, 1909- ed.**  
Die Zukunft des Kommunismus. München, P. List (1963;  
189 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.G2 63-58703 rev
- 現代マルクス主義 反省と展望 古田由重...等, 共編 東京 大月書店 1958-59 (v. 1, 1959,  
3 v. illus. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1. マルクス主義と現代—2. マルクス経済学の展開—3. 現代革命の諸問題  
1. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Socialism—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Kozai, Yoshisige, 1901- ed.  
Title romanized: Gendai Marukusu-shugi.  
HX414.G4 J 62-1173
- The Great debate, selected writings on problems of Marxism-Leninism today.** (New Delhi, People's Pub. House (1963;  
viii, 408 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.G7 S A 64-1269
- Хрестоматия по марксистско-ленинской философии.** [Составители: С. Т. Калтакция, Ю. П. Петров и В. Т. Калтакция; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961-62.  
8 v. 22 cm.  
HX16.K48 61-32802 rev ↑
- Kónya, István.**  
Tanulmányok a marxizmus-leninizmus köréből a kötetet összeállították Kónya István, Molnár László és Poór József, Debrecen (Hungary, MSZMP Hajdú-Bihar Megyei Bizottsága, 1960.  
256 p. 24 cm.  
HX260.HK56 62-58009
- Kuusinen, Otto Vilhelm, 1881- ed.**  
Die Frage der wissenschaftlichen Voraussicht in der Theorie des Marxismus-Leninismus und einige Perspektiven der Demokratie und des Sozialismus. [1. Aufl.]. Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
46 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.K51 A 64-178 ↑
- Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 1921- ed.**  
The future of communist society, edited by Walter Laqueur and Leopold Labedz. New York, Praeger (1962;  
136 p. tables. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 103)  
HX313.L3 1962 335.430947 62-9509
- Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 1921- ed.**  
Polycentrism, the new factor in international communism, edited by Walter Laqueur and Leopold Labedz. New York, Praeger (1962;  
256 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 118)  
HX44.L3 1962 335.4 62-18263
- Lenin, Vladimir I'ich, 1870-1924.**  
О социалистической законности. [Составители: А. К. Гончаров и др. Изд. 2, доп.]. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
558 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX313.L42 1961 61-30417
- Lenin, Vladimir I'ich, 1870-1924.**  
О закономерностях возникновения и развития социализма и коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
711 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.L3553 62-35025 ↑
- Lenin, Vladimir I'ich, 1870-1924.**  
Über die internationale kommunistische und Arbeiterbewegung; eine Sammlung ausgewählter Aufsätze, Reden und Briefe. [1. Aufl.]. Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
879 p. 21 cm.  
HD4851.L415 63-28753 ↑
- Marxismus-Leninismus; Geschichte und Gestalt mit Beiträgen von Fritz Borinski, et al.]. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1961.**  
282 p. 21 cm. (Universitätsdruck, 1961; Veröffentlichung der Freien Universität Berlin)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-2430
- Miura, Tsutomu, 1911- ed.**  
この河川を敢てする 三浦つとむ著 東京 学風書院 昭和31 (1956;  
215 p. 17 cm.  
1. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kono chokugen o oete suru.  
HX414.M5 J 61-4463  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4290.37
- More on the great debate; selected writings on problems of Marxism-Leninism today.** (New Delhi, People's Pub. House (1964;  
284 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.M565 S A 64-6158
- Nihon Kyōsantō. Chūō Iinkai. Senden Kyōkoku.**  
日本革命の展望と国際共産主義運動 日本共産党中央委員会宣伝教育部編 東京 日本共産党中央委員会出版部 1961.  
158 p. 16 cm.  
1. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon kyakumō no tansō to kokusai kyōsantō undō.  
HX44.N48 J 62-1351 ↑
- Ораторы рабочего класса; сборник речей.** [Автор-составитель А. В. Толмачев. Москва, Госполитиздат, 1962;  
689 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
HX40.O6 63-54084
- Pellecer, Carlos Manuel.**  
Renuncia al comunismo. México, Costa-Amic, 1963.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
HX126.P4 63-57675 rev ↑
- The Reader's digest.**  
Communism, menace to freedom. Articles adapted from Reader's digest. Study materials prepared by George G. Dawson. (Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962;  
190 p. illus. 16 cm.  
HX44.R4 335.43082 62-5687 ↑
- Shang-hai Chung Su yu hao shieh hui.**  
兩個陣營兩種政策 保衛世界和平文獻 上海中華友好協會編 上海, 1950.  
89 p. 10 cm.  
Cover title.  
1. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shung ho chün ying liang chung chieh ta.  
HX44.S47 C 63-880  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4290.4
- 勝利的旗幟團結的旗幟 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
84 p. 10 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
Title romanized: Sheng hsi ti ch'ü chieh, t'uan chieh ti ch'ü chieh.  
HX389.S43 C 62-117 ↑

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES  
(Continued)

Simon, Brian, *ed.*  
The challenge of Marxism. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1963.  
208 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.S65 335.4 63-3039 †

Smal-Stocki, Roman, 1893– *ed.*  
Russian and Communist imperialism in action. Edited by Roman Smal-Stocki and Alfred J. Sokolnicki. Milwaukee, Slavic Institute of Marquette University (1983).  
205 p. 23 cm. (Papers of the Slavic Institute of Marquette University)  
HX44.S67 321.642 63-23031

The Socialist register. 1964–  
New York, Monthly Review Press.  
v. 22 cm. annual.  
HX15.S59 320 64-20430

Stalin, Iosif, 1879–1953.  
Der Marxismus und die nationale und koloniale Frage; eine Sammlung ausgewählter Aufsätze und Reden. (2. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1952.  
418 p. 21 cm. (Bücherei des Marxismus-Leninismus, Bd. 21)  
HX550.N3S684 1952 63-39515 †

Swearer, Howard R. *ed.*  
Contemporary communism, theory and practice (by Howard R. Swearer and Richard P. Longaker. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1963).  
405 p. 23 cm. (Wadsworth continuing education series)  
HX44.S95 335.43 63-13331 †

Szántó, Ladislav, 1894–  
Vybrané state. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1958.  
330 p. 21 cm. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia spoločenských vied. Filozofická bibloteka, zv. 3. Prámene, zv. 1)  
HX40.S95 62-50168

Trotsky, Lev, 1879–1940.  
The age of permanent revolution; a Trotsky anthology. Edited, with an introd., by Isaac Deutscher (with the assistance of George Novack). New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1964.  
384 p. 19 cm. (Dell Laurel edition)  
HX40.T713 1964 335.43081 64-55028

Tomminelli, Michele M.  
La lunga strada dell'uomo; saggi e discorsi. Milano, Edizioni Centro culturale lombardo (1967).  
262 p. 21 cm.  
LB775.T833 63-34468 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Armstrong, John Alexander, 1922–  
An essay on sources for the study of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1934–1960. (n. p.), 1961.  
41 p. 27 cm.  
Z7164.S67A7 016.9470842 61-19256 †

Armstrong, John Alexander, 1922–  
An essay on sources for the study of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1934–1960. (Washington, 1961.  
41 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research. External research paper 137)  
H35.U42 no. 137 016.9470842 61-60761

Books on communism (1950–1966); a reader's guide. London, 1966.  
148 p. 25 cm.  
Z7164.S67B65 60-41411 rev

Canberra, Australia. National Library.  
Russian socialist pamphlet collection; catalogue of a collection mainly of pamphlets on socialism and related subjects. Canberra, 1963.  
45 p. 83 cm.  
Z7164.S67C64 64-55254

Delaney, Robert Finley.  
The literature of communism in America; a selected reference guide. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
xii, 433 p. 24 cm.  
Z7164.S67D4 016.33543 62-6923

Garaj, Ján K.  
Prechod od socializmu ku komunizmu; výber literatúry. Zostavili: J. K. Garaj, J. Pleskot. Odborne spolupracoval J. Pířvara. Bratislava, Ústredná ekonomická knižnica, 1960.  
v. 22 cm. (Ekonomické aktuality. Bibliografický zpravodaj, 1960, v. 1)  
Z7164.S67G8 62-38537

Gesamteuropäisches Studienwerk. *Bibliothek.*  
Literatur als Gegenstand sowjetmarxistischer Kulturpolitik; September 1959. Vlotho/Weser (1959).  
35 l. 30 cm. (Ist Auswahlverzeichnis Nr. 14)  
Z7164.S67G46 61-21234 †

Hunt, Robert Nigel Carew.  
Books on communism, a bibliography. London, Amper-sand Ltd., 1959.  
x, 333 p. 20 cm.  
Z7164.S67H8 016.33543 60-234

Kniha, Prague.  
Účastníkům stranického školení 1959–1960. Praha, 1959.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
Z7164.S67K63 60-24079 †

Kolarz, Walter.  
Books on communism, a bibliography. 2d ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964 (1963).  
viii, 568 p. 19 cm.  
Z7164.S67K666 1963 016.33543 64-5233

Lehmbruch, Gerhard.  
Kleiner Wegweiser zum Studium der Sowjetideologie. Hrsg. von der Publikationsstelle des Bundesministeriums für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Bonn (1953).  
90 p. 21 cm.  
Z7164.S67L35 50-51266 †

Leningrad. Publichnaia biblioteka.  
Закономерности строительства социализма и коммунизма в странах социалистического лагеря; рекомендательный указатель литературы. Ленинград, 1960.  
121 p. 21 cm.  
Z7164.S67L43 64-34625

Levin, Lev Abramovich.  
Die Klassiker des Marxismus-Leninismus in empfehlenden Bibliographien übers. von Günther Reichardt. Leipzig, O. Harrnassowitz, 1953.  
38 p. 21 cm. (Bibliothekswissenschaftliche Arbeiten aus der Sowjetunion und den Ländern der Volksdemokratie in deutscher Übersetzung, Reihe A, Heft 2)  
Z7164.S67L47 56-37780 rev

Los Angeles. University of Southern California. *Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda.*  
Recent publications on communism; a bibliography of non-periodical literature, 1957–1962, compiled by Marin Pundell, research consultant. Los Angeles, 1962.  
iv, 68 l. 28 cm.  
Z7164.S67L65 64-55013

Massachusetts. *Division of Civic Education.*  
An inquiry into teaching about communism in Massachusetts public high schools; final report. Boston, 1962.  
19 p. 22 cm.  
HX19.M33 64-63732

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaia publichnaia istoricheskaya biblioteka.  
Марксистско-ленинская программа коммунистов всего мира; краткий указатель литературы о совещании представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий 1960 года. Москва, Изд. Гос. библиотеки СССР имени В. И. Ленина, 1961.  
28 p. 22 cm.  
Z7165.R9M53 64-39786 †

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi bibliotечnyi institut.  
Библиография общественно-политической литературы. Допущено в качестве учебника для библиотечных ин-тов. Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной лит-ры, 1955–  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 922 AC  
Z7164.S67M575 56-41277 rev †

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.  
Что читать о коммунистической морали; краткий рекомендательный указатель литературы. Москва, 1960.  
88 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.S67M638 61-47059 †

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.  
Основы политических знаний; беседы о книгах в помощь занимающимся политическим самообразованием. (Составители: С. М. Волжина и др.) Москва, 1960.  
91 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.S67M654 61-21664

Nový, Vilém.  
Lenin a leninismus; bibliografie děl V. I. Lenina, o Lenini a leninismu v českém jazyce. K 90. výročí jeho narození. Praha, Národní knihovna, 1960.  
38 p. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSR. České knihy, 1960. zvláštní seš. 1)  
Z8500.S.N6 60-38995

Popova, Ljudmila Vasil'evna.  
Знат. книгу, уметь работать с ней; библиография в помощь изучающим марксизм-ленинизм. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1961.  
52 p. 20 cm.  
Z7164.S67P64 62-57936 †

Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa. *Knihovna.*  
Karel Marx a Bedřich Engels v některých českých a německých dělnických, sociálně demokratických a komunistických časopisech a novinách, vycházejících na našem území v letech 1867–1938. Praha, 1957.  
191 p. 28 cm. (Ist Bibliografické pomůcky)  
Z8551.67.P966 62-25464

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut.  
Марксистско-ленинская книжница в България, 1917–1957; библиографски извори. По случаю 40-годишнината на Великата Октомврийска социалистическа революция. Изработили: Ив. Цолов и Д. К. Бошнаков, под ред. на Радослав Янчев. София, Наука и изкуство, 1957.  
67 p. 20 cm. (Ist Порецка Библиографии, № 17)  
Z7165.B8S63 60-41015

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research and Analysis.  
Research on international communism. Oct. 1, 1962. (Washington).  
6 p. 27 cm. (External research report. Research list)  
H62.U485 60-43591

U. S. Dept. of the Army.  
U. S. national security and the communist challenge: the spectrum of East-West conflict. (Washington, 1961.  
83 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
Z6465.U5U433 016.32773 61-62343

U. S. Library of Congress. *Legislative Reference Service.*  
World communism; a selected annotated bibliography (bibliographic materials through September 1963) Prepared at the request of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
x, 394 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Document no. 60)  
Z7164.S67U55 64-01471

Watanabe, Yoshimichi, 1901– *ed.*  
日本社会主義文献解説—明治維新から太平洋戦争まで—渡部義通 塩田庄兵衛編 細川嘉六監修  
東京 大月書店 1958.  
330 p. 11 cm. illus.  
ここに刊行する日本社会主義文献解説は1932年に細川嘉六氏が上梓された同名の労作を継承して成ったものである

1. Socialism in Japan—Bibl. 2. Communism—Bibl. 3. Hoshikawa, Kuroku, 1888– Nihon shakushugi bunkan kaisetu. 11. Title romanized: Nihon shakushugi bunkan kaisetu.  
Z7164.S67W3 J 59-3050  
Hoover Institution

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

Новая советская литература по философии. Москва.  
v. 26 cm. monthly.  
Z7129.R9N65 64-27432

## —COLLECTIONS

Communism and the changing world. Carrollton, Ga., West Georgia College, 1962.  
56 p. 24 cm. (West Georgia College. Studies in the social sciences, v. 1, no. 1)  
HX15.C6 63-04236

Dux, Dieter, *ed.*  
Ideology in conflict; communist political theory. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
188 p. 18 cm. (Comparative government books)  
HX44.D8 335.43 63-5053 †

En torno a la unidad de la clase obrera (por) Daniel Guérin, Carlos Kautski y Harold J. Laski. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Populares Argentinas (1960).  
122 p. 20 cm.  
HX15.E5 63-5016 †

Footman, David, 1895– *ed.*  
International communism. London, Chatto & Windus, 1960.  
151 p. 23 cm. (St. Antony's papers, no. 9)  
[HX40.F  
Rochester. Univ. Lib. A 62-1138

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925– *ed.*  
The new Communist manifesto, and related documents. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson (1961).  
218 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.J2 335.44 61-11503 †

## COMMUNISM

## —COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925— *ed.*  
The new Communist manifesto, and related documents.  
2d ed. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson [1962].  
260 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.J2 1962 335.44 62-4372

Mendel, Arthur P. *ed.*  
Essential works of Marxism. New York, Bantam Books  
[1961].  
522 p. 18 cm. (A Bantam classic, SC125)  
HX15.M4 62-27028 †

Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii in-  
stitut. *Kafedra dialekticheskogo i istoricheskogo mate-  
rializma.*  
[Доклады;  
Москва, 19  
v. 23 cm. (Московский государственный педагогический  
институт. Ученые записки)  
AS262.M6 59-53494

Nowak, John, 1905— *comp. and tr.*  
The Red interpreter; a compilation of Soviet and com-  
munist writings and speeches. [Washington? 1953].  
4 p. (1965 p.). 27 cm.  
HX15.N65 335.4082 55-32035 rev 2

Petersen, William, *ed.*  
The realities of world communism. Englewood Cliffs,  
N. J., Prentice-Hall, [1963].  
222 p. 22 cm. (University of California, Berkeley. University  
extension series on public issues, no. 1)  
HX44.P43 335.43 63-18902

Soviet world outlook; a handbook of communist statements.  
1950—  
[Washington].  
v. 26-28 cm.  
HX15.S615 335.4082 55-60280 rev

U. S. Air Command and Staff College.  
Background information of the Soviet Union. Prepared  
by Kenneth R. Whiting. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.,  
Command and Staff College, Air University, [1960].  
v. 112 p. maps, diagrs. 27 cm.  
— Collected readings on international communism.  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Command and Staff College,  
Air University, [1961].  
iv, 210 p. 27 cm.  
DK18.U6 1960 DK18.U6 1960 Suppl. 62-52229

U. S. Air Command and Staff College.  
Background information on the Soviet Union. Prepared  
by Kenneth R. Whiting. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.,  
[1962].  
v. 105 p. 27 cm.  
DK18.U6 1962 64-60296

## —CONGRESSES

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
偉大的革命宣言 中国青年出版社編輯 北京 1958.  
287 p. 19 cm. (青年共產主義者叢刊第 6 輯)

1. Communism—Congresses. 2. Soveshchaniye predstavitelei kom-  
munisticheskikh i rabochikh partii sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow,  
1967. 1. Title. Title romanized: Wei ta ti ko ming hsiian yen.  
HX13.S58 1957a C 59-770 †

Communist International. 1st congress, Moscow, 1919.  
Der 1. p. e. erste; und 11. Kongress der Kommunistischen  
Internationale; Dokumente der Kongresse und Reden W. I.  
Lenins. Hrsg. vom Institut für Marxismus-Leninismus  
beim Zentralkomitee der Sozialistischen Einheitspartei  
Deutschlands. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959].  
328 p. 25 cm.  
HX11.I.5A546 1919 A 59-8335  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties.  
Comunicado, declaración, llamamiento. (Habana), Edi-  
ciones de la revista "Estudios," 1961.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HX13.C68 1960 64-41936

Influence des expériences communistes sur les doctrines;  
semaine d'études, 27-31 octobre 1958. Centre d'étude des  
pays de l'Est, Institut de sociologie Solvay, Université libre  
de Bruxelles en collaboration avec le Centre national pour  
l'étude des pays à régime communiste. [Bruxelles, 1959].  
xi, 187 p. 24 cm.  
HB87.I.5 64-42973

Komunistická strana Československa. *Sjezd.*  
Protokol. řádný sjezd  
V Praze, Ústřední výbor KSČ.  
v. 22 cm.  
JN2229.A5K6 52-15346 rev

Soveshchaniye predstavitelei kommunisticheskikh i rabo-  
chikh partii sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow, 1967.  
Документы совещания.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм.  
v. 21 cm.  
HX13.C64 59-36497 rev 2 †

Soveshchaniye predstavitelei kommunisticheskikh i rabo-  
chikh partii sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow, 1967.  
Программные документы борьбы за мир, демократию и  
социализм; документы совещаний представителей комму-  
нистических и рабочих партий, состоявшихся в Москве в  
ноябре 1967 г., в Бухаресте в июне 1968 г., в Москве в  
ноябре 1968 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1961.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
HX13.A3S6 62-39243 †

Surat, S. P.  
Заявление Совещания представителей коммунистиче-  
ских и рабочих партий — марксистско-ленинская про-  
грамма международного коммунистического движения.  
Москва, Знание, 1961.  
46 p. 22 cm. (Бесспорное общество по распространению поли-  
тических и научных знаний. Издания, Серия 1: История, 6)  
AS262.V343 ser. 1, 1961, no. 5 62-40670 †

## —DICTIONARIES

De Koster, Lester.  
Vocabulary of communism: definitions of key terms, sum-  
maries of central ideas, short biographies of leading figures,  
descriptions of significant things and events. Grand Rap-  
ids, Berdmans [1964].  
224 p. 22 cm.  
HX17.D4 335.4303 63-17784

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Marko, Kurt.  
Sic et non; kritisches Wörterbuch des sowjetrussischen  
Marxismus-Leninismus der Gegenwart. Wiesbaden, O.  
Harrassowitz, 1962.  
204 p. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Osteuropa-Institutes  
München, Bd. 18)  
HX17.M3 64-54642

## —DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

Trevisani, Giulio.  
Piccola enciclopedia del socialismo e del comunismo. 4.  
ed. Milano, Soc. ed. de "Il Calendario del popolo" [1958].  
735 p. plates, ports, facsim. 22 cm.  
HX17.T7 1958 60-36006

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

Nikkan Rōdō Tsūshin Sha, Tokyo.  
共產主義要典—國際共產主義文獻引用集 日刊  
労働通信社編 東京 昭和34 [1959].  
746, 18 p. 22 cm.  
1. Communism—Dictionaries—Japanese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyōanahugi yōten.  
HX17.N5 J 61-115

## —HISTORY

Alekseev, Aleksei Grigor'evich.  
КПСС—передовой отряд мирового коммунистического  
движения. Ленинград, 1961.  
75 p. 20 cm.  
JN6508.K7A555 61-48384 †

Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1911—  
共產主義魔力之研究 亞爾蒙著 陳楚男譯 臺  
北 明華書局 民國45 [1956].  
192 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Translation of The appeals of communism.  
1. Communism—Hist. 2. Communist parties. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i mo ti chih yen chiu.  
HX40.A5713 C 60-1125 †

Barbashev, Vladimir.  
О книге В. И. Ленина "Детская болезнь 'левизны' в  
коммунизме"; лекции, прочитанные в ЗВШ при ЦК  
КПСС. Москва, ВШШ, 1959.  
49 p. 20 cm. (История КПСС)  
HX36.L43B3 60-37539 †

Beckert, Peter.  
Von Marx bis Chruschtschow. Bad Godesberg, Hoh-  
wacht-Verlag [1963].  
158 p. illus, ports, facsim. 19 cm.  
HX36.B34 64-32768

Benson, George.  
The great deception: Communist imperialism and colo-  
nialism. (n. p.) 1962—  
v. 27 cm.  
DK63.3.B45 63-4931 †

Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften.  
Probleme des proletarischen Internationalismus. Aus dem  
Protokoll der Konferenz des Instituts für Gesellschaftswis-  
senschaften beim ZK der SED über die Bedeutung des pro-  
letarischen Internationalismus im Kampf für Frieden und  
Sozialismus 2. und 3. Juni 1968. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz,  
1959].  
207 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.B46 59-53110

Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx."  
Die Grosse Sozialistische Oktoberrevolution—der Beginn  
einer neuen Epoche der Weltgeschichte. [1. Aufl., Berlin,  
Dietz [1958].  
[4 p., 80 col. plates (part fold.) 43 cm.  
DK265.15.B4 58-43776 rev 2

Black, Cyril Edwin, 1915— *ed.*  
Communism and revolution; the strategic uses of political  
violence. Edited by Cyril E. Black and Thomas P. Thorn-  
ton. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964.  
ix, 497 p. 25 cm.  
HX44.B35 335.4309 63-18640

Bolle, Jacques.  
A propos de la coexistence. Les séductions du commu-  
nisme, de la Bible à nos jours; essai. Paris, Morgan [1957].  
199 p. general table, tables. 19 cm.  
HX21.B36 64-36199

Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. 1928—  
Ideology and power in Soviet politics. New York, Prae-  
ger [1962].  
180 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and  
world communism, no. 108)  
JN6515 1962.137 947.085 62-0228 †

Buber, Martin, 1878—  
שבעה חן אומות. פון דייטש. י. בורנבוים. ברוקלין  
בונקעווייזשענע ביי דער יידישער ראציאליסטישער געזעלשאַפֿט.  
[Buenos Aires, 1959].  
207 p. 21 cm.  
HX36.B386 60-57048

Caldwell, John Cope, 1913—  
Communism in our world. With a foreword by Harry D.  
Gideonson. Rev. ed. New York, John Day Co. [1962].  
120 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX40.C3 1962 335.400 62-10039 †

Carr, Edward Hallett, 1892—  
Studies in revolution. [Reprinted with corrections. Lon-  
don, F. Cass, 1962 (i. e. 1963).  
vii, 226 p. 19 cm.  
HX36.C35 1963 322.3 63-447

Chernov, Leonid Nikolaevich.  
Международное коммунистическое и рабочее движение  
на современном этапе. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм,  
1961.  
90 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим международное комму-  
нистическое и рабочее движение)  
HX44.C48 62-30737 †

Chesnokov, Dmitrii Ivanovich.  
Роль социалистического государства в строительстве  
коммунизма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит.-рм,  
1959.  
70 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.C5 59-52743 rev †

The Communist blueprint for the future; the complete texts  
of all four Communist manifestoes, 1848-1961. Introd. by  
Thomas P. Whitney. [1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1962].  
xiv, 240 p. 19 cm.  
HX313.C6 335.430047 62-9460

Crook, Wilfrid Harris, 1888—  
Communism and the general strike. Hamden, Conn.,  
Shoe String Press, 1960.  
xii, 488 p. 23 cm.  
HD5307.C69 321.892 60-14416

Daniels, Robert Vincent, *ed.*  
A documentary history of communism; edited, with  
introd., notes, and new translations, by Robert V. Daniels.  
New York, Random House [1960].  
321, 898 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.D3 335.4309 60-6880 rev †

## COMMUNISM

## —HISTORY (Continued)

Defrancq, R.

De boer onder hamer en sikkel. Roesselare, Hernieuwen-  
Uitg., 1947.  
82 p. 21 cm.  
HD1993.1947.D4 59-53330 †

Dunayevskaya, Raya.

Marxism and freedom ... from 1776 until today. Pref.  
by Herbert Marcuse. [2d ed.] New York, Twayne Pub-  
lishers, 1964.  
383 p. 21 cm.  
HX36.D6 1964 335.409 64-19037

Foster, William Zebulon, 1881-

The historic advance of world socialism. New York, In-  
ternational Publishers, 1960.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.F697 335.42 60-16855 †

Foster, William Zebulon, 1881-1961.

Toward Soviet America. The book the communists tried  
to destroy! Foreword: Francis E. Walter; chapter notes:  
Maurice Ries. Balboa Island, Calif., Elgin Publications  
[1961].  
348 p. 23 cm.  
HX40.F617 335.430973 62-27017 †

Gyorgy, Andrew, 1917-

Communism in perspective. Boston, Allyn and Bacon,  
1964.  
vii, 309 p. illus., maps, ports. 21 cm.  
HX40.G9 335.4309 64-4773

Hook, Sidney, 1902- ed.

World communism: key documentary material. Prince-  
ton, N. J., Van Nostrand, [1962].  
256 p. 19 cm. (An Anvil original)  
HX44.H58 335.43 63-815 †

Huttenbach, Henry R.

World communism in review. Pref. by Richard Cardinal  
Cushing. [Boston, Daughters of St. Paul, 1960].  
64 p. 19 cm. (St. Paul editions)  
HX44.H8 335.43 60-50096 †

Izard, Georges, 1903-

Viol d'un mausolée; le sens et l'avenir de la déstalinisation.  
Paris, R. Julliard, [1957].  
220 p. 19 cm.  
HX44.I95 61-45381 †

Johnson, Gerald White, 1890-

Communism: an American's view. Illustrated by Leonard  
Everett Fisher. New York, Morrow, 1964.  
180 p. 19 cm, ports. 23 cm.  
HX312.J6 j 335.4 64-11557

Kalicka, Felicia.

Problemy jednolitego frontu w międzynarodowym ruchu  
robotniczym, 1933-1935. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i  
Wiedza, 1962].  
499 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.K29 62-43085 †

Karataev, Nikolai Konstantinovich.

История экономических учений от возникновения  
марксизма до Великой Октябрьской революции. Курс  
лекций. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
742 p. 23 cm.  
HX39.K33 62-34292 †

Karnovskii, D.

Черный год для коммунизма. [п. р.] 1957.  
18 p. 21 cm.  
DS44.K47 60-22980 †

Karpilenko, Stepan Trofimovich.

Ленинское единство партии—ретающее усковие успе-  
шного строительства социализма и коммунизма в СССР.  
Ленинград, 1961.  
87 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K7K368 62-29730 †

Kechek'ian, Stepan Fedorovich, 1890- ed.

История политических учений. Под ред. С. Ф. Ке-  
чек'яна и Г. И. Федькина. 2. изд. Допущено в качестве  
учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
888 p. 25 cm.  
H51.K4 1960 61-24410

Kleist, Peter.

Chruschtschow 50 j. e. fünfzig, Km vor Hamburg. Göt-  
tingen, K. W. Schütz, [1959].  
388 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-101 †

Knupffer, George.

The struggle for world power. 2d rev. ed. London,  
Plain-Spoken Pub. Co., [1963].  
284 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.K62 1963 64-32313

Lehfeld, Horst.

Die kommunistische Weltbewegung—eine Bewegung des  
Sieges. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
88 p. 21 cm. (Internationale Reihe)  
HX40.L384 A 59-8902  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Lichtheim, George, 1912-

Marxism: an historical and critical study. New York,  
Praeger, 1961.  
412 p. 23 cm. (Books that matter)  
HX36.L48 335.4209 61-8694 †

Mehring, Franz, 1846-1919.

Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie. [1. Aufl.]  
Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
2 v. 22 cm. (Hta Gesammelte Schriften, Bd. 1-2)

[HX279.M ]

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2564

Meyer, Alfred G.

Marxism since the Communist manifesto. Washington,  
Service Center for Teachers of History, [1961].  
22 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publi-  
cation no. 41)  
HX40.M44 61-17825 †

Miller, William Johnson.

The meaning of communism, by William J. Miller, in  
association with Henry L. Roberts and Marshall D. Shul-  
man. [Morristown, N. J., Silver Burdett Co., book trade  
distribution by Simon and Schuster, New York, 1963].  
162 p. illus. 24 cm.  
— Another issue.

HX40.M527 335.43 63-10182 †

Modelski, George A.

The Communist international system. [Princeton, N. J.,  
Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School  
of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University,  
1960] [1961].  
78 p. 23 cm. (Princeton University. Center of International  
Studies. Research monograph no. 9)  
HX44.M66 335.43 61-2428 †

Moscou, au tournant; du rapport Khrouchtchev à l'insurrec-

tion hongroise [par] Georges Altman [et al.], Paris, Editions  
Spes, [1957].  
324 p. 19 cm.  
HX44.M57 61-45380

Moscow. Akademiiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Пролетарский интернационализм—боевое знамя Ком-  
мунистической партии: сборник статей по вопросам исто-  
рии КПСС. Москва, ВПШ, 1959.  
388 p. 21 cm. (Iz Uchenye zapiski)  
HX40.M63 59-53671 †

Moscow. Institut marksizma-leninizma.

Из истории марксизма; сборник статей к 140-летию со-  
дня рождения Фридриха Энгельса. [Ответственный ре-  
дактор Л. И. Гольман; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1961].  
487 p. 21 cm.  
HX276.E6M58 62-26494 †

Moscow. Zaochnaia vysshiaia partiinaiā shkola.

Современное международное коммунистическое, рабо-  
чее и национально-освободительное движение; учебно-  
методическое пособие. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН,  
1963.  
v. 22 cm.  
HX40.M657 64-45993

Muhler, Emil, 1892-

Die roten Patriarchen; Studien zum Marxismus. Mün-  
chen, Verlag Bayern-Kurier, 1961.  
131 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Christlich-Sozialen Union in  
Bayern, Bd. 6)  
HX40.M8 63-46235 †

Nasim, Mahr.

تاريخ التوسع الشيوعي، تأليف ماهر نسيم، القاهرة، دار  
الكرنك، ١٩٦١، حقيقه ١٩٦١ [1961].  
95 p. 19 cm. (الكتبه السبيله، ٢)  
D450.N8 NE 68-850 †

Neill, Thomas Patrick, 1915-

Communism: why and how it works, by Thomas P. Neill  
and James Collins. With an introd. by R. J. Henle. New  
York, Sheed and Ward, [1964].  
viii, 216 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.N37 335.41 64-18900

Некоторые проблемы теории и практики строительства ком-  
мунизма; сборник статей в помощь изучающим марксизм.  
Москва, Воиз, изд-во, 1961.

316 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.N44 61-37094 †

Nevett, Albert.

India going red? [2d ed.] Poona, Indian Institute of  
Social Order, 1954.  
322 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.N4 1954 58-23433 rev †

Nomad, Max.

Political heretics, from Plato to Mao Tse-tung. Ann  
Arbor, University of Michigan Press, [1963].  
367 p. 22 cm.  
HX36.N6 323.2 63-9895 †

O'Donnell, James Joseph, 1932-

Communism, its progress and perils [by] James J. O'Don-  
nell, in collaboration with the Maryknoll Fathers, Mary-  
knoll, New York. New York, W. H. Sadlier, [1964].  
viii, 110 p. illus., maps (part col.) ports. 21 cm. (Issues and  
challenges, 302)  
HX40.O3 335.4309 64-55027

Peña, Alcira de la.

Como se construye un mundo nuevo y se defiende la paz;  
experiencias recogidas en los congresos de los partidos comu-  
nistas y obreros de las nuevas democracias y en la Unión  
Soviética. Buenos Aires, Editorial Anteo, 1954.  
vii, 110 p. 20 cm.  
HX40.P4 59-50535 †

Potsdam. Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswis-

senschaft "Walter Ulbricht."  
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift; Sondernummer zum 40.  
Jahrestag der Grossen Sozialistischen Oktoberrevolution.  
[Potsdam-Babelsberg, 1958].  
180 p. 30 cm.  
HX40.P72 62-34033 †

Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa.

Přehled historických dat nejdůležitějších sjezdů a udá-  
lostí z mezinárodního a našeho revolučního dělnického hnutí.  
[Odpovědná redaktorka Věra Břachová. 2., aut. vyd.]  
Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955.  
100 p. 17 cm.  
HX36.P7 1955 62-46198 †

Protasenko, Zoia Mikhailovna.

Вопросы исторического материализма в трудах Поля  
Лафарга. [Ленинград, 1962].  
106 p. ports. 22 cm.  
HX39.P75 64-32967

Riis, Sergius Martin, 1883-

Karl Marx, master of fraud. Introd. by Frank L. How-  
ley. [1st ed.] New York, R. Speller, [1962].  
116 p. 23 cm.  
HX40.R53 335.409 61-18789 †

Salvadori, Massimo.

La aparición del comunismo moderno; una breve historia  
del movimiento comunista en el siglo xx. Traducción de  
Angela Müller Montiel. México, Instituto de Investiga-  
ciones Sociales, Universidad Nacional, [1954].  
208 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de ensayos sociológicos. Cuadernos de  
sociología)  
HX40.S2818 62-66131

Salvadori, Massimo.

共產主義運動簡史 M.薩爾瓦多雷著 朱思平譯  
九龍 友聯出版社 1954.  
120 p. 19 cm.  
Translation of The rise of modern communism.

1. Communism—Hist. 2. Europe—Hist.—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung chuan chu  
yüan tung chian shih.  
C 60-5274 †

Cornell Univ. Library HX40

Salvadori, Massimo.

The rise of modern communism; a brief history of twen-  
tieth-century communism. Rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rine-  
hart and Winston, [1963].  
xii, 220 p. 19 cm. (Berkshire studies in European history)  
HX40.S28 1963 335.4309 62-22212

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM

## —HISTORY (Continued)

## Seton-Watson, Hugh.

From Lenin to Khrushchev, the history of world communism. New York, Praeger, [1960].  
432 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
HX40.S39 335.4309 60-6999 †

## Shestakov, Mikhail Grigor'evich.

Развитие марксистской философии после Парижской коммуны. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960].  
48 p. 23 cm.  
HX39.S46 61-33623 †

## Staley, Ronald.

Peace on earth; communism and Catholic principles of social justice. Foreword by John McCuskey. Los Angeles, Lawrence Pub. Co., [1964].  
xiv, 222 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.  
HX36.S5 335.4309 64-6182

## Taborsky, Edward.

Conformity under communism; a study of indoctrination techniques. Washington, Public Affairs Press [1958].  
88 p. 23 cm. (Annals of international affairs)  
HX40.T25 335.4 58-10885 rev †

## Tanaka, Shigeyuki, 1898-

階級暴力獨裁 マルクスレーニソ主義政治理論の研究 田中重之著 東京 天満社 昭和24, [1949].  
303 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Hist. 2. Class struggle. 3. Despotism.  
I. Title

Title romanized: Kaikyū, hōryoku, dokusai.

HX36.T3 J 62-1131 †

## Tsonkov, Geno.

Общото и специфичното в развитието на социалистическата революция. София, Българска Комунистическа партия, 1959.  
170 p. 21 cm.  
HX14.T5 60-42403 †

## Ulam, Adam Bruno, 1922-

The unfinished revolution; an essay on the sources of influence of Marxism and communism. New York, Random House, [1960].  
807 p. 22 cm.  
HX39.U6 335.42 60-12136 †

## U. S. Information Agency. Research and Reference Service.

Communist propaganda, a fact book, 1857-1958. Washington, 1958.  
vi, 102 p. illus., maps, tables 24 cm.  
HX44.U6 335.409 61-36730 rev

## U. S. Information Agency. Research and Reference Service.

Worldwide communist propaganda activities. 1954- [Washington].  
v. 27 cm. annual. (TRI intelligence summary)  
HX44.U63 56-61861 rev

## U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service.

World communist movement; selective chronology, 1818-1957. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960-  
v. 24 cm.  
HX39.U85 335.4 60-62050

## Vakar, Nicholas P.

The inproof of soviet society. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1962].  
294 p. 22 cm.  
DK268.V213 914.7 61-10238 †

## Vogt, W

J

ed.

For the whole world to see: the real face of communism. Pretoria, Anticom, 1958.  
66 p. 25 cm.  
HX40.V6 62-34268 †

## Weingast, David Elliott, 1919-

This is communism; the Communist conspiracy in the United States and in the world. Rev. ed. With a foreword by Edward F. Kennedy. New York, Oxford Book Co., 1963.  
177 p. illus. 19 cm. (Oxford social studies unit-texts, no. 1)  
HX40.W44 1963 335.4309 63-3032 †

## Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

אל תהנהג הפינלנדי. עיונים במסורת המהפכנית באירופה והתחושות של המוציא לאור. [תרגום מאנגלית: מ. אפרן. תל-אביב: עם עובד, תשס"ז. [Tel-Aviv, 1955/56].  
376 p. 22 cm.  
HX36.W514 60-56547 †

## Wolff, Georg, 1914-

Warten aufs letzte Gefecht; Aspekte des Kommunismus: Marx, Lenin, Mao. Köln, M. DuMont Schauberg, [1961].  
207 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX40.W53 63-46523 †

## Yun, Ki-jōng.

韓國共產主義運動批判 附進歩黨事件記録 尹基前著 서울 統一春秋社 權紀4292, [1959].  
480 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Communism—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hanguk kongsanjuŏi undong pip'an.

HX40.Y8 K 60-104 †

## Z jiskry vzešel plamen; sborník přednášek o Rijnové revoluci.

[Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1937].  
119 p. 22 cm. (Na pomoc propagandistům a studentům marxismu-leninismu)  
HX40.Z3 61-30288 †

## Zagoria, Donald S.

The Sino-Soviet Conflict, 1956-1961. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1962.  
484 p. 25 cm.  
DK68.7.C5Z3 327.47051 62-10880 †

## Zagoria, Donald S.

The Sino-Soviet conflict, 1956-1961, by Donald S. Zagoria. With a new pref. New York, Atheneum, 1964.  
xiv, 484 p. 21 cm. (Atheneum paperbacks, 63)  
DK68.7.C5Z3 1964 327.47051 64-21216

## Zamyslova, Zinaida Alekseevna.

Международное рабочее движение в период революционного подъема 1918-1923 годов. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
60 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим международное коммунистическое и рабочее движение)  
HX40.Z26 63-30064 †

## Zaremba, Zygmunt, 1895-

ed. Socializm, marksizm, komunizm; praca zbiorowa. Paryż, Światło, 1958.  
241 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteka społeczna, t. 3)  
HX40.Z28 59-52351

## Zatsepin, H

Коммунизм—прапор світового революційного руху. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1964.  
32 p. 20 cm. (Основи наукового комунізму)  
HX14.Z3 61-48033

## Zschütz, Gerhard, ed.

Traum und Tat; Kämpfe der Volksmassen in der Geschichte. Herausgeber: Gerhard Zschütz, Johannes Kalisch und Günther Krüger. 1. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, [1962].  
452 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HX21.Z75 63-37880 †

## —HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Curtiss, John Shelton, 1899-

ed. Essays in Russian and Soviet history, in honor of Gerold Tanquary Robinson. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1963.  
xx, 345 p. 25 cm. (Studies in East European history, 8)  
DK4.C8 1963a 64-3631

## Curtiss, John Shelton, 1899-

ed. Essays in Russian and Soviet history, in honor of Gerold Tanquary Robinson. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
xx, 345 p. 25 cm.  
DK4.C8 947.0082 62-3706 rev

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

## Berlin. Institut für Marxismus-Leninismus.

Unter dem Banner des proletarischen Internationalismus; Dokumente und Materialien zur Geschichte der internationalen Arbeiterbewegung, Februar 1956-Dezember 1959. Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
708 p. 25 cm.

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

A 61-1752

## Fetscher, Iring, ed.

Der Marxismus; seine Geschichte in Dokumenten. München, R. Piper, 1963, [1962].  
v. 10 cm. (Sammlung Piper: Probleme und Ergebnisse der modernen Wissenschaft)  
HX36.F4 64-30945

## Koch, Hans, 1891-

ed. Theorie, Taktik, Technik des Weltkommunismus; eine Zitate-sammlung von Marx bis Chruschtschow. Hrsg. von Hans Koch, bearb. von Eugen Wieber. Pflaurenhofen/Ilm, Imgauer Verlag, 1959.  
604 p. 23 cm.

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

A 61-96

## Rieber, Alfred J

ed. The USSR and communism: source readings and interpretations. Edited by Alfred J. Rieber and Robert C. Nelson. Classroom adviser: Daniel Powell. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1964.  
320 p. illus., col. maps (on cover) 23 cm.  
ILX313.R53 335.430047 64-20465

## —JEWS

## Bittelman, Alexander, 1890-

א פרטנאם פארן קיום פון אידישן פאלק; די קאמוניסטישע שטעלונג אין דער אידישער פראגע. ניו-יארק, מאדאניטי-אפטייטש, 1947.  
64 p. 19 cm.  
ILX550.J4B540 60-55979 †

## Epstein, Melech.

The Jew and communism; the story of early Communist victories and ultimate defeats in the Jewish community, U. S. A., 1910-1941. New York, Trade Union Sponsoring Committee, [1959].  
408 p. 22 cm.  
ILX39.E3 335.430073 59-50923 †

## —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

## Joint Committee of the National Education Association and the American Legion.

Teaching about communism: guidelines for junior and senior high school teachers. Indianapolis, Distributed by the American Legion, [1962].  
25 p. 24 cm.  
HX19.J6 62-52286 †

## Tufts University. Workshop on Basic Issues in Citizenship.

Ideology and world affairs; a resource unit for teachers. Medford, Mass., Published for the Northeastern States Youth Citizenship Project by, Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University, 1963.  
xx, 58 p. illus. 23 cm. (Basic issues in citizenship no. 1)  
JA36.B35 no. 1 321 63-21586

## —PERIODICALS

## Belgrad. Institut za izučavanje radničkog pokreta.

Dokumentacioni bilten. (g. 1)-  
1957-  
Beograd.  
v. 1 in 20 cm. bimonthly.  
HX3.B4 62-29877

## Bintang merah; nudjalah teori dan politik Marxisme-Leninisme.

[Djakarta, Tjasaan Pamburuan].  
v. 21 cm.  
ILX9.B3 54-5763

## Common Cause.

Bulletin.  
[London].  
no. 1 in v. 23-34 cm. monthly (irregular)  
HX3.C65 62-27038 †

## Le Contrat social. v. 1-

mars 1957-  
Paris, Institut d'histoire sociale.  
v. 1 in 28 cm. 6 no. a year  
HN1.C65 60-50436

## Dossiers du communisme.

Bruxelles.  
no. 1 in v. 34 cm. monthly.  
HX3.D6 61-41631

## Études. [1]-

année; 17 juin 1959-  
[Bruxelles], Institut Imre Nagy de sciences politiques.  
v. 1 in 24 cm. quarterly.  
HX3.E75 64-35319

## International socialist miscellany. no. 1-

[Bombay, S. A. Dange and G. Adhikari; distributed by People's Pub. House Private, New Delhi, 1961-  
no. 2 cm. irregular.  
HX3.I5 54-62-1017

## COMMUNISM

## —PERIODICALS (Continued)

- Коммунист.  
Фрунзе.  
v. 27 cm. monthly.  
HX8.K54 62-28273
- Коммунист.  
Вильнюс.  
v. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm. monthly.  
HX8.K565 60-29285
- Коммунист Беторуссии, теоретический и политический журнал.  
Минск, Звязда, etc.  
v. illus. 28 cm. monthly.  
HX8.K566 62-40539
- Коммунист Молдавии; теоретический и политический журнал.  
Кишинев, Партийное изд-во ЦК КП Молдавии.  
v. ports. 26 cm. monthly.  
HX8.K567 64-37638
- Коммунист Советской Латвии; общественно-политический журнал.  
[Рига], Латвийское газетно-журнальное изд-во.  
v. in illus., ports., maps. 26 cm.  
HX8.K568 60-35093
- Leningrad. Vysshaya partiinaya shkola.  
Сборник статей кафедр общественных наук. вып. 1—  
Ленинград, 1960—  
v. 22 cm.  
HX8.L43 61-40393
- مجلة الشؤون السوفيتية. العدد الأول.  
—١٩٥٨  
[ميونيخ], معهد دراسة الشؤون السوفيتية.  
no. in v. 24 cm.  
DK1.M3 N E 64-2269
- Marxism today.  
[London, Communist Party].  
v. in 25 cm. monthly.  
AP4.M335 64-29805
- The New International. v. 1-24, no. 2/3; July 1984-spring/  
summer 1958. [New York].  
24 v. in 23-30 cm.  
HX1.N35 40-20693 rev\*
- Nová mysl; teoretický a politický časopis Ústředního výboru  
Komunistické strany Československa.  
[Praha, Rudé právo, etc.].  
v. in 22-26 cm. monthly.  
HX8.N37 61-28379
- Новое в жизни, науке, технике. II серия: Философия. 1962—  
Москва, Знание.  
v. in 22 cm. 24 no. a year.  
B6.N64 64-32048
- Padomju Latvijas komunisti.  
Rīga, Latvijas laikrakstu un žurnālu izdevniecība.  
v. in illus. 27 cm. monthly.  
HX8.P23 61-37298
- Parti communiste français.  
Conférences éducatives. 1— sér. Paris, 1951—  
v. 21 cm.  
HX261.P3 62-34051
- Pod zastavom internacionalizma; organ jugoslovenskih revo-  
lucionarnih emigranta u NR Rumuniji.  
Bukurešt.  
v. in illus., ports. 41 cm.  
HX8.P58 64-38029
- Политическое самообразование. [r. 1]— 1957—  
[Москва, Правда].  
v. in illus., ports. 26 cm. monthly.  
HX8.V22 59-23258 rev
- Priročnik za mlade aktiviste.  
[Ljubljana].  
v. illus., maps, ports. 19 cm. 10 no. a year.  
HQ799.Y82S63 64-46741
- Problems of Communism. v. [1]—  
1952—  
[Washington].  
v. in illus. 27 cm.  
HX1.P75 54-61675 rev

- Проблемы мира и социализма; теоретический и информа-  
ционный журнал коммунистических и рабочих партий.  
r. 1— сент. 1958—  
Прага, "Мир и социализм."  
v. tables. 26 cm. monthly.  
HX8.P72 60-33475
- Programme communiste. année  
[Marseille, F. Gambini].  
v. in 23 cm. quarterly.  
HX5.P7 63-35030
- Questions actuelles du socialisme. no. 1/2—  
mars/avril 1951—  
[Beograd, Jugoslavija].  
no. in v. 23 cm.  
HX365.5.Q4 53-40824 rev
- The Review. v. [1]— June 17, 1959—  
[Brussels, Imre Nagy Institute for Political Research].  
v. in 24 cm. quarterly.  
HX5.E782 64-35318
- Rruga e partishtë.  
Tiranë.  
v. in 25 cm. monthly.  
HX8.R7 61-28462
- Сентябрьче.  
[София, Народна младеж].  
v. in illus. (part col.), ports, music. 42 x 60 cm. 2 no. a  
week.  
HQ799.B854 60-35076
- Socialisme.  
Bruxelles.  
v. illus. 25 cm. bimonthly.  
HX5.S68 64-27010
- Socialist thought and practice. no. 1—  
June 1961—  
[Beograd, Izdavački zavod Jugoslavija, etc.].  
no. in 23 cm. quarterly.  
HX365.5.S68 64-39801
- Sofia. Universitet.  
Годишник на идеологични катедри. Annuaire. Chaires  
idéologiques.  
София, изд-во на изкуство.  
v. 23 cm.  
HX361.S6 60-10244
- La Tribune des peuples; revue internationale de la gauche.  
1. année, no. 1-6; mars/avril 1953-mars/avril 1954. [Paris].  
1 v. 23 cm. bimonthly (irregular)  
HX5.T7 64-27668
- Учение записки кафедр общественных наук вузов г. Ленин-  
града. вып. 1—  
[Ленинград], Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1959—  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
H8.U3 60-30341
- World Marxist review. v. 1—  
Sept. 1958—  
[Toronto, Progress Books].  
v. 26 cm. monthly.  
HX8.P723 62-27041
- Youth and freedom. v. 1— May 1958—  
[New York, Institute for International Youth Affairs].  
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. bimonthly (irregular)  
HX1.Y68 60-36812 rev
- Z pola walki; kwartalnik poświęcony dziejom ruchu robotni-  
czego. rocz. 1— (nr. 1— ); 1958—  
Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza.  
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 24 cm.  
HX315.7.Z2 61-32188
- PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Goldwater, Walter.  
Radical periodicals in America, 1890-1950; a bibliogra-  
phy with brief notes. With a genealogical chart and a  
concise lexicon of the parties and groups which issued them.  
New Haven, Yale University Library, 1964.  
xv, 51 p. 26 cm.  
Z7164.S67G57 64-6244
- SOCIETIES, ETC.
- Akademii nauk Turkmenkoj SSR, Ashkhabad. Otdel  
filosofii i prava.  
Група. r. 2—  
Ашхабад, Изд-во Академии наук Туркменской ССР, 1960—  
v. 23 cm.  
HX311.A652 62-34368

- Benson, George.  
International communist front organizations. [n. p.]  
1960.  
86 p. 26 cm.  
HX11.B4 61-46341
- Benson, George.  
International Communist front organizations; aims and  
programs: 1962-1963. [n. p.] 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm.  
HX11.B4 1963 64-6920
- Directory of international communist front organisations.  
[n. p.], 1960.  
45, 44, 37, 35 l. 33 cm.  
HX11.D5 62-40543
- SOCIETIES, ETC.—DIRECTORIES
- Organizaciones internacionales comunistas de fachada. Mé-  
xico. Ediciones Occidentales, 1956.  
112 p. 20 cm.  
HX11.O7 63-42283 †
- SONGS AND MUSIC
- Li, Kuang-tsai.  
土地改革歌集 李廣才編 廣州 中華樂學社  
1951.  
2, 40 p. 18 cm.  
Includes songs in number notation.
1. Songs. Chinese. 2. Land tenure—China (People's Republic of  
China, 1949— ) 3. Communism—Songs and music. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: T'u ti kai ko ko chi.  
C 63-1102
- Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 6740
- SONGS AND MUSIC—HISTORY AND  
CRITICISM
- Sokhor, A.  
Русская советская песня. Ленинград, Советский ком-  
позитор, 1959.  
506 p. music. 23 cm.  
ML2537.S64 60-20515
- Zhitomirskij, D. V.  
Из истории песен: "Смело, товарищи, в ногу," "Барма-  
вянка," "Красное знамя," "Беснуйтесь, тираны." Москва,  
Советский композитор, 1960.  
38 p. illus. 17 cm. (В помощь слушателям народных универси-  
тетов культуры)  
ML3680.Z5 62-26871 †
- STUDY AND TEACHING
- Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Insti-  
tut teorii i istorii pedagogiki.  
Общественно-политическое воспитание учащихся; из  
опыта работы в старших классах. Под ред. Л. И. Розиной.  
Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1960.  
157 p. illus. 21 cm. (Педагогические чтения)  
HX19.A35 61-26127 †
- Arkansas. Dept. of Education.  
Strengthening America; a resource booklet for teaching  
the American way of life in the secondary schools of Arkan-  
sas. Little Rock, Division of Instructional Services, State  
Dept. of Education, 1963.  
91 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.A7 63-64416
- Arkansas. Legislative Council.  
Teaching of Americanism vs. Communism in the several  
States. Little Rock, 1961.  
10 l. 29 cm. (Its Research report no. 105)  
JK5174.A34 no. 105 62-62919 †
- Bales, James D. 1915—  
Understanding communism; a study manual. Grand  
Rapids, Baker Book House, 1962.  
88 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.B25 267.7 62-6320 †
- Библиотека пропагандиста. [Наркис, Нарайские обл. вид-  
во 1958].  
8 no. in 1 v. (in portfolio) 17 cm.  
JN6598.K7B5 60-42727 †
- Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.  
A citizen's course in freedom vs. communism; the eco-  
nomics of survival. Washington, 1961.  
8 v. illus. 22 cm.  
HC59.C42 61-18188 †
- Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.  
A citizen's course in freedom vs. communism; the econom-  
ics of survival; discussion leader's manual. [Washington]  
1961?—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 30 cm.  
HC59.C422 335.437 61-66729 †



## COMMUNISM

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

- Chou, Hsiu-mu.**  
學習問題解答 周修睦編著 上海 國光書店  
1953.  
3 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
1. Study, Method of. 2) Communism—Study and teaching  
i. Title.  
LB1049.C543 C 60-2534 †
- Donskoi, Grigorii Markovich.**  
Изучение вопросов рабочего и социалистического движения в курсе новой истории; первый период. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.  
162 p. 20 cm. (Из опыта учителя)  
HX19.D6 62-47555 †
- Filippov, Aleksandr Petrovich, comp.**  
За творческое изучение марксизма-ленинизма. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1959.  
177 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX19.F5 59-40793 rev †
- Florida. State Dept. of Education.**  
A resource unit: Americanism vs. communism. Tallahassee, 1962.  
x, 60 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.F55 A 62-9553 rev  
Florida. Univ. Library
- George, E Madison, 1907—**  
Which way, young Americans? An exposé of communism for high-school students. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1962.  
188 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.G4 335.43 62-8187 †
- Geren, Paul Francis, 1912—**  
Christians confront communism. Nashville, Convention Press, 1962.  
140 p. 19 cm.  
HX536.G4 62-11753 †
- Hogyan szervezzük meg a szeminárium foglalkozásokat?**  
Budapest, Szikra, 1950.  
55 p. 21 cm. (A Propagandista könyvtára, 1)  
HX19.K316 59-46636
- Institute for American Strategy.**  
Education and freedom in a world of conflict; guidelines for teaching about communism. Edited by Clarence Perry Oakes, executive director; Editorial board: Samuel M. Brownell, William Y. Elliott, and Benjamin C. Willis. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1963.  
340 p. 21 cm.  
HX19.I53 335.43 63-12886 †
- Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925—**  
The masks of communism. Evanston, Ill., Harper & Row, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX19.J2 335.430947 63-4269 †
- Joint Committee of the National Education Association and the American Legion.**  
Teaching about communism: guidelines for junior and senior high school teachers. Indianapolis, Distributed by the American Legion, 1962.  
28 p. 24 cm.  
HX19.J6 62-52286 †
- Khvostenko, Stepan Petrovych.**  
Школа агитаторів. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
48 p. illus. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K7K45 61-27750 †
- Krupskaya, Nadezhda Konstantinovna, 1869-1939.**  
О самообразовании; сборник. Москва, 1960.  
32 p. 22 cm.  
LC31.K5 61-28053 †
- Louisiana. Dept. of Education.**  
Americanism versus communism, a unit of work in American history. Prepared by Raphael Teagle, director of high schools and others. Baton Rouge, 1961.  
vi, 35 l. illus. 28 cm. (1st Bulletin no. 928)  
L154.B32 no. 928 61-64092
- Louisiana Conference on Americanism, Youth Education Center, 1961.**  
Report. Compiled by the staff of the Louisiana State Dept. of Education under the direction of J. B. Robertson. Baton Rouge, State Superintendent of Education, 1961.  
120 p. 28 cm. (Louisiana. Dept. of Education, Bulletin no. 647)  
L154.B32 no. 947 62-63959 †

**Mallery, David.**

Teaching about communism, a definition of the problem and a description of some practices. Boston, National Association of Independent Schools, 1962.  
72 p. 23 cm. (National Association of Independent Schools, Committee on Research. Studies, no. 6)  
HX19.M27 63-742 †

**Massachusetts. Division of Civic Education.**

An inquiry into teaching about communism in Massachusetts public high schools; final report. Boston, 1962.  
19 p. 22 cm.  
HX19.M33 64-63732

**Mehlinger, Howard D. ed.**

Communism in theory and practice; a book of readings for high school students. Edited and with commentary by Howard D. Mehlinger. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.  
xiii, 274 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.  
HX19.M4 335.43082 63-20547

**Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.**

Программа курса "Учение о социализме и коммунизме" для вечерних университетов марксизма-ленинизма. (Факультет основ марксизма-ленинизма) Подготовлена кафедрой истории КПСС Академии общественных наук при ЦК КПСС. Ответственный редактор И. И. Грошев; Москва, Изд-во ВППИ и АОН при ЦК КПСС, 1962.  
26 p. 20 cm.  
HX19.M614 64-10213 †

**Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.**

Учебные планы и программы для системы политического просвещения; для слушателей политшкол, кружков, семинаров, начальных экономических школ, школ техникума, агротехнических школ и изучающих по индивидуальным планам. [Под ред. Г. Е. Глезермана, В. С. Афанасьева и И. М. Миняева; Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
440 p. 22 cm.  
HX19.M617 64-40223

**Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.**

Учебные программы для вечерних университетов марксизма-ленинизма. Подготовлены кафедрой Академии общественных наук и Высшей партийной школы при ЦК КПСС. Ответственные редакторы: А. А. Тимофеевский и др.; Москва, Изд-во ВППИ и АОН, 1962.  
710 p. 22 cm.  
HX19.M62 63-41792 †

**New Hampshire. Dept. of Education.**

Democracy—its meaning and challenges; a curriculum bulletin for New Hampshire junior high school and senior high school teachers. Concord, 1963.  
98 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HX19.N29 64-63044

**New York (State) Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development.**

Teaching about communism; a guide for social studies teachers, grades 9-12. Albany, 1962.  
39 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.N34 A 63-7024  
New York. State Libr.

**Oklahoma. State Committee on the Improvement of Instruction in the Social Studies.**

A guide to the teaching of American ideals in the Oklahoma schools, grades K-12; recommendations. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma State Dept. of Education, 1962.  
v, 17 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.O3 A 63-7280  
Oklahoma. State Library

**Oregon. Dept. of Education.**

Understanding the nature of communism; a resource unit for teachers. Salem, 1963.  
xiv, 85 p. facsim. 20 cm.  
HX19.O7 63-64018

**Otechestven front.**

Указание на Памятникетния комитет на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт.  
София.  
v. 18 cm.  
HX19.O8 60-31054

**Russia (1983—). U. S. S. R. Upravleniye prepodavaniia obshchestvennykh nauk.**

Administration of teaching in social sciences in the U. S. S. R.; syllabi for three required courses: Dialectical and historical materialism, Political economy, History of the C. P. S. U.; Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1960.  
130 p. 25 cm.  
HX19.R39 335.407 60-64178 †

**Saint Louis County Working Committee on Teaching about Democracy and Totalitarianism.**

Democracy and totalitarianism, a handbook for teachers. Edited by Robert E. de Jong. St. Louis, Educational Council for Responsible Citizenship, 1962.  
129 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX19.S28 62-58991 †

**Santiago de Compostela. Universidad.**

Introducción al pensamiento marxista [por] C. París [et al.]. Un breve curso público desde el 17 de octubre hasta el 6 de diciembre de 1958; Madrid, Ediciones Guadarrama, 1961.  
249 p. 10 cm. (Textos universitarios, 9)  
HX19.S33 63-80153

**Scholastic magazines.**

What you should know about communism and why, by the editors of Scholastic magazines. Adapted by Matthew Mestrovic from the series of fifteen articles published under the same title in Junior scholastic, November 1961–April 1962. New York, Scholastic Book Services, 1962.  
128 p. illus. ports., col. maps. 20 cm.  
HX19.S35 1962a 62-20530

**Scholastic magazines.**

What you should know about communism and why, by the editors of Scholastic magazines. Adapted by Matthew Mestrovic. Junior ed. New York, Whittlesey House, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX19.S35 335.407 62-20520 †

**Scholastic magazines.**

What you should know about communism and why, by the editors of Scholastic magazines. Adapted from the series of sixteen articles published under the same title in Senior scholastic and World week, November 1961–April 1962. Rev. New York, Scholastic Book Services, 1964.  
180 p. illus. ports., col. maps. 20 cm.  
HX19.S35 1964 64-3934

**Shan-tung jên mín ch'u pan ahé, Trinan, China.**

共產主義學習參考材料 山東人民出版社編輯  
濟南 1952.  
178 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—Study and teaching. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung'ch'an chu i  
hseih hai ts'an k'ao ts'ai liao.

HX19.S5

C 62-477 †

**Smal-Stocki, Roman, 1898— ed.**

Russian and Communist imperialism in action. Edited by Roman Smal-Stocki and Alfred J. Sokolnicki. Milwaukee, Slavic Institute of Marquette University, 1963.  
235 p. 23 cm. (Papers of the Slavic Institute of Marquette University)  
HX44.S57 621.042 63-23031

**South Carolina. University. Institute of International Studies.**

Democracy and communism in world affairs; syllabus and guide for teacher workshops and seminars. Under the sponsorship of the American Bar Association, Standing Committee on Education Against Communism. (Columbia, 1963.  
xxiii, 200 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.S64 320.1 63-1800 rev

**Swearingen, Rodger.**

The world of communism; answers to the 100 questions most often asked by American high school students. Editor: Howard R. Anderson. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
278 p. illus. 22 cm. (Riverside social studies series)  
HX19.S85 335.43076 62-2008 †

**Szvétek, Sándor.**

A kollégiumi község kialakítása. (Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HX19.S9 64-32703 †

Учебные планы и программы для сети партийного просвещения.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во по лит. лит-ры.  
v. 20 cm. annual.  
HX19.U3 57-10502 rev

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Education for survival in the struggle against world communism. A symposium prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v, 127 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Document, no. 98)  
HX86.U55 62-61154

**Virginia. Dept. of Education.**

Communism in contrast with the principles of American freedom; an outline for use in the high school senior government course. Richmond, 1962.  
iv, 10 p. 28 cm. (Virginia. State Board of Education. Bulletin, v. 44, no. 9)  
A 62-9864

Virginia. State Library

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

Washington (State) Dept. of Education.  
Guidelines for teaching American values versus communism. Recommended for use in all grades, K-12. Olympia, State Print. Plant, 1962.  
78 p. 23 cm.  
HX19.W3  
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library A 63-7666

### —SUBJECT HEADINGS see Subject headings—Communism

### —TERMINOLOGY

Davis, Mary Clair (Murphy) 1915—  
Soviet problems, propaganda and language, and dialectic dictionary, by M. Clair Davis, B. B. Culver, and, H. H. Beatia. Los Angeles, Western Research Pub. Co., 1961.  
74 p. 28 cm.  
HX314.D3 335.41 61-47962 ‡

Hsia, T. A.  
Metaphor, myth, ritual, and the people's commune. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1961.  
vi, 60 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communist terminology, no. 7)  
PL1489.S8 no. 7 61-64267

Li, Ch'f, 1903—  
Preliminary study of selected terms. Berkeley, East Asia Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1956.  
23 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese Communist terminology, 2)  
PL1489.S8 no. 2 62-58111 ‡

Li, Ch'f, 1903—  
The use of figurative language in Communist China. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1958.  
ii, 85 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese Communist terminology, no. 5)  
PL1489.S8 no. 5 495.12 60-62716

Pei-ching wai kuo yü hsieh yüan. T'ê-kuo yü yen wen  
hsieh yü.  
Chinese-English dictionary of modern Communist Chinese usage. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, Joint Publications Research Service, 1963.  
ii-z. 831 p. 28 cm. (JPRS, 20,904)  
PL1455.P413 64-61752

Possony, Stefan Thomas, 1913—  
Wordsmanship: semantics as a Communist weapon; a study prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 18 p. 24 cm.  
HX17.P6 62-60453

Standard translation of Chinese Communist terms.  
ii, p., 1953 ‡  
153 l. 27 cm.  
PL1489.S77 63-5070

### —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kyriak, Theodore E.  
International communist developments, 1957-1961; an index and guide to a collection of US JPRS translations emanating from Africa, Latin America and Western Europe. Compiled and edited by Theodore E. Kyriak. Annapolis, Research Microfilms, 1962.  
ix, 54 l. 22 cm.  
Z7164.S67K9 62-20270

### —AFRICA

Botzaris, Alejandro.  
Africa, continente negro o rojo? Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1960.  
407 p. 24 cm.  
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-4913

Botzaris, Alejandro.  
Africa e o comunismo. Lisboa, 1959-61.  
2 v. 26 cm. (Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Estudos Políticos e Sociais. Estudos de ciências políticas e sociais, 27, 49)  
HX437.B6 62-30869 rev ‡

Botzaris, Alejandro.  
Communist dogma and the African nationalisms. Lisbon, 1961.  
83 p. 21 cm.  
HX530.N8B6 61-46342 ‡

Botzaris, Alejandro.  
Communist penetration in Africa. Lisbon, 1961.  
71 p. 21 cm.  
DT38.9.R8B6 62-25109 ‡

Díaz de Villegas, José.  
Africa en la postguerra; conferencia pronunciada en el xv Curso de Información Cultural, organizado por la Capitanía General de la Primera Región Militar, el día 23 de mayo de 1960. Madrid, 1960.  
28 p. 24 cm.  
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-3105

Filesi, Teobaldo.  
Comunismo e nazionalismo in Africa. (Roma, Istituto italiano per l'Africa, 1958,  
368 p. fascims. 25 cm. (Collana di studi di storia e politica africana, 2)  
DT31.F5 59-44388

Kurzman, Dan.  
Subversion of the innocents; patterns of communist penetration in Africa, the Middle East, and Asia. New York, Random House, 1963.  
570 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX44.K3 335.43 62-8473 ‡

Lessing, Pieter.  
Africa's red harvest. London, M. Joseph, 1962.  
207 p. 23 cm.  
HX437.L4 1962 62-52687 ‡

Lessing, Pieter.  
Africa's red harvest. [1st American ed., New York, John Day Co., 1962,  
207 p. 23 cm.  
HX437.L4 1962a 960.3 62-21016 ‡

Mendiaux, Édouard.  
Moscou, Accra et le Congo. Bruxelles, C. Dessart, 1960.  
196 p. 19 cm. (Connaitre le Congo)  
DT38.9.R8M4 60-27764 ‡

Murray, Andrew Howson.  
Red strategy and tactics. n. p., South African Broadcasting Corp., 1961 ‡  
22, 22 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX318.S8M8 63-26980 ‡

Spain. Dirección General de Plazas y Provincias Africanas.  
La actividad comunista en Africa. (Madrid, 1958 ‡  
ii, 134 p. illus., ports., maps. 83 cm. (Las Boletín de información, no. 271)  
DT30.S66 59-44862

### —AFRICA, SOUTH

Ngubane, Jordan K.  
An African explains apartheid. New York, Praeger, 1963.  
243 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
DT763.N45 968.06 63-7569 ‡

Roux, Edward.  
Time longer than rope; a history of the black man's struggle for freedom in South Africa. 2d ed., Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1964.  
xviii, 468 p. maps. 20 cm.  
DT763.R6 1964 968 64-12738

Sacks, George.  
Communism for South Africa. (Cape Town, D. P. C. of the Communist Party of South Africa, 194- ‡  
40 p. 22 cm.  
DT779.7.S23 61-46156 ‡

### —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. 1928— ed.  
Africa and the communist world. Contributors: Alexander Dallin and others. Stanford, Calif., Published for the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace by Stanford University Press, 1963.  
xii, 272 p. map (on lining papers) 28 cm. (Hoover Institution publications)  
DT38.9.R8B7 327.47067 63-17816

### —ALBANIA

Cami, Foto.  
Das albanische Volk im Kampf für nationale Unabhängigkeit, für Demokratie und Sozialismus. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
87 p. 21 cm. (Internationale Reihe)  
DR701.S86C3 60-30681 ‡

Hamm, Harry.  
Albania—China's beachhead in Europe. Translated by Victor Andersen. New York, Praeger, 1963.  
176 p. illus. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 127)  
DR701.S86H33 949.65 63-14679 ‡

Hamm, Harry.  
Rebellen gegen Moskau; Albanien-Pekings Brückenkopf in Europa. Köln, Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1962.  
189 p. plates, port. 23 cm.  
DR701.S86H34 64-28134

Misha, Kristaq.  
Historia profsoznogo dviženija v Albani. Peresovod s albanskogo P. Kochi. (Moskva, Proizizdat, 1960.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
HD9780.5.M5 60-44997 ‡

### —ALBANIA—YEARBOOKS

Bashkim i Rinisë së Punës së Shqipërisë. Komitet Qëndror.  
Tema mbi edukimin Komunist të rinisë.  
Tiranë.  
v. 19 cm. annual.  
HX9.B3 63-40512 ‡

Bashkim i Rinisë së Punës së Shqipërisë. Komitet Qëndror.  
Tema mbi edukimin Komunist të rinisë për organizatat e B. R. P. SH. të fshatit.  
Tiranë.  
v. illus. 17 cm. annual.  
HX9.B312 63-40514 ‡

Bashkim i Rinisë së Punës së Shqipërisë. Komitet Qëndror.  
Tema mbi edukimin Komunist të rinisë për organizatat e B. R. P. SH. të qytetit.  
Tiranë.  
v. illus. 17-22 cm. annual.  
HX9.B313 63-40515 ‡

Bashkim i Rinisë së Punës së Shqipërisë. Komitet Qëndror.  
Tema mbi edukimin Komunist të rinisë; statuti dhe material ndihmës.  
Tiranë.  
v. 17 cm. annual.  
HX9.B32 63-40513 ‡

### —ALGERIA

Lombard, Pierre, physician.  
La crise algérienne vue d'Alger; le régime contre la nation. (Alger, Éditions F. Fontana, 1958,  
87, 8 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DT285.L6 60-33883 ‡

Mignot, Elie.  
Der Kampf der Kommunistischen Partei Frankreichs gegen den Kolonialismus und für Frieden in Algerien. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
88 p. 21 cm. (Internationale Reihe)  
DT285.M5 61-34877 ‡

Morice, André.  
Les fellagha dans la cité. Nantes, Éditions de la Société d'Éditions du P. O., 1959.  
140 p. 23 cm.  
DT285.M545 64-37365 ‡

### —AMERICA

Conte Agüero, Luis.  
América contra el comunismo. (Miami? Frente Anticomunista Cristiano, 1961,  
187 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788.C55 63-53902

Falcón-Briceño, Marcos.  
viii [1. e. Octava; Reunión de Consulta en Punta del Este: posición de Venezuela. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1962.  
48 p. ports. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General de la Presidencia de la República)  
F1405.5.A1F3 62-45314

Pan American Union. Dept. of Legal Affairs.  
Background memorandum on the convocation of the meeting. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
47 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.F/11.8, Doc. 2 (English) corr.)  
[F1405.5 1959.O7 OEA/ser.F/11.8] P A 62-121  
Pan American Union. Library

Pelypenko, Alejo.  
Infiltración comunista en las iglesias cristianas de América. Buenos Aires, 1961.  
238 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX80.P4 62-44525 ‡

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

## —ANGOLA

Cotta, Gonçalves.  
Grito de Angola; carta aos senhores Kennedy e Khrushchev. Lisboa, 1961.  
123 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DT611.7.C6 1961a 63-50842

Cotta, Gonçalves.  
Grito de Angola; carta aos senhores Kennedy e Khrushchev. [Lisboa, A. Minerva, 1961].  
88 p. 25 cm.  
DT611.7.C6 63-28799 †

## —ARAB COUNTRIES

Hammadi, Sa'dün.  
نحن والشوعية في الأزمة الحاضرة، تأليف سعدون حمادي. القاهرة، ١٩٦١. ١٩٦١.  
87 p. 18 cm.  
DS38.H26 N E 63-1577

Shumays, 'Abd al-Mun'im.  
اسرار الاحزاب الشيوعية في العالم العربي، بقلم عبد التميم شمس. القاهرة، ١٩٦١. ١٩٦١.  
102 p. 19 cm. (١١٤ نوبة) (كب نوبة)  
HX382.S5 N E 63-2413

U. S. Information Agency. Research and Reference Service.  
Selected Communist propaganda activities in the Near East and South Asia, 1962. [Washington, 1963].  
ii, 101 p. tables. 27 cm.  
HX44.U627 63-65101

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Faleroni, Alberto Daniel.  
El comunismo contra nuestras fuerzas armadas; confidencial. [Buenos Aires, Ediciones "Frente Americano de la Libertad," 1961].  
v. 21 cm.  
F2849.F3 63-37025 †

Frondizi, Arturo, Pres. Argentine Republic, 1908-  
El gobierno y el comunismo; mensaje pronunciado por el Presidente de la Nación, Dr. Arturo Frondizi, desde su despacho oficial en la Casa de Gobierno, el día 23 de nov. de 1960. Buenos Aires, 1960.  
22 p. 23 cm. (Publicación del Servicio de Prensa de la Presidencia de la Nación)  
F2849.F699 62-45307 †

Funes, Rafael.  
Mito, democracia y comunismo (un tanto "a la criolla") con 4 "apéndices." Buenos Aires, Ediciones Theoria, 1961.  
75 p. 20 cm.  
F2849.F8 62-30189 †

Ortiz, S. H.  
El libro rojo de Rogelio Frigerio. Montevideo, Editorial Verax, 1962.  
125 p. 19 cm.  
F2849.F696O7 63-29540 †

¿Qué es la izquierda? [Por, Ernesto Giudici et al.]. Buenos Aires, Editorial Documentos, 1961.  
111 p. 20 cm.  
HX184.Z5Q4 62-30321 †

Volpi, Alberto Ezequiel.  
Radiografía del comunismo. 3. ed. Buenos Aires, Ciudad y Espíritu, 1960.  
198 p. 20 cm. (Colección Perfil de nuestro tiempo, 4)  
HX40.V64 1960 62-38059

## —ASIA

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.  
Положение рабочего класса и рабочее движение в странах Азии и Африки, 1959-1961. [Ответственный редактор А. А. Искендеров; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962].  
243 p. 28 cm.  
HD3665.A.65 63-54602 †

Anson, Luis María.  
El Gengis Kan rojo. [1. ed. Madrid, Editorial Prensa Española, 1960].  
188 p. 19 cm.  
DS35.A57 62-28783 †

Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. Korea.  
A brief history of the Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League; its creation and development. A monument of fighting spirit of the free peoples of East Asia and a record of innovation in the anti-communist front as a prelude to the Pacific era. Test ed. Seoul, 1953.  
unpaged. 20 x 38 cm.  
DS1A.47452 63-2417

Barnett, A. Doak, ed.  
Communist strategies in Asia; a comparative analysis of governments and parties. New York, Praeger, 1963.  
ix, 283 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 182)  
DS35.B3 950 63-10823

Chang, Ch'un-ming.  
共匪與亞洲問題 張純明著 臺北 英文自由中國評論社, 1958.  
21 p. 20 cm.  
Cover title.

1. Communism—Asia. 2. China (People's Republic, 1949- )—For. rel. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kung fei yü Ya-chou wen ti.  
C 60-5214  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4200.9

Haskin, Dorothy (Clark) 1905-  
In spite of dungeon; suffering for Christ in the Orient. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1962.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV3151.H3 266.095 62-53519 †

Imai, Tadashi, 1904-  
アジアを蔽う共産活動の解剖 今井正著 東京協友社 昭和 24, 1949.  
257 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Asia. 2. Communism, Oriental. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ajia o ou kyōsan kateudō no kaitō.  
HX382.I 48 J 61-268 †

Kurzman, Dan.  
Subversion of the innocents; patterns of communist penetration in Africa, the Middle East, and Asia. New York, Random House, 1963.  
370 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX44.K8 335.43 62-8473 †

Wen, Hsin-yen.  
亞洲共黨的動亂 文心嚴著 九龍 友聯出版社 1954.  
174 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Asia. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ya-chou kung tang ti tung luan.  
HX382.W4 C 63-1286 †

## —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Brimmell, J. H.  
Communism in South East Asia; a political analysis. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
415 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS518.1.B7 959 60-61 †

Budewig, Eckhard, 1924-  
Wird Asien rot? Rubel und Dollar im Wettlauf mit Peking; ein Bericht aus Südostasien. Stuttgart, Seewald, 1961.  
287 p. 21 cm.  
A 62-275 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Seminar on Countering Communist Subversion, Baguio, Philippines, 1957.  
Seminar on Countering Communist Subversion, Baguio, Philippines, November 1957. [n. p. 1957].  
101 p. 25 cm.  
HX56.S43 1957 335.43 58-36349 rev

Southeast Asia Treaty Organization.  
Communist front organizations. [Bangkok, Thailand, 1959].  
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.  
HX382.S96 S A 64-4138

Trager, Frank N. ed.  
Marxism in Southeast Asia; a study of four countries. Edited, with an introd. and conclusion. With contributions by Jeanne S. Mintz and others. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1959.  
381 p. 24 cm.  
DS518.1.T7 335.40959 59-12489

U. S. Information Agency. Research and Reference Service.  
Selected Communist propaganda activities in the Near East and South Asia, 1962. [Washington, 1963].  
ii, 101 p. tables. 27 cm.  
HX44.U627 63-65101

## —AUSTRALIA

Webb, Leicester Chisholm.  
Communism and democracy in Australia; a survey of the 1951 referendum. Melbourne, Published for the Australian National University, by, F. W. Cheshire, 1951.  
viii, 214 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX472.W4 335.4 55-31110 rev

Webb, Leicester Chisholm.  
Communism and democracy in Australia; a survey of the 1951 referendum. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1955.  
viii, 214 p. illus. tables. 23 cm. (Books that matter)  
HX472.W4 1055 335.4 55-0461 rev

## —AZERBAIJANI—CONGRESSIES

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Azerbaidzhana. S'ed.  
Резолюция съезда. Баку, Азәрбајҹанскөе рөс. пәд-но. v. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K722R1 62-48752

## —BAVARIA

Rautjes, John, 1923-  
The role of communism during the Munich revolutionary period, November, 1918 May, 1919. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC 1 no. 59-562 Mic 59-562  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —BOLIVIA

Candia G., Alfredo.  
Bolivia: un experimento comunista en la América. La Paz, Bolivia, 1955.  
241 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F3326.C3 60-20840 †

Congreso Continental Anticomunista. 3a. Lima, 1957.  
El marxismo en Bolivia; informe en mayoría de la comisión designada por el III Congreso de la Confederación Interamericana de Defensa del Continente, sobre la situación interna de Bolivia. [Santiago de Chile, 1957].  
281 p. 20 cm.  
F3326.C6 1957c 58-31307 rev

Partido Comunista de Bolivia. Congreso Nacional. 1st. La Paz, 1959.  
Documentos: La Paz, 5 al 9 de abril, 1959. [La Paz, 1959].  
100 p. 19 cm.  
JL22298.C6A3 1959af 62-35708

## —BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

—CONGRESSIES  
Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Kongres.  
[Manevaraj. 1.- konrec; 1948- Capajevo. v. 20 cm.  
JN9670.B6S32 52-67865 rev 2

## —BRAZIL

see also Partido Comunista do Brasil

Dias, Everardo, 1882-  
História da luta social no Brasil. São Paulo, Editora Edaglit, 1962.  
330 p. 21 cm. (Coleção "Temas brasileiros," v. 8)  
HX192.D5 64-36889

Lobato, José Bento Monteiro, 1882-1948.  
Zé Brasil. Ilus. de Candido Portinari. Rio de Janeiro, 1951.  
23 p. illus. 24 x 26 cm.  
IID498.L6 58-10470 rev †

Partido Comunista do Brazil. Comité Central.  
O programa do Partido Comunista do Brasil--bandeira de luta e da vitória; informe apresentado em nome do Comité Central ao IV Congresso do Partido Comunista do Brasil [por, Diógenes Arruda, secretário do Comité Central. [Rio de Janeiro, 1954].  
50 p. 18 cm. (Documentos do IV Congresso do Partido Comunista do Brasil)  
JL2498.C6A57 63-42285 †

Peralva, Osvaldo.  
O retrato. Belo Horizonte, Editora Itatiaia, 1960.  
400 p. 22 cm.  
HX192.P4 1960 63-51393

## COMMUNISM

## —BRAZIL (Continued)

**Peralva, Osvaldo.**  
O retrato; depoimento sobre o comunismo no Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1962.  
275 p. 18 cm. (Coleção Catavento, 61)  
HX192.P4 1962 63-57695 rev

**Peri, Marcos.**  
Perspectiva da revolução brasileira. São Paulo, Edições Autores Reunidos, 1962.  
103 p. diagrs. 19 cm. (Coleção Nossos problemas)  
HX194.P4 64-35894

**Prestes, Luis Carlos, 1898-**  
A situação política e a luta por um governo nacionalista e democrático. Rio de Janeiro, Editorial Vitória, 1959.  
74 p. 19 cm. (Coleção Documentos políticos, 1)  
F2383.2.P72 62-44413 †

## —BRITISH GUIANA

**Akhtar, Shameem.**  
British Guiana; a study of Marxism and racialism in the Caribbean. n. p., 1962.  
76 p. 23 cm.  
F2384.A7 62-59977 †

## —BULGARIA

see also *Bŭlgarska Komunisticheska partiia*; Dimitrovski komunisticheski mladezhki sŭtŭz

**Bŭlgarska akademiia na naukite, Sofia. Institut po filozofia.**  
Изграждане и развитие на социалистическото общество в България. Редакционна колегия: Живко Омазков и др. София, Българска академия на науките, 1962.  
488 p. 25 cm.  
HX364.B3 62-66041

**Bŭlgarska Komunisticheska partiia. Kongres. 7th, Sofia, 1958.**  
Доклади, решения, реши. (София, 1958.  
335 p. 21 cm.  
HC407.B39R75 1958 60-44750

**Bŭlgarska Komunisticheska partiia. Vneshna partiina shkola. Katedra po istoriia na BKP.**  
Българската Коммунистическа партия в борба за утвърждаване на народнодемократичната власт и за построение основите на социализма, 9 септември 1944-1952 г. Авторы: Павел Костов, Петър Нейков; София, Българска Коммунистическа партия, 1957.  
177 p. 21 cm.  
DR90.B83 63-31942 †

**Martin, James Calbraith, 1926-**  
The communist seizure of power in Bulgaria; a study of communist methods. Oberammergau? Ger., 1962.  
50 l. 31 cm.  
DR90.M3 63-61136 †

**Newman, Bernard, 1897-**  
Bulgarian background. London, R. Hale, 1961.  
206 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DR60.2.N4 61-44216 †

**Otechestven front.**  
Указание на Изпълнителния комитет на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт. София.  
v. 18 cm.  
HX19.O3 60-31054

**Todorov, Angel Stofanov.**  
Борбата на революционните марксисти против българския ревизионизъм, общоделството, 1900-1903. София, Българска Коммунистическа партия, 1959.  
169 p. 21 cm.  
JN9609.A8K6835 60-46091 rev †

**В помощ на слушателите в политшколите.**  
София.  
v. maps (fold. col. in pockets) 21 cm.  
JN9609.A8K566 56-44965 rev

## —BULGARIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Sofia. Bŭlgarski bibliografski institut.**  
Марксистско-ленинския книжнина в България, 1917-1957; библиографски извори. По случай 40-годишнината на Великата Октомврийска социалистическа революция. Изработили: Из. Цолов и Д. К. Бошнаков, под ред. на Радослав Янчев; София, Наука и изкуство, 1957.  
67 p. 20 cm. (Из Периодика Библиографии, № 17)  
Z7165.B8S63 60-41015

## —BULGARIA—CONGRESSES

**Bŭlgarska Komunisticheska partiia. Kongres.**  
Стенографски протокол. София.  
v. 21-24 cm.  
JN9609.A8K6 56-15063 rev

## —BULGARIA—HISTORY

**Andreeva, Katia.**  
Христо Кочев; биографичен очерк. София, 1960.  
37 p. 20 cm.  
HX362.A67 64-51279

## —BULGARIA—PERIODICALS

**Партнен живот.**  
София.  
v. 1n illus. 27 cm.  
HX361.P3 62-29726

**Sofia. Universitet.**  
Годишник на идеологични катедри. Annuaire. Chaires ideologiques. София, Издана и изкуство.  
v. 23 cm.  
HX361.S6 60-40244

## —BURMA

**Burma (Union) Dept. of Information and Broadcasting.**  
Dhammantariya, Buddhism in danger: who in the Union of Burma are posing the greatest danger to Buddhism? Translation of a booklet published jointly by the Ministry of Information and the Ministry of Defence, Union of Burma. [Rangoon, 1959].  
iii, 87 p. illus., facsim. 23 cm.  
HX560.B5A5 5 A 64-6668

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Soviet intelligence in Asia. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. Testimony of Aleksandr Yurievich Kasnakhever. December 14, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
iii, 25 p. 23 cm.  
DS485.B592U46 335.4309591 60-60214

## —CALIFORNIA

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
The Northern California District of the Communist Party: structure, objectives, leadership. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
4 v. (v. 1, 1921-2404, vii p.) illus. 24 cm.  
HX91.C3A57 335.432 61-60288

## —CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

**Miller, Marion (Freed) 1920-**  
I was a spy. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
224 p. 22 cm.  
HX92.L7M5 323.2 60-13590 †

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist and Trotskyist activity within the Greater Los Angeles Chapter of the Fair Play for Cuba Committee. Report and testimony of Albert J. Lewis and Steve Roberts, April 26 and 27, 1962, Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vi, 1519-1585, vii p. ports. 24 cm.  
HX92.L6A514 62-64971

## —CALIFORNIA—SAN FRANCISCO

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
The Communist-led riots against the House Committee on Un-American Activities in San Francisco, Calif., May 12-14, 1960; report. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vii, 22 l. p. illus. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 2228)  
HX92.S3A47 60-64745

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
The truth about the film "Operation abolition." Report (supplemental to House Report no. 2228, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session) by the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
2 v. 24 cm. (87th Congress, 1st sess. House report no. 1278)  
HX92.S3A54 62-60450

## —CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
"United front" technique of the Southern California District of the Communist Party. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962 [i. e. 1963], vi, 53-221, vii p. 24 cm.  
JK2391.C3U4727 63-63371

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
"United front" technique of the Southern California District of the Communist Party; report and appendix. Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
viii, 242, xiv p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 651)  
JK2391.C3U4726 63-62393

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Western section of the Southern California District of the Communist Party. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. October 20-22, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
4 pts. (v. 1, 1115-1283, vii p.) 24 cm.  
JK2391.C3U473 60-61224

## —CANADA

**Buck, Tim.**  
Наша борба за Канаду; избранные произведения, 1928-1959. Перевод с английского Ю. Ф. Панкова; Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1961.  
480 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX103.B3787 62-48761 †

**Carr, William Guy, 1895-1959.**  
The red fog over America. 2d ed. Willowdale, Ont., National Federation of Christian Laymen, Publications Committee, 1957.  
280 p. 23 cm.  
E743.5.C32 1957 335.43097 60-34738 †

**Carr, William Guy, 1895-1959.**  
The Red fog over America. 3d ed. Los Angeles, St. George Press, 1962.  
x, 280 p. facsim. 22 cm.  
E743.5.C32 1962 335.43097 64-6100

## —CARIBBEAN AREA

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
La amenaza comunista a los Estados Unidos a través del Caribe. n. p., 1960.  
159 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX151.U5 62-68288

## —CENTRAL EUROPE

**Tobien, Hubertus von.**  
Die Methoden des sowjetischen Imperialismus. 3. Aufl., ergänzt durch Hans Kluth; Bonn, Köllen Verlag, 1959.  
156 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DR48.5.T6 1959 61-34166 †

## —CHILE

**Laferte Gaviño, Elias.**  
Vida de un comunista; páginas autobiográficas. 2. ed., Santiago de Chile, 1961.  
350 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F3099.L26 1961 62-67520 †

**Silva Cabrera, Lautaro, 1917-**  
La herida roja de América. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Handicap, 1959.  
2 v. 23 cm.  
HX177.S5 60-25207 rev †

## —CHINA

**Arsent'ev, Aleksandr Ivanovich, writer on China.**  
Звезды над Китаем. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1959.  
117 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS711...N2 60-49434 †

**Barcata, Louis, 1906-**  
China geht nicht Russlands Weg; Partner? Konkurrenz? Gegner? Stuttgart, H. Govers, 1959.  
278 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.I327 61-34968 †

## COMMUNISM

## —CHINA (Continued)

## Bell, Oliver.

The two Chinas; an introduction to the history, geography, culture, and economic and political problems of Communist China and Nationalist China. Consulting specialists: George B. Cressey and C. Martin Wilbur. New York, Scholastic Book Services, 1962.  
156 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Scholastic world affairs multi-text, SM4)  
DS706.B4 62-2128 †

Berlin. Parteihochschule "Karl Marx." *Lehrstuhl geschichte der KPdSU und der Internationalen Arbeiterbewegung.*

Aus dem Kampf der deutschen Arbeiterklasse zur Verteidigung der Revolution in China. Eine Auswahl von Dokumenten und Materialien aus den Jahren 1925-1933. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
191 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DS740.5.G2B4 A 60-2687 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Calié, Édouard.

La Chine, grande puissance. Paris, A. Bonne, 1960.  
268 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.C36 63-89617 †

## Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 1917-

Communist China today. London, Asia Pub. House, 1962.  
198 p. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.C387 62-44279 †

## Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 1917-

Communist China today. [Reprinted with an additional chapter.] London, Asia Pub. House, 1962.  
213 p. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.C387 1962a 63-2783 †

## Chang, Chün-li.

揭開鐵幕之窗 張君立著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 47, 1958.  
38 p. 19 cm. (敵情叢書)

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chieh k'ai tieh mu chih ch'uang.

DS777.55.C363 C 59-3278 †

## Chao, Shu-li, 1905-

泉源洞 趙樹理著, 古元插图 北京 作家出版社 1959-  
v. illus. 20 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ling-ch'uan tung.  
PL2838.S5L5 C 61-4105  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.07

## Ch'ia, Ching, novelist.

紅軍不怕远征難 陳靖 黎白著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
275 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—Hist.—1912-1967—Fiction.  
I. Li, Pai, novelist, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hung chün pu p'a yüan cheng nan.  
PL3000.C447H8 C 58-5969 rev †

## Ch'ien, Kung-po, 1892-1946.

The communist movement in China; an essay written in 1924. Edited with an introd. by C. Martin Wilbur. New York, East Asian Institute of Columbia University, 1960.  
148 p. 28 cm. (Columbia University East Asian Institute series, no. 7)  
DS777.44.C5 951.04 60-16481

## Ch'ien, Po-ta, 1905-

毛澤東思想是馬克思列寧主義與中國革命的結合 — 爲紀念中國共產黨卅週年而作 陳伯達著 上海: 新聞日報 1951.  
29 p. 21 cm.

Previously published under title: 論毛澤東思想 馬克思列寧主義與中國革命的結合  
1. Mao, Tse-tung, 1893- 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mao Tse-tung ssü hsiang shih Ma-k'o-ssü Lieh-ning chü i yü ching kuo ko ming ti chieh ho.  
DS778.M3C477 1951 C 63-1956 †

## Chi, Wen-shun, ed.

Readings in Chinese Communist documents; a manual for students of the Chinese language. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.  
xvi, 478 p. 29 cm.  
PL1117.C4 495.1864 63-21070

## Chieh fang chün pao, Peking.

Articles from the Chicom newspaper, Chieh-fang chün pao. (Communist China) New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
a. 30+1. 28 cm. (JPRS: 1367-N)  
AS36.U37 no. 1357 835.430951 59-60825

## China viewpoints.

Contradictions. Hong Kong, 1962.  
DS777.55.C4437 63-47838 †

## Chou, Ching-wên.

論中國多數人的政治路線 周鯨文著 香港 時代批評社 民國 36, 1947.  
27 p. 19 cm. (時代叢書政治組第五種)

1. China—Pol. & gov't.—1912-1949. 2. Communism—China.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Lun Chung-kuo to shu jên ti cheng chih lu hsien.  
C 61-4299  
Yale Univ. Library

## Chou, Ching-wên.

我爲歷史作証 周鯨文著 香港 時代批評社 民國 48, 1959.  
149 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo wei li shih to cheng.  
DS777.55.C458 C 60-314 †

## Ch'ü, Shu.

新民主主義研究初步 屈舒著 九龍 南方書店, 1957.  
58 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chü chü i yen chü chü pu.  
HX389.C49 C 62-876 †

## Chu, Tê, 1888-

The battle front of the liberated areas. [3d ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1962.  
79 p. port. 19 cm.  
DS777.53.C58 1962 64-32481

## Chu, Tê, 1888-

論解放區戰場 朱德著 (香港) 中國出版社 1946.  
47 p. 19 cm.

1. World War, 1939-1945—China. 2. Communism—China.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Lun chieh fang ch'ü ch'ang.  
DS777.53.C577 1946 C 63-1953 †

## Chu, Tê, 1888-

論解放區戰場 朱德著 (修改) 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
2, 68 p. 19 cm.

1. World War, 1939-1945—China. 2. Communism—China.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Lun chieh fang ch'ü ch'ang.  
DS777.53.C577 1953 C 64-386

## Chûgoku Kenkyûjo, Tokyo.

新しい中国—政治と經濟—中國研究所編 東京 岩崎書店 1950.  
138 p. 19 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Atarashi Chûgoku.  
J 60-2891  
Hoover Institution

## Chûgoku Kenkyûjo, Tokyo.

中国における人民民主主義の建設 中國研究所編 東京 中國資料社 昭和 27, 1952.  
119 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Communism—China. I. Title. Title romanized: Chûgoku ni okeru jin-min mîshushugi no kôsetsu.  
J 60-2293

## Hoover Institution

## Chûgoku Kenkyûjo, Tokyo.

新中國を築く人々 中國研究所編 東京 中國資料社 1951.  
150 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Chûgoku o kizuku hitobito.  
J 60-2294

## Hoover Institution

## Chung-hua ch'ian kuo ch'ing nien lien ho hui.

Söhne und Töchter Chinas; Erlebnisse heroischer junger Kämpfer aus den Reihen der chinesischen Volksfreiwilligen-Armee. [Ins Deutsche übertragen von Johannes Schellenberger. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1955.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.C468 55-37481 rev 2 †

## Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'ü pan shê, Peking.

插紅旗拔白旗把資產階級的最后陣地夺取过来 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1953.  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. Brainwashing. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü hui ch'ü pa pal ch'ü pa tsü ch'ian chieh chi ti tsui hou chên ti to ch'ü kuo lai.

HX389.C498 C 59-1898 †

## Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'ü pan shê, Peking.

战斗的历程 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
170 p. 21 cm. (中国青年的光荣傳統叢書)

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chan tou ti li ch'ang.  
C 62-4045

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.2

## Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'ü pan shê, Peking.

社會主義工業化通俗講話 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1954.  
82 p. 19 cm.

1. Socialism in China. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shê hui chü i kung yeh hua t'ung su chiang hua.

HX389.C53 C 59-2737

## Chung-kuo kung ch'ian chü i ch'ing nien t'uan. Hsin-an kung to wei yüan hui.

走向共產主義 中國新民主主義 中國共產主義, 青年團西南工作委員會宣傳部編 重慶 青年出版社 西南營業處 1952.  
90 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsou hsang kung ch'ian chü i.

HX387.C6 C 64-711

## Chung-kuo kung ch'ian tang. Kuang-chou shih wei yüan hui.

中國人民革命斗争簡史 中國共產黨, 廣州市委員會宣傳部工人政治讀本編輯委員會編 廣州 广东人民出版社 1957.

24 p. illus. 19 cm. (工人政治讀本第 2 册)  
Cover title.

1. China—Hist.—1912-1949. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo jên min ko ming tou chên chian shih.

DS775.C5884 C 63-1297  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.2

## COMMUNISM

## —CHINA (Continued)

**Chung-kuo tsung chiao t'u lien i hui.**

共匪迫害宗教參考資料 中國宗教徒聯誼會編印  
(n. p.) 民國 41 (1952)  
47 p. 18 cm. (資料研究專輯)

1. Communism and religion. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei p'o hai  
tsung chiao ts'au k'ao tzu liiao.

HX536.C39 C 60-3414 †

**Coillie, Dries van, 1912–**

Der begehrteste Selbstmord; im Gefängnis unter Mao-Tse-tung. (1. Aufl., ungekürzte Ausg. Deutsch von Ida Gruiterman.) Donauwörth, L. Auer (1960)  
472 p. 21 cm.  
DS7711.C395 1960 62-44000 †

**Coiteux, Ferdinand.**

Père Didace Arcand, o. f. m., martyr du communisme à Chefoo le 8 février 1952. 2d. éd., rev. et augm. Montréal, Éditions franciscaines (1961)  
226 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX4705.A668C6 1961 62-58861 †

**Communist China, 1955–**

Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute.  
v. 28 cm. annual. (Communist China problem research series, EC15, EC18, 20)  
DS777.55.C64 \*951.05 58-758 rev 2

**Coolidge, Olivia E**

Makers of the Red Revolution. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK266.C595 321.642 63-10900 †

**Doi, Akio, 1896–**

差し向かいの毛沢東—中共首脳部の肚を叩く  
土居明大著 東京 鏡浦書房 昭和 32 (1957)  
267 p. ports. 17 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—Hist.—1945–. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sashimukai no Mō Toku-tō

DS777.55.D6 J 59-2190 rev  
Hoover Institution

**Dufay, François, 1910–**

Red star versus the cross; the pattern of persecution by Francis Dufay & Douglas Hyde. London, Paternoster Publications (1954)  
144 p. 19 cm.  
BX1665.D823 282.51 55-57970 rev †

**Dufay, François, 1910–**

The star versus the cross; translated by Br. Cassien-Bernard. Hongkong, Nazareth Press (1953)  
219 p. 19 cm.  
BX1665.D82 282.51 54-24200 rev †

**Efimov, Gerontii Valentinovich.**

Борьба Коммунистической партии Китая против буржуазной идеологии. Ленинград, 1957.  
46 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.E35 59-32398 rev †

**Endicott, Mary Austin.**

重訪中國 一個基督徒對新中國的觀感 Five stars over China. 文幼章夫人著 木馬譯 上海 中華書局 1957.

437 p. illus. 21 cm.  
In Chinese.

1. China—Soc. condit. 2. Communism—China. 3. China—Religion.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Chung fang Chung-kuo.

DS777.55.E512 C 60-490

**Garvey, James Emmett, 1917–**

Marxist-Leninist China: military and social doctrine. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press (1960)  
447 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition-university book)  
UA839.3.G3 355.0951 60-371 †

**Gironella, José María.**

On China and Cuba. Translated, with a prologue, by John F. Byrne. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers (1963)  
ix, 175 p. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.G53 63-20806

**Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.**

血淚家書—東 海外出版社編 台北 民國 50 (1961)  
2, 4, 80 p. illus. 15 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949–).—Econ. condit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh lei chia shu i shu.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.65 C 62-4019

**Haylen, Leslie Clement.**

Chinese journey; the Republic revisited. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson (1959)  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.H32 951.05 60-180 †

**Hébert, Jacques.**

Deux innocents en Chine rouge (par Jacques Hébert et Pierre-E. Trudeau. Montréal, Éditions de l'homme; distributeur exclusif: Agence de distribution populaire ang., Montréal (1961)  
158 p. plates, group ports., col. map (on p. 4 of cover) 20 cm.  
A 62-1892  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. DS711

**Hevi, Emmanuel John.**

An African student in China. New York, Praeger (1963)  
220 p. 23 cm.  
LA1133.7.H4 309.51 63-18529

**Ho, Kan-chih.**

中國現代革命史 何幹之主編 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
308 p. 20 cm.

1. China—Hist.—1900–. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsien tai ko ming shih.

C 59-5353  
Indiana. Univ. Libr. DS774

**Ho, Kan-chih.**

A history of the modern Chinese revolution. (Translated by the English faculty of the Western Languages Dept. of Peking University, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959.  
627 p. illus., port., fold. map. 20 cm. (China knowledge series)  
DS774.H513 951.04 60-3095

**Hsiao, Tso-liang, 1910–**

Power relations within the Chinese communist movement, 1930-1934; a study of documents. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1961.  
x, 404 p. 24 cm. (University of Washington publications on Asia)  
HX387.H75 335.430951 61-11573

**Hsin kuan ch'a.**

Articles from Hsin kuan ch'a. (Communist China) New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
281 p. 28 cm. (JPRS: 1959-N)  
AS36.U57 no. 1368 335.430951 59-60826

**Hsü, Cheng-fan.**

學習列寧反對修正主義鬥爭的主要經驗 許征帆編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1957.  
58 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. Communist revisionism. 3. Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh hai Lieh-nung fan tui hsü cheng chu i tou cheng ti chu yao ching yen.

HX387.H73 C 60-120 †

**Hsieh hsi.**

社会主义教育課程的閱讀文件选編 學習杂志編輯部編輯 北京 人民出版社 1958.  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui chu i chiao yü ko ch'eng ti yüeh tu wen chien huan pien.

HX389.H79 C 62-673 †

**Huang, Tao, 1925–**

解放區回來 黃道著 香港 我們的出版社 民國 38 (1949)  
42 p. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chieh fang ch'u hui lai.  
C 62-4241  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.63

**Hunter, Edward, 1902–**

The black book on Red China, the continuing revolt. (5th ed.) New York, Bookmiller (1958)  
171 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.H82 1958 951.05 61-37431

**Isaacs, Harold Robert, 1910–**

The tragedy of the Chinese revolution. 2d rev. ed. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press (1961)  
322 p. 24 cm.  
DS774.I 7 1961 951.042 61-11101 †

**Ishido, Seirin.**

中ソ論争論 二つの思想へのアプローチ 石堂清倫著 東京 青木書店 1963.  
214 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. Communism—Russia. 3. China (People's Republic of China, 1949–).—For. rel.—Russia. 4. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949–). I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chu-Sō ronsō ron.

HX387.I 8 J 64-1482  
Michigan Univ. Asia Lib. JBX744

**Jacquet-Francillon, Jacques, 1927–**

Chine à huis clos. (Paris, Presses de la Cité (1960)  
315 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.J25 60-23230 †

**Jén, Cho-hsüan, 1899–**

匪黨理論批判 任卓宣著 台北 國防部總政治部 民國 43 (1954)  
3, 148 p. 21 cm. (國軍各軍事學校政教教材之 3)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Communism—China. 3. Mao Tse-tung, 1893–. Hsin min chu chu i lun. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei tang li lun p'i p'au.

HX389.J36 C 62-4068  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.1

**Jén min ch'u pan shé, Peking.**

抗日戰爭時期解放區概況 人民出版社編輯 北京 1953 (i. e. 1954)  
132 p. 8 fold. col. maps. 18 cm. (中國現代史資料叢刊)

First ed. published in 1944 under title: 中國敵後抗日民主根據地概況

1. China—Hist.—1937-1945. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
(Series: Chung-kuo hsien tai shih tai liiao ts'ung-k'an)  
Title romanized: K'ang Jih chan cheng shih ch'i chieh fang ch'u kai k'uang.

DS777.53.J37 1953 C 60-5149  
Cornell Univ. Library

**Jén min jih pao, Peking.**

The differences between Comrade Togliatti and us. "Ren-min Ribao" editorial, December 31, 1962. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1963.  
47 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.J365 64-6157

**Johnson, Chalmers A**

Peasant nationalism and communist power; the emergence of revolutionary China. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1962.  
xii, 298 p. maps, tables. 24 cm.  
DS777.53.J38 951.042 62-16949

**Jomin, Henri.**

La Chine. Paris, Flammarion (1961)  
218 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Vues chrétiennes sur ...")  
DS777.55.J66 62-35574 †

**Kaji, Wataru, pseud.**

中國文化革命 鹿地亘著 佐世保 九州評論社 1947.  
217 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Civilization. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku bunka kakumei.  
Real name: Seguchi Mitsugu.  
J 60-2672

Hoover Institution

COMMUNISM  
—CHINA (Continued)

Kaji, Wataru, pseud.

砂漠の聖者 中国の未来に賭けたアレーの生涯  
鹿地亘著 東京 弘文堂 昭和36(1961)

200 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Alley, Rewi, 1897-

2. Communism—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Subaku no seija.

DS777.55.K22

J 62-1281 †

高舉總路綫的紅旗繼續前進 香港 生活讀書新知三  
聯書店 1960.

79 p. 21 cm.

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. Communism—China.  
Title romanized: Kao chi tung lu hien  
ti lung chi chi hui ch'ien chin.

C 62-4207

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.73

Kidd, David.

All the emperor's horses. Drawings by Vasilii. New  
York, Macmillan, 1960.

100 p. illus. 22 cm.

DS777.K6

915.1

60-8122 †

K'o, Chung-p'ing.

邊區自衛軍 柯仲平著 北京 生活讀書新知三  
聯書店 1950.

5, 207 p. 17 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Pien chi tzu wei chün.

C 64-252

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.67

貫徹總路綫建設國防軍 解放軍上海警備區軍官談  
會 馮麟等著 上海 上海人民出版社 1958.

30 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (中国国防叢書第5卷)

1. Communism—China. i. Chung-kuo jen min chieh fang chün.

ii. Chün, P'eng.

Title romanized: Kuan chi'et tung lu hien.

C 63-2321

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.74

Kuang ming jih pao, Peking.

新民主主義論講授提綱 辯證唯物論與歷史唯物  
論教學綱目 政治經濟學講授提綱 京津兩地各專  
科以上院校一年來政治課工作報告 光明日報編輯  
所編 北京 光明日報 1950.

6, 80 p. 19 cm. (Its彙刊第2輯)

1. Communism—China. 2. Communist education. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chu chu  
i lun chiang shou ti kung.

C 63-1001

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.12

共產主義的人生觀 大連 大連新華書局 1949.

39 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China.

Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i ti jen sheng kuan.

HX389.K73

C 61-1594 †

共產的實際 (n. p. 195-)

37 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism—China.

Title romanized: Kung ch'an ti shih ch

DS777.55.K746

C 60-3245

Kung fei pao cheng shih nien pien chi wei yuan hui.

共匪暴政十年 共匪暴政十年編輯委員會編輯  
臺北 中央文物供應社 民國48(1959)

2, 8, 4, 432 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949- )—Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei p'ao cheng shih nien.

DS777.55.K747

C 61-4071

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.2

Leng, Shao Chuan, 1921-

Sun Yat-sen and communism, by Shao Chuan Leng and  
Norman D. Palmer. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1961, 1960,  
viii, 234 p. 22 cm. (The Foreign Policy Research Institute series,  
no. 10)

DS777.L4

1961

951.041

60-16126

Levenson, Joseph Richmond, 1920-

Confucian China and its modern fate (by) Joseph R.  
Levenson. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1958-  
v. 23 cm.

DS791.L538

915.1

58-2791 rev †

Li, T'ien-min.

中共的革命戰略—中共はどうして成功したか  
李天民著 東京 東邦研究会編 東京 東邦研究会  
昭和34(1959)

4, 238 p. illus. 19 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Communist strategy. 2. Communism—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ung-kuo no kakumei seuryaku.

J 60-3350

Hoover Institution

Li, Yu-nung, 1903-

共匪學術思想批判 李由農著 臺北 中央文物  
供應社 民國49(1960)

148 p. 19 cm. (敵情叢書)

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949- )—Intellectual life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei hsiieh shu sai  
hsiang pi p'an.

HX389.L55

C 61-1584 †

Lindqvist, Sven, 1932-

Inside China. Manchester, Eng., Manchester Guardian  
and Evening News, 1963.

40 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Guardian pamphlet)

DS777.53.L568

64-55918

Liu, Chên.

共產主義破產了 劉珍著 臺北 中央文物供應  
社 民國49(1960)

62 p. illus. 19 cm. (敵情叢書)

1. Communism—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i p'och'an lao.

HX389.L58

C 61-739 †

Liu, Pai-yü.

延安生活 劉白羽著 (n. p.) 現實出版社 1946.

1, 47 p. illus. 17 cm. (現實文藝之一)

i. Title.

Title romanized: Yen-an sheng huo.

C 63-232

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.67

Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-

Победа марксизма-ленинизма в Китае. Статья напи-  
сана для журнала "Проблемы мира и социализма" в связи  
с десятой годовщиной образования Китайской Народной  
Республики (14 сент. 1959 г.) Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на  
иностранных языках, 1959.

HC427.9.L597

62-48750 †

Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-

Le triomphe du marxisme-léninisme en Chine. Écrit pour  
La nouvelle revue internationale à l'occasion du x<sup>e</sup> anniver-  
saire de la République populaire de Chine, 14 septembre  
1959. 3. éd., Pékin, Éditions en langues étrangères, 1961.

HC427.9.L594

1961

64-30261

Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-

在北京各界慶祝十月社会主义革命四十周年大会  
上的講話 (一九五七年十一月六日) 刘少奇講,  
北京 人民出版社 1957.

14 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—Russia. 2. Communism—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai Ts'ao-ching ko chieh ching chu  
shih y'ieh shih hui chu i ko tung shih shih  
chou nien fa lun shang ti ching hui

DK271.L5

C 61-1417

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Tag. Library 432.11

Liu, Shao-t'ang, 1921-

Out of Red China; by Liu Shao-t'ang. Translated from  
the Chinese by Jack Chia and Henry Walter. Introd. by  
Hu Shih. 1st ed., New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce  
(1953).

DS777.551.63

52-12920 rev †

\*951.05 951.042

MacGregor-Hastie, Roy.

The red barbarians; the life and times of Mao Tsé-tung.  
1st American ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Divi-  
sion, 1962, 1961.

224 p. illus. 21 cm.

DS778.M3M23

1962

923.151

62-16021 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

中國的紅色政權為什麼能够存在? 毛澤東著  
北京 人民出版社 1951.

18 p. 19 cm.

First ed. published in 1928 under title: 政治問題和邊界黨的任務

1. Communism—China. i. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti hung sé cheng  
ch'ian wei shih me neng kau h'ien tai?

DS777.55.M23

1951

C 63-2223

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.11

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

Guan yu zhengque chuli renmin neibu maodun de wenti  
(Zhuyinben) Mao Zedong (zhu), 关于正确处理人民内部  
矛盾的問題 汪澤東著 北京 文字改革  
出版社 1958.

88 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. i. Title. ii. Title: Kuan yu cheng  
ch'ieh ch'u ti jen min nei pu mao lun ti wen ti.

DS777.55.M25

1958

C 50-3146 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

經濟問題と財政問題 毛澤東著 東京 中國研  
究所 1950.

96 p. 19 cm.

Cover title.

本書は1942年12月延安で開かれた中国共産党および邊  
政府の高級幹部會議で毛澤東が行った講演を録音まと  
めたもの1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. Communism—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Keizai mondai to zaisai mondai.

J 61-4304

Hoover Institution

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

关于正确处理人民内部矛盾的問題 (这是 一九五  
七年二月二十七日在最高国务會議第十一次扩大会  
議上的一篇講演 現在經本人根据当时记录加以整  
理 並且作了若干补充) 毛澤東著 北京 人民出  
版社 1957.

38 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
2. Communism—China. i. Title.Title romanized: Kuan yu cheng ch'ieh ch'u  
ti jen min nei pu mao lun ti wen ti.

DS777.55.M27

1957

C 60-2447 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

論反對日本帝國主義的策略 毛澤東著 北京  
人民出版社 1951.

85 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—For. rel.—Japan. 3. Japan—  
For. rel.—China. i. Title.Title romanized: Lun fan tai jih-pen  
ti kuo chu i ti ta se lueh.

DS777.47.M264

C 59-1555 †

## COMMUNISM

## —CHINA (Continued)

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
論人民民主專政 毛澤東著 香港 新民主出版社 1949.  
21 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun jên min min chü chuan chêng.

DS777.55.M285 1949 C 62-2652 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
論人民民主專政 毛澤東著 廣州 新華書店 1950.  
21 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun jên min min chü chuan chêng.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.11 C 62-4236

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
論人民民主專政 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
17 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun jên min min chü chuan chêng.

DS777.55.M285 C 60-2512 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
論聯合政府 毛澤東著 [n. p.] 中國出版社 民國 35 [1946].  
58 p. 19 cm.

1. World War, 1893-1945—China. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun lien ho chêng fu.

DS777.53.M25417 1946 C 61-589 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
論聯合政府 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
88 p. 19 cm.

1. World War, 1893-1945—China. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun lien ho chêng fu.

DS777.53.M25417 1953 C 61-588 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
Mao Tse-tung: an anthology of his writings. Edited with an introd. by Anne Fremantle. [New York: New American Library, 1962].  
300 p. 18 cm. (A Mentor book, MT378)  
DS778.M3A.616 951.05 62-14315 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛澤東選集 精裝本 北京 人民出版社 1951-  
v. illus. 28 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—Pol. & govt.—1900-—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Mao Tsé-tung hsiian chü.

DS778.M3A.45 C 61-2269 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛澤東選集 平裝本 北京 人民出版社 1952-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—Pol. & govt.—1900-—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Mao Tsé-tung hsiian chü.

DS778.M3A.455 C 63-881 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛澤東選集 普及版 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
3 v. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—Pol. & govt.—1900-—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Mao Tsé-tung hsiian chü.

DS778.M3A.46 C 58-5945 rev †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
On new democracy. [2d ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
18 p. port. 19 cm.  
DS777.53.M253 1960 64-30552

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
The political thought of Mao Tse-tung; [anthology, by] Stuart R. Schram. New York, Praeger [1963].  
ix, 319 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 134)  
DS778.M3A.538 921.642 63-18589

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
Problèmes de la guerre et de la stratégie. [2. éd., Pékin, Editions en langues étrangères, 1960].  
85 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DS778.M3A.554 1960 63-49621 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
La Révolution chinoise et le Parti communiste chinois. [3d éd., Pékin, Editions en langues étrangères, 1960].  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DS777.53.M24942 1960 63-51076 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
Selected works. New York, International Publishers [1954-62].  
5 v. 28 cm.  
DS778.M3A.52 \*951.05 54-9751 rev

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
Selected works. [1st ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1961-  
v. 28 cm.  
DS778.M3A.54 951.05 61-19509 †

**Mende, Tibor.**  
China and her shadow. [London, Thames and Hudson [1961, 1960].  
360 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.M47 1961 951.05 62-1393 †

**Mende, Tibor.**  
China and her shadow. [1st American ed.] New York, Coward-McCann [1962, 1960].  
360 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.M47 1962 951.05 62-7510 †

**Mou, Tsung-san.**  
共產國際與中共批判 牟宗三著 [臺北, 招商局訓練委員會 民國 41 [1952].  
34 p. 19 cm. (訓練教材甲種)

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an kuo chi yü Chung kung p'i p'an.

HX389.M6 C 61-2457 †

**Nair, N Sreekantan.**  
The Chinese puzzle. With an introd. by Meghnad Saha. [Bombay, Progressive Publications, 1953].  
154 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS777.55.N27 S A 63-1076 †

**North, Robert Carver.**  
Moscow and Chinese Communists. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press [1953].  
ix, 306 p. 24 cm. (Hoover Institute studies. Special studies)  
DS740.5.R8N6 951.04 53-10945 rev

**North, Robert Carver.**  
Moscow and Chinese Communists. 2d ed. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press [1963].  
310 p. 24 cm.  
DS740.5.R8N6 1963 951.04 62-18742 †

**Otake, Fumio, 1900- ad. and tr.**  
百家争鳴—中共知識人の声—小竹文夫編著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 33 [1958].  
220 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Intellectual life. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hyakka sōmei.

HX387.O8 J 61-652 †

**Pajetta, Gian Carlo**  
La via cinese verso il socialismo. Relazione sul viaggio della delegazione del P. C. I. nella Cina popolare, tenuta alla Sala Brancaccio di Roma, il 20 maggio 1959. [Roma, Tip. SETI, 1959].  
35 p. 21 cm.

Wisconsin. Univ. Lib. A 61-4269 †

保衛馬克思列寧主義的純潔性 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1962.

98 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—China. Title romanized: Pao wei Ma-k'ao-sed Lieh-ning chü i ti chün chieh hsing.

HX389.P3 C 63-907 †

**Pennsylvania. Dept. of Public Instruction.**  
China today; a resource unit in world cultures. 1st ed. Harrisburg, 1962.  
48 p. map. 28 cm.  
DS706.P4 A 63-7153  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

**People's China.** Jan. 1, 1950-Dec. 16, 1957. [Peking, Foreign Languages Press].  
8 v. in 16. illus. (part col.) ports, maps, diagr. 26 cm. semi-monthly.  
DS777.55.P4 52-17258 rev

**Schein, Edgar H**  
Coercive persuasion; a socio-psychological analysis of the "brainwashing" of American civilian prisoners by the Chinese Communists [by] Edgar H. Schein with Inge Schneider and Curtis H. Barker. [1st ed.] New York, W. W. Norton [1961].  
320 p. 22 cm.  
BF633.S35 131.333 61-7483

**Shan-tung jên min ch'u pan shé, Tsinan, China.**  
觀音門二十三年—共產黨員模範事蹟 山東人民出版社編輯 濟南 1952.  
27 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien k'u fên tou êh shih san nien.

HX389.S42 C 60-248 †

**Shang-hai jên min ch'u pan shé.**  
獻身于偉大的共產主義事業—几个高級知識分子的入党感想 上海人民出版社編輯 上海 1956.  
40 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien shên yü wei ta ti kung ch'an chü i shih yeh.

HX389.S39 C 60-818 †

勝利的旗幟團結的旗幟 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. Communism—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Shêng li ti ch'ü chih, t'uan chieh ti ch'ü chih.

HX389.S43 C 62-117 †

**Simonov, Konstantin Mikhailovich, 1915-**  
इस्लामी चीन. [सेक्स] कोंस्तांतिन सिमोनोव. अनुवादक रामगोपासिंह चौहान. [प्रथम संस्करण] इलाहाबाद, हिन्दुस्तानी पब्लिशिंग हाउस [1952].  
182 p. 18 cm.  
In Hindi.

1. China—Hist.—1945- 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title transliterated: Iskalamī Chīn.

DS777.53.S455 S A 62-112 †

**Smirnov-Kamenskii, Evgenii Arsen'evich.**  
Два года в Китае; записки советского врача. Красноярск, Книжное изд-во, 1959.  
196 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1485 DS  
DS711.S5 62-41879 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM

## —CHINA (Continued)

- Snow, Edgar, 1905-**  
Red star over China. Introd. by John K. Fairbank. New York, Grove Press, 1961.  
529 p. 18 cm. (A Black cat book, BD-8)  
DS775.S72 1961 951.04 61-5523 †
- Snow, Helen (Foster) 1907-**  
My Yanan notebooks, by Nym Wales [pseud.], Madison, Conn., 1961.  
1 v. 80 cm.  
DS777.47.S52 951.05 61-39270 †
- Sun, Lin-shêng.**  
共產黨人！你們錯了！孫麟生著 台北 民國 50, 1961.  
162 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an tang jên! ni mên ts'o' hiao!  
HX389.S8 C 61-2405 †
- Sung, Chih-ti, 1914-1956.**  
沿着紅軍戰士的脚印 宋之的著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
78 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Yen cho lung chün chan shih ti chiao yin.  
C 61-4292  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.67
- Tachibana, Shiraki, 1881-1945.**  
中國革命史論 橋本著 東京 日本評論社 昭和 25, 1950.  
10, 10, 127 p. port. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
附題 大坂令 : p. 400-427  
1. China—Hist.—1912-1937. 2. Communism—China. 3. Ōtsuka, Reizō, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku kakumei shi ron.  
DS777.47.T25 J 61 906
- Tanaka, Teizō, 1903-**  
中國と合作社 田中貞造著 東京 都政新報社 昭和 32, 1957.  
292 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku to gossakusha.  
J 59-3142  
Hoover Institution
- Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-**  
Communist China today. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Washington, Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1961.  
v. maps (on lining papers) 24 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc. Book series, no. 1)  
DS777.55.T253 951.05 61-18067
- Têng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900-**  
Report on revision of the constitution of the Communist Party of China, by Têng Hsiao-ping on behalf of the Central Committee, delivered on the opening day of the Congress in Peking on September 15, 1956. [Singapore] 1956.  
24 p. 88 cm.  
JQ1519.A5C538 57-20155 rev 2
- Ting, Ta-nien.**  
共產主義近在眼前 丁大年著 修訂本 南京 江苏人民出版社 1958.  
20 p. 19 cm. (共产主义思想教育丛书)  
1. Communism—China. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i chin tsai yen ch'ien.  
HX389.T5 C 61-1801 †

- Ting, Ta-nien.**  
共產主義人生觀 丁大年著 上海 華東人民出版社 1953.  
61 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i jên shêng kuan.  
HX389.T52 C 60-3419 †
- 怎样正确認識和处理人民内部矛盾 周原冰等著  
上海 上海人民出版社 1957.  
94 p. 19 cm.  
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt. 2. Communism—China. 3. Chou, Yuan-ping.  
Title romanized: T'ien yang chêng ch'ieh jên shih ho ch'u i jên min nei fu mao tun.  
DS777.55.T74 C 60-2417 †
- Tso, Ch'i.**  
革命生涯 左齐著 北京 解放军文艺社 1962.  
191 p. col. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ke ming shêng ya.  
PL2912.O27K6 C 63-2628  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.2
- Tso chia ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
胡風文藝思想批判論文彙集 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
v. 21 cm.  
1. Chang, Kuang-jên, 1904- 2. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 3. Communism—China.  
Title romanized: Hu feng wen i sai hsiang g'i'p'an lun wen hui chi.  
PL2740.K8Z85 C 59-443 †
- Ts'ui, Shu-ch'in, 1906-**  
孫中山與共產主義 崔書琴著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 43, 1954.  
191 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925. 2. Communism—China.  
Title romanized: Sun Chung-shan yü kung ch'an chu i.  
DS777.T74 C 50-2601 †
- Tung, Shih-chin, 1900-**  
Secret diary from Red China. Transcribed by S. T. Tung. (1st ed.) Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961.  
224 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.T9 951.05 61-7806 rev †
- Van der Sprenkel, Otto P. N. Berkelbach.**  
New China; three views by Otto B. Van der Sprenkel, Robert Guillein and Michael Lindsay. Edited by Otto B. Van der Sprenkel, with an introd. by Kingsley Martin. London, Turnstile Press, 1950.  
xx, 241 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS777.58.V3 951.042 51-2194 rev
- Wan, Ya-kang, 1909-**  
The rise of communism in China, 1920-1950. Edited by C. S. Kwei. Hongkong, Chung Shu Pub. Co., 1952.  
77 p. 20 cm.  
DS773.W25 55-39548 rev †
- Watanabe, Ryūsaku, 1903-**  
裏から見た中共 渡邊龍策著 東京 都書房 昭和 24, 1949.  
4, 5, 220 p. 19 cm.  
附川島芳子處刑具圖: p. 185-220.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Kawashima, Yoshiko, 1900?-1948. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Ura kara mita Chūkyō.  
J 60-2885  
Hoover Institution

- Winance, Eleutherius, 1909-**  
The communist persuasion; a personal experience of brain-washing. Translated from the French by Emeric A. Lawrence. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1959.  
230 p. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.W483 335.430951 59-12901 †
- Wint, Guy, 1910-**  
Common sense about China. London, V. Gollancz, 1960; in ma.: distrib. by Macmillan, New York.  
170 p. 20 cm. (The Common sense series, 2)  
DS735.W5 951.05 60-3520 †
- Wint, Guy, 1910-**  
Common sense about China. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
170 p. 22 cm. (The Common sense series)  
DS735.W5 1960a 951.05 60-15049 †
- Wu, Fei-min.**  
蘇維埃十年 吳斐民著 上海 時代書局 1950.  
91 p. 17 cm. (時代百科小叢書)  
1. China—Hist.—1912-1949. 2. Communism—China. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Su-wei'ai shih nien.  
DS775.W824 C 63-1655 †
- Wu, Lan.**  
新民主主義學習問答 吳蘭編 香港 初步書店 1949.  
121 p. 10 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chu chu i hsiieh hsi wen ta.  
HX389.W8 C 60-3458 †
- Wu, Ming-kung.**  
對人民裝世界的絕望 一位旅日華僑在大陸見聞紀實 許宮(吳明恭)著 海外出版社譯 台北 民國 45, 1956.  
4, 50 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Tai 'jen min chuang' shih chieh ti chieh wang.  
C 62-4114  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.26
- Yeh, Huo-shêng.**  
現代中國革命史話 葉燮生著 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
viii, 111 p. 19 cm.  
1. China—Hist.—Republic, 1912-1949. 2. Communism—China. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai Chung-kuo ke ming shih hua.  
DS775.Y4 C 59-5342 rev  
Indiana Univ. Libr.
- Yu lien yen chiu so, Kowloon.**  
Communism in China. Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1959.  
xiv, 254 p. 28 cm.  
DS777.55.Y77 951.05 60-21477 rev
- CHINA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang hsien ch'uan yü.**  
社会主义教育課程的閱讀文件彙編 學習雜誌編輯部編 北京 人民出版社 1958.  
v. 21 cm.  
本書是根据中共中央批准的中央宣傳部「設立社会主义教育課程的報告」的規定編印的  
1. Communism—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Hsien tai. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui chu i chiao yü k'o ch'ing tu yüeh tu wen ch'ien hui pien.  
HX389.C54 C 63-1237

## COMMUNISM

—CHINA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES (Continued)

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Shang-hai shih wei yuan hui.**  
幹部學習參考文件 中國共產黨, 上海市委  
員會, 黨校教育處編 上海 1949.  
208 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kan pu hsieh  
hsi ts'an kao wen ch'ien.

HX389.C56

C 63-1484 †

Hsüeh hsi.

社会主义教育課程的閱讀文件彙編 學習雜誌  
編輯部編輯 北京 人民出版社 1957-  
v. in 21 cm.

1. Communism—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih hui chu i chiao yü k'o  
ch'eng ti yüeh tu wen ch'ien hui pien

HX389.H793

C 62-680 †

**Kuang-chou ch'ü kao téng hsüeh hsiao cheng chih k'o**  
tsung chiao hsüeh wei yüan hui.  
新民主主義論學習資料 廣州區高等學校政治課  
總教學委員會編 廣州 1951.  
323 p. 18 cm. (思想政治教育叢書之 2)

1. Mao, Tse-tung, 1893- Hsin min chü chü i lun. 2. Commu-  
nism—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chü chü  
i lun hsieh hui tsü lun

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.12

Li, Mien, ed.

人民民主專政的理論與實踐 李勉主編 九龍  
團結出版社 1949.  
130 p. 20 cm. (人民民主論集)

1. Communism—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Totalitar-  
ianism. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jen min chü chü chuan  
ch'eng ti lun yü shih ch'ien.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.11

Shang-hai jen min ch'u pan shé.

過渡時期總路綫學習問題解答 上海人民出版社  
編輯 上海 1955.  
78 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo in shih ch'i tsung  
lu hsien hsieh hui wen ti chieh ta.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.7

## —CHINA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cole, Allan Burnett, 1914-

Forty years of Chinese communism; selected readings  
with commentary. Washington, Service Center for Teach-  
ers of History, 1962.  
43 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publica-  
tion no. 47)  
Z7165.C6C8 016.335430951 62-16901 †

匪情專題研究叢書提要 臺北 陽明山莊印 民國46  
(1957)  
1 v. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China—Bibl. Title romanized: Fei ch'ing chuan t'i  
yen chin tsung shu t'i yao

Z7164.S67F4

C 60-509 †

Hsüeh, Chün-tu, 1922-

The Chinese Communist movement; an annotated bibliog-  
raphy of selected materials in the Chinese Collection of the  
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace. (Palo  
Alto, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace,  
Stanford University, 1960-  
v. 26 cm. (Hoover Institution bibliographical series, 8, 11  
Z3108.A5H8 016.05104 61-625 rev

## —CHINA—COLLECTIONS

學習文選 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958-  
v. in 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—第1輯 人民公社專輯 第2輯 論新老兩專  
輯—第3輯 偉大的勝利—  
第5輯 蘇聯偉大的七年建設計劃—第6輯 目前世界形勢  
—第7輯 沖天幹勁和科學分析—第8輯 西藏問題  
第10輯 論工作方法

1. Communism—China—Collections. 2. Study, Method of.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh hui wen huan

HX389.H8

C 63-1054 †

T'ung su tu wu ch'u pan shé, Peking.

社会主义建設基本知識—第1輯 本社編寫 北  
京 通俗讀物出版社 (196-)  
6 v. in 1. 19 cm. (农村通俗文庫)

CONTENTS.—1. 社会主义建設总路綫問答—2. 学习正确  
处理人民内部矛盾—3. 技术革命問答—4. 文化革命講義  
—5. 人民公社問答—6. 敌人—天天打下去我們—天天好  
起来

1. Communism—China—Collections. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih hui chu i ch'ien  
shé ch'ü pan chih shih.

HX389.T87

C 62-4175 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library

## —CHINA—HISTORY

Chien, Po-tsan, 1898-

Storia della Cina contemporanea, di Chien Po-tsan, Shao  
Hsun-cheng (e) Hu Hua. (Traduzione di Giorgio Zuccheretti,  
1. ed. Roma, Editori riuniti, 1960,  
96 p. 19 cm. (Enciclopedia tascabile, 12)

DS773.C63188

63-6544

Hsia, T

Enigma of the five martyrs: a study of the leftist literary  
movement in modern China. Berkeley, Center for Chinese  
Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of  
California, 1962.  
v. 150 p. 23 cm. (Research series of the Center for Chinese  
Studies, no. 2)  
PL2302.H7 63-6008

Li, Wei-han, 1897-

The struggle for proletarian leadership in the period of  
the new-democratic revolution in China. Peking, Foreign  
Languages Press, 1962.  
106 p. 19 cm.

HX389.Z7L46

64-29704

Traut-Welser, Ludwig.

Die geistigen und ideologischen Strömungen im chinesi-  
schen Kommunismus; Kontinuität und Wandel. (Hrsg.)  
von der Niedersächsischen Landeszentrale für Politische  
Bildung. Hannover, 1961.  
50 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Landeszentrale für Heimat-  
dienst in Niedersachsen. Ostprobleme, 4)  
HX387.T7 63-38870 †

## —CHINA—PERIODICALS

紅旗 第1- 期 1958年6月1日

北京 紅旗杂志社

no. in v. 27 cm. semimonthly.

Some nos. issued in combined form.

中國共產黨中央委員會主辦

Added title: Hongqi.

No. 1-88 reissued by 广东人民出版社

1. Communism—China—Period. i. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.  
Chung yang wei yüan hui. Title romanized: Hung ch'i.

DS777.55.H815

C 62-3022

Inside Soviet China.

[n. p.]  
no in v. illus. 25 cm. weekly.  
DS777.55.I 58 951.05 61-30768 †

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- )

Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 1917-

Red China; an Asian view. New York, Praeger (1961)  
230 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world  
communism, no. 92)  
DS777.55.C34 951.05 61-9880 †

Cheng, Ch'ien-yün.

黎明 鄭潛云 鄭逸夫著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
54 p. 19 cm.

i. Cheng, I-fu, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Li ming.  
C 61-4325

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.07

Chūgoku, Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

現代中國思想論争 中國研究所編譯 東京 未  
來社 1957.  
277 p. table. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—「紅樓夢」論争—胡適思想批判 胡風文藝思想  
批判 梁漱溟思想批判—まゝ自家争鳴への道

1. Communism—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
i. Title. Title romanized: Gendai Chūgoku shiso ronshō.

HX389.C494

J 61-148

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.

中国共产党章程 关于修改党的章程的报告 邓  
小平講 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
72 p. 19 cm.

i. T'eng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900- Kuan yü hsin kai tang ti chang  
ch'eng ti pao kao. Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang chang ch'eng.

JQ1519.A5A53

C 61-1977

Cohen, Arthur A.

The communism of Mao Tse-tung, by Arthur A. Cohen.  
Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964.  
210 p. 23 cm.

HX387.C7

335.43

64-23420

Coillie, Dries van, 1912-

Strahota kitajskih ječ; doživlja flamskega misijonarja  
pod rdečo vlado Mao Tse-tunga. Celovec, Družba sv.  
Mohorja, 1962.  
238 p. 21 cm.  
HV8964.C6C617 64-31714

Doolin, Dennis J

ed. and tr.

Communist China; the politics of student oppression.  
Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution on War, Revolution  
and Peace, Stanford University, 1964.  
70 p. 23 cm. (Hoover Institution studies)

HX387.D6

335.430951

64-16879

Holubnychy, Vsevolod.

Der dialektische Materialismus Mao Tse-tungs im Ver-  
gleich mit den Klassikern des Marxismus-Leninismus, unter-  
sucht als Faktor zur Beurteilung der chinesisch-sowjetischen  
Beziehungen. (Hannover, Verlag für Literatur und Zeit-  
geschichte, 1962).  
15-59 p. 23 cm.

B809.8.H565

64-33338

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925- ed.

Chinese communism, selected documents, edited by Dan  
N. Jacobs and Hans H. Baerwald. New York, Harper &  
Row, 1963.  
242 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, The University Library)

HX387.J3

327.51

63-17133 †

Jain, Girilal, 1921-

What Mao really means. Delhi, Siddhartha Publications  
(1953).  
73 p. 22 cm.  
HX389.J3 SA 62-1121 †

Jén, Kan.

永遠前進 任幹著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
116 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Yung yüan ch'ien chin.

C 61-4335

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.87

## COMMUNISM

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- ) (Continued)Kung jên ch'u pan shé, *Peking*.

幸福的保卫者 工人出版社編輯 捷夫繪圖 北京 1956.

44 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsing fu ti pao wei ché.

C 61-4336

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.87

## Labin, Suzanne.

The antihill; the human condition in Communist China. Translated from the French by Edward Fitzgerald. New York, Praeger, 1961. 1960.  
442 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
HN676.L253 951.05 60-15061 †

## Labin, Suzanne.

La condition humaine en Chine communiste. Paris, La Table ronde, 1959.  
510 p. 20 cm. (Collection "L'Ordre du jour")  
HN676.L25 60-39635 †

## Lewis, John Wilson, 1930-

Leadership in Communist China. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1963.  
305 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JQ1519.A514 354.51 63-12090 †

Lewis, John Wilson, 1930- *ed.*

Major doctrines of Communist China. 1st ed., New York, Norton, 1964.  
x, 343 p. 22 cm.  
HX387.L14 333.430951 64-10892

Mu, Fu-sheng, *pseud.*

The wilting of the hundred flowers; the Chinese intelligentsia under Mao. New York, Praeger, 1963, 1962.  
324 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 122)  
HX387.M5 335.430951 63-0812 †

Petersen, William, *ed.*

The realities of world communism. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
222 p. 22 cm. (University of California, Berkeley. University extension series on public issues, no. 1)  
HX44.P45 335.43 63-18802

Pravda, *Moscow*.

Марксизм-ленинизм—интернациональное учение коммунистов всех стран. Редакционные статьи, опубликованные в газете "Правда" от 10-12 мая 1964 г.; Москва, 1964.  
81 p. 20 cm.  
HX44.P66 64-50189

## Tang, Peter S. H., 1910-

The Chinese Communist impact on Cuba, by Peter S. H. Tang and Joan Maloney. Chestnut Hill, Mass., Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1962.  
111, 128 p. tables. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc. Studies. Monograph series, no. 12)  
HX157.T2 335.43097291 62-21581

## T'eng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900-

中国人民大团结和世界人民大团结—庆祝中华人民共和国成立十周年 (为苏联真理报作) 邓小平作; 北京 人民出版社 1959.  
14 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo-jên min ta t'uan chieh ho shih chieh jên min ta t'uan chieh.

HX389.T4 C 61-2091 †

## T'eng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900-

Великое сближение китайского народа и великое сплочение народов мира. Статья написана для советской газеты "Правда" в связи с десятой годовщиной образования Китайской Народной Республики. Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1959.  
38 p. 10 cm.  
HX389.T417 64-30684 †

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.

"Intellectual freedom"—Red China style (Testimony of Chi-chou Huang) Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. May 24 and 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vi, 1265-1264 p. 24 cm.  
HX387.U47 62-64793

## U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research.

Chinese Communist world outlook; a handbook of Chinese Communist statements, the public record of a militant ideology. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
viii, 180 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 7879 Far Eastern series, 112)  
HX387.U6 62-64858

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- )—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Cole, Allan Burnett, 1914-

Forty years of Chinese communism; selected readings with commentary. Washington, Service Center for Teachers of History, 1962.  
43 p. 23 cm. (Service Center for Teachers of History. Publication no. 47)  
Z7165.C6C6 016.335430951 62-16901 †

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- )—CONGRESSESChung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'uan kuo tai piao ta hui, 8th, Peking, 1956.*

Материалы VIII Всекитайского съезда Коммунистической партии Китая. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1957.  
535 p. 28 cm.  
JQ1519.A5A5 1956e 57-46133 rev

## —COLOMBIA

## Altamar Cortés, Jorge.

Alerta! Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1963.  
186 p. 24 cm.  
HX204.A65 64-30974

## Saldarriaga Betancur, Juan Manuel.

De la dictadura al comunismo. Medellín, 1962.  
208 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
F2278.S2 63-50342

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## Bartlett, Robert E

Communist penetration and subversion of the Belgian Congo, 1946-1960. 1st ed. Berkeley, Calif., Acorn Press, 1962.  
42 p. 28 cm.  
DT657.B3 63-808 †

## Chomé, Jules.

M. Lumumba et le communisme. Variations à partir du livre de M. P. Houart. Bruxelles, Éditions de "Remarques congolaises" 1961.  
70 p. 21 cm. (Études congolaises, no. 5)  
DT653.H69C45 62-41044 †

## Houart, Pierre.

La pénétration communiste au Congo; commentaires et documents sur les événements de juin-novembre 1960. Bruxelles, Centre de documentation internationale, 1960.  
117 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DT658.H6 61-33418 †

## Sturza, Michel.

World government and international assassination. Belmont, Mass., R. Welch, 1963.  
78 p. port. 25 cm. (American opinion reprint series)  
DT665.K3S75 64-388

## —CROATIA

Savez komunista Hrvatske. *Kotarski komitet, Bjelovar.*

Prilozi za izučavanje historije Komunističke partije kotara Bjelovar, 1919-1952. Uredio: redakcioni odbor. Bjelovar, 1959.  
141 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN3199.C46K63 61-30022 †

## —CROATIA—CONGRESSES

Savez komunista Hrvatske. *Kongres.*

Stenografske bilješke. Zagreb, Naprijed.  
v. 20 cm.  
JN2193.C46K63 60-46003

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Hrvatske. *Kongres.*

Stenografske bilješke. Zagreb, Naprijed.  
v. 20 cm.  
HC387.C7S6 63-33823

## —CUBA

## Acuña, Juan Antonio.

Cuba ¡Revolución frustrada! ¿Que el pueblo juzgue! Montevideo, 1960.  
139 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1785.A6 62-9 †

## Acuña, Juan Antonio.

Cuba: revolución traicionada; Fidel, hoy entregado al comunismo que fué aliado de Batista ayer. Documentos irrefutables de la alianza del comunismo con el tirano Batista y de la traición de Fidel Castro. Montevideo, 1962.  
193 p. illus. 10 cm.  
F1785.A62 62-45245 †

## Baciu, Stefan.

Cortina de ferro sobre Cuba. Prefácio de Salvador de Madariaga. Rio de Janeiro, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 10 cm.  
F1785.B2 61-43909 †

## Baciu, Stefan.

Cortina de hierro sobre Cuba. Prefacio de Salvador de Madariaga. Buenos Aires, Editorial San Isidro, 1961.  
210 p. illus. 10 cm.  
F1785.B218 63-28376 †

## Baeza Flores, Alberto, 1914-

Las cadenas vienen de lejos; Cuba, América Latina y la libertad. 1. ed. en español. México, Editorial Letras, 1960.  
748 p. 23 cm.  
HX117.B3 62-26155 †

## Ball, George W

U. S. policy toward Cuba, by George W. Ball. Washington, Dept. of State; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
22 p. 20 cm. (Department of State publication 7890. Inter-American series, 88)  
E183.S.C933 64-61440  
Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 88

## Bartos, Robert E

The Soviet penetration of Cuba. Oberammergau? Ger., 1962.  
50 l. 31 cm.  
F1785.B255 63-61127 †

## Calderio, Francisco, 1908-

Lo que determina y condiciona la actual situación de Cuba, son los éxitos alcanzados por la Revolución; informe de Blas Roca *pseud.*, en el pleno del Comité Nacional del P. S. P. el 25 de enero de 1961. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961.  
70 p. illus. 10 cm.  
F1785.C233 62-67516 †

## Calderio, Francisco, 1908-

El socialismo cubano y la revolución de Fidel *pseud.*, Blas Roca *pseud.*, Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961.  
7, 17 cm.  
F1785.C235 61-30000 †

## Chao Hermida, Francisco.

Un año después; enero 1, 1959-enero 1, 1960. México, 1959.  
31 p. 23 cm.  
F1785.C43 62-42395 †

## Colegio Nacional de Ingenieros Agrónomos y Azucareros de Cuba en el Exilio.

Cuba: un fracaso más de la política agraria comunista. Miami?, 1961.  
10 p. 28 cm.  
HD1837.C65 62-87023 †

## Conte Agüero, Luis.

América contra el comunismo. Miami? Frente Anti-comunista Cristiano, 1961.  
107 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1785.C65 63-53902

## Conte Agüero, Luis.

Doctrina de la contra intervención; sovietización de la economía cubana. Ponencias, discursos y otros escritos. Montevideo, Ediciones Cruz del Sur, 1962.  
141 p. 20 cm.  
F1785.C66 63-32597 †

## Dario Roldán, Rubén.

¡Es Castro un hombre honrado! Caracas, 1961.  
90 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1785.C8D3 63-40458 †

## Defensa Institucional Cubana.

Tres años. Introducción, notas y epílogo del Dr. Leopoldo Pío Elizalde. 1. ed., México, Ediciones Botas, 1962.  
69 p. 22 cm.  
F1785.D4 63-28586 †

## Dewart, Leslie.

Christianity and revolution; the lesson of Cuba. New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
820 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.P7D46 261.7087291 63-19532

## Díaz Versón, Salvador.

Canfables del siglo xx. Miami, Editora Libertad, 1962.  
128 p. 18 cm.  
F1785.D44 62-42380 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM

## —CUBA (Continued)

- Díaz Versón, Salvador.**  
Cuando la razón se vuelve inútil. [1. ed.] México, Ediciones Botas, 1962.  
155 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.D543 63-35724 †
- Draper, Theodore, 1912-**  
Castro's revolution, myths and realities. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
211 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
F1788.D69 972.91064 62-13305 †
- Elizalde, Leopoldo Pío.**  
Difamación. México, 1961.  
110 p. 19 cm. (Publicaciones de defensa institucional cubana)  
F1788.E39 61-42023 †
- Gironella, José María.**  
On China and Cuba. Translated, with a prologue, by John F. Byrne. Notre Dame, Ind.: Fides Publishers, 1963.  
ix, 175 p. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.G53 63-20806
- Hernández, Heriberto.**  
Cartas de un exilado. [Tampa? Fla., 1963,  
51 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.H43 63-6377
- Inter-American Peace Committee.**  
Report to the Eighth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs 1962. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) maps (part fold, part col.) 28 cm. (OAS Official records OEA/ser.L/III/CIP/1/62 (English))  
F1405.5 1959.O7 OEA/ser.L/III/CIP/1/62 62-61824  
327.83085
- Inter-American Regional Organization of Workers of the ICTTU.**  
Trade unions and people of Cuba against despotism. Enl. ed. of the pamphlet published in October 1960 under the title The Cuban trade union movement under the regime of Dr. Castro. Mexico City, ORIT Press and Publications Dept., 1961.  
64 p. 23 cm. (ORIT-ICTTU special publications)  
HD6577.I 52 62-38740 †
- James, Daniel.**  
Cuba: the first Soviet satellite in the Americas. New York, Avon Book Division, Hearst Corp., 1961.  
320 p. 18 cm. (An Avon book, V-2039)  
F1788.J3 972.91063 61-65790 †
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.**  
The lesson of Cuba; address, April 20, 1961, made at Washington, D. C., before the American Society of Newspaper Editors. Washington, Dept. of State, 1961.  
7 p. 20 cm. (Dept. of State. Publication, 7185. Inter-American series, 68)  
E841.K28 63-62416  
— Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 68
- Martin, Edwin M.**  
Communist subversion in the Western Hemisphere. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
18 p. 27 cm. (Department of State publication 7506. Inter-American series, 85)  
HX177.M3 63-60883  
— Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 85
- Martínez Arizala, Aurelio.**  
Un infierno rojo en el Caribe, los crímenes monstruosos en la Cuba comunista; vibrante denuncia de alerta al hemisferio americano y al mundo libre occidental. Prólogo de Gastón Baquero. [n. p., 1962,  
214 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.M27 62-67529 †
- Martino, John.**  
I was Castro's prisoner: an American tells his story. By John Martino in collaboration with Nathaniel Weyl. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1963.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M28 365.45 63-18458 †
- Massé, José Luis.**  
Cuba: 17 [i. e. diecisiete, de abril. Prólogo de Agustín Tamargo. 1. ed. México, Editorial Diana, 1962.  
170 p. 17 cm. (Colección Halcón, 23)  
F1788.M33 62-41785
- Mella, Julio Antonio, d. 1928†**  
La lucha revolucionaria contra el imperialismo. [Habana?], Editora Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960.  
106 p. 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político, 2)  
F1787.M47 60-42216 †
- Mikoian em Cuba.** [Rio de Janeiro, Editorial Vitória, 1960.  
75 p. illus. 28 cm.  
A 61-2598 †
- Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Monahan, James, 1904-

The great deception: the inside story of how the Kremlin took over Cuba, by James Monahan and Kenneth O. Gilmore. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963.  
213 p. 22 cm  
F1788.M57 972.91064 63-12491 †

## Murray, Joseph P. 1916-

The second revolution in Cuba. New York, Monthly, Review, Press, 1962 [i. e. 1963,  
173 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.M6 972.91064 62-22106 †

## Organization of American States. Special Consultative Committee on Security.

Cuba as a base for subversion in America; a study presented to the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 23 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.O73 63-60909

## Pfaum, Irving Peter.

Tragic island; how communism came to Cuba. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
106 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.P48 972.91063 61-16757 †

## Phillips, Ruby Hart.

The Cuban dilemma. New York, I. Obolensky, 1963.  
337 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.P52 1963 972.91064 62-18787 †

## Rowan, Richard Wilmer, 1894-

Cuba: the big Red lie; the startling true story of Red Cuba, Russia's powerful new base for a vast network of spies and saboteurs undermining the Americas! Report on Russian espionage. Kingston, N. Y., Quinn Pub. Co., 1963.  
16 p. 24 cm. (A National events report)  
F1788.R695 63-2448 †

## Rubottom, Roy Richard, 1912-

International communism in Latin America. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of State, 1960,  
11 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 7084. Inter-American series, 60)  
F1414.R85 60-62368  
— Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 60

## Sardiña y Sánchez, Ricardo Rafael.

Seis minutos de tragedia cubana. [Miami, Ta-Cuba Printing, 1962.  
345 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.S336 63-37511 †

## Sauvage, Léo.

Autopsie du castrisme. [Paris, Flammarion, 1962,  
348 p. 18 cm. (L'Actual)  
F1788.S38 62-68386 †

## Stein, Edwin C.

Cuba, Castro, and communism. [New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1962,  
175 p. 18 cm. (A Macfadden book, 50-144)  
F1788.C8575 928.27291 62-6713 †

## Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-

The Chinese Communist impact on Cuba, by Peter S. H. Tang and Joan Maloney. Chestnut Hill, Mass., Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1962.  
iii, 125 p. tables. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc. Studies. Monograph series, no. 12)  
HX137.T2 335.43097291 62-21581

## Tikhmenev, Vladimir Evgen'evich.

Куба—да! Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
174 p. illus. 18 cm. (Латинская Америка сегодня)  
F1788.T5 62-32966 †

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Castro-communist subversion in the Western Hemisphere. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 265 p. tables. 24 cm.  
F1414.U47 63-60846

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Communist threat to the United States through the Caribbean. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first, second, session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959-  
pts. in illus. 24 cm.  
F1414.U515 835.432 59-61823 rev

## U. S. Dept. of State.

The Castro regime in Cuba. Washington, 1961?  
23, 9 p. 27 cm.  
F1788.U497 62-61554 †

## U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services.

Latin America. [Washington, Dept. of State, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
10 p. illus. parts 24 cm. (Department of State publication 7545. Inter-American series, 33)  
F1418.U5342 63-61807  
— Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 83

## U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Services.

Cuba. [Washington, 1961,  
36 p. 20 cm. (Department of State publication 7171. Inter-American series, 59)  
F1788.U5 61-61132  
— Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 63

## Urrutia Lleó, Manuel.

Fidel Castro & Company, inc.: Communist tyranny in Cuba. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1964,  
xxii, 217 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.U7 64-13486

## Varona Loredo, Manuel Antonio de.

El drama de Cuba; o, La revolución traicionada. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Marymar, 1960,  
123 p. 18 cm. (Colección Política, no. 1)  
F1788.V34 62-45249

## Varona Loredo, Manuel Antonio de.

El drama de Cuba ante América. México, Organización Pro-Rescate Democrático Revolucionario, 1960.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.V35 63-31682 †

## Velasco Gil, Carlos M.

Куба—да! Янки—нет! Переход с испанского В. Н. Куренниковой. Под ред. аступ. статьи С. А. Голынского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
282 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.V437 62-57913 †

## Viera, Eduardo.

El discurso de Fidel y la revolución latinoamericana; editoriales de El Popular, a propósito de opiniones del Dr. Quijano publicadas en "Marcha." [Montevideo, Ediciones de la Comisión Nacional de Propaganda del Partido Comunista, 1962,  
52 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1788.V5 63-26883 †

## Weyl, Nathaniel, 1910-

Red star over Cuba, the Russian assault on the Western Hemisphere. New York, Devin-Adair, 1960.  
222 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.W4 972.91063 60-53203 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

see also Svaz komunistické mládeže  
Československa

## Agather, Frederic G.

Benes and the army: his policy. [Oberammergau? Ger., 1962,  
71 l. 31 cm.  
DB315.52.A4 63-61121

## Čech, Vladimír, doctor of philosophy.

K historii revizionismu na Plzeňsku. [Vyd. 1., V Plzni, Krajské nakl., 1959.  
164 p. 20 cm.  
HX200.C5C4 60-42910 †

## Celostátní konference pracovníků ve společenských vědách, Prague, 1962.

Další rozvoj socialismu a úkoly společenských věd. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
449 p. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2C35 1962 63-46470

## Československý svaz mládeže.

Průručka propagandistů Československého svazu mládeže. 1. vyd. V Praze, Oddělení agitace a propagandy ÚV ČSM v nakl. Mladá fronta, 1957.  
83 p. illus. 21 cm. (Na pomoc ideové výchovné práci ČSM)  
HQ799.C9C365 60-26559 †

## Československý svaz mládeže. Slovenský ústřední výbor.

Průručka propagandistů ČSM. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Vydalo Oddelenie agitácie a propagandy SÚV ČSM v Smene, 1959.  
83 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia Účebný rok ČSM)  
HQ799.C4C43 61-22612 †

## COMMUNISM

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
(Continued)

## Chalupa, Vlastislav.

Rise and development of a totalitarian state. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1959.  
204 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Library of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile, 2)

Rochester Univ. Libr. JN2212 A 60-602

Fuchs, Gerhard, *historian*.

Gegen Hitler und Henlein: der solidarische Kampf tschechischer und deutscher Antifaschisten von 1933 bis 1938. 1. Aufl., Berlin Rütten & Loening, 1961.  
334 p. illus. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Kommission der Historiker der DDR und der GSSR, Bd. 4)  
DB215.F76 1961 62-34197 †

## Khalid, Wasim.

الصورة الثالثة، تجربة الفرد في مجتمع اشتراكي. بقلم وسيم خالد. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة دار المعرفة، 1961.  
186 p. 19 cm.  
DB215.5.K5 N E 62-593

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## Kneschke, Karl.

Vom Leben erzogen; Jugendjahre eines Arbeiters. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960.  
219 p. illus. 21 cm.

Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 61-3938 †

## Kolář, Antonín.

Ekonomika přechodného období od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1.], Praha [Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960].  
330 p. 22 cm.  
HX260.C8K5 61-23473 †

## Komunistická strana Československa. Sjezd.

Protokol řádný sjezd  
V Praze, Ústřední výbor KSČ.  
v. 22 cm.  
JN2229.A6K6 52-15346 rev

Kozák, Jan, *writer on labor movement*.

And not a shot is fired. The American ed. of Jan Kozák's guidebook: "How parliament can play a revolutionary part in the transition to socialism, and the role of the popular masses." Translated from the original Czech. [New Canaan, Conn., Long House, 1962].  
48 p. 23 cm.  
HX44.K653 1962 62-10793 †

## Lobkowicz, Nikolaus.

Marxismus-Leninismus in der ČSR; die tschechoslowakische Philosophie seit 1945. Dordrecht-Holland, D. Reidel [1962].  
267 p. 22 cm. (Sovietica; Abhandlungen des Osteuropa-Instituts, Universität Freiburg, Schwab)  
HX260.C8L6 63-34595 †

O práci poraden a studoven marxismu-leninismu. [Odpovědná redaktorka: Eva Smídová. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960].  
108 p. 10 cm. (Knižna výstavby strany a stranické práce)  
HX260.C8O2 61-27141 †

## Reisky-Dubnic, Vladimír, 1923-

Communist propaganda methods; a case study on Czechoslovakia. With an introd. by Hans J. Morgenthau. New York, Praeger [1961, 1960].  
287 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
DB215.5.R4 1961 943.704 60-15447 †

## Sharab, Fathi Sālim.

أنا والشوعية، اختارات ودراسات يقدمها فاتي سالم شراب. بيروت، شركة فرج الله المطبوعات، 1961.  
182 p. ports., maps. 20 cm.  
HX360.C8S45 N E 62-1776

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## Sirácky, Andrej.

Za socialistickú vedu a kultúru. [Výber zo štúdií, článkov a knižných publikácií zostavil a predhovor napísal Ján Bodnár, Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960].  
304 p. 23 cm.  
HX360.C8S5 61-23511 †

## Taborsky, Edward.

Communism in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1960. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.  
xi, 628 p. 25 cm.  
DB215.5.T3 943.704 61-7425

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Jabůrková, Josefa (Řehová) 1896-1942.

Za štěstí lidu; výběr z článků. 1., aut. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
421 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX260.C8J3 62-46031 †

## Rovnost.

Bojové tradice Rovnosti; sborník statí a článků. [Zprac. A. Kocman et al. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958].  
542 p. 21 cm.  
HX260.M6R6 62-46377 †

## Šmeral, Bohumír, 1880-

Historické práce, 1908-1940. [K vyd. připravil Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961].  
596 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX260.B3S58 62-48396 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Brünn. Universita. Knižna.

Soubor bibliografických letáků.  
Brno, 19  
v. 20 cm.  
ZT165.C9B69 64-33478

## Matica slovenská, Turčiansky sv. Martin.

Socialistický myslieť pracovať a žiť; anotovaná výberová odporúčajúca bibliografia. Bibliografická pomôcka brigád-  
dam socialistickej práce. [Zostavil kolektív Bibliografického odboru MS. Hlavný redaktor: Juraj Paška, 2., doplnená vyd. Martin, 1960].  
47 p. 21 cm. (Na pomoc knižníkom a čitateľom, 8)  
ZT165.C9M3 1960 61-47333

## Olomouc, Moravia. Paleckého universita. Knižna.

Od Celostátní konference KSČ 1956 k x. Sjezdu KSČ 1958. [Sest.: L. Matlochová, M. Nádvorník a M. Šolcová. Redakce: M. Nádvorník, Olomouc, 1958].  
87 p. 20 cm. (11a Publikace, 8/1958)  
ZT165.C9O37 61-21235

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—HISTORY

## Milkovská, Alena.

Z dějin českého dělnického hnutí, 1945-1948. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1955.  
27 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice přednášek pro osvětlování zatčení sv. 142)  
HX260.C8M55 62-48392 †

## Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa.

Přehled historických dat nejdůležitějších sjezdů a událostí z mezinárodního a našeho revolučního dělnického hnutí. [Odpovědná redaktorka Věra Břachová, 2., aut. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1955].  
100 p. 17 cm.  
HX36.P7 1955 62-46128 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—PERIODICALS

## Budujeme. roč. 1- 1949-

V Praze.  
v. illus., ports., maps. 47 cm. weekly.  
HC267.12138 61-20028

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—KADAŇ (CITY)

## Ják, Alfred.

Hlad a práce; kapitoly z dějin strany a pracujícího lidu na Kadaňsku. [Zprac. A. Ják, J. Fiala, J. Kynčl. Vyd. 1., Karlovy Vary, Krajská nakl., 1958].  
73 p. illus. 21 cm. (Vlastivěda karlovarská, sv. 3)  
HD8420.K3J3 60-42906 †

## —EAST (FAR EAST)

## Kawai, Sadakichi, 1901-

或者革命家の同志 川合貞吉著 東京 日本出版協同株式会社 昭和28 (1953)  
333 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—East (Far East) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Awa kakumetku no kaisō.

DS890.K3A3

J 60-108 †

## —ECUADOR

## Crespo Toral, Jorge.

El comunismo en el Ecuador. [Quito, 1958].  
62 p. 22 cm.  
HX207.C7 60-30250 †

## Vela Monsalve, Carlos.

Las lácticas del comunismo. Quito, Editorial Don Bosco, 1961.  
107 p. 15 cm.  
HX209.V1 63-44730 †

## —EMILIA

## Giaroli, Giuliano.

Il comunismo e i contadini dell'Emilia. Aspetti economico-sociali dell'agricoltura emiliana e loro rapporto coll'orientamento politico delle classi contadine. Reggio Emilia, Libreria editrice Bizzocchi, 1958.  
101 p. 21 cm.  
A 60-516 †

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## —ESTONIA

## Kitzberg, Leena.

The sovietization of Estonia. [n. p., 1962].  
114 l. 30 cm.  
DK511.E6K58 63-28389 †

## Müürisepp, Aleksei, 1902-

The Estonian people on the road to a new life. Tallinn, State Pub. House, 1961.  
168 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DK511.E6M513 63-2315 †

## Saat, Joosep, ed.

Eesti Töörahva Kommun. [Toimetaja: J. Saat, Tallinn, 1960].  
128 p. 22 cm.  
DK511.E6S32 62-33135

## Saat, Joosep, ed.

Nõukogude Eesti konstitutsioonilise seadusandluse ajaloo; dokumentide kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960.  
436 p. 21 cm.  
62-69477

## —ESTONIA—HISTORY

## Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee. Partei

Ajaloo Instituut.  
Eesti Töörahva Kommun.; dokumentide ja materjalide kogumik. [Toimetuse kolleegium: A. Liehmann, R. Majak ja A. Piiss (vastutav toimetaja) Koostaja: H. Hartmann, Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1958].  
182 p. group port. 23 cm.  
HX315.3.E35 64-32088

## —ESTONIA—PERIODICALS

## Eesti kommunist.

[Tallinn, Eesti NSV Ajalehtede-Ajakirjade Kirjastus, v. in 26 cm. monthly.  
DK511.E4E27 61-23494

## Коммунист Эстонии; общественно-политический журнал ЦК Компартии Эстонии.

[Tallinn, Газетно-журнальное изд-во, v. in 27 cm. monthly.  
HX3.K6 62-41227

## —EUROPE

## Brugmans, Hendrik, 1906-

Europa west én oost. [Den Haag, Europese Beweging, Beweging van Europese Federalisten, 1956].  
28 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D1060.B79 61-23094 †

## Giollitti, Antonio, 1915-

Il comunismo in Europa da Stalin a Krusciov. 1. ed. Milano, Garzanti, 1960.  
280 p. 18 cm. (La Cultura moderna: antologie)  
[D1058.G] A 61-585 †

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Giollitti, Antonio, 1915-

Il comunismo in Europa da Stalin a Krusciov. 1. ed. Milano, Garzanti, 1960.  
280 p. 18 cm. (Saper tutto, 104-107. Antologie)  
D1058.G5 60-33864 †

## Griffith, William E. ed.

Communism in Europe; continuity, change, and the Sino-Soviet dispute. Edited by William E. Griffith. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1964.  
v. 25 cm.  
HX44.G727 385.43094 64-21409

## Kraft, Ole Björn.

Vé de besjærelse. København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1962.  
207 p. map. 21 cm.  
DK63.3.K68 63-51878

## COMMUNISM

## —EUROPE (Continued)

## Moscow. Institut marksizma-leninizma.

Из истории марксизма и международного рабочего движения; к 145-летию со дня рождения Карла Маркса. [Ответственный редактор Л. И. Гольман]. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
623 p. 21 cm.  
HX39.5.M664 63-54590

## Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut inostrannykh iazykov.

Сборник научных трудов; статьи, посвященные вопросам коммунистического и рабочего движения и международным отношениям. [Ответственный редактор Н. А. Сидоров]. Москва, 1963.  
179 p. tables. 20 cm.  
D442.M63 64-40192

Программные документы коммунистических и рабочих партий капиталистических стран Европы. [Редактор Ю. Егоров]. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
467 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P68 61-30900 rev 1

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

## Arnold, Arnold Isaevich.

Социализм и культура; культурная революция в европейских странах народной демократии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
427 p. 22 cm.  
DR23.A7 63-36485 1

## Bain, Leslie Balogh, 1900-

The reluctant satellites; an eyewitness report on East Europe and the Hungarian revolution. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
238 p. 22 cm.  
DB967.B27 948.9105 60-5406 1

## Birke, Ernst, 1908- ed.

Die Sowjetisierung Ost-Mitteleuropas; Untersuchungen zu ihrem Ablauf in den einzelnen Ländern. Im Auftrage des Johann Gottfried Herder-Forschungsrates hrsg. von Ernst Birke und Rudolf Neumann, unter Mitwirkung von Eugen Lemberg. Sonderausg. für das Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Frankfurt/M., A. Metzner, 1959.  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
DR48.5.B32 60-21673 1

## Burks, Richard Voyles, 1913-

The dynamics of communism in Eastern Europe. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.  
xii, 244 p. maps, tables. 23 cm.  
HX237.B8 335.43094 61-7400

## Douart, Georges.

Du kolkhoze au kibboutz; sur les chantiers de l'amitié. [Paris, Plon, 1961].  
342 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX44.D6 63-32010 1

## Girdžius-Klausutis, Jonas.

Raudonieji viduramžiai, tai yra dvidešimtojo amžiaus vidurio raganų medžiagos kronika. Londone [Santarvė, 1957].  
301 p. 18 cm.  
HX237.G5 64-46784 1

## Matt, Alphons, 1920-

Menschen im Programm; Gegensätze des Lebens hinter dem Eisernen Vorhang. Olten, Walter-Verlag, 1961.  
306 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D847.M3 62-45184 1

Megbonthatallan egysegben; a szocialista országok közötti tárgyalásokról kiadott kormány- és pártközlemények, nyilatkozatok, 1956 október 30-tól 1957 január 31-ig. Budapest, Kossuth, 1957.  
102 p. 20 cm.  
DR48.5.M4 61-45355

## Nearing, Scott, 1883-

Socialism in practice; the transformation of East Europe. New York, New Century Publishers, 1962.  
104 p. 22 cm.  
DR48.5.N4 309.147 63-584 1

## Rettet die Freiheit.

Wie sie die Freiheit verloren; die Methoden der kommunistischen Machtergreifung in den Ländern Ostmitteleuropas. Eine Studie der Münchner Arbeitsgruppe "Kommunistische Infiltration und Machtkampftechnik" im Komitee "Rettet die Freiheit." [Bonn, 1959].  
unpaged. 30 cm.  
HX237.R45 63-36125 1

## Seki, Itaru, 1903-

ハンガリー動乱を中心とする東欧問題の研究—共産主義の行方—関之著 東京 経済往来社 昭和32, 1957.  
4, 7, 472 p. fold. col. map, tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 433-440.

1 Europe, Eastern—Politics. 2 Communism—Europe, Eastern.  
1 Title.

Title romanized: Hungari dōran no chōshin to sūru Tōō mondai no kenkyū.

DR48.5.S39

Knover Institution

J 55-4142 rev

## —EUROPE, EASTERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Akademiā nauk SSSR. Fundamental'nai biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk.

Литература о международном революционном движении: Великая Октябрьская социалистическая революция и подъем революционного движения в Болгарии, Венгрии, Польше, Румынии и Чехословакии; указатель книг и статей, вышедших в свет в 1951-1958 гг. [Составители: Т. Я. Елизеева и др.; ответственный редактор Е. М. Кан]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
Z171.65.E2A55 60-32510

## —FINLAND—HISTORY

## Suomen Kommunistinen Puolue.

Из истории Коммунистической партии Финляндии. [Собр. перевод с финского]. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
JN6719.A5K6516 62-20452 1

## —FRANCE

see also Parti communiste

## Caute, David.

Communism and the French intellectuals, 1914-1960. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
412 p. 23 cm.  
HX286.C88 335.40944 64-12166

## Ceyrat, Maurice.

La politique russe et le Parti communiste français, 1920-1945. Paris, 1946.  
112 p. 22 cm.  
DC389.C4 61-24229 1

## Delon, Pierre, of Paris.

Le syndicalisme chrétien en France. Préf. de Georges Cogniot. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1961.  
90 p. 20 cm. (Politique et religion)  
HD4923.D4 63-31454 1

## Duclos, Jacques, 1896-

L'avenir de la démocratie. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1962.  
254 p. 18 cm.  
DC412.D75 63-40495 1

## Herbette, François.

L'expérience marxiste en France; témoignage d'un cobaye conscient, 1936-1938. Paris, Génin, 1959.  
349 p. 23 cm.  
A 60-2724 1

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Kuznetsov, Vitalii Nikolaevich.

Развитие марксистской философии во Франции после Второй Мировой войны, 1945-1961 гг.; лекции. [Москва]. Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.  
62 p. 22 cm.  
HX262.K8 63-37911 1

## Madiran, Jean.

Ils ne savent pas ce qu'ils font. [2. éd.]. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1955.  
188 p. 18 cm.  
HX536.M325 1955 62-40350 1

## Micand, Charles Antoine, 1910-

Communism and the French Left. New York, Praeger, 1963.  
308 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
HX266.M43 329.944 63-11160 1

## Morice, André.

Les fellagha dans la cité. Nantes, Éditions de la Société d'Éditions du P. O., 1959.  
140 p. 23 cm.  
DT295.M545 64-37365 1

## L'Observateur municipal. année 1-

soit 1963- (no 1- )  
Paris.  
140 v. in 20 cm. quarterly.  
JS4801.O26 63-32004

## Parti communiste français.

Lénine et la France. xxx<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de la mort de Lénine. Paris, 1954.  
61 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.  
A 55-987 rev

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Thorez, Maurice, 1900-

Fils du peuple. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1954.  
253 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HX266.T3 1954 60-41204 1

## Thorez, Maurice, 1900-

Fils du peuple. [Nouv.; éd. revue et mise à jour. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1960.  
369 p. illus. 21 cm.  
[HX266.T3 1960] A 60-4313 1

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Thorez, Maurice, 1900-

Textes choisis: La France face au péril du militarisme allemand. Préf. de Jacques Duclos. [Paris, Éditions du Parti communiste français, 1962].  
100 p. col. map, facsim. 20 cm.  
DC369.T63 64-29541

## Thorez, Maurice, 1900-

Textes choisis sur la démocratie. Préf. de Waldeck Rochet. [Paris, Éditions du Parti communiste français, 1962].  
98 p. 20 cm.  
HX269.T49 63-29140 1

## —FRANCE—CONGRESSES

## Parti communiste français. Congrès national.

Съезд Французской коммунистической партии. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры.  
v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)  
JN3007.C6A92 57-39170 rev 2

## —FRANCE—HISTORY

## Volgin, Viacheslav Petrovich, 1879-

Французский утопический коммунизм. Москва, 1960.  
376 p. 23 cm.  
HX704.V6 61-29781

## —FRANCE—PERIODICALS

## Parti communiste français.

Conférences éducatives. 1- sér. Paris, 1951-  
v. 21 cm.  
HX261.P3 62-34051

## —FRANCE—LOIRE (DEPT.) —PERIODICALS

## Le Cri de la Loire.

[Saint Étienne, France].  
v. illus. 42-58 cm. weekly.  
HX5.C67 61-49258 1

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

## —CONGRESSES

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Gruzii. S<sup>o</sup>ed.

Стежкографическа ортез. Тбилиси, Зап. Востока.  
v. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K73S8 64-32580

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

## —PERIODICALS

## Вокзлот агитатора.

[Тбилиси]. Изд-во ЦК КП Грузии.  
v. illus. 10 x 15 cm. semi-monthly.  
JN6598.K73B6 62-68540

## —GERMANY

## Angress, Werner T

Stillborn revolution; the Communist bid for power in Germany, 1921-1923. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.  
xv, 513 p. 25 cm.  
DD249.A27 63-9988

## Arit, Wolfgang, ed.

Deutschlands junge Garde. [Zusammengestellt und bearb. von Wolfgang Arit, Manfred Heinze und Manfred Uhlemann. 2. überarb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1959].  
v. illus. 20 cm.  
HQ799.G5A742 59-53939 1

## Bachmann, Peter, ed.

Sieger der Geschichte; 120 Jahre Geschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung in Bildern und Dokumenten. [Zusammenstellung und Redaktion: Peter Bachmann, Manfred Klem und Kurt Zeisler. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1963].  
120 p. illus. ports, maps, facsim. 88 cm.  
DD238.B25 64-28133

## COMMUNISM

## —GERMANY (Continued)

## Bartel, Walter.

Левые в германской социал-демократии в борьбе против милитаризма в войны. Перевод с немецкого В. Е. Бая, П. В. Полякова и П. Ф. Рыжкова. Ред. и вступ. статья И. Г. Кабина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
680 p. 21 cm.  
DD258.S.R2817 61-20507 ‡

## Bredel, Willi, 1901-.

Für dich—Freiheit; Kurzgeschichten, Skizzen und Anekdoten. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1959.  
212 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kämpfende Kunst)  
PT2603.R409F8 59-44940 ‡

## Deutsches Industriemuseum, Cologne.

Kommunistische Betriebszeitungen; Stand und Taktik der kommunistischen Betriebszeitungsarbeit und die rechtlichen Möglichkeiten ihrer Abwehr. Köln, Deutsche Industrieverlags-GmbH, 1956.  
114 p. 21 cm.  
PN5214.E6D47 61-37402 ‡

## Engelberg, Ernst.

Die deutsche Novemberrevolution 1918/19. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1959.  
23 p. 21 cm. (Karl-Marx-Universität. Leipziger Universitätsreden, neue Folge, Heft 4)  
DD248.E55 50-50335

## Golovachev, Fedor Fedorovich.

Рабочее движение и социал-демократия Германии в годы Первой Мировой войны, август 1914-октябрь 1918 г. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
564 p. 21 cm.  
HDS450.G65 61-37708

## Hirsch, Kurt.

Die Blutlinie; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Antikommunismus in Deutschland. Frankfurt am Main, Röderberg-Verlag, 1960.  
291 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DD238.H5 61-37438 ‡

## Hoffmann, Ludwig, writer on the theater, ed.

Deutsches Arbeitertheater, 1918-1933; eine Dokumentation (von Ludwig Hoffmann und Daniel Hoffmann-Ostwald. Hrsg. vom Institut für Volkskulturforschung beim Zentralhaus für Volkskunst, Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1961.  
796 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN2654.H6 62-41496 ‡

## Jannack, Karl.

Wir mit der roten Nelke. Bearb. von Hans Brüchner. Bautzen, Domowina Verlag, 1959.  
246 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-3724 ‡

## Kolb, Eberhard, 1933-.

Die Arbeiterräte in der deutschen Innenpolitik, 1918-1919. Hrsg. von der Kommission für Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1962.  
432 p. 28 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien, Bd. 28)  
DD248.K65 63-36103 ‡

## Kolbe, Helmut.

Революция 1918 года в Германии. Москва, Знание, 1958.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия 1, № 25-26)  
DD238.K657 50-54802 ‡

## Kommission der Historiker der DDR und der UdSSR.

Wissenschaftliche Konferenz. 1st, Leipzig, 1957.  
Protokoll der Wissenschaftlichen Tagung in Leipzig vom 25. bis 30. November 1957. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.  
2 v. 25 cm.  
DD234.K6 59-39680 rev 2

## Krüger, Horst, 1919-.

Das Ende einer Utopie; Hingabe und Selbstbefreiung früherer Kommunisten. Eine Dokumentation im zweigeteilten Deutschland, hrsg. und eingeleitet von Horst Krüger. Olten, Walter-Verlag, 1963.  
224 p. 21 cm. (Walter Paperbacks: Die Diskussion)  
DD243.K7 64-29569

## Labor, Ernst.

Der Kampf der deutschen Arbeiterklasse gegen Militarismus und Kriegsgefahr, 1927 bis 1929. Herausgeber; Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften beim ZK der SED, Lehrstuhl für Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
368 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-1994

## Liebknecht, Karl Paul August Friedrich, 1871-1919.

Gesammelte Reden und Schriften. Mit einem Vorwort von Wilhelm Pieck. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1958-  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
HX273.L58 1958 59-23602 rev ‡

## Liebknecht, Karl Paul August Friedrich, 1871-1919.

Пабраные речи, письма и статьи. (Перевод с немецкого М. Надеждиной и Е. Гнедина. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
510 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX273.L5655 62-32919 ‡

## Popov, Sergei Ivanovich.

Идейное банкротство современного реформизма; критика философских и социологических концепций западногерманских правых социалистов. Под ред. Г. С. Васецкого. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.  
467 p. 21 cm.  
HX276.P75 64-30424

## Popov, Sergei Ivanovich.

Развитие марксистско-ленинской мысли в Германии в борьбе с реформизмом и ревизионизмом, 1918-1959 гг. Лекция для студентов-заочников философских факультетов гос. университетов. Отв. редактор А. П. Петрашук. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
65 p. 22 cm.  
HX273.P6 61-29789

## Raatjes, John, 1923-.

The role of communism during the Munich revolutionary period, November, 1918-May, 1919. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-592 Mic 59-592  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Reimann, Max.

Rettet das Vaterland; Programm zur nationalen Wiedervereinigung Deutschlands. Rede auf der VII. Tagung des Parteivorstandes der KPD. (n. p.), Parteivorstand der KPD, 1953.  
62 p. 21 cm.  
DD257.25.R43 60-18884 ‡

## Reisner, Larisa Mikhailovna, 1895-1928.

Hamburg auf den Barrikaden und andere Reportagen. Mit einem Nachwort von Otto Braun. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
174 p. 18 cm. (Rote Dietz-Reihe, 4)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-245

## Rupperecht, Adolf.

Wie die Nazis das Eigentum der SPD raubten und zerstörten. Aus den Aufzeichnungen eines ehemaligen leitenden sozialdemokratischen Funktionärs. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
55 p. 18 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2277 ‡

## Schmidt, Konrad, ed.

Feuilleton der roten Presse 1918-1933: Rote Fahne, Junge Garde, Arbeiter-Illustrierte Zeitung, Eulenspiegel, Roter Pfeffer. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.  
179 p. 18 cm. (Kämpfende Kunst)  
AC30.S318 62-37898 ‡

## Schneller, Ernst, 1890-1944.

Arbeiterklasse und Wehrpolitik; ausgewählte Reden und Schriften, 1925-1929. Hrsg. von Karl Heinz Hädicke und Rudolf Meier. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.  
365 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DD251.S314 60-29429 ‡

## Schüddekopf, Otto Ernst.

Linke Leute von rechts; die nationalrevolutionären Minderheiten und der Kommunismus in der Weimarer Republik. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1960.  
547 p. 24 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2251 ‡

## Siemon, Fritz, 1903-.

Deckname M; aus meinen Erlebnissen in der Zeit des Faschismus. Literarische Bearbeitung: Gerhard Neumann, Halle (Saale) Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1960.  
220 p. illus. 10 cm.  
D805.G3S473 63-47755 ‡

## Teschner, Gertraud, ed.

Deutschland in der Zeit der faschistischen Diktatur, 1933-1939; Dokumente und Materialien. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1962.  
159 p. maps. 28 cm. (Quellen zur Geschichte)  
DD256.5.T3 64-32499

## Toppe, Hilmar.

Der Kommunismus in Deutschland. München, G. Olzog, 1961.  
148 p. 20 cm.  
HX276.T67 63-28530 ‡

## Uhlemann, Manfred.

Arbeiterjugend gegen Cuno und Poincaré; das Jahr 1923. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960.  
230 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2284

## Volksbund für Frieden und Freiheit.

Entharfter Kommunismus. Bonn, 1956.  
31 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HX273.V5 57-20683 rev ‡

## —GERMANY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Matern, Hermann.

Im Kampf für Frieden, Demokratie und Sozialismus; ausgewählte Reden und Schriften. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1963.  
2 v. ports. 21 cm.  
HX279.M3 63-53700

## Ulbricht, Walter, 1893-.

Zur Geschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung; aus Reden und Aufsätzen. 7., durchgesehene und erweiterte Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1962-  
v. plates, port. 21 cm.  
HX279.U43 63-51395

## Zetkin, Klara, 1857-1933.

Ausgewählte Reden und Schriften. Mit einem Vorwort von Wilhelm Pieck. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1957-60.  
8 v. illus. 22 cm.  
HX273.Z44A5 57-41810 rev ‡

## —GERMANY—HISTORY

## Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung.

1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1963.  
303 p. 20 cm.  
HX273.G785 64-38501

## Hübner, Hans.

Aus der Geschichte der roten Fahne. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1962.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm. (Kämpfe der deutschen Arbeiterklasse, 8)  
HX273.H75 64-37047 ‡

## —GERMANY—BERLIN

## Werner, Kurt.

Die Köpenicker Blutwoche 1933 (von Kurt Werner und Karl Heinz Biernat. Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
103 p. illus. 20 cm.  
[DD256.3.W] Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-106 ‡

## —GERMANY—DRESDEN

## Dresden. Museum für Geschichte der Dresdner Arbeiterbewegung.

Unter der Fahne der Revolution; die Dresdner Arbeiter im Kampf gegen den 1. Weltkrieg, die Novemberrevolution und die Gründung der KPD in Dresden, 1914-1919. Dresden, 1960.  
82 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Dresdner Arbeiterbewegung, Heft 6)  
DD001.D78D68 60-40570

## —GERMANY—LEIPZIG

## Krause, Ilse.

Die Schumann-Engert-Kresse-Gruppe; Dokumente und Materialien des illegalen antifaschistischen Kampfes (Leipzig, 1918 bis 1945). 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe Beiträge zur Geschichte und Theorie der Arbeiterbewegung, Heft 22)  
DD256.3.K7 64-34046 ‡

## —GERMANY—LUSATIA

## Handrick, Joachim.

DDR-Vaterland der Sorben. Bautzen, Domowina, 1960.  
141 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-1305 ‡

## —GERMANY—RUHR VALLEY

## Köller, Heinz.

Kampfbündnis an der Seine, Ruhr und Spree; der gemeinsame Kampf der KPF und KPD gegen die Ruhrbesetzung 1923. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1963.  
347 p. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Allgemeine Geschichte an der Humboldt-Universität Berlin, Bd. 8)  
HX280.R3K6 64-32338

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Berlin. Institut für Gesellschaftswissenschaften.

Probleme des proletarischen Internationalismus. Aus dem Protokoll der Konferenz des Instituts für Gesellschaftswissenschaften beim ZK der SED über die Bedeutung des proletarischen Internationalismus im Kampf für Frieden und Sozialismus 2. und 3. Juni 1958. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
107 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.B46 59-53110



## COMMUNISM

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- ) (Continued)

- Berlin. Universität. *Institut für Philosophie.*  
Der Staat sind wir; Beiträge zu Problemen der Entwicklung des sozialistischen Staatsbewusstseins in der DDR. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-1753
- Cineris, Karl.  
Jugendweihe und ihre Hintergründe. (1. Aufl., Wurzburg, Echter-Verlag, 1956;  
78 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-010
- Eichhorn, Wolfgang.  
Über die Widersprüche beim Aufbau des Sozialismus. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1959.  
78 p. 20 cm. (Taschenbuchreihe Unser Weltbild, Bd. 9)  
HX280.A2E35 60-31837 †
- Freyer, Friedrich Karl.  
Sozialistische Kulturarbeit auf dem Lande. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1962.  
202 p. 20 cm.  
HX550.P4F7 64-32754 †
- Hager, Kurt, 1912-  
Zur geistigen Situation der Gegenwart; vier Vorträge. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
106 p. 20 cm.  
DD261.2.H3  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-693 †
- Janzen, Nikolai.  
Ein Mensch—wie stolz das klingt. Vom Sinn des menschlichen Lebens. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960.  
270 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-964 †
- Klausener, Erich, 1917-  
Sie lassen Gott nach Plan; zur Methodik der kommunistischen Propaganda gegen Religion und Kirche in Mitteldeutschland. Berlin, Morus-Verlag, 1962.  
308 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX536.K53 63-39523 †
- Konferenz über Probleme der Sozialistischen Gemeinschaftsarbeit, Ballenstedt, 1960.  
Erfahrungen der sozialistischen Gemeinschaftsarbeit; Referat und Diskussionsbeiträge der Konferenz über Probleme der Sozialistischen Gemeinschaftsarbeit 26. und 27. März 1960 in Ballenstedt. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
174 p. 20 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-1627
- Lange, Max Gustav.  
Wissenschaft im totalitären Staat; die Wissenschaft der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone auf dem Weg zum Stalinismus. Mit einem Vorwort von Otto Stammer. Stuttgart, Ring-Verlag, 1955.  
xviii, 296 p. 23 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Politische Wissenschaft, Bd. 51)  
HX280.A2L3 60-29626
- Lohse, Eberhard.  
Handwerk, Privatindustrie und Aufbau des Sozialismus; ein Beitrag zur sozialistischen Umgestaltung des Handwerks und der privatkapitalistischen Industrie in der DDR, von Eberhard Lohse und Siegfried Voigtsberger. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-246 †
- Miller, Reinhold.  
Vom Werden des sozialistischen Menschen; der Kampf des Neuen gegen das Alte auf dem Gebiet der Moral. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-5204 †
- Potsdam. Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht."  
Der deutsche Arbeiter-und-Bauern-Staat. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
408 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-3728 †
- Prauss, Herbert.  
Doch es war nicht die Wahrheit; Tatsachenbericht zur geistigen Auseinandersetzung unserer Zeit. Berlin, Morus-Verlag, 1960.  
286 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-244 †

## Reinhold, Otto.

Das Tempo der ökonomischen Entwicklung der DDR und die Sicherung des Friedens in Deutschland. Der xxx. Parteitag der KPD und die ökonomische Hauptaufgabe der DDR. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
43 p. 20 cm.  
A 60-249 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Rühr, Albert.

Der Meister, Helfer seines Kollektivs (von), Albert Rühr, Herbert Kittmann (und), Stefan Otte. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Tribüne, 1960.  
215 p. illus. 20 cm.  
A 61-3275 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Schattenberg, Hans.

Wir schaffen das sozialistische Dorf; die Aufgaben und die Arbeitsweise der Organe der Staatsmacht in den Gemeinden bei der Entwicklung des sozialistischen Dorfes (von), H. Schattenberg (und), W. Becker. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
80 p. 21 cm.  
A 60-3538 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands. Zentralkomitee.

Der Jugend gehört das Herz und die Hilfe der Partei im Kampf für den Sieg des Sozialismus; Konferenz des Zentralkomitees mit jungen Mitgliedern und Kandidaten der Sozialistischen Einheitspartei Deutschlands, 21. und 22. November 1959. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
194 p. illus. 20 cm.  
A 60-5085 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Stolpovskij, Boris Georgievich.

ГДР строит социализм. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DD261.S82 63-48506 †

## Ulbricht, Walter, 1893-

Über die Dialektik unseres sozialistischen Aufbaus. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
316 p. 21 cm.  
A 60-3600

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Wortman, John August.

The minor parties in the Soviet zone of Germany: the Communist preparation and use of "transmission belts" to the East German middle class. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AG-1 no. 58-7412 Mic 58-7412  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Arbeitsgruppe für Philosophie.  
Wissenschaft und Politik. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
181 p. 20 cm.  
HX280.A2A65 64-41019

## Arbeitstagung über Rolle und Bedeutung des Proletarischen Internationalismus, Halle, 1959.

Proletarischer Internationalismus; Materialien einer Arbeitstagung über Rolle und Bedeutung des Proletarischen Internationalismus Halle, 6./7. November 1959. Zusammengefasst und bearb. von Alfred Anderle und Konrad Heckthauer. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1961.  
235 p. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Geschichte der Völker der UdSSR an der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Reihe B: Abhandlungen, Bd. 1)  
HX280.A2L7 1959 63-27342 †

## Jendretzky, Hans, 1897-

Der gewerkschaftliche Kampf um Frieden, Einheit und Sozialismus, 1945-1948; aus Reden und Aufsätzen. Berlin, Verlag Tribüne, 1961.  
238 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD669.A2J4 62-49270 †

## Matern, Hermann.

Im Kampf für Frieden, Demokratie und Sozialismus; ausgewählte Reden und Schriften. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1963.  
2 v. ports. 21 cm.  
HX279.M3 63-53700

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Albrecht, Ernst F.

Kontakte im Zwielicht; Ziele und Methoden der kommunistischen Infiltration im kommunalen Bereich. Bad Godesberg, Verlag für Publizistik, 1960.  
92 p. 21 cm.  
JS5471.A2A7 63-48207 †

## Kluth, Hans.

Die KPD in der Bundesrepublik; ihre politische Tätigkeit und Organisation 1945-1956. (1. Aufl., Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1959;  
164 p. illus. 24 cm.  
A 60-102

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Richter, Karl, *critic on communism.*

Die trojanische Herde; ein dokumentarischer Bericht. Köln, Verlag für Politik und Wirtschaft, 1959.  
313 p. 16 cm.  
A 60-3722

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands.

Die Alternative unserer Zeit; Auseinandersetzung der Sozialdemokratie mit dem Kommunismus. (Bonn, 1960;  
24 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-4602 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—CONGRESSES

## Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands. Parteidelegiertenkonferenz, Cologne, 1960.

Die Lage in der Bundesrepublik und der Kampf für Frieden, Demokratie und sozialen Wohlstand; Protokoll der Parteidelegiertenkonferenz der Kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands, Februar 1960. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
247 p. illus. 20 cm.  
A 61-2294 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## —GHANA

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Is U. S. money aiding another Communist state? Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Testimony of K. A. Busia, December 8, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 165 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HC517.G6U5 63-61892

## —GT. BRIT.

## Bernstein, Edward, 1850-1932.

Cromwell & communism; socialism and democracy in the great English Revolution. (Translated by H. J. Stanning, New York, Schocken Books, 1963.  
287 p. 21 cm. (Schocken paperbacks, SB64)  
DA405.B4 1963 942.06 63-18392

## —GT. BRIT.—PERIODICALS

Communist Party of Great Britain. *Historians' Group.*

Our history.  
[London,  
no. in v. 27 cm. quarterly.  
JN1129.C62A35 62-30105

## —GREECE

## Comité des réfugiés politiques grecs "Pour la démocratie en Grèce."

За американизация в Гречия. Изд. Комитета греческих полит-эмигрантов "За демократия в Гречия." Перевод с французского М. И. Яковской. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
120 p. 20 cm.  
HV9682.C617 64-41341

## —GUATEMALA

## Comité Coordinador Anticomunista.

El caso de Guatemala ante el Primer Congreso contra la Penetración Soviética en América Latina celebrado en México en mayo de 1954. (Tegucigalpa, 1954.  
79 p. port, diagrs, facsim. 23 cm. (Its Publicaciones)  
F1466.5.C68 62-25051

## Congreso Continental Anticomunista. 1st, Mexico, 1954.

El libro negro del comunismo en Guatemala. Comisión Permanente del Primer Congreso contra la Intervención Soviética en América Latina. México, Secretaría General, 1954.  
325 p. illus., ports, facsim. 20 cm  
F1466.5.C64 1954 58-31366 rev

Congreso Continental Anticomunista. 3d, Lima, 1957. *Delegación de Guatemala.*

Informe al III Congreso contra la Intervención Soviética en la América Latina que tendrá verificativo en la ciudad de Lima, Perú, durante los días 10, 11, 12, 13 y 14 de abril de 1957. Guatemala, 1957.  
24 p. 23 cm.  
F1466.5.C64 1957c 58-31365 rev



## COMMUNISM

## —GUATEMALA (Continued)

Guatemala. *Secretaría de Propaganda y Divulgación.*

Dentro del círculo vicioso: "El ataque al comunismo es un ataque al gobierno, el ataque al gobierno es un ataque a la patria." Bajo este sofisma tenebroso la prensa independiente de Guatemala vivió años de terror durante el régimen de los comunistas. (Guatemala, Impr. Iberia, 1954.)  
24 p., ports., facsim. 28 cm.  
F1466.5.A5 61-30983

Hombres de la liberación. (Primer aniversario de la liberación, homenaje, 1954-1955. Guatemala? 1955.)  
96 p., illus. 30 cm.  
F1466.5.IIG 60-46247 †

U. S. Dept. of State. *Office of Public Services.*  
A case history of communist penetration: Guatemala. (Washington, 1957.)  
21, 73 p., illus., map, ports. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6485. Inter-American series, 32)  
F1466.5.U517 972.8105 57-61515 rev  
Copy 2. F1401.U35 no. 52

Ydégoras Fuentes, Miguel, *Pres. Guatemala.*  
My war with communism, as told to Mario Rosenthal. (Greenwood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.)  
238 p., illus. 22 cm.  
F1466.5.Y3 323.2 63-14843 †

## —HAWAII

## Buchwach, Buck.

Hawaii, U. S. A., communist beachhead or showcase for Americanism? (Honolulu, Hawaii Statehood Commission, 1957.)  
28 p., illus. 23 cm.  
HD6940.H3B8 60-62624 †

Hawaii. *Commission on Subversive Activities.*  
Report to the Legislature of the State of Hawaii. Feb. 25, 1961.  
(Honolulu, v. 28 cm.  
HX517.H3A35 63-44761

## —HONDURAS

Villeda Morales, Ramón, *Pres. Honduras.*

La defensa de la democracia frente a la amenaza comunista; mensaje del ciudadano presidente de la República, doctor Ramón Villeda Morales, al pueblo hondureño (21 de julio de 1952). Tegucigalpa, 1962.  
66 p., 22 cm.  
F1508.V5 62-67527 †

## —HUNGARY

see also Magyar Dolgozók Pártja;  
Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt

Budapest. *Legújabbkori Történeti Múzeum.*  
Legújabbkori Történeti Múzeum évkönyve. 1950-Budapest.  
v. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.  
DB948.B83 60-33880

## Faludy, György.

My happy days in hell. Translated by Kathleen Szasz. (London, A. Deutsch, 1962.)  
498 p., 22 cm.  
PH3241.F2Z52 63-5785 †

## Gimes, Miklós.

Népi demokrácia út a szocializmushoz. (Budapest, MDP Központi Vezetőség Oktatási Osztály, 1948.)  
22 p., 22 cm. (Semináriumi füzetek városi alapfokú szemelvények számára, 3)  
HX260.H8G5 64-38027 †

## Kálmán, Lajos.

The lawyer in communism: memoirs of a lawyer behind the Iron Curtain. With a foreword by Richard Cardinal Cushing. (Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1960.)  
179 p., illus. 22 cm.  
347.9094391 60-4970 †

## Landler, Jenő, 1875-1928.

Válogatott beszédek és írások. Összeállította és a bevezető tanulmányt írta: Gadanez Béla és Szabó Ágnes. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1960.  
579 p., illus. 20 cm.  
DB955.L3 61-36204 †

## Lengyel, József.

Visegráder Strasse. Mit einem Vorwort von Béla Kun. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959.)  
294 p., 21 cm.  
DB955.L475 59-51852 †

Magyar Dolgozók Pártja. *Központi Vezetőség. Párttörténeti Intézet.*

"Előre, hurocra ifjúmunkások!" 1919-1945. (Dokumentum-gyűjtemény. Összeállította Svéd László, a Magyar Munkásmozgalmi Intézet tudományos munkatársa. Budapest, Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó, 1954.)  
618 p., illus., ports. 21 cm. (Válogatott írások a magyar ifjúságmunkásmozgalmak harcos múltjából, 2. köt.)  
HQ799.H8M3 57-38026 rev

Magyar Dolgozók Pártja. *Központi Vezetőség. Párttörténeti Intézet.*

A Magyar Tanácsköztársaság 1919. 2. ján. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1950.  
351 p., illus. (part col.) ports. 20 cm  
DB955.M25 1950 51-19436 rev

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. *Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet.*

A Magyar Tanácsköztársaság jogalkotása (Szerkesztőbizottság: Halász Pál, Kovács István, Peschka Vilmos. Irta: Szabó Lino et al., Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1950.)  
390 p., facsim. 21 cm.  
50-40818

## Péntek, Gyula.

Beszédek köve; Budapest munkásmozgalmi emlékeiből. A Magyar Kommunista Ifjúsági Szövetség 1. Kongresszusának tiszteletére kiadja a KISZ Budapesti Bizottsága és Budapest Fővárosi Tanácsa. (Budapest, 1960.)  
168 p., illus. 21 cm.  
DB876.P4 61-45854 †

## Szamuely, Tibor, 1890-1910.

Alarm; ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze. Mit einem Vorwort von Béla Kun. Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
244 p., illus. 21 cm.  
DB955.S8375 60-32970 †

## Szépal, Arpad.

Les 133 j. a cent trente-trois, jours de Béla Kun. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
283 p., 20 cm.  
DB955.S848 50-18543 †

U. S. Congress. House. *Committee on Un-American Activities.*

A Communist in a "workers' paradise," John Santo's own story; consultation with Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v. 77, v. p. 24 cm.  
HX84.A4 1963 63-61280

## Váli, Ferenc Albert, 1905-

Rift and revolt in Hungary; nationalism versus communism. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.  
xvii, 500 p., fold. map, diagrs. 25 cm.  
DB956.V3 943.9105 61-13745

## Zinner, Paul E.

Revolution in Hungary. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.  
xi, 380 p., 24 cm.  
DB956.Z5 943.9105 62-17062

## —HUNGARY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Magvetők. (Budapest, Táncsics Könyvkiadó, 1959.)

197 p., 20 cm.  
HX260.I18M3 62-65142 †

## —HUNGARY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. *Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár.*

Budapest munkásmozgalmi 1919-1945; bibliográfia. (Labour movement of the city of Budapest, 1919-1945; a bibliography. Összeállította az MSzMP VII. kongresszusának tiszteletére a Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár Budapesti Gyűjteményének munkaközössége. Szerk.: Zoltán József, Budapest, 1959.)  
3 v. (1958-61) illus. (part fold.) 21 cm.  
Z7164.S67B84 60-26181

Budapest. *Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár.*

A magyar nép szabadságáért: a magyar kommunista ifjúsági mozgalom mártírjai; válogatott művek és cikkek bibliográfiája. (A bibliográfia munkálataiban részt vettek: Bálint László et al., Budapest, 1959.)  
88 p., 21 cm.  
Z2148.C6B8 61-22806

## —HUNGARY—CONGRESSES

Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt. *Országos Értekelet, June, 1957.*

Вселегнерская конференция Венгерской социалистической рабочей партии. Будапешт, 27-29 июня, 1957 г. (Перевод с венгерского осуществлен Госполитиздатом; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1958.)  
158 p., 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)  
JN2191.S07A56 1957 61-34515 †

## —INDIA

## Harrison, Selig S.

India: the most dangerous decades. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.  
350 p., illus. 25 cm.  
JQ215.1960.H3 342.54 60-3749 †

## Krishna, Raghuvir.

Fallacies of Marx's communism and its practice. New Delhi, One World Order (Yoga Mission), 1963.  
xviii, 18, 322 p., ports., maps. 16 cm.  
11N394.K7 S A 63-4488

## Liebscher, Gertraud.

Indien im Aufbruch; einige Probleme des antiimperialistischen Befreiungskampfes des indischen Volkes. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.)  
128 p., 21 cm. (Internationale Reihe)  
DS480.84.L5 61-22167

## Mohan Das, S. R.

Communist activity in India (1925-60) (Bombay, Democratic Research Service, 1950.)  
16 p., 22 cm.  
DS480.45.M3 60-45284 †

## Nevett, Albert.

India going red? (2d ed., Poona, Indian Institute of Social Order, 1954.)  
322 p., 22 cm.  
HX40.N4 1954 60-23483 rev †

## Overstreet, Gene D.

Communism in India (by Gene D. Overstreet and Marshall Windmiller. (2d ed., Bombay, Perennial Press, 1960.)  
xiv, 603 p., 24 cm.  
JQ268.C609 1960 S A 64-986

## Sanyal, Bhupendra Nath.

पाकर्स का दर्शन. लेखक भूपेन्द्रनाथ सान्याल. प्रथम संस्करण. प्रयाग, इंडियन प्रेस, १९४५  
[1945]  
3, 2, 100 p., 18 cm.  
In Hindi.  
Bibliography: p. 100

1. Ideological materialism. 2. Communism--India. I. Title.  
Title translated: Markska ká darsana.

B809.8.S27 S A 62-680

## al-Tubji, Fathi.

الرد على العملاء، تأليف فتحى الطربى. (مكتبة الملاء، دار الرنك، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١)  
96 p., 22 cm. (مكتبة الملاء، دار الرنك)  
HX302.T8 NT 62-1391  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —INDIA—KERALA (STATE)

## Padmanabha Pillai, Kainikkara, 1890-

The red interlude in Kerala. (Trivandrum, Kerala Pradesh Congress, 1959.)  
ii, 308 p., 21 cm.  
DS485.K4P32 S A 64-683

## Singh, Jitendra, 1925-

Communist rule in Kerala. New Delhi, Diwan Chand Indian Information Centre, 1959.  
viii, 138 p., tables. 22 cm.  
DS485.K4S3 S A 64-687

## —INDONESIA

## Adjitorop, Jusuf.

Madjulah inteligensia Indonesia, berkerumun disekitar Manipol. Pidato sambutan jang diutjapkan dalam sidang pleno ke-III CC PKI pada akhir tahun 1961. Djakarta, Jajasan Penbaruan, 1962.  
40 p., 15 cm.  
HX402.A68 S A 64-4284

## Aidit, D.

N 1923-  
Избранные произведения; статьи и речи. Перевод с индонезийского. (Переводчики: Г. Л. Кессельбренер и др., Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.)  
782 p., port. 21 cm.  
HX402.A657 63-47386

## Aidit, D.

N 1923-  
Problems of the Indonesian revolution (by D. N. Aidit. Bandung, Demos, 1963.)  
612 p., port. 22 cm.  
JQ779.A65.138 S A 64-7498

## Aidit, D.

N 1923-  
Socialisme Indonesia dan ajaran-ajaran pelaksanaannya. Djakarta, Akademi Ilmu Sosial "Aliarcham", 1962.  
340 p., illus., maps. 23 cm.  
HC447.A75 S A 63-2284

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMMUNISM

—INDONESIA (Continued)

Benda, Harry Jindrich, ed.

The communist uprisings of 1926-1927 in Indonesia: key documents; edited and with an introd. by Harry J. Benda and Ruth T. McVey. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1960.  
xxx, 177 p. maps, tables. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Modern Indonesia Project. Translation series)  
DS643.B4 991.02 60-750 rev

Brackman, Arnold C

Indonesian communism, a history. New York, Praeger (1963).  
386 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 128)  
HX402.B7 335.430991 63-9391 †

Jajasan Pembaruan.

Kita tjinta damai, tetapi lebih tjinta kemerdekaan; gerakan perdamaian dunia dan gerakan pembebasan nasional. Djakarta, 1962.  
74 p. 15 cm.  
HX402.J2 S A 64-4246

Jajasan Pembaruan.

Memerangi subjektivisme. Djakarta, 1963.  
89 p. 15 cm.  
HX402.J23 S A 64-4221 rev

Juti.

Pembinaan djiwa Marhaenisme. Djakarta, Pantjaka (cover 1963).  
v. illus. 18 cm.  
HX402.J8 S A 64-4249

Lukman, M H

Adjakan PKI kepada kaum pengusaha nasional (oleh, M. H. Lukman. Laporan tambahan wakil ketua r CC PKI kepada sidang pleno r CC PKI, disampaikan pada tanggal 11 Februari 1963. Djakarta, Jajasan Pembaruan, 1963.  
32 p. port. 15 cm.  
HD3616.I 42L8 S A 64-4231

Partai Komunis Indonesia.

Program Partai Komunis Indonesia (PKI); disahkan oleh Kongres Nasional ke-vii (luar biasa) 25-30 April 1962. Djakarta, Depagitprop CCOPEI, 1962.  
31 p. 18 cm.  
JQ779.A55A6 S A 64-7469

Pauker, Guy J

Current communist tactics in Indonesia. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961.  
ii, 17 l. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. (Paper, P-2254)  
AS96.R28 no. 2254 61-30472

Pauker, Guy J

Recent communist tactics in Indonesia. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.  
iii, 22 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum. RM-2619-RC)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 2619 61-42533

Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shé, Peking.

印度尼西亞共產黨反殖民主義鬥爭的新階段  
世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1958.  
85 p. 19 cm. (各國共產主義政文丛)  
1. Communism—Indonesia. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Yin-tu-ni-hai-ya kung ch'an tang fan fan chih min chu i  
C 63-1552

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4294.522

—IRAN

Agakhi, A M

Распространение идей марксизма-ленинизма в Иране (до Второй Мировой войны) Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1961.  
250 p. 21 cm.  
HX417.A35 62-49929 †

—ITALY

Bulgakov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

У рабочих Италии. Москва, Профиздат, 1961.  
135 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD8481.B8 62-47162 †

Cammett, John McKay, 1937-

Antonio Gramsci and the "Ordine nuovo" movement; a study in the rise of Italian communism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6999 Mic 59-6999 rev  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Gramsci, Antonio, 1891-1937.

Избранные произведения. Перевод с итальянского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 19  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
HX288.G7A25 60-18766 †

Maitan, Livio.

Teoria e politica comunista nel dopoguerra. (Milano, Schwarz, 1959).  
287 p. 22 cm. (Collana di storia e cultura, 18)  
A 60-247 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Massola, Umberto.

Marzo 1943 (i. e. millenovecentoquarantatre), ore 10 (i. e. dieci). Pref. di Luigi Longo. Roma, Edizioni di cultura sociale, 1950.  
103 p. illus. 19 cm. (Studi e memorie, 3)  
DG572.M387 60-25132 †

Passalacqua, Giuseppe.

3 (i. e. Tre) domande a Togliatti (di, Giuseppe Passalacqua (e) Michele Parrella. A cura del Gruppo dissidente "A. Gramsci." Napoli, 1951.  
53 p. 22 cm.  
JN5657.C63P37 63-48309 †

Pellicani, Michele.

Radiografia del comunismo. Pref. di Ignazio Silone. (1. ed. Roma, Società editrice democratica, 1961).  
67 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P36 64-36991

Scoccimarro, Mauro.

Новая демократия. Перевод с итальянского А. Д. Данилова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
267 p. 21 cm.  
DG577.S357 61-26051 †

Togliatti, Palmiro, 1893-

Problemi del movimento operaio internazionale (1956-1961) (1. ed. Roma, Editori Riuniti, 1962).  
410 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca politica)  
HX44.T6 63-36817 †

Togliatti, Palmiro, 1893-

Речи в Учредительном собрании. Перевод с итальянского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
405 p. 21 cm.  
DG577.T6157 60-36525 †

Yamazaki, Isao, 1907

民主主義における社会主義への前進 山崎功著  
東京 合同出版社 1963.  
222 p. 20 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Italy—Pol. & govt.—1945- 2. Communism—Italy.

1. Title. Title romanized: Minshushugi ni okeru shakaitaishi e no senshin.

HX294.Y3

J 64-671

—ITALY—CONGRESSES

Partito comunista italiano. Congresso. 9th, Rome, 1960.

Atti e risoluzioni. (1. ed. Roma, Editori riuniti, 1960).  
v. 21 cm. (Biblioteca politica, 23-24)  
JN5657.C62A55 1960 62-43373

—ITALY—HISTORY

Spinella, Mario.

2° (i. e. Secondo) breve corso Gramsci: Dalle lotte popolari per il Risorgimento alle lotte dei lavoratori per una Italia socialista. (A cura del Partito comunista italiano. 2. ed. Roma, 1954).  
187 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX288.S67 1954 61-48271 †

—JAPAN

Arahata, Kanson, 1887-

寒村白伝 荒畑寒村著 東京 論争社 1960.  
753 p. illus. 22 cm.  
1. Socialism in Japan. 2. Communism—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kanson Jiden.  
HX412.A78 J 62-1293 †

Communist Information Bureau.

コミンフォルム重要文献集 日刊労働通信社編  
東京 日刊労働通信社 昭和 28 (1953).  
4, 6, 517 p. 22 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Communism—Japan. 3. Nikkan R546 Tefuhin Sha, Tokyo.

Title romanized: Kominforumu juyō bunkan shū.

J 59-3206

Hoover Institution

Ichikawa, Shōichi, 1892-1945.

市川正一著作集 [東京, 日本共産党中央委員会出版部 1962-63].  
2 v. 18 cm.

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō.

Title romanized: Ichikawa Shōichi chosakushū.

HX412.I 25

J 64-767

Inoue, Ichirō, 1895-

其の十次者のこころ 井之口政雄著 京都 三書房 1956.  
190 p. 18 cm. ( 叢書 45)

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Kyōsanahugisha no kokoro.

HX412.I 5

J 59-2795 rev

Hoover Institution

Jiji Mondai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

フロンテ Front. 時事問題研究所編 東京 昭和 35 (1960).  
207 p. illus. 19 cm.  
In Japanese.

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Communist strategy. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Furontō.

HX412.J48

J 62-606 †

Jikyoku Mondai Chōsakai.

われらいかにあるべきか 獨立回復記念出版  
時局問題調査会編 東京 昭和 27 (1952).  
109 p. illus. (part col.) port., col. map. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Warera ika ni arubeki ka.

HX412.J5

J 59-2963

Hoover Institution

Kamiyama, Shigeo, 1905-

日本に於ける革命運動の基本問題 神山茂夫著  
東京 民主評論社 昭和 23 (1948).  
827 p. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Japan—Hist.—1912-1945. 2. Communism—Japan. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon ni okeru kakumei undō no kihon mondai.

DS889.K35

J 61-430:

Cornell Univ. Library

Kamiyama, Shigeo, 1905-

戦後日本国家の諸問題 神山茂夫著 東京 青木書店 1953.  
412 p. illus. 19 cm. (社会科学叢書)

1. Japan—Pol. & govt.—1945- 2. Communism—Japan.

3. Title. Title romanized: Sengo Nihon kokka no shomondai.

DS889.K352

J 60-904 †

Kawakami, Hajime, 1879-1946.

獄中日記 河上肇著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 27 (1952).  
2 v. illus. 18 cm.

3. Title.

Title romanized: Gokuchū nikki.

HX412.K387 1952

J 62-265 †

## COMMUNISM

## —JAPAN (Continued)

**Kokuryō, Goichirō, 1902-1943.**

国領五一郎山本懸蔵著作集 [東京, 日本共産党中央委員会出版部 1963.  
184 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Labor and laboring classes—Japan.  
r. Yamamoto, Kenzō, 1896-1942. *Title romanized:* Kokuryō Goichirō,  
Yamamoto Kenzō chosaku-shū.

HX412.K6

J 64-035

**Langer, Paul Fritz, 1915-**

The Japanese Communists and their struggle for power.  
[Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1962.  
ii, 1, 30 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2871)  
AS88.R28 no. 2871 62-39667

**Makise, Kikue.**

美しき實りのために —主婦黨員の記録 牧瀬  
菊枝著 東京 學生書房 昭和24 [1949]  
205, 4 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Utakushiki rinrei no tame ni.  
J 60-2145

Hoover Institution

**Miyamoto, Kenji, 1908-**

日本革命の展望 綱領問題報告論文集 宮本顯  
治著 東京 日本共産党中央委員会出版部 1961.  
307 p. 19 cm.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Nihon kakumei no tenbō  
JQ1698.K9M5 J 62-1983

**Nihon Kyōsantō. Chūō linkai. Jichitai Tōsakuibu.**

日本共産党国会地方議会議員名簿 日本共産党  
中央委員会自治体対策部集録 東京 日本共産党  
中央委員会書記局 昭和32 [1957]  
60 p. 18 cm.  
日本共産党所在地一覧表: p. 55-60.

r. Title. *Title romanized:* Nihon Kyōsantō kokkai  
chihō gikai jin meibo.  
J 61-4787

Hoover Institution

**Nihon Kyōsantō. Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōiku Bunkabu.**

国際共産主義運動と日本共産党—文献集—日本  
共産党中央委員会宣伝教育文化部編 東京 日本  
共産党中央委員会出版部 1963.  
214 p. 18 cm.

第8回大会第5回中央委員会総会の決議全文: p. 15-30.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communism—Japan. r. Nihon Kyōsantō.  
Zenkoku Tō Taikai. 8th, Tokyo, 1961. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kokusai kyōsantōgi  
undō to Nihon Kyōsantō.

JQ1698.K9A59

J 64-397

**Ōi, Hirosuke, pseud.**

左翼天皇制 大井廣介著 東京 拓文館 昭和  
23 [1956]  
220 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Sayoku tennōsei.  
Real name: Asō Kaichirō.

HX414.O35

J 62-1364

**Sano, Manabu, 1892-1953.**

佐野学著作集 東京 佐野学著作集刊行会 昭  
和28-33 [1957-58]  
5 v. ports. 22 cm.  
Bibliography: v. 5, p. 978-988

1. Socialism in Japan. 2. Communism—Japan. 3. Socialism—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. *Title romanized:* Sano Manabu chosakushū.

HX412.S26

J 62-227

**Shisō no Kagaku Kenkyūkai.**

共同研究 転向 思想の科学研究会編 東京  
平凡社 昭和34-37 [1959-62]  
3 v. 22 cm.

Contents.—上巻第1篇 戦前—中巻第2篇 戦中—下巻  
第3篇 戦後

1. Japan—Intellectual life. 2. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
r. Title: Tenkō. *Title romanized:* Kyōdō kenkyū, tenkō.

DS821.S546

J 60-2844 rev

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Tokuda, Kyūichi, 1894-1953.**

獄中十八年 徳田球一 志賀義雄著 東京 時  
事通信社 昭和22 [1947]  
161 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism—Japan. r. Shiga, Yoshio, 1901- r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Gokuchō jūhachinen.  
J 59-2456

Hoover Institution

**Uchida, Jōkichi, 1912-**

日本資本主義論争 内田穠吉著 [新版] 東京  
新興出版社 1949.

2 v. tables. 22 cm.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 306-421.

Contents.—上巻 新しい問題の理解のために—下巻 戦  
後戦後の中心問題について

1. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Nihon shihonshugi ronbō.  
HX412.U25 1949 J 62-003

**Watanabe, Haruo, 1889-**

日本マルクス主義運動の黎明 渡辺春男著 東  
京 青木書店 1957.  
253 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Socialism in Japan. 2. Katayama, Sen, 1850-1903. 3. Commu-  
nism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Nihon Marukusu-  
shugi undō no reimei.

HX412.W3

J 62-1090

**Watanabe, Kango, 1915-**

日本社会運動史 渡邊観吾著 東京 立花書房  
昭和30 [1955]  
308 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography.

1. Socialism in Japan. 2. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Nihon shakai undō shi.

HX412.W35

J 62-473

**Watanabe, Tetsuzō, 1885-**

反戦反共四十年 渡辺鉄蔵著 東京 自由ワ  
ン社 昭和31 [1956]  
400 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Japan. Pol. & govt. —Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Commu-  
nism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Hanten hankyō shijōnen.

DS880.W36

J 63-365

**Yamamoto, Katsunosuke, 1902-**

共産主義対策 日共批判の基礎知識 山本勝之  
助著 東京 組合書店 昭和25 [1950]  
170 p. 18 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Communism—Japan. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kyōsanshugi taisaku.  
J 60-2193

Hoover Institution

—JAPAN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES**Watanabe, Masanosuke, 1899-1928.**

渡辺政之輔著作集 [東京, 日本共産党中央委  
員会出版部 1962.  
107 p. 18 cm.  
日本共産党創立40周年...記念行事...著作集出版

1. Communism—Japan—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
*Title romanized:* Watanabe Masanosuke chosakushū.

HX412.W38

J 64-1086

## —JAPAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Koyama, Hirotsuke, 1912-**

日本労働運動社会運動研究史—戦前戦後の文献  
解説—小山弘健編 京都 三月書房 1957.  
206, 6 p. 22 cm.

1. Labor and laboring classes—Japan—Bibl. 2. Socialism in  
Japan—Bibl. 3. Communism—Japan—Bibl. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Nihon rōdō undō  
shakai undō kenkyū shi.

J 60-2501

Hoover Institution

## —JAPAN—CONGRESSES

**Nihon Kyōsantō. Zenkoku Tō Taikai.**

Съезд Коммунистической партии Японии.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры.  
v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных комму-  
нистических и рабочих партий)  
JQ1698.K9A55 62-42674

## —KIRGHIZISTAN—PERIODICALS

Коммунист.

Фрунзе.  
v. 27 cm. monthly.  
HX8.K64

62-28273

## —KOREA

**Chosŏn Nodongdang.**

창조노동당 朝鮮労働당 조선민주주의인민공화국  
평壤 조선로동당출판사 1960.  
42 p. 20 cm.

1. Communism—Korea. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tang ŭi kujo wa yōngdo e  
issaeŭ minjuŭi ch'ungang ch'ipkwŏnŭ.

K 63-435

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4200.11

**Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-**

조선로동당제4차대회에서한중합작위원회  
하북군 (1961년 9월 11일) 김일성출판사 평壤, 조선  
로동당출판사 1961.  
187 p. port. 20 cm.

1. Korea (Democratic People's Republic) 2. Chosŏn Nodongdang.  
3. Communism—Korea. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chosŏn Nodongdang (the  
4-ch'a Taehoe esŭ han Ch'ungŭng Wi-  
wŏnhoe saŏp ch'onghwa pogo.

DS935.K515

K 62-718

**Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-**

わが國での社会主義經濟建設のために 金日成  
述; 外國文出版社編集 平壤 外國文出版社 1958.  
7, 581 p. port. 22 cm.

1. Korea (People's Democratic Republic, 1948-)—Econ. condit.  
2. Communism—Korea. r. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Waga kuni de no shakai-  
shugi keisai kensetsu no tame ni.

J 59-2195

Hoover Institution

## COMMUNISM

## —KOREA (Continued)

## Kim, Si-jung.

배일민족해방운동에 있어서 프롤레타리아트가 해  
계모니를 위한 조선공산주의자들의 투쟁 김시중지  
평양 조선로동당출판사 1957.

124 p. 19 cm.

1. Korea—Hist.—Independence movement, 1919. 2. Communism—  
Korea. I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Paell minjok  
haebang undong e issosŏ.

DS916.K52

K 61-312 †

## Oegungmun Ch'ulp'ansa, P'yŏngyang, Korea.

向全世界愛好和平人民控訴 外國文出版社編輯  
平壤 1960.

63 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism—Korea. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Hsiang ch'uan shih chieh  
ai hao ping jen min k'ung su.

C 63-1610

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4294.13

## Oegungmun Ch'ulp'ansa, P'yŏngyang, Korea.

祖國の平和的統一のために 外國文出版社編集  
増補版 平壤 1958.

180 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism—Korea. 2. Korea—Pol. & govt.—1945—  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Sokoku no heiwa teki tōtū no tame ni.

J 60-2531

Hoover Institution

## Pak, Chin-je.

공산주의자들의 민족통일전선형성 과민정  
권수립을 위한 투쟁—조선로동당의 혁명적 노선  
제자 평양 조선로동당출판사 1960.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. Korea—Hist.—Chŏsen, 1910-1945. 2. Communism—Korea.  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Kongsanjuŭi  
tŭi ūi panil minjok.

DS916.P35

K 61-268 †

## Pak, Kwan-su.

現代韓國反共闘争史 朴寛洙著 서울 錦文社  
1962.

219 p. port. 19 cm.

韓國反共闘争十七年誌: p. 185-219

1. Korea—Pol. & govt.—1945—  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Hyŏndae Han'guk  
pan'gong t'ujaeng sa.

DS917.P35

K 64-242

## U. S. Dept. of State.

North Korea: a case study in the techniques of takeover.  
[Washington, 1961].  
122 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Its Publication 7118. Far Eastern  
series, 108)

DS935.U6

951.93

61-61265

## Yi, Tong-jun.

幻像과現實—나의共產主義觀—李東溶著 서울  
東方通信社出版部 樓紀 4294 (1961).

802 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea. 2. Korea (Democratic People's Repub-  
lic)—Pol. & govt. I. Title. *Title romanized:* Hwumang kwa byŏnsil.

DS935.Y5

K 62-308 †

## Yun, Sŭng-ho.

우리民族이 갖는傳統尹承浩著 [평양] 애  
民社 1962.

111 p. port. 18 cm.

1. Communism—Korea. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Uri minjok ūi pinnannŭn chŏnt'ong.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4294.11

## —KOREA—CONGRESSES

## Chosŏn Nodongdang. Taehoe. 3d, P'yŏngyang, Korea, 1956.

Documents and materials of the Third Congress of the  
Workers' Party of Korea, April 23-29, 1956. Pyongyang,  
D. P. R. K., Foreign Languages Pub. House [1956].  
475 p. 22 cm.  
JQ1729.5.A98C42 1956 58-47003 rev

—KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC)

## An, Hong-gi, ed.

홀랑한로동당원이되기 위하여 안홍기편집 평  
양 조선로동당출판사 1958.

107 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Hullung han Nodongdang  
wŏn i toegi wihaŏ.

HX431.K82A3

K 62-20 †

Chosŏn Minjujuŭi Inmin Konghwaguk Kwahagwŏn. Ŭnŭ  
Munhak Yŏn'guso, P'yŏngyang, Korea. Munhak Yŏn'-  
guso.

공산주의 교양과 우리 문학 조선민주주의인민공  
화국과학원어문학연구소문학연구실편집 평양  
조선민주주의인민공화국과학원출판사 1959.

151 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic) 2. Ko-  
rea—Civilization. I. Title. *Title romanized:* Kongsanjuŭi  
kyoyang kwa uri munhak.

HX415.K8C5

K 60-93 rev

## Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-

현계단에 있어서 지방장관과 관료의 임무와 역할  
(1952년 2월 1일 도사군인민위원회장 및 당지 도일군련  
식회의에서 진행된 연설) 김일성[술] 평양 조선  
로동당출판사 1955.

37 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Hyŏn'gyedan e issosŏ chibang  
chŏngkwŏn kigwan tŭi ūi immu wa yŏkhwal.

HX431.K82K47

K 62-19 †

## Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-

공공사업의 발달과 인민경제의 발달에 대하여 (1946년  
9월 28일) 김일성[술] 평양 조선로동당출판사  
1955.

81 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Nodongdang ūi ch'ungjuŭi kwa  
tangnyŏn han ch'ongwŏp e taehayŏ.

HX431.K82K475

K 62-16 †

## Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-

로동당조직적사상적강화: 우리승리의 기초  
(1952년 12월 15일 조선로동당중앙위원회 제 8차  
전원회의에서 진행된 연설) 김일성[술] 평양 조  
선로동당출판사 1956.

73 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Nodongdang ūi chŏjŭkchŏk sasangjŏk  
kanghwa ūn uri seŭngul ūi kihŏ.

HX431.K82K477

K 62-6 †

## Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-

북조선공산당단체의사업에 있어서의 착오와 결  
점에 대하여 (1945년 12월 17일 조선공산당북조선분  
국중앙제3차학대집행위원회에서 진행된 연설) 김  
일성[술] 평양 조선로동당출판사 1955.

18 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Puk Chosŏn kongsandang  
tanch'e tŭi ūi saŏp.

HX431.K82K48

K 62-17 †

## Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-

10월혁명과조선인민의민족해방투쟁—1951년 11  
월 5일—김일성[지] 평양 조선로동당출판사  
1955.

29 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic) 2. Im-  
perialism. I. Title. *Title romanized:* Sŭn ūi byŏngmyŏng  
kwa Chosŏn inmin ūi.

HX431.K82K483

K 62-24 †

## Kim, T'ae-sŏn.

사회주의문화혁명에 대하여 김태선지 김영훈  
편집 평양 조선로동당출판사 1958.

41 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Sahoejuŭi munhwa  
hyŏngmyŏng e taehayŏ.

HX431.K82K5

K 62-18 †

## Kim, Yŏngsuk, pseud.

青春日記 長篇小説 金永淑著 [평양] 文藝社  
樓紀 4293 (1960).

475 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ŏngch'un ilgi.  
K 64-88

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4294.167

## Pak, Ch'ung-bae.

집단주의와 개인주의 박충배지 평양 조선로  
동당출판사 1959.

48 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'iptanjuŭi wa kaetajuŭi  
HX431.K82P3 K 61-313

—KOSOVO I METOHIJA, SERBIA  
(AUTONOMNA OBLAST)  
—CONGRESSES

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Kosova i Metohije. Ōb-  
lasna konferencija.  
Обласна конференција.  
Приштина, Обласни одбор ССРНС за Косово и Метохију.  
v. 21 cm. (Политичка библиотека)  
JN9659.K6S6 62-68065

## —LATIN AMERICA

## Acción Anticomunista Ecuatoriana.

¿Cubanizar al Ecuador? ¿Quito, Editorial Don Bosco,  
1961.  
136 p. 21 cm.  
F9738.A6 61-59631 †

## COMMUNISM

## —LATIN AMERICA (Continued)

**Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezh-**  
*diunarodnykh otnoshenii.*

Национально-освободительное движение в Латинской  
Америке на современном этапе; материалы расширенной  
сессии Ученого совета. Под ред. В. Я. Аварина и М. В.  
Даниленко. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
297 p. 21 cm.  
F1414.A43 62-82974 †

**Alba, Victor.**

Esquema histórico del comunismo en Iberoamérica. 3. ed.,  
revisada y aumentada, de Historia del comunismo en América  
Latina, 1954. México, Ediciones Occidentales, 1960.  
206 p. 20 cm.  
HX177.A4 1960 60-32745 †

**Arévalo, Juan José, Pres. Guatemala, 1904-**

Anti-Kommunism in Latin America; an X-ray of the  
process leading to new colonialism. Translated from the  
Spanish by Carleton Beals. New York, L. Stuart, 1963.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
HX177.A713 335.43098 63-7919

**Arévalo, Juan José, Pres. Guatemala, 1904-**

Antikomunismo en América Latina; radiografía del pro-  
ceso hacia una nueva colonización. Buenos Aires, Editorial  
Palestra, 1959.  
194 p. 21 cm. (Colección: Vertientes de la libertad)  
HX177.A7 60-19162 †

**Arévalo, Juan José, Pres. Guatemala, 1904-**

Antikomunismo en América Latina; radiografía del pro-  
ceso hacia una nueva colonización. 3. ed. Habana, Edi-  
ciones La Tertulia, 1960.  
206 p. 20 cm.  
HX177.A7 1960 61-30920 †

**Arismendi, Rodney.**

Problemas de una revolución continental. Montevideo,  
Ediciones Pueblos Unidos, 1962.  
556 p. 24 cm.  
F1414.A72 62-46518 †

**Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. China.**

Latin America's Red peril; a factual account of Chinese  
communist plots in Central and South America. Taipei,  
1961.  
86 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 46)  
HX177.A75 335.43098 61-44953 †

**Baeza Flores, Alberto, 1914-**

Las cadenas vienen de lejos; Cuba, América Latina y la  
libertad. 1. ed. en español. México, Editorial Letras, 1960.  
748 p. 23 cm.  
HX177.B3 62-25155 †

**Basaldúa, Pedro de.**

La garrá comunista en América Latina. Prólogo de  
Manuel V. Ordóñez. Buenos Aires, Asociación Argentina  
por la Libertad de la Cultura, 1962.  
877 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca de la libertad, 12-13)  
F1414.B35 63-37018 †

**Berle, Adolf Augustus, 1895-**

The cold war in Latin America. Storrs? Conn., 1961?  
20 p. 23 cm. (The Brian McMahon lectures, 1961)  
F1413.B410 62-63027 †

**Berle, Adolf Augustus, 1895-**

Latin America: diplomacy and reality. 1st ed. New  
York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by  
Harper & Row, 1962.  
144 p. 22 cm. (Policy books)  
F1414.B49 327.7308 62-16826 †

**Castro Delgado, Enrique.**

S. O. S. al mundo libre. 1. ed. México, Editorial Letras,  
1961.  
164 p. 20 cm.  
HX179.C3 61-69573 †

**Clements (John A.) Associates, New York.**

Inferno sobre Venezuela. Nueva York, 1968.  
182 p. 22 cm.  
F2326.C558 61-59710 †

**Conferencia Latinoamericana por la Soberanía Nacional, la**  
**Emancipación Económica y la Paz, Mexico, 1961.**

Conferencia Latinoamericana por la Soberanía Nacional,  
la Emancipación Económica y la Paz, México, marzo de 1961.  
México, 1961.  
32 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F1405.9.C59 1961 62-44419 †

**Congreso Continental Anticomunista.**

Memoria. 1.- 1954-  
México.  
v. illus. ports. 23 cm.  
F1415.C58 58-31368 rev

**Congreso Continental Anticomunista. 3d, Lima, 1957.**

Resoluciones del Tercer Congreso contra la Infiltración  
Soviética en América Latina, celebrado en Lima, Perú, del  
10 al 14 de abril de 1957, convocado por la Confederación  
Interamericana de Defensa del Continente. [Lima? 1957].  
50 p. 18 cm.  
F1415.C6 1957g 58-29076 rev

**Congreso Continental Anticomunista. 4th, Antigua, Guate-**  
**malá, 1958.**

xv. Cuarto, Congreso Continental Anticomunista: actas  
de las sesiones, versión taquigráfica, resoluciones; 12 a 16 de  
octubre de 1958, Antigua, Guatemala. Guatemala, 1961.  
418 p. illus. ports. 26 cm.  
F1415.C6 1958a 62-40457

**Conte Agüero, Luis.**

Doctrina de la contra intervención; sovietización de la  
economía cubana. Ponencias, discursos y otros escritos.  
Montevideo, Ediciones Cruz del Sur, 1962.  
143 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.C66 63-32597 †

**Cordovin, Juan José.**

Lo que yo vi en Cuba. Buenos Aires, Editorial San  
Isidro, 1962.  
112 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.C68 62-40459 †

**Corporation for Economic and Industrial Research.**

United States-Latin American relations: Soviet bloc Latin  
American activities and their implications for United States  
foreign policy. A study prepared at the request of the Sub-  
committee on American Republics Affairs of the Committee  
on Foreign Relations, United States Senate ... No. 7.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vii, 127 p. maps, diagrs. tables. 23 cm.  
F1415.C64 980.03 60-60732

**Cott, Vitoldo.**

El oso blanco va al Polo Sur; la Antártida y la penetra-  
ción comunista en América. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, Basses  
[1963].  
234 p. 21 cm.  
G880.C87 63-59283

**Danilevich, M. V.**

Рабочий класс в освободительном движении народов  
Латинской Америки. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1962.  
468 p. 21 cm.  
F1414.D3 62-57915 †

**Dillon, Dorothy Rita, 1917-**

International communism and Latin America; perspec-  
tive and prospects. Gainesville, University of Florida Press,  
1962.  
49 p. 23 cm. (The Latin American monograph series, no. 19)  
HX177.D5 62-63821 †

**Donovan, John.**

Red machete; Communist infiltration in the Americas.  
1st ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
310 p. 21 cm.  
HX177.D6 335.432098 62-10907 †

**Dubois, Jules, 1910-**

Operation America; the communist conspiracy in Latin  
America. New York, Walker, 1963.  
361 p. 22 cm.  
HX177.D8 335.43098 63-11771 †

**Erljman, Jacob.**

El problema del comunismo en América Latina; sus solu-  
ciones. Buenos Aires, Editorial "La Fragua", 1963.  
80 p. 19 cm.  
HX184.E72 64-34291

**Faleroni, Alberto Daniel.**

La subversión comunista en Latinoamérica, sus partidos  
y dirigentes, los agentes secretos, estructura y aparatos,  
prensa y finanzas, repatriación y espionaje, escuelas clandes-  
tinas. Buenos Aires, Ediciones "Frente Americano de la  
Libertad", 1960.  
29 p. 21 cm.  
HX177.F35 61-45302 rev †

**Harbison, John D.**

Castro in the Americas. Toronto, Canadian Institute of  
International Affairs, 1961.  
17 p. 21 cm. (Behind the headlines, v. 21, no. 3)  
F1034.B4 vol. 21, no. 3 62-2174 †

**McClellan, Grant S. ed.**

U. S. policy in Latin America. New York, H. W. Wilson  
Co., 1963.  
208 p. map. 20 cm. (The Reference shelf, v. 35, no. 1)  
F1415.M13 327.7308 63-7300

**Madariaga, Salvador de, 1886-**

Latin America between the eagle and the bear. New York,  
Praeger, 1962.  
192 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
F1414.M28 327.3 61-10518 †

**Martin, Edwin M.**

Communist subversion in the Western Hemisphere.  
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
18 p. 27 cm. (Department of State publication 7508. Inter-  
American series, 85)  
HX177.M3 Copy 2. F1401.U35 no. 85 63-60883

**Martin, Edwin M.**

Cuba, Latin America, and communism. Washington,  
Dept. of State; for sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
29 p. 22 x 10 cm. (Department of State publication 7621. Inter-  
American series, 80)  
F1413.M353 Copy 2. F1401.U35 no. 86 64-60535

**Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of**  
**American States. 7th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.**

Doc. 1-83 (English). San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (ORA/ser.F/11.7) P A 61-104  
Pan American Union. Library

**Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of**  
**American States. 7th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.**

Doc. 1-83 (español). San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
88 pta. in 2 v. 29 cm. (ORA/ser.F/11.7) P A 62-104  
Pan American Union. Library

**Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of**  
**American States. 7th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.**

Final act. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960.  
36 p. 27 cm. (ORA/ser.C/11.7 (English)) PA 61-123  
Pan American Union. Library

**Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of**  
**American States. 8th, Punta del Este, Uruguay, 1962.**

Final act. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
20 p. 28 cm. (ORA/ser.C/11.8 (English)) P A 62-122  
[F1405.5 1059.07 OEA/ser.C/11.8]  
Pan American Union. Library

**Nardone, Benito.**

Peligro rojo en América latina. Montevideo, 1961.  
49 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX227.N3 61-50833 †

**Obrenovich, Alexandra.**

Who is responsible. New York, Carlton Press, 1962.  
444 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1414.O23 327.73 62-5301 †

**Olmedo, José.**

Cuba: la revolución de América. 1. ed. Bogotá, Edi-  
ciones Suramérica, 1963.  
135 p. 21 cm. (Colección América de hoy, 1)  
HX187.O45 64-28368

**Organization of American States. Special Consultative**  
**Committee on Security.**

Initial general report. Washington, Pan American  
Union, 1962.  
70 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.L/x/11.1, rev. 2 (English)) P A 62-124  
[F1405.5 1059.07]  
Pan American Union. Library

**Pfama, Irving Peter, 1906-**

Arena of decision: Latin America in crisis. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
xvii, 384 p. 24 cm.  
F1414.P43 327.7308 62-18185

**Poppino, Rollie E.**

International communism in Latin America; a history of  
the movement, 1917-1963. by Rollie E. Poppino. New  
York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.  
viii, 247 p. 22 cm.  
HX177.P6 335.43098 64-21208

**Програмные документы коммунистических и рабочих пар-**  
**тий стран Америки. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,**  
**1962.**

385 p. 21 cm.  
HX177.P7 64-34859

**Ravines, Eudocio.**

La gran estafa. Madrid, Editorial Autorcha, 1958.  
587 p. 23 cm.  
HX177.R37 1958 63-3861 †

**Ravines, Eudocio.**

La grand estafa. 5. ed. Habana, Editorial Librerías  
Unidas, 1960.  
411 p. 19 cm.  
HX177.R37 1960 61-35998 †

## COMMUNISM

## —LATIN AMERICA (Continued)

- Ray, Philip Alexander, 1911—**  
South wind red; our hemispheric crisis. Chicago, Regnery, 1962.  
232 p. 22 cm.  
HC165.R27 838.917308 62-17063 ‡
- Rivero, Nicolas.**  
Castro's Cuba; an American dilemma. Washington, Luce, 1962.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.C3R5 972.91064 62-10759 ‡
- Rowan, Richard Wilmer, 1894—**  
Cuba: the big Red lie; the startling true story of Red Cuba, Russia's powerful new base for a vast network of spies and saboteurs undermining the Americas! Report on Russian espionage. Kingston, N. Y., Quinn Pub. Co., 1963.  
95 p. 24 cm. (A National events report)  
F1788.R695 63-2448 ‡
- Rubottom, Roy Richard, 1912—**  
International communism in Latin America. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of State, 1960].  
11 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 7084. Inter-American series, 60)  
F1414.R5 Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 80 60-62363
- Rumiantsev, Aleksei Matveevich, ed.**  
Проблемы создания единого антиимпериалистического фронта; материалы обмена мнениями, организованного редакцией журнала "Проблемы мира и социализма" летом 1962 года. Прага, Мир и социализм, 1963.  
129 p. 20 cm. (Международные дискуссии марксистов, 11)  
HX177.R8 64-34589
- Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
英勇斗争中的拉丁美洲各国共产党 世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
201 p. 19 cm. (各国共产主义政党文丛)  
1. Title. 2. Communism—Spanish America. 3. Communist parties.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Ying yung tou cheng chung ti Latin Mei-chou ku kuo kung ch'iu tang.  
HX177.S46 C 61-1489 ‡
- Silva Cabrera, Lautaro, 1917—**  
La herida roja de América. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Handicap, 1959.  
2 v. 28 cm.  
HX177.S5 60-25207 rev ‡
- Tisdelle, A. C.**  
Wake up America! Remember Pearl Harbor! [Ciudad Trujillo, Impresora Arte y Cine, 1959].  
16 p. 22 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-3916
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.**  
Castro-communist subversion in the Western Hemisphere. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 226 p. tables. 24 cm.  
F1414.U47 63-60846
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.**  
Castro Communist subversion in the Western Hemisphere, report by Armistead I. Selden, Jr. and others, of the Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, submitted pursuant to H. Res. 55; a resolution authorizing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to conduct thorough studies and investigations of all matters coming within the jurisdiction of the committee. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
ix, 13 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 185)  
E18.85.U6 63-60904
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.**  
The communist threat in Latin America. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. June 17, 20, and 24, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iii, 81 p. 24 cm.  
F1415.U6 980.03 60-64620
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Communist threat to the United States through the Caribbean. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first, second, session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
pts. in illus. 24 cm.  
F1414.U515 335.482 59-61823 rev

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Cuban aftermath—Red seeds blow South; implications for the United States of the Latin American Conference for National Sovereignty and Economic Emancipation and Peace. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Testimony of Joseph F. Thorning. March 16, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
ii, 62 p. 24 cm.  
F1405.9.C59 1961 62-60111
- Vela Monsalve, Carlos.**  
Golpeteo comunista; 107 trozos breves denunciando los métodos, los errores, la inmoralidad comunista. [Quito, Editorial Don Bosco, 1962].  
138 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.V4 62-44931 ‡

## —LATIN AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- California. University. University at Los Angeles. Center of Latin American Studies.**  
Communism in Latin America, a bibliography; the post-war years (1945-1960) Compiled by Ludwig Lauerhass, Jr., research assistant, Los Angeles, 1962.  
x, 78 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.S67C3 016.33543098 62-63357 ‡

## —LATVIA

- Millers, Visvaris.**  
Развитие советской государственности в Латвии. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит.-пр., 1961.  
174 p. 21 cm.  
JN6733 1961.M5 62-39239
- Steinbergs, Valentins.**  
Latvijas darbajauzu cina par padomju varu 1917. gadā. K. Kauliņa redakcijā. [Tulkotais A. Kāns, Rīgā, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957].  
269 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.  
DK511.L178S716 63-35850
- Trejš, Richards.**  
Komunistiskā darba kustība Padomju Latvijas uzpēmos, 1958-1961. Rīgā, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1962.  
121 p. 17 cm.  
HX315.6.T7 64-35395

## —LATVIA—PERIODICALS

- Божнот агитатора.**  
[Рига, Латвийское газетно-журнальное изд-во. v. пар. 10 x 15 cm. semimonthly.  
JN6739.A8K52 62-68539
- Коммунист Советской Латвии; общественно-политический журнал.**  
[Рига, Латвийское газетно-журнальное изд-во. v. in illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.  
HX8.K568 60-35093
- Padomju Latvijas komunisti.**  
Rīgā, Latvijas laikrakstu un žurnālu izdevniecība. v. in illus. 27 cm. monthly.  
HX8.P23 61-37298

## —LITHUANIA

see also Lietuvos Komunistų partija

- Atamukas, Salomonas.**  
Būti komunistu—garbė; xxi TSKP suvažiavimas. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1961.  
112 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.A3 64-43669
- Čibiras, Kazimieras, 1911—**  
Diez años de martirio; la ocupación soviética de Lituania desde la perspectiva de un decenio por Casimiro Verax pseud. Editado por Francisco Ramanauskas bajo los auspicios del Centro pro Liberación de Lituania en Argentina; Buenos Aires, 1950.  
74 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DK511.L27C46 947.5 53-28857 rev ‡
- Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija, Vilna. Visuotinis susirinkimas.**  
Mokslas Tarybų Lietuvoje. [Redakcinė kolegija: J. Matulis et al., Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1961].  
384 p. diagr. 23 cm.  
DK511.L27L495 62-42887

- Murauskas, Vytautas Jonas.**  
Komunistinė moralė. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960.  
151 p. 20 cm. (Auklė/imas ir saviavika)  
BJ1390.M3 63-42408 ‡

- Vaišnoras, Feliksas, 1897—**  
Į šviesų gyvenimą; iš atsiminimų. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960.  
251 p. ports. 21 cm.  
HX315.65.V3 64-44738

- Vinickis, Jankelis.**  
Duonos nebuvo per daug. Vilnius, Valstybinė grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1960.  
574 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
HX315.65.V5 64-38059

- A visit to Soviet occupied Lithuania, by a Chicagoan.**  
Chicago, Lithuanian American Council, 1962.  
101 p. illus. 18 cm.  
DK511.L27V43 63-37730 ‡

## —LITHUANIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Didžiulis, Karolis, 1894-1958.**  
Už laudies laime; atsiminimai, straipsniai, laiškai, kalbos. [Sudarė J. Lebedys, Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1963].  
357 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
HX315.65.D5 63-55719

## —LITHUANIA—PERIODICALS

- Божнот агитатора.**  
[Вильнюс]. v. 10 x 15 cm. semimonthly.  
JN6745.A98K54 62-68538

## —LOUISIANA

- Louisiana. Legislature. Joint Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Activities of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, inc., in Louisiana. Baton Rouge, 1963-64.  
2 v. illus., ports. 23 cm. (Its Report no. 4-5)  
HX91.LS43 no. 4, etc. 64-63311 rev

## —MACEDONIA—CONGRESSES

- Socijalistički savez na radotniot narod na Makedonija. Kongres.**  
Конгрес на Социјалистичкиот союз на работниот народ на Македонија. Скопје. v. 23 cm.  
JN9679.M3S59 62-66542

## —MACEDONIA—PERIODICALS

- Socijalistički savez na radotniot narod na Makedonija. Glaven odbor.**  
Билтен; информативно-инструктивен орган. г. 1-1956.  
Скопје. v. in 24 cm. monthly.  
JN9679.M3S58 63-38563

## —MALAYA

- Holman, Dennis, 1915—**  
Noons of the ulu. With a foreword by Gerald Templer. London, Heinemann, 1953.  
233 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS595.6.N6H6 915.95 59-29204 rev ‡

- Robinson, John Bradstreet Perry.**  
Transformation in Malaya. London, Secker & Warburg, 1956.  
232 p. fold. map. 21 cm.  
DS596.R6 New York Univ. Libraries A 57-4392 rev

## —MEXICO

- Confederación de Trabajadores de México.**  
La CTM contra las actividades antimexicanas. [México, Confederación de Trabajadores de México, Comité Nacional, 1959].  
40 p. 23 cm.  
HD8112.C48 59-48275 ‡

- García Treviño, Rodrigo.**  
La ingerencia rusa en México y Sudamérica: pruebas y testimonios; documentos fehacientes de Lázaro Cárdenas, Diego Rivera, Vicente Lombardo Toledano, David Alfaro Siqueiros, Emilio Portes Gil, Maxim Litvinov, etc. [I. ed., México, Editorial América, 1959].  
258 p. 20 cm.  
F1235.G3 60-28294 ‡

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

## —MEXICO—CONGRESSES

**Partido Comunista Mexicano.** *Congreso.*  
Национальный съезд Мексиканской коммунистической партии.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры.  
т. 20 см. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)  
JL1298.C6A25 62-42673 rev

—MOLDAVIAN S. S. R.  
—PERIODICALS

**Коммунист Молдавии; теоретический и политический журнал.**  
Киевские, Партийное изд-во ЦК КП Молдавии.  
т. 20 см. monthly.  
HX3.K567 64-37838

## —MONTENEGRO

**Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore. Glavni odbor.**  
Drugi plenum Glavnog odbora SSRN Crne Gore. Četvrti plenum Centralnog komiteta SK Srbije. Glavni urednik Ljubica Stanićević. Beograd, Kultura, 1961.  
108 p. 20 cm. (Politička dokumentacija, 3)  
JN9659.A5K635 63-36323

## —NEAR EAST

**Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 1921—**  
Communism and nationalism in the Middle East. 2d ed., with a postscript. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1957.  
375 p. 23 cm.  
DS63.L35 1957a 956 61-38571 †

**al-Mufti', Lamf.**  
حقيقة وأسرار الشيوعية المحلية، تأليف لمي الطيحي، القاهرة، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦٢.  
158 p. 22 cm. (الكتبة السياسية)  
DS63.M82 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-1159

**al-Nimr, 'Abd al-Mun'im.**  
الإسلام والشيوعية، تأليف عبد المنعم النمر. مصر، دار الكتب العربي، ١٩٥٢، ١٩٥٢؟  
187 p. 25 cm.  
HX380.5.N5 N E 62-598 †

**al-Nimr, 'Abd al-Mun'im.**  
الإسلام والشيوعية، تأليف عبد المنعم النمر. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، دار الكتب العربي، ١٩٥٦، ١٩٥٦.  
234 p. 22 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

**Qal'aji, Qadri.**  
تجربة عربي في الحزب الشيوعي، تأليف قادي قلججي. بيروت، دار الكتب العربي، ١٩٥٩، ١٩٥٩؟  
200 p. 21 cm.  
HX380.5.Q3 N E 61-159

**U. S. Information Agency. Research and Reference Service.**  
Selected Communist propaganda activities in the Near East and South Asia, 1962. Washington, 1963.  
11, 101 p. tables. 27 cm.  
HX44.U827 69-65101

## —NETHERLANDS

**Bakker, M.**  
Октябрьская социалистическая революция и рабочее движение в Нидерландах. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1957.  
87 p. 20 cm. (Октябрьская революция в России и мировое освободительное движение)  
HX307.B3 58-33967 rev

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist activities among Puerto Ricans in New York City and Puerto Rico. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
2 pts. (v. 1205-1222, iv p.) 24 cm.  
HX172.U5 335.43097295 60-61234

## —NEW ZEALAND

**Scott, Sidney Wilfred.**  
Rebel in a wrong cause. Auckland, Collins, 1960 †  
255 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX482.S3 60-42904 †

## —OHIO—CLEVELAND

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist activities in the Cleveland, Ohio, area. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
2 pts. (vi, 989-1163, viii p.) illus. 24 cm.  
HX92.C6A53 62-62410

## —PANAMA

**Dubois, Jules, 1910—**  
Danger over Panama. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.  
409 p. 22 cm.  
F1567.D5 986.205 64-28196

## —PARAGUAY

**Ynsfrán, Edgar L.**  
La irrupción moscovita en la Marina Paraguaya. Asunción, 1947.  
89 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 21 cm.  
F2680.Y54 989.2 49-15561 rev\*

**Ynsfrán, Edgar L.**  
Tapehuasa (Encrucijada); o camino de Yanán, o camino de tradición. Asunción, 1961.  
28 p. 21 cm.  
F2689.Y55 62-41736 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA

**Cvetic, Matthew, 1909—**  
The big decision; based on the experiences of Matt Cvetic, former FBI counterspy. Hollywood? Calif., 1959.  
210 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX91.P4C9 335.4309748 60-641 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Revitalizing of the Communist Party in the Philadelphia area. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. October 29 and 30, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
2 pts. (iii, 108 p.) illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HX92.P5A48 1959 329.8 60-60265

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

see also Hukbong Mapagpalaya ng Bayan  
(Philippine Islands)

**Catholic Action of the Philippines. Vigilance Committee.**  
Philippine anthology on communism. Manila, 1962 †  
v. 21 cm.  
HX406.C3 63-42542 †

**Sabelino, Conrado S. 1911—**  
A study of the legal (or parliamentary) struggle of the communist movement in the Philippines. Quezon City †, 1958.  
224 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JQ1419.A5C66 S A 62-900 †

## —POLAND

see also Polska Partia Robotnicza

**Cyrankiewicz, Józef, 1911—**  
Budujemy wspólny dom. Warszawa, Książka, 1948.  
82 p. 22 cm.  
JN6769.A13C9 60-45906 †

**Gryfin, Maciej.**  
Młodzi agitatorzy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954.  
108 p. illus. 18 cm. (Wykorzystaj dobre doświadczenia)  
DK443.G78 60-39560 †

**Krzemień, Leszek.**  
O ojczyźnie i patriotyzmie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1951.  
78 p. 22 cm.  
JC829.K69 60-19346

**Krzemień, Leszek.**  
Przedwio ideologicznemu rozbiciu partii; o niektórych problemach rewizjonizmu na tle pewnych publikacji prasowych w Polsce w latach 1956-57. Wyd. 2., popr. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959.  
137 p. 21 cm.  
HX315.7.K7 1959 60-19343 †

**Milosz, Czesław.**  
El pensamiento cautivo. Pref. de Karl Jaspers. Traducción de E. Revol. 2. ed. española. Río Piedras, Ediciones de la Torre, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1957.  
251 p. 24 cm.  
DK411.M488 1957 63-37736

## Penzik, Irena.

Ashes to the taste. New York, University Publishers [1961].  
378 p. 22 cm.  
DK443.P42 943.805 61-8736 †

## Radio Free Europe. Audience Research Section.

Some aspects of the social-psychological and political climate in Poland; an attitude survey. Munich, 1961.  
78 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HM263.R22 62-46614

## Staar, Richard Felix, 1923—

Poland, 1944-1962; the Sovietization of a captive people. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1962.  
xviii, 800 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
DK443.S7 943.805 62-15027

**Wznowienie zagadnienia budownictwa socjalizmu w Polsce.**  
Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1960.  
606 p. 20 cm. (Materiały do studiowania podstaw marksizmu-leninizmu)  
HX315.7.W4 61-28476 †

## Zawadzki, Sylvester.

Dyktatura proletariatu i jej specyficzna forma w naszym kraju; na podstawie stenogramu wykładu wygłoszonego na centralnym kursie Wydziału Propagandy i Agitacji KC PZPK. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1958.  
78 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteczka zagadnień marksizmu-leninizmu)  
HX315.7.Z4 59-51993 †

—POLAND—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

**Aktualne zagadnienia polityki partii i rządu; materiały dla kół dyskusyjnego bieżącej polityki partii i rządu.** Na podstawie stenogramów wykładów wygłoszonych na centralnym kursie partyjnego aktywów propagandowego w lutym 1957 r. J. Morawski et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1957.  
150 p. 21 cm.  
HX315.7.A7 61-44968 †

**Szerer, Barbara, ed.**  
Z niedawnej przeszłości; wspomnienia KPP-owców. (Wyd. 1.) Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1959.  
354 p. 20 cm.  
HX315.7.S88 64-30616 †

## —POLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Korman, Zanna, ed.**  
Materiały do bibliografii polskiego ruchu robotniczego, 1918-1939. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960—  
v. 25 cm.  
Z7165.P7K6 60-12060

## —POLAND—HISTORY

**Krzemień, Leszek.**  
Kropka w potoku. Warszawa, Iskry, 1961.  
430 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX315.7.K68 62-65155 †

**Ludzie bliscy.** Warszawa, Iskry, 1960.  
210 p. ports. 20 cm.  
HX315.7.L85 63-45660

**Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny.**  
Zakład Historii Partii.  
Zarys historii polskiego ruchu robotniczego, lipiec 1944-styczeń 1947. Zespół autorski: Władysław Góra et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
JN6769.A5K629 62-27712

**Szczygielski, Zbigniew.**  
Z dzieł rad delegatów robotniczych w Polsce. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1960.  
110 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN6769.A5K66 61-37562 †

## —POLAND—PERIODICALS

**Z pola walki; kwartalnik poświęcony dziejom ruchu robotniczego.** rocz. 1- (nr. 1- ) 1958-  
Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza.  
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 24 cm.  
HX315.7.Z2 61-32188

## —POLAND—KRAKOW (VOIVODESHIP)

**Szkice z dziejów ruchu komunistycznego w województwie krakowskim.** Opracowali: Józef Buszko et al. Redaktor: Kazimierz Olaszński. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958.  
255 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX260.K7S3 59-46182 †

## —POMERANIA, POLISH

**Steyer, Donald.**  
Organizacje robotnicze na terenie województwa pomorskiego w latach 1920-1939. Toruń, Wydawn. Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1961.  
239 p. 24 cm.  
HD559.P6257 62-67493 †

## —PORTUGAL

see also Partida Comunista Portugues

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM (Continued)

## —PUERTO RICO

El Caribe, *Santo Domingo*.

Puerto Rico: breeding ground for communism. Ciudad  
sic, Trujillo, 1964.  
47 p. 24 cm.  
F1976.E6 55-22552 rev 1

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.

Communist activities among Puerto Ricans in New York  
City and Puerto Rico. Hearings before the Committee on  
Un-American Activities, House of Representatives. Eighty-  
sixth Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1960.  
2 pts. (v. 15053-1722, iv p.) 24 cm.  
HX172.U5 335.43097295 60-61234

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Rumilly, Robert, 1897-

L'infiltration gauchiste au Canada français. Montréal  
[1956].  
147 p. 19 cm. (His Mon cahier, no 1)  
F1053.R94 59-53273

## —ROMANIA

Florian, Radu.

Teoria marxist-leninistă a revoluției socialiste. București,  
Editura Politică, 1961.  
149 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HX372.F55 62-36921 †

Institutul Român pentru Relațiile Culturale cu Străinătatea.

Les visiteurs étrangers parlent de la République populaire  
roumaine. [Bucarest, 1952].  
181 p. 24 cm.  
DR267.I 57 54-27681 rev 2 †

Ionescu, Ghită.

Communism in Rumania, 1944-1962. London, New York,  
Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xvi, 378 p. 23 cm.  
DR267.I 65 949.803 64-55367

Pantazi, Radu.

Filozofia marxistă în România; sfârșitul secolului al xxx-  
lea și începutul secolului al xx-lea. București, Editura Poli-  
tică, 1963.  
221 p. 20 cm.  
HX372.P25 64-34296

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Comitetul Central.

Statement on the stand of the Rumanian Workers' Party,  
concerning the problems of the world communist and work-  
ing-class movement, endorsed by the enlarged Plenum of  
the C. C. of the R. W. P., held in April 1964. [Bucharest,  
Rumanian News Agency, 1964].  
54 p. 24 cm. (Documents, articles, and information on Rumania)  
JN9639.A3M816 64-4987

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Comitetul Central. Institutul  
de Istorie a Partidului.

Victoria insurecției populare de la 23 August 1944, organi-  
zată și condusă de P. C. R. în condițiile înaintării Armatei  
Sovietice eliberatoare pe teritoriul României; lupta maselor  
populare conduse de P. C. R. pentru instaurarea regimului  
democrat-popular, 6 Martie 1945. Elaborat de un colectiv  
al Institutului de Istorie a Partidului de pe lângă C. C. al P.  
M. R. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Poli-  
tică, 1956.  
50 p. 20 cm. (In ajutorul celor ce urmează cercurile de studiere  
a istoriei P. M. R.)  
DR267.P3 58-43103 rev

Puni, Simion.

Formarea conștiinței socialiste a oamenilor muncii din  
R. P. R. București, Editura Politică, 1960.  
118 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HX374.Z7P8 1960 62-44125 †

Puni, Simion.

Formarea conștiinței socialiste a oamenilor muncii din  
R. P. R. București, Editura Politică, 1961.  
111 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HX374.Z7P8 1961 62-44126 †

Rubel, Raoul S 1881-

Messages de l'enfer. Version française par Alain Com-  
bier. Paris, Librairie Fishbacher, 1958.  
810 p. 22 cm.  
DR267.R704 62-31700 †

Rura, Michael J

Reinterpretation of history as a method of furthering  
communism in Rumania, a study in comparative historiogra-  
phy. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1961.  
xi, 128 p. 23 cm.  
DR216.7.R8 949.8 62-3973

—ROMANIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURESAcademia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Filo-  
sofie.

Dezvoltarea conștiinței socialiste în Republica Populară  
Română; contribuții la cercetarea problemei. [Redacția  
generală: Marcel Breazu. București, Editura Academiei  
Republicii Populare Romine, 1961].  
518 p. 21 cm.  
HX374.A65 62-40224

## —ROMANIA—HISTORY

Moș, Gh.

Contribuții la istoria organizației marxist-leniniste de  
tineret din România, de Gh. Moș, V. Ștefănescu și C.  
Mocanu. [București, Editura Tineretului, 1959-  
v. illus. 20 cm.  
HX372.M6 60-29486 †

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Comitetul Central. Institutul  
de Istorie a Partidului.

Lección en ajutorul celor care studiază istoria P. M. R.  
București, Editura Politică, 1960.  
688 p. 23 cm.  
JN9639.A5C6493 62-27645

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Comitetul Central. Institutul  
de Istorie a Partidului.

Lektionen zum Studium der Geschichte der R.A.P.  
Bukarest, Politischer Verlag, 1960.  
781 p. 22 cm.  
JN9639.A5C6494 62-26974

## —RUSSIA

see also Civics, Russian

Afanas'ev, Viktor Grigor'evich.

Великий принцип. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962].  
71 p. 17 cm.  
HX313.A55 64-32973

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut filosofii.

Строительство коммунизма и проблемы культуры.  
[Под общ. ред. А. Н. Маслина и А. И. Арнольдова;  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963].  
480 p. 22 cm.  
DK276.A7 63-51654

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Otdelenie filosoficheskikh i pravovykh  
 nauk.

От социализма к коммунизму. [Редколлегия: П. Н.  
Федосеев и др. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1962].  
740 p. 22 cm.  
HX313.A63 63-44408 †

American Committee for Liberation.

Two sides of the coin; a demonstration of the need for  
objectivity. New York, 1953.  
15 p. 22 cm.  
DK266.A2A49 56-18403 rev †

Andropov, Iurii Vladimirovich.

Ленинизм озаряет наш путь; доклад на торжественном  
заседании в Москве, посвященном 94-л годовщине со дня  
рождения В. И. Ленина 22 апреля 1964 года. Москва,  
Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964.  
30 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.A66 64-59927

Ashkhabad, Russia. Institut istorii partii.

XX съезд—съезд строителей коммунизма; материалы  
для пропагандистов. [Под ред. О. О. Шахмурдова и  
А. А. Рослякова; Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во,  
1959].  
123, 4 p. 20 cm.  
HC836.2.A84 64-34656

Atamukas, Salomonas.

Būti komunistu—garbė; XXII TSKP suvažiavimas. Vil-  
nius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla,  
1961.  
112 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.A8 64-48669

Bautina, N

V

ed.

Экономические закономерности перехода от социа-  
лизма к коммунизму. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
281 p. 21 cm.  
HC836.2.B3 63-41720 †

Belov, Mikhail Vasil'evich.

Ведущая сила развития советского общества. Москва,  
Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
408 p. 23 cm.  
JN6598.K7B373 61-23847

Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.

The origin of Russian communism. [Translated from the  
Russian by R. M. French. Ann Arbor, University of Michi-  
gan Press, 1960].  
191 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA34)  
HX312.B42 1960 335.411 60-50122

Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.

The Russian revolution. [Ann Arbor, University of  
Michigan Press, 1961].  
91 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks for the study of communism  
and Marxism, AA35)  
BR936.B44 1961 209.47 61-42468 †

Bobkov, Karl Illarionovich.

Основные черты переходного периода от капитализма к  
социализму, лекция. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.  
63 p. 21 см. (Лекции по политической экономии)  
HX44.B6 61-22466 †

Bocheński, Innocentius M 1902-

Handbook on communism. Edited by Joseph M. Bochen-  
ski and Gerhart Niemeyer. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
688 p. 24 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world  
communism, no. 111)  
HX276.B723 335.43 62-17483 †

Boffa, Giuseppe.

Le grand tournant (de Staline à Khrouchtchev) Traduit  
de l'italien par Jean Noaro. Paris, F. Maspero, 1960.  
387 p. 21 cm. (Cahiers libres, no 9-10)  
DK274.B614 61-36199 †

Borisov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.

Полная и окончательная победа социализма в СССР.  
Ленинград, 1960.  
55 p. 20 cm.  
DK274.3 1960.B36 61-25227 †

Borisov, Viktor.

Огни эмоций ...; фельетоны. Мюнхен, Изд-во Центр.  
объединения полит. эмигрантов из СССР, 1960.  
68 p. 21 cm.  
DK274.3 1960.B63 63-50092 †

Bregel', Enokh Iakovlevich, 1908-

Политическая экономия социализма. Допущено в ка-  
честве учеб. пособия по полит. экономии для заочных  
экон. вузов и факультетов. [Написано авторским коллек-  
тивом, под ред. Э. Я. Брегеля и др. Москва, Высшая  
школа, 1963].  
476 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HB179.B8222 64-48476

Brezhnev, Leonid I'ich, 1906-

Ленинизм—великое знамя борьбы за торжество комму-  
низма; доклад на торжественном заседании в Москве,  
посвященном 89-л годовщине со дня рождения В. И.  
Ленина. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
29 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.B7 60-18760 †

Budennyi, Semen Mikhailovich, 1883-

Нерушимый союз. [Москва, Профиздат, 1959].  
134 p. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)  
DK266.B33 60-41971 †

Bukharin, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1888-1938.

El A. B. C. del comunismo. [2. ed. La Paz, Bolivia,  
Editorial Trabajo, 1964].  
131 p. 18 cm.  
HX314.B927 1954 63-87110 †

Bukharin, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1888-1938.

... ABC do comunismo, tradução de Aristides Lobo. Cari-  
tiba, etc., Editora Guaira limitada, 194-  
200 p., 21. 18 cm. (Estante do pensamento social, n.º 2)  
HX314.B826 47-37013 rev

Bulakov, Vladislav Prokop'evich.

Великая цель: что такое коммунизм? Пермь, Пермское  
книжное изд-во, 1960.  
61 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о коммунизме)  
HX44.B76 61-44522 †

Cadwell, Roy.

Communism in the modern world. Philadelphia, Dor-  
rance, 1962.  
251 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.C3 335.43 62-11054 †

Cantril, Hadley, 1906-

Soviet leaders and mastery over man. New Brunswick,  
N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1960.  
173 p. 21 cm.  
HX312.C3 321.642 60-14204 †

Castro Delgado, Enrique.

La vida secreta de la Komintern; cómo perdí la fe en  
Mosú. [1. ed. Madrid, Ediciones y Publicaciones Espa-  
ñolas, 1950].  
419 p. 22 cm. (Colección Temas actuales)  
HX111.5C35 1950 62-50459 †

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.

A citizen's course in freedom vs. communism; the eco-  
nomics of survival. Washington, 1961.  
8 v. illus. 22 cm.  
HC59.C42 61-18198 †



## COMMUNISM

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

## Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.

A citizen's course in freedom vs. communism, the economics of survival; discussion leader's manual. (Washington? 1961?)

1 v. (loose-leaf) 80 cm.  
HC59.C422 335.437 61-66729 †

## Changli, Irina Ivanovna.

Нам жить при коммунизме. (Москва; Московский рабочий, 1962.  
78 p. 17 cm.  
HX313.C45 62-66532 †

## Chesnokov, Dmitrii Ivanovich, ed.

Закономерности перехода от социализма к коммунизму. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
246 p. 22 cm.  
HX313.C47 64-48934 †

## Cliff, Tony.

Russia: a Marxist analysis, by T. Cliff. (London, International Socialism, 1964.  
84 p. 21 cm.  
HC355.C528 64-55414

## The Communist blueprint for the future; the complete texts of all four Communist manifestoes, 1848-1961. Intro. by Thomas P. Whitney. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1962.

xiv, 240 p. 19 cm.  
HX313.C6 335.430947 62-9400

## Coolidge, Olivia E.

Makers of the Red Revolution. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK266.C598 321.642 63-10900 †

## Dallin, David J., 1889-

眞實のソ連 The real Soviet Russia. D. J.ゲーリン著 直井武夫譯 東京 法政大學出版局 昭和24 (1949).

8, 4, 359 p. port., diagr. 19 cm.  
In Japanese.

## 1. Russia—Hist.—1917-

## 2. Communism—Russia. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Shinghan no Sosen.

Name originally: David J. David Levin.

DK267.D1863 J 61-4114  
Hoover Institution

## Dallin, David J., 1889-

蘇聯真相 余風譯 (台北), 國立編譯館 民國39 (1950).  
300 p. illus. 19 cm.

## 1. Russia—Hist.—1917-

## 2. Communism—Russia. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Sullen chen hsiang.

Name originally: David J. David Levin.

DK267.D18614 O 61-2770 †

## Daniels, Robert Vincent.

The conscience of the revolution: Communist opposition in Soviet Russia. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.  
xi, 528 p. diagr. 25 cm. (Russian Research Center studies, 40)  
HX312.D34 647.0841 60-10035

## Daniels, Robert Vincent, ed.

A documentary history of communism; edited, with introd., notes, and new translations, by Robert V. Daniels. New York, Random House, 1960.  
321, 336 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.D3 335.4309 60-6380 rev 1

## Davis, Mary Clair (Murphy) 1915-

Soviet problems, propaganda and language, and dialectic dictionary, by M. Clair Davis, B. B. Culver, and, H. H. Bentia. Los Angeles, Western Research Pub. Co., 1961.  
74 p. 28 cm.  
HX314.D3 335.41 61-47962 †

## Dewey, John, 1859-1952.

Impressions of Soviet Russia and the revolutionary world, Mexico, China, Turkey, 1929. Intro. and notes by William W. Brickman. (New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964.  
178 p. 19 cm. (Teachers College, Columbia University. Comparative education studies)  
DK267.D4 1964 908 64-12485

## Dmitriev, Viktor Nikolaevich.

Коммунизм—светлое будущее человечества. Под общ. ред. Ф. В. Носова. (Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960.  
48 p. 20 cm. (Беседы на политические темы)  
HX313.D65 61-37075 †

## Dmitriev, Viktor Nikolaevich.

Решающая сила в строительстве коммунизма. (Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.  
77 p. 20 cm. (Решения XXII съезда КПСС—в жизнь!)  
HX313.D67 63-41524 †

## Ebenstein, William, 1910-

Communism in theory and practice. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
98 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (American problems series)  
HX44.E26 64-1780

## Экономическая программа строительства коммунизма. (Под ред. В. И. Докучина. Москва, Экономика, 1964.

864 p. 28 cm.  
HC336.2.E38 64-38051

## Falk, Heinrich.

Die Weltanschauung des Bolschewismus; historischer und dialektischer Materialismus gemeinverständlich dargelegt. 9., ergänzte Aufl. Würzburg, Echter-Verlag, 1959.  
112 p. 21 cm.  
DS809.S.F3 1959 60-17678

## Fedorova, Aleksandra Tikhonovna.

Роль социалистического труда в коммунистическом воспитании трудящихся масс. (Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1951.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.F4 62-17054 rev

## Fedoseev, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Die schöpferische Rolle des Sowjetstaates und des Sowjetrechts bei der Errichtung der sozialistischen und der kommunistischen Gesellschaft. Übers. vom Übersetzerkollektiv des Instituts für Staats- und Rechtstheorie der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. Verantwortliche Redaktion der Übersetzung: R. Arzinger. Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1954.  
207 p. 25 cm. (Sowjetwissenschaft. Beiheft 88)  
HX313.F374 55-18958 rev †

## Fedoseev, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Творческая роль советского государства и права в построении социалистического и коммунистического общества. Под ред. М. И. Карелюк. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1951.  
282 p. 25 cm.  
HX313.F37 52-23213 rev

## Fedoseev, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Tvárni sloha sovětského státu a práva při výstavbě socialistické a komunistické společnosti. (Z ruského originálu pfe. Helena Sitkevičová a Zdeněk Madar. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1955.  
207 p. 21 cm.  
HX313.F372 56-43374 rev †

## Fedoseev, Petr Nikolaevich.

Коммунизм и философия. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
478 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.F4 64-34663 †

## Fedoseev, Sergei Sergeevich.

Социалистическое государство в период развернутого строительства коммунистического общества. Ленинград, 1959.  
46 p. 20 cm.  
JC474.F4 61-27704 †

## Fiedler, Rudolf, writer for radio.

Lenin im Verhör; was würde Lenin heute sagen? Düsseldorf, Verlag für Politische Bildung, R. Kämmerer, 1957.  
62 p. 22 cm.  
DK254.L4F47 62-29853 †

## Filimonov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Ленинский путь к коммунизму. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
136 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.F48 63-54439 †

## Filimonov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Новый этап в осуществлении ленинских идей построения коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
64 p. 21 cm.  
HC336.2.F5 60-30897 †

## Filipov, Aleksandr Pavlovich, 1891-

О советской идеологии после Сталина. Мюнхен, 1962.  
46 p. 28 cm. (Институт по изучению СССР. Исследования и материалы. Серия 2, № 80)  
HX313.F5 63-45897 †

## Furfeva, Ekaterina Alekseevna, 1910-

По ленинскому пути—к победе коммунизма; доклад 22 апреля 1957 года на торжественном заседании в Москве, посвященном 87-й годовщине со дня рождения В. И. Ленина. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1957.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DK274.3 1957.F8 64-31230 †

## Furfeva, Ekaterina Alekseevna, 1910-

Речи на высочайшем XXII съезде КПСС, 29 января 1959 года. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
18 p. 20 cm.  
DK274.3 1959.F8 61-24497 †

## Ganin, Nikolai Ivanovich.

Главные закономерности переходного периода от капитализма к социализму; научно-популярные очерки. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.  
216 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.G32 61-36826 †

## Gankin, Olga (Hess)

The Bolsheviks and the World War; the origin of the Third International, by Olga Hess Gankin and H. H. Fisher. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1960.  
xviii, 450 p. 23 cm. (The Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Publication no. 15)  
HX111.G33 1960 335.44 60-2611

## García Ledesma, H

Stalin y la burocracia contrarrevolucionaria. Buenos Aires, Editorial Indoamérica, 1954.  
65 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de la nueva generación, 1)  
HX312.S7833 59-46765 †

## García Moyano, G

El estado soviético y su evolución; conferencia pronunciada el 10 de diciembre de 1959, bajo los auspicios del Instituto Cultural Uruguayo-Soviético. Montevideo, 1961.  
20 p. 20 cm.  
DK266.3.G3 64-36883

Герои наших дней. (Составители: М. В. Черненко и др.; Редакционная коллегия: П. А. Сатюков и др. Москва, Правда, 1961.  
610 p. illus. 27 cm.  
DK274.G1 62-32514 †

## Glagolev, Vasilii Filippovich.

Социализм—решающая сила современности. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
70 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.G55 64-34662

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

Будущее, которое начинается сегодня; о строительстве коммунизма в СССР. (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1959.  
135 p. 20 cm. (Молодому строителю коммунизма)  
HC336.2.G55 60-25573 rev †

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

Будущее, которое начинается сегодня; о строительстве коммунизма в СССР. 2., доп. изд. (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960.  
142 p. 21 cm. (Молодому строителю коммунизма)  
HC336.2.G55 1960 63-40843 †

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

Две фазы коммунистического общества и закономерности перестроения социализма в коммунизм. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
81 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. (Издания. Серия 2: Философия, 16)  
AS262.V833 мет. 2, 1959, no. 16 59-51038 rev †

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

Ликвидация эксплуататорских классов и преодоление классовых различий в СССР. (Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1949.  
486 p. 21 cm.  
HN523.G55 50-33854 rev

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

От социализма к коммунизму. (Превел: Я. Молхов. София, Народна младеж, 1949.  
74 p. 18 cm.  
HX314.G55 1949 51-16105 rev

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

От социализма к коммунизму. Превод от руски (Я. Молхов, 2. изд. (София, Народна младеж, 1949.  
77 p. 18 cm.  
HX314.G55 1949a 51-24090 rev

## Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.

Социалистическое государство—главное орудие строительства коммунизма. (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962.  
40 p. 22 cm.  
HX314.Z7G55 53-18298 rev

## COMMUNISM

—RUSSIA (Continued)

- Glezerman, Grigorii Efimovich.  
Die Zukunft, die heute beginnt. [1. Aufl. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Renate Katz-schmer. Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1961.  
186 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC336.2.G554 62-46871 rev ↑
- Год нашей жизни. 1-1961-  
[Москва, Советская Россия.  
т. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
DK286.A2G6 63-30677
- Gribachev, Nikolai Matveevich, 1910-  
Объект века; публицистика. Москва, Советский писатель, 1961.  
92 p. 17 cm.  
D844.G72 64-26902 ↑
- Guins, George Constantine, 1887-  
Communism on the decline ... The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1956.  
287 p. 25 cm.  
HX312.G8 335.430947 59-47311 ↑
- Gurian, Waldemar, 1902-  
Bolshevism, an introduction to Soviet communism. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1963.  
189 p. 21 cm. (International studies of the Committee on International Relations, University of Notre Dame)  
HX40.G76 1963 835.4 63-5465 ↑
- Hendel, Samuel, 1909- ed.  
The Soviet crucible; the Soviet system in theory and practice. Edited with introductory notes. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
706 p. illus. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand Political science series)  
JN6511.H4 1963 335.430947 63-1015 ↑
- Horak, Stephan.  
Історичний шлях Росії до більшовизму. Лондон, Вид-во Союзу українців у Великій Британії, 1958.  
100 p. illus. 18 cm.  
DK43.H6 62-39210 ↑
- Ĭakushkin, Ĭakov Semenovich.  
ХХІ съезд КПСС о переходе от социализма к коммунизму. Ленинград, 1960.  
47 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.I3 61-21568 ↑
- Ĭichev, L. F.  
Общественные науки и коммунизм. Москва, 1963.  
160 p. 21 cm.  
HX313.I4 63-48359
- Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR.  
Problems of Soviet internal policy; a symposium of the Institute for the Study of the USSR. (Proceedings of the Twelfth Institute Conference). Edited by Oliver J. Fredrikson. Munich, 1960.  
140 p. 24 cm.  
DK274.I5 1960 62-67798
- Ishidō, Seirin.  
中ソ論争論 二つの思想へのアプローチ 石堂清倫著 東京 青木書店 1963.  
214 p. 19 cm.
1. Communism—China. 2. Communism—Russia. 3. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Russia. 4. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Title romanized: Chū-Sō rōnshū.  
HX387.I8 J 64-1483  
Michigan Univ. Asia Lib HX744
- Ĭudin, Pavel Fedorovich.  
От социализма к коммунизму. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
133 p. 20 cm.  
HC336.2.I77 64-42770 ↑
- Ĭur'ev, Ĭ.  
Социализм—первая фаза коммунизма; экономический строй социалистического общества. Пособие для учащихся средних специальных учеб. заведений по обществоведению. Москва, Высшая школа, 1964.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
HC336.2.I78 64-59575
- Ivanov, Ivan Konstantinovich.  
В. И. Ленин—гениальный творец коммунистической революции. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960.  
48 p. 20 cm.  
HX312.I85 63-40052 ↑
- Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925-  
The masks of communism. Evanston, Ill., Harper & Row, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX19.J2 335.430947 63-4260 ↑
- Kargal'Geva, Evgeniia Stepanovna.  
Ленинский план построения социализма и коммунизма в СССР: тексты. Москва, ВПШ, 1959.  
117 p. 20 cm. (История КПСС)  
HX313.K3 61-25240 ↑
- Karpilenko, Stepan Trofimovich.  
Программа КПСС—целенно-теоретическая основа строительства коммунизма. Ленинград, 1962.  
79 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.K33 63-48195
- Kautsky, Karl, 1854-1938.  
The dictatorship of the proletariat. Introd. by John H. Kautsky. (Translated by H. J. Stenning. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1964.  
xxxvii, 140 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks for the study of communism and Marxism)  
DK265.K33 1964 335.413 64-53366
- Kazan, Russia (City) Universitet. Kafedra dialekticheskogo i istoricheskogo materializma.  
Социализм и коммунизм. [Глав. редактор М. И. Александров. Казань, Изд-во Казанского университета, 1962.  
281 p. 23 cm.  
HX313.K37 62-54601
- Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-  
40 [i. e. Vierzig] Jahre Grosse Sozialistische Oktoberrevolution; Feste in der Jubiläumssitzung des Obersten Sowjets der UdSSR 6 November 1957. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1957.  
95 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK274.3 1957.K435 61-44681 ↑
- Knapffer, George.  
The struggle for world power. 2d rev. ed. London, Plain-Speaker Pub. Co., 1963.  
264 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.K62 1963 64-32313
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, draft. [To be presented to the party's twenty-second congress in October, 1961.] New York, Cross-Currents Press, 1961.  
128 p. 22 cm. (Documents of current history, no. 18)  
JN6598.K6P659 329.947 61-19987
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Программа и Устав КПСС. [Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
287 p. 18 cm.  
JN6598.K6P6597 62-40636 ↑
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Программа Коммунистической партии Советского Союза; проект. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
142 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K6P712 61-43950 ↑
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Projekt programu Komunistycznej Partii Związku Radzieckiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
167 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K6P74 62-42182
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Rules of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (draft). Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1961.  
21 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K6U862 62-36836 ↑
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Soviet communism: programs and rules; official texts of 1919, 1932 (1936) 1961. Edited by Jan F. Triska. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1962.  
x, 188 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K6P93 329.947 61-18488
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Устав. Принят единогласно ХVIII съездом БКП(С) Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1946.  
Microfilm Slavic 1259 JN Mic 62-7000
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Устав Коммунистической партии Советского Союза; проект. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
287 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K6U843 1961 61-44506
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Вопросы идеологической работы; сборник важнейших решений КПСС, 1954-1961 годы. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
326 p. 23 cm.  
JN6598.K6V53 61-44510 ↑
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. 22. s'ezd, Moscow, 1961.  
Documents of the 22nd Congress of the CPSU. New York, Crosscurrents Press, 1961.  
v. 18 cm. (Documents of current history, no. 18-19)  
JN6598.K5 1961 333.947 62-347
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet.  
Khrushchev's "Mein Kampf." With background by Harrison E. Salisbury. [New York, Belmont Books, 1961.  
208 p. 18 cm.  
JN6598.K7K587 947.085 61-68024
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet.  
Отчет ХХII съезду партии; доклад и заключительное слово 17 и 27 октября 1961 года. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
189 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K5 1961d 62-47667 ↑
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet.  
सोवियत संघकी कम्युनिस्ट पार्टीका इतिहास.  
सोवियत संघकी कम्युनिस्ट पार्टी (बोल्शेविक) की केन्द्रीय कमिटीके एक कमीशन द्वारा लिखित और सम्पादित. अनुवादक रामविलास शर्मा, दूसरा संस्करण बम्बई, जन प्रकाशन गृह, १९९९ [1949]  
10, 244 (i. e. 424) p. 21 cm.  
1. Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. 2. Communism—Russia. 3. Sharma, Rambhadr, tr. 4. Title.  
Title transliterated: Soviata Saṅghakī Kamyunista Partīka Itihāsa.  
JN6598.K5H5 1949 S A 61-78
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. Vysshaiia partiinaiia shkola. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii.  
Программа по политической экономике для ветеранов университетов марксизма-ленинизма при городских партиях, экономических школах, кружках и семинарах сети партийного просвещения, а также для самостоятельно изучающих политическую экономию. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
HB179.K644 64-40486
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soŭtza. Vysshaiia partiinaiia shkola. Kafedra sovetskoi ekonomii.  
Программа изучения материалов ХХII съезда КПСС. Для городских начальных экономических школ и кружков. [Редактор А. Румянцев; Москва, 1961.  
22 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.K62 63-37224 ↑
- Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.  
Jak bojovali a zvíťazili dělníci a rolníci v Rusku; основа pro první thema roku stranického školení, 1949-1950. [Praha, 1949].  
81 p. 21 cm. (Materiál pro školení v KSČ)  
HX312.K56 59-53340 ↑
- Konstantinov, Fedor Trofimovich.  
Наш интернациональный долг. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.  
50 p. 20 cm. (Решения ХХI съезда КПСС в массы)  
HX313.K63 60-31693 ↑
- Kostroma, Russia (City) Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Kafedra marksizma-leninisma.  
[Труды] вып. 1-Кострома, 1958-  
v. 21 cm. (Костромской государственный педагогический институт. Ученые записки)  
AS262.K756.A15 60-33421
- Kovalev, Sergei Mitrofanovich.  
Ideological conflicts in Soviet Russia. [Washington, Pub. Affairs Press, 1948.  
20 p. 28 cm. (Current Soviet thought)  
DK373.K68 947.084 49-2812 rev\*
- Kulski, Wladyslaw Wasebór, 1903-  
The Soviet regime; communism in practice. 4th ed. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1963.  
xii, 444 p. 24 cm.  
DK368.3.K38 1963 947.084 63-21932

## COMMUNISM

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Kurnin, I P

Ленинская теория социалистической революции и ее дальнейшее развитие в решениях XXII съезда КПСС. В помощь студентам заочного и вечернего обучения, изучающим материалы XXII съезда КПСС. Москва, Росвузиздат, 1963.  
88, 89 p. 21 cm.  
HX313.K85 64-48459

Kusinen, Otto Vilhelm, 1881-

Претворение в жизнь идей Ленина; доклад на торжественном заседании в Москве, посвященном 90-й годовщине со дня рождения В. И. Ленина, 22 апреля 1960 года. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1960.  
29 p. 20 cm.  
DK274.3.1960.K8 61-31783 †

Kusinen, Otto Vilhelm, 1881-

Претворения в жизнь идей Ленина; доклад на уроцистому засіданні в Москві, присвяченому 90-м роковинам з дня народження В. І. Леніна, 22 квітня 1960 року. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ.-ри УРСР, 1960.  
22 p. 20 cm.  
DK274.3.1960.K818 62-28288 †

Kuzin, Viktor Vasil'evich.

Борьба коммунистической партии с анархо-синдикалистским уклоном в 1920-1922 гг. Москва, Знание, 1958.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия 1, № 34)  
HX312.K55 59-40713 †

Kuz'minov, I I

Einige Fragen der ökonomischen Theorie beim Aufbau des Kommunismus in der Sowjetunion. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von Ingrid Stolte, Berlin, Verlag die Wirtschaft, 1961.  
148 p. 22 cm.  
HX313.K915 63-89781 †

Kuz'minov, I I

Некоторые вопросы экономической теории в свете задач коммунистического строительства. Москва, ВПШ, 1959.  
59 p. 21 cm.  
HX313.K9 60-17928 †

Kysil', Anatolii Stepanovich.

Головна риса сучасності. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ.-ри УРСР, 1961.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.K93 64-32041 †

Labutin, Aleksei Ivanovich.

Интернациональный долг советского народа. Ленинград, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.L28 62-41925 †

La Pellerie, Henry de.

Au niveau du monde. Paris, Éditions du Scorpion, 1962.  
254 p. 19 cm.  
HX266.L34 62-55695 †

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

Апрельские тезисы. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1960.  
60 p. 20 cm.  
DK265.LAA6 1960 61-31585 †

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

मन्दूर क्रान्ति और गद्दार कोटस्की. [लेनन] लेनिन. बम्बई, जन प्रकाशन गृह, १९४९ [1949].  
100 p. 23 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1. Kautsky, Karl, 1854-1938. Die Diktatur des Proletariats.  
2. Communism—Russia. I. Title.  
Title transliterated: Mandūr krānti aur gaddāra Kōṭskī.  
Name originally: Vladimir Il'ich Uf'ānov.  
HX314.L35645 S A 62-14

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

О привлечении масс к управлению государством. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1962.  
282 p. 21 cm.  
JN6515.1962.L4 64-34846

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

О закономерностях возникновения и развития социализма и коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1960.  
711 p. 21 cm.  
HX314.L5533 62-35025 †

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

Против догматизма и качества; [сборник] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1957.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
HX312.L41515 64-32932 †

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

Вопросы строительства социализма и коммунизма в СССР. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1959.  
88 p. port. 20 cm. (Библиотека по научному социализму, вып. 16)  
HX15.B47 vol. 16 59-52745

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

Wie soll man den Wettbewerb organisieren? [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
14 p. 21 cm. (Kleine Bücherei des Marxismus-Leninismus)  
DK265.LAK315 60-45933 †

Leonhard, Wolfgang.

Schein und Wirklichkeit in der Sowjetunion. Berlin, Verlag Freies Wort, 1952.  
148 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK266.L203 60-38633 †

Leont'ev, Lev Abramovich, 1901-

От социализма к коммунизму. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.  
63 p. 21 cm. (Решения XXI съезда КПСС в массы)  
HC326.2.L4 60-17943 †

Lüpin, A P

從社會主義逐步過渡到共產主義 里亞賓著 金初高譯 北京 時代出版社 1958.  
91 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—Russia. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ung shé hui chu i chu pu kuo tu tao kung chan chu i.  
HX313.L513 C 61-2082 †

Lin, Yutang, 1895-

The secret name. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1958.  
288 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK268.3.L54 \*947.085 58-12487 rev †

Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900-

在北京各界庆祝十月社会主义革命四十周年大会上的讲话 (一九五七年十月六日) 刘少奇讲, 北京 人民出版社 1957.  
14 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communism—Russia. 2. Communism—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai t'ei ching ke chieh ching chu shih yüeh shé hui chu i kuo ming ssé shih chün tien ta hui shang ti chiang hua.  
DK274.L5 C 61-4417  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Lap. v. Library 432.11

Liventsov, Valentyn Oleksandrovich.

Народні маси—будівники комунізму. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ.-ри УРСР, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.L54 62-68536 †

Liventsov, Valentyn Oleksandrovich.

Повна і остаточна перемена соціалізму в СРСР та її міжнародне значення. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РМР, 1960.  
79 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.L55 62-48749 †

Łopatka, Adam.

Kierowniczka rola partii komunistycznej w stosunku do państwa socjalistycznego; zasady leninowskie. [Wyd. 1. Poznań, Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1960].  
162 p. 24 cm.  
HX40.L56 61-22243 †

Luxemburg, Rosa, 1870-1919.

The Russian Revolution, and Leninism or Marxism? New introd. by Bertram D. Wolfe. [Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961].  
106 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, A457)  
DK265.L882 1961 947.0841 61-44218 †

McNeal, Robert Hatch, 1930-

Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev: voices of bolshevism. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
180 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K7M15 335.43082 63-18818 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

К вопросу о правильном разрешении противоречий внутри народа; речь, произнесенная 27 февраля 1957 года на 11-м расширенном заседании Верховного государственного совещания. Текст дается на основе отредактированного автором стенографической записки с внесенными им некоторыми дополнениями. Москва, Правда, 1957.  
47 p. 20 cm.  
DS777.55.M257 60-28282

Maslarić, Božidar.

Moskva, Madrid, Moskva; sećanja. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952.  
138 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteka "Prosvjete")  
DK267.3.1952.M3 60-31880 †

Mead, Margaret, 1901-

Soviet attitudes toward authority. [An interdisciplinary approach to problems of Soviet character, Jan., 1951. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1951].  
148 p. 23 cm. (Rand report, R-199)  
AS36.R3 R-199 914.7 52-19347 rev

Metelitsa, Lev Vladimirovich.

Переход от капитализма к коммунизму—путь развития человечества. [Москва, Росвузиздат, 1963].  
58, (2) p. 20 cm.  
HC59.M46 61-48775

Meyer, Alfred G

Communism. New York, Random House, 1960.  
217 p. 19 cm. (Studies in political science, PS84)  
HX40.M43 335.43 60-6200 †

Meyer, Alfred G

Communism. [Rev. and enl. ed., New York, Random House, 1963, 1962].  
218 p. 21 cm.  
HX40.M43 1963 335.43 62-20546 †

Meyer, Alfred G

Leninism. New York, Praeger, 1962, 1967.  
324 p. 21 cm. (Praeger paperbacks, PPS-81)  
[HX314] 335.430947 62-10312 †

Miller, William Johnson.

The meaning of communism, by William J. Miller, in association with Henry L. Roberts and Marshall D. Shulman. [Morristown, N. J., Silver Burdett Co., book trade distribution by Simon and Schuster, New York, 1963].  
192 p. illus. 24 cm.  
—Another issue. HX40.M527 335.43 63-10162 †

Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 1901-

Философия и современность; некоторые проблемы марксистско-ленинской теории. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
282 p. 23 cm.  
HX313.M5 61-25261 †

Molodtsov, V

Закономерности перехода к коммунизму. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
31 p. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. [Надания; Серия 2: Философия, 18])  
AS262.V83 ser. 2, 1959, no. 18 60-18776 †

Moroz, Konstantin Vasil'evich.

Диалектический материализм—идейное оружие борьбы за коммунизм. Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
71 p. 20 cm. (Диалектический и исторический материализм)  
B809.S.M03 61-48776 †

Morozov, Vitalii Dmitrievich.

Какунизм—являла мета партії і народу. Мінськ, Дзярж. вид-во БССР: Рэд. сацыяльна-эканамічнай літ.-ры, 1962.  
77 p. 17 cm. (Гутаркі аб новай праграме КПСС)  
HC336.2.M578 63-47709

Morton, Henry W

1929- Soviet sports: a school for communism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4082  
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 59-4082

Moscow. Akademifi obshchestvennykh nauk.

XXII съезд КПСС и международное коммунистическое движение. [Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Лезни и Б. М. Лейбзон]. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K7M6225 63-58472

Moscow. Akademifi obshchestvennykh nauk.

Программа изучения материалов XXII съезда КПСС для политшкол, кружков истории КПСС, основ марксизма-ленинизма и текущей политики. Подготовлена кафедрой истории КПСС Академии общественных наук при ЦК КПСС. Москва, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K7M6242 63-59426

Moscow. Akademifi obshchestvennykh nauk.

Строительство коммунизма—дело миллионов людей труда; [материалы научной сессии академии. Глав. редактор Ю. П. Францев]. Москва, ВПШ, 1959.  
877 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K7M6315 62-28412 †

## COMMUNISM

—RUSSIA (Continued)

## Moscow. Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk.

Учебные программы для ветеранов университетов марксизма-ленинизма. Подготовлены кафедрами Академии общественных наук и Высшей партийной школы при ЦК КПСС. [Ответственные редакторы: А. А. Тимофеевский и др.] Москва, Изд-во ВППШ и АОН, 1962.  
719 p., 22 cm.  
HX19.M62 63-41792 †

## Moscow. Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk.

Великое торжество идей ленинизма. [Глав. редактор Ю. П. Францев.] Москва, ВППШ, 1960.  
483 p., illus., 22 cm.  
DK264.L4M628 61-29303 †

## Moscow. Institut marksizma-leninizma.

Ленинские идеи живут и побеждают; сборник статей. [Ответственный редактор Ю. П. Шаронов.] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
368 p., 21 cm.  
HX313.M6 62-41229

## Moskatov, Petr Georgievich.

Рабочий класс СССР и строительство коммунизма. [Москва, Профиздат, 1970.  
97 p., 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)  
HDS526.M595 60-25560 †

## Motylev, Aleksandr Samuilovich.

По пути к коммунизму. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
77 p., 20 cm.  
HX313.M65 64-37841 †

## Murav'ev, Aleksei Mikhailovich.

Партия и народ в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Ленинград, 1959.  
40 p., 20 cm.  
JN6595.K7M58 61-29349 †

## Naimy, Mikhail, 1889-

أبعد من موسكو ومن واشنطن. [تأليف ميخائيل نعيمة.] بيروت، دار بيروت للطباعة والنشر، 1967.  
199 p., plate, ports., 20 cm.  
DK28.N22 N E 64-2571

Народный университет культуры: Общественно-политический факультет. 1961. Москва, Знание.  
20 p., in 1 v., illus., 20 cm.  
HB54.N28 64-29443

## Nebenzahl, Leon, tr.

Arbeit und Kultur im Kommunismus; Probleme des entfalteten Aufbaus des Kommunismus in der UdSSR. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
170 p., 21 cm. (Internationale Reihe)  
HN527.N415 63-55716 †

## Neill, Thomas Patrick, 1915-

Communism: why and how it works, by Thomas P. Neill and James Collins. With an introd. by R. J. Hanla. New York, Silead and Ward, 1964.  
viii, 216 p., 22 cm.  
HX40.N37 335.41 64-19900

## Nieto Caballero, Agustín, 1889-

El secreto de Rusia. Bogotá, 1960.  
132 p., 18 cm.  
DK274.N5 62-30302 †

## Nikolaev, Vladimir Vladimirovich.

Роль советского государства в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1959.  
47 p., 20 cm. (Решения XII съезда КПСС—в массы)  
DK274.3 1959.N5 60-28093 †

## Nikolaeva, Lidia Vasil'evna.

Свобода—необходимый продукт исторического развития. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1964.  
290 p., 21 cm.  
HX313.N5 64-44918

## Novak, Joseph, pseud.

Homo Sowjeticus; der Mensch unter Hammer und Sichel. [Einzig berechtigte Übertragung aus dem Amerikanischen von Bernhard Kempner. 1. Aufl., Bern, A. Scherz, 1962; 410 p., 22 cm.  
DK276.N675 64-29032

## Novak, Joseph, pseud.

No third path. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
359 p., 22 cm.  
DK276.N67 335.430947 62-7668 †

## Novikov, Avraam Izrailevich.

Исследования обреченных. [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962.  
138 p., 17 cm.  
HX314.Z3N6 63-37491 †

О диалектике развития советского социалистического общества. [Под общей ред. Н. В. Филиппенко и Г. М. Штракса.] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
238 p., 21 cm.  
HX313.O2 63-29214 †

О коммунизме; книга для чтения. [Вступ. статья и обзор ред. В. В. Платковского.] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
556 p., illus., ports., 21 cm.  
HX313.O23 63-53191

## Olaya, Francisco.

De una a otra revolución, 1789-1918. Buenos Aires, 1961.  
190 p., 21 cm.  
HX313.O4 62-38061 †

## Ostrovitianov, Konstantin Vasil'evich, 1892-

Строительство коммунизма и товарно-денежные отношения. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
150 p., 20 cm.  
HB199.O8 64-35583 †

## Overstreet, Harry Allen, 1875-

The war called peace, Khrushchev's communism, by Harry and Bonaro Overstreet. [1st ed., New York, Norton, 1961; 368 p., 22 cm.  
DK274.O8 327.47 61-3612 †

## Petersen, William, ed.

The realities of world communism. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
222 p., 22 cm. (University of California, Berkeley. University extension series on public issues, no. 1)  
HX44.P43 335.43 63-18802

## Petrov, Fedor Nikolaevich, 1876-

65 лет в рядах ленинской партии; воспоминания. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
159 p., ports., facsim., 20 cm.  
HX312.P45 64-34593

## Petrov, Sergei Mikhailovich.

Коммунистическая партия в борьбе за завершение строительства социализма и постепенный переход к коммунизму в предвоенные годы, 1937-июнь 1941 года. Москва, Знание, 1958.  
60 p., 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия 1, № 30-31)  
HX314.P45 1958 59-50235 †

## Piliavoglu, Kemal.

Komünizme hücum! [Ankara; M. Çaputoglu, 1949; 110 p., 20 cm.  
DK266.P5 N E 62-1333 †

Политическая экономия социализма. [Учебник подготовлен кафедрой полит. экономии Московского фин. ин-та; Изд. 2., перераб.] Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.  
164 p., 22 cm.  
HB179.P6892 1962 63-42893 †

## Politicheskoe samooobrazovanie.

К изучению программы КПСС; сборник методических материалов. [Редактор А. Дмитриенко.] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
214 p., 20 cm.  
HX313.P56 64-42403

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny, Plenum, Nov., 1961.  
ix, i, e. Dziwiste, plenum KC PZPR, 21-22 listopada 1961 r. Podstawowe problemy gospodarki narodowej w roku 1962; referat Biura Politycznego KC PZPR. Sprawozdanie delegacji PZPR na XXII Zjazd KPZR wygłoszone przez tow. Władysława Gomułka. Uchwały IX Plenum KC PZPR. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa; Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
164 p., 20 cm.  
HC337.P7P644 1961 64-40800

## Pomerantsev, K.

Борьба начинается. Мюнхен, Изд. Центр. объединения полит. эмигрантов из СССР, 1960.  
28 p., 14 cm.  
DK274.3 1960.P58 63-49324 †

## Popova, Nina Ivanovna.

Социализм и коммунизм; в чем они едины и в чем различаются. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
67 p., 20 cm. (Всесуд о коммунизме)  
HX313.P53 61-45874 †

Prague. Universita Karlova. Filozoficko-historická fakulta. Společek posluhářů filosofie.  
Diskuse s univ. prof. dr. Arnoštem Kolmanem. [1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1946.  
57 p., 21 cm. (Přednášky a diskuse, sv. 1)  
HX314.Z5P7 59-51720

## Prakharénka, Ivan Džianisavich.

Перепадание социалистических производственных отношений в коммунистические. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
181 p., 20 cm.  
HX313.P68 64-35577

## Pravda, Moscow.

XII съезд КПСС о теоретических вопросах строительства коммунизма; сборник статей. Москва, 1959.  
134 p., 20 cm.  
HC336.P74 60-34240 rev †

## Pravda, Moscow.

Ответы на вопросы читателей; сборник статей, опубликованных в газете "Правда." Москва, 1950.  
69 p., 20 cm.  
HD85.P7 51-17720 rev

## Pravda, Moscow.

Под знаменем идей Ленина-Сталина; сборник статей. Москва, Правда, 1951.  
101 p., 20 cm.  
HX313.P7 59-36239 rev

## Pravda, Moscow.

Великие идеалы коммунизма (мир, труд, свобода, равенство, братство, счастье. Редактор Н. Абалкин; Москва, Правда, 1962.  
444 p., illus., ports., 21 cm.  
HX314.P73 63-52462

## Problemy mira i sotsializma.

Ленинизм в действии; сборник статей, опубликованных в журнале "Проблемы мира и социализма." Прага, Мир и социализм, 1962.  
125 p., 20 cm.  
HX44.P678 64-35690

Питання комуністичного будівництва в рішеннях XII з'їзду КПРС; збірник статей. [Виповідальний редактор К. К. Дубина; Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
313 p., 21 cm.  
JN6598.K7P49 61-25052

## Riabinin, Boris.

Giennadij Fukałow. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950.  
81 p., 21 cm. (Młodzi w służbie socjalizmu)  
HX313.R5 60-36018 †

## Rieber, Alfred J.

A study of the USSR and communism: an historical approach, by Alfred J. Rieber and Robert C. Nelson. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1962.  
272 p., illus., 23 cm.  
DK42.R5 947.084 62-21256 †

## Rieber, Alfred J.

A study of the USSR and communism: an historical approach, by Alfred J. Rieber and Robert C. Nelson. New York, Putnam, 1964, 1962.  
256 p., illus., ports., maps., 24 cm.  
DK42.R5 1964 914.7 64-10401

## Riis, Sergius Martin, 1883-

Karl Marx, master of fraud. Introd. by Frank L. Howley. [1st ed., New York, R. Speller, 1962; 116 p., 23 cm.  
HX40.R53 335.409 61-18789 †

## Rosental, E.

Communism brings happiness. London, Soviet Booklets, 1962.  
31 p., illus., 19 cm. (Soviet booklet no. 83)  
DK276.R6 62-50431

## Royster, Vermont.

Journey through the Soviet Union. New York, D. Jones, 1962.  
89 p., illus., 18 cm.  
DK276.R65 914.7 62-52268 †

## Rozenal', Mark Moiseevich.

Великая Октябрьская социалистическая революция и формирование нового человека. Стенограмма публичной лекции, прочитанной 14 октября 1947 года в Москве. Москва, Правда, 1947.  
29 p., 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 294 DK  
DK267.R63 49-52221 rev\*†

## Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.

Что такое коммунизм. [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1959.  
61 p., 20 cm.  
HX313.R6 60-43372 †

## Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.

Творческое развитие XII съездом КПСС марксистско-ленинской науки. Ленинград, 1960.  
62 p., 20 cm.  
HX313.R63 61-292015 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMMUNISM  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

- Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.**  
Введение в теорию научного коммунизма. [Ленинград, 1963.  
163 p. 22 cm.  
HX313.R64 64-35579
- Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl, 1872-**  
The practice and theory of Bolshevism [by] Bertrand Russell. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964 [1962].  
125 p. 21 cm.  
DK265.R82 1964 335.4 64-21187
- Salter, Ernest J.**  
Deutschland und der Sowjetkommunismus; die Bewährung der Freiheit. [Originalausgabe, München, E. Piper, 1961.  
306 p. 21 cm.  
DD261.2.S24 63-41950 †
- Sanakoev, Shalva Parsadanovich.**  
Общие закономерности и национальные особенности перехода к социализму. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
88 p. 20 cm. (Консультации по истории КПСС)  
HX313.S2 64-38647
- Schwartz, Harry, 1919- ed.**  
The many faces of communism. [New York, Berkley Pub. Corp., 1962].  
254 p. 18 cm. (A Berkley medallion book, F624)  
DK374.S35 914.7 62-3406 †
- Sekirov, Mikhail Sergeevich.**  
Беседы об основах марксистской философии. [Оренбург, Оренбургское книжное изд-во, 1963.  
246 p. 21 cm.  
B509.S.S36 63-53498
- Shachtman, Max, 1903-**  
The bureaucratic revolution; the rise of the Stalinist state. New York, Donald Press, 1962.  
380 p. 23 cm.  
HX313.S46 335.43 62-11406 †
- Shackford, R H.**  
The truth about Soviet lies. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1962.  
224 p. 24 cm.  
HX313.S47 909.88 62-17452 †
- Shel'fag, Vasilii Vasil'evich.**  
В этом папе сила; очерк о духовном облике советского народа и воюющих вооруженных сил СССР. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.  
148 p. 21 cm.  
U717.R9S43 61-35311 †
- Shmygov, Frol Porfir'evich.**  
О полной и окончательной победе социализма в СССР. Минск, 1959.  
72 p. 21 cm.  
HX313.S48 61-36853 †
- Shteppa, Konstantin Feodos'evich, 1896-1958.**  
A syllabus on Soviet communism; a compilation from the commentaries of Soviet developments prepared for Radio Liberty, 1952-1959. New York, American Committee for Liberation, 1960.  
82 p. 23 cm.  
HX313.S52 63-28097 rev †
- Smirnov, Georgii Lukich.**  
Формирование коммунистических общественных отношений. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
63 p. 17 cm. (В помощь изучающим материалы XXII съезда КПСС)  
HX313.S58 64-32943
- Smirnov, Georgii Lukich.**  
Коммунизм—дело каждого. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.  
63 p. 17 cm.  
HX314.Z3S64 62-40626 †
- Stadnychenko, Valentyna Serhiivna.**  
В ім'я великої мети. [Одесса, Одеське книжкове вид-во, 1959.  
25 p. 20 cm. (Бібліотека агітатора)  
HX313.S63 63-55361 †
- Stafin, Iosif, 1879-1953.**  
Mastering bolshevism. New York, New Century Publishers, 1946.  
48 p. 19 cm. (Marxist pamphlets, no. 1)  
DK267.3.1937.S7 61-28339 †

- Strumilin, Stanislav Gustavovich, 1877-**  
Проблемы социализма и коммунизма в СССР. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
414 p. 22 cm.  
HC335.S784 62-28382 †
- Sukienicki, Wiktor.**  
Kolumbowy błąd; szkice z historii, teorii i praktyki socjetyckiego "komunizmu." Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1959.  
205 p. 22 cm. (Dokumenty 5)  
HX40.S818 61-31223 rev †
- Suslov, Mikhail Andreevich, 1902-**  
Идеи Ленина озаряют путь к коммунизму; доклад 21 января 1948 г. на торжественно-траурном заседании в Москве, посвященном XXIV годовщине со дня смерти В. И. Ленина. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1948.  
80 p. port. 20 cm.  
DK265.17.S85 48-24080 rev\*
- Suslov, Mikhail Andreevich, 1902-**  
Речь на внеочередном XXI съезде КПСС, 30 января 1959 года. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
38 p. 20 cm.  
DK274.3.1959.S8 61-23084 †
- Sutofskii, Sergei Borisovich.**  
10 миллионов идущих вперед, КПСС—партия всего народа. Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
68 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека молодого коммуниста)  
JN6598.K7S680 64-51308
- Tazerout, Mohand.**  
Le communisme soviétique et la sociologie de la coexistence pacifique. Rodéz, Éditions Subervie, 1959.  
288 p. 23 cm. (His Au congrès des civilisés, t. 5)  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. DK266 A 59-8390
- Teršev, G V.**  
Две фазы коммунистического общества и закономерности перерастания социализма в коммунизм. Москва, ВПИИ, 1959.  
96 p. 20 cm. (Диалектический и исторический материализм)  
HX313.T4 60-32301 †
- Teršev, G V.**  
Две фазы коммунистического общества и закономерности перерастания социализма в коммунизм; к вопросу о закономерностях становления коммунистической формации. Москва, ВПИИ и АОН, 1962.  
185 p. 21 cm.  
HC336.2.T43 63-35542 †
- Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeevitch, 1886-**  
大退却—俄國共產主義の生長與衰落 The great retreat; the growth and decline of communism in Russia. 彭傳珍 葉新華譯 臺北 國立編譯館 民國43 [1954].  
289 p. 21 cm. (自由民主思想叢書)  
1. Communism—Russia. 2. Title. 3. Title: The great retreat. Title romanized: Ta tui ch'ueh.  
DK266.T512 C61-2274 †
- Trofiskii, Lev, 1879-1940.**  
The Stalin school of falsification. Introd. and explanatory notes by Max Shachtman. Translated by John G. Wright. 2d ed., New York, Pioneer Publishers, 1962.  
326 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX314.T713 1962 947.084 62-11728
- Trofiskii, Lev, 1879-1940.**  
Terrorism and communism; a reply to Karl Kautsky. Foreword by Max Shachtman. With France at a turning point, and intro. to the 2d English ed., by Leon Trotsky. [Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961].  
181 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA56)  
HX336.K38T8 1961 335.4 61-42490 †
- Tsuda, Michio.**  
現代のトロツキズム [それは敵か味方か] 津田道夫著 東京 青木書店 1960.  
280 p. 18 cm. (青木新書 55)  
1. Communism—Russia. 2. Trofskii, Lev, 1879-1940. 3. Title. Title romanized: Gendai no Torotsukizumu.  
HX314.T74 J 61-1077 †

- Tsushima, Tadayuki, 1901-**  
スターリン主義の批判—マルクスの社会主義社会論— 対馬忠行著 東京 青山学院 昭和27 [1952].  
244 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communism 2. Communism—Russia. 3. Title. Title romanized: Sutārin-shugi no hihan.  
HX313.T75 J 62-1571 †
- Учимся коммунизму—строим коммунизм; сборник статей в помощь пропагандистам и слушателям комсомольских политекружков "Коммунизм—практическая задача нашего поколения."** [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960.  
237 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX313.U25 61-42366 †
- Ukrainsev, B S.**  
Диалектика перерастания социализма в коммунизм; особенности действия основных законов диалектики в развитии социализма. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
326 p. 22 cm.  
B809.S.U37 64-26920
- Ulam, Adam Bruno, 1922-**  
The new face of Soviet totalitarianism. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.  
233 p. 22 cm. (Russian Research Center studies, 47)  
HX313.U4 321.642 63-10276 †
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist propaganda, and the truth about conditions in Soviet Russia (testimony of David P. Johnson) Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. May 22, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v. 1, 989-987, 1 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DK376.U46 62-61909
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Testimony of Captain Nikolai Fedorovich Artamonov (former Soviet naval officer) Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. September 14, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 1, 1003-1020, 1 p. 24 cm.  
UA770.U6 60-64697
- Vasil'ev, Arkadii Nikolaevich.**  
Биография века. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1963.  
96 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX313.V25 64-49834
- Vdovychenko, Heorhii Hryhorovych.**  
Що таке повна і остаточна перемога соціалізму. Київ, Держ. вищо-го політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
70 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.V85 61-27777 †
- Владимир Ильич Ленин о строительстве социализма и коммунизма.** [Редакционная коллегия: А. И. Иванов (председатель) и др. Саратов, Изд-во Саратовского университета, 1960.  
252 p. 23 cm.  
HX313.V55 64-32942
- Vladimir'ev, Vasilii Sergeevich.**  
Возрастные роли партии в строительстве коммунизма. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K7V57 61-46900 †
- Vogt, W J ed.**  
For the whole world to see: the real face of communism. Pretoria, Anticom, 1958.  
66 p. 25 cm.  
HX40.V6 62-34268 †
- Volksbund für Frieden und Freiheit.**  
Entlarvter Kommunismus. [Bonn, 1956].  
31 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HX273.V5 57-20083 rev †
- Weisbord, Albert, 1900-**  
Critique of the new draft program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chicago, E. Clemente, 1962.  
46 p. 22 cm.  
JN6598.K7W4 842.47 62-4502 †

## COMMUNISM

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Wells, Herbert George, 1866-1948.  
Россия во мгле. [Перевод с английского В. Пастрова и  
И. Вигнера. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
102 p. 20 cm.  
DK265.W3715 1959 60-23553 †

Wetter, Gustav Andreas, 1911-  
Der dialektische Materialismus, seine Geschichte und sein  
System in der Sowjetunion. 4., bearb. und erweiterte Aufl.  
Freiburg, Herder, [1958].  
xii, 636 p. 23 cm.  
[HX314.W ] A 59-4641 rev  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Wilbur, William Hale, 1888-  
Russian Communism, a challenge and a fraud, by William  
H. Wilbur. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1964.  
xiii, 296 p. 22 cm.  
DK276.W55 914.7 64-17820

За ленинский стиль в работе; сборник статей. [Под общей  
ред. Н. К. Белокурова. Составитель К. Ф. Сорокин. Киев,  
Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
HD4904.Z13 64-34219 †

Zaifsev, Rostislav L'vovich.  
Перестановка социалистического труда в коммунисти-  
ческой труд. Переход к коммунистическому принципу  
распределения по потребностям. Москва, Высшая школа,  
1962.  
57 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политэкономии)  
HX313.Z17 63-40844 †

—RUSSIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Laqueur, Walter Ze'ev, 1921-  
ed.  
The future of communist society, edited by Walter  
Laqueur and Leopold Labedz. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
196 p. tables. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history  
and world communism, no. 101)  
HX313.L3 1962 335.430947 63-9509

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.  
Über das Bündnis der Arbeiterklasse mit der werktätigen  
Bauernschaft; eine Sammlung ausgewählter Aufsätze und  
Reden. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
209 p. 21 cm. (Bücher des Marxismus-Leninismus, Bd. 80)  
HX550.P414 64-36986 †

## —RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kiev. Derzhavna respublikanska biblioteka URSR imeni  
KPRS.  
Трудовой героизм будничного коммунизма; беседа про  
книги. [Склада С. С. Дерман; Київ, Держполітвидав  
УРСР, 1959.  
24, 2 p. 20 cm. (На допомогу бібліотекарів)  
Z7165.R9K5 61-21036

Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.  
Програма вивчення матеріалів XIII з'їзду КПРС; для  
теоретичних семінарів з історії КПРС з основ марксизму-  
ленінізму. Підготовлена кафедрою історії КПРС Акаде-  
мії суспільних наук при ЦК КПРС. Київ, Держ. вид-во  
політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1962.  
19 p. 21 cm.  
HC336.2.M6132 64-41825 †

Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.  
Програма курсу "Учення о социализме и коммунизме"  
для ветеранів університетів марксизма-ленінізму. (Фа-  
культет основ марксизма-ленінізму) Підготовлена ка-  
федрою історії КПСС Академії суспільних наук при  
ЦК КПСС. [Ответственный редактор И. И. Грошев;  
Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН при ЦК КПСС, 1962.  
26 p. 20 cm.  
HX19.M614 64-40213 †

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaia publichnaia istoricheskaia bi-  
blioteka.  
Идеологическая работа КПСС — могучее оружие в  
борьбе за коммунизм; рекомендательный указатель лите-  
ратуры в помощь пропаганде решений июньского, 1963 г.,  
плenums ЦК КПСС. [Составители Л. А. Котельникова и  
Н. А. Шокина. Москва, Книга, 1964.  
199 p. 22 cm.  
Z7165.R9M5 64-59622

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaia publichnaia istoricheskaia bib-  
lioteka.  
Общественное: рекомендательный указатель лите-  
ратуры в помощь учителю. [Составлен И. Я. Кересом и др.  
Под ред. М. Л. Иткина. Москва, Изд-во Всес. книжной  
палаты, 1963.  
145 p. 22 cm.  
Z7165.R9M54 63-58259

## Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.

К победе коммунистического труда; рекомендательный  
указатель литературы. [Составитель И. Я. Керес; Мо-  
сква, 1963.  
77 p. 22 cm.  
Z7165.R9M614 63-54478

## Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.

Основы политических знаний; беседы о книгах в по-  
мощь занимающимся политическим самообразованием.  
[Составители: С. М. Волякина и др.; Москва, 1960.  
91 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.S67M654 61-21664

## Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Nauchno-metodicheskii

otdel bibliotekovedeniia i bibliografi.  
Пропангада решений и материалов внеочередного XXI  
съезда Коммунистической партии Советского Союза;  
сборник библиографических и методических материалов.  
[Общая ред. Б. И. Щеголевой; Москва, 1959.  
138 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.S67M69 60-18011

## Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Nauchno-metodicheskii

otdel bibliotekovedeniia i bibliografi.  
Пропангада решений и материалов XXII съезда Комму-  
нистической партии Советского Союза; сборник библио-  
графических и методических материалов. [Редакторы  
Е. Е. Тропцкая и Г. П. Фомотов; Москва, 1962.  
278 p. 22 cm.  
Z7165.R9M66 62-57935 †

—RUSSIA—CARICATURES AND  
CARTOONS

Apon Record Corporation, New York.  
Komunistický zvířec. Communist zoo. New York,  
1961.  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 18 x 21 cm.  
NC1426.A6 61-46014 †

## —RUSSIA—COLLECTIONS

Irkutsk, Siberia. Vysshnaia partiinai shkola.  
Сборник статей. вып. 1-  
[Иркутск, Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1959-  
т. 21 см.  
DK286.A2 I 73 61-24405

Khabarovsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo  
transporta. Kafedra marksizma-leninizma.  
Сборник статей. вып. 1-  
[Хабаровск; Хабаровское книжное изд-во, 1960-  
т. 26 см.  
HX311.K452 62-45026

## —RUSSIA—CONGRESSES

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza.  
Коммунистическая партия Советского Союза в резолю-  
циях и решениях съездов, конференций и пленумов ЦК,  
1898-1960. Изд. 7. [Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1954-60.  
4 v. 23 cm.  
JN6598.K6K62 1954 55-23234 rev

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza.  
Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union;  
adopted by the 22nd Congress of the C. P. S. U., October 31,  
1961. New York, Crosscurrents Press, [1961].  
143 p. 19 cm. (Documents of current history, no. 20)  
JN6598.K5 1961af 342.47 62-1123 rev 2

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza.  
Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.  
With a special pref. to the American ed. by N. S. Khru-  
shev. New York, International Publishers, 1963.  
143 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K6P712254 329.947 63-23083

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza.  
Протоколы.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
т. 23 см. (Протоколы и стенографические отчеты съездов  
и конференций Коммунистической партии Советского Союза)  
JN6598.K4P73 47-44558 rev 3

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. 21. s'ezd,  
Moscow, 1959.  
Приветствия коммунистических и рабочих партий Вне-  
очередному XXI съезду КПСС. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит.  
лит-ры, 1959.  
306 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K5 1959a 60-21036 †

Rossiiskaiia sotsial-demokraticeskaiia rabochaia partiia. 7.  
konferentsiia, Leningrad, 1917.  
Седьмая (апрельская) Всероссийская конференция  
РСДРП (большевиков) Петроградская общегородская  
конференция РСДРП (большевиков) апрель 1917 года.  
Протоколы. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1958.  
xii, 423 p. 23 cm. (Протоколы и стенографические отчеты съез-  
дов и конференций Коммунистической партии Советского Союза)  
JN6598.R58 1917g 63-44551

## —RUSSIA—HISTORY

Johnson, Gerald White, 1890-  
Communism: an American's view. Illustrated by Leonard  
Everett Fisher. New York, Morrow, 1964.  
190 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
HX312.J6 935.4 64-11537

Krasnoyarsk, Siberia. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii in-  
stitut.  
Учение записки.  
Красноярск, 195  
т. 21 см.  
HX311.K7 61-33452

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.  
О коммунистической нравственности. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
238 p. 21 cm.  
HX312.L33 62-29438 †

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.  
О коммунистической нравственности. Изд. 2. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
278 p. 21 cm.  
HX312.L33 1963 63-55159

Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii in-  
stitut. Kafedra istorii KPSS.  
Труды. вып. 1-  
Москва, МПШ, 19  
т. in 23 см. (Московский государственный педагогиче-  
ский институт имени В. И. Ленина. Ученые записки)  
AS262.M6 60-31073 rev

Piatnitskii, Osip Aronovich, 1882-  
Rompiendo la noche; memorias y revelaciones de un bol-  
chevique, ayer y hoy, el mundo mañana. 1. ed., mejorada  
y ampliada. México, Ediciones Pavlov, 195-1.  
440 p. 23 cm. (Colección Pavlov)  
HX312.P5 61-37993 †

Podlashuk, Pavel I  
Товарищ Инесса, документальная повесть. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
164 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX312.A75P6 63-49672

Rieber, Alfred J. ed.  
The USSE and communism: source readings and inter-  
pretations. Edited by Alfred J. Rieber and Robert C.  
Nelson. Classroom adviser: Daniel Powell. Chicago, Scott,  
Foreman, 1964.  
320 p. illus., col. maps (on cover) 23 cm.  
HX313.R53 335.430947 64-29465

Saushkin, Nikolai Maksimovich.  
О культуре личности и авторитете. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
47 p. 20 cm. (Консультация по истории КПСС)  
HX313.S3 63-44533 †

Tanaka, Shigeyuki, 1898-  
共產主義—その發展と當面の諸問題—田中重之  
著 東京 ダイヤモンド社 昭和 23 [1948].  
2, 7, 408, 15 p. tables. 18 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 11-15 (4th group)

1. Communism—Russia—Hist. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyubanahagi.  
HX312.T3 J 61-185

## —RUSSIA—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kassil', Lev Abramovich, 1905-  
Про жизнь совсем хорошую. [Москва, Гос. изд-во дет-  
ской лит-ры, 1962.  
188 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK266.3.K3 63-49322 †

## —RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

Библиотечка агитатора. 1-  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959-  
no. in т. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K4B5 61-33792

Коммунист Туркменистана; теоретический и политический  
журнал.  
Ашхабад, 1963.  
порт. 26 cm.  
HX8.K57 61-47079

Коммунист Украины; теоретический и политический  
журнал.  
Киев, Радянська Україна.  
т. in 26 cm. monthly.  
HX8.K57 64-44371

## COMMUNISM

## —RUSSIA—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Политическое самообразование. (г. 1.) 1957-  
[Москва; Правда.  
v. 1a illus., ports. 28 cm. monthly.  
HX8.V72 59-23258 rev

## —RUSSIA—LENINGRAD (PROVINCE)

## —PERIODICALS

Блокнот агитатора.  
[Ленинград;  
v. 1a illus. 11 x 13 cm. 3 no a month.  
JN6598.K4B59 62-68541

## —RUTHENIA

Bifolusov, Viktor Ivanovich.  
На шляху до перемоги; з історії комуністичної організації Закарпатської України, 1920-1938 рр. Ужгород, Закарпатське обласне вид-во, 1958.  
237 p. 21 cm.  
JN2929.A5K6324 60-27024 †

## —RUTHENIA—HISTORY

Spivak, Borys Ivanovich.  
У подумі революційних боїв; до історії виникнення і діяльності перших комуністичних організацій на Закарпатській Україні. Ужгород, Закарпатське обл. вид-во, 1959.  
115 p. 20 cm.  
HX260.R9S6 64-32949 †

## —SERBIA

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Crne Gore. Glavni odbor.  
Drugi plenum Glavnog odbora SSRN Crne Gore. Četvrti plenum Centralnog komiteta SK Srbije. Glavni urednik Ljubica Stanimirović. Beograd, Kultura, 1961.  
108 p. 20 cm. (Politička dokumentacija, 3)  
JN9659.A5K655 63-38323

## —SERBIA—PERIODICALS

Партиски радник.  
Београд.  
v. 1a illus., ports. 38 cm. biweekly.  
JN9659.A5K65 59-54440

## —SILESIA, UPPER (PROVINCE)

Antonów, Michał, ed.  
Organizacje komunistyczne na Górnym Śląsku i w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim, 1918-1922; materiały źródłowe. Zebrał i opracował: Michał Antonów, Henryk Rechowicz i Jerzy Sochanik. (Wyd. 1.) Katowice, Wydawn. "Śląsk", 1958.  
340 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN6769.A5K696 59-51200 †

Kaluza, Adam, ed.  
Wspomnienia komunistów śląskich. Opracowali A. Kaluza i H. Rechowicz. (Wyd. 1.) Katowice, Śląsk, 1962.  
207 p. 21 cm.  
HX260.S5K3 64-28253

## —SINGAPORE

Hai wai ch'ü pan shé, T'ai-pai.  
從星加坡看東南亞——一年來星洲學潮工潮真相的剖視 海外出版社編 臺北 民國 44 (1955),  
2, 2, 66 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—Singapore. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsung Hsing-chia-p'o k'un Tung-nan Ya.  
C 61-4199  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4294.5

## —SLOVAKIA

Holotikova, Zdenka.  
Gábor Steiner; život revolucionára. (Red.: Ústav dejín Komunistickej strany Slovenska, pobočka Úd KSČ. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1963.  
290, 4 p. 21 cm.  
HX260.S55H6 63-48295

Motoška, Vladimír.  
Revolučné tradície prvých májov na Slovensku. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1957.  
77 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX260.S55M6 62-47353 †

## —SLOVENIA

Škerbec, Matija.  
Rdeča zver, pijana krvi. Po originalnih virih. Cleveland (Ameriška domovina, 1950-52.  
4 no. in 1 v. illus. 22 cm.  
D766.62.S47S5 59-46577 †

—SLOVENIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Regent, Ivan.  
Poglavja iz boja za socializem. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1957.  
v. 20 cm.  
HX365.5.R4 64-41198

## —SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

Tashkend. Universitet.  
История КПСС. [Ответственный редактор Ю. Ибрагимов. Ташкент, 1962.  
222 p. 26 cm. (Iz Tруд. Новая серия, вып. 199. Исторические науки, кн. 40)  
DS1.T32 kn. 40 64-32909

## —SPAIN

Bolloten, Burnett, 1909-  
The grand camouflage; the communist conspiracy in the Spanish Civil War. London, Hollis & Carter, 1961.  
350 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DP269.B656 1961a 946.081 61-65073 †

Bolloten, Burnett, 1909-  
The grand camouflage; the communist conspiracy in the Spanish Civil War. New York, Praeger, [1961].  
350 p. illus. 23 cm. (Books that matter)  
DP269.B656 946.081 61-10522 †

Carlavilla, Mauricio.  
Anti-España 1959; autores, cómplices y encubridores del comunismo. Madrid, NOS, 1959.  
453 p. 22 cm.  
DP270.C25 60-29436 †

Carrillo, Santiago.  
Sobre algunos problemas de la táctica de lucha contra el franquismo. Montevideo, Ediciones "España Democrática", 1961.  
89 p. 19 cm.  
DP270.C277 62-43045 rev †

Castro Delgado, Enrique.  
Hombres made in Moscú. Para la portada de este libro ha sido utilizado un cuadro del pintor Ramón Pontones. México, 1960.  
737 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX344.C985 60-43215 †

Ibarruri, Dolores, 1895-  
El único camino. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1962.  
462 p. 21 cm.  
DP233.I2 63-47622 †

Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960.  
The liberal in the looking-glass. [Translated from the original French by Denise Loire in collaboration with John Howland Snow. 1st American ed. New Canaan, Conn., Long House, 1964.  
75, 5 p. 23 cm.  
DP269.M3535 1964 946.081 64-13294

Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960.  
Liberalism and communism; reflections on the Spanish Revolution. Madrid, (OID), 1961.  
47 p. 21 cm.  
DP269.M3535 1961 61-44697 †

Maslarić, Božidar.  
Moskva, Madrid, Moskva; sećanja. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952.  
133 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeta")  
DK267.3.1952.M3 60-31880 †

Spain. Oficina de Información Diplomática.  
El Frente Popular en España. Madrid, 1948.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DP267.A4 1948 51-87247 rev

## —SPAIN—HISTORY

Partido Comunista de España.  
Dejiny Komunistické strany Španělska. [Zprac. Komise Ústředního výboru Komunistické strany Španělska za předsednictví Dolores Ibárruri. Ze španělského originálu přel. Oldřich Bělič. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
289 p. 21 cm.  
JN8395.C6A45 63-65099 †

## —SWEDEN

see also Sverges kommunistiska parti

## —SWITZERLAND

Kommunismus in der Schweiz; Skizze über seine Anfänge, Geschichte und Gegenwart. Lausanne, Aktion Freier Staatsbürger, 1955.  
174 p. 15 cm.  
HX352.K6 59-48459

## —TAJIKISTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nikolaeva, M. V.  
Коммунистическая партия Таджикистана; аннотированный указатель литературы. Душанбе, 1962.  
829 p. 23 cm.  
Z7165.R3N5 63-46681

## —TIBET

О тибетском вопросе. Пекин, Изд-во литературы на иностранных языках, 1959.  
808 p. 19 cm.  
DS786.O2 60-37584 †

## —TRIESTE

Holzer, G.  
Fasti e nefasti della quarantena titina a Trieste. Trieste, 1946.  
86 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.  
JN5690.T7116 64-36179

—TRIESTE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Regent, Ivan.  
Poglavja iz boja za socializem. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1957.  
v. 20 cm.  
HX365.5.R4 64-41198

## —TURKESTAN

Tursunov, Kh. T.  
Коммунистические партии Туркестана, Бухары и Хорезма в период национально-государственного размежевания в Средней Азии. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1959.  
82 p. 20 cm.  
JQ1089.U8T8 61-44497 †

Ustinov, Viktor Mikhailovich.  
Ленинская политика партии на Востоке; о руководстве ЦК РКП(б) Компартий Туркестана в 1918-1924 гг. Фрунзе, Киргизское гос. изд-во, 1963.  
170 p. 21 cm.  
JQ1089.U8U9 64-45436

## —TURKEY

Darendelioğlu, İhan E.  
Türkiyede komünist hareketleri. İstanbul, 1961-62, v. 1, 1962.  
2 v. in 1. illus., ports., facsim. 17 cm. (Toprak dergisi yayınları, no. 10)  
HX357.D3 N E 63-1600

Turan, Osman.  
Türkiyede komünizmin kaynakları. Ankara, Şark Matbaası, 1964.  
64 p. 19 cm.  
HX357.T8 N E 64-1052

## —TURKMENISTAN

Ashkhabad, Russia. Institut istorii partii.  
Труды.  
Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во.  
v. 30 cm.  
JQ1089.T8A82 61-25258

Коммунист Туркменистана; теоретический и политический журнал.  
Ашхабад.  
v. ports. 26 cm.  
HX8.K37 61-47079

## —UKRAINE

Ivanov-Potemkin, I.  
Поміж марксизмом і перші марксистські організації на Україні. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
128 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.R6 I 8 62-39224 †

Kalynyk, Oleksa.  
Communism: the enemy of mankind; documents about the methods and practice of Russian Bolshevik occupation in Ukraine. With a foreword by W. Mykula. London, Ukrainian Youth Association in Great Britain, 1955.  
120 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DK508.S.K29 947.71 59-51277 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISM

## —UKRAINE (Continued)

- L'vov. Politekhnychnyi instytut. *Kafedra istorii KPES.*  
Торжество ленінських ідей; збірник статей, присвяче-  
ний 90-річчю з дня народження Володимира Ілліча Леніна.  
[Редактор М. І. Рахно]. Львів, 1960.  
168 p. 22 cm. (Ін-т Наукові записки)  
HX313.L85 61-37092 †
- Vatkevych, Volodymyr Ivanovych.  
Повна і остаточна перемога соціалізму в СРСР. Київ,  
1960.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
HC337.U5V35 61-32799 †
- Zaporozhets, Sydir.  
Кожний повинен знати. Нью Йорк, 1952.  
283 p. 21 cm.  
DK508.8.Z29 62-44587 †

## —UKRAINE—CONGRESSES

- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Ukrainy. *S"ezd.*  
Матеріали з'їзду.  
Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри.  
т. 27 cm.  
JN6598.K75M3 57-22490 rev
- U.S.

- Anderson, Edward W.  
Where do we go from here? Seattle, 1960.  
135 p. 22 cm.  
[BT1915] 239.9 60-3452 †
- Bittelman, Alexander, 1890-  
A Communist views America's future. (n. p.) 1960.  
272 p. 28 cm.  
HN58.B5 62-29557 †
- Brose, Lambert.  
How to fight communism today. Saint Louis, Concordia  
Pub. House, 1962.  
90 p. 19 cm. (Concord books)  
HX86.B75326 335.430973 62-6294 †
- Cannon, James Patrick, 1890-  
The first ten years of American communism, report of a  
participant. (1st ed.) New York, L. Stuart, 1962.  
343 p. 22 cm.  
HX86.C158 335.430973 62-15692 †
- Capell, Frank A.  
Freedom is up to you; American handbook for anti-Com-  
munists. Staten Island, N. Y., Herald of Freedom, 1962.  
96 p. 28 cm.  
HX86.C168 62-45470 †
- Church League of America.  
A manual for survival, a counter-subversive study course.  
Wheaton, Ill., 1961.  
197 p. 28 cm.  
HX86.C534 61-17316 †
- Cronin, John Francis, 1908-  
Communism: threat to freedom. Washington, National  
Catholic Welfare Conference, 1962.  
80 p. 19 cm.  
HX44.C7 335.43 62-15259 †
- De Toledano, Ralph, 1916-  
Seeds of treason, by Ralph de Toledano and Victor Lasky.  
Rev. and updated by Ralph de Toledano. Chicago, Reg-  
nery, 1962.  
314 p. 21 cm. (Great debate series)  
E743.5.H55D47 1962 364.134 62-52292 †
- Draper, Theodore, 1912-  
American communism and Soviet Russia, the formative  
period. New York, Viking Press, 1960.  
558 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
HX86.D68 335.430973 60-7672 †
- Foster, William Zebulon, 1881-1961.  
Toward Soviet America. The book the communists tried  
to destroy! Foreword: Francis E. Walter; chapter notes:  
Manrice Ries. Balboa Island, Calif., Elgin Publications  
1961.  
343 p. 23 cm.  
HX40.F617 335.430973 62-27017 †
- Garman, Wilford Ohlen Higget, 1899-  
Communist infiltration in the churches. Pittsburgh?  
1960.  
36 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.5.G3 261.7 61-1023 †

- Guttman, Allen, ed.  
Communism, the courts, and the Constitution. Edited  
with an introd. by Allen Guttman and Benjamin Munn  
Ziegler. Boston, D. C. Heath, 1964.  
132 p. 24 cm. (Problems in American civilization)  
343.3 64-4424
- Hargis, Billy James, 1925-  
The facts about communism and our churches. Research-  
documentation by Julian Williams. (1st ed.) Tulsa, Okla.,  
Christian Crusade, 1962.  
248 p. 17 cm.  
HX87.H35 335.430973 62-53046 †
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895-  
A study of communism. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rine-  
hart and Winston, 1962.  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX40.H63 335.43 62-20617 †
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895-  
A study of communism. (School ed.) New York, Holt,  
Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
228 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HX40.H63 1963 335.43 63-2280 †
- Mast, Russell L.  
Christianity and communism. (Newton, Kan., Faith and  
Life Press, 1962.  
82 p. 23 cm.  
HX536.M36 62-52290 †
- Noyes, John Humphrey, 1811-1886.  
History of American socialisms. New York, Hillary  
House, 1961.  
vi, 678 p. 23 cm.  
HX83.N9 1961 335.10973 64-3781
- Roy, Ralph Lord.  
Communism and the churches. (1st ed.) New York, Har-  
court, Brace, 1960.  
495 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
BR517.R64 261.70973 60-10941 †
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Ac-  
tivities.  
Communist penetration of radio facilities (Conehrad-com-  
munications) Hearings and report; before the Committee  
on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives,  
Eighty-sixth Congress, second session—Eighty-seventh  
Congress, first session; ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.  
Off., 1960-61.  
2 ps. 24 cm.  
HE8670.U6A45 1960 384.542 60-64725 rev
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American  
Activities.  
U. S. Communist Party assistance to foreign Communist  
governments (Medical Aid to Cuba Committee and Friends  
of British Guiana) Hearings before the Committee on Un-  
American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-  
seventh Congress, second session, November 14-15, 1962.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
2 v. (v. 1: 1937-2045, xv p.) illus., map. 24 cm.  
HX86.U52 63-60550
- U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation.  
The current Communist threat; a statement, by J. Edgar  
Hoover, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation. Sub-  
committee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal  
Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Com-  
mittee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. October 1962.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 7 p. 24 cm.  
HX86.A115 1962 62-64491
- Weich, Robert Henry Winborne, 1899-  
The life of John Birch; in the story of one American boy,  
the ordeal of his age. Chicago, Regnery, 1954.  
118 p. illus. 20 cm.  
D767.3.W4 940.5351 54-12105 rev †

## —U.S.—HISTORY

- Ovanes'ian, S. A.  
Подъём рабочего движения в США в 1919-1921 гг. Мо-  
сква, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
323 p. 21 cm.  
HX86.O9 62-31014
- U. S.—1917-  
see also Communism in education
- Anderson, Jack.  
McCarthy: the man, the Senator, the "ism," by Jack An-  
derson and Ronald W. May. Boston, Beacon Press, 1955.  
431 p. 22 cm. (Beacon studies in freedom and power)  
E748.M143A5 928.573 52-11115 rev †

- Andrews, Bert, 1901-1953.  
A tragedy of history; a journalist's confidential role in the  
Hiss-Chambers case, by Bert Andrews and Peter Andrews.  
Washington, R. B. Luce, 1962.  
235 p. 21 cm.  
E743.5.H55A5 364.13 62-18476 †
- Arévalo, Juan José, Pres. Guatemala, 1904-  
Anti-Kommunism in Latin America: an X-ray of the  
process leading to new colonialism. Translated from the  
Spanish by Carleton Beals. New York, L. Stuart, 1963.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
HX177.A713 335.43093 63-7912
- Arévalo, Juan José, Pres. Guatemala, 1904-  
Antikommunismo en América Latina; radiografía del pro-  
ceso hacia una nueva colonización. Buenos Aires, Editorial  
Palestra, 1959.  
194 p. 21 cm. (Colección: Vertientes de la libertad)  
HX177.A7 1960 60-19162 †
- Arévalo, Juan José, Pres. Guatemala, 1904-  
Antikommunismo en América Latina; radiografía del pro-  
ceso hacia una nueva colonización. 3. ed. Habana, Edi-  
ciones La Tertulia, 1960.  
206 p. 20 cm.  
HX177.A7 1960 61-20229 †
- Benson, Ezra Taft.  
Title of liberty. Mark A. Benson, compiler. Salt Lake  
City, Deseret Book Co., 1964.  
234 p. col. port. 24 cm.  
E743.5.B38 64-4317
- Bonnamaux, Charles.  
L'Amérique trahie; Mac Carthy avait raison. Paris, Dif-  
fusion: Société de presse et d'éditions de la "Croix catholique"  
(1961).  
187 p. 18 cm.  
E743.5.B6 63-45095 †
- Buckley, William Frank, 1925-  
McCarthy and his enemies: the record and its meaning  
(by) Wm. F. Buckley & L. Brent Bezell. Prologue by Wil-  
liam Schlam. (New ed.) Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1954  
(i. e. 1951).  
425 p. 24 cm.  
E743.M143B3 1961 973.918 61-66796 †
- California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on  
Constitutional Amendments.  
Transcript of hearing on; ACA38 (Members of Com-  
munist Party and other subversive organizations) San  
Francisco, California, January 15 and 16, 1962. San Fran-  
cisco, 1962.  
276 l. 29 cm.  
63-63694
- Carr, William Guy, 1895-1959.  
The Red fog over America. 2d ed. Willowdale, Ont.,  
National Federation of Christian Laymen, Publications  
Committee, 1957.  
280 p. 23 cm.  
E743.5.C32 1957 335.43097 60-34738 †
- Carr, William Guy, 1895-1959.  
The Red fog over America. 3d ed. Los Angeles, St.  
George Press, 1962.  
x, 290 p. facsim. 22 cm.  
E743.5.C32 1962 335.43097 64-6100
- Communist Party of the United States of America. 17th  
convention, New York, 1959.  
The Negro question in the U. S. A.; resolution adopted by  
the 17th national convention of the Communist Party,  
U. S. A., together with the address to the convention by  
Claude Lightfoot. (New York, New Century Publishers,  
1960).  
23 p. 20 cm.  
E185.61.C745 1959g 301.451 60-2019 †
- Dies, Martin, 1901-  
Martin Dies' story. New York, Bookmailer, 1963.  
233 p. 22 cm.  
E743.5.D62 393.36 63-14765 †
- Epstein, Melech.  
The Jew and communism; the story of early Communist  
victories and ultimate defeats in the Jewish community,  
U. S. A., 1919-1941. New York, Trade Union Sponsoring  
Committee, 1959.  
438 p. 22 cm.  
HX89.E6 335.430973 59-50923 †
- Hargis, Billy James, 1925-  
Communist America—must it be? (1st ed. Tulsa, Okla.,  
Distributed by Christian crusade, 1960).  
185 p. 19 cm.  
E743.5.H3 60-39203 †



## COMMUNISM

—U.S.—1917— (Continued)

- Hargis, Billy James, 1925—**  
The far left. 1st ed. Tulsa, Okla., Christian Crusade, 1964.  
288 p. 17 cm.  
E743.5.H32 64-41995
- Himelstein, Morgan Yale.**  
Drama was a weapon: the left-wing theatre in New York, 1929-1941. With a foreword by John Gassner. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1963.  
300 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN2277.N5H5 792.097471 62-21161 †
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895—**  
One Nation's response to communism. (n.p.), 1960.  
14 p. 10 cm.  
HX86.H787 61-61428
- Howe, Irving.**  
The American Communist Party, a critical history, by Irving Howe and Lewis Coser with the assistance of Julius Jacobson. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
612 p. 21 cm. (Praeger paperbacks, PPS-64)  
JK3391.C5H68 1962 329.3 62-10367 †
- Mandelbaum, Seymour J.**  
The social setting of intolerance: the Know-Nothings, the Red scare, and McCarthyism, by Seymour J. Mandelbaum. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1964.  
176 p. 23 cm. (Scott Foresman problems in American history)  
E183.9.M3 301.45 64-18702
- Matthews, Joseph Brown, 1894—**  
Communism and the NAACP. Atlanta, Georgia Commission on Education, 1953†.  
2 v. 23 x 11 cm.  
E185.5.M3 325.26709781 60-63333 †
- Murray, Norbert, 1906—**  
Legacy of an assassination. 1st ed., New York, People Press, 1964.  
479 p. map, ports. 23 cm.  
E841.M8 973.922 63-17305
- Packer, Herbert L.**  
Ex-communist witnesses; four studies in fact finding. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1962.  
vii, 279 p. 23 cm.  
HX83.P2 323.2 62-8667
- Publishing Committee, Cincinnati.**  
A compilation of public records, 614 Presbyterian Church U. S. A., clergymen. Cincinnati, 1958.  
88 p. 28 cm.  
E743.5.P8 335.438253 60-25408 †
- Rosenberg, Ethel (Greenglass) 1916-1953.**  
Dopisy z domu smrti. Z amerického originálu "Death house letters" a z jiných materiálů přel., a dílo doplnili Alois Humpalik a A. J. Štastný. Praha, Nakl. ČS. výboru obránců míru, 1953.  
126 p. illus. 21 cm. (Stráž míru, sv. 9)  
HX34.B64332 58-16955 rev †
- Saposs, David Joseph, 1886—**  
Communism in American politics. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960.  
229 p. 24 cm.  
HX39.S25 335.430973 59-15813 †
- Stormer, John A.**  
None dare call it treason, by John A. Stormer. Florissant, Mo., Liberty Bell Press, 1964.  
264 p. 18 cm.  
E743.5.S8 323.2 64-5300
- Swail, Irwin.**  
The American ultras; the extreme right and the military-industrial complex. New York, New America, 1962.  
65 p. 23 cm.  
E743.5.S9 62-1461 †
- Truman, Harry S., Pres. U. S., 1884—**  
Freedom and equality, addresses. David S. Horton, editor. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1960.  
85 p. 24 cm.  
JC599.U5T7 323.40973 60-12645 †
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist activities among seamen and on waterfront facilities. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session ... Pt. 1. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 1747-1854, III p. 24 cm.  
HD8039.S42U6 1960 60-62062

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist activities in the peace movement (Women Strike for Peace and certain other groups) Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. December 11-13, 1962, including index. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v. 2047-2201, VII p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX38.A115 1963 63-61357
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist espionage in the United States; testimony of Frantisek Tisler, former military and air attaché, Czechoslovak Embassy in Washington, D. C. Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Released May 10, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 1723-1732, I p. 24 cm.  
E743.5.A5 1960 60-61249
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
A Communist in a "workers' paradise," John Santo's own story; consultation with Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v. 77, v p. 24 cm.  
HX84.A4 1963 63-61289
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist outlets for the distribution of Soviet propaganda in the United States. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
2 pts. (vi, 1587-1780, VII p.) 24 cm.  
Z479.U63 63-60238
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
The Communist Party's cold war against congressional investigation of subversion: report, and testimony of Robert Carrillo Ronstadt, Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vii, 1467-1614, v p. 24 cm.  
JK1430.U5A47 62-64737
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Communist training operations. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first-second, session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959-60.  
3 pts. illus. 24 cm.  
HX39.A4 1959a 335.430973 59-62162 rev
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
"Intellectual freedom"—Red China style (Testimony of Chi-chou Huang) Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. May 24 and 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vi, 1163-1234 p. 24 cm.  
HX387.U47 62-64793
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Issues presented by Air Reserve center training manual. Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. February 25, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vi, 1287-1321, II p. 24 cm.  
HX80.A4 1960 335.430973 60-60729
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Manipulation of public opinion by organizations under concealed control of the Communist Party. (National Assembly for Democratic Rights and Citizens Committee for Constitutional Liberties) Report pursuant to H. Res. 8, 87th Cong., and Public Law 601, 79th Cong. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
pts. illus. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 1282)  
HX86.U5 62-60441
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
Testimony by and concerning Paul Corbin. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vi, 1225-1495, VI p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HX86.A115 1962a 62-64402

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.**  
U. S. Communist Party assistance to foreign communist parties (Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade) Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, July 20, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v. 601-650, III p. illus. 24 cm.  
HX39.A4 1963 64-60216
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Communist appeal to youth aided by new organizations. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. April 25, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
III, 42 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HX89.A42 1961 61-61822
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Communist infiltration in the nuclear test ban movement. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960-61.  
2 pts. (III, 150, v p.) 24 cm.  
HX89.A42 1960a 323.2 60-64473 rev
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Communist leadership: "tough guy" takes charge. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Testimony by and about Gus Hall. February 2 and 3, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
III, 98, VII p. 24 cm.  
HX39.A42 1960 364.13 60-60922
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Education for survival in the struggle against world communism. A symposium prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v. 127 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Document, no. 83)  
HX86.U35 62-61154
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Guide to Communist tactics among the unemployed. A staff study prepared for the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
II, 82 p. 24 cm.  
HX86.A115 1961 61-64631
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
The new drive against the anti-communist program. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. July 11, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
II, 82 p. 24 cm.  
E743.5.A5334 61-62215
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Pacific Foundation. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963-  
pts. illus. 24 cm.  
HE8698.A444 63-62104
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Proposed antisubversion legislation. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, on S. 3 and others, ... Pt. 1. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
2 v. (IV, 706 p.) illus. 24 cm.  
E743.5.A5335 343.3 59-61483
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Relationship between Teamsters Union and mine, mill & smelter workers. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. October 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
III, 197 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD6515.T8U55 62-60715

## COMMUNISM

—U.S.—1917— (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Report of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws to the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-fourth Congress, second session, for the year 1956. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
14 nos. (vii, 338 p.) port., tables. 24 cm.  
HX58.A115 1957 63-3436

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Report of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws to the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, for the year 1953. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1953.  
vi, 132 p. 23 cm.  
HX59.A42 1953a 335.430973 60-60986

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Scope of Soviet activity in the United States. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-fourth Congress, second session—Eighty-fifth Congress, first session; ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956-59.  
95 pgs. illus., fold. maps, ports. 24 cm.  
E743.5.A534 364.13 56-60524 rev

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Testimony of Dr. Linus Pauling. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
2 pgs. (ii, 686, v. p.) illus. 24 cm.  
HX59.A42 1960b 335.430973 60-64485 rev

U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation.  
Communist target: youth. Communist infiltration and agitation tactics. A report, by J. Edgar Hoover, director, illustrating Communist strategy and tactics in the rioting which occurred during House Committee on Un-American Activities hearings, San Francisco, May 12-14, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vii, 18, 1 p. ports. 24 cm.  
HX59.A45 1960 60-61957

Uphams, Willard Edwin.  
Commitment. (1st ed.) New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
295 p. 22 cm.  
E743.5.U6 923.873 63-18167 †

Voros, Sandor.  
American commissar. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.  
477 p. 21 cm.  
HX84.V6.A3 335.430973 61-9024 †

Wherry, Joe H.  
Red blueprint for the conquest of America, by Joseph H. Wherry. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1964.  
xviii, 240 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
HX86.W478 64-18158

—U. S.—1917— —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Delaney, Robert Finley.  
The literature of communism in America; a selected reference guide. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
xii, 433 p. 24 cm.  
Z7164.S67D4 016.33543 62-6923

—U. S.—1917— —CONGRESSES

Communist Party of the United States of America.  
Важнейшие материалы.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры.  
v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)  
JK2391.C5A82 59-36510 rev

—U.S.—1917— —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Vance, Suzanne.  
Youth on a pendulum. Foreword by Chester Ward. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1963.  
105 p. 23 cm.  
E741.V3 973.92 63-9085 †

—U.S.—1917— —PERIODICALS

Counterattack; facts to combat communism and those who aid its cause. May 16, 1947.  
New York, American Business Consultants.  
v. 10. 29 cm.  
HX88.C65 335.430973 60-30760

## —URUGUAY

Arismendi, Rodney.  
La lucha por la paz, la independencia nacional, la democracia y el bienestar del pueblo uruguayo. [Informe rendido sobre el primer punto del orden del día: Balance de la actividad del Comité Nacional, Montevideo, Comisión Nacional de Propaganda del Partido Comunista, 1958, 61 p. 20 cm.  
JL3698.C74 1958c 62-27077 †

Confederación Interamericana de Defensa del Continente.  
Intrigas rojas en el Uruguay; informe. Montevideo, 1957.  
99 p. diags. 19 cm.  
F9728.C6 64-26111

Nardone, Benito.  
Peligro rojo en América latina. Montevideo, 1961.  
49 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX297.N3 61-59533 †

Partido Comunista del Uruguay. Congreso. 17th, Montevideo, 1958.  
[Informes, Montevideo, Comisión Nacional de Propaganda del Partido Comunista, n. d.]  
3 v. 20 cm.  
JL3698.C74 1958b 62-43018

Suárez, Alberto.  
Los fundamentos de la organización del Partido Comunista. Montevideo, Uruguay, Ediciones Pueblos Unidos, 1962.  
169 p. 20 cm.  
HX299.S8 62-59715 †

## —UZBEKISTAN

Tashkent. Universitet.  
Научные труды аспирантов: История КПСС, философия, история. [Редколлегия: Я. Н. Серый, И. А. Ковалев, А. М. Балсаяв, Ташкент, 1962.  
282 p. 23 cm. (Ita [Труды. Новая серия, вып. 207])  
HX425.U9T3 64-59569

## —VENEZUELA

Anti-communist Liberation Movement of Venezuela.  
Proof of the communist domination of Venezuela. Caracas, 1959.  
81 p. 16 cm.  
F9226.A73 987.063 60-29733

Clements (John A.) Associates, New York.  
Informe sobre Venezuela. Nueva York, 1958.  
122 p. 22 cm.  
F9226.C558 61-59710 †

Márquez, Pompeyo.  
Hacia dónde va el 23 [i. e. veinte y tres, de enero] Caracas, Pensamiento Vivo, 1959.  
188 p. 24 cm.  
F9226.M28 60-26291 †

Venezuela. Presidencia. Secretaría General.  
Gobierno y nación defienden en Venezuela el régimen democrático; actos contra el terrorismo comunista. [Caracas, 1963].  
97 p. illus., ports., facsim. 32 cm. (Ita Publicaciones)  
F9226.A527 64-32430

## —VIETNAM

A. Heroic people: memoirs from the Revolution. Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1960.  
282 p. 19 cm.  
DS557.A7H4 SA 64-1094

Ho, Shih-ming.  
Ленинизм и освобождение угнетенных народов. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
54 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека по научному социализму, вып. 60)  
HX15.B47 vol. 60 61-32944 †

Ho-chi-Minh, Pres. Democratic Republic of Vietnam, 1894-1960.  
胡志明選集 河內 越南外文出版社 1960.  
v. port. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Hu Chih-ming huan chi.

Q 63-1902

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4294.311

## Hoàng-quốc-Việt.

A short history of the Vietnamese workers' and trade union movement. Hanoi, General Confederation of Labour of Vietnam, 1960.  
99 p. illus., port. 19 cm.  
HX400.V5H6 SA 64-451

In the enemy's net, memoirs from the Revolution, by Nguyen Duy Trinh and others; Hanoi, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1962.  
133 p. 19 cm.  
DS557.A5I45 SA 63-3744 †

South Viet Nam National Front for Liberation.  
Manifesto. n. p., 196-  
28 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DS557.A6S67 63-52332 †

Tanham, George Kilpatrick.  
Communist revolutionary warfare; the Vietminh in Indochina. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
168 p. illus. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
DS557.A5T3 959.7 61-16698 rev †

Tru' Ong-Chinh.  
Primer for revolt; the Communist takeover in Viet-Nam. A facsim. ed. of The August Revolution and The resistance will win. With an introd. and notes by Bernard B. Fall. New York, Praeger, 1963.  
213 p. illus. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 138)  
1. Vietnam—Hist. 2. Communism—Vietnam. I. Title. II. Title: The August Revolution. III. Title: The resistance will win.

DS557.A5T75 959.7 63-9456 †

U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Public Services.  
A threat to the peace; North Viet-Nam's effort to conquer South Viet-Nam. Washington, Dept. of State, 1961.  
2 pgs. illus., maps. 24-28 cm. (Department of State publication 7308. Far Eastern series, 110)  
DS557.A6U48 959.7 62-60178

Vietnam.  
La politique agressive des Viet Minh communistes et la guerre subversive communiste au Sud Vietnam: période de mai 1961 à juin 1962. Saigon, 1962.  
201 p. illus., facsim. 24 cm.  
DS557.A6A44 SA 64-723

## —VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1946 )

Honey, P. J.  
Communism in North Vietnam, its role in the Sino-Soviet dispute. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1963.  
xiii, 207 p. 21 cm. (Studies in international communism)  
DS557.A7H64 959.7 63-92436

## —WHITE RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

Блокнот аристарора.  
[Минск; Изд-во ЦК КП Белоруссия.  
v. 10. illus. 11 x 15 cm. 3 no. a month.  
JN6598.K8366 62-68587

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Coolidge, Olivia E.  
Makers of the Red Revolution. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK266.C598 321.642 63-10900 †

Hoffman, George Walter, 1914-  
Yugoslavia and the new communism, by George W. Hoffman and Fred Warner Neal. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1962.  
xvi, 546 p. maps, diags., tables. 24 cm.  
DR370.H58 949.702 62-13485

Kardelj, Edvard, 1910-  
La democracia socialista en la práctica yugoslava; conferencia. Santiago de Chile; Prensas Latinoamericanas, 1955.  
64 p. 19 cm.  
DR370.K35757 62-32225 †

Mayhew, Cicely.  
What is Titoism? By Cicely Mayhew and Christopher Mayhew. London, Batsworth Press, 1951.  
88 p. 19 cm. (A Background book)  
DR370.M37 64-54598

Meier, Paul Jakob, 1928-  
Der sozialistische Wohlfahrtsnationalstaat als Spätform der industriellen Produktionsgesellschaft. (Die Föderative Volksrepublik Jugoslawien) Aarau, 1956.  
64 p. 21 cm.  
HX365.5.M38 59-47677

## COMMUNISM

## —YUGOSLAVIA (Continued)

Narodna omladina Hrvatske. *Centralni komitet.*  
Priručnik za idejni rad mladih. Zagreb, 1960.  
307 p. 17 cm.  
HQ799.Y8N22 62-36927 †

## Omrčanin, Ivo.

Istina o Draži Mihailoviću. München, New York (Logos),  
1957.  
316 p. 24 cm.  
DR339.M5O4 60-39601 †

## Savez komunista Jugoslavije.

Cetridest godina revolucionarne borbe Komunističke par-  
tije Jugoslavije; govori rukovodilaca o proslavi 40-godiš-  
njice KPJ. Beograd, Kultura, 1959.  
194 p. 21 cm. (Politika biblioteka)  
JN9679.A5K6157 60-26744 †

## Savez komunista Jugoslavije.

Program.  
Beograd, Kultura, etc.,  
v. 17-21 cm.  
JN9679.A5K615 58-43746 rev

## Savez komunista Jugoslavije.

The programme of the League of Yugoslav Communists.  
London, International Society for Socialist Studies, 1959.  
xvi, 198 p. 22 cm. (Socialist documents & views, no. 1)  
HX15.S58 no. 1 61-39144

## Škrlić, V.

Jugoslávský revizionismus v politické ekonomii socialismu.  
[Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
83 p. 22 cm.  
HX365.5.S55 60-45309 †

## Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia, 1892-

Izgradnja socijalizma i uloga i zadaci Socijalističkog  
saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije; referat na v. Kongresu  
SSRNJ u Beogradu, 18 aprila 1960 god. Beograd, Kul-  
tura, 1960.  
107 p. 18 cm.  
HC407.Y6T47 63-28014 †

## Zalar, Charles.

Yugoslav communism, a critical study. Prepared for the  
Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the In-  
ternal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the  
Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate,  
Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. October 18, 1961.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
xi, 387 p. 23 cm.  
HX365.5.Z3 61-64859

## —YUGOSLAVIA—CONGRESSES

## Savez komunista Jugoslavije.

The programme of the League of Yugoslav Communists;  
adopted by the VII Congress of the League of Yugoslav Com-  
munists held from 22 to 26 April, 1958 in Ljubljana. Beo-  
grad, Edition Jugoslavija, 1958.  
271 p. 21 cm.  
JN9679.A5K634 1958 335.4309497 59-22261 rev

## Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije.

Stenografske beleške.  
Beograd, Kultura,  
v. 21 cm.  
JN9679.A5S632 61-35663

## Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. 5. kongres, Beograd, 1960.

v. Quinto congresso della Alleanza socialista del popolo  
lavoratore della Jugoslavia, Belgrado, 18-22 aprile 1960.  
Milano, Avanti, 1960.  
237 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca socialista, 20)  
A 62-726

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## —YUGOSLAVIA—HISTORY

## Filipović, Filip.

Izabrani spisi. Predgovor Jovan Veselinov; izbor i red.  
Edib Hasanagić. Beograd, Kultura, 1962.  
2 v. (621 p.) ports, facsim. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Društveno poli-  
tičke studije)  
HX365.5.F5 63-31331

## Topalović, Zivko.

Začeci socijalizma i komunizma u Jugoslaviji. London,  
The Peasants' Yugoslavia, 1960.  
132 p. 17 cm.  
HX365.5.T8 60-45513 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA—PERIODICALS

Socijalizam. g. 1- 1958-  
Beograd, Kultura,  
v. in tables, maps. 23 cm. bimonthly.  
HX365.5.S63 61-24577

## COMMUNISM AND ART

## Dimitrov-Goshkin, Georgi.

Взросли на философията, естетиката, критиката. Со-  
фия, Български писател, 1962.  
618 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX521.D55 63-45461 †

## Pichev, L F

Искусство принадлежит народу. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
попиг. лит-ры, 1963.  
61 p. 20 cm.  
N6988.I 55 63-42838 †

Искусство и жизнь; сборник статей. Ленинград, Худож-  
ник РСФСР, 1963.  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
N6988.I 8 63-54461

## Kagan, Moisei Samoilovich.

Коммунизм и искусство. Москва, Знание, 1963.  
47 p. illus. 22 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. VI Серия:  
Литература и искусство, 5)  
AS261.N6 no. 5 63-51143

## Kaloshin, F I

Коммунистическая идея и народность советского  
искусства. Москва, 1963.  
41 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека по изобразительному иску-  
ству для народных университетов культуры, художественной  
самостоятельности и школьных библиотек)  
N6988.K3 64-26888

## Komunističeskaf partija Sovetskogo Sojuz. TŠentral'-nyi Komitet.

Постановление ЦК КПСС от 28 мая 1958 года "Об  
исправлении ошибок в оценке опер 'Великая дружба.'  
'Богдан Хмельницкий' и 'От всего сердца'"; материалы  
обсуждения. Москва, Советский композитор, 1958.  
62 p. 22 cm.  
MT95.K56 62-26875 †

## Kozachuk, Ivan Mykhailovich.

Партия преса в борбата за комунистичку идея и  
литература и мистецтва, 1946-1960; карис. Львів, 1961.  
174 p. 23 cm.  
PN5277.C6K6 62-47545 †

## Osipov, Dmitrii Mikhailovich.

О партийности советской живописи. Москва, Совет-  
ский художник, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ND688.O8 61-23059 †

## Pazhitnov, Leonid Nikolaevich.

Искусство, и человек будущего. Москва, Всесоюзный  
театральный общество, 1962.  
87 p. 14 cm.  
HX521.P3 63-45869 †

## Sopotsinskiĭ, Oleg Igorevich.

Героика коммунистического строительства в произве-  
дениях искусства. Москва, Советский художник, 1962.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm. (Беседы об искусстве)  
N6988.S63 63-50598 †

## Tolstoi, Vladimir Pavlovich.

Ленинский план монументальной пропаганды в дей-  
ствии. Москва, 1961.  
54 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека по изобразительному иску-  
ству для народных университетов культуры, художественной  
самостоятельности и школьных библиотек)  
NB1611.T6 63-48235 †

## Veimarn, B V

Идейное единство и национальное многообразие совет-  
ского искусства. Москва, 1962.  
49 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека по изобразительному иску-  
ству для народных университетов культуры, художественной  
самостоятельности и школьных библиотек)  
N6988.V4 64-26887

## COMMUNISM AND BUDDHISM

## Burma (Union) Dept. of Information and Broadcasting.

Dhammantarāya, Buddhism in danger: who in the Union  
of Burma are posing the greatest danger to Buddhism?  
Translation of a booklet published jointly by the Ministry  
of Information and the Ministry of Defence, Union of  
Burma. Rangoon, 1959.  
iii, 87 p. illus, facsim. 28 cm.  
HX550.B8A5 S A 64-6668

COMMUNISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH  
see Communism and religion

## COMMUNISM AND ISLAM

al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Mahmūd, 1889-  
الشيوعية والانسانية في شريعة الاسلام، تأليف عباس محمود  
القاد. القاهرة، دار الهلال، 1963. ١٩٦٢.  
350 p. 7 cm. (كتاب الهلال، ١٤٦)  
HX550.M7A6 N E 63-2423  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## 'Arafah, Muhammad.

الاسلام ام الشيوعية، بقلم محمد عرفة. القاهرة، دار الكتاب  
العربي، ١٩٥٩. 1959  
119 p. 20 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-212

## Conference on Islam and Communism, New York, 1960.

Islam and communism; a conference sponsored by the In-  
stitute for the Study of the USSR, at the Carnegie Inter-  
national Center, New York City, June 25, 1960. Edited by  
Jaun Pennar. New York, 1960.  
72 p. 21 cm.  
HX550.M7C6 1960 62-3270

## Ginting Munthe, A.

Islam dan sosialisme, pantja sila. Tjetakan 1. Djakarta,  
Djurnal, 196-  
164 p. 21 cm.  
HX550.M7G5 S A 63-4734

## Hakim, L E

Islam dan demokrasi kontra komunis. Djakarta, Bulan-  
Bintang, 1955.  
247 p. illus, ports. 20 cm.  
HX550.M7H3 S A 63-3444

## Klimovich, Lūfšian Ippolitovich.

Ислам; очерки. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1962.  
226 p. 22 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная  
серия)  
BP161.2.K5 62-60089 †

## Mazhar, Ismail.

الاسلام لا الشيوعية، تأليف اسماعيل مظهر. القاهرة، دار  
النهضة العربية، ١٩٦١. 1961  
189 p. 20 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-235

## Sukhareva, O A

Ислам в Узбекистане. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук  
Узбекской ССР, 1960.  
84 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BP63.R82U9 62-49955 †

## COMMUNISM AND LAW see Law and socialism

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

## Aaron, Daniel, 1912-

Writers on the left, episodes in American literary com-  
munism. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World  
[1961].  
xvi, 480 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
PS223.C6A2 810.904 61-13349

## Chang, Kuang-nien.

文艺辯論集 張光年著，北京 作家出版社  
1958.  
2, 174 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and literature.  
I. Title.

Title romanized: Wên i pien lun chi.

C 61-4534

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5212

## Ch'ang-chiang wên i.

長江文艺編輯部編 武汉 長江文艺出版  
社 1958.  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism and literature

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi hsin.

C 62-4106

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.67

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE (Continued)

## Ch'ang-chiang wên i.

小隊的“秘密” “長江文藝”編輯部編 漢口 上  
江文藝出版社 1958.  
68 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Children's stories. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao tui ti pi mi  
C 63-1063

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5709

## Chiang, K'ung-yang.

論文学艺术的特征 蔣孔陽著 上海 新文藝出版  
社 1957.  
148 p. 19 cm.

1. Literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Communism and lit-  
erature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun wên hsiieh i shu ti t'ê ch'eng.

PN58.C49 C 58-8205 †

## Chou, Yang, 1908-

表現新的群眾的時代 周揚著 北京 新華書  
店 1949.  
134 p. 18 cm.

1. Communism and literature 2. Chinese literature—20th cent.—  
Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao hsien chün  
ti ch'ün chung ti shih tai

PL2303.C433 C 59-376 †

## Chou, Yang, 1908-

我国社会主义文学艺术的道路 一九六〇年七月  
二十二日在中国文学艺术工作者第三次代表大会上  
的报告 周揚講 北京 人民文学出版社 1960.  
72 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism and literature 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo kuo shé hui chu i  
wên hsiieh i shu ti tao lu.  
C 62-4267

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.07

## Fang, Chi.

学劍集 方紀著 天津 天津人民出版社 1957.  
1. 177 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Russian literature—Hist. &  
crit. 3. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiieh chün chi.  
C 62-4100

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5539

## Fridlander, G

К. Маркс и Ф. Энгельс и вопросы литературы. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1962.  
606 p. 21 cm.  
PN51.F73 63-38527 †

## García Buchaca, Edith.

La teoría de la superestructura; la literatura y el arte.  
Habana, Ediciones del Consejo Nacional de Cultura, 1961.  
54 p. 23 cm.  
HX531.G35 64-39824 †

## Huang, Yü.

群众寫作漫談 黃雨著 广州 广东人民出版社  
1956.  
98 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Communism  
and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ün chung hsiieh tao man t'an.

PL1271.H9 C 60-1943 †

## I-ch'ün, pseud.

我們的文艺方向和創作方法 以群著 上海 新  
文艺出版社 1958.  
1. 128 p. 21 cm. (上海文藝叢書)

1. Communism and literature 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo mén ti wên i fang hsiang  
ho ch'uang tao fang fa.  
C 61-4515

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.67

## Ilichev, L

Искусство принадлежит народу. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
61 p. 20 cm.  
N6988.I 55 63-42838 †

## Ivanov, Aleksei Ivanovich.

Роль Коммунистической партии в становлении и разви-  
тии советской литературы. [Саратов; Саратовское книж-  
ное изд-во, 1958.  
178 p. 20 cm.  
PG3026.C6I 9 60-33422 †

## Ivanov, Aleksei Ivanovich.

Роль мировоззрения в творчестве писателя. [Саратов;  
Изд-во Саратовского университета, 1962.  
885 p. 23 cm.  
PN45.I 9 63-58361 †

## Kaji, Wataru, pseud.

自伝的な文学史 鹿地亘著 京都 三一書房  
1959.  
248 p. 18 cm. (三一新書 204)

1. Japanese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism  
and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Jidenshi na bungakushi.  
Real name: Seguchi Mitsugu.

PL726.65.K3 J 61-4367  
Hoover Institution

## Ko, Hsien-ning, 1907-

論戰鬥的文學 葛賢寧著 臺北 中華文化出版  
事業委員會 民國 44 (1955)  
2. 1. 124 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 8 輯)

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and  
literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun chan tou ti wên hsiieh.

PL2303.K6 C 59-5013  
Indiana Univ. Libr.

공산주의 교양과 우리 문학 평양 과학출판사  
1959.  
151 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism and literature. 2. Communist education.  
Title romanized: Kongsanjudi  
kyoyang kwa uri munhak.  
K 64-41

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.16

## Kozachuk, Ivan Mykhailovych.

Партизна преса в боротьбі за комуністичну ідеологію  
літератури і мистецтва, 1948-1960; нарис. [Львів, 1961.  
174 p. 23 cm.  
PN5277.C6K6 62-47545 †

## Križeva, Miroslav, 1893-

Govor na kongresu književnika u Ljubljani. [Zagreb,  
Zora, 1952;  
39 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HX365.5.K7 59-53926

## Kuničyn, Georgii Ivanovich.

В. И. Ленин о классности и партийности литературы.  
Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
82 p. 20 cm.  
DK254.L4K825 61-38880 †

## Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

毛澤東的旗幟迎風飄揚 郭沫若著 蔣兆和插圖  
北京 人民文学出版社 1958.  
47 p. port. 15 cm.  
1. Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-—Poetry. 2. Communism. 3. Commu-  
nism and literature.

Title romanized: Mao Tse-tung ti  
chi' chih ying feng p'iao yang.  
C 63-1089

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

## Li, Jui, literary critic.

文艺問題短論集 李蕤著 武漢 長江文藝出版  
社 1956.  
168 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên i wên ti tuan lun chi.  
C 61-4521

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5212

## Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-

論文学与艺术 毛澤東著 北京 人民文学出  
版社 1960.  
104 p. port. 21 cm.

1. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun wên hsiieh yü i shu.  
C 63-1075

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.11

## Minshu Hyōron Sha, Tokyo.

闘いのあと 文化運動外史 民主評論社編集部  
編 東京 昭和 23 (1948)  
4, 212 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Authors, Japanese. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
2. Title: Bunka undō gahai. Title romanized: Tatakai no ato.  
J 60-2656

Hoover Institution

## Moscow. Akademiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Основные проблемы советской литературы на современ-  
ном этапе. [Глав. редактор А. С. Мясников; Москва,  
Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
311 p. 21 cm.  
PG3026.C6M58 63-51145

## Moscow. Akademiā obshchestvennykh nauk.

Партийность литературы и проблемы художественного  
мастерства. [Глав. редактор А. С. Мясников; Москва,  
ВПШ, 1961.  
371 p. 21 cm.  
PG3026.C6M6 63-27583

## Nadzieja, Józef.

Wykorzystanie literatury pięknej w pracy propagandowej  
i agitacyjnej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa; Wydawn. Ministerstwa  
Obrony Narodowej, 1954;  
61 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka "Wojska ludowego")  
HX531.N3 61-26295 †

## Nosov, Aleksandr Petrovich.

В. И. Ленин о партийности литературы; лекция по спец-  
курсу: "Идеологическая работа партии." [Москва, 1960.  
68 p. 22 cm.  
DK254.L4N65 61-31583 †

О литературе; сборник документов. [Составитель М. В.  
Колдин; Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.  
262 p. 23 cm.  
PG3020.5.C6O2 62-65554 †

## Odagiri, Hideo, 1916-

小林多喜二 小田切秀雄著 東京 新日本文学  
会 1950.  
179 p. 18 cm.

1. Kobayashi, Takiji, 1906-1933. 2. Communism and literature.  
Title romanized: Kobayashi Takiji.

PL832.O3Z3 J 64-482

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE (Continued)

Ōi, Hirotsuke, pseud.

文学者の革命実行力 大井広介著 東京 古今  
書店 1956.  
280 p. 18 cm.

1. Japanese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and literature.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Bungaku-sha no kakumei jikkōryoku

PL720.O5 J62-1565 †

Onchi, Terutake, pseud.

現代詩の体験 社会主義の歴史と鑑賞 遠地輝  
武著 東京 酒井書店 1958.  
257 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Japanese poetry—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title. Title romanized: Gendai shi no taiden.

PL733.6.O5 J61-1254 †

Pei-ching shih fan ta hsüeh, Wên i li lun tzu.

文学理論學習參考資料 北京师范大学文艺理論  
組編 北京 高等教育出版社 1957  
864 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title. Title romanized: Wên hsieh li lun tzu.

PN509.P45 C59-5389  
Hoover Institution

Pei-ching shih hsi ch'ü pien tao wei yüan hui.

試驗田—全國第一屆曲藝表演北京市代表團說明  
集 北京市戏曲編導委員會編 北京 北京出版社  
1958.  
126 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese ballads and songs. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shih yen t'ien.

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5728

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsüeh hsi.

語言學研究與批判 北京大学中國語言文學系編  
北京 高等教育出版社 1958—  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title. Title romanized: Yü yen hsieh yen chiu yü p'i p'an.

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5003

Rovda, Kirill Iosifovich.

Карл Маркс и художественная литература. Ленинград,  
1961.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
PN51.R74 68-53399 †

Rühle, Jürgen, 1924—

Literatur und Revolution; die Schriftsteller und der Kom-  
munismus. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1960.  
610 p. ports. 21 cm. A 61-2748

Harvard Univ. Library

Swayze, Harold.

Political control of literature in the USSR, 1946-1959.  
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
ix, 301 p. 25 cm. (Russian Research Center studies, 44)  
DK263.S395 891.70904 62-9432

Szabolcsi, Miklós, ed.

Forradalmi magyar irodalom; tanulmányok a magyar  
szocialista irodalom történetéből. Szerk. Szabolcsi Miklós  
és Illés László. 2., rövidített kiad. Budapest, Akadémiai  
Kiadó, 1963.  
481 p. 19 cm.  
PH8015.S95 1963 63-51247

Szabolcsi, Miklós, ed.

Tanulmányok a magyar szocialista irodalom történetéből.  
Szerk. Szabolcsi Miklós és Illés László. Budapest, Akadé-  
miai Kiadó, 1962.  
676 p. 25 cm. (Irodalom-asztaliskönyv)  
PH8015.S95 62-40814

Wei-hsüan, pseud.

青春的力量—演唱材料 蔚萱 楊之華著 漢口  
琴益堂 1956.

22 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese ballads and songs. 2. Communism and literature.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un ti li liang.

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5729

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 1890—

Literature under communism; the literary policy of the  
Communist Party of the Soviet Union from the end of  
World War II to the death of Stalin. (Bloomington, Ind.,  
1960).  
166 p. 22 cm. (Indiana University. Russian and East European  
Institute. Russian and East European series, v. 20)  
DK263.Y3 891.70904 60-63134 †

Yü, Lin.

為創造新的人物典型而奮鬥 俞林著 武漢 長  
江文藝出版社 1956.  
1. 130 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title. Title romanized: Wei ch'uang tao hsin ti jen wu tien hsiang erh fen tou.

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4292.67

Zaleskii, Mikhail Petrovich.

Художественная литература в помощь изучающим исто-  
рию КПСС. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
535 p. 23 cm.  
PG3026.C6Z3 63-54021

## COMMUNISM AND MUSIC

Rappoport, Semen Khaskevich.

Творит мир по законам красоты. Москва, Советский  
композитор, 1962.  
138 p. 17 cm. (Вопросы музыкальной эстетики)  
ML63.R26 68-81274 †/MN

## COMMUNISM AND PROPERTY see Prop-erty and socialism

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

see also Christianity and economics;  
Communism and Islam; Socialism  
and Catholic Church

The American protest.

New York,  
v. in illus. ports. 28 cm. monthly (except July and Aug.)  
BX1760.A65 62-30079

Antoni, Ange.

Spoutnik et Évangile. (Courbevoie, Seine, 1960).  
62 p. 21 cm.  
HX536.A45 62-39079 †

Armstrong, O K

Religion can conquer communism, by O. K. Armstrong  
and Marjorie Moore Armstrong. London, New York, Nelson,  
1964.  
258 p. 21 cm.  
HX536.A72 209.47 64-25220

Bales, James D 1915—

Understanding communism; a study manual. Grand  
Rapids, Baker Book House, 1962.  
88 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.B25 267.7 62-6820 †

Bangs, Carl Oliver, 1922—

The Communist encounter; vital Christianity is the only  
adequate answer. Kansas City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press  
1963.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.B258 62-22160 †

Banning, Willem, 1888—

Kerk en Communisme. 's-Gravenhage, Boekencentrum,  
1959.  
119 p. 20 cm. (Kerk en wereld reeks, nr. 4)  
HX536.B28 60-18949

Barnette, Henlee H

An introduction to communism, by Henlee H. Barnette.  
Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1964.  
117 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.B353 335.4 64-15680

Beliaev, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Бит и религия. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.  
68 p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека Военного изд-  
ательства)  
HX536.B355 62-35020 †

Bennett, John Coleman, 1902—

Christianity and communism today. New York, Associa-  
tion Press, 1960.  
188 p. 20 cm. (A Haddon House book)  
HX536.B36 1960 335.4382 60-6553 †

Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.

The origin of Russian communism. (Translated from the  
Russian by R. M. French. Ann Arbor, University of Michi-  
gan Press, 1960).  
191 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA84)  
HX312.B42 1960 335.411 60-50122

Biragov, S R

О преодолении пережитков прошлого в сознании лю-  
дей. Ордоникидзе, Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во,  
1960.  
58 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.B48 62-30755 †

Brownlow, Leroy, 1914—

Bible vs. Communism. Fort Worth, Tex., Brownlow  
Publications, 1961.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX536.B83 61-39194 †

Cade, James O

Communism vs. Christianity; a twentieth century Chris-  
tian manifesto. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1964.  
viii, 112 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.C15 239.9 63-22563

Cecić, Vinko.

Religija i ateizam. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko podu-  
zeće, 1959.  
259 p. 23 cm.  
HX536.C33 61-20645 †

Chambre, Henri, 1908—

Christianisme et communisme. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
117 p. 20 cm. (Je sais, je crois; encyclopédie du catholique au  
20<sup>ème</sup> siècle, 95. 9. série: Les problèmes du monde et de l'Église)  
HX536.C35 59-48481 †

Chambre, Henri, 1908—

Christianity and communism. Translated from the  
French by K. F. Trevett. 1st ed., New York, Hawthorn  
Books, 1960.  
125 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism,  
v. 93. Section 9: The Church and the modern world)  
HX536.C3513 335.4382 60-10786 †

A Christian's handbook on communism. 4th ed. rev. and

enl., Richmond, John Knox Press, 1964.  
vi, 86 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.C38 1964 335.43 64-18354

Chrypinski, Vincent Casmere, 1912—

The movement of "progressive Catholics" in Poland. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7697 Mic 58-7697  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Chung-kuo tsung chiao t'u lian i hui.

共匪迫害宗教參考資料 中國宗教徒聯誼會編印

(n. p.) 民國 41, 1952,  
47 p. 18 cm. (資料研究專輯)

1. Communism and religion. 2. Communism—China. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kung fei p'o hai tsung chiao t'u lian i hui.

HX536.C39 C 60-3414 †

Clément, Marcel.

Le communisme face à Dieu. (Paris, Nouvelles Éditions  
latines, 1960).  
188 p. 19 cm. A 60-3497 †

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Colmenares Díaz, Luis.

La espada y el incensario; la Iglesia bajo Pérez Jiménez.  
Caracas, 1961.  
135 p. 22 cm.  
BR730.C6 62-59791 †

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION (Continued)

Cushing, Richard James, *Cardinal*, 1895—  
Conferences on communism. (Boston, St. Paul Editions  
[1962];  
76 p. illus. 18 cm.  
HX44.C8 62-14509 †

Davidruk, Georgii Petrovich.  
Несовместимость религиозной идеологии и комму-  
низма. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего  
специального и профессионального образования БССР,  
1963.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.D25 63-55142

De Koster, Lester.  
Communism and Christian faith. (Rev. and enl. ed.,  
Grand Rapids, Eerdmans [1962];  
158 p. 23 cm.  
HX536.D32 1962 335.4382 62-11245 †

Desroches, Henri Charles.  
Marxisme et religions. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universi-  
taires de France, 1962.  
125 p. illus. 19 cm. (Mythes et religions, 43)  
HX536.D38 63-38606 †

Díaz Versón, Salvador.  
El quinto jinete del Apocalipsis. Miami, 1963.  
83 p. 22 cm.  
HX40.D425 64-32368

Dolgikh, Filipp Ivanovich.  
Коммунистическое воспитание и религия. Москва,  
Воен. изд-во, 1964.  
151 p. (p. 150-151 advertisements) 20 cm. (Научно-популярная  
библиотека)  
HX536.D6 64-41330

Elizalde, Enrique C.  
Notiones de comunismo para católicos. Prólogo de Leo-  
nardo Castellani. Buenos Aires, Editorial Poblet, 1961.  
141 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.E4 62-46191 †

Eryshev, Anatolii Aleksandrovich.  
Религия—враг разногласия и дружбы народов. Киев,  
Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1962.  
58 p. 20 cm.  
BL2780.E75 62-42722 †

Faenza, Liliano.  
Comunismo e cattolicesimo in una parrocchia di cam-  
pagna. [1. ed.] Milano, Feltrinelli [1959];  
218 p. 22 cm. (Documenti e discussioni, 12)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 59-8216 †

Farner, Konrad.  
Fragen und Frager; Christ und Marxist heute: ein  
Gespräch auf der Leiter. Düsseldorf, Progress-Verlag J.  
Friedung [1959];  
47 p. 23 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-96 †

Fisher, Emmanuil Grigor'evich.  
Мораль коммунистическая и мораль религиозная. Ха-  
баровск, Хабаровское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
49 p. 21 cm.  
HX536.F5 62-37101 †

Fulton, Robert Brank.  
Original Marxism—estranged offspring; a study of points  
of contact and of conflict between original Marxism and  
Christianity. Boston, Christopher Pub. House [1960];  
167 p. 21 cm.  
B3305.M74F8 183 60-12993 †

Gaillard, Albert, *pastor*.  
Marxisme et christianisme. Cahors, 1958;  
151 p. 18 cm. (Collection "Les Berges et les mages")  
HX536.G3 64-42014

Garandy, Roger.  
L'Église, le communisme et les chrétiens. Paris, Éditions  
sociales [1964];  
368 p. 19 cm.  
BX1766.G2 1949 62-44069 †

Genta, Jordán B.  
Libro examen y comunismo. Buenos Aires, Librería Huel-  
mal [1960];  
148 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.G38 64-36262

Geran, Paul Francis, 1913—  
Christians confront communism. Nashville, Convention  
Press [1962];  
149 p. 19 cm.  
HX536.G4 62-11753 †

Götting, Gerald, 1923—  
Der Christ sagt ja zum Sozialismus. Berlin, Union Ver-  
lag [1960];  
247 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 60-5854 †

Gucht, R. vander.  
Les socialistes et la religion; quelques aspects de leur atti-  
tude actuelle. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1959.  
112 p. 20 cm. (Études sociales. Actualité, 29-30)  
HX536.G75 62-34593 †

Guerry, Émile Maurice, *Abp.*, 1891—  
Église catholique et communisme athée; pourquoi l'Église  
oppose-t-elle un refus formel à la doctrine antireligieuse du  
communisme soviétique? Lettre pastorale à son clergé et  
aux militants de son diocèse. Paris, Bonne Presse [1960];  
236 p. 20 cm.  
BX1396.4.G8 63-26873 †

Hargis, Billy James, 1925—  
The facts about communism and our churches. Research-  
documentation by Julian Williams. [1st ed., Tulsa, Okla.,  
Christian Crusade [1962];  
246 p. 17 cm.  
HX57.H35 335.430973 62-53046 †

Hayit, Baymirza, *comp.*  
Documents: Soviet Russia's anti-Islam-policy in Turk-  
estan. Introduced and collected by Baymirza Hayit. Düs-  
seldorf, 1958-59.  
2 v. map. 21 cm.  
BP63.R82T83 297.09584 59-38451 rev

Heimann, Edward, 1889—  
Reason and faith in modern society: liberalism, Marxism,  
and democracy. [1st ed., Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan  
University Press [1961];  
342 p. 24 cm.  
HX536.H39 335.4382 61-6974 †

Hromádka, Josef Lukl, 1889—  
Evangelium für Atheisten. Berlin, K. Vogt, 1953.  
83 p. 19 cm. (Unterwegs; eine evangelische Zeitbeschränkung, 6)  
BT1215.H7 60-25222

Internationales Comité zur Verteidigung der Christlichen  
Kultur.  
Vortragstexte. [1]-  
Bonn. 1954/55-  
v. 21 cm. annual.  
BT1215.A1 I 52 60-22416

Johnson, Frederick Ernest, 1884—  
A vital encounter: Christianity and communism. Edited  
by the Board of Social and Economic Relations of the  
Methodist Church. New York, Abingdon Press [1962];  
192 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.J35 335.43 62-11521 †

Jordan, Gerald Ray, 1896—  
Christ, communism, and the clock. Anderson, Ind.,  
Warner Press [1963];  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BR481.J64 270.8 63-7920 †

Kay, Thomas O.  
The Christian answer to communism; an NAE study se-  
ries. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1961];  
125 p. 21 cm.  
HX56.K136 261.7 61-16237 †

Kischkowsky, Alexander, 1913—  
Die sowjetische Religionspolitik und die Russische Ortho-  
doxe Kirche. 2. ergänzte Aufl. München, Institut zur  
Erforschung der UdSSR, 1960.  
171 p. 24 cm. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, München.  
Monographien; Serie 1, No. 58)  
BR936.K53 1960 61-33185

Klausener, Erich, 1917—  
Sie haben Gott nach Plan; zur Methodik der kommunisti-  
schen Propaganda gegen Religion und Kirche in Mittel-  
deutschland. Berlin, Morus-Verlag [1962];  
308 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX536.K55 63-39523 †

Koch, Hans Gerhard.  
The abolition of God; materialistic atheism and Christian  
religion. [Translated by Robert W. Fenn, Philadelphia,  
Fortress Press [1963];  
191 p. 22 cm.  
BT1215.K613 211.8 63-18877

Köhler, Hans, 1911—  
Pseudo-akrale Staatsakte in Mitteldeutschland. Witten,  
Luther-Verlag, 1962.  
71 p. 22 cm.  
BR865.25.K6 64-26235

Kolonijskii, Petr Fedotovitch.  
Марксизм-ленинизм о религии. Стенограмма публич-  
ной лекции, прочитанной в Москве. Москва, Правда;  
1950.  
81 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.K6 1950 51-20525 rev 2

Kolonijskii, Petr Fedotovitch.  
Марксизм-ленинизм о религии. (Москва; Молодая  
гвардия, 1951.  
87 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.K6 1951 51-40490 rev 2

Kolonijskii, Petr Fedotovitch.  
Марксизм-ленинизм о религии. Москва, Воен. изд-во,  
1959.  
120 p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)  
HX536.K62 61-20961 †

Коммунистическая партия и Советское правительство о ре-  
лигии и церкви. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
110 p. 20 cm.  
BR936.K6 1961 62-42708 †

Kommunistisches partiā Sovetskogo Soŭtza.  
Коммунистическая партия и Советское правительство о  
религии и церкви. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1959.  
118 p. 20 cm.  
BR936.K6 60-23937 †

Krānev, ŭrrii Vital'evich.  
Противоположность христианской идеологии и науч-  
ного коммунизма. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
178 p. 22 cm.  
HX536.K7 62-42681 †

Kryvelev, Iosif Aronovich.  
Ленин о религии. Москва, 1960.  
238 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX312.K79 60-39415 †

Kysely, Jan.  
Moderní člověk a náboženství. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní  
nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
141 p. 21 cm.  
BL2775.2.K9 62-47391 †

Lauwers, L.  
Het communisme en de cultuur, ondergang of renaissance?  
Tilburg, Drukkerij van het R. K. Jongensweeshuis, 1956.  
90 p. 20 cm. (Opvoedkundige brochurenreeks, nr. 178)  
HX309.L3 60-19297 †

Lebedinefs, Garri Mikhaĭlovich.  
О корнях религии. Львов, Изд-во Львовского универ-  
ситета, 1959.  
60 p. 22 cm.  
BL2780.L36 60-30504 †

Levada, ŭrrii Aleksandrovich.  
Современное христианство и социальный прогресс.  
Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
208 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.L63 63-37623 †

Lorraine, Jean.  
Chrétien ou marxiste? Paris, A. Tournon, 1949.  
174 p. 19 cm.  
HX536.L68 61-20546 †

Madiran, Jean.  
Ils ne savent pas ce qu'ils font. [2. éd.] Paris, Nouvelles  
Éditions latines, 1955;  
188 p. 18 cm.  
HX536.M325 1955 62-40850 †

Les Marxistes répondent à leurs critiques catholiques (par  
Henri Denis et al., Conclusion par Laurent Casanova.  
Paris, Éditions sociales [1967];  
86 p. 19 cm. (Problèmes)  
HX536.M354 64-36253 †

Mast, Russell L.  
Christianity and communism. (Newton, Kan., Faith and  
Life Press [1962];  
82 p. 23 cm.  
HX536.M36 62-52290 †

Meinvielle, Julio, 1905—  
El comunismo en la revolución anticristiana. Buenos  
Aires, Ediciones Teoría, 1961.  
189 p. 21 cm. (Colección Presencia en el mundo de hoy, 1)  
HX536.M4 62-63861

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION (Continued)

## Minshushugi Kagakusha Kyōkai.

共產主義と宗教の将来 民主主義科学者協會宗教研究會編 佐木秋夫等公開討論, 東京 新興出版社 1949.

123 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism and religion. I. Sakai, Akio, 1906— II. Title. Title romanized: Kyōsanshugi to shōkyō no shōrai.

HX536.M53

J 61-4410

Hoover Institution

## Mitrokhin, Lev Nikolaevich.

Христианская "наука жизни." Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1961.  
127 p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотечка по атеизму)

BJ1275.M35

62-42717 †

Mordaka, nábôženstvo. Zostavil J. Kánský. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1961.  
211 p. 21 cm.

BJ1390.M63

62-42018 †

## Morris, Max, 1928—

How to win over communism. Grand Rapids, Mich., Zondervan Pub. House, [1962].  
68 p. 21 cm.

HX536.M64

62-5633 †

## Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra istorii i teorii ateizma.

Основные вопросы научного атеизма. [Под ред. И. Д. Пандураса]. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит.-рм, 1962.  
412 p. 21 cm.

BL2747.3.M6

62-58840

## Nakano, Kyōtoku, 1924—

中国共産党の宗教政策—変貌する中国宗教—中  
漢教著者 東京 理想社 昭和33 [1958].

190 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'ian tang. 2. Communism and religion. I. Title. Title romanized: Chūgoku Kyōtoku no shōkyō seisaku.

HX536.N25

J 60-7 †

## Parti communiste français. Comité central.

Les marxistes répondent à leurs critiques catholiques. Conférence organisée par le Comité central du Parti communiste français. Paris, Éditions sociales, [1957].  
98 p. 19 cm. (Problèmes)

A 58-2693 rev 2

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Petypenko, Alejo.

Infiltración comunista en las iglesias cristianas de América. Buenos Aires, 1961.  
233 p. illus. 20 cm.

HX560.P4

62-44525 †

## Pemberton, Prentiss L.

Christians face the total menace of communism. With a chapter by W. Alvin Pitcher. Valley Forge, Pa.; Judson Press, [1962].  
106 p. 20 cm.

HX44.P4

335.4382

62-14077 †

## Piat, Stéphane Joseph, 1899—

Socialisme et communisme devant la conscience chrétienne. Paris, Éditions franciscaines, [1957].  
150 p. 19 cm.

HX536.P45

64-44721

## Plojhar, Josef.

Křesťanství a socialismus. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1961.  
116 p. 21 cm. (Politická knihovna Čes. strany lidové, sv. 50)

HX536.P55

61-43574 †

## Potoček, Josef.

Základní problémy marxisticko-leninského učení o náboženství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
142 p. 22 cm.

HX536.P6

62-37442 †

## Poulain, Jean Claude

L'Eglise et la classe ouvrière. Paris, Éditions sociales, [1960].  
186 p. 20 cm. (Politique et religion)

A 61-4267 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Rumilly, Robert, 1897—

L'infiltration gauchiste au Canada français. Montréal, 1956.  
147 p. 19 cm. (Hic Mon cahier, no 1)  
F1053.R94

59-53273

## Rundblom, Oscar.

Kommunismen och kyrkan, ett försök till inventering och bedömning. Stockholm, Diakonistyrelsens bokförlag, [1961].  
492 p. illus. 23 cm.

HX536.R8

1961

63-31443 †

## Rundblom, Oscar.

Kommunismen och kyrkan; ett försök till inventering och bedömning. 2. omarb. uppl.; Stockholm, Diakonistyrelsens bokförlag, [1961].  
365 p. illus. 23 cm.

HX536.R8

1961

62-44035 †

## Sagarra y de Castellarnau, Fernando de.

Encrucijada: Jaime Balmes (1810-1848)—Carlos Marx (1808-1883); prefacio. [Barcelona, Publicaciones Cristianidad, 1957].  
142 p. 19 cm.

Catholic Univ. of

America. Library

A 61-1090

## Sanz, Carlos.

Consecuencias históricas del descubrimiento de América 1492-1962: discurso preparado para ser leído en la inauguración de la Exposición Bibliográfica y Cartográfica, celebrada con motivo de una Semana de Misionología. Madrid, 1962.  
31 p. illus. 24 cm.

E110.S23

63-28523 †

Semaine de missiologie. 27<sup>th</sup>, Louvain, 1957.

Communisme et missions; rapports et compte rendu de la xxvii<sup>e</sup> Semaine de missiologie, Louvain 1957. [Paris; Desclée, De Brouwer, 1958].  
182 p. 24 cm. (Museum Lessianum. Section missiologique, no 38)

BX1396.4.S4

1957c

63-38949

## Southeast Asia Treaty Organization.

Communist treatment of religion. [Bangkok, Thailand, 1959].  
14 p. illus, maps. 26 cm.

HX536.S68

60-46169

## Strube, William P.

The Star over the Kremlin. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1962.  
108 p. 21 cm.

HX536.S84

261.7

62-17679 †

## Sukhov, A. D.

Социальные и теологические корни религии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
128 p. 20 cm.

BL2780.S76

61-48775 †

## Togliatti, Palmiro, 1898—

Per un accordo fra comunisti e cattolici per salvare la civiltà umana; discorso tenuto al Comitato centrale del P. C. I. il giorno 12 aprile 1954. [Roma, 1954].  
30 p. 22 cm.

HX536.T6

62-34600 †

## Verkuy, Johannes.

Kedjwaan, komunisme dan kapitalisme dipadu dengan indjil Kristus. Djakarta, Pambangunan, [1949].  
72 p. 18 cm.

BT1215.V4

60-21501 rev †

## Verret, Michel.

Les marxistes et la religion; essai sur l'athéisme moderne. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. rev. et corrigée. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1961.  
296 p. 19 cm. (Les Essais de la N. O., 8)

HX536.V43

1961

62-30315 †

## Vööbus, Arthur.

The communist menace, the present chaos, and our Christian responsibility. [2d ed.] New York, ETSE, [1957].  
116 p. 22 cm.

HX536.V59

1957

60-23283 †

## Waldrop, W. Earl.

How to combat communism. St. Louis, Bethany Press, [1962].  
62 p. 22 cm.

HX536.W2

261.7

62-17918 †

## West, Charles C.

Communism and the theologians; study of an encounter. New York, Macmillan, [1963, 1958].  
899 p. 23 cm.

BT28.W45

1963

63-2966 †

## —PERIODICALS

## Christian crusade.

[Tulsa, Okla., etc., Christian Echoes National Ministry, etc., v. 1n illus, ports. 29 cm.

BV8750.C5

62-30072

## —1946—

## Jones, Francis Price.

The church in Communist China; a Protestant appraisal. New York, Friendship Press, [1962].  
180 p. 19 cm.

BR1285.J6

275.1

62-7859 †

## COMMUNISM AND SOCIETY

## Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut filosofii.

О закономерностях возникновения и развития социального общества. [Под общ. ред. П. Н. Федосеева, А. И. Соболева, И. П. Чамеряна]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
442 p. 23 cm.

HX542.A35

61-29811 †

## Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich.

ХХ съезд КПСС о роли советского государства и права в строительстве коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит.-рм, 1959.  
55 p. 20 cm.

JC474.A4

61-31705 †

## Alekseev, Vladimir Vasil'evich, writer on ethnology.

Род, племя, народность, нация; исторические формы общности людей. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм, 1962.  
50 p. 20 cm.

HX542.A4

62-47560 †

## Bollhagen, Peter.

Einführung in den historischen Materialismus. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1962.  
186 p. 20 cm. (Taschenbuchreihe Unser Weltbild, Bd. 26)

HX542.B55

64-33888

## Borzenko, Anatolii Vasil'evich.

Проблема пехи в общественном развитии. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1963.  
77 p. 20 cm.

HX542.B6

63-50918

## Davidovich, Vsevolod Evgen'evich.

Общество и личность. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.  
50 p. 21 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по философии)

HX542.D8

63-45952 †

## Dmitriev, Viktor Nikolaevich.

Решающая сила в строительстве коммунизма. [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962].  
77 p. 20 cm. (Решения ХХ съезда КПСС—в жизнь!)

HX313.D57

63-44524 †

## Fedorova, Aleksandra Tikhonovna.

Общественно-экономическая формация. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
45 p. 22 cm. (Всеобщее общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 2.: Философия, 34)

AS262.V833

ser. 2, 1959, no. 34

61-29855 †

## Fedoseev, Petr Nikolaevich.

Коммунизм и философия. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
478 p. 22 cm.

HX542.F4

64-34663 †

## Fischer, George, 1923—

Science and politics; the new sociology in the Soviet Union. Ithaca, N. Y., Center for International Studies, Cornell University, 1964.  
86 p. 23 cm. (Cornell research papers in international studies, 1)

HM22.R9F5

801.0947

64-15198

## Fomina, Vera Aleksandrovna.

Общественное сознание и закономерности его развития. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1960].  
62 p. 23 cm.

HX542.F6

61-29807 †

## Frish, Aleksandr Samolovich.

Чем богат человек. [Москва; Молодая гвардия, 1963].  
157 p. 17 cm.

HX542.F7

63-46662 †

## Ganovski, Sava.

Общественно-экономическата формация и мирното съществуване. София, Българска академия на науките, 1962.  
451 p. 21 cm.

HX542.G34

64-59930

## COMMUNISM AND SOCIETY (Continued)

- Gazenko, V. I.  
Лесции по историческому материализму. Москва, 195  
v. 22 cm.  
HX311.G38 61-32334 †
- Glezerman, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.  
Baza i nadbudova przy przejsciu od socjalizmu do komunizmu. [Tlum. Kazimierz Krakowski, Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952.  
27 p. 21 cm. (Zagadnienia teorii marksizmu-leninizmu, 8)  
HM61.G625 54-42602 rev
- Glezerman, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.  
Базис и надстройка в советском обществе. Стенограммы публичных лекций, прочитанных в Москве. Москва (Правда), 1951.  
47 p. 22 cm.  
HM61.G63 53-32095 rev
- Glezerman, Grigoriĭ Efimovich.  
Базис и надстройка в советском обществе. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1954.  
846 p. 23 cm.  
HM61.G628 55-27632 rev
- Gurvitch, Georges, 1894-  
La sociologie de Karl Marx. Paris, Centre de documentation universitaire, 1961.  
83 p. 27 cm. (Les cours de Sorbonne)  
HX542.G8 64-32722
- Hager, Kurt, 1912-  
Zur geistigen Situation der Gegenwart; vier Vorträge. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
106 p. 20 cm.  
DD261.2.H3 A 62-993 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- Hochfeld, Julian.  
Studia o marksowskiej teorii społeczeństwa. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.  
271 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.H58 64-30112
- Hörz, H.  
Der dialektische Determinismus in Natur und Gesellschaft. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1962.  
143 p. 20 cm. (Taschenbuchreihe Unser Weltbild, Bd. 34)  
HX542.H6 63-45555 †
- Hoffer, Eric.  
The ordeal of change; essays. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
150 p. 22 cm.  
HX36.H6 301.24 63-10601 †
- Hrušovský, Igor.  
Dialektika spoločenského vývinu. 2. vyd. zredigoval A. Mráz, V Bratislave, Obroda, 1949.  
86 p. 23 cm. (Edícia Obroda)  
HX542.H7 1949 61-30015
- Hrzal, Ladislav.  
Společnost, lid, jednotlivec; aktuální otázky. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
297 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.H74 63-52942
- Hwang, Chang-yŏp.  
력사발전에서인민대중의이완과개인의이익향상이지평양조선로동당출판사 1967.  
42 p. 20 cm.
1. Individualism. 2. Social groups. 3. Communism and society.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized; Yŏksa pŏlchŏn sŏl minin.  
HX542.H9 K 61-307 †
- Ĭadov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.  
Идеология как форма духовной деятельности общества. [Ленинград, 1961.  
120 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.I2 62-34380 †
- Ĭakhot, Ovsiiĭ Ovsievich.  
Законы природы и общества. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.  
67 p. 20 cm. (Общедоступная библиотечка по философии)  
HX542.I22 61-29776 †
- Jankowski, Henryk.  
Jednostka, moralność, socjalizm. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1963.  
65 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.J29 64-34028 †
- Kapich, Mikola.  
У. І. Ленін аб творчій активності мас у будауванні камунізму. Мінськ, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР, 1960.  
38 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.K3 64-32948 †
- Kazakov, Anatolii Pavlovich.  
Материальное производство — основа общественного развития. [Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1957.  
25 p. 20 см. (Методическое пособие)  
HM35.K3 53-53660 †
- Kelle, Vladislav Zhanovich.  
Формы общественного сознания. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
262 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.K4 61-29424 †
- Kelle, Vladislav Zhanovich.  
Исторический материализм; курс лекций. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.  
478 p. 28 cm.  
HX542.K43 63-31954 †
- Klofáč, Jaroslav.  
O rozporch ve společnosti. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
278 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.K5 63-46477 †
- Kochin, Ivan Nikolaevich.  
Преодоление социально-экономических различий между городом и деревней. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
HD1992.K616 64-53493
- Köhler, Hans, 1911-  
Das Menschenbild des dialektischen Materialismus. München, A. Pustet, 1957.  
31 p. 23 cm. (Forum politischer Bildung, Nr. 2)  
HX542.K56 63-44970 †
- Коммунизм и личность. [Глав. редактор Д. И. Чесноков; Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964.  
341 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.K58 64-45468
- Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.  
Socialistické společenské zřízení v ČSSR; kroužky základních politických znalostí. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Oddělení propagandy a agitace Ústředního výboru Komunistické strany Československa, 1960.  
34 p. 22 cm.  
HN418.C9K6 61-43568 †
- Konference o teoretických problémech výstavby socialismu a komunismu, Liblice, 1961.  
Základní teoretické otázky výstavby socialismu a komunismu ve světle výsledků společenských věd; materiály konference konané v Liblicích ve dnech 26. až 29. dubna 1961. Sborník uspořádal a k tisku připravil Jiří Houška. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.  
745 p. 27 cm.  
HX542.K6 1961 62-49265
- Korač, Veljko.  
Marks i savremena sociologija. Beograd, Kultura, 1962.  
391 p. 20 cm. (Filozofska biblioteka)  
HX542.K64 63-44460 †
- Kovalevskij, Borys Pavlovich.  
Пережитки капитализма в сознании людей та шляхи їх подолання. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
111 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.K65 64-37205 †
- Križhev, Petr Efimovich.  
Общество и личность. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.K66 64-45990 †
- Krüber, Erich.  
Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsarbeit und demokratischer Zentralismus. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962.  
182 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.K67 64-27020 †
- Kruglikov, Filipp Vasil'evich.  
Общественные и личные интересы в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Ленинград, 1960.  
58 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.K7 61-29786 †
- Kugel', Samuil Aronovich.  
Закономерности изменения социальной структуры общества при переходе к коммунизму. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
132 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.K8 64-32968
- Larionova, Tat'iana Vasil'evna.  
Постепенный переход от социализма к коммунизму. Москва, Высшая школа, 1964.  
69 p. 20 см. (Студенту, изучающему политэкономия)  
HX542.L3 64-32844
- Lem, Gencher Petrovich.  
О переходе от старого качества к новому в общественном развитии. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1958.  
196 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.L4 61-29804 †
- Leningrad. Universitet. Filosofskii fakultet.  
Вопросы марксистской социологии; труды социологического семинара. [Ответственный редактор В. П. Рожин. Ленинград, 1962.  
189 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.L43 62-65440 †
- Lewis, John, 1839-  
Socialism and the individual. New York, International Publishers, 1962.  
125 p. 21 cm. (New world books, NW-14)  
HM136.L47 321 62-1956 †
- Machonin, Pavel.  
Cesty k beztržní společnosti; třídní vztahy v období výstavby socialismu a komunismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
168 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX542.M28 61-46351 †
- Máchová, Jiřina.  
Lidé a socialismus; problémy socialistického způsobu života. [1. vyd., Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1963.  
157 p. 21 cm. (Živé myšlenky)  
HX542.M29 64-27023
- Martel, Karol.  
Marksistowski materializm a filozoficzna koncepcja człowieka społecznego. [Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1960.  
85 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.M3 1960 61-30054 †
- Mashkov, Aleksandr Platonovich.  
Коммунизм — самое справедливое общество. Ленинград, 1963.  
64 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.M35 64-32369
- Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.  
Изменение классовой структуры общества в процессе строительства социализма и коммунизма. [Редакционная коллегия: Г. Е. Глезерман, П. С. Черныных, М. А. Прохоро, Москва, ВПШ, 1961.  
382 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.M35 61-45881 †
- Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.  
Вопросы теории социалистического общества. [Редакционная коллегия: Газ, Г. М., Галочка, П. Н., Фомина, В. А., Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
238 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.M36 61-37084 †
- Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra dialekticheskogo i istoricheskogo materializma humanitarnykh fakul'tetov.  
Формы общественного сознания. [Ответственный редактор Г. М. Газ. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
376 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.M6 61-32795 †
- Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra dialekticheskogo i istoricheskogo materializma humanitarnykh fakul'tetov.  
Взаимодействие форм общественного сознания. [Отв. редактор А. Я. Чугаев. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1964.  
810 p. 23 cm.  
HX542.M63 64-52763
- Nefsenko, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.  
Соотношение общих и специфических экономических законов в социалистическом обществе. Ленинград, 1959.  
36 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.N4 61-33806 †
- Nikolaev, Nikolai Nikolaevich, writer on foreign relations.  
Племянник барона Ритшара. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962.  
123 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HX542.N5 64-35550



## COMMUNISM AND SOCIETY (Continued)

- О диалектике развития советского социалистического общества. [Под общей ред. Н. В. Пилипенко и Г. М. Штракса; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962. 238 p. 21 cm.  
HX313.02 63-29214 †
- Общественное и личное; сочетание общественных и личных интересов в условиях развернутого строительства коммунизма. [Под ред. Г. А. Азешинской и др.; Воронеж, Изд-во Воронежского университета, 1961. 220 p. 23 cm.  
HX542.02 63-51792
- Pavliuchenko, Anatolii Maksimovich.  
В. И. Ленин об объективном характере закономерностей общественного развития. Минск; Изд-во Белгосуниверситета, 1960. 65 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.P3 61-29806 †
- Perović, Mirko.  
Uvod u sociologiju. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1962. xiv, 449 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)  
HX542.P47 64-38839
- Puder, Heinz.  
Die Einheit von Politik und Ökonomie; ein entscheidendes Prinzip der Leitungstätigkeit beim Aufbau des Sozialismus und im Kampf um den Frieden von, Heinz Puder, et al. [Hrsg. vom Präsidium der Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung Wissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse, Sektion Wirtschaftswissenschaft; Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960. 144 p. 21 cm. (Wissen hilft siegen, Heft 12)  
HD84.P75 63-46717 †
- Puni, Simion.  
Formarea constiintei socialiste a oamenilor muncii din R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Politică, 1960. 116 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HX374.Z7P8 1960 62-44125 †
- Puni, Simion.  
Formarea constiintei socialiste a oamenilor muncii din R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Politică, 1961. 111 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HX374.Z7P8 1961 62-44126 †
- Ratković, Radoslav.  
Ogledi o problemima savremenog društva. Beograd, Kultura, 1961. 133 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka Društveno-političke studije)  
HX542.R3 62-88427 †
- Rogachev, Petr Mikhailovich.  
Роль народных масс и личности в истории. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963. 46 p. 20 cm. (Методические советы по философии)  
HX542.R54 63-54434
- Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.  
Введение в марксистскую социологию. [Ленинград, 1962. 158 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.R6 62-63058 †
- Shapkarin, Anatolii Vasil'evich.  
Деятельность КПСС по совершенствованию политической организации общества. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963. 68 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по истории КПСС)  
JN5515 1963.S45 64-52846
- Siles Salinas, Jorge.  
Las dos fuentes de la revolución contemporánea. [1. ed.] Mendoza, Argentina, 1962; 2. a. 1963. 49 p. 27 cm.  
HN37.C3S56 1963 64-35385
- Sitnikov, Eduard Mikhailovich.  
Проблема "отчуждения" в буржуазной философии и как фактор марксизма. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962. 118 p. 26 cm.  
HX542.S5 64-35561
- Stepanjan, Eduard Khristoforovich.  
Об относительной самостоятельности идеологии. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961. 118 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.S78 61-37271
- Sutorov, Il'ia Vladimirovich.  
Человек будущего; черты человека коммунистического общества. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960. 34 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о коммунизме)  
HX542.S86 61-33634 †

## Światłanowicz, Irena.

- Jak żyje nowa klasa w Polsce? Londyn, Gryf, 1959. 52 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.S9 61-30035 †
- Ṣamerān, Ivan Petrovich.  
Что такое исторический материализм. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1958. 70 p. 20 cm. (Общедоступная библиотечка по философии)  
HX542.T74 61-29803 rev †
- Tumanov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, ed.  
Антикоммунизм—идеологическое оружие империализма; критика современного антикоммунизма в вопросах государства и права. Под ред. В. А. Туманова. Москва, Международные отношения, 1964. 287 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.T8 64-59774
- Ugrumov, Viktor Ivanovich.  
Новейшие теории современной буржуазной социологии. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961. 68 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.U35 62-49063 †
- Vülov, Todor D.  
За ролята на субективния фактор в общественното развитие. София, Българска Комунистическа партия, 1957. 238 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.V8 61-29802 †
- Wiater, Jerzy J.  
Skice o materializmie historycznym i socjologii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1962. 238 p. 19 cm.  
HX542.W5 63-26750 †
- Yaroslav, Russia (City) Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Kafedra filosofii.  
Некоторые вопросы закономерностей развития советского социалистического общества. [Л. редактор Г. М. Штракс; Ярославль, 1957. 175 p. 23 cm. (Ярославский государственный педагогический институт. Ученые записки, вып. 23 (38))  
HX542.Y3 61-29799
- Zak, Semen Efimovich.  
Народные массы и характер их деятельности в социалистическом обществе. [Львов; Изд-во Львовского университета, 1962. 289 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.Z2 63-44597 †
- Zaremba, Zygmunt, 1895-  
Narodiny klasy rządzącej w Z. S. R. R. Paryż, Wydawn. "Światło," 1958. 309 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteka proletarna, t. 3)  
HX542.Z3 61-44932 †
- Zhuravlev, Vitalii Vasil'evich.  
Марксизм-ленинизм об относительной самостоятельности общественного сознания. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961. 156 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.Z47 62-32916 †
- Živković, Ljubomir.  
Društvena nagradnja. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1960. 869 p. 22 cm. (Sociologija)  
HX542.Z5 61-39824 †
- Živković, Ljubomir.  
Teorija socijalnog odrađavanja. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1962. 457 p. 22 cm.  
HX542.Z53 64-34296
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- World Congress of Sociology. 4th. Milan and Stresa, 1959. Soziologie und Gesellschaft; Beiträge zum IV. Weltkongress für Soziologie. Hrsg. von Hermann Scheler, Robert Schulz und, Günter Söder. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 385 p. 20 cm.  
HX542.W6 1959 A 63-397 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
- PERIODICALS
- The Rumanian journal of sociology. 1- [Bucharest, Pub. House of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic, 1962; 1 v. illus. 25 cm.  
HMLA1R8 63-27376

## COMMUNISM AND TRADE-UNIONS see Trade-unions and communism

## COMMUNISM AND YOUTH see Socialism and youth

## COMMUNISM AND ZIONISM

- Oren, Mordecai.  
דער פראנצער ארעסטאנט דערציילט. ירושלים: ד. שפאָרפֿיש. תל-אביב: י. ל. פֿרֿיז בייבליאטעק. [Tel-Aviv, 1959. 2 v. (628 p.) 22 cm.  
HV6295.C9O719 60-58229
- Oren, Mordecai.  
Prisonnier politique à Prague, 1951-1956. Traduit de l'hébreu par Erwin Spatz. Paris, R. Julliard, 1960. 380 p. 20 cm. (Les Temps modernes)  
HV6295.C9O714 60-51979 †
- Le Problème juif en U. R. S. S.; documents et esquisse d'une solution. [Paris, Notre drapeau, 1960. 20 p. 21 cm.  
DS135.R9P7 62-31814
- COMMUNISM IN EDUCATION
- Beetzley, P. C.  
Education for what? Including The square of the curriculum, a 50-States survey by SIPX Research Associates. New York, Bookmailer, 1963. 207 p. 22 cm.  
LA2092.B37 370.1 63-14764 †
- Froese, Leonhard.  
Sowjetisierung der deutschen Schule; Entwicklung und Struktur des mitteldeutschen Bildungswesens. Freiburg, Herder, 1962. 33 p. illus. 21 cm. (Das Pädagogische Gespräch)  
LA772.F75 62-53598 †
- COMMUNIST COUNTRIES
- see also People's democracies
- Ahashkova, Tetiana Vasyilivna.  
Перехід від капіталізму до комунізму—шлях розвитку людства. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1962. 48 p. 20 cm. (На допомогу вивчаючим матеріали ХХІ з'їзду КПРС)  
HC59.A.718 63-33285 †
- Brus, Volodymyr Semenovich.  
Свідомість соціалістичних країн—могутній фактор миру. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961. 82 p. 20 cm.  
D847.B68 62-30638 †
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. 1928-  
The Soviet bloc, unity and conflict. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960. xxi, 470 p. 24 cm. (Russian Research Center study no. 37. Center for International Affairs study no. 1)  
D847.B7 609.82 60-7989
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. 1928-  
The Soviet bloc, unity and conflict. Rev. ed. New York, Praeger, 1961. 543 p. 21 cm. (Books that matter)  
D847.B7 1961 609.82 61-17111 †
- Dorman, Menahem.  
בנתקולת, ממות פוליטיות. הקיבוץ המאוחד: תש"ך. [Tel-Aviv, 1960. 271 p. 23 cm.  
D847.D6 60-58783
- Freidin, Seymour.  
The forgotten people. New York, Scribner, 1962. 388 p. illus. 24 cm.  
D847.F7 947 62-17727 †
- Goldman, Luis.  
Crónica de un sueño. Prólogo del Dr. Emilio Troise. Buenos Aires, M. Gleizer, 1958. 288 p. illus. 20 cm.  
D847.G6 60-29787 †
- Hain hua shih shih ts'ung k'an shih.  
人民民主國家共產黨和工人黨在思想與組織上的鞏固 新華時事叢刊社編輯 [北京, 新華書店, 1960. 80 p. 18 cm. (新華時事叢刊)  
1. Communist countries. 2. Title. 3. Title romanized: Jōn mīn mín ch'ia kuo ch'ia kung ch'ian tang.  
D847.H8 C 63-1192 †

## COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Мир социализма в цифрах и фактах; справочник, 1962—  
Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры.  
v. tables. 17 cm.  
HC704.M5 64-42400
- Mukhanov, Konstantin Ivanovich.  
Общие закономерности и особенности перехода к социализму в различных странах. [Работа подготовлена ... К. И. Мухановым и др. Под ред. П. К. Топпина, К. И. Муханова и А. И. Иванова; Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
481 p. 21 cm.  
D847.M8 63-38189 †
- Народное хозяйство социалистических стран. Сообщения центральных статистических управлений.  
Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры.  
v. 20 cm.  
HC704.N35 63-35157
- Nikolaev, Boris Serafimovich.  
Социализм—решающий фактор современности. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
HC59.N495 64-35581 †
- Nyilas, András.  
A moszkvai nyilatkozat a számok tükrében. [Budapest, Köszuth Könyvkiadó, 1961.  
119 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC704.N9 62-59168 †
- Развитие экономики стран народной демократии; обзор. 1954—  
Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры [etc.],  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
HC244.R3 56-44222 rev 2
- Развитие экономики стран народной демократии Европы и Азии; статистический сборник [за 1955-1959 гг.]; Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
470 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HC704.R3 62-47133
- Rozmowy o gospodarce. Stanisław Albinowski [et al.], Komitet redakcyjny; Andrzej Karpiński, Szymon Jakubowicz, Henryk Huber. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961-62.  
2 t. illus. 20 cm.  
HC337.P7R63 63-26677
- Shamberg, Vladimir Mikhailovich.  
О буржуазных концепциях экономического соревнования двух систем; критический очерк. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
189 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.S48 63-44155 †
- Shirayev, Iurii Semenovich.  
Выравнивание общей линии развития социалистических стран. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политической экономии)  
HC59.S43 60-41696 †
- Stepanenko, Stanislav Ivanovich.  
Научно-техническое сотрудничество социалистических стран. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
86, [2] p. tables. 20 cm.  
HC704.S76 63-31958
- Stupov, A. D.  
Братское сотрудничество социалистических стран. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
60 p. 17 cm. (В помощь изучающим материалы XIII съезда КПСС)  
HC704.S78 63-30649 †
- Tolkunov, Lev Nikolaevich, ed.  
Социалистический лагерь; краткий иллюстрированный политико-экономический справочник. Коллекция авторов: Л. Н. Толкунов и др.; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
420 p. maps (1 fold), diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
D847.T6 62-48743
- Yang, Hwan-gap, ed.  
사회주의진영나라들의 경제발전 개관 —8.15 해방 15주년 기념—광합판된 평양 조선로동당출판사 1960—  
v. tables. 21 cm.  
1. Communist countries—Econ. condit. 2. Title.  
This monograph: Sabodni chinyong naraddi si kyongje palbon kagwan.  
HC704.Y2 K 62-125

## Zhamin, Vitalii Alekseevich.

- О выравнивании уровней экономического развития социалистических стран. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.Z47 62-45917 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
—PERIODICALS

- Bratislava. Vysoka škola ekonomická.  
Sborník. 1960—  
Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl.  
v. illus., tables. 24 cm.  
HB8.B72 61-32502
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949— ) Bundesstelle für Ausßenhandelsinformation.  
Marktinformationsdienst. D: Ostwirtschaftsberichte. Nr. 1—  
Köln, 1957—  
no in v. 81 cm. irregular.  
HC701.G4 63-32567
- Problems of economics. v. 1—  
May 1958—  
New York [etc.], International Arts and Sciences Press.  
v. in illus. 30 cm. monthly.  
HC10.P753 61-653
- Die Wirtschaft des Ostblocks.  
Bonn [etc.], K. Prochazka.  
v. in 30 cm. weekly.  
HC701.W5 63-44083 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

- Chalupa, Vojtěch.  
Dostihněme a předstihněme. Předml. napsal Václav Pašek. [1. vyd.]. Praha, Práce, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knižnice odborové, sv. 117)  
HC704.C5 61-47570 †
- Экономическая роль государства при социализме. Под общей ред. А. М. Румянцев. [Составитель: Г. П. Пугачев; Прага, Мир и социализм, 1961.  
285 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.E4 62-49965 †
- Fišer, Drago.  
Zákon plánového rozvoje národního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1. V Praze; Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
145 p. 21 cm. (Velká knihovna politické ekonomie, sv. 44)  
HC704.F5 61-44957
- Holubushyn, Iurii Serhiiovych.  
Соціалістичні країни на шляху до комунізму. Київ, 1962.  
51 p. 20 cm. (Проблеми комуністичного будівництва в світлі рішень XIII з'їзду КПРС)  
HC704.H6 64-33492
- Kommunistischeka partiä Sovetskogo Soiuza. Vyzhaid partinai shkola. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii.  
Социалистический способ производства. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 19  
v. 20 cm.  
HC704.K6 63-49321
- Konečný, Čestmír.  
Socialistický mezinárodní úvěr. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1964.  
220 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1411.K64 64-40682
- Kysil', Anatolii Stepanovich.  
Глобная ррса сучасності. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.K93 64-32041 †
- Likhov, Petr Andreevich.  
Мировая система социализма. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1963.  
177 p. map, tables. 17 cm.  
HC704.L5 63-53610
- Machová, Dušana.  
ČSSR v socialistickém mezinárodní dělbě práce. [Vyd. 1. Praha; Nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
232 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1542.3.M2 63-50395
- Metelitsa, Lev Vladimirovich.  
Переход от капитализма к коммунизму—путь развития человечества. [Москва; Росвузиздат, 1963.  
58, [2] p. 20 cm.  
HC59.M46 64-48775
- Moscow. Akademiiā obshchestvennykh nauk.  
XIII съезд КПСС и международное коммунистическое движение. [Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Лезин и Б. М. Лейбзон; Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
205 p. 21 cm.  
JN6398.K7M6225 63-53472

- Moscow. Institut povysheniā kvalifikatsii prepodavatelei obshchestvennykh nauk. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii.  
Очерки по политэкономии социализма. Под ред. Я. С. Кумаченко. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
175 p. 21 cm.  
HB179.M554 61-45707 †

- Pilipenko, N. V.  
Об общих закономерностях строительства социализма и коммунизма и своеобразия их проявления в разных странах. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
83 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по философии)  
HC704.P5 64-32966
- Pochekanov, Ianaki.  
Намата эпоха—эпоха на крушении на капитализма. София, Изд-во на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1959.  
58 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Политически и научни знания," 15)  
HC59.P55 64-45937
- Schenk, Fritz.  
Magie der Planwirtschaft. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1960.  
288 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2276 rev †
- Seid-Guseinov, Asad Gazievich.  
Государственный капитализм в переходный период от капитализма к социализму. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
141 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.S44 61-27753 †
- Sheviakov, Fedor Nikolaevich.  
Технический прогресс и структура производства; роль технического прогресса в структурных сдвигах промышленности. Москва, Знание, 1963.  
89 p. 21 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. III серия: Экономика, 15)  
HC331.A1N6 no. 15 64-33497
- Šilhán, Věnek.  
V. I. Lenin o řízení a plánování socialistického národního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
90 p. 21 cm. (Leninismus, základ výstavby socialismu)  
HC704.S44 61-33552 †
- Spiridonov, Mikhail Filippovich.  
Мировая социалистическая система хозяйства; лекция. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1959.  
71 p. 20 cm. (Политическая экономия)  
HC704.S6 64-33546
- Suponitskii, Samuil Abramovich.  
Опережа время. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.  
141 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC336.2.S79 61-46890 rev †
- Urban, Bohumil, ed.  
Politické ekonomie socialismu. Kolektiv. [Opravené vyd.]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
447 p. illus. 24 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HC704.U7 63-38135 †
- Zhamin, Vitalii Alekseevich.  
Мировая социалистическая система; лекция. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
65 p. 22 cm.  
HC704.Z46 64-38665 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY—COLLECTIONS

- Institut de science économique appliquée.  
Cahiers. Série G: Economie planifiée. no 1—  
Paris, 1956—  
v. tables. 22-28 cm.  
HC701.I 55 60-1290 rev

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- Abalkin, Leonid Ivanovich.  
Экономические закономерности развития мирового социализма. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
84 p. tables. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политэкономии)  
HF1411.A25 63-51634
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sotsialisticheskoi sistemy.  
Экономическое сотрудничество и взаимопомощь социалистических стран. [Ответственный редактор А. Д. Ступов; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
272 p. 21 cm.  
HF1411.A37 63-59429 †
- Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sotsialisticheskoi sistemy.  
Строительство коммунизма в СССР и сотрудничество социалистических стран. Под общей ред. Г. М. Сорокина. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
334 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC704.A4 63-44319 †

## COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

## —COMMERCE—U. S. (Continued)

## U. S. President, 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Reasons for this Government's decision not to prohibit the sale of surplus American wheat, wheat flour, feed grains, and other agricultural commodities for shipment to the Soviet Union and other Eastern European countries during the next several months. Communication from the President of the United States transmitting a report to the Congress. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963; 11 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Document no. 163) HF1456 1963.A5 63-65315

## —COMMERCIAL POLICY

## Pisar, Samuel.

A new look at trade policy toward the Communist bloc; the elements of a common strategy for the West. Materials prepared for the Subcommittee on Foreign Economic Policy of the Joint Economic Committee. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. viii, 108 p. tables. 24 cm. HF499.P52 382 62-60132

## Pryor, Frederic L.

The Communist foreign trade system. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1963; 296 p. 21 cm. HF1411.P7 337 63-18064

## —COMMERCIAL TREATIES

## Boguslavskii, Mark Moiseevich.

Die Zivilrechtsverhältnisse zwischen den sozialistischen Ländern. Übers. von Günter Wirth, Horst Wiemann und Helga Rudolf. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959. 78 p. 21 cm. (Kammer für Aussenhandel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Schriftenreihe Rechtsfragen des Aussenhandels, Heft 3) 60-37420 †

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

## Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut gosudarstva i prava.

Конституционное право социалистических стран; сборник статей. Под ред. В. Ф. Котова и Н. П. Фарберова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963. 326 p. 21 cm. 64-33650

## Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut prava.

Вопросы государства и права стран народной демократии; сборник статей. Под общей ред. В. Ф. Котова и Н. П. Фарберова. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960. 253 p. 21 cm. 60-43471

## China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Fa chih wei yuan hui.

人民民主國家憲法彙編 中央人民政府法制委員會編譯室編 北京 人民出版社 1953. 232 p. illus. 21 cm.

## 1. Communist countries—Constitutional law. i. Title.

Title romanized: Jen min min chu kuo chih hui fa hui pien.

O 60-3373 †

## Kotek, V F

Государственное право стран народной демократии. Под ред. В. Ф. Котова. Допущено в качестве учебника для университетов и юрид. вузов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961. 571 p. 21 cm. 61-38962

## Makohon, Serhiĭ Ovsilovych.

Державне право країн народної демократії; конспект лекцій. [Київ, Вид-во Київського університету, 1959. 203 p. 21 cm. 60-44764 †

## Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi iuridicheskii zaochnyi institut.

Государственное право стран народной демократии. Под ред. А. Х. Махненко. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов ВЮЗИ. Москва, 1959. 413 p. 22 cm. 60-29203

## Voevodin, Leonid Dmitrievich.

Государственное право стран народной демократии. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1960. 631 p. 22 cm. 61-33327

Высшие органы государственной власти стран народной демократии; сборник нормативных актов. Общая ред. М. П. Лебедева. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960-61. 2 v. 21 cm. 60-33463 rev

## Wu, Chia-lin.

憲法基本知識講話 吳家麟編著 北京 中國青年出版社 1954. 107 p. 19 cm.

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. 2. Communist countries—Constitutional law. i. Title. Title romanized: Hsien fa chi pen chih shih chuang hua.

C 62-1122 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## Donnelly, Desmond.

The March wind; explorations behind the Iron Curtain. (1st American ed.) New York, Putnam, 1960, 1959; 256 p. illus. 22 cm. DR16 D6 1960 914.7 60-6110 †

## Haden, Ben.

I see their faces. (Johnson City, Tenn., Royal Publishers, 1963; xiv, 184 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. DK28.H25 914.7 63-25584

## Oravský, Eduard.

A népi demokratikus országok földrajza. [Szlovákiai fordította: Eduard Oravský. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1955. 364 p. illus. 29 cm. (Vysokoskolské učebné texty) D847.O7 62-44021 †

## Su, Ch'ang-yu.

出國見聞 蘇長有講 佟震宇整理 瀋陽 通信文藝出版社 1952. 32 p. 18 cm. (東北人民文藝叢書) 62-44021 †

1. Communist countries—Deser. & trav. i. Title. Title romanized: Chu kuo chien wen.

D847.S8 C 63-2021 †

## Torres, Joaquín.

Viaje a Rusia y a otros países socialistas. Buenos Aires, 1962; 236 p. illus. 24 cm. DR16.T6 63-37273 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sotsialisticheskoi sistemy.

Строительство коммунизма в СССР и сотрудничество социалистических стран. Под общей ред. Г. М. Сорокина. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962. 334 p. illus. 23 cm. HC704.A4 63-44310 †

## Akademiā nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut ekonomiky.

Економічні основи переходу країн світової соціалістичної системи до комунізму. Під загальною ред. В. П. Демченка. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1963. 265 p. 21 cm. (Проблеми комуністичного будівництва в світі рішень ХХІ з'їзду КПРС) HC704.A44 64-40226

Альбом наглядных пособий по политической экономии; раздел: Социализм. [Ответственный редактор Г. А. Козлов. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960; 40 plates of diagrs. (in portfolio) 33 x 48 cm. HC336.A75 61-47159

## Blažek, Miroslav.

Hospodářskogeografický přehled socialistických zemí. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962. 148 p. maps, tables. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol) HC704.B55 1962 63-54320

## Brauer, Rudolf.

Wir und die sozialistische Weltwirtschaft; was jeder davon wissen sollte von; Rudolf Brauer et al., Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960; 108 p. illus. 22 cm. (Wissen hilft siegen, Heft 4) HC704.B7 62-58481 †

## Dobrev, Krüstū.

Единството на световната социалистическа система и нейната решаваща роля в развитието на човечеството. София (Българска комунистическа партия, 1963. 47 p. 20 cm. HF1411.D63 64-46674

## Dragilev, M S

Рост мировой системы социализма и обострение противоречий капитализма. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962. 219 p. 21 cm. HC54.D7 64-33496 †

## Dudinskii, Il'ia Vladimirovich.

Мировая система социализма и закономерности ее развития. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961. 232 p. 21 cm. HC704.D5 62-26482 †

## Dudinskii, Il'ia Vladimirovich.

Рост экономического могущества мировой системы социализма. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963. 142 p. 20 cm. HC704.D53 63-46650 †

Экономика социалистических стран в цифрах; краткий статистический сборник. 1960-Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры. v. tables. 17 cm. HC704.E43 62-06541 rev

## Экономика стран социализма. 1960-62—

Москва, Экономика. v. tables. 21 cm. HC704.E45 64-34866

## Ivanov, Nikolai Ivanovich, economist.

Экономическое сотрудничество и взаимопомощь стран социализма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962. 321 p. 21 cm. HC704.I9 63-29215 †

## Jahn, Georg Max, 1885- ed.

Die Wirtschaftssysteme der Staaten Osteuropas und der Volksrepublik China; Untersuchungen der Entstehung, Entfaltung und Wandlung sozialistischer Wirtschaftssysteme. Hrsg. von Georg Jahn und W. M. Frhr. v. Bis-sing. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961- v. illus. 24 cm. (Schriften des Vereins für Sozialpolitik, n. F., Bd. 23/1) HB5.V42 n. F., Bd. 23/1, etc. 62-06983 †

## Karaundzhev, Dmitriĭ Aleksandrovich.

Укрепление и развитие мировой системы социализма; великое содружество народов. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962. 53 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека внешней политики СССР) HC704.K3 63-31917 †

## Konstantinov, Fedor Trofimovich.

Про перехід до комунізму соціалістичних країн. Київ, 1960. 54 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. (Видання: Серія 3, № 1) AS262.T563 ser. 3, 1960, no. 1 60-35115 †

## Kuleshov, V U

Социалистическое воспроизводство. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961. 75, 81 p. 22 cm. HC704.K3 64-37914

## Kuprová, Věra.

Ekonomická stránka přechodu od kapitalismu k socialismu. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960. 200 p. 21 cm. (Velká knihovna politické ekonomie, sv. 42) HC704.K9 61-26287 †

## Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt. Központi Bizottság.

Az agitátor kézikönyve: tények és adatok. [Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1958-59. 2 v. illus., col. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 18 cm. HC704.M25 62-58456

## Malý, Bohuslav.

Světová socialistická hospodářská soustava. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, [Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961. 140 p. 22 cm. HC704.M3 61-48985 †

## Mervart, Josef.

Економічний розвиток соціалістичних зем. J. Mervart, C. Konečný. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963. 324 p. tables. 22 cm. HC704.M4 64-30111

## COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Мир социализма в цифрах и фактах; справочник, 1962—  
Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры.  
v. tables. 17 cm.  
HC704.M5 64-42400

## Mukhanov, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Общие закономерности и особенности перехода к социализму в различных странах. [Работа подготовлена ... К. И. Мухановым и др. Под ред. П. К. Топпина, К. И. Муханова и А. И. Иванова; Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
481 p. 21 cm.  
D847.M8 63-38199 †

Народное хозяйство социалистических стран. Сообщения центральных статистических управлений. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры.  
v. 20 cm.  
HC704.N85 63-35157

## Nikolaev, Boris Serafimovich.

Социализм—решающий фактор современности. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
HC59.N495 64-35581 †

## Nyilas, András.

A moszkvai nyilatkozat a számok tükrében. [Budapest, Könyvkiadó, 1961.  
119 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC704.N9 62-59166 †

## Развитие экономики стран народной демократии; обзор. 1954—

Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры [etc.],  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
HC244.T3 56-44222 rev 2

Развитие экономики стран народной демократии Европы и Азии; статистический сборник (за 1955—1959 гг.; Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
470 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HC704.R3 62-47138

Rozmowy o gospodarce. Stanisław Albinowski [et al.], Komitet redakcyjny: Andrzej Karpiński, Szymon Jakubowicz, Henryk Huber. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961—62.  
2 v. illus. 20 cm.  
HC387.P7R63 63-26677

## Shamberg, Vladimir Mikhailovich.

О буржуазных концепциях экономического соревнования двух систем; критический очерк. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
189 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.S48 63-44155 †

## Shirafiev, Iurii Semenovich.

Выравнивание общей линии развития социалистических стран. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политической экономии)  
HC59.S43 60-41696 †

## Stepanenko, Stanislav Ivanovich.

Научно-техническое сотрудничество социалистических стран. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
86, [2] p. tables. 20 cm.  
HC704.S76 63-31958

## Stupov, A. D.

Братское сотрудничество социалистических стран. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
80 p. 17 cm. (В помощь изучающим материалы XIII съезда КПСС)  
HC704.S78 63-30649 †

## Tolkunov, Lev Nikolaevich, ed.

Социалистический лагерь; краткий иллюстрированный политико-экономический справочник. Коллектив авторов: Л. Н. Толкунов и др.; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
480 p. maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
D847.T6 62-48743

## Yang, Hwan-gap, ed.

사회주의진영나라들의 경제발전 개관—8.15 해방 15주년 기념—광환갑면 평양 조선로동당출판사 1960—  
v. tables. 21 cm.  
HC704.Y2 K 62-126

## Zhamin, Vitalii Alekseevich.

О выравнивании уровней экономического развития социалистических стран. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.Z47 62-45917 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
—PERIODICALS

## Bratislava. Vysoka škola ekonomická.

Sborník. 1960—  
Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl.  
v. illus., tables. 24 cm.  
HB9.B72 61-32502

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—)

Bundesstelle für Aussehenhandelsinformation. Marktinformationsdienst. D: Ostwirtschaftsberichte. Nr. 1—  
Köln, 1957—  
no. in v. 81 cm. irregular.  
HC701.G4 63-32567

## Problems of economics. v. 1—

May 1958—  
New York [etc.], International Arts and Sciences Press.  
v. in illus. 30 cm. monthly.  
HC10.P753 61-653

## Die Wirtschaft des Ostblocks.

Bonn [etc.], K. Prochaska.  
v. in 30 cm. weekly.  
HC701.W5 63-44083 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

## Chalupa, Vojtěch.

Dostihneme a předstihneme. Předml. napsal Václav Pašek. [1. vyd.], Praha, Práce, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knižní odbor, sv. 117)  
HC704.C5 61-47570 †

Экономическая роль государства при социализме. Под общей ред. А. М. Румянцева. [Составитель: Г. П. Пущев; Прага, Мир и социализм, 1961.  
285 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.F4 62-49965 †

## Fišer, Drago.

Zákon plánového rozvoje národního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
145 p. 21 cm. (Velká knižovna politické ekonomie, sv. 44)  
HC704.F5 61-44957

## Holubushyn, Iurii Serhiiovych.

Соціалістичні країни на шляху до комунізму. Київ, 1962.  
51 p. 20 cm. (Проблеми комуністичного будівництва в світі рішень XIII з'їзду КПРС)  
HC704.H6 64-33492

## Kommunistischeskaft partija Sovetskogo Sojuza. Vysshaya

partinaya shkola. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii. Социалистический способ производства. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 19  
v. 20 cm.  
HC704.K6 63-49321

## Konečný, Čestmír.

Socialistický mezinárodní úvér. [Vyd. 1.], Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1964.  
280 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1411.K64 64-40682

## Kysil', Anatolii Stepanovich.

Головна риса сучасності. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.K93 64-32041 †

## Lăkhov, Petr Andreevich.

Мировая система социализма. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1963.  
177 p. map, tables. 17 cm.  
HC704.L5 63-53610

## Machová, Dušana.

ČSSR v socialistické mezinárodní dělbě práce. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
222 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1542.3.M2 63-50395

## Metelisa, Lev Vladimirovich.

Переход от капитализма к коммунизму—пути развития человечества. Москва, Росвузиздат, 1963.  
58, [2] p. 20 cm.  
HC59.M46 64-48775

## Moscow. Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk.

XIII съезд КПСС и международное коммунистическое движение. Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Ленин и Б. М. Лежнев; Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
JN5398.K7M6225 63-53472

## Moscow. Institut povysheniya kvalifikatsii prepodavatelei

obshchestvennykh nauk. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii. Очерки по политической экономии социализма. Под ред. Я. С. Кумаченко. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
175 p. 21 cm.  
HB179.M854 61-48707 †

## Pilipenko, N. V.

Об общих закономерностях строительства социализма и коммунизма и своеобразия их проявления в разных странах. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
88 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по философии)  
HC704.P5 64-32966

## Pochekanov, Ianaki.

Намната епоха—эпоха на крушението на капитализма. София, Изд-во на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1959.  
39 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Политически и научни знания," 15)  
HC59.P55 64-48937

## Schenk, Fritz.

Magie der Planwirtschaft. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch [1960].  
286 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2275 rev †

## Seid-Guseinov, Assad Gazievich.

Государственный капитализм в переходный период от капитализма к социализму. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
141 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.S44 61-27753 †

## Shevřakov, Fedor Nikolaevich.

Технический прогресс и структура производства; роль технического прогресса в структурных сдвигах промышленности. Москва, Знание, 1963.  
90 p. 21 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. III серия: Экономика, 15)  
HC331.A1N6 no. 15 64-33497

## Šilhán, Věnek.

V. I. Lenin o řízení a plánování socialistického národního hospodářství. [Vyd. 1.], Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
90 p. 21 cm. (Leninismus, základ výstavy socialismu)  
HC704.S54 61-35552 †

## Spiridonov, Mikhail Filipovich.

Мировая социалистическая система хозяйства; лекция. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1959.  
71 p. 20 cm. (Политическая экономия)  
HC704.S6 64-35546

## Suponitskii, Samuil Abramovich.

Опережая время. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.  
141 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC386.2.S79 61-46890 rev †

## Urban, Bohumil, ed.

Politické ekonomie socialismu. Kolektiv. [Opravené vyd.], Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
447 p. illus. 24 cm. (Účební texty vysokých škol)  
HC704.U7 63-38135 †

## Zhamin, Vitalii Alekseevich.

Мировая социалистическая система; лекция. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
68 p. 22 cm.  
HC704.Z46 64-38665 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY—COLLECTIONS

## Institut de science économique appliquée.

Cahiers. Série G: Economie planifiée. no 1—  
Paris [1956].  
v. tables. 22-28 cm.  
HC701.I 65 60-1290 rev

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

## Abalkin, Leonid Ivanovich.

Экономические закономерности развития мирового социализма. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
84 p. tables. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политэкономии)  
HF1411.A25 63-51634

## Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sofi-

alisticheskoi sistemy. Экономическое сотрудничество и взаимопомощь социалистических стран. Ответственный редактор А. Д. Суглов; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
272 p. 21 cm.  
HF1411.A37 63-59429 †

## Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sofi-

alisticheskoi sistemy. Строительство коммунизма в СССР и сотрудничество социалистических стран. Под общей ред. Г. М. Сорокина. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
384 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC704.A4 63-44319 †

## COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
(Continued)

- Alekseev, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.**  
Современный этап экономического соревнования двух мировых систем. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
255 p. 21 cm.  
HF1411.A43 64-59284
- Billerbeck, Klaus.**  
Soviet bloc foreign aid to the underdeveloped countries; an analysis and a prognosis. [Translation: Jean Boll-kämper.] Hamburg, Hamburg Archives of World Economy, 1960.  
161 p. 29 cm.  
HC60.B483 338.9147 61-65836 †
- Brauer, Rudolf.**  
Probleme der Ermittlung des ökonomischen Nutzens der sozialistischen internationalen Arbeitsteilung und des Außenhandels sozialistischer Staaten. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1963.  
157 p. illus. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe Sozialistische Weltwirtschaft, Heft 5)  
HF1408.B7 64-38901 †
- Dobrev, Krüstiñ.**  
Единството на съветската социалистическа система и нейната решаваща роля в развитието на човечеството. София [Българска комунистическа партия], 1963.  
47 p. 29 cm.  
HF1411.D65 64-46674
- Frei, Lazar Isaevich.**  
Международные расчеты и финансирование внешней торговли социалистических стран. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1960.  
228 p. 23 cm.  
HF1411.F72 60-38254 †
- Furaev, Viktor Konstantinovich.**  
Международное значение семилетнего плана. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1959].  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HC366.F8 61-27716 †
- Heymann, Hans, 1920-**  
Communist economic subversion: a reappraisal. [Bangkok, Thailand, South-East Asia Treaty Organization, 1959].  
115 p. 28 cm.  
HF1411.H45 63-37706 †
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Училищна партизанска школа. Кафедра политическа економика.**  
Социалистическият способ на производство. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 19  
v. 20 cm.  
HC704.K6 63-49321
- Konečný, Čestmír.**  
Socialistický mezinárodní úvér. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1964.  
290 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm.  
HF1411.K64 64-40682
- Lăkhov, Petr Andreievich.**  
Мировая система социализма. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1963].  
177 p. map, tables. 17 cm.  
HC704.L5 63-53810
- Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt.**  
Marxizmus-leninizmus tankönyv a Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt egyéves középiskolája számára. [Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1964].  
590 p. illus. 20 cm.  
B809.S.M285 64-55177
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. Széki.**  
Материалы по экономическим вопросам сессии Венгерской академии наук.  
Будапешт.  
v. 29 cm.  
HC267.A2M297 63-28202
- Studiengesellschaft für Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung.**  
Entwicklungshilfe innerhalb des Ostblocks. Frankfurt/M., A. Metzner [1960].  
122 p. illus. 24 cm. (Arbeiten zur Wirtschaftskunde der Entwicklungsländer)  
HF1411.S85 62-58336 †
- U. S. Dept. of State.**  
Communist economic policy in the less developed areas. [Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960].  
38 p. illus, map. 24 cm. (Its Publication 7020. European and British Commonwealth series, 90)  
HC59.A3U62 1960 338.9147 60-62232

**U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research.**  
The Sino-Soviet economic offensive through June 30, 1963. by Roger Hilsman. [Washington, 1962].  
1 l., 49 p. tables. 27 cm. (Its Research memorandum, RSB-145)  
HF1408.U5 62-84725

**Zhamin, Vitalii Alekseevich.**  
О выравнивании уровней экономического развития социалистических стран. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HC704.Z47 62-45917 †

**Zhurba, Semen Iosypovich.**  
Братерське співробітництво. Київ, Держ. изд-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
102 p. 20 cm.  
HF1411.Z46 62-42790 †

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—PERIODICALS

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation.**  
Marktinformationsdienst. D: Ostwirtschaftsberichte. Nr. 1-  
K6ln, 1967-  
no. in v. 31 cm. irregular. 63-32567  
HC701.G4

**Hamburger Wirtschaftszeitung West-Ost. 1.-Jahrg. Sept. 1954-**  
Hamburg, West-Ost Verlag, etc.,  
in illus. ports. 30-45 cm.  
HF3566.H26 63-29091

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

**Brzezinski, Zbigniew K 1958- ed.**  
Africa and the communist world. Contributors: Alexander Dallin and others. Stanford, Calif., Published for the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace by Stanford University Press, 1963.  
xii, 272 p. map (on lining papers) 23 cm. (Hoover Institution publications)  
DT38.9.R3B7 327.47067 63-17816

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—RUSSIA

**Ilgen, Konrad.**  
Freundschaft in Aktion; die ökonomische Hilfe der Sowjetunion für die volksdemokratischen Länder und für anti-imperialistische Nationalstaaten. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1961.  
250 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HF1558.1961.I 4 62-66941 †

**Sladkovskii, M I**  
Семилетка и экономическое сотрудничество стран социалистического лагеря. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1959.  
81 p. 20 cm.  
HF1558.15.C6S5 60-36573 †

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—UKRAINE

**Kulnych, Ivan Markovych.**  
Економічне співробітництво Української РСР з країнами соціалізму. Київ, 1962.  
54 p. 20 cm. (Проблеми комуністичного будівництва в світлі рішень ХХІ з'їзду КПРС)  
HF1558.9.U5K8 63-38624 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

**Izvestiia.**  
О характере отношений между социалистическими странами. Москва, Мисль, 1964.  
30 p. 20 cm.  
D847.I 9 64-59306

**Kapchenko, Nikolai Ivanovich.**  
Внешняя политика социалистических стран—политика мира. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.  
119 p. 20 cm.  
D847.K3 62-48769 †

**Karamzhev, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich.**  
Укрепление и развитие мировой системы социализма; великое сотрудничество народов. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
83 p. 20 cm. (Библиотечка внешней политики СССР)  
HC704.K3 63-31917 †

**Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-**  
The nature of Communist strategy in the areas of emerging nations; a study delivered at the fourth annual round-table conference, Institute of Ethnic Studies, Georgetown University, April 21, 1961. Washington, Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, [1962].  
22 p. 23 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc Studies. Pamphlet series, no. 6)  
D847.T3 62-4780

## —HISTORY

**Boľšarša sovětskaia ensiklopediia.**  
Дějiny lidových demokracií; překlady příslušných kapitol z hesel Velké sovětské encyklopedie. Připravil Dimitrij Krandžalov. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
285 p. 29 cm. (Učebná texty vysokých škol)  
D847.B6 61-41675 †

## —INDUSTRIES

**Abalkin, Leonid Ivanovich.**  
Экономические закономерности развития мирового социализма. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
84 p. tables. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политэкономии)  
HF1411.A25 63-51634

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.**  
Социалистическая индустриализация стран народной демократии. [Работа подготовлена к изд. Сектором экономики стран народной демократии Института экономики Академии наук СССР] Москва, Госпланиздат, 1960.  
290 p. 23 cm.  
HC704.A35 61-30931 †

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sotsialisticheskoi sistemy.**  
Экономическое сотрудничество и взаимопомощь социалистических стран. [Ответственный редактор А. Д. Ступов.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
172 p. 21 cm.  
HF1411.A37 63-59429 †

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sotsialisticheskoi sistemy.**  
Социалистическое международное разделение труда. Под общей ред. И. П. Олейника. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
350 p. 23 cm.  
HC704.A38 62-39482 †

**Alekseev, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.**  
Современный этап экономического соревнования двух мировых систем. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
255 p. 21 cm.  
HF1411.A43 64-59284

**Bul'ba, Taras Vladimirovich.**  
Социалистическая национализация промышленности. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960.  
88, [1] p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политической экономии)  
HD3856.I 6138 61-22945

**Denisov, Iakov Andreievich.**  
Международное социалистическое разделение труда. Ленинград, 1962.  
60 p. 21 cm.  
HD51.D35 62-47164 †

**Gräbig, Gertrud.**  
Internationale Arbeitsteilung und Aussenhandel im sozialistischen Weltssystem. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960.  
102 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe Sozialistische Weltwirtschaft, Heft 2)  
HC244.G67 61-26432

**Hába, Zdeněk.**  
Štúdia o ekonomických zákonoch a ich pôsobení v prechodnom období k socializmu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1962.  
277 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HB179.H25 63-40428 †

**Krüger, Karl, 1897-**  
Der Ostblock; die Produktion des östlichen Wirtschaftsblockes einschliesslich China nach dem Schwerpunktprogramm. Berlin, Safari, 1960.  
395 p. illus. 25 cm. (Die Welt des Wissens)  
A 61-1628 †

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

**Andrew, George.**  
The spiritual liberation movement. [Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1956].  
(National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 856)  
Microfilm 2561 no. 356 JDR Mic 60-7727

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.**  
Recent developments in the Soviet bloc. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Europe of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964-  
pts. tables. 24 cm.  
DR23.U5 64-60878

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.**  
Recent developments in the Soviet bloc. Report on hearings before the Subcommittee on Europe of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, pursuant to H. Res. 55 (88th Congress) ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
41, 18 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1442)  
DR23.U52 64-61943

## COMMUNIST COUNTRIES (Continued)

## —POLITICS

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia*.

Communist China and the Soviet bloc. Special editor: Donald S. Zagoria. Philadelphia, 1963.  
x, 251 p. 24 cm. (*Isis Annals*, v. 349)  
H1.A4 vol. 349 63-24525  
— Copy 2 DS777.55.A78

American Security Council. *National Strategy Committee*. Guidelines for cold war victory. (Chicago, American Security Council Press, 1964; 127 p. (p. 123-127 blank for "Notes") 23 cm. (Peace and freedom through cold war victory)  
E744.A538 327.73 64-24366

Đilas, Milovan.

Conversations with Stalin. Translated from the Serbo-Croat by Michael B. Petrovich. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962;  
211 p. 21 cm.  
DR359.D613 949.702 62-14470 †

Dux, Dieter, ed.

Ideology in conflict; communist political theory. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963;  
198 p. 18 cm. (Comparative government books)  
HX44.D8 335.43 63-5653 †

Gasteyer, Curt Walter, 1929— ed.

Die feindlichen Brüder. Jugoslawiens neuer Konflikt mit dem Ostblock 1953; ein Dokumentenband, hrsg. von Peter Seger. Bern, 1960.  
314 p. 23 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Schweizerischen Ost-Instituts, Reihe Dokumente, Heft 2)  
DR370.G34 62-33097 rev †

Goldwin, Robert A. 1922— ed.

The Communist bloc, four essays by Merle Fainsod and others. Chicago, Public Affairs Conference Center, University of Chicago, 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) 30 cm.  
D847.G63 62-5509

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925— ed.

The new Communist manifesto, and related documents. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1961;  
218 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.J2 335.44 61-11503 †

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925— ed.

The new Communist manifesto, and related documents. 2d ed. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1962;  
250 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.J2 1962 335.44 62-4372

Limaye, Madhu.

The Sino-Indian war; its historical and international background and pre-conditions of victory. Bombay, H. Jhaveri, 1962 or 3;  
62 p. 21 cm.  
DS480.85.L5 S A 63-2514 †

Panglaykim.

Struktur management dan organisasi dalam beberapa negara sosialis oleh Panglaykim dan Hazi. Jakarta, Pembangunan, 1962;  
186 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
JC474.P25 S A 64-2890

Pentony, De Vere Edwin, 1924— ed.

Red world in tumult: communist foreign policies. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1962;  
296 p. illus. 22 cm. (Chandler studies in international and inter-cultural relations)  
D847.P4 327.47 62-18716 †

Sanakoev, Shalva Parsadanovich.

Белое содружество свободных и суверенных народов. Москва, Наука, 1964.  
180 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
HX44.S25 64-59843

—PROPAGANDA see Propaganda,  
Communist

## —REGISTERS

U. S. Dept. of State. *Division of Biographic Information*. Biographic directory.

Washington,  
v. 27 cm.  
DR5.U85 61-60655 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
LATIN AMERICA

Corporation for Economic and Industrial Research.

United States-Latin American relations: Soviet bloc Latin American activities and their implications for United States foreign policy. A study prepared at the request of the Subcommittee on American Republics Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate ... No. 7. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vii, 127 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
F1415.C64 980.03 60-60732

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
THE U.S.

Kennan, George Frost, 1904—

On dealing with the Communist world. 1st ed. New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper & Row, 1964;  
xi, 57 p. 22 cm. (The Ethel Root lectures, 1963-64)  
D1065.U5K4 327.73 64-15263

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Moscow. *Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk*.

Изменение классовой структуры общества в процессе строительства социализма и коммунизма. Редакционная коллегия: Г. Е. Глезерман, П. С. Черемных, М. А. Прокопко. Москва, ВПШ, 1961.  
382 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.M55 61-45881 †

## —STATISTICS

Экономика социалистических стран в цифрах; краткий статистический сборник. 1960—

Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры.  
v. tables. 17 cm.  
HC704.E43 62-66541 rev

Konakov, D. M. ed.

Политическая экономия; наглядное пособие. Составители: З. Беляева и др. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
159 p. (chiefly illus.) 23 cm.  
HC54.K62 60-33492 †

Konakov, D. M.

Политическая экономия; наглядное пособие. Изд. 3, перер. Авторы-составители: З. Беляева ... Д. Конаков (руководитель авторского коллектива) и др. Москва, Госполитиздат, 1963;  
173 p. (chiefly diagrs.) 21 cm.  
HC54.K62 1963 64-35582

Развитие экономики стран народной демократии Европы и Азии; статистический сборник. Составители сборника: Л. А. Никитов и др. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
470 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HA4026.R35 62-34263

Страны социализма и капитализма в цифрах; краткий статистический справочник. Подготовили Я. А. Иоффе, В. Т. Исупов и Ю. Н. Похатаев; Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
207 p. tables. 17 cm.  
HA4026.S75 61-38667

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Ackermann, Gottfried.

Die Arbeiterklasse erzieht ihren Nachwuchs. (Autoren: Gottfried Ackermann, et al. Anleitung der Autoren, Zusammenstellung und Bearbeitung: Ernst Berwig und Horst Schmidt. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1961.  
282 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD4385.G3A57 63-46236 †

Aleshkin, Dmitrii Ivanovich.

311 задач КПСС и задачи коммунистического воспитания. Белгород, Белгородское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
LC1030.A55 62-28631 †

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sudetendeutscher Erzieher.

Wiedervereinigung und Schule. München, R. Lerche, 1957.  
72 p. 21 cm.  
LC1030.A7 61-28744 †

Bereday, George Z. F. ed.

The politics of Soviet education. Edited by George Z. F. Bereday and Jaan Pennar. New York, Praeger, 1960;  
vi, 217 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 86)  
LA581.B2.R42 370.947 60-6993

Bohn, Helmut.

Die Aufrüstung in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands, von Helmut Bohn und anderen. Hrsg. vom Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Bonn, Auslieferung: Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, 1953.  
174 p. 21 cm. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland)  
UA719.3.B6 59-54184

Bohn, Helmut.

Die Aufrüstung in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands, von Helmut Bohn und anderen. 2., durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Bonn, Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, Auslieferung für den Buchhandel: Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, Bonn, 1960.  
218 p. 21 cm. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland)  
UA719.3.B6 1960 62-30065

Buggel, Ilse.

Zu einigen Aufgaben des Gruppenrats. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1963.  
106, [2] p. 22 cm.  
HS3255.G3P338 64-31446

Bund Deutscher Jugend.

Denkschrift über die systematische Vorbereitung des Krieges durch die Sowjetische Besatzungsmacht in der "Freien Deutschen Jugend" (FDJ) Den Vereinten Nationen überreicht von einer Delegation der freilichtlichen Jugend Gesamtdeutschlands. n. p., 1953?  
18 p. 30 cm.  
DD261.2.B8 61-33847 †

Bushlra, A. K.

Нравственное воспитание учащихся вечерней (сменной) школы в процессе обучения. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1962.  
49 p. 20 cm. (Вечерние сменные средние школы)  
LC5556.R3B3 64-33691 †

Ch'en, Hsia.

給父母和教師介紹七種教育讀物 陳俠 蔡愛璧 編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1956.

20 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist education. i. Title. ii. Title romanized: Chi fu mu he chiao shi chieh shao rhi chung chiao yu lu wu.  
LC1030.C52 C 63-335 †

Ch'en, Hsi-ên, 1902—

Teacher training in Communist China, by Theodora Hsi-ên Chen. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Division of International Education, 1960.  
vi, 49 p. tables. 23 cm. (U. S. Office of Education, Studies in comparative education)  
LB1727.C5C45 H E W 61-52  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Chou, Yüan-ping.

略論又紅又專 談談與制訂紅專規劃有关的几个問題 周原冰著 上海 上海人民出版社 1958.  
18 p. 19 cm.

1. Communist education. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Lih lun yü hung yü chuan.

LC1030.C34 C 59-3164 †

Chung-kuo chiao yü kung hui. *Shang-hai shih yü yüan hui*.

學校中的政治思想教育 中國教育工會上海委員會新民主主義論研究會主編 增訂本 上海 棠棣出版社 1953.  
301 p. 21 cm.

1. Communist education. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsueh hiao chung ti ching chih shih yü yüan hui.

LC1030.C57 C 62-1446 †

Deutsche Pestalozzi Gesellschaft.

Ostpädagogik; ein wichtiger Zweig der Ostforschung. Vorträge gehalten auf Arbeitstagungen des Wissenschaftlichen Beirats der Deutschen Pestalozzi-Gesellschaft. Düsseldorf, Wegweiser, 1957.  
114 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für die Ost-West-Begegnung. Vortragsheft 11)  
LC1030.D4 61-22737 †

Deutsches Institut für Berufsausbildung.

Die allseitige Förderung der Arbeiter- und Bauernkinder in der Berufsausbildung. Von einem Autorenkollektiv (Gerhard Curth, et al. Endbearb. von Horst Schmidt und Ernst Berwig. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1959.  
88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Allgemeine Schriften zur Berufsausbildung)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-2712 †

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

## Dom detskoi knigi.

Коммунистическое воспитание и современная литература для детей и юношества. [Редакционная коллегия: Б. А. Дыков и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1961.  
333 p. 21 cm.  
PN1009.R8D65 62-47549 †

## Fomenko, Lidiia Nikolaevna.

Роль советской литературы в коммунистическом воспитании народа. Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной лит-ры, 1953.  
89 p. 22 cm. (Библиотечка В помощь лектору, № 19)  
PG8021.F53 58-47736 rev †

## Freudlovský, František.

Otázky výchovy k vědeckému světovému názoru a k vědeckému ateismu ve škole. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
56 p. 21 cm. (Na pomoc učitel)  
BL2747.3.F7 1960 62-28164 †

## Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Deutsches Institut für Berufsausbildung.

Die all-seitige Förderung der Arbeiter- und Bauernkinder in der Berufsausbildung. [Von einem Autorenkollektiv (Gerhard Curth, et al.) Endbearb. von Horst Schmidt und Ernst Berwig.] Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1959.  
88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Allgemeine Schriften zur Berufsausbildung)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 62-2712 rev †

## Hager, Kurt, 1912-

Die weitere Entwicklung der polytechnischen sozialistischen Schule in der DDR; Referat auf der 4. Tagung des Zentralkomitees der Sozialistischen Einheitspartei Deutschlands am 15. Januar 1959. Über die sozialistische Entwicklung des Schulwesens in der DDR (Thesen des Zentralkomitees). [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
104 p. 20 cm.  
T177.G4H3 A 59-8598  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Hua-tung shih fan ta hsüeh, Shanghai. Chiao yü hsi.

在教育工作中开展两条道路斗争 华东师范大学教育系编 上海 上海教育出版社 1958.  
45 p. 19 cm.

1. Communist education. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai chiao yü kung tso chung  
Kai chan liang tiao tao lu ti tou cheng

LC1029.H5

C 61-1505 †

## Japan. Mombushō. Chōsakyoku.

ソ連と中共の教育改革 [東京] 文部省調査局調査課, 1959.  
158 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (教育調査 第51集)

1. Education—Russia. 2. Education—China 3. Communist education. 4. Title.  
Title romanized: Soren to Chōkyō no kyōiku kaihaku.

Hoover Institution

J 61-4470

## Kalinin, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1875-1946.

Über kommunistische Erziehung und militärische Pflicht. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Reden zusammengestellt von M. W. Kabanow. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.  
714 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LB775.K16364 60-45739 †

## King, Edmund James, 1914- ed.

Communist education. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963,  
viii, 809 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
LC1080.K5 1963a 370.947 63-12184

## King, Edmund James, 1914- ed.

Communist education. London, Methuen, 1963,  
viii, 809 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
LC1080.K5 370.947 63-4815

## Der Klassenkampf.

Zur Pädagogik und Schulpolitik der KPD in der Weimarer Republik; eine Auswahl aus der Zeitung "Der Klassenkampf," ausgewählt, eingeleitet und erläutert von Rosemarie Voßgehe et al. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1961.  
276 p. 22 cm. (Erziehung und Gesellschaft; Materialien zur Geschichte der Erziehung)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 62-1997 †

## Klingberg, Lothar.

Gegen den pädagogischen Formalismus; zu einigen Fragen der Anwendung des dialektischen Materialismus bei der Überwindung des Formalismus und Verbalismus in der Unterrichts- und Erziehungsarbeit. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1959.  
63 p. 21 cm. (Pädagogische Wissenschaft und sozialistische Schule, 1)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 60-1905

## Konference o úkolech komunistické výchovy mládeže, Prague, 1961.

Úkoly komunistické výchovy mládeže v Praze; z referátu Antonína Černého, tajemníka Městského výboru KSČ v Praze na Konferenci o úkolech komunistické výchovy mládeže, konané 11. dubna 1961. Výňatky z některých diskusních příspěvků. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
109 p. 20 cm. (Kalihozna výtavby strany a stranické práce)  
LC1080.K67 1961 63-37380 †

## 강산주의 교양과 우리 문학 양양 과학 및 출판사

1959.

151 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism and literature. 2. Communist education.  
Title romanized: Kongsanjudi  
kyoyang kwa uri munhak.  
K 64-41

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.18

## Koval', Mykhailo Klymynovych.

Історична наука і формування світогляду людини. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1963.  
38 p. 21 cm. (Академія наук Української РСР. Серія науково-популярної літератури)  
D16.S.K64 64-31185

## Kovalev, Sergei Mitrofanovich.

Коммунистическое воспитание трудящихся. Москва, Изд-во социальн.-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
625 p. 23 cm.  
LC1080.K6 61-32386 †

## Kovalev, Sergei Mitrofanovich, comp.

О коммунистическом воспитании. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
486 p. 21 cm.  
LC1080.K12 62-67285 †

## Krapp, Gotthold.

Marx und Engels über die Verbindung des Unterrichts mit produktiver Arbeit und die polytechnische Bildung. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1958.  
200 p. 22 cm. (Diskussionsbeiträge zu Fragen der Pädagogik, Bd. 10)  
T65.S.K7 1958 607 60-37789 †

## Kravtsev, Ivan Evmenovych.

Деякі питання комуністичного виховання мас. Київ, 1959.  
86 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. Випадки. Серія 1, № 4)  
AS902.T563 ser. 1, 1959, no. 4 50-52612 †

## Kuang ming jih pao, Peking.

新民主主義論講授提綱 辯證唯物論與歷史唯物論教學綱目 政治經濟學講授提綱 京津兩地各專科以上院校一年來政治課工作報告 光明日報編輯所編 北京 光明日報 1950.

6, 80 p. 19 cm. (Ita 義利第 2 輯)  
1. Communism—China. 2. Communist education. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang ming jih pao chu  
1 lun chuang shou ti kang.  
C 63-1091

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.12

## Lushnikov, Aleksandr Maksimovich.

Изучение в курсе обществоведения подтемы "Формирование человека коммунистического общества"; из опыта работы. Под ред. А. Т. Кинкулькина. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1963.  
96 p. 20 cm. (Педагогическая библиотека учителя)  
LC1080.L3 64-29312

## Mehnert, Wolfgang.

Der Beitrag Edwin Hoernles zum schulpolitischen und pädagogischen Kampf der KPD in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik (1919-1929) Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1958.  
173 p. 21 cm. (Diskussionsbeiträge zu Fragen der Pädagogik, Heft 11)  
LA2377.H58M4 1958 61-27831 †

## Mendyk, Inge.

Grundsätze und Erfahrungen zur Förderung der Arbeiter- und Bauernkinder [von Inge Mendyk und Hans Joachim Holz. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1959.  
216 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm.

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

A 60-3791

## Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.

Коммунистическое воспитание трудящихся в современный период. [Глав. редактор А. Ф. Юденков.] Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
260 p. 21 cm.  
LC1080.M577 62-58559 †

## Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.

О деятельности партийных организаций по воспитанию молодежи в бригадах коммунистического труда. [Редакционная коллегия: В. М. Донской и Б. М. Морозов.] Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
144 p. 20 cm.  
HD6250.R92MG 61-33292 †

## Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.

Основы коммунистического воспитания; учебное пособие. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
482 p. 21 cm.  
LC1080.M58 61-38969 †

## Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.

Основы коммунистического воспитания; учебное пособие. 2. изд. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
447 p. 21 cm.  
LC1080.M58 1962 63-35787 †

## Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.

Проблемы коммунистического воспитания. [Редакционная коллегия: В. Н. Колбановский, П. С. Черемных, М. А. Прохорова.] Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
218 p. 21 cm.  
LC1080.M6 61-21668 †

## Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.

Вопросы теории и практики коммунистического воспитания. [Редакционная коллегия: Г. Е. Глезерман и др.] Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
896 p. 21 cm.  
LC1080.M62 63-47703

## Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra dialekticheskogo i istoricheskogo materializma gumanitarnykh nauk.

Вопросы коммунистического воспитания; сборник статей. [Редакционная коллегия: Г. М. Гак, Д. М. Угринович, А. К. Углов.] Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
177 p. 22 cm.  
LC1080.M65 61-48524 †

## Nastainczyk, Wolfgang.

Makarenkos Sowjetpädagogik; kritische Analyse seiner Kollektivtion. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1963.  
315 p. 23 cm. (Vergleichende Erziehungswissenschaft und Pädagogik des Auslandes, Bd. 4)  
LB775.M34N3 64-7246

## Neubert, Gerhard.

Arbeiter als Erzieher der Pioniere und Schüler. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1963.  
151 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HQ789.G63N4 64-38089

## Nosov, F. V.

Новый человек формируется сегодня. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.  
82 p. 20 cm. (Решения XIII съезда КПСС—в жизнь!)]  
LC1080.N6 64-29306 †

## Nuzhnyi, Nikolai Il'ich.

Ближе к жизни, труду; из опыта работы школьной партийной организации. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.  
43 p. 20 cm. (Библиотечка секретаря партийной организации)]  
LA831.S2.N8 64-48942 †

## Pao, Tê-tê.

共產主義下的學生 包得德著作 丹楓繪圖 九龍 南風出版社 民國 42 (1953)  
22 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communist education. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu (hsia ti hsieh sheng).

LC1080.P3

C 60-1826 †



## COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

## Pedagógusok Szakszervezete.

A szocialista erkölcsi nevelésről; szemelvény-gyűjtemény. Kiadja: A Pedagógusok Szakszervezete Köznevelési Osztálya. Budapest, 1960. 54 p. 23 cm. (Pedagógusok Szakszervezete. Szemelvény-gyűjtemény az 1960-60. tanévi szakszervezeti ankétokhoz, 1) LC1030.P4 62-41333

## Pei-ching ch'u pan shé.

党使我获得新的生命 北京出版社編輯 北京 1959. 88 p. 21 cm.

1. Brain-washing. 2. Communist education. I. Title. Title romanized: Tang shih wo hu té hsin ti shéng ming.

BF633.P4 C 60-1799 †

## Poltorak, David Isifovich.

Воспитание школьников в духе пролетарского интернационализма; из опыта внеклассной работы средней школы № 706 Москвы. Под ред. Л. И. Розинной. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1958. 57 p. illus. 22 cm. (Педагогические чтения) LC1030.P6 59-49736 †

## Riakin, M N comp.

Партийные организации и школа, сборник статей. Составлен М. Н. Рякина под общей ред. В. Н. Дербина, Н. Д. Козымова и М. Н. Рякина. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959. 248 p. 21 cm. LA531.32.R3 60-23966 †

## Ricciardi, Maria (Ruocco)

Utopia e educazione. Bari, Adriatica, 1958. 248 p. 24 cm. LB775.M34.R5 63-26853 †

## Rudman, Herbert Charles, 1923-

Structure and decision-making in Soviet education. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. iv, 64 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Bulletin, 1964, no. 2) L111.A6 1964, no. 2 HE W 64-40 Copy 2. LB323.R8 U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

## Schlette, Heinz Robert.

Sowjethumanismus; Prämissen und Maximen kommunistischer Pädagogie. München, Kösel, 1960. 135 p. 20 cm. A 61-2392 † Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Skalková-Procházková, Jarmila.

K otázce výchovného vyučování v socialistické škole. (Vyd. 1.). Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 171 p. 21 cm. (Na pomoc učitel; knižnice pro další vzdělávání učitelů) LC1030.S55 58-16767 rev †

## Slonka, Tomáš.

Komunistická stránkošť vo výchove. Venované XII Sjazdu Komunistickej strany Československa. (1. vyd.). Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1962. 208 p. 25 cm. LA688.C95.S55 63-38469 †

思想方法上的革命 艾思奇 吳黎平,等;著 香港 北方出版社 民國 35, 1946;

32 p. 17 cm. (北方文庫之 2)

1. Communism. 2. Communist education. I. Al. Ssu-ch'ü, 1905- Title romanized: Ssu hsing fang fa shang ti ko ming.

C 63-1529

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4252.5

## Sukhomlinskii, Vasilii Aleksandrovich.

Формирование коммунистических убеждений молодого поколения. Под ред. Н. И. Болдырева. Москва, 1961. 174 p. 21 cm. LC1030.S8 62-49913 †

## T'ien-ching chiao yü shé.

職工教育普及資料 天津教育社編輯 天津 1960.

240 p. 18 cm. (教育叢書之 8)

1. Vocational education—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Communist education. I. Title. Title romanized: Chih kung chiao yü ts'an k'ao tsü hiao.

LC1047.C8T5 C 63-2069

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4252.7

## Ulbricht, Walter, 1892-

Entstehung und Perspektiven der sozialistischen Universität, von Walter Ulbricht und Georg Mayer; Reden auf dem Festakt des Akademischen Senats zur 550-Jahr-Feier der Karl-Marx-Universität am 12.10.1959. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1959. 20 p. 21 cm. (Karl-Marx-Universität. Leipziger Universitätstreden; n. F., Heft 11) LC169.U4 61-46063 †

## U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research and Analysis.

Political and social implications of recent trends in education in the USSR. Washington, 1946. 50 l. 27 cm. (U. S. B. & A. no. 3079) UB250.U33 no. 3079 370.947 S D 50-107 rev U. S. Dept. of State. Library

## Vinnichenko, I A

Воспитательная работа в классах с производственным обучением; из опыта работы школ Украинской ССР. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961. 97 p. 20 cm. LC1030.V5 63-48562 †

## Wang, Shih-hua, comp.

思想改造範例 王士華編選 天津 知識書店 1960. 51 p. 17 cm.

1. Communist education. I. Title. Title romanized: Shih hsiang kai tao fan li.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4252.5

## Wiederkehr, Emil.

Jugend im Bannkreis der roten Moral; Dokumente und Tatsachenberichte über die Jugenderziehung und die Jugendjustiz in den Oststaaten. 2. Aufl. Bern, Hilfskomitee für die Opfer des Kommunismus, 1958. 288 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. HQ796.W49 1958 59-44717

## Wiederkehr, Emil.

So erzieht der Kommunismus die Jugend; Dokumente und Tatsachenberichte über die Jugenderziehung in den Oststaaten. Bern, Hilfskomitee für die Opfer des Kommunismus, 1958. 64 p. illus. 21 cm. LC1030.W5 61-28751 †

## Wu-han shih chi kuan Ma-k'o-ssü Lieh-ning chu i yeh chien hsieh hsiao.

如何進行政治理論教育 武漢市機關馬克思列寧主義夜間學校編 漢口 中南人民出版社 1951. 182 p. 18 cm.

1. Communist education. I. Title. Title romanized: Yu ho chieh hsieh ching chih li lun chiao yü.

LC1030.W8 C 63-1008 †

## Zenov, Mikhail Samuilovich.

Воспитание учащихся на революционных и трудовых традициях советского народа. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961. 96 p. 21 cm. LA831.32.Z38 62-37830 †

## Zhuravkov, M G

О коммунистическом воспитании трудящихся. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959. 37 p. 20 cm. (Решения XXI съезда КПСС в массы) LC1030.Z5 60-25930 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

О коммунистическом воспитании. Москва, Изд-во полкт. лит-ры, 1964. 348 p. 21 cm. LC1030.K45 64-46335

Komunisté o výchově; výběr článků a projevů o kultuře, výchově a vzdělání. Vyd. 1.; Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959. 248 p. 27 cm. LA638.C95.K6 61-43594

За коммунистическое воспитание школьников. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1963. 207 p. illus. 22 cm. LB1033.Z2 63-45213 †

## —CONGRESSES

Nanchang konferenšia "Kommunistisches vospitanie trudashchikhskh v period razvernutoho stroitel'stra kommunizma," Novosibirsk, 1961. Материалы научной конференции. Новосибирск, 1961. 21 cm.

LC1030.N3 1961 63-54025

## COMMUNIST ETHICS

see also Socialist ethics

## Aldit, D N 1922-

Pengantar etika dan moral komunis. Djakarta, Akademi Ilmu Sosial, 1962. 32 p. 20 cm. BJ1390.A47 S A 64-3107

## Aleksin, Anatolii Georgievich.

Поговорим о совести. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961. 49 p. 17 cm. (Беседы о нравственности) BJ1390.A5 62-44687 †

## Antonenko, Volodymyr Hryhorovych.

Соціалістичний гуманізм і християнська "любов до ближнього." Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1961. 85 p. 21 cm. BL2775.2.A5 63-35279 †

## Arkhangelskii, Leonid Mikhailovich.

Категория марксистской этики. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963. 271 p. 21 cm. BJ1390.A7 64-33486

## Arkhangelskii, Valentin Akimovich.

Высокое знание коммуниста. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1963. 106 p. 20 cm. BJ1390.A72 64-42754

## Aseeva, Klavdiia Andreevna.

О коммунистической нравственности; в помощь лектору. (Саратов; Саратовское книжное изд-во, 1960. 27 p. 20 cm. BJ1390.A78 62-37214 †

## Bandzeladze, Gela Doment'evich.

Опыт изложения системы марксистской этики. Тбилиси, Сабчота Сакартвело, 1963. 474 p. 23 cm. BJ1390.B25 64-52838

## Bardin, Stepan Mikhailovich.

Правда, честность, бескорыстие. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961. 67 p. 17 cm. BJ1390.B3 62-44683 †

## Bezuglov, Anatolii Alekseevich.

Не стыдно им! (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961. 125 p. 21 cm. BJ1390.B45 64-32095 †

## Biragov, S R

О преодолении пережитков прошлого в сознании людей. Ордоникладзе, Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во, 1960. 56 p. 20 cm. HX536.B48 62-30755 †

## Boeck, Hans.

Zur marxistischen Ethik und sozialistischen Moral. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. 168 p. 23 cm. BJ1390.B54 60-25585 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNIST ETHICS (Continued)

- Boldyrev, Nikolai Ivanovich.**  
Воспитание коммунистической морали у детей в семье. Москва, Знание, 1960.  
27, 14 p. 21 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 11: Педагогика, 10)  
AS262.V333 ser. 11, 1960, no. 10 61-23046
- Bruller, Jean, 1902- ed.**  
Morale chrétienne et morale marxiste. [par] Vercoors, [pseud., et al.], Paris, La Palatine, 1960.  
238 p. 19 cm. (Christianisme et actualité)  
Chicago. Univ. Libr. BJI063 A 61-5390
- Chalin, Mikhail Lavrent'evich.**  
Мораль строителя коммунизма. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1963.  
91 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.C43 64-37817
- Cherepakova, Ella Matveevna.**  
Быть и казаться. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1964.  
31 p. 19 cm. (Беседы о нравственности)  
BJ1390.C44 64-59239
- Ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
青年應該積極參加反貪污反浪費反官僚主義的鬥爭 青年出版社編輯部編 北京 青年出版社 1962.  
40 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing nien ying kai chi chi ts'ao chia fan 't'an wu, fan lang fei, fan kuan liao chu i ti tou ch'eng.  
BJ1390.B454 C 60-303 †
- Chou, Yüan-ping.**  
培养青年的共产主义道德 周原平著 北京 中国青年出版社 1956.  
125 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: P'ei yang ch'ing nien ti kung ch'an chu i tao té.  
BJ1390.C46 C 60-2516 †
- Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
学习毛泽东著作的体会 中国青年出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
254 p. 19 cm. (青年共產主義者叢刊第13集)  
1. Communist ethics. 2. Mao, Tse-tung, 1893- i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh hai Mao Tse-tung chu tao ti ti hui.  
C 61-4523  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.11
- Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
培养青年共產主義的道德 反對資產階級思想的侵蝕 中国青年出版社編輯 北京 1955.  
111, 80 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: P'ei yang ch'ing nien kung ch'an chu i ti tao té.  
BJ1390.C475 C 63-2088  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.5
- Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. Chung-nan kung tao wei yüan hui.**  
怎樣做一個青年團員 中國共產主義青年團中南工作委員會宣傳部編著 漢口 中南青年出版社 1952.  
48 p. 18 cm.  
1. Youth—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ao yang tao i ko ch'ing nien t'uan yüan.  
HQ799.C55C5887 C 63-991 †
- Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. Hua-tung kung tao wei yüan hui.**  
共產主義人生觀 中國新民主主義, 中國共產主義, 青年團華東工作委員會宣傳部編 上海 青年出版社華東營業處 1951.  
89 p. 19 cm. (共產主義與共產黨學習輔助材料之一)  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i jén sheng kuan.  
BJ1390.C5 1951 C 64-368 †
- Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. Hua-tung kung tao wei yüan hui.**  
共產主義人生觀 中國新民主主義, 中國共產主義, 青年團華東工作委員會宣傳部編 (修訂本) 上海 華東青年出版社 1952.  
90 p. 18 cm. (共產主義與共產黨學習輔助材料之一)  
Cover title.  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i jén sheng kuan.  
BJ1390.C5 1952 C 64-306  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.5
- Danielian, Mal'feda Surenovna.**  
Некоторые вопросы марксистско-ленинской этики. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.  
165 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1390.D3 64-38485
- Dolinina, Natal'ia Grigor'evna.**  
Человек—людям. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1961.  
55 p. 17 cm. (Беседы о нравственности)  
BJ1390.D6 64-38653 †
- Это в бытае советского человека. [Составитель Н. А. Деблор; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
133 p. illua. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали)  
BJ1533.C8E8 62-58845 †**
- Fedorenko, Fe**  
Коммунистическая нравственность. [Киев, 1958.  
285 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1390.F4 60-23000 †
- Fedorov, Igor' Borisovich.**  
На основе доверия. [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1961.  
23 p. 17 cm. (Новое входит в жизнь)  
BJ1390.F42 63-59724
- Filatov, Vasilii Stepanovich.**  
О влияния труда на формирование характера человека. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1960.  
42, 4 p. 20 cm. (Воспитание коммунистического отношения к труду)  
HD4904.F5 64-37141
- Fritzhand, Marek.**  
Myśl etyczna młodego Marksa. [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
349 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka studiów nad marksizmem, 1)  
HX15.B48 vol. 1 62-65860
- Fuchs, Emil, 1874-**  
Christliche und marxistische Ethik; Lebenshaltung und Lebensverantwortung des Christen im Zeitalter des werdenden Sozialismus. Leipzig, Koehler & Amelang, 1956-59.  
2 v. 19 cm.  
BJ1253.F8 57-38879 rev †
- Gak, G M**  
Формирование нового человека. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.G28 63-45967 †
- Golovan', Irina Pavlovna.**  
По долгу гражданина. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
61 p. 20 cm. (Моральный кодекс строителя коммунизма)  
BJ1390.G58 64-32888
- Gorelik, Lidiia Romanovna.**  
Во всем быть честным и правдивым. [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962.  
34 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о моральном кодексе)  
BJ1390.G6 63-35271 †
- Grechko, Andrei Antonovich, 1903-**  
Высокое призвание; к чему обязывает советского воина моральный кодекс строителя коммунизма. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.  
88 p. 17 cm.  
U771.G7 63-30751 †
- Grigor'ev, Boris Grigor'evich.**  
Что мешает нам жить и работать. [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962.  
38 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о моральном кодексе)  
BJ1390.G7 64-32887
- Hsin Chung-kuo fu nü shé, Peking.**  
論社會主義社會的愛情婚姻和家庭 新中國婦女社編輯 北京 1955.  
73 p. 19 cm. (新中國婦女小叢書)  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun shé hui chu i shé hui ti ai ch'ing, hun yin ho chia ting.  
BJ1390.H65 C 60-3413 †
- Huang, Lin.**  
做一个社会主义知識分子 黃磷著 北京 中国青年出版社 1956.  
59 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tao i ko shé hui chu i chih shih fén tsü.  
BJ1390.H8 C 59-2510 †
- Ivanysenko, Viktor Panasovych.**  
Поэзия и коммунистичная мораль. Киев, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1961.  
48 p. 20 cm.  
PN1077.1.9 62-67196 †
- Jankowski, Henryk.**  
Jednostka, moralność, socjalizm. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa; Książka i Wiedza, 1963.  
65 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.J29 64-34023 †
- Jankowski, Henryk.**  
O właściwy wybór moralny. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960.  
107 p. 20 cm. (Wiedza, kultura, społeczeństwo; biblioteka uniwersyteckich robotniczych)  
BJ1390.J3 62-42165 †
- Janzen, Nikolai.**  
Kompass fürs Leben. [1. Aufl., Leipzig, Urania-Verlag, 1960.  
387 p. 22 cm.  
BS008.J33 62-37744 †
- Janzen, Nikolai.**  
Ein Mensch wie stolz das klingt. Vom Sinn des menschlichen Lebens. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960.  
270 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-964 †
- Kalachnikov, Arsenii Vital'evich.**  
Главное в жизни—честно служить отчизне. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.  
82 p. 20 cm. (В помощь пропагандисту и агитатору)  
BJ1390.K23 64-37814 †
- Kalashnikova, Lidiia Vasil'evna.**  
О культурном облике советского человека. [Хабаровск; Хабаровское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.K24 64-37812 †
- Kamenka, Eugene.**  
The ethical foundations of Marxism. New York, Praeger, 1969.  
xvi, 208 p. 23 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 129)  
B8305.M74K3 172 62-20450
- Kan-feng, pseud.**  
人的一生应当怎样度过—谈理想志气和艰苦奋斗 耿峰著 北京 中国青年出版社 1961.  
85 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist ethics. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jén ti i sheng ying tang ts'ao yang tu kuo.  
BJ1390.K26 C 62-1136 †

## COMMUNIST ETHICS (Continued)

## Kánský, Jiří.

Co je zmyslom nášho života? [1. vyd., Bratislava, Osveta, 1961.  
92 p. 20 cm. (Malá knižnica filozofie)  
BJ1390.K28 62-37501 †

## Karto, Oleksandr Semenovich.

У суперечках народжується істина. Київ, Молодь, 1962.  
34 p. 20 cm. (Бібліотечка комсомольського пропагандиста)  
HQ799.R9K353 63-58932 †

## Karanfilov, Efreim.

Сенки от миналото; очерки и есета за някои остатъци от буржоазния морал в социалистическото общество. [2., прер. и доп. изд.] София, Народна младеж, 1963.  
271 p. 18 cm.  
BJ1390.K286 1963 64-59283

## Karasev, Vladimir Iakumovich.

Отличной службой красна солдат. [Литературная запись Владимира Вячеславовича Адоринского; Москва, Воениздат, 1962.  
42 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1390.K285 63-45236 †

## Karbovskaia, Varvara Andreevna.

Нет, мяться не будем! Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
54 p. 20 cm. (Моральный кодекс строителя коммунизма)  
BJ1390.K29 63-39280 †

## Karbovskaia, Varvara Andreevna.

Загляните в свое сердце. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
69 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали)  
BJ1390.K3 61-23912 †

## Kareva, Mariia Pavlovna.

社会主义社会的法与道德 M. IL 卡列娃著 李樵 李嘉恩 傅德馨译 北京 中国人民大学出版社 1956.  
158 p. 21 cm.  
1. Law—Russia (1917— ) 2. Communist ethics. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shé hui chü i shé hui d  
fa yü tao té.  
C 61-1838 †

## Khmara, Viktor Vasil'evich.

Человеку надо верить. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
30 p. 20 cm. (Из серии брошюр о коммунистической морали)  
BJ1390.K5 61-28013 †

## Kolbanovskii, Varlen Viktorovich.

Самая человеческая. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
80 p. 21 cm. (Популярные брошюры по вопросам коммунистической морали)  
BJ1390.K613 60-24757 †

## Koloniiskii, Petr Fedotovitch.

Ein Dokument antireligiöser Propaganda aus der Sowjetunion. Hrg. vom Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Bonn, 1954.  
34 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BJ1390.K634 1954 55-36412 rev †

## Koloniiskii, Petr Fedotovitch.

Ein Dokument antireligiöser Propaganda aus der Sowjetunion. [Kommunistische und religiöse Moral. 2. Aufl., Bonn, Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 1954.  
36 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BJ1390.K634 1954a 58-15649 rev

## Koloniiskii, Petr Fedotovitch.

Kommunistische und religiöse Moral. [Hrg. vom Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend, Abt. Kultur. Übersetzer: Gottfried J. Wojtek. Berlin, Verlag Junge Welt, 1953.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.K634 1953 56-47852 rev †

## Koloniiskii, Petr Fedotovitch.

Маралъ коммунистическая і маралъ религіозная. Минск, Выдавецтва АН БССР, 1952.  
35 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.K638 58-21915 rev †

## Koloniiskii, Petr Fedotovitch.

Маралъ коммунистическая и мораль религиозная. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1952.  
36 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.K63 1952 52-67884 rev 2

## Koloniiskii, Petr Fedotovitch.

Маралъ коммунистическая и мораль религиозная. Москва, Знание, 1952.  
29 p. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению поли-  
BJ1390.K63 1952a 52-67889 rev 2

## Коммунистическая мораль и воинский долг; сборник статей.

[Редакторы-составители А. П. Дмитренко и В. А. Зубарев; Москва, Воениздат, 1960.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1390.K64 62-58838 †

## Kommunizam i moral: Boris Ziberl, Vuko Pavićević, Veljko Vlahović.

[Banja Luka, Glas, 1961.  
36 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1390.K65 62-31433 †

## Kononenko, Elena Viktorovna.

Человек—человеку... [Очерки; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
61 p. 20 cm. (Моральный кодекс строителя коммунизма)  
BJ1390.V658 63-35270 †

## Kononenko, Elena Viktorovna.

О красоте душевной. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
70 p. 20 cm. (Популярные брошюры по вопросам коммунистической морали)  
BJ1390.K66 60-28001 †

## Kononenko, Elena Viktorovna.

Окрыленные мечтой. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1961.  
77 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC340.S6K6 62-38305 †

## Kosa, John.

Two generations of soviet man; a study in the psychology of communism. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.  
214 p. 23 cm.  
HX44.K635 335.43 62-16111 †

## Kosolapov, Samuil Moiseevich.

Нравственные принципы строителя коммунизма. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1962.  
36 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1390.K68 64-32053

## Kovalevskii, Boris Pavlovich.

Пережитки капитализма в свідомості людей та шляхи їх подолання. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
114 p. 20 cm.  
HX536.K65 64-37205 †

## Král, Josef, 1882—

Ze základních problémů přirozené morálky. Praha, Život a práce, 1943.  
31, p. 17 cm. (Malé knihy života a práce, 11)  
BJ1390.K74 61-39219

## Kubarev, Albert Aleksandrovich.

За все в ответе. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.  
28 p. 17 cm. (Беседы о нравственности)  
BJ1390.K77 63-35274 †

共產主義道德的幾個問題 夏禹思等著 上海 上海人民出版社 1955.  
50 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist ethics. I. Hsia, Yu-si, ed.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu  
i tao té ti chi ko wén ti.  
BJ1390.K8 60-2638 †

## Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.

必須明白革命的實際 郭小川 陳笑雨著 上海 上海雜誌公司 1950.  
72 p. 17 cm. (現實小叢書)  
62-29438 †

1. Communist ethics. I. Ch'en, Hsiao-yü. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Pi hui ming pai ko ming i shih chi.  
BJ1390.K84 C 62-2968 †

## Lenin, Vladimir I'ich, 1870-1924.

О коммунистической нравственности. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
226 p. 21 cm.  
HX312.L39 62-29438 †

## Lenin, Vladimir I'ich, 1870-1924.

О коммунистической нравственности. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
279 p. 21 cm.  
HX312.L39 1963 63-55159

## Levikov, Aleksandr I'ich.

О времени и о себе; говорит первое поколение коммунизма. Москва, Советская Россия, 1962.  
75 p. 17 cm.  
HX314.Z5145 63-26635 †

## Losonczy, Géza.

Kommunista erkölcs. [Budapest; MDP Központi Vezetősége Oktatási Osztály, 1948.  
28 p. 22 cm. (Szemináriumi füzetek városlé alapfokú szemináriumi számaira, 8)  
BJ1390.L6 62-68491 †

論工作思想方法 增訂本 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960—  
v. 19 cm.

1. Communist ethics. 2. Conduct of life.  
Title romanized: Lun kung tuo shih hsiang fang fa.  
C 62-4384

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4292.5

## Mácha, Karel.

Etika a dnešek. [1. vyd., Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1960.  
197 p. 21 cm. (Živě myšlenky)  
BJ1390.M24 61-31332 †

## Markov, Vladimir Semenovich, journalist.

Быт—не частное дело. Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964.  
61 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека молодого коммуниста)  
BJ1390.M27 64-59288

## Marysova, Lidumyla Iosypivna.

У тому краса радянської людини. Київ, Радянська школа, 1963.  
96 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.M28 63-45966 †

## Medynskii, Grigorii Aleksandrovich, 1899—

Не опускай глаз. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1961.  
54 p. 17 cm. (Беседы о нравственности)  
BJ1390.M38 62-67266 †

## Medynskii, Grigorii Aleksandrovich, 1899—

Не опускай глаз. Изд. 2, с послесловием автора. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1963.  
78 p. 17 cm. (Беседы о нравственности)  
BJ1390.M38 1963 64-33483

## Mikhalevich, Aleksandr Vladimirovich.

Люди и принципы. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
107 p. 20 cm. (Моральный кодекс строителя коммунизма)  
BJ1390.M478 64-26912

## Mikhalevich, Aleksandr Vladimirovich.

О страстях и страстишках. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
77 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.M48 61-24435 rev †

## Miller, Reinhold.

Vom Werden des sozialistischen Menschen; der Kampf des Neuen gegen das Alte auf dem Gebiet der Moral. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
A 60-5204 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Milovidov, Arsenii Stepanovich.

Моральный кодекс и нравственное воспитание воинов. Москва, Воениздат, 1964.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
U717.R9M5 64-52244

## Moiseev, Boris Vasil'evich.

Не выбирай легких путей в жизни. [Ленинград; Лен-издат, 1962.  
87 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о моральном кодексе)  
BJ1390.M6 64-32886

Мораль, как ее понимают коммунисты. [Составители: Н. В. Бычкова, Р. А. Лавров, В. А. Любимов; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
206 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.M62 64-32096

## COMMUNIST ETHICS (Continued)

- Moralika a náboženstvo.** Zostavil J. Kánský. 1. vyd. Bratislava; Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1961. 211 p. 21 cm. BJI390.M63 62-42018 †
- Moralność i wychowanie; zbiór artykułów.** Wyd. 2, popr. Warszawa; Książka i Wiedza, 1960. 370 p. 21 cm. BJI390.M65 1960 61-24810 †
- Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.** Вопросы марксистско-ленинской этики. Редакционная коллегия: Г. М. Гак, М. Л. Чалин, П. С. Черемных; Москва, Изд-во ВПП и АОН, 1962. 182 p. 21 cm. BJI390.M66 63-29266 †
- Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.** Воспитание коммунистической сознательности. [Глав. редактор и автор предисл. И. И. Грошев; Москва, Мысль, 1964. 314 p. 21 cm. JN6588.K7M6325 64-52290
- Moscow. Publichnaf biblioteka.** Что читать о коммунистической морали; краткий рекомендательный указатель литературы. Москва, 1960. 83 p. 22 cm. Z7164.S67M633 61-47059 †
- Muranskas, Vytautas Jonas.** Komunistinė moralė, Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960. 151 p. 20 cm. (Ankietimas ir savitanka) BJI390.M3 63-42408 †
- Nauchnoe soveshchanie po voprosam marksistsko-leninskoi etiki. Leningrad, 1959.** Вопросы марксистско-ленинской этики; материалы научного совещания. [Под общей ред. А. Ф. Шипкина; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960. 282 p. 21 cm. BJI390.N3 1959 61-35434 †
- Nesterenko, Georgii Iakovlevich.** Общественное сознание и его формы; лекции. Москва, ВПП, 1959. 103 p. 20 cm. HM201.N37 60-35156 †
- Nikolaenko, Ivan Ivanovich.** Зритель коммунизму. Київ, Молодь, 1961. 84 p. 19 cm. HD4906.N5 62-42649 †
- Niu, Chih.** 共产主义道德 牛枝著 北京 通俗读物出版社 1957. 17 p. 19 cm. (政治常識小叢書)
1. Communist ethics. I. Title. Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i tao té. BJI390.N5 C 60-3111 †
- Nosov, F. V.** Новый человек формируется сегодня. Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962. 82 p. 20 cm. (Решения XXII съезда КПСС—в жизнь!) LC1030.N6 64-29306 †
- Obshchestvo po rasprostraneniū politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniū RSFSR.** О коммунистической этике; лекции. Науч. редактор М. И. Лифанов; Ленинград, 1962. 426 p. 20 cm. BJI390.O25 63-39233 †
- P'an, Lang.** 新民主主義的道德 潘朗著 香港 智源書局 1949. 78 p. 10 cm.
1. Communist ethics. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsin min chu chu i ti tao té. BJI390.P3 C 62-2020 †
- Partolin, Fedor Grigor'evich.** Борьба коммунистической партии за осуществление принципа "кто не работает, тот не ест." Москва, Изд-во ВПП и АОН при ЦК КПСС, 1962. 47 p. 20 cm. HD4904.P3 64-37833 †
- Потомки Кортягина.** [Составитель Иван Андреевич Спивако; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961. 142 p. 19 cm. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали) BJI390.P52 64-39656 †
- Prokof'ev, Vasilii Ivanovich.** Две морали: мораль религиозная и мораль коммунистическая. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1953. 53 p. 22 cm. BJI390.P63 54-37996 rev †
- Prokof'ev, Vasilii Ivanovich.** Мораль и религия. Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной лит-ры, 1952. 54 p. 22 cm. (Библиотечка В помощь лектору) BJI390.P7 52-44181 rev †
- Reinhardt, Horst.** Sozialistische Moral von Horst Reinhardt und Jürgen Schmollack. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1963. 63 p. (p. 62-63 advertisements) 21 cm. (ABC des Marxismus-Leninismus) BJI390.R4 64-26097
- Rufrikov, B.** Социализм и человек. [Москва; Молодая гвардия, 1961. 70 p. 20 cm. (Молодому строителю коммунизма) BJI390.R58 62-39623 †
- Rotin, Isaak Petrovich.** Среди других и наедине с собой. Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964. 108 p. 20 cm. (Время и люди) BJI390.R6 64-48887
- Runova, Inga Sergeevna.** С мечанством надо бороться. Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962. 64 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о моральном кодексе) BJI390.R8 63-42825 †
- Sarbei, Vitalii Hryhorovich.** Мораль і релігія; протилежність і несумісність комуністичної моралі і моралі релігійної. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1959. 88 p. 21 cm. BJI390.S33 60-30500 †
- Schlette, Heinz Robert.** Sowjethumanismus; Prämissen und Maximen kommunistischer Pädagogik. München, Kösel, 1960. 185 p. 20 cm. Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-2392 †
- Shcherbak, Feliks Nikitovich.** Нравственный облик разведчиков будущего. Ленинград; Лениздат, 1961. 185 p. 19 cm. 20 cm. BJI390.S515 62-30876 †
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich.** Die bürgerliche Moralwaffe der imperialistischen Reaktion. Aus dem Russischen übers. von Leon Nebenzahl, Berlin, Dietz, 1952. 198 p. 21 cm. HM261.S485 A 54-4087 rev
- Harvard Univ. Library
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich.** Буржуазная мораль—оружие империалистической реакции. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951. 183 p. 22 cm. HM261.S48 51-31158 rev
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich.** Die Grundlagen der kommunistischen Moral. Übers. von Ulrich Kuhirt. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1953. 867 p. 21 cm. BJI390.S445 58-33841 rev
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich.** Из истории этических учений. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959. 342 p. 21 cm. BJI390.S5 60-35749 †
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich, ed.** Марксистская этика; хрестоматия. [Составители: В. Т. Ефимов, И. Г. Петров; Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961. 310 p. 21 cm. BJI390.S53 64-37813
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich.** Основы коммунистической морали. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1955. 310 p. 21 cm. Microfilm copy (negative) BJI390.S54 Microfilm Slavic 528 AC 55-44513 rev †
- Shishkin, Aleksandr Fedorovich.** Основы марксистской этики. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов высших учеб. заведений. Москва, 1961. 237 p. 21 cm. BJI390.S55 62-47103 †
- Shvechikov, Grigorii Iakovlevich.** Что такое коммунистическая мораль. Ленинград; Лениздат, 1960. 63 p. 20 cm. (Воспитаем человека будущего) BJI390.S58 61-32545 †
- Simutin, Vladimir Ivanovich.** Поведение в коллективе. Ленинград; Лениздат, 1962. 44 p. 20 cm. (Воспитаем человека будущего) BJI390.S64 63-32701 †
- Ставка на доверие.** Москва, Известия, 1959. 118 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека "Известий," № 1) HV7012.S7 61-33608
- Sveshnikova, Evgeniia Aleksandrovna.** Коммунизм входит в семью. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1962. 55 p. 20 cm. (Кодекс коммунистической морали) HQ637.S85 64-27905
- Ting, Hao-ch'uan.** 和青年朋友談幾個修養問題 丁浩川著 北京 青年出版社 1951. 88 p. 18 cm. (青年學習修養叢書)
1. Communist ethics. I. Title. Title romanized: Ho ch'ing nien p'eng yu t'an chi ko hsiu yang wen t'i. BJI390.T5 C 60-1827 †
- Tugarinov, V. P.** О смысле жизни. Ленинград; Лениздат, 1961. 45 p. 20 cm. (Воспитаем человека будущего) BD435.T85 62-58844 †
- Tugarinov, V. P.** О ценностях жизни и культуры. Ленинград; Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960. 154 p. 22 cm. BJI390.T8 61-31575 †
- Tugarinov, V. P.** Über die Werte des Lebens und der Kultur. Mit einem Vorwort von E. Albrecht. Übersetzung: F. Radtke, Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1962. 198 p. 20 cm. (Taschenbuchreihe Unser Weltbild, Bd. 82) BJI390.T815 64-33841
- Ты будешь коммунистом; сборник.** Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962. 245 p. 19 cm. 21 cm. BJI390.T9 63-32704 †
- В человеке должно быть все прекрасно. 2., перер. и доп. изд.** Ленинград, 1960. 802 p. 21 cm. BJI390.V2 1960 61-31578 †
- Vagović, Stefano.** Etica comunista. Roma, Libreria editrice dell'Università gregoriana, 1959. xii, 180 p. 23 cm. Chicago. Univ. Libr. BJI390 A 60-4578
- Wang, Yeh-min.** 和青年談理想 王治民 楊小春編寫 南昌 江西人民出版社 1957. 20 p. 10 cm.
1. Communist ethics. I. Yang, Hsiao-ch'un, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Ho ch'ing nien t'an li hsiang. BJI390.W3 C 62-1810 †

## COMMUNIST ETHICS (Continued)

**Wu, Chieh-min.**  
什么是共产主义道德 吴介民著 广州 广东人民出版社 1957.  
40 p. 19 cm.

1. Communist ethics. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih kung ch'an chu i tao te.

BJ1890.W83 C 62-1943 †

**Yang, Shih.**  
建立革命人生观 楊寶編著 香港 聯發書店 1952.  
194 p. 18 cm.

1. Communist ethics. 2. Conduct of life. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien li ko ming jen sheng kuan.

C 63-129  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4202.3

**Yü, Cheng.**  
革命人生观講話 續編 俞徵編著 上海 新人出版社 1952.  
124 p. 18 cm.

1. Communist ethics. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ko ming jen sheng kuan chiang hua

BJ1390.Y8 C 62-2072 †

**Закон тайного жмця.** Минск, Дзяр. выд-ва БССР; Рад. масава-палітычнага літ-ры, 1963.  
118 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.Z3 63-45287 †

**Zemlinskii, Dmitrii Semenovich.**  
У истоков жизненного пути. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
70 p. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали)  
BJ1390.Z4 64-33487 †

**Ziherl, Boris.**  
Komunizam i otadžbina. Prilog pitanju o komunističkom moralu. U Zagrebu; Kultura, 1950.  
81 p. 21 cm.  
HX550.N8Z47 59-47979 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Böhme, Richard.**  
Das musst du lesen! Bücher aus unserer Zeit; ein Verzeichnis für alle, die sozialistisch arbeiten, lernen und leben wollen, zusammengestellt und bearb. von R. Böhme und H. Hauffe. Leipzig, Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 1961.  
90 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 62-2606 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Kosolapov, Samuil Moiseevich.**  
Вопросы воспитания трудящихся в духе коммунистической нравственности. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
81 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1390.5.K6 62-67258 †

**Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.**

Программы по истории философии, диалектическому и историческому материализму, истории атеистических учений, основам научного атеизма, истории этических учений, основам марксистско-ленинской этики и теории коммунистического воспитания, истории эстетических учений, основам марксистско-ленинской эстетики для вечерних университетов марксизма-ленинизма (философские факультеты). Подготовлены кафедрами философии и теории лит-ры и искусства Академии общественных наук при ЦК КПСС. Ответственные редакторы: Г. Е. Гезерман, А. С. Мясников. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
232 p. 21 cm.  
B809.S.M72 64-42747

## COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

**Berkenau, Franz, 1900-1957.**  
World communism; a history of the Communist International. New introd. by Raymond Aron. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1962.  
442 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks for the study of communism and Marxism, A467)  
HX11.I.5B6 1962 335.44 62-3087 †

**Castro Delgado, Enrique.**  
La vida secreta de la Komintern; cómo perdí la fe en Moscú. 1. ed. Madrid, Ediciones y Publicaciones Espasolas, 1950.  
419 p. 22 cm. (Colección Temas actuales)  
HX11.I.5C85 1950 62-50459 †

**China. Nei cheng pu. Tiao ch'ia ch'ü.**  
國際共產調查專報 內政部調查局編 台北, 民國 44, 1955.  
7, 211 p. 19 cm. (匪情基本敘述叢書)  
Cover title.

1. Communist International. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo chi kung tang tiao ch'ia chuan pao

HX11.I.5C5 C 64-1043

**Fedorina, Aleksandra Mikhailovna.**  
В. И. Ленин в борьбе за создание Коммунистического Интернационала; материалы к лекциям по истории КПСС. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959.  
47 p. 22 cm.  
HX11.I.5F4 60-24824 †

**Foster, William Zebulon, 1881-**  
История трех Интернационалов; международное социалистическое и коммунистическое движение с 1848 года до настоящего времени. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
617 p. 23 cm.  
HX11.I.5F568 60-35760 †

**Gankin, Olga (Hess)**  
The Bolsheviks and the World War; the origin of the Third International, by Olga Hess Gankin and H. H. Fisher. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1960.  
xviii, 856 p. 23 cm. (The Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Publication no. 15)  
HX11.I.5G3 1960 335.44 60-2611

**Hulse, James W**  
The forming of the Communist International. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1964.  
vii, 275 p. 23 cm.  
HX11.I.5H83 335.44 64-12072

**Jackson, George D**  
The Green International and the Red Peasant International; a study of Comintern policy towards the peasant political movement in Eastern Europe, 1919-1930. New York, 1961.  
1, 427 l. tables. 29 cm.  
HD585.J3 61-47963

**Janáček, František.**  
Spory s levičáky v Kominterně na prahu dvacátých let; k Leninově Dětské nemoci "levičáky" v komunismu. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
100 p. 22 cm.  
HX11.I.5J3 61-22251 †

**Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.**  
Die Dritte Internationale und ihr Platz in der Geschichte. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1959.  
81 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX11.I.5L375 60-34471

**McKenzie, Kermit E**  
Comintern and world revolution, 1928-1943: the shaping of doctrine. London, New York, Columbia University Press, 1963, 1964.  
368 p. 25 cm. (Columbia University. Studies of the Russian Institute)  
HX11.I.5M15 1964 335.44 62-17551

**Moscow. Zaobnaia vysshiaia partinaia shkola.**

Современное международное коммунистическое, рабочее и национально-освободительное движение; учебно-методическое пособие. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1963.  
v. 22 cm.  
HX40.M657 64-45993

**Nollan, Günther.**

International communism and world revolution: history & methods. [Translation by Victor Andersen; With a foreword by Leonard Schapiro. New York, Praeger, 1961; 357 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
HX11.I.5N514 335.44 61-10515 rev †

**Richards, Edward Branson, 1924-**  
Soviet control of international communism. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957; (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,096)  
Microfilm AC-1. no. 22,096 Mic 57-3308  
Iowa. Univ. Library

**Yamabe, Kentarō, 1905-**  
コンテールの歴史 山邊健太郎著 東京 新興出版社 1949.  
396 p. 19 cm.

1. Communist International. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Komintern no rekishi.

HX11.I.5Y3 J 61-8 †

## COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. 1st CONGRESS, MOSCOW, 1919

**Hulse, James W**  
The forming of the Communist International. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1964.  
vii, 275 p. 23 cm.  
HX11.I.5H83 335.44 64-12072

## COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL. 2d CONGRESS, LENINGRAD AND MOSCOW, 1920

**Hulse, James W**  
The forming of the Communist International. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1964.  
vii, 275 p. 23 cm.  
HX11.I.5H83 335.44 64-12072

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

see also Popular fronts

**Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1911-**  
共產主義魔力之研究 亞爾蒙著 陳楚男譯 臺北 明華書局 民國 45, 1956.  
192 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Translation of The appeals of communism.

1. Communism—Hist. 2. Communist parties. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an chu i mo li chih yen chiu.

HX40.A5713 C 60-1125 †

**Chi, Chung-se, ed. and tr.**  
朝鮮思想犯檢舉實話集 鹿中世, 丁編 京城 新光出版社 1946.  
4, 300 p. 19 cm.

1. Communist parties. 2. Nationalism—Korea. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chosŏn sasangbŏm kŏngŏ sŏrhwa chip.

K 64-519  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4294.17

**Chieh fang shē.**  
爲無產階級政黨的革命路線而鬥爭 解放社編 北京, 新華書店 1949.  
181 p. 17 cm.

1. Communist parties. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei wu ch'an chieh chi ch'ang tang ti ko ming lu hsin erh tou ch'ang.

HX40.C575 C 61-2406 †

## Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties of the Socialist Countries, Moscow, Nov. 1957.

Porada představitelů komunistických a dělnických stran v Moskvě v listopadu 1957. [Odpovědný redaktor: Richard Žákovský. Vyd. 2. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
50 p. 15 cm.  
HX44.C65 1957a 61-24604 rev 2 †

**Dux, Dieter, ed.**

Ideology in conflict; communist political theory. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
198 p. 18 cm. (Comparative government books)  
HX44.D8 335.43 63-5653 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNIST PARTIES (Continued)

Griffith, William E. *ed.*  
Communism in Europe, continuity, change, and the Sino-Soviet dispute. Edited by William E. Griffith. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1964—  
v. 25 cm.  
HX44.G727 335 43094 64-21409

Imai, Tadashi, 1904—  
世界共産黨の現勢 今井正著 東京 日本通報社 1948.  
321 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Communist parties. 2. Communism. I. Title.  
Title romanized Sekai kyōsantō no genjō.

HX40.I 45 J 62-1286 †

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925— *ed.*  
The new Communist manifesto, and related documents. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1961,  
218 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.J2 335 44 61-11603 †

Jacobs, Daniel Norman, 1925— *ed.*  
The new Communist manifesto, and related documents. 2d ed. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1962,  
250 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.J2 1962 335 44 62-4372

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. 21. s'ezd, Moscow, 1959.  
Приветствия коммунистических и рабочих партий Внесреднему XXI съезду КПСС. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
806 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K5 1959a 60-21036 †

Kōtani, Etsuo, 1903— *ed.*  
国共共産主義勢力の現状 甲谷悦雄編 東京 時事通信社 1959.  
322 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Communist parties. I. Title.  
Title romanized Kokusai kyōsantōshi, setryoku no genjō.

HX44.K64 J 62-1341 †

Marxism's new horizon; collection of documents on the Twenty-Second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union from the Communist Parties of Italy, France, Albania, Indonesia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, USA, Ceylon and India. New Delhi, Bookman, 1962.  
viii, 240 p. 22 cm.  
JN6598.K5 1961e S A 63-1044

Meyer, Frank S  
The moulding of Communists, the training of the Communist cadre. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1961,  
214 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
HX40.M47 335 43 59-10253 †

Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk.  
XXI съезд КПСС и международное коммунистическое движение. Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Лезин и Б. М. Лейбзон. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598.K7M6225 63-53472

Narada Informacyjna, Warsaw, 1947.  
Narada informacyjna dziesięciu partii. Warszawa, Wydawn. czasopisma "Nowe Drogi," 1947.  
108 p. 23 cm.  
HX40.N3 1947 59-44568 †

Pavlov, Edmund Mikhailovich.  
Могучий размах коммунистического движения. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962.  
281 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P3 62-42788 †

Poppino, Rollie E  
International communism in Latin America; a history of the movement, 1917-1963 [by] Rollie E. Poppino. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964,  
viii, 247 p. 22 cm.  
HX177.P6 335 43098 64-21203

Prague. Ústav pro mezinárodní politiku a ekonomii.  
Dokumenty k národní osvobozené hnutí, 1955-1961. [Za red. Jiřího Štěpanovského, a odborné spolupráce Alfréda Bihellera et al.; dokumenty shromáždil Miloslav Jankovec. Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963  
2 v. 23 cm.  
D843.P7 63-58082

Программные документы коммунистических и рабочих партий капиталистических стран Европы. Редактор Ю. Егоров. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960  
467 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P68 61-30909 rev †

Qal'aji, Qadri.  
تجربة عربي في الحزب الشيوعي، تأليف: قادي قلمحي، بيروت: دار الكاتب العربي، ١٩٥٩، ١٩٥٩?  
200 p. 21 cm.  
HX380.5.Q3 NE 61-159

Sano, Hiroshi, 1905—  
東欧動乱以後のソ中の新路線と日本共産党 佐野博著. 日本政治経済研究所編 東京 日本政治経済研究所 昭和 32, 1957,  
3, 110 p. 21 cm.  
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōsantō. 2. Communist parties. I. Nihon Seiji Kaizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tōsō dōran i-go no So-Chū no shinrosen to Nihon Kyōsantō

J 60-2166

Hoover Institution

Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shé, Peking  
英勇斗争中的拉丁美洲各国共产党 世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
201 p. 19 cm. (各国共产主义政党文丛)

1. Communism—Spanish America. 2. Communist parties. I. Title.  
Title romanized Ying yung tou cheng chung ti La-tin Mei-chou ko kuo kung ch'an tang

HX177.S46 C 61-1489 †

Sorokin, Valentin Fedorovich.  
Под знаменем принципов ленинизма; значение тактических принципов ленинизма для практической деятельности коммунистических и рабочих партий. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1962.  
194 p. 21 cm.  
HX518.S8S6 64-32053 †

Soveshchanie predstavitelei kommunisticheskikh i rabochikh partií sotsialisticheskikh stran, Moscow, 1957.  
Porada predstavitelei komunistických a dělnických stran v Moskvě v listopadu 1957. [Odpovědný redaktor: Richard Žákovský. Vyd. 2, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960  
60 p. 15 cm.  
HX44.S6 1957a 61-24604 rev †

Telegin, Nikolai Vasil'evich.  
В единстве—сила рабочих всех стран. Под общей ред. Ф. В. Носова. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1961  
41 p. 20 cm. (Беседы на политические темы)  
HD4854.T4 61-44296 rev †

Todorov, Angel Stofanov.  
Нарастащата роля на марксистско-ленинските партии в съвременната епоха. София, Българска Коммунистическа партия, 1964.  
242 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.T58 64-59932

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research.  
World strength of the Communist Party organizations. [Washington, v. 21 x 32 cm. annual. (Its Intelligence report no. 4489)  
HX40.U626 58-60986 rev †

Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research.  
Two communist manifestoes; texts of statement issued in the name of world communist leaders, meeting in November of 1960, and of an address by Premier Khrushchev on January 6, 1961. With an introd. and brief commentary by Charles Burton Marshall. Washington, 1961.  
108 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.W3 335 43 61-3837 †

爲無產階級政党的革命路線而鬥爭 香港 新民主出版社 1949.

161 p. 17 cm.

1. Communist parties. Title romanized: Wei wu ch'an chieh chi cheng tang ti ko ming hu hsin shi tou cheng.

HX40.W42 C 61-2083 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaia publichnaia istoricheskaiia biblioteka.  
Марксистско-ленинская программа коммунистов всего мира, краткий указатель литературы о совещании представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий 1960 года. Москва, Изд. Гос. библиотеки СССР имени В. И. Ленина, 1961.  
28 p. 22 cm.  
Z7165.R9M53 64-39786 †

## —PERIODICALS

Ученые записки кафедр истории международного рабочего и национально-освободительного движения высших партийных школ  
Москва, ВПШ и АОН при ЦК КПСС, 19  
v. 23 cm.  
HX8.U3 61-41088

## —YEARBOOKS

Međunarodni radnički pokret; godišnji pregled. 1961—Beograd, Izd. Instituta za izučavanje radničkog pokreta.  
v. 24 cm.  
HX44.M4 64-23979

COMMUNIST PARTY (FRANCE) see Parti communiste français

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA see Partia e Punës së Shqipërisë

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AMERICA

see also Communist Party of the United States of America

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ARMENIA see Kommunisticheskaia partiia Armenii

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRALIA

Sharkey, Laurence Lewis.  
Australian Communists and Soviet Russia. Sydney, Current Book Distributors, 1947  
20 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JQ4098.C6S4 329 994 48-18346 rev\*

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRIA see Kommunistische Partei Österreichs

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOLIVIA see Partido Comunista de Bolivia

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA see Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BRAZIL see Partido Comunista do Brasil

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BULGARIA see Bългарска Коммунистическа партия

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA

Altaev, Boris Iakovlevich.  
Новое в рабочем движении Канады. Москва, Профиздат, 1960  
102 p. illus. 17 cm.  
JL196.C62A5 60-40245 †

Buck, Tim.  
Наша борьба за Канаду; избранные произведения, 1923-1959. Перевод с английского Н. Ф. Цанова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
480 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HX103.B787 62-43761 †

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CHINA see Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CROATIA see Savez komunista Hrvatske

- COMMUNIST PARTY OF ESTONIA see Eesti-maa Kommunistlik Partei
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF FRANCE see Parti communiste français
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF GEORGIA (TRANS-CAUCASIA) see Kommunisticheskaia partiia Gruzii
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF GERMANY see Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN
- Communist Party of Great Britain. *Congress.*  
[Важнейшие материалы съезда;  
Москва, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1960,  
71 p. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммуни-  
стических и рабочих партий)  
JN1129 C6A324 60-38215 rev
- Pollitt, Harry, 1890-  
Марксизм и рабочее движение в Великобритании. Мо-  
сква, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1960,  
97 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка по научному социализму,  
вып. 62)  
HX15 B47 vol. 62 61-34509 †
- PARTY WORK
- Feather, Victor.  
¿Cómo manipulan los comunistas? Traducido del inglés  
por M. Selga. México, Ediciones Occidentales, 1955,  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HX249 F417 60-29900 †
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF HUNGARY see Magyar  
Kommunista Párt
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA
- Ahmad, Muzaffar, 1889-  
The Communist Party of India and its formation abroad.  
Translated from Bengali by Hirendranath Mukerjee. Cal-  
cutta, National Book Agency, 1962,  
177 p. 19 cm.  
JQ298.C6A753 S A 63-249 †
- Chaudhuri, Tridib Kumar, 1911-  
The swing back; a critical survey of the devious zig-zags  
of CPI political line (1947-50) [Calcutta, Revolutionary  
Socialist Party, 1950,  
185 p. 22 cm.  
JQ298.C6C47 S A 63-248 †
- Communist Party of India. *National Council.*  
భారత కమ్యూనిస్టు పార్టీ జాతీయ సమితి తీర్మానాలు, హైదరా-  
బాదు 14-20 అగస్టు, 1962. విజయవాడ, విజయవాడ ప్రచురణ-  
శాల (1962)  
48 p. 19 cm.  
In Telugu.  
1. Title. Title transliterated. Bhārata Kamyūnistuparṭi  
Jāṭiya Samiti tīrmanālu.  
JQ298 C6A42 S A 64-1725
- Ghosh, Ajoy Kumar, 1909-1962.  
Articles and speeches. Moscow, Pub. House for Oriental  
Literature, 1962,  
302 p. port. 21 cm.  
DS480.84.G46 1962 64-33623
- Ghosh, Ajoy Kumar, 1909-1962  
Статьи и речи Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.  
350 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS480.84.G45 1962 63-28685 †
- Mukherjee, A. N.  
Sino-Indian relations and Communists. [Calcutta, Insti-  
tute of Political and Social Studies, 1960,  
68 p. map. 18 cm.  
DS480.85.M3 S A 64-710
- Nambodripad, E. M. S.  
On organization; a series of lectures delivered at the Cen-  
tral Party School, Delhi, on July 13, 14 & 15, 1954. Delhi,  
Communist Party of India, 1954,  
96 p. 19 cm.  
JQ298.C6N3 S A 64-2403
- Overstreet, Gene D.  
Communism in India [by] Gene D. Overstreet and, Mar-  
shall Windmiller. 2d ed., Bombay, Perennial Press, 1960.  
xiv, 608 p. 24 cm.  
JQ298.C6O9 1960 S A 64-936
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDONESIA  
see Partai Komunis Indonesia
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF ITALY see Partito  
comunista italiano
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF JAPAN see Nihon  
Kyōsantō
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF KAZAKHSTAN  
see Kommunisticheskaia partiia  
Kazakhstana
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF KIRGHIZISTAN  
see Kommunisticheskaia partiia Kirgizii
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF LATVIA see Latvijas  
Komunistiskā partija
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF LITHUANIA see  
Lietuvos Komunistų partija
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF MEXICO see Partido  
Comunista Mexicano
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF NEW ZEALAND
- Scott, Sidney Wilfred.  
Rebel in a wrong cause. Auckland, Collins, 1960,  
255 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX482 S3 60-42904 †
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF POLAND see  
Komunistyczna Partia Polski
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF PORTUGAL see  
Partido Comunista Português
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF RUMANIA see  
Partidul Comunist din România
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF RUSSIA see  
Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovets-  
kogo Soiuza
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF SERBIA see Savez  
komunista Srbije
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF SLOVENIA see Komun-  
istická strana Slovenska
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF SPAIN see Partido  
Comunista de España
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF TAJIKISTAN  
see Kommunisticheskaia partiia  
Tadzhikistana
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK  
REPUBLIC see Komunistická strana  
Československa
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE PHILIPPINES
- Levinson, Georgii Il'ich.  
Рабочее движение на Филиппинах. Москва, Изд-во  
восточной лит-ры, 1957  
83 p. 21 cm.  
HD8716.L4 59-27410 rev †
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION  
see Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo  
Soiuza
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UKRAINE see  
Kommunisticheskaia partiia Ukrainy
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA
- Alperin, Robert Jay, 1928-  
Organization in the Communist Party, U. S. A., 1931-  
1938. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-417 Mic 60-417
- Aptheker, Herbert, 1915-  
Dare we be free? The meaning of the attempt to outlaw  
the Communist Party. New York, New Century Publish-  
ers, 1961  
128 p. 20 cm.  
JK2391 C5A8 329.8 61-16209 †
- Glazer, Nathan.  
The social basis of American communism. 1st ed., New  
York, Harcourt, Brace, 1961,  
244 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
JK2391.C5G55 329.8 61-11911
- Howe, Irving.  
The American Communist Party, a critical history, by  
Irving Howe and Lewis Coser with the assistance of Julius  
Jacobson. New York, Praeger, 1962,  
612 p. 21 cm. (Praeger paperbacks, PPS-64)  
JK2391 C5H68 1962 329.8 62-10367 †
- Packer, Herbert L.  
Ex-communist witnesses; four studies in fact finding.  
Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1962.  
viii, 279 p. 23 cm.  
HX83.P2 323.2 62-8667
- Record, Wilson, 1916-  
Race and radicalism; the NAACP and the Communist  
Party in conflict. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press  
(1964),  
xv, 287 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)  
E185.5.N276R4 301.451 63-18868
- Saposs, David Joseph, 1886-  
Communism in American politics. Washington, Public  
Affairs Press, 1960,  
259 p. 24 cm.  
HX89.S25 335.430973 59-15843 †
- U. S. Congress. House Committee on Un-American Ac-  
tivities.  
Structure and organization of the Communist Party of  
the United States. Hearings before the Committee on Un-  
American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-  
seventh Congress, first session. November 20, 21 and 22,  
1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
2 pts. (v. 1, 555-988, viii p.) fold. map, ports. 24 cm.  
JK2391 C5U472 329.8 62-61932
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Communist leadership: "tough guy" takes charge. Hear-  
ings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administra-  
tion of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Se-  
curity Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United  
States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Testi-  
mony by and about Gus Hall. February 2 and 3, 1960.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iii, 98, vii p. 24 cm.  
HX89.A42 1960 364.13 60-60922
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Communist use and abuse of United States passports.  
Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Admin-  
istration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal  
Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United  
States Senate, Eighty-fifth Congress, second session. ..  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958-59.  
2 pt. (ii, 101, viii p.) 24 cm.  
JX4253 U6A517 1958 323.67 58-61569 rev
- Voros, Sándor.  
American commissar 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Co.,  
Book Division, 1961,  
477 p. 21 cm.  
HX84.V6A3 335.430973 61-9024 †
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA. 17th CONVENTION, NEW  
YORK, 1959
- Hoover, John Edgar, 1895-  
Statement to the Subcommittee to Investigate the Admin-  
istration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal  
Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United  
States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, concern-  
ing the 17th national convention, Communist Party, U. S. A.,  
December 10-13, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1960.  
ii, 10 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Document no. 80)  
JK2391 C5H62 329.8 60-60445
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA. PENNSYLVANIA
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Revitalizing of the Communist Party in the Philadelphia  
area. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the  
Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other In-  
ternal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary,  
United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session.  
October 29 and 30, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.  
Off., 1959.  
2 pts. (ii, 106 p.) illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HX92.P5A48 1959 329.8 60-60325



COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
DISTRICT

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.

"United front" technique of the Southern California District of the Communist Party. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962 p. e. 1963, vi, 53-221, vll p. 24 cm.

JK2391.C5U4727 63-62371

U. S. Congress House. Committee on Un-American Activities

"United front" technique of the Southern California District of the Communist Party; report and appendix. Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963 viii, 242, xiv p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 631)

JK2391.C5U4726 63-62293

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities

Western section of the Southern California District of the Communist Party. Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. October 20-22, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960 3 pts. (vi, 1115-1288, vii p.) 24 cm.

JK2391.C5U473 60-61224

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF TURKMENISTAN

see Kommunisticheskaf partifa Turkmenistana

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF URUGUAY see

Partido Comunista del Uruguay

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF UZBEKISTAN see

Kommunisticheskaf partifa Uzbekistana

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF VENEZUELA see

Partido Comunista de Venezuela

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF WHITE RUSSIA see

Komunistychnaf partyfa Belarusi

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF YUGOSLAVIA see

Savez komunista Jugoslavije

## COMMUNIST PARTY PURGES

see also subdivision Purges under names of communist parties

## COMMUNIST POLITICAL ASSOCIATION

see also Communist Party of the United States of America

## COMMUNIST PRESS see Press, Communist

## COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, Communist

## COMMUNIST REVISIONISM

Akademiia khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii isobrazitel'nykh iskusstv.

Против ревизионизма в эстетике. (Сборник статей под ред. Ф. И. Калашникова и Д. Ф. Козлова; Москва, Изд-во Академии художеств СССР, 1960, 147 p. 22 cm.

N70.A35 61-23054

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii.

Реформизм, ревизионизм и проблемы современного капитализма. (Редакционная коллегия: А. Г. Милейковский и др.; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959, 486 p. 21 cm.

HX44.A4 60-23953 †

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Instytut filosofii.

Ревізіонізм—ворог комунізму. (Редакційна колегія: Г. Г. Ємельяненко, В. С. Готт, М. Я. Щербін; Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр РСР, 1960, 298 p. 22 cm.

HX518.R4A5 62-46014 †

Aleshina, Iraida Vasil'evna.

Фальсификаторы социализма. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1963, 284 p. 17 cm. HB87.A55 64-43760

Bakhtov, Mukhetdin Sharafutdinovich.

Какой вред наносят ревизионисты коммунистическому движению. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959, 51 p. 20 cm. (Решения XXI съезда КПСС в массы) HX314.Z5B3 61-31712 †

Beliaeva, Zoiia Nikolaevna.

Критика современных буржуазных, реформистских и ревизионистских экономических теорий. Москва, Изд-во ВЦШ и АОН, 1962, 85 p. 20 cm.

HB179.B35 63-26633 †

Bruk, Viktor Markovich.

Критика современного ревизионизма в процессе преподавания политической экономии, в помощь преподавателям средних специальных учебных заведений. Москва, Высшая школа, 1960, 67 p. 22 cm. (В помощь преподавателю)

HX40.B715 61-20946 †

Butenko, Anatolii Pavlovich.

Марксистсько-ленінська теорія соціалістичної революції і сучасний ревізіонізм. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961, 88 p. 20 cm.

HX44.B78 62-36228 †

Butenko, Anatolii Pavlovich.

Основные черты современного ревизионизма, критический очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959, 231 p. 20 cm.

HX314.Z5B85 60-19727 †

Butenko, Anatolii Pavlovich.

Против современного ревизионизма в философии и социологии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960, 406 p. 20 cm.

HX44.B8 61-30911 †

Čech, Vladimír, doctor of philosophy.

K historii revizionismu na Plzeňsku. [Vyd. 1., V Plzni, Krajské nakl., 1959, 164 p. 20 cm.

HX260.C8C4 60-42910 †

Chagin, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1899-

Борьба марксизма-ленинизма против философского ревизионизма в конце XIX-начале XX веков. [Ленинград, 1959, 189 p. 23 cm.

HX40.C45 60-27011 †

Ché hsieh yen chiu.

新伯思坦主义批判 哲学研究編輯部編 上海 上海人民出版社 1958

55 p. 21 cm. (哲学研究丛刊第1輯)

1. Communist revisionism. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin Po-ên-shih-tan chu i p'i p'ing.

HX44.C43

C 62-527 †

China. Sui fa hsing cheng pu. Tiao oh'a chü.

匪俄集團的反修正主義運動 司法行政部調查局編 臺北, 民國47, 1958,

3, 204 p. 19 cm. (匪情研究專報)

Cover title.

1. Communist revisionism. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Fei O chi t'uan ti fan hsiu cheng chu i yün tung

HX44.C56

C 64-508

Daviduk, Georgii Petrovich.

Основные черты современного ревизионизма. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1961, 207, 4 p. 20 cm.

HX44.D3 62-28430

Declaration of twelve communist and worker's parties of socialist countries &amp; struggle against revisionism. Jullundur City, Punjab Book Centre, 195-1,

77 p. 18 cm. HX518.R4D4 S A 64-2823

Denisov, Andrei Ivanovich, 1906- ed

О некоторых ревизионистских концепциях государства и права. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960, 184 p. 22 cm.

HX44.D4 61-22453

Gershkovich, Zinovii Il'ich.

Творческий марксизм и пустозвонство ревизионизма, против ревизионизма в философии и эстетике. Сборник статей. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960, 234 p. 21 cm.

HX314.Z5G4 60-42733 †

Hsi, Cheng-fan.

學習列寧反對修正主義鬥爭的主要經驗 許征帆

編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1957

58 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. Communist revisionism. 3. Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Hsieh hai Lieh-ning fan tui hsiu cheng chu i tou cheng ti chu yao ching yen

HX387.H78

C 60-120 †

Il'in, Archzhil Iakimovich.

Новый сокрушительный удар по современному оппортунизму, о значении документов Московского совещания председателей коммунистических и рабочих партий 1960 г. для критики современного ревизионизма и реформизма. Москва, Знание, 1961, 47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. [Издания, Серия 2. Философия, 10])

AS262.V833 ser. 2, 1961, no. 10 62-39689 †

Jen min ch'u pan shé, Peking

批判南斯拉夫修正主義文集 人民出版社編輯

北京 1958-

v. 21 cm

1. Communist revisionism. 2. Title.

Title romanized: P'i pan Nan shé la-fu hsiu cheng chu i wen chi

HX44.J4

C 63-113 †

Kharkov. Universitet. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii

Критика современных буржуазных, реформистских и ревизионистских теорий по вопросам политической экономии. Под общей ред. А. П. Мамаха. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1963, 802 p. 22 cm.

HB178.K45 64-52770

Khlibich, P'fa Aleksandrovich.

В чем опасность современного ревизионизма. Москва, Знание, 1960, 48, 2 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. [Издания, Серия 1. История, 4])

AS262.V833 ser. 1, 1960, no. 4 61-27843

Khromushin, Gennadii Borisovich.

Критика ревизионизма в политической экономии. Москва, Знание, 1960, 47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. [Издания, Серия 3. Экономика, 14])

AS262.V833 ser. 3, 1960, no. 14 60-35187 †

Kuroda, Hirokazu, 1927-

現代における平和と革命 黒田寛一著 東京

現代思潮社 昭和34, 1959,

204 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism. 2. Communist revisionism. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Gendai ni okeru heiwa to kakumei

HX414.K8

J 62-1968 †

Labeiz, Leopold, ed.

Revisionism; essays on the history of Marxist ideas. New York, Praeger, 1962, 404 p. 23 cm. (Library of international studies, v. 1)

HX40.L14 335.43082 62-8394

Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924.

Gegen den Revisionismus; eine Sammlung ausgewählter Aufsätze und Reden. [1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1959, 610 p. illus. 22 cm.

HX314.L367915 60-21161 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNIST REVISIONISM (Continued)

- Mal'tsev, Vasilii Ivanovich.**  
Борьба в СССР против механицизма [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959  
28, (1) p. 22 cm.  
HX314.Z5M3 61-33291
- Meleshchenko, Zofia Nikolaevna.**  
Неокантианство как философская основа ревизионизма.  
Ленинград, 1960  
65 p. 22 cm  
B2799.K7M4 62-42713 †
- Mel'nikov, Anatoli Nikolaevich.**  
Критика В. И. Лениным ревизионистских "теорий" империализма и ее значение для современности. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962  
261 p. 17 cm  
HX518.R4M4 62-42502 †
- Moore, Stanley Williams, 1914-**  
Three tactics, the background in Marx New York, Monthly Review Press, 1963  
90 p. 23 cm  
HX395.5.M65 935.41 68-10254 †
- Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra istorii narodnogo khozai-  
stva i ekonomicheskikh uchenii.**  
Источники современного ревизионизма и его буржуазная сущность. Под ред. Ф. Я. Полинского. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961  
146 (1 o 110) p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX40.M655 62-35584 †
- Negodaev, Iann Andreevich.**  
Современный ревизионизм—оружие реакции. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959  
181 p. 21 cm  
HX44.N4 60-20122 †
- Nikol'nikov, Heorhiĭ L'vovich.**  
Борьба коммунистич. и робитнич. партій проти су-  
часного ревизионізму. Київ, 1959  
42 p. 20 cm (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. Видання. Серія 3, № 5)  
AS262.T563 ser. 3, 1959, no. 5 60-30482 rev †
- Novikov, Avraam Izrailevich.**  
Борьба марксизма-ленинизма против современного фи-  
лософского ревизионизма Ленинград, 1959  
68 p. 20 cm  
HX44.N6 60-37558 †
- Okulov, A. F.**  
Борьба В. И. Ленина против философии реформизма и  
ревизионизма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры,  
1959.  
418 p. 21 cm  
HX314.Z5O4 60-17045
- Okulov, A. F. ed.**  
Зарубежные марксисты в борьбе против реформизма и  
ревизионизма; сборник переводов. Москва, Изд-во ино-  
стр. лит-ры, 1960  
802 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.O4 61-33288 †
- Poljanskii, Fedor Akovlevich, ed.**  
Критика экономических теорий предшественников со-  
временного ревизионизма Москва, Изд-во социально-  
экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
497 p. 21 cm.  
HX518.R4P6 61-35448 rev †
- Popov, Sergei Ivanovich.**  
Развитие марксистско-ленинской мысли в Германии в  
борьбе с реформизмом и ревизионизмом, 1918-1959 гг.  
Лекция для студентов-заочников философских факуль-  
тетов гос. университетов. Отв. редактор А. П. Петраших.  
Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
68 p. 22 cm.  
HX273.P6 61-29789
- Prague. Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Československa.**  
K dějinám boje proti revizionismu, za jednotu dělnické  
třidy. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury,  
1960.  
140 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P65 61-48992 †
- Proti revizionismu; sborník statí o boji komunistických stran  
proti soudobému revizionismu. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní  
nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
420 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.P7 60-28789 †**
- Ryndina, M. N.**  
Критика экономических теорий ревизионистов. Мо-  
сква, ВПШ, 1960  
66 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.Z5RD4 60-45217 †

- Schack, Herbert, 1893-**  
Die Revision des Marxismus-Leninismus Berlin,  
Duncker & Humblot, 1959,  
47 p. 23 cm  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 59-8540 †
- Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
各国共产党和工人党批判南共现代修正主义文选  
世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1958-  
v. in 18 cm. (各国共产主义政党文丛)  
1. Savez komunista Jugoslavije. 2. Communism—Revisionism.  
r. Title  
Title romanized: Ko kuo kung ch'an tang ho  
kung jen tang p'i p'ao nan kung hsen  
tai hsin cheng chu i wen huan.  
HX44.S5 C 62-615 †
- Sidorov, Mikhail Ivanovich.**  
Против философского ревизионизма Москва, ВПШ,  
1959  
71 p. 20 cm  
HX314.Z5S55 59-53725 †
- Sikorskiĭ, Vsevolod Mikhailovich.**  
Социалистическое государство и современный ревизио-  
низм. Минск, Изд-во Белгосуниверситета, 1961.  
221 p. 21 cm  
JO474.S5 62-32025
- Škrlant, V.**  
Jugoslávský revizionismus v politické ekonomii socialismu  
(Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959  
68 p. 22 cm  
HX365.5.S55 60-45300 †
- Soselisa, Georgii Kutievich.**  
Ревизионизм и марксистское учение о диктатуре проле-  
тарата Москва, Изд-во Ин-га международных отноше-  
ний, 1960-  
v. 23 cm  
HX314.S57 61-33595
- Stepanov, Eduard Khristoforovich.**  
В. И. Ленин и борьба против современного философ-  
ского ревизионизма Москва, Знание, 1960.  
80, (1) p. 22 cm (Всесоюзное общество по распространению  
политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 2. Филосо-  
фия, 22)  
AS262.V8M ser. 2, 1960, no. 22 60-44117
- Tishin, V.**  
Против современного ревизионизма в вопросах государ-  
ства и права. Москва, Знание, 1960  
81 p. 22 cm (Всесоюзное общество по распространению по-  
литических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 2. Философия, 15)  
AS262.V833 ser. 2, 1960, no. 15 60-48904 †
- Tišin, Fedor Stepanovich.**  
Против ревизии марксистско-ленинского учения о пар-  
тии. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
98 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению по-  
литических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 1. История, 34)  
AS262.V833 ser. 1, 1959, no. 31 60-20976 †
- Todorov, Angel Stofanov.**  
Борбата на революционните маркнисти против бъл-  
гарския ревизионизъм, общоизвестията, 1900-1908. София,  
Българска Коммунистическа партия, 1959  
199 p. 21 cm.  
JN0600.A8K0855 60-45001 rev †
- Vasetskii, G. S. ed.**  
Против современного ревизионизма, сборник перево-  
дов. Под ред. Г. С. Васецкого и А. П. Бутенко. Вступ.  
статья Г. С. Васецкого. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-  
ры, 1958  
364 p. 21 cm  
HX314.Z5V20 59-51581 †
- Die Verurteilung des modernen Revisionismus. Peking,**  
Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1958.  
108 p. 19 cm  
HX40.V46 59-53906
- Zakharov, Vasilii Ivanovich.**  
Критика теоретических и методологических основ совре-  
менного ревизионизма. Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
140 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.Z5Z290 61-27782 †
- Zinchenko, Georgii Il'ich.**  
Критика современного ревизионизма в области политиче-  
ской экономии. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-  
ры, 1959.  
77 p. 20 cm  
HX44.Z5 60-37563 †

## COMMUNIST SELF-CRITICISM

- Bač, Makso.**  
Alcuni aspetti della critica e autocritica nell'U. R. S. S.  
(Milano, Editore periodici italiani, 1959,  
88 p. 17 cm. (Prospettive progressive, 6)  
HX314.Z5B25 61-44009 †
- Chieh fang shé.**  
中國共產黨中央委員會關於在報紙刊物上展開批  
評和自我批評的決定 解放社編輯 北京 1959  
40 p. 10 cm  
1. Communist self-criticism. 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Dis-  
cipline. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo kung ch'an tang  
chung yang wei yuan hui kuan yu tai pao  
chih k'an wu shing chun lai p'i ping.  
HX388.C45 C 63-371 †
- Chih shih shu tien, Tientsin.**  
思想反省筆記 知識書店編輯 天津 1960.  
142 p. 17 cm  
1. Communist self-criticism. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih shing fan shing pi chi.  
HX387.C54 C 62-178 †
- Chiu ren wu tsang, Hsin-shing.**  
改造人物 費孝通等著 香港, 通俗文化出版  
社, 1960 (1)  
202 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist self-criticism. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chiu jen wu ti kai tsao.  
HX388.C48 C 63-2431 †
- Chung-hua ch'ian kuo tsung kung hui. Kan pu hsieh  
hsiao, Peking.**  
放下思想包袱 中華全國總工會幹部學校編 北  
京 工人出版社 1962.  
67 p. 10 cm.  
1. Communist self-criticism. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Fung hsin sui hsing pao fu.  
HX387.C57 C 61-545 †
- Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang kai tsao wei yuan  
hui.**  
中共對學術界的思想迫害——所謂“思想改造”運動  
(中國國民黨中央改造委員會第六組編 臺北  
民國41 (1952),  
143 p. 18 cm. (資料研究專輯)  
1. Brain washing. 2. Communist self-criticism. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo k'o  
hsieh hsiao. Wen hsieh yen chiu so, Peking. Chung-kuo k'o hsieh  
yuan wen hsieh jen chiu so chuan k'an, 2)  
Title romanized: Mei yu p'i ping  
chih pu neng ch'ien chin  
BF633.C58 C 61-1551 †
- Ho, Ch'i-fang, 1911-**  
沒有批評就不能前進 何其芳著 北京 人民文  
學出版社 1958.  
5, 213 p. 21 cm. (中国科学院文学研究所專刊 2)  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Communist self-criticism. r. Title. (Series: Chung kuo k'o  
hsieh hsiao. Wen hsieh yen chiu so, Peking. Chung-kuo k'o hsieh  
yuan wen hsieh jen chiu so chuan k'an, 2)  
Title romanized: Mei yu p'i ping  
chih pu neng ch'ien chin  
HX388.H57 C 63-1388
- Hua-nan jen min ch'u pan shé, Canton, China.**  
學習批評與自我批評 華南人民出版社編輯 廣  
州 1952.  
48 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communist self-criticism. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsueh hsieh hsi p'i  
p'ing yü tsu wo p'i ping.  
HX388.H5 C 63-1009 †



## COMMUNIST SELF-CRITICISM (Continued)

- Luk'ianov, Mikhail Georgievich.**  
Критика и самокритика—постоянно действующее оружие КПСС, лекция, прочитанная в войсках. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.  
37 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.Z5L8 61-29456 †
- Lung, Ch'ien.**  
發揚黨內民主和加強批評與自我批評 龍潛著  
廣州 華南人民出版社 1952.  
41 p. 18 cm. (華南幹部理論學習叢書)  
1. Communist self-criticism. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Fa yang tang nei min chu ho chia ch'iang p'i p'ing yü tzu wo p'i p'ing*  
HX388.L8 C 60-3228 †
- MacFarquhar, Roderick, ed.**  
The hundred flowers. With an epilogue by G. F. Hudson. London, Stevens, 1960.  
324 p. 25 cm. (Atlantic books)  
DS777.57.M3 1960 951.05 62-4179 †
- MacFarquhar, Roderick, ed.**  
The hundred flowers campaign and the Chinese intellectuals. With an epilogue by G. F. Hudson. New York, Praeger, 1960.  
324 p. 25 cm.  
DS777.57.M3 951.05 60-10877 †
- Su-lü, pseud.**  
怎樣過民主生活 陸旅著 上海 上海人民出版社 1952.  
74 p. 18 cm. (現實小叢書)  
1. Communist self-criticism. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Tsien yang kuo min chu sheng huo*  
HX384.S8 C 60-3050 †
- 怎樣進行批評與自我批評 天津 天津大眾書店 1951.  
1 v. 18 cm.  
1. Communist self-criticism. *Title romanized: Tsien yang chin hsing p'i p'ing yü tzu wo p'i p'ing.*  
HX388.T7 C 62-537 †
- 我的思想是怎樣轉變過來的 裴文中等著 北京, 五十年代出版社 1951.  
132 p. 18 cm.  
1. Brain washing. 2. Communist self-criticism. 1. Pei, Wen-chung. 1908-  
*Title romanized: Wo ti ssü hsiang shih tsien yang chuan pien kuo lai ti*  
BF633.W6 1951 C 61-850 †
- Wu, Chien.**  
怎樣開展批評與自我批評 吳建著 上海 華東人民出版社 1954.  
50 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communist self-criticism. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Tsien yang k'ai chian p'i p'ing yü tzu wo p'i p'ing.*  
HX318.C7W8 C 63-1274 †
- Wu, Lan, ed.**  
自我批評實例 吳蘭編 舊金山 綠原書店 1950.  
100 p. 17 cm. (華僑學習叢刊)  
1. Communist self-criticism. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Tzu wo p'i p'ing shih li.*  
HX387.W8 C 62-1422 †

- Yang, Fu.**  
談談批評與自我批評 楊甫著 北京 青年出版社 1952.  
74 p. 17 cm. (青年學習修養叢書)  
1. Communist self-criticism. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Tan tan p'i p'ing yü tzu wo p'i p'ing*  
HX387.Y3 C 62-171 †
- Ying, Lin.**  
批評和自我批評是我們的武器 應麟著 北京 工人出版社 1956.  
50 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communist self-criticism. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized: P'i p'ing ho tzu wo p'i p'ing shih wo men ti wu ch'i*  
HX387.Y5 C 60-2518 †
- COMMUNIST SOCIETY OF CHINESE YOUTH  
see Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan
- COMMUNIST STATE  
see also Dictatorship of the proletariat, People's democracies; Soviets
- Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich.**  
XXI съезд КПСС о роли советского государства и права в строительстве коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
JC474.A4 61-31705 †
- Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich.**  
Государство и коммунизм; от социалистической государственности к общественному коммунистическому самоуправлению. Москва, Знамя, 1961.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания, Серия 2. Философия, 15)  
AS262.V833 ser. 2, 1961, no 15 63-58259
- Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich.**  
Основы теории государства и права. [Общая ред. проведена Н. Г. Александровым]. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
488 p. 23 cm.  
60-42820 †
- Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich, ed.**  
Основы теории государства и права. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
568 p. 23 cm.  
63-58259
- Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich, ed.**  
Советское государство и общественность в условиях развернутого строительства коммунизма. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962].  
478 p. 21 cm.  
JN6515 1962.A7 62-66034
- Balrachnyi, Kim Alekseevich.**  
От государства к коммунистическому самоуправлению. [Харьков, Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1962].  
71 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1962.B3 64-48028 †
- Baltin, Mikhail Iosifovich.**  
От диктатуры пролетариата к коммунистическому общественному самоуправлению. [Саратов, Саратовское книжное изд-во, 1962].  
66 p. 20 cm. (Решения XXI съезда КПСС—в жизнь)  
JN6515 1962.B25 64-48768 †
- Barion, Jakob, 1898-**  
Hegel und die marxistische Staatslehre. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1963.  
235 p. 23 cm.  
JC234.H36B3 64-30109
- Bednarski, Stanislaw.**  
Podstawowe wiadomości o państwie i prawie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1961.  
211 p. 20 cm. (Wiedza, kultura, społeczeństwo Biblioteka uniwersyteckich robotniczych)  
JC273.B4 62-31877 †

- Berchenko, Aleksandr Iakovlevich.**  
XXI съезд КПСС о политической организации общества в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Москва, ВПН, 1959.  
53 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1959.B4 61-21571 †
- Berlin, Universitat. Institut für Philosophie.**  
Der Staat sind wir; Beiträge zu Problemen der Entwicklung des sozialistischen Staatsbewusstseins in der DDR. [1. Aufl.]. Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
185 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-1753  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Bihari, Ottó.**  
Az államhatalmi-képviselői szervek elmélete Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1963.  
322 p. 21 cm.  
JN96.A3 1963 63-43294 †
- Burlatskii, F. M.**  
Государство и коммунизм. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
245 p. 21 cm.  
JC474.B8 64-34655
- Chernogolovkin, Nikolai Vladimirovich.**  
Функции советского государства в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
JN6515 1960.C5 60-43375
- Chesnokov, Dmitrii Ivanovich.**  
Советское социалистическое государство. [Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1952].  
680 p. 21 cm.  
JN6518.C45 53-18841 rev
- Denisov, Andrei Ivanovich, 1906- ed.**  
О некоторых ревизионистских концепциях государства и права. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960].  
134 p. 22 cm.  
HX44.D4 61-22453
- Denisov, Andrei Ivanovich, 1906-**  
Основы марксистско-ленинистской теории диктатуры пролетариата. [Београд, Архив за правne и друštvene nauke, 1949].  
478 p. 22 cm.  
57-49637 rev
- Denisov, Andrei Ivanovich, 1906-**  
Теория государства и права. Москва, Юрид. изд-во, 1948.  
531 p. 21 cm.  
JC267.D4 49-25845 rev 2\*
- XXI съезд КПСС и вопросы развития советского государства, сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
JN6515 1960.D9 61-33619 †
- Evdokimov, Vladimir Ivanovich.**  
Возрастающая роль партии в строительстве коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598.K7E8 60-36610 †
- Farberov, N. P.**  
Программа КПСС о социалистическом государстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
60 p. 20 cm. (Консультации по истории КПСС)  
JN6515 1962.F3 63-32712 †
- Farberov, N. P.**  
Развитие советской демократии в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1960.F3 61-32822 †
- Fedoseev, Sergei Sergeevich.**  
Социалистическое государство в период развернутого строительства коммунистического общества. Ленинград, 1959.  
48 p. 20 cm.  
JC474.F4 61-27764 †
- Fischer, Hugo, 1897-**  
Wer soll der Herr der Erde sein? Eine politische Philosophie. Stuttgart, Seewald, 1962.  
407 p. 21 cm.  
JC474.F55 63-42403 †

## COMMUNIST STATE (Continued)

- Furmanov, Grigorii L'vovich.**  
Перерастание социалистической государственности в коммунистическое общественное самоуправление; лекция для студентов-заочников государственных университетов [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1962 88, 3 p. 22 cm.  
JC474.F8 62-67255
- Furmanov, Grigorii L'vovich.**  
Развитие В. И. Лениным исторического материализма на основе обобщения опыта Октябрьской революции и строительства социализма в СССР [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1962 484 p. 21 cm.  
JC474.F83 63-45936 †
- Karasev, Boris Andreevich.**  
От социалистической государственности к общественному коммунистическому самоуправлению [Мурманск; Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1962 54 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим материалы XXII съезда КПСС)  
JN6515 1962.K3 63-48196
- Kerimov, Dzhangir Ali-Abbasovich, ed.**  
Государство и коммунизм, некоторые вопросы теории государства и права в современный период Сборник статей Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962 198 p. 22 cm.  
JN6515 1962.K4 63-31137 †
- Kerimov, Dzhangir Ali-Abbasovich.**  
Народ и государство Ленинград, 1963 55 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1963.K4 64-40214
- Kositsyn, Aleksandr Pavlovich.**  
Государство всего народа Москва, Советская Россия, 1963 177 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1963.K6 63-40919 †
- Kovtun, Iurii Emel'ianovich.**  
Советское государство в период развернутого строительства коммунизма, обзорная рецензия Москва, Знание, 1963 48, 4 p. 20 cm. (В помощь лектору)  
JN6515 1963.K64 64-26412
- Lashin, Anatolii Grigor'evich.**  
Формы социалистического государства [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1960 45 p. 22 cm.  
JC474.L3 61-23852 †
- Lashin, Anatolii Grigor'evich.**  
Социалистический государственный аппарат [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961 51 p. 21 cm.  
JN6515 1961.L3 62-26454 †
- Lashin, Anatolii Grigor'evich.**  
Социалистическое государство в переходный период от капитализма к социализму, лекция для студентов-заочников гуманитарных факультетов гос. университетов [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1962 88 p. 22 cm.  
JC474.L33 62-45944
- Leningrad. Universitet.**  
В. И. Ленин о государстве и праве [Отв. редактор Г. И. Петров Ленинград, 1961 249 p. 23 cm.  
JC474.L38 62-41253
- Lepeshkin, Aleksei I'ich.**  
XXI съезд КПСС о государстве. Москва, Знание, 1959 39 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. [Издания]. Серия 2.: Философия, 28)  
AS262.V833 ser. 2, 1959, no. 28 60-37459 †
- Lopatka, Adam.**  
Kierownicza rola partii komunistycznej w stosunku do państwa socjalistycznego, zasady leninowskie. [Wyd. 1. Poznań; Wydawn. Poznańskie, 1960, 162 p. 24 cm.  
HX40.L56 61-22243 †
- Luk'ianov, Anatolii Ivanovich.**  
Советское государство и общественные организации. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960. 231 p. 20 cm.  
JN6511.L8 60-35756 †
- Luk'ianov, Anatolii Ivanovich.**  
Советское государство и общественные организации Изд. 2., переп. и доп. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961. 320 p. 21 cm.  
JN6511.L8 1961 62-42682
- Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárt.**  
Marxizmus-leninizmus tankönyv a Magyar Szocialista Munkáspárti egyetemes középiskolája számára. [Budapest; Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1964. 580 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
B809.S.M285 64-55177
- Mikhalev, Georgii Mikhailovich.**  
Государство и коммунизм [Оренбуржье; Орловское книжное изд-во, 1961 67 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1961.M45 64-48923 †
- Mitskevich, Aleksei Valentinovich.**  
Повышение роли массовых организаций трудящихся и переход к коммунистическому самоуправлению Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963 60 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1963.M5 63-45459 †
- Nauchnaya konferentsiia po problemam razvitiia sotsialisticheskoi gosudarstvennosti v kommunistskoe obshchestvennoe samoupravlenie, Moscow, 1960.**  
От социалистической государственности к коммунистическому общественному самоуправлению, труды научной конференции, проведенной Московским городским комитетом КПСС, Институтом философии и Институтом государства и права Академии наук СССР в г. Москве, 7-8 июля 1960 г. [Редакционная коллегия: О. И. Виноградова и др.] Москва, 1961 346 p. 23 cm.  
JN6515 1961.N3 62-41154
- Nikolaev, Vladimir Vladimirovich.**  
Ленин о Советском государстве [Москва; Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960, 105 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популярная серия)  
JN6515 1960.N5 61-20954 †
- Nilov, Aleksandr Vlasovich.**  
К общественному коммунистическому самоуправлению, в помощь изучающим Программу КПСС [Калининград; Калининградское книжное изд-во, 1962 85 p. 21 cm. (Коммунизм—дело наших рук)  
JN6515 1962.N5 63-45460 †
- Nizhechek, Vladimir I'ich.**  
Советская демократия—подлинное народовластие [Иркутск; Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1959 47 p. 20 cm.  
JN6511.N53 60-36544 †
- Pen'kov, Evgenii Mikhailovich.**  
Развитие социалистической государственности [Тула; Тульское книжное изд-во, 1961. 62 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим вопросы развернутого строительства коммунизма)  
JN6515 1961.P4 62-45593 †
- Perović, Mirko.**  
Uvod u sociologiju. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1962. xiv, 440 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)  
HX542.P47 64-33839
- Petrov, Georgii Ivanovich.**  
От социалистической государственности к коммунистическому общественному самоуправлению. Ленинград, 1960. 54 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1960.P38 61-35447 †
- Petrov, Vladimir Sergeevich.**  
Советское государство в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Ленинград, 1960 48 p. 22 cm.  
JN6515 1960.P4 60-43371 †
- Platkovskii, Vladimir Vladimirovich.**  
Политическая организация общества при переходе к коммунизму Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962 141 p. 20 cm.  
JC474.P55 62-46008 †
- Romashkin, P. S.**  
Государство в период развернутого строительства коммунизма Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959 65 p. 20 cm.  
JN6511.R57 60-36545 †
- Roos, Rudi.**  
Die führende Rolle der Partei im sozialistischen Staat. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1961. 84 p. 21 cm.  
JN3971.5.A98S58218 62-59197 †
- Rozhin, Vasilii Pavlovich.**  
Что такое коммунизм [Ленинград; Лениздат, 1959. 61 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.R6 60-43372 †
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia.**  
Перерастание социалистической государственности в общественное коммунистическое самоуправление [Под ред. Д. И. Чеснокова (глав. редактор) Москва; Росвузиздат, 1963 215 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1963.A5 64-49566
- Seleznev, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.**  
Государство, революция, диктатура пролетариата. Москва, ВПШ, 1960 134 p. 20 cm.  
JC448.S4 60-44855 †
- Shapkarin, Anatolii Vasil'evich.**  
Деятельность КПСС по совершенствованию политической организации общества Москва, Высшая школа, 1963 88 p. 22 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по истории КПСС)  
JN6515 1963.S45 64-52846
- Sikorskii, Vsevolod Mikhailovich.**  
Социалистическое государство и современный ревизионизм Минск, Изд-во Белгосуниверситета, 1961. 221 p. 21 cm.  
JC474.S5 62-32925
- Slavov, Peiko.**  
Към въпроса за прерастването на социалистическата държава в комунистическо общество самоуправление София, Българска Комунистическа партия, 1964 165 p. 21 cm.  
JC474.S55 64-43762
- Spasov, Boris.**  
Общонародната държава. София, Изд-во на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1962 80 p. 20 cm. (Знания за комунизма)  
JC474.S7 63-54606
- Terlets'ki, Valentyn Mykhailovich.**  
Държава і комунізм Київ, 1962 102 p. 20 cm. (Проблеми комуністичного будівництва в світлі рішень XXII з'їзду КПРС)  
JN6515 1962.T4 63-39255 †
- Titarenko, Stepan Lazarevich.**  
Что такое коммунистическое общественное самоуправление. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962 69 p. 17 cm.  
JC474.T5 64-40232 †
- Tumanov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, ed.**  
Антикоммунизм—идейно-политическое оружие империализма; критика современного антикоммунизма в вопросах государства и права. Под ред. В. А. Туманова. Москва, Международные отношения, 1964. 287 p. 21 cm.  
HX542.T8 64-58774
- Volkov, Iurii Evgen'evich.**  
Перерастание социалистической государственности в коммунистическое общественное самоуправление. [Свердловск; Свердловское книжное изд-во, 1961. 65 p. 20 cm.  
JC474.V6 62-43665 †
- Zaretskaia, Elena Ivanovna.**  
XXI съезд КПСС о Советском государстве. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, 1960 66 p. 20 cm.  
JN6515 1960.Z3 61-32792 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## COMMUNIST STRATEGY

- Benson, George.**  
International communism outside the Sino-Soviet bloc. [n. p.] 1960- v. 27 cm.  
HX44.B4 61-45308 rev
- Boynston, John.**  
Aims and means. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour Editions [1964] 110 p. 19 cm. (A Background book)  
HX313.S3B67 335.432 64-8214

## COMMUNIST STRATEGY (Continued)

Brzezinski, Zbigniew K 1923- *ed*  
Africa and the communist world. Contributors Alexander Dallin and others. Stanford, Calif., Published for the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace by Stanford University Press, 1963  
xii, 272 p., map (on lining papers) 28 cm (Hoover Institution publications)  
DT389 R8B7 327.47067 63-17816

## Chicago Regional Strategy Seminar, 1960

Peace is war current Communist non-military strategy; the proceedings of the Chicago Regional Strategy Seminar, September 23-24, 1960. Published as a joint project of Chicago Junior Association of Commerce and Industry, Institute for American Strategy and, Fifth U. S. Army Headquarters. Chicago, 1960,  
127 p., diagrs. 23 cm  
HX44 C53 63-28328

## Clews, John C

Communist propaganda techniques [by] John C. Clews. Foreword by G. F. Hudson. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1964,  
326 p. 23 cm  
DK270 C6 301.15230947 64-19855

## Dodd, Thomas J 1907-

The confusion of the West, an analysis of certain aspects of Communist political warfare. Remarks at the Conference on Soviet Political Warfare, Paris, France, December 1, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
9 p. 24 cm (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Document no. 17)  
HX518 S8D6 61-61084

## Ferkiss, Victor.

Communism today: belief and practice. New York, Deutscher Books, Paulist Press, 1962,  
192 p. 19 cm  
HX44 F4 335.43 62-11629 †

## Fischer, Hugo, 1897-

Wer soll der Herr der Erde sein? Eine politische Philosophie. Stuttgart, Seewald, 1962,  
407 p. 21 cm  
JC474 F55 63-42403 †

変貌しつつある現代共産主義の戦略戦術論 [in p., 19-]  
88 p. 25 cm  
Cover title

1. Communist strategy Title romanized: Hembō shitsutsumi u gendai kyōsashugi no senryaku senjutsu ron.  
HX44 H45 J 64-1231

## Hyde, Douglas Arnold, 1911-

The peaceful assault, the pattern of subversion. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour Editions, 1963,  
127 p. 19 cm (A Background book)  
HX518 S8H9 335.43 63-21146

## Jiji Mondai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

フロント Front. 時事問題研究所編 東京  
昭和 35, 1960,  
207 p. illus. 19 cm.  
In Japanese.

1. Communism—Japan. 2. Communist strategy. I. Title. Title romanized: Furonto  
HX412 J48 J 62-606 †

## Kintner, William Roscoe, 1915-

The new frontier of war; political warfare, present and future, by William R. Kintner with Joseph Z. Kornfeder. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1962  
362 p. 25 cm  
HX518 S8K5 335.43 62-10712 †

Kirkpatrick, Jeane J *ed*

The strategy of deception: a study in world-wide communist tactics. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963,  
xxv, 444 p. 21 cm.  
HX44 K5 335.432 63-17067

## Kōtani, Etsuo, 1903-

最近の国際共産主義運動 甲谷悦雄著 東京  
時事通信社 1963.  
457 p. 22 cm.

1. Communist strategy 2. World politics--1945- I. Title. Title romanized: Saikin no kokusai kyōsashugi undō  
HX44 K642 J 61-548

Kozák, Jan, *writer on labor movement.*

And not a shot is fired. The American ed. of Jan Kozák's guidebook: "How parliament can play a revolutionary part in the transition to socialism, and the role of the popular masses." Translated from the original Czech. New Canaan, Conn., Long House, 1962  
48 p. 23 cm  
HX44 K653 1962 62-10793 †

Kozák, Jan, *writer on labor movement*

The new role of national legislative bodies in the communist conspiracy, reprint of "How parliament can play a revolutionary part in the transition to socialism" and "The role of the popular masses." Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vi, 47, 1 p. 24 cm  
HX40 K693 1962 62-60505

## Kučera, Stanislav.

O socialistické revoluci. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962  
267 p. 21 cm  
HX518 S8K8 62-39040 †

## Labin, Suzanne.

Il est moins cinq; propagande et infiltration soviétiques. 2. éd. rev. et augm. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1960.  
120 p. 20 cm  
HX56 L25 1960 62-42180 †

## Li, T'ien-min.

中共の革命戦略—中共はどうして成功したか  
李天民著 東邦研究会訳編 東京 東邦研究会  
昭和 34, 1959,  
4, 238 p. illus. 19 cm  
Includes bibliographies

1. Communist strategy 2. Communism—China I. Title. Title romanized: Chungkuo no kakumei senryaku  
J 60-3350  
Hoover Institution

## Lie, Haakon, 1905-

De kommunistiske dekkorganisasjonene; Dagbladet og Kaderpartiet. Oslo, Fram forlag, 1964.  
48 p. 18 cm  
HX518 S8L5 62-49239 †

## Murray, Andrew Howson.

Red strategy and tactics. [in p., South African Broadcasting Corp., 1961?]  
22, 22 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HX518 S8M8 63-26980 †

## Nadtocheev, D I

Ленинская стратегия и тактика КПСС в борьбе за коммунизм. Москва, Изд-во ВПП и АОН, 1962.  
87 p. 20 cm  
HX518 S8N3 63-28190 †

Osanka, Franklin Mark, *ed.*

Modern guerrilla warfare, fighting communist guerrilla movements, 1941-1961. Introd. by Samuel P. Huntington. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1962,  
519 p. 24 cm  
U240.O8 355.425 62-11858 †

Pentony, De Vere Edwin, 1924- *ed.*

Red world in tumult: communist foreign policies. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1962,  
299 p. illus. 22 cm (Chandler studies in international and inter cultural relations)  
D847 P4 327.47 62-18716 †

## Ravines, Eudocio.

La gran estafa. Madrid, Editorial Antorcha, 1958  
587 p. 23 cm  
HX177.R37 1958 63-3861 †

## Ravines, Eudocio.

La gran estafa. [5 ed., Habana, Editorial Librerías Unidas, 1960  
411 p. 19 cm  
HX177.R37 1960 61-35998 †

## Salter, Ernest J

Deutschland und der Sowjetkommunismus, die Bewährung der Freiheit. [Originalausgabe, München, R. Piper, 1961,  
305 p. 21 cm  
DD261.2 S24 63-41950 †

Sikorski, Vsevolod Mikhailovich, *ed.*

Марксистско-ленинская программа международного коммунистического движения, по материалам совещаний представителей коммунистических и рабочих партий в 1967, 1960 гг. Под ред. В. М. Сикорского и Ф. П. Шматова. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1961.  
183 p. 22 cm  
HX518 S8S5 62-39288 †

## Sorokin, Valentin Fedorovich.

Под знаменем принципов ленинизма, значение тактических принципов ленинизма для практической деятельности коммунистических и рабочих партий. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1962.  
194 p. 21 cm  
HX518 S8S6 64-32053 †

## Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-

The nature of Communist strategy in the areas of emerging nations, a study delivered at the fourth annual round-table conference, Institute of Ethnic Studies, Georgetown University, April 21, 1961. Washington, Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1962,  
82 p. 23 cm (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, Studies Pamphlet series, no. 6)  
D847.T3 62-4730

## U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary.

Communist anti-American riots; mob violence as an instrument of Red diplomacy: Bogotó Caracas, La Paz, Tokyo. Staff study of the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws to the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960,  
ii, 99 p. illus. 24 cm  
IIX44 U56 60-64685

## U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary.

Communist forgeries. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. Testimony of Richard Halms, Assistant Director, Central Intelligence Agency. June 2, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
ii, 121 p. illus. 24 cm.  
IIX44 U622 61-61871

## U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary.

A communist plot against the free world police (an exposé of crowd-handling methods). Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. June 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 82 p. illus. 24 cm  
IIX518 S8U3 62-60257

## Vela Monsalve, Carlos.

Las tácticas del comunismo. Quito, Editorial Don Bosco, 1961  
107 p. 15 cm  
IIX209 V4 63-14730 †

## Villegas, Osiris G

Guerra revolucionaria comunista. Buenos Aires, Editorial Pleamar, 1963,  
203 p. maps, diagrs. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de ciencias sociales)  
HX44 V5 64-39362

## COMMUNIST TRIALS

## —JAPAN

## Nihon Keiseisha Dantai Remmel.

レツドバーンの経過並に關係資料 東京, 日本経営者団体連盟事務局 昭和 32, 1957,  
208 p. 25 cm.  
Cover title.

1. Nihon Kyōseisha. 2. Communist trials—Japan. I. Title. Title romanized: Reddo bān ni kaiten kankei shiryō.  
J 60-2152

Hoover Institution

## —POLAND

## Duracz, Teodor, 1883-1943.

Mowy obrończe. [Material zebrany i objaśnieniami opatrzył Adam Wendel. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959.  
158 p. 20 cm  
60-38118

## COMMUNISTIC SETTLEMENTS see Collective settlements

## COMMUNISTS

Frauen der Revolution; Porträts hervorragender Bolschewikinnen. [Vorbereitet wurde der Band von J. D. Stassowa, Z. S. Siskson-Bobrowskaja und A. M. Itkina. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
841 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK263.S515 60-81870 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISTS (Continued)

Itigin, Abinoam Samuilovich.

Вперед коммунисты [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1961.  
84 p. 17 cm.

CT1213 I 8

64-35678 †

Katayama, Sen, 1859-1933

片山潜集 日本における階級闘争 社会経済労働研究所編 東京 伊藤書店 1948.

4, 2, 172 p. ports. 22 cm. (社会経済労働叢書 第5集第1分册)

Colophon inserted.

1. Shakai Keizai Rōdō Kenkyūjo, Ōsaka. 2. Title. Nihon ni okeru kaikyō tōsō (Series Shakai keizai rōdō sōsho, dai 5-shū, dai 1-bunsatsu) Title romanized Katayama Sen shū.

HX412 K283

J 61-320

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

毛澤東的旗幟迎風飄揚 郭沫若著 蔣兆和插圖 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.

47 p. port. 15 cm.

1. Mao, Tsé tung, 1898- —Poetry 2. Communists. 3. Communism and literature.

Title romanized: Mao Tsé-tung ti ch'i chih ying feng p'iao yang.

C 68-1089

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

Meyer, Frank S

The moulding of Communists; the training of the Communist cadre. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1961, 214 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)]

HX40 M47

385 43

59-10253 †

Ssu, Ch'eng.

世界人民領袖 思誠 金鑒編著 香港 通俗文化出版社 1950.

214 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Communists

2. Chin, Yung, joint author

3. Title

Title romanized: Shih chieh jen min ling hsiu

HX28 S75

C 62-1661 †

Sugiura, Mimpai, 1913-

細胞生活—共産党員の悲しみと喜び—杉浦明平著 東京 光文社 昭和 31 [1956]

285 p. illus. 18 cm. (カッパブックス)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Saibō seikatsu.

HX412 S8

J 61-1633 †

## —DIRECTORIES

Directory of international communist front organisations.

n. p., 1960.

45, 44, 37, 35 1 33 cm

HX11.D5

62-40543

Organizaciones internacionales comunistas de fachada. México, Ediciones Occidentales [1956]

112 p. 20 cm.

HX11.O7

63-42283 †

## COMMUNISTS, AMERICAN

Glazer, Nathan.

The social basis of American communism. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1961, 244 p. 22 cm. (Communism in American life)]

JK2391.C5G55

329.8

61-11911

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary

Communist use and abuse of United States passports. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-fifth Congress, second session Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958-59, 2 pt. (ill. 101, viii p.) 24 cm.

JX4253.U6A517 1958

323 67

58-61569 rev

## COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Героично поколение; очерци, спомени, документи [1941-1944] София, Народна младеж, 19

D736 G42

60-29255 †

Страница за героите, очерци и спомени Стара Загора, Издава литературен колектив "Георги Бакалов," 1960-

v. illus 25 cm.

DR88 A1S8

61-37197

## COMMUNISTS, CHINESE

Chao, Kuan-i.

中共領袖的素描 附中共の民主黨派 趙貫一章 柏編 三志園訳 東京 大衆社 昭和 30 [1955]

223 p. illus. 18 cm.

Translation of 中共人物素描 (romanized Chung kung jen wu su miao)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. 1. Wei, Tan-po, joint author 2. Title. 3. Title. Chōkyō no minshutō. Title romanized Chōkyō ryōshū no sobyō

DS778.A1C456

J 61-1482 †

Chao, Kuan-i.

中共人物素描 趙貫一章 丹柏著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 41 [1952]

106 p. 18 cm.

1. China—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. 1. Wei, Tan-po, joint author 2. Title Title romanized Chung kung jen wu su miao

DS734.C5 1952

C 61-2314 †

China. Fei wei jen shih tsü liau tiao ch'a yen chiu hui

匪偽重要人事調查 匪偽人事資料調查研究會編 臺北 民國 48 [1959]

2, 34 10, 870 p. ports, charts 21 cm

Cover title

CONTENTS—組織表 人物表

1. China—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. 1. Title Title romanized: Fei wei chung yao jen shih tiao ch'a.

C 63-2314

Cornell Univ. Library

China. Fei wei jen shih tsü liau tiao ch'a yen chiu hui

匪偽重要人事資料彙編—人物誌 匪偽重要人事資料調查研究會編 臺北 民國 45 [1956]

8 v. ports. 19 cm.

Cover title.

——補充修正資料 民國四十五—四十七年度 臺北 民國 46-48 [1957-1959]

8 v. in 5. 19 cm.

1. China—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. Title romanized: Fei wei jen shih tsü liau hui pien; jen wu chí.

C 63-353

Cornell Univ. Library

China. Kuo fang pu. Pao mi chü

附匪份子實錄 國防部保密局編 臺北 民國 43 [1954]

2, 16, 420 p. 19 cm. (匪情基本叙述叢書)

Cover title.

本書爲「共匪幹部紀要」之續篇

1. China—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuang tai fan tsü shih lu

DS734 A53

C 62-2620

China. Kuo fang pu. Pao mi chü

共匪幹部紀要 國防部保密局編 臺北 民國 42 [1953]

2, 20, 880 p. tables. 19 cm. (匪情基本叙述叢書)

Cover title

Appendices (p. 870-880) 匪黨歷次大會時間及地點 共產第三國際歷次大會時間及地點

1. China—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuang tai fan tsü shih lu

DS734.A582

C 62-2628

China. Nei cheng pu. Tiao ch'a chü.

共匪重要人物調查 內政部調查局編 臺北 民國 39 [1950]

8, 10, 333 p. 19 cm.

Cover title.

1. Communists, Chinese. 2. China—Biog. 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuang tai chung yao jen wu tiao ch'a.

DS734 A55

C 63-2098

Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. Hsi-nan kung tso wei yuan hui.

學習共產黨員的高貴品質 中國新民主主義, 中國共產主義, 青年團西南工作委員會宣傳部編 重慶 青年出版社西南營業處 1952.

68 p. 18 cm.

1. Communists, Chinese. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hsiieh hai kung ch'an tang yüan ti kao kuai p'ia chih.

DS778.C68C5

C 62-2381 †

Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.

匪黨中央人事資料 中國國民黨中央委員會第六組編 臺北 民國 49 [1960]

4, 8, 522 p. ports. 19 cm.

Cover title.

1. China—Biog. 2. Communists, Chinese. 1. Title. Title romanized: Fei tang chung yang jen shih tsü liau.

DS734.C63

C 64-888

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research. Directory of Chinese Communist officials; biographic reference aid [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963-

v. 27 cm.

DS778.A1U6

63-62053

U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research. Directory of party and government officials of Communist China. [Washington, 1960-

v. 27 cm. (Biographic directory, BD no. 271)

DR5 U55 no. 271

61-61465

## COMMUNISTS, GERMAN

Thälmann, Ernst, 1886-1944.

Antwort auf Briefe eines Kerkargenossen. [Hrsg. vom Institut für Marxismus-Leninismus beim ZK der SED. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1961, 80 p. ports, facsim. 22 cm.

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

A 62-2622

## —CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

Grünberg, Karl.

Episoden; Erlebnisreportagen aus sechs Jahrzehnten Kampf um den Sozialismus [1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1960, 419 p. 21 cm]

HX273.G77

63-52924 †

## COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN

Hátori, Ottó, ed.

Hősök voltak; Elbeszélések a magyar munkásmozgalom történetéből, [Az életrajzokat írta Szabó Ágnes. 2. bőv., átdolg. kiad.] Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó, 1960, 615 p. illus. 21 cm.

HX260.H8H3

63-39763 †

A népért élték és harcoltak. [Budapest, Kossuth, 1960,

111 ports. (In portfolio) 80 cm.

HX260.H8N4

62-65161

## COMMUNISTS, ITALIAN

Gramsci, Antonio, 1891-1937.

Избранные произведения. [Перевод с итальянского; Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 19

v. illus. 21 cm.

HX283 G7A25

60-18766 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNISTS, JAPANESE

- Shiga, Yoshuo, 1901-  
日本革命運動史の人々 志賀義雄著 東京 黎明社 1948  
225 p. ports. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted
1. Japan—Biog. 2. Communists, Japanese. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Nihon kakumei undō shi no hitobito
- DS834.S49 J 61-4079  
Cornell Univ. Library DS834

## COMMUNISTS, LATVIAN

- Nevler, Vladimir Efimovich.  
Дни и годы в революционном подполье Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1962.  
112 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK511.L18N4 63-50082 †

## COMMUNISTS, ORIENTAL

- Imai, Tadashi, 1904-  
アジアを蔽う共産活動の解剖 今井正著 東京 協友社 昭和 24, 1949,  
257 p. 19 cm.
1. Communism—Asia. 2. Communists, Oriental. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Ajia o ōu kyōsan katsudō no kaibō
- HX382 I 48 J 61-288 †

## COMMUNISTS, POLISH

- Olszański, Tomasz.  
Życie tułacza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1957.  
378 p. 21 cm.  
HX315 7 O4 60-38702 †

## COMMUNISTS, RUSSIAN

- Борцы за власть Советов, 1919-1959. Под ред. В. С. Флерова. Томск, Томское книжное изд-во, 1959. 1. е. 1960.  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
DK253.B62 63-45856 †

- Serebriakova, Galina Iosifovna.  
Свет неугасимый Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
HX312.S44 62-42518 †

## COMMUNISTS IN LITERATURE

- Ozerov, Vitalii Mikhailovich.  
Образ коммуниста в советской литературе, литературно-критические очерки Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1954.  
273 p. 21 cm.  
PG3026.C6O9 55-43190 rev

- Ozerov, Vitalii Mikhailovich.  
Образ коммуниста в советской литературе. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1959.  
373 p. 21 cm.  
PG3026.C6O9 1959 60-31063 †

## COMMUNITIES, BIOTIC see Biotic communities

## COMMUNITY

see also Community life, Community organization

- American Society for Political and Legal Philosophy.  
Community. Edited by Carl J. Friedrich. New York, Liberal Arts Press, 1959.  
viii, 298 p. 22 cm. (Nomos, 2)  
HM15.A5 301 082 59-11790 rev

- Janowitz, Morris, ed.  
Community political systems. Contributors. Victor Ayoub and others. Edited by Morris Janowitz. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1961.  
259 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (International yearbook of political behavior research, v. 1)  
JA74.J2 320.1 59-13864

- Nelson, Lowry, 1893-  
Community structure and change [by] Lowry Nelson, Charles E. Ramsey and, Coolie Verner. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
464 p. 24 cm.  
HM131 N44 301 34 60-5259 †

- Shaw, Li-kung.  
A mathematical model of human life. Rosario, Argentina, 1959.  
54 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
B68 S5 62-46580

- Uemura, Joseph Norio, 1926-  
A critique of the case for small community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1506  
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 59-1506

## COMMUNITY AND COLLEGE

- Yale University.  
Yale in New Haven. New Haven, 1962.  
44 p. 25 cm.  
LD6334.A45 62-5303 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Frankfurt am Main. Universitat. *Chicago-Ausschuss*  
Universität und moderne Gesellschaft; Referate und Diskussionsbeiträge zu dem im Sommer 1957 vom Chicago-Ausschuss der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität in Frankfurt am Main veranstalteten Seminar. Hrsg. von Chauncey D. Harris und Max Horkheimer. Frankfurt am Main, 1959.  
121 p. 25 cm.  
LC237.F7 60-28704

COMMUNITY AND LIBRARIES  
see Libraries and community

## COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

see also Citizens' advisory committees in education; Community and college, Parents' and teachers' associations; School excursions

- Akademija pedagogičeskikh nauk RSFSR, *Moscow Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki.*  
Школа, семья и общественность. Под ред. Е. И. Волковой. Составитель В. И. Большаков. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук, 1963.  
79 p. 20 cm. (Its Педагогические чтения)  
LC225 A56 63-47700 †

- Bevins, James Curtis, 1921-  
The relationship of group membership to voluntary school contacts in five selected communities of Kentucky, with implications for educational administration. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-632 Mic 60-632

- Cahill, Robert S. ed.  
The politics of education in the local community. Edited by Robert S. Cahill and Stephen P. Hencley. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1964.  
xvi, 261 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 238-244.  
LC37.C3 879.153 64-16167

- Graham, Grace.  
The public school in the American community. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
550 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LC191 G68 379.1 63-11294 †

- Grishin, Eduard Aleksandrovich.  
Школа и колхоз. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1963.  
74 p. 20 cm.  
LC215.G75 64-41433

- Henderson, Peter Leland.  
Principles and practices for cooperative community relations in regional high school district formation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5648 Mic 58-5648

- Johnson, Raymon Dudley, 1915-  
The role of the school in the community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-670 Mic 60-670

- Lamers, William Mathias, 1900-  
Disaster protection handbook for school administrators. Project writer: William M. Lamers. Washington, American Association of School Administrators, 1959.  
40 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LC216.L3 61-845 †

- Mallery, David.  
A community-school venture; top professionals work with school students. Boston, National Association of Independent Schools, 1963.  
58 p. 23 cm.  
LC215 M33 379.74728 63-2025 †

- New Jersey. *Office of Secondary Education*  
Reaching out: how New Jersey's secondary school classrooms affect public relations. Compiled by Thomas H. Adams. Illus. by Carl W. Swanson. Trenton, State of New Jersey, Dept. of Education, 1963.  
24 p. illus. 22 cm.  
L178 C5 1963 A 63-7430  
New Jersey State Libr.

- Olsen, Edward Gustave, 1908- ed.  
The school and community reader; education in perspective. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
523 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LC215 O44 370.103 63-7527 †

- Philippines (Republic). *Bureau of Public Schools.*  
The community school of the Philippines. Prepared in the Instruction Division, Manila, 1962.  
76 p. 20 cm.  
LC6148 P6A5 1962 61-20083 †

- Punchard, Johnie Burnett, 1914-  
A study of the community resources supplementing the text materials in teaching general business in Robert E. Lee High School, Baytown, Texas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5 Houston, Tex. Univ. Libraries Mic 59-5

- Rodgers, Oswald Jacob, 1913-  
Patriotic organizations, their relations with Michigan public schools. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2172 Michigan Univ. Libr. Mic 59-2172

- Rosa, Albino Rubén de la.  
El hogar, la escuela, la calle (comunidad) y otras instituciones educativas y cívicas, frente al problema del relajamiento de las costumbres. Panamá, 1960.  
70 p. 23 cm.  
LC215.R6 63-34702 †

- Steele, Henry Benton, 1907-  
A study of the community participation of industrial education teachers of Houston, Texas. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,785)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,785 Houston, Tex. Univ. Libraries Mic 57-2729

- Texas. *Education Agency.*  
Services to Texas schools; a descriptive bulletin of available services to Texas schools and sources where such services may be secured. Austin, 1963.  
xi, 128 p. 24 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 541)  
L903.T4A54 371 55-62901 rev

- U. S. *Office of Education.*  
Partners in the school enterprise, by Gene C. Fusco. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
10 p. 22 x 10 cm.  
LC215.U6 H E W 62-120  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

- Weisbrod, Burton Allen, 1931-  
Spillover of public education costs and benefits. St. Louis, Washington University, 1963.  
v. 28 cm.  
LC216.W4 63-65220

## —PERIODICALS

- Schools and better living. v. 1-  
Apr. 1947-  
Winchester, Mass., etc., Applied Economics, v. in illus., ports. 28 cm.  
H62 S3305 370.193 62-32292

## COMMUNITY ART CENTERS see Art centers

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see also Art centers; Playgrounds; Recreation; Recreation centers; Student unions

- Andrianova, Natal'ia Tikhonovna.  
Наглядная агитация в клубе. Москва, Профиздат, 1962.  
70 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотечка клубного работника "Рабочий клуб")  
HN46.R9A7 63-58928



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNITY CENTERS (Continued)

- Arik, Remzi Oğuz.**  
Halkevlerinde müze, tarih ve folklor çalışmaları kılavuzu.  
Ankara, 1947  
123 p. illus. 24 cm. (O. H. P. Halkevleri yayımlarından. Kılavuz kitapları, 21)  
HN46.T9A8 N E 62-1050 †
- Atlasov, Aleksei Mikhailovich.**  
Красный уголок на колхозной ферме (Тула, Тульское книжное изд-во, 1960)  
84 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека партийного опыта)  
HN46.R9A75 64-38661 †
- Batakov, Vladimir Efimovich.**  
Когда окончен рабочий день (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961)  
58 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HN46.R9B3 64-37127 †
- Bison Associates.**  
A proposal for the McLean Communication Center  
Boston, 1962  
121. 29 cm  
HN45.M15B5 852.7 63-13997 †
- Chiao yü tzu liao ts'ung k'an shé.**  
在成長中的人民文化館 教育資料叢刊社編 北京 人民教育出版社 1961  
152 p. illus. 18 cm. (教育資料叢刊)  
1 Community centers 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tsai ch'eng chang chung ti jen min wen hua kuan.  
HN46.C5C5 C 60-5147 †  
Chicago Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Corporación Nacional de Servicios Públicos. Departamento de Vivienda.**  
Centros comunales rurales; plan integral de mejoramiento rural, centro piloto de La Chamba. Bogotá, 1956  
78 p. illus., col. maps, plans. 22 cm. (Ila Serie: Manuales y cartillas, no 2)  
HN46.C7C6 64-39328
- Энтузиасты культурно-просветительной работы; (сборник статей и очерков Составитель С. В. Ивановский) Москва, Советская Россия, 1961**  
110 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 14)  
HN46.R9E5 64-38948 †
- Granitov, Ardal'on Vasil'evich.**  
Клубы и дома культуры Москвы, справочник (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961)  
250 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HN46.R9G7 62-28417 †
- Gt. Brit. Central Advisory Council for Education (England).**  
Out of school, the second report of the Central Advisory Council for Education (England) London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1948  
39 p. illus. 23 cm  
LC235.G7A5 1948 796.4 49-26226 rev\*
- Hach, Václav.**  
Zkušenosti z kulturní a osvětové práce na vesnici. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1963)  
134 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ve Sbírce osvětové literatury)  
HN418.C9H3 64-32727
- Kasparinskis, O.**  
Ciema tautas namis; rokasgrāmata. Rīgā, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956.  
446 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HN46.L8K3 64-38058
- Хорошему делу—светлый путь, очерки и статьи о новаторстве в культурно-просветительной работе (Составитель Лев Николаевич Тютюков, Москва, Советская Россия, 1961)**  
125 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 13)  
LC5148.R8K5 63-29389 †
- Kōminkan Kenkyūkai.**  
公民館の経営 その施設と管理運営の方法 公民館研究会編 (再編) 東京 帝国地方行政学会 昭和 38, 1963,  
356 p. illus., plans, tables. 21 cm.  
1 Community centers 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kōminkan no keiei.  
HN46.J8K6 J 64-008
- Kram, Petr Semenovich.**  
Инициативные группы дома культуры (Москва, Профиздат, 1963)  
108 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека клубного работника "Рабочий клуб")  
HN46.R9K7 64-34862
- Matvienko, Bronislava Stepanovna.**  
В ногу с жизнью Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. мас.-сово-поп-т, лит.-ры, 1961.  
17 p. 20 cm.  
HN46.R9M3 64-38660 †
- Meister, Albert.**  
Deux ans de travail culturel dans les centres communautaires du Canavese (Rapport présenté au 11<sup>ème</sup> Congrès de peuple et culture, Metz, 14 au 16 avril 1957 Ivrea, Centro di sociologia della cooperazione, 1957,  
60 l. 20 cm. (Centro di sociologia della cooperazione. Documenti, cahier no 10)  
HN46.I.8M4 62-44530 †
- Meister, Albert.**  
Programme et réalisations communautaires dans le Canavese. (Ivrea, Centro di sociologia della cooperazione, 1957,  
84 l. illus. 29 cm. (Centro di sociologia della cooperazione. Documenti, cahier no 12)  
HN46.I.8M42 64-41049 †
- Nepomnashchii, M. E. comp.**  
Энтузиасты, сборник о передовиках культурно-просветительной работы Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1959  
53 p. 23 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 4)  
HN46.R9N4 63-49314 †
- Petrova, Zofia Aleksandrovna, comp.**  
Новое в работе клубов, (сборник статей Составители. Зоя Александровна Петрова, Мария Петровна Рыжкович, Москва, Советская Россия, 1962)  
150 p. 22 cm. (Библиотека сельского научного работника, № 10)  
HN46.R9P4 63-34266 †
- Pint, Aleksandr Oskarovich.**  
Искать, изобретать, творить, о педагогическом мастерстве культпросветработника Москва, Советская Россия, 1962  
71 p. 22 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 4)  
LC5256.R8P5 64-38688
- Poland. Departament Pracy Kulturalno-Oświatowej i Bibliotek.**  
Czynem społecznym budujemy obiekty kulturalne na wsi; materiały z porad działaczy społecznych ruchu budowy domów kultury, świetlic i bibliotek na wsi Warszawa, 1959  
110 p. 20 cm  
HN46.P6A5 61-24621
- Poljakov, Mikhail Isaakovich.**  
Работа клуба с различными группами населения (Литературная запись М. А. Горелко. Москва, Профиздат, 1963)  
158 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека клубного работника "Рабочий клуб")  
HN46.R9P6 63-53185
- Rotteri, Tat'iana Georgievna.**  
Пропанганда изобразительного искусства в клубах. Москва, Советская Россия, 1958  
85 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 4)  
N211.R6 64-37184 †
- Сельский клуб, справочная книга (Под общей ред. В. М. Сприганова Составитель Е. Я. Шапоchnik, Москва, Советская Россия, 1960)**  
802 p. illus. 30 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 11)  
HN46.R9S4 61-24425 †
- Shimon, Aleksandr Alekseevich.**  
Технические средства культурно-просветительной работы, учебник для культурно-просветительных школ. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1959  
245 p. illus. 23 cm  
TK146.S55 60-40758 †
- Stockholm. Barnavårdsnämnden.**  
Förteckning över samlings- och fritidslokaler i Stockholm. 1954—  
Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans boktr.  
v. fold, col. map, tables. 25 cm.  
DL976.S45 64-40746
- Строительство сельских очагов культуры (Составители: Н. Ф. Гаврилов, О. А. Яковлева, Москва, Советская Россия, 1960)**  
142 p. illus. 22 cm  
HN46.R9S72 61-20435 †
- Türkiye Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi.**  
Halkevleri ve halkodaları, 1944. Ankara, 1945.  
84 p. map. 24 cm  
HN46.T9T8 59-46672
- Tushmalov, V.**  
Колхозный клуб. Москва, Гос. изд-во культурно-просветительной лит.-ры, 1951  
(Библиотека сельского культпросветработника)  
Microfilm Slavic 1963 HN Mic 63-29
- Val'ko, I.**  
Клубы и библиотеки Радянської України (Автори І. Валько та І. Міневич, Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ.-ри УРСР, 1960)  
221 p. illus., ports. 21 cm  
HN46.R9V3 61-27747
- Virginia. University. School of general studies.**  
We want to see for ourselves The account of an itinerant workshop in community programs in action, by the participants H. L. Blanton, J. B. M. Carter, Elizabeth Divers, and others, Charlottesville, Va., Extension division, University of Virginia, 1945,  
2 p. 1, 30 p. 22 cm. (On cover: University of Virginia extension, vol. xxx, no. 8, Jan. 1, 1945)  
HN43.V5 874 A 45-79 rev 2  
Virginia State Library
- Wakeley, Ray E.**  
Types of rural and urban community centers in southern Illinois (Carbondale, 1962)  
ix, 30 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois. Southern Illinois University Carbondale. Division of Area Services. Human and community resources of southern Illinois, area services bulletin, no. 3)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 64-245
- RUSSIA—
- Levit'skii, Grigorii Samollovich.**  
Наш клуб энтузиастов (Ленинград, Лениздат, 1961)  
29 p. 16 cm. (Новое входит в жизнь)  
HN46.R9L4 64-37849 †
- Suetenko, Vladimir Petrovich.**  
Клуб работает днем (Москва, Профиздат, 1962)  
125 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека клубного работника)  
HN46.R9S74 64-45995
- COMMUNITY CENTERS, JEWISH
- Goldstein, Philip Reuben.**  
Centers in my life; a personal profile of the Jewish center movement (by) Philip R. Goldstein. New York, Bloch Pub. Co., 1964,  
xii, 185 p. 22 cm.  
HN43.G54 361.7 64-19141
- COMMUNITY CHESTS see Federations, Financial (Social service)
- COMMUNITY CHURCHES
- see also Larger parishes
- COMMUNITY COLLEGES see Municipal universities and colleges
- COMMUNITY CONTROL
- Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Committee on Economic Policy.**  
Commodity agreements; their role in the world economy; report. Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1963  
46 p. 22 cm  
HF1428.C5 63-17656 †
- COMMUNITY COUNCILS see Community organization
- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- see also Rehabilitation, Rural; Technical assistance
- American Universities Field Staff.**  
Expectant peoples, nationalism and development. Under the editorship of K. H. Silver. With a pref. by Kenneth W. Thompson. New York, Random House, 1963,  
xxi, 489 p. 22 cm.  
D842.A765 909.82 63-19718
- Batten, Thomas Reginald.**  
Training for community development: a critical study of method. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
192 p. illus. 23 cm  
HN15.B37 301.34 62-4736 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. Florence Heller  
Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare  
Community development and community organization, an  
international workshop, an account of a workshop held at  
Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts, April 10-14,  
1960, sponsored by the Florence Heller Graduate School for  
Advanced Studies in Social Welfare and the National Asso-  
ciation of Social Workers. Reported by Kenneth W. Kin-  
delsperger. New York, National Association of Social  
Workers, 1961,  
40 p. 23 cm.  
HN15 B64 1960 301.34 61-8217

## Caliver, Ambrose, 1894-

Fundamental education, the what, how, where, and why  
of it. Prepared in cooperation with the Committee on Lit-  
eracy and Fundamental Education of the Adult Education  
Association of the U. S. A. Washington, U. S. Office of  
Education, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1958.  
12 p. diagrs. 18 cm.

U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare Library  
LA182

## Council on Social Work Education.

Community organization, community planning, and com-  
munity development: some common and distinctive elements.  
New York, 1961,  
III, 55 p. diagr. 23 cm.  
HM131 C748 301.34 61-4519

Développement communautaire et service social. Paris,  
1963,  
72 p. 25 cm. (Pages documentaires. Publications, no. 9)  
HN18 D47 64-89535

## Du Sautoy, Peter.

The organization of a community development pro-  
gramme. London, Oxford University Press, 1962  
156 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HN15 DS 301.34 63-981 †

## Goodenough, Ward Hunt.

Cooperation in change, an anthropological approach to  
community development. New York, Russell Sage Founda-  
tion, 1963.  
543 p. 24 cm.  
HN15 G50 301.24 63-20667

## Griffiths, William, 1913-

Health workers' attitudes toward community development  
programs. Oakland, Calif., Society of Public Health Edu-  
cators, 1959.  
38 p. 23 cm. (Health education monographs, no. 4)  
RA440 AIS63 no. 4 309.2 60-20890

## Maddick, Henry.

Democracy, decentralisation and development. London,  
Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
806 p. 23 cm.  
HN15 M22 351.8 63-4068 †

## Mahjüb, 'Abd al-'Alim.

الإدارة العامة وتنمية المجتمع، تأليف عبد العليم محجوب.  
مركز تنمية المجتمع في العالم العربي، ١٩٦٢.  
1962,  
102 p. 24 cm.  
HN18 M26 NE 63-1297  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

National Conference on the International Training Pro-  
grams of the Agency for International Development,  
Washington, D. C., 1962

Training for leadership and service, proceedings. Wash-  
ington, Dept. of State, Agency for International Develop-  
ment, International Training Division, 1962,  
v. 88 p. 23 cm.  
HN15 N27 1962 63-60556

## National Training Laboratories.

Forces in community development. Washington, 1961.  
106 p. 23 cm. (Its Selected readings series, 4)  
HN15 N3 301.34 61-19362 †

## Poston, Richard Waverly.

Democracy speaks many tongues; community develop-  
ment around the world. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row  
[1962],  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC60 P6 338.9 62-14591 †

Regional Seminar on Public Administration Problems of  
New and Rapidly Growing Towns in Asia, Delhi, 1960.

Public administration problems of new and rapidly grow-  
ing towns in Asia, report. New York, United Nations, 1962.  
III, 90 p. 23 cm. (United Nations. Document, ST/TAO/M/18)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/M/18 852 63-1503  
Copy 2 JS8066 R4 1960

## Shawqi, 'Abd al-Mun'im, 1922-

الدليل العملي لتنمية المجتمع المحلي، تأليف عبد الممن شوقي.  
القاهرة: مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، ١٩٦١-١٩٦٠.  
79 p. 20 cm.  
HN18 S5 NE 63-1197  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## Silva, Maria Manuela da.

Desenvolvimento comunitário; uma técnica de progresso  
social. Lisbon, Associação Industrial Portuguesa, 1962  
139 p. illus. 21 cm. (Estudos de economia aplicada, 16)  
HN15 S53 63-45001 †

## Social welfare policy 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1962-

diagrs, tables 25 cm. (Publications of the Institute of  
Social Studies. Series maior, v. 3)  
HN18 S63 301.24 63-24900

## Swerdlow, Irving, ed.

Development administration, concepts and problems  
(Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1963  
xiv, 182 p. 22 cm.  
HN15 S95 350 63-10728

## United Nations.

Approaches to community development in urban areas;  
notes on recent experience in twenty-four countries and ter-  
ritories. New York, 1969.  
iv, 19 p. 28 cm. (United Nations series on community develop-  
ment)  
JX1977.A2 ST/SCA/ser. O/82, etc. 309.26 60-500  
Copy 2 HT161.U55

## United Nations. Division for Public Administration.

Decentralization for national and local development.  
New York, United Nations, 1962.  
iv, 246 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, ST/  
TAO/M/19)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/M/19 352 63-1400  
Copy 2 JS78.U55

## United Nations. Office for Public Administration.

Public administration aspects of community development  
programmes. New York, 1960.  
iv, 107 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, ST/TAO/  
M/14)  
[JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/M/14] A 60-4132  
Arizona Univ. Libr.

## United Nations. Secretariat.

Social aspects of rural development; report. (New York,  
1961.  
143 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/AC.35/L.330)  
JX1977.A2 A/AC.35/L.330 301.35 61-4890  
Copy 2 HN15.U53

## United Nations. Secretariat.

Social aspects of urban development; report. (New York,  
1961.  
150 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/AC.35/L.335)  
JX1977.A2 A/AC.35/L.335 301.36 61-19074  
Copy 2 HT161.U53

## United Nations. Secretariat.

The social training of front-line rural development work-  
ers. New York, United Nations, 1962.  
vi, 77 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, ST/SCA/46)  
JX1977.A2 ST/SCA/46 63-25538  
Copy 2 HN15.U532

## United Nations. Secretariat.

Survey of programmes of community development in non-  
self-governing territories; report. (New York, 1961.  
43 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/AC.35/L.387)  
JX1977.A2 A/AC.35/L.387 61-68027  
Copy 2 HN15.U533

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1953-1961 (Hammar-  
skjöld)

The applicability of community development to urban  
areas, report. (New York, 1961.  
53 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.5/356)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.5/356 62-3447  
Copy 2 HT151.U535

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1953-1961 (Hammar-  
skjöld)

Community development in urban areas, report. New  
York, United Nations, Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs,  
1961.  
III, 44 p. 23 cm. (United Nations. Document, ST/SCA/43, E/  
CN.5/358/rev. 1)  
JX1977.A2 ST/SCA/43, etc. 62-3514  
Copy 2 HT151.U50

## Ware, Carolyn Farrar, 1890-

Trabajos prácticos en organización y desarrollo de la comu-  
nidad. Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1960  
vii, 97 p. 28 cm.  
HV11 W355 P A 61-19  
Pan American Union Library

## —ABSTRACTS

## Hart, Donn Vorhis, 1918- ed.

Selected abstracts in development administration: field re-  
ports of directed social change. Under editorial supervision  
of Donn V. Hart and Paul Meadows. Prepared for the  
Pakistan project. (Syracuse, Maxwell Graduate School of  
Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1962  
100, [93], p. 28 cm. (Syracuse University. Maxwell Graduate  
School of Citizenship and Public Affairs. Publication no. 8)  
HN15.II35 63-204 rev

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Hart, Donn Vorhis, 1918-

An annotated bibliography of directed social change (by,  
Donn V. Hart and Paul Meadows. Prepared for the  
Pakistan project. (Syracuse, Syracuse University, Maxwell  
Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Center  
for Overseas Operations, 1961.  
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.  
Z7164 U61I3 64-55503

Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Institute for  
Community Development and Services.

Bibliographic series. no. 1-  
(East Lansing?, 1962-  
no. in v. 23 cm.  
Z7165.U6M145 64-64761

## United Nations.

Selective book list. New York, 1960.  
iv, 15 p. 28 cm. (United Nations series on community develop-  
ment)  
JX1977.A2 ST/SCA/ser. O/83, etc. 61-10152  
Copy 2 Z7161.U5U5

## U. S. Dept. of State. External Research Division

Research on underdevelopment; assessment and inventory  
of research on economic, social, and political problems of  
underdeveloped areas. Draft. Washington, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm. (Its External research report 10-  
80)  
II31.U38 no. 30 60-02308

## —CASE STUDIES

Cornell University. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology.  
Cross Cultural Methodology Project

Factors related to acceptance of innovations in Bang Chan,  
Thailand, analysis of a survey conducted by the Cornell  
Cross-Cultural Methodology Project, May 1955. (By, Rose  
K. Goldsen and Max Ralis. Ithaca, N. Y., 1957.  
viii, 72 p. 28 cm. (Cornell Thailand Project. Interim reports  
series, no. 8)  
HD940.5.C65 58 21165 rev

## Ogden, Jenn (Carter) 1897-

Community development; five community development  
stories out of West Africa. Washington, Dept. of State,  
Agency for International Development, 1962.  
27 p. 23 cm. (Department of State, Agency for International  
Development. Case studies ser. B, v. 1)  
HN800.B7O86 63-60376

## —CONGRESSES

Community Development Conference, Ohio State Univer-  
sity, Columbus.

Proceedings 1st- 1960-  
Columbus, Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State  
University.  
v. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus. Engineering  
Experiment Station. Special report no. 15, 17)  
HN3.C615 A 61-0870 rev  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Conference on Community Development Training, Bandara-  
wela, Ceylon, 1960.

Community development training, conference summary,  
by Jenn Ogden. (n. p., 1960,  
vii, 69 p. 27 cm.  
HN3.C63 1959 301.340085180 60-61104

Inter-regional Conference on Community Development and  
Its Role in Nation Building, Seoul, Korea, 1961.

Community development and its role in nation building; a  
report of a technical conference on community development,  
sponsored jointly by the Republic of Korea and the United  
States International Cooperation Administration. (Seoul?,  
1961.  
152 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HN3.I 63 1061c 309.2 63-61625



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
—CONGRESSES (Continued)

United Nations *Economic Commission for Africa*.  
Report on the Workshop on Planning and Administration  
of National Programmes of Community Development, Addis  
Ababa, Ethiopia, 14-25 September 1959. (New York, 1959  
40 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/CN.14/24, E/CN.  
14/A.1/6)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.14/24, etc. 3092206303 60-1447  
Copy 2. HN3 U3

## —PERIODICALS

Community development digest. v. 1-  
Jan/June 1963-  
(Delhi, Manager of Publications,  
v. 24 cm. semiannual.  
HN681.C57 S A 64-999

Community development review v. [1]-  
Jan 1956-  
Washington  
v. 1 in illus. 27 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
HN1 C62 62-59723

## —RESEARCH

Hayes, Samuel Perkins, 1910-  
Measuring the results of development projects, a manual  
for the use of field workers, prepared for UNESCO. (Paris,  
UNESCO, 1959,  
100 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Monographs in the applied social  
sciences)  
HN29 H37 309 22072 59-65484

Seminar on Social Research in National Development,  
*Academy for Rural Development, Peshawar, 1963*  
Social research in national development. Editor M. A.  
Salam Ansari. Peshawar, Pakistan Academy for Rural  
Development, 1963.  
ii, 407 p. 25 cm.  
HN29 S4 1963 S A 64-2928

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Interprofessional Conference on Training of Personnel for  
Overseas Service, *Cornell University, 1959*  
Interprofessional training goals for technical assistance  
personnel abroad; report. Prepared by Irwin T. Sanders.  
New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1959,  
xi, 198 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HN3 I 66 1959c 309 2207 60-640

Lynton, R. P.  
The tide of learning, the Aloka experience. Incorporat-  
ing a study carried out under the UNESCO system of asso-  
ciated youth enterprises. London, Routledge & K. Paul  
[1960],  
280 p. 22 cm.  
HN29.L9 309.260954 61-2272 †

Sirs el Laiyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for  
Education for Community Development.  
Training programmes 1- 1967/68-  
Cairo, Dar al-Maaref  
v. 23 cm.  
HN29 S35 N E 63-2207

—STUDY AND TEACHING  
—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Thapar, Romesh.  
Visual aids in fundamental education and community de-  
velopment; report on the UNESCO Regional Seminar in  
South and South-east Asia, held in New-Delhi, India, 8-27  
September 1958. (Paris, UNESCO, 1959,  
86 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Reports and papers on mass communica-  
tion, no. 27)  
HN29 U585 1958 309.2084 59-65483

## —AFRICA

World Federation for Mental Health.  
Africa, social change and mental health; report of a panel  
discussion conducted in conference room no. 1, United Na-  
tions, New York, March 23, 1959. London, New York, 1959,  
40 p. 22 cm.  
HN773 W6 61-28386 †

## —AFRICA—CONGRESSES

Inter-African Conference on Rural Welfare.  
Meeting.  
v. P1  
v. 24 cm. (Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara.  
Reports)  
HN772.A1 I 6 301 85 61-3720

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Watson, R. G. T.  
Tongaati; an African experiment. London, Hutchinson  
[1960],  
280 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DT880 T6W3 301.3509884 61-12194 †

## —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
FAO Africa survey; report on the possibilities of African  
rural development in relation to economic and social growth.  
Rome, 1962  
xiv, 168 p. maps (1 fold.) tables. 28 cm.  
HN777 F6 301 34 63-316

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.  
Community development: the British contribution. Lon-  
don, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962  
87 p. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information reference  
pamphlet 52)  
HN777 G7 301.34 62-52535 †

## —AFRICA, WEST

Ogden, Jean (Carter) 1897-  
Community development, five community development  
stories out of West Africa. Washington, Dept. of State,  
Agency for International Development, 1962  
27 p. 23 cm. (Department of State Agency for International  
Development. Case studies ser. B, v. 1)  
HN800 B7O35 63-60375

Proposals for West African regional cooperation. (n. p.,  
1959?),  
1 v. (various pagings) 80 cm.  
DT471.W43 62-6598

## —AMAZON VALLEY

Mary Loretta, Sister  
Amazonia; a study of people and progress in the Amazon  
jungle. (1st ed.) New York, Pageant Press, 1963,  
212 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
BV2853 B6M37 306 281 62-22275

## —AMERICA—CONGRESSES

Inter-American Seminar on Municipal Studies. 2d, San  
Diego, Calif., 1960.  
Community development in the Western Hemisphere,  
selected papers. L. V. Padgett, editor and translator. San  
Diego, Public Affairs Research Institute, San Diego State  
College, 1961  
iii, 88 p. 28 cm.  
HN50 I 6 1960 62-62775

## —ARAB COUNTRIES

Mu'tamar Khirrij Markaz Tanmiyat al-Mujtama' fi al-  
'Alam al-'Arabi. 1st, Beirut, 1961  
تسمية المجتمع في العالم العربي، سجل المؤتمر الأول الخريجي  
سرس الليان، بيروت يوليو/أغسطس ١٩٦١. سرس الليان،  
مركز تنمية المجتمع في العالم العربي، ١٩٦٢  
396 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HN660 8 M8 1961 N E 63-1404  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Studies in community development in the Arab states by,  
Ali I. Othman and others. Sirs-el-Layyan, U. A. R., Arab  
States Training Centre for Education for Community De-  
velopment, 1962.  
v, 74 p. 25 cm.  
HN783 5 S7 N E 63-2469

—ARAB COUNTRIES—BIBLIOG-  
RAPHY

Sirs el Laiyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for  
Education for Community Development.  
قائمة المطبوعات. سرس الليان، مركز تنمية المجتمع في العالم  
العربي، 1963  
54 p. 20 cm.  
Z7165 A67S5 N E 64-2839  
Princeton Univ. Libr

## —ASIA

Regional Seminar on Public Administration Problems of  
New and Rapidly Growing Towns in Asia, *Delhi, 1960*  
Public administration problems of new and rapidly grow-  
ing towns in Asia; report. New York, United Nations, 1962.  
iii, 90 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAO/M/18)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/M/18 352 63-1503  
Copy 2. JS8966.R4 1960

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Asia and the  
Far East*  
Community development and economic development.  
Bangkok, 1960  
3 pts. tables. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/CN.11/  
540-542)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.11/540-542 62-916  
Copy 2. HN687 U43

## —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Asian Seminar on Planning and Administration of Na-  
tional Community Development Programmes, *Bangkok,  
Thailand, 1961*  
Report. New York, United Nations, 1962  
iii, 153 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAO/ser C/  
54, ST/80A/ser T/3)  
JX1977 A2 ST/TAO/ser C/54, etc., 63-1408

United Nations Seminar on Planning and Administration  
of National Community Development Programmes, *Bang-  
kok, Thailand, 1959*

Community development services in mainland South-east  
Asia. New York, United Nations, 1959  
iii, 52 p. 28 cm. (United Nations series on community develop-  
ment)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/ser D/35 etc. 61-19002  
Copy 2. HN667 U5 1959

## —BIHAR, INDIA (STATE)

Lal, Ramavatar.  
Community development, principles, practice and prob-  
lems: with special reference to the state of Bihar. Calcutta,  
Bookland [1963],  
xx, 439 p. tables. 22 cm.  
HN690.B53L3 S A 64-1627

## —BOMBAY (STATE)

Bombay (State) Directorate of Publicity.  
Community projects in Bombay State. (Rev. ed.) Bom-  
bay, 1953  
58 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD879.B66A5 1953 63-20236 rev †

## —COLOMBIA

Fals-Borda, Orlando.  
Acción comunal en una vereda colombiana. su aplicación,  
sus resultados y su interpretación. Con la colaboración de  
Nina Chaves e Ismael Márquez. 2 ed. Bogotá, Universidad  
Nacional de Colombia, Departamento de Sociología, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monografías sociológicas, no. 4)  
HN307 F2 1961 62-45425 †

## —EGYPT

Abu-Lughod, Ibrahim A.  
التدريب في تعبير الاتجاهات، دراسة تحريرية،  
ابراهيم ابو لغد، وولويس كامل مليكة. سرس الليان، مركز  
التربية الاساسية في العالم العربي، ١٩٥٩  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HN783 5.A2 N E 63-2445  
Princeton Univ. Libr

'Ammār, Hāmīd.  
Rural development in the United Arab Republic, an  
overview of social change. Sirs el-Layyan, U. A. R., Arab  
States Training Centre for Education for Community De-  
velopment, 1963.  
52 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm.  
HN783 5 A72 N E 64-247

Egypt. *al-Majlis al-Dā'im lil-Khadamāt al-'Āmmah*.  
The Permanent Council for Public Services. (Cairo, In-  
formation Administration, 1954,  
72 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HN782 5 A52 56-28420 rev †

Egypt. *al-Majlis al-Dā'im lil-Khadamāt al-'Āmmah*.  
The Permanent Council for Public Welfare Services.  
(Cairo, 1955  
178 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HN782 5 A52 1955 61-28383 †

Sirs el Laiyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for  
Education for Community Development.  
دليل الخدمات العامة لمحافظة الوفيّة. سرس الليان، مركز  
التربية الاساسية في العالم العربي، ١٩٦٠  
4, 145 p. 20 cm.  
HN783 5 S523 N E 64-294  
Princeton Univ. Libr

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Africa*.  
Community development in Africa; report of a United  
Nations study tour in Ghana, Nigeria, Tanganyika and  
United Arab Republic, 15 October-3 December 1960. (New  
York, 1961.  
28 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/CN.14/80)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.14/80 63-1123  
Copy 2. HN773.5 U5

## —GHANA

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Africa*.  
Community development in Africa; report of a United  
Nations study tour in Ghana, Nigeria, Tanganyika and  
United Arab Republic, 15 October-3 December 1960. (New  
York, 1961.  
28 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/CN.14/80)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.14/80 63-1123  
Copy 2. HN773.5 U5

## —HAITI

Antoine, Charles.  
Quelques considérations sur le milieu rural à Désaux, une  
expérience de développement communautaire dans la vallée  
de l'Artibonite. Port-au-Prince, N. A. Théodore, 1959.  
59 p. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-850

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

## —INDIA

Bhattacharyya, Sudhindra Nath.

They showed the way; new stories from old Indian villages. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1952?

98 p. 22 cm.  
HN683.5.B45

S A 63-1932 †

Dahama, Om Prakash, 1920-

Extension & rural welfare. (Rev. and enl. ed.) Agn., Ram Prasad, 1962,  
2, vii, 438, 11 p. 19 cm.  
HN683.5.D2 1962

S A 63-4430

Dayal, Rajeshwar.

Community development programme in India. (1st ed.) Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1960.  
iv, 280 p. tables. 23 cm.

A 61-4248

Rochester Univ. Libr. HN683

Desai, Akshayakumar Ramanlal.

Rural India in transition. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1961,  
183 p. 23 cm.  
HN686.D88

S A 62-1119 †

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-

Community development through sahakari samaj. (by) S. K. Dey. (Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, Govt. of India, 1962,  
21 p. 20 cm.  
HN683.5.D38

S A 64-6874

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-

Nilokheri. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962,  
123 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN690.N5D4 1962

S A 63-1245 †

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-

Nilokheri. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963, 1962,  
123 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN690.N5D4 301 34

63-926 †

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-

Panchayati raj; a synthesis. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962,  
130 p. 23 cm.  
[JS7008]  
Printed for PL 480

S A 63-3043

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-

Panchayat-i-raj, a synthesis. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962, 1961,  
130 p. 22 cm.  
JS7008.D4 352.054

62-2010 †

Dey, Surendra Kumar, 1906-

সামুদায়িক বিকাশ. (লেখক) এস. কে. দে. (সম্পাদিত: প্রথম) ইন্দ্রাধার, কিতাব মহল (1962)  
262 p. 16 cm.  
In Hindi.1 Community development—India. I. Title.  
Title transliterated. Samudayika vikasa

HN683.5.D4

S A 63-4555

Dutta, S. C.

New dimensions in social education. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association, 1962,  
60 p. 22 cm. (Indian Adult Education Association, Series, 50)

HN687.D8

S A 63-477 †

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.

Village swarnaj. Compiled by H. M. Vyas. (1st ed.) Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1962,  
208 p. 13 cm.  
HN686.G23

S A 63-4302 †

India (Republic) All India Radio.

Social education through television; an All India Radio—Unesco pilot project. (Paris, Unesco, 1963,  
44 p. 27 cm. (Mass Communication Techniques Division of Unesco, Reports and papers on mass communication no. 38)  
HN683.5.A44

64-2874

India (Republic) Ministry of Community Development

Community development programme and benefits. (Delhi, Publications Division, 1958,  
71 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN686.A373

309.154

60-21270 †

India (Republic) Ministry of Community Development and Cooperation

Report, 1953/59—  
(New Delhi?), Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, Department of Community Development.  
v. 26 cm. Annual  
HN682.5.A283

61-27175

India (Republic) Ministry of Community Development, Panchayati Raj, and Cooperation.

Evolution of community development programme in India. (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1963,  
ii, 104 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HN683.5.A52

S A 64-1177

India (Republic) Planning Commission. Programme Evaluation Organisation.

P E O publication  
(New Delhi, 19  
v. tables. 21-28 cm.  
HN681.A3

S A 64-5238

India (Republic) Study Group on the Welfare of the Weaker Sections of the Village Community.

Report. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961—  
2 v. 25 cm.  
IIN683.5.A506

S A 64-4703

India (Republic) Study Team on Co-operative Training.

Report, April 1961. (New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development & Co-operation, Dept. of Co-operation, Govt. of India, 1962,  
2 v. in 1. tables. 24 cm.  
HN683.5.A57

S A 64-2636

India (Republic) Team for the Study of Community Projects and National Extension Service.

Report. (New Delhi, Planning Commission, Govt. of India, 1967—  
v. forms, tables. 25 cm.  
HN686.A4

58-40338 rev

Jain, Hari Kishore.

Community development programme in India. Bangalore, Bangalore Print & Pub. Co., 196-1,  
123 p. 16 cm.  
HN687.J3

S A 62-876 †

Krishnamachari, Sir Vangal Thiruvankatachari, Rao Bahadur, 1881-

Community development in India; speeches and articles. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1962,  
102 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HN683.5.K7 1962

S A 64-264

Krishnamachari, Sir Vangal Thiruvankatachari, rao bahadur, 1881-

Planning in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961,  
201 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC485.K73

S A 63-48 †

Kundu, Santosha Kumara.

সমাজ উন্নয়নের ভূমিকা. (লেখক) জীলজোষ কুমার কুন্ড. (প্রথম সংস্করণ) কলিকাতা, মদার্স বুক এজেন্সী (1962)  
8, 184 p. illus., diagrs., table. 20 cm.  
In Bengali.1 Community development—India. I. Title.  
Title transliterated. Samaja unnayanora bhūmika.

HN683.5.K75

S A 64-2023

Kurukshetra; a symposium. Issued on behalf of Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, Govt. of India.

(Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1961,  
iv, 408 p. 25 cm.  
HN683.5.K8 1961

S A 64-205

Lal, Ramavatar.

Community development; principles, practice and problems with special reference to the state of Bihar. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963,  
xx, 430 p. tables. 22 cm.  
HN690.B53L3

S A 64-1027

Mukerji, Brahmadeva, 1912-

Community development in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961,  
312 p. 22 cm.  
HN687.M8

301.340954

61-16300 †

Nair, Kusum.

Blossoms in the dust; the human element in Indian development. Foreword by Gunnar Myrdal. London, G. Duckworth, 1961,  
201 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HN687.N2

309.154

61-65331 †

Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-

Jawaharlal Nehru on community development and panchayati raj. Issued on behalf of Ministry of Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj, Govt. of India. (Delhi, Director, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1963,  
104 p. 21 cm.  
HN687.N4

S A 64-1570

Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-

On community development. Issued on behalf of Ministry of Community Development, Govt. of India. (Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1958,  
55 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN686.N4 1958

60-30229 †

Panchayati raj. v. 1-

Apr. 1960—  
(New Delhi, Published by Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, on behalf of the Ministry of Community Development and Cooperation,  
v. illus., ports. 27 cm. monthly  
HN681.P3

S A 63-3642

Raghu Vira.

Micro-planning ... a new concept. (1st ed. New Delhi, 1959,  
iv, 170 p. 26 cm.  
IIC435.R195

S A 63-3751

Rambhadr, B.

The silent revolution. (2d ed., rev.) Delhi, Jiwan Prakashan, 1959,  
iv, 182 p. plates, port. 19 cm.  
Rochester Univ. Libr. HN686

A 61-4030

Rudramoorthy, B. 1922-

Extension in planned social change; the Indian experience. (by) B. Rudramoorthy. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers, 1964,  
ix, 263 p. illus. 23 cm.  
IIN683.5.R8

S A 64-7114

Sharma, A. S.

সামুদায়িক বিকাশ में नये प्रयोग. (लेखक) आनन्द शर्मा शर्मा. (संस्करण: प्रथम) इलाहाबाद, कितार प्रकाश (1963)  
10, 112, 11 p. illus. 22 cm.  
In Hindi.  
Bibliography: p. 140.1. Community development—India. I. Title.  
Title transliterated: Samudayika vikasa mop naye prayoga.

IIN683.5.S45

S A 64-5545

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941.

Rabindranath Tagore on rural reconstruction. (Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, issued on behalf of Ministry of Community Development & Co-operation Govt. of India, 1962,  
75 p. 21 cm.  
HN683.T253

S A 63-2739 †

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay. Students' Union.

Students and social work, for students by students. Bombay, Bureau of Research and Publications, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, 1948,  
x, 68 p. 22 cm.  
HV393.T3

61-28430

Taylor, Carl Cleveland, 1884-

A critical analysis of India's community development programme. (n. p.) Community Projects Administration, Govt. of India, 1956,  
62 p. illus. 25 cm.  
IIN680.T38T3

301.340954

60-31854 †

## —INDIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mussoorie, India. National Institute of Community Development.

Bibliography on community development. Mussoorie, Clearing House, National Institute of Community Development, 1962,  
ii, 265 p. 25 cm. (N. I. C. D. bibliographical series, no. 1)  
Z7164.O7M84 no. 1

S A 64-7484

## —INDIA—CASE STUDIES

Gore, M. S. ed.

Problems of rural change; some case studies. (Delhi, University of Delhi, Delhi School of Social Work, 1963,  
vii, 105 p. diagrs., tables. (Studies in social work, no. 17)  
IIB1.S33 no. 17

S A 64-1521

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

## —INDIA—PERIODICALS

Community development digest. v. 1—  
Jan/June 1963—  
[Delhi, Manager of Publications,  
v. 24 cm semiannual  
HN681.C57 S A 64-999

## —INDONESIA

Adinegoro, Djamaludin, 1904—  
Pembangunan desa, oleh Adinegoro. Djakarta, Japsa,  
1963.  
53 p. 18 cm  
HN703.5 A6 S A 64-6881

Abmin, D P Sati.  
Mari membangun! Soal pemindahan penduduk atau  
transmigrasi. Buku batjaan murid-murid madrasah rendah  
(ibtidajuh) dan sekolah rakyat kelas tinggi Djakarta,  
Ichtian (sepatah kata 1958,  
78 p. illus. 10 cm  
HN703.5 A65 S A 64-1284

Slamet, Ina E  
Pokok pembangunan masyarakat desa, sebuah pandan-  
gan antropologi budaya, oleh Ina E. Slamet. Djakarta,  
Bhratara, 1963.  
119 p. 24 cm.  
HN703.5 S55 S A 64-4276

## —IRAN—CASE STUDIES

Najafi, Najmeh.  
Reveille for a Persian village [by] Najmeh Najafi with  
Helen Hinckley. Decorations by Massud London, V.  
Gollancz, 1959 (1958),  
273 p. illus. 23 cm  
[HN740 S3N ] A 59-8590  
Rochester Univ. Libr

## —IRAQ

Iraq. *Wizarat al-Ma'arif*  
Fundamental education in Iraq, prepared by the Ministry  
of Education Baghdad, Directorate of Arts and Popular  
Culture, Ministry of Guidance, 1962,  
43 p. illus. 24 cm. (Iraq, Directorate of Arts and Popular  
Culture. Popular culture series, 47)  
HN701.17A56 63-59981 †

## —ITALY—CASE STUDIES

Palazzo, Agostino  
Organizzazione sociale e vita di comunità, studio mono-  
grafico su un villaggio etero-costituito Bari, Edizioni del  
Levante, 1960,  
124 p. 24 cm  
HN475.5.P3 64-36191 †

## —JAVA

Soemardjan, Selo.  
The dynamics of community development in rural Cen-  
tral and West Java, a comparative report. Ithaca, N. Y.,  
Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept.  
of Asian Studies, Cornell University, 1963.  
v. 40 p. map, diagr. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Modern In-  
donesia Project. Monograph series)  
HN710.J3S6 63-51886

## —KATUBA, CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Liège. Université. *Institut de sociologie.*  
Développement communautaire et service social en Af-  
rique, premiers pas de l'action sociale à Katuba, Elisabeth-  
ville (Liège, 1960)  
63 p. illus. 22 cm  
HN819.L55 62-33250 †

## —KOREA

Nongŏp Hyŏptong Chohap Chunganghoe.  
새 농촌을 위하여—농민이 참수할 수 있는 길—서 울  
농업회 동조합 중앙회 1962.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Agriculture, Cooperative—Korea 2 Community development—  
Korea 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Sae nongchon ŏl wilhŏp

HD1401.K6N0 K 62-870 †

—LATIN AMERICA—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Association for Latin American Studies. *Mid-west Council*  
The community in revolutionary Latin America; selected  
papers presented at the annual conference of the Mid-west  
Council of the Association for Latin American Studies, Oc-  
tober 24-26, 1963, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo  
Lawrence, University of Kansas, Center of Latin  
American Studies, 1964.  
86 p. 28 cm. (Kansas University Center of Latin American  
Studies. Occasional publications, no 3)  
F1401.K8 no. 3 64-64838

## —MADRAS

Madras (State)  
Manual on community development. Madras, Govt.  
Press, 1956  
2 pts. in 3 v. 25 cm.  
JS8 B6 I 75 63-30489

## —MADRAS (STATE)

Madras (State) Rural Development Projects Dept.  
Administration report.  
Madras, Printed by the Controller of Stationery and Print.  
v. diagr., tables. 25 cm. annual.  
HN690 M32A3 S A 64-2269

## —MAHARASHTRA, INDIA (STATE)

Maharashtra, India (State) Fact-Finding Committee for  
*Survey of Scarcity Areas in Bombay State*  
Report Bombay, Director, Govt. Print., Publications  
and Stationery, Maharashtra State, 1960—  
v. fold maps (part col.) 34 cm  
HC437 M32A5 S A 63-3910

## —MALAYA

Malaya (Federation) Ministry of Rural Development  
District rural development plan. a true reproduction on  
a reduced scale of the standard District rural development  
plan. [Kuala Lumpur, 195—]  
1 v. (unpaged) col. map 38 cm  
HN690.M38A5 64-26856

## —NEAR EAST—CONGRESSES

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 18th, Washington,  
D. C., 1958.  
Transcript of a working conference on Middle East de-  
velopment, goals, plans, and prospects. [Washington, 1958,  
96 p. 28 cm  
HC412.C645 1958a 338.956 58-3718 rev

## —NIGERIA

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Africa.*  
Community development in Africa, report of a United  
Nations study tour in Ghana, Nigeria, Tanganyika and  
United Arab Republic, 15 October-3 December 1960. [New  
York, 1961.  
28 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document E/ON 14/80)  
JX1977 A2 E/ON 14/80 63-1123  
—Copy 2. HN773.5 U5

## —PAKISTAN

Basic democracies manual. no. 1—  
Comilla, 1959—  
v. 24 cm  
JS7092.B3 S A 63-1916 rev †

Comilla, Pakistan. Academy for Rural Development.  
The Comilla rural administration experiment; history  
and annual report. 1962/63—  
Comilla  
v. 24 cm.  
HD4700.5 A5C0 S A 64-4364

Comilla, Pakistan Academy for Rural Development.  
Journal v. 1—  
Apr. 1960—  
Comilla  
v. 24 cm.  
HN690.5.C6 S A 63-53 rev

Comilla, Pakistan. Academy for Rural Development.  
Non-technical publication no 1—  
Comilla, 1959—  
no illus. 25 cm.  
HN690.5.C63 S A 63-1927 †

Comilla, Pakistan. Academy for Rural Development.  
Report 4th—; 1962/63—  
Comilla, East Pakistan  
v. 25 cm. annual  
HN690.5.C65 S A 64-4238

Haider, S M  
Decision making in administration, a study of decentrali-  
zation. Peshawar, West Pakistan Academy for Village De-  
velopment, 1962.  
96 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Research publications series, no 3)  
JS7092.H3 S A 63-1761

Mezirow, Jack D  
Dynamics of community development. New York, Scare-  
crow Press, 1963 (1962),  
252 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN690.5 M4 301.34 63-7458 †

Peshawar (City) Academy for Rural Development.  
The Academy in operation: September-November, 1959.  
Editors S. Ansari and M. Sajid. Peshawar, 1960,  
7 v. in 1. 22 cm  
HN690.5 P44 S A 64-930

Peshawar (City) Academy for Rural Development.  
Training report.  
[Peshawar, 19—]  
no illus. 24 cm.  
JS7091.A1P45 S A 63-1928 rev †

Rizvi, S M Z ed  
A reader in basic democracies [Peshawar, West Pakistan  
Academy for Village Development, 1961,  
234 p. illus. 22 cm  
JS7092 R5 S A 63-1768 rev †

## —PAKISTAN—PERIODICALS

Rural Academy news  
Peshawar  
v. 34 cm. monthly  
HN690.5 R8 S A 63-4472

## —PAKISTAN—STUDY AND TEACHING

Peshawar (City) Academy for Rural Development.  
Participants' directory. Sept. 1959-June 1962—  
Peshawar.  
v. 24 cm.  
HN690.5 P37 S A 64-3663

Peshawar (City) Academy for Rural Development.  
Report on the orientation course of central land customs  
and excise officers  
Peshawar.  
v. 24 cm.  
HN690.5 P39 S A 64-3666

Peshawar (City) Academy for Rural Development.  
Report on the orientation course of district officers  
Peshawar.  
v. 24 cm.  
HN690.5 P392 S A 64-3667

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Abueva, Jose V 1928—  
Focus on the barrio; the story behind the birth of the  
Philippine community development program under Presi-  
dent Ramon Magsaysay Manila, Institute of Public Ad-  
ministration, University of the Philippines, 1959  
527 p. illus. 24 cm. (Institute of Public Administration, Uni-  
versity of the Philippines. Studies in public administration, no 5)  
HN713 A25 301.3409914 60-4966 †

Dumaguete, Philippines. Silliman University.  
Community development program; report. 1st—  
May 1959—  
Dumaguete.  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
HN711 D8 S A 64-2987

Philippine Rural Reconstruction Movement.  
PRRM progress report.  
[Manila]  
v. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
HN711 P5 63-55221

Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. *Com-  
munity Development Research Council.*  
Report  
Diliman, Rizal  
v. 23 cm. annual  
HN711 Q4 63-45288

Quezon, Philippines University of the Philippines. *Com-  
munity Development Research Council.*  
Study series.  
Quezon City  
v. illus., maps 28-28 cm  
HN711.Q43 S A 63-3898

## —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Gt Brit. *Colonial Office*  
Community development in Northern Rhodesia; corre-  
spondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
and the Governor of Northern Rhodesia, 1952 Lusaka,  
Govt. Printer, 1953  
32 p. 33 cm  
HN800 R6G7 59-47841

Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.  
Social research and community development, based on the  
fifteenth conference of the Rhodes-Livingstone Institute for  
Social Research. Edited and introduced by Raymond  
Apthorpe. Lusaka, 1961.  
v. 1, 178 p. maps. 25 cm.  
HN700.R5R5 A 63-939 rev  
Arizona Univ. Libr

Rhodesia, Northern.  
Report on intensive rural development in the Northern  
and Lupula Provinces of Northern Rhodesia, 1967-61.  
Lusaka, Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1961.  
iv, 42 p. illus., map. 26 cm.  
HN800.R6A45 62-36545

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

### —TANGANYIKA

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Africa.*

Community development in Africa; report of a United Nations study tour in Ghana, Nigeria, Tanganyika and United Arab Republic, 15 October-3 December 1960. New York, 1961.

28 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document E/CN.14/80)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.14/80 63-1123  
Copy 2 HN773.5 U5

### —UGANDA

Griffith, V. L.

An enquiry into community development in Uganda. New York, 1960.

iii, 88 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document E/CN.14/81)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.14/81 301.84096761 61-2556  
Copy 2 HN800 U55G7

Uganda. Dept. of Community Development.

Report. 1952-59. Entebbe, 8 v. plates. 25 cm. annual.  
HN800 U55A3 62-27759

### —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Sirs el Layyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for Education for Community Development.

دليل العمل في القرية، مركز التربية الإنسانية في العالم العربي، ١٩٥٩، ١٩59.

148 p. 10 cm.  
HN783.5.S52 N E 63-2357  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Sirs el Layyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for Education for Community Development.

المؤسسة التعاونية، خصائصها، إدارتها، تمويلها، مركز سرس الليان، ١٩٦١، ١٩61.

83 p. illus. 20 cm. (سلسلة التعاون)  
HN783.5.S52S N E 64-74

### —URUGUAY

Silveira, Víctor Emilio.

Las misiones sociopedagógicas en el Uruguay. Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1960.

61 p. 28 cm.  
HN353.S54 P A 60-87  
Pan American Union Library

### —VIETNAM

Nguyen-khách-Hoach.

The social sciences and the problem of rural improvement in Viet-Nam. Saigon, n.d.

91. 28 cm.  
HN700.V5N45 S A 63-2895 †

### —WEST BENGAL

West Bengal. Development Dept.

Community development projects. Alipore, Director of Publicity, Govt. of West Bengal, 1952-  
v. fold col. maps, tables. 34 cm.

HD2075 W4A5 S A 63-3148 †

### —WEST PAKISTAN

Inayatullah.

Absenteeism among Village-AID workers. University Town, Peshawar, West Pakistan Academy for Village Development, 1961.

ii, 75 p. 28 cm. (West Pakistan Academy for Village Development. Research publications series, no. 1)  
HN690.5 I 55 S A 64-5108

Peshawar (City) Academy for Rural Development.

Research monograph  
Peshawar, 19  
v. 22 cm.  
HN690.5.P4 S A 64-750

## COMMUNITY FORESTS

### —GERMANY

Ruppert, Kurt, 1907-

Der Stadtwald als Wirtschafts- und Erholungswald München, BLV Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960.

174 p. illus., plates (part col.) fold col. map. 25 cm.  
A 61-3503  
Washington Univ. Seattle Library

## COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

Adrian, Charles R.

Social science and community action [by] Charles R. Adrian, editor [and others]. East Lansing, Mich., 1960.

65 p. 23 cm.  
HT155.A3 61-62655 †

Form, William Humbert, 1917-

Community influentials in a middle-sized city, by William H. Form and Warren L. Sauer. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1960.

16 p. illus. 23 cm. (Institute for Community Development and Services, Michigan State University General bulletin no. 5)  
HN80 L25F6 61-62040 †

Kreitlow, Burton W.

Leadership for action in rural communities [by] Burton W. Kreitlow, E. W. Aiton [and] Andrew P. Torrence. Danville, Ill., Interstate, 1960.

846 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HT431 K7 301.35 60-7806 †

Swift, Henry.

Community groups and you, how to manage and participate effectively in boards, clubs, committees, fund drives, charities, etc. [by] Henry and Elizabeth Swift. New York, John Day Co., 1964.

184 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HM131 S87 301.1583 61-14199

### —CASE STUDIES

Burgess, Margaret Elaine.

Negro leadership in a southern city. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962.

231 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E185.61 B95 301.451 62-16008 †

Jennings, M. Kent.

Community influentials; the elites of Atlanta. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.

xii, 212 p. 21 cm.  
HM141 J43 301.155 64-10859

Killian, Lewis M.

Racial crisis in America, leadership in conflict [by] Lewis Killian [and] Charles Grigg. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.

xiii, 144 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)  
E185.61.K49 301.451 64-12241

Thompson, Daniel Calbert.

The Negro leadership class. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.

174 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)  
F370.N5T45 301.155 63-8286 †

Wildavsky, Aaron B.

Leadership in a small town, by Aaron Wildavsky. Totowa, N. J., Bedminster Press, 1964.

ix, 388 p. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
JS1240 O2W5 352.0077123 61-19860

## COMMUNITY LIFE

see also Bees (Cooperative gatherings);  
Community and school, Community  
centers, Community development;  
Community leadership; Community  
organization; Libraries and commu-  
nity, Neighborhood; Social isolation;  
Social participation

Bernard, Jessie Shirley, 1908-

American community behavior. Rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.

465 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HT123.B4 1962 301.153 62-15691 †

Christensen, Emiel J.

Created pawns or creative partners. Columbus, Neb., 1961.

148 p. 21 cm.  
HM131 C72 63-30145 †

Elliott, Mabel Agnes, 1898-

Social disorganization [by] Mabel A. Elliott and Francis E. Merrill. 4th ed. New York, Harper, 1961.

795 p. illus. 25 cm. (Harper's social science series)  
HN57.E56 1961 301.246 60-13024 †

Fahrenfort, Johannes Jacobus.

Het mythische denken in de moderne samenleving. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1946.

22 p. 24 cm.  
BL304.F3 61-21757 †

García Arocha, Mario.

Fomento de la comunidad. San José, Costa Rica, 1959.

82 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Serie Aspectos humanos de la adminis-  
tración, no. 20)  
HM131 G3 60-22628

Gray, David J. 1920-

Values expressed on community relationships in recent western social thought. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2289 Mic 58-2289  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Jonassen, Christen Tonnes, 1912-

Interrelationships of dimensions of community systems, a factor analysis of eighty-two variables, by Christen T. Jonassen and Sherwood H. Peers. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1960.

47 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JTM131 J62 301.34 60-15700 †

Monroe, Donald, 1888-

How to succeed in community service, by Donald and Keith Monroe. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.

288 p. 21 cm.  
IIM131.M68 301.1583 62-8628 †

Redfield, Robert, 1897-

The little community, and Peasant society and culture. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962.

177, 88 p. 21 cm. (Phoenix books, P53)  
HM131.R37 301.34 62-1632 †

Virginia. University. School of general studies.

We want to see for ourselves. The account of an itinerant workshop in community programs in action, by the participants: H. L. Blanton, J. B. M. Carter, Elizabeth Divers, ... and others. Charlottesville, Va., Extension division, University of Virginia, 1945.

2 p. l., 80 p. 22 cm. (On cover. University of Virginia extension, vol. xxii, no. 8, Jan. 1, 1945)  
IIN43.V5 374 A 45-79 rev 2  
Virginia State Library

Warren, Roland Leslie, 1915-

The community in America. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963.

347 p. 21 cm. (Rand McNally sociology series)  
ITT123.W25 301.34 63-8327 †

Warren, Roland Leslie, 1915-

Patterns of community action; a university lecture sponsored by the Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare. Waltham, Mass., Brandeis University, 1962.

26 l., 20 cm. (Brandeis University. Papers in social welfare, no. 4)  
IIV13.B57 no. 4 63-32243 †

Workshop on Citizen Participation. Michigan State University, 1957.

Dynamics of citizen participation. Based on Workshop on Citizen Participation held at Michigan State University, E. Lansing, Michigan, September 12-21, 1957. New York, National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 1958.

82 p. 28 cm.  
IIV4187.W6 1957 59-3133 rev

Workshop on Community Development in the United States, Brandeis University, 1968.

Community development and social work practice: report Sponsored by the National Association of Social Workers, the United States Committee of the International Conference of Social Work, and the Florence Heller Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare, Brandeis University. Roland L. Warren, editor. New York, National Association of Social Workers, 1962.

62 p. 28 cm.  
HT123.W6 1962 301.31 62-18807

### —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Institute for Community Development and Services.

Main street politics; policy-making at the local level, a survey of the periodical literature since 1950 [by] Charles Press. East Lansing, 1962.

160 p. 28 cm.  
Z7165.U5M5 016.801155 63-545 rev †

### —CASE STUDIES

Kadowaki, Teiji, 1925-

日本古代共同体の研究 門脇 博二 著 東京 東京大学出版会 1960.

247, xiv p. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

1. Japan—Soc. condit. 2. Community life—Case studies.

i. Title Title romanized: Nihon kodai kyōdōtai no kenkyū.

HN726.K3 J 61-809



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMMUNITY LIFE

## —CASE STUDIES (Continued)

- Stein, Maurice Robert, 1926-  
Explorations in community, the sociology of American  
community development Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1503 Mic 59-1503  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## —RESEARCH

- Stein, Maurice Robert, 1926-  
The eclipse of community, an interpretation of American  
studies Princeton, N J., Princeton University Press, 1960  
354 p 23 cm  
HT123 S78 301 300973 60-5757 rev ‡

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

- Illinois Western Illinois University, Macomb.  
Knowing your community; curricular materials in com-  
munity education Macomb, 1959  
107 p 23 cm (Its Bulletin, v 33, no 4)  
HM47 U6 I 4 A 61-9414  
Illinois Univ Library

## COMMUNITY MUSIC

see also Music as recreation

- Baird, Forrest J  
Music skills for recreation leaders Dubuque, Ia., W C  
Brown, 1963,  
viii, 215 p illus 24 cm (Brown music series)  
MT87 B3 780.13 63-15073/MN

- Justice, Ernest, 1921-  
The relationship of American college and university music  
departments to community music activities Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3264 Mic 59-3264  
Wisconsin Univ Libr

- Yates, Peter, 1909-  
An amateur at the keyboard; being an invitation to the  
keyboard and its pleasures, a discussion and brief history of  
its literature, and advice how one may serve the community  
as accompanist, maker of programs, critic, or by encourag-  
ing the public music, written for the amateur, or lover of  
music. New York, Pantheon Books, 1964,  
300 p 22 cm.  
MT220 Y4 786.3 64-18306/MN

## COMMUNITY NEWSPAPERS

- Byerly, Kenneth R  
Community journalism [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Chilton  
Co, Book Division, 1961,  
485 p 25 cm  
PN4784 C73 B9 070.48 61-7188 ‡

- Hopkins, Mark W  
Reporting local news; a basic course for the community  
newspaper correspondent Madison, Publications Commit-  
tee, Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, 1963,  
vi, 67 p, illus 23 cm  
PN4784 C73 H6 070.48 63-14666

## COMMUNITY OF TRUE INSPIRATION

see Amana Society

## COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

see also Community centers, Commu-  
nity welfare councils; Federations,  
Financial (Social service), Urban  
renewal

- Adrian, Charles R ed  
Social science and community action [by, Charles R  
Adrian, editor and others, East Lansing, Mich., 1960.  
55 p 23 cm.  
HT155 A3 61-62655 ‡

- Andrews, Dorothea.  
The Lebanon story. Washington, 1961,  
12 p illus 24 cm. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Publication  
395)  
HV743.L4A7 H E W 62-23  
Copy 8 HV741.A32 no 395  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

- Antipin, G  
Уличные комитеты в городе и на селе. (Москва, Мо-  
сковский рабочий, 1960  
36 p 20 cm.  
TE153 A55 62-85900 ‡

## Boer, J

- Maatschappelijk opbouwwerk, verkenningen op het ge-  
bied van 'community organization' in Nederlandse verhou-  
dingen. Met een voorwoord van S. J. Groenman. Arnhem,  
Van Loghum Slaterus, 1960.  
215 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Sociale bibliotheek)  
HM131 B62 A 63-369  
New York Univ Libraries

- Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass Florence Heller  
Graduate School for Advanced Studies in Social Welfare  
Community development and community organization: an  
international workshop; an account of a workshop held at  
Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts, April 10-14,  
1960, sponsored by the Florence Heller Graduate School for  
Advanced Studies in Social Welfare and the National Asso-  
ciation of Social Workers Reported by Kenneth W Kin-  
delspeger New York, National Association of Social  
Workers, 1961,  
40 p 23 cm.  
HN15 B64 1960 301.34 61-8217

- Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.  
Construction and Community Development Dept.  
Community development series Prepared by, Construc-  
tion and Civic Development Dept., Chamber of Commerce  
of the United States. Washington, Chamber of Commerce  
of the United States, 1960,  
7 v in 1. illus 22 cm  
HT108.C5 309.26 60-11349 rev ‡

- Cleland, Courtney B  
Institution in process a case study in the dynamics of  
rural health organization Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7395 Mic 58-7395  
Minnesota Univ Libr

- Community Development Seminar, Charlottesville, Va.,  
1962.  
Proceedings Thomas Jefferson Inn, Charlottesville,  
November 14, 15 & 16, 1962 Richmond, Commonwealth of  
Virginia Governor's Office, Division of Industrial Devel-  
opment and Planning, 1963  
xii, 138 p 28 cm  
A 63-7799  
Virginia. State Library

- Council on Social Work Education.  
Community organization, community planning, and com-  
munity development. some common and distinctive elements.  
New York, 1961,  
iii, 55 p diagr 28 cm  
HM131 C748 301.34 61-4519

## Heath, Monna.

- Trends in community organization; a study of the papers  
on community organization published by the National Con-  
ference on Social Welfare, 1874-1960, by Monna Heath and  
Arthur Dunham Chicago, School of Social Service Ad-  
ministration, University of Chicago, 1963  
viii, 140 p 23 cm (Social service monographs Second series)  
HN15 H4 1963 361 63-3867

- Jacob, Philip E ed  
The integration of political communities [by, Karl W.  
Deutsch and others, Edited by Philip E. Jacob and James  
V Toscano Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964,  
x, 314 p illus 21 cm.  
JA76 J3 320.1 64-21042

- al-Jam'iyah al-Misriyah lil-Dirāsāt al-Ijtima'iyyah.  
دراسات اجتماعية الخدمت بحى مصر القديمة. القاهرة,  
مكتب البحوث الاجتماعية, 1961, 1961  
440 p diagrs. 24 cm  
HV445 C3J3 N E 63-1997

- Kuenstler, Peter Harold Keith, 1919- ed.  
Community organization in Great Britain London,  
Faber and Faber, 1961,  
164 p 23 cm  
HV40 K78 361.20942 61-3889

- Kuenstler, Peter Harold Keith, 1919- ed  
Community organization in Great Britain. [New York,  
Association Press, 1961,  
164 p 23 cm  
HT123 K8 1961 361.20942 61-14170 ‡

- Mather, George B  
A survey of community councils in Iowa Iowa City,  
Institute of Public Affairs, State University of Iowa, 1960  
15 p tables 28 cm (Iowa community improvement service,  
no. 1)  
HV13. I 6 no 1 61-62924

- Mial, Dorothy, ed  
Our community. Dorothy and Curtis Mial, editors Pre-  
pared for the American Community Project of New York  
University under a grant from the Fund for Adult Educa-  
tion. New York, New York University Press, 1960  
289 p 23 cm.  
HM131 M49 301.34 60-9404 ‡

## National Council of Social Service.

- A handbook on administration for community associations.  
Published for the National Federation of Community Asso-  
ciations London, 1959,  
40 p 22 cm  
HV41 N3 361.8 60-20330 ‡

## Presthus, Robert Vance.

- Men at the top; a study in community power. With a  
chapter by L. Vaughn Blankenship. New York, Oxford  
University Press, 1964  
x, 485 p diagrs., forms, tables 21 cm.  
HM141 P68 301.36 64-11236

## Shawky, Abdelmonem Hussein, 1921-

- Urban community development in Pakistan, a study of  
applicability of community organization principles to urban  
community development in underdeveloped countries. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1501 Mic 59-1501  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## Swift, Henry.

- Community groups and you, how to manage and par-  
ticipate effectively in boards, clubs, committees, fund drives,  
charities, etc [by, Henry and Elizabeth Swift New York,  
John Day Co, 1964,  
194 p illus 21 cm  
HM131 S87 301.1583 64-14199

## U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards

- Design for community action. 1-  
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U S Govt Print. Off., 1961-  
v 23 cm. (Its Bulletin)  
HV85.A15 L 63-34  
U S Dept of Labor Library

## Ware, Caroline Farrar, 1899-

- Organización de la comunidad para el bienestar social.  
Reimpresión Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1962.  
260 p diagrs, tables 21 cm (Unión Panamericana. Dirección  
de Asuntos Sociales. Estudios y monografías, 4)  
HV40 W35 1962 P A 61-6  
Pan American Union. Library

## Ware, Carolyn Farrar, 1899-

- Trabajos prácticos en organización y desarrollo de la comu-  
nidad. Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1960  
vii, 97 p 28 cm  
HV11 W355 P A 61-19  
Pan American Union Library

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Watrous, Roberta (Chapman) 1904-

- Rural community organizations; a list of references, com-  
piled by Roberta C Watrous and John M McNeill. Wash-  
ington, U S Govt Print. Off., 1949,  
51 p 20 cm (U S Dept. of Agriculture. Library. Library list  
no 46)  
Z881 U4L5 no 46 016 323854 Agr 49-590 rev\*  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr 1 0161.012 no 46

## —CASE STUDIES

## Bruyn, Severyn Ten Haut, 1927-

- Communities in action; pattern and process. Foreword  
by Irwin T. Sanders. New Haven, College and University  
Press, 1963,  
203 p 21 cm  
HT123 5.I 3B7 301.34 62-19469 ‡

## Bruyn, Severyn Ten Haut, 1927-

- A comparative study of community action programs.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2009 Mic 59-2009  
Illinois Univ Library

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.  
Construction and Community Development Dept.

- Case studies in community development. Compiled by  
S. Howard Evans Washington, 1963,  
412 p 80 cm  
HC106.5 C5117 301.34 63-21033 ‡

## Spencer, John Carrington

- Stress & release in an urban estate, a study in action re-  
search [by, John Spencer, with the collaboration of Joy  
Tuxford & Norman Dennis. London, Tavistock Publica-  
tions, 1964-  
v illus 23 cm  
HN398 B73S63 309.14241 64-5664

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Community Education, University of  
Georgia, 1969.

- Conference on Community Education. Athens, 1969,  
821 28 cm  
HT55.C6 1969 60-64366

## National Conference on Social Welfare.

- Group work and community organization. 1951-56. New  
York, etc., Columbia University Press, etc.,  
5 v 21-24 cm. annual.  
HV45.N333 361.406373 64-11916 rev 2

## COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (Continued)

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

## Lackey, Katharine

Community development through university extension; a descriptive and analytical study of community development programs and community services in selected institutions belonging to the National University Extension Association. Sponsored by the Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, and the Division of Community Development, National University Extension Association. Preparations for publication by Richard Franklin and Robert E. Knittel. Carbondale, Ill., 1960.  
120 l. 28 cm. (Illinois Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Community development publication 8)

A 62-2501

Illinois Univ. Library

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see also Separate property

## —TAXATION—URUGUAY

## Giampietro Borrás, Gabriel, 1909-

Impuesto a herencias y a ganancias. Montevideo, Editorial M. B. A., 1959.  
326 p. 25 cm.

60-44627 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## Cornejo, Raúl J.

Régimen de bienes en el matrimonio; sociedad conyugal. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961.  
181 p. 24 cm.

62-45531 †

## Guastavino, Elias P.

Sistema de indemnizaciones o recompensas de la sociedad conyugal. Santa Fe, República Argentina, 1960.  
71 p. 27 cm.

62-39859 †

## —CALIFORNIA

## Cool, Forrest, 1889-

Community property and water rights in California; law review. Los Angeles, 1960.  
79 p. 24 cm.

347.6

60-4297 †

## —CALIFORNIA—CASES

## Verrall, Harold E.

Cases and materials on California community property. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.  
xviii, 820 p. (American casebook series)  
347.6

60-3993

## —FRANCE

## Le Galcher-Baron, Michel.

Les prérogatives de la femme commune en biens sur ses biens personnels et les biens réservés. Préf. de Jacques Bontard. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959.  
401 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 10)

62-25772 †

## —HUNGARY

## Kausser, Lipót.

Hozzájárulás a házastársi vagyonszövetség lényegesebb problémáinak. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1958.  
81 p. 25 cm. (Studia iuridica auctoritate Universitatis Pécsi publicata, 2)

62-25777 †

## —MEXICO

## Aguilar Campuzano, Carlos.

El contrato de sociedad conyugal. México, 1960.  
55 p. 23 cm.

62-26216 †

## Canseco de la Fuente, Germán.

El régimen de sociedad conyugal en el matrimonio. México, 1960.  
91 p. 24 cm.

62-38771 †

## —SPAIN

## Valdeavellano, Luis G. de.

La comunidad patrimonial de la familia en el derecho español medieval. Salamanca, 1956.  
40 p. 25 cm. (Acta Salmanticensia. Derecho, t. 8, no. 1)

61-31271 †

## —SWITZERLAND

## Lotfi L.

, Taghi, 1925-

Der Vor- und Rückschlag im Güterstand der Güterverbindung in der Schweiz im Vergleich mit den deutschen ehegüterrechtlichen Regeln (Zugewinnsgemeinschaft). München, 1958.  
16, v. 222 l. 20 cm.

61-38460

## COMMUNITY SONG-BOOKS see Song-books

## COMMUNITY SURVEYS see Social surveys

## COMMUNITY THEATER see Theater

—Little theater movement

## COMMUNITY WAR SERVICES, OFFICE OF (U. S.) see U. S. Office of Community War Services

## COMMUNITY WELFARE COUNCILS

## Canadian Welfare Council.

Councils in modern perspective. Ottawa, 1959.  
64 p. 22 cm.  
HV41.C246 861.8 59-46371 †

## Social Work's Contribution to Social Planning, Progress, and Issues, Brandeis University, 1964.

Social work and social planning, report of the pre-conference workshop. Sponsored by the United States Committee of the International Conference of Social Work and others. New York, National Association of Social Workers, 1964.  
v. 54 p. 28 cm.  
HV40.S66 1964c 361.2082 64-25392

## COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

see also Brushes, Electric

## Babadzhanfān, Pargov Artashevich.

Конструкция и производство коллекторов электрических машин. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.  
180, 3, p. illus., diagr. 21 cm.  
TK2481.B25 62-65740

## Československá vědeckotechnická společnost pro elektrotechniku.

Komutace stejnosměrných strojů; sborník přednášek proslavených na stejnojmenném semináři dne 26. listopadu 1957. 1 vyd. Praha, Práce, 1959.  
70 p. illus. 21 cm. (V Knihnici vědeckých technických společností, sv. 68)  
TK2681.C4 60-35460 †

## Hartmann, Julius, 1881-

The large capacity jet-wave commutator, an account of its constructional development during the years 1930-1941 [by] Jul. Hartmann and L. Løgstrup Jensen. København, Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber og Dansk ingeniørforskningskommissioner: G. E. C. Gad, 1944-46.  
2 v. illus. 26 cm. (Ingeniørvideenskabelige skrifter, 1944, nr. 2; 1946, nr. 1)  
TK2798.H33 621.8137 50-34921 rev

## Kamnev, Viktor Nikolaevich.

Монтаж и обслуживание устройств вторичной коммутации. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабочих в профессионально-техн. учеб. заведениях. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1962.  
400 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TK2481.K3 62-49834 †

## Karasev, Mikhail Fedorovich.

Коммутация коллекторных машин постоянного тока. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.  
223, 1, p. diagr. 21 cm.  
TK2644.K3 63-44205

## Mikhailovskii, Vladimir Nikolaevich.

Электронные коммутаторы. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры, 1961.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TK7872.V3M615 63-44224 †

## Shtager, Valerii Vital'evich.

Полупроводниковые приборы в импульсных и коммутационных схемах. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.  
189, 2, p. diagr. 23 cm.  
TK7872.T7S37 63-46583

## Zhukov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.

Электрооборудование вторичной коммутации и ее монтаж. Изд. 2, перер. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для техн. и ремесленных училищ. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1958.  
255 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TK2281.Z5 1958 59-52749 †

## Zhukov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.

Электрооборудование вторичных цепей и их монтаж. Изд. 3, доп. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.  
268 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TK2281.Z5 1961 62-34414 †

## COMMUTATIVE GROUPS see Abelian groups

## COMMUTATORS see Commutation (Electricity)

## COMMUTING

## Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Raumforschung und Planung.

Die Pendelwanderung im Marchfeld; die Fragen des täglichen Berufsverkehrs; Ursachen, Auswirkungen, Lenkungsmöglichkeiten. Im Auftrage des Österreichischen Produktivitätszentrums verfasst. Wien, 1954.  
70 p. illus. 30 cm.  
HD5772.M3A75 63-54818 †

## Boston College, Boston, Mass. Seminar Research Bureau.

Problems of the railroads. Boston, 1959.  
III, 61 l. diagr. 28 cm. (Its Studies of urban transportation)  
HE2583.B6 388.4007446 60-124

## Hesse, Landesplanungsamt.

Methoden zur Abgrenzung des Stadt-Umlandes, nach Merkmalen des Kfz-Verkehrs und Pendelwanderung. Wiesbaden, 1959.  
87 p. fold col. maps, tables. 30 cm.  
HN458.D8A56 64-32736

## Horowitz, Morris Aaron.

Commuting patterns in seven standard metropolitan areas in eastern Massachusetts, 1958. Prepared for Division of Employment Security of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1959?  
39 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD5726.M4H6 62-62723 †

## Illinois. State Employment Service.

Survey of worker commuting patterns in the Chicago metropolitan area, prepared by Illinois State Employment Service, Research and Statistics Section. Chicago, 1959.  
10 l. illus. 22 x 30 cm.  
A 60-9262

Illinois Univ. Library

## Illinois. State Employment Service.

Workers commuting into the Peoria-Tazewell metropolitan areas. Peoria, 1959.  
17 l. (chiefly tables) 22 x 30 cm.  
A 60-9270

Illinois Univ. Library

## Illinois. State Employment Service.

Workers commuting into the Springfield-Decatur metropolitan areas. Springfield, 1959.  
23 l. (chiefly tables) 23 x 36 cm.  
A 60-9288

Illinois Univ. Library

## Kentucky. University. Bureau of Business Research.

Intercounty commuting in Kentucky, by Charles B. Garrison, research assistant. Lexington, University of Kentucky, 1961.  
ix, 67, 1, p. maps, diagr., tables. 28 cm.  
HD5726.K4K4 62-63059

## Mayer, Günter, 1934-

Die Arbeitsverhältnisse in der Pforzheimer Wirtschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pendelwanderung. Freiburg i. Br., 1959.  
III, 90 p. illus., map. 21 cm.  
HD5780.P4M3 64-43004

## New Jersey. Division of Employment Security.

Commuting patterns of workers employed in New Jersey. Prepared by Bureau of Research and Statistics. Trenton, 1961.  
1 v. (various paging) illus., tables. 28 cm. (Its Research series no. 8)  
HD5726.N5A45 1961a A 62-9142

New Jersey State Libr.

## New York (State) Division of Employment.

Commuting in the Syracuse labor market area. Prepared by Roy Gerard, senior economist. Syracuse, New York State Employment Service, 1960.  
38 l. forms, tables. 28 cm.  
HD5726.S97A55 331.112 A 60-9571

New York State Libr.

## Peterson, Clair A.

An Iowa commuting pattern and labor market areas in general. Iowa City, Bureau of Labor and Management, College of Business Administration, State University of Iowa, 1961.  
28 p. illus. 24 cm. (Iowa State University Bureau of Labor and Management, Research series, no. 28)  
HF5549.I6 no. 28 61-64437 †

## COMNENUS FAMILY

## —FICTION

Blachos, Angelos Staurou, 1915-

Their most serene majesties [by] Ange Vlachos. Translated from the Greek by Kay Cicallus. London, Bodley Head, 1963,  
318 p. general table. 21 cm.  
PZ4 B6268Th 64-56344

Blachos, Angelos Staurou, 1915-

Their most serene majesties [by] Ange Vlachos. Translated from the Greek by Kay Cicallus. New York, Vanguard Press, 1964, 1963,  
318 p. general table. 23 cm.  
PZ4.B6268Th 2 64-22316

## COMO, LAKE OF

Consortio dell'Adda.

La regolazione del lago di Como e il Consortio dell'Adda dalla sua costituzione (1938) al 31 dicembre 1958, di Antonio Nonnis. Con prefazione del presidente del Consortio prof. ing. Giulio de Marchi. Milano, Tip. A. Cordani, 1959,  
xl, 642 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.). 25 cm. (Its Pubblicazione n. 1)  
TC480.C6C6 A 59-8278 rev  
Iowa Univ. Library

## —POETRY

Cetti, Carlo.

Il lago di Como pittoresco e poetico. Como, 1960  
29 p. col. photo. 21 cm.  
PQ4809 E78L3 61-48426

## COMORO ISLANDS

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.  
Comptes économiques du territoire des Comores.  
Paris.  
v tables. 27 cm. annual.  
HC547 C6A35 63-31681 †

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Comoro Islands. Conseil général.

Règlement intérieur du Conseil général du territoire des Comores, pris en application du décret du 25 octobre 1946. Tananarive, Impr. officielle, 1947.  
8 p. 25 cm.  
JQ3404 A77A53 50-44654

COMPACT CARS see Automobiles, Compact

COMPACTION OF SOILS see Soil stabilization

COMPACTS, INTERSTATE see Interstate agreements

## COMPAGNIE DES MACHINES B U L L

Exacta-Continental Büromaschinenwerk G. m. b. H.

Bull im Dienste der modernen Datenverarbeitung, mit Lochkartenmaschinen, Elektronenrechnern und, Elektronischen Grossanlagen; eine Einführung in das System. Köln, 1958,  
86 p. illus. 30 cm.  
A 60-191  
Michigan. Univ. Libr

## COMPAGNIE DU CHEMIN DE FER FRANCO-ÉTHIOPIEN DE DJIBOUTI À ADDIS-ABEBA

Dubois, Hubert Pierre.

Cheminot, de Djibouti à Addis-Abeba, le chemin de fer franco-éthiopien. Paris, Librairie académique Perrin, 1959.  
232 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HE3460.F7D8 63-44102 †

## COMPAGNIE DU SÉNÉGAL (Founded 1673)

Ly, Abdoulaye.

La Compagnie du Sénégal. Paris, Présence africaine, 1958,  
310 p. illus. 23 cm. (Enquêtes et études)  
HF489.S5L9 59-48472 †

## COMPAGNIE ELECTRO-COMPTABLE DE FRANCE see IBM-France

## COMPAGNIE FINANCIÈRE DE SUEZ

Egypt. Wizārat al-Khārījīyah

Livre blanc sur la nationalisation de la Compagnie maritime du canal de Suez, s. a. é. Publié par le Gouvernement égyptien le 12 août 1956. Le Caire, Imp. nationale, 1956  
86 p. 23 cm.  
JX1403 E454 58-19957 rev

Egypt. Wizārat al-Khārījīyah.

White paper on the nationalisation of the Suez Maritime Canal Company, published by the Government of Egypt on the 12th of August 1956. Cairo, Govt. Press, 1956.  
72 p. 24 cm.  
JX1403 E45 386 43 A 57-560 rev  
Mount Holyoke Coll. Library

## COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DES PÉTROLES

Rondot, Jean.

La Compagnie française des pétroles, du franc-or au pétrole-franc. Paris, Plon, 1962,  
183 p. illus. 20 cm. (Histoire des grandes entreprises, 7)  
HD9572 6 R6 63-38926 †

## COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Lanier, Edmond.

Compagnie générale transatlantique, de la pêche à la morue au paquebot "France". Paris, Plon, 1962,  
236 p. illus. 19 cm. (Histoire des grandes entreprises, 6)  
HE945 C56L3 62-67546 †

## COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS-LITS ET DES GRANDS EXPRESS EUROPEENS

Behrend, George.

Grand European expresses the story of the Wagons-Lits. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962,  
258 p. illus., ports., map (on lining papers). 23 cm.  
TF573 B4 62-4325

## COMPAGNIE MADELEINE RENAUD-JEAN LOUIS BARRAULT

Barrault, Jean Louis.

Journal de bord, Japon, Israël, Grèce, Yougoslavie. Paris, R. Julliard, 1961,  
218 p. illus. 20 cm. (Collection des Cahiers de la Compagnie Madeleine Renaud Jean Louis Barrault)  
PN2635 B25 61-36073 †

## COMPAGNIE MARITIME DU CANAL DE SUEZ see Compagnie financière de Suez

## COMPAGNIE NEERLANDAISE DES INDES ORIENTALES see Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie

## COMPAGNIE PARISIENNE DE DISTRIBUTION D'ÉLECTRICITÉ see Électricité de France

## COMPANHIA GENERAL ELECTRIC DO BRASIL

see also General Electric Sociedade Anônima

## COMPANHIA GERAL DO COMERCIO DO BRASIL

Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885-

A Companhia Geral do Comércio do Estado do Brasil, trabalho apresentado no II Colloquium de Estudos Luso-Brasileiros (São Paulo, setembro de 1954) com uma introdução por Guilherme Braga da Cruz. Lisboa, Jornal do Fôro, 1956  
82 p. 24 cm.  
HF491.G5F45 57-40077 rev †

## COMPANHIA URBANIZADORA DA CAPITAL FEDERAL

Brazil. Presidência. Serviço de Documentação.

Diário de Brasília. Rio de Janeiro, 1960-  
v 23 cm. (Coleção Brasília, 4)  
F2647 A54 61-28759

## COMPAÑIA HIDROELÉCTRICA DE CHAPALA, S. A.

Ramírez Trillo, Rodolfo.

Los conflictos suscitados en las leyes agrarias, con los monopolios de las tierras y las aguas, el Río Lerma y la Compañía Hidroeléctrica de Chapala, S. A. México, 1959  
347 p. 23 cm.  
60-33953 †

## COMPAÑIA PETROLIA DEL TÁCHIRA

González-Rincones, Rafael, ed.

Cartas barinasas. Caracas, Editorial Sucre, 1958.  
226 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9574 V42G6 62-32682 †

COMPANIES see Corporations, Partnership

COMPANIES, COLONIAL see Colonial companies

COMPANIES, STOCK see Stock companies

COMPANIES, TRUST see Trust companies

## COMPANION CROPS

Könckamp, Alfred Heinrich, 1808-

Der Zwischenfruchtfutterbau, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Ernährungsfrage mit betriebswirtschaftlichen und pflanzenbaulichen Anleitungen für die Praxis und Wirtschaftsberatung. Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1945,  
100 p. illus. 23 cm.  
S603.5.K57 A gr 48-420 rev\*  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 60K833

## COMPANIONS OF MUHAMMAD, THE PROPHET

Ibn 'Abd al-Barr, Yūsuf ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1071.

الاستيعاب في معرفة الأصحاب، لأبي عبد الله يوسف بن عبد الله ابن محمد بن عبد البر. تحقيق على محمد البحاري. القاهرة، مكتبة نهضة مصر ومطبعها، 1961-1962.  
4 v. (2, 2091 p.) facsimile. 24 cm.  
BP136 46 I 13 NE 62-1110

COMPANY AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes, Company

## COMPANY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN NEW ENGLAND AND THE PARTS ADJACENT IN AMERICA, LONDON

Kellaway, William.

The New England Company, 1649-1776; missionary society to the American Indians. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962, 1961,  
303 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E98 M6K28 1962 286 62-6232 †

COMPANY INSURANCE see Insurance, Business

COMPANY LAW see Corporation law

COMPANY MAGAZINES see Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.

COMPANY MEETINGS see Corporate meetings

## COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND TRADING TO THE LEVANT

Wood, Alfred Cecil.

A history of the Levant Company [by] Alfred C. Wood. 1st American ed. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964,  
xviii, 267 p. 22 cm.  
HF486 L5W6 1964 382.0942056 64-3508

## COMPANY OF MINERAL AND BATTERY WORKS

Donald Maxwell Bruce, 1897-

Elizabethan monopolies; the history of the Company of Mineral and Battery Works from 1505 to 1604. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1961,  
256 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9506.G74C63 62-34187 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMPANY POLICE see Police, Private

COMPANY PUBLICATIONS see Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.

COMPANY REPORTS see Corporation reports

COMPANY SECRETARIES see Corporation secretaries

COMPANY VACATIONS see Vacations, Employee

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY see Anatomy, Comparative

COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS see Comparative economics

## COMPARATIVE ECONOMICS

Bartoli, Henri, 1918-

Cours de systèmes et structures économiques; rédigé d'après la sténographie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Henri Bartoli. Licence 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-61. Paris, Cours de droit (1961). 847 p. illus. 25 cm. HD88.B36 63-44097 ‡

Halm, George Nikolaus, 1901-

Economic systems, a comparative analysis. Rev. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1960). 841 p. illus. 25 cm. HD82.H24 1960 330.1 60-13428 ‡

Hauck, Christian W

Kapitalismus im Kreuzverhör. Heidelberg, Industrie-Verlag C. Gehlsen (1961). 320 p. 22 cm. HD84.H35 62-05187 ‡

Krylov, Konstantin Arkad'evich.

Система всенародной собственности, выход из социалистического тупика. Мюнхен, Изд. Центр. объединения поляков эмигрантов из СССР (1958). 71 p. 21 cm. HD85.K75 64-37927 ‡

Leeman, Wayne A. ed

Capitalism, market socialism, and central planning, readings in comparative economic systems. Boston, Houghton Mifflin (1963). 872 p. 24 cm. HD82.L335 338.082 63-2041 ‡

Loucks, William Negele, 1899-

Comparative economic systems. 6th ed. New York, Harper (1961). 801 p. illus. 24 cm. HD82.L67 1961 330.1 61-8560 ‡

Mangabeira, Francisco.

O progresso econômico e a questão social. Rio de Janeiro, J. Olympio, 1959. 371 p. illus. 24 cm. HD85.M315 63-48735 ‡

Meissner, Herbert, 1927-

Wachstumstheorien—Retter des Kapitalismus? Die moderne bürgerliche politische Ökonomie und der ökonomische Wettbewerb der beiden Weltssysteme. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft (1962). 64 p. 22 cm. (Wissen hilft siegen, Heft 15). HD84.M376 64-37049 ‡

Raus, Otto.

Die Überlegenheit des sozialistischen Weltsystems. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1960. 58 p. 20 cm. (Lektionen der Parteihochschule "Karl Marx" beim ZK der SED). HD84.R36 64-35132 ‡

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Aktionsgemeinschaft Soziale Marktwirtschaft. 7 Tagung, Godesberg, Ger., 1957.

Hat der Westen eine Idee? Vorträge am 8. Mai 1957. Von: Wilhelm Röpke et al. 2. Aufl., Ludwigsburg, M. Hoch (1959, 1957). 101 p. 21 cm. (Aktionsgemeinschaft Soziale Marktwirtschaft. Tagungsprotokoll Nr. 7). HD84.A55 1957c 64-85166 ‡

## COMPARATIVE EDUCATION

see also Intercultural education

Anderson, Irving H.

Comparison of the reading and spelling achievement, and quality of handwriting of groups of English, Scottish and American children; summary of research completed under Cooperative research project no. 1163, submitted by Irving H. Anderson, Geraldine T. Scholl. Ann Arbor? Mich., 1963?, 181 p. 29 cm. LA133.A6 64-63161

Bereday, George Z. F.

Comparative method in education. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston (1964). xvi, 302 p. illus., map. 22 cm. LA133.B4 64-12022

Education the world over. Robert D. Stom, editor. Storrs, School of Education, University of Connecticut, 1963.

ii, 1, 176 p. maps. 28 cm. LA132.E36 63-63051

Fraser, Stewart.

Jullien's plan for comparative education, 1816-1817. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University (1964). 147 p. 10 cm. (Teachers College Columbia University Comparative education studies). LB3775.J773F7 370.19 64-12484

Hilker, Franz, 1881-

Vergleichende Pädagogik; eine Einführung in ihre Geschichte, Theorie und Praxis. München, M. Hueber, 1962. 284 p. 21 cm. LA128.H5 63-48746

Huang, Lung-hsien.

各國教育制度. 黃龍先. 雷國鼎編著. 教育部大學用書編審委員會主編. 臺北. 國立編譯館. 民國47 (1958). 633 p. illus. 21 cm.

At head of title: 部定大學用書

1. Comparative education. 2. Education—1945- : 1. Lei, Kuo-tung, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Ko kuo chiao yü chih tu.

LA132.H8

C 50-3201 ‡

Mallinson, Vernon.

An introduction to the study of comparative education. 2d ed. New York, Macmillan (1960). 257 p. illus. 22 cm. LA128.M34 1960 370 60-51593 ‡

Moehlman, Arthur Henry, 1907-

Comparative educational systems. Washington, Center for Applied Research in Education, 1963. 113 p. 21 cm. (The Library of education, a project of the Center for Applied Research in Education). LA133.M6 370.1 63-13277 ‡

Ribeiro, José Querino.

Pequena introdução ao estudo da educação comparada. São Paulo, Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, 1958. 60 p. 24 cm. ("Ordens da Faculdade," no. 13). LA133.R5 64-39250

Thut, I. N. 1905-

Educational patterns in contemporary societies. By I. N. Thut and Don Adams. New York, McGraw-Hill (1964). xii, 101 p. illus. 25 cm. (Foundations in education). LA128.T48 370.19 63-23538

Truchim, Stefan, 1896-

Współpraca polsko-rosyjska nad organizacją szkolnictwa rosyjskiego w początkach XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1960. 144 p. 25 cm. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II, Prace, nr. 80). LA831.7.T7 63-45080 ‡

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Krumwiede, Grace Irene (Keller) 1920-

Selected bibliography of recent materials related to education in the Western Hemisphere. Compiled by Grace I. Krumwiede and Charles O. Hauch. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1961. 87 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Information on education around the world, no. 58). H E W 62-91

U. S. Dept. of Health,

Education, and Welfare. Library L11

## COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision Politics and government under names of countries, cities, etc.

Ahmad, Ilyas.

The machinery of government. Allahabad, Allahabad, Pub. House, 1957. 308 p. 24 cm. JF56.A65 S A 63-1586 ‡

Alderfer, Harold Freed, 1903-

Local government in developing countries. New York, McGraw-Hill (1964). ix, 251 p. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in international development). JS75.A4 352 63-20718

Aleksandrenko, Hlib Vasylovych.

Буржуазный федерализм, критический анализ буржуазных федераций и буржуазных теорий федерализма. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1962. 354 p. 23 cm. JC355.A38 63-31142

Almond, Gabriel Abraham, 1911- ed.

The politics of the developing areas. Editors: Gabriel A. Almond and James S. Coleman. Coauthors: James S. Coleman and others. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960. xii, 601 p. maps. 25 cm. JF31.A53 342 60-9763

Andrews, William George, 1930- ed

European political institutions; a comparative government reader. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand (1962). 387 p. 23 cm. (Van Nostrand political science series). JN12.A5 342 62-3696 ‡

Avdeev, Iurii Il'ich.

Буржуазное государство в период 1918-1930 гг. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962. 433 p. 21 cm. JF56.A9 63-35530

Baldwin, Armand Jean, 1917-

Fundamentals of contemporary foreign governments; a study in comparative government. [Rev. ed.] Latrobe, Pa., Archabbey Press, 1960. 167 p. illus. 28 cm. JF61.B3 1960 342 60-16581 ‡

Banks, Arthur S.

A cross-polity survey. By Arthur S. Banks and Robert B. Textor. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press (1963). 1 v. (various pagings). diagrs. 27 cm. JA75.B35 342 63-22602

Beer, Samuel Hutchison, 1911-

Patterns of government; the major political systems of Europe. By Samuel H. Beer and others. Under the editorship of Samuel H. Beer and Adam B. Ulam. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Random House (1962). 780 p. illus. 21 cm. JN12.B4 1962 342 62-16203 ‡

Brogan, Denis William, 1900-

Political patterns in today's world. By D. W. Brogan and Douglas V. Verney. New York, Harcourt, Brace &amp; World (1963). 274 p. 21 cm. JF51.B717 342 63-11413 ‡

Brown, Bernard Edward, 1925-

New directions in comparative politics. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House (1962). 91 p. 23 cm. JF51.B72 1962 S A 63-677 ‡

Brown, Bernard Edward, 1925-

New directions in comparative politics. Issued under the auspices of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi. New York, Asia Pub. House (1963, 1962). 91 p. 23 cm. JF51.B72 342 63-977 ‡

Butz, Otto.

Of man and politics; an introduction to political science. New York, Rinehart (1960). 206 p. 22 cm. JA81.B92 330.0 60-8338 ‡

Chookolingo, Frank C.

Modern world governments. Los Angeles, Brewster Publications (1963). 352 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm. JF51.C47 342 63-19752

Corry, James Alexander.

Democratic government and politics. By J. A. Corry and J. E. Hodkett. 3d ed., rev. Toronto, University of Toronto Press (1959, 1951). 601 p. 24 cm. (Canadian Government series, 1). JF51.C64 1959 342 60-23655 ‡

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- Corry, James Alexander**  
Elements of democratic government [by] J. A. Corry and Henry J. Abraham 4th ed., rev and enl. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xiv, 827 p. 21 cm.  
JF51 C64 1964 342 64-10236
- Dragnich, Alex N**  
Major European governments. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1961.  
454 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in political science)  
JN12.D7 342.4 61-11608 †
- Eisenstadt, Shmuel Noah, 1923-**  
The political systems of empires. London, New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
524 p. 26 cm.  
JA71 E38 321.03 63-7656 †
- Gaind, D N 1917-**  
Main constitutions of the world, in English, by D. N. Gaind & R. P. Sharma [2d ed.], Agra, Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1961.  
488 p. 22 cm.  
JF51 G25 1961 S A 63-2474 †
- Gaind, D N 1917-**  
Main constitutions of the world, by D. N. Gaind & R. P. Sharma. With a foreword by Bisheshwar Prasad [2d ed.], Agra, Ratan Prakashan Mandir, 1963.  
688 p. 22 cm.  
JF51 G25 1963 S A 63-2251 rev †
- Hippel, Ernst von, 1895-**  
Allgemeine Staatslehre. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1963.  
xii, 414 p. 22 cm.  
JC263 H56 63-52916
- История государства и права** Допущено в качестве учебника для университетов и юрид. вузов. Написан авторским коллективом в следующем составе: Ю. И. Авадеев и др. Под общей ред. П. Н. Галакти и З. М. Чернышевского. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. ин-тов, 1963.  
v. 21 cm.  
JF56.I8 63-35158
- Johnson, Samuel A**  
Essentials of comparative government. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series, 1964.  
218 p. 20 cm. (Barron's essentials, the efficient study guides)  
JF51 J6 350 63-16873
- Kim, Sŏng-hŭi.**  
近代西洋政治史 金成煥著 서울 白映社 4288 [1955]  
418 p. 21 cm.  
1 Europe—Politics. 2 Comparative government. 3 Title.  
Title romanized. Kündae Sōyang chōngch'i sa  
JN8.K5 K 61-46
- Klokočka, Vladimír.**  
Přehled státního zřízení buržoazních zemí: USA, Velké Británie, NSR, Francie, Itálie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
295 p. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
JF56.K55 63-30481 †
- Laylah, Muḥammad Kāmil.**  
العلم السياسية، تأليف محمد كامل ليله. القاهرة، مطبعة مصر، 1960-61، ١٩٦١-١٩٦٠.  
738 p. 24 cm.  
JF56.L3 N E 63-1206
- Laylah, Muḥammad Kāmil.**  
العلم السياسية، تأليف محمد كامل ليله. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
1177 p. 24 cm.  
JF56.L3 1963 N E 64-382  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Lipset, Seymour Martin.**  
The first new Nation; the United States in historical and comparative perspective. New York, Basic Books, 1963.  
xv, 888 p. 25 cm.  
E169 L1546 917.3 63-17346
- Macridis, Roy C ed.**  
Comparative politics, notes and readings, edited by Roy C. Macridis and Bernard E. Brown. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1961.  
577 p. 23 cm. (The Dorsey series in political science)  
JF51.M3 342 61-18061 †

- Macridis, Roy C ed.**  
Comparative politics, notes and readings, edited by Roy C. Macridis and Bernard E. Brown. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1964.  
xiii, 692 p. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in political science)  
JF51.M3 1964 350 64-24700
- Macridis, Roy C ed.**  
Modern political systems. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
2 v. illus. 26 cm.  
JF51.M33 342 63-11605 rev †
- Mlýnář, Zdeněk.**  
K teorii socialistické demokracie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
205 p. 21 cm.  
JN2213 1961 M3 63-37751 †
- Nakamura, Kikuo, 1919-**  
現代政治の発展—その理論的背景と現実—中村菊男著 東京 有信堂 昭和33 [1958]  
421 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography.  
1 Comparative government 2 Socialism 3 Political parties 4 Title.  
Title romanized. Gendai seiji no jittai  
JF56.N3 J 60-851 †
- Neumann, Robert G 1916-**  
European and comparative government. 3d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
886 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in political science)  
JN12.N4 1960 342.4 59-14461 †
- Nova, Fritz, 1915-**  
Contemporary European governments. Baltimore, Helicon, 1963.  
720 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JN12.N6 342 62-16345 †
- Ramachandran, J**  
அரசியல் அமைப்புகள், அமைக்க இடத்தில் நாடுகள், காங்கிரஸ், சூப்பர், ஆந்திரேயியா. எழுதியவர் J. இராமச்சந்திரன். முதற் பதிப்பு சென்னை, என்சிபிஎச் பிரைவேட் லிமிடெட் 1962.  
247 p. 23 cm. (தமிழ் வெளியீட்டுக் கழக வரிசை, 1) In Tamil.  
1 Comparative government 2 Title.  
Title transliterated. Araciyal amaiippukal  
JF56.R3 S A 63-1305 †
- Rich, Clifford A L ed.**  
European politics and government; a comparative approach [by] Clifford A. L. Rich and others. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1962.  
780 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JN12.R5 342 62-10835 †
- Sampaio, Alde, 1894-**  
Sínteses de assuntos fundamentais: socialismo, nacionalismo, parlamentarismo, coexistência pacífica, bases da economia. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1963.  
257 p. 19 cm.  
JF55.S34 64-37469
- Sobolewski, Marek.**  
Reprezentacja w ustroju współczesnych demokracji burżuazyjnych [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1962.  
212 p. 24 cm. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Rozprawy i studia, t. 33)  
JF1051.S65 63-38113 †
- Steiner, Alois.**  
Staatsformen und Inhalt geltender Verfassungen aus 5 Erdteilen. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, 1959.  
224 p. 24 cm.  
JF53.S7 60-30731 †
- Stewart, Michael, 1906-**  
Modern forms of government: a comparative study. New York, Rinehart, 1959.  
284 p. 22 cm. (Minerva series of students' handbooks, no. 4)  
JF51.S69 342 60-1475 †
- Stewart, Michael, 1906-**  
Modern forms of government, a comparative study. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
284 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
JF51.S69 1961 342 61-15897 †

- Stucki, Lorenz.**  
Gebändigte Macht, gezügelte Freiheit; ein Leitfadens durch die Demokratie. Bremen, C. Schünemann, 1960.  
314 p. 18 cm. (Schünemann Leitfaden)  
JF53.S74 62-36397 †
- Yang, Yu-chiung, 1901-**  
各國政府與政治 楊幼炯著 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國46- [1957-]  
v. 23 cm. (復興近著之一)  
1 Comparative government 2 Title.  
Title romanized. Ko kuo cheng fu yi cheng chih.  
C 64-355  
Princeton Univ. Gest. Oriental Library
- Zink, Harold, 1901-**  
Modern governments. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.  
804 p. illus. 24 cm. (Van Nostrand political science series)  
JF51.Z52 1962 342 62-6061 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Eckstein, Harry, ed.**  
Comparative politics, a reader. Edited by Harry Eckstein and David E. Apter. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
748 p. illus. 26 cm.  
JF51.E23 320.82 63-7655 †
- Larus, Joel, ed.**  
Comparative world politics; readings in Western and pre-modern non-Western international relations. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1964.  
ix, 274 p. 23 cm.  
JA66.L3 327 64-21773
- Liu, Ching-wen.**  
政府制度的比較研究 劉靜文著 台北 帕米爾書店 民國40 [1951]  
74 p. 18 cm.  
1 China—Constitutional law 2 Comparative government 3 Title.  
Title romanized. Cheng fu chih tu ti pi chiao yen chiu.  
C 62-1005 †
- Loewenstein, Karl, 1891-**  
Beiträge zur Staatssoziologie. Tübingen, Mohr, 1961.  
xvi, 485 p. 24 cm.  
JF18.L6 63-58044
- OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.
- Dass, Wishan.**  
How States are governed, for degree students. Governments of Britain, United States, Switzerland, Canada, Soviet Union and India, by Wishan Das and T. S. Narula. Delhi, S. Chand, 1961.  
389 p. 22 cm.  
JF109.D3 S A 62-1231 †
- Witman, Shepherd Luther, 1906-**  
Outline of modern European governments (visualized) by John J. Wuest and Shepherd L. Witman. 2d ed., Paterson, N. J., Littlefield, Adams, 1964.  
xiii, 898 p. illus. 20 cm. (New students outline series, no. 187)  
JF109.W5 1964 342.02 64-16569
- COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR see Grammar, Comparative and general
- COMPARATIVE JURISPRUDENCE see Comparative law
- COMPARATIVE LAW  
see also Ethnological jurisprudence;  
Law—History and criticism
- Aguilar Navarro, Mariano.**  
Derecho civil internacional. Madrid, 1960.  
494 p. 25 cm. (Universidad de Madrid. Facultad de Derecho. Sección de Publicaciones e Intercambio. Ser. 2: Tratados, cursos y manuales)  
62-67817 †
- David, René, 1906-**  
Cours de droit civil comparé. Rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de René David. Licence 4 année, 1961-1962. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1962.  
496 p. 25 cm.  
63-43310 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPARATIVE LAW (Continued)

**De Vries, Henry P** 1911— *ed.*  
Counseling in international transactions; materials prepared for the confidential use of students in the seminar in Counseling in International Transactions at Columbia Law School. New York, 1948  
188 l. 28 cm  
61-26995 †

**Fontana, Giovanni.**  
Introduzione al diritto pubblico comparato. (Ristampa varietale dell'edizione del 1938) Firenze, C. G. A., 1954  
152 p. 25 cm  
63-44123 †

**Hall, Jerome, 1901—**  
Comparative law and social theory. (Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1963.  
vi, 167 p. 23 cm.  
340 1 63-20406

**Kung, Yüeh.**  
比較法學概要 龔鈺著 上海 商務 民國36  
(1947)  
316 p. 21 cm

1. Comparative law. I. Title.  
Title romanized: P'ei chiao fa hsiieh kai yao

C 60-2907 †

**Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner, 1822-1888**  
古代法 梅因著 虎景一譯 北京 商務 1950  
224 p. 21 cm

1. Law—Hist. & crit. 2. Society, Primitive. 3. Comparative law.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Ku tai fa.

C 60-2503 †

**Schlesinger, Rudolf B**  
Comparative law: cases, text, materials. 2d ed. London, Stevens, 1960  
635 p. 26 p. (The Library of world affairs, no. 51)  
340 5 60-4438 †

**Schnitzer, Adolf Friedrich.**  
Vergleichende Rechtslehre. 2. erweiterte und neubearb. Aufl. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft, 1961  
2 v. (725 p.) 23 cm  
61-30079 †

**U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
Comparative law, special text. (Charlottesville, 1960.  
vi, 204 p. 27 cm.  
340 5 60-64733

**U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
Instructor's guide for civil affairs (comparative law) Sixth year active duty for training period. (Charlottesville, 1959.  
iv, 98 p. 26 cm.  
340.5 59-62057

**Uytendaele, Hugo.**  
Rechterliche Rechtsfindung und Rechtsvergleichung; eine Vorstudie über die Rechtsvergleichung als Hilfsmittel der richterlichen Rechtsfindung im Privatrecht. Bern, Stämpfli, 1959.  
97 p. 28 cm (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 337)  
60-33631 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**American journal of comparative law.**  
xxth century comparative and conflicts law; legal essays in honor of Hessel E. Yntema. Edited by Kurt H. Nadelmann, Arthur T. Von Mehren and John N. Hazard on behalf of the Board of Editors of the American journal of comparative law. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1961.  
xv, 547 p. port. 25 cm.  
340.5082 61-7162

**Legaz y Lacambra, Luis.**  
La filosofía del derecho y el derecho comparado; discurso pronunciado en la solemne apertura del curso académico de 1960-61. (Santiago, Chile, Universidad de Santiago, 1960.  
44 p. 22 cm.  
62-40468 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Schlesinger, Rudolf B**  
Comparative law: cases, text, materials. 2d ed. London, Stevens, 1960  
635 p. 26 p. (The Library of world affairs, no. 51)  
340.5 60-4438 †

## —CASES

**Schlesinger, Rudolf B**  
Comparative law: cases, text, materials. 2d ed. London, Stevens, 1960  
635 p. 26 p. (The Library of world affairs, no. 51)  
340.5 60-4438 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

**Schwarz, Andreas Bertalan, 1886-1953.**  
Rechtsgeschichte und Gegenwart; gesammelte Schriften zur neueren Privatrechtsgeschichte und Rechtsvergleichung, hrsg. von Hans Thiele und Franz Wieacker. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1960  
281 p. illus. 23 cm (Freiburger rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Bd. 18)  
62-34833 †

## —CONGRESSES

**International Congress of Comparative Law. 5th, Brussels, 1958**  
Deutsche Landesreferate zum v. Internationalen Kongress für Rechtsvergleichung in Brüssel 1958, hrsg. von Murad Ferid. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1958.  
xii, 238 p. 21 cm.  
60-17732

**Jornadas de Derecho Comparado, Universidad de Montevideo, 1954.**  
Jornadas de Derecho Comparado, setiembre-octubre 1954. Montevideo, 1955.  
871 p. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad de Montevideo. Sección 3, 75)  
61-41703

## —PERIODICALS

**The International and comparative law quarterly.** v. 1—Jan. 1962—  
London  
v. 20 cm  
63-37403 rev

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

**Société de législation comparée.**  
Bulletin, t. 1-71. 1869/72-oct./déc. 1948. Paris.  
71 v. in 60 tables. 24-25 cm  
41-30809 rev\*

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.—DIRECTORIES

**Solá Cafiñaz, Felipe de, 1905—**  
Catálogo de centros de derecho comparado en el mundo. Prefacio de L. Julliot de la Morandière. Traducción del original francés por Mario Falcón y M. Parés Maicas. Barcelona, Instituto de Derecho Comparado del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas de España, 1958.  
871 p. 22 cm. (Colección del Instituto de Derecho Comparado. Ser. G. Especial, no. 1)  
60-46550

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S.

**Ford Foundation.**  
Architects of order. New York, 1959.  
60 p. illus. 18 cm.  
341 59-14902 †

**COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION** see Comparative law

**COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS** see Grammar, Comparative and general, Language and languages

**COMPARATIVE LITERATURE** see Literature, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY** see Anatomy, Comparative; Morphology

**COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY** see Pathology, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY** see Philology, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE PHILOSOPHY** see Philosophy, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY** see Physiology, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY** see Psychology, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE RELIGION** see Religions

**COMPARATIVE SEMANTICS** see Semantics, Comparative

**COMPARATIVE SYMBOLICS** see Creeds  
—Comparative studies

**COMPARISON (PSYCHOLOGY)**

see also Identity

**Thomae, Hans, 1915—**  
Der Mensch in der Entscheidung. München, J. A. Barth, 1960.  
297 p. illus. 24 cm.  
A 60-3345  
Mich. State Univ. Library

## COMPASS

see also Magnetism, Terrestrial; Radio compass

**Chiang, Shu-tā.**  
磁罗經使用. 江樹德編. 北京 人民交通出版社 1957.  
82 p. illus. 19 cm

1. Compass. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang shu ching chiao ching

VK577.C54 C 60-2730 †

**Howe, Henry Herbert, 1905—**  
Magnetic poles and the compass. 2d (1961) ed. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
6 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Serial 726)  
QC840.H183 1962 62-60567 †

**Kozhukhov, V. P.**  
Движения магнитного компаса. Утверждено в качестве учебника для судоводительских факультетов высших инженерных морских училищ ММФ. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.  
281 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC840.K76 61-27050

**Leskov, Mikhail Mikhailovich.**  
Определение места судна и поправки компаса по двум предметам. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1958.  
98, (4) p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Библиотека судоводителя)  
VK577.L4 61-30421

**Li, Shu-hua, 1880—**  
指南車與指南針 The South-pointing carriage and the mariner's compass. 李書華著 台北 藝文印書館 Yee Wen Pub. Co., 1959.  
124 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Compass. I. Title. II. Title: The South pointing carriage and the mariner's compass.  
Title romanized: Chih nan ch'eh yü chih nan chen.

QC53.L5 C 62-2220 †

**Li, Shu-hua, 1880—**  
指南針的起源 李書華著 台北 大陸雜誌社 民國 43 (1954)  
52 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Compass. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chih nan chen ti ch'i yüan.

VK577.L5 C 59-3090 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPASS (Continued)

**Merrifield, F. G.**  
Ship magnetism and the magnetic compass. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963  
189 p illus 20 cm (The Commonwealth and International Library of science, technology, engineering, and liberal studies Navigation and nautical courses, v. 1)  
QC849 M45 1963 598.7 62-19267 †

**Procházka, Kamil.**  
Terén, mapa, buzola. Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Šport, 1958  
264 p illus 17 cm  
GA151.P78 62-42922 †

**Shur, Isidorovich.**  
Магнитный компас, исторический очерк. Москва, Знание, 1976  
81 p illus 22 cm (Всероссийское общество по распространению политических и научных знаний Серия III, № 41)  
H39 V8 1956, no 41 59-20931 rev

**T'an, Kuan-fa.**  
实用磁罗经学 譚冠法編著 上海 科学技术出版社 1958.  
830 p illus. 21 cm

1 Compass 1 Title  
Title romanized Shih yung ts'ü lo ching hsieh.  
VK577.T28 C 60-2599 †

**T'ien, Yü.**  
指南針的故事 田羽編寫 上海 上海人民出版社 1956  
17 p illus. 18 cm (学文化补充读物)

1 Compass 1 Title  
Title romanized Ch'ih nan ch'ên ti ku shih.  
VK577.T53 C 60-2251 †

COMPASS, GYROSCOPIC see Gyro compass

COMPASS, RADIO see Radio compass

COMPASS, SOLAR see Solar compass

## COMPASSES (MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS)

**Kostovskii, Aleksandr Nikitich.**  
Geometrical constructions using compasses only. Translated from the Russian by Halina Moss. Translation editor Ian N. Sneddon. New York, Blaisdell Pub. Co. 1961.  
79 p illus. 22 cm. (Popular lectures in mathematics series, v. 4)  
QA464.K658 1961a 518.1 61-16705 †

**Kostovskii, Aleksandr Nikitich.**  
Geometrical constructions using compasses only. Translated from the Russian by Halina Moss. Translation editor Ian N. Sneddon. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961  
79 p illus. 22 cm. (Popular lectures in mathematics series, v. 4)  
QA464 K653 1961 518.1 61-11527 †

COMPASSION see Sympathy

COMPATIBLE TIME-SHARING SYSTEM  
(ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS)

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Computation Center.**  
The compatible time-sharing system a programmer's guide. The M. I. T. Computation Center: F. J. Corbató and others. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1963  
96 p illus. 26 cm.  
QA76.M83 510.78 63-19793 †

COMPENSATION see Pensions; Wages

COMPENSATION (CIVIL LAW) see Set-off and counterclaim

## COMPENSATION (LAW)

see also Damages, Workmen's compensation

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Ehlermann, Claus Dieter.**  
Wirtschaftslenkung und Entschädigung Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1957  
160 p 25 cm (Heidelberger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, n. F., 2 Abhandlung)  
59-46261 †

—GT. BRIT.

**Corfield, F. V.**  
Compensation and the Town and country planning act, 1939 London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1959  
xiv, 451 p 28 cm.  
333 102642 60-24591

**Oliver, William Frederick.**  
Planning compensation valuations under the Town and country planning act, 1954, by W. F. Oliver and K. F. Goodfellow London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1955.  
xv, 327 p 28 cm  
55-3290 rev

—U. S.

**U. S. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.**  
Unfair commercial activities. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 4651, a bill to provide civil remedies to persons damaged by unfair commercial activities in or affecting commerce. June 16 and 17, 1964. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 91 p 24 cm  
64-62608

—U.S.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

**American Bar Association. Section of Insurance, Negligence and Compensation Law.**  
Proceedings  
Chicago, American Bar Center [etc.]  
v 23 cm.  
54-43187 rev

COMPENSATION, DEFERRED see Deferred compensation

COMPENSATION, DISMISSAL see Wages  
—Dismissal wage

## COMPENSATION FOR JUDICIAL ERROR

**China. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
冤獄賠償法註釋 張震寅編著 臺北 民國 48  
1959,  
2, 90 p 21 cm

1. Compensation for judicial error—China. 2. Compensation for judicial error—China. 1. Chang, Chên-yin, 1908- ed. 11. Title.  
Title romanized. Yüan yü p'ei ch'ang fa ch'üan shih.

C 60-1848

—CHINA

**Chang, Chên-yin, 1908-**  
冤獄賠償法註釋 張震寅編著 臺北 民國 48  
1959,  
2, 90 p. 21 cm.

1. Compensation for judicial error—China. 1. Title  
Title romanized. Yüan yü p'ei ch'ang fa ch'üan shih.  
C 63-1844

Yale Univ. Library

**China. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
冤獄賠償法註釋 張震寅編著 臺北 民國 48  
1959,  
2, 90 p 21 cm.

1. Compensation for judicial error 2. Compensation for judicial error—China. 1. Chang, Chên-yin, 1908- ed. 11. Title.  
Title romanized. Yüan yü p'ei ch'ang fa ch'üan shih.

C 60-1848

Ho, Tso-chuh.

中國冤獄賠償法論 何佐治著 臺北 何佐治律師事務所 民國 48, 1959,  
254 p 21 cm.

1. Compensation for judicial error—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung kuo yüan yü p'ei ch'ang fa lun.

C 60-1510 †

**Liu, Ch'ing-po.**  
冤獄賠償法論略 劉清波編著 臺北 啓文出版社 民國 48, 1959,  
104 p 19 cm

1. Compensation for judicial error—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Yüan yü p'ei ch'ang fa lun lüeh.

C 60-2378 †

—U.S.

**Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, 1884-1951.**  
Convicting the innocent, errors of criminal justice. With the collaboration of E. Russell Lutz. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1961, 1942,  
421 p. 24 cm.  
343.1 61-4983 †

COMPENSATION FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME see Reparation

COMPENSATORY SPENDING see Deficit financing

## COMPETENT AUTHORITY

see also Administrative procedure; Jurisdiction

## COMPETITION

see also Government competition;  
Laissez-faire, Monopolies, Oligopolies;  
Struggle; Supply and demand; Trusts,  
Industrial

**American Management Association. Marketing Division.**  
Trade relations defined: the concept, legal aspects, ethical problems. [New York, 1962]  
16 p. 28 cm. (AMA management bulletin no. 19)  
HD41 A6 62-53219 †

**Aust, Eberhard.**  
Der Wettbewerb in der Bankwirtschaft; Grundzüge und Anregungen für eine allgemeine Theorie. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1963,  
308 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Institut für das Kreditwesen Professor Dr. Velt. Neue Schriftenfolge)  
HG1588.A85 63-54688

**Baldwin, William Lee.**  
Antitrust and the changing corporation. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1961.  
vi, 807 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
HD2795 B22 338.32 61-18905

**Bober, Mandell Morton, 1891-**  
Intermediate price and income theory Rev. ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1962,  
510 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HB221.B57 1962 333.52 61-7473 †

**Bovet, Eric David, 1900-**  
The dynamics of business motivation; its impact on the economic climate. Washington, Spartan Books, 1963  
857 p 24 cm  
HB199.B59 330.1 62-21136 †

**Caldeira, Admarco Terra.**  
A empresa e a fixação dos preços, concorrência e monopólio. Belo Horizonte, 1959.  
90 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Estudos econômicos, políticos e sociais, 10)  
HB221.C2 64-55959

**Caldeira, Admarco Terra.**  
Formação de preços—problemas. Belo Horizonte, Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas da Universidade de Minas Gerais, 1961.  
118 p illus. 28 cm. (Estudos econômicos, políticos e sociais, 28)  
HB221 C22 62-58350 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPETITION (Continued)

- Cassady, Ralph, 1900-**  
Price warfare in business competition: a study of abnormal competitive behavior. East Lansing, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, 1963.  
97 p. 28 cm. (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Michigan State University. Occasional paper no. 11)  
HF1436 C3 63-63019
- Chamberlin, Edward, 1890-**  
Теория монополистической конкуренции, реориентация теории стоимости. Перевод с английского Э. Г. Лейкина и М. Я. Розовского. Под ред. А. Я. Ольшевского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
414 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HB201 C516 60-14986
- Chamberlin, Edward, 1890-**  
The theory of monopolistic competition; a re-orientation of the theory of value. 8th ed. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
386 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard economic studies, v. 35)  
HB201 C5 1962 330.162 62-649 †
- Christeljke Middenstandsbond. Bondscommissie Economische Mededinging.**  
Middenstand en mededinging, enige beschouwingen over het kartelbeleid en de daaraan verbonden aspecten; rapport. Zutphen, J. B. van den Brink, 1959.  
77 p. 24 cm.  
HD2341.C47 64-29587
- Clark, John Maurice, 1884-**  
Competition as a dynamic process. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1961.  
501 p. 24 cm.  
HB771 C65 338.0185 61-18475 †
- Dean, Charles R.**  
Industrial maturity and monopoly behavior. New York, 1960.  
v. 1571. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD41 D42 338.826 61-25767
- Edwards, H. R.**  
Competition and monopoly in the British soap industry. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
x, 270 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD41 E45 338.8266812 62-0743
- Ferguson, Charles E.**  
A macroeconomic theory of workable competition. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1964.  
xix, 217 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HB771 F4 338.0185 64-11624
- Habisreiter, Horst H.**  
Konkurrenz und Kooperation, zur Frage der Humanisierung der Wirtschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funktionsweise von Verbänden der Verbraucher. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.  
110 p. 28 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 43)  
HB771 H23 60-26012 †
- Hofmann, Werner, 1922-**  
Europa-Markt und Wettbewerb. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.  
47 p. 24 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 45)  
HC241 H6 63-38485 †
- Houssiaux, Jacques.**  
Concurrences et Marché commun. Préf. d'André Marchal. Paris, M.-T. Génin, 1960.  
ix, 174 p. 25 cm. (Collection d'économie moderne)  
New York Univ. Libraries
- Ikedo, Isshin, 1924-**  
不完全競争の理論 池田一新著 東京 白桃書房 昭和 38 (1963)  
3, 6, 292 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Competition I. Title.  
This romanized Fukansen kyōka no riron.  
HF1436.I 4 J 64-828
- Institut für Mittelstandsforschung. Betriebswirtschaftliche Abteilung.**  
Die Konkurrenzsituation mittelständischer Unternehmen. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1962.  
viii, 409 p. tables. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen zur Mittelstandsforschung, Nr. 3)  
HD2346 G3 I 5 63-89984
- Johnson, Harry Lee.**  
Price behavior and product differentiation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-4231  
Virginia Univ. Libr. Mic 59-4231
- Kapp, Karl William, 1910-**  
Social costs of business enterprise. 2d ed., extensively rev. and rewritten. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.  
xviii, 311 p. 23 cm.  
HB601 K3 1963 S A 63-4402
- Kapp, Karl William, 1910-**  
Social costs of business enterprise. 2d ed. extensively rev. and rewritten. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964, 1963.  
xviii, 311 p. 23 cm.  
HB601 K3 1964 338.018 63-23663
- Klages, Kurt, 1928-**  
Die Entwicklung des Begriffes der unvollkommenen Konkurrenz. Marburg, 1957.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HB771 K47 59-44588
- Krier, Jane (Aubert), 1920-**  
La courbe d'offre. Ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Préf. du professeur E. H. Chamberlin. 1 éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1949.  
268 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Théoria, études sur la théorie moderne de l'économie)  
HB201 K95 330.1 49-27180 rev\*
- Kühne, Karl.**  
Funktionsfähige Konkurrenz; monopolistische Restriktion und Wettbewerbsproblem in der modernen Wirtschaft. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1958.  
282 p. 24 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 89)  
HB771 K8 59-52330 †
- Kurth, Dietrich G.**  
Konzentration und Wettbewerb. Kiel, 1961.  
122 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD41 K8 62-50171 †
- Lauterbach, Albert T., 1904-**  
Man, motives, and money, psychological frontiers of economics. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1959.  
312 p. 24 cm.  
HB199.L3 1959 330.1 60-192 †
- Massel, Mark S.**  
Competition and monopoly; legal and economic issues. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1962.  
xiii, 477 p. 24 cm.  
HD2731 M38 338.820973 62-17634
- Massel, Mark S.**  
Competition and monopoly; legal and economic issues. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1964.  
xiii, 386 p. 19 cm. (A Doubleday anchor book)  
HD2731 M38 1964 338.820973 64-11730
- Mead, Margaret, 1901- ed.**  
Cooperation and competition among primitive peoples. 1st ed. with a new pref. and appraisal. Boston, Beacon Press, 1961.  
544 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beacon BP123)  
GN405 M4 1961 572 61-14800 †
- Menze, Hubert.**  
Möglichkeiten unternehmerischer Zusammenarbeit ohne wettbewerbsbeschränkende Bindung. Unter Mitarbeit von Rolf Ley. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1960.  
114 p. 24 cm. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 6)  
HD41.M4 63-30643 †
- Mickwitz, Gösta.**  
Marketing and competition, the various forms of competition at the successive stages of production and distribution. Helsingfors, 1959.  
268 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Commentationes humanarum litterarum, xxv, 2)  
[P9.F5 t. 24, no. 2]  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-391
- Miller, John Perry, 1911- ed.**  
Competition, cartels and their regulation. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1962.  
428 p. illus. 28 cm. (Studies in industrial economics, 4)  
HD2721.M5 338.8 62-5835 †
- Mundorf, Heinz Dieter.**  
Finanzwirtschaftliche Aspekte werbungsbedingter Konzentration, ein Diskussionsbeitrag zum Konzentrationsproblem, von Hans-Dieter Mundorf und Günter Rinsche. Köln, 1961.  
108 l. 30 cm.  
HD2800.M8 63-34503 †
- Munthe, Preben.**  
Freedom of entry into industry and trade. Project no. 259. Paris, European Productivity Agency of the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 1958.  
70 p. 27 cm.  
HD41.M75 64-44078
- Ott, Alfred E.**  
Marktform und Verhaltensweise. Stuttgart, Fischer, 1959.  
153 p. illus., tables. 24 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. HB201 A 60-064
- Park, John C. S.**  
Value theory and oligopolistic manufacturing industries; a study of cost-price-output-profit determining behavior of modern manufacturing corporations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-125  
Mic 60-125
- Richardson, George Barclay.**  
Information and investment; a study in the working of the competitive economy. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960, 1961.  
220 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HD41 R5 1960 338.0185 61-793 †
- Scheublein, Harald.**  
Horizontale, vertikale und totale Konkurrenz, eine absatzwirtschaftliche Studie. Nürnberg, Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung, 1958.  
193 p. 21 cm. (Marktwirtschaft und Verbrauch, Bd. 7)  
HF1436.S4 63-34981
- Shapley, Lloyd S., 1923-**  
Concepts and theories of pure competition. [by] Lloyd S. Shapley and Martin Shubik. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.  
vii, 84 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation Memorandum RM-3558-PR)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 3558 64-2372
- Stocking, George Ward, 1892-**  
Workable competition and antitrust policy. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 1961.  
vii, 451 p. 21 cm.  
HD2795.S83 338.80078 61-6406 †
- Trolle, Ulf af, 1910-**  
Konkurrensfrågan, ett drama i hur många aktör som helst. Stockholm, S. Rygaards annonsbyrå, 1955.  
98 p. 17 cm. (Utgivna småskrifter, nr. 1)  
HB771.T7 59-53128
- Umar, Husayn.**  
المأساة والاحتكار، دراسة تحليلية رياضية. تأليف حسين عمر. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٠.  
[1960]  
177 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 62-094
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Business Council.**  
Effective competition; report to the Secretary of Commerce by his Business Advisory Council with a letter of comment from the Secretary of Commerce. Washington, 1952.  
21 p. 23 cm.  
HT2775.A47 1952 338.8 53-00220 rev †
- Wilczyński, Wacław.**  
Podstawowe kierunki współczesnej teorii konkurencji; studium krytyczne. Poznań, 1960.  
201 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Polekie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne, Oddział w Poznaniu. Rozprawy i monografie, nr. 3)  
HB771.W56 61-22244
- Wilczyński, Wacław.**  
Poprzednicy współczesnej teorii konkurencji i rynku. Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 1959.  
59 p. 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu. Prace monograficzne, zesz. 5)  
HF1436.W5 62-25793 †
- Wilczyński, Wacław.**  
Rynek sprzedawcy i rynek nabywcy a optymalne wykorzystanie zasobów. Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 1963.  
162 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu. Zeszyty naukowe. Seria II. Prace habilitacyjne i doktorskie, zesz. nr. 28)  
HD36.W54 64-35139
- CASE STUDIES
- Trolle, Ulf af, 1910-**  
Effektiv konkurrens; 15 praktiska fall av Ulf af Trolle m. fl. Göteborg, 1956.  
202 p. 28 cm. (Institut för distributionsekonomisk och administrativ forskning vid Handelshögskolan i Göteborg. Meddelande nr. 7)  
HB771.T69 59-58109 †
- DICTIONARIES—GERMAN
- Hertwig, Joro.**  
Wettbewerbs-Lexikon. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1963.  
60 p. 21 cm. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)  
HF1436.H4 63-37892 †



## COMPETITION, GOVERNMENT see Government competition

## COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL

see also Commercial treaties, International cooperation; War—Economic aspects

## Albers, Willi.

Wettbewerbsverschiebungen durch die unterschiedliche Steuerbelastung von Produktionsmitteln in der europäischen Integration, von Willi Albers und Herbert Weise unter Mitarbeit von Rudolf Binder. Kiel, 1960  
xvi, 403 p. diagrs., tables 24 cm. (Kieler Studien, Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 65)  
HJ2599 5 A55 63-36253

## Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, 1902—

Great Britain and the German trade rivalry, 1875-1914 (by) Ross J. S. Hoffman New York, Russell & Russell, 1964  
[1933]  
xi, 383 p. illus. 23 cm  
HF3506 H6 1964 332 0942043 64-16030

## Ivanov, Ivan Dmitrievich.

"Общий рынок" и соревнование двух систем. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1963  
110 p. tables 20 cm.  
HC241 I8 64-35567

## National Industrial Conference Board.

The new competition, international comparisons Prepared for the 45th annual meeting of the Conference Board, May 18 and 19, 1961 New York, [1961]  
32 p. diagrs. 26 cm  
HF1401 N33 61-3945

## U. S. Congress House Committee on Education and Labor

Comparative wage costs and trade advantage the European Economic Community, Great Britain, and the United States Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
vi, 108 p. tables 24 cm.  
HD4061.U50 64-61004

## COMPETITION, SOCIALIST see Socialist competition

## COMPETITION, UNFAIR

see also Advertising laws; Better-business bureaus; Boycott; Bribery; Business intelligence; Design protection; Dumping (Commercial policy); Marks of origin; Patents; Policy; Price discrimination; Price policy; Price regulation; Rebates; Restraint of trade; Special sales; Trade-marks; Trade secrets

## Saint-Gal, Yves.

Protection et défense des marques de fabrique et concurrence déloyale. Paris, J. Delmas, [1959]  
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir)  
63-48652 †

## —CONGRESSES

## International Conference on Control of Restrictive Business Practices, Chicago, 1958

Proceedings Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960  
xix, 380 p. 22 cm. (Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago Studies in business)  
HD2711 I 5 1958 338 85 59-13862

## —AUSTRIA

## Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Wettbewerbsrecht, Gesetz gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb, samt Durchführungsverordnungen, Zugabengesetz, Rabattgesetz und Ausverkaufsverordnung; mit Anmerkungen und Entscheidungen auf der Grundlage der von weiland Julius Langer und Erich Saxl verfassten 2. Aufl. völlig umgearb. und ergänzte 3. Aufl., hrsg. von Fritz Schonherr, Erich Saxl und Karl Wahle. Wien, Manz, 1959  
xvi, 482 p. 19 cm. (Manzsche Ausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze (grosse Ausg.) 46 Bd.)  
60-19594

## Hohenecker, Franz.

Wettbewerbsrecht; allgemeines Wettbewerbsrecht, Zugabenrecht, Rabattrecht, Markenrecht, von Franz Hohenecker und Gerhard Friedl. Graz, H. Bohlhaus Nachf., 1959  
259 p. 23 cm. (Grundrisse des kaufmännischen Rechts, 2. Bd.)  
60-37279 †

## Klauhs, Hellmuth.

Das Wettbewerbsrecht der Kreditunternehmen Wien, Manz, 1962  
108 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Österreichischen Bankwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Heft 18)  
64-44027

## —BRAZIL—CASES

## Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897— ed

Dos contratos e obrigações mercantis, nome comercial, marca e concorrência desleal. [1. ed.] Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nacional da Direita, 1957  
197 p. 24 cm. (Cader nos de Jurisprudência Direito comercial)  
58-1276 rev

## —CANADA

## Gosse, Richard.

The law on competition in Canada Toronto, Carswell, 1962  
337 p. 24 cm  
63-1479 †

## —DENMARK

## Kobbernagel, Jan.

Konkurrencens retlige regulering. København, E. Hæck, 1957-61  
2 v. 26 cm. (Foreningen (Il unge handelsmænds uddannelse. Handelshjsskolen i København. Skriftrække F Skrifter fra Institut for salgsorganisation og reklame, 24)  
58-22880 rev †

## —FRANCE

## Bock, Hans Dieter, 1934—

Die Grenzen der Superlativreklame im deutschen, schweizerischen, französischen und anglo-amerikanischen Recht. Heidelberg, 1961  
xx, 168 p. 21 cm  
63-58125

## Saint-Gal, Yves.

Protection et défense des marques de fabrique et concurrence déloyale. Paris, J. Delmas, [1959]  
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir)  
63-48652 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

## Bock, Hans Dieter, 1934—

Die Grenzen der Superlativreklame im deutschen, schweizerischen, französischen und anglo-amerikanischen Recht. Heidelberg, 1961.  
xx, 168 p. 21 cm.  
63-58125

## Cejka, Alois, 1925—

Urheberrecht und Wettbewerbsrecht in Beziehung auf urheberrechtlich schutzlose Tatbestände unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des § 1 UWG. München, 1959  
350, 10, 1. 29 cm.  
62-34709

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Gesetz gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen, Kommentar. Hrsg. von Hans Müller-Henneberg und Gustav Schwartz, in Verbindung mit Horst Bartholomeyczak [et al.] Köln, C. Heymann, 1958.  
xxi, 1253 p. 24 cm.  
60-36799

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Juristischer Wegweiser für Wettbewerb und Werbung, von Werner Ettemeyer Nürnberg, K. Böhrer, [1952]  
152 p. 17 cm. (Werbe Reihe, Bd. 1)  
59-54550 †

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Wettbewerbs- und Warenzeichenrecht; Gesetz gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb, Warenzeichengesetz, Zugabeverordnung, Rabattgesetz, Gesetz gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen, zwischenstaatliches Wettbewerbsrecht und Nebengesetze, begründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortgeführt von Wolfgang Hefermehl 8., völlig neubearb. und verm. Aufl. Stand vom 1. November 1959 München, Beck, 1960  
ixiii, 1606 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 13)  
60-33116

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Wettbewerbs- und Warenzeichenrecht. Begründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortgeführt von Wolfgang Hefermehl. 9., völlig neu bearb. und vermehrte Aufl. München, Beck, 1964  
v 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 13)  
64-44749

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Wettbewerbsrecht Gesetz gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen (Kartellgesetz) Gesetz gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb, Rabattgesetz, Zugabeverordnung, Ordnungswidrigkeitengesetz, Verwaltungszustellungs- und Verwaltungs-Vollstreckungsgesetz, Wettbewerbsvorschriften der Europaverträge. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis 2., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959.  
266 p. 16 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
60-30809

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Wettbewerbsrecht Kartellgesetz, Gesetz gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb, Rabattgesetz, Zugabeverordnung, Ordnungswidrigkeitengesetz, Verwaltungszustellungs- und Verwaltungs-Vollstreckungsgesetz, Wettbewerbsvorschriften der Europaverträge Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. München, Beck, 1958  
242 p. 16 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
60-38002

—Ergänzungsheft zur Textausgabe. Stand 10. 2. 1958 München, Beck, 1958.  
26 p. 16 cm

## Grill, Ferdinand.

Die Konkurrenzklausel, das vertragliche Wettbewerbsverbot des Arbeitnehmers. 2. Aufl. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1960.  
80 p. 20 cm. (Schriften des Betriebs-Beraters, Heft 13)  
61-31305 †

## Hauffe, Hans Günter.

Die liebe Konkurrenz, Spielregeln im Kampf um den Kunden. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1962.  
489 p. 23 cm.  
64-26188

## Hertwig, Joro.

Wettbewerbs-Lexikon. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1963.  
99 p. 21 cm. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)  
HF1436 H4 63-37392 †

## Kraft, Alfons, 1928—

Interessenabwägung und gute Sitten im Wettbewerbsrecht. München, Beck, 1963  
xiv, 202 p. 24 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Wirtschaftsrecht an der Universität Köln, Bd. 10)  
64-35858

## Patt, Hermann, 1930—

Die Stellung der Gleichnamigen im Wettbewerbsrecht. Hamm, 1959.  
vi, 12, 153, 6 p. 21 cm  
61-24082

## Scharrenbroich, Wilhelm.

Irrföhrnde und strafbare Werbeanzeigen. Lübeck, M. Schmidt-Römhild, 1958.  
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pro honore; Schriftenreihe des Vereins Pro Honore, Verein für Treu und Glauben im Geschäftsleben e. V. und der Deutschen Zentralstelle zur Bekämpfung der Schwindelförmen e. V., Bd. 8)  
59-52056 †

## Spengler, Albrecht.

Wettbewerb, Recht und Schranken; ein Leitaden für die Praxis. Stuttgart, Forkel-Verlag, 1957.  
180 p. 21 cm  
61-32111 †

## Theis, Hermann, 1926—

Der Schutz gegen Nachbau nach Ablauf der Schutzrechte; Darstellung und Kritik der Lehre und Rechtsprechung. Frankfurt am Main, 1956.  
98 p. 21 cm  
59-52295

## Theis, Hermann, 1926—

Wettbewerbsfibel für die gewerbliche Kaltwirtschaft; unter Berücksichtigung des Gesetzes gegen unlauteren Wettbewerb, des Rabattgesetzes und der Zugabeverordnung Hrsg. von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kalte-Industrie. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, [1959]  
98 p. 15 cm.  
61-23441 †

## Wirtz, Bernhard, 1927—

Der Bedeutungswandel und § 3 UWG Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1958  
171 p. 21 cm  
59-49871

## —GT. BRIT.

## Blanco White, Thomas Anthony.

Trade marks and the law of unfair competition. 2d ed. London, Stevens, 1951  
74 p. 19 cm. (This is the law)  
608 51-7990 rev †

## Schliedermaier, Manfred.

Registrierung und gerichtliche Nachprüfung von Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen in Grossbritannien. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1962  
xi, 188 p. 23 cm. (Studien zum europäischen Wirtschafts- und Wettbewerbsrecht, Bd. 1)  
63-52289

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPETITION, UNFAIR (Continued)

## —ILLINOIS

Chicago Bar Association. *Committee on Antitrust Law*  
A study of the laws of Illinois relating to competition.  
Chicago, Chicago Bar Association [1960]  
ix, 285 l. 28 cm

338 8020773 61-10387

## —ITALY

Ascarelli, Tullio, 1908-  
Teoria della concorrenza e dei beni immateriali, istituzioni di diritto industriale. 3 ed. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
910 p. 25 cm.

62-83183 †

Franceschelli, Remo.  
Studi riuniti di diritto industriale. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1959  
vii, 818 p. 26 cm

A. 60-4836

Franceschelli, Remo.  
Trattato di diritto industriale, parte generale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960  
2 v. 27 cm.

60-40188 †

## —JAPAN

Japan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
競争防止法 小野昌延著 東京 有信堂 昭和36 [1961]  
208 p. illus. 21 cm

Includes bibliography

1 Competition, Unfair—Japan. I. Title  
Title romanized. Chinkai fusel kyōshi bōshi hō.

J. 62-1804 †

## —NETHERLANDS

Netherlands (*Kingdom, 1815-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Wet economische mededinging. Wet van 28 Juni 1956 (Stb. 1958, 418) houdende regelen omtrent de economische mededinging met uittreksels uit de handelingen en bijlagen van de Staten-Generaal en uitvoeringsregelingen, door W. M. J. C. Phaf. Bijgewerkt tot 1 Juli 1961. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961.  
422 p. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 12)

62-31970

## —SWEDEN

Browaldh, Tore, ed.  
Diskriminering, att gynna eller missgynna. Redaktionsråd: Tore Browaldh, et al. Stockholm, S. Rygaards annonsbyrå, 1956.  
180 p. 17 cm. (Rygaards småskrifter, nr. 4)  
HD1436.B75

64-46787

## —SWITZERLAND

Bock, Hans Dieter, 1934-  
Die Grenzen der Superlativreklaime im deutschen, schweizerischen, französischen und anglo-amerikanischen Recht. Heidelberg, 1961.  
xx, 188 p. 21 cm.

63-58125

Eng, Franz.  
Die rechtliche Behandlung der Schwarzarbeit. Bern, Stampfli, 1957  
xii, 102 p. 28 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 322)

60-24080

Kummer, Max.  
Anwendungsbereich und Schutzgut der privatrechtlichen Rechtssätze gegen unlauteren und gegen freiheitsbeschränkenden Wettbewerb. Bern, Stampfli, 1960.  
151 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 338)

60-88796 †

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Das Bundesgesetz über den unlauteren Wettbewerb vom 30. September 1948; Textausgabe mit Einleitung und Sachregister, von E. E. Lienhart. 2. Aufl. Zürich, Rechtschilfe-Verlag, 1960.  
10 p. 15 cm. (Rechtschilfe-Bücher, Heft 115)

61-89640

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handkommentar zum schweizerischen Strafrecht und Bundesgesetz über den unlauteren Wettbewerb, unter Berücksichtigung der Nebengesetze. 3., vollständig neu bearb. und nachgeführte Textausg. mit Erläuterungen und Verweisungen unter Berücksichtigung der Rechtsprechung bis anfangs 1958, von Oscar Härdy. Bern, K. J. Wyss Erben, 1958.  
xxiv, 276 p. 19 cm

60-83035

## —U. S.

Bock, Hans Dieter, 1934-  
Die Grenzen der Superlativreklaime im deutschen, schweizerischen, französischen und anglo-amerikanischen Recht. Heidelberg, 1961.  
xx, 188 p. 21 cm.

63-58125

Brooks, Robert C. 1927-  
The meaning and determination of "injury to competition" under the Robinson-Patman act. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6563 Law  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Mic 60-7606 †

Hartmann, George Edward, 1926-  
An appraisal of market area competition under the Robinson-Patman act, 1936-1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 50-520  
Illinois Univ. Library

Mic 59-520

National Association of Consumer Organizations.  
Un-fair trade, efforts to impose a national system of resale price maintenance under the guise of so-called "fair trade." Beverly Hills, Calif., 1959.  
47 p. 23 cm  
HF5417 N28

63-54685 †

Oppenheim, Saul Chesterfield, 1897-  
Unfair trade practices, cases, comments and materials; trade regulation, by S. Chesterfield Oppenheim, assisted by Harold F. Baker and David C. Murchison. St. Paul, West St. Paul, West Pub. Co.  
xxxvi, 1534 p. 27 cm. (American casebook series)  
—Supplement.  
no. 20 cm

60-0008 rev

Pilpel, Harriet F.  
Rights and writers; a handbook of literary and entertainment law, by Harriet F. Pilpel and Theodora S. Zavin. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1960.  
884 p. 22 cm.

655 673

60-5987 †

Sawyer, Albert E.  
Business aspects of pricing under the Robinson-Patman act. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.  
514 p. illus. 25 cm. (The Trade regulation series)  
388.82

62-0355 †

State Bar of California. *Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar.*  
Legal aspects of competitive business practices. Berkeley, 1961.  
500 p. 25 cm. (California specialty handbook no. 6)

61-02503 †

U. S. Congress. House. *Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.*  
Responsibilities of broadcasting licensees and station personnel. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on payola and other deceptive practices in the broadcasting field ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
2 pts. (III, 1960 p.) illus. 24 cm.  
HE8698.A42 1960a 384.542

60-61490

U. S. Congress. House. *Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.*  
Sales below cost. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10285, a bill to amend the Federal Trade Commission act to strengthen independent competitive enterprises by providing for fair competitive acts, practices, and methods of competition, and for other purposes, and 28 identical bills. June 16 and 17, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iv, 178 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5415.U516 1960 388.82

60-62262

U. S. Congress. House. *Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.*  
Unfair commercial activities. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 4651, a bill to provide civil remedies to persons damaged by unfair commercial activities in or affecting commerce. June 16 and 17, 1964. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 81 p. 24 cm

64-02606

U. S. Federal Trade Commission.  
Trade practice rules for the commercial and industrial floor and vacuum machinery industry. Promulgated June 21, 1958. Washington, 1958.  
15 p. 24 cm.

58-61283 †

United States Trademark Association.  
"Honest" truth or unfair competition? Reference to another's trademark. New York, 1963.  
iii, 128 p. illus. 21 cm

64-16818

Wiehen, Michael, 1932-  
Wirtschaftswerbung unter herabsetzender Bezugnahme auf Mitbewerber im Wettbewerbsleben der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Köln, 1960.  
xv, 130 p. 21 cm.

62-48369

## —U. S. —CASES

Dorsey, Gray L. ed.  
Selected cases on unfair trade practices. Gray L. Dorsey, editor. St. Louis, School of Law, Washington University, 1963.  
iii, 310 l. 30 cm

64-5552

Kaplan, Benjamin, 1911-  
Cases on copyright, unfair competition, and other topics bearing on the protection of literary, musical, and artistic works, by Benjamin Kaplan and Ralph S. Brown, Jr. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1960.  
750 p. illus. 27 cm. (University casebook series)  
655.673

60-4056 †

## —U. S. —DIGESTS

U. S. Federal Trade Commission.  
Digest of Federal Trade Commission decisions. 1 FTC decisions to 45 FTC decisions, incl. Washington, 1940 f.  
2 v. 27 cm.

62-50884

COMPETITIONS see Rewards (Prizes, etc.);  
School contests; and subdivision Competitions under specific subjects

COMPETITIVE ANTAGONISTS (METABOLISM)  
see Antimetabolites

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR, EMPLOYEE see  
Employee competitive behavior

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS see Civil  
service—Examinations; Examinations

COMPLAINTS (CIVIL PROCEDURE)

## —CHILE

Barrios Stemann, Alvaro.  
De la demanda y su aplicación. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1950.  
118 l. 27 cm.

60-24070

COMPLAINTS (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

see also Informers; Private  
prosecutors

COMPLAINTS (MILITARY LAW)

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Wehrbeschwerdeordnung (WBO) Erläuterungsbuch für Soldaten mit ausführlichen Anmerkungen, den einschlägigen Vorschriften des Soldatengesetzes und des Verwaltungszustellungs-gesetzes sowie mit vielen praktischen Beispielen und Musterformularen, von Jürgen Schreiber. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag für Wehrwesen Bernard & Graefe, 1957.  
91 p. 20 cm.

61-26258

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Wehrbeschwerdeordnung (WBO) vom 28. Dezember 1956, erläutert von Heinrich Frahm. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1957.  
ix, 220 p. 20 cm.

60-19416

COMPLANCHA see Laments

COMPLEMENT DEFLECTION see Complement  
fixation



COMPLEMENT DEVIATION see Complement fixation

## COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Schmidt, Hans, Aug. 31, 1882—  
Die Konglutination Das Komplement Darmstadt,  
D. Steinkopff, 1959  
xii, 124 p illus 23 cm. (Fortschritte der Immunitätsforschung,  
Bd. 1)  
QR185 C6J53 612 1182 59-45044 rev

## COMPLEMENTS (IMMUNITY)

see also Complement fixation

Mason, Rachel Jo Ann, 1920—  
Effect of anticomplement on resistance of mice to infection  
with *Salmonella typhimurium* Ann Arbor, Mich., Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5842 Mic 58-5842  
Iowa Univ. Library

## COMPLETE DENTURES

Swenson, Merrill Gustaf, 1892—  
Swenson's Complete dentures. Edited by Carl O.  
Boucher 5th ed. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1964.  
798 p illus. (part col.) forma. 28 cm.  
RK651 S9 1964 617.69 64-20316

U. S. Naval Dental School, Bethesda, Md.

Health of supporting tissues in complete denture construc-  
tion [Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel; for sale  
by the Superintendent of Documents, U S Govt Print. Off.,  
1963,  
23 p 26 cm  
RK656 U5 63-61417 †

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

see also Clathrate compounds, Complex ions

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev *Instytut zahal'noi ta neor-  
ganičnoï khimii*.  
Роботи по хімії розчинів і комплексних сполук  
зв'язи 1-  
Кієв, Изд-во Академії наук Укр ССР, 1954—  
v diagrs 22 cm  
QD541.A4 56-47713 rev

Ballhausen, Carl Johan, 1926—  
Introduction to ligand field theory New York, McGraw-  
Hill, 1962,  
288 p illus 24 cm (McGraw-Hill series in advanced chemistry)  
QD475 B3 541 62-18206 †

Bersuker, Isaak Borisovich.  
Химическая связь в комплексных соединениях Кии-  
нев, Штинца, 1962  
207 p illus 22 cm.  
QD469.B4 63-31554 †

Consultants Bureau Enterprises, inc., New York.  
Soviet research on complex and coordination compounds.  
In English translation. New York, 1960—  
v illus, diagrs, tables 28 cm (Its Chemistry collection  
series)  
QD475 C6 541.396 60-52218

Golovna, Valentina Arkad'evna.  
Основные понятия химии комплексных соединений  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
188 p illus 20 cm.  
QD475 G6 62-37167 †

Grinberg, Aleksandr Abramovich.  
An introduction to the chemistry of complex compounds.  
Translated from the 2d ed. (1951) by J Rovtar Leach.  
Edited by D H. Busch and R. F. Trimble, Jr. London,  
Pergamon Press, Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.,  
1962.  
368 p illus 24 cm. (Addison-Wesley international series)  
QD475 G653 541 61-17656 †

Helgeson, Harold C  
Complexing and hydrothermal ore deposition. Oxford,  
New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western  
Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.  
xiv, 328 p diagrs 24 cm. (International series of monographs  
on earth sciences, v 17)  
QE515 H4 1964 541 369 63-19782

Holasek, A  
Komplexometrische und andere titrimetrische Methoden  
des klinischen Laboratoriums, von A. Holasek und H.  
Flaschka. Wien, Springer, 1961.  
128 p illus 21 cm.  
QD111.H6 61-65974 †

Iatsumirskii, K B  
Instability constants of complex compounds, by K B  
Yatsumirskii and V P Vasil'ev Translated from Russian  
New York, Consultants Bureau, 1960  
214 p illus 23 cm  
QD471 I 213 1960 541 39 60-10560 †

Iatsumirskii, K B  
Instability constants of complex compounds, by K B.  
Yatsumirskii and V. P. Vasil'ev. Translated from the Rus-  
sian by D A Paterson Translation editor: R H Prince.  
Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960  
218 p illus 23 cm  
QD471 I 213 1960a 541 39 60-10220 †

Jørgensen, Christian Klxbuul.  
Inorganic complexes London, New York, 1963  
220 p illus 24 cm  
QD475 J6 1963 541 390 63-23026

Pukas, Tadeusz.  
Studia nad związkami chlorokompleksowych jonów galu  
i innych metali z jonami trójfenylotetrazoliowymi Gliwice,  
1963  
81 p diagrs, tables 24 cm. (Chemia, z. 15)  
QD181 C5P8 63-50287

Reactions of coordinated ligands and homogeneous catalysis;  
a symposium sponsored by the Division of Inorganic Chem-  
istry at the 141st meeting of the American Chemical Society,  
Washington, D. C., March 22-24, 1962 Daryl H Busch,  
symposium chairman Washington, American Chemical  
Society, 1963.  
vii, 256 p diagrs 24 cm. (Advances in chemistry series, 37)  
QD1 A355 no 37 541 39 63-13314

Ringbom, Anders Johan, 1903—  
Complexation in analytical chemistry; a guide for the  
critical selection of analytical methods based on complexa-  
tion reactions New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963  
x, 395 p diagrs 24 cm (Chemical analysis, v 18)  
QD111 R5 545 2 63-14080

Schläfer, Hans Ludwig.  
Komplexbildung in Lösung; Methoden zur Bestimmung  
der Zusammensetzung und der Stabilitätskonstanten gelöster  
Komplexverbindungen. Berlin, Springer, 1961.  
348 p illus 24 cm. (Molekülverbindungen und Koordinations-  
verbindungen in Einzeldarstellungen)  
QD475 S3 541.396 61-65897 †

Schulbach, Charles David, 1929—  
A spectroscopic study of the formation of amide-iodine  
molecular addition compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-572 Mic 59-572  
Illinois Univ. Library

Soveshchanie po primeneniiu kompleksionov v biologiche-  
skikh issledovaniakh i v klinike, Sverdlovsk, 1958.  
Комплексоны (синтез, свойства, применение в биологии  
и медицине); труды совещания Редакционная колле-  
гия Д И Семенов, И. П. Трегубенко, Н И Латов,  
Свердловск, 1958.  
168 p illus 28 cm.  
RA1216.S6 1958 64-59139 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Kurnakov, Nikolai Semenovitch, 1860-1941.  
Труды по химии комплексных соединений Москва,  
Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
154 p illus 27 cm.  
QD475.K3 63-41682 †

## —CONGRESSES

Jeżowska-Trzebiatowska, B ed  
Theory and structure of complex compounds; papers pre-  
sented at the symposium held in Wrocław, Poland, 15-19  
June 1962 Edited by B Jeżowska-Trzebiatowska and  
others, New York, Macmillan, 1964  
xii, 707 p diagrs, tables 25 cm.  
QD475 J4 541 63-22460

Soveshchanie po primeneniiu fizicheskikh metodov k issledo-  
vaniu kompleksnykh soedinenii, Kishinev, 1968  
Тезиси докладов Ответственный редактор А. В.  
Аблов, Кишинев, Штинца, 1962.  
75 p 20 cm.  
QD475 S6 1962 63-53466

## COMPLEX IONS

see also Complex compounds, Tran-  
sition metals

Iakovlev, G N  
Спектрофотометрические исследования поведения  
ионов аммония в растворах Москва, 1955  
15, (1) p diagrs 22 cm  
QD181 A5 I 3 63-48552

Jørgensen, Christian Klxbuul.  
Absorption spectra and chemical bonding in complexes.  
Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.  
352 p illus 23 cm.  
QD95.J6 544 6 61-12437 rev †

Scott, Paul Charles.  
Determination of enthalpies of complex ion formation by  
solution calorimetry I. Cupric ion with ammonia. II.  
Iron (III) with fluoride Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3764 Mic 59-3764  
Minnesota Univ. Libr

Vromen, Benjamin H  
תנאי קיום ויציבות של קומפלקסים בין יונים מתכתיים  
ורדוקלים אורגניים, Jerusalem, 1951;  
7 l. diagrs 33 cm.  
QD561 V7 62-55287

Wanninen, Erkki.  
Complexometric titrations with diethylenetriaminepenta-  
acetic acid. Åbo, Åbo Akademi, 1960  
110 p illus, tables 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Mathe-  
matica et physica xxx, 17)  
[AS262 A35 vol 21, no 17] Library A 61-3572  
Ohio State Univ

COMPLEX NUMBERS see Numbers, Complex

## COMPLEXES

Kovantsov, Nikolai Ivanovich.  
Теория комплексов Киев, 1963  
200 p 22 cm  
QA603 K75 64-49592

Pukhov, Georgii Evgen'evich.  
Комплексное почисление и его применение. Киев, 1961.  
229 p illus 23 cm.  
QA432.P8 63-33329 †

COMPLEXES (PSYCHOLOGY) see Oedipus  
complex

COMPLEXION see Beauty, Personal; Color  
of man, Cosmetics

COMPONENTS CONSTRUCTION see Buildings,  
Prefabricated

COMPOPODA see Lamellibranchiata

## COMPOSERS

Altar, Cevat Memduh.  
Sanat yolculukları. Istanbul, Milli Eğitim Basımevi,  
1961.  
156 p illus, ports 24 cm.  
ML390.A45 60-45516

Barabás, Tibor.  
Örök dallamok Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Chopin,  
Liszt, Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1958.  
189 p illus 19 cm  
ML390 B243 O4 60-24335 †

Baratti, Attilio Andrea, 1903—  
Profil di musicisti. Milano, S. T. E. L. I. (cover 1949,  
194, 6) p 19 cm (Arte-vita)  
ML390 B245 50-31048 rev

Berkowitz, Freda Pastor.  
Unfinished symphony and other stories of men and music.  
Drawings by Joseph Schindelman. (1st ed.) New York,  
Atheneum, 1963.  
228 p illus 24 cm.  
ML390.B497 U5 785 63-10372 †/MN

Borris, Siegfried, 1906—  
Stilporträts der neuen Musik. Sieben Beiträge von Sieg-  
fried Borris (et al.) Berlin, Verlag Merseburger, 1961,  
96 p diagrs, music 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts  
für Neue Musik und Musikerziehung, Darmstadt, Bd. 2)  
ML390 B75 62-3733

Bos, Han.  
Muziekwijzer. Den Haag, Danman, 1957-60 (v. 5, 1958,  
5 v 17 cm. (Oplevaar, 35-36, 120-121, 71)  
MT6 B74 57-58251 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPOSERS (Continued)

- Bureau, Jacques.**  
65 p. e. Soixante-cinq vocations de musiciens, de la musique primitive aux contemporains. Préf. de Luc Bérimont. Illus. d'après des documents anciens et compositions de Pierre Clerc. Paris, Gründ, 1961.  
575 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Trésor des jeunes)  
ML180 B945S8 63-34057 J/MN
- Caldeira, João da Cunha, 1900-**  
Os compositores. São Paulo, Editora Cultrix, 1961.  
285 p. 21 cm. (Vidas Ilustres, 8)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-2829
- California. University. Music Library**  
Thematic catalog of a manuscript collection of eighteenth-century Italian instrumental music in the University of California, Berkeley, Music Library, by Vincent Duckles and Minnie Elmer. Foreword by David D. Boyden. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.  
403 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML128 I 65C3 781.97 63-16571/MN
- Cardus, Neville, 1889-**  
Komponisten und Dirigenten; Essays über Musik. [Deutsch von Jutta und Theodor Knust.] München, A. Langen, G. Müller, 1959.  
70 p. 19 cm. (Langen Müllers kleine Geschenkbücher, 84)  
ML60 C18T34 62-44372 J
- Commins, Dorothy Berliner.**  
All about the symphony orchestra and what it plays. Foreword by Thomas Scherman, drawings by Warren Chappell, photos by Constantine Manos and others. New York, Random House, 1961.  
137 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML1200 C64 785.1 61-7786 J
- Cross, Milton John, 1897-**  
Encyclopedia of the great composers and their music. By Milton Cross and David Ewen. New rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
2 v. (viii, 1009 p.) 22 cm.  
ML385 C7 1962 927.8 62-3097
- Cvetko, Ciril.**  
Opera in njeni mojstri. V Ljubljani, Mladinska knj., 1963.  
337 p. illus., music. 19 cm. (Kozmos, 7)  
MT95.C38 64-55277/MN
- Ewen, David, 1907-**  
The lighter classics in music; a comprehensive guide to musical masterworks in a lighter vein by 137 composers. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1961.  
370 p. 24 cm.  
MT6 E9 780.15 61-17781 J
- Ewen, David, 1907-**  
The new book of modern composers. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1961.  
491 p. 25 cm.  
ML390.E83 1961 927.8 61-15040 J
- Ewen, David, 1907- ed.**  
The world of great composers. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
576 p. 25 cm.  
ML390.E86 927.8 62-3731 J
- Froimont, J.**  
Petit dictionnaire de musique. Turnhout, Établissements Brepols, 1949.  
253 p. illus., ports., music. 20 cm.  
ML108.F76 63-53537/MN
- Gavoty, Bernard.**  
Dix grands musiciens. Paris, Gautier-Languereau, 1962.  
194 p. illus. 24 cm. (Jeunes bibliophiles, no. 5)  
ML390 G19 63-28737 J/MN
- Glennon, James.**  
Making friends with the concerto; historical and analytical notes on seventy concertos, from the time of Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel to the present day, with short notes on the composers. Adelaide, Rugby, 1964.  
80 p. ports. 22 cm.  
MT125 G58 64-3712/MN
- Glennon, James.**  
Making friends with the symphony; historical and analytical notes of seventy symphonies from Haydn to Shostakovich, with short biographies of the composers. Adelaide, Rugby, 1963.  
72 p. ports. 22 cm.  
MT125 G59 63-25539/MN
- Goldschmit-Jentner, Rudolf Karl, 1890-**  
Genius der Jugend; Gestalten und Werke der Frühvollendeten. 66 Biographien. München, K. Desch, 1960.  
498 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-5109
- Harrison, Sidney.**  
The music makers. London, M. Joseph, 1962.  
233 p. 22 cm.  
ML160 H287M9 780.9 64-2433/MN
- Hines, Robert Stephan, ed.**  
The composer's point of view, essays on twentieth-century choral music by those who wrote it. 1st ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.  
342 p. 23 cm.  
ML1506.H55 783.3 63-18078/MN
- Hodeir, André, 1921-**  
La musique depuis Debussy. 1. ed. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.  
222 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML390 H69 62-85660 J/MN
- Hodeir, André, 1921-**  
La musique étrangère contemporaine. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954.  
125 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connos)  
ML390 H7 63-26119 J/MN
- Hodeir, André, 1921-**  
Since Debussy; a view of contemporary music. Translated by Noel Burch. New York, Grove Press, 1961.  
258 p. ports., facsim., music. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, B-260)  
ML107 H63 780.904 60-11095
- Hughes, Gervase.**  
Composers of operetta. London, Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1962.  
233 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML390.H887C59 782.8100 62-5181 J
- Hughes, Gervase.**  
Composers of operetta. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1962.  
233 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML390.H887C6 62-4376 J
- International Conference of Composers, Stratford, Ont., 1960**  
The modern composer and his world; a report from the International Conference of Composers, held at the Stratford Festival, Stratford, Ontario, Canada, August 1960. Edited by John Beckwith & Udo Kasemets. With a foreword by Louis Applebaum. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.  
xi, 170 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML197 I 6 780.0711 62-252
- Iwaskiewicz, Jaroslaw, 1894-**  
Pisma muzyczne. [Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958.  
627 p. 21 cm. (Hs Dzieła)  
ML390 I 9 61-83384 J
- Jacobsen, Ejnar**  
Musikkens mestre, undenlandske komponister af Ejnar Jacobsen og Vagn Kappel. Under medvirken af Gregers Dirckinck-Holmfeld. 2 udg. København, J. Gjellerup, 1960.  
2 v. (630 p.) illus., facsim., music, ports. 28 cm.  
ML390 J2 1960 61-35012
- Juan del Aguila, J. de.**  
Introducción a la discoteca, el auxiliar del discófilo. Barcelona, Editorial Alas, 1959.  
188 p., 11. 22 cm.  
ML111.5 J8 61-33150
- Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)**  
The story of one hundred great composers. Edited under the supervision of Thomas K. Scherman. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1960.  
308 p. 15 cm. (The Listener's music library)  
ML390 K22 1960 927.8 60-51510 J
- Kisielewski, Stefan.**  
Gwiazdozbiór muzyczny. [Wyd. 2. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1959.-  
v. illus. 20 cm.  
ML390.K58 60-41302 J
- Kraft, Zdenko von, 1886-**  
Grosse Musiker, berühmte Tonsetzer als Menschen. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1961.  
394 p. ports. 23 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-2240
- Leonard, Richard Anthony.**  
The stream of music. New and rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
550 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dolphin books, C358)  
ML390.L54 1962 927.8 62-14692 J
- Lin, Feng.**  
苦學成功的音樂家 林風編著 香港 知識書局 1956.  
138 p. illus. 19 cm.
- 1 Composers 1. Title.  
Title romanized: K'u hshieh ch'eng kung ti yin yüeh chia.  
ML390 L64 C 60-1647 J
- Loonan, Martin A.**  
Guidebook to published recorder music of the late Baroque. n. p., 1962.  
21 p. 28 cm.  
ML128.R31L60 62-3400 J
- Machlis, Joseph, 1906-**  
Introduction to contemporary music. New York, W. W. Norton, 1961.  
714 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML197.M11 I 5 780.904 61-7480 J
- Mengelberg, M. M. C.**  
Concert gids, de orkestmuziek, haar scheppers en haar vertolkers. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1959.  
200 p. illus., music. 18 cm. (Elsevier pocket, 1027)  
ML1200.M4 61-20239 rev
- Mimaroglu, Ilhan K.**  
Onbir gagdag besteci. Ankara, Forum Yayinlari, 1961.  
174 p. illus. 17 cm.  
ML390.M64 N E 63-1612 J/MN
- Mlejnek, Karel.**  
O valdiku a jeho tvorci. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
111 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hudba na knádém kroku, sv. 4)  
ML3465.M58 61-27406 J
- Музыкальная литература западноевропейских стран; учебное пособие для музыкальных школ. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1952-**  
v. ports., music. 23 cm.  
ML390.M97 53-20233 rev/MN
- Музыкальная литература западноевропейских стран; учебное пособие для музыкальных училищ. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1955-**  
v. ports., music. 23 cm.  
ML390.M972 50-27120 rev/MN
- Newman, William S.**  
The sonata in the classic era. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1963.  
xxii, 307 p. map, charts, facsim., music, tables. 24 cm.  
ML1156.N1542 781.52 63-22802/MN
- Oliveira, Franklin de.**  
A fantasia exata; ensaios de literatura e música. Rio de Janeiro, Zahar Editores, 1959.  
313 p. 22 cm.  
PN618 O48 60-40143 J
- Orta Velázquez, Guillermo, 1909-**  
100 p. e. Cien biografías en la historia de la música. 3. ed. México, Editorial "Olimpo," 1963.  
275 p. 30 cm.  
ML390.O78 1963 63-4573 rev J/MN
- Parinet, Simon.**  
Con amore; essäer om musik och måstare. Helsingfors, Söderström, 1960.  
251 p. 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-2233
- Péterffy, Ida.**  
Kis történetek nagy zeneszerzőkről. [Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyvkiadó, 1959,  
203 p. photos, ports. 20 cm.  
ML390 P38 61-20794
- Pinto, Cesar Ferreira, 1894-**  
A divina música no alcance de todos; contenda um sistema original para interpretar a música de classe, a relação das sinfonias do mundo em n.º de 2548, a descrição de famosas composições e as biografias dos maiores músicos do estrangeiro e do Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, 1950.  
684 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 27 cm.  
MT90 P5 51-7062 rev

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPOSERS (Continued)

**Poulenc, Francis, 1899-1963**  
 Moi et mes amis, confidences recueillies par Stéphane Audel. Paris, Palatine, 1963,  
 198 p. ports. 18 cm.  
 ML410.P787A3 64-4584/MN

**Pražák, Přemysl.**  
 Světová mistři hudby v naší vlasti. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
 192 p. illus. 30 cm. (Pomocné knihy pro učitele)  
 ML390.P83 60-82037 †

**RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana.**  
 La musica nel xx e ventesimo secolo. Convegno internazionale di musica contemporanea. Congresso di compositori, interpreti e critici musicali. Concorso internazionale per i "Premi dell'opera del xx secolo." Opera, concerti di musica sinfonica e da camera. Roma, 4-14 aprile 1964. [Roma, Edizioni Radio italiana, 1964,  
 79 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 ML36.C775R2 60-35553

**Renner, Hans.**  
 Neuer Opern- und Operettenführer, von Monteverdi bis Henze. München, G. Müller, 1963,  
 595 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 MT95.R4 63-59630/MN

**Rossi, Nick.**  
 Music through the centuries, by Nick Rossi and Sadie Rafferty. Pref. by William C. Hartshorn. Boston, B. Humphries, 1963,  
 744 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 24 cm.  
 MT6.R7995M9 780.15 62-7774/MN

**Salazar, Adolfo, 1890-**  
 Los grandes compositores de la época romántica. 3 ed. (2 en esta Colección) rev. por el autor. Madrid, Aguilar, 1958.  
 507 p. 21 cm. (Colección literaria, novelistas, dramaturgos, ensayistas, poetas)  
 ML390.S182G7 1958 60-24334 †

**Sansone, Lorenzo.**  
 French horn music literature with composers biographical sketches. New York, Sansone Musical Instruments, 1962,  
 80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 ML128.H67S4 62-5482

**Schäffer, Bogusław.**  
 Leksykon kompozytorów xx wieku. Współpraca: Mieczysława Hanuszewska, Andrzej Trzaskowski, Zygmunt Wachowicz. [Wyd. 1, Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1963-  
 v. ports. 22 cm.  
 ML390.S2615L4 64-57614/MN

**Sharpe, A. P.**  
 The story of the Spanish guitar. 2d ed. London, Cliford Essex Music Co., 1959,  
 64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 ML1015.G9S5 1959 787.61 59-47573 †

**Shibata, Minao, 1916-**  
 現代の作曲家 柴田南雄著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 33 (1958)  
 250 p. illus. 18 cm.

1 Composers 1 Title  
 Title romanized, Gendai no sankkyokuka  
 ML390.S55 J 60-844 †

**Smith, Stuart M.**  
 Great names in music. Exeter [Eng.], Wheaton, 1962,  
 111 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 ML390.S644G7 62-52212 †

**Spano, Marina.**  
 Musicisti dei tempi moderni, episodi biografici. [Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1960,  
 200 p. ports. 19 cm. (La Scala d'oro, 9 ser., no. 9)  
 ML390.S683M9 64-49482/MN

**Среди книг о музыке вып. 1-**  
 Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960-  
 v. ports. 22 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)  
 ML390.S69 61-48537 rev/MN

**Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949.**  
 Richard Strauss und Franz Wüllner im Briefwechsel, hrsg. von Dietrich Kämper. Köln, Arno Volk-Verlag, 1963.  
 viii, 55 p. music. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Bd. 51)  
 ML410.S93A49 64-37877/MN

**Stuckenschmidt, Hans Heinz, 1901-**  
 Schöpfer der Neuen Musik. München, Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1962, 1958  
 211 p. 18 cm. (DTV, das Taschenbuch für Anspruchsvolle, Bd. 67)  
 ML390.S952 63-24480/MN

**Tenório d'Albuquerque, Acir.**  
 100 p. e Cem músicos imortais. Pref. de Eugênia Bracher Lobo. [Rio de Janeiro, Conquista, 1960,  
 2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Coleção 100 grandes biografias)  
 ML390.T27 61-40023 †

**Vigh, Jenő.**  
 Halhatatlan zeneköltők; tíz arckép. Budapest, Zenemű-kiadó Vállalat, 1959  
 152 p. illus. 17 cm.  
 ML390.V53 60-37087 †

**Warrack, John Hamilton, 1923-**  
 Six great composers. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Chopin, Verdi. London, H. Hamilton, 1958,  
 176 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 ML390.W19 927.8 59-321 rev †/MN

**Young composers.** [Translated by Leo Black, Bryn Mawr, Pa., Theodore Presser Co. in association with Universal Edition, London, 1960,  
 135 p. illus., diagrs., music. 21 cm. (Die Reihe; a periodical devoted to developments in contemporary music, 4)  
 ML390.J953 927.8 62-1473

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. see Musicians  
 —Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

—DICTIONARIES see Music—Biography

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Aulin, Arne.**  
 Ur musikens värld; folkskolans läsebok, enhetsskolans läsebok. 2 uppl. Stockholm, Svenska bokförlaget, 1961,  
 201 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 ML3930.A2.A5 1961 62-66418 †

**Gough, Catherine.**  
 Boyhoods of great composers. Illustrated by Edward Ardizzone. New York, H. Z. Walek, 1960.  
 53 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Young reader's guide to music, 1)  
 ML3930.A2.G68 927.8 60-50271

**Needham, Irene Bennett.**  
 Biographies of great composers. Music arrangements by Irene Harrington Young. Columbus, Ohio, Highlights for Children, 1964,  
 96 p. illus. 29 cm. (Highlights jumbo handbook)  
 ML3930.A2.N43 64-25252/MN

**Preston, Novella D.**  
 Makers of music. Illustrated by Sandor Bodo. Teacher's ed. Nashville, Tenn., Convention Press, 1960,  
 86 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 ML3930.P74 927.8 61-11463

**Wicker, Irene (Seaton) 1905-**  
 Young music makers; boyhoods of famous composers. Illustrated by Jules Gotlieb. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961,  
 238 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 ML3930.A2.W5 j 920 61-14410 †

—PORTRAITS

**Melkus, Liber.**  
 Portréty hudebních skladatelů. Text a výběr fot. Labor Melkus a Jan Beran. 2 vyd. Praha, SPN, 1955-  
 v. illus., ports. 30 cm. (Obrazové soubory)  
 ML37.M46 60-38887

—BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

**Kučukalić, Zija, 1929-**  
 Likovi savremenih bosansko-hercegovačkih kompozitora. Sarajevo, 1961.  
 53 p. ports. 23 cm.  
 ML390.K96 63-50622/MN

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949-)—PERIODICALS

**GEMA Nachrichten.**  
 [Berlin, etc.]  
 no in v. illus., ports. 27 cm. Irregular  
 64-28834

## —ILLINOIS

**Bottje, Will Gay, 1925-**  
 A catalog of representative works by resident, living composers of Illinois, containing also brief biographical sketches and list of publishers. [Carbondale, Ill., 1960,  
 281 p. 23 cm.  
 ML125.I4B7 A 60-9652  
 Illinois. Univ. Library

## —INDIA

**Sambamoorthy, P.**  
 Great composers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Madras, Indian Music Pub. House, 1962-  
 v. illus., ports., diagrs. 19 cm.  
 ML390.S1852 S A 63-3140/MN

## —SOUTHERN STATES

**Southeastern Composers' League.**  
 Catalogue  
 [Hattiesburg, Miss., Tritone Press,  
 v. 28 cm.  
 ML106.U3S7 63-47639/MN

## COMPOSERS, AMERICAN

**Berlin. Interalliierte Musiklehbibliothek.**  
 Amerikanische Komponisten und ihre Werke in der Interalliierten Musik-Lehbibliothek. Berlin, 1946.  
 241 p. 20 cm.  
 ML120.U5.I55 61-36332

**Cohn, Arthur, 1910-**  
 The collector's twentieth-century music in the Western Hemisphere. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961,  
 258 p. 21 cm. (Keystone books in music, KB-23)  
 ML156.A.N3A5 789.913 61-8668 †

**Cowell, Henry, 1897-**  
 American composers on American music, a symposium. Edited by Henry Cowell with a new introd. by the editor. New York, F. Ungar, 1962,  
 xiv, 226 p. music. 21 cm.  
 ML200.5.C87A5 1962 780.97 62-9681

**Ewen, David, 1907-**  
 Complete book of the American musical theater; a guide to more than 300 productions of the American musical theater from The black crook (1866) to the present, with plot, production history, stars, songs, composers, librettists, and lyricists. Rev. New York, Holt, 1959,  
 447 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 ML1711.E9 1959 782.810973 59-65216 †

**Ewen, David, 1907-**  
 Popular American composers from Revolutionary times to the present, a biographical and critical guide. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1962.  
 217 p. ports. 26 cm.  
 ML390.E845 927.8 62-9024

**Green, Stanley.**  
 The world of musical comedy, the story of the American musical stage as told through the careers of its foremost composers and lyricists. Foreword by Deems Taylor. New York, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., 1960,  
 xvi, 391 p. illus. 26 cm.  
 ML1711.G74 782.810973 60-10522 †

**Green, Stanley.**  
 The world of musical comedy; the story of the American musical stage as told through the careers of its foremost composers and lyricists. Foreword by Deems Taylor. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1962,  
 xvi, 397 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.  
 ML1711.G74 1962 782.810973 62-51440

**Guthrie, Woody, 1912-**  
 American folksong, Woody Guthrie. Edited by Moses Asch. New York, Oak Publications, 1961.  
 54 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 ML429.G95A29 1961 927.8 62-14255 †

**Lowens, Irving, 1916-**  
 Music and musicians in early America. 1st ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1964,  
 328 p. facsim. (incl. music) 22 cm.  
 ML200.L7 780.978 64-17518/MN

**Machlis, Joseph, 1906-**  
 American composers of our time. New York, Crowell, 1963,  
 287 p. 23 cm.  
 ML390.M175A4 780.0711 63-9204 †/MN

**Paris, Leonard Allen, 1912-**  
 Men and melodies. Rev. ed. New York, Crowell, 1959,  
 213 p. 21 cm.  
 ML390.P24 1959 927.8 59-15522 †

## COMPOSERS, AMERICAN (Continued)

Posell, Elsa Z.  
American composers. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML390 P758A4 927.8 68-7829 t/MN

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, 1873-1928  
A bibliography of early secular American music, 18th century. Rev and enl. by William Treat Upton. With a pref. to the Da Capo ed. by Irving Lowens. New York, Da Capo Press, 1964.  
x, xvi, 618 p. music. 24 cm.  
ML120 U5S6 1964 781.97 64-18992/MN

Wiggin, Frances (Turgeon) 1891-  
Maine composers and their music, a biographical dictionary by Frances Turgeon Wiggin. [Rockland? Me., Maine Federation of Music Clubs, 1959  
xvii, 121 p. 23 cm.  
ML390 W5 927.8 60-26410

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Edmunds, John, 1913-  
Some twentieth century American composers, a selective bibliography, by John Edmunds and Gordon Boelzner. With introductory essay by Peter Yates. New York, New York Public Library, 1959-  
v. ports. 28 cm.  
ML120.U5E3 016.780973 50-15485

## —DIRECTORIES

A directory of contemporary California composers. [Sacramento, Governor's Committee to Encourage Selection, Performance and Publication of Music of Merit by Western Composers, 1961-  
v. 28 cm.  
ML14.C26D6 62-5030 t

## COMPOSERS, ARMENIAN

Gudonian, Haig, 1886-  
"Moral sense" and nightmare, 1957-1959 [by] Haig Gudonian (Koyoun Kafa) in p., 1959?  
188 p. 20 cm.  
ML410 G947A4 61-48644 t

## COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809.  
Joseph Haydn élete dokumentumokban. Szerk. Bartha Dénes és Révész Dorrit. [Fordította Révész Dorrit, Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.  
880 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML410.H4A45 62-80080 t

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791.  
Briefe. Hrsg. von Wilhelm A. Bauer und Otto Erich Deutsch. [Frankfurt am Main, Fischer Bucherei, 1960.  
182 p. 18 cm. (Das Gute Buch für Jedermann, 318)  
ML410 M9A193 61-86360 t

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791.  
Letters. Edited and introduced by Eric Blom. Selected from The letters of Mozart and his family, translated and annotated by Emily Anderson. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1961,  
vii, 277 p. 18 cm. (A Pelican book, A238)  
ML410.M9A1954 1961 927.8 62-8280

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791.  
Mozart breviarium, levelek, dokumentumok. Összeállította és fordította Kovács János. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1961.  
539 p. 21 cm.  
ML410 M9A264 62-39671

Weigel, Hans.  
Flucht vor der Grösse; Beiträge zur Erkenntnis und Selbsterkenntnis Österreichs. [Wien?], Wollzeilen Verlag [1960,  
268 p. 21 cm.  
PT3814 W4 60-48121 t

## COMPOSERS, AZERBAIJANI

Khallov, R.  
Композиторы Азербайджана. Баку, Азербайджанское гос. изд-во, 1959.  
181 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML390.K45 60-20511 t

Sofuz sovetiskikh kompozitorov Azerbajdzhanskoi SSR.  
Молодые композиторы Азербайджана. [Автор-составитель Э. Абасова, Баку, Азербайджанское изд-во детской и юношеской лит-ры, 1961  
71 p. ports. 17 cm.  
ML390.S663M6 64-59767/MN

## COMPOSERS, BELGIAN

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste, 1741-1813.  
La correspondance générale de Grétry, augmentée de nombreux documents relatifs à la vie et aux œuvres du compositeur liégeois. Rassemblée et publiée avec une introd. et des notes critiques par Georges de Froidecourt. Bruxelles, Brepols [1962,  
440 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 21 cm. (Collection "Au cœur de l'histoire," 10)  
ML410 G83A37 68-2860/MN

Schonberg, Arnold, 1874-1951.  
Opinions musicales. Liège, Éditions Dynamo [1957,  
11 p. port. 19 cm. (Brouillées musicales, no 2)  
ML410 S283A5 60-21606

## COMPOSERS, BOHEMIAN see Composers, Czech

## COMPOSERS, BRAZILIAN

Mariz, Vasco, 1921-  
A canção brasileira, erudita, folclórica e popular. [2. ed., revista e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação [1959,  
305 p. 26 cm. (Coleção Vida brasileira, 14)  
ML2617.M3 1959 50-52066 t

## COMPOSERS, BRITISH

Robertson, Alec.  
More than music. London, Collins, 1961.  
258 p. 22 cm.  
ML410 R624A3 62-1214 t

Schafer, Murray.  
British composers in interview. London, Faber and Faber [1963,  
180 p. ports. 28 cm.  
ML390 S282B7 68-25262/MN

## COMPOSERS, CANADIAN

BMI Canada, Ltd.  
Orchestra music by Canadian composers, available from BMI Canada, Ltd. Toronto [1960?],  
unpaged. 15 x 22 cm.  
ML128.O5B2 62-51888 t

Canadian League of Composers.  
Catalogue of orchestral music, including works for small orchestra and band, concertos, vocal-orchestral and choral-orchestral works. Toronto, 1957.  
58 p. 25 cm.  
ML120.C2C85 781.97 61-20792 t

Canadian Music Centre, Toronto.  
Catalogue of orchestral music at the Canadian Music Centre, including orchestra, band, concertos, operas and vocal-orchestral. Catalogue des œuvres disponibles au Centre musical canadien; orchestra, fanfare et harmonie, opéra, voix et orchestre. Toronto, 1968.  
1 v. (unpaged) 20 cm.  
ML120.C2C86 64-3280/MN

## COMPOSERS, COLOMBIAN

Perdomo Escobar, José Ignacio, 1917-  
Historia de la música en Colombia. 3. ed. Bogotá, Editorial ABO, 1963.  
422 p. illus., ports., facsim., (incl. music) 22 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v. 108)  
ML284.P47 1963 68-25600/MN

Rozo Contreras, José, 1894-  
Memorias de un músico de Bochalema. [Prólogo de Juan Lozano y Lozano. Epílogo de Andrés Pardo Tovar. n. p., 1960,  
192 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de autores Norteamericanos, no 6)  
ML410 R882A3 61-38610 t

Zapata Cuencar, Heriberto.  
Compositores colombianos. Medellín, Editorial Cargel, 1962.  
280 p. ports. 24 cm.  
ML390.Z3 63-25612/MN

## COMPOSERS, CROATIAN

Kovačević, Krešimir.  
Hrvatski kompozitori i njihova djela. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1960.  
538 p. music. 22 cm.  
ML390.K65 60-48684

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Čmíral, Adolf.  
Základní pojmy hudební, 6. doplněné vyd., 1. SHV, Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962.  
317 p. diagrs., music. 18 cm.  
MT6.C593Z3 1962 62-58055

Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl, 1739-1799  
Vzpomínky hudebníka XVIII. století. Svému synu diktoval Karel Ditters z Dittersdorfu. [Přel. a upravil podle vyd. Lebensbeschreibung z r. 1908 Václav Bělohávy. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959  
231 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML410.D6A32 61-27424 t

Gardavský, Čeněk.  
Skladatele dneška. Praha, Panton, 1961.  
261 p. illus. 21 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 15)  
ML390.G102S6 62-39087 t

Janáček, Leoš, 1854-1928.  
Korespondence Leoše Janáčka s A. A. Rektorysem. Vydal A. A. Rektorys. [2. doplněné a rozšířené vyd., Praha, Hudební matice Umělecké besedy, 1919,  
205 p. ports., facsim., 20 cm. (Janáčekův archiv, sv. 4)  
ML410.J18A1 50-51009 rev

Janáček, Leoš, 1854-1928.  
Leoš Janáček in Briefen und Erinnerungen. Ausgewählt, mit Beiträgen und Anmerkungen versehen von Bohumír Štěpán. [Deutsche Übersetzung von Ilse Schwarz-Turnovský. Praguo, Artia [1955,  
xii, 246 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.  
ML410.J18A276 61-28846

Orchestral music in Czechoslovakia. [Prague, Artia, 195-  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML120.O5O7 781.97 60-42128 t

Teichman, Josef, 1890-1958.  
Z českých luhi do světa; průkopníci české hudby. [2. vyd., 1. v. SIKLIT, Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury hudby a umění, 1959.  
255 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML390.T25 60-35548 t

## COMPOSERS, DANISH

Kappel, Vagn.  
Contemporary Danish composers against the background of Danish musical life and history. [2d. rev. ed. Copenhagen, Danmarks Selskab, 1960.  
115 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Danos of the present and past)  
ML390.K18 1960 927.8 60-20026

## COMPOSERS, DUTCH

Bruckner Fock, Gerardus Hubertus Galenus von, 1850-1935.  
G. H. G. von Bruckner Fock, een mens van twee werelden, 1850-1935. Zeist, W. de IJaan, 1959.  
78 p. illus. (part col.) ports., music. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm. and texts) in pocket.  
ML410.B377B3 60-1324  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

## COMPOSERS, ENGLISH

Kerman, Joseph, 1924-  
The Elizabethan madrigal; a comparative study. [New York?], American Musicological Society; distributor: Galaxy Music Corp., New York [1962,  
xii, 318 p. music, 15 tables. 23 cm. (American Musicological Society. Studies and documents, no. 4)  
ML2631.K47 784.1 62-52131

Vaughan Williams, Ralph, 1872-1958.  
Heirs and rebels; letters written to each other and occasional writings on music, by Ralph Vaughan Williams and Gustav Holst. Edited by Ursula Vaughan Williams and Imogen Holst. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
111 p. illus. 28 cm.  
ML410.V3A4 927.8 60-298 t

Whythorne, Thomas, b. ca. 1528.  
Autobiography. Edited by James M. Osborn. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.  
828 p. ports., facsim., (incl. music) 22 cm.  
ML410.W647A3 927.8 61-1880

Whythorne, Thomas, b. ca. 1528.  
Autobiography. Modern spelling ed. edited by James M. Osborn. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
241 p. illus. 28 cm.  
ML410.W647A3 1962 927.8 62-51310 t



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPOSERS, FINNISH

**Karila, Tauno, ed**  
Composers of Finland. [Porvoo? Suomen Säveltäjä]  
[1961]  
101 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML390.K186S8 62-51348 †

## COMPOSERS, FRENCH

**Alekseev, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1913-**  
Французская фортепианная музыка конца XIX и начала XX века. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961  
218 p. illus., music. 23 cm.  
ML270 A4 62-29375 †

**Milhaud, Darius, 1892-**  
תוים בלי מוסיקה אוטוביוגרפיה מצרפתית שלמה הופמן.  
[Tel-Aviv, 1954? תשי"ד]  
226 p. ports (part mounted) 10 cm.  
ML410 M674A325 60-53566

**Missenharter, Hermann, 1886- ed**  
Die Grossen der Kunst, Literatur und Musik Frankreich  
Unter Mitwirkung von Richard Biedrzyński, Ernst Sander  
und Otto-Erich Schilling. Stuttgart, Union Verlag, 1961.  
523 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-887

**Roy, Jean.**  
Présences contemporaines, musique française. Satie,  
Koechlin, Roussel, Schmitt, Varèse, Milhaud, Honegger,  
Milhaud, Poulenc, Jauréguibert, Sauguet, Jolivet, Lesur, Messiaen,  
Ohana, Dutilleul, Nigg, Jarre, Boulez, Bondon, avec un  
index des oeuvres et des disques. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions  
Debresse, 1962.  
488 p. 23 cm.  
ML390 R89 63-43174/MN

**Satie, Erik, 1866-1925**  
Oui, lettres adressées à Pierre de Massot. Alès, P.A.B.,  
1960.  
[12] p. illus. 17 x 22 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-4044

**Waleffe, Pierre.**  
La vie des grands musiciens français. Paris, Éditions  
du Sud, 1960.  
481 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML390 W15V5 61-35610 †

**Yvain, Maurice, 1891-**  
Ma belle opérette. Doullens?, Table ronde, 1962.  
272 p. 20 cm. (Quelques pas en arrière)  
ML410 Y9A3 63-86/MN †

## COMPOSERS, GERMAN

**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.**  
Beethoven élete leveleiben. Válogatta, bevezetessel és  
jegyzetekkel ellátta Jemnitz Sándor. [A leveleket fordí-  
totta Jemnitz Sándor és Radó György, Budapest, Zene-  
műkiadó Vállalat, 1960]  
479 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 21 cm.  
ML410.B4A4390 61-42513

**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.**  
Letters. Collected, translated and edited with an introd.,  
appendixes, notes and indexes by Emily Anderson. London,  
Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.  
8 v. (1480, 11 p.) ports., facsim., music. 23 cm.  
ML410 B4A43 1961a 927.8 62-1388

**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.**  
Letters. Collected, translated and edited with an intro-  
duction, appendixes, notes and indexes by Emily Anderson.  
New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.  
8 v. (1489, 11 p.) ports., facsim., music. 23 cm.  
ML410 B4A43 927.8 61-65707 rev

**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.**  
Letters, journals, and conversations. Edited, translated,  
and introduced by Michael Hamburger. [1st ed.] Garden  
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
xxviii, 290 p. music. 18 cm. (Anchor books, A206)  
ML410.B4A4393 1960 927.8 60-3189

**Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897**  
Johannes Brahms an Julius Spengel, unveröffentlichte  
Briefe aus den Jahren 1882-1897, zusammengestellt und er-  
läutert von Annemari Spengel. Hamburg, Gesellschaft der  
Bücherfreunde, 1959.  
45 p. ports. 21 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 59-8920

**Gluck, Christoph Willibald, Ritter von, 1714-1787.**  
Collected correspondence and papers. Edited by Hedwig  
and E. H. Mueller von Asow. Translated by Stewart Thom-  
son. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963, 1962.  
xi, 288 p. ports., facsim. 23 cm.  
ML410 G5A413 927.8 62-18209/MN

**Lager, Adolf.**  
Musik und Musiker der Fuggerzeit, Begleitheft zur Aus-  
stellung der Stadt Augsburg, 1959. [Augsburg, 1959,  
84 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML277.8 A85I4 61-36325 †

**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847**  
Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. [Összeállította, Jemnitz  
Sándor, Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1958]  
234 p. plates, ports., facsim. 15 cm. (Kis zenei könyvtár, 3)  
ML410 M5A283 60-36994

**Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864.**  
Briefwechsel und Tagebücher, mit Unterstützung der  
Akademie der Künste Berlin in Verbindung mit dem Insti-  
tut für Musikforschung Berlin, hrsg. und kommentiert von  
Heinz Becker. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1960, i. e. 1959-  
v. ports. (1 col.) facsim., music. 24 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-958

**Mitteldeutsche Kopfe; Lebensbilder aus einem Jahrtausend.**  
[Hrsg. vom Mitteldeutschen Kulturrat e. V. Bonn, Frank-  
furt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1959. 1958,  
239 p. 23 cm.  
CT1053.M5 62-35223

**Schnyder von Wartensee, Xaver, 1786-1868.**  
Xaver Schnyder von Wartensee und Hans Georg Nügel;  
Briefe aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1835. Ausgewählt von Peter  
Otto Schneider. Zurich, Kommissionsverlag Hug, 1962.  
47 p. facsim. 24 cm. (146 Neujahrsblatt der Allgemeinen Mu-  
sikgesellschaft Zürich auf das Jahr 1962)  
ML5 N48 no 146 62-3834

**Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856.**  
Schumann, a zeneszerző élete leveleiben. Válogatta, beve-  
zetéssel és jegyzetekkel ellátta Jemnitz Sándor. [A leveleket  
fordította Jemnitz Sándor és Vámosi Nagy István, Buda-  
pest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1958]  
883 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML410.S4A377 59-54693 †

**Sumbriger, Heinrich, 1903-**  
Werkkatalog zeitgenössischer Komponisten aus den deut-  
schen Ostgebieten. Esslingen/Neckar, Künstlergilde [Vor-  
wort 1955,  
208 p. 20 cm.  
Ergänzungsband. Esslingen/Neckar, Künstler-  
gilde [Vorwort 1961-  
v. 20 cm.  
ML120 G3S5 64-2093/MN

**Simrock, Friedrich August, 1837-1901.**  
Johannes Brahms und Fritz Simrock, Weg einer Freund-  
schaft. Briefe des Verlegers an den Komponisten. Mit einer  
Einführung hrsg. von Kurt Stephenson. Hamburg, J. J.  
Augustin, 1961.  
261 p. facsim. 22 cm. (Veröffentlichungen aus der Hamburger  
Staats- und Universitäts Bibliothek, Bd. 6)  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-708

**Spohr, Louis, 1784-1859**  
Aus der Selbstbiographie. [Von der Literarischen Ver-  
einigung Braunschweig e. V. gemeinsam mit dem Kulturamt  
der Stadt Braunschweig herausgegeben, Braunschweig,  
1959.  
124 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML410 S7A4 61-20788 †

**Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949**  
The correspondence between Richard Strauss and Hugo  
von Hofmannsthal. Translated by Hanns Hammelmann  
and Ewald Osers. Introd. by Edward Sackville-West.  
London, Collins, 1961.  
xx, 558 p. ports., facsim. 24 cm.  
ML410 S93 1961 927.8 62-52128

**Strauss, Richard, 1864-1949.**  
A working friendship, the correspondence between Rich-  
ard Strauss and Hugo von Hofmannsthal. Translated by  
Hanns Hammelmann and Ewald Osers. Introd. by Ed-  
ward Sackville-West. New York, Random House, 1961.  
xx, 558 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.  
ML410.S93A453 927.8 61-13839

**Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883.**  
"Ich schreibe keine Symphonien mehr"; Richard Wagners  
Lehrjahre nach den erhaltenen Dokumenten. Zusammen-  
gestellt und hrsg. von Otto Daube. Köln, H. Gerig, 1960.  
xii, 278 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-889

**Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883.**  
Pariser Novellen; ein deutscher Musiker in Paris. [Hrsg.  
von Walther Vetter; Zeichnungen von Hanns Georgi, Leip-  
zig, Koehler & Amelang, 1961,  
128 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-838

**Webern, Anton von, 1883-1945.**  
Briefe an Hildegard Jone und Josef Humplik. Hrsg. von  
Josef Polnauer. [Wien, Universal Edition, 1959,  
106 p. illus., ports., music. 21 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-853

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

**Bartók, Béla, 1881-1945**  
Bartók-breviárium (levelek, írásk, dokumentumok)  
Összeállította: Ujfalussy József. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó  
Vállalat, 1958.  
535 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML410 B26A43 59-46033 †

**Dohnányi, Ernő, 1877-1960**  
Message to posterity from Ernst von Dohnányi. Trans-  
lated from Hungarian by Ilona von Dohnányi. Edited by  
Mary F. Parmenter. Jacksonville, Fla., H. & W. B. Drew  
Co., 1960.  
44 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML410.D693M5 927.8 61-22333 †

## COMPOSERS, INDIC

**Telang, Gokulanand, 1916-**  
संगीत अष्टकाप. लेखक गोकुलानन्द तेलंग एस्व.  
बनवारीलाल भारतेन्दु. मूषिका: जयदेवसिंह. सं-  
पादक: लक्ष्मीनारायण गंगी. राधारत, संगीत कार्या-  
लय. 1962.  
230 p. 23 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1. Composers, Indic. 2. Songs, Hindi. 1. Bharatendu, Banwari  
Lal, joint author. 2. Title  
Title transliterated. Saṅgita aṣṭakāpa.  
ML390 T26 SA 63-8536 †/MN

## COMPOSERS, ITALIAN

**Damerini, Adelmo, 1880- ed**  
Musicisti piemontesi e liguri, a cura di Adelmo Damerini  
e Gino Roncaglia, hanno collaborato: G. Barblan (et al.) per  
la XVI Settimana musicale 13-21 settembre 1959. Siena  
[Ticci], 1959.  
119 p. illus., ports., music. 25 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-1578

**Exhibit of contemporary Italian music in the United States  
of America, 1959, under the patronage of the Italian Gov-  
ernment. [Cranona, Soc. ed. Cranona nuova, 1958,  
172 p. ports. 24 cm.  
ML141 N4 I 8 781.97 60-43063 †**

**Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901.**  
Избранные письма. [Составление, перевод, вступ.  
статья и примечания А. Д. Бушкен, Москва, Гос. музы-  
кальное изд-во, 1959,  
646 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML410 V4A435 60-20518 †

## COMPOSERS, JAPANESE

**Togashi, Yasushi, 1920-**  
日本の作曲家 富樫康著 東京 音楽之友社  
1956  
307 p. ports. 22 cm.  
この著書は 昭和 25 年 8 月から昭和 30 年 1 月迄の「音楽  
芸術」誌上に「現代日本作曲家群像」と題して連載した稿の集  
録でそれに多少補筆した  
1 Composers, Japanese 1 Title  
Title romanized. Nihon no suikyokuka.  
ML390.T69 J 60-860

## COMPOSERS, MOLDAVIAN

Композиторы Молдавской ССР. [Редактор-составитель А.  
Скобляков, Москва, Советский композитор, 1960.  
221, 81 p. ports. 20 cm.  
ML390.K773 61-28931

## COMPOSERS, POLISH

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek, 1810-1849

Briefe und Dokumente, zusammengestellt und hrsg. von Willi Reich, Zürich, Manesse, 1959, 324 p. ports, facsim. 16 cm. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltliteratur)

Oregon Univ. Libr

A 60-867

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek, 1810-1849

Correspondance. Recueillie, rev., annotée et traduite par Bronislas Édouard Sydon en collaboration avec Suzanne et Denise Chainaye. Paris, Richard-Masse, 1953-60, 3 v. illus., ports, facsim. 26 cm.

ML410 C54A2837

927 8

54-22277 rev

Schäffer, Bogusław.

Almanach polskich kompozytorów współczesnych, oraz rzut oka na ich twórczość. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1956, 130 p. illus. 21 cm]

ML390.S264

57-48998 rev †

Świerzewski, Stefan, ed

J. I. Kraszewski i polskie życie muzyczne XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1963, 333 p. ports. 20 cm. (Zróżna pamiętnikarsko-literackie do dziejów muzyki polskiej, t. 10)]

ML90 S9

64-34382/MN

Warsaw. Festiwal Muzyki Polskiej. 2d, 1955

Przewodnik koncertowy, bibliografia twórczości muzycznej 10-lecia. Wybór. [W Warszawie, Centralna Komisja Reperturowa 2 Festiwalu Muzyki Polskiej, 1955, 174 p. ports, music. 21 cm.]

ML390 W23P8

64-46915/MN

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

Asaf'ev, Boris Vladimirovich, 1884-1949.

Композиторы первой половины XIX века, русская музыка. Москва, Советский композитор, 1959, 39 p. ports. 17 cm. (Беседы о музыке)

ML300 4 A8

62-39030

Asimovskaja, A.

Композиторы Советского Узбекистана, биографические очерки. Авторы-составители А. Асимовская, И. Акбаров. Ташкент, Гос изд-во худож. лит-ры УзССР, 1959, 149 p. ports. 23 cm.

ML390 AS

60-19709

Balakirev, Milii Alekseevich, 1837-1910

Переписка с Н. Г. Рубинштейном и с М. П. Бетховым. Москва, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1956, 101 p. illus. 20 cm.

ML410 B175A4

57-19803 rev †

Balakirev, Milii Alekseevich, 1837-1910.

Воспоминания и письма. [Ответственный редактор Э. Л. Фрид; Ленинград, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1962, 477 p. illus., ports, music. 22 cm.]

ML410.B175A44

63-28748/MN

Chaikovskii, Petr Il'ich, 1840-1893

О России и русской культуре, избранные отрывки из писем и статей, 2, перер. изд. Составление, ред и комментарии И. Ф. Кукина. Москва, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1961, 184 p. 15 cm. (Русская классическая музыкальная критика)

ML410.C4A25

62-65488

Chaikovskii, Petr Il'ich, 1840-1893.

Полное собрание сочинений. Литературные произведения и переписка. Общая ред Б. В. Асафьева. Москва, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 19

v 23 cm.

ML410.C4A275

63-26810/MN

Kalinnikov, Vasilii Sergeevich, 1866-1901

Письма, документы, материалы. Составление, ред, вступ. статьи и комментарии В. А. Киселева. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959, 2 v. illus., ports, facsim., music. 23 cm. (Труды Государственного центрального музея музыкальной культуры имени М. И. Глинки)

ML410.K13A4

60-20514

Kastal'skii, Aleksandr Dmitrievich, 1856-1926

Статьи, воспоминания, материалы. Составитель, редактор, автор примечаний Д. В. Житомирский. Москва, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1960, 289 p. illus., music. 23 cm.

ML410.K1807A3

62-37220 †

Maiburova, Kateryna Viktorovna.

Російська музична література, посібник для середніх музичних шкіл та музичних училищ. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри УРСР, 1961, 168 p. illus., music. 21 cm.

ML3680.M35

62-43689 †

Markévitch, Igor, 1912-

Point d'orgue, entretiens avec Claude Rostand. Paris, R. Julliard, 1959, 195 p. port. 19 cm.

Oregon Univ. Libr

A 60-2211

Napravnik, Eduard Frantševich, 1839-1916.

Автобиографические, творческие материалы, документы, письма. Составитель, автор вступ. статьи и примечаний Т. М. Кутателадзе. Под ред. Ю. В. Келдыша. Ленинград, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1959, 447 p. illus., ports, music. 23 cm.

ML410 N286A4

61-39053

Rimskii-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreevich, 1844-1908.

Полное собрание сочинений. Литературные произведения и переписка. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1955-

v port., facsim. 27 cm.

ML410 R52A4

63-26307/MN

Русская музыкальная литература. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для музыкальных училищ. Москва, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1961-

v ports, music. 22 cm.

ML300.R82

63-36538 †/MN

Sokolovskii, I.

Советские композиторы—лауреаты Ленинской премии. Краткие биографические очерки. Вступ. статья и общая ред. В. Богдакова-Березовского. Ленинград, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1961, 188 p. illus. 17 cm.

ML390 S055S7

63-36541 †/MN

Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-

Expositions and developments, by Igor Stravinsky and Robert Craft. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962, 192 p. illus. 22 cm.

ML410.S932A34

927 8

61-12688 †

Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-

Igor Stravinsky, an autobiography. New York, Norton, 1962, 1936, 176 p. 20 cm. (The Norton Library, N101)

[ML410 S ]

A 63-197

Sibley Musical Library

Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-

Mein Leben. [Vollständige Ausg.] München, P. List, 1958, 170 p. 18 cm. (List Bücher, 117)

ML410.S932A26

61-42106 †

Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich, 1882-

Memories and commentaries, by Igor Stravinsky and Robert Craft. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960, 1958, 187 p. illus. 22 cm.

ML410.S932A35

927 8

60-10684 †

Stupel', Aleksandr Moiseevich.

Среди книг о музыке, что читать о русских композиторах. Ленинград, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1960, 61 p. ports. 22 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)

ML390 S96

61-48587

Zhitomirskii, D. V.

Русские композиторы конца XIX и начала XX века. Москва, Советский композитор, 1960, 85 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь слушателям народных университетов культуры)

ML390.Z45

62-26873 †

## COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Schneider-Trnavský, Mikuláš, 1881-1958.

Úsmevy a slzy; spomienky trnavského skladateľa. [Prípravili Nad'a Pavlíková a Gabriel Rapoš. 1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1959, 183 p. illus. 21 cm. (V edicií hudobnej literatúry, zv. 15)

ML410.S275A3

60-41865 †

## COMPOSERS, SLOVENIAN

Bokesová, Zdenka.

Slovenská hudba. Bratislava, Tatran, 1947, 62 p. ports. 23 cm.

ML390.B682S6

59-50838

## COMPOSERS, SOUTH AFRICAN

Bouws, Jan.

Suid-Afrikaanse komponiste van vandag en gister. Kaapstad, A. A. Balkema, 1957, 93 p. illus. 21 cm.

ML390 B793S8

59-40119 †

## COMPOSERS, TAJIK

Nazarov, M. I. ed

Композиторы Таджикистана. Сталинабад, Таджикгосиздат, 1957, 38 p. ports. 22 cm.

ML390.N33

50-51132 rev

## COMPOSERS, TURKISH

Rona, Mustafa, ed

50 yıllık Türk musıkısı; bestekârları ve besteleri guftelele. [İkâvelî 2 baskı. İstanbul, Türkiye Yayınevi, 1960, 470 p. ports. 25 cm.]

ML390 R7

N E 63-1373/MN

## COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND ARTISTS OF AMERICA

Day, Silver, 1886-

Early history of Composers, Authors and Artists of America, inc., with historical lists and other data. Elyria, Ohio, Wilmot Print. Co., 1961, 180 p. illus. 24 cm.

N11.C76D3

61-40781 †

## COMPOSING-MACHINES see Type-setting machines

## COMPOSITAE

see also Blumea; Cirsium arvense; Espeletia neriifolia

Lorch, Jacob.

המבנה והאבולוציה של אברי המערכת ה"חיים" ב"compositae". [Jerusalem, 1957, 43 p. illus. 28 cm.]

QK495 C71L6

60-56116

Matuda, Enzi.

Las composetas del Estado de México. Toluca, 1958, 114 p. illus. 23 cm.

QK495 C71M28

61-20308 †

## COMPOSITE BEAMS see Composite construction

## COMPOSITE BUILDING see Composite construction

## COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION

Dai, Peter Kuang-hsun, 1934-

Analytical study of composite beams with inelastic shear connection, by Peter K. H. Dai and C. P. Siess. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1963, viii, 118 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 207)

TA664.D3

Illinois Univ. Library

A 63-7656

Sattler, Konrad.

Zusammenfassende Betrachtungen über Berechnung und Ausführung von Verbundkonstruktionen. Zürich, Verlag Schweizer Stahlbauverband, 1960, 69 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 25 cm. (Mitteilungen der Technischen Kommission des Schweizer Stahlbauverbandes, Heft 20)

TG413.S2

64-37668

Whippel, Herbert.

Berechnung von Verbundkonstruktionen aus Stahl und Beton, Spannbetonverbund, Stahlträgerverbund, Montagebau. Berlin, Springer, 1963, 161 p. illus. 20 cm.

TA683.2.W5

620 137

63-12546 †

## COMPOSITE GIRDERS see Composite construction

## COMPOSITES, FIBROUS see Fibrous composites

## COMPOSITION (ART)

see also Architecture—Composition,  
proportion, etc.; Human figure in art;  
Painting; Proportion (Art)

Bethers, Ray, 1902—  
Composition in pictures 3d ed. New York, Pitman  
[1962],  
244 p illus 28 cm.  
ND1263 B4 1962 751.4 62-5188 †

Boulean, Charles, 1908—  
The painter's secret geometry; a study of composition in  
art. With a pref by Jacques Villon. [Translated from the  
French by Jonathan Griffin. 1st American ed.] New York,  
Harcourt, Brace & World, [1963],  
208 p illus 25 cm.  
ND1263 B613 1963 751.4 63-5657 †

Brantzeg, P E  
Form og rytme, billedkunst, musikk, arkitektur, en  
kunsthistorisk orientering Stavanger, A. S. Lærdal [1946],  
207 p illus 25 cm.  
N7430 B66 63-48671 †

Loran, Erle, 1905—  
Cézanne's composition: analysis of his form, with dia-  
grams and photographs of his motifs. [3d ed.] Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1963 [1943],  
143 p illus (part col.) ports, diagrs. 82 cm.  
ND553 C83L6 1963 759.4 64-2459

Merle, Pierre.  
L'homme et la verticale Paris, La Colombe [1960],  
214 p illus 22 cm.  
Harvard Univ Library A 61-2404

О композиции, сборник статей Москва, Изд-во Академии  
художеств СССР, 1959  
149 p illus 17 cm.  
N7430 O2 61-37257 †

Wolchonok, Louis.  
The art of pictorial composition [1st ed.] New York,  
Harper, [1961],  
x, 178 p illus 29 cm.  
NC740 W6 741.4 60-15202

## COMPOSITION (LAW)

see also Compromise (Law)

## —AUSTRIA

Austria. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Die Konkurs-, Ausgleichs- und Anfechtungsordnung samt  
den einschlägigen Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Erlassen, ver-  
weisenden und erläuternden Anmerkungen und ausführlichen  
Hinweisen auf die Rechtsprechung, hrsg von Hans Saba-  
ditsch 3 Aufl Wien, Manz, 1960.  
282 p 19 cm (Manzsche Ausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze  
Grosse Ausg., 20 Bd.)  
61-25332

## —BRAZIL

Bedran, Elias.  
Falências e concordatas no direito brasileiro: comentário,  
doutrina, jurisprudência e legislação Rio de Janeiro, Edi-  
tôra Alba, 1962.  
6 v. (1960 p.) 24 cm.  
62-50389 rev

## —BRAZIL—CASES

Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897— *ed*  
Concordatas e falências. [1. ed.] Rio de Janeiro, Editora  
Nacional de Direito [1956],  
207 p 28 cm. (Cadernos de jurisprudência 2 série. Direito  
comercial. 2. caderno)  
58-28988 rev

## —DENMARK

Denmark. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Lov nr. 51 om konkurs samt om nogle forandringer i de  
gældende bestemmelser om pant og eksekution stadfæstet af  
H. M. Kong Christian ix den 25 marts 1872; med senere  
vedtagne ændringer, herunder nogle bestemmelser af loven  
om rettens pleje samt § 98-99 af lov nr. 147 af 18. maj 1959  
om forsikringsvirksomhed, overdragelse af en skadesforsik-  
ringsbestand. Med et alfabetisk sagregister. København,  
Jespersen og Pto, 1961.  
80 p 18 cm (Pto's love, nr. 60)  
63-48405

## —EGYPT

'Arifah, Muhammad 'Ali.  
شرح القانون المدني الجديد في التأمين، الوكالة، المصلحة،  
الوديعة، الحراسة. تأليف محمد علي عرفه. القاهرة، مطبعة  
جامعة الأزاد الأول، ١٩٤٩ [1949]  
551 p. 25 cm.  
60-36657

Badr, Amin Muhammad.

الصلح الواقي من التفتيش والتشريع المصري، شرح القانون  
رقم ٥٦ لسنة ١٩٤٥ دراسة مقبلة وقصائية ومقارنة تأليف  
أمين محمد بدر. مصر، ١٩٤٥ [1945]  
802 p 28 cm  
60-35887

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Boor, Hans Otto de, 1886-1958.  
Zwangsvollstreckung, Konkurs und Vergleich. Neu  
bearb von Günther Eikel Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaft-  
licher Verlag T Gabler [1962],  
202 p. 24 cm (Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften, 41. Lfg Reihe  
O' Rechtswissenschaft, Beitrag Nr 13)  
63-30774

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Insolvenzrecht, Textsammlung insolvenzrechtlicher Be-  
stimmungen mit Anmerkungen und Verweisungen, Kon-  
kursordnung, Vergleichsordnung, Anfechtungsgesetz, Ver-  
tragshilfegesetz, Schuldenregelung für Vertriebene und  
Sowjetzonenflüchtlinge, insolvenzrechtliche Bestimmungen  
anderer Gesetze, allgemeine Verfügungen, Kostengesetze,  
Geschäftsbedingungen für Anderkonten, Konkurs- und Ver-  
gleichsstatistik Bearb von Heinrich Rohlenberg Köln,  
Heymann, 1956  
xii, 804 p 18 cm  
— Nachttag Nov. 1957-  
Köln, Heymann  
no 17 cm  
57-33460 rev

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Vergleichsordnung, von A. Böhle-Stamschräder. 5, neu-  
bearb. Aufl München, Beck, 1961  
xvi, 205 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 28)  
61-40712

Mohrbuter, Jürgen.  
Leitfaden für Vergleichs- und Konkursverwalter, ein  
Handbuch von Jürgen Mohrbuter und Heino Haarmann.  
Köln, C Heymann, 1958  
314 p 21 cm.  
59-48927 †

## —ITALY

Amore, S  
Concordato fallimentare, prontuario. Torino, Allemano  
editore [1959],  
127 p forms 24 cm. (Collana dell'operatore economico, 2)  
A 61-1265  
New York Univ Libraries

## —ITALY—FORMS

Reibaldi, Luigi, *ed*  
Formulario del fallimento e delle altre procedure concor-  
suali (R. D. 10 marzo 1942, n. 267) coordinato con l'esposi-  
zione sommaria della legge e con richiami di dottrina e giu-  
risprudenza, a cura di L. Reibaldi et al. Con presentazione  
di Manlio Borrelli Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
xi, 684 p. 17 cm.  
63-36306

## —MEXICO

Becerra Martínez, Héctor.  
La rescisión del convenio preventivo "uti singuli." Mé-  
xico, 1962  
186 p 24 cm  
63-32224

## COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

see also Counterpoint; Harmony;  
Imitation (in music); Instrumenta-  
tion and orchestration, Melody;  
Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—  
Writing and publishing, Musical  
accompaniment; Musical form

Dallin, Leon.  
Techniques of twentieth century composition. 2d ed (rev.)  
Dubuque, Iowa, W C Brown Co. [1964],  
xii, 242 p. music 24 cm.  
MT40.D22 1964 781.61 63-20533/MN

Emerich, Paul  
The road to modern music. New York, Southern Music  
Pub Co, 1960.  
83 p 28 cm  
MT40.E5 781.61 61-24264

Forte, Allen.  
Compositional matrix; monographs in theory and compo-  
sition. Baldwin, N. Y., Music Teachers National Associa-  
tion, [1961].  
95 p. music 29 cm.  
ML410.B4F6434 781.61 62-1246

Gawlas, Jan.  
Główne kierunki współczesnej techniki kompozytorskiej.  
Katowice, 1963—  
v illus, music 24 cm. (Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Muzyczna,  
Zeszyt naukowy, nr 3  
MT40.G14G6 64-57584/MN

Gnesin, Mikhail Fabianovich, 1883-1957.  
Начальный курс практической композиции Изд 2,  
испр. и доп Москва, Гос музыкальное изд-во, 1962  
218 p music 22 cm.  
MT40.G6 1962 63-29422 †/MN

Jelinek, Hanns, 1901—  
Anleitung zur Zwölftonkomposition, nebst allerlei Paral-  
ipomena Appendix zu Zwölftonwerk, op 15. Wien, Uni-  
versal-Edition, [1952-58].  
2 v (239 p) 24 cm. (Universal-Edition, 12083-12084)  
— Anhang Tabellen und Kompositionsbeispiele  
von Schoenberg, Webern und Jelinek. [Wien, Universal-  
Edition, [1952-58].  
2 v (unpaged) 24 cm (Universal-Edition, 12083a-12084a)  
MT40.J4 Suppl. 62-42311 rev

Jones, George Thaddeus  
Music composition; a manual for training the young com-  
poser Evanston, Ill, Summy-Birchard Co. [1963],  
223 p illus 26 cm  
MT40.J65 781.61 63-12318 †/MN

Kelly, Robert, 1916—  
Theme and variations, a study of linear twelve tone com-  
position. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co. [1953],  
113 p music 31 cm.  
MT40.K38 1958 58-12777 rev

Kirnberger, Johann Philipp, 1721-1783  
Die Kunst des reinen Satzes in der Musik Berlin, C F.  
Voss, 1771-79 [Rochester, N Y, University of Rochester  
Press, 1957].  
27 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm  
Microcard MT40 Micp 63-4/MN

Mersmann, Hans, 1891—  
Freiheit und Bindung im künstlerischen Schaffen, ein  
Vortrag Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1960  
22 p. 25 cm (Musikalische Zeitfragen, 8. Bd.)  
ML55.M697 Bd. 8 62-4633

Musical craftsmanship Bryn Mawr, Penn, T Presser Co  
[1959],  
88 p music 21 cm (Die Reihe, a periodical devoted to develop-  
ments in contemporary music, 3)  
MT40.M955 1959 59-46859

Nivers, Guillaume Gabriel, b. 1617.  
Treatise on the composition of music Translated and  
edited by Albert Cohen Brooklyn, Institute of Mediaeval  
Music [1961],  
52 p. music 24 cm. (Musical theorists in translation, v. 8)  
MT40.N733 781.61 62-32891

Perle, George, 1915—  
Serial composition and atonality, an introduction to the  
music of Schoenberg, Berg, and Webern. Berkeley, Uni-  
versity of California Press, 1962  
154 p illus 28 cm  
MT40.P45 781.41 61-7526 †

Reti, Rudolph Richard, 1885-1957.  
Tonality, atonality, pantonality; a study of some trends in  
twentieth century music. London, Rockliff [1958],  
xii, 166 p facsimis 22 cm  
MT40.R304T6 1958a 781.22 60-2164

Ruch'evskaya, Ekaterina Aleksandrovna.  
Слово и музыка Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,  
1960  
55 p music 22 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразо-  
вания)  
MT40.R85 62-31076 †

Rufer, Josef, 1893—  
Composition with twelve notes related only to one another.  
Translated by Humphrey Searle New York, Macmillan  
[1954],  
xiv, 218 p. ports, facsimis, music 28 cm.  
ML44.R92 1954a 781.61 62-6798

Russo, William.  
Composing for the jazz orchestra. Chicago, University  
of Chicago Press [1961],  
80 p illus 24 cm.  
MT86.R36 785.42 61-8642 †

Rziankina, Tat'iana Alekseevna.  
Композиторы—детьми Ленинград, Советский компози-  
тор, 1962.  
111 p illus 22 cm  
ML3030.A2R95 63-54136 †/MN



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPOSITION (MUSIC) (Continued)

## Skinner, Frank.

Underscore. New York, Criterion Music Corp., 1960,  
289 p. illus., music. 24 cm.  
MT40 S75 1960 781.61 60-2587

## Spinner, Leopold.

A short introduction to the technique of twelve-tone composition. Music examples. London, New York, Hawkes; sole selling agents Boosey & Hawkes, 1960,  
87 p. 81 cm.  
MT40 S86 60-3031

## Swindale, Owen.

Polyphonic composition; an introduction to the art of composing vocal counterpoint in the sixteenth-century style. London, Music Dept., Oxford University Press, 1962,  
140 p. illus. 25 cm.  
MT55 S95 62-6331 †

## Tittel, Ernst, 1910-

Der neue Gradus, Lehrbuch des strengen Satzes, nach Johann Joseph Fux. Wien, Doblinger, 1959,  
2 v. music. 28 cm.  
MT40 T55 59-50835

Walker, Alan, *writer on music*.

A study in musical analysis. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963, 1962,  
160 p. illus. 22 cm.  
MT40 W25 781.6 63-601 rev †/MN

## Young, Percy Marshall, 1912-

Musical composition for pleasure. London, Hutchinson, 1961,  
166 p. illus. 22 cm.  
MT40 Y7 781.61 61-59734 †

## —HISTORY

## Benary, Peter.

Die deutsche Kompositionslehre des 18. Jahrhunderts. Im Anhang: Johann Adolph Scheibe. Compendium musicae. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1961,  
161, 85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Jenaer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 8)  
ML275.3.B45 62-68268 †

## Dietz, Hanns Bertold.

Die Chorfolge bei G. F. Händel, ein Beitrag zur Kompositionstechnik des Barock. Tutzing, H. Schneider, 1961,  
150 p. music. 24 cm.  
ML410 H18D54 62-44950

## Riemann, Hugo, 1849-1919

History of music theory, books I and II: polyphonic theory to the sixteenth century. Translated, with a pref., commentary, and notes by Raymond H. Haggh. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1962,  
xx, 481 p. music. 24 cm.  
ML430.R563 781.6109 62-8280

## Sakka, Kelsai, 1902-

作曲技法 属啓成著 東京 音楽之友社 昭和 32, 1957,  
855 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Composition (Music)—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized Sakkyoku gihō

ML430.S24

J 61-971 †

## —MECHANICAL AIDS

## Bell Telephone Laboratories, inc.

Music from mathematics, by Bruce E. Strasser, Publication Department and technical consultant Max V. Mathews, Visual and Acoustics Research. n. p., 1961,  
24 p. illus. 24 cm.  
MT41 B4 61-3285 †

## COMPOSITION (PHOTOGRAPHY)

## Jeníček, Jiří.

O fotografické kompozici. Praha, Orbis, 1960,  
61 p. illus. 20 cm. (Malá knihovna fotografie)  
TR179.J4 61-25704 †

## Jonas, Paul.

Guide to photographic composition. Photos. by the author. New York, University Photo Books, 1961,  
127 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR179.J6 770.1 61-8115 †

## Page, André.

Photographic composition. London, Fountain Press, 1961,  
94 p. illus., plates. 17 cm. (Fountain photobook series)  
TR179 P24 770.1 64-4261

## COMPOSITION (PRINTING) see Type-setting

## COMPOSITION (RHETORIC) see Letter-

writing; Rhetoric; and subdivision  
Composition and exercises under names  
of languages

## COMPOST

see also Humus, Organiculture

## Birre, André.

Un grand problème humain. l'humus. Paris, Distribué par l'Organisation scientifique pour l'entretien de la vie, 1959,  
112 p. illus. 23 cm. (Une Nouvelle sagesse de la terre)  
S661 B55 681.41 60-10453

## Intani, Willy Masao, 1923-

The nitrogen release of vegetable crop residues during incubation as related to their chemical composition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-527  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 59-527

## Kralin, Pavel Ivanovich.

Навозно-земляные компосты. Москва, Знание, 1960,  
47 p. illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 5. Сельское хозяйство, 23)  
AS262.V833 ser 5, 1960, no 23 61-38804

## Organic gardening and farming.

The complete book of composting, by the staff of Organic gardening and farming magazine. J. I. Rodale, editor-in-chief (and others). Compilation supervised by M. C. Goldman. Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Books, 1960,  
1007 p. illus. 23 cm.  
S661.O73 681.875 60-3211 †

## Rohde, Gustav.

Die natürliche Kompostierung von Siedlungsabfällen nach dem Verfahren von Gustav Rohde. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1961,  
82 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Kommunalwirtschaft, Heft 18)  
S661 R64 62-44007 †

## Sachsse, Johannes.

Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Tierwelt bei verschiedenen Kompostierungsverfahren während des gesamten Rotteprozesses. Bldingen, Verlag Welt und Wissen, 1960,  
75 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QL110.S15 60-26704 †

## Symposium on Modern Methods of Municipal Waste Utilization, Borough Polytechnic, 1960

Town waste put to use. Edited by Paul Wix. London, Cleaver-Hume Press, 1961,  
147 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.  
S667.S9 1960 62-5925

## —ABSTRACTS

## U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta. Technical Development Laboratories, Savannah.

Composting of organic wastes; an annotated bibliography [by] John S. Wiley, sanitary engineer director. Savannah, 1958,  
120 p. 27 cm.

Supplement, 1- June 1959-

Savannah?

v. 27 cm.

S661.U5

S661.U512

016.631875

61-92657

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta. Technical Development Laboratories, Savannah.

Composting of organic wastes; an annotated bibliography [by] John S. Wiley, sanitary engineer director. Savannah, 1958,  
120 p. 27 cm.

Supplement, 1- June 1959-

Savannah?

v. 27 cm.

S661.U5

S661.U512

016.631875

61-92657

## —CONGRESSES

## International Congress on Disposal and Utilization of Town Refuse, Scheveningen, Netherlands, 1959.

International Congress on Disposal and Utilization of Town Refuse, 27th April-1st May, 1959 at Scheveningen (the Netherlands). Under the auspices of the International Study Group on Refuse Research (I. A. M.) with the co-operation of the "Compost" Foundation, Amsterdam. Organisation: International Agricultural Centre, Wageningen (the Netherlands). (Scheveningen 1959),  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 20 cm.

S661.I 56 1959a

64-6890

## —PERIODICALS

## Compost science v. 1- spring 1960-

Emmaus, Pa., Rodale Press,  
v. 1n illus. 20 cm. quarterly.  
S661.C6

64-5084

## COMPOSTELA, SANTIAGO DE see Santiago de Compostela.

## COMPOUND E see Cortisone

## COMPOUND OFFENSES

## Correia, Edmundo Henriques da Silva.

A teoria do concurso em dolo criminal: Unidade e pluralidade de infracções; Caso julgado e poderes d' cognição do juiz. Coimbra, Livraria Almedina, 1963,  
480 p. 23 cm.

64-35180

## Roldán Sánchez, Vicente.

El delito continuado. México, 1955,  
88 p. 23 cm.

60-33276 †

## Tolar, Jan.

Trest úhrnný a souhrnný. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963,  
248 p. 21 cm.

62-58011

## Wolter, Władysław.

Kumulatywny zbieg przepisów ustawy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960,  
98 p. 21 cm.

60-37288

## —CHILE

## Bustos Ramírez, Juan.

Concurso ideal de delitos. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962,  
115 p. 22 cm.

64-41808

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## Poláček, Vladimír.

Ukládání trestu při sčítání trestných činů podľa československého trestního práva. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1962,  
284 p. 24 cm.

62-59986

## Tolar, Jan.

Trest úhrnný a souhrnný. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963,  
248 p. 21 cm.

62-58011

## —FRANCE

## Delestrée, Pol.

Cumul et non-cumul des infractions, confusion et réduction des peines. Préf. de Gaston Stéfani. Paris, Enseignement et perfectionnement techniques, Librairie du Journal des notaires et des avocats, 1960,  
200 p. 24 cm. (Comment faire: législation, jurisprudence, doctrine, 10)

62-37566 †

## —HUNGARY

## Földvári, József.

Az egység és a halmazat határesetei a büntetőjogban. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1962,  
858 p. 20 cm.

64-29802

## —MEXICO

## Navarro García, Raúl.

El delito continuado. México, 1962,  
180 p. 24 cm.

62-36794 †

## Roldán Sánchez, Vicente.

El delito continuado. México, 1955,  
88 p. 23 cm.

60-33276 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPOUND OFFENSES (Continued)

### —POLAND

Wolter, Władysław.  
Kumulatywny zbiór przepisów ustawy [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960  
98 p. 21 cm  
60-37288

### —PORTUGAL

Correia, Eduardo Henriques da Silva.  
A teoria do concurso em direito criminal. Unidade e pluralidade de infracções, Caso julgado e poderes d' cognição do juiz. Coimbra, Livraria Almedina, 1963  
480 p. 23 cm.  
64-35180

### —RUSSIA

Ĭakovlev, Aleksandr Maksimovich.  
Совокупность преступлений по советскому уголовному праву, понятие и ответственность. Москва, 1960  
14 p. 20 cm  
57-27626 rev

Ĭakovlev, Aleksandr Maksimovich.  
Совокупность преступлений по советскому уголовному праву. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
118 p. 20 cm  
61-22527

## COMPOUNDS, UNSATURATED

Isenberg, Maria, 1927-  
Über den Verlauf der Addition von Diphenylketen mit ungesättigten Kohlenwasserstoffen. (n. p.), 1959.  
40 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD341.K2 I75 61-47745

Kuznetsov, Vladimir Ivanovich, 1886-  
Развитие исследований полимеризации непредельных соединений в СССР (к 100-летию со дня рождения А. Е. Фаворского). Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959  
274 p. ports. 20 cm  
QD281.P6K86 60-25068

## COMPREHENSION

see also Apperception; Learning,  
Psychology of; Memory

Duncan, Charles Howard, 1924-  
The relationship between listening ability and shorthand achievement. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4444 Mic 59-4444  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

Hayek, Friedrich August von, 1889-  
Rules, perception, and intelligibility  
(In British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1962.  
London. 28 cm. v. 48 (1963) p. 321-344)  
[AS122.L5 vol. 48] A 64-489  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Klinger, Herbert Nathan.  
The effects of stuttering on audience listening comprehension. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-6248 Mic 59-6248

Lain Entralgo, Pedro.  
Ejercicios de comprensión. Madrid, Taurus, 1959.  
272 p. 18 cm. (Ser y tiempo, 15)  
BF325 L3 61-28700 †

Millis, George Henry, 1919-  
Fifth-grade pupils' understanding of terms encountered in their social studies texts. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2040 Mic 59-2040  
Illinois Univ. Library

Pieter, Józef.  
Czytanie i lektura. [Wyd. 1, Katowice, Śląsk, 1960  
178 p. 24 cm.  
BF456 R2P59 63-48724 †

Rankin, Earl Frederick, 1924-  
An evaluation of the cloze procedure as a technique for measuring reading comprehension. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-8728 Mic 58-8728  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Sharf, Donald Jack, 1927-  
The intelligibility of reiterated speech. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-8781 Mic 58-8781  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Szewczuk, Włodzimierz.  
Badania eksperymentalne nad rozumieniem zdań. [Wyd. 1, Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1960  
229 p. illus. 25 cm. (Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Rozprawy i studia, t. 19)  
BF325 S9 61-33011 †

Tomlinson, William Henry.  
An analysis of adult interpretation of sight and sound impressions and their application to the medium of television. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2652 Mic 59-2652

### —TESTING

Orgel, Joseph Randolph.  
Reading comprehension a testing program for college entrance scholastic aptitude tests, New York State Regents examinations, Westinghouse science aptitude examinations, other terminal and scholarship examinations. New York, Oxford Book Co., 1960  
289 p. illus. 19 cm.  
LB1131 O6 371.26 60-51206 †

## COMPRESSED AIR

see also Pneumatic machinery; Pneumatic tools, Pneumatic-tube transportation, Pressure vessels

Adamidze, Dmitrii Ivanovich.  
Взрывные работы сжатым воздухом высокого давления. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963  
107 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN279.A3 64-31564

Comolet, Raymond.  
Écoulement d'un fluide entre deux plans parallèles; contribution à l'étude des butées d'air. Préf. de A. Fortier. Paris, En vente au Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, 1957.  
88 p. illus. 27 cm. (Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'air, no 834)  
TL502 F77 no 334 60-45780 †

Dokukin, A. V.  
Применение сжатого воздуха в горной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
847 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN345 D63 63-28406

Drozd, Arnošt.  
Stlačený vzduch v průmyslu. 2., přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
290 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TJ985 D7 1962 62-49284 †

Gamus, Isaak Mironovich.  
Пневматическое хозяйство гидроэлектростанций. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1950  
127, 14 p. diagrs. 20 cm.  
TK1081 G25 60-18089

Karabin, A. I.  
Сжатый воздух; выработка, потребление, пути экономии. Москва, Машиностроение, 1964.  
342 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ785 K28 64-59098

Krumlauf, Harry Eugene, 1901-  
The use of compressed air in small mines. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1963  
82 p. illus. 23 cm. (Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 172)  
TN153 K73 63-6175  
— Copy 2 TN24.A6A35 no. 172

Lobaev, Boris Nikitich.  
Расчет воздухопроводов вентиляционных, компрессорных и пневмотранспортных установок. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1959  
198 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TJ1000 L6 60-20464

Medzhibozhskii, Miron Ĭakovlevich.  
Интенсификация мартеновской плавки вдуванием компрессорного воздуха в ванну. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
172, 8 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN742.M4 59-52777

## COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

## COMPRESSED-GAS AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)

## COMPRESSED WATER

see also Pressurized water reactors

## COMPRESSED WOOD see Wood, Compressed

## COMPRESSIBILITY

see also Elasticity; Ground-cushion phenomenon, Mach number; Shock waves

Benson, Arnold Mixon, 1932-  
Molecular spectroscopy at high pressure. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 23,299)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,299 Mic 57-3931  
Illinois Univ. Library

Carafoli, Elie.  
Aerodinamica vitezelor mari (fluide compresibile) [Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957.  
708 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
TL571 C8 64-37567

Carafoli, Elie.  
Аэродинамика больших скоростей, сжимаемая жидкость. Перевод с английского М. А. Павлихиной. Под ред. Л. П. Смирнова. Москва, 1960  
788 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
TL573.C317 60-38206

Krzywoblocki, Zbigniew, 1904-  
Bergman's linear integral operator method in the theory of compressible fluid flow. With appendix by Ph. Davis and Ph. Rabinowitz. Wien, Springer-Verlag, 1960.  
188 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TL574 C4K7 629.13232 61-2339 †

Larsen, Howland Aikens, 1928-  
Irreversible effects of pressure and shear. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 23,346)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,346 Mic 57-4078  
Illinois Univ. Library

Reshotko, Eli.  
Stability of the compressible laminar boundary layer. Pasadena, 1960  
x, 156 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology. GALT report)  
TL574.B6R4 629.13237 60-43647

Townsend, Palmer Wilson.  
Pressure-volume-temperature relationships of binary gaseous mixtures. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1505 Mic 59-1505  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Wiederkehr, Robert Raymond, 1931-  
High pressure molecular spectroscopy. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 23,400)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,400 Mic 57-4084  
Illinois Univ. Library

## COMPRESSING MACHINERY see Compressors

## COMPRESSION OF WOOD see Wood, Compressed

## COMPRESSORS

see also Air compressors; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery, Superchargers

Andreev, Pavel Alekseevich.  
Винтовые компрессорные машины. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промыш., 1961.  
250, 2 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ990 A9 62-57540

Bel'akov, Boris Ivanovich.  
Технология компрессоростроения. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1949.  
287 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ990.B45 1949 50-24771 rev

Bel'akov, Boris Ivanovich.  
Технология компрессоростроения. 2. изд. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1952  
317 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ990 B45 1952 53-16780 rev

## COMPRESSORS (Continued)

## Bel'akov, Boris Ivanovich.

Технология компрессоростроения. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Москва, Машгиз, 1961  
525 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.B45 1961 61-37149 †

## Bouché, Charles.

Kolbenverdichter, Einführung in Arbeitsweise, Bau und Betrieb von Luft- und Gasverdichtern mit Kolbenbewegung. 3. neubearb. Aufl. von Karl Wintterlin. Berlin, Springer, 1960  
vii, 148 p. illus, diagrs. 26 cm.  
TJ990.B6 1960 621.51 A 60-4905  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## Broverman, Mikhail Vladimirovich.

Технология производства центробежных компрессорных машин. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1960  
223 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ990.B74 60-34965

## Cherkasskii, Vladimir Mikhailovich.

Насосы, компрессоры, вентиляторы. Под общим руководством В. М. Черкасского. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, 1962  
261 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TJ990.C5 63-38642 †

## Chlumský, Vladimír.

Поршневые компрессоры. Перевод с чешского А. А. Трохина. Под ред. В. А. Рухянцева. Москва, Машгиз, 1962  
402 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TJ990.C563 63-42774 †

## Christian, Walter.

Probleme und Erkenntnisse an selbsttätigen Plattenventilen für Kolbenverdichter. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962.  
44 p. diagrs. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Mathematik, Physik und Technik, Jahrg. 1962, Nr. 5)  
[Q49.A.37 1962, Nr. 5] A 63-021  
Stanford University Libraries

## Compressed Air and Gas Institute.

Compressed air and gas handbook; a reference book on all phases of industrial air and gas compressors, and compressed-air-powered portable tools and rock drills used in industry. 3d ed. New York, 1961  
1 v. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ985.C8 1961 621.5 60-16792 †

## Durnov, Petr Ivanovich.

Насосы и компрессорные машины. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов теплоэнерг. специальностей УССР. Киев, Машгиз, Южное отделение, 1960  
281, 80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.D87 61-33784

## Eckert, Bruno, 1907-

Axial- und Radialkompressoren. Anwendung, Theorie, Berechnung, von B. Eckert und E. Schnell. 2. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1961.  
xv, 527 p. illus, diagrs, tables (2 fold. in pocket) 26 cm.  
TJ990.E3 1961 A 62-393  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## Elin, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Насосы и компрессоры. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для нефтяных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1960.  
698 p. illus, diagrs. 23 cm.  
TJ990.E45 1960 61-41265

## El'sufin, Moisei Abramovich.

Монтаж, наладка и ремонт турбокомпрессорных и турбогенераторных установок. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1960.  
407 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ735.E4 61-36388 †

## Ferguson, Thomas Barker, 1927-

The centrifugal compressor stage [by] T. B. Ferguson. London, Butterworths, 1963  
ix, 152 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.F44 621.51 64-9032

## Filippov, Vladimir Vladimirovich.

Процессы впуска и выпуска в поршневых компрессорах, расчеты движения клапанов и процессов впуска и выпуска. Москва, Машгиз, 1960  
140, 11 p. diagrs, tables. 20 cm.  
TJ990.F5 63-44215

## Frenkel', Mark Isaakovich.

Поршневые компрессоры, теория, конструкции и основы проектирования. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1960  
654 p. illus, diagrs. 27 cm.  
TJ990.F66 1960 61-24345

## Fröhlich, Franz, 1898-

Kolbenverdichter, thermodynamische Grundlagen, Berechnung, Konstruktion und Betriebsverhalten. Berlin, Springer, 1961.  
vii, 182 p. illus, diagrs. (8 fold. in pocket) 28 cm.  
TJ990.F72 A 62-1559  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## Goffin, Aleksandr Petrovich.

Аэродинамический расчет проточной части осевых компрессоров для стационарных установок. Под общей ред. А. А. Канаева. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1959  
303 p. diagrs, tables. 27 cm. (Центральный научно-исследовательский котлотурбинный институт. Издания, кн. 34)  
TJ267.5.C5G6 62-35901

## Iaminskii, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

Роторные компрессоры, вопросы профилирования, теории и расчета. Москва, Машгиз, 1960  
221 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.I3 61-44404

## Khrapach, Grigorii Kuz'mich.

Машинист компрессорной станции, справочное руководство. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1959  
207 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1226 TJ  
TJ990.K5 60-23740

## Khrapach, Grigorii Kuz'mich.

Монтаж и ремонт компрессоров. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки и повышения квалификации машинистов и бригадиров-монтажников. Москва, Недра, 1964.  
479 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ267.5.C5K5 64-59041

## Kiselev, Vasilii Ignat'evich.

Насосы, компрессоры и вентиляторы. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов металлургических специальностей. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
400 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.K5 59-51636

Компрессорные машины. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов. "Холодильные и компрессорные машины и установки." Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961  
600 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.K6 62-38135

## Kováts, Andreas von.

Design and performance of centrifugal and axial flow pumps and compressors, by André Kováts. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.  
xvi, 468 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ919.K66 1964 621.6 63-10050

## Kurits, Sergei Iakovlevich.

Блочная поставка турбокомпрессорных установок магистральных трубопроводов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1963.  
180, 21 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN879.5.K85 63-49470

## Lebedev-Tsvetkov, Iurii Dmitrievich.

Конструкции оборудования и рабочие процессы газотурбинных компрессорных станций. Ленинград, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1963.  
110, 21 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека эксплуатационника магистрального газопровода)  
TJ778.L4 64-51525

## Leningradskii metallicheski zavod imeni Stalina, Leningrad.

Исследование элементов паровых и газовых турбин и осевых компрессоров. Под ред. А. С. Зильбермана. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1960  
487 p. illus. 27 cm. (Ит. Труды) 6  
TJ7.L4 vol. 6 61-25174

## Misárek, Dušan.

Turbokompresory. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
231 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm.  
TJ267.5.C5M4 63-56821

## Moiseev, Gelii Ionovich.

Компрессорные станции с центробежными нагнетателями. Ленинград, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1961.  
61 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN880.M57 62-42567 †

## Murzin, Vladimir Alekseevich.

Турбокомпрессоры в горной промышленности СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
70 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ267.5.C5M8 64-26357 †

## Némec, Jaroslav.

Výpočty pevnosti tlakových nádob 2, doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962  
253 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
TJ990.N4 1962 62-41639

## Novikov, Stepan Malakhievich.

Корабельные поршневые компрессоры. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961  
107 p. illus. 22 cm.  
VM821.N6 62-36175 †

## Podobuev, Iurii Sergeevich.

Theory and design of axial-flow and centrifugal compressors, by Yu. S. Podobuev and K. P. Seleznev. Translation prepared by Liaison Office, Technical Information Center, MCLTD, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio; Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, 1959  
iv, 625 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 28 cm.  
TJ267.5.C5P613 60-60229

## Promtov, Aleksei Ivanovich.

Технологическое оборудование компрессорных станций магистральных газопроводов и его эксплуатация. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия при подготовке и повышении квалификации кадров в учебно-курсовой сети Главгаза СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962  
826 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN880.P69 63-28630 †

## Ryzhov, Boris Mikhailovich.

Авиационные поршневые компрессоры. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1963  
890 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ267.5.C5R88 64-29067

## Semiduberskii, Mikhail Sru'evich.

Насосы, компрессоры, вентиляторы. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
287 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ990.S4 1961 62-35013 †

## Shehukin, V. K.

Газоструйные компрессоры. Москва, Машгиз, 1963  
145, 8 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm.  
TJ1030.S5 63-55076

## Sidorov, Mikhail Dmitrievich.

Справочник по воздушным и газовым машинам. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1962  
260 p. diagrs, tables. 27 cm.  
TJ960.S48 64-34971

## Society of Automotive Engineers. Powerplant Activity Committee.

Centrifugal compressors. New York, Society of Automotive Engineers, 1961.  
80 p. illus, diagrs. 20 cm. (Society of Automotive Engineers. Technical progress series, v. 8)  
TJ990.S58 62-5367 rev

## Steffen, Lothar.

Kreisellarbeitsmaschinen-unentbehrliche Helfer. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1961.  
286 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 20 cm. (Polytechnische Bibliothek)  
Michigan Univ. Libr. A 61-5562

## Taddei, Mario, 1920-

Compressori dinamici. Napoli, Pellerano-Del Gaudio, 1960-  
v. illus, diagrs, tables. 25 cm.  
Michigan Univ. Libr. A 51-5470 rev

## Teterukov, Vasilii Ignat'evich.

Ротационные вакуум-насосы и компрессоры с жидкостным поршнем. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.  
250 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ965.T4 61-42234 †

## Tsyrlin, Benjamin L'vovich.

Усовершенствование конструкции аммиачных блокартерных компрессоров, научное сообщение. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961.  
20 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP406.T85 64-42809 †

## Veinberg, Boris Samoilovich.

Поршневые компрессоры холодильных машин. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960  
348 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP402.V85 61-41277 †

## Weber, Franz J.

Arbeitsmaschinen. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1961-62,  
2 v. illus. 25 cm.  
TJ990.W4 63-39649 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COMPRESSORS (Continued)

Základní problémy ve stavbě spalovacích turbin. [Vědecký redaktor Jan Jerne. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962. 627 p. illus. 25 cm. TJ778.Z34 63-30447

## —AERODYNAMICS

Shpital'nikov, Konstantin Fedorovich. Графоаналитические способы определения параметров воздуха в центробежной ступени компрессора Москва, Машгиз, 1961. 227 p. diagrs. 27 cm. TJ287.5 C5S5 63-44303

Suter, Peter.

Theoretische Untersuchung über die Seitenwandgrenzschichten in Axialverdichtern Zurich, Leemann, 1960. 107 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Mittellungen aus dem Institut für Thermische Turbomachinen an der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule in Zürich, Nr. 5)

Michigan Univ. Libr

A 61-829

## —BLADES

Emery, James C.

Systematic two dimensional cascade tests of NACA 65-series compressor blades at low speeds, by James C. Emery and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958. p. e 1959. 11, 85 p. illus., diagrs. 30 cm. (U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Report 1308) TL521 A33 no. 1308 59-61619 Copy 2 TJ287.5 B5E5

## —BLADES—VIBRATION

Meerovich, Irma Isaakovna.

Распределение напряжений в компрессорных лопатках при колебаниях Москва, Оборонгиз, 1961. 106, 8, p. diagrs. 28 cm. TJ990.M4 61-41183

## —COLLECTED WORKS

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Gas Turbine Power Division.

Symposium on compressor stall, surge, and system response, presented at the joint conference of the ASME Gas Turbine Power and Hydraulic Divisions, held in Houston, Texas, March 6-9, 1960. New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1960. 56 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. TJ990.A46 1960 62-44927

International Symposium on Positive Displacement Compressors, Turbocompressors and Superchargers, Prague, 1961.

Международный симпозиум по поршневым и центробежным компрессорам и наддувателям. International Symposium on Positive Displacement Compressors, Turbocompressors and Superchargers Internationales Symposium über Verdichter, Turboverdichter und Abgasturbolader. Prague, 1961 or 2. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm. TJ990.I5 1961 62-45989

## —SAFETY APPLIANCES

Tsibanov, Valentin Semenovich.

Автоматическая противоаварийная защита двухступенчатых аммиачных компрессоров Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1957. 26 p. illus. 20 cm. (Обмен передовым техническим опытом) TJ287.5 C5T8 60-28059 †

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air-compressors

COMPROMISE (ARBITRATION AGREEMENTS) see Arbitration agreements, Commercial

COMPROMISE (ETHICS)

see also Perfection (Ethics)

Jöhr, Walter Adolf, 1910-

Der Kompromiss als Problem der Gesellschafts-, Wirtschafts- und Staatsethik. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1958. 58 p. 23 cm. (Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart, eine Sammlung von Vorträgen und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der gesamten Sozialwissenschaften, 208/209) HM216 J56 59-48760 †

COMPROMISE (LAW)

see also Arbitration and award; Composition (Law); Consent decrees; Tax compromises

## —CHILE

Jiliberto Zepeda, Alejandro.

La transacción en las nulidades de la operación de man-sura. Santiago, 1954. 46 p. 27 cm. 60-25362 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Bonin, Paul.

Der Prozessvergleich, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner personellen Erstreckung. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1957. 184 p. 21 cm. (Beiträge zum Zivilrecht und Zivilprozess, 8. Heft) 60-41256 †

## COMPROMISE OF 1850

see also Slavery in the U.S.

Arnold, Jack David, 1928-

The compromise of 1850, a Burkean analysis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4485 60-41256 †

Hamilton, Holman.

Prologue to conflict, the crisis and Compromise of 1850. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1964. viii, 236 p. maps. 23 cm. E423 H2 973 7113 64-13899

COMPROMISES, TAX see Tax compromises

## COMPTOMETERS

Meehan, James Robert.

How to use the calculator and the comptometer. by James R. Meehan. 5th ed. New York, Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964. iv, 124 p. illus., forms. 28 cm. HF5688.M586 1964 651 264 63-18893

COMPTON, WILSON MARTINDALE, 1890-

Washington (State) State university, Pullman.

The inauguration of Wilson Compton as president of the State college of Washington. Pullman, Wash., 1946. 2 p. 1, 99, 1, p. incl. mounted ports, mounted front. 24 cm. LD5781 W648 1945 378 797 46-27330 rev

## COMPTON FAMILY

Compton, Justin Sinclair, 1908-

Genealogical data concerning the Compton, McClellan, Boyd, Probascio families. n. p., 1963. 121 l. illus. 34 cm. CS69.C66 63-32867 †

COMPTROLLERSHIP see Controllership

COMPULSION see Duress (Law)

COMPULSORY EDUCATION see Education, Compulsory

COMPULSORY LABOR see Forced labor

COMPULSORY LICENSING OF PATENTS

## —U.S.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary

Compulsory patent licensing under antitrust judgments. Staff report of the Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 240. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. v, 78 p. tables. 24 cm. 608 773 60-61934

COMPULSORY LOANS see Forced loans

COMPULSORY MILITARY SERVICE

see Military service, Compulsory

COMPULSORY NON-MILITARY SERVICE see Service, Compulsory non-military

COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE see Education, Compulsory; Educational law and legislation; School attendance

COMPUTABILITY THEORY see Recursive functions

COMPUTABLE FUNCTIONS see Recursive functions

## COMPUTATION LABORATORIES

California. University. Computer Center. Project abstracts. v. 1- 1961-62— Berkeley v. 28 cm. QA74 C28 63-62985

California. University. Computer Center. Users manual. Berkeley, 1963. 1 v. (looseleaf) illus. 30 cm. QA74 C1 63-63506

Oklahoma. University. High Speed Computer Research Project.

Proposal for research submitted to the National Science Foundation from the University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1958. 67 l. 28 cm. A 61-940

Oklahoma. Univ. Libr

Oklahoma. University. Numerical Analysis and Computer Laboratory Study Committee

The economic feasibility of a numerical analysis and computer laboratory to be located in Oklahoma. Prepared by a special committee. Norman, 1956. 28 l. 28 cm. A 61-941

Oklahoma. Univ. Libr

## —DIRECTORIES

International Computation Centre.

Bulletin. no. 1-15/16; Apr. 1958-Oct. 1961/Jan. 1962. Rome. 18 no. in 2 v. illus. 24 cm. quarterly (irregular) QA74 I 6 64-1933

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

International Computation Centre.

Bulletin. no. 1-15/16; Apr. 1958-Oct. 1961/Jan. 1962. Rome. 18 no. in 2 v. illus. 24 cm. quarterly (irregular) QA74 I 6 64-1933

International Computation Centre.

International repertory of computation laboratories. Répertoire international des laboratoires de calcul. Roma, Provisional International Computation Centre, 1961- 2 v. (loose-leaf) 27 cm. QA74 I 63 64-38473

## —RUSSIA

Ware, Willis H. ed.

Soviet computer technology, 1959. Contributors: S. N. Alexander and others. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960. xii, 102 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum, RM-2541) Q180.A1R36 no. 2541 61-60212

## —RUSSIA—CONGRESSES

Data Processing Seminar on Status of Digital Computer and Data Processing Developments in the Soviet Union, Washington, D. C., 1958.

Proceedings. Washington, Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1959. 179 p. illus. 28 cm. (ONR symposium report, ACR-37) QA74 D8 1958 510 7834 59-64175

COMPUTER-AIDED SYSTEMS FOR COMMAND see Electronic data processing—Tactics

COMPUTER CIRCUITS see Electronic calculating-machines—Circuits

COMPUTER CONTROL see Automation

COMPUTER LABORATORIES see Computation laboratories



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COMPUTER PROGRAM LANGUAGES  
see Programming languages (Electronic computers)

COMPUTER TRANSLATING see Machine translating

COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic calculating-machines

COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC ANALOG see Electronic analog computers

COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC DIGITAL see Electronic digital computers

COMPUTERS, HYBRID

see also Hybrid computers

COMPUTING LABORATORIES see Computation laboratories

COMPUTING MACHINES see Calculating-machines

COMPUTING TABLES see Ready-reckoners

COMPUTUS ECCLESIASTICUS see Church calendar

COMSTOCK LODGE, NEV.

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

A peep at Washoe, and, Washoe revisited, written and illustrated by J. Ross Browne. Balboa Island, Calif., Paisano Press, 1959.  
249 p. illus., port., map on lining papers 23 cm  
F849 V8B7 979 856 60-309

Carroll, William L.

From under Sun Mountain; tales and poems of a miner. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1961.  
76 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN140 C3A3 926.22 61-3748 †

Hubbard, Douglas H.

In old Virginia City Illustrated by Ed Vella. Fresno, Calif., 1956.  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.  
F849 V8H8 979.3 56-33363 rev †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Moody, Ralph, 1898-

Silver and lead; the birth and death of a mining town. Illustrated by Charles W. Walker New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 22 x 28 cm. (A Frontier West book)  
F841 M58 917.98 61-17259 †

COMTE, AUGUSTE, 1798-1857

Carvalho, Amorim de.

O positivismo metafísico de Sampaio Bruno as influências de Comte e Hartmann; crítica e reflexões filosóficas. Lisboa, Sociedade de Expansão Cultural, 1960.  
813 p. diagrs, table. 20 cm. (Ensaístas portugueses)  
B4598.S824C3 A 60-4916  
Chicago Univ Libr

Mendieta y Núñez, Lucio, 1895-

Homenajes: Augusto Comte, Emilio Durkheim, Manuel Gamio [1. ed.] México, Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, Universidad Nacional, 1961.  
112 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cuaderno de sociología; biblioteca de ensayos sociológicos)  
HM19.M45 68-36637 †

Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873.

Auguste Comte and positivism. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961.  
200 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA52)  
B2248.M7 1961 146.4 61-16058

Simon, Walter Michael, 1922-

European positivism in the nineteenth century, an essay in intellectual history. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1963.  
xi, 384 p. 24 cm  
B831.S5 146.4 63-10446

Sokoloff, Boris, 1893-

The "mad" philosopher, Auguste Comte [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1961.  
188 p. 21 cm.  
B2247 S6 921.4 61-16280 †

COMUNIDAD ECONÓMICA EUROPEA

see European Economic Community

COMUNITÀ EUROPEA DEL CARBONE E DELL'ACCIAIO see European Coal and Steel Community

CONACEA

Brussels. Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique.

Les Conacea fossiles du Cénozoïque étranger des collections de l'Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique, par Maxime Glibert, directeur de laboratoire. Bruxelles, 1960.  
132 p. 33 cm. (Les Mémoires 2 sér., fasc. 64)  
[QH3.B852 fasc. 64] A 62-2884  
Stanford University. Libraries

CONALCAEA

Gurney, Ashley B.

Revision of the North American grasshoppers of the *Conalcaea* complex. (In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 24 cm.  
v. 101 (1954) p. 273-304 illus., maps)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2790

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT, 1893-

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Parker, Franklin, 1921-

The educational writings of James Bryant Conant. Austin, Tex., 1963.  
27 l. 28 cm.  
Z8189 59 P35 64-63329

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT, 1893- THE AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL TODAY

Minnesota. University. Social Science Research Center.

Perspectives on the Conant report; the thirteenth in a series of annual public discussions on problems of current interest in the social sciences, and of particular interest to the citizens of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1607.C648M5 373.73 61-63210 †

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT, 1893- RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EDUCATION IN THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL YEARS

Hughes, Otto.

Reactions of a group of school administrators to Conant's Recommendations for education in the junior high school years, by Otto Hughes and Donald C. Manlove. Bloomington, Bureau of Educational Studies and Testing, School of Education, Indiana University, 1968.  
vii, 66 p. diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University, v. 39, no. 6)  
LB1623.H8 64-63221

CONANT REPORT see Conant, James Bryant, 1893- The American high school today

CONARD FAMILY

Luzier, Athlyn Lucille (Perrigo) comp.

As the Conard family tree grows. Colorado Springs, Rose Print. Co., 1960.  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
CS71.C755 1960 929.2 61-20154 †

CONCEALED WRITING see Writing, Invisible

CONCELEBRATION

McGowan, Jean Carroll.

Concelebration, sign of the unity of the church. New York, Herder and Herder, 1964.  
xxii, 18-128 p. 21 cm.  
BX2231 5 M2 264.02 64-19662

CONCENTRATED MILK see Milk, Concentrated

CONCENTRATION see Attention

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see also Cuba—History—Revolution, 1895-1898, Political prisoners, and subdivision Concentration camps under certain wars, also names of individual concentration camps, e.g. Dachau (Concentration camp)

France. Ministère des anciens combattants et victimes de guerre.

Liste officielle des décedés des camps de concentration Paris, Bureau national des recherches, Sous-direction de la documentation et des recherches, 1946.  
v. in 27 cm.  
D797 A2F82 51-35848 rev

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton, 1908-

The governing of men; general principles and recommendations based on experience at a Japanese relocation camp New York, Octagon Books, 1964. [1945].  
xvi, 404 p. illus., maps 24 cm.  
D805 U6L4 1964 940.547273 64-16377

Schulze-Wilde, Harry, 1899-

Sozialpsychologische Erfahrungen aus dem Lagerleben; Probleme der sozialen Nachkriegsarbeit, von Harry Wilde [pseud.] Zürich, Europa Verlag, 1946.  
84 p. 22 cm. (Wiederaufbau und Erziehung, Bd. 3)  
HN373 5 S35 A. F. 18-2274 rev\*  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## —PERIODICALS

Saturn. v. 1-

Dec. 1954/Feb. 1955-

Paris, International Commission against Concentration Camp Practices.  
v. in 24 cm. monthly (irregular)  
HV8963.S3 59-53045

Saturne. 1.-

année (no. 1-

) d6c. 1954-

Paris, Commission internationale contre le régime concentrationnaire.  
v. 24 cm. monthly (irregular)  
HV8963.S32 62-31567

## —AUSTRIA

see also Mauthausen (Concentration camp)

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

see also Terezín (Concentration camp)

## —EUROPE

Magyar Bizottság.

Genocide by deportation; an appeal to the United Nations to enforce the law. Foreword by Béla Varga. New York, 1951.  
181 p. 24 cm.  
HV8963.M3 341.4 62-10970 rev

## —GERMANY

see also Oederan (Concentration camp); Ravensbrück (Concentration camp)

Abramowicz, Zofia.

Tak było. Wyd. 1. Lublin, Wydawn. Lubelskie, 1962.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
D805.G3A38 62-59081 †

Angeli, Roberto.

... poi l'Italia è risorta. Pinerolo, Alzani, 1953.  
215 p. illus. 19 cm.  
D805.I 8A6 60-25808 †

Bettelheim, Bruno.

The informed heart; autonomy in a mass age. Glencoe, Ill. Free Press, 1960.  
809 p. 22 cm.  
HM271.B44 301.15 60-13776 †

Dans'kyi, O.

Хочу жити! Образки з німецьких концентраційних таборів. В Мюнхені, Укр. видавничча спілка, 1946.  
168 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D805.G8D34 62-43626

CONCENTRATION CAMPS  
—GERMANY (Continued)

## Frankl, Viktor Emil.

Man's search for meaning; an introduction to logotherapy. A newly rev. and enl. ed. of From death-camp to existentialism. Translated by Ilse Lasch. Pref. by Gordon W. Allport. Boston, Beacon Press, 1963, 1962, 142 p. 21 cm.  
D805.G3F7233 1963 131 3460 63-8703 †

## Gallagher, Richard.

Nuremberg: the Third Reich on trial. New York, Avon Book Division, Hearst Corp., 1961, 255 p. 18 cm. (An Avon book, \$1.05)  
D805.G3G32 341 41 61-66436 †

## Hellwig, Joachim.

Ein Tagebuch für Anne Frank (von Joachim Hellwig und Günther Deicke. 2. Aufl.). Berlin, Verlag der Nation, 1959, 1 v. (chiefly illus., ports., facsim.). 24 cm.  
D804.G4H38 1959 60-26440

## Kautsky, Benedikt, 1894-

Teufel und Verdammte; Erfahrungen und Erkenntnisse aus sieben Jahren in deutschen Konzentrationslagern (Wien, Verlag der Wiener Volksbuchhandlung, 1961, 816 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D805.G3K3 1961 62-45183 †

## Kheger, Bernard.

Der Weg, den wir gingen; Reportage einer hollischen Reise. Mit 10 Zeichnungen von Josette Cagnant. 5 deutsche Ausg. Bruxelles-elles, Codex junis, 1960, 202 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D804.G4K1 1960 60-27425 †

## Komitee der Antifaschistischen Widerstandskämpfer in der DDR.

СС в действии, документы о преступлениях СС. Перевод с немецкого А. Л. Лягушкина и В. В. Разумова. Ред. и предисл. М. Ю. Рагинского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960, 674 p. illus., facsim. 25 cm.  
DD256.5 K6177 60-44100

## Kraus, Ota Benjamin, 1921-

Noc a mlha. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Naše vojako, 1968, 481 p. illus. 22 cm. (Dokumenty, Edice Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, sv. 72)  
D805.G3K697 61-40517 †

## Kühnrich, Heinz.

Der KZ-Staat; Rolle und Entwicklung der faschistischen Konzentrationslager 1933 bis 1945 (1. Aufl.). Berlin, Dietz, 1960, 142 p. illus. 20 cm. (Wahrheiten über den deutschen Imperialismus, 1)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-1629

## Malak, Henryk Maria.

Klechy w obozach śmierci. Wyd. 2., przejr. i uzup. W Londynie, Veritas, 1961, 2 v. illus. 19 cm. (Biblioteka polska, (Tomy 52-53 Serii czerwonej))  
D805.G3M29 1961 68-27969 †

## Rassinier, Paul.

Ulysse trahi par les siens. Complément au Mensonge d'Ulysse. Paris, Documents et témoignages, 1961, 125 p. 23 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-4777

## Selbmann, Fritz.

Die lange Nacht. Halle (Saale) Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1961, 887 p. 20 cm.  
PT2639 E596L3 61-44820 †

## Siemon, Fritz, 1908-

Deckname M; aus meinen Erlebnissen in der Zeit des Faschismus. (Literarische Bearbeitung: Gerhard Neumann, Halle (Saale) Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1960, 220 p. illus. 19 cm.  
D805.G3S473 63-47755 †

## Stern, Benjamin.

Richmann, su vida, sus víctimas (por Benjamin Stern y Pelagia Lewinska. 1. ed.). Barcelona, Fomento Internacional de Cultura, 1960, 285 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DD247.E5S8 61-87291 †

## Tarizzo, Domenico, ed.

Ideologia della morte; storia e documenti dei campi di sterminio. Con 88 fotografie. Milano, Il Saggiatore, 1962, 471 p. illus. 25 cm.  
D804.G4T35 62-38995 †

## Vrba, Rudolf.

I cannot forgive, by Rudolf Vrba and Alan Bestic. New York, Grove Press, 1964, 281 p. 21 cm.  
D804.G4V7 940 547243 64-16164

## Weiss, Reska.

Journey through hell; a woman's account of her experiences at the hands of the Nazis. London, Vallentine, Mitchell, 1961, 255 p. illus. 22 cm.  
D810.J4W475 940 535693 61-65879 †

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC  
REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Flade, Hermann Josef, 1932-

Deutsche gegen Deutsche, Erlebnisbericht aus dem sowjetischen Zuchthaus (von Hermann Flade. Originalausg. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder, 1963, 284 p. 18 cm. (Herder-Bücher, Bd. 161)  
HV8964.G4F55 64-5626

—GERMANY (TERRITORY UNDER  
ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945- )

## Beck, Friedrich Alfred, 1899-

Tagebuch eines Mannes, der Hungerturm hiess. München, Beck, 1962, 208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV8964.G4B4 61-45382 †

## —INDIA

## Chakraborty, Trailokya Nath.

Thirty years in prison, sensational confessions of revolutionary. Translated from Bengali by Nirod Datta. Enl. English ed. Calcutta, Alpha-Beta Publications, 1963, 859 p. 20 cm.  
HV8964.I4C513 S A 68-4068

## —JAPAN

## Velden, Doetje van.

De Japanse interneringskampen voor burgers gedurende de Tweede Wereldoorlog. The Japanese civil internment camps during the Second World War. With summary in English. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1963, viii, 628 p. illus., maps, tables. 25 cm.  
D805.J8V4 63-59247

## —KOREA

## Kankoku Yokuryū Sen'in Kyōgikai.

韓国抑留生活実態報告書 自昭和 29 年 7 月至昭和 33 年 5 月 福岡 韓国抑留船員協議会 昭和 33, 1958, 100 p. fold. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Fishermen—Japan. 2. Concentration camps—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Kankoku yokuryū sen'in jittai hōkokusho.  
J 61-4187

Hoover Institution

## —MANCHURIA

## P'ei, Yu-ming.

我來自東北奴工營 裴有明著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48, 1964, II, III, 208 p. map. 10 cm.

1. Concentration camps—Manchuria. I. Title. Title romanized: Wo lai tai Tung-pai nu kung ying.  
HV8964.M3P4 C 64-273

## —MONGOLIA, OUTER

## Japan. Kōan Chōsachō.

外蒙歸還者の手記 (東京, 公安調査庁 昭和 32-33, 1957-58, 2 v. illus. 21 cm. (公安調査資料)

Cover title: Memoirs of an unidentified Japanese who, both during and after his imprisonment by the Russians, lived in Ulan Bator.

1. World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, Russian. 2. Concentration camps—Mongolia, Outer. 3. Mongolia, Outer—Descr. & trav. I. Title. (Series: Kōan chōsa shiryō)  
Title romanized: Gaimō kikansha no shuki.  
J 61-4468

Hoover Institution

## —POLAND

see also Brzezinka (Concentration camp), Oswięcim (Concentration camps)

## —RUMANIA

## Kirschen, Leonard, 1908-

Prisoner of Red justice; an account of ten years' captivity in Communist Roumania. London, A. Barker, 1963, 223 p. port. 23 cm.  
HV8964.R7K5 64-35821

## —RUSSIA

## Barton, Paul, pseud.

L'institution concentrationnaire en Russie (1930-1957) par Paul Barton, que précède Le sens de notre combat, par David Rousset. Paris, Plon, 1959, 619 p. illus. 23 cm. (Les Documents de "Tribune libre," 8)  
HV8964.R8B3 59-54583 †

## Barzilai, Yitzhak.

זכר בחנות; אסירים יהודים בצמון הסובייטי, הכניא לבית חרום: אמציה פורת, תל-אביב, עם עובד. [Tel-Aviv, 1962, 229 p. map. 22 cm.  
HV8964.R8B35 64-30605

## Bilyns'kiy, Andrii.

В концтаборах СРСР, 1944-1955, спогади і спостереження. 3 передмовою Ол. Грекова. Мюнхен, Орлик, 1961, 379 p. 21 cm.  
HV8964.R8B5 62-47166 †

## Čibiras, Kazimieras, 1911-

El imperio del genocidio, las deportaciones y la esclavitud en el mundo soviético, por, Casimiro Varas, pseud. Medellín, Impresos Internacionales, 1964, 138 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HV8964.R8C5 59-46195 †

## Finn, Gerhard.

Die politischen Häftlinge der Sowjetzone, 1945-1959. Pfaffenhofen, Imgaugverlag, 1960, 243 p. illus. 24 cm.  
[HV8295.G ] A 62-2132 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Kagawa, Shigenobu, 1905-

人間廃業十一年 香川重信著 東京 日刊労働通信社 昭和 33, 1958, 408 p. 19 cm. (ンベリヤ叢書 8)

1. World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, Russian. 2. Concentration camps—Russia. I. Title. Title romanized: Ningen haijō jū ichinen.  
D805.R9K2 J 59-2980

Hoover Institution

## Kahan, Jacob.

אונגער די סאוועטישע הימלען; איבערלעבונגען פון רמסח, לאנגער און פון דער סאוועטישער פריי, תל-אביב, מארגלן י. ל. פריי. [Tel-Aviv, 1961, 487 p. port. 23 cm.  
HV8964.R8K2 64-34761

七重の鉄扉 他四編 日本人捕虜のンベリヤ抑留記 氷地修等著 東京 日刊労働通信社 昭和 33, 1958, 248 p. 19 cm. (ンベリヤ叢書 9)  
Colophon inserted.

1. World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, Russian. 2. Concentration camps—Russia. I. Title. II. Osamu. Title romanized: Nanae no toppai.  
J 60-2540

Hoover Institution

## Polák, František, 1889-

Ostatní ze sovětského koncentráku. [New York, 1960, 182 p. 21 cm.  
HV8964.R8P6 61-41855 †

## Rupert, Raphael.

A hidden world. Edited by Anthony Rhodes. Introd. by Edward Crankshaw. [1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963, 223 p. 22 cm.  
HV8964.R8R3 365.3 63-8775

## Santerre, Maximilien de, 1924-

Ihr Name ist Legion; zwölf Jahre unter Berufsverbrechern in der Sowjetunion. (Aus dem russischen Original übertragen von Ariadna, München, J. Pfeiffer, 1962, 415 p. (p. 415 advertisement) illus., ports., map. 21 cm.  
HV8964.R8S255 64-42279

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CONCENTRATION CAMPS  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

Sentaurens, Andrée, 1907—  
Dix-sept ans dans les camps soviétiques (Paris, Gallimard, 1963,  
387 p. illus. 21 cm. (L'Air du temps, 177. Témoignages)  
HV8964.R8S35 63-44986 †

Shabath, S.  
במחנות הצפון, קורותיו של אסיר ציון מאחורי מסך הברזל  
[עריכה: א. אור], ירושלים, 1959, מס.  
574 p. 22 cm.  
HV8931.R8S5 A 60-3424  
Hebrew Union College Library

Solonevich, Ivan Luk'fanovich, 1891-1953.  
Россия в концлагере 5 изд. Washington, D. C., P. R.  
Vaulin, 1958,  
512 columns 28 cm.  
DK267.S618 1958 61-46978 †

Thomsen, Alexander.  
I menneskelighedens navn København, E. Wangel, 1960  
462 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV8964.R8T47 61-47681 †

Thomsen, Alexander.  
In the name of humanity. Translated and adapted from  
the Danish by Maurice Michael. (1st ed.) New York, Dut-  
ton, 1963.  
229 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV8964.R8T473 1963 365.4 63-9847 †

Tregubov, Iurii Andreevich.  
Восемь лет во власти Лубянки, записки члена ЦК  
Frankfurt/Main, Посев, 1957,  
266 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV8964.R8T7 62-34389 †

## —SIBERIA

Koike, Teruhiko, 1924—  
赤い星の下に陽を求めて [ンペリヤ抑留者の体  
験記] 小池照彦著 東京 永和書館 昭和22, 1947,  
220 p. 10 cm.

1. World War, 1899-1945—Prisoners and prisons, Russian 2. Con-  
centration camps—Siberia. I. Title  
Title romanized Akai hoshi no shita ni hi o motomete.  
J 59-2989

Hoover Institution

Leutelt, Helmut.  
Menschen in Menschenhand, Bericht aus Sibirien.  
München, P. List, 1958,  
323 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV8959.R9L5 59-47975 †

## —SLOVENIA

Kremžar, Marko, 1928—  
Sivi dnevi. Buenos Aires, Slovenska kulturna akcija,  
1962.  
103 p. 20 cm.  
HV8964.S55K7 64-41982

## —SPAIN—MIRANDA DE EBRO

Jacewicz, Alfonso E.  
Miranda; pamiętnik więźnia. London, B. Świdorski,  
1962.  
143 p. illus. 22 cm.  
D805.S7J3 64-28998 †

## —UKRAINE

Marunchak, M. H.  
Система німецьких концтаборів і політика винищува-  
ння в Україні Вінніпег, Загальна бібліотека "УКТ," 1963.  
87 p. шп. 22 cm.  
D805.U4M3 64-59940

## —U S.

Miyamoto, Kazuo, 1900—  
Hawaii, end of the rainbow. (1st ed. Rutland, Vt.,  
Bridgeway Press; distributed by C. E. Tuttle, 1964,  
500 p. 22 cm.  
D805.U6M5 801.451 63-20213

## —VIETNAM

The Phu Loi massacre in South Viet Nam. (Hanoi,  
Foreign Languages Pub House, 1959,  
16 p. 18 cm.  
DS537.A6P5 S A 62-822 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Hecimovic, Joseph, 1919—  
In Tito's death marches Translated and edited by John  
Prcela. (Chicago, United American Croats Central Com-  
mittee, 1961,  
103 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV8964.Y8H4 1961 63-689 †

Hecimovic, Joseph, 1919—  
In Tito's death marches and extermination camps. Trans-  
lated and edited by John Prcela. New York, Carlton Press,  
1962.  
209 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
HV8964.Y8H4 940.5472 62-51988 †

Oblaković, Jastreb.  
Титови казамати у Југославији Чикаго, Покрет  
српских четника "Равне Горе," 1960  
183 p. 23 cm.  
HV8964.Y8O24 62-35035 †

—YUGOSLAVIA—PERSONAL  
NARRATIVES

Svoboda, Květoslav, 1922—  
Na co se nezapomíná. New York, 1962  
49 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV8964.Y8S9 63-37885 †

CONCENTRATION OF SCHOOLS see Schools  
—Centralization

## CONCEPCIÓN, CHILE (CITY) UNIVERSIDAD

Atcon, Rudolph.  
Estudio preliminar de un proyecto de reorganización en  
la enseñanza e investigación de las ciencias básicas en la Uni-  
versidad de Concepción. (Paris, UNESCO, 1959,  
15 p. 28 cm. (UNESCO informes de misiones, 9)  
Q183.8.C6A8 60-152

Jesse, William Herman, 1908—  
A program for the planning of a new library building,  
the University of Concepción, Concepción, Chile. (By, Wil-  
liam H. Jesse Knoxville, University of Tennessee, 1962  
iv, 78 l. 28 cm.  
Z679.J46 64-63858

## CONCEPCIÓN, CHILE (PROVINCE)

## —INDUSTRIES

Butler, Joseph H.  
Manufacturing in the Concepción Region of Chile. pres-  
ent position and prospects for future development. Wash-  
ington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research  
Council, 1960  
ix, 106 p. maps, diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Foreign field research  
program, report no. 7)  
HC198.C6B9 388.409833 60-62190

## CONCEPCIÓN, PARAGUAY (CITY)

## —DESCRIPTION—POETRY

Resquin Huerta, Luis, 1902—  
Acuarelas concepcioneras. Asunción, Editorial-Tall.  
Gráf. Zamphirópolis (cover 1960,  
88 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8259.R45A65 62-41887 †

## CONCEPCIÓN, PERU

## —HISTORY

Ponce Sánchez, Jesús R.  
El asalto de Concepción, 9 de julio de 1892 Huancayo,  
1959.  
60 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F3097.P62 60-37808 †

## CONCEPT FORMATION see Concepts

## CONCEPT OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Grendanus, Johan Hendrik.  
Fundamental physical theory and the concept of conscious-  
ness. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
159 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BF311.G78 1961 153.7 60-58608 †

## CONCEPTION

Conference on Physiological Mechanisms Concerned with  
Conception. West Point, N. Y., 1959

Mechanisms concerned with conception, proceedings of a  
symposium prepared under the auspices of the Population  
Council and the Planned Parenthood Federation of Amer-  
ica. Edited by Carl G. Hartman. New York, Macmillan,  
1963.  
xviii, 526 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QP273.C825 1959 612.63082 63-21772

## —PREVENTION

see also Abortion; Eugenics, Hygiene,  
Sexual; Malthusianism, Population,  
Sexual ethics

Bhatia, Amar Das, ed.  
Birth control guide (Urdu) A controlled family. Con-  
tributed by 30 eminent doctors, vaid & hakeems of India &  
Pakistan 2d ed. Ludhiana, Pharmacy News Book Depot,  
1962/63  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RG136.B48 1963 S A 64-259

Calderone, Mary Steichen, ed.  
Manual of contraceptive practice. Introd. by Nicholson  
J. Eastman, editorial consultation committee: Edward C.  
Mann, chairman, Nathaniel H. Cooper, and, John M. Cot-  
ton Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1964  
xxi, 295 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 24 cm.  
RG136.C3 613.943 63-20174

## Consumer reports.

The Consumers Union report on family planning; a guide  
to contraceptive methods and materials with a special sec-  
tion on infertility and what to do about it. Prepared by the  
editors of Consumer reports and Alan F. Guttmacher  
Mount Vernon, N. Y., Consumers Union of U. S., 1962,  
146 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Consumers Union publication)  
RG136.C55 613.943 62-17894 †

## Cucco, Alfredo, 1893—

L'amplesso e la fiore alla luce della scienza medica  
moderna Roma, Edizioni Casini, 1958,  
xxiv, 502 p. illus. 18 cm. (La Scienza e la vita, 25)  
A 59-8889

Ohio State Univ. Libr. RG136

## Fathi, Muhammad.

منع الحمل [بالفم] محمد فتحى. الطبعة الثالثة، وفيها كل  
ما يهم القارئ العادى والطبيب والصيدلى عن الوسائل العملية  
ومن حبوب الفم الحديثة التى تؤخذ لمنع الحمل. القاهرة، مكتبة  
النهضة المصرية، 1961-1962.  
884 p. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.  
RG136.F35 NE 63-2421

## Finch, Bernard Ephraim.

Contraception through the ages, by B. E. Finch and Hugh  
Green Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964, 1963,  
174 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
RG136.F5 613.943 64-58004

## Gilbert, Robert Irvine.

The acceptance, knowledge, and use of family-planning  
techniques as related to social-class membership in the white  
population of a Southern community. Ann Arbor, Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,740)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,740 Mic 67-1840  
Florida State Univ. Library

## Guttman, Alan Frank, 1898—

The complete book of birth control, by Alan F. Gutt-  
man with Winfield Best and Frederick S. Jaffe. Fore-  
word by William H. Genne. New York, Ballantine Books  
(1961,  
152 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ballantine books, F532)  
RG136.G78 613.943 61-19621 †

## Guttman, Alan Frank, 1898—

The complete book of birth control, by Alan F. Gutt-  
man, with Winfield Best and Frederick S. Jaffe. Fore-  
word by William H. Genne. (Rev. ed., New York, Ballan-  
tine Books; distributed by A. M. H. Publishers, 1963,  
152 p. illus. 18 cm.  
RG136.G78 1963 613.943 63-22515

## Guttman, Alan Frank, 1898—

Planning your family, the complete guide to birth control,  
overcoming infertility, sterilization, with a special section on  
abortion (by, Alan F. Guttman, with Winfield Best and  
Frederick S. Jaffe. New York, Macmillan, 1964,  
xiv, 329 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RG136.G78 1964 613.943 63-14537

## Lagroua Weill-Hallé, Marie Andrée.

Contraception orale ou locale; expérience française sur  
2,011 femmes (1958-1961) Paris, Librairie Maloine, 1962.  
viii, 213 p. illus., diagrs., forms, tables. 24 cm.  
RG136.L3 64-31671



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONCEPTION

## —PREVENTION (Continued)

Marshall, John, 1903—

The infertile period, principles and practice Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1963,  
viii, 118 p. illus. 23 cm  
RG136 M86 1963 613 943 63-19404

Murphy, John Patrick, 1906—

The rhythm way to family happiness; a lifetime reference for the use of the rhythm method. A practical manual for application of the medical findings of Dr. K. Ogino and Dr. H. Knaus. By John P. Murphy and John D. Laux. New York, 3d ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960,  
200 p. illus. 25 cm  
RG136 M86 1960 613 943 60-13837 †

Rana, Madan.

Theory and practice of contraception. 1st ed., Calcutta, S. Bhattacharya, 1962,  
203 p. illus. 18 cm.  
[RG136] S A 62-014 †

Reddi, H. T. Vira.

Family planning operations. 1st ed. Madras, S. Bhattacharya, 1962,  
36 p. 18 cm  
RD571.R4 S A 63-3438 †

Reimann-Hunziker, Rose.

Wann soll ein Kind geboren werden? Praktische Anleitung zu bewusster Elternschaft. Basel, 1960,  
48 p. illus. 21 cm  
A 61-338

Ohio State Univ. Libr. RG138

Ryan, John, F. R. C. S. B.

Family limitation, modern medical observations on the use of the "safe period" with a note on the gestogens and oral contraception. With a foreword by Alan Keenan. [Rev. and enl. ed.] London, New York, Sheed and Ward, 1960,  
63 p. 18 cm.  
HQ766 R92 1960 61-19072 †

Selezneva, Elena Davydovna.

Противозачаточные средства. Изд. 2. Москва, Медицина, 1964,  
23 p. illus. 21 cm (Научно-популярная медицинская литература)  
RG137 S4 1964 64-59271

Tietze, Christopher.

The condom as a contraceptive. New York, National Committee on Maternal Health, 1960,  
44 p. tables. 24 cm (National Committee on Maternal Health Publication no. 5)  
RG137.T5 613.943 60-27904

Tietze, Christopher.

Selected bibliography of contraception: 1940-1960. New York, National Committee on Maternal Health, 1960,  
iv, 76 p. 22 cm (National Committee on Maternal Health Publication no. 6)  
Z7164.E9T5 016 613943 60-50832

Welton, Thurston Scott, 1885—

Rhythm birth control, the modern method of birth control. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1960,  
170 p. illus. 20 cm  
RG136 W4 1960 613 943 60-50298 †

Winoda, T. R.

ਸੰਤਾਨ ਸੰਯਮ (ਜਿਵਾ) ਟੀ. ਆਰ. ਵਿਨੋਦ. ਕੁਫਿਰਵਾੜਾ, ਜਾਗੋਰ ਬੁਧ ਸਾਹਿਬ (1962?)  
141 p. illus. 19 cm  
In Panjabi.

1. Conception—Prevention.  
I. Title

Title transliterated: Sanatana sahajama.

RG136 W5

S A 63-3541 †

—PREVENTION—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Overstreet, Edmund W. ed.

Therapeutic abortion and sterilization, edited by Edmund W. Overstreet. Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base problems, edited by Roy W. Bonames. New York, Hoeber Medical Division, Harper & Row, 1964,  
235 p. illus. 25 cm (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v. 7, no. 1)  
RG734.O9 618 88 64-14883

## —PREVENTION—HISTORY

Himes, Norman Edwin, 1899-1949

Medical history of contraception. Foreword by Robert Latou Dickinson. Pref. by Alan F. Guttmacher. New York, Gamut Press, 1963,  
521 p. illus. 23 cm  
HQ766 H53 1963 613 94309 63-13573 †

CONCEPTION MISSION see Nuestra Señora de la Purísima Concepción de Acuña Mission

CONCEPTION OF GEOMETRY see Geometry concept

## CONCEPTS

see also Example, Ideals (Psychology)

Dick, Raymond Dale, 1930—

Concept formation and generalization as a function of similarity and amount of training. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7443 Mic 58-7443  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

Dienes, Z. P.

Concept formation and personality. Leicester, Eng., Leicester University Press, 1959,  
82 p. illus. 23 cm  
BF311 D53 153 1 60-34714 †

Dietze, Doris Alayne, 1920—

The effects of sequence and similarity of responses on concept formation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7355 Mic 58-7355  
Washington Univ., Seattle. Library

Elam, Claude B.

Inductive concept formation in normal and retarded subjects. Cooperative research project no. 833 (8520). Fort Worth, Texas Christian University, 1962,  
111 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm  
BF311.E46 62-6425

Gardner, Riley W.

Differentiation and abstraction in concept formation, by Riley W. Gardner and Robert A. Schoen. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962, 1963,  
21 p. 28 cm (Psychological monographs general and applied, v. 73, no. 41, whole no. 580)  
BF1 P8 vol 76, no. 41 63-5540 †  
Copy 2 BF441.G85

Harvey, O. J.

Conceptual systems and personality organization, by O. J. Harvey, David E. Hunt, and Harold M. Schroder. New York, Wiley, 1961,  
375 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF311 H36 153.1 61-15400 †

Hughes, Robert Bruce, 1924—

A comparison of verbal conceptualization in deaf and hearing children. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4521 Mic 59-4521  
Illinois Univ. Library

Hunt, Earl B.

Concept learning, an information processing problem. New York, Wiley, 1962,  
286 p. illus. 24 cm  
BF441 H85 153 1 62-19147 †

Juret, Étienne Abel, 1872—

Les idées et les mots. essai de philosophie linguistique; la formation des idées observées dans la formation des mots. Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin, 1960,  
154 p. 23 cm. (Problèmes et controverses)  
A 60-5230

Chicago Univ. Libr. P321

Podell, Harriett Amster.

Effects of cognitive set and the variety of relevant experience on concept formation in children, by Harriett A. Podell, and Harold D. Carter. Berkeley, University of California, 1963,  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., tables. 23 cm.  
BF441 P6 64-63079

Schon, Donald A.

Displacement of concepts, by Donald A. Schon. London, Tavistock Publications, 1963,  
xiii, 208 p. illus. 23 cm  
BD181 S33 160 64-5472

Shipstone, Eva I.

Some variables affecting pattern conception. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1961,  
42 p. illus. 23 cm (Psychological monographs general and applied, v. 74, no. 17; whole no. 504, 1960)  
BF1.P8 vol 74, no. 17 153 61-1909 †  
Copy 2 BF311.S53

Zaslow, Robert W.

A study of concept formation in normals, mental defectives, and brain-damaged adults. (In Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm  
v. 68 (1961) p. 270-338 illus., tables)  
LB1101.G4 vol 63 61-19920

## —CONGRESSES

New York University Institute of Philosophy. 3d, 1959  
Dimensions of mind; a symposium. Edited by Sidney Hook. New York, New York University Press, 1960,  
xiii, 281 p. 22 cm  
BF161.N45 1959 130 1 60-0403

## CONCEPTUALISM

see also Nominalism, Realism

## CONCERT AGENTS

see also Impresarios

## CONCERT HALLS see Music-halls

## CONCERT OF EUROPE

Rosecrance, Richard N.

Action and reaction in world politics; international systems in perspective. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963,  
314 p. illus. 22 cm  
JX1315.R6 327 63-11140 †

## CONCERTI GROSSI

see also Concertos

## CONCERTINA

see also Accordion

Smirnov, Boris Fedorovich.

Искусство сельских гармонистов. Под общей ред. С. В. Асюха. Москва, Советский композитор, 1962.  
170 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
ML1055.S6 63-29419/MN

## CONCERTO

Hutchings, Arthur, 1906—

The baroque concerto. London, Faber and Faber, 1961,  
363 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML1263.H85 785.6 61-19553 †

Hutchings, Arthur, 1906—

The Baroque concerto. New York, W. W. Norton, 1961,  
363 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., music. 22 cm  
ML1263.H85 1961a 785.6 61-65772

Kolneder, Walter.

Die Solokonzertform bei Vivaldi. 1. Aufl., Strasbourg, P. H. Heitz, 1961.  
83 p. illus. 23 cm (Sammlung musikwissenschaftlicher Abhandlungen, Bd. 42)  
ML410.V82K6 62-6401 †

Solovtsov, A.

Концерт. Изд. 2, переп. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1959  
42 p. music. 17 cm. (Музыкальные формы и жанры)  
ML1263.S6 1959 61-37000 †

Veinus, Abraham.

The concerto. New York, Dover Publications, 1964,  
317 p. 22 cm. (Dover books on music)  
ML1263.V4 1964 785.6 63-19508/MN

## CONCERTO (ORGAN)

Satorius, Richard Henry.

The concerto for organ and orchestra. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-886 Mic 60-886

## CONCERTOS

## —ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION

Glennon, James.

Making friends with the concerto; historical and analytical notes on seventy concertos, from the time of Vivaldi, Bach, and Handel to the present day, with short notes on the composers Adelaide, Rigby, 1964,

80 p. ports. 22 cm.  
MT125.G58

64-3712/MN

## —ANALYTICAL GUIDES

Hopkins, Antony, 1921-

Talking about concertos; an analytical study of a number of well-known concertos from Mozart to the present day Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub Co, 1964,

148 p. music. 22 cm.  
MT125.H667

785 6

64-7085/MN

## —DISCOGRAPHY

Gramofonové závody, Prague.

Instrumentální koncerty na československých gramofonových deskách. Úvodní studii napsal Václav Jan Sýkora, Praha, 1957,

47 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML156 4 N3C988

60-42136 †

## CONCERTOS (FLUTE WITH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA)

see also Flute with chamber orchestra

## CONCERTOS (ORGAN)

see also Organ with orchestra

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Satorius, Richard Henry.

Bibliography of concertos for organ and orchestra. Evanston, Ill., Instrumentalist Co., 1961,

68 p. 22 cm.  
ML128 O6S18

016 786895

61-19188

Satorius, Richard Henry.

The concerto for organ and orchestra. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-396

Mic 60-396

## CONCERTOS (VIOLONCELLO)

## —ANALYTICAL GUIDES

Dinicu, Dimitrie Gh

Concerte pentru violoncel; analiză și interpretare. București, Editura Muzicală a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1958.

125 p. illus. 24 cm.  
MT125.D5

60-18542 †

## CONCERTS

see also Music—Performance; Music festivals

## —PROGRAM BUILDING

Fischer, Robert, of Ludwigsburg, Ger.

Stilvolle Programmgestaltung; Richtlinien und Musterbeispiele zu vorbildlicher Programmgestaltung der Chorkonzerte Ludwigsburg (Ger., 195-),

204 p. 23 cm.  
ML3877.F68

64-37886/MN

## —PROGRAMS

Ann Arbor, Mich. May Festival.

Program.

Ann Arbor, Mich.

v. in ports. 25-27 cm. annual.  
ML38.A7M4

64-3681/MN

Bach Choir, Bethlehem, Pa.

Festival.

Bethlehem, Pa.,

v. 23-25 cm.  
ML38.B44B37

64-55304/MN

Bayreuth, Ger. (City) Festspiele.

Programmhefte

Bayreuth, Verlag der Festspielleitung,

v. illus. 25 cm. annual

ML410 W2B26

68-89295 rev 2 †/MN

Bezushko, Volodymyr.

Taras Shevchenko, 1814-1861, on the occasion of the concert in his memory on March 9th, '46, Schweinfurt. By Vladimir Bezushko Schweinfurt, Dept. of Arts, D P Camp no 2, 1946,

8 p. 21 cm.  
ML42 S4S4

64-5382/MN

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de Extensión Musical

La temporada de conciertos de 1959. (Santiago, 1959,

88 p. illus. 20 cm

ML42.S3U48

59-46862 †

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de Extensión Musical

Temporada de 1959, norte-sur (Santiago, 1959,

88 p. illus. 20 cm.

ML42.S3U5

59-46861 †

Club de Música, Santo Domingo

Concierto de gala del pianista Gilles Guilbert. Presentado para conmemorar el primer aniversario de la fundación del Club, febrero 1 de 1950. (Ciudad Trujillo, 1950,

16 p. illus., port. 28 cm.  
ML28 S34C6

54-16912 rev

Fischer, Robert, of Ludwigsburg, Ger

Stilvolle Programmgestaltung, Richtlinien und Musterbeispiele zu vorbildlicher Programmgestaltung der Chorkonzerte Ludwigsburg (Ger., 195-),

204 p. 23 cm.  
ML3877.F58

64-37886/MN

Illinois. University. School of Music.

Concerts and recitals.

(Urbana,

v. ports. 23 cm.  
ML42 U8 I 60

64-950/MN

Inter Naciones.

There's music in Germany, 1956. Published in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council Bonn, 1956

112 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML275 5.I 5

780.73943

59-46867 †

Inter Naciones.

There's music in Germany, 1960. Edited by Inter Naciones, in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, 1960,

62 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML275 5.I 5 1960

62-4718 †

Konzerte der Stadt Dortmund.

(Dortmund,

v. illus. 21 cm.

ML42.D7K7

55-27534 rev †

Munich. Bayerischer Rundfunk.

Konzerte mit neuer Musik.

(München,

v. in illus., ports, facsim. 21 cm. quarterly

ML42.M93B4

68-58021/MN

Neue Musik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Dokumentation 1957/58-

(v. p.)

v. illus. 24 cm. annual.

ML275.5.N5

62-40005

Oporto, Portugal. Conservatorio de Musica. Associação da Orquestra Sinfónica.

Concertos culturais para a juventude (por, Associação da Orquestra Sinfónica do Conservatório de Música do Porto em colaboração com a Emissora Nacional de Radio-difusão Porto, 1959

83 p. 22 cm.  
ML42.O62O7

62-49407 †

RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana.

La musica nel xx e ventesimo secolo Convegno internazionale di musica contemporanea: Congresso di compositori, interpreti e critici musicali. Concorso internazionale per i "Premi dell'opera del xx secolo" Opera, concerti di musica sinfonica e da camera ... Roma, 4-14 aprile 1954. (Roma, Edizioni Radio italiana, 1954,

79 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML36.C775R2

60-35553

Radio DDR.

Sinfonie Konzerte.

Leipzig

v. illus., ports, facsim. 22 cm. annual.

ML42.L34R3

63-50658/MN

Schleswig-Holstein (State) Ministerium für Arbeit, Soziales und Vertriebene

Fünf Jahre Ostdeutsche Musiktage in Schleswig-Holstein (Kiel, 1962.

56 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Förderung der ostdeutschen Kulturarbeit, Heft Nr. 4)

ML37 G3S364

63-2865 †/MN

Vaison-la-Romaine, France. Chorales. 3d, 1959

Programme, 4 août-11 août, 1959. (Rédaction Nicole Clément Vaison-la-Romaine? M. Audin, 1959,

80 p. illus. 22 cm.

A 60-3212

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

## —ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Ann Arbor, Mich. May Festival.

Program.

Ann Arbor, Mich.

v. in ports. 25-27 cm. annual

ML38.A7M4

64-3681/MN

## —BAYREUTH, GERMANY (CITY)

Bayreuth, Ger. (City) Festspiele.

Programmhefte.

Bayreuth, Verlag der Festspielleitung,

v. illus. 25 cm. annual.

ML410.W2B26

68-89295 rev 2 †/MN

## —BETHELEHEM, PA.

Bach Choir, Bethlehem, Pa.

Festival.

(Bethlehem, Pa.,

v. 23-25 cm.

ML38.B44B37

64-55304/MN

## —CHILE

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de Extensión Musical

La temporada de conciertos de 1959. (Santiago, 1959,

88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML42.S3U48

59-46862 †

Chile. Universidad, Santiago. Instituto de Extensión Musical

Temporada de 1959, norte-sur. (Santiago, 1959,

88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML42.S3U5

59-46861 †

## —DORTMUND

Konzerte der Stadt Dortmund.

(Dortmund,

v. illus. 21 cm.

ML42.D7K7

55-27534 rev †

## —EUROPE

Jocelyn, Edith Frances.

Music festivals with Yehudi Menuhin, a series of letters 1958/1959. (London, W. Paxton, 1959,

1 v. (unpaged) illus. 21 cm.  
ML418.M27J6

027 8

00-42129 †

## —GERMANY

Inter Naciones.

There's music in Germany, 1956. Published in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, 1956.

112 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML275.5 I 5

780.73943

59-46867 †

Inter Naciones.

There's music in Germany, 1960. Edited by Inter Naciones, in cooperation with the German Section of the International Music Council. Bonn, 1960,

62 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML275.5 I 5 1960

62-4718 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Neue Musik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Dokumentation 1957/58-

(v. p.)

v. illus. 24 cm. annual.

ML275.5 N5

62-40005

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CONCERTS (Continued)

—GRANADA (CITY)

Granada (City) Universidad. *Sección Musical*  
150 p. e. Ciento y cincuenta, conciertos en la Sección Musical de la Universidad de Granada. Granada, 1955  
47 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML315 S 67U5 61-28856 †

—LEIPZIG

Radio DDR.  
Sinfonia Konzerte  
Leipzig  
v. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm. annual.  
ML42 L34R3 63-50858/MN

—MUNICH

Munich. Bayerischer Rundfunk.  
Konzerte mit neuer Musik  
München,  
v. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. quarterly  
ML42 M93B4 63-58021/MN

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Untermeyer, Sophie (Guggenheimer)  
Mother is Minnie, by Sophie Guggenheimer Untermeyer and Alix Williamson. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960  
218 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML429 G92U5 927 8 60-10672 †

—OPORTO, PORTUGAL

Oporto, Portugal. *Conservatório de Musica. Associação da Orquestra Sinfónica.*  
Concertos culturais para a juventude (por), Associação da Orquestra Sinfónica do Conservatório de Música do Porto em colaboração com a Emissora Nacional de Radio-difusão. Porto, 1959  
83 p. 22 cm.  
ML42.O62C7 62-49407 †

—SANTO DOMINGO

Club de Música, Santo Domingo  
Concierto de gala del pianista Gilles Guilbert. Presentado para conmemorar el primer aniversario de la fundación del Club, febrero 1 de 1950. Ciudad Trujillo, 1950  
18 p. illus., port. 23 cm.  
ML23.S34C6 54-16912 rev

—URBANA, ILL.

Illinois. University. *School of Music.*  
Concerts and recitals.  
Urbana,  
v. ports. 23 cm.  
ML42 U8 I 60 64-950/MN

—VAISON-LA-ROMAINE, FRANCE

Vaison-la-Romaine, France. *Chorales. 3d, 1959.*  
Programme, 4 août-11 août, 1959. Rédaction: Nicole Clément Vaison-la-Romaine. M. Audin, 1959.  
80 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-3212

CONCESSIONS

see also Calvo doctrine and clause,  
Licenses; Mines and mineral resources; Mining law, Municipal franchises; Petroleum law and legislation; Railroad law; Railroads

Southwestern Legal Foundation. *International and Comparative Law Center*  
Selected readings on protection by law of private foreign investments. Albany, M. Bender, 1964.  
xi, 1063 p. 26 cm.  
332.673 64-54816

—TAXATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Carlein, Walter.  
Die Besteuerung der Gemeindebetriebe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Konzessionsabgaben. (Erlangen?), 1952.  
200 p. 29 cm.  
HD4659 C8 59-52527

—ARAB COUNTRIES

Siksek, Simon G. 1922-  
The legal framework for oil concessions in the Arab world. Beirut, Middle East Research and Pub. Center, 1960  
140 p. 22 cm. (Middle East oil monograph, no. 2)  
NE 64-2257 †

—BELGIUM

Orianne, Paul.  
La loi et le contrat dans les concessions de service public. Bruxelles, 1961.  
392 p. 25 cm.  
62-31401

—CHILE

Retamal Pino, Manuel.  
Las concesiones de bienes y su procedimiento. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962  
219 p. 22 cm.  
64-41858

Reyes Riveros, Jorge.  
Naturaleza jurídica del permiso y de la concesión sobre bienes nacionales de uso público. (Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1960)  
364 p. 23 cm. (Universidad de Chile Seminario de Derecho Público, Publicaciones, no. 5)  
64-29876

—FRANCE

Casel, Jean.  
Refus de vente; clauses d'exclusivité, contrat de concession. Paris, Éditions de l'Entreprise moderne, 1960.  
189 p. 25 cm.  
62-50137 †

—MEXICO

Huizar, Francisco Javier.  
Naturaleza del derecho generado por la concesión de explotación de bienes de dominio público. México, 1957.  
77 p. 23 cm.  
60-17760 †

Maluf Gallardo, Antonio.  
Concesiones en materia de energía eléctrica. México, 1960.  
106 p. 23 cm.  
63-34825 †

—U. S.

U. S. Congress. *House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs*  
Park concession policy. Hearings before the Subcommittee on National Parks of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 5872 (and others), February 27, 28, and March 19, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iv, 250 p. 24 cm.  
SB482 A3 1964 64-61617

U. S. Congress. *House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs*  
Relating to the establishment of concession policies in the areas administered by National Park Service; report to accompany H. R. 5886. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.)  
21 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1426)  
SB482 A3 1964a 64-61936

U. S. General Accounting Office.  
Certain deficiencies in the negotiation and administration of concession contracts for national park areas, National Park Service, Department of the Interior. Report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Washington, 1963)  
41, 55 p. 27 cm.  
SB482 A3 1963a 63-61802

CONCHA, RAFAEL FERNÁNDEZ see  
Fernández y Concha, Rafael, 1832-1912

CONCHIFERA see Lamellibranchiata

CONCHOLOGY see Mollusks, Shells

CONCHOSTRACA

Tasch, Paul.  
Comparative ecology of living and fossil conchostracans in a seven county area of Kansas and Oklahoma, by Paul Tasch and James R. Zimmerman. Wichita, Kan., University of Wichita, 1961.  
14 p. illus. 23 cm. (Wichita, Kan. University University studies, no. 47)  
AS36 W62 no. 47 61-19512 †

CONCHOSTRACA, FOSSIL

Tasch, Paul.  
Comparative ecology of living and fossil conchostracans in a seven county area of Kansas and Oklahoma, by Paul Tasch and James R. Zimmerman. Wichita, Kan., University of Wichita, 1961.  
14 p. illus. 23 cm. (Wichita, Kan. University University studies, no. 47)  
AS36 W62 no. 47 61-19512 †

CONCILIAR THEORY

see also Councils and synods

Dejaifve, Georges.  
Pape et évêques au premier Concile du Vatican. (Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer, 1961.)  
154 p. 19 cm. (Présence chrétienne)  
BX1805 D35 63-41479 †

Sigmund, Paul E.  
Nicholas of Cusa and medieval political thought. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1963.  
viii, 385 p. port. 22 cm. (Harvard political studies)  
BX4705.N38S5 262 63-20772

Suárez Fernández, Luis.  
Castilla, el cisma y la crisis conciliar, 1378-1440. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1960.  
xiv, 459 p. 24 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Escuela de Estudios Medievales. Estudios, v. 83)  
BR1027 C27S9 62-39513

CONCILIARISM see Conciliar theory

CONCILIATION (CIVIL PROCEDURE)

—POLAND

Potrzebowski, Karol.  
Sądownictwo polubowne, komentarz dla potrzeb praktyki. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 31 paźdz. 1961. Warszawa, 1961.  
107 p. 21 cm.  
62-49342

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL see Arbitration, Industrial, Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL  
see Mediation, International

CONCINI, CONCINO, MARÉCHAL D'ANCRE,  
d. 1617

Delamare, George, 1886-  
Le maréchal d'Ancre. Paris, A. Fayard, 1961.  
299 p. 20 cm.  
DC123.2.C6D43 61-34290 †

CONCORD, CALIF

—MAPS

Contra Costa County Title Company.  
Map of lands from Pacheco, east thru Concord to Kirker Pass Road. June 1962. Oakland, Calif., H. Hanson, 1962.  
map 85 x 127 cm.  
G4364 C72 1962 C8 Map 56-116 rev

CONCORD RIVER

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.  
The river; selections from the Journal of Henry David Thoreau. Arr. with notes by Dudley C. Lunt. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1963.  
244 p. illus., maps (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
PS3053.A25 1963 818 3 62-19470 rev

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Richardson, Laurence Eaton.  
Concord River. With the photos. of Katharine Knowles. Barre, Mass., Barre Publishers, 1964.  
73 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F72.M7R5 917 444 64-22849

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.  
A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.  
xii, 485 p. 21 cm. (Sentry edition, 1)  
F72 M7T5 1961 917 444 61-16177

## CONCRETE (Continued)

- Bernshtein, Slava Aronovna.**  
Новые виды бетонов повышенной водонепроницаемости с пониженным расходом шлакопортланд-цемента, информацияльное сообщение Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
7 p illus 22 cm  
TA439.B37 62-40190 †
- Billig, Kurt.**  
Structural concrete London, Macmillan, New York, St Martin's Press, 1960 [i.e. 1961]  
1020 p illus 23 cm  
TA681.B47 1961 624.183 61-1208 †
- Bozhenov, Petr Ivanovich.**  
Обработка строительных материалов паром высокого давления Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
78 p illus 22 cm  
TP881.B65 62-49664 †
- Bulaevskii, V F**  
Подбор состава гидротехнического бетона, методическая записка Ташкент, 1957  
63, 21 p diagrs 21 cm  
TA439.B88 62-34991
- Cherkinskii, Iuli Samuilovich.**  
Полимер-цементный бетон Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
146 p illus 20 cm. (Новые строительные материалы)  
TA439.C46 61-30284
- Cibulka, Bedřich.**  
Kyselínovzdorný beton v chemickém průmyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
111 p illus 21 cm. (Koroze v chemickém průmyslu a boj proti ní, sv. 9)  
TP157.C5 62-41215 †
- Dedjaev, Sergei Ivanovich.**  
Водопроницаемые трубы с применением новых пластических материалов Москва, Научно-техн изд-во Министрства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962  
84 p illus 22 cm  
TE213.D37 64-38778 †
- Dembovský, Luděk.**  
Návrh elektrického zařízení pro poloautomatickou betonárku. Učební pomůcka pro 4 roční průmyslových škol elektrotechnických. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
45 p illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm.  
TP881.D4 64-31654
- Desov, A E**  
Быстротвердеющий бетон Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1955  
39 p illus 21 cm. (Центральный научно-исследовательский институт промышленных сооружений Научное сообщение, вып. 22)  
TA439.D518 63-46578
- Épshtein, Samuil Aronovich.**  
Подбор составов бетона и раствора Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1959  
87, 51 p diagrs, tables 22 cm.  
TP881.E65 60-28332
- Fulton, Frederick Sandrock, 1916-**  
Concrete technology; a South African handbook. Contributors. R. Sandler and others. 2d ed., Richmond, Johannesburg, Portland Cement Institute, 1961  
638 p illus 22 cm  
TA439.F8 1961 63-40321 †
- Gajdek, Stanisław.**  
Cementy i betony kwaso- i ługoodporne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955.  
112, 91 p illus 21 cm  
TA435.G3 63-51014
- Goded Echevarría, Federico.**  
Estudios sobre la docilidad, nuevas aplicaciones de la teoría de las superficies. Madrid, Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento, 194-1,  
88 p illus 28 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento, Publicaciones, no. 95)  
TA440.G55 59-44981 †
- Goldman, Harold B**  
Franciscan chert in California concrete aggregates. With a table by Ira E. Klein. San Francisco, 1959.  
28 p illus, map, diagrs, tables 28 cm. (California. Division of Mines. Special report 55)  
[TN24.C2A33 no. 55] GS 60-168  
U.S. Geol. Survey. Libr.
- Graf, Otto, 1881-1953**  
Die Eigenschaften des Betons, Versuchsergebnisse und Erfahrungen zur Herstellung und Beurteilung des Betons. 2. neubearb. Aufl. von Walter Albrecht und Hermann Schäffler. Berlin, Springer, 1960.  
x1, 348 p illus, diagrs, tables 28 cm.  
[TA439.G ] A 61-3552  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Gregory, Wallace Gerard.**  
Concrete in building work, materials and techniques. [1st ed.] Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1959  
81 p 24 cm. (Materials and techniques in building practice, 2)  
TA439.G766 620.136 60-20159 †
- Han, T'ing-t'ao.**  
混凝土及钢筋混凝土工程施工程序 韓廷藻編  
上海新科學書店 1953  
178 p illus 21 cm  
1 Concrete 2 Reinforced concrete 1 Title  
Title romanized Han ting t'ao ch'ing kang ch'iu hun  
ning t'ao kang ch'ing shih kang hsi chih  
TA439.H26 C 62-2385 †
- Harmáček, Josef.**  
Stavební pojiva, výroba, druhy, vlastnosti a použití pojiv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
273 p illus 25 cm. (Knížnice pozemního stavitelství)  
TP881.H3 61-48019 †
- Iŭng, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1882-**  
Поверхностно-активные гидрофильные вещества и электролиты в бетонах. Под ред. Ю. М. Бутта Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
105 p illus 23 cm.  
TA435.I 9 61-42215
- Ivanov, Fedor Mikhailovich, writer on road construction.**  
Цементный бетон Москва, Изд-во дорожно-техн лит-ры, 1952  
Microfilm Slavic 425 AC Mic 50-4018 rev
- Izraelis, G**  
Жесткие бетонные смеси Вильнюс, Республиканский ин-т научно-техн информации и пропаганды, 1960  
127 p illus, diagrs, tables 22 cm.  
TP881.I 9 64-37696
- Jaeger, Thomas**  
Бетон в технике защиты от излучений, сборник переводных материалов с немецкого Москва, Изд-во Глав упр по использованию атомной энергии, 1960.  
60, 21 p diagrs 22 cm.  
TK9210.J3 60-31014
- Jelen, Ladislav.**  
Praktická technologie betonu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956  
407 p illus 21 cm.  
TP881.J4 60-26211 †
- Kintly, Belo.**  
Betonár. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963  
217 p illus 17 cm. (Malá technická knižnica)  
TP881.K54 64-43436
- Kizelov, Mikhail Fedorovich.**  
Проектирование состава бетона, стенограмма лекции для инженерно-технических работников предприятий и учреждений строительной промышленности Ленинград, 1955  
2 v. tables 22 cm. (Строительная промышленность)  
TA439.K47 64-40007
- Kovtun, I P**  
Активизированные растворы, бетоны и изделия из доменных шлаков Под ред. М. Я. Лагаша. Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1962  
134 p illus 22 cm  
TA455.S5K6 63-43124 †
- Kudinov, Aleksandr Ivanovich.**  
Приборы для технического контроля при производстве бетонных и железобетонных работ и сборных железобетонных конструкций. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963  
85 p illus 20 cm.  
TP882.K8 64-48007
- Larson, Thomas D**  
Portland cement and asphalt concretes. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963  
v. 282 p illus 24 cm.  
TA439.L33 620.136 63-15023
- L'Hermite, Robert, 1908-**  
Les déformations du béton. Paris, Association française de recherches et d'essais sur les matériaux et les constructions, 1961.  
83 p diagrs 28 cm. (Cahiers de la recherche théorique et expérimentale sur les matériaux et les structures, no. 12)  
A 62-1078  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Malyshev, Dmitrii Iosifovich.**  
Приготовление растворов и бетонных смесей на заводах и установках Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
247 p illus 17 cm. (Серия пособий для начинающих рабочих)  
TP881.M25 62-32409 †
- Mandry, Wolfgang.**  
Über das Kühlen von Beton. Berlin, Springer, 1961.  
148 p illus 25 cm.  
TA439.M28 62-29915 †
- Matuĉ, Vidan.**  
Aktivnost cemenata u betonu. U Subotici, Štamparsko preduzeće jugoslovenskih železnica, 1959.  
51 p illus 32 cm. (Institut za ispitivanje materijala NR Srbije. Publikacija, br. 13, avgust 1959)  
TA439.M3 60-22332 †
- Meuś, Władysław.**  
Elementy i konstrukcja z tworzyw gipsowych i gipsobetonów [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1963.  
277, 21 p illus, map 21 cm.  
TA455.G9M4 63-52618
- Meyer, Erik Victor, 1893- ed.**  
Betonbogen fra cement til beton; en vejledning i beton og betonfremstilling udarb. for Cementfabrikkernes tekniske oplysningskontor af Erik V. Meyer i samarbejde med C. S. Forum, og H. Krenchel [København, I kommission hos Berlingske forlag, 1959]  
111 p illus 22 cm.  
TA439.M43 691.3 61-20838 †
- Mikhailov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.**  
Основные принципы новой технологии бетона и железобетона. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
51 p 21 cm.  
TP881.M5 61-44382 †
- Mirnev, I M**  
Технология и свойства высокопрочных мелкозернистых бетонов. Баку, Азербайджанское гос изд-во, 1961.  
116 p illus 21 cm.  
TA439.M53 63-37965 †
- Mironov, Sergei Andreevich.**  
Ускорение твердения бетона, пропаривание бетона в заводских условиях. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
222, 21 p illus, diagrs 22 cm.  
TP881.M53 62-43575
- Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva.**  
Твердение бетона с добавками хлористого кальция при отрицательной температуре. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1955  
39 p illus 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 805 AC  
TA439.M63 61-42200 †
- Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu.**  
Бетоны и растворы, исследования. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1957.  
147 p illus 22 cm  
TA434.M83 58-34169 rev
- Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu.**  
Бетоны и растворы, исследования [Науч. редактор М. И. Субботкин] Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
181 p illus 22 cm.  
TA434.M83 1959 60-18701
- Murdock, Leonard John.**  
Concrete materials and practice. [3d ed.] London, E. Arnold, 1960.  
592 p illus 28 cm.  
TA439.M8 1960 620.136 61-41504 †
- Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo stroitel'noi industrii SSSR.**  
Эффективные методы подбора состава бетона. [Науч. редактор Л. Б. Митгарц] Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
148 p diagrs, tables 28 cm.  
TA439.N34 62-68980

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONCRETE (Continued)

## Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo stroitel'noi industrii SSSR.

Применение мелких песков в бетоне и методы подбора состава бетона. Науч. редактор Л. Б. Митгарц, Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
226 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP831.N35 61-42273 †

## Nekrasov, Konstantin Dmitrievich.

Огнеупорные бетоны; их свойства и применение. Москва, Гос. изд-во строит. лит-ры, 1949.  
163, 1 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
TA440.N36 50-28558 rev

## Nekrasov, Konstantin Dmitrievich.

Приготовление огнеупорных бетонов и их применение в тепловых агрегатах. Москва, Гос. изд-во строит. лит-ры, 1950.  
31 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TN677.N4 51-24826 rev

## Nekrasov, Konstantin Dmitrievich.

Жароупорный бетон. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строит. материалам, 1957.  
282 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA439.N4 57-46881 rev

## Neville, Adam M.

Properties of concrete. New York, Wiley, 1963.  
xi, 532 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TA439.N48 1963 681.8 64-8761

## New Jersey Division of Vocational Education.

Masonry I, related information—concrete. Prepared by John Donehower, Jr. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1961. p. a. 1962.  
iii, 181 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA439.N6 62-9633  
New Jersey State Libr.

## Nikitiskii, Albert Sergeevich.

Ускорители твердения бетонов и растворов. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. производственной лит-ры, 1962.  
40 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP881.N54 64-26382 †

## Новое в строительной технике, сборник статей. Москва, 1959.

80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH900.N6 62-48540 †

## Orchard, Dennis Frank.

Concrete technology. London, Contractors Record, New York, Wiley, 1962.  
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (The Concrete library)  
TA439.O72 620.186 62-53499

## Prokopovich, Igor' Evgen'evich.

Влияние длительных процессов на напряженное и деформированное состояние сооружений. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963.  
257 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TA440.P7 63-58906

## Radin, Anatoliĭ Maksimovich.

Бетонирование железобетонных конструкций. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.  
87 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь рабочему-мостовику)  
TA681.R32 64-42874 †

## Rhodes, Cecil C.

1899—  
Reflectance tests for concrete curing materials, a paper to be presented at the annual meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials at Boston, Mass., June 22-27, 1958 [by] C. C. Rhodes, M. H. Janson and M. G. Brown Lansing, Michigan State Highway Dept., 1958.  
19 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Michigan State Highway Dept. Report no. 282)  
TE24.M5A87 no. 292 61-63059

## Rissel, Ernst.

Anleitung für die Baustoffkontrolle bei mittleren und kleinen Betonbaustellen. Köln-Braunsfeld, Verlag "Das Baugewerbe", 1960.  
77 p. illus. 17 cm.  
A 61-5326  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Rothfuchs, Georg.

Betonfibel. 3 Aufl. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1962—  
v. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Bauverlag Fachbuch)  
TA439.R75 64-34518

## Rucki, Rafael.

Organizacja i mechanizacja masowej produkcji i transportu masy betonowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1963.  
261 p. illus. 25 cm. (Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r. 12, zes. 48)  
TH4.W3 r. 12, zes. 48 64-38616

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po delam izobretenii i izkrytiĭ

Сборник изобретений; бетон и железобетон. Составитель А. С. Штейнберг, Москва, Информационно-издательский отдел, 1960.  
155 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TP882.R83 62-35804 †

## Schulze, Walter, engineer.

Der Baustoff Beton und seine Technologie. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959.  
347 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA439.S36 59-51332 rev †

## Schulze, Walter, engineer.

Der Beton. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1954.  
204 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA439.S37 A 55-5203 rev  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Seetzen, Jürgen.

Technologie der Abschlussschichten. Düsseldorf, Werner-Verlag, 1960.  
102 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Mittellungen aus dem Institut für Massivbau der Technischen Hochschule Hannover, Bd. 2)  
TK9210.S4 64-28183

## Semler, Rudolph.

Beton, Fundamente, Formen, Figuren. Hrsg. von Rudolph Semler und Hans F. Erb. Düsseldorf, Beton-Verlag, 1960.  
181 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
A 62-605  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Sheshtopov, S.

Долговечность бетона. 2 изд., перер. и доп. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960.  
512 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA439.S45 1960 61-20418

## Silenok, S.

Автоматизация производства строительных изделий. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
106, 6 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP882.S54 64-28662

## Soveshchanie po voprosam tekhnologii gidrotekhnicheskogo betona, Vol'skaya gidroelektrostanitsiia, 1953.

Технология гидротехнического бетона. Под ред. Б. Г. Скрамтаева. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1954.  
182 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA439.S65 1953 57-28971 rev

## Stol'nikov, V.

Гидротехнический бетон с добавкой топливной золы-уноса. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.  
122 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP881.S86 64-47023

## Taletaivičius, Vladas.

Smėlio betonai—prograsyvi statybinė medžiaga. [Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1962].  
24 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA439.T25 63-43265 †

## Tan, Ping-hsin, 1911—

水泥与混凝土. 譚炳訓編著. 上海, 科学技术出版社, 1957.  
2, 2, 3, 318 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 308-309

1 Cement 2. Concrete 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Shui ni yu huan ding tu  
TH1461.T27 C 62-1024

## Theissing, E.

Lucht als bouwstof. Utrecht, Spectrum, 1960.  
15 p. 24 cm.  
A 61-4740  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Tokmakova, I.

Применение растворов и бетонов с добавкой поташа при производстве строительных работ в зимнее время. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963.  
79, 6 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH1461.T6 63-53574

## U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Engineering and design standard practice for concrete. (Washington, 1963—  
1 v. (loose leaf) illus. 27 cm.  
TA439.U47 64-00370

## Vocke, Ernst.

Kleine Leichtbetonkunde für die Praxis. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1959.  
143 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 17 cm. (Veröffentlichung der Forschungsgemeinschaft Bauen und Wohnen Stuttgart, Heft 53)  
A 60-2492  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Waddell, Joseph J.

Practical quality control for concrete. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
306 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA439.W29 666.80 62-16275 †

## Walz, Kurt, 1904—

Beton in den USA [von] K. Walz, P. Misch, und H. II. Schonrock. Düsseldorf, Verein Deutscher Zementwerke, 1962.  
120 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Zementindustrie, Heft 30)  
TA681.W27 64-35217

## Zajbert, Mieczysław.

Dojrzwanie betonu w niskich temperaturach w warunkach bezpośredniego kontaktu z mrożonym gruntem. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1963.  
64, 2 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa)  
TA681.Z3 64-30380

## Zhukov, Dmitriĭ Vasil'evich.

Обогрев и сушка зданий и промышленных сооружений, возводимых в зимних условиях. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
154 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH7121.Z5 62-58729 †

## Zubovich, S.

Вакуумирование бетона при возведении сооружений ГЭС. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.  
100, 2 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP881.Z8 60-34960

## Zwart, J.

Het oeronde beton nog steeds in ontwikkeling. Delft, Waltham, 1961.  
20 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
A 61-4766  
Illinois. Univ. Library

—AIR-ENTRAINMENT see Light-weight concrete

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## American Concrete Institute. Committee 215.

Fatigue of concrete, annotated. Detroit, American Concrete Institute, 1960.  
88 p. 28 cm. (ACI bibliography, no. 8)  
Z5853.M4A527 016.620186 60-51181

## Cement and Concrete Association.

Bibliography of cement and concrete; list of books and papers in London libraries, arranged in chronological order. London, 1947.  
70 l. 34 cm.  
Z5853.M4C4 016.6660 49-17975 rev\*

## Cement and Concrete Association.

Bibliography of cement and concrete; list of books and papers in London libraries, arranged in chronological order. 2d ed., London, 1949.  
46 p. 35 cm.  
Z5853.M4C4 1949 016.6660 49-25425 rev\*

## Corley, William Gene.

Bibliography on time-dependent effects in plain and reinforced concrete. Urbana, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois, 1959.  
41 l. 28 cm.  
A 60-5588  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Joint ACI-ASCE Committee 326: Shear and Diagonal Tension.

Shear, diagonal tension, and torsion in structural concrete; annotated. Givind Hognestad, chairman. Detroit, American Concrete Institute, 1962.  
121 p. 28 cm. (ACI bibliography no. 4)  
Z5853.M4J6 62-3317



## CONCRETE (Continued)

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo**  
Научные сообщения. вып. 1—  
Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1957—  
v. 1n illus. 22 cm.  
TA439 A485 62-32915

- C & CA library translation.**  
London, Cement and Concrete Association  
no. 1n v. 1n illus. 26 cm. irregular.  
TA434 C38 61-34942 †

## —CONGRESSES

- Conference on Fundamental Research in Plain Concrete.**  
Final report. 1st—  
1958—  
Urbana.  
v. 28 cm. triennial (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics T & A. M. report)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-9212 rev

- International Symposium: Durability of Concrete, Prague, 1961.**  
Rapport final. Final report. Prague, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1962.  
628 p. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
TA439 I 68 1961a 64-2194

- International Symposium: Durability of Concrete, Prague, 1961.**  
Rapport préliminaire. Preliminary report. Praha, Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd 1961  
894 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
TA439 I 68 1961 61-40907 rev

- Polsko-Czechosłowacka Konferencja Naukowo-Techniczna o Technologii Betonu.**  
Referaty i materiały 1—konferencja;  
1957—  
Warszawa [etc.]  
v. 1n illus. 20 cm.  
TA434 P56 61-41948

—CONTRACTION see Concrete  
—Expansion and contraction

## —CORROSION

- Artamonov, V. S.**  
Защита от коррозии транспортных железобетонных конструкций Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1961.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA467 A74 64-38982

- Badowska, Halina.**  
Ochrona budowli przed korozją; korozja materiałów (niemetalowych), projektowanie i wykonawstwo zabezpieczeń [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Arkady, 1962.  
520 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA440 B32 63-41216 †

- Biczók, Imre.**  
Betonkorrosion, Betonschutz. [Übers. von Dipl. Ing. Blasovszky, Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960.  
896 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA440 B445 61-25759 †

- Konferentsiā po korrozii betona i meram bor'by s nel. 2d, Moscow, 1953**  
Corrosion of concrete and its prevention Korroziya betona i mery bor'by s nel. Collection of papers. Translated from Russian. Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1962.  
244 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
TA440 K6 1953ca 63-60747

- Moskvin, V. M.**  
Коррозия бетона при действии щелочей цемента на кремнезем заполнителя. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
162 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA440 M69 63-42497 †

- Russia (1953— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.**  
Указания по защите железобетонных конструкций электролизных цехов от коррозии, вызываемой блуждающими токами, СН 65-59. Утверждены 2 сент. 1959 г. [Редактор Г. А. Балабас], Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
22 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN687 R8 63-43565 †

Seidel, Kurt

- Über das Verhalten von Beton in chemisch angreifenden Wässern Berlin, Vertrieb durch W. Ernst, 1959.  
52 p. illus. 30 cm. (Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 134)  
TA440 S45 61-36090 †

Tikhonov, Mikhail Konstantinovich.

- Коррозия и защита морских сооружений из бетона и железобетона. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TC180 T5 62-48654

## —CREEP see Creep of concrete

## —CURING

- Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo**  
Инструкция по пропариванию бетонных и железобетонных изделий на заводах и поттонах Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
33 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA439 A483 63-40124 †

Latomski, Teodor.

- Przyśpieszanie dojrzewania betonu za pomocą prądu elektrycznego [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1962.  
79 p. illus. 25 cm. (Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r. 12, zes. 45)  
TH4 W3 r. 12, zes. 45 1962 63-39634

Slate, Floyd Owen, 1920—

- Curing of concrete, 1925-1960; annotated, by Floyd O. Slate and members of Committee on Curing of Concrete. Washington, Highway Research Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1963.  
177 p. 25 cm. (National Research Council, Highway Research Board, Bibliography 32)  
Z5853 M4S63 63-62217

Vishnevetskiĭ, Georgii Davidovich.

- Расчет прочности бетона при его термообработке Ленинград, 1963.  
2 v. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Строительные материалы и конструкции)  
TA439 V5 63-53153

## —DEFECTS

- Fizdel', I. A.**  
Дефекты бетонных, каменных и других строительных конструкций и методы их устранения Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
228 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA681 F5 62-29636 †

## —DICTIONARIES

- Khalkin, Ia. B.**  
Англо-русский словарь по цементу и бетону. Под ред. Б. Г. Скрамтаева Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
283 p. 21 cm.  
TA434 K35 60-30414

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

- Machkovskii, G. I.**  
Французско-русский словарь по цементу и бетону. Под ред. М. И. Хигеревича. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
310 p. 21 cm.  
TA439 M2 63-35174

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

- Stender, Gerbert Markovich.**  
Немецко-русский словарь по цементу, бетону и железобетону [Около 18 000 слов] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
877 p. 21 cm.  
TA434 S84 63-40183

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

- Kondō, Yasuo, 1895—**  
コンクリート辞典 近藤泰夫編 東京 日本セメント技術協会 昭和 34 [1959],  
(4), 254 p. 18 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.  
Bibliography: 4th prelim. page.

1. Concrete—Dictionaries—Japanese.

Title romanized. Konkurito jiten

TA439 K64

J 61-1447

## —EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION

Meyers, Bernard L.

- A review of literature pertaining to creep and shrinkage of concrete; study of the effect of creep and shrinkage on the deflection of reinforced concrete bridges. Columbia, Mo., 1963.  
19 p. 28 cm. (The University of Missouri bulletin, v. 64, no. 6 Engineering Experiment Station series, no. 58)  
TA440 M47 A 63-7364  
Copy 2 TA7M54 no. 58  
Missouri. Univ. Libr

Reichard, Thomas W.

- Creep and drying shrinkage of light-weight and normal-weight concretes. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1964.  
III, 30 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Monograph 74)  
QC100 U556 no. 74 64-60007  
Copy 2 TA440 R33

## —FATIGUE

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931—

- Fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete beams, by Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler. Urbana, 1958.  
18 i. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 129)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-1054

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931—

- Static and fatigue strength in shear of beams with tensile reinforcement, by Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler. Urbana, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1958.  
55 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 108)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-1071

Kesler, Clyde Ervin.

- Chapter on static and fatigue strength of concrete, prepared by Clyde E. Kesler and Chester P. Siess, for inclusion in the ASTM manual on significance of tests and properties of concrete and concrete aggregates. 3d ed. Urbana, 1955.  
51 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 76)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 63-863

Murdoch, John Washburn, 1926—

- Effect of range of stress on fatigue strength of plain concrete beams, by John W. Murdoch and Clyde E. Kesler. Urbana, 1958.  
24 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 130)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 64-568

## —FINISHING

Wilson, James Gilchrist.

- Exposed concrete finishes. London, C. R. Books, 1962—  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
TA681 W65 698 63-1029 †

## —FREEZING AND THAWING see Frost resistant concrete

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Kammer der Technik. Fachverband Bauwesen.**  
Betontaschenbuch. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1963—  
v. illus. 19 cm. (Taschenbücher für das Bauwesen)  
TA439 K28 64-38595

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Simons, Eric N.

- Cement and concrete engineering, by Eric N. Simons. Illustrated by Kenneth E. Carter. London, F. Muller, 1964.  
141 p. illus., plates. 18 cm. (The Mechanical age library)  
TA439 S52 666 9 64-8501

## —PERIODICALS

- Nordisk betong.** Årg 1— 1957—  
[Stockholm]  
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. 4 no. a year  
TA439 N63 59-50623

- Portland Cement Association, Chicago. Research and Development Laboratories.**  
Journal. v. 1— Jan. 1969—  
[Skokie, Ill.]  
v. in illus., ports. 28 cm. 3 no. a year.  
TA680 P728 62-65830

Zement.

-10 Jahrg.;

-1959.

[Düsseldorf],

v. illus. 21 cm.

TA680 B36 vol. 9

62-59843 †

## CONCRETE (Continued)

## —PERMEABILITY

Reitlinger, Sergei Aleksandrovich.

Механизмы переноса газов и жидкостей через бетон и методы исследования структуры пор бетона. Под ред. П. А. Ребиндера. Москва, ВНИИСТ Главгиз СССР; Редакционно-издательский отдел, 1961  
68 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Всесоюзный научно-исследовательский институт по строительству магистральных трубопроводов. Научное сообщение)  
TA440 R4 64-30482

## —PROTECTIVE COATINGS see Concrete coatings

—SHRINKAGE see Concrete  
—Expansion and contraction

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Cement and Concrete Association.

Report. 1960—

London.

v. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. annual.

TA439 C375 64-28173

## —SPECIFICATIONS

American Concrete Institute.

ACI standards.

[Detroit]

v. illus. 24 cm. (Its Publication)

TA439.A54

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

A 61-3305 rev

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee C-9 on Concrete and Concrete Aggregates.

A. S. T. M. standards on concrete and concrete aggregates ... Specifications, methods of testing, definitions. [1st-2d ed.] July 1945-Feb. 1947 Philadelphia.  
2 v. illus. 28 cm.

TA440 A48

620 136

46-6527 rev 2\*

Sweden Kommunikationsdepartementet

Statliga betongbestämmelser Fastställt av Kungl. Väg- och vattenbyggnadsstyrelsen, Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Kungl. Vattenfallsstyrelsen, Kungl. Byggnadsstyrelsen, Kungl. Telegrafstyrelsen och Statens provningsanstalt den 31. december 1949 att gälla för byggnadsverk av betong som utformas av ovannämnda ambetsverk, för deras rakning eller under deras kontroll Stockholm, Norstedt, 1950—  
v. diagrs. 24 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1949: 64)  
1957 25

J406.R15 1949-64, etc

56-3470 rev

Вязущие материалы, бетоны и заполнители для бетона. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1960

384 p. illus. 21 cm. (Государственные стандарты СССР)

TA435.V5 1960

61-32232 †

Вязущие материалы, бетоны и заполнители для бетона. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1961

403 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)

TA435.V5 1961

62-32013 †

Вязущие материалы, бетоны и заполнители для бетона. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1962

448 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)

TA435.V5 1962

62-35661 †

## —TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Concrete Association of India.

Notes for the cement user. [Rev. ed.] Bombay, 1962

91 p. tables. 14 cm

TA439 C56

SA 64-1500

## —TESTING

see also Concrete—Expansion and contraction; Concrete—Fatigue; Concrete construction—Testing

Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Leningradskii filial

Строительные материалы, сборник научных сообщений. Под ред. П. И. Боденкова и М. С. Сатина. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1961  
100 p. illus. 28 cm

TA440 A38

62-36353 †

Alexandria, Egypt. Jami'at al-Iskandariyah. Kulliyat al-Handasa.

Publication.

Alexandria, Alexandria University Press

v. 25 cm

TA455 S3.A4

NE 63-713

American Society for Testing Materials.

Symposium on effect of water-reducing admixtures and set-retarding admixtures on properties of concrete, presented at the third Pacific area national meeting, San Francisco, Calif., October 14, 1959 Philadelphia, 1960,  
248 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Its Special technical publication no. 288)

TA440 A475 1959

620 136

60-0520

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee C-9 on Concrete and Concrete Aggregates

A. S. T. M. standards on concrete and concrete aggregates ... Specifications, methods of testing, definitions. [1st-2d ed.] July 1945-Feb. 1947 Philadelphia  
2 v. illus. 28 cm.

TA440 A48

620 136

46-6527 rev 2\*

Berg, O. IA

Физические основы теории прочности бетона и железобетона. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1961  
86 p. diagrs. 22 cm

TA440.B42

62-35006

Bletzacker, Richard Welch.

Rheology of Portland cement concrete Columbus, Engineering Experiment Station, College of Engineering, Ohio State University, 1962  
vi, 47 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Ohio State University [Columbus] Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin 194)

TA440 B55

A 63-7278

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Brozzu, Mario.

Possibilità di produzione di buoni calcestruzzi mediante inerti a disposizione dell'edilizia cagliaritano. Ricerche eseguite nell'Istituto di scienza delle costruzioni dell'Università di Cagliari [Cagliari, Società editoriale italiana, 1959]  
81 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

A 61-2871

Illinois Univ. Library

Durasov, Arkadii Semenovich.

Физические методы контроля качества бетона. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1959.  
101 p. illus. 22 cm.

TA440 D82

59-51642 †

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931—

Correlation of sonic properties of concrete with creep and relaxation [by] Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler. [Urbana, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1956]  
17, (2), 1 illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 94)

A 63-1055

Illinois Univ. Library

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931—

Prediction of creep behavior in concrete from sonic properties [by] Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler. [Urbana, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1956]  
28 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 91)

A 63-1058

Illinois Univ. Library

Copenhagen. Statens byggeforskningsinstitut.

Vejledning i betonkontrol. København. I kommission hos Teknisk forlag, 1956  
122 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its Anvisning nr. 27)

TA440.C63

62-44083 †

Ginzburg, Mikhail Borisovich.

Определение величины сопротивления в бетонной кладке гидротехнических сооружений. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959  
86, (2), p. illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзный научно-исследовательский институт гидротехники. Техническая информация)  
TC180.G6

62-13766

Ginzburg, T'sezar' Grigor'evich.

Пластифицирующие добавки в гидротехническом бетоне. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1956  
143 p. illus. 20 cm.

TA440 G47

60-44806

Girgrah, Mageed.

A study of the rheological and damping properties of concrete, by Mageed Girgrah and Clyde E. Kesler. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station, conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois [Urbana, 1960]  
35 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 178)

A 61-1737

Illinois Univ. Library

Glucklich, Joseph.

On the compression failure of plain concrete. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station, conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois [Urbana, 1962]  
11, 25 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 215)

Illinois Univ. Library

A 63-53 rev

Hilsdorf, Hubert.

The behavior of concrete in flexure under varying repeated loads, by Hubert Hilsdorf and Clyde E. Kesler. Conducted by the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois, in cooperation with the National Science Foundation. [Urbana, 1960]  
vii, 147 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 172)

Illinois Univ. Library

A 61-1738

Hirschfeld, Kurt, Oct. 26, 1902—

Die Temperaturverteilung im Beton. Berlin, Springer, 1948 [i. e. 1949]  
154 p. diagrs. 28 cm

QC321.HI65

536.2

50-16834 rev

Jevtić, Dobrosav.

O osobinama betona i čelika domaće proizvodnje, koje su značajne za prednapregnute i sprengnute konstrukcije. U Subotici, Štamparsko preduzeće Jugoslovenskih železnica, 1959  
24 p. illus. 32 cm. (Institut za ispitivanje materijala NR Srbije. Publikacija Grupa. Prednapregnuti beton, br. 11, 1959)

TA440.J4

50-48646

Jones, Keith.

Calculation of stress from strain in concrete. Denver, Technical Information Branch, Denver Federal Center [1961]  
17 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Engineering monographs, no. 20)

TA440 J02

62-60067

Jones, R.

Non-destructive testing of concrete. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1962.

103 p. illus. 28 cm. (Cambridge engineering series)

TA440 J027

620.136

62-3790 †

Jones, Truman R.

A report on the physical properties of structural quality lightweight aggregate concrete, by Truman R. Jones, Jr., T. J. Hirsch, and Henson K. Stephenson. Final report from research project RP-7, prepared for the Research Committee of the Texas Highway Department; E 62-59 College Station, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A. and M. College System, 1959.  
46 p. illus. 28 cm

TA440.J63

620 136

60-63415 †

Kesler, Clyde Ervin.

Chapter on static and fatigue strength of concrete, prepared by Clyde E. Kesler and Chester P. Siess, for inclusion in the ASTM manual on significance of tests and properties of concrete and concrete aggregates. 3d ed. [Urbana, 1955]  
81 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 70)

A 63-863

Illinois Univ. Library

Kesler, Clyde Ervin.

Determination of compressive strength of concrete using its sonic properties [by] Clyde E. Kesler and Yoshiro Higuchi. [Urbana, Engineering Experiment Station, 1953]  
10 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 52)

A 63-1074

Illinois Univ. Library

Kesler, Clyde Ervin.

Effect of length to diameter ratio on compressive strength, an ASTM cooperative investigation. Urbana, 1959.  
17 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 148)

A 60-3027

Illinois Univ. Library

Kesler, Clyde Ervin.

Statistical relation between cylinder, modified cube, and beam strength of plain concrete. [Urbana, Engineering Experiment Station, 1954]  
11 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no. 55)

A 63-1073

Illinois Univ. Library

Kornilovich, Iurii Evgen'evich.

Исследования прочности растворов и бетонов. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1960.  
238 p. illus. 28 cm

TA437 K6

61-27596



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONCRETE

## —TESTING (Continued)

## L'Hermite, Robert, 1908—

Investigaciones recientes sobre el hormigón Madrid, Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento 194-1, 40 p. illus. 28 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento (Publicaciones, no. 94))  
TA440 L47 59-45759 †

## Mallol Forné, Ramón.

Acción del calor sobre los hormigones, hormigones refractarios y aislantes Madrid, 1961.  
56 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Monografías del Instituto Eduardo Torroja de la Construcción y del Cemento, no. 217)  
TA440 M25 64-41610

## Mercer, Leslie Boyd, 1902—

The law of grading for concrete aggregates investigations upon discontinuous aggregate grading and the development of laboratory techniques for vibratory compaction, accelerated curing, and permeability testing, preliminary investigations at Melbourne Technical College, with research programme at University of Tasmania Engineering School. Melbourne, Melbourne Technical College Press, 1954.  
113 p. illus. 33 cm. (Melbourne Technical College. Research bulletin no. 1)  
TA441 M4 620.136 60-40016

## National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Automatic equipment for freezing-and-thawing tests. Presented at the 39th annual meeting, January 11-15, 1960 Washington, 1960  
27 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Highway Research Board Bulletin 259)  
TE7 N28 no. 259 620.135 61-00304

## National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Properties of concrete; 2 reports presented at the 42nd annual meeting, January 7-11, 1963. Washington, Highway Research Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1963.  
18 p. illus. 25 cm. (Highway research record, no. 48)  
TE7 H5 no. 48 64-62816

## Neal, John Alva.

Fracture mechanics and fatigue of concrete, by John A. Neal and Clyde E. Kesler. Prepared as part of an investigation conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Division of Highways, State of Illinois, and Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Project IHR-78, Mechanism of fatigue failure in concrete. Urbana, 1962.  
v. 87.1 illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 621)  
A 63-418

Illinois Univ. Library

## Peña, C de la.

La docilidad del hormigón y su medida. Madrid, 1951.  
71 p. illus. 28 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento (Publicaciones, no. 90))  
TA440 P4 59-52197 †

## Peña, C de la.

La dosificación de los hormigones en las obras. Primera conferencia: Consideraciones generales; segunda conferencia: Aplicaciones prácticas. Madrid, Patronato Juan de la Cierva de Investigación Técnica, 1952.  
21 p. illus. 25 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento (Publicaciones, no. 128. 1ª Asamblea General))  
TA440 P42 60-26569 †

## Pflaumer, O E

Основы и практика ультразвуковых испытаний бетона. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
89 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA440 P46 63-40180 †

## Rissel, Ernst.

Anleitung für die Baustoffkontrolle bei mittleren und kleinen Betonbauteilen Köln-Braunsfeld, Verlag "Das Bauwesen", 1960.  
77 p. illus. 17 cm.  
A 61-5826

Illinois Univ. Library

## Ross, Andrew Wilson.

Arizona volcanic cinder concrete, a comparative study, by A. W. Ross and K. K. Kienow. Tucson, 1959.  
82 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin no. 9 Civil engineering series, no. 4)  
TA7 A7 no. 9 620.136 59-68457

## Schulze, Walter, engineer.

Der Beton. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1954  
204 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA439 S87 A 55-6208 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Spiridonov, V V

Исследование несущей способности скато-изогнутых бетонных элементов. Москва, Отдел научно-техн. информации, 1958  
24 p. illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзный научно-исследовательский институт по строительству магистральных трубопроводов "ВНИ ИСТ" Научное сообщение)  
TA440 S66 63-48080 †

## Symposium on Mix Design and Quality Control of Concrete, London, 1954

Proceedings Editor Ralph P. Andrew. London, Cement and Concrete Association, 1955.  
xvi, 548 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
TA440 S95 1954 620.136 56-557 rev

## Tsilosani, Zurab Nikolaevich.

Усадка и ползучесть бетона, исследование физико-химических факторов, определяющих прочность и деформативность цементного камня. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1963  
178 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA440 T78 64-46887

## U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.

Investigation of durability of concrete exposed to natural weathering, report no. 5, summary of results, 1936-1953 Conducted for Office of the Chief of Engineers Vicksburg, 1954.  
iii, 39, [34] p. illus., map, tables. 27 cm. (Its Technical memorandum no. 6-228)  
TC7 U62 no. 6-228 55-61686

## U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.

Investigation of performance of concrete and concreting materials exposed to natural weathering Vicksburg, Miss., U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, 1960.  
2 v. ( loose-leaf ) tables. 30 cm. (Its Technical report no. 6-553)  
TC7 U62 no. 6-553 61-64656

## Venuat, Michel.

Contrôle et essais des ciments, mortiers, bétons, par Michel Venuat et Michel Papadakis Préf. de Henri Lafuma. Paris, Eyrolles, 1961.  
405 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
A 62-898

Illinois Univ. Library

## Volzhenskii, A V

Смешанные портландцементы повторного помола и бетоны на их основе. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
103, [8] p. 22 cm.  
TA440 V66 62-28816

## —TESTING—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Freezing and thawing of concrete and use of silicones; 4 reports. Presented at the 42d annual meeting, January 7-11, 1963. Washington, 1963  
60 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Highway research record no. 18)  
TE7 H5 no. 18 64-60346

## —TESTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## American Concrete Institute. Committee 214.

Evaluation of strength tests of concrete, annotated. Detroit, American Concrete Institute, 1960.  
11 l. 28 cm. (ACI bibliography, no. 2)  
Z5853 M4A526 016.620186 60-4188

## National Research Council. Highway Research Board

Non-destructive testing of concrete. Washington, Highway Research Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1963.  
44 p. 25 cm. (Its Bibliography 38)  
Z5853 M4N27 63-65114

## —TESTING—CONGRESSES

## National Research Council. Highway Research Board.

Meeting 42d, Washington, D. C., 1963.  
Properties of concrete, 4 reports. Washington, Highway Research Board of the Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1963.  
73 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Highway research record no. 8)  
TE7 H5 no. 3 63-62471

## —THERMAL PROPERTIES

## Silveira, Antonio Ferreira da.

As variações de temperatura nas barragens. Lisboa, 1961  
437, [29] p. illus., plates, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil. Memória no. 177)  
TA7 P65 no. 177 63-51818

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN —ABSTRACTS

Concrete and reinforced concrete Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services  
v. 20 cm.  
TA480 B3534 620.136 60-31297

## —TRANSPORTATION

## Aleksiev, Sergei Nikolaevich, writer on concrete.

Насосный транспорт бетонной смеси. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1952.  
87, [8] p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH1461 A65 63-45784 rev

## Lorberg, Martin Gustavovich.

Вибротранспортирование бетонной смеси Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958.  
67 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH1461 L6 63-45783

## Rucki, Rafael.

Organizacja i mechanizacja masowej produkcji i transportu masy betonowej [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1963.  
291 p. illus. 25 cm. (Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r. 12, zes. 48)  
TH4 W3 r. 12, zes. 48 64-38615

## Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriiati metallurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti Vsesoiuznoe tsentral'noe normativno-issledovatel'skoe biuro

Приспособления для транспортирования бетонной смеси. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1956  
21 p. illus. 21 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TP881 R35 63-37412

## Vsesoiuznyi institut po proektirovaniu organizatsii energeticheskogo stroitel'stva "Orgenergostroi." Moskovskii filial

Пневматические установки для транспортирования бетонной смеси по трубам. Составители: Г. М. Вайнштейн и В. П. Семенов. Москва, Оргэнергострой, 1962  
60 p. illus. 22 cm. (Из опыта энергетического строительства)  
TA439 V8 63-37614 †

## —VIBRATION see Vibrated concrete

## —YEARBOOKS

Betontechnische Berichte. 1.— 1960—  
Düsseldorf, Beton-Verlag  
v. illus., diagrs. 22 cm., annual.  
TA439 B43 63-53109

CONCRETE, AIR-ENTRAINED see Light-weight concrete

CONCRETE, ASPHALT see Asphalt concrete

CONCRETE, CURING OF see Concrete —Curing

CONCRETE, FROST RESISTANT see Frost resistant concrete

CONCRETE, HEAT RESISTANT see Heat resistant concrete

CONCRETE, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight concrete

CONCRETE, PRECAST see Precast concrete

CONCRETE, PREMIXED see Ready-mixed concrete

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, READY-MIXED see Ready-mixed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE, VIBRATED see Vibrated concrete

# CONCRETE BEAMS

Connolly, William H.

Design of prestressed concrete beams; with tables for the determination of beam cross sections. New York, F. W. Dodge Corp. 1960.  
252 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA681.C77 624.183 60-5768 †

Lubimov, Andrei Andreevich.

Расчет и конструирование предварительно напряженных железобетонных ферм Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1963  
110, 2 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека инженера-конструктора)  
TA683.5.B3L57 64-48338

Microfanov, Iurii Mikhailovich.

Железобетонные висящие пролетные строения. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1963  
55 p. illus. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом дорожных хозяйств)  
TG340.M56 64-49081

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu.

Руководство по изготовлению сборных железобетонных предварительно напряженных сегментных ферм из литейных элементов. Авторы Н. И. Перельштейн и Л. Б. Митгарц. Москва, Центр бюро техн. информации, 1961  
67 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP885.C7M64 64-40343 †

Simvulidi, Ivan Anestovich.

Расчет инженерных конструкций на упругом основании. Москва, Росвузиздат, 1963.  
143 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA683.5.B3S5 64-59526

## —TESTING

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931-

Fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete beams, by Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler. Urbana, 1958.  
13 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 129)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-1054

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931-

Static and fatigue strength in shear of beams with tensile reinforcement, by Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler. Urbana, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1956.  
55 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 108)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-1071

De Paiva, Henry Albert Rawdon, 1932-

Strength and behavior in shear of deep reinforced concrete beams under static and dynamic loading, by H. A. R. de Paiva and C. P. Siess. Report to Research Directorate Air Force Special Weapons Center, Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961.  
ix, 232 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (The Investigation of deep reinforced concrete beams under static and dynamic loading, v. 2)  
TA445.D4 63-7834  
Illinois Univ. Library

Hawkins, Neil Middleton.

Strength and behavior of two-span continuous prestressed concrete beams, by N. M. Hawkins, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. Issued as a part of the tenth Progress report of the Investigation of Prestressed Reinforced Concrete for Highway Bridges. Urbana, 1961.  
xiv, 229, 189 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 225)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-1553

Illinois University. Dept. of Civil Engineering

Behavior and design of deep structural members. Report to Research Directorate, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Air Research and Development Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico. Project no. 1080, contract no. AF 29(601)-468. Urbana, 1960.  
v. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois Civil engineering studies; structural research series, 19-197)  
TA445.I45 63-7832  
Illinois Univ. Library

MacGregor, James Grierson.

Effect of draped reinforcement on behavior of prestressed concrete beams, a thesis. Issued as a part of the seventh Progress report of the investigation of prestressed concrete for highway bridges conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Division of Highways, State of Illinois, and U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. Urbana, 1958.  
vii, 88 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 154)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 58-9634 rev

Ornatkaf, V. M.

К вопросу расчета элементов железобетонных конструкций на скатывание; техническое сообщение В. М. Орнатка и Г. В. Крашенинникова. Под ред. В. Г. Мглова. Москва, 1957  
25 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA445.O7 63-52379 †

Tirado Cruz, José Joaquín.

Una teoría de la flexión con esfuerzo cortante en piezas de hormigón armado (por J. J. Tirado Cruz, J. A. López Jamar. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronato "Juan de la Cierva" de Investigación Técnica, 1962.  
83 p. illus. 28 cm. (Monografías del Instituto Eduardo Torroja de la Construcción y del Cemento, no. 221)  
TA445.T55 64-28163 †

Untrauer, Raymond Ernest, 1926-

Strength and behavior in flexure of deep reinforced concrete beams under static and dynamic loading, by R. E. Untrauer and C. P. Siess. Report to Research Directorate, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Air Force Systems Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961.  
viii, 167 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (The Investigation of deep reinforced concrete beams under static and dynamic loading, v. 1)  
TA445.U44 63-7821  
Illinois Univ. Library

Van Horn, David A.

Structural behavior of reinforced concrete sandwich beams, by D. A. Van Horn and K. E. Wilson. Ames, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1962.  
24 p. illus. 28 cm. (Engineering report of the Iowa Engineering Experiment Station, 87)  
TA683.5.B3V3 62-68830

Yamashiro, Ricardo, 1934-

Moment-rotation characteristics of reinforced concrete members subjected to bending, shear, and axial load, by R. Yamashiro and C. P. Siess. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1962.  
x, 221 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 260)  
TA445.Y3 63-7838  
Illinois Univ. Library

## CONCRETE BLOCKS

see also Concrete slabs

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii

Временные технические условия по применению крупноразмерных стеновых изделий из автоклавных ячеистых бетонов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959  
25 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP885.C7A393 64-40842 †

Aleshkin, Petr Kondrat'evich.

Памятка для рабочих комплексной бригады по монтажу зданий из крупных бетонных блоков. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
45 p. illus. 14 cm.  
TH1491.A45 61-26089 †

Cement and Concrete Association.

Concrete block walls. 2d rev. ed. London, 1958.  
16 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TH1491.C4 1958 54-83728 rev †

Fiedler, František.

Lehké (várnice; odborná příručka pro stavebnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
158 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odborná příručka pro stavebnictví)  
TP885.C7F5 63-40928

Goriainov, K. I.

Крупные газобетонные стеновые блоки; из опыта Главленинградстрой. Под ред. К. Э. Горьянова. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP885.C7G6 64-49065 †

Ablovskii, Dmitrii Nilovich.

Жилые дома из крупных бетонных блоков. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1959  
212 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TH4820.I2 60-18710 †

Khonichev, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Новый метод изготовления дымовых и вентиляционных блоков. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1957  
18 p. illus. 20 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TP885.C7K47 64-40031

Kolotilkin, Boris Mikhailovich.

Экономика крупнопанельного и крупноблочного строительства, основные вопросы. 2 изд., перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
182 p. 22 cm.  
TH1491.K6 1061 62-40548 †

Lev, Naum Iakovlevich.

Крупнопанельное и крупноблочное строительство. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1962  
243 p. illus., plans. 28 cm.  
TH1501.L53 68-30077

McCormack, George Robertson.

Work injuries and work-injury rates in the concrete brick and block industry, 1957. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1959.  
iv, 84 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS report no. 158)  
HD8051.A7876 no. 158 331 823 L 60-14  
U. S. Dept. of Labor, Library

Maksimovskii, N. P.

Крупные блоки; основы технологии крупноблочного строительства. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959  
327 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH1491.M28 1959 60-25524

Montgomery, V. E.

The concrete products industry in South Dakota. Vermillion, Business Research Bureau, School of Business, State University of South Dakota, 1960.  
21 p. illus. 28 cm. (Business Research Bureau, State University of South Dakota. Bulletin no. 66)  
HF5006.S6 no. 66 60-68880 †

Памятка бетонщику-монтажнику; монтаж фундаментов из крупных блоков. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1956.

88 p. illus. 17 cm. (В помощь молодым строителям)  
TH5201.P3 63-51647

Rothfuchs, Georg.

Leichtbeton. Steine, Platten und Formstücke für den Hochbau. Berlin, Bauverlag, 1959.  
154 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Bauverlag Fachbuch)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-4997

## —TESTING

Dodd, Charles Mitchener, 1895-

A comparison of various methods of capping brick, structural tile, and concrete block for compressive strength tests, by C. M. Dodd and T. D. McGee. Ames, Iowa, 1900.  
22 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Iowa Engineering Experiment Station. Engineering report 82)  
TA7I.83 no. 82 61-02900

## —TRANSPORTATION

Mal'tsev, F. I.

Новые приспособления для транспортирования кирпича и газобетонных камней. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1958.  
15 p. illus. 20 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TA431.M34 63-47171 †

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE BUILDING see Concrete construction

CONCRETE COATINGS

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhелезобетона, Perovo.

Указания по отделке наружных поверхностей изделий из ячеистых бетонов цементными красками. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
24 p. 20 cm.  
TP884.L5A655 64-40204 †

## CONCRETE COATINGS (Continued)

Mikhailova, Raisa Dmitrievna.

Уход за бетоном с применением пленкообразующих материалов, пособие мастеру Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961  
42 p. illus. 22 cm.

TA439.M474

63-26393 †

## CONCRETE COLUMNS see Columns, Concrete

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also Bridges, Concrete, Columns, Concrete; Composite construction; Concrete—Curing, Concrete dams, Concrete houses; Concrete piling; Concrete products; Concrete walls, Floors, Concrete; Grouting, Pavements, Concrete; Pipe, Concrete; Precast concrete construction, Prestressed concrete; Prestressed concrete construction; Reinforced concrete construction; Roads, Concrete; Ships, Concrete; Underwater concrete construction; Vibrated concrete

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo

Инструкция по повышению долговечности бетона в конструкциях морских гидротехнических сооружений. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
58 p. illus. 20 cm.

TA681.A363

64-43817 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo.

Указания по проектированию бетонных и железобетонных конструкций из специальных (тяжелых и гидратных) бетонов. Одобрены 30 апр 1958 г. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959  
81 p. illus. 21 cm.

TA681.A365

60-28390 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo

Временные технические условия по проектированию конструкций из легких бетонов с искусственными заполнителями. Одобрены 27 февр 1958 г. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958.  
20 p. illus. 20 cm.

TH1461.A38

64-42466 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stvu.

Бетонные и железобетонные работы при возведении монолитных сооружений. Составлено С. С. Леви, С. Г. Рабинович, И. Г. Соколовым. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
362 p. illus. 18 cm.

TH1461.A62

61-44355 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stvu.

Указания по технологии транспортирования и распределения бетонной смеси бетононасосами и пневмонагнетателями. Редактор В. А. Сапрыкин. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
145 p. illus. 20 cm.

TA681.A367

64-44674 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii.

Примеры расчета многоэтажного крупнопанельного жилого здания на сейсмические воздействия и указания к примерам расчета. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
73 p. illus. 20 cm.

TH1095.A42

68-31548 †

American Concrete Institute. Committee 216

Symposium on fire resistance of concrete. Detroit, 1962, vii, 88 p. illus. 24 cm. (American Concrete Institute. Publication. Special publication, SP-5)

TH1087.A47 1961

693 8

62-21067 rev

American Concrete Institute. Committee 605.

Hot weather concreting; ACI standard recommended practice for hot weather concreting (ACI 605-59) Detroit, American Concrete Institute, 1959.  
10 p. 23 cm.

TA681.A64

693 52

60-184

Ashrakov, Abbas Babaevich.

Керамзитобетон в несущих конструкциях Ташкент, 1959.  
155, 3, p. illus. 23 cm.

TA439.A86

61-38680

Bechin, Aleksei Petrovich.

Пути сокращения сроков строительства и снижения трудоемкости бетонных работ, из опыта строительства плотов Верхне-Свижской и Каховской ГЭС Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958.  
43 p. illus. 20 cm.

TA681.B35

63-48073

Cement and Concrete Association.

Concrete block walls 2d rev. ed. London, 1953,  
16 p. illus. 25 cm.

TH1491.C4 1953

54-33728 rev †

Champion, Stewart.

Failure and repair of concrete structures. London, Contractors Record, Ltd.; New York, Wiley, 1961.  
199 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Concrete Library)

TA681.C45 1961

693 5

61-85573 †

Chiang, Sen-jung.

鋼筋混凝土結構入門 蔣森榮編著 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1961

220 p. illus. 19 cm. (初級結構工程自學叢書)

1. Concrete construction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kang chin hua ning 'tu

chieh kou ja men.

TA681.C47

C 61-1643 †

Chiang, Ta-hua

鋼筋混凝土結構設計知識 蔣大驊編著 北京 建筑工程出版社 1959

72 p. illus. 21 cm. (建築結構知識叢書)

1. Concrete construction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kang chin hua ning 'tu

chieh kou shé ch'ieh shih

TH1501.C53

C 60-2735 †

Danilov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.

Производство бетонных работ. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для индивидуально-бригадного обучения рабочих на производстве. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1962.  
237 p. illus. 22 cm.

TA681.D816

63-26399 †

De danske mur- og betonerhverv; faglig, biografisk håndbog for de organiserede erhvervsdrivende inden for håndværk og industri i mur-, sten- og betoneliverve i Danmark. Udarbejdet i samråd med erhvervenes institutioner og organisationer. Faglig redaktør: Tage Uhrskov. Biografisk redaktion: Alfred Larsen. København, Forlaget Liber, 1961.  
2 v. illus., ports, diagrs. 27 cm.

TH69.D3

63-32318

De Cristoforo, R. J.

Concrete and masonry ideas for the home owner. Editor: W. Stevenson Bacon. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett book, no. 515)

TH5321.D4 1962

691.3

62-5757 †

De Cristoforo, R. J.

Handy man's concrete and masonry handbook. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1960.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Do-it yourself series)

TA681.D42

691.3

60-13032 †

De Cristoforo, R. J.

How-to book of concrete and masonry, by R. J. DeCristoforo. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1964.  
112 p. illus. 24 cm.

TA681.D423

64-6173

De Groot, Archibald, 1898-

Field methods in concrete construction. Serial 6330A-B. Ed. 1, Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1960.  
2 v. illus. 19 cm.

TA681.D44

691.3

61-26551 †

Deutsche Bauakademie. Institut für Hochbau

Technologische Grundlagen für ortsfestveränderliche Betonwerke der Plattenbauweise mit einer Kapazität von 400 bis 500 Wohneinheiten/Jahr. Herausgeber: Deutsche Bauakademie, Zentrale Wissenschaftliche Bauinformation. Berlin, 1960.  
287 p. illus. 30 cm. (Ist Schriftenreihe Hochbau)

TH1461.D4

61-23483 †

Deutscher Beton-Verein.

Studienreise in die Sowjetunion; Bericht des Vorstandes des Deutschen Beton-Vereins über eine Reise nach Moskau, Stalingrad und Kiew vom 29. August bis 7. September 1959 zum Studium der Bautechnik in der UdSSR. Wiesbaden, 1959.  
86 p. illus. 21 cm.

TA681.D48

61-42966 †

Eremin, Aleksei Petrovich.

Транспорт массового бетона в гидротехническом строительстве. Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1962.  
175 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.

TA681.E68

52-67322 rev

Eremin, Aleksei Petrovich.

Транспорт массового бетона в гидротехническом строительстве. Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1961.  
114 p. illus. 23 cm.

TA681.E65

62-30632 †

Evans, Rhydwyn Harding.

Concrete, plain, reinforced, prestressed and shell, by R. H. Evans and C. B. Wilby. New York, American Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.  
viii, 232 p. illus. 23 cm.

TA681.E78

64-21018

Federal Construction Council. Task Group T-45.

Crack control in concrete masonry unit construction. (Approved by the Building Research Advisory Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1964.  
86 p. illus. 28 cm. (Federal Construction Council. Technical report no. 49)

TH7.F4 no 48

64-60081

Feld, Jacob.

Lessons from failures of concrete structures. Detroit, American Concrete Institute, 1964.  
xi, 170 p. illus. 24 cm. (American Concrete Institute monograph, no. 1)

TA681.F4

624.183

64-23942

Fizdel', I. A.

Дефекты бетонных, каменных и других строительных конструкций и методы их устранения. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
223 p. illus. 23 cm.

TA681.F5

62-29635 †

Frid, Solomon Abramovich.

Температурные напряжения в бетонных и железобетонных конструкциях гидротехнических сооружений. Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1959.  
71, 1, p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Материалы по проектированию гидротехнических узлов. Серия 4. Гидроэлектростанции. Конструкции и материалы)

Microfilm copy (negative)

Microfilm Slavic 1979 TC

TC163.F7

60-35685

Fulton, Frederick Sandrock, 1916-

Concrete technology; a South African handbook. Contributors: R. Sandler and others. 2d ed., Richmond, Johannesburg, Portland Cement Institute, 1961.  
638 p. illus. 22 cm.

TA439.F8 1961

63-40321 †

Gill, Harry Ronald.

Concrete formwork designer's handbook. London, Concrete Publications, 1960.  
158 p. illus. 24 cm. (Concrete series)

TA681.G43

624.183

62-5046 †

Goloviznin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.

Трудоемкость и себестоимость бетонных работ в гидротехническом строительстве. Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1962.  
150 p. illus. 20 cm.

TH4581.G58

68-40757 †

Grascht, Alfred

Das Betonbauerbuch, eine Grundfachkunde von Alfred Grascht und Manfred Kranz. Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke, 1960.  
319 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

Illinois Univ. Library

A 60-4823

Gregor, Alojz.

Železnar-betonár. Učebnica technológie pre I.-roč. odborných učilišť a učňovských škôl učebného odboru železnar-betonár. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatury, 1961.  
v. illus. 30 cm. (Média stavebnickej literatury)

TH1461.G68

62-39633 †

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

## Hazler, Tadeusz.

Budynki z żużlobetonu [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958.  
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Budujemy sami)  
TH1491 H3 59-45731 †

## Hobst, Leoš.

Vývojové konstrukce vodních staveb [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
190 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TC180 H6 63-52234 †

## Höglund, Ingemar.

Putsfria betongtytor: utförande och invändig ytbehandling. [Stockholm, Distribueras av Svensk byggtjänst, 1962.] 62, (2) p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Byggtjänstens småskrifter, nr 21)  
TA681.H69 63-20452

## Hruban, Konrád.

Betonové konstrukce. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959.  
626 p. illus. 25 cm. (Československá akademie věd Sekce technická. Studie a prameny)  
TA681.H75 60-17669 †

## Illinois. University. Small Homes Council-Building Research Council.

Temperature and heat loss characteristics of concrete floors laid on the ground; a report of an investigation conducted by the Small Homes Council and the Department of Mechanical Engineering of the University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Office of Technical Services, United States Department of Commerce. By Harlan D. Bareither, Arthur N. Fleming and Bryce E. Alberty. [Urbana, 1948]  
501 illus. 28 cm.  
A 49-4908 rev 2\*

Illinois Univ. Library

## Kintly, Belo.

Betonár. [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963.  
217 p. illus. 17 cm. (Malá technická knižnica)  
TP881.K54 64-43436

## Korolev, Konstantin Mikhaïlovich.

Машинист растворосмесителя и растворонасоса. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для индивидуального бригадного обучения рабочих на производстве. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1962.  
255 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH900.K67 63-38708 †

## Larsen, Rasmus Andreas, 1905-

Problemer ved licitations- og udførelsesgrundlaget for beton- og jernbetonarbejder. 20 byggetekniske samtale, afholdt 16. 8. 1957. København, I kommission hos Teknisk forlag, 1958.  
18 p. 30 cm. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Rapport nr 29)  
TH1461 L3 62-29928 †

## Leningrad. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Nauchnaya konferentsiya. 19th, 1961.

Технология сборных строительных конструкций и строительного производства; доклады на XIX научной конференции. [Ответственный редактор Н. А. Смирнов.] Ленинград, 1961.  
54 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TH85.L4 1961 63-53181

## Leonhardt, Fritz, 1909-

Spannbeton für die Praxis 2 vollständig neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin, W. Ernst, 1962.  
872 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TA439.L43 1962 62-46714 †

## Lifshits, Isaak Grigor'evich.

Строительные материалы, изделия и детали. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Улестехиздат, 1959.  
222 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA403 L55 60-20945

## Lapovetskii, M. A.

Бетононасосы и их применение в гидроэнергетическом строительстве. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.  
182 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TA681 L73 63-45908 †

## Makarichev, V. V.

Расчет конструкций из ячеистых бетонов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
153, (3) p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA439 M26 62-26438

## Martynov, Pavel Timofeevich.

Применение гипса в сельском строительстве. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1957.] 100 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP888 M385 63-48045

## Mikhailov, Viktor Vasil'evich, ed.

Водонепроницаемый расширяющийся цемент и его применение в строительстве, сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1961.  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA434.M625 52-39653 rev

## Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Kafedra stroitel'stva yadernykh ustanovok.

Проектирование и строительство ядерных установок. Под общей ред. Комаровского, А. Н. Москва, 1962.  
118 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Московский инженерно-строительный институт им. В. В. Куйбышева. Сборник трудов, № 41)  
TA7 M62A3 no. 41 64-33517

## Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut betona i zhelezobetona.

Крупнопанельные конструкции зданий из легких бетонов. Под ред. Н. А. Корнева. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры по строительству, 1964.  
144 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH1461 M64 64-49643 rev

## Murdock, Leonard John.

Concrete materials and practice [3d ed.] London, E. Arnold, 1960.  
892 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA439.M8 1960 620 136 61-41504 †

## Передовая технология в строительстве, опыт дорожных строительных организаций. [Сборник составил В. И. Баранов. Редактор В. В. Гольшук.] Москва, Всес. изд-во технико-политгр. объединение, 1960.

78 p. illus. 21 cm. Microfilm Slavic 1740 TH  
TH85.P45 63-33234

## Popchenko, Sergei Nikolaevich.

Асфальтовые гидроизоляции бетонных и железобетонных сооружений. Под ред. П. Д. Глебова. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.  
260 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA455 A7P6 63-40770 †

## Probst, Erich, 1881-

Handbuch der Betonsteinindustrie, mit Fachwörterbuch. 7., vollkommene neubearb. Aufl. vom "Handbuch der Zementwaren- und Kunststeinindustrie." Berlin, C. Marhold, 1962.  
807 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA681 P93 1962 62-67686 †

## Robillard, Jean.

Bâissez vous-même votre maisonnette de week-end; aménagez jardins et terrasses. Ouvrage établi avec le concours de Jean Robillard, André Poupat et la collaboration des élèves du collège. Paris, Éditions Eyrolles, 1961.  
63 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection "Faites-le vous-même," 5)  
TH1461 R6 61-30107 †

## Robillard, Jean.

Construisez vous-même, et réparez tous ouvrages en maçonnerie et en ciment. Ouvrage établi avec le concours de Jean Robillard et la collaboration des élèves du collège Paris, Éditions Eyrolles, 1961.  
63 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection "Faites-le vous-même," 3)  
TH5313.R6 63.52 61-30100 †

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Инструкция по изготовлению и применению грунтобетона в строительстве, СН 23-58. Утверждена 18 июня 1958 г. [Редактор Н. В. Соколов.] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH1461 R9318 64-27721 †

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Инструкция по технологии производства бетонных работ в промышленном и гражданском строительстве, СН 67-59. Утверждена 4 сент. 1959 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
222 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH1461 R932 62-36354 †

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Нормы и технические условия проектирования бетонных и железобетонных конструкций гидротехнических сооружений (СН 55-59). Утверждены 15 мая 1959 г. [Редактор Е. И. Дышко.] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA681 R780 64-40010 †

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Технические условия на производство и приемку строительных и монтажных работ. бетонные и железобетонные работы, СН 66-59. Утверждены 3 сент. 1959 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
151 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA681.R79 63-43113 †

## Semler, Rudolph.

Beton, Fundamente, Formen, Figuren. Hrsg. von Rudolph Semler und Hans F. Erb. Düsseldorf, Beton-Verlag, 1960.  
181 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-605

## Short, Andrew.

Lightweight concrete, by Andrew Short and William Kinniburgh. London, O. R. Books, New York, Wiley, 1963.  
368 p. illus. 25 cm. (The Concrete Library)  
TA439.S47 691 3 63-4008 †

## Sindeev, A. N.

Бетонщик на строительстве гидроэлектростанций. Ленинград, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1952.  
90, (1) p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь гидроэлектрическим строителям, вып. 14)  
TH1461.S5 60-22743

## Slesarev, Iurii Mikhaïlovich.

Применение виброхоботов для подачи бетонной смеси при сооружении гидроузлов. Москва, Оргэнергострой, 1959.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm. (Из опыта энергетического строительства)  
TA681.S55 61-48250 †

## Строительство промышленных печей и труб из жаростойкого бетона. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.

207 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TH7140.S8 63-46062 †

## Svenska tarifföreningen.

Betong och brand. Handbok för brandteknisk bedömning av betongbyggnader och reparation av brandskadade betongkonstruktioner. [Stockholm, 1959.]  
112 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 18 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-5001

## Tolkachev, L. A.

О снижении стоимости и ускорении производства бетонных работ на строительстве ЛЭС. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.  
102, (2) p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA681 T63 59-52722

## Uspenskiĭ, Vadim Panteleimonovich.

Опыт организации бетонных работ на гидротехническом строительстве. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
146 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH1461.U8 60-38186 †

## Vagin, Gennadiĭ Ivanovich.

Крепление стенов шахт с применением передвинуемых опалубок. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
146, (2) p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN280.V3 63-55576

## Varkhotov, Taras Lavrovich.

Сборно-моноклитные и сборные ячеистые плотинки. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
342 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TC647.V35 63-28653 †

## Verkoopassociatie Enci-Cemij, N. V.

Cement en beton in en om de boerderij. Amsterdam, 1959.  
72 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-3310

## Vítek, Bohumír.

Konstrukce z lehkého betonu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
188 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA439.V58 63-30286 rev †

## Walz, Kurt, 1904-

Beton in den USA [von] K. Walz, P. Misch und, H. H. Schönrock. Düsseldorf, Verein Deutscher Zementwerke, 1962.  
120 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Zementindustrie, Heft 30)  
TA681.W27 64-35217



## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

Walz, Kurt, 1904-  
Rüttelbeton 3, neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, W. Ernst, 1960.  
188 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA439 W6 1960 601 3 60-14587 †

Zaslavskii, Iŭn Zinov'evich.  
Крепление вертикальных стенов шахт монолитным бетоном. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1962.  
190 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN289.Z3 63-41742 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brunn, Státní technická knihovna.  
Stavební díla a konstrukce B. Betonové díla a konstrukce, soupis literatury. Sest. kolektiv Biblograficko-informačního oddělení. Vlasta Herzlikova, Angela Holoušová a Marie Veselá, Brno, 1960.  
122 p. 21 cm. (Jis Publikace)  
Z5853.M4B69 62-35570

## —COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Davidson, Mikhail Genrikhovich.  
Применение поташа при зимнем бетонировании; программа лекций. Ленинград, 1962.  
47 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH1461.D8 64-40371 †

Dobrevski, Stofan Stefanov.  
Зимно бетонирование. София, Техника, 1961.  
121 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH1461.D55 64-52576

Kosol, Vulf Mikhailovich.  
Обогрев блоков гидротехнических сооружений при производстве бетонных работ в зимнее время. Москва, Оргэнергострой, 1959.  
58 p. illus. 21 cm. (Из опыта энергетического строительства)  
TA681.K67 63-44184 †

Nerenst, Poul.  
Betonstøbning om vinteren [af: P. Nerenst, E. Rastrup, og: G. M. Idorn. 2 revid. udg. København, I kommission hos Teknisk forlag, 1958].  
81 p. illus. 21 cm. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Aarsrapport nr. 17)  
TA681.N47 1958 62-31342 †

Russia (1923- U S S R) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.  
Инструкция по применению бетона с добавками солей, твердеющего на холоде (СН 42-50). Утверждена 12 янв. 1959 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
TA681.R783 64-27622 †

Symposium on Theory and Practice of Winter Concreting, Copenhagen, 1956.  
Материалы международного конгресса. Под ред. С. А. Митронова и Б. А. Крылова. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1956.  
125 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH1461.S9 1956 59-51007

Tokmakova, I. A.  
Применение растворов и бетонов с добавкой поташа при производстве строительных работ в зимнее время. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963.  
79, [5] p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH1461.T6 63-53574

Wu, Chung-wai.  
冷天混凝土施工法 吳中偉著 北京 科學技術出版社 1961.  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Concrete construction—Cold weather conditions. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lêng t'ien hun t'ing t'u shih kung fu

TH1461.W8 C 60-907 †

Zajbert, Mieczysław.  
Dojrzwianie betonu w niskich temperaturach w warunkach bezpośredniego kontaktu z mroźnym gruntem. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1968.  
94, [2] p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa)  
TA681.Z3 64-30380

## —COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

## —CONGRESSES

RILEM Symposium: Winter Concreting, Theory and Practice, Copenhagen, 1956.  
Proceedings. Copenhagen, 1956.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
TA681.R68 1956 620.136 61-32070

## —CONGRESSES

American Concrete Institute.  
Symposium on mass concrete. Detroit, 1963.  
ix, 427 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (ACI special publications no. 6)  
TC547.A65 627 82 63-13437

Deutscher Beton-Verein.  
Vorträge auf dem Betontag am 24. und 25. September 1957 in Berlin. Wiesbaden, 1958.  
396 p. 21 cm.  
TA680.D426 62-27996

## —CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Federal Construction Council. Task Group T-49.  
Dimensional tolerances for cast-in-place concrete; report no. 49 for the Federal Construction Council, by Task Group T-49. [Approved by the Building Research Advisory Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, Washington, National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1964].  
22 p. 28 cm. (Federal Construction Council. Technical report no. 49)  
TH7.F4 no. 49 64-60083

## —CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

## —ITALY

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Norme per l'accettazione dei leganti idraulici e per la esecuzione delle opere in conglomerato cementizio semplice od armato. Regio Decreto 16 novembre 1938, n. 2228. Regio Decreto 16 novembre 1939, n. 2228. D. C. P. S. 20 dicembre 1947, n. 1516. Norme tecniche di edilizia. R. D. L. 22 novembre 1937, n. 2105 (stralcio). Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1955.  
89 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Collezione legale Pirola, n. 737)  
61-48260

## —CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

New York (City) Ordinances, etc.  
City of New York building code for reinforced concrete and plain concrete construction (Local law no. 74, Dec. 12, 1962). New York, Concrete Industry Board, 1963.  
52, 115 p. illus. 24 cm.  
693.50287471 63-14003 †

## —CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

## —U S

American Concrete Institute.  
ACI standards.  
[Detroit, v. illus. 24 cm. (Jis Publication)  
TA439.A54 A 61-3805 rev  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr

## —FORMWORK

see also Concrete—Finishing

Austin, Cyril Kenneth.  
Formwork to concrete. With a foreword by T. J. Lynch. London, Cleaver-Hume Press, 1960.  
288 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA681.A85 693 52 61-298 †

Bitukov, Il'ia Il'ich.  
Металлическая сетчатая опалубка для массивного бетона. Москва, Оргэнергострой, 1961.  
47 p. illus. 22 cm. (Из опыта энергетического строительства)  
TA681.B49 63-46088 †

Blas Gómez, Isidoro de.  
Memoria sobre la construcción de encofrados en una obra de edificación. Madrid, Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento, 1951.  
55 p. illus. 25 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento. [Publicaciones, no. 111])  
TA681.B5 59-45738 †

Ermolov, V. V.  
Formwork for massive concrete structures in hydro developments. (Opalubka massivnykh sooruzhenii gidroelek-trostani) [by: V. V. Ermolov and G. D. Petrov. Translated from Russian by IPST staff. 2d ed., rev. and augm. Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, [available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963].  
283 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
TA681.E6713 1963 64-60110

Gurvich, Abram Osipovich.  
Плотнично-опалубочные работы. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабочих. Москва, Гос. изд-во архитектуры и градостроительства, 1951.  
842 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH1101.G84 52-35268 rev

Gurvich, Abram Osipovich.  
Плотнично-опалубочные работы. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Одобрено в качестве учебника для строит. школ. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1956.  
383 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH1101.G84 1956 76-47614 rev

Haebleren, Kurt.  
Schalungen im Betonbau, ein Fachbuch für die Baustelle und das Konstruktionsbüro, von Kurt Haebleren und Fritz Kress. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1959.  
256 p. illus., diagrs. (1 fold.) plans (part col.) 30 cm.  
A 60-2002  
Illinois Univ. Library

Iakovlev, V. N.  
Опалубочные работы на строительстве гидроэлектростанций. Изд. 2, перер. Под ред. В. Н. Лофницкого. Ленинград, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1952.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь гидроэнергетическим строителям, вып. 13)  
TA681.I2 1952 60-18135 †

Luberman, Leonid Aleksandrovich.  
Проектирование стальных форм для предварительно напряженных железобетонных конструкций. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры по строительству, 1964.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA683.L48 64-51966

Peurifoy, Robert Leroy, 1902-  
Formwork for concrete structures. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xv, 330 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TA681.P45 693 52 63-21543

Thiel, Kazimierz.  
Podstawy teoretyczne budowy hal żelbetowych o przekrojach łupinowych metodą deskowań przesuwanych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1960.  
101 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prace Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, r. 8, zes. 33)  
TH7.W32 vol. 8, no. 33 61-33456 †

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Kammer der Technik. Fachverband Bauwesen.  
Betonaschenbuch. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1963-  
v. illus. 19 cm. (Taschenbücher für das Bauwesen)  
TA430.K28 64-38395

La Londe, William S. ed.  
Concrete engineering handbook. William S. La Londe, Jr., editor-in-chief. Milo F. Janes, assistant editor. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
1 v. illus. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill handbooks)  
TA439.L28 624.183 59-13934 †

## —PERIODICALS

Concrete construction. v. 1-  
Sept. 1956-  
[Elmhurst, Ill., etc.]  
v. in illus. 80 cm. monthly  
TA680.C745 64-33583

N. Z. concrete construction.  
[Wellington, N. Z., Technical Publications,  
v. illus. 28 cm. 10 no. a year.  
TA680.N2 624.183 61-33457

## —PICTORIAL WORKS

Shang-hai shih k'o hsieh chi shu p'u chi hsieh hui.  
混凝土工操作图說 上海市科学技术普及协会  
1956.  
75 p. (chiefly illus.) 14 x 20 cm. (建筑工人技术操作图說叢書)

1. Concrete construction—Pictorial works. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ning t'u kung t'ao t'ao t'u shuo.

TA681.S48 C 60-2283 †

## —QUALITY CONTROL

Medvedev, Vladimir Mikhailovich.  
Организация контроля качества бетонных работ на крупных гидротехнических стройках; по опыту строительства Волго-Донского водного пути. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1956.  
185 p. diagrs., forms. 20 cm.  
TA681.M42 63-48078

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

## —SAFETY MEASURES

Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. *Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stva*

Временная инструкция по технике безопасности при монтаже зданий из крупных панелей и блоков, ВИ 1-61 Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1961  
70 p. illus. 20 cm  
TH1491.A43 63-59421

Gorbatov, V. I.

Техника безопасности при производстве бетонных и железобетонных работ Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1956  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH1461.G65 64-26368

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Cement and Concrete Association.  
Report 1960—

London  
v. illus., diagrs. 21 cm annual.  
TA439.C375 64-28173

Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Eduardo Torroja de la Construcción y del Cemento  
Costillares es así. [Madrid, 195—]  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) fold col. maps 28 cm  
TA680.S7 59-51248 rev

## —TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev Institut mekhaniki.  
Таблицы для расчета прямоугольных плит. Под ред. П. М. Варвака Киев, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1959  
418 p. (chiefly tables) 27 cm  
TA682.A4 60-23748 rev

Concrete Association of India.

Notes for the cement user. [Rev. ed.] Bombay, 1962.  
81 p. tables. 14 cm.  
TA439.C56 S A 64-1500

Lyse, Inge, 1898—

Betongfagmannens håndbok ved Inge Lyse og C. J. Bernhardt. 2 rev. utg. Trondheim, F. Brum, 1962.  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TA439.L9 1962 64-28932 †

Pérez Quintano, Julio.

Depósitos para líquidos; su cálculo y construcción. Pié- logo del IImo Sr. D. Fernando de Montero y García de Valdivia [Madrid, 1961].  
106 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Instituto Nacional de Colonización Serie técnica, 1. Construcción, v. 1, no. 1)  
TA360.P45 60-22581

Vojta, Vladimír.

Pomocné tabulky pro řešení předpjatých staticky neurčitých soustav. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962  
125 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Odborné příručky pro projektanty)  
TA683.V58 62-41604

## —TESTING

Beer, Hermann.

Ensayos estáticos mediante modelos de estructuras. Tucumán, 1950  
53 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm (Academia de Ciencias Exactas y Tecnología. Publicación no. 1)  
TA681.B37 60-48887

Eidel'man, Solomon Iakovlevich.

Натурные исследования бетонных гидротехнических сооружений Москва, Гос. энерг изд-во, 1960  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TC180.E5 61-20987

Pitlik, David Abramovich.

Исследование напряженного состояния конструкций в несущих элементах крупнопанельных зданий [Под общ. ред. Д. А. Пятлюка, Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA681.P48 64-50538

Symposium on the Strength of Concrete Structures, London, 1956

Proceedings. Editor: Ralph P. Andrew [London, Cement and Concrete Association, 1959,  
vii, 687 p. illus., diagrs., tables 25 cm  
TA681.S87 1956 624.188 60-50957

Wolfram, Armin.

Die Festigkeit der Arbeitsfuge im Beton; ein Beitrag mit Hilfe experimenteller und theoretischer Untersuchungen. [München? 1958]

121 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm  
A 61-3348  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —TRANSLATIONS—COLLECTED WORKS

C. A. C. A. library translation; loan series, no 1—

Nov. 1952—  
London, Cement and Concrete Association  
no. in v. illus. 28 cm, irregular  
TA680.C2 62-29214

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PRECAST see  
Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PREFABRICATED  
see Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, SUBMARINE  
see Underwater concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, TILT-UP see  
Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CURING see Concrete—Curing

CONCRETE DAMS

Silveira, Antonio Ferreira da.

As variações de temperatura nas barragens. Lisboa, 1961.  
437, [20] p. illus., plates, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil. Memória no. 177)  
TA7.P65 no. 177 63-51318

## —LADZHANURI RIVER

Vsesoiznyi institut po proektirovaniu organizatsii energeticheskogo stroitel'stva "Orgenergostroi." Moskovskii filial

Контроль качества бетонных работ при сооружении арочной плотины Ладжанурской ГЭС. [Составитель П. П. Пулужидзе, Москва, 1962  
52 p. illus. 22 cm. (Из опыта энергетического строительства)  
TC547.V8 63-38093 †

CONCRETE FINISHES see Concrete  
—Finishing

CONCRETE FLOORS see Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE FOOTINGS

Dudarov, Vasilii Ksenofontovich.

Возведение фундаментов и колонн одноэтажных промышленных зданий в условиях первоочередного выполнения работ нулевого цикла (из опыта Свердловского совнархоза) Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1962  
78 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH5201.D8 62-59248 †

Peshkovskii, Leonid Mikhailovich.

Расчеты оснований и фундаментов гражданских и промышленных зданий. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов строт. вузов и факультетов. [Москва, Госвузиздат, 1963.  
268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA775.P426 64-48490

Rivkin, Solomon Abramovich.

Сборные железобетонные фундаменты каркасных зданий; расчет и конструирование. Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1962.  
185 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека инженера-конструктора)  
TH5201.R5 62-48558 †

Simvulidi, Ivan Anestovich.

Расчет инженерных конструкций на упругом основании [Москва, Госвузиздат, 1963.  
143 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA683.5.B5S5 64-59526

CONCRETE GIRDERS see Concrete beams

## CONCRETE HOUSES

Concrete Association of India.

Low cost soil-cement houses [1st ed.] Bombay, 1962.  
50 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TH4818.C6C6 S A 64-6277

Deutsche Bauakademie. Institut für Hochbau

Technologische Grundlagen für ortsveränderliche Betonwerke der Plattenbauweise mit einer Kapazität von 400 bis 500 Wohneinheiten/Jahr. Herausgeber Deutsche Bauakademie, Zentrale Wissenschaftliche Bauinformation Berlin, 1960.  
267 p. illus. 30 cm. (Ist Schriftenreihe Hochbau)  
TH1461.D4 61-23483 †

Ronge, Hans Eric, 1910—

Bostadsklimatet i murväkshus och betonghus; två års jämförande studier av temperatur-, fukt- och ventilationsförhållanden. Indoor climate in brick and concrete houses, 2-year comparative studies of temperature, moisture and ventilation. [Stockholm, Statens råd för byggnadsforskning, 1961]  
60 p. illus. 24 cm. (Statens råd för byggnadsforskning. Handlingar. Transactions, nr. 38)  
TH7684.D6R6 63-36548 †

## —HEATING AND VENTILATION

Laorden, José.

Instalaciones de calefacción para consumo reducido. Madrid, Patronato Juan de la Cierva de Investigación Técnica [1964]  
38 p. illus. 25 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento. Publicaciones, no. 140)  
TH7463.L35 59-47214 †

CONCRETE INTELLIGENCE see Mechanical  
ability

CONCRETE MIXERS

Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stva.

Передвижная автоматизированная установка С-286Б для приготовления растворов и легких бетонов. Автор брошюры А. С. Будняков, Москва, 1959.  
10 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP882.A4 61-33592 †

Blas Gómez, Isidoro de.

Maquinaria en obras (hormigoneras) Madrid, Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento, 1958.  
70 p. illus. 25 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento. Publicaciones, no. 135)  
TP882.B55 59-46401 †

Kunnoss, G.

Теория и практика виброуплотнения бетонных смесей. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1962.  
216 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA439.K45 63-45007

CONCRETE MUSIC

see also Electronic music

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Basart, Ann (Phillips)

Serial music; a classified bibliography of writings on twelve-tone and electronic music. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
151 p. 24 cm.  
ML128.T9134 61-7588

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Judd, Frederick Charles.

Electronic music and musique concrète. London, N. Spearman, 1961.  
82 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML3817.J8 62-51885 †

Moles, Abraham A.

Les musiques expérimentales, revue d'une tendance importante de la musique contemporaine. Traduction de Daniel Charles. Paris, Éditions du Cercle d'art contemporain, 1960.  
116 p. illus., ports, diagrs., facsim. 25 cm.  
A 61-2224

Oregon Univ. Libr.

CONCRETE PAVEMENTS see Pavements,  
Concrete



## CONCRETE PILING

Litvinov, Pavel Petrovich.

Новые конструкции свайных фундаментов в жилищно-гражданском строительстве, сенограмма лекции Ленинград, 1961.

87, 2 p. diagrs. tables 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды Обмен передовым опытом)  
TA787.L5 63-51110 †

Ter-Galustov, S A

Буровые опоры глубокого заложения, опоры, выполняемые методом бурения и бетонирования скважин под глинистым раствором Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1961.

126 p. illus 22 cm.  
TA787.T4 61-41225

Wasutyński, Zbigniew.

Mosty na podporach z pali betonowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1963

216, 21 p. illus., port 25 cm  
TG320.W3 64-43198

## CONCRETE PIPE see Pipe, Concrete

## CONCRETE PLANTS

Bromberg, Avraam Aleksandrovich, ed.

Бетонные, асфальтобетонные и камнедробильные заводы на дорожном строительстве; проектные решения и типовое оборудование Москва, Автотрансиздат, 1954-  
v (chiefly diagrs.) 27 x 35 cmMicrofilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slavic 405 AC  
TH4511 B7 50-42035 rev

Ovsiannikov, Karp L'vovich.

Сборный железобетон на полигонах Под ред Н Д Золотницкого Москва, Профиздат, 1960

827 p. illus 21 cm  
TP885.A2O9 61-38718

Petrov, German Dmitrievich.

Бетонное хозяйство на крупных строительствах Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1960

416 p. illus., diagrs 28 cm.  
TP882.P44 61-29740

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Нормы технологического проектирования предприятий сборных железобетонных изделий с кассетным способом производства, СН 220-62 Изд официальное, Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1962.

14 p. 21 cm.  
TP882.R79 63-40795 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii.

Сборник изобретений, бетон и железобетон Составитель А С Штейнберг, Москва, Информационно-издательский отдел, 1960.

155 p. illus 25 cm.  
TP882.R83 62-38894 †

Stefanov, Boris Vladimirovich.

Организация производства на заводах сборного железобетона. Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1956.

248 p. diagrs 23 cm.  
TP881.S8 57-40193 rev

Zelichenok, G G

Бетонные заводы Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1959

81 p. illus 20 cm. (Популярно-техническая библиотека строителя)  
TP882.Z4 60-27184 †

## —AUTOMATION

Kolyshev, Viktor Ivanovich.

Автоматизация асфальтобетонных заводов. Москва, Научно-техн изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссежных дорог РСФСР, 1961

141 p. illus 22 cm.  
TP882.K585 62-49667 †

Zelichenok, G G

Автоматизированные и механизированные бетонные заводы Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для инженерно-строит. и автомобильно-дорожных вузов и факультетов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.

413 p. illus 22 cm.  
TP882.Z38 62-47035 †

Zelichenok, G G

Средства и схемы автоматизации транспортно-складских и технологических процессов на бетонных заводах, справочное пособие Москва, Машигиз, 1962

487 p. illus 22 cm.  
TP882.Z43 62-68552 †

## —ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Dembovský, Luděk.

Návrh elektrického zařízení pro poloautomatickou betonárku Učební pomůcka pro 4. roč průmyslových škol elektrotechnických. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963

45 p. illus (part in pocket) 21 cm.  
TP881.D4 64-31654

Levi, Semen Savel'evich.

Электрооборудование заводов и полигонов сборных железобетонных изделий Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1961.

230 p. illus 23 cm.  
TP882.L4 62-26425

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Buzhevich, Grigorii Abramovich.

Оборудование заводов крупных легкостенных изделий Москва, Машигиз, 1960

174, 2 p. illus., diagrs 23 cm.  
TP882.B83 61-27585

Makarov, Petr Aleksandrovich.

Формовочные установки для производства многослойных железобетонных изделий Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит лит-ры, 1951.

172 p. illus., diagrs 22 cm.  
TP882.M3 62-28464

Nikol'sk, Fedor Galaktionovich.

Оборудование для производства преднапряженного железобетона Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1962

65 p. illus 22 cm.  
TP882.N5 64-40332 †

Shapiro, Mikhail Semenovich.

Оборудование асбестоцементного производства Ленинград, Машигиз, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1961.

155 p. illus 27 cm.  
TP882.S45 62-49606

Susnikov, Aleksandr Alekseevich.

Оборудование заводов железобетонных изделий Москва, Машигиз, 1960

206, 8 p. illus 27 cm.  
TP882.S8 61-25991

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## —DRAWINGS

Shaginov, D L

Механическое оборудование заводов сборных железобетонных изделий; атлас конструкций. Под ред Д Л Шагинова Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов высших учеб. заведений Москва, Машигиз, 1962.

128 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 x 42 cm.  
TP882.S42 63-36414 †

## —SAFETY MEASURES

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Инструкция по устранению вредных воздействий вибраций рабочих мест на предприятиях железобетонных изделий, СН 190-61. Утверждена 17 окт 1961 г Изд официальное Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.

86 p. illus 20 cm.  
TP882.R773 64-48453 †

## —RUSSIA

Moscow. Inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut.

Предприятия по изготовлению железобетонных конструкций и деталей; учебное пособие по курсу "Организация и планирование строительного производства" Составитель М И Савченкова. Под ред Е И Вареника, Москва, 1962.

81 p. illus 22 cm  
TP882.M6 63-42864 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Нормы технологического проектирования предприятий по производству изделий из плотного и ячеистого силикатного бетона, СН 200-62 Изд официальное, Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962

18 p. illus 20 cm.  
TP882.R778 63-58205 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Нормы технологического проектирования предприятий сборных железобетонных изделий с агрегатно-поточным и стеновым способами производства, СН 199-61 Утверждена 28 дек 1961 г Изд официальное Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1962

18 p. 20 cm  
TP882.R78 63-48963

## —SOUTH DAKOTA

Montgomery, V E

The concrete products industry in South Dakota Vermillion, Business Research Bureau, School of Business, State University of South Dakota, 1960.

21 p. illus 23 cm (Business Research Bureau, State University of South Dakota. Bulletin no. 68)  
HF5008.S6 no 66 60-63580 †

## CONCRETE PRODUCTS

see also Concrete beams; Concrete blocks; Concrete slabs; Pipe, Concrete

Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo

Инструкция по автоклавной обработке изделий из бетонов на плотных и пористых заполнителях. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.

25 p. illus 20 cm.  
TP885.A2A5 60-28412 †

Danilov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.

Производство сборных железобетонных конструкций и деталей на полигонах. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1955

78, 4 p. illus 22 cm.  
TP885.A2D3 56-41183 rev

Deutsche Bauakademie. Institut für Typung.

Industrie und Ingenieurbau, offene Betonwerke, KB 741.2; Grundlagen für Planung, Entwurf und Ausführung. Berlin, 1959

141 p. diagrs, tables 30 cm. (Its Schriftenreihe Typung. Grundlagen)  
TP882.D4 61-24123

Fel'zenbaum, V G

Асбестоцементная промышленность за рубежом. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960

142, 2 p. illus 22 cm.  
TP885.A2F4 62-49663

Lapochkin, Pavel Grigor'evich.

Мои рационализаторские предложения. Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1954.

22 p. illus., port 20 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TP885.C7L3 64-35653

Lubimova, Margarita Saadievna.

Экономическая эффективность сокращения количества типоразмеров сборных деталей на примере производства крупных стеновых шлакобетонных блоков. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1958

48 p. diagrs 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
TP885.A2L5 63-48941

Monfred, IU B

Технология изготовления железобетонных изделий для жилищного строительства; кассетный способ. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1963

189 p. illus 23 cm  
TP885.A2M553 63-58319

National Concrete Masonry Association.

Industry accounting for manufacturers of concrete masonry units. Washington, 1963.

vii, 48 p. illus, tables 29 cm  
HD9622.U52N3 63-18765

Riha, Josef.

Výrobní betonových stavebních dílců; technicko-ekonomická studie. Praha, 1959.

87 p. illus 20 cm.  
TP885.A2R5 61-30145 †

Vavřín, František.

Škvára ve stavebnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960

223 p. illus 25 cm.  
TP884.C5V3 61-44855 †

Volchanskii, Rostislav Andreevich.

Изготовление сборных железобетонных конструкций и деталей. Изд 2, перер и доп. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для профессионально-техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1960.

889 p. illus 23 cm.  
TP885.A2V6 1960 61-32871 †

## CONCRETE PRODUCTS (Continued)

## —DIRECTORIES

## Concrete Association of India.

Directory of engineers, architects and contractors in India, including lists of concrete equipment dealers & manufacturers, concrete products manufacturers, and engineering colleges & institutions Bombay, 1953  
80 p. illus. 25 cm.

HD9715 I 62C6 690 58 60-41203 †

## CONCRETE ROADS see Roads, Concrete

## CONCRETE ROOFING see Roofing, Concrete

## CONCRETE SHIPS see Ships, Concrete

## CONCRETE SLABS

see also Composite construction, Concrete blocks

## Akademiiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut betona i zhelezobetona, Perovo

Железобетонные конструкции жилых и гражданских зданий, сборник статей Под ред. Г. К. Хайдукова Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
78 p. illus. 22 cm.

TA445.A48 62-26360 †

## Akademiiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'noi fiziki.

Стеновые однослойные и многослойные панели для жилых домов; научное сообщение Н. В. Морозов, И. Я. Спивак, П. Ф. Амбулатов Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958  
90 p. illus. 22 cm.

TP885.C7A 39 62-26440 rev

## Akademiiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'noi fiziki

Указания по проектированию и производству панельных ограждающих конструкций из керамзитобетона Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
79 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.

TA683.7.A45 63-43094 rev

## Akademiiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'noi fiziki

Указания по проектированию и изготовлению облегченных крупнопанельных междуэтажных перекрытий жилых и общественных зданий Изданы 21 окт. 1960 г. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
109 p. diagrs. 20 cm.

TH2521.A42 64-10387

## Akademiiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii.

Прочность и устойчивость крупнопанельных конструкций. Под ред. Семенцова, С. А. и Камеико, В. А. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
310 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Iz Tруды, вып. 15)

TH7 A565 vup 15 63-49201

## Aksishev, Boris Sergeevich.

Крупнопанельное строительство из деталей, изготовленных на заводах железобетонных и силикатных изделий (серия 1-467) Москва, Изд-во лит-ры по строительству, 1964  
141 p. illus. 22 cm.

TP881 A44 64-51474

## Antipin, Aleksandr Alekseevich.

Применение гипсобетонных блоков в жилищном строительстве Уфа, Башкирское книжное изд-во, 1959  
83, 4 p. illus. 20 cm.

TP885 C7A5 60-32430

## Appleton, Joseph Hayne, 1927-

Reinforced concrete floor slabs on flexible beams, a thesis. Urbana, 1961.  
x, 221 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois. University, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no 228)

A 62-2489

Illinois. Univ. Library

## Birulfa, A. K.

Сборные железобетонные покрытия автомобильных дорог Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов автомобильно-дорожных факультетов и вузов СССР. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1960  
155, 8 p. illus. 23 cm.

TE278 B5 61-29282

## De Groot, Archibald, 1896-

Flat-slab design. Serial 2754-5. [Ed. 3.] Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1961.  
62 p. illus. 18 cm.

TH1501.D4 62-20151 †

## Hillerborg, Arne.

Strömlemetoden för plattor på pelare, vinkel-plattor m m Godkänd av Kungliga Byggnadsstyrelsen Stockholm, Svenska iiksbyggen. [distribueras av Svensk byggtjänst, 1959].  
54 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

TA683.H82 A 60-2880 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

## Uzbashev, Lev Gerasimovich.

Опыт проектирования и строительства крупнопанельных домов Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
144, 4 p. illus. 22 cm.

TH1098.I8 60-30088

## Kozlov, Nikolai Iakovlevich.

Технология изготовления вибропротатных конструкций и их применение в строительстве Под общей ред. Н. М. Леванова и Н. Я. Козлова Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для строит. вузов Москва, Высшая школа, 1963  
810 p. illus. 22 cm.

TP885 C7K62 64-52592

## Lev, Naum Iakovlevich.

Крупнопанельное и крупноблочное строительство Рига, Латвийское гос изд-во, 1962.  
248 p. illus., plans. 23 cm.

TH1501.L53 63-30077

## Makarov, Petr Aleksandrovich.

Формовочные установки для производства многослойных железобетонных изделий Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1951.  
172 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.

TP882.M3 62-28404

## Maksimovskii, N. P.

Степные блоки из местных строительных материалов. Москва, Изд-во Министерства сельского хозяйства РСФСР, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 20 cm.

TP885 C7M3 62-30964 †

## Mkrtumian, Armen Karapetovich.

Технология изготовления деталей крупнопанельных домов в кассетах Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
145 p. illus. 22 cm.

TP885.C7M5 62-48530 †

## Monastyrskii, M. D.

Крупнопанельный дом из неавтожального железобетона; опыт треста "Бавстрой" Свердловского совпархоза. Автор М. Д. Моностырский Москва, 1959.  
15 p. illus. 22 cm.

TP885.L5M6 64-50140

## Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut betona i zhelezobetona.

Крупнопанельные конструкции зданий из легких бетонов Под ред. Н. А. Корнева Москва, Изд-во лит-ры по строительству, 1964.  
144 p. illus. 22 cm.

TH1461.M64 64-49843 rev

## National Research Council. Building Research Advisory Board.

Design criteria for residential slabs-on-ground Interim report prepared and edited by I. Perry Clark, Jr., staff engineer. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1959.  
vii, 73 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Its Report to the Federal Housing Administration, no 17)

TH23 N833 no 17 693 54 59-60076

## Palatnikov, Evgenii Andreevich.

Расчет железобетонных плит покрытий аэропортов. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1961.  
64 p. illus. 23 cm.

TL725.3 R8P8 61-40878 †

## Rothfuchs, Georg.

Leichtbeton. Steine, Platten und Formstücke für den Hochbau Berlin, Bauverlag [1959].  
154 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Bauverlag Fachbuch)

A 60-4007

Illinois. Univ. Library

## Russia (1923- U S S R) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. Otdel stroitel'nykh materialov i konstruktsii

Технология изготовления железобетонных деталей крупнопанельных домов серии 1-335 Составил Л. Г. Юзбашев Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 16 x 24 cm.

TP885 C7R92 62-28507 †

## Russia (1923- U S S R) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriiata tuzhelei industrii Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie

Вибропроты и железобетонные плиты и их изготовление на вибростанке КИ-40 Брошюра составлена в ИИИИ по строительству И. М. Курек Москва, Машиностроиздат, 1959  
18 p. illus. 22 cm.

TP885.C7R94 63-34732

## Růžicka, Miroslav.

Konstrukce konstrukce [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
154 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kritické Stavěbní aktuality)

TH1501 R59 63-41876 †

## Sahlén, Sven, 1926-

Structural interaction of walls and floor slabs; effect of deformation of joints on load-carrying capacity of brick masonry walls, light-weight cellular concrete element walls, and over reinforced concrete frames Stockholm [1959].  
201 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Division of Building Statics and Structural Engineering at the Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden, nr 38, 1959)

TH2201 S21 694 2 61-30568

## Seimov, Valentin Mykhailovich.

Розрахунок балочных плит на пружинной основе в вакуумных сит тертя по контакту Киев, Вид-во Академии наук Укр. РСР, 1962.  
107 p. diagrs. 22 cm.

TA688 5 S6S4 64-30473

## Spivak, Natan Iakovlevich.

Производство крупнопанельных ограждающих конструкций зданий из керамзитобетона. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
178, 2 p. diagrs. 22 cm.

TP884.L6S0 62-20467

## Strutinskii, Aleksei Bonifat'evich.

Сборные конструкции панельных бескаркасных жилых домов. Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1956.  
87, 4 p. illus. 17 cm. (В помощь инженеру-строителю и архитектору)

TH1501.S747 64-26861

## Vertun, Adolf.

Wieloletworowe prefabrykowane plyty zelbetowe do nawierzchni przewozowych dojazdów i skladowisk na placach budowy. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Ośrodek Wydawniczy JOMB, 1963.  
43 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Instytut Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, [Wydawnictwa, nr 48])

TA683.5 S6V4 1963 63-55632

## Wood, Randal Herbert.

Plastic and elastic design of slabs and plates; with particular reference to reinforced concrete floor slabs. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1961].  
84 p. illus. 25 cm.

TA688.W6 624.177 62-824 †

## —ELECTROMECHANICAL

## ANALOGIES

## Gagarina, A. A.

Исследование напряженного состояния крупноразмерных стеновых панелей методом электрических аналогий Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
70, 8 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия строительства и архитектуры СССР Научно-исследовательский институт строительной физики и ограждающих конструкций. Лаборатория стен и перегородок. Научное сообщение, вып. 8)

TA4.A385 vup.3 64-51290

## —TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

## Akademiiā nauk URSR. Kier. Institut mekhaniki.

Таблицы для расчета прямоугольных плит Под ред. П. М. Варьяка Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1959.  
418 p. (chiefly tables) 27 cm.

TA682.A1 60-23748 rev

## Aleksandrov, Abram Iakovlevich.

Расчет трехслойных панелей. Под общей ред. А. Я. Александрова и Л. М. Куршина. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1960.  
270 p. illus. 27 cm.

TA681 A39 62-47052

## CONCRETE SLABS

—TABLES, CALCULATION, ETC.  
(Continued)

## Dubinskiĭ, Abram Markovich.

Расчет несущей способности железобетонных плит  
Киев, Гос. изд-во ин-ты по строительству и архитектуре  
УССР, 1961  
180 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA682 D8 61-43233 †

## —TESTING

## Casillas García de León, Juan, 1929-

Comparative studies of design procedures for two-way reinforced concrete slabs. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961  
xi, 353 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 215)  
A 62-2951  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Corley, William Gene.

The equivalent frame analysis for reinforced concrete slabs, by W. G. Corley, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, contract DA-49-120-eng-398. General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, and Headquarters, U. S. Air Force, contract AF 33 (600)-31319. Urbana, 1961.  
viii, 166 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 218)  
A 62-801  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Gamble, William Leo.

An experimental study of a reinforced concrete two-way floor slab, by W. L. Gamble, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, contract DA-49-120-eng-398. General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, and Headquarters, U. S. Air Force, contract AF 33 (600)-31319. Urbana, 1961.  
xii, 167, (181) p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 211)  
A 62-739  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Gamble, William Leo.

Measured and theoretical bending moments in reinforced concrete floor slabs, by W. L. Gamble, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service Headquarters, U. S. Air Force contract AF 33(608)-47 and U. S. Navy, Engineering Division, Bureau of Yards and Docks, NBY 37633. Urbana, 1962.  
xiii, 322 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 240)  
A 63-217  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Haase, Horst.

Bruchlinientheorie von Platten; Grundlagen und Anwendungen. Düsseldorf, Werner-Verlag, 1962.  
95 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA445 H3 64-35510 †

## Hatcher, David Sheldon.

An experimental study of a quarter-scale reinforced concrete flat slab floor, by D. S. Hatcher, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project sponsored by the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, contract DA-49-120-eng-398. General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service and Headquarters, U. S. Air Force contract AF 33(600)-31319. Urbana, (University of Illinois), 1960.  
134, (110) p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 200)  
TA683.5 S6127 A 61-549 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Hatcher, David Sheldon.

A study of tests on a flat plate and a flat slab, by D. S. Hatcher, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Department, University of Illinois, in co-operation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, contract DA-49-120-eng-398. General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, and Headquarters, U. S. Air Force, contract AF 33 (600)-31319. Urbana, 1961.  
xiv, 143, (148) p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 217)  
A 62-738  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Jensen, Russell S.

Report on plain and deformed wire fabric in concrete, by Russell S. Jensen, Albert C. Bianchini, and Clyde E. Kessler. Conducted by the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois, in cooperation with American Steel and Wire Division of United States Steel Corporation, Urbana, 1963.  
iv, 80 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 288)  
A 64-464  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Jirsa, James Otis.

The effects of pattern loadings on reinforced concrete floor slabs, by J. O. Jirsa, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, Headquarters, U. S. Air Force, and U. S. Navy, Engineering Division, Bureau of Yards and Docks, NBY 37633. Urbana, 1963.  
viii, 145 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 209)  
A 64-188  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Jirsa, James Otis.

An experimental study of a flat slab floor reinforced with welded wire fabric, by J. O. Jirsa, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, Headquarters, U. S. Air Force, contract AF 33(658)-47 and U. S. Navy, Engineering Division, Bureau of Yards and Docks, NBY 37633. Urbana, 1962.

ix, 161 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 240)  
A 63-25  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Kirkham, Reginald Herbert Honley.

The compaction of concrete road slabs, by R. H. H. Kirkham and M. G. White. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
61 p. illus. 25 cm. (Road Research Laboratory Road research technical paper, no. 64)  
TE7 H38 no. 54 63-5545 †

## Sawczuk, Antoni.

Grenztatigkeits-Theorie der Platten von Antoni Sawczuk und Thomas Jaeger. Mit einem Geleitwort von Werner Koepeke. Berlin, Springer, 1963.  
222 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA492 P7S3 620.11282 62-21823 †

## Shewmaker, Robert Eugene.

Very small scale reinforced concrete multi-panel flat slabs, by R. E. Shewmaker, M. Xanthakis, and M. A. Sozen. A report on a research project sponsored by the National Science Foundation, Undergraduate Research Participation Program, and the Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1963.  
ix, 171 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 265)  
TA683.5 S6S3 A 63-7655  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Simmonds, Sidney Herbert.

Effects of column stiffness on the moments in two-way floor slabs, by S. H. Simmonds and C. P. Siess. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1962.  
xii, 210 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 233)  
TA683.5 C7S5 A 63-20 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Vanderbilt, Mortimer Daniel.

Deflections of reinforced concrete floor slabs, by M. D. Vanderbilt, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, Headquarters, U. S. Air Force and U. S. Navy, Engineering Division, Bureau of Yards and Docks, NBY 37633. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1963.  
xiii, 287 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 263)  
TA683.5 S6V3 A 63-7354  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Vanderbilt, Mortimer Daniel.

An experimental study of a reinforced concrete two-way floor slab with shallow beams, by M. D. Vanderbilt, M. A. Sozen, and C. P. Siess. A report on a research project conducted by the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Illinois, in cooperation with the Reinforced Concrete Research Council, Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, contract DA-49-120-eng-398. General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, Headquarters, U. S. Air Force contract AF 33(600)-31319 and U. S. Navy, Engineering Division, Bureau of Yards and Docks. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961.  
ix, 170 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering; Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 228)  
A 62-2068  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Woodring, R. E.

An analytical study of the moments in continuous slabs subjected to concentrated loads, by R. E. Woodring and C. P. Siess. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1963.  
x, 151 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 204)  
TA683.5 S6W6 A 63-7803  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Xanthakis, Manuel.

An experimental study of limit design in reinforced concrete flat slabs, by Manuel Xanthakis and M. A. Sozen. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1963.  
x, 150 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 277)  
A 64-7385  
Illinois Univ. Library

CONCRETE SURFACE FINISHES see Concrete  
—Finishing

## CONCRETE WALLS

## Akademija stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stva

Временные указания по обеспечению монолитности стеновых ограждений в зданиях из крупных бетонных блоков, BV 6-61. Редактор И. А. Токмакова. Москва, Гос. изд-во ин-ты по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
89 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH2245 A38 64-46301

## Akademija stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii

Временные технические условия по применению крупноразмерных стеновых изделий из автоклавных ячеистых бетонов. Москва, Гос. изд-во ин-ты по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
25 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP885 C7A793 61-40342 †

## Artemtsev, Viktor Petrovich.

Стеновые панели из легких бетонов. Киев, Гос. изд-во ин-ты по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1964.  
81, (8) p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP885 C7A7 64-50493

## Kamenskii, Vladimir Georgievich, writer on housing construction

Облегченные стеновые конструкции в жилищном строительстве. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. научно-техн. лит-ры, 1962.  
128 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
TH2201 K3 62-47041

## Malyshev, Ivan Kirillovich.

Монтаж стен из крупных блоков. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во ин-ты по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
188 p. illus. 17 cm. (Серия пособий для начинающих рабочих)  
TH2245 M3 62-30491 †

## CONCRETIONS

## Gèze, Bernard.

Les cristallisations excentriques de la grotte de Moulis, Laboratoire souterrain du Centre national de la recherche scientifique. Paris, Impressions d'art J. Brunissen, 1967.  
18 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QE581 G4 551.35 60-45876 †

## Woodland, Bertram G.

The nature and origin of cone-in-cone structure. Chicago, Natural History Museum, 1964.  
187-305 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago. Natural History Museum, Publication 977)  
QE1 F4 vol 13, no 4 551.35 64-18635

## Zarifskii, Petr Vasil'evich.

Конкреции угленосных отложений Донецкого бассейна. Харьков, 1959.  
280 p. illus., plates. 23 cm.  
TN808 R92D66 60-40781

## CONCUBINAGE

see also Free love

## Betancourt Jaramillo, Carlos, 1933-

El régimen legal de los concubinos en Colombia. Medellín, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1962.  
285 p. 25 cm. (Publicaciones de Estudios de derecho)  
63-30078 †

## Dias, Adahyl Lourenço.

A concubina e o direito brasileiro. São Paulo, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1961.  
800 p. 23 cm.  
60-48794

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONCUBINAGE (Continued)

## —BRAZIL

Bittencourt, Edgard de Moura.

O concubinato no direito Rio de Janeiro, Editora Alba, 1961.  
2 v. 24 cm.

62-45290

Dias, Adahy Lourenço.

A concubina e o direito brasileiro São Paulo, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1961.  
306 p. 23 cm.

63-48794

## —COLOMBIA

Betancourt Jaramillo, Carlos, 1933—

El régimen legal de los concubinos en Colombia Medellín, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1962.  
285 p. 25 cm. (Publicaciones de Estudios de derecho)

63-39078 †

CONCURRENT POWERS see Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

CONCUSSION OF THE BRAIN see Brain —Concussion

CONDÉ, LOUIS II DE BOURBON, PRINCE DE, called "LE GRANDE CONDÉ," 1621-1686

Mongrédien, Georges, 1901—

Le Grand Condé. Paris, Hachette, 1959.  
255 p. 20 cm. (L'Homme et son œuvre)

A 60-5244

Rochester, Univ. Libr DC130

## CONDEIXA-A-NOVA, PORTUGAL

## —ANTIQUITIES

Corréa, Antonio Augusto Mendes, 1888—

A jazida pré-histórica de Eira Pedrinha (Condeixa) Lisboa, 1949  
64 p. illus., 18 plates, tables 33 cm.  
GN836 C6C6 G S 51-50 rev 2  
U S Geol Survey Libr

CONDELL COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ART, SPRINGFIELD, ILL. see Illinois, State Museum, Springfield. Condell Collection of Oriental Art

CONDEMNATION OF LAND see Eminent domain

## CONDEMNED BOOKS

see also Censorship; Index librorum prohibitorum; Liberty of the press; Prohibited books

Gillett, Charles Ripley, 1855—

Burned books; neglected chapters in British history and literature Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964.  
1960.  
2 v. (ix, 723 p.) facsim. 22 cm.  
Z1019.G47 1964 098.1 64-15587

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gillett, Charles Ripley, 1855—

Burned books; neglected chapters in British history and literature Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964.  
1960.  
2 v. (ix, 723 p.) facsim. 22 cm.  
Z1019.G47 1964 098.1 64-15587

## CONDENSATE OIL WELLS

Mirzadzhanzade, Azad.

Теория и практика разработки газоконденсатных месторождений Под общей ред. А. Х. Мирзadzhanzade Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962.  
229 p. illus., 22 cm.  
TN870.M677 63-37427 †

National Association of Corrosion Engineers.

Corrosion of oil- and gas-well equipment, sponsored by National Association of Corrosion Engineers and American Petroleum Institute. Dallas, Division of Production, American Petroleum Institute, 1968.  
87 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN871.5 N35 622.838 60-50428 †

Shmyglia, Petr Terent'evich.

Проектирование разработки и эксплуатация газоконденсатных месторождений, газоконденсатные месторождения Краснодарского края Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1963.  
283 p. illus. (part fold. in pocket) 28 cm.  
TN871.S53 64-47615

Vsesofuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut prirodnikh gazov.

Изучение газоконденсатных месторождений Под ред. А. С. Вельковского и В. Н. Раабена Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962.  
283 p. illus. 22 cm. (Iz. Tрудy, вып. 17/25)  
TN880.A1V84 vol. 17/25 63-38639

## CONDENSATION

see also Moisture

Hirth, John Price, 1930—

Condensation and evaporation; nucleation and growth kinetics, by J. P. Hirth and G. M. Pound New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
xvi, 191 p. (p. 101 advertisement) illus. 28 cm. (Progress in materials science, v. 11)  
QC1 P884 vol. 11 536.4 63-24028

Hochgesand, Gerhard

Über den Einfluss von Kondensation und Verdampfung auf die Rektifikation von Zweistoffgemischen in Rohrkolonnen Düsseldorf, VDI-Verlag, 1963.  
49 p. diagrs., tables 30 cm. (VDI-Forschungsheft 498 Beilage zu "Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens," Ausg. B, Bd. 29, 1963)  
[TA3 V515, 498] A 64-120  
Illinois Univ. Library

Iakadin, A. I.

Конденсатное хозяйство промышленных предприятий. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.  
238 p. illus., 21 cm.  
TP156 C6 I2 1960 61-22427 †

Kant, Fred H. 1930—

Solid condensation rates in laminar flow past cylinders and plates. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1488 Mio 59-1488  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

CONDENSATION AND EXPANSION, THERMAL see Expansion (Heat)

CONDENSATION CONTROL IN BUILDINGS see Dampness in buildings

## CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

see also Plastics; Polymers and polymerization; Schiff bases

Fues, Johann Friedrich, 1927—

Zur Kondensation von gesättigten und  $\alpha,\beta$ -ungesättigten Aldehyden mit Cyanessigestern, Malonestern und Acetessigestern. Stuttgart, 1957.  
64 p. 21 cm.  
QD305.A6F8 59-48158

Israeli, Yigal.

חשמלת גורמים מסיקליים וכימיים על תגובות כימיות. Jerusalem? 1959?  
4, 48, v. 1 32 cm.  
QD281.C7 I8 60-57768

Losev, Ivan Platonovich.

Praktikum der Chemie hochmolekularer Verbindungen, von I. P. Lossev und O. Ja. Fedotova. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche von Melitta Deters und Wolfgang Deters Bearbeiter der deutschen Ausgabe: Wolfgang Deters, Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1962.  
190 p. illus., 24 cm.  
QD281.P6L715 63-27641 †

Losev, Ivan Platonovich.

Практикум по химии высокополимерных соединений. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для химико-технологических специальностей высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1959.  
176 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QD281.P6L7 60-30488 rev †

Losev, Ivan Platonovich.

Практикум по химии высокополимерных соединений. 2 изд., доп. и переп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов химико-технологических специальностей высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1962.  
227 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD281.P6L7 1962 62-59317 †

Mandler, Heinz.

Duroplaste, ein Leitfaden für die Praxis. Halle (Saale) C. Marhold, 1959.  
174 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.

Wayne State Univ.

Library

A 60-1171

Schäfer, Wolfram, 1931—

Modellversuche zur Chemie der Ommochrome, Synthese des 4,6(7)-Dihydroxy-chinolinchinons-(5,8) Über die Phenoxazonsynthese aus Hydroxy-chinonen und o-Aminophenolen München?, 1959.  
91 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD401 S28 60-44317

Scheffczik, Ernst, 1920—

Die Kondensation von cyclischen  $\gamma$ - und  $\delta$ -Ketosauren mit primären Aminen und über Phenylcyclohexan- und Isoindol-Derivate Nürnberg, 1959.  
115 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD281 C7S3 547.615 60-25048

CONDENSED BOOKS see Books, Condensed

CONDENSED MILK see Milk, Condensed

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

see also Radio capacitors

Dummer, Geoffrey William Arnold

Fixed and variable capacitors [by] G. W. A. Dummer and Harold M. Nordenberg. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
288 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TK7872.C65D8 621.381 59-18930 †

Egorov, V.

Kondensatorsadmeto kasutamise võimsusteguri tõstmiseks ja nende võimsuse automaatse reguleerimise koostanud, V. Egorov ja E. Saareoks. Tallinn, Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu, Riiklik Teaduslik-Tehniline Komitee, 1959.  
26 p. illus. 20 cm. (Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu, Riiklik Teaduslik-Tehniline Komitee, Teaduslik-tehnilise informatsiooni, nr. 4)  
TK6565.C65E8 62-47290 †

Frügel, Frank.

Impulstechnik; Erzeugung und Anwendung von Kondensatorenladungen Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, 1960.  
575 p. illus. 22 cm. (Technisch-physikalische Monographien, Bd. 10)  
TK7885.F74 62-46871 †

Gogichalshvili, Pavel Filippovich.

Конденсаторные устройства в схемах релейной защиты в автоматике. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959.  
118, 3 p. illus., 22 cm.  
TK2861.G0 59-51459

Kotecki, Józef.

Kondensatory; podstawy techniki kondensatorowej [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji i Łączności, 1962.  
210 p. illus., 21 cm.  
QC687.K86 63-30654

McKinney, John Arnold.

Periodically reverse-switched capacitors. Manhattan, Kansas State University, 1964.  
11, 41 l. illus. 28 cm. (Kansas Engineering Experiment Station, Special report, no. 48)  
TA7.K25 no. 48 64-63861

Malinin, R. M.

Конденсаторы и сопротивления. Москва, Вoen изд-во, 1950.  
174 p. illus., 21 cm.  
TK6565.C65M8 59-51858

Mullin, William F. 1921—

Understanding capacitors and their uses. 1st ed., Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, CAP-1)  
QC687.M8 587.242 61-10964 †

Nye, Edwin P.

Condensers. Serial 6553. [Ed. 1, Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1961.  
93 p. illus., 19 cm.  
QC687.N9 61-40113 †



## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY) (Continued)

## Poljakov, Boris Aleksandrovich.

Конденсаторные установки для повышения коэффициента мощности. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.  
231 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QC587.P6 1962 63-41786 †

## Renne, V T

Электрические конденсаторы. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.  
802 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC587.R45 1959 60-27297

## Renne, V T

Пленочные конденсаторы с органическим синтетическим диэлектриком. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.  
201, 2, p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC587.R40 63-48108

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnos energeticheskoe upravlenie

Руководящие указания по повышению коэффициента мощности в установках потребителей электрической энергии. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961.  
19 p. 20 cm.  
TK3091.R78 64-38771 †

## Schneider, Reinhard.

Die Widerstand-Kondensator-Schaltung, eine Einführung in die RC-Schaltungstechnik. 3 und 4. Aufl. München, Franzis-Verlag, 1959.  
64 p. illus. 18 cm. (Radio Praktiker-Bücher, Heft 60)  
TK2821.S38 1959 62-46731 †

## Selby, Myron C

Analysis of coaxial two-terminal conical capacitor. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1962.  
15 p. illus. 27 cm. (National Bureau of Standards monograph 46)  
QC100.U556 no. 46 62-61250 †  
Copy 2. QC587.S45

## Slurberg, Morris.

Inductance and capacitance, by Morris and Lester Slurberg and William Osterheld. 1st ed. Cleveland, Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1963.  
50 p. illus. 25 cm. (Cleveland Institute of Electronics. Electronics)  
TK7870.S526 63-12727 †

## Verbitskaya, Tat'iana Nikolaevna.

Вариации. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1958.  
61 p. illus. 21 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 318)  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1284 QC  
QC587.V4 60-27282 †

## —STANDARDS

Конденсаторы. Изд. официальное. Москва, 1958.  
222 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР Государственные стандарты)  
TK6365.C65K6 59-54394 †

## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

## Alamovskii, Mikhail Ivanovich.

Судовые конденсационные установки. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промшл., 1962.  
401 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ737.A4 63-27708 †

## American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Atmospheric water-cooling equipment; power test codes. New York, 1959.  
18 p. 28 cm.  
TJ568.A55 621.1976 59-65155

## Berman, Lev Davidovich, ed.

Конденсационные и регенеративные установки паровых турбин: сборник статей. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.  
159 p. illus. 20 cm. (Энергетика за рубежом)  
TJ735.B43 61-25954

## Berman, Solomon Semenovitch.

Теплообменные аппараты и конденсационные устройства турбоустановок. Допущено в качестве учебника для машиностроит. вузов и факультетов. Москва, Машгиз, 1959.  
427 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
TJ778.B4 60-18718

## Losey, S M

Паровые турбины и конденсационные устройства; теория, конструкции и эксплуатация. Изд. 9, перер. Москва, 1959.  
384 p. illus. (part in pocket) 27 cm.  
TJ735.L73 1959 59-52788 †

## Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i konstruktorskii institut khimicheskogo mashinostroeniia.

Емкостная сварная аппаратура, каталог. Составитель Г. П. Власенко; редактор Ф. Н. Шахов. Москва, 1958.  
84 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ296.M6 60-20447 †

## CONDENSERS (VAPORS AND GASES)

## Ioffe, Dmitrii Moiseevich.

Конденсаторы с воздушным охлаждением для малых холодильных агрегатов, научное сообщение. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1958.  
89, 1, p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP495.I 58 63-51543

## Shumskii, K P

Вакуумные конденсаторы химического машиностроения. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.  
84 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP363.S56 62-26370 †

## —CONGRESSES

## Government-Industry Conference on Mercury Condensing, Pasadena, Calif., 1961.

Government-Industry Conference on Mercury Condensing. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.  
168 p. illus. diagrs. 27 cm. (NASA technical note, D-1188)  
TL521.A3525 D-1188 62-80611  
629.45

## CONDER, CHARLES, 1868-1909

## Hoff, Ursula.

Charles Conder, his Australian years. Melbourne, National Gallery Society of Victoria, 1960.  
47 p. illus. (part col.) 19 x 23 cm.  
ND497.C65H6 62-52022

## CONDUCTIO see Unjust enrichment (Roman law)

## CONDIMENTS

see also Spices; also names of condiments, e. g. Pepper (Spice)

## Pi'in, Modest Mikhailovich, 1889- ed.

Пряно-ароматические растения СССР и их использование в пищевой промышленности. Авторы: Ф. Е. Болотина и др.; под ред. М. М. Ильина и С. Н. Суржина. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1963.  
480 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QK321.I 3 64-45451

## Ohira, Toshihiko, 1900-

香辛料の化学 大平敏彦著 増訂版 東京 産業図書株式会社 昭和 34, 1959.  
311 p. illus. 22 cm.

1 Condiments 2 Food—Analysis. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kōshinryō no kagaku

TX587.O5 J 62-1770 †

## Peterson, Arthur Goodwin, 1904-

Salt and salt shakers: hobbies for young and old. Washington, Washington College Press, 1960.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NK6440.S3P4 748.8 60-5106 †

## Williams, Louis Otho, 1908-

Drug and condiment plants. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.  
III, 87 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture handbook no. 172)  
QK99.W48 581.63 Agr 60-141  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A94A4 no 172

## CONDITIONAL REFLEXES see Conditioned response

## CONDITIONAL RESPONSE see Conditioned response

## CONDITIONAL SALES see Sales, Conditional

## CONDITIONED REFLEXES see Conditioned response

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

see also Extinction (Psychology), Reinforcement (Psychology); Verbal behavior

## Abramian, Lev Arutunovich.

Сигнал и условный рефлекс; философский очерк. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1961.  
161 p. 20 cm.  
BF319.A2 62-48682 †

## Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova.

Problems of physiology of higher nervous activity and of the nervous system. Voprosy fiziologii vysshei nervnoi deyatel'nosti i fiziologii nervnoi sistemy. Translated from Russian, by Y. S. Halpern. Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963.  
432 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
QP351.A5723 64-60512

## Aleksenko, Nina Iur'evna.

Взаимодействие одновременных условных реакций у человека. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
149, 3, p. illus., diagrs., tables. 20 cm.  
BF319.A4 63-45962

## Astrup, Christian.

Schizophrenia; conditional reflex studies. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.  
845 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 471. A monograph in the Bannerstone Division of American lectures in objective psychiatry)  
RC514.A8 616.898 61-17007 †

## Balonov, Lev Iakovlevich.

Условнорефлекторная регуляция сердечной деятельности человека. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1959.  
109 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QP111.B24 60-27094

## Banks, James Huber

Differential response as a function of reduced and non-reduced (irrelevant) drives. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2347 Mic 59-2347  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

## Bass, Bettina, 1932-

The effect of drive variation within and between subjects on conditioning performance. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5808 Mic 58-5808  
Iowa Univ. Library

## Black, A H

Exploratory studies of the conditioning of autonomic responses in curarized dogs, by A. H. Black, N. J. Carlson, and R. L. Solomon. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962.  
81 p. illus. 28 cm. (Psychological monographs general and applied, 76, no. 20, whole no. 548)  
BF1.P8 vol 76, no. 20 63-2790 †  
Copy 2 QP372.B5

## Çağlarcı, İsmail.

Kondisyonel refleksler ve ruh hastalıkları; objektif psikoloji. İstanbul, Kader Basımevi, 1949.  
16 p. 24 cm.  
BF319.C25 NE 62-1352 †

## Crowder, William Frederick, 1923-

Secondary reinforcement and shock termination. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-492 Mic 59-492  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Cuny, Hilaire.

Ivan Pavlov et les réflexes conditionnés; présentation par Hilaire Cuny: choix de textes, bibliographie, portraits, fac-similés. Paris, Seghers, 1962.  
223 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. (Savants du monde entier)  
QP26.P36C8 64-80346

## Cushing, Merritt Clare

Affective components of the response class as a factor in verbal conditioning. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.) Publication no. 23,058  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,058 Mic 57-3741  
Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE (Continued)

### Faddeeva, Vera Konstantinovna.

Методика экспериментального исследования высшей нервной деятельности человека, ребенка и взрослого, здорового и больного. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.  
258 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QP872.F3 62-41810 †

### Fearing, Franklin, 1892-

Reflex action; a study in the history of physiological psychology. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1964.  
xiii, 860 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
QP372.F4 1964 601.18 63-18167

### Forrin, Bert, 1930-

Affect conditioning associated with the onset and termination of electric shock. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7714 Mic 58-7714  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

### Frank, Jay E.

Temporal articulation of behavior with environing processes: a study of the relation of estimations of time to learned behavior and organizational design in conditioning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1028 Mic 59-1028

### Franks, Cyril M. ed.

Conditioning techniques in clinical practice and research, introduced and edited by Cyril M. Franks. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1964.  
xii, 828 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF319.F68 616.891 64-22774

### Freedman, Arnold, 1927-

Drive conditioning in water deprivation. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,520)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,520 Mic 57-4310  
Illinois Univ. Library

### Frolov, Iurii Petrovich, 1892-

Мозг и труд, учение И. П. Павлова и вопросы научной организации труда. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.  
188 p. illus. 23 cm. (Научно-популярная медицинская литература)  
HD4904.F74 61-31564 †

### Frolov, Iurii Petrovich, 1892-

Work and the brain, Pavlov's teaching and its application to problems of scientific organization of work. [Translated from the Russian by Xenia Danko. Edited by David A. Myshko. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1961].  
220 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD4904.F748 68-48973 †

### Gambarian, Leon Sarkisovich.

Физиологические методики исследования высшей нервной деятельности. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1963.  
258 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QP355.G28 63-43065 †

### Gerken, George M. 1933-

The evoked electrocortical response to acoustic stimulation and its relation to behavioral conditioning. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6387 BF Mic 59-8008 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

### Goldberg, Irving A. 1921-

Relations of response variability in conditioning and extinction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4067 Mic 59-4067  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

### Goodrich, Kenneth Paul, 1933-

Runway performance and rate of drinking as functions of sucrose concentration and amount of consumatory activity. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3795 Mic 59-3795  
Iowa Univ. Library

### Gormezano, Isidore, 1930-

An investigation of disinhibition and its effect on spontaneous recovery in classical eyelid conditioning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7488 Mic 58-7488  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

### Grings, William Washburn, 1918-

Conditioning autonomic responses of mentally subnormal individuals, by William W. Grings, Russell A. Lockhart, and Lawrence E. Dameron. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962. 1963.  
35 p. illus. 28 cm. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, v. 73, no. 39; whole no. 558)  
BF1.P8 vol. 76, no. 39 68-5726 †  
Copy 2, BF319.G78

### Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet, 1904-

Hilgard and Marquis' Conditioning and learning. Rev. by Gregory A. Kimble. 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961.  
500 p. illus. 25 cm. (The Century psychology series)  
BF319.H5 1961 158.423 61-5440 †

### Hoffeld, Donald Raymond, 1933-

Primary stimulus generalization and secondary extinction as a function of strength of conditioning of a conditioned avoidance response. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3840 Mic 58-3840  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

### Hornberger, Robert Howard, 1933-

The projective effects of experimentally aroused response tendencies on the rating of pictures. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,750)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,750 Mic 57-4922  
Iowa Univ. Library

### Howard, Kenneth Irwin, 1932-

Changes in relative strength of naturally acquired responses as a function of intervening experience. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6472 BF Mic 60-7303 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

### Jacobs, Berne Lee, 1931-

Some determinants of the rates of derequisition of avoidance and escape responses. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2141 Mic 59-2141  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

### Kharchenko, Pavel Dmitrievich.

Запаздывающие условные рефлексы. Киев, 1960.  
800, 38 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QP372.K45 61-20507

### Kinney, Glenn Carroll, 1921-

A sequential analysis of bar-pressing behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3880 Mic 59-3880  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

### Kirschner, David.

An analysis of certain relationships between "abstract" and "concrete" attitude, avoidance behavior, and stimulus generalization. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,850)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,850 Mic 57-3743  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

### Krauklis, A.

Воскоморекторная регуляция нервной деятельности. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1960.  
317 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
QP372.K65 61-47026

### Lipsitt, Lewis Praeff, 1920-

Effects of differential (delayed reward) instrumental training on subsequent performance of children in a discrimination task. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,704)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,704 Mic 57-1936  
Iowa Univ. Library

### Longstreth, Langdon Ewert, 1931-

Classical conditioning of goal responses as a determinant of locomotion speeds in young children. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,705)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,705 Mic 57-4087  
Iowa Univ. Library

### Lotto, Gary.

The course of successive acquisitions and extinctions as a function of trial spacing and percent reinforcement. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5020 Mic 58-5020  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

### Low, Lorraine A. 1932-

The role of discrimination in establishing a conditioned drive of hunger. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-700 Mic 59-700  
Pennsylvania State University Library

### Manakov, I. D.

Физиология высшей нервной деятельности сельскохозяйственных животных. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1961.  
201 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QP381.M32 62-41868

### Mechner, Francis, 1931-

Probability relations within response sequences under ratio reinforcement. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,057)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,057 Mic 57-2027  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

### Mink, Walter David.

Semantic generalization as related to word association. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,470)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,470 Mic 57-3842  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

### Myers, Nancy (Angrist) 1932-

Extinction of an operant response in children following partial and regular primary and secondary reinforcement procedures. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,315)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,315 Mic 57-4327  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

### Orlov, Vladimir Vacheslavovich.

Диалектический материализм и психофизиологическая проблема. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
BF186.O7 62-49051 †

### Pankratov, Mikhail Alekseevich.

Методика выработки условных рефлексов у животных в условиях жизни природы и в клет. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.  
71 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QP372.P3 62-47153 †

### Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1810-1906.

Conditioned reflexes; an investigation of the physiological activity of the cerebral cortex. Translated and edited by I. V. Anrep. New York, Dover Publications, 1960.  
xv, 480 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QP381.P3 1960 158.123 60-2516

### Pickenhain, Lothar.

Grundriss der Physiologie der höheren Nerventätigkeit. Berlin, Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1959.  
247 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Temple Univ. Library QP381 A 59-8921

### Richard, Jean François.

Étude de l'utilisation de l'information dans l'apprentissage. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1960.  
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Monographies françaises de psychologie, 7)  
Michigan, State Univ. Library A 62-2011

### Ross, Leonard Ellis, 1930-

Conditioned fear as a function of the CS-US and probe stimulus intervals. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1094 Mic 59-1094  
Iowa Univ. Library

### Ryan, James Jay.

An experimental comparison of response transfer facilitated by meaningfully similar and associated verbal stimuli. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,075)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,075 Mic 58-458  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

### Sandler, Jack, 1929-

The effect of negative verbal cues upon verbal behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3487 Mic 59-3487  
Florida State Univ. Library

### Schneider, Marvin.

The effects of drive level upon performance in a competing-response task. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4380 Mic 59-4380  
Nebraska Univ. Libr.

### Segal, Evalyn Flinn.

The relations among operant rate, final extinction rate and drive. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1800 Mic 59-1800  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

### Sherman, John Gilmour, 1931-

The temporal distribution of responses on fixed interval schedules. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4000 Mic 59-4000  
Columbia Univ. Libraries



## CONDITIONED RESPONSE (Continued)

- Shrivastava, Baiour M. 1927—  
Methodological study of vasomotor conditioning in human subjects. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-1094 Mic 58-1094  
Washington Univ., Seattle. Library
- Simkins, Lawrence David, 1932—  
Behavioral modification as a function of examiner reinforcement and situational variables in a projective testing situation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4867 Mic 59-4867  
Houston, Tex. Univ. Libraries
- Sokolov, Evgenii Nikolaevich.  
Perception and the conditioned reflex. Translated by Stefan W. Waydenfeld. Scientific editors. Robin Worters and A. D. B. Clarke. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963.  
x, 800 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QP372.S633 1963 152 62-22210
- Stebbins, William C. 1929—  
The relation of amount of primary reinforcement to the stability of a discrimination and to the strength of two secondary reinforcers. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no 23,084)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,084 Mic 57-3760  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Straus, Erwin, 1891—  
The primary world of senses, a vindication of sensory experience. Translated from the German by Jacob Needleman. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.  
xvi, 428 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
BF233 S753 152 62-15351
- T'an, Jen-mei, 1908—  
巴山各大高級神經生理學說之教學 梅梅編著  
1. 新知識出版社 1957.  
41 p. 19 cm.  
1 Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich 1849-1936 2. conditioned response  
Title romanized: Pa shan ta fu kao shi shen ching huo tung hsiieh shuo yi chiao hsiieh  
QP372 P33T3 C 60-137 †
- Teplov, Boris Mikhailovich.  
Проблемы индивидуальных различий. Москва, 1961.  
584, (2) p. швейц. 23 см. (Академия педагогических наук РСФСР Труды действительных членов академии)  
BF186 T4 62-36386
- Thompson, Robert Louis, 1926—  
The effects of lesions in the caudate nuclei and dorso-frontal cortex on the acquisition and extinction of an avoidance response in cats. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2601 Mic 59-2601  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Warneryd, Karl Erik, 1927—  
A study of stimulus generalization as related to discrimination and stimulus similarity. Chicago, Library, Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1955.  
Microfilm 4400 BF Mic 60-7884
- White, Sheldon Harold, 1928—  
Generalization of an instrumental response with variation in two attributes of the CS. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no 23,795)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,795 Mic 57-4946  
Iowa. Univ. Library
- Williams, Gertrude Joanne.  
The effects of massed and spaced electroconvulsive shock on conflict behavior in the male albino rat. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3791 Mic 58-3791
- Wokoun, Frank William.  
The effect of stimulus intensity in sensory preconditioning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4383 Mic 59-4383  
Nebraska. Univ. Libr.
- Wolpe, Joseph, ed.  
The conditioning therapies, the challenge in psychotherapy. Edited by Joseph Wolpe, Andrew Salter and L. J. Reyna. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
viii, 192 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC475 W65 151.3 64-18610
- Yadoff, Bernard.  
An attempt to change word meaning and a personality test score through semantic generalization. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-42 Mic 59-42  
Pittsburgh. Univ. Libr.

## Zimmerman, Donald Wilson, 1931—

Sustained performance based on secondary reinforcement an improved method with added controls. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5522 Mic 58-5522  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## International Colloquium on the Electroencephalographic Study of the Higher Nervous Activity Processes in Animals and Man, Moscow, 1958

Электрэнцефалографическое исследование высшей нервной деятельности, (труды коллоквиума), Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
403 p. illus., charts, group port. 27 cm.  
QP363.I 485 1958 64-43486

## CONDITIONS (LAW)

see also Resolution (Civil law)

## CONDOLENCE, ETIQUETTE OF see Etiquette

## CONDOMINIUM (CIVIL LAW) see Condominium (Housing), Joint tenancy

## CONDOMINIUM (HOUSING)

see also Apartment houses, Cooperative

## Wander, Hilde.

Das Stockwerkseigentum als Mittel zur Lösung der Wohnungsfrage. Kiel, Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 1947.  
164 p. 21 cm.  
HD7287.7.A3W3 60-36948

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Breuer, Ernest Henry, 1902—

Condominium, a selected bibliography of the historical, common law, Federal and State legislation aspects of unit ownership, horizontal property and airspace ownership in real property. Compiled by Ernest Henry Breuer, State law librarian. New York State Library Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., New York State Library, 1962.  
17 p. 28 cm.  
Z7104 H8B76 A 62-0801  
New York State Libr.

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Propiedad horizontal; doctrina, jurisprudencia y legislación. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cuadernos del Centro de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales (F. U. B. A.) no 18)  
63-39086 †

## Bendersky, Mario J.

Nulidad de asambleas en el régimen de propiedad horizontal. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1959.  
227 p. 24 cm.  
60-28933 †

## Racciatti, Hernán.

Propiedad por pisos o por departamentos. 2. ed. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1958.  
xix, 482 p. forms 24 cm.  
61-31813

## —BRAZIL

## Leite, Yara Muller.

Direitos, deveres e ações no condomínio; teoria, prática, legislação. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record Editora, 1958.  
380 p. forms 24 cm.  
59-19715 rev

## —BULGARIA

## Khristov, Naum Atanasov.

Етажната собственост по българското гражданско право. София, Наука и изкуство, 1962.  
162 p. 21 cm.  
64-40451

## —COLOMBIA

## Marulanda Uribe, Jaime.

Aspecto jurídico y económico de la propiedad horizontal. Bogotá, 1952.  
159 p. 24 cm.  
57-27972 rev †

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## U. S. Congress House Committee on the District of Columbia.

Horizontal property act of the District of Columbia; report to accompany H. R. 4276. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
5 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no 288)  
63-61626

## U. S. Congress House Committee on the District of Columbia.

Horizontal property regimes (condominiums). Hearing before Subcommittee 5 of the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 4276, to provide for the creation of horizontal property regimes in the District of Columbia. May 6, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 55 p. 24 cm.  
HD7287.7 U5A524 64-60999

## U. S. Congress Senate Committee on the District of Columbia.

Creation of horizontal property regimes (condominiums) in the District of Columbia. Hearings before the Judiciary Subcommittee of the Committee on the District of Columbia, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S. 854 and H. R. 4276. September 25, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 40 p. 24 cm.  
64-60447

## —FLORIDA

## Florida. Hotel and Restaurant Commission.

Cooperative and condominium apartments, the new frontier of retirement living. Tallahassee, 1963.  
12 p. 23 cm.  
HD1341 F67 A 64-7231  
Florida. Univ. Library

## —FRANCE

## Zurfluh, A.

Le contrat de règlement de copropriété d'appartements. Paris, Sirey, 1960.  
191 p. 18 cm. (Contrats, ou, Le droit pratique)  
62-44030

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

## Ebeling, Karl.

Die Geschichte eines wohnungswirtschaftlichen Unternehmens und gleichzeitig die Geschichte des Wohnungseigentums. Stuttgart, Verlag Der Eigenwohner, 1960.  
90 p. illus. 30 cm.  
HD1341 E25 62-65194 †

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Bundesministerium für Wohnungsbau.

Das Eigenheim in der Etage. Bonn, 1957.  
15 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD7287.7 G2A55 62-58500 †

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Miet- und Wohnrecht; Mieterschutzgesetz, Geschäftsraummietengesetz, Reichsmietengesetz, Wohnraumbewirtschaftungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz und preisrechtliche Nebenvorschriften unter Berücksichtigung des Rechts der Länder. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichniss. 10. neubearb. Aufl. Stand 15. 9. 1963. München, Beck, 1963.  
vii, 294 p. 16 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
64-31432 rev

## —ITALY

## Peretti-Gruva, Domenico Riccardo.

Il condominio di case divise in parti. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1960.  
590 p. 25 cm. (Studi di diritto e procedura civile)  
61-20200 rev †

## Salis, Lino.

Il condominio negli edifici. 3. ed. ampliata e aggiornata. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1959.  
451 p. 25 cm. (Trattato di diritto civile italiano, v. 5, t. 3)  
62-58614 †

## —ITALY—DIGESTS

## Toso, Agostino, 1882—

Massimario del condominio, raccolta di giurisprudenza sistematicamente ordinata e aggiornata. Roma, Nuove edizioni giuridiche, 1959.  
227 p. 21 cm.  
—Supplemento n. 1—  
1957—  
Roma, Nuove edizioni giuridiche.  
no 21 cm. annual.  
57-36028 rev †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONDOMINIUM (HOUSING) (Continued)

## —MEXICO

Hidalgo Monroy Alvarez, Luis.

La propiedad horizontal en el medio mexicano (México, cover 1963, 81 p. 23 cm.

63-53887

Ramírez Ferrer, Rafael.

Propiedad y condominio de edificios divididos en departamentos. México, 1957 97 p. 24 cm

60-29875 rev

Siller, Jorge A.

Un ensayo sobre la propiedad de pisos, departamentos o locales. (México, 1955. 145 p. 24 cm.

60-22677 †

## —PARAGUAY

Argaña, Luis María.

La propiedad horizontal por pisos o por departamentos en el Paraguay, necesidad de la reforma del artículo 2617 del Código civil. (Buenos Aires, Ediciones Nizza, 1960, 149 p. 21 cm.

62-44390 †

## —SPAIN

Batlle y Vázquez, Manuel.

La propiedad de casas por pisos. 4. ed, rev y actualizada con arreglo a la Ley vigente de 21 de julio de 1960 y a la doctrina y jurisprudencia mas recientes. Alcoy, Editorial Marfil, 1960. 225 p. 23 cm.

62-44031 †

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

El arrendamiento y la propiedad de la vivienda; legislación, jurisprudencia y formularios. Madrid, Ediciones Giner, 1956. 622 p. 25 cm.

61-42618

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Propiedad horizontal; contiene el texto de la Ley de 21 de julio de 1960 sobre propiedad horizontal, comentarios, aclaraciones, jurisprudencia, concordancia con otros textos legales, ejemplos prácticos, legislación complementaria sobre arrendamientos urbanos, préstamos a los inquilinos, venta de viviendas acogidas a leyes protectoras e índices alfabético completísimo, por Gregorio Peces-Barba del Brío (Madrid, Editorial "Lex," 1960. xvii, 150 p. 17 cm

63-40522

## —SWITZERLAND

Egli, Gustav, 1909-

Das Wohnungseigentum. (St. Gallen, Kommissionsverlag der Fehr'schen Buchhandlung, 1960, 35 p. 19 cm. (Heft 30 der Sozialen Schriftenreihe des Landesverbandes Freier Schweizer Arbeiter)

62-45287 †

## —TURKEY

Oguzman, M Kemal.

Kat mülkiyeti meselesi ve hal çaresi. Önsöz Ferit H. Saymen. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1958. xiii, 228 p. forma. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 760)

NE 63-267

## CONDOMINIUM (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Coret, Alain.

Le condominium. Préf de Pierre Lempuë. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960 333 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit international, t. 13) JX4068.C7C6 62-45466 †

Iturralde Chinel, Luis de, 1909-

El Lago Titicaca y la teoría del condominio. La Paz (Empresa Editora "Universo," 195-?, 42 p. 19 cm. JX4084.T5 I 8 62-46641 †

## CONDOR, STELLA

Condor, Stella.

Woman on the beat; the true story of a policewoman. London, R. Hale, 1960, 182 p. illus. 23 cm. HV8023 C6 352.23 60-4691 †

CONDORCANQUI, d. 1781 see Tupac-Amaru, José Gabriel, originally Condorcanqui, d. 1781

CONDORCET, MARIE JEAN ANTOINE NICOLAS CARITAT, MARQUIS DE, 1743-1794

Boussoumousse, Janine.

Condorcet, le philosophe dans la Révolution. Préf. de Louis de Villefosse. Paris, Hachette, 1962, 319 p. 20 cm. DC143.C69B6 62-42843 †

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, 1879-

Condorcet and the rise of liberalism. New York, Octagon Books, 1963 (1962, 311 p. port. 24 cm. B1097 S4 1963 148 63-20896

## CONDORS

see also California condor

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCT IN COURTROOMS see Conduct of court proceedings

CONDUCT OF COURT PROCEEDINGS

## —U.S.

American Bar Association. *House of Delegates.*

Judicial Canon 35, conduct of court proceedings Chicago, American Bar Association, 1958, 58 p. 20 cm.

61-27099

American Bar Foundation. *Special Committee on Canons of Ethics*

Report and recommendations on a restatement of Canon 35 of the Canons of judicial ethics. Chicago, American Bar Center, 1958?, 20 p. 28 cm.

62-37768

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

see also Altruism; Anger, Avarice; Benevolence, Business ethics, Businessmen—Conduct of life; Character; Characters and characteristics; Char-ity; Charm; Christian life; Contentment; Courage, Courtesy; Culture; Duty; Egoism; Ethics; Etiquette; Euthenics; Family life education; Friendship; Gratitude; Habit; Honesty; Honor; Humanity; Hypocrisy; Interpersonal relations; Justice; Kindness; Love; Maxims; Obedience, Patriotism; Pride and vanity; Respect, Right and wrong; Self-culture; Self-respect; Sharing; Spiritual life; Sportsman-ship; Success; Sympathy; Temperance; Truthfulness and falsehood; Vices; Virtue; Virtues; also sub-division Conduct of life under names of classes of persons, e.g. Businessmen—Conduct of life

Agapov, Boris N

Ты не один на свете! Заметки публициста Москва, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1961. 69 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали) BJ1586.A35 62-37212 †

Ahmad, Zainal Abidin.

Pendidikan bangsa. Tjetakan 2 Djakarta, Pustaka Antara, 1953. 127 p. 18 cm. BJ1588 I 5 A 5 1952 SA 64-1425

Bach, Marcus, 1906-

Make it an adventure. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962, 206 p. 24 cm. BJ1581.2 B3 170 62-20093 †

Balasanyasi, Rajarishi.

Conscience. [1st ed.] Bangalore, Sri Parasakthi Ashram, 1962. 48 (1. e. 41) p. port. 18 cm. BJ1593.B25 SA 64-3116

Bartek, Edward J

A treasury of parables New York, Philosophical Library (1959, 282 p. illus. 24 cm. BJ1597 B3 170 60-1036 †

Beckel, Albrecht.

Mensch sein im Betrieb Mit Beiträgen von Albrecht Beckel et al., Osnabrück, A. Fromm, 1960 91 p. 19 cm. (Fromms Taschenbücher "Zeitnahe Christentum," Bd. 5) HD6971 B37 63-41929 †

Bonner, Harry Gamaliel.

A patriot's testament, a code for Americans New York, William Frederick Press, 1960 21 p. 22 cm. BJ1581.2 B6 172 1 60-11904 †

Bovet, Théodore, 1900-

Have time and be free; toward the organization of one's life Translated by A. J. Ungersma. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1964, 61 p. 19 cm. (Chime paperbacks) BJ1581.2 B643 248.42 64-12502

Cawley, Helen L 1904-

Informal evaluation as a teaching technique for some of the less tangible aspects of a homemaking program at the seventh and eighth grade levels Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958, Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2278 Min 58-2278 Pennsylvania State University, Library

Chang, Ch'ün, 1889?-

談修養 張羣著 臺北: 革命實踐研究院 民國 43, 1954, 54 p. 18 cm. (革命實踐研究院叢刊)

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title. Title romanized: T'an hsiu yang. BJ1668.C5C5 C 60-2172 †

Chou, Tê-wel.

人的行為與文化的動力 周德偉著 台北 大陸雜誌社, 1952, 52 p. 18 cm

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title. Title romanized: Jen ti hsiung wei yü wên hua ti tung li BJ1588 C5C54 C 60-3184 †

處世的藝術 香港 勵力出版社 民國 43, 1954,

204 p. 19 cm. (青年勵志修養叢書之一)

1. Conduct of life. Title romanized: Ch'u shih ti shu. BJ1608.C5C45 C 61-1078 †

Ch'un-jên, pseud.

照明生活的道路 純仁著 香港 萬千出版社 1955, 90 p. 18 cm.

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title. Title romanized: Chao ming shêng huo ti tao lu. BJ1588.C5C56 C 60-1760 †

Davis, Roy Eugene.

Secrets of inner power. New York, F. Fell, 1964, 191 p. 22 cm. BJ1581.2 D37 170 64-17301

Desris, John Francis, 1915-

Let's take the hard road; a book on strength for young men by John Cross (pseud. 8d ed. Kenosha, Wis., Cross Publications, 1960- 1 illus. 23 cm. GV461.D418 248.88 60-12806

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONDUCT OF LIFE (Continued)

- Doornik, J. J. M. van.**  
Mode, film, dans, verkeer Tilburg, W Bergmans, 1947.  
78 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BJ1588 D8D6 60-17579
- Dorokhov, Aleksei Alekseevich.**  
Это не мелочи Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961  
101 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BJ1666 D67 64-39649 †
- Doronina, Antonina Aleksandrovna.**  
О настоящей красоте; беседы с членами бригад комму-  
нистического труда Рязань, Рязанское книжное изд-во,  
1960.  
180 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1586 D65 62-34308 †
- Doublet, Enrique P.**  
Mención de hechos ilustrativos, este libro enseña, instruye  
y triunfa. Buenos Aires, [1955?]  
56 p. 19 cm.  
BJ1595 D637 60-17726 †
- Dünov, Petür.**  
Работа на природата, лекции от учителя на общия окул-  
тен клас Год  
София, 19  
v. 18 cm.  
BJ1586 D83 61-25111 †
- Dünov, Petür.**  
Триггеттосоки; лекции от учителя на общия окултен  
клас Год.  
София, 19  
v. 18 cm.  
BJ1586 D84 61-25112 †
- Farmer, Jack.**  
Philosophy and living; an aid to better living by an ap-  
proach to tranquility, serenity, and contentment San An-  
tonio, Naylor Co. [1963]  
100 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1581.2.F8 171 62-2422 †
- Fischhof, Georg, ed.**  
So wird dein Leben erfolgreich in Beruf, Liebe, Gesell-  
schaft. Hrsg. unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher namhafter Wis-  
senschaftler und Fachleute von Georg Fischhof und W. A.  
Oerley Wien, Forum Verlag, 1959.  
xvi, 502 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. BJ1583 A 59-8778
- Fisher, C. William.**  
Don't park here! New York, Abingdon Press, [1962]  
158 p. 21 cm.  
BV4905.2.F5 248 62-16253 †
- Furuya, Tsunatake, 1908-**  
働く女性の生き方 古谷綱武著 東京 青春出  
版社 昭和34, 1959.  
182 p. 18 cm. (青春新書)  
1. Young women. 2. Conduct of life. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Hataraku josei no ikikata  
BJ1688.J3F8 J 60-1040 †
- Gaudillière, Marcel.**  
Cœurs de plein vent; c'est si simple d'aimer Éd. refondue.  
Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1960.  
106 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection "Mon village")  
HQ31.G3 60-35369 †
- al-Ghazzālī, Muḥammad.**  
جدد حياتك بتأليف محمد الغزالي. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة.  
مؤسسة الخاتمي 1963 1963  
254 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1588.A7G6 N E 63-2251  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Guitton, Jean.**  
Apprendre à vivre et à penser. Paris, A. Fayard, [1957]  
110 p. 20 cm.  
BF636 G8 1957 60-80108 †
- Habīb, Samū'īl.**  
أفكار وتأييد صموئيل حبيب. طبعة أولى. القاهرة، لجنة  
الشرع المسيحي، 1961 1961  
118 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BJ1588 A7H3 N E 63-1012 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Hall, Elizabeth (Blodgett) 1909-**  
Ladies 1962, and other talks at Concord Academy And  
an address by Archibald MacLeish. Illus. by Tasha Tudor.  
Concord, Mass., Board of Trustees of Concord Academy,  
1962  
89 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HQ798 H32 62-22185 †
- Ḥammād, Maḥmūd Aḥmad.**  
الحياة المثلى وكيف نحققها، مهج ذو أسس جديدة لاجتماع  
أصل ثم لعالم أصل. تأليف محمود أحمد حماد مصر،  
دار المعارف، 1961 1961  
110 p. 17 cm. (أقرأ، ٢٢٢)  
BJ1588.A7H35 N E 63-1845 †
- Heitmann, Klaus.**  
Fortuna und Virtus; eine Studie zu Petrarca's Lebens-  
weisheit Köln Böhlau, 1958  
267 p. 23 cm. (Studi Italiani, Bd 1)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. PQ4542 A 60-2785
- Hilliard, Marion.**  
Women and fatigue; a woman doctor's answer. [1st ed.]  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RA778 H53 613 60-7874 †
- Hsü, Hsing.**  
論民主與修身 徐醒著 香港 建華出版社  
1947.  
40 p. 18 cm.
1. Conduct of life 2. Democracy 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Jan min chu yi shu yang.  
C 62-4330  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4202.5
- Hulme, William Edward, 1920-**  
Living with myself Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, [1964]  
xiv, 158 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1581.2.H75 248 42 64-10164
- Hummel, Adam A.**  
Parenthood; a guide. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage  
Press, [1962]  
227 p. 21 cm.  
HQ535 H78 301 426 62-6175 †
- Hunter, J. F. G.**  
A code of life to health, wealth, happiness. [1st ed.] New  
York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1960, 1959.  
88 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1581.2.H78 241 59-13629 †
- Huxley, Laura Archera.**  
You are not the target. Foreword by Aldous Huxley.  
New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963.  
289 p. 22 cm.  
BF637.S8H8 174 63-11183 †
- Ideals**  
Scrap book Milwaukee, Ideals Pub. Co., 1961,  
unpaged. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.  
BJ1548 I 43 61-42473
- Irānshāhī, Hossein Kazemzadeh, 1884-**  
Der Weg zum Völkerfrieden; Vortrag gehalten in der  
Henri-La-Fontaine-Friedengesellschaft in Luzern am 12.  
März 1955. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag Bollmann, 1955.  
32 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1583.I7 59-49307 †
- Ishizaka, Taizō, 1886-**  
働くこと 楽しむこと 石坂泰三著 東京 實  
業之日本社 昭和33, 1958.  
246 p. port. 19 cm.  
本書の内容はすべて「泰川隨談」の名の下に実業之日本社に  
発表したものである  
1. Conduct of life. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hataraku koto tanoshimu koto  
BJ1588.J3 I 8 J 59-2118 rev  
Hoover Institution
- Jankowski, Henryk.**  
Drogowskazy. [Wyd 1 Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza,  
1962  
214 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BJ1586.J3 62-42020 †
- Kalashnikova, Lidiā Vasil'evna.**  
О культурном облике советского человека. [Хабаровск,  
Хабаровское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
38 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1390.K24 64-37812 †
- Kansu, Şevket Aziz.**  
Gençlikte ırade eğitimi ve büyük adamlar Ankara, Türk  
Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1947  
81, [2] p. 25 cm. (Ankara üniversitesi yayımları, 2. Serbest  
dersler serisi, 1)  
LG321.A6 vol 2 N E 62-420
- Karārah, 'Abbās.**  
كتاب الدين والأدب مؤيدا للآيات القرآنية والأحاديث النبوية.  
جمع واختيار عباس كراهه. الطبعة الثالثة، مستحقة وبها زيادات  
مصر، مكتبة كراهه، 1962. 1962  
192, [2] p. port. 20 cm.  
BJ1588.A7K3 N E 63-1002  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Karbovskaia, Varvara Andreevna.**  
Как важно быть красивым. Москва, Профиздат, 1961.  
85 p. illus. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)  
BJ1586.K3 62-47098 †
- Kardorff, Ursula von, 1911-**  
Glücklich sein und glücklich machen; ABC der Leben-  
kunst München, P. List, [1960]  
289 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. HQ796 A 61-3167
- Kāzem-zādeh Irānshāhī, Hoseyn.**  
Der Weg zum Völkerfrieden, Vortrag gehalten in der  
Henri-La-Fontaine-Friedengesellschaft in Luzern am 12.  
März 1955, von H. K. Irānshāhī. Zürich, Kommissionsver-  
lag Bollmann, 1955.  
32 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1583 K38 59-49307 rev 2 †
- Khalīl, Nazmī.**  
ملاحم الرجل المثقف، بقلم نظمي خليل. القاهرة، 1961.  
[1961?]  
85 p. 19 cm. (كتاب نقابة)  
BJ1588.A7K5 N E 63-28 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Krishnamurti, Jiddu, 1895-**  
Life ahead. Edited by D. Rajagopal. New York, Harper  
& Row, [1963]  
181 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1581.2.K75 294 508 63-16403
- Krishnamurti, Jiddu, 1895-**  
Think on these things [by] J. Krishnamurti. Edited by  
D. Rajagopal. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, [1964]  
224 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1581.2.K76 170 64-20197
- Lehmann-Grube, Fritz.**  
Die Kunst, richtig zu leben; Erfahrungen und Ratschläge  
aus ärztlicher Sicht. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf, E. Diederichs  
[1961]  
174 p. 11 x 20 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. RA776 A 62-200
- Lepp, Ignace, 1909-**  
La morale nouvelle; psychosynthèse de la vie morale.  
Paris, B. Grasset, [1963]  
308 p. 19 cm.  
BJ1582.L46 64-43380
- Li, I-ch'ün.**  
怎樣應付社會 黎亦華著 香港 遠東圖書公司  
1961.  
159 p. 10 cm.  
1. Conduct of life. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Tien yang, ling fu shi hui  
BJ1588 C5L6 C 62-1300 †
- List, Jacob Samuel.**  
Living one day at a time New York, Philosophical Li-  
brary, [1962]  
86 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1581.2.L6 62-18541 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONDUCT OF LIFE (Continued)

Lubis, Zainuddin.

Membina pribadi, uraian populer tentang pendidikan, perkawinan, dan pergaulan. Djakarta, Widjaya, kata pengantar 1963,  
223 p. illus. 17 cm  
BF637.S8L8 SA 64-3837

論工作思想方法 增訂本 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960-  
v. 19 cm.

1 Communist ethics. 2 Conduct of life.  
Title romanized - Lun kung tso sai hsiang fang fa.  
C 62-4384

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4202 5

Mager, Nathan H.

1913- ed.

A guide to better living. Compiled and edited by N. H. and S. K. Mager. New York, Permapbooks, 1959, 1957,  
308 p. 17 cm.  
[AG105] 082 59-65204 †

Mangoldt, Ursula von, ed.

Jeder Tag ein guter Tag, der Tag als Gabe und Aufgabe von Karlfried Graf Dürckheim, et al., Weilheim, O. W. Barth, 1961,  
266 p. 23 cm.

Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-4564

Manning, Al G.

The miraculous laws of universal dynamics, by Al G. Manning. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
212 p. 24 cm.  
BF637.S8M29 174 64-23070

Marcotte, Marcel, 1918-

Cœur à cœur. Montréal, Éditions Bellarmin, 1961,  
v. 13 cm.  
HQ518.M3 62-43226

Markov, Vladimir Semenovich, *journalist*.

Быт—не частное дело Москва, Изд-во полнт. лит-ры, 1964.  
61 p. 17 cm. (Библиотечка молодого коммуниста)  
BJ1390.M27 64-59288

Maruoka, Hideko, 1903?-

ひとつの眞実生きて 丸岡秀子著 東京 東洋書館 1952  
238 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Conduct of life. i. Title.  
Title romanized Hitoitsu no shinjitsu ni ikite.  
J 61-4319

Hoover Institution

Maruyama, Toshio, 1892-1951.

人類の朝光 丸山敏雄著 東京 新世書房 昭和 29, 1954,  
226 p. 16 cm. (倫理叢書 A-101)

1. Conduct of life. i. Title. Title romanized Jinnui no chōkō  
J 60-2902

Hoover Institution

Mauoris, André, 1885-

The art of living Translated by James Whitall. New York, Harper, 1960, 1959,  
234 p. 18 cm.  
BJ1582.M34 1960 170 59-65341 †

Michigan State University, East Lansing. Dept. of Effective Living

Readings in effective living, compiled by the Editorial Committee. Edward B. Blackman, and others. East Lansing, Michigan State College Press, 1951  
307 p. 23 cm. (The Basic College series)  
HQ5 M53 170 51-61043 rev 2 †

Michigan State University, East Lansing. Dept. of Effective Living

Syllabus for effective living, by the Editorial Committee. Edward B. Blackman, and others. 1st ed. East Lansing, Michigan State College Press, 1951  
107 p. 23 cm. (The Basic College series)  
HQ5.M5 170 51-61944 rev 2 †

Miguel, Geraldo.

Meteoros. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1963.  
90 p. 19 cm.  
BJ1585.M6 64-43844

al-Muwaylhi, Muhammad.

علاج النفس، بقلم محمد المولحي. القاهرة، الدار التومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣ 1962  
121 p. 24 cm. (كتبتانية)  
BJ1588.A7M84 NE 64-1154

На улице и дома Составитель: Т. Ф. Ковязина Калининград, Калининградское книжное изд-во, 1959

140 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1586.N3 62-37216 †

Nāmiq, Yahyā.

حبات المسبحة، تأليف يحيى نامق. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٦، 1956,  
144 p. 17 cm. (القراء)  
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 62-775

Nasution, M.

Yunan.

Ilmu bergaul Tjet 4 Djakarta, Bulan Bintang, 1963  
133 p. 18 cm. (Hidangan rohani dan budi pekerti, no. 7)  
BJ1588.I5N3 1963 SA 64-5300

Nath, Prem, ed.

The art of living. 1st ed. Jullundur, University Publishers, 1963,  
viii, 286 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1581.2.N36 SA 64-973

Nemřov, V.

Волнения, радости, надежды; мысли о воспитании. Москва, Гос изд-во полнт. лит-ры, 1961,  
318 p. 17 cm. (Из серии "О коммунистической морали")  
BJ1606.N4 62-42719 †

Nemřov, V.

Волнения, радости, надежды; мысли о воспитании. Изд. 2, доп. Москва, Гос изд-во полнт. лит-ры, 1963  
476 p. illus. 18 cm. (Из серии "О коммунистической морали")  
BJ1606.N4 1963 64-48888

Newman, John Henry, *Cardinal*, 1801-1890

A gentleman defined by Cardinal Newman. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961  
7 p. 16 cm.  
BJ1531.N53 170 62-240

Nicolson, Sir Harold George, 1886-

Good behaviour, being a study of certain types of civility. With a new introd. by the author. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960,  
293 p. 21 cm. (Beacon paperback, BP97)  
BJ1601.N5 1960 177.1 60-1803 †

Nieda, Rokusaburō, 1907-

素人の哲学 仁戸田六三郎著 東京 大日本雄辯會講談社 昭和 24, 1949,  
190 p. 19 cm.

1. Conduct of life. i. Title.  
Title romanized Shirōto no tetsugaku  
BJ1595.N5 J 62-1172 †

Obanu, Daniel Ikechi.

Nigerian citizen and personality drama Umuahia, Eastern Nigeria, 1961,  
62 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1595.O2 62-39098 †

Özgü, Halis.

İnsan dramı. İstanbul, Özgü Yayınevi, 1963  
214 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1588.T804 NE 64-1811

Oliveira, Pedro Diamantino de.

Os que perderam o direito de ser felizes Prefaciado por Valdir Moura. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Sant'Ana, 1961  
271 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1585.O4 62-37735 †

Otero, Gustavo Adolfo, 1886-

Estética de la conducta. Quito, Edit. Universitaria, 1957  
371 p. 19 cm.  
BJ1585.O8 60-23644

Panferov, Fedor Ivanovich, 1896-

О моральном облике советского человека [Москва], Молодая гвардия, 1960  
63 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BJ1526.P3 61-32368 †

Peale, Norman Vincent, 1898-

The tough-minded optimist Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961,  
246 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1581.2.P4 170 61-16714 †

Peterson, Wilferd Arlan, 1900-

The new book of the art of living, a new series of twenty-seven essays. Introd. by William I. Nichols. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963,  
61 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1595.P872 170 63-16024

Peterson, Wilferd Arlan, 1900-

Twenty-three essays on the art of living, including seven-teen essays individually published in the pages of This week magazine. Introd. by William I. Nichols. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961  
53 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1595.P37 170 61-16562 †

Phuldhanu, pseud.

আবদান (অবদান) কৃষ্ণনন্দ, (তৃতীয় সংস্করণ) ঢাকা, ঢাকা বুক লি. ১৯৬২  
70 p. 19 cm.  
In Bengali

1 Affliction 2 Conduct of life i. Title  
Title transliterated Jhūdmā

BJ1597.P5

SA 64-5179

Považanová, L'udmila.

Svet mladých. L'udmila Považanová, Marta Štefániková, 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
133 p. illus. 25 cm. (Knihnica pedagogickej literatúry pre rodičov, sv. 94)  
LB5 K45 zv. 94 64-31083

Pszczółowski, Tadeusz.

Zasady sprawnego działania; wstęp do prakseologii. Przedm. opatrzył Tadeusz Kotarbiński. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1960,  
176 p. 20 cm. (Seria Sygnaty)  
BJ1586.P75 61-37761 †

Pszczółowski, Tadeusz.

Zasady sprawnego działania; wstęp do prakseologii. Przedm. opatrzył Tadeusz Kotarbiński. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1961,  
186 p. 20 cm. (Seria Sygnaty)  
BJ1586.P75 1961 62-42022 †

Ramos, Chic.

¿Quiénes somos? Habana, 1959  
214 p. 25 cm.  
BD315.R3 A 60-1180 rev

Florida Univ. Library

Raven, Simon, 1927-

The decline of the gentleman New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962  
190 p. 24 cm.  
HN385.R3 914 2 62-7550 †

Raven, Simon, 1927-

The English gentleman, an essay in attitudes. (London), A. Blond, 1961,  
187 p. 23 cm.  
HN385.R3 1961 62-58135 †

Robertson, Andrew Wells, 1880-

Seven rules. Laughlinton, Pa., Gloxinia Press, 1960,  
28 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1581.2.R6 171 60-13383 †

Rujes, Tomipa.

La suprema felicidad. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1960.  
96 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1585.R84 61-40013 †

Salgado, Plinio, 1895-

Reconstrução do homem. 2 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Clássica Brasileira, 195-?,  
197 p. 19 cm.  
F2510.S3 61-22920 †

Schmidt, Karl Otto, 1904-

Positive Lebenskunst und Erfolgs-Dynamik; ein Optimisten-Brevier Gelnhausen-Gettenbach, Lebensweiser-Verlag, 1960,  
227 p. 21 cm.

Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-4058

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONDUCT OF LIFE (Continued)

Schreyer, Johannes, 1890-

Eugeneia, oder, Die Grundgebote des Lebens, und Saura, oder, Die Dekadenz (von, Albert Rieder (pseud.), Pfaffenhofen an der Ilm, Im Selbstverlag, 1960, 28 p. 21 cm.

Michigan. State Univ.

Library

A 63-850

Schumacher, Edgar.

Das grosse Abenteuer Leben; Versuch einer gleichni-shaften Biographie. Frauenfeld, Huber, 1962, 168 p. 22 cm.

BJ1597.S3

63-40666 †

Scruggs, Andrew.

Your own courage; the inspiring story of virtue rewarded. New York, William-Frederick Press, 1960, 10 p. 22 cm.

BJ1597.S35

1799

60-15674 †

Shang, Ching.

社交生活與談話藝術 尚京著 香港 大光出版社 1962.

113 p. 10 cm.

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title.

Title romanized. Shē chiao shēng huo yǔ tān huà yì shu.

BJ1668.C5S46

C 62-994 †

Shang, Ching.

在青年朋友的心上 尚京著 香港 大光出版社 1961.

114 p. 10 cm.

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title.

Title romanized. Tsai ch'ing nien p'eng yu ti hsin shang.

BJ1668.C5S47

C 62-993 †

Sheng-fu, pseud.

閒話待人接物 聖輔編 香港 大地出版社 1956 158 p. 19 cm. (青年修養叢書)

1. Conduct of life. 2. Friendship. 1. Title.

Title romanized. Hsien hua tai jen chieh wu.

BJ1595.S45

C 59-2951 †

Singh, Jaswant.

ਸਮਾਜਿਕ ਜ਼ਿੰਦਗੀ. (ਸੋਖਕ) ਜਸਵੰਤ ਸਿੰਘ. ਲੁਧਿਆਣਾ, ਲਾਹੌਰ ਬੁਕ ਸ਼ਾਪ, 1962.

180 p. 10 cm.

In Punjabi

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title.

Title transliterated. Kānnyābhā zindagi.

BJ1588.P3S5

S A 63-3805 †

Singh, Pratap, Gyani, ed.

ਜਿੰਦਗੀ ਦੇ ਸੁਨਹਰੀ ਅਖ਼ਬਾਰ. ਸੰਗ੍ਰਹ ਬਰਤਾ ਜੋਤਸੀ ਪ੍ਰਤਾਪ ਸਿੰਘ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਪਹਿਲੀ ਭਾਗ ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ, ਭਾਈ ਬੂਟਾ ਸਿੰਘ ਪ੍ਰਤਾਪ ਸਿੰਘ, 1963

68 p. 10 cm.

In Punjabi

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title.

Title transliterated. Zindagi de sunahari akhbar.

BJ1588.P3S52

S A 64-2028

Singha, Bakhshi, 1910-

ਪਰਾਗਤਿ. ਸੋਖਕ ਬਖਸ਼ੀ ਸਿੰਘ ਅਫਿਕ. ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ, ਸੋਖ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਨ (1962)

108 p. 18 cm.

In Punjabi

1. Conduct of life. 1. Title.

Title transliterated. Paragati.

BJ1588.P3S53

S A 63-3796 †

Singha, Saranajita, writer on psychology

ਮਨ ਦੀ ਸ਼ਕਤੀ. (ਸੋਖਕ) ਸਰਨਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਪਹਿਲੀ ਭਾਗ, ਦਿੱਲੀ, ਆਰਜੀ

ਪਰਕਾਸ਼ਨ (1962)

85 p. 18 cm.

In Punjabi

1. Conduct of life

1. Title

Title transliterated. Māna dī shaktī

BJ1588.P3S54

S A 63-3797

Sollerman, Samuel.

Vi diskutera, ett inlägg i debatten om ungdomsproblem. Stockholm, Forlaget Filadelfia, 1946, 91 p. 19 cm.

HQ799.S8S6

63-38120 †

The soul delight, by Anonymous Boston, Christopher

Pub House, 1961,

81 p. 21 cm.

BV4832.S65

242

61-15191 †

Sweeney, John F.

Danger! Fraud ahead! Living and spending guideposts for the twentieth-century American (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1963, 180 p. 22 cm. (An Exposition-banner book)

HN64.S94

170 973

62-19524 †

Tamaki, Hajime, 1902-

わが幸福の探求 王城 肇 林田茂雄 柳田謙十郎共著 東京 教文堂 昭和 27 (1952)

4, 237 p. 19 cm.

Colophon inserted

1. Conduct of life

1. Title.

Title romanized. Waga kōfuku no tankyū

J 59-2005

Hoover Institution

T'ien, Mieh, pseud.

生活的藝術 田咩著 香港 國光圖書公司 1961.

80 p. 10 cm.

1. Conduct of life.

1. Title.

Title romanized. Shēng huo tī shu

BJ1588.C5T5

C 61-2306 †

Tiruvāṇṇam, pseud.

வாழ்க்கையை அனுபவிப்பது எப்படி? (எழுதியவர் திருவண்ணாமலைப் பதிப்பு) சென்னை, வானதி பதிப்பகம் (1962)

151 p. 19 cm.

In Tamil.

1. Conduct of life.

1. Title.

Title transliterated. Vāṭṭikāṇṇam āṇupāṭṭu eppaṭi?

BJ1588.T3T5

S A 64-2066

Ts'ai, Yüan-p'ei, 1867-1940

蔡元培先生著德育講義 孫德中輯錄 台北, 民國 50 (1961)

2, 2, 62, 20 p. 21 cm.

1. Ethics, Chinese.

2. Conduct of life.

1. Sun, Tē-chung, ed.

Title romanized. Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei hsién shēng chu tē yü Chiang I.

C 64-585

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 1961

Tso, Kang-ch'ang.

做人之道 左剛常著 香港 美華出版社 1960 88 p. 19 cm. (人生哲學叢書)

1. Conduct of life.

1. Title.

Title romanized. Tso jen chih tao

BJ1678.C5T8

C 61-1519 †

Ugalde G

, Jerónimo.

Mensajes saludables (por, Jerónimo Ugalde G. México

Costa-Amic, 1963.

216 p. 20 cm.

BJ1585.U45

64-55050

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Character guidance discussion topics Duty, honor, country.

Washington,

v. illus 24-26 cm.

U22.U43

61-61080 †

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Character guidance manual Washington, 1961.

45 p. 24 cm. (U.S. Department of the Army field manual FM16-100)

U408.3.A13 FM16-100

61-61423 †

Waldrop, W

Earl.

You've got a problem! San Antonio, Naylor Co. 1962,

166 p. 22 cm.

BJ1581.2.W3

170

62-19017 †

Weitz, Martin Mishli, 1907- ed.

Decalogues for our day; an anthology of ten commandments for modern living New York, Bloch Pub. Co. 1962,

146 p. illus 21 cm.

BJ1581.2.W4

248 42

62-21170 †

Wester, Hans K.

Mein System der Lebenskunst Handbuch der Lebenskunde zur erfolg- und genussreichen Daseinsgestaltung. Unna in Westfalen, Empor, 1960-

v. 25 cm.

Michigan. State Univ.

Library

A 61-3704

Wilson, Margery, 1898-

Double your energy and live without fatigue. Englewood

Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961,

237 p. 24 cm.

BJ1581.W744

150 13

61-14360 †

Wilson, Margery, 1898-

Kinetic psycho-dynamics; how to set the amazing powers of your mind into motion Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,

224 p. 24 cm.

BF637.S81W53

174

63-12345 †

Wright, Louis Booker, 1899- ed.

Advice to a son, precepts of Lord Burghley, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Francis Osborne. Ithaca, N. Y., Published for the Folger Shakespeare Library by Cornell University Press, 1962,

xxvi, 114 p. 22 cm. (Folger documents of Tudor and Stuart civilization)

BJ1671.W88

170

62-9962

Wu, Shou-i, 1917-

輻射時代的修養新論 吳壽頤著 香港 廣通印務公司印 民國 42 (1953)

50 p. 19 cm. (新青年叢書)

1. Conduct of life

1. Title.

Title romanized. Fu shē shih tai ti hsiu yang hsin lun.

BJ1588.C5W8

C 60-2203 †

Yanaihara, Tadao, 1893-

主張と随想—世界と日本と中絶について—矢内原忠雄著 東京 東京大學出版會 1957

3, 357 p. illus 19 cm.

1. Conduct of life

1. Title.

Title romanized. Shuchō to zuiō.

BJ1588.J3Y3

J 59-2804

Hoover Institution

Yang, Shih.

建立革命人生觀 楊實編著 香港 聯發書局 1952.

104 p. 18 cm.

1. Communist ethics

2. Conduct of life.

1. Title.

Title romanized. Chien li ko ming jen shēng kuan

C 63-120

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4202.5



## CONDUCT OF LIFE (Continued)

Yen, Chih-t'ui, 531-531.

顏氏家訓集注 顏之推著 周法高著 臺北  
中央研究院歷史語言研究所 民國49 (1960)  
4 v. (2, 3, 833 double leaves) in case 27 cm. (中央研究院歷史  
語言研究所專刊之41)

附錄 (v 3-4, leaves 185-317) 1 北齊書文苑傳—2 顏之推文苑  
—3 家訓集注所據諸書之跋—4 諸書著錄及諸家跋—5 索引  
1 Ethics, Chinese ② Conduct of life 1 Chou, Fu-kua ed. 11  
Title (Series Chung yang yen chin yüan Li shih yü yen  
chin so, Taipei. Chung yang yen chin yüan li shih yü yen chin  
so Chuan k'an chih 41)

Title romanized Yen shih chin hui hui chu

BJ117 Y4 1960

C 64 360

Indiana Univ. Libr.

Yoshioka, Kakutarō.

この人を見よ 吉岡覚太郎述 伊福部隆彦編著  
東京 学風書院 昭和29 (1954)

3, 252 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Conduct of life.

1. Ifukube, Takahiko, 1898- ed. 11.

Title romanized Kono hito o miyo.

J 60-2746

Hoover Institution

Yü, Tung-kuang.

彼此了解 龔東光著 九龍 文青書店 1960  
129 p. 19 cm.

1. Conduct of life.

1. Title

Title romanized Pi tz'ü liao chieh

BJ1588 C5Y3

C 61-518 †

Žlebnik, Leon.

Ljudje med seboj; pomenki o vedenju in ravnanju  
[Ljubljana, Zveza prijateljev mladine Slovenije, 1955,  
180 p. 20 cm. (Knjižnica Zveza prijateljev mladine Slovenije, 2)  
BJ1586 Z53 60-20128 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Acarlar, Erdoğan.

Kırk bir deneme. İzmir, İstiklâl Matbaası, 1962.  
158 p. 17 cm.  
BJ1588 T8A25 N E 64-1042 †

Acarlar, Erdoğan.

Otuz bir deneme. İzmir, Karınca Matbaacılık Şti, 1963  
157 p. 16 cm.  
BJ1588 T8A26 N E 64-1041 †

Frost, Björn.

Psykosomatisk Eros og andet mere; 50 års frem- og til-  
bageblik. [København, Alerte, 1961.  
170 p. 20 cm.

A 62-2303

Illinois Univ. Library

Mūsā, Salāmāh, 1887-1958.

فن الحب والحياة، تأليف سلامة موسى. بيروت، مكتبة  
المعارف، 1967. 1967.

256 p. 20 cm.

BJ1588.A7M3

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-646

Mūsā, Salāmāh, 1887-1958.

محاولات، تأليف سلامة موسى. الطبعة الثانية، مصر، مكتبة  
الحاجي، 1963. 1963.

7, 280 p. 19 cm.

BJ1588.A7M32

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 64-238 †

Schechter, Leonard.

LOA San Antonio, Naylor Co. 1964,  
1x, 44 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1581.2 S37 170 64-24983

## —PERIODICALS

Journal of lifetime living v. 1-25, no. 9; July 1935-Mar.

1960 [New York]  
25 v. in 41. illus. 20 cm. (v 1-8, no 7 28 cm.) monthly  
RA773 J83 41-40930 rev 2\*

## —QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.

Fox, Robert B.

Courage to live. [Salt Lake City, Desert Book Co., 1962.  
115 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1548.F6 62-55576 †

Mencius.

Mencius a new translation arranged and annotated for  
the general reader, by W. A. C. H. Dobson. [Toronto, Uni-  
versity of Toronto Press, 1963,  
xviii, 215 p. 24 cm. (UNESCO collection of representative works.  
Chinese series)  
B128.M33E54 1963 62-23389

Nichols, William Ichabod, 1905- ed.

The third book of Words to live by; selected and inter-  
preted by seventy-eight eminent men and women New  
York, Simon and Schuster, 1962  
224 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1548.N5 1962 62-9598 †

CONDUCTIMETRIC ANALYSIS see Con-  
ductometric analysis

## CONDUCTING

see also Bands (Music); Conducting,  
Choral; Conductors (Music); Music—  
Performance; Orchestra

American Symphony Orchestra League.

A report on conductor study and training opportunities,  
by Helen M. Thompson, executive secretary Charleston,  
W. Va., 1960,  
12 p. 23 cm.  
MT85.A47 785.107 60-39220 †

Atterberg, Kurt Magnus, 1887-

Med notpenna och taktpinne, ett och annat om partitur-  
skrivning och taktslagning. Stockholm, C. Gahrman, 1946,  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.  
MT70.A88 63-30824 †/MN

Averkamp, Antoon, 1861-1934.

De koördirigent. 3 druk. Hilversum, J. J. Lispet, 195-  
120 p. illus. 20 cm.  
MT85.A95K8 60-19075 †

Bartoš, Milan.

Dechový orchestr, metodická příručka pro vedoucí a členy  
souborů lidové tvořivosti. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1956  
208 p. illus., music. 21 cm. (Edice lidové umělecké tvořivosti)  
MT733.B325D4 60-17633

Blackman, Charles.

Behind the baton. New York, Charos Enterprises, 1964  
223 p. 22 cm.  
ML457.B6 781.63 64-24114/MN

Bobchevski, Venedikt.

Искусство на дирижента; историко-критична студия.  
София, Наука и искусство, 1958  
179 p. illus., music, port. 23 cm.  
ML457.B65 64-50890/MN

Boult, Sir Adrian Cedric, 1889-

Thoughts on conducting London, Phoenix House, 1963,  
xv, 79 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
ML457.B68 781.63 63-25237/MN

Busch, Fritz, 1890-1951.

Der Dirigent. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. von Grete Busch  
und Thomas Mayer. Geleitwort von Rafael Kubelík. Zü-  
rich, Atlantis Verlag, 1961,  
157 p. illus. 20 cm. (Atlantis-Musikbücherei)  
MT85.B98 62-33774 †

Chang, Min-ch'uan.

歌咏指揮基礎知識 張民權編著 上海 上海文  
藝出版社 1961  
106 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Conducting

1 Title.

Title romanized Ko yung chih  
hui chi ch'u chih shih.

MT85.C4

C 62-2692 †/MN

Cox-Ife, William.

The elements of conducting. Foreword by Sir Adrian  
Boult London, J. Baker, 1964,  
142 p. illus., music. 22 cm.  
MT85.C8 64-6085/MN

Cox-Ife, William.

The elements of conducting. Foreword by Sir Adrian  
Boult. New York, J. Day Co., 1964,  
142 p. illus., music. 21 cm.  
MT85.C8 1964a 781.63 64-20701/MN

Diestel, Hans, 1872-

Ein Orchestermusiker über das Dirigieren, die Grund-  
lagen der Dirigiertechnik aus dem Blickpunkt des Ausfüh-  
renden Mit einem Vorwort von Richard Strauss [Wil-  
helmshaven, O. H. Noetzel Verlag, 1960,  
70 p. 21 cm.  
MT85.D5 1960 61-20798

Getchell, Robert Ward, 1916-

An investigation of, and recommendations for, the begin-  
ning conducting class in the college curriculum. Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,739)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,739 Mic 57-4833  
Iowa Univ. Library

Goldbeck, Frederik, 1902-

The perfect conductor; an introduction to his skill and art  
for musicians and music-lovers. London, D. Dobson, 1960,  
187 p. illus. 23 cm.  
MT85.G7 1960 781.63 62-3156 †

Green, Elizabeth A.

H

The modern conductor, a college text on conducting,  
based on the principles of Nicolai Malko as set forth in his  
The conductor and his baton. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1961  
308 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Excerpts for applying the fundamental tech-  
niques of conducting  
score (75 p.) 23 cm.  
MT85.G78 781.63 61-10791 rev/MN

Jén, Ts'è.

怎樣指揮唱歌 任策著 北京 音樂出版社 1957.  
76 p. diagrs., illus. 19 cm.

1. Conducting.

1. Title.

Title romanized Tsên yang chih hui ch'ang ko

MT85.J4

C 60-1101 †

Jordan, Helen Hobbs.

Meter & rhythm n. p., 1958,  
100 p. illus., music. 31 cm. (Her The modern musicianship  
series)  
MT42 J63 781.62 58-11515

Lenzowski, Gustav.

Ratgeber für die Leitung eines Streichorchesters. Köln,  
Musikverlag H. Gerig, 1959,  
30, 16 p. facsim. 30 cm.  
MT85.L25 60-35554

Mattheson, Johann, 1681-1764.

Der vollkommene Capellmeister, 1730. Faksimile-Nach-  
druck, hrsg. von Margarete Reimann. Kassel, Bärenreiter-  
Verlag, 1954.  
28, 44, 484, 21 p. music. 24 cm. (Documenta musicologica,  
1. Reihe. Druckschriften-Faksimiles, 5)  
MT85.M27 1730n 64-183/MN

Pazovskii, Arif Moiseevich, 1887-1958.

Дирижер и певец. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во,  
1959.  
156 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML457.P4 60-35632 †

Pult und Taktstock; Fachzeitschrift für Diriganten. 1.-7.  
Jahrg. Heft 2; Apr. 1924-1930 Wien, New York, Univer-  
sal-Edition.

7 v. in 4. 23 cm.

ML5.P84

64-2450/MN

Scherchen, Hermann, 1891-

Lehrbuch des Dirigierens. Mit zahlreichen Notenbei-  
spielen. Mainz, B. Schott's Söhne, 1956, 1929,  
220 p. illus. 20 cm.  
MT85.S33 1956 62-38775 †

Sørensen, Erling Heide.

Amatør dirigenten; oppslagsbok for ledere av kor, korps  
og orkestre. Oslo, Musikk-Huset, 1961,  
108 p. diagrs., music. 21 cm.

A 62-1041 rev

Oregon Univ. Library

Šrom, Karel, 1904-

Orchestr a dirigent. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné  
literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
180 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hudba na každém kroku, sv. 8)  
ML1200.S69 61-48158 †



## CONDUCTING (Continued)

**Svoboda, Jiří, 1897-**  
Učebnice dirigování a sborového umění pro pěvecké soubory, systém V Steinmanna 3, přehledné vyd. Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1962  
104 p. illus., music 21 cm.  
MT85 S895U3 1962 62-49405 rev

**Swift, Frederic Fay, 1907-**  
Fundamentals of conducting. Rockville Centre, N. Y., Belwin, 1961  
54 p. illus 23 cm  
MT85 S9 781.63 61-40024 †

**Yin yieh ch'u pan shé, Peking.**  
論指揮—論文集 音乐出版社編輯部編 北京  
音乐出版社 1961  
160 p. illus 20 cm

1 Conducting I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Lun chih hui

MT85.Y5 C 62-412 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Herzfeld, Friedrich, 1897-**  
Magie des Taktstocks; die Welt der grossen Dirigenten, Konzerte und Orchester Neubearb. Ausg. [Berlin, Ullstein 1959, 1958,  
203 p. illus., ports., facsim., music 23 cm  
[ML457 H ] A 59-8433  
Oregon Univ. Library

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Sarplus, Robert W**  
Follow the leader, the story of conducting. Illustrated by George Overlie Minneapolis, Lerner Publications Co. 1962  
41 p. illus 24 cm (Musical books for young people)  
ML3980 A2S93 j 785 62-20801 †

## CONDUCTING, CHORAL

see also Choirs (Music); Choral singing; Conductors (Music)

**Ch'iu, Li, writer on conducting**  
合唱指揮知識 秋里著, 北京 北京出版社 1960  
46 p. illus 10 cm

1 Conducting, Choral. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ho ch'ang chih hui chih shih.

MT85 C48 C 62-2640 †

**Chou, P'ei-jan.**  
唱歌指揮法 周沛然著 修訂版 上海 新音樂出版社 1958.  
76 p. illus, music 21 cm.

1. Conducting, Choral I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ang ko chih hui fa

MT85.C45 C 60-2563

**Coleman, Henry, 1888-**  
Conducting for church musicians. Croydon, Eng., Royal School of Church Music 196—  
23 p. music 22 cm. (Royal School of Church Music. Study notes, no. 8)  
MT85.C7 62-52899

**Ehret, Walter.**  
The choral conductor's handbook. London, Augener, 1959.  
55 p. illus. 26 cm  
MT85.E43 1959a 62-40010 †

**Finn, William Joseph, 1881-**  
The art of the choral conductor Evanston, Ill., Summy-Birchard Pub. Co. 1960.  
2 v. illus. 22 cm.  
MT85.F52 1960 784.96 60-10486 †

**Garretson, Robert L**  
Conducting choral music. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961.  
246 p. illus. 22 cm.  
MT85 G175C6 784.96 61-11022 †

**Hoffelt, Robert O**  
How to lead informal singing New York, Abingdon Press 1963.  
111 p. illus 19 cm (A Basic music book, 118)  
MT85 H67 784.96 63-22823 †/MN

**Lobacheva, Elizaveta Alekseevna.**  
Хор и хоровое пение, что нужно знать руководителю самодеятельного хора Москва, Музыка, 1964  
60 p. music 17 cm (В помощь руководителям художественной самодеятельности и преподавателям музыки в общеобразовательных школах)  
MT85 L64 64-37554/MN

**Lokshin, D L**  
Руководство смешанным хором старших школьников; в помощь руководителю хора Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1960  
185 p. music 21 cm (Педагогическая библиотека учителя)  
MT85.L66 61-25309

**Medinš, Jēkabs, 1885-**  
Kora zinātņu pamati, iekasgrāmata kora dirigentiem Rīgā, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956  
189 p. music 21 cm  
MT85 M33 67-36248 rev/MN

**Moffatt, Nona (Stein)**  
How to organize a music department for a church, a handbook by a successful choir director [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press 1963.  
75 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition banner book)  
MT85 M78 783.8 63-2545 †/MN

**Münich, Richard, 1877-**  
Jale, ein Beitrag zur Tonsilbenfrage und zur Schulmusik-propädeutik, von Richard Münich unter Mitarbeit von Siegfried Bimberg [et al.] 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. Wolfenbüttel, Mösseler Verlag, 1959.  
92 p. illus, music 21 cm (Martens Münich Beiträge zur Schulmusik. 8. Heft)  
MT85 M85 61-21704

**Nágel, Dundo.**  
Dirigent a jeho spevokol. [Vyd. 1., Turčiansky sv. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1950,  
222 p. illus 21 cm  
MT85 N3 63-32658 †/MN

**Sims, Walter Hines.**  
Song leading. Nashville, Convention Press 1959.  
123 p. illus, music 22 cm  
MT85.S55 784.96 59-6204

**Yeh, Lin.**  
教唱指揮和歌詠團的組織訓練 葉林著 許天開  
插圖 北京 藝術出版社 1955  
91 p. illus 18 cm (通俗藝術小叢書)

1. Conducting, Choral. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chiao ch'ang, chih hui ho ko yung t'uan ti tsu chih, hsin lien

MT85.Y4 C 60-2851 †

CONDUCTION ANESTHESIA see Local anesthesia

CONDUCTION OF HEAT see Heat—Conduction

CONDUCTIVE RUBBER see Rubber—Electric properties

CONDUCTIVITY, ELECTRIC see Electric conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY OF ELECTROLYTES see Electrolytes—Conductivity

CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

**Doležal, Jan.**  
Polarometrické titrace. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961  
150 p. illus. 21 cm. (Moderní metody v chemické laboratorii, sv. 2)  
QD115 D65 61-39844 †

**Kho, Boen Tong, 1919-**  
A conductometric study involving some salts in the glacial acetic acid system Ann Arbor, University Microfilms 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,222)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,222 Mic 57-2110  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr

**Oehme, Friedrich.**  
Angewandte Konduktometrie. Heidelberg, A. Hüthig 1961.  
211 p. illus 23 cm.  
QD115 O3 63-37073 †

**Vinogradova, Evgeniia Nikolaevna.**  
Методы полярографического и амперометрического анализа [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
279 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD115 V5 61-27933

**Vinogradova, Evgeniia Nikolaevna.**  
Методы полярографического и амперометрического анализа [2. изд.] Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.  
298 p. diagrs., tables 22 cm.  
QD115.V5 1963 64-34903

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see also Conducting; Conducting, Choral

**Blackman, Charles.**  
Behind the baton. New York, Charos Enterprises, 1964.  
223 p. 22 cm.  
ML457.B6 781.63 64-24114/MN

**Błaszczyk, Leon Tadeusz.**  
Dyrygenci polscy i obcy w Polsce, działający w XIX i XX wieku [Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne 1964,  
858 p. ports 25 cm  
ML492 B49 64-37715/MN

**Boult, Sir Adrian Cedric, 1889-**  
Thoughts on conducting London, Phoenix House 1963,  
xv, 79 p. illus., ports. 22 cm  
ML457 B68 781.63 63-25237/MN

**Cardus, Neville, 1889-**  
Komponisten und Dirigenten; Essays über Musik. [Deutsch von Jutta und Theodor Knust, München, A. Langen, G. Müller, 1959,  
70 p. 19 cm. (Langen-Müllers kleine Geschenkbücher, 84)  
ML60 C18T34 62-44372 †

**Herzfeld, Friedrich, 1897-**  
Magie des Taktstocks; die Welt der grossen Dirigenten, Konzerte und Orchester. Neubearb. Ausg. [Berlin, Ullstein 1959, 1958,  
203 p. illus., ports., facsim., music 23 cm.  
[ML457 H ] A 59-8433  
Oregon. Univ. Library

**Irving, Ernest, 1878-1953**  
Oue for music, an autobiography With a prologue and epilogue by Derek Hudson. London, D. Dodson 1959,  
189 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML422 I 7A3 60-3338 †

**Lopez, Vincent, 1894-**  
Lopez speaking, an autobiography [1st ed.] New York, Citadel Press 1960,  
851 p. illus. 22 cm  
ML422.L77A3 927.8 60-9881 †

**Nedbal, Karel.**  
Půl století s českou operou. [Poznámkami opatřil V. H. Jarka. Výbor z kritik vídeňských listů přel. Miloš Jurko. 1. vyd.] V Praze, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1969  
414 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML1724.N43 60-20648 †

**Nedbal, Karel.**  
Slavní světoví dirigenti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební vydavatelství, 1963.  
188 p. illus., ports. 17 cm (Hudba na každém kroku, 14)  
ML422.N44 63-52835/MN

**Pippingsköld, Johan Josef, 1792-1832**  
Brevväxling mellan J. J. Pippingsköld och J. H. Schröder 1810-1828, av Otto Andersson. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1952.  
48 p. 24 cm (Acta Academiae Aboensis Humaniorum, xxi, 2)  
[AS262.A3 vol 21, no. 2] A 61-1862  
Columbia Univ Libraries

**Walter, Bruno, 1876-1962.**  
Of music and music-making Translated by Paul Hamburger. London, Faber and Faber 1961,  
222 p. illus 22 cm.  
ML422.W27A395 927.8 61-65073 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC) (Continued)

Walter, Bruno, 1876-1962.  
Of music and music-making. Translated by Paul Hamburger. [1st American ed.] New York, W. W. Norton [1961].  
222 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML432.W27A312 927 8 61-5616 †

Walter, Bruno, 1876-1962.  
Thema und Variationen, Erinnerungen und Gedanken. [Frankfurt/Main, S. Fischer, 1960. 1947].  
462 p. 21 cm. (Die Neue Serie)  
ML432.W27A3 1960 62-40068 †

CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric conductors

CONDUCTORS, RAILROAD see Railroad conductors

CONDUITS see Aqueducts

## CONE, CLARIBEL

Pollack, Barbara.  
The collectors: Dr. Claribel and Miss Etta Cone. With a portrait by Gertrude Stein. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
820 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
N8384.C6P6 706.992 61-9937

## CONE, ETTA

Pollack, Barbara.  
The collectors: Dr. Claribel and Miss Etta Cone. With a portrait by Gertrude Stein. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
820 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
N8384.C6P6 706.992 61-9937

## CONE

Baldwin, Lawrence C.  
Viscous effects of static pressure distribution for a slender cone at a nominal Mach number of 5.8. Pasadena, 1955.  
vi, 28 l. illus., diagrs. 29 cm. (Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology GALCIT report)  
TL571.5.B3 64-47022

Gottbarm, Paul, 1928-  
Beiträge zur Berechnung drehsymmetrischer Kegelschalen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfordernisse des Bauwesens. [Stuttgart? 1956?].  
134 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
QA985.G66 620.11282 59-49373

Sims, Joseph L.  
Tables for supersonic flow around right circular cones at zero angle of attack, by Joseph L. Sims. Washington, Office of Scientific and Technical Information, National Aeronautics and Space Administration; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
vi, 421 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration; NASA SP-8004)  
QA930.S57 64-61819

## CONECUH COUNTY, ALA.

## —HISTORY

Riley, Benjamin Franklin, 1849-1925  
History of Conecuh County, Alabama. A reprint of the 1881 ed., to which has been added a picture and biographical sketch of the author and an index, compiled by J. Vernon Brantley. Blue Hill, Me., Printed by the Weekly Packet, 1964.  
240 p. port. 10 cm.  
F332.C7R5 1964 976.126 64-14261

## CONESTOGA INDIANS

see also Susquehanna Indians

## CONFECTIONERS

see also Wages—Confectioners

## CONFECTIONERY

see also Cake decorating; Chocolate industry; Ice cream, ices, etc.

Ballinger, Roy Arthur, 1901-  
Sweeteners used by the confectionery industry; their competitive position in the United States, by Roy A. Ballinger and L. C. Larkin. Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
vi, 17 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (Agricultural economic report no. 87)  
[HD1751.A91854 no. 37] Agr 63-261  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8A no. 87

Booker, Esmé Gray.  
Sweets that have tempted me. London, Mills & Boon [1959].  
88 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX791.B67 641.85 59-51421 †

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo potravinářského průmyslu.*  
Čokoláda a cukrovinky. Praha, 1959.  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP638.C9 61-45254 †

Danilenko, Mikhail Pavlovich.  
Кондитерский цех при магазине. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1957.  
49 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX783.D3 63-59009 †

De Gros, Paul Vollard.  
Candy cook book, by J. H. De Gros [pseud.]. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1959. 1953.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Do-it-yourself series)  
TX791.D36 1959 641.85 59-13673 †

Grünner, Vsevolod Sergeevich.  
Товароведение крахмала, сахара и кондитерских товаров. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для товароведных факультетов высших экон. учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959.  
270 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP415.G7 63-43102 †

Heckmann, Adolf.  
Neues grosses Konditorienbuch. Neu bearb. von Karl Worringers unter Mitarbeit von Heinz Leder und Ewald Isenbügel. 7., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Giessen, Pfanneberg [1959].  
480 p. illus., col. plates. 31 cm.  
[TX773.H ] A.60-1674  
Purdue Univ. Library

Maslov, Ivan Nikolaevich.  
Производство восточных сладостей. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для ремесленных и техн. училищ. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1959.  
97 p. illus. 22 cm. (Учебное пособие для подготовки кадров массовых профессий)  
TX783.M29 60-28208

Montifskii, R. I.  
Товароведение бакалейных, кондитерских и хлебобулочных изделий. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1963.  
287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX354.M62 1963 63-54000

Münchow, Fritz.  
Bonbon- und Drageeherstellung; allgemeine Grundlagen, Rohstoffe, Maschinen, Arbeitsanleitungen. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959.  
256 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A.60-800

Obersoler, Giuseppe, of Milan.  
Il tesoretto della pasticceria e della dispensa. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1960.  
808 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A.60-5695

Pitts, ZaSu, 1900-1963  
Candy hits. Compiled by Edi Horton. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan, and Pearce, 1963.  
83 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
TX791.P53 641.85 63-16827

Ruffier, Walter.  
Pialinen eigener Herstellung. Giessen, Fachbuchverlag Dr. Pfanneberg, 1960.  
77 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A.61-5443

Thompson, Thomas Edwin.  
Fancies, small cakes, and chocolate goods. London, MacLaren, 1959.  
220 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX763.T5 664.752 62-984 †

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.  
Use of additives in confectionery, report to accompany H. R. 4731. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964].  
11 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1550)  
TX553.A3U526 64-62051

Volkov, Dmitrii Vasil'evich.  
Секреты мастерства. [Москва, Профиздат, 1955].  
46 p. illus. 17 cm. (Рассказы новаторов)  
TX785.V6 63-58900 †

Zhuravleva, E. I.  
Технология кондитерского производства. Под общей ред. Е. И. Журавлевой. Допущено в качестве учебника для техникумов пищевой промышленности. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1962.  
442 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX783.Z5 63-42865 †

## —APPLIANCES, UTENSILS, ETC.

Golub, A. I.  
Переходные методы работы на завертывающих машинах. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1956.  
29 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Опыт новаторов производства)  
TX793.G58 63-48969

Lunin, Oleg Grigor'evich.  
Поточные линии производства кондитерских изделий. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1961.  
180 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX793.L8 62-30536 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Das Lebensmittelrecht der Süßwarenwirtschaft, mit einem Leitfaden durch den gewerblichen Rechtsschutz für Süßwarenhersteller, von Eduard Kern. [Bonn, 1960].  
815 p. 24 cm.  
62-37599

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.  
Use of additives in confectionery. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Public Health and Safety of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 4731, a bill to amend section 402(d) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. April 28, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
ii, 26 p. 24 cm.  
64-61629

## —PERIODICALS

Кондитерские изделия, методы испытаний.  
Москва.  
v. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)  
TX501.K6 63-48460

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

International Sugar Confectionery Manufacturers' Association.  
Report of the general assembly.  
[Paris].  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
TX701.I.67 59-22577 rev. †

## —FRANCE

Industries de l'alimentation: chocolaterie, confiserie, par les différentes organisations professionnelles. [1. ed.] Paris, Société nouvelle Mercure, 1958.  
86 p. illus. 24 cm. (Les Monographies de la production française, no. 13)  
HD9999.C73F7 63-30868 †

## —JAPAN

Meiji Seika Kabushiki Kaisha.  
明治製菓 40 年小史 1918-1958. 明治製菓株式会社明治製菓四十 年小史編集委員会編. 東京, 昭和 34, 1959.  
397 p. illus. (part col.) ports., tables. 28 cm.  
Title romanized: Meiji Seika shijōnen shōshi.  
HD9999.C735M4 J 60-273

## —MOSCOW

Rodionova, L. V.  
Бесцеховая структура управления на Московской кондитерской фабрике им. Марата. Москва, 1959.  
81 p. illus. 22 cm. (Обмен отечественным опытом)  
TX783.R6 60-45237 †

## —U. S. —PERIODICALS

CI. Candy industry and confectioners journal.  
[New York, D. Gussow Publications].  
v. la illus., ports. 37 cm. biweekly.  
HD9999.C72C2 61-22252

The N. C. A. bulletin.  
[Chicago, National Confectioners' Association of the U. S.].  
v. in illus. 31 cm. irregular.  
HD9999.C72N14 60-88670 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CONFEDERACIÓN DE LIGAS GREMIALES DE OBREROS Y CAMPESINOS DE YUCATÁN  
see Partido Socialista del Sureste

CONFEDERACIÓN DE TRABAJADORES DE AMÉRICA LATINA

Méndez I, Jorge.  
La Confederación de Trabajadores de América Latina (C T A L) y la Federación Sindical Mundial; estudio sobre la explotación comunista. México, Ediciones Occidentales, 1955.  
45 p. 19 cm.  
HD6475.A2C632 1955 60-27677 †

Méndez I, Jorge.  
La Confederación de Trabajadores de América Latina (C T A L) y la Federación Sindical Mundial; estudio sobre la explotación comunista. 2 ed. México, Ediciones Occidentales, 1955.  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HD6475.A2C632 1955a 56-38416 rev †

CONFEDERACIÓN DE TRABAJADORES DE MÉXICO

Salazar, Rosendo.  
La CTM su historia, su significado. México, T. C. Modelo, 1956.  
828 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.  
HD8112.C5652 64-32299

CONFEDERACIÓN DE TRABAJADORES DE VENEZUELA

Betancourt, Rómulo, *Pres Venezuela*, 1908-  
Ante el iv Congreso de los Trabajadores; discursos del presidente Betancourt y del Sr J González Navarro, presidente de la Confederación de Trabajadores de Venezuela al inaugurar el iv Congreso en los Caracas, el 8 de diciembre de 1961. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1961.  
20 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General de la Presidencia de la República)  
HD8362.C68 63-32444 †

CONFEDERACIÓN NACIONAL DEL TRABAJO (SPAIN)

Miró, Fidel.  
¿Y España cuándo? El fracaso político de una emigración. México, Libro Mex, 1959.  
238 p. 22 cm. (Colección Tamas Ibéricas)  
DP270.M56 50-48306 †

Peiró, Juan, 1887-1942  
Pensamiento de Juan Peiró; trayectoria de la Confederación Nacional del Trabajo. Ideas sobre sindicalismo y anarquismo. Apuntes biográficos. 2. ed., México, Ediciones CNT, 1959.  
198 p. 20 cm.  
HD8562.P4 1959 63-46260

CONFEDERATE ARTILLERY see Confederate States of America. Army. Artillery

CONFEDERATE CONGRESS see Confederate States of America. Congress

CONFEDERATE POSTOFFICE DEPARTMENT, MONTGOMERY see Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.

CONFEDERATE STATES MILITARY PRISON, COLUMBIA, S.C. see Columbia, S.C. Camp Sorghum

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

see also U.S.—History—Civil War

Cumming, Kate, 1835-1909.  
Kate: the journal of a Confederate nurse. Edited by Richard Barksdale Harwell. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1959.  
xx, 821 p. plates, port., facsim. 24 cm.  
E825.C8 1959 973.776 59-14604

De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 1839-1914.  
Four years in rebel capitals: an inside view of life in the Southern Confederacy, from birth to death. With a new introd. by E. B. Long. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
416 p. 18 cm. (The Collier books Civil War classics, B591V)  
E487.D341 1962 973.782 62-19178 †

Girard, Charles Frédéric, 1822-1895  
A visit to the Confederate States of America in 1863; memoir addressed to His Majesty Napoleon III. Translated and edited with an introd. by Wm. Stanley Hoole. Limited ed., Tuscaloosa, Ala., Confederate Pub Co., 1962.  
128 p. port., map, facsim. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 21)  
E487.G513 917 5 63-3677

Putnam, Sallie A. (Brock) b 1845?  
In Richmond during the Confederacy, by a lady of Richmond (Sallie A. Putnam). New York, R. M. McBride Co., 1961.  
41 p., reprint 398 p. 21 cm.  
E487.P98 1961 973.5451 61-12421

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1958.  
The South to posterity; an introduction to the writing of Confederate history. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964, 1939.  
xii, 235 p. 22 cm.  
Z1242.5.F85 1964 016.9737 64-24455

## —BIOGRAPHY

Bedinger, Singleton B.  
Defenders in gray. Dallas, Royal Pub Co., 1962.  
32 p. ports. 21 cm.  
E467.B4 64-28835

Dufour, Charles L.  
Nine men in gray. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
364 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E467.D88 923.578 63-8762 †

Mapp, Alf Johnson.  
Frock coats and epaulets. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1963.  
501 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E467.M37 920.073 62-14961 †

Real Daughters of the Confederacy Club, San Antonio.  
Father wore gray, by Lela Whitton Hegarty (president), San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1963.  
xii, 203 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
E467.R4 63-20163

United Daughters of the Confederacy. Florida Division.  
Southern Cross Chapter No 796, Miami.  
Memors & real Confederate receipts, by real daughters. Miami, 1960, 1961.  
67 p. 23 cm.  
TX715.U658 1961 641.5973 61-34434 †

## —DEFENSES

Harris, William Charles, 1833-  
Leroy Pope Walker: Confederate Secretary of War. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1962, 1961.  
141 p. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 20)  
E467.1.W18H3 973.713 62-4825 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

Pecquet du Bellet, Paul.  
The diplomacy of the Confederate Cabinet of Richmond and its agents abroad, being memorandum notes taken in Paris during the Rebellion of the Southern States from 1861 to 1865. Edited with an introd. by Wm. Stanley Hoole. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Confederate Pub Co., 1968.  
180 p. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 23)  
E488.P4 973.713 63-3679 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Pecquet du Bellet, Paul.  
The diplomacy of the Confederate Cabinet of Richmond and its agents abroad, being memorandum notes taken in Paris during the Rebellion of the Southern States from 1861 to 1865. Edited with an introd. by Wm. Stanley Hoole. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Confederate Pub Co., 1968.  
180 p. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 23)  
E488.P4 973.713 63-3679 †

## —HISTORY

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.  
The rise and fall of the Confederate Government. Abridged for the modern reader. Foreword by Earl Schenck Miers. New York, Collier Books, 1961.  
573 p. 18 cm. (Collier original books, B518)  
E487.D263 1961 973.7 61-17491 †

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1958.  
The South to posterity; an introduction to the writing of Confederate history. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964, 1939.  
xii, 235 p. 22 cm.  
Z1242.5.F85 1964 016.9737 64-24455

Hubbell, Raynor.  
Confederate stamps, old letters and history. A story of three score years and ten of stamp collecting. What it has done for me and what it could do for you whatever may be your age. Griffin, Ga. n. d.  
67, 22 p. illus. 29 cm.  
North Carolina. Univ. Library A 60-3146

Jones, Katharine M. 1900- ed.  
Heroines of Dixie, Confederate women tell their story of the War. 1st ed., Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1955.  
xiv, 430 p. ports. 23 cm.  
— Another issue. Lost cause ed. E487.J75 1955a 973.782 55-6825 rev

La Bree, Benjamin, ed.  
The Confederate soldier in the Civil War: The campaigns, battles, sieges, charges, and skirmishes, described by Robert E. Lee (and others), The foundation and formation of the Confederacy, described by Jefferson Davis (and others), The Confederate States Navy, described by Franklin Buchanan, Raphael Semmes, and other naval leaders. Eulogy by Fitzhugh Lee. Pref by John S. Blay. Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, 1959.  
480 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 42 cm.  
E487.L122 1959 973.742 59-14609

Mapp, Alf Johnson.  
Frock coats and epaulets. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1963.  
501 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E467.M37 920.073 62-14961 †

Roland, Charles P.  
The Confederacy. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.  
218 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Chicago history of American civilization)  
E487.R6 973.713 60-12573 †

Vandiver, Frank Everson, 1925-  
Basic history of the Confederacy. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.  
186 p. 18 cm. (An Anvil original, 57)  
E487.V3 973.713 62-4624 †

Wiley, Bell Irvin, 1908-  
Embattled Confederates, an illustrated history of Southerners at war. Illus. compiled by Hirst D. Milhollan. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
ix, 290 p. illus., facsim., map, ports. 28 cm.  
E847.W54 973.713 64-18069

## —HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Commager, Henry Steele, 1902- ed.  
The defeat of the Confederacy, a documentary survey. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.  
192 p. 19 cm. (An Anvil original, 71)  
E487.C7 973.7092 64-4866

Donald, David Herbert, 1920- ed.  
Why the North won the Civil War. Essays by Richard N. Current (and others). Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1960.  
128 p. 23 cm.  
E468.D65 973.7 60-13170 †

Purdue, Ida (Pace) 1869-1958.  
Papers pertaining to the Confederacy. Compiled by Howell Purdue. With a foreword by Robert Selph Henry. Washington, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E487.P9 61-2409 †

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Green, Beulah Gayle.  
Confederate reporter, 1861-64. Austin, Tex., Printed by Burrell Print Co., 1962.  
128 p. illus. 29 cm.  
E487.G77 63-1361 †

Harwell, Richard Barksdale, ed.  
The war they fought. 1st ed., New York, Longmans, Green, 1960.  
889, 862 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E464.H35 973.78 60-15838 †

Kirwan, Albert Dennis, ed.  
The Confederacy. New York, Meridian Books, 1959.  
820 p. 10 cm. (Meridian documents of American history)  
E484.K5 973.713 50-12138 †

Poe, Clarence Hamilton, 1881- ed.  
True tales of the South at war; how soldiers fought and families lived, 1861-1865. Collected and edited by Clarence Poe. Betsy Seymour, assistant editor. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1961.  
208 p. 21 cm.  
E605.P64 973.782 61-18818 †

U. S. War Dept.  
Confederate victories in the Southwest; prelude to defeat. From the official records. Edited by the publishers. Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1961.  
2 v. ports., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.  
E571.A4 973.731 61-18715 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
(Continued)

## —HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Munden, Kenneth White.

Guide to Federal archives relating to the Civil War, by Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putney Beers. Washington, National Archives, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1962.

x, 721 p. facsim. 23 cm. (National Archives Publication no. 68-1)  
CD8047.M8 A 62-9432  
U.S. National Archives Library

## —HISTORY, MILITARY

## Alexander, Edward Porter, 1835-1910

Military memoirs of a Confederate. With a new introd. and notes by T. Harry Williams. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.  
xii, 652 p. port., plans, tables 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)  
E470.A373 973.73 A 62-8722

## Davis, Nicholas A.

Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade. Edited and with an introd. by Donald E. Everett. San Antonio, Principia Press of Trinity University, 1962.  
284 p. 24 cm.  
E580.4.H6D3 1962 973.742 62-17770 †

## Noel, Theophilus, b. 1840.

A campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi, being a history of the old Sibley Brigade from its first organization to the present time; its campaigns in New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, Louisiana, and Arkansas in the years 1861-2-3-4. Newly edited and with an introd. by Martin Hardwick Hall and Edwin Adams Davis. Houston, Tex., Stagecoach Press, 1961.  
xxvii, 188 p. maps 24 cm.  
E580.4.S5N6 1961a 973.7464 61-18026

## Noel, Theophilus, b. 1840.

A campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi; being a history of the old Sibley Brigade. With an introd. by Neal Austin. Raleigh, C. R. Sanders, Jr., 1961.  
[?], p. facsim. (162 p. facsim.). [?], p. 28 cm. (Confederate series, no. 1)  
E580.4.S5N6 1961 973.7464 61-18692

## —HISTORY, MILITARY—SOURCES

## Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.

The wartime papers of R. E. Lee. Clifford Dowdey, editor, Louis H. Manarin, associate editor. With connective narratives by Clifford Dowdey and maps by Samuel H. Bryant. 1st ed., Virginia Civil War Commission. Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.  
xiv, 994 p. facsim., maps 24 cm. (Virginia Civil War centennial, 1961-1965)  
E470.L49 973.73 61-8737

## Muller, William F.

War papers of the Confederacy; authentic reproductions of official orders, telegrams, letters, pictures, and memoranda of the Civil War. (Charlottesville, Va., M & M Co., 1961.  
[?], p. illus., ports., facsim. 27 cm.  
E645.M84 61-19544

## —HISTORY, NAVAL

## Hoole, William Stanley, 1908-

Four years in the Confederate Navy; the career of Captain John Low on the C. S. S. Fingal, Florida, Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and Ajax. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1964.  
xiv, 147 p. illus., ports., chart, facsim. 25 cm.  
E596.L6H6 973.75 64-12500

## Orvin, Maxwell Clayton.

In South Carolina waters, 1861-1865. (Charleston? S. C., 1961.  
196 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E596.O7 973.75 61-36487 †

## —HOSPITALS, CHARITIES, ETC

## Pember, Phoebe Yates, 1823-1913.

A Southern woman's story; life in Confederate Richmond. Including unpublished letters written from the Chumbarazo Hospital. Edited by Bell Irvin Wiley. Jackson, Tenn., McCowat-Mercer Press, 1959.  
199 p. illus. 25 cm. (Monographs, sources, and reprints in Southern history)  
E625.P39 1959 973.776 59-14912 †

## Waitt, Robert W.

1920-  
Confederate military hospitals in Richmond, by Robert W. Waitt, Jr. Richmond, Richmond Civil War Centennial Committee, 1964.  
40 p. illus., maps 28 cm. (Richmond Civil War Centennial Committee. Official publication no. 22)  
E625.W3 64-18249

## —IMPRINTS

## Alabama. University. Library.

Confederate imprints in the University of Alabama Library. Compiled by Sara Elizabeth Mason with the collaboration of Lucile Crutcher and Sarah A. Verner. Foreword by Wm. Stanley Hoole. University, Ala., 1961.  
iii, 156 l. 28 cm.  
Z1242.5.A4 015.73713 62-62614

## Harwell, Richard Barksdale.

The Confederate hundred; a bibliophilic selection of Confederate books, by Richard Harwell. (Urbana, Ill., Beta Phi Mu, 1964.  
xxiii, 68 p. facsim. 24 cm. (Beta Phi Mu Chapbook no. 7)  
Z1242.5.H314 015.975 64-18876

## Harwell, Richard Barksdale, ed.

Confederate imprints in the University of Georgia Libraries. Edited by Richard B. Harwell. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1964.  
xi, 49 p. facsim. 23 cm. (University of Georgia Libraries Miscellaneous publications, no. 5)  
Z1242.5.H315 64-22782

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## Amlund, Curtis Arthur.

The theory and practice of federalism in the governmental organization of the Confederate States of America. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3731 Mic 59-3731  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## Nichols, Roy Franklin, 1896-

Blueprints for Leviathan. American style. 1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1968.  
888 p. 22 cm.  
E302.1.N5 342.73 62-17286 †

## Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 1890-1956.

State rights in the Confederacy. Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1961. (1925)  
289 p. 21 cm.  
JK9387.O8 1961 973.713 62-56 †

## Years, Wilfred Buck, 1918-

The Confederate Congress. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1960.  
293 p. 25 cm.  
E487.Y4 973.713 60-9897 †

## —REGIMENTAL HISTORIES see U.S.

—History—Civil War—Regimental histories

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

## Massey, Mary Elizabeth.

Refugee life in the Confederacy. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964.  
xii, 327 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E458.7.M3 973.7159 64-13639

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

## Andrews, Eliza Frances, b. 1840.

The war-time journal of a Georgia girl, 1864-1865. Edited by Spencer Bidwell King, Jr. Macon, Ga., Ardavan Press, 1960.  
896 p. illus. 21 cm.  
E559.A56 1960 973.782 60-53210 †

## Hardin, Elizabeth Pendleton, 1839-1895.

The private war of Lizzie Hardin: a Kentucky Confederate girl's diary of the Civil War in Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. Edited by G. Glenn Clift. Frankfort, Kentucky Historical Society, 1963.  
806 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E605.H265 973.782 63-2846 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

## ARMY

## Albaugh, William A.

1908-  
Confederate edged weapons. Illustrated by Carl J. Pugliese. New York, Harper, 1960.  
166 p. illus. 29 cm.  
U856.O6A39 623.444 60-10422 †

## La Bree, Benjamin, ed.

The Confederate soldier in the Civil War. The campaigns, battles, sieges, charges, and skirmishes, described by Robert E. Lee and others. The foundation and formation of the Confederacy, described by Jefferson Davis and others. The Confederate States Navy, described by Franklin Buchanan, Raphael Semmes, and other naval leaders. Eulogy by Fitzhugh Lee. Pref. by John S. Blay. Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, 1959.  
490 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 42 cm.  
E487.L122 1959 973.742 59-14609

## —CHAPLAINS

## Norton, Herman Albert.

Rebel religion; the story of Confederate chaplains. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1961.  
144 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E546.7.N6 1961 973.788 61-17084 †

## —EQUIPMENT

## Lord, Francis Alfred, 1911-

Civil War collector's encyclopedia, arms, uniforms, and equipment of the Union and Confederacy. 1st ed., Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1963.  
880 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. 20 cm.  
UC23.1861-05 L6 365.80973 63-14636

## —FIREARMS

## Albaugh, William A.

1908-  
Confederate handguns, concerning the guns, the men who made them, and the times of their use. By William A. Albaugh, III, Hugh Bonet, Jr. and Edward N. Simmons. Philadelphia, Riling and Lentz, 1963.  
xiv, 250 p. illus., ports., maps 20 cm.  
UD383.5.A62 623.44 63-10982

## Edwards, William B.

Civil War guns; the complete story of Federal and Confederate small arms design, manufacture, identification, procurement, issue, employment, effectiveness, and postwar disposal. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1962.  
444 p. illus. 29 cm.  
UD383.E3 623.4420973 62-18172 †

## —MILITARY LIFE

## Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886.

Outlines from the outpost. Edited by Richard Harwell. Chicago, Lakeside Press, 1961.  
413 p. illus. 18 cm. (The Lakeside classics, 59)  
E470.2.C72 973.742 62-0057 †

## Stern, Philip Van Doren, 1900- ed.

Soldier life in the Union and Confederate Armies. Edited, with an introd. and notes, from Hardtack and coffee by John D. Billings and Detailed minutie of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia by Carlton McCarthy. Original sketches by Charles W. Reed and William L. Sheppard. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1961.  
400 p. illus. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)  
E607.S7 973.788 61-4966 rev

—ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE  
STORES

## Hackley, F. W.

A report on Civil War explosive ordnance. Indian Head, Md., U. S. Naval Propellant Plant, 1960.  
iv, 44 l. illus. 27 cm.  
UF623.H3 61-60228

## Lewis, Berkeley R.

Notes on ammunition of the American Civil War, 1861-1865. Washington, American Ordnance Association, 1959.  
unpaged, illus. 20 cm.  
UF623.L45 973.74 60-2343 †

—ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE  
STORES—JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Colby, Carroll B.

Civil War weapons: small arms and artillery of the Blue and Gray. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.  
48 p. illus. 28 cm.  
UF623.C6 j 623 62-18258 †

## —RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

see also U.S.—History—Civil War

—Conscientious objectors

## —REGISTERS

## Amann, William Frayne, ed.

Personnel of the Civil War. New York, T. Yoseloff, 1961.  
2 v. 22 cm.  
E494.A.5 973.74 60-9890

## Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Northern Virginia.

The Appomattox roster: a list of the paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia, issued at Appomattox Court House on April 9, 1865. A photographic reprint of the ed. of 1887, containing the original introd. by R. A. Brock and a foreword written for this ed. by Philip Van Doren Stern. With 20 contemporary illus. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1962.  
xxiii, 508 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
E545.O66 1962 973.7455 64-3816



# Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY --REGISTERS (Continued)

### U. S. National Archives.

Records in the National Archives relating to Confederate soldiers. Washington, 1959.  
folder (4 p.) 22 x 9 cm. (Its Publication no. 60-10)

E548 U62

U. S. National Archives.

Library

A 60-9068

## --SUPPLIES AND STORES

### Boykin, Edward Carrington, 1889--

Beefsteak Raid New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1960,  
305 p. illus. 22 cm.

E467 I H19B6

973 737

60-12746 †

### Nichols, James Lynn.

The Confederate quartermaster in the Trans-Mississippi,  
by James L. Nichols. Austin, University of Texas Press  
[1964]  
vii, 126 p. illus. 24 cm

UC85 N5

973.742

64-10820

## --SURGEONS--CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

### Bragg, Junius Newport, b. 1838

Letters of a Confederate surgeon, 1861-65, by, Mrs. T. J.  
Gaughan. Camden? Ark., 1960,  
276 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm

E605 B8

973 782

60-53560

## --TRANSPORTATION

### Johnston, Angus James, 1916--

Virginia railroads in the Civil War, 1861-1865 Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4811 Mic 59-4811 rev

### Johnston, Angus James, 1916--

Virginia railroads in the Civil War. Chapel Hill, Pub-  
lished for the Virginia Historical Society by the University  
of North Carolina Press, 1961

xi, 336 p. illus., maps, tables 24 cm

E491 J6 1961

385 09755

61-65098

## --UNIFORMS

### Albert, Alphaeus Homer, 1891--

Buttons of the Confederacy; a descriptive and illustrated  
catalog of the buttons worn by the troops of the Confed-  
erates [sic] States of America, 1861-65. 1st ed. Hight-  
stown, N. J., 1963

xvii, 98 p. illus., facsim. 23 cm

UC487 A36

355.14

63-23491

### Confederate States of America. War Dept

Uniform and dress of the Army and Navy of the Confed-  
erate States of America. Intro. by Richard Harwell. (Rev.  
ed.) Philadelphia, R. Rilling, 1960.  
[2] p., reprint 5, (4) p. plates (part col.) 20 cm.

UC483 5 A227

973 784

60-16421

### Gavin, William G

Accoutrement plates, North and South, 1861-1865; an  
authoritative reference with comparative values. Foreword  
by Stephen V. Grancsay Philadelphia, Rilling and Lentz,  
1963.

xvii, 217 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.

UC523 G3

355 140973

63-22573

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. ARTILLERY

### Berkeley, Henry Robinson, 1840-1918.

Four years in the Confederate artillery; the diary of Pri-  
vate Henry Robinson Berkeley Edited by William H.  
Runge. Chapel Hill, Published for the Virginia Historical  
Society, by University of North Carolina Press, 1961  
xxv, 166 p. illus., ports., maps 26 cm. (Virginia Historical  
Society [Richmond] Documents, v. 2)

E606 B47

973.782

61-66806

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. CAVALRY

### Johnson, James Ralph.

Horsemen, blue and gray. a pictorial history. Pictures  
by Hirst Dillon Milhollen Text by James Ralph Johnson  
and Alfred Hoyt Bill. New York, Oxford University Press,  
1960.

vii, 236 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 29 cm.

E492.5 J6

973.74

59-10461

### Oates, Stephen B

Confederate Cavalry west of the river. Austin, University  
of Texas Press, 1961,  
xviii, 224 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.

E546.5 O2 1961

973.742

61-10044

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. INFANTRY. REGIMENT see Arkansas Infantry. 3d Regiment, 1861- 1865

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. LIGHT DIVISION

### Schenck, Martin, 1912--

Up came Hill; the story of the Light Division and its  
leaders. 1st ed. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1958],  
844 p. illus. 23 cm. (Civil War campaigns)

E547 L5S35

973 73

58-12303 rev †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. 1st LOUISIANA BRIGADE

### Moore, Alison.

The Louisiana Tigers, or, The two Louisiana brigades of  
the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-1865. Baton Rouge,  
La., Oath Press, 1961

183 p. illus. 24 cm

E565 4 M6

973 7463

61-1680 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. 2d LOUISIANA BRIGADE

### Moore, Alison.

The Louisiana Tigers; or, The two Louisiana brigades of  
the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-1865 Baton Rouge,  
La., Oath Press, 1961

183 p. illus. 24 cm

E565 4 M6

973.7463

61-1680 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. STONEWALL BRIGADE

### Robertson, James I

The Stonewall Brigade. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State  
University Press, 1963,  
271 p. illus. 24 cm.

E581 A.S8R6

973 742

63-9648 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. CONGRESS

### Yearns, Wilfred Buck, 1918--

The Confederate Congress. Athens, University of Georgia  
Press, 1960,  
293 p. 25 cm.

E487 Y4

973 713

60-9897 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. CONSTITUTION

### Carpenter, Jesse Thomas.

The South as a conscious minority, 1789-1861; a study in  
political thought. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1963, [1960],  
315 p. 21 cm.

F213.C29 1963

320 975

63-3098 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. MARINE CORPS

### Graves, Henry Lea, 1842-1892

A Confederate marine; a sketch of Henry Lea Graves  
with excerpts from the Graves family correspondence, 1861-  
1865 Edited by Richard Harwell. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Con-  
federate Pub. Co., 1963

140 p. illus. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 24)

E606 G68 1963

973 782

63-3680 †

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. NAVY

### Jones, Wilbur Devereux.

The Confederate rams at Birkenhead; a chapter in Anglo-  
American relations. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co.,  
1961

124 p. illus. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 19)

E469 J63

973 72

62-4651 †

### La Bree, Benjamin, ed.

The Confederate soldier in the Civil War: The campaigns,  
battles, sieges, charges, and skirmishes, described by Robert  
E. Lee, and others; The foundation and formation of the  
Confederacy, described by Jefferson Davis and others; The  
Confederate States Navy, described by Franklin Buchanan,  
Raphael Semmes, and other naval leaders. Eulogy by Fitz-  
hugh Lee. Pref. by John S. Blay. Paterson, N. J., Pageant  
Books, 1959,

480 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 42 cm.

E487 L122 1959

973 742

59-14609

### Stern, Philip Van Doren, 1900--

The Confederate Navy: a pictorial history. 1st ed.,  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.

252 p. illus. 29 cm.

E596 S8

973.757

62-15914 †

## --HISTORY

### MacBride, Robert.

Civil War ironclads; the dawn of naval armor. 1st ed.,  
Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1962,

185 p. illus. 25 cm

V799 M3

623 825

62-18026 †

## --HISTORY--JUVENILE LITERATURE

### Donovan, Frank Robert, 1906--

Ironclads of the Civil War, by the editors of American  
heritage. Author: Frank R. Donovan. Consultant: Bruce  
Catton. 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.;  
book trade and institutional distribution by Harper & Row  
[1964],

153 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) ports. (part col.) 26 cm.  
(American heritage junior library)

E591.D6

973 75

64-15579

## --ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

### Canfield, Eugene B

Notes on naval ordnance of the American Civil War, 1861-  
1865 Washington, American Ordnance Association, 1960

24 p. illus. 26 cm.

Smithsonian Institution

Library

A 63-985 †

## --UNIFORMS

### Confederate States of America. War Dept

Uniform and dress of the Army and Navy of the Confed-  
erate States of America Intro. by Richard Harwell. (Rev.  
ed.) Philadelphia, R. Rilling, 1960.

[2] p., reprint 5, (4) p. plates (part col.) 20 cm

UC483 5 A227

973 784

60-16421

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. POST-OFFICE DEPT.

### Brannon, Peter Alexander, 1882--

The organization of the Confederate Postoffice Depart-  
ment at Montgomery and a story of the Thomas Welsh pro-  
visional stamped envelope. Together with the activities of  
the Montgomery Postoffice in the Confederate period. Mont-  
gomery, Ala., 1960.

xi, 164 p. illus., ports., facsim. 27 cm.

HE6500 B7

383 4975

60-15427

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. PROVISIONAL CONGRESS, 1861-1862

### Lee, Charles Robert.

The Confederate Constitutions. Chapel Hill, University  
of North Carolina Press, 1963,  
viii, 225 p. tables. 24 cm.

342.752

63-4415

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.

### Harris, William Charles, 1933--

Leroy Pope Walker: Confederate Secretary of War.  
Tuscaloosa, Ala., Confederate Pub. Co., 1962, [1961],  
141 p. 22 cm. (Confederate centennial studies, no. 20)

E467 L.W18H3

973.713

62-4625 †

### Jones, Archer, 1916--

Confederate strategy from Shiloh to Vicksburg. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5536 Mic 58-5536

Virginia Univ. Libr.

### Jones, Archer, 1916--

Confederate strategy from Shiloh to Vicksburg Baton  
Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1961,  
xxi, 258 p. 3 maps. 23 cm.

E470 J6 1961

973 73013

61-7085

## CONFÉDÉRATION DES INDUSTRIES CÉRAMIQUES DE FRANCE

### Confédération des industries céramiques de France.

L'organisation des industries céramiques en France. Pa-  
ris, Confédération des industries céramiques de France, So-  
ciété française de céramique, Institut de céramique française,  
1950

80 p. illus. 24 cm.

HD9593 LC6

60-19825 †

## CONFÉDÉRATION DES TRAVAILLEURS DU MEXIQUE see Confederación de Trabajadores de México

CONFÉDÉRATION FRANÇAISE DES  
TRAVAILLEURS CHRÉTIENSDelon, Pierre, *of Paris*Le syndicalisme chrétien en France. Préf. de Georges  
Cogniot. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1961,  
80 p. 20 cm. (Politique et religion)  
HD8423 D4 63-31454 ‡

## CONFÉDÉRATION GÉNÉRALE DU TRAVAIL

Bruhat, Jean.

Aus der Geschichte der CGT (Confédération générale du  
travail) von Jean Bruhat und Marc Prolot. Übers. aus  
dem Französischen von Dietmar Danelius. 1. Aufl., Ber-  
lin, Verlag Tribüne, 1961.  
215 p. 21 cm.  
HD8423.C83B714 61-49235 ‡

Bruhat, Jean.

Очерки истории Всесоюзной конфедерации труда Фран-  
ции. Перевод с французского. Москва, Профиздат,  
1959.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
HD8423.C63B716 61-48704 ‡Delon, Pierre, *of Paris*Le syndicalisme chrétien en France. Préf. de Georges  
Cogniot. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1961,  
80 p. 20 cm. (Politique et religion)  
HD8423 D4 63-31454 ‡

Georges, Bernard.

Léon Jouhaux; cinquante ans de syndicalisme, par Ber-  
nard Georges et Denise Tintant, avec le concours de Marie-  
Anne Renaud. Paris, Presses universitaires de France,  
1962—  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
HD8423.J6G4 63-31180 ‡CONFÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES  
SYNDICATS CHRÉTIENS see Inter-  
national Federation of Christian Trade  
UnionsCONFEDERATION OF MEXICAN WORKERS  
see Confederación de Trabajadores de  
MéxicoCONFEDERATION OF VENEZUELAN WORKERS  
see Confederación de Trabajadores de  
VenezuelaCONFEDERAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA  
DEL LAVORO

Lizzadri, Oreste.

Un anno di lotte per l'unità dei lavoratori per la demo-  
crazia e la libertà. Roma, Società editrice tip. italiana,  
1956,  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.  
A 60-245

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Lizzadri, Oreste.

Problemi del lavoro in Italia. Conferenze e discorsi.  
Roma, La Stampa moderna, 1958,  
112 p. 20 cm.  
HD6709.L5 63-405

New York Univ.

Libraries

CONFÉRENCE DE LA HAYE DE DROIT  
INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ. 10th, HAGUE,  
1964

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Foreign Affairs

U. S. participation in the Hague Conference and the  
Rome Institute. Hearing before the Subcommittee on In-  
ternational Organizations and Movements of the Committee  
on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-  
eighth Congress, first sess., on H. J. Res. 732, to provide for  
participation by the Government of the United States in  
(1) the Hague Conference on Private International Law  
and (2) the International (Rome) Institute for the Uni-  
fication of Private Law, and authorizing, respectively, appro-  
priations therefor. September 16, 1963. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print Off., 1963  
iv, 58 p. 24 cm.  
63-65132CONFÉRENCE DE LA PAIX, 1899 see Hague.  
International Peace Conference, 1899CONFÉRENCE DES ÉTATS AFRICAINS INDÉ-  
PENDANTS, 1958 see Conference of Inde-  
pendent African States. 1st, Accra, 1958

## CONFÉRENCE DIPLOMATIQUE DE DROIT

MARITIME see International Conference  
on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1910. Con-  
vention for the unification of certain rules  
of law respecting collisionsCONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF  
INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE  
PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA  
1949 see Diplomatic Conference for the Estab-  
lishment of International Conventions for the  
Protection of Victims of War, Geneva, 1949CONFERENCE FOR THE REDUCTION AND  
LIMITATION OF ARMAMENTS, GENEVA,  
1932-1934

Wilson, Hugh Robert.

Disarmament and the cold war in the thirties. 1st ed.,  
New York, Vantage Press, 1963,  
87 p. 21 cm.  
JX1974.C67W5 341.67 63-2179 ‡CONFERENCE GÉOGRAPHIQUE DE  
BRUXELLES, 1876

Roeykens, Auguste

L'initiative africaine de Léopold II et l'opinion publique  
belge. Bruxelles, 1963—  
v. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe  
des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 29,  
fasc. 4.  
[DT641.A27 n. s., t. 29, fasc. 4] A 64-607  
Yale Univ. LibraryCONFÉRENCE INTERAFRICAINNE POUR  
L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION  
see Inter-African Conference on Nutri-  
tionCONFÉRENCE INTERNATIONALE DE LA  
PAIX see Hague. International Peace  
Conference, 1899CONFÉRENCE INTERNATIONALE SUR LA  
FORMATION UNIVERSITAIRE DES BIBLIO-  
THÉCAIRES see Konferenz der Bibliotheks-  
wissenschaftlichen Hochschulen und Institute  
in den Sozialistischen Ländern. 1st, Prague,  
1958

## CONFERENCE LINES see Shipping conferences

CONFÉRENCE MONDIALE DE LA PAIX  
MONDIALE PAR LA PRIMAUTE DU  
DROIT see World Conference on World  
Peace through the Rule of LawCONFERENCE OF AFRO-ASIAN PEOPLES'  
SOLIDARITY see Afro-Asian Peoples'  
Solidarity ConferenceCONFERENCE OF AMBASSADORS, LONDON,  
1912-1913

Đorđević, Dimitrije.

Изазак Србије на Јадранско море и Конференција  
амбасадора у Лондону, 1912. Београд, 1956  
180 p. maps. 21 cm.  
DR46.9.C6D6 60-32448CONFERENCE OF BERLIN, 1945 see Berlin.  
Conference, 1945CONFERENCE OF BRUSSELS, 1937  
see Brussels Nine-Power Con-  
ference, 1937CONFERENCE OF COMMUNIST AND WORKERS'  
PARTIES OF THE SOCIALIST COUNTRIES,  
MOSCOW, 1957Erklärung der Beratung von Vertretern der kommunisti-  
schen und Arbeiterparteien der sozialistischen Länder, die  
vom 14 bis 16. November 1957 in Moskau stattfand. Be-  
schluss der 34. Tagung der ZK der SED zu den Ergebnissen  
der Beratungen der kommunistischen und Arbeiterparteien  
anlässlich des 40. Jahrestages der Grossen Sozialistischen  
Oktoberrevolution. 3. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1958  
82 p. 20 cm.  
HX13.C65 1957a 63-54214 ‡Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shê, *Peking*.國際共產主義運動的新階段—各國共產黨對莫  
斯科會議的反應—世界知識出版社編輯 北京  
1958

4,348 p. 19 cm. (各國共產主義政論文叢)

——續編 世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1959

4,130 p. 19 cm. (各國共產主義政論文叢)

HX13.C65 1957 Suppl. 1

——第三輯 紀念莫斯科會議一周年 世界  
知識出版社編輯 北京 1959.

2,155 p. 20 cm. (各國共產主義政論文叢)

HX13.C65 1957 Suppl. 2

1. Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties of the Socialist  
Countries, Moscow, 1957. 2. Conference of Representatives of Com-  
munist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1957. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Kuo chi kung ch'an chu  
i yün tung ti hsin chieh tuan

HX13.C65 1957

C 61-1656 rev

CONFERENCE OF COMMUNIST AND WORKERS'  
PARTIES OF THE SOCIALIST COUNTRIES,  
MOSCOW, 1960

Vlahović, Veljko.

Korak nazad, referat na proširenoj sednici Izvršnog ko-  
miteta OK SKJ povodom izjave novembarskog savetovanja  
81 komunističke partije u Moskvi, 1960. godine. Odluka  
Izvršnog komiteta OK SKJ. Beograd, Komunist, 1961  
47 p. 17 cm.  
JN9679.A5K6667 62-58022 ‡CONFERENCE OF EUROPEAN COUNTRIES ON  
SAFEGUARDING EUROPEAN PEACE AND  
SECURITY see Soveshchanie evropejskikh  
gosudarstv po obespecheniju mira i besopas-  
nosti v Evrope. 2d, Warsaw, 1955CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS,  
GENEVA, 1959

Grewe, Wilhelm Georg, 1911-

Germany and Berlin; an analysis of the 1959 Geneva  
Conference with documents. Washington, Press and In-  
formation Office, German Embassy, 1960?  
88 p. 28 cm.  
DD257.25.C6 1959p 62-152 ‡

Nationale Front des Demokratischen Deutschland.

Die Genfer Konferenz der Ausserminister, 11. Mai bis 20.  
Juni und 13. Juli bis 5. August 1959. Hrsg. vom Büro des  
Präsidiums des Nationalrats der Nationalen Front des Demo-  
kratischen Deutschland. Berlin, Kongress-Verlag, 1959  
133 p. 19 cm.  
DD257.25.N82 A 60-3483 ‡

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

CONFERENCE OF HEADS OF GOVERNMENT,  
GENEVA, 1955 see Meeting of Heads of  
Government of France, United Kingdom,  
Soviet Union and United States, Geneva, 1955CONFERENCE OF HEADS OF STATE  
OR GOVERNMENT OF NON-ALIGNED  
COUNTRIES, BELGRAD, 1961

Bunnell, Frederick P.

American reactions to Indonesia's role in the Belgrade  
conference. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, South-  
east Asia Program, Dept. of Asian Studies, Cornell Univer-  
sity, 1964  
ix, 77 p. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Modern Indonesia Project.  
Interim reports series)  
E841.B8 909.82 64-1845CONFERENCE OF INDEPENDENT AFRICAN  
STATES. 1st, ACCRA, 1958Ce que pensent les journaux du monde de la Conférence des  
états africains indépendants, avril 1958. Acara, Imprimeur  
du Gouvernement, 1958?  
81 p. 22 cm.  
DT1.C58 1958cd 61-47612 ‡



## CONFERENCE OF INDEPENDENT AFRICAN STATES. 1ST ACCRA, 1958 (Continued)

Guitard, Odette.

Bandoeng et le réveil des anciens peuples colonisés. [1 ed.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961  
126 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je? Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 910")  
DS85 G75 62-36973 †

Nkrumah, Kwame, Pres. Ghana, 1949-

Tournée du premier ministre de Ghana. Message radio-diffusé communiqué. Accra (Imprimeur du Gouvernement), 1958.  
12 p. 22 cm  
DT1 C58 1958db 61-46692 †

## CONFERENCE OF INTERNATIONALLY-MIND-ED SCHOOLS

Maxwell, Elizabeth H.

Experiments in international education. (Belfast? Ire., 1960).  
28 p. 22 cm  
LC1090 M37 61-42002 †

## CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS OF NEGRO LAND GRANT COLLEGES

Orr, Clyde L.

1927-

An analytical study of the Conference of Presidents of Negro Land-Grant Colleges. Lexington, Ky., 1959.  
134 p. 28 cm  
LC2781 C607 378 73 60-64306

## CONFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF COMMUNIST AND WORKERS' PARTIES, MOSCOW, 1957

Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shê, Peking

國際共產主義運動的新階段—各國共產黨對莫斯科會議的反應—世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1958.

4,348 p. 19 cm (各國共產主義政黨文丛)

——續編 世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1959

4,130 p. 19 cm (各國共產主義政黨文丛)

HX13 C85 1957 Suppl. 1

——第三輯 紀念莫斯科會議一周年 世界知識出版社編輯 北京 1959.

2,155 p. 20 cm (各國共產主義政黨文丛)

HX13 C85 1957 Suppl. 2

1. Conference of Communist and Workers' Parties of the Socialist Countries, Moscow, 1957. 2. Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1957. 1. Title  
Title romanized. Kuo chi kung ch'an chu  
1 yün tung ti hsin chieh tuan

HX13.C85 1957

C 61-1656 rev

## CONFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF COMMUNIST WORKERS' PARTIES, MOSCOW, 1960

Chosŏn Nodongdang.

공산당 및 노동당 대표 회의 회기 1960. 11월  
에 모스크바에서 진행된 평양 조선노동당  
1960.

78 p. 20 cm

1. Conference of Representatives of Communist and Workers' Parties, Moscow, 1960. 2. Communism. 1. Title  
Title romanized. Kongsandang mit Nodongdang  
taeryodŏl ŏl hoeŏl munhŏn.

K 64-215

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4290.9

Wraga, Richard.

Integral communism. a program for action, analysis of the eighty-one party statement. Introd. by Peter S. H. Tang. Washington, Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc (1961).  
11, 47 p. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc Studies. Monograph series, no 2)  
HX44 V7 335 44 61-11476

## CONFERENCE OF THE EIGHTEEN-NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT, GENEVA, 1962-1963

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Foreign Relations

Renewed Geneva disarmament negotiations. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. July 25 and August 2, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v, 64 p. 24 cm.  
JX1974.U6 1963a 63-60536

## CONFERENCE ON AUTOMATIC CONTROL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING, MOSCOW, 1957

see Soveshchanie po avtomaticheskomu upravleniŭ i vychislitel'noi tekhnike, Moscow, 1957

## CONFERENCE ON EUROPEAN PEACE AND SECURITY see Soveshchanie evropeiskikh gosudarstv po obespecheniŭ mira i bezopasnosti v Evrope. 2d, Warsaw, 1955

## CONFERENCE ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO TURKEY AND ON TURKISH DEBTS, PARIS, 1958-1959

Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Secretariat.

The work of the Conference on Financial Assistance to Turkey and on Turkish Debts; memorandum. (Paris, Parties to the Agreement on Commercial Debts Owed by Residents of Turkey, 1959)  
21 p. 27 cm  
HJ1287 O7 60-22251 †

## CONFERENCE ON FOREIGN ASPECTS OF UNITED STATES NATIONAL SECURITY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1958

Rosenau, James N.

National leadership and foreign policy, a case study in the mobilization of public support. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.  
409 p. 23 cm  
E835.R596 327 73 63-7160 †

## CONFERENCE ON GUIDANCE FOR THE ACADEMICALLY TALENTED STUDENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1959

American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Guidance for the academically talented student, report of a conference sponsored jointly by the American Personnel and Guidance Association and the National Education Association Project on the Academically Talented Student. Editor: Elizabeth M. Drewe. Editing committee: Charles E. Bish, Elaine Cotlove, Arthur A. Hitchcock. Washington (1961).  
144 p. 23 cm  
L103 1959 A.05 371 95063753 60-58437

## CONFERENCE ON NEW SOURCES OF ENERGY, ROME, 1961 see United Nations Conference on New Sources of Energy, Rome, 1961

## CONFERENCE ON PRIVATE AIR LAW, ROME, 1952 see International Conference on Private Air Law, Rome, 1952

## CONFERENCE ON PRIVATE LAW AFFECTING AIR QUESTIONS, 2d, WARSAW, 1929 see International Conference on Private Law Affecting Air Questions. 2d, Warsaw, 1929. International convention for the unification of certain rules to international carriage by air

## CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF RESEARCH IN TURKEY, YALOVA, TURKEY, 1953

Türk-Amerikan Üniversiteller Derneği.

Report on the Conference on Problems of Research in Turkey, Yalova, Turkey, July 6, 7, and 8, 1953, called by the Turkish-American University Association. (Istanbul? 1953).  
431 p. 32 cm.  
AZ760 T8 61-38065

## CONFERENCE ON THE DISCONTINUANCE OF NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS, GENEVA, 1958-

Gehron, William J.

1924-

Geneva Conference on the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapons Tests, (history of political and technical developments of the negotiations from October 31, 1958, to August 22, 1960. Washington, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, 1960).  
16 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State Publication 7090 General foreign policy series, 157)  
JX1974.7 G4 341 672 SD 61-2  
U. S. Dept. of State Library

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.

Technical problems and the Geneva test ban negotiations. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 250. February 4, 1960. Washington, D. C. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
111, 85 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm  
UA12 5.U65 60-80729

U. S. Disarmament Administration

Geneva Conference on the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests; history and analysis of negotiations. Washington, U. S. Disarmament Administration, Dept. of State (1961).  
xviii, 641 p. 24 cm. (Department of State publication 7258 Disarmament series, 4)  
JX1974.7 U53 no 4 61-84906

U. S. Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service.

Conference on the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapons Tests, analysis of progress and positions of the participating parties, October 1958-August 1960. Subcommittee on Disarmament of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vii, 110 p. 24 cm  
JX1974.7 U6 341.672 60-64703

## CONFERENCE ON THE EDUCATION OF LAWYERS FOR THEIR PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITIES, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1956

Stone, Julius, 1907-

Legal education and public responsibility; report and analysis of the Conference on the Education of Lawyers for Their Public Responsibilities, 1956, the University of Colorado, Boulder. (Columbus, Ohio, Association of American Law Schools, 1959).  
xii, 430 p. 23 cm  
340.7 60-581

## CONFERENCE ON THE EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET AND THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, HARRIMAN, N. Y., 1959 see Arden House Conference on the European Common Market and the American Chemical Industry, Harriman, N. Y., 1959

## CONFERENCE ON THE LAW OF THE SEA. 1st, Geneva, 1958 see United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. 1st, Geneva, 1958

## CONFERENCE ON THE LIMITATION OF ARMAMENT, 1921-1922, WASHINGTON, D. C. see Washington, D. C. Conference on the Limitation of Armament, 1921-1922

## CONFERENCES see Congresses and conventions; Forums (Discussion and debate); Meetings

## CONFERENCES, PRELEGISLATIVE see Pre-legislative conferences

## CONFERENCIA DE LA HAYA DE DERECHO INTERNACIONAL PRIVADO see Conferencia de La Haya de droit international privé

## CONFERENCIA DE LA O. E. A., PUNTA DEL ESTE see Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American States. 8th, Punta del Este, Uruguay, 1962

## CONFERENCIA DE REVERENDÍSIMOS METROPOLITANOS see Acción Católica Española. Junta Suprema

## CONFERENCIA DEL TRABAJO DE LOS ESTADOS DE AMÉRICA see Labor Conference of American States

## CONFÉRENCIA INTER-AFRICANA DE NUTRIÇÃO see Inter-African Conference on Nutrition

*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

- Confession. 1st English ed. Translated by Edwin Hud-  
son from the French. London, SCM Press, 1958,  
152 p. 22 cm. (Studies in ministry and worship)  
BV845.T518 A 60-5145 rev  
General Theol. Sem. Library

- La confesión en juicio de divorcio. Con prólogo del Dr.  
Julio Dussen (Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Parrot, 1961,  
180 p. 23 cm

- Wyjaśnienia oskarżonego w procesie karnym i ich wartość dowodowa. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1962.  
67, (1) p. 21 cm.

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFESSION (LAW) (Continued)

## —RUSSIA

- Leites, Nathan Constantin, 1912—  
Ritual of liquidation, the case of the Moscow trials [by]  
Nathan Leites [and] Elsa Bernaut. Santa Monica, Calif.,  
Rand Corp., 1954.  
515 p. 25 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum RM-  
977)  
Q180.A1R86 no 977 62-48005

## —U.S.

- Maguire, John MacArthur, 1888—  
Evidence of guilt, restrictions upon its discovery or com-  
pulsory disclosure. Boston, Little, Brown, 1959.  
295 p. 25 cm.  
347 940973 59-14504 †

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary Sub-  
committee on Constitutional Rights

- Confessions and police detention. Hearings before the  
Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on  
the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-fifth Congress,  
second session, pursuant to S. Res. 234, a study of the con-  
stitutional aspects of police detention prior to arraignment  
and of confessions obtained from suspects during such de-  
tention. March 7 and 11, 1958. Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print Off., 1958.  
v. 770 p. 24 cm.  
58-62267 rev

## CONFESSION (LITURGY)

- Leeuw, Gerardus van der, 1890—  
Openbare schuld 3 druk 's-Gravenhage, Uitg. voor  
Adormus door C. Blommendaal, 1947.  
10 p. 17 cm.  
BV194.C7L4 1947 61-21740

## CONFESSIONS OF FAITH see Creeds

## CONFESSORS

- Ziegler, John Henry, 1925—  
The obligation of the confessor to instruct penitents.  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959.  
vi, 60 p. 23 cm. (The Catholic University of America. Studies in  
sacred theology, 2d ser., no 121)  
BX2265 Z75 265 6 61-2102

## CONFIDANT IN LITERATURE

- Sharp, Corona.  
The confidante in Henry James; evolution and moral  
value of a fictive character. Notre Dame, Ind., University  
of Notre Dame Press, 1963.  
xxx, 305 p. 22 cm.  
PS2127.C6S5 818 4 63-19326

## CONFIDENCE

- Sagan, Gene B. 1925—  
Variables related to confidence. the self-evaluation of per-  
formance. Chicago, Library, Dept. of Photographic Re-  
production, University of Chicago, 1955.  
Microfilm 4552 BF Mic 60-7397

- Silva-Tarouca, Amadeo.  
Pessimismus, Optimismus, oder Zuversicht? Vorträge  
zur geschichtsphilosophischen Besinnung. Graz, U. Moser,  
195-1.  
82 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1533.C6S5 60-45363 †

## CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

see also Official secrets; Privacy.  
Right of; Self-incrimination

- Watanabe, Sōtarō, 1893—  
官吏の黙秘義務 渡邊宗太郎著 東京 有斐閣  
昭和20 [1945]  
105 p. 22 cm

1. Public officers. 2. Official secrets. 3. Titles.  
Title romanized. Kanri no mokuhi gimu.  
J 60-2510

Hoover Institution

## —NOTARIES—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Bernard, Tomás Diego, 1919—  
El secreto profesional en el notariado. Buenos Aires,  
Abeledo-Perrot, 1958.  
71 p. 20 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 2)  
62-34220

## —PHYSICIANS

- Jovanović, Ljubiša.  
Lekarska tajna; krivičnopravna razmatranja. Beograd,  
1959.  
74 p. 21 cm. (Belgrad, Institut za uporedno pravo Mono-  
grafije, 3)  
60-37289

## —PHYSICIANS—U. S.

- Appleman, John Alan.  
The medical witness and his patient. Indianapolis,  
Bobbs-Merrill, 1964.  
24 p. 23 cm.  
64-2070

- Hayt, Emanuel, 1899—  
Legal aspects of medical records, by Emanuel Hayt [and]  
Jonathan Hayt. Berwyn, Ill., Physicians' Record Co., 1964.  
xxviii, 371 p. forms 24 cm.  
340 6 63-22634

## —PHYSICIANS—YUGOSLAVIA

- Jovanović, Ljubiša.  
Lekarska tajna, krivičnopravna razmatranja. Beograd,  
1959.  
74 p. 21 cm. (Belgrad, Institut za uporedno pravo Mono-  
grafije, 3)  
60-37289

## —PRESS—INDONESIA

- Indonesia. Lembaga Pers dan Pendapat Umum, Jakarta.  
Hak ingkar wartawan. Disusun oleh Jajasan Lembaga  
Pers dan Pendapat Umum, dengan kata pengantar Roeslan  
Abdulgan. With a summary in English. Jakarta, 1954.  
38 p. 21 cm.  
S A 64-1018

—TAXATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL  
REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Fütterer, Werner, 1927—  
Steuergeheimnis und Pflichtenkonkollision. Bonn, 1950.  
234 p. 21 cm.  
62-26929

## —AUSTRIA

- Seller, Robert, of Graz.  
Der strafrechtliche Schutz der Geheimsphäre. Graz, H.  
Böhlau Nachf., 1960.  
205 p. 25 cm. (Grazer Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche  
Studien, Bd 4)  
61-42877

## —NETHERLANDS

- Hazewinkel-Suringa, Derkje, 1889—  
De doolhof van het beroepsgeheim. Haarlem, H. D.  
Tjeenk Willink, 1959.  
187 p. 21 cm.  
60-33686 †

CONFIGURATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Gestalt  
psychology

## CONFIRMATION

see also Church membership; Lord's  
Supper; Sacraments

- Thurian, Max.  
Consecration of the layman, new approaches to the sacra-  
ment of confirmation. Translated by W. J. Kerrigan. With  
a foreword by Frank B. Norris. Baltimore, Helicon, 1963.  
x, 118 p. 22 cm.  
BV815 T513 265.2 63-19400

## —ANGLICAN COMMUNION

- Cully, Kendig Brubaker, ed.  
Confirmation: history, doctrine, and practice. Greenwich,  
Conn., Seabury Press, 1962.  
246 p. 22 cm.  
BX5949.C7C8 265 2 62-9614 †

- Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. New York  
(Diocese). Commission on Preparation for Confirmation.  
Ready & desirous; being the report of the Commission on  
Preparation for Confirmation of the Diocese of New York,  
1958-1962. Foreword by Horace W. B. Donegan. New  
York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1962.  
84 p. 21 cm.  
BX5949 C7A15 265.2 62-21027 †

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Bohen, Marian.  
The mystery of confirmation, a theology of the sacrament  
[New York, Herder and Herder, 1963].  
192 p. 22 cm.  
BX2210 B6 265 2 63-18147

- Davis, Charles, s. t. l.  
Sacraments of initiation, baptism and confirmation. New  
York, Sheed and Ward, 1964.  
158 p. 21 cm.  
BX2205 D3 1964 265 1 64-19010

- Plus, Raoul, 1882—  
Baptism and confirmation. Westminster, Md., Newman  
Press, 1960.  
101 p. 18 cm.  
BX2205 P613 265 1 60-14822 †

- Schmutz, Walter J.  
Ceremonies for confirmation and episcopal visitation  
Washington, Catholic University Press, 1959.  
46 p. 22 cm.  
BX2210.S33 264 025 60-3668 †

## —HISTORY

- Neunheuser, Burkhard, 1903—  
Baptism and confirmation. Translated by John Jay  
Hughes. Freiburg, Herder, 1964.  
x, 251 p. 22 cm. (The Herder history of dogma)  
BX2205 N413 265.1 64-11278

- Pocknee, Cyril Edward.  
The rites of Christian initiation, their revision and re-  
form. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1902.  
46 p. 22 cm. (Contemporary studies in theology, 5)  
BV803.P6 63-623

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

- Keller, Paul F.  
Studies in Lutheran doctrine. Minneapolis, Sacred De-  
sign Associates, 1950.  
124 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BX8074 C7K1 238.41 59-13231 †

- Keller, Paul F.  
Studies in Lutheran doctrine. Rev. ed. St. Louis, Con-  
cordia Pub. House, 1960.  
129 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BX8074.C7K4 1960 230.41 60-15574 †

- Lefebvre, Xavier.  
Going to God; preparation for confession, first communion  
and confirmation [by] Xavier Lefebvre and Louis Perin.  
Translated by Douglas Lord. New York, P. F. Kennedy  
[1964].  
ix, 318 p. 21 cm.  
BX2237 L413 265 3 64-21861

- McDowell, Lowell B.  
Soldiers and servants; a confirmation workbook. New  
York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1963.  
128 p. illus., maps 27 cm.  
BX5949 C7M22 264 207 63-21701

- United Church of Christ.  
My confirmation; a guide for confirmation instruction.  
Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX7475 U C7U5 265.2 63-11697 †

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH

- Lutheran World Federation. Commission on Education.  
Confirmation, a study document. Translated by Walter  
G. Tillmanns. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1963.  
80 p. 22 cm.  
BX8074 C7L53 265.2 64-25034

- Nagel, William.  
Probleme der Konfirmation; historische Entwicklung und  
Vollzug in der Praxis. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt  
[1959].  
51 p. 23 cm. (Aufsätze und Vorträge zur Theologie und Religions-  
wissenschaft, Heft 9)  
BX8074 C7N3 61-32475

- Repp, Arthur Christian, 1906—  
Confirmation in the Lutheran Church [by] Arthur C.  
Repp. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1964.  
x, 262 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX8074.C7R4 265 2 64-10897

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFIRMATION (Continued)

—MANUALS OF INSTRUCTION see  
Confirmation—Instruction and study

## CONFIRMATION (JEWISH RITE)

see also Bar mitzvah

## CONFISCATIONS

see also Booty (International law);  
Monetary gold confiscations, Refugee  
property; and subdivision Finance,  
commerce, confiscations, etc. under  
names of certain wars

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Procházka, Jan, 1902—

Konfiskace majetku nepřátel a zrádců v ČSR Praha,  
Svoboda, 1946.

62 p. 18 cm. (Průkopnická pohraničí, sv. 1)

51-36592 rev

## —FRANCE

Jahan, Emmanuel.

La confiscation des biens des religieux fugitifs de  
la révocation de l'édit de Nantes à la Révolution. Avant-  
propos de P.-C. Tambal Paris, Librairie générale de droit  
et de jurisprudence, 1959

133 p. maps, tables. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire du droit et  
droit romain, t. 1)  
BX9454 J3 61-35105

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUB-  
LIC, 1949—)

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949—*) *Bundesministe-*  
*rium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen.*

Die Enteignungen in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone  
und die Verwaltung des Vermögens von nicht in der Sow-  
jetzone ansässigen Personen. 3., ergänzte Aufl., abgeschlos-  
sen. Mai 1962. Bonn, Auslieferung für den Buchhandel.  
Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, 1962,  
360 p. 21 cm

63-53675

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949—)

Gröning, Bernhard, 1930—

Die rechtliche Natur der Ersatzentziehung und die Frage  
der steuerlichen Abzugsfähigkeit der Ersatzentziehungslei-  
stungen. Köln? 1958,  
79 p. 21 cm

59-53339

## —MEXICO

Martin Alcaraz, Fernando.

Confiscación, decomiso y secuestro administrativo. Mé-  
xico, 1962.  
107 p. 24 cm

63-49110

## —SLOVENIA

Slovenia (*Federated Republic, 1945—*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Zakon o nacionalizaciji najemnih zgradb in gradbenih  
zemljišč, Uredba o postopku za izvedbo nacionalizacije  
najemnih zgradb in gradbenih zemljišč, Odlok o določitvi  
krajev, ki se štejejo za mesta in mestna naselja po zakonu o  
nacionalizaciji zgradb in gradbenih zemljišč. Ljubljana  
Časopisni zavod "Uradni list LRS", 1959  
48 p. 20 cm

61-30873

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Strobl, Majda.

Razlasitev v pravnem sistemu Federativne Ljudske Re-  
publike Jugoslavije Ljubljana, 1954.  
95 p. 24 cm

63-55644

## CONFLAGRATIONS see Fires

## CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Fenz, Walter D

Conflict and stress as related to physiological activation  
and sensory, perceptual and cognitive functioning, by Walter  
D. Fenz. Washington, American Psychological Associa-  
tion, 1964

88 p. illus, 20 cm (Psychological monographs: general and ap-  
plied, v. 78, no. 8; whole no. 585)  
BF1.P8 vol. 78, no. 8 64-55701

Monographien und Studien zur Konflikt-Psychologie. Abt.  
2 Konflikt-Diagnostik

München, E. Reinhardt, 19

illus. 24 cm

BF683 M6

64-43373 †

CONFLICT OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION see  
Criminal jurisdiction

## CONFLICT OF CULTURE see Culture conflict

## CONFLICT OF INTERESTS (PUBLIC OFFICE)

see also Corruption (in politics);  
Incompatibility of offices; Misconduct  
in office

McVittie, John I

Municipal officials and public contracts, control of bene-  
ficial interest, a survey of legislation and proposals for  
changes in Nova Scotia. A special report prepared for the  
Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, by the Institute of  
Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, John I. McVittie, re-  
search consultant. Halifax, 1958.

vi, 63 p. 28 cm. (Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University,  
Halifax, N. S. Current publications, no. 7)

61-35176

## —CALIFORNIA

California. Legislature. Assembly Interim Committee on  
Government Organization

Conflict of interest. (Sacramento, Assembly of the State  
of California, 1963

52 p. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports 1961-1963,  
v. 12, no. 9)  
J87 C2 1961-63jd vol. 12, no. 9 63-63074 †

## —MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts. Legislative Research Bureau.

Report submitted by the Legislative Research Council  
relative to conflict of interest. Boston, 1961

48 p. 23 cm. (Massachusetts General Court, 1961, Senate.  
Documents, no. 650)

J87 M4 1961f no. 650 62-62781 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) Dept. of Audit and Control Division  
of Municipal Affairs

Municipal officials and conflict of interest, an analysis of  
the state of the law and a proposed statute, prepared by  
Milton Kaplan and Richard B. Lallich. Albany, 1967.

90 l. 20 cm  
Supplement, prepared by Richard B. Lallich.  
Albany, 1967.  
23 l. 20 cm

A 64-7048

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Assembly Committee on  
Ethics and Guidance

Report. Albany, 1962

34 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative docu-  
ments, 1962, no. 12)

A 62-9583

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Legislature. Senate. Committee on  
Ethics and Guidance.

Report.  
Albany,  
v. 23 cm.

JK3445.A3 A 58-9020 rev †

New York. State Libr.

New York (State) Special Committee on Ethics.

The Legislature of the State of New York; report. Albany,  
1964.

i, 17 p. 23 cm.

A 64-7525

New York. State Libr.

## —NOVA SCOTIA

McVittie, John I

Municipal officials and public contracts, control of bene-  
ficial interest, a survey of legislation and proposals for  
changes in Nova Scotia. A special report prepared for the  
Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, by the Institute of  
Public Affairs, Dalhousie University, John I. McVittie, re-  
search consultant. Halifax, 1958.

vi, 63 p. 28 cm. (Institute of Public Affairs, Dalhousie University,  
Halifax, N. S. Current publications, no. 7)

61-35176

## —U. S.

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. *Special  
Committee on the Federal Conflict of Interest Laws*  
Conflict of interest and Federal service Cambridge,  
Harvard University Press, 1960

xvi, 336 p. 25 cm

351.16 60-13195

Manning, Bayless.

Federal conflict of interest law Cambridge, Harvard  
University Press, 1964

xv, 285 p. 22 cm

351.16

64-21244

Reagan, Michael D

Serving two masters. problems in the employment of dol-  
lar-a-year and without compensation personnel Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5215

Mic 59-5215

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Armed Services

Employment of retired commissioned officers by contrac-  
tors of the Department of Defense and the Armed Forces,  
report to accompany H. R. 10959 Washington, 1960

37 p. 25 cm. (80th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives  
Report no. 1408)

60-60869

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services

Report of the Subcommittee for Special Investigations of  
the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representa-  
tives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, under the author-  
ity of H. Res. 19, on employment of retired commissioned  
officers by Defense Department contractors Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960

ii, 170 p. tables. 24 cm

351.16

60-61285

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Government Oper-  
ations.

Avoiding conflicts of interest in defense contracting and  
employment; thirteenth report by the Committee on Gov-  
ernment Operations. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1963

vii, 100 p. 21 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House report no. 517)

61-00253

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Government Opera-  
tions.

Exemptions from conflict-of-interest statutes in defense  
employment. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Com-  
mittee on Government Operations, House of Representa-  
tives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. May 5, 1960  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960

iii, 82 p. 24 cm.

UB193.A53 1060

351.16

60-61827

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Government Opera-  
tions.

Exemptions from conflict-of-interest statutes in defense  
employment. Twentieth report by the Committee on Gov-  
ernment Operations. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1960.

v, 31 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 2008)

60-62080

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary

Bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest; report to accom-  
pany H. R. 8140 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1961

17 p. 21 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives.  
Report no. 746)

61-62063

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Federal conflict of interest legislation; a staff report to  
Subcommittee No. 5 of the Committee on the Judiciary,  
House of Representatives. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print  
Off., 1958.

2 v. 24 cm.

58-61010 rev

U. S. Congress. House Committee on the Judiciary.

Federal conflict of interest legislation. Hearings before  
the Antitrust Subcommittee (Subcommittee No. 5) of the  
Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives,  
Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 302 (and  
other) bills designed to strengthen and implement the crim-  
inal laws relating to conflicts of interest, and to promote  
ethics in Federal Government employment. Wash-  
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

2 pls. (v. 855 p.) tables. 24 cm. (Hearings before the Com-  
mittee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Con-  
gress, serial no. 17)

351.16

60-61185 rev

U. S. Congress. House Committee on the Judiciary

Federal conflict of interest legislation. Hearings before  
the Antitrust Subcommittee (Subcommittee No. 5) of the  
Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives,  
Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 302 (and  
other) bills designed to strengthen and implement the crim-  
inal laws relating to conflicts of interest, and to promote  
ethics in Federal Government employment. June 1 and 2,  
1961 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

iii, 148 p. 24 cm

JK468 E7A47

351.16

61-61818



CONFLICT OF INTERESTS (PUBLIC OFFICE)  
—U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Armed Services  
Conflict of interest of retired officers. Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10959, an act relating to the employment of retired commissioned officers by contractors of the Department of Defense and the Armed Forces, and for other purposes. June 2, 1960 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
III, 87 p. 24 cm

60-61717

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Armed Services  
Forfeiture of retired pay resulting from sales activities. Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 11217, an act amending title 10, United States code, with respect to the forfeiture of retired pay resulting from sales activities. August 23, 1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
III, 20 p. 24 cm.

62-62393

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Rules and Administration

Financial or business interests of officers or employees of the Senate. Hearings before the Committee on Rules and Administration, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first and second sessions, pursuant to S. Res. 212 and S. Res. 221. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964-  
pts. III, 24 cm

JK1261 A52

64-60457

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Rules and Administration

Financial or business interests of officers or employees of the Senate. Report of the Committee on Rules and Administration, United States Senate, pursuant to S. Res. 212, resolution authorizing an investigation into the financial or business interests of any officer or employee, or former officer or employee of the Senate. Together with minority and supplemental views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
III, 107 p. 24 cm (U. S. 88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1175)

JK1261 A521

64-62043

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary

Conflicts of interest. Hearing before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 8140, to strengthen the criminal laws relating to bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest, and for other purposes. June 21, 1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
III, 102 p. 24 cm

62-62152

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary.

Strengthening the criminal laws relating to bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest, and for other purposes; report together with individual views to accompany H. R. 8140. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
20 p. 24 cm (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 2218)

62-64711

U. S. President, 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Preventing conflicts of interest on the part of advisers and consultants to the Government, the President's memorandum of February 9, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
14 p. 24 cm

62-61300 †

U. S. President, 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Preventing conflicts of interest on the part of special Government employees; the President's memorandum of May 2, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
10 p. 28 cm

JK468.E7A56

63-61983 †

## —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

California. University. Bureau of Public Administration.  
Conflict of interest in the Federal Government a bibliography compiled by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. Berkeley, 1961.  
v. 66 p. 28 cm.

Z7164.C6C15

016.35116

61-64228

## CONFLICT OF JUDICIAL DECISIONS

see also Jurisdiction

## —AUSTRIA

Adler, Ingrid.

Das Problem der divergierenden Rechtsprechung der drei höchsten österreichischen Gerichtshöfe. Graz, 1959.  
Microfilm 6899 Law

Mic 61-7304

Juristische Gesellschaft, Vienna

Differenzen in der Rechtsprechung der drei höchsten österreichischen Gerichtshöfe, Darstellung und Lösungsversuche. Diskussion in der Wiener Juristischen Gesellschaft im März und April 1957. Wien, Verlag Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1958.  
71 p. 24 cm

59-46265

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

see also Aliens, Classification  
(Conflict of laws), Criminal jurisdiction; Domicile; Dual nationality; Judgments, Foreign, Points of contact (Conflict of laws), Public policy (Law), Renvoi

Aguilar Navarro, Mariano.

Derecho civil internacional. Madrid, 1960.  
404 p. 25 cm (Universidad de Madrid. Facultad de Derecho. Sección de Publicaciones e Intercambio. Ser. 2. Tratados, cursos y manuales)

62-67817 †

American Bar Association. Special Committee on International Unification of Private Law

Report. Soia Mentschikoff and Nicholas de B. Katzenbach, project reporters. Chicago, American Bar Foundation, 1961.  
88 p. 26 cm

341.59

61-17572

Arregui Landaberea, María Luisa.

Las principales doctrinas contemporáneas del derecho internacional privado. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
137 p. 22 cm.

64-39205

Balléndas, Petros G.

La structure de la règle de conflit.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1960, III, Leyde. 25 cm. v. 101 (1961) p. 327-380. port.)  
JX74.H3 vol. 101 A 62-840  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Batalha, Wilson de Souza Campos.

Tratado elementar de direito internacional privado. (São Paulo, Revista dos Tribunais, 1961).  
2 v. 23 cm

62-49272 †

Batiffol, Henri.

Principes de droit international privé.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1959, II, Leyde. 25 cm. v. 97 (1960) p. 431-573. port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 97] A 61-1207  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Biscottini, Giuseppe.

L'efficacità des notes administratifs étrangers.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1961, III, Leyde. 24 cm. v. 104 (1962) p. 685-690. port.)  
JX74.H3 vol. 104 A 63-444  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Bystrický, Rudolf.

Základy mezinárodního práva soukromého, učebnice pro právnické fakulty. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1958.  
525 p. 21 cm.

60-20615

Chai, Ch'ü.

國際私法綱要 翟楚編著 [南京] 國立編譯館  
民國 35 (1947)

818 p. 21 cm

At head of title: 部定大學用書

1. Conflict of laws 2. Conflict of laws—China. I. Title  
Title romanized: Kuo ch'iao fa kang yao

C 62-46 †

Cheatham, Elliott Evans, 1888-

Problems and methods in conflict of laws.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1960, I, Leyde. 25 cm. v. 90 (1960) p. 233-355. port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 99] A 61-2691  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Dunker Biggs, Federico, 1901-

Derecho internacional privado (parte general) 2. ed. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958.  
475 p. 24 cm (Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad de Chile. Colección de estudios jurídicos y sociales, v. 9)

60-29832 †

Eek, Hilding, 1910-

Internationell privaträtt; metod och material. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1962.  
262 p. 28 cm. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning, Skrifter, 88)

64-36539 †

Etter, Kurt Herbert, 1931-

Vom Einfluss des Souveränitätsgedankens auf das internationale Privatrecht. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1959.  
xxv, 221 p. 23 cm.

61-27086

Febres Pobeda, Carlos.

Apuntes de derecho internacional privado. Mérida, Venezuela, 1957.  
194 p. 24 cm (Publicaciones de la Dirección de Cultura de la Universidad de los Andes, no. 61)  
AS90 M429 no. 61

63-44813 †

Febres Pobeda, Carlos.

Apuntes de derecho internacional privado 2. ed. Mérida, Venezuela, Universidad de los Andes, Facultad de Derecho, 1963.  
252 p. 24 cm (Colección Justicia et Jus, no. 8)

63-44070 †

Glascock, George Graham.

La aportación de Story al derecho internacional. México, 1955.  
90 p. 23 cm

59-46810 †

Gouw, Giok Siong, 1928-

Hukum perdata internasional Indonesia. Djakarta, Keng Po, 1961.  
v. 23 cm

S A 64-4259

Graveson, Ronald Harry.

The conflict of laws 4th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1960.  
587 p. 22 cm

347.9942

61-3684 †

Hambro, Edvard Isak, 1911-

The relations between international law and conflict of law.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1962, I, Leyde. 25 cm. v. 105 (1963) p. 1-68. port.)  
JX74.H3 vol. 105 A 64-1031  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Herrán Medina, Alvaro.

Compendio de derecho internacional privado. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1959.  
xii, 275 p. 25 cm

61-24277

Herrera Mendoza, Lorenzo.

Estudios sobre derecho internacional privado y temas conexos. Edición conjunta para estudiantes universitarios del 5º año de derecho. Caracas, Emp. "El Cojo," 1960.  
454 p. 24 cm

61-36495

Kegel, Gerhard.

Internationales Privatrecht; ein Studienbuch. München, Beck, 1960.  
xxii, 377 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz Lehrbücher)

61-27082

Lerebours-Pigeonnière, Paul.

Droit international privé. 7. éd. Par Yvon Loussouarn. Paris, Dalloz, 1959.  
657 p. 19 cm (Précis Dalloz)

60-27372 †

Lerebours-Pigeonnière, Paul.

Droit international privé 8. éd., par Yvon Loussouarn. Paris, Dalloz, 1962.  
685 p. 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)

63-35068 †

Luntz, Lazar' Adol'fovich, 1892-

Internationales Privatrecht. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1961.  
v. 25 cm

62-50560 †

Luntz, Lazar' Adol'fovich, 1892-

Международное частное право; общая часть. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
280 p. 22 cm (Ис. Курс международного частного права)

60-31202 rev

Luntz, Lazar' Adol'fovich, 1892-

Международное частное право; особенная часть. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
362 p. 22 cm. (Ис. Курс международного частного права)

64-27591

Luntz, Lazar' Adol'fovich, 1892-

Очерки международного частного права. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1963.  
182 p. 21 cm.

63-40587

Maridakēs, Georgios S.

1890-

Introduction au droit international privé.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1962, I, Leyde. 25 cm. v. 105 (1963) p. 375-514. port.)  
JX74.H3 vol. 105 A 64-1027  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

Maury, Jacques, 1899-

Devletler husufi hukukuna ait bazı meseleler. Sur quelques questions de droit international privé, İstanbul Hukuk Fakültesinde verilmiş konferanslardır. Fransızca dan çevirenler Rabi Koran ve Rahmi Çobanoğlu. İstanbul, İ. Akgun Matbaası, 1948.

72, 66 p. port. 24 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi, Devletler Hukuku Türk Enstitüsü yayınları. Telif serisi, no 5)

61-26844

Mei, Chung-hsieh.

國際私法新論 梅仲協編著 上海 大東書局

民國 36 (1947)

306 p. 19 cm

1. Conflict of laws. I. Title

Title romanized Kuo chi ssü fa hsin lun

C 61-2827 †

Miaja de la Muela, Adolfo.

Derecho internacional privado. Madrid [Ediciones Atlas, 1954-

v. 24 cm.

60-27571

Montero Hoyos, Sixto.

Derecho internacional privado; historia, doctrina, sistemas jurídicos, interpretaciones de tratados y legislaciones comparadas. Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia, 1958-

v. 26 cm.

62-38818 †

Nial, Håkan, 1899-

Selected problems of private international law. (In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1960, m. Leyde. 25 cm. v. 101 (1961) p. 255-322, (4) port.)

JX74.H3 vol. 101

341.59

A 62-838

Northwestern Univ

Sch of Law Library

Niederer, Werner.

Einführung in die allgemeinen Lehren des internationalen Privatrechts. 3 Aufl. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1961 (1954)

406 p. 24 cm.

63-48644

Offerhaus, Johannes, 1892-

Aanpassing in het internationaal privaatrecht. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1963.

88 p. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 26, no. 5)

A 63-1011

Chicago Univ Libr

Padilla, Ambrosio.

Conflict of laws; private international law. Original notes, July 1948; rev. July 21, 1950. New cases up to 1953 Manila, [Padilla Publications 1958, 1950]

391, 40 p. 27 cm.

341.5909914

59-46236 †

Rabel, Ernst, 1874-1955

The conflict of laws; a comparative study. Foreword by William Draper Lewis and Hessel E. Yntema. 2d ed. prepared by Ulrich Drobnig. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1958-60.

2 v. 24 cm. (Michigan legal studies)

341.59

59-63126 rev

Rézei, László.

Internationales Privatrecht. [In Deutsche übertragen von Alexander Karcsay, Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960]

478 p. 25 cm.

61-89081 †

Rézei, László.

Nemzetközi magánjog 2., átdolg. kiad. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1959.

391 p. 24 cm

60-33639 †

Ripphagen, W.

The relationship between public and private law and the rules of conflict of laws.

(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1961, t. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 102 (1962) p. 215-334, port.)

[JX74.H3 vol. 102]

A 62-2865

Northwestern Univ

Sch. of Law. Library

Romero del Prado, Víctor Nicolás, 1898-

Derecho internacional privado. Córdoba [Argentina, Ediciones Assandri, 1961.

3 v. 24 cm.

63-25710 †

Salazar Flor, Carlos.

Derecho civil internacional. Tomo único (algunas adiciones) Quito, Impr. de la Universidad Central, 1955,

692 p. 22 cm.

59-52113 †

Santa Clara de Avedillo, José de Yanguas y Messia, visconde de, 1890-

Derecho internacional privado; parte general 2 ed. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1958

880 p. 25 cm.

62-25754 †

Schröder, Jochen.

Die Anpassung von Kollisions- und Sachnormen Berlin, De Gruyter, 1961

139 p. 22 cm. (Neue Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Heft 18)

61-35970 †

Verplaetse, Julien Gustave, 1907-

Derecho internacional privado Madrid, 1954

ix, 743 p. 25 cm

58-36517 rev

Vilkov, Grigorii Efimovich, comp.

Международное частное право в избранных документах Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961

334 p. 23 cm.

62-36622

Wengler, Wilhelm.

The general principles of private international law.

(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1961, m. Leyde. 24 cm. v. 104 (1962) p. 273-469, port.)

JX74.H3 vol. 104

Northwestern Univ

Sch of Law Library

A 63-446

Wolff, Martin, 1872-1953

Международное частное право Перевод с английского С. М. Роговского Под ред. и с предисл. Л. А. Лунца Москва, Гос изд-во иностранной литературы, 1948.

702 p. 23 cm.

60-42374

Wortley, Ben Atkinson, 1907-

The general principles of private international law.

(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1963, m. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 94 (1959) p. 285-290, port.)

[JX74.H3 vol. 94]

Northwestern Univ

Sch. of Law. Library

A 60-31

Yasseen, Mustafa Kamil, 1920-

Problèmes relatifs à l'application du droit étranger

(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1962, m. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 106 (1963) p. 409-596, port.)

[JX74.H3 vol. 106]

Northwestern Univ

Sch of Law Library

A 64-158

Yörük, Abdülhak Kemal.

Nazari ve ameli devletler husufi hukuku; kanunlar ihtilâfı nazariyeleri ve esasları, teğrî selâhiyet ihtilâfları 2 bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün, 1950

viii, 446 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no 464)

Hukuk Fakültesi yayınları, no. 103

60-33694

—ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CHILDREN  
—POLAND

Walaszek, Bronisław.

Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie międzynarodowym prywatnym. Wyd. 1, Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959

57 p. 24 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia, t. 4)

60-23494

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

American journal of comparative law.

xth century comparative and conflicts law; legal essays in honor of Hessel E. Yntema. Edited by Kurt H. Nadelmann, Arthur T. Von Mehren and John N. Hazard on behalf of the Board of Editors of the American journal of comparative law Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1961

xv, 547 p. port. 25 cm.

340 5082

61-7162

Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950.

Scritti di diritto internazionale privato. Padova,

CEDAM, 1960.

716 p. 25 cm. (H. Opera, 3)

62-28879

International Law Association, Swedish Branch.

Liber amicorum of congratulations to Algot Bagge . . on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, July 19, 1955. Editors: the Swedish Branch of the International Law Association (and) the Swedish Association for International Maritime Law (Stockholm 1956,

viii, 288, (1) p. port. 25 cm.

341 59082

58-14987

Lunf, Lazar' Adol'fovich, 1892- ed

Вопросы международного частного права Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1956

238 p. 21 cm

57-40289 rev

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.

Проблемы международного частного права Под ред. Л. А. Лунца Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1960

228 p. 22 cm.

60-40259 †

Nederlands tijdschrift voor internationaal recht.

De conflictu legum Bundel opstellen aangeboden aan Roeland Duco Kollewijn, en, Johannes Offerhaus, ter gelegenheid van hun zeventigste verjaardag Leiden, A. W. Sythoff, 1962

554 p. ports. 25 cm

64-38574

New trends in the conflict of laws. [Durham, N. C., School of Law, Duke University, 1963

674-869 p. 27 cm. (Law and contemporary problems, v. 28, no. 4)

340

64-2806

## —ADOPTION

Nova, Rodolfo de, 1906-

Adoption in comparative private international law

(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1961, m. Leyde. 24 cm. v. 104 (1962) p. 89-158, port.)

JX74.H3 vol. 104

Northwestern Univ

Sch of Law Library

A 63-437

## —AGENCY

Jamāl Mursī Badr

دراسات في النظرية العامة للتبني، حول مشروع الميثاق الدولي لتوحيد القانون الخاص، تأليف جمال مرسى بدر. الإسكندرية، مطبعة جامعة الإسكندرية، 1959

186 p. 24 cm

61-20376

Rigaux, François.

Le statut de la représentation, étude de droit international privé comparé Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1963

xii, 292 p. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca Vlasseriana, t. 20, xxxvii)

[JX74.L4 t. 20]

Michigan Univ. Libr.

A 63-1029

## —ARBITRATION AND AWARD—TURKEY

Koral, Rabi.

Husufi hukukta milletlerarası hakem kararlarının icrası. İstanbul, Fakülte Matbaası, 1958

xv, 222 p. 26 cm. (Hiz. Yabancı kanunlara teb'an verilen hakem kararlarının Tükriyede icrası, 2)

60-22468

## —BANKRUPTCY

Leal, Artur Pavão da Silva.

Ensaio sobre a falência no direito internacional. Porto, Depositário Lello, 1961.

94 p. 22 cm.

63-59526 †

## —BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Espinoza Castillo, Sergio Roberto.

La letra de cambio en el derecho internacional privado [por] Sergio Roberto Espinoza Castillo y, Eduardo Villarroel Contreras. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.

183 p. 22 cm

64-89227

## —BILLS OF LADING

Yiannopoulos, Athanasios N.

Negligence clauses in ocean bills of lading; conflict of laws and the Brussels convention of 1924, a comparative study [Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1962]

xiii, 224 p. 24 cm

341.57

62-10479

## —CASES

Castel, Jean Gabriel, ed

Cases, notes and materials on the conflict of laws. Toronto, Butterworths, 1960

1092 p. 26 cm. (Butterworths casebook no. 3)

341.59

62-42281 †



## CONFLICT OF LAWS

## —CASES (Continued)

Katz, Milton, 1907-

The law of international transactions and relations, cases and materials, by Milton Katz and Kingman Brewster  
 Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1960  
 803 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)  
 341.5 60-2513 †

Katz, Milton, 1907-

The law of international transactions and relations, cases and materials, by Milton Katz and Kingman Brewster, Jr.  
 London, Stevens, 1960  
 863 p. 27 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no. 53)  
 341.59 61-1327 †

Sykes, Edward I. ed

Cases and materials on private international law Sydney,  
 Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1962  
 908 p. 25 cm.  
 341.59 62-51179 †

## —CITIZENSHIP

see also Dual nationality; Married women—Nationality

Castro y Bravo, Federico de.

La nationalité, law double nationalité, et law supra-nationalité  
 (In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1961, t. Leyden, 25 cm. v. 102 (1962) p. 515-634. port.)  
 [JX74.H3 vol. 102] A 62-2869  
 Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Makarov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1888-

Allgemeine Lehren des Staatsangehörigkeitsrechts 2.,  
 neubearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1962 (1947),  
 435 p. 24 cm.  
 JX4211 M27 1962 62-44052 †

## —CITIZENSHIP—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Černý, Jan.

Státní občanství ČSSR; ucelený výklad právních předpisů, upravujících československé státní občanství. Zprac.  
 Jan Černý a Václav Červinka [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis,  
 1963  
 238 p. forms 21 cm. (Právníké edice. Praktické příručky)  
 63-44069

## —CIVIL LAW see Conflict of laws

## —CIVIL PROCEDURE—ITALY

Giuliano, Mario.

La giurisdizione civile italiana e lo straniero. Milano,  
 Giuffrè, 1961  
 242 p. 25 cm.  
 62-33849 †

Morelli, Gaetano, 1900-

Studi di diritto processuale civile internazionale. Milano,  
 Giuffrè, 1961  
 506 p. 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Roma, 13)  
 68-29025 †

Pau, Giovanni.

Caratteri del riconoscimento di situazioni giuridiche straniere nell'ordinamento italiano. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958  
 114 p. 26 cm. (Quaderni della Rivista di diritto internazionale, 3)  
 62-33200 †

## —CIVIL PROCEDURE—SWITZERLAND

Guldener, Max, 1903-

Das internationale und interkantonale Zivilprozessrecht der Schweiz Zürich, Schulthess, 1951,  
 xvi, 208 p. 25 cm.  
 Supplement. Zürich, Schulthess, 1959.  
 89 p. 24 cm.  
 64-44480

## —CODIFICATION

Matteucci, Mario.

Introduction à l'étude systématique du droit uniforme.  
 (In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1957, t. Leyde, 25 cm. v. 51 (1958) p. 383-448. port.)  
 A 60-736  
 Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

## —COMMERCIAL LAW

Seviğ, Vedat Raşit.

Ticari sahadaki kanunlar ihtilâfı; kazai yetki, ticari tahliat, ecebî ticarî işletmesinin statüsü, kıymetli evrak ve iflâs. İstanbul, Fakültesi Matbaası, 1957.  
 311 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, 788)  
 60-10391

## —COMMERCIAL LAW—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Colloquium on the New Sources of the Law of International Trade, London, 1962

The sources of the law of international trade, with special reference to East-West trade. Edited by Olive M. Schmitt-hoff. New York, F. A. Praeger [1964],  
 xxvi, 202 p. 26 cm.  
 341.67 64-10925

## —COMMERCIAL LAW—TURKEY

Seviğ, Vedat Raşit.

Ticari sahadaki kanunlar ihtilâfı, kazai yetki, ticarî tahliat, ecebî ticarî işletmesinin statüsü, kıymetli evrak ve iflâs. İstanbul, Fakültesi Matbaası, 1957.  
 311 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, 788)  
 60-10391

## —CONGRESSES

Conférence de La Haye de droit international privé.

Statute of The Hague Conference on Private International Law, drawn up at the seventh session of the Conference held at The Hague, October 9-31, 1951. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1955.  
 7 p. 25 cm. (U.K. Brit. Foreign Office Treaty series, 1955, no. 65)  
 JX636 1892 1955, no. 65 56-325 rev

Conference de La Haye de droit international privé.

Statute of The Hague Conference on Private International Law drawn up in draft form at the seventh session of the Conference held at The Hague, October 9-31, 1951. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.  
 9 p. 25 cm. (U.K. Brit. Foreign Office Miscellaneous, 1954, no. 22)  
 341.50631 55-643 rev

## —CONTRACTS

see also Contracts (International law)

Kägi, Walter, 1935-

Der Einfluss des Devisenrechts auf internationale schuldrechtliche Verträge. Winterthur, H. Schellenberg, 1961.  
 xx, 183 p. 23 cm.  
 64-41060

Vischer, Frank.

Internationales Vertragsrecht; die kollisionsrechtlichen Regeln der Anknüpfung bei internationalen Verträgen. Bern, Stämpfli, 1962.  
 276 p. 24 cm.  
 63-34023 †

## —CONTRACTS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Columbia University. Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law 30th Anniversary Symposium, 1961.

International contracts: choice of law and language. Willis L. M. Reese, editor. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, New York, by Oceana Publications, 1962.  
 79 p. (p. 70 advertisements) 24 cm. (Parker School studies in foreign and comparative law)  
 62-20102

## —CONTRACTS—DENMARK

Lando, Ole.

Kontraktstatutet, hovedpunkter af den internationale kontraktrets almindelige del The proper law of the contract. With a summary in English. København, Juristforbundets forlag, 1962.  
 xxxi, 475 p. 24 cm.  
 64-35411

## —CONTRACTS—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Reithmann, Christoph

Internationales Vertragsrecht; das internationale Privatrecht der Schuldverträge Köln, O. Schmidt, 1963.  
 xvi, 301 p. 21 cm.  
 64-28321

## —CONTRACTS—GT. BRIT.

Lorenz, Werner.

Vertragsabschluss und Parteiville im internationalen Obligationenrecht Englands Heidelberg, O. Winter, 1957.  
 208 p. 25 cm. (Heidelberger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, n. F., 1. Abhandlung)  
 50-44814 †

## —CONTRACTS—NORWAY

Hambro, Edvard Isak, 1911-

Jurisdiksjonsvalg og lovvalg Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1957.  
 xvi, 400 p. 24 cm. (Skrifter fra Norges handelshøgskole i rekken almenne emner, nr. 4)  
 59-46269

## —CONTRACTS—TURKEY

Erdener, Nihal.

Türk devletler hususî hukukî sisteminde locus regit aktum kadesinin tatbiki; vasiyetnameler ve bazı borç akıtları hakkında İstanbul, Yenilik Basımevi, 1958.  
 115, 5, p. 24 cm. (Hukuk Fakültesi neşriyat no. 51, 104)  
 60-24351

## —CORPORATIONS

Cassoni, Giuseppe

La nazionalizzazione delle società e il diritto internazionale privato. Con pref. del prof. Mario Rotondi. Pubblicazione dello Istituto di diritto commerciale comparato A. Staffa dell'Università Bocconi di Milano Padova, CEDAM, 1959.  
 xvii, 183 p. 26 cm. (Studi di diritto privato italiano e straniero, nuova serie, v. 8)  
 A 61-1504

New York Univ.

Libraries

Riad, Fouad Abdel Moneim.

L'entreprise publique et semi-publique en droit international privé  
 (In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1963, t. Leyden, 25 cm. v. 108 (1964) p. 501-668. port.)  
 JX74.H3 vol. 108 A 64-1015  
 Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

## —CORPORATIONS—MOROCCO

Latscha, Jacques.

Les conflits de lois en matière de sociétés commerciales au Maroc Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960.  
 293 p. 26 cm. (Université du Maroc. Faculté de droit. Collection d'études juridiques, politiques et économiques. Série de langue française, 7)  
 61-38447 †

## —CRIMINAL LAW see Criminal jurisdiction

## —CRIMINAL PROCEDURE see Criminal jurisdiction

## —DIVORCE

Orlova, Nina Vladimirovna.

Вопросы брака и развода в международном частном праве. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
 225 p. 22 cm.  
 61-36959

## —DIVORCE—ISRAEL

Levontin, Avigdor Victor.

על נישואין ונירושין הנערכים מחוץ למדינה ירושלים, מפעל השכפול חשי"ן. Jerusalem, 1957.  
 118 p. 22 cm.  
 58-54100 rev

## —DIVORCE—TURKEY

Çandarlı, Zahid.

Medeni kanun ve devletler hususî hukukunda boşanma-ayrılık ve buna müteadil Yargıtay kararları Yazarlar, Zahid Çandarlı ve Osman Fazıl Berk Ankara, Güney Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik T. A. O., 1949.  
 104 p. tables. 25 cm.  
 N E 64-606

## —DOMICILE—CHILE

Hidalgo Díaz, Enrique.

El domicilio en el derecho internacional privado. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
 108 p. 22 cm.  
 64-41817

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Aruego, José Maminta.

International law reviewer, private international law. Rev. ed. Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply, 1960.  
 176 p. 24 cm.  
 341.5909914 60-43989 †

## —FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also Conflict of laws—International clearing

Kägi, Walter, 1935-

Der Einfluss des Devisenrechts auf internationale schuldrechtliche Verträge Winterthur, H. Schellenberg, 1961.  
 xx, 183 p. 23 cm.  
 64-41060

## —FORMALITIES

Fuente Leclerc, Luis Roberto de la.

Forma de los actos en el derecho internacional privado Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
 98 p. 22 cm.  
 64-30226

## CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

## —FORMALITIES—CHILE

Fuente Leclerc, Luis Roberto de la.  
Forma de los actos en el derecho internacional privado  
Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962  
98 p., 22 cm

64-30228

## —FORMALITIES—TURKEY

Erdener, Nihal.  
Türk devletler hususi hukuku sisteminde locus regit aktum  
kaidesinin tatbiki, vasiyetnameler ve bazı borç akitleri hak-  
kında İstanbul, Yenilik Basımevi, 1958  
115, 5; p. 24 cm (Hukuk Fakültesi neşriyat no. 51, 164)

60-24351

## —GUARDIAN AND WARD—CASES

Hague. International Court of Justice.  
Case concerning the application of the Convention of 1902  
governing the guardianship of infants (Netherlands v  
Sweden). Judgment of November 28th, 1958. (Hague,  
1958).  
11, 11, 12-181, 132-136, 132-136, 137-328 p. 25 cm (Its Plead-  
ings, oral arguments, documents)

347.66 60-1800

## —HISTORY

Herrmann, Günter.  
Johan Nikolaus Hert und die deutsche Statutenlehre.  
Berlin De Gruyter, 1963.  
xvi, 178 p. 22 cm (Neue Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche Abhand-  
lungen, Heft 25)

64-33543

## —HUSBAND AND WIFE

Valladao, Haroldo, 1901-  
Conséquences de la différence de nationalité ou de domicile  
des époux sur les effets et la dissolution du mariage.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1962, t. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 106 (1963) p. 69-171 port.)  
JX74 H3 vol. 106  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

A 64-1030

## —HUSBAND AND WIFE—CUBA

Lamadrid y Larriba, Lucas.  
El régimen económico-matrimonial de los extranjeros en  
Cuba y la doctrina de la personalidad del derecho. Deci-  
siones más recientes de nuestra jurisprudencia. (El caso Tor-  
rance-De Zaldo). Habana, J. Montero, 1962.  
85 p. 25 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, v. 78)

59-40400

## —HUSBAND AND WIFE—GT. BRIT.

Cheshire, Geoffrey Chevalier, 1886-  
The English private international law of husband and  
wife.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1963, t. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 108 (1964) p. 115-188 port.)  
JX74 H3 vol. 108  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

A 64-1019

—HUSBAND AND WIFE—SWITZER-  
LAND

Bornand, Daniel.  
La loi applicable au régime matrimonial interne des Suis-  
ses à l'étranger (art. 28 et 31 LRDC). Lausanne, Nouvelle  
bibliothèque de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960.  
132 p. 28 cm.

62-38155

## —HUSBAND AND WIFE—URUGUAY

Terra Corbo, Doelia.  
Las relaciones patrimoniales de los cónyuges en el derecho  
privado internacional. Montevideo, 1960.  
202 p. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales de la Facultad  
de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad de la República.  
Sección III, 112)

60-44540 †

## —ILLEGITIMACY—POLAND

Walaszek, Bronisław.  
Sądowe ustalenie nieślubnego ojcostwa w polskim prawie  
międzynarodowym prywatnym. (Wyd. 1.) Kraków, Nakł.  
Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959.  
102 p. 25 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia,  
t. 24)

60-41845

## —INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Köhler, Hans, 1921- ed.  
Erbschaften im Ausland; Länderbeiträge Europa. Mit-  
arbeiter. Alexander Balaban, et al., Wien, J. Kauf, 1962.  
180 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe für internationales Recht, Bd. 3)

68-62856

## Overbeck, Alfred E von.

Divers aspects de l'unification du droit international privé,  
spécialement en matière de successions  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1961, t. Leyde. 24 cm. v. 104 (1962) p. 629-638 port.)  
JX74 H3 vol. 104  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

A 68-436

—INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION  
—CHILE

Benquis Camu, Heriberto.  
Problemas sucesorios de derecho internacional privado en  
la legislación chilena (por Heriberto Benquis Camu y  
José Benquis Camu). Santiago, Editorial Universitaria,  
1962.  
227 p. 22 cm

64-41812

—INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION  
—FRANCE

Petitjean, Henri.  
Fondements et mécanisme de la transmission successorale  
en droit français et en droit anglais; étude de droit comparé  
et de droit international privé. Préf. de Henri Batiffol.  
Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959.  
502 p. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 12)

60-33052 †

—INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION  
—GT. BRIT.

Petitjean, Henri.  
Fondements et mécanisme de la transmission successorale  
en droit français et en droit anglais; étude de droit comparé  
et de droit international privé. Préf. de Henri Batiffol.  
Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959.  
502 p. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 12)

60-33052 †

—INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION  
—POLAND

Balicki, Jan.  
Problemy kolizyjne prawa spadkowego. (Wyd. 1.) War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.  
122 p. 21 cm

64-40029

—INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION  
—TURKEY

Berki, Osman Fazıl.  
Kanunî miras ve ictimâ bağı tasarruflardan doğan kanun  
ihlâfları. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1960.  
vii, 100 p. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayı-  
ları, no. 148)

N E 63-2640

Seviğ, Vedat Rasit.  
Mirasla ilgili devletler hususi hukuku kaideleri; deneme.  
İstanbul, S. Guran Matbaası, 1963.  
viii, 210 p. 24 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 1007)

N E 63-2641

## —INSURANCE

see also Insurance law, International

## —INTERNATIONAL CLEARING

Geiser, Bruno.  
Das Internationalprivatrecht der Verrechnungsabkommen.  
Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1958.  
78 p. 24 cm. (Arbeiten aus dem Juristischen Seminar der Univer-  
sität Freiburg Schweiz, 18)

59-47520 †

## —JURISDICTION

see also Jurisdiction (International law)

Phrankistas, Charalampos Nikolaou, 1906-  
La compétence internationale en droit privé, par N.  
Phrankistas  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1961, t. Leyde. 24 cm. v. 104 (1962) p. 150-271 port.)  
JX74 H3 vol. 104  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

A 68-436

## —JURISTIC ACTS

Oliveira, João Martins de.  
A forma dos atos jurídicos no direito internacional pri-  
vado. Belo Horizonte, Brasil, Editora B. Alvares, 1962.  
117 p. 24 cm

63-53778

## —JURISTIC PERSONS

Loussouarn, Yvon.  
La condition des personnes morales en droit international  
privé  
(In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1959, t. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 96 (1960) p. 443-652 port.)  
[JX74 H3 vol. 96]  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

A 61-1210

## —LABOR CONTRACT

Gamillscheg, Franz.  
Internationales Arbeitsrecht (Arbeitsverweisungsrecht)  
Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
451 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zum ausländischen und internationalen  
Privatrecht, 27)

60-21376 †

## —LIABILITY

Casanova, Manuel Joaquim de Azevedo Borges.  
.. Conflitos de qualificações e de leis internas (aplicações  
à responsabilidade civil). Lisboa [Imprensa Baroeth, 1945  
9 p. 1, 10-221, 3; p. 23] cm

40-13474 rev

## —LOANS

Hecke, George A van, 1916-  
Problèmes juridiques des emprunts internationaux. Lug-  
dun Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1955.  
xviii, 310 p. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca Visseriana, t. 18, xxxv)  
JX64 L4 t. 18  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

A 56-4804 rev

## —MARITIME LAW

Bravo Silva, Sergio.  
Instituciones de derecho internacional privado marítimo.  
Santiago de Chile, Editorial "Roma," 1952.  
75 p. 27 cm.

60-25127 †

McNair, Arnold Duncan McNair, baron, 1885-  
Problems connected with the position of the merchant  
vessel in private international law, with particular reference  
to the power of requisition.  
(In Grotius Society, London. Transactions London, 1946. 22 cm.  
v. 81, p. 80-88)  
[JX31.G7 vol. 31]  
Carnegie Endow. for Int. Peace. Library

A 48-3405 rev\*

## —MARRIAGE

see also Conflict of laws—Husband and  
wife

Balicki, Jan.  
Problemy kolizyjne prawa małżeńskiego. (Wyd. 1.)  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.  
100 p. 21 cm.

60-35258

Orlova, Nina Vladimirovna.  
Вопросы брака и развода в международном частном  
праве. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
225 p. 22 cm.

61-38850

—MARRIAGE—GERMANY (FEDERAL  
REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Lauterbach, Wolfgang, 1898-  
Vorschläge und Gutachten zur Reform des deutschen in-  
ternationalen Eherechts. Vorgelegt im Auftrag der Ehe-  
rechtskommission des Deutschen Rates für Internationales  
Privatrecht. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1962.  
180 p. 24 cm. (Materialien zum ausländischen und inter-  
nationalen Privatrecht, 5)

62-58080 †

## —MARRIAGE—ISRAEL

Levontin, Avigdor Victor.  
על נישואין וגירושין הנערכים מחוץ למדינת ישראל. תש"ז.  
Jerusalem, 1957.  
118 p. 22 cm.

58-54100 rev

## —MARRIAGE—POLAND

Balicki, Jan.  
Problemy kolizyjne prawa małżeńskiego. (Wyd. 1.)  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.  
100 p. 21 cm.

60-35258

—MARRIAGE BY PROXY—GERMANY  
(FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Dieckmann, Albrecht.  
Die Handschluhe deutscher Staatsangehöriger nach  
deutschem internationalem Privatrecht, dargestellt für  
Eheschliessungen durch "Sonderbevollmächtigte." Biele-  
feld, Deutscher Heimat-Verlag, 1959.  
120 p. 22 cm. (Schriften zum deutschen und europäischen Zivil-,  
Handels- und Prozessrecht, Bd. 5)

60-37021

## —MARRIED WOMEN

see also Married women—Nationality

## CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

## —MARRIED WOMEN—SWITZERLAND

Schmidheiny, Susanne

Die privatrechtlichen Folgen der selbständigen Staatsangehörigkeit der Ehefrau, die privatrechtlichen Folgen aus Art 9, 58-bis und 59 des Bundesgesetzes über Erwerb und Verlust des Schweizerbürgerrechts vom 29. September 1952. Zurich, Jura-Verlag, 1958.  
127 p. 23 cm.

59-48018 †

## —OBLIGATIONS

Alfonsín, Quintín.

El régimen internacional de los créditos, [conferencia], El régimen internacional de los bienes, [conferencia], Santa Fe, 1961.  
53 p. port. 25 cm. (Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales. Departamento de Extensión Universitaria. Cuaderno 4)

64-39235

Bourel, Pierre.

Les conflits de lois en matière d'obligations extracontractuelles. Préf. de Y. Lousouarn. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1961.  
299 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 22)

62-29988 †

## —PATENTS

Boguslavskii, Mark Moiseevich.

Основные вопросы изобретательства в международном частном праве. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
283 p. 20 cm.

60-34265

## —PATENTS—RUSSIA

Boguslavskii, Mark Moiseevich.

Основные вопросы изобретательства в международном частном праве. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
283 p. 20 cm.

60-34265

## —PATERNITY—POLAND

Walaszek, Bronisław.

Sądowe ustalenie nieślubnego ojcostwa w polskim prawie międzynarodowym prywatnym. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959.  
102 p. 25 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia, t. 24)

60-41845

Walaszek, Bronisław.

Ustalenie ojcostwa małżeńskiego w polskim prawie rodzinnym, w Polskim prawie międzynarodowym prywatnym i procesowym. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1962.  
288 p. 25 cm. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Rozprawy i studia, t. 49)

64-27658

## —PERIODICALS

Časopis pro mezinárodní právo roč 1-

1957-

[Praha]

v ln ports. 24 cm, quarterly

JX18.C3

60-28589

Jugoslovenska revija za međunarodno pravo

Beograd

v ln 24 cm 3 no. a year.

JX18 J83

62-26784

## —PERSONS—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Schmitt, Willi Josef.

Die Eintragungen in deutsche Personenstandsbücher in Fällen mit Auslandsberührung. Bearb. und hrsg. von Ernst Peters. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960.  
202 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Personenstandswesen und Verwandte Gebiete, n. F., Bd. 1)

62-38779

## —PRIZE LAW

Jambu-Merlin, Roger.

La jurisprudence des prises maritimes et le droit international privé. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1947.  
335 p. 23 cm.

JX5252.J3

341 36

49-15516 rev\*

## —PROPERTY

Alfonsín, Quintín.

El régimen internacional de los créditos, [conferencia], El régimen internacional de los bienes, [conferencia], Santa Fe, 1961.  
53 p. port. 25 cm. (Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales. Departamento de Extensión Universitaria. Cuaderno 4)

64-39235

## —PUBLIC POLICY

Heiz, Rudolf.

Das fremde öffentliche Recht im internationalen Kollisionsrecht, der Einfluss der public policy auf ausländisches Straf-, Steuer-, Devisen-, Konfiskations- und Enteignungsrecht. Zurich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1959.  
xxi, 343 p. 23 cm. (Zürcher Studien zum internationalen Recht, Nr. 29)

61-38457

Sośniak, Mieczysław.

Klauzula porządku publicznego w prawie międzynarodowym prywatnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
255 p. 21 cm.

62-34724

## —PUBLIC POLICY—EGYPT

Musallam, Ahmad.

L'ordre public devant le juge égyptien, étude comparative de droit international privé. Le Caire, 1959.  
202 p. 25 cm.

55-31780 rev

## —REAL PROPERTY—POLAND

Przybyłowski, Kazimierz, 1900-

Z problematyki stosowania obcych norm kolizyjnych; ustawowe uregulowanie uwzględniania obcych norm kolizyjnych w polskim prawie międzynarodowym prywatnym. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959.  
58 p. 25 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia, t. 16)

60-36797

## —SALES

Frédéricq, Louis, *baron*.

La vente en droit international privé, quelques conventions récentes. (In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1953, t. Leyden 25 cm. v. 93 (1959) p. 1-113. port.)  
[JX74 H3 vol. 93] A 60-33  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Gauly, Martin, 1924-

Die Gefährtragung im internationalen Privatrecht. Mainz, 1954.  
xi, 100 p. 20 cm.

59-51997

Kalenský, Pavel.

Obligační statut kupní smlouvy v mezinárodním obchodním styku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakł. Československé akademie věd, 1960.  
302 p. 21 cm.

61-21162 †

Singer, Erik.

Právo v zahraničním obchodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
448 p. 21 cm. (Právníké edice. Knihovna hospodářského pracovníka)

62-46111

Sovilla, Kurt.

Eigentumsübergang an beweglichen körperlichen Gegenständen bei internationalen Käufen. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1954.  
95 p. 24 cm. (Arbeiten aus dem juristischen Seminar der Universität Freiburg, Schweiz, 12)

59-44811 †

## —SEPARATION—TURKEY

Çandarlı, Zahid.

Medeni kanun ve devletler hususî hukukunda boşanma-ayrılık ve buna müteakibî Yargıtay kararları. [Yazanlar:] Zahid Çandarlı [ve], Osman Fazıl Berk. Ankara, Güney Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik T. A. O., 1949.  
164 p. tables. 25 cm.

N E 64-606

## —STATUTE OF FRAUDS—U. S.

Heilman, Raymond J.

The conflict of laws and the statute of frauds. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1961. [i. e. 1962].  
180 p. 23 cm.

343 63

61-11571 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S.

Ford Foundation.

Architects of order. New York, 1959.  
60 p. illus. 18 cm.

341

59-14902 †

## —TAXATION

see also Taxation, Double

Bühler, Ottmar, 1884-

Internationales Steuerrecht (IStR) und internationales Privatrecht (IPR), ein systematischer Versuch. Amsterdam, Internationales Steuerdokumentationsbüro, 1960.  
88 p. 27 cm. (Publications of the International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, v. 13)

60-40591

## —TORTS

Stromholm, Stig.

Torts in the conflict of laws. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1961.  
189 p. 23 cm. (Acta Instituti Upsallensis Jurisprudentiae Comparativae, 3)

61-65340 †

## —TORTS—FRANCE

Bourel, Pierre.

Les conflits de lois en matière d'obligations extracontractuelles. Préf. de Y. Lousouarn. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1961.  
299 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 22)

62-29988 †

## —TORTS—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Schneeweiss, Franz Josef, 1931-

Das Verhältnis von Handlungs- und Erfolgsort im deutschen internationalen Privatrecht unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechtsprechung. [Köln?] 1959? [i. e. 1959] p. 20 cm.

60-17547

## —TRANSFER

Sovilla, Kurt.

Eigentumsübergang an beweglichen körperlichen Gegenständen bei internationalen Käufen. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1954.  
95 p. 24 cm. (Arbeiten aus dem juristischen Seminar der Universität Freiburg, Schweiz, 12)

59-44811 †

## —TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Hecke, George A.

van, 1915-

Le droit anti-trust aspects comparatifs et internationaux. (In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1962, t. Leyden 25 cm. v. 106 (1963) p. 253-856. port.)  
[JX74 H3 vol. 106] A 64-157  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

## —TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Schwartz, Ivo E.

Deutsches internationales Kartellrecht; der Anwendungsbereich des Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen unter vergleichender Heranziehung des amerikanischen Antitrustrechts. Köln, C. Heymann, 1962.  
325 p. 22 cm.

63-47325 †

## —TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL—U. S.

Schwartz, Ivo E.

Deutsches internationales Kartellrecht; der Anwendungsbereich des Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen unter vergleichender Heranziehung des amerikanischen Antitrustrechts. Köln, C. Heymann, 1962.  
325 p. 22 cm.

63-47325 †

## —UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Balastér, Gian Felix, 1928-

Die ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung im internationalen Privatrecht. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1955.  
xvi, 104 p. 21 cm.

59-44758

## —UNJUST ENRICHMENT—FRANCE

Bourel, Pierre.

Les conflits de lois en matière d'obligations extracontractuelles. Préf. de Y. Lousouarn. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1961.  
299 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 22)

62-29988 †

## CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

## —WILLS—TURKEY

Erdener, Nihal.

Türk devletler hususî hukuku sisteminde locus regit aktum kaidesinin tatbiki; vasiyetnameler ve bazı borç aktıları hakkında. İstanbul, Yenilik Basımevi, 1958  
115, [5] p. 24 cm. (Hukuk Fakültesi neşriyat no 81, 104)  
60-24351

## —AMERICA

Goldschmidt, Werner.

Suma del derecho internacional privado. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Jurídicas Europa-América, 1958,  
872 p. 16 cm. (Breviarios de derecho, 14)  
62-42275 †

Goldschmidt, Werner.

Suma del derecho internacional privado 2 ed. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961,  
862 p. 23 cm.  
62-42274

Inter-American Council of Jurists. *Inter-American Juridical Committee.*

Opinion on the revision of the Bustamante Code Prepared in accordance with resolution VIII of the fourth meeting of the Inter-American Council of Jurists. Washington, Pan American Union, 1961.  
17 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.XI/vi.2, CIJ-62, English)  
[1405.5 1959.07 OEA/ser XI/vi.2, CIJ-62] P A 62-111  
Pan American Union. Library

Vieira, Manuel Adolfo, ed.

Tratados de Montevideo, 1889-1939-1940, derecho internacional privado Concordancias e indica analítico a cargo del profesor Dr. Manuel Adolfo Vieira. Montevideo, 1959.  
223 p. tables. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad de la República. Sección 3, 106)  
61-28187

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Romero del Prado, Víctor Nicolás, 1898-

Derecho internacional privado Córdoba, Argentina, Ediciones Assandri, 1961.  
8 v. 24 cm.  
63-35710 †

## —AUSTRALIA—CASES

Sykes, Edward I. ed.

Cases and materials on private international law Sydney, Law Book Co of Australasia, 1962.  
908 p. 25 cm.  
341.59 62-51179 †

## —AUSTRIA

Köhler, Hans, 1921-

Das internationale Privatrecht Österreichs. Wien, O Höfels, 1959.  
79 p. 21 cm. (Fachbücherei des Standesbeamten, Bd. 6)  
60-30816 †

Köhler, Hans, 1921-

Internationales Privatrecht auf Grundlage der Judikatur. 2. Aufl. Wien, J. Kauf, 1961;  
189 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe für internationales Recht, Bd. 2)  
62-44385 †

Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz.

American-Austrian private international law. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, New York, by Oceana Publications, 1963.  
154 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law, no. 11)  
341.59 62-20879

## —BOLIVIA

Montero Hoyos, Sixto.

Derecho internacional privado, historia, doctrina, sistemas jurídicos, interpretaciones de tratados y legislaciones comparadas. Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia, 1958-  
v. 20 cm.  
62-39818 †

## —BRAZIL

Batalha, Wilson de Souza Campos.

Tratado elementar de direito internacional privado. São Paulo, Revista dos Tribunais, 1961,  
2 v. 28 cm.  
62-42272 †

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentários à Lei de introdução ao Código civil (por) Miguel Maria de Serpa Lopes. 2. ed., rev. e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1959.  
8 v. 23 cm.  
59-44032

Brazil. *Ministerio das Relações Exteriores. Serviço Jurídico.*

Pareceres dos consultores jurídicos do Ministério das Relações Exteriores. Prefácio de Geraldo Eulálio do Nascimento e Silva. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério das Relações Exteriores, [sic] Seção de Publicações, 1956-  
v. 23 cm.  
JX585.A8 1956 62-37680

## —BRAZIL—CASES

Garms, Vercingetorix de Castro, ed.

Repertório de jurisprudência do Código civil. Lei de introdução (Dec-lei no 4057 de 4-9-1942) e Parte geral. São Paulo, M. Lamond, 1955.  
2 v. (948 p.) 24 cm.  
1 Suplemento até 1960. São Paulo, Max Lamond, 1961.  
2 v. (927 p.) 24 cm.  
53-28487 rev

## —BULGARIA

Kutikov, Vladimir.

Международно частно право на Народна Република България. София, Наука и изкуство, 1955  
418 p. 24 cm. (Университетска литература)  
57-17070 rev †

## —CANADA

Castel, Jean Gabriel.

Private international law; a comparative study of the rules prevailing in Canada and the United States. Toronto, Canada Law Book Co. 1960  
326 p. 23 cm.  
341.59 61-65689 †

## —CANADA—CASES

Castel, Jean Gabriel, ed.

Cases, notes and materials on the conflict of laws. Toronto, Butterworths, 1960.  
1092 p. 26 cm. (Butterworths casebook no. 8)  
341.59 62-42281 †

## —CHILE

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Derecho internacional privado chileno; leyes y tratados vigentes, por Fernando Albónico Valenzuela. [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958.  
387 p. 23 cm.  
61-89967

Dunker Biggs, Federico, 1901-

Derecho internacional privado (parte general) 2. ed. [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1956.  
475 p. 24 cm. (Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad de Chile. Colección de estudios jurídicos y sociales, v. 9)  
60-29882 †

Etcheberry Orthusteguy, Alfredo.

American-Chilean private international law. New York, Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, by Oceana Publications, 1960.  
96 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law, no. 10)  
341.59878083 60-16610

## —CHILE—COMPENDS

Silva Corvalán, Hernán.

Manual de derecho internacional privado chileno (basado en las explicaciones del profesor don Diego Guzmán L.) Stgo. de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
78 p. 22 cm.  
64-41862

## —CHINA

Chai, Ch'u.

國際私法綱要 翟楚編著 [南京, 國立編譯館民國 35, 1947;  
518 p. 21 cm.  
At head of title: 部定大學用書

1. Conflict of laws. 2. Conflict of laws—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo chi sui fa kang yao.  
C 62-45 †

## —COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Boguslavskii, Mark Moiseevich.

Die Zivilrechtsverhältnisse zwischen den sozialistischen Ländern. Übers. von Günter Wirth, Horst Wiemann und Helga Rudolf. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959  
78 p. 21 cm. (Kammer für Aussenhandel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Schriftenreihe Rechtsfragen des Aussenhandels, Heft 8)  
60-37420 †

## —COSTA RICA

Ortiz Martín, Gonzalo

Curso de derecho internacional privado San José, C. R., 1947  
522, xlii p. 24 cm.  
49-23735 rev\*

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Bystrický, Rudolf.

Základy mezinárodního práva soukromého; učebnice pro právnické fakulty [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958  
525 p. 21 cm.  
60-20615

## —EUROPE, EASTERN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Moscow. *Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.*

Проблемы международного частного права. Под ред. Л. А. Лунца Москва, Изд-во Ил-та международных отношений, 1960  
228 p. 22 cm.  
60-40259 †

## —FRANCE

Bischoff, Jean Marc.

La compétence du droit français dans le règlement des conflits de lois Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959  
221 p. 25 cm.  
62-43968

Bischoff, Jean Marc.

La compétence du droit français dans le règlement des conflits de lois Préf. de Alex Weill. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959.  
221 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 11)  
62-31976

Delaume, Georges René.

American-French private international law 2d ed. New York, Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, by Oceana Publications, 1961  
221 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law, no. 2)  
341.59 61-18055 †

Dumoulin, Franz Josef, 1934-

Philippe de Renusson und das französische International-Privatrecht des 17. Jahrhunderts. [Köln, 1958],  
vii, 218 p. 20 cm.  
59-52011

Lerebours-Pigeonnière, Paul.

Droit international privé. 7. éd. Par Yvon Loussouarn. [Paris, Dalloz, 1959.  
657 p. 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
60-27872 †

Lerebours-Pigeonnière, Paul.

Droit international privé. 8. éd., par Yvon Loussouarn. [Paris, Dalloz, 1962.  
665 p. 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
63-35068 †

Zajtay, Imre.

Contribution à l'étude de la condition de la loi étrangère en droit international privé français. Préf. de Henri Batiffol. Paris, A. Pedone, 1958.  
218 p. 25 cm.  
62-48967 †

## —FRANCE—CASES

Francescakis, Ph.

Jurisprudence de droit international privé annotée dans la Revue critique de droit international privé, 1948-1959 Paris, Sirey, 1961.  
375 p. 25 cm.  
63-32298

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )—CASES

Hamburg. *Max-Planck-Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht.*

Sammlung der deutschen Entscheidungen zum internationalen Privatrecht. 1945-1958—  
Tübingen, Mohr.  
v. in 25 cm.  
57-30942 rev

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Kegel, Gerhard.

Internationales Privatrecht; ein Studienbuch. München, Beck, 1960.  
xxiii, 377 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)  
61-27082

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- ) (Continued)

Raape, Leo, 1878-  
Internationales Privatrecht 5 neubearb Aufl Berlin, F  
Vahlen, 1961  
xv, 720 p. 22 cm (Neue Rechtsbücher für das Studium der  
Rechts und Wirtschaftswissenschaften)  
61-41720

Raape, Leo, 1878-  
Международное частное право Сохр перевод с 4 не-  
мецкого изд Под ред и с предисл Л А Лунца Москва,  
Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960  
607, 1, p. 23 cm (Для научных библиотек)  
61-22520

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—CASES

Hamburg. Max-Planck-Institut für Ausländisches und In-  
ternationales Privatrecht.  
Sammlung der deutschen Entscheidungen zum inter-  
nationalen Privatrecht. 1945-1953—  
Tübingen, Mohr  
v in 25 cm  
57-30942 rev

—GT. BRIT.

Cheshire, Geoffrey Chevalier, 1886-  
Private international law 6th ed. Oxford, Clarendon  
Press, 1961  
738 p. 25 cm  
341 59 61-19551 †

Collell Nufiez, José.  
La escuela angloamericana del derecho internacional pri-  
vado. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
90 p. 22 cm  
64-39222

Graveson, Ronald Harry.  
The comparative evolution of principles of the conflict of  
laws in England and the U S A  
(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours,  
1960, t. Leyden, 25 cm. v 99 (1960) p. 21-118. port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 99] A 61-2714  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Graveson, Ronald Harry.  
The conflict of laws. 4th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell,  
1960.  
537 p. 22 cm  
347.9942 61-3684 †

Kahn-Freund, Otto, 1900-  
The growth of internationalism in English private inter-  
national law, lectures Jerusalem, Magnes Press, Hebrew  
University, 1960.  
90 p. 25 cm (The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Lionel  
Cohen lectures, 6th ser., Jan 1960)  
341.59042 61-26576 †

Wolff, Martin, 1872-1953  
Международное частное право. Перевод с английского  
С М. Рапопорт Под ред и с предисл Л А. Лунц Мо-  
сква, Гос изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1948.  
702 p. 23 cm  
60-42374

—GT. BRIT.—CASES

Morris, John Humphrey Carille.  
Cases on private international law 3d ed. Oxford, Clar-  
endon Press, 1960  
518 p. 23 cm.  
341.59 60-809 †

Webb, Philip Richard Hylton.  
A casebook on the conflict of laws, by P R. H. Webb and  
D. J. L. Brown London, Butterworth, 1960.  
473 p. 26 cm.  
341.590942 60-52341 †

—GT. BRIT.—COMPENDS

Blanco White, Thomas Anthony.  
The conflict of laws in a nutshell. London, Sweet & Max-  
well, 1947.  
xii, 80 p. 22 cm.  
48-14447 rev\*

—HUNGARY

Réczei, László.  
Internationales Privatrecht. Ins Deutsche übertragen  
von Alexander Karossy, Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen  
Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960.  
478 p. 25 cm.  
61-39081 †

Réczei, László.  
Nemzetközi magánjog 2, átdolg. kiad Budapest,  
Tankönyvkiadó, 1959.  
391 p. 24 cm  
60-33639 †

—INDONESIA

Gouw, Giok Siong, 1928-  
Hukum perdata internasional Indonesia. Djakarta, Keng  
Po, 1961-  
v. 23 cm  
S A 64-4250

—ITALY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950.  
Scritti di diritto internazionale privato Padova,  
CEDAM, 1960.  
718 p. 25 cm. (His Opere, 3)  
62-28879

—JAPAN

Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin  
American-Japanese private international law, by Albert  
A. Ehrenzweig, Suet Ikahara and Norman Jensen. Dobbs  
Ferry, N. Y., Published for the Parker School of Foreign  
and Comparative Law, Columbia University by Oceana  
Publications, 1964  
178 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law,  
no. 12)  
347.9973 63-19600

—KOREA

Kim, Sin.  
國際私法 金永著 서울 法文社 概紀 4293  
(1960)  
420 p. 21 cm (法學叢書第 18 號)  
附錄 (p. 411-420) 1 法例 —2 涉外私法草案 —3 國籍法  
Bibliography, p. 5-6

1 Conflict of laws—Korea 1 Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes,  
etc in Title. (Series Pophak kangui ch'ongso, no 18)  
Title romanized. Kukche sanpō.

K 6J-250

—MEXICO

Contreras Pliego, Omar.  
Las fuentes del derecho internacional privado mexicano  
México, 1960  
124 p. 24 cm  
62-34828 †

—MOROCCO

Decroux, Paul.  
Droit privé Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1963-  
v. 25 cm (Manuels de droit et d'économie du Maroc)  
N E 64-924

—NETHERLANDS

Kollewijn, Roeland Duco, 1892-  
American-Dutch private international law. 2d ed. New  
York, Published for Parker School of Foreign and Com-  
parative Law, Columbia University, by Oceana Publications.  
1961, i.e. 1962,  
111 p. 24 cm (Bilateral studies in private international law, no  
8)  
341.59 61-18187

—PENNSYLVANIA

Levin, Leonard, 1924-  
Pennsylvania law: conflict of laws. Philadelphia, Levin-  
Sarner-Brown Bar Review School, 1963.  
viii, 42 p. 26 cm  
63-25255

—PERU

García Calderón, Manuel, ed.  
Repertorio de derecho internacional privado, jurispuden-  
cia, legislación, concordancias y notas. Lima, 1961-  
v. 25 cm.  
62-37750

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Padilla, Ambrosio.  
Conflict of laws; private international law. Original  
notes, July 1943, rev. July 21, 1950 New cases up to 1958.  
Manila, Padilla Publications 1958, \*1950,  
391, 40 p. 27 cm.  
341.5909014 59-46236 †

Salonga, Jovito R.  
Private international law. 2d ed. Manila, Regina Pub.  
Co, 1960, \*1957,  
400 p. 27 cm.  
341.5909914 60-43269 †

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—EXAMINATIONS,  
QUESTIONS, ETC.

Aruego, José Maminta.  
International law reviewer, private international law.  
Rev ed. Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply,  
1960.  
176 p. 24 cm  
341.5909914 60-43989 †

—POLAND

Ludwiczak, Witalis.  
Międzynarodowe prawo prywatne. Wyd. 4. Warszawa,  
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
159 p. 25 cm  
62-28872

Przybyłowski, Kazimierz, 1900-  
Z problematyki stosowania obcych norm kolizyjnych,  
ustawowe uregulowanie uwzględniania obcych norm kolizyj-  
nych w polskim prawie międzynarodowym prywatnym  
[Wyd 1, Kraków, Nakł Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego,  
1959  
58 p. 25 cm (Uniwersytet Jagielloński Rozprawy i studia, t. 16)  
60-36797

Sośniak, Mieczysław.  
Przewodnik do nauki prawa międzynarodowego pry-  
watnego Warszawa, 1958.  
90 p. 29 cm.  
60-28675

—RUSSIA

Boguslavskii, Mark Moiseevich.  
Правовое положение советских граждан за границей  
Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.  
110 p. 20 cm  
61-46959 †

Lunz, Lazar' Adolf'ovich, 1892-  
Международное частное право. Допущено в качестве  
учебника для юрид. высших учеб. заведений Москва,  
Юрид изд-во, 1949  
367 p. 21 cm  
50-24083 rev

Lunz, Lazar' Adolf'ovich, 1892-  
Międzynarodowe prawo prywatne. [Przel. z jez. rosyj-  
skiego: Kulikowski Bolesław i Raabe Tadeusz, Warszawa,  
Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
433 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Zrzeszenia Prawników Polskich, 18)  
58-17458 rev

Pereterskii, Ivan Sergeevich, 1889-1956.  
Lehrbuch des internationalen Privatrechts, von I. S. Pe-  
terskii und S. B. Krylow. [Übersetzung: Dr. Kampa, et  
al., Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962.  
244 p. 25 cm.  
63-43523 †

Pereterskii, Ivan Sergeevich, 1889-1956.  
Международное частное право Изд 2, испр и доп.  
Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид ин-тов и факульт-  
етов Москва, Гос изд-во юрид тип-ры, 1959  
226 p. 23 cm.  
60-27255

—SCANDINAVIA

Phillip, Allan.  
The Scandinavian conventions on private international  
law.  
(In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours,  
1959, t. Leyden 25 cm. v. 98 (1960) p. 240-348. port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 98] A 61-1211  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

—SPAIN

Maja de la Muela, Adolfo.  
Derecho internacional privado. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas,  
1954-  
v. 24 cm  
60-27571

Santa Clara de Avedillo, José de Yanguas y Messia, vis-  
condes de, 1890-  
Derecho internacional privado; parte general. 2. ed.  
Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1958.  
360 p. 25 cm  
62-25754 †

Verplaetse, Julien Gustave, 1907-  
Derecho internacional privado Madrid, 1954  
ix, 748 p. 25 cm  
53-36517 rev

—SWEDEN

Beckman, Nils Arvid Teodor, 1902-  
Svensk domstolspraxis i internationell rätt. Stockholm,  
Norstedt, 1959,  
83 p. 21 cm  
59-48607 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

## —SWITZERLAND

## Jagmetti, Marco A.

Die Anwendung fremden Kollisionsrechtes durch den inländischen Richter, Beitrag zum schweizerischen internationalen Privatrecht. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag [1981], 273 p. 23 cm. (Zürcher Studien zum internationalen Recht, Nr. 81) 62-44496

## Nussbaum, Arthur, 1877-

Amerikanisch-schweizerisches internationales Privatrecht Übersetzung der zweiten (erweiterten) amerikanischen Aufl. von Wilfried Schaumann. Bern, Stampfli, 1959. iv, 84 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 336) 59-44780

## —TURKEY

## Berki, Osman Fazıl.

Devletler hususî hukuku. 3. bası. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1959. xxvi, 615 p. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınlarından, 138) N E 62-946

## Berki, Osman Fazıl.

Türk hukukunda kanun ihtilâfları. Ankara, Güzel Sanatlar Matbaası, 1962. xv, 266 p. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınları, no. 139) N E 62-1590

Seviğ, Muammer Rasit, 1885- *ed.*

Devletler hususî hukuku. [Hazırlayanlar, Muammer Rasit Seviğ ve Vedat Rasit Seviğ. 3. bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1962. xiii, 768 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 932) N E 62-1313

## Yörük, Abdülhak Kemal.

Nazari ve ameli devletler hususî hukuku; kanunlar ihtilâfı nazariyeleri ve esasları, tegmî selâhiyet ihtilâfları. 2. bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün, 1950. viii, 446 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no. 494) 60-33694

## —TURKEY—CASES

Berki, Osman Fazıl, *ed.*

Yabancılar hukuku ve kanun ihtilâfları ile ilgili Yargıtay kararlarının tahlil ve izahları. [Hazırlayanlar, Osman Fazıl Berki ve Hilmi Ergüney. Ankara, 1963. 174 p. 24 cm. (Banka ve Ticaret Hukuku Araştırma Enstitüsü. Yayın no. 37) N E 64-2471

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## 'Abd al-Rahmān, Jābir Jād.

تنازع القوانين، تأليف جابر جاد عبد الرحمن، والقائم دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٨٢. 670 p. 24 cm. N E 68-2602  
Princeton Univ. Libr

## —U. S.

## American Law Institute.

Restatement of the law second: conflict of laws. Tentative draft, Submitted by the council. Philadelphia, 19 no. 23 cm. Reprint of pages 153-235 of Tentative draft no. 6. Philadelphia, 1961. viii, 153-235 p. 22 cm. 847 9973 60-36938 rev

## Castel, Jean Gabriel.

Private international law, a comparative study of the rules prevailing in Canada and the United States. Toronto, Canada Law Book Co., 1960. 326 p. 23 cm. 341.59 61-65689 †

## Collell Nuñez, José.

La escuela angloamericana del derecho internacional privado. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962. 90 p. 22 cm. 64-39222

## Currie, Brainerd.

Selected essays on the conflict of laws. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1963. x, 761 p. 24 cm. 347.9 63-17326

## Delaume, Georges René.

American-French private international law. 2d ed. New York, Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, by Oceana Publications, 1961. 221 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law, no. 2) 341.59 61-13055 †

## Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin.

American-Japanese private international law, by Albert A. Ehrenzweig, Suso Ikehara and Norman Jensen. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University by Oceana Publications, 1964. 173 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law, no. 12) 347 9973 63-19600

## Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin.

Conflict of laws, part one: jurisdiction and judgments. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1969. 367 p. 26 cm. 347.98 59-741 rev †

## Ehrenzweig, Albert Armin.

A treatise on the conflict of laws. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1962. ii, 824 p. 347.98 62-45293

## Goodrich, Herbert Funk, 1889-

Handbook of the conflict of laws, by Herbert F. Goodrich. 4th ed. by Eugene F. Scoles. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964. xix, 483 p. 27 cm. (Hornbook series) 341.59 64-56457

## Graveson, Ronald Harry.

The comparative evolution of principles of the conflict of laws in England and the U. S. A. (In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1960, t. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 99 (1960)) p. (21-118. port.) [JX74 H3 vol. 99] A 61-2714  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

## Kollewijn, Roeland Duco, 1892-

American-Dutch private international law. 2d ed. New York, Published for Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, by Oceana Publications, 1961. i. e. 1962. 111 p. 24 cm. (Bilateral studies in private international law, no. 3) 341.59 61-18187

## Nussbaum, Arthur, 1877-

Amerikanisch-schweizerisches internationales Privatrecht Übersetzung der zweiten (erweiterten) amerikanischen Aufl. von Wilfried Schaumann. Bern, Stampfli, 1959. iv, 84 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 336) 59-44780

## Rutter, William A. 1928-

Conflict of laws. 3d ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Gilbert Law Summaries, 1961. 72 l. 23 cm. 347.9973 62-30172 †

## Stimson, Edward Schaad, 1897-

Conflict of laws. Buffalo, Dennis, 1963. xii, 505 p. 24 cm. 340 63-11392 †

## Stumberg, George Wilfred.

Principles of conflict of laws. 3d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1963. lxiii, 401 p. 26 cm. (University textbook series) 62-23652

## —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## New trends in the conflict of laws. Durham, N. C., School of Law, Duke University, 1963.

674-800 p. 27 cm. (Law and contemporary problems, v. 23, no. 4) 340 64-2806

## —U. S.—CASES

## Cheatham, Elliott Evans, 1888-

Cases and materials on conflict of laws, by Elliott E. Cheatham and others, 5th ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964. ix, 1050 p. illus., ports. 27 cm. (University casebook series) 347.98 64-5611

## —VENEZUELA

## Herrera Mendoza, Lorenzo.

Estudios sobre derecho internacional privado y temas conexos. Edición conjunta para estudiantes universitarios del 5º año de derecho. Caracas, Emp "El Cojo," 1960. 454 p. 24 cm. 61-86495

## CONFORMAL MAPPING

see also Moment spaces

## Betz, Albert, 1885-

Konforme Abbildung. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1964. xi, 407 p. illus. 24 cm. QA646 B47 1964 63-22377

## Gaier, Dieter.

Konstruktive Methoden der konformen Abbildung. Berlin, Springer, 1964. xiii, 204 p. illus. 24 cm. (Springer tracts in natural philosophy, Ergebnisse der angewandten Mathematik, v. 3) QA360 G3 64-19364

## Künzi, Hans Paul, 1924-

Quasikonforme Abbildungen. Berlin, Springer, 1960. 132 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete, n. F., Heft 26, Reihe: Moderne Funktionentheorie) QA360 K5 517.5 61-3880 †

## Lavrent'ev, Mikhail Alekseevich, 1900-

Variational methods, for boundary value problems, for systems of elliptic equations. Authorized translation from the Russian. Edited by J. R. M. Radok. Groningen, Noordhoff, 1963. 150 p. illus. 22 cm. QA316 L363 63-50192 †

## Lavrent'ev, Mikhail Alekseevich, 1900-

Вариационный метод в крайних задачах для систем уравнений эллиптического типа. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962. 135 p. illus. 22 cm. QE316.L33 62-41865

## Markushevich, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1908-

Complex numbers and conformal mapping. Translated from Russian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1961. 62 p. illus. 22 cm. (International monographs on advanced mathematics and physics) [QA360] S A 62-1074 †

## Markushevich, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1908-

Complex numbers and conformal mapping. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., sole distributors for Western Hemisphere. Gordon and Breach, New York, 1961. 62 p. illus. 23 cm. (Russian tracts on advanced mathematics and physics, v. 11) QA360.M313 517.5 61-17132 †

## Markushevich, Aleksei Ivanovich, 1908-

Complex numbers and conformal mappings. Translated by D. E. Brown. English translation editor: Ian N. Sneddon. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962. 56 p. illus. 23 cm. (Popular lectures in mathematics, v. 8) QA360 M313 1962 62-19268 †

## Tsuji, Masatsugu, 1894-

Potential theory in modern function theory. Tokyo, Maruzen, 1959. 590 p. illus. 22 cm. A 60-3656

Mount Holyoke Coll.

Library

## CONFORMAL REPRESENTATION OF SURFACES see Conformal mapping; Surfaces, Representation of

## CONFORMITY

see also Individuality; Influence (Psychology); Persuasion (Psychology); Social values

## Christian Liberal Arts Festival, Simpson College. 8th, 1961.

Conformity; addresses by Brand Blanshard, and others. Indianola, Iowa, 1962. 64 p. ports. 23 cm. HM291.C55 1961 62-14290

Clinard, Marshall Barron, 1911- *ed.*

Anomie and deviant behavior: a discussion and critique. Marshall B. Clinard, editor. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. xii, 824 p. 22 cm. HM291.C57 801.246 64-20314

## Del Grande, Mary Vera, 1916-

A study of the values of Catholic high school students of differing socio-economic backgrounds and the relationship of these values to those of their parents. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-329 Mic 60-329

## Douglas, William Orville, 1898-

America challenged. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960. xi, 74 p. 20 cm. (The Walter H. Edge lectures, 1960) E169 D69 917.3 60-12224



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFORMITY (Continued)

**Farber, Seymour M** *ed*  
Man and civilization: conflict and creativity, a symposium, edited by Seymour M. Farber and Roger H. L. Wilson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiii, 380 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill paperbacks)  
BF20 F35 1962 130 82 62-21789

**Farber, Seymour M** *ed*  
Man and civilization: conflict and creativity; a symposium, edited by Seymour M. Farber and Roger H. L. Wilson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiii, 380 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
BF20 F35 1963 130 82 63-2134

**Gibbs, Jack P**  
Status integration and suicide; a sociological study, by Jack P. Gibbs and Walter T. Martin. Eugene, Or., University of Oregon Books, 1964.  
xvii, 225 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV6545.G5 864 15 64-3173

**Hollander, Edwin Paul, 1927-**  
Leaders, groups, and influence, by E. P. Hollander. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xiv, 260 p. 22 cm.  
HM141.H58 301 155 64-20264

**McPhee, Roderick F** 1929-  
The relationship between individual values, educational viewpoint, and local school approval. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6280 LC Mic 61-7323 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

**Miller, Perry, 1905-**  
Liberty and conformity, address before the graduate convocation, Brown University, June 2, 1958. Providence, 1958.  
17 p. 18 cm. (Brown University papers, no. 35)  
Brown Univ. Library A 63-818

**Mundy, Dorothy Jean.**  
Conformity to group judgment in relation to the assumed similarity of members to each other. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.  
30 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HM291.M8 62-131

**Næsgaard, Sigurd, 1883-**  
Lydheden; eller hvorfor vil Danmark nu med i krig?  
Odense, Psykoanalytisk forlag, 1949.  
68 p. 23 cm.  
HM291.N2 60-31281

**Ostrander, Edward Robert, 1927-**  
The effect of two situational factors on conformity behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-554 Mic 59-554  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Taborsky, Edward.**  
Conformity under communism; a study of indoctrination techniques. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1958.  
38 p. 23 cm. (Annals of international affairs)  
HX40.T25 335 4 58-10895 rev †

**Walker, Edward L.**  
An anatomy for conformity, by Edward L. Walker and Roger W. Heyns. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
108 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book S-24)  
HM291.W2 301 152 62-7525 †

**White, Winston.**  
Beyond conformity. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961.  
230 p. 22 cm.  
HN64.W53 301.15 60-18780 †

**Zipf, Sheila Murray (Gordon) 1932-**  
An experimental study of resistance to influence. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2196 Mic 59-2196  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Symposium on Conformity and Deviation, Louisiana State University, 1960**  
Conformity and deviation. Edited by Irwin A. Berg and Bernard M. Bass. New York, Harper, 1961.  
viii, 449 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HM291.S9 1960 301.152 61-12904

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

**Zinsser, William Knowlton.**  
The haircurl papers and other searches for the lost individual. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
ix, 180 p. 22 cm.  
PN6231.C6143Z5 817 54 64-12684

## —MATHEMATICAL MODELS

**Cohen, Bernard P.**  
Conflict and conformity: a probability model and its application. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1963.  
188 p. illus. 25 cm. (M. I. T. Press research monographs)  
BF774.C6 136 2 63-10054 †

CONFORMITY (RELIGION) see Dissenters, Religious

## CONFRATERNITIES

see also Gilds

**Quinn, Edmund William, 1926-**  
Archconfraternities, archsodalities, and primary unions. With a supplement on the Archconfraternity of Christian Mothers. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
xi, 145 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Canon law studies, no. 421)  
BX808.Q5 64-1989

## CONFRATERNITY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

**Bandas, Rudolph George, 1898-**  
Catechetical and confraternity methods, for the use of lay teachers of religion, sisters, seminarians, and priests. St. Paul, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine of the Archdiocese of St. Paul, 1957.  
223 p. 23 cm.  
BX925.B35 268 82 57-13043 †

**Catholic University of America. Workshop on Religious Education through the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 1960**  
Religious education through CCD; the proceedings of the Workshop on Religious Education through the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, conducted at the Catholic University of America, June 10 to 21, 1960. Edited by Joseph B. Collins. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.  
vii, 164 p. 22 cm.  
BX926.C8 1960 268 82 61-1944

**Catholic University of America. Workshop on Spiritual Formation and Guidance-Counseling in the CCD Program, 1961**  
Spiritual formation and guidance-counseling in the CCD program, the proceedings of the Workshop on Spiritual Formation and Guidance-Counseling in the CCD Program, conducted at the Catholic University of America, June 18 to June 27, 1961. Edited by Joseph B. Collins. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
ix, 248 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.7.C8 1961 253.5082 62-4869

**Collins, Joseph Burns, 1897-**  
Confraternity teacher's guide, a textbook for the training of teachers in CCD schools of religion. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1960.  
458 p. 22 cm.  
BX1938.C64 268.82 60-15227 †

**Trachta, Berenice**  
Catechetics today, a manual for training CCD and parochial teachers of religion. 1st rev. ed. San Antonio, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 1963.  
x, 232 p. 21 cm.  
BX926.T7 1963 268.0 63-2259 †

## CONFRIDES, SPAIN

## —EARTHQUAKE, 1949

**Rey Pastor, Alfonso, 1890-**  
El sismo de Confrides, Alicante, del 9 de febrero de 1949. Madrid, Tall del Instituto Geográfico y Catastral, 1950.  
17, (2) p. fold. col. map, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
QE636.R5149 60-36143

CONFUCIANISM AND CHRISTIANITY  
see Christianity and other religions  
—Confucianism

## CONFUCIUS

**Ch'ên, Ta-ch'î, 1886-**  
孔子學說論集 陳大齊著 臺北 正中書局  
民國 47, 1958,  
10, 2, 165 p. 21 cm.

1. Confucius *Title romanized: K'ung-tzu hsiieh shuo lun chi*  
C 60-5264  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1075

**Kwee, Kek Beng.**  
Kung Fu Tze, artinja, pengaruhnja, penghidupannja, dan, peladjarannja. Djakarta, Thung Lioe Goan, 1955.  
94 p. illus. 15 cm.  
B128.Q8K9 S A 64-6096

## CONFUCIUS. LUN YÜ

**Ch'êng, Chao-hsiung.**  
論語講義 程兆熊著 香港 人生出版社 民國 48, 1959,  
182 p. 21 cm.

1. Confucius. Lun yü. *Title romanized: Lun yü chiang L*  
PL2471.Z6C45 C 61-2617 †

**Hori, Hidehiko, 1902-**  
論語の言葉 堀秀彦著 東京 実業之日本社  
昭和 32, 1957,  
226, 4 p. 18 cm. (現代に生きる言葉 2)

1. Confucius. Lun yü. *Title romanized: Rongo no kotoba.*  
PL2471.R45 1957 J 61-1718

**Wang, Hsiang-jung, 1889-**  
論語二十講 王向榮編著 台北 中華書局 民國 47, 1958,  
2 v. 20 cm.

1. Confucius. Lun yü. *Title romanized: Lun yü êrh shih chiang.*  
C 64-568  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 869

## —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

**Chao, Chi-pin.**  
論語新探 趙紀彬著 北京 人民出版社 1959.  
172 p. 19 cm.

1. Confucius. Lun yü—Criticism, interpretation, etc. *Title romanized: Lun yü hsin t'an.*  
PL2471.Z6C4 C 61-4495  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Chao, Chi-pin.**  
論語新探 趙紀彬著 訂正, 北京 人民出版社 1962.  
3, 200 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Confucius. Lun yü—Criticism, interpretation, etc. *Title romanized: Lun yü hsin t'an.*  
PL2471.Z6C4 1962 C 63-1985

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM

see also Buddha and Buddhism, Neo-Confucianism; Taoism

Chang, Ch'ü-yün, ed.

孔孟聖蹟圖說 張其昀編輯 臺北 中華文化出版事業社 民國 49 [1960]

102 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. 2. Mencius. I. Title.  
Title romanized: K'ung Mêng shêng ch'ü t'u shuo

BL1851.C48

C 61-1427 †

Chang, Ch'ü-yün.

孔子傳 張其昀著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 48 [1954]

50 p. 19 cm. (中國文化叢書)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. Title romanized: K'ung tzu chuan

B128.C8C42

C 50-1210 †

Chang, Ch'ü-yün.

孔子學說與現代文化 張其昀著 臺北 中華文化出版事業社 民國 48 [1959]

2 v. (8, 524 p.) in 1 port., facsim., tables 20 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 6 輯)

1. Confucius and Confucianism.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu hsieh shuo yü hsiên tai wên hua.

B128.C8C43 1959

C 61-4436

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Chang, Wei, 1882-

孔子真諦之一孔觀 張倣彬, 張璋, 著 黃開祿編 星加坡 南洋孔教會 1960.

140 p. port. 28 cm. (啟園叢書之 7)

Errata slip inserted.  
Summary in English, with added title: What Confucius really meant.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu chên t'ü chih i k'ung kuan

C 62-4807

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 1075

Ch'ang, Yen-shêng, 1898-1947

儒家思想探源 常燕生著 九龍 海天閣書公司 1962

48 p. 18 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ju chia shü hsiang t'an yüan.

BL1851.C52 1962

C 63-1357 †

Ché hsieh yen chü

孔子哲學討論集 哲學研究編輯部編 北京 中華書局 1963.

2, 477 p. 21 cm.

附錄 孔子哲學思想論文索引 (1951-1962.5) p. 474-477.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu ché hsieh t'ao lun chü.

B128.C8C463

C 64-454

Ch'ên, Chien-fu.

新儒學—又名新世界的思想 陳健夫著 普及 3 版 台北 新儒學發行處 民國 51 [1962]

401 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Philosophy, Chinese. 2. Confucius and Confucianism.  
I. Title. II. Title. Hsin shih chieh ti shü hsiang

Title romanized: Hsin ju hsieh

B128.C8C466 1962

C 64-246 †

Ch'ên, Chien-fu

孔子學說新論 陳健夫著 香港 東方書局 民國 42 [1953]

3, 2, 8, 367 p. port., tables. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung tzu hsieh shuo hsin lun

B128.C8C467

C 64-247

Ch'ên, Chih-p'ing.

孔子傳略 陳致平著 孔德成審食 海外文庫編輯委員會編輯 臺北 海外文庫出版社 民國 45 [1956]

50 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文化之 5)

海外文庫

1. Confucius and Confucianism

Title romanized: K'ung tzu chuan lüeh.

B128.C8C468

C 60-1515 †

Ch'êng, Chao-hsiung.

儒家思想與國際社會 程兆熊著 九龍 人生出版社 民國 49 [1960]

84 p. 22 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ju chia shü hsiang yü kuo ch'ü shé hui

B128.C35A2

C 61-1000 †

Ch'êng, Fa-jên.

孔子教育學說 程發軔著 臺北 復興書局 民國 44 [1955]

68 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism

Title romanized: K'ung tzu chiao yü hsieh shuo.

LB51.C53

C 50-3075 †

Ch'êng, Hsi-p'ing.

孔子世家商榷 鄭緒平著 臺北 民國 52 [1963]

10, 4, 242 p. map, tables 21 cm

Bibliography; p. 234-240.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu shih chia shang ch'ieh

B128.C8C49

C 64-023

Chou, Shan-mou, 1923-

Ethica Confucii. Köln, 1957.

ii, 188 p. 21 cm

B128.C6C5

63-45786

Chung-hua ts'ung shu pien shên wei yüan hui.

孔子研究集 [臺北] 中華書局編輯委員會 49 [1960]

4, 6, 578 p. port. 22 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu yen chü chü

B128.C8C55

C 64-308

Confucius.

孔子集語 孫星衍撰 臺北 閩錫山補印 民國 45 [1956]

283 p. 19 cm.

I. Sun, Hsiang-yen, 1758-1818, ed.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu chü yü.

B128.C8A25 1956

C 61-1412 †

Creel, Herrlee Glessner, 1905-

Confucius and the Chinese way New York, Harper, 1960, 383 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB63 The Cloister library)

B128.C8C05 1960

921 9

60-5492 †

Fang, Chüeh-hui, 1885-

孔子編年記 方覺慧著 臺北 中華叢書委員會 民國 47 [1958]

154 p. illus. 19 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Confucius and Confucianism

Title romanized: K'ung tzu pien nien chi

B128.C8F34

C 60-1687 †

Hara, Tomio, 1898-

中華思想の根柢と儒學の優位 第 1 冊 原富雄著 東京 大日本雄辯講談社 昭和 22 [1947]

423 p. illus. 22 cm

Projected in 3 v., v. 2-3 never published?

1. Philosophy, Chinese. 2. Confucius and Confucianism.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Chûka shisô no kôrai to Jugaku no yû.

B128.H28

J 61-4860

Cornell Univ. Library

Hsiung, Shih-li, 1885-

原儒 熊十力著 上海 龍門聯合書局 1950.

2 v. (double leaves) in 1. 80 cm. (十力叢書之一)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: Yüan ju.

BL1851.H75

C 60-2562 †

Hsiung, Shou-chung.

孔學修持方法 熊守中編著 九龍 廣信印務公司 民國 49 [1960]

60 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung hsiieh hsiu ch'ü fang fa.

BL1851.H77

C 61-2630 †

I ching.

The I ching. Translated by James Legge. 2d ed. New York, Dover Publications, 1953, xxi, 448 p. 22 cm. (The Sacred books of the East, v. 10)

BL1830.I23L4 1963

895.18

63-10508

Kanaya, Osamu, 1920-

秦漢思想史研究 金谷治著 東京 日本學術振興會 昭和 35 [1960]

4, 600, 18 p. 21 cm

Colophon title: 秦漢思想史の研究

Bibliographical footnotes

附錄 賈誼の賦について (p. 557-593)

"Analytical contents of 'A study of the history of thought in the Ch'in-Han period'"; p. 1-5, at end.

1. Philosophy, Chinese. 2. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Kan shisôshi kenkyû.

B126.K24

J 61-1779

Kenney, Edward Herbert, 1891-

A Confucian notebook, by Edward Herbert [pseud.] With a foreword by Arthur Waley New York, Grove Press, 1960,

89 p. 18 cm. (The Wisdom of the East series, WP-5)

BL1851.K4 1960

299.512

60-18790 †

Kuang fu tsu chih shé, T'ai-ohung, Formosa.

孔子誕辰與教師節 光復雜誌社編輯 臺中 民國 60 [1961]

292 p. port. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism.

Title romanized: K'ung-tzu tsu ch'ên yü chiao shih chieh

B128.C8K3

C 63-2231

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM  
(Continued)

## Li, Huan.

孔學通論 全書著 吳經明校訂 台北 中國文化學會 民國42, 1953,

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 19 cm. (中國文化叢書第1冊)  
Cover title.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: K'ung hsieh t'ung ch'üan.

B128 C8L49

C 64-1253

## Li, Tung-fang, 1901-

孔子 黎東方著 臺北 勝利出版公司 民國43, 1954,

2, 104 p. 18 cm. (民族偉人故事集第1輯)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. Title romanized: K'ung-tzu.  
C 61-4044

Indiana Univ. Library

B128

## Li chi.

學記今譯 顧樹森譯 北京 人民教育出版社 1957

52 p. 19 cm.

學記是禮記四十九篇中的一篇

1. Education—Early works to 1800. 2. Education—China. 3. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Ku, Shu-sen, tr. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh ch'üan.

LB51 L5

C 58-6104 †

## Lippert, Heinz.

Der Kommunismus—eine Neurose? 1. Aufl. Gießen, Rodtbergverlag, 1962,  
84 p. 18 cm.  
HX40.L5 64-36990

## Liu, Wu-chi, 1907-

A short history of Confucian philosophy New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1964, 1955,  
226 p. 21 cm. (A Delta book)  
B126 L58 181 11 64-55947

## Morohashi, Tetsuji, 1883-

孔子と老子 諸橋徹次著 東京 不昧堂書店  
昭和27, 1952,  
834 p. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. 2. Lao-tzu. 3. Taoism.  
Title romanized: Kō-shi to Rō-shi.

B128.C8M6

J 62-226 †

## Shen, Sampson C.

Confucius and Tagore; a comparative study. Taipei, 1960,  
II, iv, 525 p. 22 cm.  
B128 C8S5 181 61-4751

聖跡圖 鄭振鐸編 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.

2 v. (double leaves, chiefly illus.) in case. 29 cm. (中國古代版畫叢刊)

Facsimile reproduction of 明正統9年(1444)刊本  
Colophon title.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Ch'eng, Ch'ên-to, 1897-1958, ed.  
(Series: Chung-kuo ku tai pan hua chung k'uan)  
Title romanized: Sh'eng chi t'u.

BL1851 S45 1444a

C 60-977

## Sun, K'o-k'uan.

元初儒學 孫克寬著 台北 1, 民國42, 1953,  
88 p. 10 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüan ch'u ju h'üeh.

BL1840.S84

C 00-2680 †

## T'an, Li-yüan.

孔學臆測 譚荔垣著 香港 孔教學院 孔子降生2504, 1953,  
108 p. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: K'ung hsieh i ts'ü.  
C 61-4209

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 1700

## T'eng, Hao-jan, ed.

尊孔文集 鄧浩然編纂 香港 中國文化學院  
孔曆2508, 1957,  
58 p. port., fustun. 19 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsun K'ung wen chi.  
C 64-790

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 1700

## Tsuda, Sôkichi, 1873-1961

儒教の研究 つださうきち著 東京 岩波書店  
昭和25-31, 1950-56,  
3 v. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jukyo no kenkyû.

BL1840.T8

J 63-871

## Tsuda, Sôkichi, 1873-1961.

論語と孔子の思想 つださうきち著 東京 岩波書店 昭和21, 1946,  
4, 4, 523, 23 p. 22 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Rongo to Kôshi no shisô.  
J 50-3149

Hoover Institution

## Vowell, Jack C.

Classic Confucian concepts of bellum iustum as compared with classic European concepts of bellum iustum. Washington, 1951.  
87 l. 28 cm.  
JX4508 V6 60-24156 †

## Watsuji, Tetsurô, 1889-1960.

孔子と辻哲郎著 再版, 東京 植村書店  
昭和23, 1948,  
4, 4, 188 p. fold. map. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kô-shi.

B128 C8W34

J 62-4068

Cornell Univ. Library

## Weber, Max, 1864-1920

The religion of China. Confucianism and Taoism. Translated and edited by Hans H. Gerth. With an introd. by O. K. Yang. New York, Macmillan, 1964,  
xiii, 308 p. 21 cm.  
BL1801 W33 1964 915.1 64-9025

## Wright, Arthur F.

1913-  
Confucian personalities. Edited by Arthur F. Wright and Denis Twitchett. With contributions by Albert E. Dien and others. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1962,  
x, 411 p. 24 cm. (Stanford studies in the civilizations of eastern Asia)  
BL1840.W69 299.5126 62-16950

## Wright, Arthur F.

1913- ed.  
The Confucian persuasion. With contributions by James F. Cahill and others. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1960,  
x, 300 p. front. 24 cm. (Stanford studies in the civilizations of eastern Asia)  
BL1840.W7 299.512 60-8561

## Wright, Arthur F.

1913- ed.  
Confucianism and Chinese civilization. Edited, with an introd., by Arthur F. Wright. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1964,  
xiii, 382 p. 21 cm. (Atheneum paperbacks, 63)  
DS727 W7 915.1 64-55583

## Wu, Hsien-tzu, 1881-1959.

孔子 伍憲子著 九龍 自由出版社 民國45, 1956,  
123 p. 10 cm.  
Added title: Confucious (sic), by Woo Shien-tse.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. Title romanized: K'ung tzu.

B128 C8W84

C 50-3023 †

## Yang, Hua-chih, ed.

孔子研究集 楊化之原編 中華叢書編審委員會  
改編 臺北 中華叢書編審委員會 民國49, 1960,  
578 p. illus. 21 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. Title romanized: K'ung-tzu yen chiu chi.

BL1851 Y3

C 62-454 †

## Yang, Tae-yôn.

儒學概論 梁大淵著 台北 新雅軒 1962,  
600 p. illus., port. 21 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuhak kaeron.

B128 C8Y3

K 64-447

## Yen, Hsi-shan, 1888-1960.

孔子是個什麼家 閻錫山述 台北 大公出版社  
民國45, 1956,  
225 p. 19 cm.

1. Confucius and Confucianism. Title romanized: K'ung-tai shih ko shih mo chia.

BL1851.Y4

C 62-301 †

## Yoshikawa, Kôjirô, 1904-

中國の知慧 孔子について 吉川幸次郎著 東京 新潮社 昭和28, 1953,  
130 p. 10 cm. (一時間文庫)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chûgoku no chia.

B128 C8Y6 1953

J 60-995 †

## Yoshikawa, Kôjirô, 1904-

中國の知慧 孔子について 吉川幸次郎著 東京 新潮社 昭和31, 1956,  
130 p. 18 cm. (新潮叢書)

1. Confucius and Confucianism. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chûgoku no chia.

B128 C8Y6 1956

J 60-996 †

CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM  
(Continued)

## Yu, Ch'ong-gi.

革新儒道概論—人生學原論 柳基著 시공  
成均館 槓紀 4385 (1980)  
2, 4, 4, 244 p. 21 cm.

1 Confucius and Confucianism. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Hyökain yudo kâron

K 63-445

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1422

## —FICTION

## Mushakōji, Saneatsu, 1885-

孔子 武者小路實篤著 東京 大日本雄辯會講  
談社 昭和 27 (1952)  
272 p. 19 cm.  
Fictionalized biography

1 Confucius and Confucianism—Fiction. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Kō-shi

PL811 U8K6

J 62-225 †

## —SACRED BOOKS

see also Shih ching, Ssū shu

## —HONGKONG

## Wu, Pa-lung, ed.

港澳尊孔運動全貌 吳滿陵主編 九龍 香港中  
國文化學院 民國 44 (1955)

1 v. (various pagings) illus, ports 21 cm. (香港中國文化學  
院叢書)

1 Confucius and Confucianism—Hongkong 2 Confucius and  
Confucianism—Macao 1. Title  
Title romanized Kang Ao tsun K'ung  
yün tung ch'ian mao

C 60-5352

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1075

## —JAPAN

## Smith, Warren W. 1924-

Confucianism in modern Japan; a study of conservatism  
in Japanese intellectual history. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press,  
1959.  
285 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BL1843 S6 299 512 60-137 †

## —KOREA

## Cho, Ch'ong.

儒學史 趙植 全知源其著 시공 月刊 4, 1951  
社 槓紀 4291 (1958)  
322 p. 22 cm.

1 Confucius and Confucianism—Korea 1. Kim, Chl-wōn, joint  
author  
Title romanized Yuhaksu.

K 63-455

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1422

## Yi, I. 1536-1584

國譯栗谷性理學全書 李珣著 韓國古典國譯  
委員會譯 시공 高麗大學校出版部 槓紀  
4291 (1961)

1 2, 2, 682 p. illus, tables 24 cm. (韓國古典國譯叢書 第  
2 輯)

1 Confucius and Confucianism—Korea. 2. Han'guk Kojōn  
Kugyōk Wiwōnhoe 1. Title. 2. Title Yulgok sōngnihak chōnsō  
(Series Han'guk kojōn kugyōk ch'ōngsō, che 2-jip)  
Title romanized, Kugyōk Yulgok sōngnihak chōnsō

BL1842 Y5 1961

K 62-45

## Yi, Sang-baek, 1903-

韓國文化史研究論攷 李相伯著 시공 乙酉文  
化社 4287 (1954)

10, 7 339 p. 21 cm. (韓國文化叢書第 2 輯 Korean cultural  
series, v. 2)

First ed published in 1947 under title 朝鮮文化史研究論攷  
On cover: Some studies in the origin of Korean social customs, by  
Lee Sang baek  
Colophon inserted

1. Korea—Civilization 2. Confucius and Confucianism—Korea  
3. Buddha and Buddhism—Korea 1. Title (Series Han'guk  
munhwa ch'ōngsō, che 2-jip)

Title romanized Han'guk munhwa sa yōn gu non go

DS904 Y55 1954

K 61-123

## —MACAO

## Wu, Pa-lung, ed.

港澳尊孔運動全貌 吳滿陵主編 九龍 香港中  
國文化學院 民國 44 (1955)

1 v. (various pagings) illus, ports 21 cm. (香港中國文化學  
院叢書)

1 Confucius and Confucianism—Hongkong 2 Confucius and  
Confucianism—Macao 1. Title

Title romanized Kang Ao tsun K'ung  
yün tung ch'ian mao

C 60-5352

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 1075

## CONFUSION OF GOODS

see also Accession (Law)

## CONGER, LESLEY

## Conger, Lesley.

Adventures of an ordinary mind Drawings by Doug An-  
derson 1st ed., New York, Norton (1963)  
238 p. illus 22 cm

CT275 C7625A29

818 54

63-9878

## Conger, Lesley.

Love and peanut butter Drawings by Doug Anderson.  
1st ed., New York, Norton (1961)  
235 p. illus 22 cm

CT275 C7625A3

818 54

61-7475 †

## CONGER

## Kanazawa, Robert H.

A revision of the eels of the genus *Conger* with descrip-  
tions of four new species.

(In U. S. National Museum Proceedings Washington, 24 cm.  
v. 108 (1968) p. 219-267. illus, maps, diagra.)

Q11 U55 vol. 108

61-635

## CONGLOMERATE

## Cogney, Guy.

Les conglomérats du bas oued Bou-Regreg et la flore du  
carbonifère inférieur du jebel Bakach, région de Rabat,  
Maroc (par) Guy Cogney et Paule Danzé-Corsin Rabat,  
1960.

52 p. 8 plates, map, diagra. 25 cm (Travaux de l'Institut scien-  
tifique chérifien Série Géologie et géographie physique, no 8)

QE919 C6

NE 62-1738

## Edwards, John D. 1925-

Estudio sobre algunos de los conglomerados rojos del ter-  
ciario inferior del centro de México. Traducido por Salvador  
Ulloa México, 1956  
75 p. illus 23 cm.

QE377 M6E3

61-20301 †

## Fedushchak, Mykhailo Ūriiovych.

Умови утворення екзотичних конгломератів зворотнєн-  
ської серії Передкарпаття. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук  
Укр РСР, 1962

110 p. illus 22 cm.

QE471 F4

64-3872 †

## Kauranne, Kalevi.

Malmipitoisen moreenikonglomeraatin ja moreenin ika-  
suhteista sateepolyanalyyssin ja geologisten rinnakkaisutika-  
mausten valossa, kirj. Kalevi Kauranne ja Risto Tynni  
With an abstract and summary. On the relative age of ore-  
bearing till conglomerates and till in the light of pollen  
analyses and parallel geological studies. Helsinki, 1961

54 p. illus 25 cm (Geologinen tutkimuslaitos Geoteknilliset  
julkaisut, n:o 66)

QE508 K3

63-86049 †

## CONGLUTINATION

## Coombs, Robin Royston Amos

The serology of conglutination, and its relation to disease  
(by) R. R. A. Coombs, Anne M. Coombs (and) D. G. Ingram  
Springfield, Ill., Thomas (1961)

210 p. illus 23 cm

QR185 C65C6

612.1182

61-65185 †

## Schmidt, Hans, Aug. 31, 1882-

Die Konglutination Das Komplement. Darmstadt,  
D. Stenckhoff, 1950

xii, 124 p. illus 23 cm (Fortschritte der Immunitätsforschung,  
Bd. 1)

QR185 C67S3

612.1182

59-45044 rev

## CONGO

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## Lockard, Thad C.

Eight months in the African wilds. (1st ed.) New York,  
Vantage Press (1960)

189 p. 21 cm

QL62.L65

591.0875

60-9108 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Westphal, Clarence.

Come along to the Congo, by Clarence "Skip" Westphal  
Minneapolis T. S. Denison (1960)

199 p. illus, map. 25 cm

DT639.W5

j 916.7

63-20434

## —HISTORY

## Davidson, Basil, 1914-

Black mother, the years of the African slave trade (1st  
American ed.) Boston, Little, Brown (1961)

311 p. illus 22 cm

DT352 D33 1961a

967

61-13894 †

## Davidson, Basil, 1914-

Black mother, Africa: the years of trial. London, V.  
Gollancz, 1961

209 p. illus 23 cm

DT352 D33 1961

61-66480 †

## Felgas, Helio A.

## Esteves.

História do Congo Português. Carmona, 1958

213 p. illus 23 cm

DT689 F4

59-50792 †

## CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

## Castillo Puche, José Luis.

El Congo estrena libertad Madrid, Biblioteca Nueva,  
1961.

203 p. illus 22 cm

DT683.C3

62-43473 †

## Congo (Brazzaville)

La République du Congo à trois ans. Brazzaville, 28  
novembre 1961 (Brazzaville, Impr. officielle, 1961)

60 p. 24 cm.

DT546 28 A55

62-44312 †

## Congo (Brazzaville) Présidence. Bureau de documentation.

Le Congo. Brazzaville (1961)

47 p. illus, (part col.) ports, col. maps. 27 cm

DT546 28.A58

64-26942

## Le Congo. Monaco, P. Bory, 1960†

48 p. illus 27 cm.

DT546.28.C6

62-43064 †

France. Ambassade. U. S. Service de presse et d'informa-  
tion

The Republic of the Congo (Brazzaville) hour of inde-  
pendence. (New York, 1961)

82 p. illus 27 cm

DT546 28.F7

62-5420 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —GAZETTEERS

## U. S. Office of Geography

Republic of Congo (Brazzaville): official standard names  
approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names  
Washington, 1962

iii, 109 p. map. 21 x 28 cm. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names  
Gazetteer no. 61)

DT546.22 U6

62-61686

## CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE) (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—VIEWSFrance. *Direction de la documentation.*

Le Gabon et le Moyen-Congo Paris, Documentation française, 1953 f.  
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm  
DT546 12 F8 62-25654 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Congo (Brazzaville) *Ministère de l'information.*

Bilan de la République du Congo 2 éd. Brazzaville  
[Impr. officielle], 1962  
64 p. illus. 24 cm  
DT546 28 A57 1962 63-43998 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Treaties continued application to Congo (Brazzaville) of certain treaties concluded between the United States and France, exchange of notes between the United States of America and the Republic of Congo dated at Brazzaville May 12 and August 5, 1961 [Washington, U S Govt Print Off., 1962]  
3 p. 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5181)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5161 62-64427

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Congo (Brazzaville) *Constitution.*

La Constitution de la République du Congo Brazzaville, 1961  
18 p. 21 cm  
62-59588

Congo (Brazzaville) *Ministère de l'information.*

Bilan de la République du Congo 2. éd. Brazzaville  
[Impr. officielle], 1962  
64 p. illus. 24 cm  
DT546 28 A57 1962 63-43998 †

## Tournare, Hélène.

Le livre noir du Congo Congo, Katanga, Angola [par] Hélène Tournare et Robert Bouteaud Paris, Librairie académique Perrin, 1963  
376 p. maps. 22 cm.  
DT658 T6 63-50274

## —RELIGION

## Andersson, Efraim.

Messianic popular movements in the Lower Congo [Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1958.  
xiii, 287 p. illus., plates (part col.) 32 cm (Studia ethnographica Upsaliensia, 14)  
A 61-2679  
Rochester Univ. Libr. BL2470

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE) ASSEMBLÉE  
TERRITORIALE

## —RULES AND PRACTICE

Middle Congo. *Assemblée territoriale*

Règlement intérieur [Pointe-Noire, 1957,  
81 f. 27 cm  
JQ3406 A73A53 62-25760 rev

## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer.

Bulletin des séances. Mededelingen der zittingen [t.] 1-1930-  
nouv. sér. [t.] 1-1955-  
Bruxelles.  
v. in illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 28 cm  
JV2802.A3 46-33686 rev 3\*

American University, Washington, D. C. *Foreign Areas Studies Division.*

Area handbook for the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville) Washington [U S Govt. Print. Off.], 1962.  
xii, 657 p. maps. 28 cm.  
DT658.A78 987 5 63-60114

Belgium. *Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.*

Aperçu général sur le Congo belge et sur le Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 25 cm. (Pour connaître le Congo, fasc. 3)  
DT652 A3 1960 63-46213 †

Belgium. *Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.*

Belgian Congo [Translated from the French by F. H. and C. Heldt, Brussels, 1959-60.  
2 v. col. maps (part fold.) diagrs. (part col.) tables. 22 cm.  
DT644.A4853 62-51257

Belgium. *Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.*

Le Congo belge Bruxelles, 1958-59.  
2 v. col. maps (part fold.) diagrs. (part col.) tables. 22 cm.  
DT644.A485 60-28781

Belgium. *Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.*

Evolution Bruxelles, 1958.  
unpaged. illus. 24 cm. (Facts about the Congo)  
DT657.A57 63-47617 †

## Carter, Gwendolen Margaret, 1906- ed

Five African States, responses to diversity: the Congo, Dahomey, the Cameroun Federal Republic, the Rhodesias and Njaland, and, South Africa Contributors Edouard Bustin, and others, Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1963]  
xiv, 643 p. maps (1 fold.) 24 cm  
DT30 C33 916 63-18867

## Castillo Puche, José Luis.

El Congo estrena libertad Madrid, Biblioteca Nueva, 1961  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DT653 C3 62-43473 †

## Congo belge et Ruanda-Urundi

Bruxelles, Édition universelle [etc.],  
v. illus. 21-23 cm  
DT644 C63 59-51153 rev †

## Dessart, Charles.

Le Congo à tombeau ouvert Bruxelles [1959]  
151 p. 19 cm. (Connaître le Congo)  
DT644.D43 60-27765 †

## Institut géographique du Congo.

Rapport  
[Léopoldville],  
v. illus., fold. col. maps 30 cm annual  
G49 I 554 58-23782 rev

## Kaufmann, Herbert, 1920-

Belgisch Kongo und Ruanda-Urundi. Bonn, K. Schroeder, 1959  
144 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Länder Afrikas, Bd. 18)  
DT657.K3 61-35849 †

## Marvel, Tom, 1901-

Le nouveau Congo (The new Congo) Traduit d'après le manuscrit américain par René J. Cornet et Vincent M. de Ridder Bruxelles, L. Cuypers, 1958,  
369 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DT652.M3144 60-38637 †

## Oleńnikov, Igor' Nikolaevich.

Конго Нигерия Москва, Гос изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1958  
20 p. maps 20 cm (Страны Африки, географические справки)  
DT644 O4 57-25969 rev

## Paulus, Jean Pierre.

Congo, 1956-1960. Préf. de Félix Houphouët-Boigny. Bruxelles, Éditions "Terre d'Europe" [1961],  
279 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT657.P35 63-27486 †

## Problèmes sociaux congolais

[Élisabethville, Congo Belge, Centre d'étude des problèmes sociaux indigènes,  
no in v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 25 cm. quarterly  
DT641 C4 56-56336 rev

## Rhodius, Georges.

Congo 1959, ou, Cinquante ans de civilisation, par Georges Rhodius [et] Jean-Pierre Beernaerts. Bruxelles, Ministère de la défense nationale, Direction de l'éducation des forces armées [1959],  
114 p. illus., fold. col. map, facsim. 22 cm. (Série "La Nation," no 57)  
[DH418 N3] A 61-5467  
Northwestern Univ. Library

## Schueren, Gerard van der, 1908- ed

Onze kolonie en de kolonisatie, voordrachten en lezingen gehouden in het Koloniaal Universitair Centrum (Kol. U C) tijdens de akademsche jaren 1939-40 tot en met 1943-44 Antwerpen, Standaard-Boekhandel, 1946  
594 p. 24 cm.  
DT641 S35 49-13258 rev\*

## Schuyler, Philippa Duke.

Who killed the Congo? New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1962.  
310 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT652 S3 967.5 62-18498 †

## Svård, Arvid.

Det hände i Kongo; reportage från en skapelsedag [Stockholm, Westerberg, 1960,  
207 p. illus., plates, map 21 cm.  
A 61-4907  
Northwestern Univ. Library

## Zagarra, Hernán.

Africa en llamas. Lima, Ediciones Peruanas [1961],  
82 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DT657.Z4 63-28834 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines.*

Lista des publications. Lijst der uitgaven.  
[Bruxelles],  
v. 24 cm. annual  
Z3631 B4 61-28912 †

## Heyse, Théodore, 1884-

Documentation générale sur le Congo et le Ruanda-Urundi (1953-1955) Bruxelles, G. van Campenhout, 1956  
58 p. 21 cm (Bibliographia Belgica, no 18)  
Z2405 B57 no. 18 62-41335

## Heyse, Théodore, 1884-

Documentation générale sur le Congo et le Ruanda-Urundi (1958-1960) par Th. Heyse, avec la collaboration de Jean Berlage Bruxelles, G. van Campenhout, 1960.  
96 p. 24 cm (Cahiers belges et congolais, no 34)  
Z3631.H45 61-33283

Tervuren, Belgium. *Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale.*

Inventaire des documents provenant de la mission Frantz Cornet au Congo (1948-49) et conservés au Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale à Tervuren, par Marcel Luwel, conservateur adjoint au Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale. [Bruxelles, 1960]  
85 p. 25 cm (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8° Nouv. sér., t. 24, fasc. 1)  
DT641 A27 n s., t. 24, fasc. 1 A 62-3201  
Yale Univ. Library

## Vandewoude, Emuel J. L. M., 1923-

Documents pour servir à la connaissance des populations du Congo belge, aperçu historique (1806 p. e. 1836-1933) de l'étude des populations autochtones, par les fonctionnaires et agents du Service territorial, suivi de l'inventaire des études historiques, ethnographiques et linguistiques conservées aux Archives du Congo belge. Léopoldville, Section documentation, 1958.  
246 l. 30 cm. (Archives du Congo belge, no 2)  
Z3631 V3 61-40936

## —BIOGRAPHY

## Artigue, Pierre.

Qui sont les leaders congolais? Bruxelles, Éditions Europe-Afrique [1960,  
180 p. 20 cm. (Collection "Carrefours africains," 3)  
DT663.A2A7 A 61-1307  
Northwestern Univ. Library

## Artigue, Pierre.

Qui sont les leaders congolais? [Ed. 1961, Bruxelles, Éditions Europe-Afrique [1961,  
375 p. 22 cm. (Collections "Carrefours africains")  
DT663.A2A7 1961 62-68228 †

## The Central African who's who 1953-

Salisbury, Rhodesia.  
v. ports 25 cm annual.  
DT365.A1C4 61-28351

## Who's who in Belgium and Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

[1st. ed., 1957/58-  
Brussels, Intercontinental Book & Pub. Co.  
v. 21 cm  
DH513 W45 920 0493 59-3017 rev

## —BIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

## Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer.

Biographie coloniale belge Belgische koloniale biografie. Bruxelles, Librairie Falc file, 1948-  
v. illus., ports 25 cm  
DT663.A2A6 A 50-873 rev 3  
Yale Univ. Library

## —CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Congo (Leopoldville)

## —CLIMATE

## Bultot, Franz.

Étude statistique des chutes de grêle au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, 1959.  
43 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 29 cm. (Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge. Bureau climatologique. Communication no 17)  
QC991 C7 I 5 no. 17 61-42148



## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## —CLIMATE (Continued)

**Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo. Bureau climatologique.**

Bulletin climatologique annuel du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi 1960—  
Bruxelles  
v in charts, tables 30 cm (1st Communication)  
QC991.C7 I 5 57-45757 rev 2

**Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo. Bureau climatologique.**

Communication no. 1—  
Bruxelles, 1950—  
no in charts (part fold. and col.) tables 30 cm.  
(Publications de l'Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge)  
QC991.C7 I 5 53-33845 rev 2

## —COMMERCE

**Aperçus économiques** no 1—  
juin 1949—

Léopoldville, Bureau de presse du Gouvernement général.  
no. in v tables 37 cm. monthly  
HC591.C6A65 63-29579

**Belgium. Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.**

Commercial information relative to the principal products of the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi Brussels, 1958.  
94 p illus 24 cm. (Facts about the Congo, fasc 6)  
HF3919.A4 63-30159

**Congo (Leopoldville) Ministère du plan et de la coordination économique.**

Bulletin mensuel du commerce extérieur de la République du Congo (Katanga et Sud-Kasaï exclus) 1—  
année; 1950—  
Léopoldville,  
v in diagrs., tables 28 cm. (v. 1-2 30 cm) monthly  
(Irregular)  
HF371.A46 53-18016 rev 2

**Congo, Belgian. Direction générale des affaires économiques**  
Statistique du commerce extérieur de l'Union douanière du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Statistiek van de buitenlandse handel van de Tolunie Belgisch-Congo en Ruanda-Urundi.  
Léopoldville, etc.,  
v in tables 28-29 cm annual.

HF270.5.A3 53-31572 rev

**Société commerciale anversoise & Société belge d'Extrême-Orient, s. a.**

Main Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi agricultural products.  
Antwerp.  
v. maps (part fold. col.) diagrs 28 cm annual.  
HF3919.S62 57-38619 rev

## —COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

**Comité des transporteurs au Congo.**

Bulletin mensuel.  
Bruxelles.  
no in illus 28 cm. monthly  
HF3919.C6 63-3662

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

**Perin, François**

Les institutions politiques du Congo indépendant au 30 juin 1960. Préf de Henri Rolin. Léopoldville, Institut politique congolais 1960,  
151 p. 24 cm  
JQ3603 1960 P4 61-23185

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**België en Belgisch-Kongo gezien door de toeristische schrijvers Voorbericht van Arthur Haulot.** Brussel, Mededens 1958,  
189 p illus 26 cm  
DH424.B15 59-37243 rev †

**Cuypers, J P**

Alphonse Vangele (1848-1899) d'après des documents inédits. Bruxelles, 1960,  
93 p. maps 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8° Nouv sér., t. 24, fasc 2)  
DT641.A27 n s., t. 24, fasc. 2 A 61-1085  
Yale Univ. Library

**Gordzialsowski, Henryk.**

Czarny sen, przygody i przeżycia w Kongo Belgijskim. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej 1959,  
186 p illus 20 cm  
DT647.G6 60-30649 †

**Henry, Bernard.**

Autour du lac Léopold II; tourisme au cœur du Congo [Traduit du néerlandais par Jean Francis. Bruxelles, Éditions du Parvis, 1953,  
70 p illus 21 cm (Collection "Couleurs du monde")  
DT646.H454 61-45356 †

**Jonckheere, Karel, 1906—**

Kongo met het blote oog Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff 1959,  
223 p. illus 28 cm  
DT647.J6 59-46569 †

**Kotani, Hidejiro, 1920—**

コノゴへの旅 - 国連軍を現地に訪ねて - 小谷秀二郎著 東京 日本外政学会 昭和 37, 1962,  
5, 222 p illus 18 cm

1 U S — Deser & trav — 1940—

Deser & trav 1. Title

2 Congo (Leopoldville) —

Title romanized Kongo e no tabi

E169 K83

J 63-1001

**Schmidt, Otto, 1902—**

Afrika im Aufbruch; Tagebuch einer Reise durch Belgisch-Kongo und Cameroun Mit einem Geleitwort von Bundestagspräsident Dr. Gerstenmaier. Köln 1960,  
178 p 10 cm  
DT647.S3 63-45020 †

**Secher, Alex.**

Fransk visit i Belgisk Congo. [n p.] Selskabet Bogvernerne 1960,  
103 p illus (part col) 30 cm  
Northwestern Univ Library A 61-4908

**Secher, Alex.**

Fransk visit i Belgisk Congo. [København, C. Andersen 1960,  
103 p. illus 30 cm  
DT647.S4 62-32181 †

**Vallotton, Henry, 1891—**

Voyage au Congo et au Ruanda-Urundi, carnet de route. Bruxelles, M. Weissenbruch, imprimeur du roi 1955,  
112 p. illus 21 cm  
DT646.V3 56-56818 rev †

**Verburg, Go**

Afscheid van Kongo Antwerpen, De Branding 1960,  
163 p illus 23 cm (Bibliothek van verre reizen en zeeën)  
DT647.V4 62-27975 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —GUIDE-BOOKS

**Belgium. Office du tourisme du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi**

Traveller's guide to the Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi 2d ed Brussels, Tourist Bureau for the Belgian Congo & Ruanda-Urundi, in Directorate, Information and Public Relations Bureau, 1958  
xxxviii, 780 p illus, col plates, ports., maps (part fold., part col) 21 cm  
DT646.A532 1956 63-50186

**Congo belge** Préf. de M. Pétillon. Genève, New York, Editions Nagel 1958, 1959,  
x, 258 p. maps (1 fold col) 16 cm (Les Guides Nagel)  
DT643.C6 59-50336

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —1881-1950

**Ligne, Eugène, prince de, 1898—**

Africa; ou, L'évolution d'un continent vue des volcans du Kivu Préf de Charles d'Ydewalle Bruxelles, Librairie générale 1961,  
243 p illus 22 cm.  
DT646.L54 63-27442 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —1951—

**Dugauquier, D P**

Congo cauldron. [London, Jarrolds 1961,  
288 p. illus 22 cm.  
DT647.D8 62-25114 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Aperçus économiques.** no 1—

juin 1949—  
Léopoldville, Bureau de presse du Gouvernement général.  
no. in v. tables 37 cm. monthly  
HC591.C6A65 63-29579

**Baeck, Louis.**

Economische ontwikkeling en sociale structuur in Belgisch-Kongo Leuven, 1959  
830 p illus 24 cm (Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven Centrum voor Economische Studien [Uitgaven, 9])  
HC591.C61324 A 61-1655 †  
New York Univ Libraries

**Banque du Congo belge.**

Rapports présentés à l'assemblée générale des actionnaires. Bilan et compte de profits et pertes  
Bruxelles,  
v in 22-30 cm  
HG3110.B84B372 51-38147 rev

**Banque du Congo belge.**

Reports presented to the general meeting of shareholders. Bruxelles,  
v illus 27 cm annual  
HG3110.B84B374 55-56244 rev †

**Belgium. Ministère des affaires africaines Direction de l'agriculture, des forêts et de l'élevage**

Guide pratique à l'usage des candidats colons désireux de s'établir au Congo belge. Bruxelles, Impr Liberator 1951,  
184 p illus, fold. col. map 28 cm  
HC591.C6A53 1951 52-68563 rev

**Belgium. Ministère des affaires africaines. Direction des études économiques.**

Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, economy in graphs, 1950-1955 [Bruxelles, 1956,  
331 illus 30 cm  
HC591.C6A54 330 9675 57-20764 rev †

**Belgium. Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.**

Économie richesses naturelles, mines & carrières, industrie manufacturière, main d'œuvre, transports, commerce, finances Bruxelles, 1958.  
120 p. illus 24 cm. (Pour connaître le Congo, 1)  
HC591.C6A55 62-59170 †

**Belgium. Office de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.**

Économie natural resources, mines and quarries, manufacturing industries, manpower, transportation, commerce, finance. Brussels, 1960  
111 p illus 24 cm (Facts about the Congo)  
HC591.C6A553 62-59007 †

**Bergmann, Jürgen, 1921—**

Die assoziierten afrikanischen Gebiete in der europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsproblematik [n. p.] 1958,  
185, ix p 21 cm  
HC502.B39 60-29483

**Colloque colonial sur l'économie indigène, Brussels, 1956.**

Vers la promotion de l'économie indigène; compte rendu du Colloque colonial sur l'économie indigène (9-13 janvier 1956) organisé par l'Institut de sociologie Solvay en collaboration avec le Centre scientifique et médical de l'Université libre de Bruxelles en Afrique centrale. Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut de sociologie Solvay, 1956,  
600 p. 22 cm (Études coloniales, fasc 8)  
HC591.C6C68 1956ab 57-45698 rev

**Fédération des associations d'entreprises du Congo.**

The Congolese economy on the eve of independence. Brussels, 1962,  
841 illus 30 cm.  
HC591.C6F413 63-36610 rev †

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation.**

Afrikanische Entwicklungsgebiete Belgisch-Kongo, Angola, Mocambique Köln, 1960,  
unpaged, 80 cm  
HC591.C62G4 63-48308 †

**Gülübov, Aleksandür.**

Западна Африка, Конго, Родезия, политико-икономически очерк София, Изд-во на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1959,  
82 p. map, 20 cm. (Библиотека Политически и научни знания)  
HC502.G8 64-44901

**Hauzeur de Fooz, C**

Un demi-siècle avec l'économie du Congo belge. Bruxelles, 1957,  
170 p. illus, ports., maps, tables 31 cm.  
HC591.C6H3 60-42920

**Kredietbank, N. V., Brussels.**

La situation économique de la Belgique et du Congo belge. Bruxelles, 1958  
106 p. illus, col. diagrs, tables 25 cm.  
HC815.K7 1958 61-30742



## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

## Martynov, Vladimir Alekseevich.

Конго под гнетом империализма, социально-экономические проблемы бельгийской колонии Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959  
282 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC591 C6M3 60-30330

## Meerhaeghe, M van

Economische structuur van Belgisch-Kongo en Ruanda-Urundi. Antwerpen, Ontwikkeling, 1958  
135 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC591 C6M39 59-49244 †

## Merher, Michel.

Le Congo, de la colonisation belge à l'indépendance. Paris, F. Maspero, 1962  
352 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cahiers libres, nos 32-33)  
DT657.M38 63-31174 †

## Oleinikov, Igor Nikolaevich.

Конго Москва, Гос изд-во геогр лит-ры, 1959  
67 p. illus. 20 cm. (У карты мира)  
HC591 C6O4 60-32870 †

Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, Warsaw. *Pracownia Zagadnień Azjatycko-Afrykańskich.*

Sytuacja polityczna i ekonomiczna w Kongo. Opracowali: Edward Szymański i Egon Vielrose. Warszawa, 1960.  
72 p. 80 cm. (Ile Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr. 10/161)  
DT652 P6 61-32013 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## —PERIODICALS

## Banque du Congo belge.

Bulletin mensuel. Bruxelles, v. in diagrs. 28 cm.  
HC591 C6B3 54-29626 rev

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—YEAR-BOOKS

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines. Direction des études économiques.*

Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi economic survey. Bruxelles, v. illus. 29 cm. annual.  
HC591 C6A3 58-25117 rev †

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines. Direction des études économiques.*

De economische toestand van Belgisch-Kongo 1950-1959. La Louvière, etc., v. in 29 cm. annual.  
HC591 C6A33 55-39458 rev

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines. Direction des études économiques.*

La situation économique du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. 1950-1959. Bruxelles, etc., v. illus. 30 cm. annual.  
HC591 C6A32 55-19153 rev †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines.*

Plan décennal pour le développement économique et social du Congo belge. Bruxelles, De Visscher, 1949.  
2 v. (xxxxii, 601 p.) illus., maps (part fold, part col.) tables. 30 cm.  
HC591.C6A.495 338 9675 50-23495 rev

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines.*

Tienjarenplan voor de economische en sociale ontwikkeling van Belgisch Kongo. Brussel, De Visscher, 1949.  
2 v. (xxxxvi, 603 p.) maps (part fold, part col.) diagrs., tables. 30 cm.  
HC591 C6A5 1949 62-21854 rev

## Bézy, Fernand, 1922-

Principes pour l'orientation du développement économique au Congo Léopoldville. Editions de l'Université, 1959  
56 p. illus. 25 cm. (Institut de recherches économiques et sociales. Publications, 1)  
HC591.C6B.45 64-33389

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

## —U.S.

## Ball, George W.

The elements in our Congo policy. Based on an address made before the Town Hall at Los Angeles, Calif., on Dec. 19, 1961. Washington, Dept. of State, 1961.  
22 p. illus. 20 cm. (Department of State publication, 7828. African series, 25)  
DT658.B3 62-60399 †

## —GAZETTEERS

U. S. *Office of Geography.*

Republic of the Congo (Léopoldville); official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iv, 428 p. map. 21 x 28 cm. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer no. 80)  
DT648 U55 64-62619

## —HISTORY

## Calder, Ritchie, 1906-

Agony of the Congo. London, Gollancz, 1961.  
160 p. maps. 23 cm.  
DT653 C3 967 5 61-2504

## Ceulemans, P.

La question arabe et le Congo, 1883-1892. Bruxelles, 1959.  
396 p. maps. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 22, fasc. 1)  
DT641.A27 n. s., t. 22, fasc. 1 60-1069

## Duganquier, D P

Congo cauldron. [London, Jarrolds, 1961].  
238 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DT647.D8 62-25114 †

## Hennessy, Maurice N

Congo; a brief history and appraisal. London, Pall Mall Press, 1961.  
148 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT652 H4 1961a 967 5 61-65537 †

## Hennessy, Maurice N

The Congo, a brief history and appraisal. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
148 p. illus. 21 cm. (Books that matter)  
DT652 H4 967 5 61-10034 †

## Houtte, J A van

Geschiedenis van België en Kongo, door J. A. van Houtte en P. Voeten Lier, J. van In, 1960.  
294 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm. (Cultuurgetijden, handboeken voor geschiedenis in het middelbaar onderwijs. Reeks Enkelvoudige cycli, deel 7. Reeks Dubbele cycli, deel 8)  
DH521 H82 62-46557

## Johnson, Titus M

When Congo burst its seams, as told to Mel Larson. Minneapolis, Free Church Publications, 1961.  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT658 J8 967 5 61-29007 †

## Legum, Colin.

Congo disaster. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1961.  
174 p. 18 cm. (A Penguin special S101)  
DT657.L4 967.5 61-2498 †

## Lupi, Luis C

Quem incendiou o Congo? Crônicas y entrevistas. Um depoimento antecipado para o julgamento da história, no qual o "depoente" defende a causa de Portugal, apontando-lhe alguns perigos, internos e externos, que urge combater. Lisboa, 1960.  
174 p. 19 cm.  
DT36.L8 61-40525 †

## Mendiaux, Édouard.

Histoire du Congo. Bruxelles, C. Dessart, 1961.  
245 p. 20 cm.  
DT652.M38 62-41139 †

## Niedergang, Marcel.

Tempête sur le Congo. Paris, Plon, 1960.  
241 p. maps. 21 cm. (Choses vues)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-4943

## Okumu, Washington A

Jalango. Lumumba's Congo: roots of conflict. Foreword by Rupert Emerson. New York, I. Obolensky, 1963.  
250 p. 22 cm.  
DT657 O35 967 5 62-18793 †

## Roeykens, Auguste.

Jules Malou et l'œuvre congolaise de Léopold II (1876-1886). Bruxelles, 1962.  
94 p. 24 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 28, fasc. 1)  
[DT641.A27 n. s., t. 28, fasc. 1] A 63-917  
Yale Univ. Library

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs

Staff memorandum on the Republic of the Congo. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v, 60 p. maps. 24 cm.  
DT658 U5 61-61561

## Wartenweiler, Fritz, 1889-

Kongo zwischen gestern und morgen; wie es kam, wie sie lebten und leben, wie sie lernen. Mit 52 Aufnahmen von Ulrich Fluck. Zürich, Rotapfel-Verlag, 1961.  
174 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DT644.W32 61-43940 †

## Willequet, Jacques.

Le Congo belge et la Weltpolitik, 1894-1914. 1. éd. Bruxelles, Presses universitaires de Bruxelles, 1962.  
486 p. 23 cm. (Université libre de Bruxelles. Travaux de la Faculté de philosophie et lettres, t. 22)  
DT652 W5 64-36004

## Zaghlul, Sa'd.

مأساة الكونغو، بقلم سعد زغلول. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1961.  
76 p. map. 20 cm. (كتب تروية، ٩٨)  
DT658 Z3 NE 63-2711

## —HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Fonds national de la recherche scientifique, Brussels.

Londres. Inventaire des microfilms. Bruxelles, 1959 f-v 83 cm.  
CD1048 B4F6 61-24992

## —HISTORY—EARLY PERIOD TO 1908

## Anstey, Roger.

Britain and the Congo in the nineteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
280 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DT655.A7 967.5 63-156 †

## Maere d'Aertrycke, Thierry de.

Les officiers scandinaves au service de l'État indépendant du Congo et du Congo belge. n. p., 1959  
59, xlii l. illus. 30 cm.  
DT655.M3 64-32638 †

## Roeykens, Auguste.

Les débuts de l'œuvre africaine de Léopold II, 1875-1879. Bruxelles, 1955.  
447 p. ports., maps (part fold.) facsim. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 1, fasc. 1)  
DT641.A27 n. s., t. 1, fasc. 1 58-2625 rev 2

## Roeykens, Auguste.

Léopold II et l'Afrique, 1855-1880; essai de synthèse et de mise au point. Bruxelles, 1956.  
411 p. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 14, fasc. 2)  
DT641.A27 n. s., t. 14, fasc. 2 58-3739 rev

## Slade, Ruth M

King Leopold's Congo, aspects of the development of race relations in the Congo Independent State. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
xi, 230 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 23 cm.  
DT655 S55 967 5 62-4981

## Zusmanovich, Aleksandr Zakharovich.

Импералистический раздел бассейна Конго, 1876-1894 гг. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.  
855 p. 21 cm.  
DT655.Z8 63-28693 †

## —HISTORY—1908-1960

## Bilsen, A A J van

L'indépendance du Congo. Tournai, Casterman, 1962.  
236 p. 20 cm.  
DT657.B48 62-5782 †

## Brausch, Georges.

Belgian administration in the Congo. Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Race Relations, London. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
92 p. 19 cm.  
DT657.B7 967.5 62-4986 †

## Kestergat, Jean, 1922-

André Ryckmans. Préf. de Jean Ladrière. Bruxelles, C. Dessart, 1961.  
330 p. illus. 21 cm. (Plus outre)  
DT663.R9K4 63-49273 †

## Maere d'Aertrycke, Thierry de.

Les officiers scandinaves au service de l'État indépendant du Congo et du Congo belge. n. p., 1959  
59, xlii l. illus. 30 cm.  
DT655.M3 64-32638 †

## Merlier, Michel.

Le Congo, de la colonisation belge à l'indépendance. Paris, F. Maspero, 1962.  
832 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cahiers libres, nos 32-33)  
DT657 M38 63-31174 †

## Parti socialiste belge.

Le P. S. B. avait raison; positions socialistes au sujet du Congo, 1959-1960. Textes présentés par Victor Laroek. Bruxelles, Institut E. Vandervelde, 1960.  
32 p. 22 cm.  
DT657 P334 63-35091 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## —HISTORY—1908-1960 (Continued)

Paulus, Jean Pierre.

Congo, 1956-1960. Préf. de Félix Houphouët-Boigny  
Bruxelles, Éditions "Terre d'Europe", 1961,  
279 p. illus. 21 cm  
DT667 P85 63-27436 †

## —HISTORY—1960—

Ball, George W.

The elements in our Congo policy. Based on an address  
made before the Town Hall at Los Angeles, Calif., on  
Dec 19, 1961. Washington, Dept. of State, 1961,  
22 p. illus. 20 cm. (Department of State publication, 7328  
African series, 25)  
DT658 B3 62-60399 †

Belgium. Belgian Government Information Center, New York

A preliminary report on the atrocities committed by the  
Congolese Army against the white population of the Repub-  
lic of the Congo before the intervention of the Belgian  
forces. New York, 1960.  
22 p. 21 cm.  
DT658.A53 62-41048 †

Borri, Michel.

Nous ces affreux, dossier secret de l'ex-Congo belge.  
Paris, Éditions Galic, 1962,  
336 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection Vérité)  
DT658 B6 63-43528 †

Brom, John L.

Mit schwarzem Blut geschrieben; die Kongo-Tragödie.  
Übers. von Olga Brom in Zusammenarbeit mit Ilse Buch-  
holz. München, Droemersch'sche Verlagsanstalt T. Knauer  
Nachf., 1961,  
312 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT658 B715 62-41560 †

Burns, Arthur Lee.

Peace-keeping by U N Forces, from Suez to the Congo  
by, Arthur Lee Burns and Nina Heathcote. New York,  
Published for the Center of International Studies, Prince-  
ton University by Praeger, 1963,  
263 p. 21 cm. (Princeton studies in world politics, no 4)  
DT658.B8 341.13 63-15717 †

Cabanes, Bernard.

Du Congo Belge au Katanga. Paris, Au Fil d'Ariane,  
1963  
108 p. 18 cm. (Petit dossiers de l'actualité, 5)  
DT658.C2 63-58075

Duyzings, Martin W.

Mensen en machten in Congo; de eerste dagen van een  
Republiek. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1960  
160 p. 19 cm. (Elsevier pockets, 70)  
DT658.D8 62-41043 †

Felgas, Helio A.

Esteves.

A independência do Congo Belga. Lisboa, 1960  
85 p. 24 cm.  
DT658.F39 64-40639

Felgas, Helio A.

Esteves.

A revolta militar no Congo. Lisboa, 1960  
107 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DT658.F4 63-43446 †

Gordon, King.

The United Nations in the Congo; a quest for peace. (n. p.)  
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1962  
184 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DT658 G6 967.5 62-63620 †

Hauzeur de Fooz, C.

Historique du "drame congolais." Bruxelles, 1962,  
58 p. illus. 32 cm.  
DT658.H35 62-49075 †

Hempstone, Smith, 1929—

Katanga report. London, Faber and Faber, 1962,  
212 p. maps. 23 cm.  
DT665.K3H39 63-6469

Kanza, Thomas R.

Congo 1961, "tot ou tard" "ata n'dele." Bruxelles, Édi-  
tions Remarques congolaises, 1962,  
79 p. illus. 20 cm. (Collection Études congolaises, no 8)  
DT658.K26 63-39828 †

Lawson, Richard G.

Strange soldiering. London, Hodder and Stoughton  
1963,  
176 p. illus. ports., maps (on lining papers) 21 cm  
DT658.L3 1963 64-2255

Qal'aji, Qadri.

لومونا باليم قادي قلمي. بيروت: دار الكتب العربي  
1961? 1961,  
179 p. illus., ports., maps. 19 cm  
DT663.L8Q3 NE 62-1719

Roberts, John Meredith Smith, 1937—

My Congo adventure. London, Jarrolds, 1963,  
189 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DT658 R57 63-24263 †

## —INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

Belgium. Ministère des affaires africaines

Firmes, établissements, particuliers d'activité économique,  
artisanale et sociale au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi  
Bruxelles, Service de documentation, 1949  
475 p. 20 cm.  
HC591 C6A47 52-35361 rev

## —LANGUAGES

see also Tetela language

Burssens, Amaat F.

S 1897—

Introduction à l'étude des langues bantoues du Congo  
belge. Anvers, De Sikkel, 1954  
152 p. illus. 25 cm. (Kongo-Overzee bibliotheek, 8)  
PL8025 B8 63-26687 †

—LANGUAGES—GLOSSARIES,  
VOCABULARIES, ETC

Larochette, J.

Conversation en, conversation in, gesprekzinnen in het  
Ciluba, Kikongo, Kinyarwanda, Lomongo, Lingala, Zande  
Antwerpen, U N I. V. O. G., 1961  
185 p. 13 x 20 cm.  
PL8021.C7L3 63-28467

## —MAPS

Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer.

Atlas général du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles,  
1948—  
pts. fold col. maps. 39 cm.  
G2600.A82 1948 Map 51-544 rev 2

Belgium. Office de l'information et des relations publiques  
pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi

Cartes géographiques du Congo belge et du Ruanda-  
Urundi. 4. éd. mise à jour au 1 jan. 1956. Bruxelles, Office  
de l'information et des relations publiques pour le Congo  
belge et le Ruanda-Urundi, 2. direction, 1956.  
6 col. maps. 24 cm.  
G2600 B4 1956 Map 64-203

## —MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Brussels. Institut géographique militaire.

Catalogue des cartes, publications et travaux divers  
Bruxelles, 1958.  
28 p. 2 fold maps (1 col.) 22 cm.  
Z6027 B4B08 1958 62-52708

## —NATIVE RACES

Brussels. Université libre. Centre d'étude des questions  
économiques africaines

Le revenu des populations indigènes du Congo-Léopold-  
ville. Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut de  
sociologie, 1963,  
94 p. tables. 24 cm. (Études africaines)  
HC591 C6B7 64-33610

Chomé, Jules.

Indépendance congolaise, pacifique conquête; texte de la  
conférence prononcée à la tribune du Cercle d'éducation  
populaire de Bruxelles, le 22 février 1960. Bruxelles, Édi-  
tions de Remarques congolaises, 1960.  
52 p. 21 cm. (Collection "Études congolaises," no 3)  
DT658.C45 62-33100 †

Colloque colonial sur l'économie indigène, Brussels, 1956

Vers la promotion de l'économie indigène; compte rendu  
du Colloque colonial sur l'économie indigène (9-13 janvier  
1956) organisé par l'Institut de sociologie Solvay en collabo-  
ration avec le Centre scientifique et médical de l'Université  
libre de Bruxelles en Afrique centrale. Bruxelles, Univer-  
sité libre de Bruxelles, Institut de sociologie Solvay, 1956.  
800 p. 22 cm. (Études coloniales, fasc 8)  
HC591 C6C58 1956ab 57-45603 rev

Davidson, Basil, 1914—

非洲的覺醒 拜尔尔戴维遜著 施仁译 北京  
世界知識出版社 1957  
274 p. 19 cm.

1 Congo, Belgian—Native races. 2 Angola—Native races.  
3 Slavery in Angola. 4 Catholic Church in Africa. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Bel-chou ti chieh hsiang

DT639 D352

C 61-2689 †

Delooz, Eugenius.

Zwarte handen en blank kapitaal. Antwerpen, Stan-  
daard-Boekhandel, 1959  
164 p. 22 cm.

Northwestern Univ.

Library

A 61-4227

Kalanda, Mabika.

Baluba et Lulua, une ethnie à la recherche d'un nouvel  
équilibre. Bruxelles, Éditions de Remarques congolaises,  
1959  
100 p. 21 cm. (Collection "Études congolaises," no 2)  
DT650 K3 62-46968 †

Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961

Le Congo, terre d'avenir, est-il menacé? Bruxelles, Office  
de publicité, 1961  
217 p. 22 cm.  
DT657 L5 62-41563 †

Slade, Ruth M.

The Belgian Congo: some recent changes. Issued under  
the auspices of the Institute of Race Relations. London,  
New York, Oxford University Press, 1960  
53 p. illus. 10 cm.  
DT657 S5 967.5 60-1936 †

Slade, Ruth M.

The Belgian Congo. With an additional chapter by Mar-  
jory Taylor. Issued under the auspices of the Institute of  
Race Relations. London. 2d ed. London, New York, Ox-  
ford University Press, 1961  
82 p. illus. 10 cm.  
DT657 S5 1961 967.5 61-4901 †

## —POLITICAL PARTIES

Biebuyck, Daniel.

Congo tribes & parties by, Daniel Biebuyck & Mary  
Douglas. London, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1961  
49 p. maps. 19 cm. (R. A. I. pamphlets, no 1)  
GN2 R65 no 1 63-2283

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

al-Barrāwī, Rāshid.

الكمو وحقيقة مؤامرة الاحتكار، بقلم راشد الراوي. الطبعة  
الأولى. القاهرة، ١٩٦١ (1961)  
183 p. ports., fold map. 20 cm. (دراسات القومية، ٣)  
DT658 B34 NE 63-1198  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Bartlett, Robert E.

Communist penetration and subversion of the Belgian  
Congo, 1940-1960. 1st ed. Berkeley, Calif., Acorn Press,  
1962,  
42 p. 28 cm.  
DT657 B3 63-808 †

Belgium. Ministre chargé des affaires générales en Afrique.

Congo, mai-juin 1960; rapport du Ministre chargé des  
affaires générales en Afrique. Bruxelles, 1960.  
482 p. maps (part col.) tables. 25 cm.  
DT657 A55 62-41057

Belgium. Office de l'information et des relations publiques  
pour le Congo belge et le Ruanda-Urundi.

Notes pour servir à l'étude des "groupements politiques"  
à Léopoldville, rassemblées par M. C. C. de Backer, chef du  
Service de la presse belge et congolaise à INFORCONGO  
Bruxelles, 1959,  
8 v. 27 cm.  
JQ3619 A45A53 61-81985 †

Bilsen, A.

A

J

van.

Vers l'indépendance du Congo et du Ruanda-Urundi,  
réflexions sur les devoirs et l'avenir de la Belgique en Afrique  
centrale. Knaaneem, 1958,  
205 p. 22 cm.  
DT657 B5 61-34164 †

Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques.

Congo, 1959, documents belges et africains. Bruxelles  
1960,  
810 p. 24 cm. (Les Dossiers du C. R. I. S. P.)  
DT652.C43 60-26790

Chomé, Jules.

La crise congolaise; de l'indépendance à l'intervention  
militaire belge (30 juin-9 juillet). Bruxelles, Éditions de  
Remarques congolaises, 1960  
174 p. 20 cm. (Collection "Études congolaises," no 4)  
A 61-3108

Northwestern Univ.

Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
(Continued)

**Congo, Belgian.** *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Codes et lois du Congo belge. édition des codes Louwers-Strouvens  
Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 19  
v. 28 cm  
61-24638 †

**Demany, Fernand.**  
S O S Congo (chronique d'un soulèvement) Bruxelles, Éditions Labor, 1959,  
172 p. 20 cm  
DT652 D42 59-53208 †

**Dumont, Georges H.**  
La Table ronde belgo-congolaise, janvier-février 1960; le Congo, du régime colonial à l'indépendance 1955-1960, 1<sup>er</sup> éd., Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1961,  
308 p. map. 25 cm (Encyclopédie universitaire)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-2860

**Hostelet, Georges.**  
Le problème politique capital au Congo et en Afrique noire. Préf. par A. Doucy. Avant-propos par Jean Ghilain. Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie Solvay, 1959,  
251 p. 24 cm (Études africaines, 7)  
Northwestern Univ. Library A 62-2374

**Houart, Pierre.**  
Les événements du Congo, précisions et documents nouveaux sur l'attitude politique des leaders congolais et sur les tentatives néo colonialistes. Réponse à la brochure "M. Lumumba et le communisme" Bruxelles, Centre de documentation internationale, 1961  
41 l. 28 cm  
DT658 H6 61-34949 †

**Houart, Pierre.**  
La pénétration communiste au Congo; commentaires et documents sur les événements de juin-novembre 1960. Bruxelles, Centre de documentation internationale, 1960,  
117 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DT658 H6 61-38418 †

**Institut belge de science politique.**  
L'avenir politique du Congo belge; colloque du 22 novembre 1958. Bruxelles, Éditions de la Librairie encyclopédique, 1959  
120 p. 24 cm (Its Bibliothèque, 1. sér., 8)  
DT652 I 5 59-48162

**Janssens, Émile, 1902-**  
J'étais le général Janssens. Bruxelles, C. Dessart, 1961,  
251 p. 27 cm  
DT657 J3 62-66267 †

**Kanza, Thomas R.**  
Le Congo à la veille de son indépendance, ou, Propos d'un Congolais désillusionné. Bruxelles, 1959.  
81 p. 22 cm  
DT652 K3 59-49060 †

**Kashamura, Anicet.**  
Propos de Monsieur Anicet Kashamura, ministre de l'Information et des affaires culturelles de la République du Congo. Bruxelles, Commission de coordination, 1960,  
271 p. 24 cm  
DT658 K3 61-33408

**Khokhlov, Nikolai Petrovich.**  
Трагедия Конго. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DT652 K65 61-35423 †

**Luc, Mosheje.**  
La pénétration américaine au Congo. Bruxelles, Éditions "Remarques congolaises", 1963,  
64 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Études congolaises," no 10)  
DT658 L77 63-25933

**Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961.**  
Congo, my country. With a foreword and notes by Colin Legum. Translated by Graham Heath. London, Pall Mall Press, 1962,  
xxix, 195 p. photos. 22 cm.  
[DT657 L] A 63-359  
Lehigh Univ. Library

**Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961.**  
Congo, my country. With a foreword by Colin Legum. New York, Praeger, 1962,  
195 p. illus. 25 cm. (Books that matter)  
DT657 L813 1962 967.5 62-18260 †

**Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961.**  
Le Congo, terre d'avenir, est-il menacé? Bruxelles, Office de publicité, 1961  
217 p. 22 cm  
DT657 L8 62-41563 †

**Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961**  
Propos de Monsieur Patrice Lumumba, premier ministre de la République du Congo. Bruxelles, Commission de coordination, 1960,  
50 l. 34 cm.  
DT658 L8 1960a 61-33875

**Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961**  
Propos de Patrice Lumumba, premier ministre de la République du Congo. Bruxelles, Commission de coordination, 1960,  
79 p. 21 cm  
DT658 L8 61-22129 †

**Marres, Jacques.**  
L'équinoxe de janvier; les émeutes de Léopoldville par Jacques Marres et Pierre de Vos. Bruxelles, Éditions Eurorient, 1959,  
281 p. 20 cm.  
DT655 L4M3 59-49849 †

**Martynov, Vladimir Alekseevich.**  
Заговор против Конго. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960  
57 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DT658 M3 61-30348 †

**Maurice, Albert.**  
Belgique gouvernante du Congo; à propos d'un entretien inédit du baron Lambert avec S. A. R. le Prince Albert. Bruxelles, Impr. des sciences, 1962  
79 p. 21 cm  
DT657 M3 62-69229 †

**Merriam, Alan P. 1923-**  
Congo, background of conflict. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1961.  
368 p. illus. 23 cm. (Northwestern University African studies, no 8)  
DT657 M4 967.5 61-11381 †

**Mezerik, Avraham G. 1901- ed**  
Congo and the United Nations, Congo events, UN action, peace force. New York, 1960-63,  
3 v. illus. 28 cm. (International review service, v. 0, no. 61; v. 7, no. 65; v. 9, no. 77)  
D839.3 I 56 vol. 6, no. 61, etc. J41 139675 61-901 rev 2 †

**Nelson, Robert Gilbert.**  
Congo crisis and Christian mission. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1961,  
112 p. illus. 22 cm  
BV3625 C6N4 276 75 61-12218 †

**Parti socialiste belge.**  
Congo; positions socialistes, 1885-1960. Bruxelles, Fondation Louis de Brouckere, Institut Émile Vandervelde, 1961,  
381 p. illus. 22 cm  
DT657 P33 62-41049

**Parti solidaire africain.**  
Parti solidaire africain (P. S. A.); documents 1959-1960. Ouvrage réalisé par Herbert Weiss et Benoît Verhaegen. Bruxelles, Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques, 1963,  
815 p. illus. 25 cm. (Les dossiers du C. R. I. S. P.)  
JQ3610.A55A55 64-41021

**Perin, François.**  
Les institutions politiques du Congo indépendant au 30 juin 1960. Préf. de Henri Rolin Léopoldville, Institut politique congolais, 1960,  
151 p. 24 cm.  
JQ3603 1960 P4 61-23135

**Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, Warszawa. Pracownia Zagadnień Azjatycko-Afrykańskich.**  
Sytuacja polityczna i ekonomiczna w Kongo. Opracował Edward Szymański i Egon Vielrose. Warszawa, 1960.  
72 p. 80 cm. (Ile Zeszyt dokumentacyjny, nr 10/161)  
DT652 P6 61-32018 †

**Reyn, Paul van.**  
Le Congo politique; les partis et les élections. Bruxelles, Éditions Europe-Afrique, 1960,  
75 p. tables. 20 cm. (Collection "Carrefours africains," 1)  
JQ3619.A45R4 61-20655

**Roeykens, Auguste.**

Le baron Léon de Béthune au service de Léopold II; conflit de l'État du Congo avec certaines compagnies commerciales belges (juillet-octobre 1892). Bruxelles, 1964.  
106 p. port. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°, Nouv. ser., t. 20, fasc. 1)  
[DT641 A27 n. s., t. 20, fasc. 1] A 64-1046  
Yale Univ. Library

**Soñuz zhurnal'istov SSSR.**

Патрис Лумумба, правда о чудовищном преступлении колонизаторов. Москва, 1961.  
205 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DT663 L8S6 61-37113 †

**Table ronde belgo-congolaise, Brussels, 1960**

The historic days of February 1960. [Discourses and speeches. Brussels? 1960,  
63 p. illus., ports. 28 cm  
DT657 T2 1960 60-41533 rev

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1960—

**American University, Washington, D. C. Foreign Areas Studies Division.**  
Area handbook for the Republic of the Congo (Léopoldville). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
xii, 657 p. maps. 28 cm.  
DT658 A78 967.5 63-60114

**Biebuyck, Daniel.**

Congo tribes & parties. by Daniel Biebuyck & Mary Douglas. London, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1961.  
49 p. maps. 19 cm. (R. A. I. pamphlets, no. 1)  
GN2.R65 no. 1 63-2233

**Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques.**

Congo 1960. par J. Gérard-Libois et Benoît Verhaegen. Bruxelles, 1961,  
2 v. (1115 p.) map. 24 cm. (Its Dossiers)  
Annexes et biographies. Bruxelles, 1961,  
132 p. 24 cm. (Its Dossiers)  
DT658 C4 61-42192 rev

**Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques.**

Congo 1961. par Benoît Verhaegen. Bruxelles, 1962,  
691 p. 24 cm. (Its Dossiers)  
DT658 C42 63-47912

**Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques.**

Congo 1962. Réalisé sous la direction de J. Gérard-Libois et B. Verhaegen. Bruxelles, 1963,  
vii, 453 p. maps. 24 cm. (Its Dossiers)  
DT658 C423 64-3326

**Congo (Leopoldville)**

The Adoula-Tshombe talks; second white paper of the Central Government on the Katanga crisis. Leopoldville, 1962,  
170 p. 25 cm  
DT665 K3C57 63-23756

**Ganshof van der Meersch, W. J.**

Fin de la souveraineté belge au Congo; documents et réflexions. Bruxelles, Institut royal des relations internationales, 1963.  
684 p. illus., ports., maps, tables. 22 cm  
DT658 G3 63-48709

**Hauzeur de Fooz, C.**

Historique du "drame congolais." Bruxelles, 1962,  
56 p. illus. 32 cm.  
DT658.H35 62-49076 †

**Mohn, Albert Henrik.**

Kongo tragedien. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1961.  
198 p. illus., map. 24 cm.  
DT658 M6 64-36724

**Ribeaud, Paul.**

Adieu Congo. Paris, La Table Ronde, 1961,  
259 p. plates, map. 20 cm. (L'Ordre du jour)  
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-5468

**Rouch, Jane, 1922-**

En cage avec Lumumba. Paris, Les Éditions du temps, 1961,  
189 p. illus., port., map. 20 cm. (Les Documents du temps)  
DT658 R6 A 62-2520  
Northwestern Univ. Library

**Scholl-Latour, Peter.**

Matata am Kongo. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1961,  
307 p. port., fold maps. 21 cm  
Northwestern Univ. Library A 61-5591

## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1960— (Continued)

al-Sharqāwī, Mahmūd.

الكونغو في ركب الحرية، بقلم محمود الشراقي. القاهرة، 1960.  
68 p. 20 cm. (170, (كف سياسية)

DT658.S5 NE 64-2923

Stenmans, Alain.

Les premiers mois de la République du Congo (Léopoldville) (1<sup>er</sup> juillet-22 novembre 1960) Relation coordonnée des événements et réflexions d'ordre général (Bruxelles, 1961).

154 p. 24 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 25, fasc. 8)

[DT641 A27 n.s.t. 25, fasc. 3] A 62-809  
Yale Univ. Library

Tournaire, Hélène.

Le livre noir du Congo. Congo, Katanga, Angola (par) Hélène Tournaire et Robert Bouteaud Paris, Librairie académique Perrin, 1963.

375 p. maps. 22 cm. DT658.T6 68-50274

U. S. Congress House Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Immediate and future problems in the Congo Hearing before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. March 14, 1963 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

iii, 22 p. 24 cm. DT658.U48 63-61378

Valahu, Mugur, 1920—

The Katanga circus; a detailed account of three UN wars. 1st ed. New York, R. Speller, 1964.

xviii, 304 p. 22 cm. DT665.K8V25 967 5 64-17642

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1960— —PERIODICALS

Études congolaises.

Léopoldville.  
v. 23 cm. DT658.E8 64-82642

## —POPULATION

Congo, Belgian. *Service des affaires indigènes et de la main-d'œuvre.*Enquêtes démographiques. (Léopoldville, 1957—  
v. tables. 26 cm. HB3670 5.A53 63-45281

Fabri, Marcel.

La population future du Congo; perspectives démographiques (par) Marcel Fabri (et) Jean Mayer Bruxelles, Centre d'étude des problèmes sociaux et professionnels de la technique, 1959.

55 p. diagrs., tables. 29 cm. HB3670 5.F3 60-35382

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
ITALY

Ranier, Liane.

Les relations entre l'État indépendant du Congo et l'Italie. Bruxelles, 1959.

361 p. maps. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 18, fasc. 1)

DT641 A27 n.s.t. 18, fasc. 1 61-4030

## —RELIGION

Andersson, Efraim.

Messianic popular movements in the Lower Congo. Uppsala, Almqvist &amp; Wiksells boktr., 1958.

xiii, 287 p. illus., plates (part col.) 32 cm. (Studia ethnographica Upsallensia, 14)

A 61-2679

Rochester Univ. Libr. BL2470

## —ROAD MAPS

U. S. Army Map Service.

Road map of the Republic of the Congo Prepared by the Army Map Service (AM) Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. Copied in 1961 from Carte routière du Congo belge, 1:2,000,000, Touring club du Congo belge, 1957; international boundaries and country names revised, 1961. Ed. 1—AMS Washington, 1962.

col. map 104 x 110 cm. (Series Z201)

G8651.P2 1962.U5 Map 63-209

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

American University, Washington, D. C. Foreign Areas Studies Division.

Area handbook for the Republic of the Congo (Léopoldville) Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

xii, 637 p. maps. 23 cm. DT658.A78 967.5 63-60114

Baeck, Louis.

Economische ontwikkeling en sociale structuur in Belgisch-Kongo Leuven, 1959.

380 p. illus. 24 cm. (Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven Centrum voor Economische Studien (Uitgaven, 9)

HC591 C61324 A 61-1655 †

New York Univ. Libraries

Delooz, Eugénus.

Zwarte handen en blank kapitaal Antwerpen, Standaard-Boekhandel, 1959.

154 p. 22 cm. A 61-4227

Northwestern Univ. Library

Thirteen million Congolese (Bruxelles? 1959,

79 p. illus. 24 cm. HN819 T5 916 75 59-47359 †

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Turnbull, Colin M.

The lonely African New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.

251 p. illus. 22 cm. DT647 T8 916 62-9611 †

## —SOCIAL POLICY

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines.*

Plan décennal pour le développement économique et social du Congo belge. Bruxelles, De Visscher, 1949.

2 v. (xxxxiii, 601 p.) illus., maps (part fold., part col.) tables. 30 cm.

HC591.C6A495 338 9675 50-28495 rev

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines.*

Tienjarenplan voor de economische en sociale ontwikkeling van Belgisch Kongo Brussel, De Visscher, 1949.

2 v. (xxxxvii, 603 p.) maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., tables. 30 cm.

HC591.C6A5 1949 52-21854 rev

Centre d'information et de documentation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.

La acción social en el Congo Belga y Ruanda-Urundi. Bruselas, 1957.

180 p. illus., fold. map, tables. 22 cm. HN819 C39 60-23786

## —STATISTICS

Congo (Leopoldville) *Ministère du plan et de la coordination économique.*Bulletin mensuel du commerce extérieur de la République du Congo (Katanga et Sud-Kasaï exclus) 1—  
année; 1950—(Leopoldville)  
v. in diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (v. 1-2: 30 cm) monthly (irregular)

HF271 A46 53-18016 rev 2

## —SURVEYS

Institut géographique du Congo.

Aperçu sur le canevas général altimétrique du Congo belge. (Léopoldville, 1956.

18, 13 p. fold. col. map (in pocket) 38 cm. QB296 C7 I 64 57-35309 rev

Institut géographique du Congo.

Aperçu sur le canevas planimétrique général du Congo belge (Léopoldville, 1956.

17 p. 2 fold. col. maps (in pocket) 38 cm. QB296 C7 I 65 57-33166 rev

Institut géographique du Congo belge.

La prise de vue aérienne en infrarouge au Congo belge. (n. p. 1957).

14 p. 4 plates (in pocket) map. 38 cm. TR810 I 55 64-43635

CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE) MINISTÈRE DU TRAVAIL

International Labor Office.

Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Congo (Léopoldville) sur la formation et le perfectionnement des agents du Ministère du travail, stages 1960/61 et 1962, préparation des stages 1963. Genève, 1963.

54 p. tables. 80 cm. L 64-231

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

CONGO, BELGIAN see Congo (Leopoldville)

CONGO, FRENCH see Congo (Brazzaville)

CONGO, MIDDLE see Congo (Brazzaville)

CONGO COFFEE see *Coffea robusta*

## CONGO RIVER

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lauber, Patricia.

The Congo, river into central Africa. Illus. by Ted Schroeder Maps by Fred Kiem. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co. [1964].

96 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (Rivers of the world, W-10)

DT639.L38 j 967 64-10110

## —POWER UTILIZATION

Geulette, P.

État des données techniques relatives au projet d'équipement hydro électrique du fleuve Congo à Inga (Bruxelles, 1957).

29 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences techniques. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 7, fasc. 2)

T7.A25 n.s.t. 7, fasc. 2 621 312134 61-20864

CONGO TALES see Tales, Congo

CONGREGACIÓN DE MADRES DE DESAMPARADOS Y SAN JOSÉ DE LA MONTANA  
see Mothers of the Helpless

CONGREGACIÓN DE NUESTRA SEÑORA DE LA NOVENA

Subirá, José, 1882—

El Gremio de Representantes Españoles y la Cofradía de Nuestra Señora de la Novena. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Madrileños, 1960, 1959.

280 p. plate, facsim., 25 cm. (Biblioteca de estudios madrileños, 5)

AC70.B525 t 5 62-41678

CONGREGACIÓN DEL ORATORIO DE SAN FELIPE NERI see Oratorians

CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE (CATHOLIC CHURCH) see Catholic Church. Congregatio de Propaganda Fide

CONGREGATIO PRESBYTERORUM DOCTRINAE CHRISTIANAE see Doctrinarians

CONGREGATIO SACERDOTUM A SACRO CORDE JESU see Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart

CONGREGATIO SACRORUM RITUUM (CATHOLIC CHURCH) see Catholic Church. Congregatio Sacrorum Rituum.

CONGREGATIO SANCTI OFFICII. INSTRUCTIO DE ARTE SACRA (CATHOLIC CHURCH) see Catholic Church. Congregatio Sancti Officii. Instructio de arte sacra (30 June 1952)

CONGRÉGATION DES DOCTRINAIRES  
see Doctrinarians

CONGRÉGATION DES MISSIONNAIRES OBLATS DE MARIE-IMMACULÉE see Oblates of Mary Immaculate

CONGRÉGATION DES PRÊTRES DE LA DOCTRINE CHRÉTIENNE see Doctrinarians

CONGRÉGATION DES PRÊTRES DU SACRÉ CŒUR DE SAINT-QUENTIN see Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart

CONGRÉGATION DES RELIGIEUSES DES SACRÉS CŒURS see Soeurs des Sacrés Cœurs de Jésus et de Marie



*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

CONGRÉGATION DU BON SECOURS, PARIS  
see Sisters of Bon Secours of Paris

CONGREGATION OF HOLY CROSS

MacEoin, Gary, 1909-  
Father Moreau, founder of Holy Cross. Milwaukee,  
Bruce Pub Co. 1962,  
194 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX4705 M72M25 922.244 62-16633 †

—MISSIONS

Legault, Emile, 1906-  
L'Eglise ne fait que commencer. Montréal, Fides 1961,  
183 p. illus., ports., map. 18 cm.  
BV9257.L4 64-33290

CONGREGATION OF MISSIONARIES, SONS  
OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY  
see Claretian Missionaries

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF THE  
RETREAT IN THE CENACLE see Religious  
of Our Lady of the Retreat in the Cenacle

CONGREGATION OF PICPUS see Congrega-  
tion of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and  
Mary

CONGREGATION OF ST. CATHERINE OF  
SIENA, RACINE, WIS see Dominican  
Sisters Congregation of St. Catherine  
of Siena, Racine, Wis.

CONGREGATION OF THE DOMINICAN SISTERS  
OF THE PERPETUAL ROSARY

Mary Aloysius of Jesus, *Mother*  
History of the Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary,  
commemorating the diamond jubilee of the Perpetual Rosary  
branch of the Dominican Order, 1880-1965. Union City,  
N. J., Perpetual Rosary Monastery 1969,  
271 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX4331 8.M3 271.972 59-43869 †

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY GHOST

Poullart des Places, Claude François, 1679-1709.  
Spiritual writings. Edited by Henry J Koren. Pitts-  
burgh, Duquesne University, 1969  
237 p. illus. 26 cm. (Duquesne studies, Spiritan series, 3)  
BX890.P597 230.2 60-3235 †

CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY OF  
SAINT PHILIP NERI see Oratorians

CONGREGATION OF THE PRIESTS OF THE  
SACRED HEART

Héberlé, Gilles.  
L'Eglise catholique au Cameroun et les missions des  
Prêtres du Sacré-Cœur de Saint-Quantin. Issy-les-Mouli-  
neaux, Impr Saint-Paul, 1960,  
64 p. illus., ports., maps. 27 cm.  
BX1682 C3H4 63-23621

CONGREGATION OF THE SACRED HEARTS  
OF JESUS AND MARY

Mouly, Dalmas.  
Au secours des indiens en détresse; en Amérique de l'Est  
et de l'Ouest. Montgeron, S-et-O., Lectures missionnaires  
1960,  
143 p. illus. 25 cm.  
E98.M6M78 64-40978 †

CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF SAINT  
FELIX see Felician Sisters of the Order  
of St. Francis

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES

—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

Walker, Williston, 1860-1922, *ed.*  
The creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. With  
an introd. by Douglas Horton. Boston, Pilgrim Press  
1960,  
xvi, 604 p. 22 cm.  
BX7286.W3 1960 238.58 60-14698

—COLLECTED WORKS

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1768.  
Representative selections, with introduction, bibliography,  
and notes by Clarence H. Faust and Thomas H. Johnson  
Rev. ed. New York, Hill and Wang 1962,  
cxlii, 434 p. 19 cm. (American writers, AOW47)  
BX7117 E33F3 1962 208.1 62-9490

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728  
Selections. Edited, with an introd. and notes, by Ken-  
neth B. Murdock. New York, Hafner Pub Co 1960, 1926,  
877 p. 21 cm. (The Hafner Library of classics, no. 20)  
BX7117 M25 1960 285.8081 60-11056 †

—EDUCATION

Anderson, Leila W.  
Pilgrim circuit rider, by Leila W. Anderson in collabora-  
tion with Harriet Harmon Dexter 1st ed., New York,  
Harper 1960,  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX7260.A546A3 922.573 60-8141 †

—MEMBERSHIP

Fukuyama, Yoshio, 1921-  
The major dimensions of church membership: a sociologi-  
cal interpretation of church membership. Chicago, Dept.  
of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960  
Microfilm 6723 BX Mic 61-7321 †  
Chicago Univ. Lib.

—MISSIONS

Goodsell, Fred Field, 1880-  
They lived their faith, an almanac of faith, hope and love  
Boston, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Mis-  
sions, 1961,  
486 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV2360 A5G68 286.58 61-9968 †

—SERMONS

Barr, Browne.  
East Bay and Eden; sermons on the drama of redemption  
to a contemporary congregation. New York, Abingdon  
Press 1963,  
169 p. 21 cm.  
BX7233.B298E2 252.058 63-17824

Forsyth, Peter Taylor, 1848-1921.  
God the Holy Father. London, Independent Press 1957,  
148 p. 21 cm.  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 60-776

Inglis, Irvine P.  
What Christianity has to say. Webster Groves, Mo.,  
Woman's Association of the First Congregational Church  
(United Church of Christ) 1962,  
55 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX7233 I 5W5 252.058 62-20089 †

Jacobs, Charles Fredrick, 1908-  
The dignity of the undefeated & other sermons suggested  
by modern fiction and biography. Boston, Christopher Pub.  
House 1958,  
174 p. 21 cm.  
BX7233 J2D6 252.058 58-14172 rev †

Jefferson, Charles Edward, 1860-1937  
The best of Charles E. Jefferson. Selected and with an  
introd. by Frederick Keller Stamm. New York, Crowell  
1960,  
288 p. 22 cm.  
BX7233 J4B4 252.058 60-9216 †

Ockenga, Harold John, 1905-  
Women who made Bible history; messages and character  
sketches dealing with familiar Bible women. Grand Rapids,  
Zondervan Pub. House 1962,  
239 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BS875.O27 220.92 62-7373 †

Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729.  
Christographia. Edited by Norman S. Grabo. New  
Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.  
xviii, 607 p. facsim. 25 cm.  
BX7117 T3 252.058 62-10817

Tizard, Leslie James.  
Facing life and death; a volume in commemoration of the  
late Rev. Leslie J. Tizard. Edited by Harry Guntrip. Lon-  
don, G. Allen 1959,  
172 p. port. 23 cm.  
BX7233 T5808F3 252.058 59-48868

Torrey, Reuben Archer, 1856-1928.  
Soul-winning sermons. Westwood, N. J., Ravell 1956-60,  
2 v. (495 p.) 22 cm.  
BV3797 T585 243 56-8508 rev †

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN COLORADO

United Church of Christ. *Conferences Colorado.*  
The Bible and the gold rush; a century of Congrega-  
tionalism in Colorado, by the committee, Virginia Greene  
Milliken and others. Artist, Oz Black. Denver, Published  
for the Congregational Churches of Colorado by the Big  
Mountain Press, 1962.  
816 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX7148 C6U5 285.8788 62-53004 †

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN SCOTLAND

—HISTORY

Escott, Harry.  
A history of Scottish Congregationalism. Glasgow, Con-  
gregational Union of Scotland, 1960  
400 p. 23 cm.  
BX7185 E8 285.841 60-40206 †

CONGREGATIONAL HOME MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY

Kuhns, Frederick Irving, 1903-  
The operations of the American Home Missionary Society  
in the Old Northwest, 1826-1861. Chicago, 1947,  
viii, 376 p. maps (part col.) tables. 32 cm.  
BV2766 C73K8 61-42169

CONGREGATIONAL METHODIST CHURCH

—DISCIPLINE

Congregational Methodist Church.  
Constitution and government of the Congregational  
Methodist Church. 11th ed. Dallas, Messenger Press, 1960  
90 p. 16 cm.  
BX8431 C7A5 1960 287.97 60-37402 †

Congregational Methodist Church.  
Constitution and government of the first Congregational  
Methodist Church of the U. S. A. 12th rev. ed. Decatur,  
Miss., 1964.  
80 p. 16 cm.  
BX8431.C7A5 1964 64-2335

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Congregational Methodist Church.  
Constitution and government of the Congregational  
Methodist Church. 11th ed. Dallas, Messenger Press, 1960  
90 p. 16 cm.  
BX8431.C7A5 1960 287.97 60-37402 †

Congregational Methodist Church.  
Constitution and government of the first Congregational  
Methodist Church of the U. S. A. 12th rev. ed. Decatur,  
Miss., 1964.  
80 p. 16 cm.  
BX8431.C7A5 1964 64-2335

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF SCOTLAND

—HISTORY

Escott, Harry.  
A history of Scottish Congregationalism. Glasgow, Con-  
gregational Union of Scotland, 1960.  
400 p. 23 cm.  
BX7185.E8 285.841 60-40206 †

CONGREGATIONALISM

see also Antinomianism; Calvinism;  
Covenants (Church polity); Dissenters,  
Religious; New England theology;  
Presbyterianism; Puritans; Unitar-  
ianism

Conn, Howard James.  
The dilemma of Congregationalism. Milwaukee, Na-  
tional Association of Congregational Christian Churches,  
1962,  
47 p. 23 cm.  
BX7232 C62 63-36810 †

Goodwin, Thomas, 1800-1880.  
An apologetical narration. [Editor: Robert S. Paul.  
Philadelphia, United Church Press 1963,  
v, 124 p. 21 cm.  
BR757.G7 1643a 285.842 63-21913

Rouner, Arthur Acy.  
The Congregational way of life. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall 1960,  
182 p. 22 cm.  
BX6381.2.R65 285.878 60-18800 †

## CONGREGATIONALISM (Continued)

## —BIOGRAPHY

**Beecher, Lyman, 1775-1863**  
Autobiography. Edited by Barbara M. Cross. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1961.  
2 v. illus., ports. 24 cm. (The John Harvard Library)  
BX7260 B33A3 1961 922.873 61-6348

**Mather, Increase, 1639-1723**  
The autobiography of Increase Mather, edited by M. G. Hall.  
(In American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Proceedings, Worcester 25 cm. v. 71, pt. 2 (1962) p. 271-360)  
E172 A35 vol. 71, pt. 2 A 63-410  
Newberry Library

**Swartz, Joel, 1827-1914**  
A short story of a long life, an autobiography. Written for the family, 1904. Edited and published by Philip Allen Swartz. 1st ed., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1960.  
224 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX7260.S875A3 922.473 61-24999 †

## CONGREGAZIONE DELL'ORATORIO

see Oratorians

**CONGRES DE BERLIN, 1878** see Berlin, Congress, 1878

**CONGRÈS DES PEUPLES AFRO-ASIATIQUES**  
see Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Conference

## CONGRÈS DU PEUPLE EUROPÉEN

Comité d'initiative pour le congrès du peuple européen.  
Il Congresso del popolo europeo: documenti. (Roma) 1957.  
27 p. 22 cm.  
D1060 C573 64-42951

**CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE DIALECTOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE 1st, LOUVAIN AND BRUSSELS, 1960**

**Pop, Sever, 1901-**  
Encyclopédie linguistique; membres du premier Congrès international de dialectologie générale (Louvain-Bruxelles, 1960) par Sever Pop et Rodica Doina Pop. Louvain, Centre international de dialectologie générale, 1960.  
237 p. ports. 26 cm. (Travaux publiés par le Centre international de dialectologie générale près l'Université catholique de Louvain, fasc. 8)  
P83.P6 61-1910

**CONGRÈS PATRONAL MONDIAL DE L'UN I A P A C** see International Union of Catholic Employers' Associations, World Congress

**CONGRESO DEL PUEBLO EUROPEO** see Congrès du peuple européen

**CONGRESO INTERNACIONAL AMERICANISTA**  
see International Congress of Americanists.  
31st, São Paulo, Brazil, 1954

**CONGRESO INTERNACIONAL DE ESTUDIANTES AMERICANOS. 1st, MONTEVIDEO, 1908**

**Williman, José Claudio.**  
Commemoración del Primer Congreso Internacional de Estudiantes Americanos, efectuado en Montevideo, del 28 de enero al 8 de febrero de 1908; exposición. Montevideo, 1961.  
41 (l. e. 43) p. 22 cm.  
L107.C7 1908e 61-59699 †

## CONGRESO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA

**Havana. Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad.**  
Revaloración de la historia de Cuba por los Congresos Nacionales de Historia. Habana, 1959.  
282 p. 24 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-5516

**CONGRESO PATRONAL MUNDIAL** see International Union of Catholic Employers' Associations, World Congress

**CONGRESS (U. S.)** see U. S. Congress

**CONGRESS OF EUROPEAN PEOPLE** see Congrès du peuple européen

## CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

see also United Steelworkers of America

**Galenson, Walter, 1914-**  
The CIO challenge to the AFL, a history of the American labor movement, 1935-1941. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.  
xix, 732 p. illus., ports., tables. 25 cm. (Wertheim publications in industrial relations. Studies in labor-management history)  
HD6508 G28 331.880973 60-5390

**Mikhailov, Boris Iakovlevich**  
Агентура Уолл-стрит в Конгрессе производственных профсоюзов США. (Москва, Профиндизат, 1951)  
185 p. 20 cm.  
HD8055 C75M5 52-21637 rev †

**Mikhailov, Boris Iakovlevich.**  
Конгресс производственных профсоюзов США, 1935-1953, из истории американского рабочего движения. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
620 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HD8055 C75M53 60-27020

**Preis, Art.**  
Labor's giant step, twenty years of the CIO. New York, Pioneer Publishers, 1954.  
xvi, 538 p. 24 cm.  
HD8055 C75P7 331.880973 64-23109

## CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS, POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

**Calkins, Fay G. 1921-**  
The CIO and the Democratic Party. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1952).  
162 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD8076 C3 \*329 08 52-12225 rev †

**Saenger, Martha Lee, 1916-**  
Labor political action at mid-twentieth century: a case study of the CIO-PAC campaign of 1944 and the Textile Workers Union of America. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-790 Mic 60-790

## CONGRESS OF THE PEOPLES FOR PEACE, VIENNA, 1952

**Lazarev, Marklen Ivanovich.**  
Конгресс народов в защиту мира и основные принципы международного права. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1953.  
69 p. 20 cm.  
JX1931 1952 C64 55-27038 rev

A Political report, by Chou En-lai. Three documents concerning the Congress of the Peoples for Peace. (Peking) 1953.  
15 p. 26 cm.  
JX1931 1952 C65 60-24176

**CONGRESS OF THE TRADE UNIONS OF THE U. S. S. R.** see Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd professional'nykh so'uzov

**CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY (INDIA)** see Socialist Party (India)

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

see also International organization; Treaties; also names of particular congresses, and subdivision Congresses under particular subjects

**Beckhard, Richard, 1918- ed.**  
Conferences for learning, planning, and action. Washington, National Training Laboratories, National Education Association, 1962.  
78 p. illus. 23 cm. (Selected readings series, 8)  
AS6.B37 62-5588 †

**Bleicher, Knut.**  
Konferenzen, ihre Organisation und Leitung. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. T. Gabler, 1960.  
114 p. illus. 25 cm.  
AS6.B575 62-37523 †

**Blumel, Johann.**  
Sitzungen, Konferenzen, Versammlungen vorbereiten, leiten, aktiv teilnehmen, protokollieren. Zürich, Verlag Organisator, 1957.  
144 p. illus. (p. 148-144 advertisements) 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für Redekunst und persönliche Förderung, Nr. 401)  
AS6.B58 61-26457

**Capes, Mary, ed.**  
Communication or conflict, conferences: their nature, dynamics, and planning. With the collaboration of A. T. M. Wilson. London, Tavistock Publications, 1960.  
xi, 228 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
AS6.C27 1960 060 60-52012

**Capes, Mary, ed.**  
Communication or conflict, conferences: their nature, dynamics, and planning. With the collaboration of A. T. M. Wilson. New York, Association Press, 1960.  
xi, 228 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
AS6.C27 1960a 060 60-12717

**Convention Liaison Committee.**  
Convention liaison manual: responsibilities, check lists, forms, a working guide for successful conventions for organizations, hotels, convention bureaus. (Washington) 1961.  
85 p. illus. 23 cm.  
AS6.C62 61-12370 †

**International Association of Convention Bureaus.**  
Conventions: an American institution. Edited by J. S. Turner. Cincinnati, 1958.  
v. 188 p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm.  
AS6.I 55 1958 060 60-45718

**International congress science series v. 1-**  
Brussels, Union of International Associations, 1961-  
v. illus. 25 cm. (UIA publication no. 108)  
AS6.I 58 060 61-66194

**Kindler, Herbert S.**  
Organizing the technical conference. Illustrated by Joseph H. Calley. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1960.  
180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
AS6.K48 060 60-11875 †

**Prélot, Marcel, 1898-**  
Le droit des assemblées internationales. (In Hague Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1961, m. Leyde. 24 cm. v. 104 (1962) p. 471-527, part.)  
JX74.H3 vol. 104 A 63-447  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law, Library

**Readett, Alan G.**  
Preparations for an international conference, by Alan G. Readett. London, Institute of Linguistics, 1963.  
20 p. illus. 22 cm. (Institute of Linguistics [London, Monograph no. 1])  
P11.I 5 no. 1 64-4333

**Schmidt, Paul, 1898 or 9-**  
Technik und Praxis internationaler Konferenzen. (von) Paul Schmidt und Günther Haensch. München, Isar Verlag, 1957.  
68 p. illus. 21 cm.  
AS6.S32 62-31503

**Systems and Procedures Association.**  
The conference handbook, a guide to planning and conducting association conferences. Edited by Anita P. Loeber and others. Detroit, 1962.  
185 p. illus. 23 cm.  
AS6.S9 62-15086 †

**Union of International Associations.**  
Les congrès internationaux de 1881 à 1899, liste complète. International congresses, 1881 to 1899, full list. Bruxelles, 1960.  
78 p. 21 cm. (Its Documents pour servir à l'étude des relations internationales non-gouvernementales, no. 8. Publication no. 104)  
AS6.U5 no. 8 60-1287

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Akademika nauk SSSR. Biblioteka.**  
Труды и материалы научных конгрессов и совещаний, опубликованные за рубежом; указатель. Ленинград.  
v. 22 cm.  
Z6051 A5 63-55383

**World list of scientific periodicals published in the years 1900-1960 4th ed.** Edited by Peter Brown and George Burder Stratton. Washington, Butterworths, 1963-  
v. 28 cm.  
Z7403.W923 016 505 64-9729

## —DIRECTORIES

**Directory of conventions.**  
Philadelphia, Sales meetings magazine.  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
AS6.D48 061.3 63-25787



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

### —DIRECTORIES (Continued)

**International congress calendar 1960-61—**  
Brussels, Union of International Associations  
v. 25 cm. biennial. (Union of International Associations.  
Publication; no 163,  
ASS I 63 060 58 60-1648

**U. S. Dept of State Office of International Conferences.**  
Last of international conferences and meetings Sept. 1,  
1946-Oct. 1, 1961 (Washington,  
16 v. 28 cm.  
JX41 U5 51-500 rev 3

### —DIRECTORIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**U. S. Library of Congress. International Organizations Section**  
Future national and international events, a selected list  
of calendars, compiled by Marko Zlatich Washington,  
Reference Dept., Library of Congress, 1961  
xiv p. 27 cm  
Z5051 U53 1961 62-60201  
Copy 3 Z633.295.F85 1961

### —PERIODICALS

**Convention and trade shows.**  
Atlantic City, N. J., Convention Magazine,  
v. illus., ports 29 cm. monthly  
HF5001 C82 61-41902

**Union of International Associations.**  
Associations internationales. International associations.  
1. année; jan. 1949—  
Bruxelles.  
v. in illus., ports 26 cm. monthly.  
AS4 U583 52-39082 rev 2

### —TERMINOLOGY

**Conference terminology, a manual for conference-members**  
and interpreters in English, French, Spanish, Russian, Ital-  
ian, German. 2d ed., rev and augm. Amsterdam, New  
York, Elsevier Pub. Co.; sole distributors for the U. S.  
American Elsevier Pub. Co., New York, 1962.  
162 p. 20 cm. (Glossaria interpretum, 1)  
PB324.C8C6 1962 418 63-8668

**Tadolini, Luigi.**  
Glossario dei congressi: italiano, esperanto, francese, in-  
glese, tedesco Roma (Corriere dei congressi), 1959  
16 p. 17 cm  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-1060

**CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS** see  
Governmental investigations—U. S.

**CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY** see U. S.  
Library of Congress

**CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR**  
see Medal of Honor

**CONGRESSIONAL SECRETARIES**

### —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

**Congressional Secretaries Club, Washington, D. C.**  
Handbook. Compiled by William H. Hackett. Rev. by  
Handbook Committee (1963) Virginia Butler, chm. and  
others. Washington, 1964.  
58 p. port. 23 cm.  
JK1083.C6 64-2877

**CONGRESSMEN** see Legislators—U. S.

**CONGREVE, WILLIAM, 1670-1729**

**Banhatti, G. S.**  
William Congreve, with a detailed study and text of "The  
way of the world" Allahabad, Kitab Mahal (1962,  
192 p. 22 cm. (Masters of English literature series, 4)  
PR3367 B3 S A 63-1643 †

**Congreve, William, 1670-1729**  
Letters & documents. Collected & edited by John C.  
Hodges. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace and World  
(1964)  
xxii, 295 p. ports, facsim. 24 cm  
PR3366 A55 928 2 64-11528

**Dobrée, Bonamy, 1891—**  
William Congreve. London, Published for the British  
Council and the National Book League by Longmans, Green  
(1963)  
85 p. port. 22 cm. (Writers and their work, no. 164)  
PR3366.D6 64-4408

**Perry, Henry Ten Eyck.**

The comic spirit in Restoration drama; studies in the  
comedy of Etherege, Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and  
Farquhar New York, Russell & Russell, 1962 (1925,  
148 p. 23 cm.  
PR698 C6P4 1962 822 409 62-10234 †

**Taylor, Daniel Crane, 1897—**

William Congreve. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963  
x, 252 p. port. 23 cm.  
PR3366 T3 1963 822 4 63-15184

## CONGRIDAE

see also Conger, Paraconger

**Frizzell, Donald Leslie, 1906—**

Distinctive "congrid type" fish otoliths from the lower Ter-  
tiary of the Gulf coast (Pisces, Anguilliformes) by Don L.  
Frizzell and C. Kurt Lamber. San Francisco, 1962.  
87-101 p. illus. 23 cm. (Proceedings of the California Academy  
of Sciences. 4th ser., v. 32, no. 5)  
Q11.C253 vol 32, no. 5 63-2483

## CONGRUENCES (GEOMETRY)

**Backes, Fernand Pierre, 1897—**

Sur les congruences pseudosphériques. Bruxelles, Palais  
des académies, 1959,  
31 p. 26 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des sciences.  
Mémoires. Collection in-8° (2. sér.; t. 31, fasc. 5)  
[Q56 B9 t. 31, fasc. 5] A 59-8743  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

**Finikov, Sergei Pavlovich, 1883—**

Theorie der Kongruenzen Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung  
der deutschen Ausg. Gerrit Bol. Übers. aus dem Rus-  
sischen Dietrich Roether, Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959  
491 p. illus. 25 cm. (Mathematische Lehrbücher und Mono-  
graphien. 2. Abt. Mathematische Monographien, Bd. 10)  
QA608.F515 60-702 †

**Kahane, Arno**

Elemente din teoria congruențelor de drepte. București  
Editura Tehnică, 1956  
148 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Biblioteca Societății de Științe Mate-  
matice și Fizice din R. P. R., 19)  
QA608.K3 64-38980

## CONGRUENCES AND RESIDUES

see also Fermat's theorem, Numbers,  
Theory of

## CONHYDRINE

**Yanai, Hideoyasu Steve.**

The structure of  $\Psi$ -conhydrine Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-  
versity Microfilms (1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1309 Mic 59-1309  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## CONIC SECTIONS

see also Curves; Geometry, Analytic

**Apollonius Pergaeus**

Treatise on conic sections. Edited in modern notation  
with introductions, including an essay on the earlier history  
of the subject by T. L. Heath New York, Barnes & Noble  
(1961,  
254 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA31.A5 1961 513 61-65180 †

## CONIFERAE

see also Evergreens, also individual  
varieties and species, e.g. Pinaceae,  
Western hemlock

**Arend, John L. 1912—**

Releasing conifers in the Lake States with chemicals. By  
John L. Arend and Eugene I. Roe. Washington, U. S. Dept.  
of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1961.  
22 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture  
handbook no. 185)  
SD897.C7A7 1961 Agr 61-95  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no. 185

**Cole, James Ellsworth, 1902—**

Cone-bearing trees of Yosemite National Park (Rev. by  
William R. Jones) Published in cooperation with the Na-  
tional Park Service Yosemite National Park, Calif.,  
Yosemite Natural History Association (1963,  
62 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QK495.C75C67 64-60596

**Eiselt, Max G.**

Nadelgehölze (Radebeul, Neumann (1960,  
866 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Washington Univ., Seattle. Library A 62-2816

**Göritz, Hermann.**

Nadelgehölze für Garten und Landschaft: Eigenschaften,  
Ansprüche, Verwendung. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirt-  
schaftsverlag (1960,  
127 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-256

**Jehličnaté.** [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie  
vzd., 1953  
810 p. illus. 31 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Studie a  
prameny. Sekce biologická, sv. 2)  
QK495.C75J4 62-28937 †

**Kondratyuk, Evhen Mykolaiovych.**

Дикоростучі хвойні України Київ, ВД-во Академії  
наук УРСР PCP, 1960  
118 p. illus. 23 cm  
QK495.C75K65 62-26643 †

**Krüssmann, Gerd.**

Die Nadelgehölze; systematische Übersicht und alpha-  
betisches Verzeichnis mit Beschreibungen und Bewertungen  
der in Mitteleuropa winterharten Nadelgehölze, einschliess-  
lich einiger nicht winterharter Arten und Formen; eine Na-  
delholzkunde für die Praxis. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, P.  
Paray, 1960  
viii, 335 p. illus. 25 cm.  
[QK495.C75K ] A 61-4239  
Washington Univ., Seattle. Library

**Smith, John Harry Gilbert, 1925—**

Economics of reforestation of Douglas fir, Western hem-  
lock and Western red cedar in the Vancouver Forest Dis-  
trict, by J. Harry G. Smith, John W. Ker, and Joseph Csiz-  
mazia. Vancouver, University of British Columbia, 1961.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (University of British Columbia. Faculty  
of Forestry. Forestry bulletin no. 3)  
SD121 B7 no. 3 62-5982 †

**Washington (State) Dept of Natural Resources.**  
Cone crop report.  
[Olympia,  
v. 28 cm  
SD397.C7W3 634.989 58-16083 rev †

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

see also names of specific diseases  
and pests, e.g. Pseudohylesinus;  
Red turpentine beetle

**Kráľ, Viktor.**

Dezinfekcia lesných semien moránim. Smrek obyčajny—  
*Picea excelsa* Link, borovica sosna—*Pinus sylvestris* L.  
Spolupracovali L. Cabala, B. Urošević. [1. vyd.] Brati-  
slava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1962.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SD402 K7 63-31340 †

**Rennerfelt, Erik Gustav, 1906—**

Om rottrötter (*Polyporus annuus* Fr.) i Sverige. Dess  
utbredning och sätt att uppträda. Über die Wurzelfäule  
(*Polyporus annuus* Fr.) in Schweden. Stockholm, Cen-  
traltr., 1946  
88 p. illus. 25 cm. (Meddelanden från Statens skogsforädlings-  
institut, bd. 35, nr. 8)  
QK629 P7R4 63-54646 †

## CONIFERAE, FOSSIL

**Alvin, Kenneth Leonard.**

Further conifers of the Pinaceae from the Wealden forma-  
tion of Belgium. Bruxelles, 1960.  
39 p. illus., 10 plates. 33 cm. (Institut royal des sciences natu-  
relles de Belgique. Mémoires. Mémoire no. 146)  
[QH3 B85 no. 146] A 62-3119  
Stanford University Libraries

**Greguss, Pál.**

Ein Lignit aus dem Miozän von Rixhöft und einige wich-  
tige Beobachtungen an einem "Knorria"-Stamm. Berlin,  
Akademie-Verlag, 1957  
16 p. plates, diagrs. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen  
Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Chemie, Geologie  
und Biologie, Jahrg. 1957, Nr. 3)  
Q49.A352 1957, Nr. 3 60-550

## CONINCK, PHILIPPE DE

**Lanoux, Armand.**

Philippe de Coninck et son mythe.  
(In Les Œuvres libres. Paris 19 cm. (Nouv. sér., no. 183) (1961)  
p. 161-164)  
[PQ1141 O4 new ser., no. 183] A 62-3185  
Northwestern Univ. Library

## CONINX, ALBERT

**Coninx, Albert.**

Onder drie vlaggen. Westmalle, 1951,  
187 p. 23 cm.  
D811.C635 62-42892 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONJUNCTIVA

## Neiger, Markus.

Les structures conjonctives de l'orbite et le coussinet graisseux orbitaire. Bâle, New York, S. Karger, 1960.  
107 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta anatomica Supplementum 39, 1 ad v. 41)  
QL801.A222 no 39 62-1986 †

## —DISEASES—CONGRESSES

## New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology.

Infectious diseases of the conjunctiva and cornea, symposium [by] Henry F. Allen and others, Saint Louis, Mosby, 1963.  
230 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 26 cm.  
RE310.N48 617.7082 63-21008

## —TUMORS

## Barron, Charlie Nelms.

The comparative pathology of neoplasms of the eyelids and conjunctiva with special reference to those of epithelial origin. Stockholm, 1962.  
viii, 100 p. tables. 26 cm. (Acta dermato-venereologica. Supplementum 51)  
A 63-380

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## CONJUNCTIVITIS, GRANULAR

## Gye, Caroline.

The Cockney and the crocodile. London, Faber and Faber, 1962.  
268 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RE321.G9 62-51274 †

## Liu, Hsin-min.

沙眼的防治 刘新民编著 北京 人民卫生出版社 1961  
91 p. illus. 19 cm. (消灭疾病小丛书)

1. Conjunctivitis, Granular. I. Title. This romanized Sha yen ti fang chih.

RE321.L6 C 61-2786 †

## Shang-hai shih li sha yen chung hsin fang chih so.

Sha yen fang zhi fa. 沙眼防治法 (保健員及紅十字會會員適用) 上海市立沙眼中心防治所編 上海 科技卫生出版社 1959.  
18 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Conjunctivitis, Granular. I. Title. II. Title. Sha yen fang chih fa.

RE321.S5 C 61-630 †

## Thygeson, Phillips.

Trachoma manual and atlas. [Rev.] Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Indian Health, 1960.  
vi, 47 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service Publication no 541)  
RE321.T48 1960 617.772 60-84573

## CONJURING

see also Card tricks, Jugglers and juggling; Magic; Tricks

## Akopian, Arutun Amakovich, 1918-

Фокусы на эстраде. Литературная обработка Л. И. Ахонян. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
88 p. 21 cm. (Репертуар художественной самодеятельности, №20)  
GV1547.A35 62-30900 †

## Butler, Walter Ernest, 1898-

The magician. his training and work. 1st ed. London, Aquarian Press, 1959.  
176 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV1543.B93 793.8 60-40177 †

## Chu, Hung-yü.

萬國魔術 著作者朱宏譽 九龍 華僑語文出版社 1955  
282 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. Tricks. 2. Conjuring. I. Title. This romanized Wan kuo mo shu.

GV1547.C55 C 60-1528 †

## Cramer, Stuart.

The secrets of Karl Germain. Illustrated by Mr. Meriweather. Cleveland Heights, Ohio, Mr. Meriweather, 1962.  
70 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1545.C4C7 63-1072 †

## Fu, T'ien-ch'eng.

中國民間魔法 傅天正編輯 上海 國光書店 1954  
182 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Conjuring. 2. Puzzles. I. Title. This romanized Chung kuo min chien hsi fa

GV1559.F8 C 59-2754 †

## Gardner, Dick.

The impossible. New York, Ballantine Books, 1962.  
159 p. illus. 18 cm. (An Original Ballantine book, F386)  
GV1547.G25 793.8 62-6290 †

## Gibson, Walter Brown, 1897-

Magic made simple. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Made Simple Books, 1963.  
160 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Made simple books, MS53)  
GV1547.G526 793.8 63-7286 †

## Hadley, Paul R.

How to develop mental magic. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1961.  
117 p. 25 cm.  
GV1553.H3 793.8 61-16787 †

## Hunter, Norman.

Successful conjuring. [Rev. ed.] New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1964.  
258 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1547.H94 1964 793.8 64-10504

## Li, Ming-chün.

大眾魔術 李明俊編 福州 福建人民出版社 1957.  
46 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Tricks. 2. Conjuring. I. Title. This romanized. Ta chung mo shu

GV1547.L86 C 60-1985 †

## Magic handbook; 100 life-of-the-party tricks. [1st 1962 ed.]

Chicago, Science and Mechanics Pub. Co., 1961.  
160 p. illus. 24 cm. (Science and mechanics handbook, no 18)  
GV1547.M177 1961 793.8 62-3935 †

## Magický klub, Prague.

Magický klub v Praze byl založen v roce 1922. [Praha?] 1947?  
unpaged. 21 cm.  
GV1541.M3 60-19028 †

## Mulholland, John, 1898-

Book of magic. New York, Scribner, 1963.  
329 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV1547.M79 793.8 63-9766 †

## Pritchard, William Thomas, 1909-

131 magic tricks for amateurs, by Will Dexter [pseud.], illustrated by Stan Lane. [New York, Arc Books, 1963, 1958].  
158 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm. (ARC books, 1059)  
GV1547.P94 1963 793.8 63-11335 †

## Rapp, Augustus, 1871-

The life and times of Augustus Rapp, the small town showman, written by himself, and with an introd. by Robert Parrish. [Chicago, J. Marshall for the Ireland Magic Co., 1939, 196 p. illus. 29 cm.  
GV1545.R73.A3 60-20310 †

## Rawson, Clayton, 1906-

How to entertain children with magic you can do, by the great Merlin [pseud.], New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.  
175 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GV1547.R32 793.8 62-14233 †

## Rigney, Francis Joseph, 1832-

Cub Scout magic. New Brunswick, N. J., Boy Scouts of America, 1960.  
145 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1548.R52 793.8 60-50449 †

## Robinson, Geoffrey.

Magic as a pastime. Photos by Jack Olden. London, Souvenir Press, 1960, stamped distributed by Sportsheff, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
115 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV1547.R66 793.8 61-19629 †

## Rosenfeld, Sam.

Scientific magic. New York, Lothrop, Lee, and Shepard, 1959.  
144 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1547.R7 793.8 59-13163 †

## Schlam, prestidigitator.

Book of magic. [n. p., n. d.]  
16 p. 16 cm.  
GV1547.S247 63-56422  
Copy 2. Vol. 8, no. 18, of a collection with binder's title  
Houdini pamphlets magic and tricks  
GV1542.H6 vol 8, no 18

## Seldow, Michel.

Les illusionnistes et leurs secrets. Illus. de Ray Bret-Koch. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
280 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1547.S44 60-22298 †

## Vadimov, Aleksandr Alekseevich, 1895-

Фокусы для всех; репертуарный сборник в помощь участникам художественной самодеятельности. [Москва, Профиздат, 1962].  
310 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1547.V24 63-32075 †

## Vadimov, Aleksandr Alekseevich, 1895-

Фокус на клубной сцене. [Москва, Профиздат, 1959].  
288 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV1547.V25 60-30510 †

## Vermes, Hal G.

The Collier quick and easy guide to magic. Clayton Rawson editorial consultant and illustrator. [1st ed.] New York, Collier Books, 1938.  
64 p. illus., port. 28 cm. (A Collier Books original)  
GV1541.V4 793.8 63-18274

## Vermeyden, Henk.

Handboek der goochelkunst, een volledige handleiding, waarin voor de eerste maal de beroepsgeheimen der grootmeesters worden onthuld. Amsterdam, Van Holkema & Warendorf, 1959?  
804 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GV1547.V43 61-32992 †

## Victor, Edward, d. 1956

Further magic of the hands. Illus. by the author. New York, M. Holden, 1940.  
112 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GV1547.V5 793.8 46-16451 rev\*

## Victor, Edward, d. 1956

Magic of the hands. British editions. [v. p., 1942-45].  
8 v. in 1 illus. 22 cm.  
GV1547.V52 793.8 58-25942 rev

## Victor, Edward, d. 1956

Ring release from rope & super card transposition. Croydon, Surrey, Willane, 1938?  
15 p. illus. 23 cm. (Methods for miracles, no 2)  
GV1559.V5 58-46332 rev

## —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

## Michalski, Martin.

Der perfekte Magier. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1960.  
115 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-817

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Åkerlind, John A. V. 1928-

Svensk bibliografi för trollkarlar av Jonnie Åkerlind-Casino [pseud.], Stockholm, Svensk magisk cirkels förlag, 1963.  
71 p. facsim. 24 cm.  
Z6878.C7A2 64-29666

## Heyl, Edgar G.

A contribution to conjuring bibliography, English language, 1580 to 1830. Baltimore, 1963.  
62 l. facsim. 28 cm.  
Z6878.C7H4 63-22517

## Heyl, Edgar G.

Ques for collectors [by] Edgar Heyl. Chicago, Ireland Magic Co., 1964.  
64 p. illus., facsim., port. 22 cm.  
Z6878.C7H43 016.7938 64-6280

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONJURING

### —BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Stenman, Börje.  
Suomen taikatemppukirjallisuus Finlands trolleri-  
literatur. Bibliography of Finnish conjuring works. Hel-  
sinki, 1957  
151 p. 21 cm  
Z6878 C7S73 59-45052

### —DICTIONARIES

McArdle, John, 1887-  
International dictionary of magitain 1st ed. [Newtown,  
Conn., 1963  
181 p. illus. ports. 24 cm.  
GV1542 5.M2 63-5930

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Clarke, Harry, 1891-  
Magic New York, Roy Publishers [1963, 1962,  
127 p. illus. 26 cm (Pastime series for boys)  
GV1548 C5 1963 j793.8 62-20474 rev t

Dittrich, Rudolf, 1925-  
Tricks and games for children. New York, Sterling Pub.  
Co., [1964,  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1548 D5 j793 64-15107

The Jerry Lewis book of tricks and magic. [Material sup-  
plied by James R. Blackman, New York, Random House  
[1962,  
55 p. illus. 29 cm  
GV1548 J4 j793.8 62-8991 t

Rawson, Clayton, 1906-  
The golden book of magic; amazing tricks for young  
magicians, by the great Merlin (Clayton Rawson) illus-  
trated by William Dugan New York, Golden Press [1964,  
103 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
GV1548 R3 793.8 64-12827

Severn, William  
Magic in your pockets Illustrated by Katharine Wood.  
New York, McKay [1964,  
21, 147 p. illus. 21 cm  
GV1548 S30 793.8 64-12980

## CONLON, PAUL HUBERT, 1892-

McCallum, John Dennis, 1924-  
Scoop; authorized story of Scoop Conlon's motion pic-  
ture world. Seattle, Wood & Reber, 1960.  
274 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PN2287 C68M3 791.4809 60-692 t

## CONNALLY, JOHN BOWDEN, 1917-

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Armed Services.  
Nomination of John B. Connally, Jr. Hearing before the  
Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate,  
Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on John B. Connally,  
Jr., Secretary of the Navy-designate January 18, 1961.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
III, 18 p. 24 cm.  
VB183 A5124 1961b 61-60397

## CONNEAUT, OHIO

### —HARBOR

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.  
Great Lakes harbors study. interim report on Conneaut  
Harbor, Ohio. Buffalo, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables 24 cm.  
HE554 C65A5 62-4801

U. S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.  
Improvement of navigation conditions, Conneaut Harbor,  
Ohio; hydraulic model investigation. Vicksburg, 1963.  
VII, 24 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (Its Technical report, no 2-617)  
TC7.U62 no. 2-617 63-60812

## CONNECTICUT

### —ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.  
Massachusetts. Minor civil divisions—Towns and cities.  
Connecticut. Minor civil divisions—Towns. Rhode Island:  
Minor civil divisions—Towns and cities. 1960. Washing-  
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
3 maps on sheet 122 x 91 cm.  
G8721.F7 1960 U6 Map 62-287

### —APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDI- TURES

Connecticut. Dept of Finance and Control. Budget Divi-  
sion.  
General and special appropriation acts passed by the Con-  
necticut General Assembly, January session, 1959. Addi-  
tional appropriations acts applicable to 1957-59 not included.  
[Hartford, 1961,  
22 p. 28 cm  
HJ11 C88 61-64207 t

### —BIOGRAPHY

Leddy, E P  
The Connecticut Civil War centennial; Connecticut mili-  
tary and naval leaders in the Civil War, compiled by E P  
Leddy and Edward J. Lonergan Hartford [1961],  
43 p. illus. 28 cm  
E499 4.L4 61-64265 t

### —CENSUS, 1790

U. S. Bureau of the Census  
Heads of families at the First Census of the United States  
taken in the year 1790 Connecticut. Washington, Govt  
Print. Off., 1908 [Spartanburg, S. C., Reprint Co., 1964,  
227 p. map (on lining papers) 28 cm  
F93 U5 64-62655

### —CHURCH HISTORY

Purcell, Richard Joseph, 1887-1950  
Connecticut in transition 1775-1818. New ed., with a  
foreword by S. Hugh Brockunier. Middletown, Conn.,  
Wesleyan University Press [1963,  
xvii, 305 p. maps 25 cm  
F99 P98 1963 974.603 63-11058

### —COMMERCE

Connecticut. Business and Industrial Development Division.  
Connecticut market data  
Hartford  
v. illus. 28 cm  
HF3161 C7A32 61-63398 rev t

Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade & Douglas, New York  
An economic and engineering survey of all navigable  
waters in the State for the Connecticut Port Survey Com-  
mission. New York, 1946  
III, 170 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 29 cm.  
HE554.A31P3 387.1 49-47315 rev 2\*

### —COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

Classified business directory of the State of Connecticut.  
Stamford, Connecticut Directory Co.  
v. illus. 24 cm. annual  
HF5065.C8C65 63-35351

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Longwell, Chester Ray, 1887-  
Walks and rides in central Connecticut and Massachusetts,  
by Chester R. Longwell and Edward S. Dann. [Hamden,  
Conn., Shoe String Press [1961, 1932,  
xiv, 229 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 20 cm  
F102 N5L6 1961 917.46 61-4941

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

Haig, George Canterbury.  
The face of Connecticut, by Dan Stiles [pseud.], Sketches  
by Charles R. De Carlo. Woodcuts by Joel Anderson. Pub-  
lished in collaboration with Connecticut Association of  
Supervisors of Elementary Education Canterbury, N. H.,  
Sugar Ball Press [1962,  
107 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F95.H3 62-51882 t

Willard, Lawrence F.  
Pictorial Connecticut, by Lawrence F. Willard and Al-  
vin V. Sizer. New Haven, College and University Press  
[1962,  
254 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F95.W5 917.46 62-22026 t

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

Booz, Allen and Hamilton.  
The economic development and competitive position of  
the State of Connecticut, 1959-1975; report to the Con-  
necticut Development Commission. Abridged ed. [Hartford,  
1959],  
58 p. 28 cm  
HC107.C8B6 338.9746 60-62802

Connecticut. Development Commission.  
Connecticut takes stock for action Connecticut inter-  
regional planning program. Hartford [1964,  
viii, 148 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col., 1 fold. in pocket)  
29 cm  
HC107.C8A5184 64-64782

Connecticut. Economic Planning and Development Com-  
mission  
Report. [Hartford, 1960  
50 p. illus. 28 cm  
HC107 C8A52 61-62609 t

### —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Litchfield Associates.  
A guide to historic sites in Connecticut Text by Eric  
Hatch Photos taken especially for this guide by Jerrems  
C. Hart and Guido Organschi Middletown, Conn., Pub-  
lished for the Connecticut Historical Commission by Wes-  
leyan University Press, 1963  
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.  
F95.L57 63-11945 t

Mason, H F Randolph.  
Historic houses of Connecticut open to the public. Introd.  
by Robert J. Craig Stonington, Conn., Pequot Press, 1963  
64 p. illus. 23 cm (Connecticut booklet no 5)  
F95.M26 917.46 63-16432 t

### —HISTORY

Van Dusen, Albert Edward, 1916-  
Connecticut. New York, Random House [1961,  
x, 470 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 29 cm.  
F94.V3 974.6 61-6263

### —HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven.  
Journal v. 1- Mar. 1952-  
New Haven, Conn.  
v in illus., ports. 24 cm. quarterly.  
F91.N4 60-46041

### —HISTORY—1775-1865

Purcell, Richard Joseph, 1887-1950.  
Connecticut in transition: 1775-1818. New ed., with a  
foreword by S. Hugh Brockunier Middletown, Conn.,  
Wesleyan University Press [1963,  
xvii, 305 p. maps 25 cm  
F99.P98 1963 974.603 63-11058

### —HISTORY, JUVENILE

Hoyt, Joseph Bixby.  
The Connecticut story Elliott H. Kona, editor. [New  
Haven, Readers Press [1961,  
389 p. illus. 29 cm.  
F94.3.H6 j974.6 61-18424 t

Humphreville, Frances T 1909-  
This is Connecticut, by Frances T. Humphreville, in col-  
laboration with Albert E. Van Dusen. With a foreword by  
Albert E. Van Dusen. Color photos by Florence Huck and  
Frances T. Humphreville. Syracuse, L. W. Singer [1963,  
810 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) coat of arms, facsim.  
24 cm.  
F94.3.H8 j974.6 64-2405

### —INDUSTRIES

Connecticut. Development Commission.  
Connecticut's manufacturing economy; an analysis of the  
condition and direction of the industrial sector of the Con-  
necticut economy. [Hartford], 1962.  
20 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
HC107.C8A514 62-68852

### —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

#### —SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Connecticut. Personnel Dept.  
Connecticut compensation plan  
Hartford.  
v. 28 cm  
JK3357.A3 62-63449 rev

Connecticut. University. Institute of Public Service  
Employee benefits in Connecticut public and private em-  
ployment a comparison; a comparative study of non-wage  
remuneration offered by Connecticut government jurisdic-  
tions and private industries in 1959, by Rosaline Levenson  
[research assistant, Storrs, 1959  
59 p. 28 cm  
HD4976 C6C8 331.255 60-62826 t

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Daugherty, James Henry, 1889-  
An outline of government in Connecticut, written & illus-  
trated by James Daugherty, edited by Philip E. Curtiss.  
Prepared under the direction of the House Committee on  
Public Information of the Connecticut General Assembly.  
[Rev. 5th ed. Hartford], 1944 [i.e. 1959],  
50 p. illus. 27 cm.  
JK3325 1959 D3 342.746 61-63730 t

## CONNECTICUT

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
(Continued)**Ferguson, Le Roy Craig.**

Politics in the press, an analysis of press content in 1952 senatorial campaigns, by Le Roy C. Ferguson and, Ralph H. Smuckler. East Lansing, Michigan State College, 1954.  
100 p. illus. 24 cm. (Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing. Governmental Research Bureau. Political research studies, no. 1)

PN4897.W54F4 071 75 54-63173 rev 2

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1775-1865**Destler, Chester McArthur, 1904-**

Joshua Coit, American Federalist, 1758-1798. 1st ed., Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1962.  
xiii, 181 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.

E811 D47 923 273 62-10571

**Purcell, Richard Joseph, 1887-1950.**

Connecticut in transition 1775-1818. New ed., with a foreword by S. Hugh Brockunier. Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1963.  
xvii, 305 p. maps. 25 cm.

F99 P98 1963 974 603 63-11058

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## —1951-

**Connecticut. Dept. of Finance and Control. Budget Division**

Organization and functions of the Connecticut State government. Compiled by Frank Gentile and Judith Lindblad, Management Analysis Section. Hartford, 1962?—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) diagrs. 29 cm.

JK3341 A52 63-63890

## —POPULATION

**Burnight, Robert G.**

A decade of population change, Connecticut, 1950-1961, by Robert G. Burnight and Dorothy G. Ingalls. Storrs, Conn., 1961.

21 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (University of Connecticut. College of Agriculture Experiment Station. Bulletin 386)

HB3525 C8B8 62-68187

**Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs**

Studies in the population of Connecticut. Storrs, 1952—  
v. illus. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin, 288)

HB3525 C8C8 312 8 59-63959 †

**Stockwell, Edward G.**

The population of Connecticut: age and sex composition. Storrs, University of Connecticut, College of Agriculture Experiment Station, 1962.

22 p. illus. 28 cm. (Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station. Storrs. Bulletin 374)

HB3525 C8S75 63-63821

**Stockwell, Edward G.**

The population of Connecticut, illustrative projections, by age and sex, 1960-1980, by Edward G. Stockwell and Dorothy G. Ingalls. Storrs, University of Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1968.

16 p. illus. 28 cm. (Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station. Storrs. Bulletin 376)

HB3525 C8S76 63-63822

**Thompson, John MacDonald, 1918-**

Population; a demographic analysis of Connecticut, 1790-2000. Hartford, Connecticut Development Commission, 1962.

vii, 105, 4 l. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Connecticut inter-regional planning program; technical report 181)

HC107 C8A285 no. 131 63-62667

## —PROCLAMATIONS

**Cross, Wilbur Lucius, 1862-1948**

Thanksgiving Day proclamations of His Excellency Wilbur L. Cross, Governor of the State of Connecticut, 1931-1939. Worcester, Mass., A. J. St. Onge, 1963.

56 p. port. 87 mm. 64-461

## —PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Connecticut. State Building Program Commission**

Report. Hartford, v. illus. 28 cm. biennial.

JK1651 C7A25 61-63228 †

## —PUBLIC WORKS

**Connecticut. Development Commission.**

A guide to capital improvement programming in Connecticut. Hartford, 1960.

76 p. illus. 22 x 38 cm. 61-63980 †

HD4006 C86A5 61-63980 †

## —RACE QUESTION

**Connecticut. Commission on Civil Rights.**

Attitudes toward racial integration in Connecticut, by Henry G. Stetler, supervisor, Research Division. Hartford, 1961.

50 p. illus. 23 cm. 801 451 61-63908 †

E185 93 C7A52

**Lee, Frank F.**

Negro and white in Connecticut Town. New York, Bookman Associates, 1961.

207 p. map. 23 cm. 801 451 61-8307

E185 93 C7L4

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Burnight, Robert G.**

Measures of social change, Connecticut counties and towns, 1940-1958. Storrs, 1960.

85 p. illus. 20 cm. (Experiment Station, College of Agriculture, University of Connecticut. Bulletin 347)

HN79 C8B8 309 1746 60-63227 †

## —STATISTICS, VITAL

**Connecticut. Safety Commission.**

Accidental deaths in Connecticut. Prepared by Sophie A. Frankel, special assistant. Hartford, 1964.

18 p. 28 cm. 64-63024

HB1323 A2C6

**Connecticut. Safety Commission.**

Annual report of traffic deaths in Connecticut.

Hartford, v. 28 cm.

HE5614.3 C8A32 64-63804

## CONNECTICUT. BOARD MEMBERS ORGANIZATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING AGENCIES see Board Members Organization of Connecticut Public Health Nursing Agencies

## CONNECTICUT. COMMISSIONER OF FOOD AND DRUGS

**Smith, Roland Beatcher, 1900-**

An evaluation of the Connecticut Food and Drug Commission, with special reference to the supervision of drug and cosmetic advertising and labeling. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4001 Mic 59-4001

Columbia Univ. Libraries

## CONNECTICUT. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**Connecticut. State Library, Hartford.**

Legislative sessions of Connecticut Colony and State, and the New Haven Colony, 1636-1962. Hartford, 1962.

12 p. 28 cm. (Its Occasional research report no. 2)

JK3301 C8 no. 2 63-63285

## —RULES AND PRACTICE

**Connecticut. General Assembly. Interim Committee to Study, Review and Report on the Procedural Aspects, Facilities and Needs of the General Assembly.**

Report.

Hartford, v. 23 cm.

JK3371.A43 328 7465 59-63800 rev †

## CONNECTICUT. STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION

**Connecticut. Bureau of Library Services.**

Public and school libraries and the State Board of Education; history, statistics, by Katharine H. Wead, acting chief, Bureau of Libraries. Hartford, Connecticut State Dept. of Education, 1951.

32 p. 27 cm. 027.0746 51-61828 rev †

Z732 C8A5 1951

## CONNECTICUT. STATE PARK AND FOREST COMMISSION

**Connecticut. State Park and Forest Commission.**

50th anniversary, Connecticut State Park & Forest Commission. Hartford, 1968.

281 p. ports. 28 cm. 64-63123

SB432 C8A5 1968

## CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY

## —STUDENTS

**Engelbrecht, Gladys M.**

Scholastic success of students changing school or college within the University of Connecticut. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3010 Mic 58-3010

## CONNECTICUT (COLONY) GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**Connecticut. State Library, Hartford**

Legislative sessions of Connecticut Colony and State, and the New Haven Colony, 1636-1962. Hartford, 1962.

12 p. 28 cm. (Its Occasional research report no. 2)

JK3301 C8 no. 2 63-63235

## CONNECTICUT RIVER

**Kammerer, John Craig, 1922-**

Water problems in the Springfield-Holyoke area, Massachusetts, by J. C. Kammerer and H. L. Baldwin. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

68 p. illus., col. maps, diagrs. (part col.) tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water supply paper 1670)

TC801 U2 no. 1670 G S 63-151

Copy 2 TC424.M4K3

U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## CONNECTICUT TURNPIKE

**Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs**

The economic and social effects of the Connecticut Turnpike on eastern Connecticut, a research prospectus, by Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, College of Agriculture, University of Connecticut in cooperation with the Connecticut State Highway Dept. and Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Storrs, 1958.

1 v. (various pagings) map. 28 cm. 61-63281

HE356 C78C6

CONNECTING FACTORS (CONFLICT OF LAWS)  
see Points of contact (Conflict of laws)

## CONNECTIVE TISSUES

see also Adipose tissues; Elastic tissue; Mast cells; Mesenchyme

**Brunkhorst, Willa Kathryn, 1920-**

A biochemical study of the effects of cortisone and a bacterial polysaccharide on the formation of connective tissue. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7463 Mic 58-7463

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

**Clark, Frank, biochemist, ed.**

The biochemistry of mucopolysaccharides of connective tissue; Biochemical Society symposium no. 20 held at the Royal College of Surgeons, London, on 13 February 1960, organized by J. K. Grant. Edited by F. Clark and J. K. Grant. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1961.

123 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Biochemical Society symposium, no. 20)

Q1345.B522 no. 20 612.75 61-1829

## Conference on the Biology of Connective Tissue Cells, Princeton, N. J., 1961.

The biology of connective tissue cells; transactions of the conference at the Princeton Inn, Princeton, New Jersey, February 3 and 4, 1961. New York, Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, 1962.

xv, 211 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation. Conference series, no. 7)

QM503.C63 1961 611.0182 62-10261

**Eastoe, John E.**

Practical analytical methods for connective tissue proteins, by J. E. Eastoe and A. Courts. With a foreword by Alan G. Ward. London, E. & F. N. Spon, 1963.

xiv, 145 p. illus. 28 cm. 64-4886

QM503.E2 1963

**Eastoe, John E.**

Practical analytical methods for connective tissue proteins, by J. E. Eastoe and A. Courts. With a foreword by Alan G. Ward. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.

xiv, 145 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. 64-9650

QM503.E2 591.8

**Hall, David Alan.**

The chemistry of connective tissue. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.

110 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 458. A monograph in American lectures in living chemistry)

QP551 H28 612.75 61-10374 †

**Hall, David Alan, ed.**

International review of connective tissue research. New York, Academic Press, 1963.

v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. 63-22090

QM503.H3 611.0182

**Haus, Werner Heinrich, 1907-**

Struktur und Stoffwechsel des Bindegewebes. II. Symposium an der Medizinischen Universitäts-Klinik Münster (Westf.) 16. und 17. Oktober 1960. Hrsg. von W. H. Haus und H. Loebe. Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1960.

182 p. illus. 24 cm. A 60-5554

Temple Univ. Library QM503



## CONNECTIVE TISSUES (Continued)

Vasil'ev, Iŭrii Markovich.

Соединительная ткань и опухолевый рост в эксперименте. Москва, Медгиз, 1961  
138 p illus 23 cm  
RC254.5 V3 62-57917

## —CONGRESSES

Connective tissue intercellular macromolecules, proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the New York Heart Association [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1964,  
260 p illus 23 cm  
QM563 C66 1964 611 0182 64-14263

## —DISEASES

see also Collagen diseases

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia.

Inflammation and diseases of connective tissue; a Hahnemann symposium. Edited by Lewis C Mills and John H. Moyer. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1961  
xxvii, 900 p illus, diagrs, tables. 26 cm  
RC925 H33 616 77 61-9949

McKusick, Victor A.

Heritable disorders of connective tissue. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1960.  
883 p illus. 27 cm.  
RC925 M25 1960 616.75 60-7040 †

Richardson, Sir John Samuel, 1910—

Connective tissue disorders. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1963.  
239 p illus. 23 cm  
RC924 R5 616.77 62-20553 †

## CONNELL FAMILY

Connell, Mabel Oletta (Olsen) 1891—

Connell family record. Aberdeen, S. D., 1960.  
81 p 23 cm  
CS71 C75274 1960 64-3601

CONNELLY, CORNELIA AUGUSTA (PEACOCK)  
1809-1879

Bisgood, Marie Thérèse, 1891—

Cornelia Connelly, a study in fidelity. With an introd by James Walsh. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1963.  
xiii, 326 p illus, ports. 22 cm  
BX4706 C77B58 922 273 63-25041 rev

Mary Eleanor, Mother, 1903—

The triumph of trust; the story of Mother Connelly. With illus. by Victoria Donohoe. Philadelphia, P. Reilly Co., 1950.  
vii, 171 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX4705 C77M3 922 273 51-9533 rev 2

## CONNELLY, JOHN F

Connelly, Josephine C (O'Neill)

Cardboard, Crowns, and children, too; a biography of John F. Connelly, by Josephine C. Connelly as told to Anna D. Pfa. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1963.  
221 p illus. 25 cm  
CT275 C7635C6 920 63-17560 †

CONNER, WALTER THOMAS, 1877-1952

Newman, Stewart A.

W. T. Conner, theologian of the Southwest. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1964.  
143 p 22 cm  
BX6495.C59N4 922.673 64-12412

## CONNER FAMILY

Conner, Emma Margaret (Masters) 1908—

Conner and Masters, pioneer families of Guernsey County, Ohio, from pioneers to the twentieth century. Compiled by E. Margaret Masters Conner and Robert Monroe Conner. Cambridge, Ohio, 1963.  
170 p 24 cm.  
CS71.C7528 1963 64-56261

## CONNET FAMILY

Connett, Albert N 1886—

Connett genealogy, descendants of James and Mehitable Gardner Connett, Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1690, by Albert N. Connett. Montclair, N. J., Roycroft's Print Co., 1964.  
iii, 461 p illus, fold. geneal. tables, port. 29 cm.  
CS71.C753 1964 64-5632

## CONODONTS

Collinson, Charles William.

Collection and preparation of conodonts through mass production techniques. Urbana, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1963.  
16 p illus. 25 cm (Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 343)  
QE105 A45 no 343 A 63-7303  
Illinois Univ. Library

Collinson, Charles William.

Six charts showing biostratigraphic zones, and correlations based on conodonts from the Devonian and Mississippian rocks of the Upper Mississippi Valley, by Charles Collinson, Alan J. Scott, and Carl B. Rexroad. Urbana, 1962.  
32 p illus. 25 cm (Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 328)  
QE105 A45 no 328 A 62-9645  
Illinois Univ. Library

Rexroad, Carl Buckner, 1925—

Conodonts from the St. Louis formation (Valmeyeran series) of Illinois, Indiana, and Missouri, by Carl B. Rexroad, and Charles Collinson. Urbana, State of Illinois Dept. of Registration and Education, Illinois State Geological Survey, 1963.  
28 p illus, map. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 355)  
QE105 A45 no 355 A 63-7796  
Illinois Univ. Library

Rexroad, Carl Buckner, 1925—

Preliminary range charts of conodonts from the Chester series (Mississippian) in the Illinois Basin, by Carl B. Rexroad, and Charles Collinson. Urbana, 1961.  
11 p fold diagr. (in pocket) 25 cm (Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 319)  
[QE105 A45 no 319] A 61-9853  
Illinois Univ. Library

Scott, Alan Johnson.

Late Devonian and early Mississippian conodont faunas of the upper Mississippi Valley. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5493 Mic 58-5493  
Illinois Univ. Library

Thompson, Thomas Luther, 1938—

Preliminary report on conodonts of the Meramecian stage (Upper Mississippian) from the subsurface of western Kansas, by Thomas L. Thompson and Edwin D. Goebel. Lawrence, 1963.  
16 p map, diagrs, tables. 25 cm (Kansas State Geological Survey Bulletin 163, pt. 1)  
QE113 A2 no 165, pt. 1 G S 63-336  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ellison, Samuel P 1914—

Annotated bibliography and index of conodonts. Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas, 1962.  
128 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (University of Texas Publication no 6210)  
Z6033 P2E4 62-63735

## CONOPHIS

Wellman, John.

A revision of snakes of the genus *Conopsis* (family Colubridae, from Middle America). Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1963.  
253-265 p illus, maps. 23 cm (University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History, Publications, v. 15, no. 6)  
QH7.K3 vol. 15, no. 6 63-64625

## CONOPISTHA ARGYRODES

Kullmann, Ernst.

Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen zum Verhalten der Theridide *Conopistha argyroides* Walckenaer (Araneae). Über das unterschiedliche Verhalten von *Conopistha argyroides* gegenüber *Cyrtophora citricola* Forskal und *Zygiella x-notata* (Thorell) und über die Frage: Kommensalismus oder Parasitismus bei *Conopistha argyroides*. (In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 35 Bd., Heft 2 (1959) p. 275-292 illus.)  
[QL1 38 Bd. 35, Heft 2] A 60-5277  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## CONOTRACHELUS NENUPHAR

Stelzer, Lorin Roy, 1931—

The role of insecticides in the soils of Wisconsin orchards. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 24,829)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 24,329 Mic 57-3805  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CONOY INDIANS

Ferguson, Alice Leczinska (Lowe)

The Piscataway Indians of southern Maryland, by Alice L. Ferguson and Henry G. Ferguson. Accokeek, Md., Alice Ferguson Foundation, 1960.  
46 p. illus. 26 cm  
E99.C873F42 970 3 60-36356 †

## CONQUEST, RIGHT OF

see also Military occupation; Territory, National

CONQUISTADORS see America—Discovery and exploration—Spanish

CONRAD, JOSEPH, 1857-1924

Baines, Jocelyn.

Joseph Conrad, a critical biography. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
523 p illus. 22 cm  
PR6005 O4Z554 928.2 59-15429 †

Conrad, Jessie (George)

Joseph Conrad and his circle, by Jessie Conrad. 2d ed. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964.  
283, 23 p illus, ports. 23 cm  
PR6005.Z578O4 1964 928.2 64-24449

Crankshaw, Edward.

Joseph Conrad, some aspects of the art of the novel. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.  
248 p 23 cm  
PR6005.O4Z59 1963 823 912 63-14502 †

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumska)

Szkice o Konradzie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1959].  
183 p 20 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z65 61-23663 †

Gillon, Adam, 1921—

The eternal solitary; a study of Joseph Conrad. New York, Bookman Associates, 1960.  
191 p 23 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z726 823 912 60-14919 †

Gordan, John Dozier, 1907—

Joseph Conrad, the making of a novelist. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963, 1940.  
430 p illus. 22 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z726 1963 823 912 63-11031 †

Gurko, Leo, 1914—

Joseph Conrad, giant in exile. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
253 p. 23 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z7417 823 912 62-11922 †

Hay, Eloise (Knapp)

The political novels of Joseph Conrad, a critical study. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1963.  
350 p illus. 24 cm  
PR6005 O4Z748 823.912 63-13066 †

Jablowska, Róża.

Joseph Conrad, 1857-1924. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1961.  
404 p illus. 25 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z747 62-27877 †

Janta, Alexander, 1908—

Pierwszy szkic "Lorda Jima" i polskie listy Conrada w zbiorach amerykańskich. Londyn, B. Świdorski, 1957.  
96 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z748 62-33385 †

Karl, Frederick Robert, 1927—

A reader's guide to Joseph Conrad. New York, Noonday Press, 1960.  
308 p 22 cm  
PR6005 O4Z76 823 912 60-10007 †

Las Vergnas, Raymond, 1902—

Joseph Conrad, romancier de l'exil. Lyon, E. Vitte, 1959.  
164 p 19 cm (Collection "Singuliers et mal connus," 2)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 59-8833

Mégroz, Rodolphe Louis, 1891—

Joseph Conrad's mind and method; a study of personality in art. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964.  
269 p. illus, ports. 23 cm  
PR6005 O4Z767 1964 928 2 64-13931

Moser, Thomas C.

Joseph Conrad, achievement and decline. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1967.  
227 p 22 cm  
PR6005 O4Z784 823.91 57-10662 rev †

Najder, Zdzisław, ed

Conrad's Polish background, letters to and from Polish friends. Translated by Halina Carroll. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
vii, 813 p. geneal. tables. 22 cm.  
PR6005 O4Z532 928.2 64-4657

## CONRAD, JOSEPH, 1857-1924 (Continued)

Stallman, Robert Wooster, 1911- *ed*  
The art of Joseph Conrad: a critical symposium. (East  
Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1960.  
xxix, 354 p. 24 cm.  
PR6005.O4Z796 823 912 59-14264

Van Baaren, Betty Bishop, 1923-  
Character and background in Conrad. Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5380 Mic 58-5380

Wright, Walter Francis, 1912- *ed*.  
Joseph Conrad on fiction, edited by Walter F. Wright.  
Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1964.  
xv, 236 p. 21 cm. (Regents critic series)  
PR6005.O4Z042 823 912 64-11355

Zellar, Leonard Eugene, 1928-  
Conrad's use of extra-narrative devices to extend theme.  
Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5521 Mic 58-5521  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —LANGUAGE

Guetti, James L.  
The rhetoric of Joseph Conrad. Amherst, Mass., Amherst  
College Press, 1960.  
47 p. 21 cm. (Amherst College honors theses no 2)  
PR6005.O4Z7415 823 912 60-2879 †

## CONRAD, JOSEPH, 1857-1924. LORD JIM

Tanner, Tony.  
Conrad: Lord Jim. Greent Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educa-  
tional Series, inc., 1968.  
62 p. 18 cm. (Studies in English literature, no 12)  
PR6005.O4J77 823.912 63-18816

CONRAD, JOSEPH, 1857-1924. THE  
SECRET SHARER

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924.  
Secret sharer, and the critics. Edited by Bruce Harkness.  
Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1962.  
170 p. illus. 22 cm. (Wadsworth guides to literary study)  
PR6005.O4S46 823 912 62-18199 †

## CONRAD, HEINRICH

Kühlig, Gerhard.  
Eine Provokation brach zusammen. Das Verfahren gegen  
Helmut Kher und Heinrich Conrads vor dem politischen  
Sondergericht Düsseldorf. (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Deutscher  
Zentralverlag, 1960.  
84 p. 21 cm. (Bon contra Frieden und Demokratie, Heft 1)  
A 62-282 †  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## CONSAGRA, PIETRO, 1920-

Consagra, Pietro, 1920-  
Pietro Consagra [by] Giulio Carlo Argan. (English trans-  
lation by Haakon Chevalier. Ins Deutsche übers. von Felix  
Baumann.) Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Éditions du Griffon  
(1962).  
106 p. (chiefly illus. (part. col.)) 31 cm. (The Sculpture of the  
20th century)  
NB623.C6A83 730.945 63-4123

## CONSANGUINITY

see also Inbreeding; Incest; Kinship

Needham, Rodney.  
Structure and sentiment; a test case in social anthro-  
pology. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962).  
184 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GN480.N43 392 62-9738 †

Solien, Nancie (Loudon) 1929-  
The consanguineal household among the black Carib of  
Central America. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
(1959).  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2182 Mic 59-2182  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

## —BRANDYWINE, MD.

Yap, Angelita Q.  
The study of a kinship system: its structural principles.  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.  
xi, 76 p. tables. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America.  
Studies in sociology, no 45)  
HB1147.B7Y3 801.42 63-2553

## —KOREA

Yi, Hül-bong, 1916-  
親族相續法研究 新民法制定에關聯하여 附錄  
民法草案修正案 李熙鳳著 서울 日新社 植紀  
4290 (1957)  
229 p. 23 cm.  
1. Consanguinity--Korea. 2. Inheritance and succession--Korea.  
I Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ulok sunwonkôp yôn'gu.  
K 60-507 rev  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4801.4

## CONSANGUINITY (CANON LAW)

Sikorski, Bogdan.  
Kanoniczna przeszkoda pokrewieństwa naturalnego w ro-  
zwoju historycznym do IV Soboru Laterańskiego (Wyd. 1,  
Poznań, Pallottinum, 1959).  
210 p. 21 cm.  
61-24003

## CONSANGUINITY (CANON LAW, ORIENTAL)

Sikorski, Bogdan.  
Kanoniczna przeszkoda pokrewieństwa naturalnego w ro-  
zwoju historycznym do IV Soboru Laterańskiego (Wyd. 1,  
Poznań, Pallottinum, 1959).  
210 p. 21 cm.  
61-24003

## CONSCIENCE

see also Casuistry; Free will and  
determinism; Guilt; Liberty of  
conscience; Super-ego

Borowski, Antoni.  
Teologia moralna. (Wyd. 2.) Lublin, Tow. Naukowe  
Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1960-  
v. 25 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Univer-  
sytetu Lubelskiego, Wydawnictwa, 55)  
BV4615.B64 61-28804 †

D'Arcy, Eric, 1924-  
Conscience and its right to freedom. London, New York,  
Sheed and Ward, 1961.  
277 p. 18 cm. (Stagbooks)  
BX1758.2.D3 1961a 62-38843 †

D'Arcy, Eric, 1924-  
Conscience and its right to freedom. New York, Sheed  
and Ward, 1961.  
277 p. 18 cm.  
BX1758.2.D3 241 62-9104 †

Dee, Dacian, 1930-  
The manifestation of conscience. Washington, Catho-  
lic University of America Press, 1960.  
x, 102 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Canon law  
studies, no 419)  
265 62 61-1527

Huyts, J. H.  
Oriëntaties over gewetensvorming [door] J. H. Huyts,  
A. L. M. Bonekamp [en] M. L. J. Vaessen. Utrecht, Het  
Spectrum, 1959.  
55 p. 22 cm. (Serie Geestelijke volksgesondheid)  
BF723.C65H3 60-22428 †

Joussain, André, 1880-  
Les mystères de la vie, de l'amour, et de la mort. Paris,  
Flammarion, 1958.  
235 p. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)  
BJ1471.J65 59-52009 †

Khālid, Khālid Muhammad.  
مع الصبر الإنساني في مسيره ومصيره تأليف خالد محمد  
خالد. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية،  
1963.  
244 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1471.K4 N E 63-1557 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Marietta, Don Emmert, 1926-  
The New Testament concept of conscience. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4115 Mic 59-4115  
Joliet University Libraries, Nashville

Mensing, Wilhelm.  
Conscience. Introd. by A. J. Muste. (Translated into  
English by Ian Hagerty and Caroline Nicholson Jacob.  
Wallingford, Pa., Pendle Hill, 1961).  
81 p. 18 cm. (Pendle Hill pamphlet 117)  
BV4615.M443 171.6 61-16821 †

Poplatek, Władysław  
Istota sumienia według Pisma Św. (Wyd. 1.) Lublin,  
Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego,  
1961.  
151 p. 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Univer-  
sytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Teologiczno-Kanonicznego, 21)  
BV4615.P6 62-20959 †

Wybot, Roger.  
Bouillon de culture; homme, surhomme, terme ou néant?  
(Essai.) Paris, Denoël, 1962.  
156 p. 19 cm.  
HM131.W9 64-36943 †

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

Stelzenberger, Johannes, 1893-  
Synaidesis im Neuen Testament. Paderborn, F. Schö-  
ningh, 1961.  
98 p. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen zur Moralthologie, 1)  
BS2545.C58S8 63-45747

## —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

Colavechio, Xavier Gilbert, 1931-  
Erroneous conscience and obligations, a study of the teach-  
ing from the Summa Halesiana, Saint Bonaventure, Saint  
Albert the Great, and Saint Thomas Aquinas. Washing-  
ton, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.  
xvi, 120 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in  
sacred theology, no. 184 [i. e. 114])  
BX1758.2.C6 62-21

## CONSCIENCE, EXAMINATION OF

Edwin, B.  
Exams for retreat time [by] B. Edwin. Milwaukee,  
Bruce Pub. Co., 1964.  
58 p. 18 cm.  
BX2377.E3 248 8 64-24338

Fages, Raymond.  
Examen the sacraments in our daily life. Prepared in  
English by Kathryn Sullivan. Chicago, H. Regnery Co.,  
1960.  
84 p. 15 cm.  
BX2377.F313 265.61 60-50525 †

Lebrét, Louis Joseph, 1897-  
An examination of conscience for modern Catholics, by  
L.-J. Lebrét and Theodore J. e. Thomas, Suave. Trans-  
lated into English by Bernard B. Gilligan. (1st ed.) New  
York, Longmans, Green, 1961.  
168 p. 20 cm.  
BX2377.L413 1961 241 61-14222 †

Martin von Amberg, 14th cent.  
Der Gewissenspiegel. Aus den Handschriften hrsg. von  
Stanley Newman Werbow. (Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1958).  
115 p. illus. 22 cm. (Texte des späten Mittelalters, Heft 7)  
A 64-525  
Illinois. Univ. Library

CONSCIENCE, MANIFESTATION OF  
see Manifestation of conscience

## CONSCIENCE IN LITERATURE

Toppen, W. H.  
Conscience in Shakespeare's Macbeth. Groningen, J. B.  
Wolters, 1962.  
xxv, 295 p. 24 cm.  
PR2823.T6 63-59101

## CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

see also Pacifism, subdivision Con-  
scientious objectors under names of  
wars

Chavannes, Henry, 1921-  
L'objection de conscience. Lausanne, Cahiers de la renaissance  
vaudoise, 1961.  
117 p. illus. 19 cm. (Cahier de la renaissance vaudoise, no 39)  
BT736.2.C5 64-32569

Evangelische Antworten auf 51 Fragen zur Kriegsdienst-  
verweigerung (Darmstadt, Stimme-Verlag, 1961).  
32 p. 21 cm.  
BT736.2.E9 63-39104 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION

Laurisch, Manfred.  
Der zivile Ersatzdienst bei Kriegsdienstverweigerung;  
Recht und Praxis des Auslandes mit Anmerkungen zur  
Rechtslage in der Bundesrepublik. Hamburg, 1959.  
204 p. 20 cm. (Forschungsstelle für Völkerrecht und Ausländ-  
isches öffentliches Recht der Universität Hamburg. Hektographierte  
Veröffentlichungen, Nr. 35)  
60-21851 †



## CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS (Continued)

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GERMANY  
(FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Hinzmann, Manfred.

Die aktuelle Kriegsdienstverweigerung als beachtliche  
Gewissensentscheidung. Hamburg, 1959.  
150 p. 21 cm. (Hektographierte Veröffentlichungen der For-  
schungsstelle für Völkerrecht und Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht  
der Universität Hamburg, Nr. 37)

60-42409 †

## —FRANCE

Régamey, Raymond, 1900-

Face à la violence; pour un statut des objecteurs de con-  
science par P.-R. Régamey et J.-Y. Jolif. Paris, Éditions  
du Cerf, 1962.90 p. 18 cm. (Tout le monde en parle)  
HM278.R4

64-34811

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )Weber, Josef, *major*Der Kriegsdienstverweigerer und seine Verantwortung  
(Speyer, O. Dobbeck, 1958;40 p. illus. 17 cm  
UB842.G4W4

59-47626 †

## —U. S.

Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors, *Philadel-*  
*phia.*

Handbook for conscientious objectors.

Philadelphia.  
v. 21 cm

UB342 U5C4

355 22

56-2629 rev †

Peck, James.

We who would not kill. New York, L. Stuart, 1958;  
208 p. 21 cm

UB342 U5P4

355 22

58-10230 rev †

## CONSCIOUS AUTOMATA

see also Perceptrons

Culbertson, James Thomas, 1911-

The minds of robots; sense data, memory images, and  
behavior in conscious automata. Urbana, University of  
Illinois Press, 1963;

403 p. illus. 24 cm.

Q327 C8

152

68-7256

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Anderson, Alan Ross, *ed*Minds and machines. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1964;  
viii, 114 p. 21 cm. (Contemporary prospects in philosophy series)

Q385 5 A5

006

64-11553

## CONSCIOUSNESS

see also Automatism; Belief and  
doubt; Comparison (Psychology);  
Conscious automata; Gestalt psy-  
chology; Individuality, Intuition,  
Intuition (Psychology); Knowledge,  
Theory of; Personality; Reaction-  
time; Self; Subconsciousness

Boring, Edwin Garrigues, 1886-

The physical dimensions of consciousness. New York,  
Dover Publications, 1963;

251 p. illus. 21 cm

BF311.B6 1963

153.7

63-17900 †

Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837-1902.

Cosmic consciousness; a study in the evolution of the  
human mind. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books  
[1961]xvii, 326 p. 25 cm. (Library of the mystic arts, a library of  
ancient and modern classics, 21)

BF408 B8 1961

149.3

61-11100

Ducot, Claude.

Présence et absence de l'être. [Paris, Aubier, 1960;  
191 p. 19 cm. (Philosophie de l'esprit)]

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

BD831

A 61-2123

Georgiev, Filipp Ignat'evich.

Противоположность марксистского и гегелевского учения о сознании, психологическая теория Гегеля. Москва,  
Высшая школа, 1961.

157 p. 22 cm.

BF311.G46

62-37217

Girginov, Girgin.

Материя и сознание, лекция. София, Българска Кому-  
нистическа партия, 1957

55 p. 21 cm.

BD316 G5

64-52834

International Symposium on Submarine and Space Medi-  
cine. 1st, New London, Conn., 1958.Environmental effects on consciousness; proceedings  
Edited by Karl E. Schaefer. New York, Macmillan, 1962;

x, 146 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm

RC1000 I5 1958

612 82

62-4162

Jankélévitch, Vladimir.

Le pur et l'impur. Paris, Flammarion, 1960;

282 p. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

BD831

A 61-1220

Johnson, Laverne C.

Cortical activity and cognitive functioning [by] Laverne  
C. Johnson and others. Brooks Air Force Base, Tex.,  
School of Aviation Medicine. USAF Aerospace Medical  
Center (ATC) 196014 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. School of Aviation Medi-  
cine. Report 60-75)

RC1050 U57 no 60-75

61-60729

King, Charles Daly, 1895-

The states of human consciousness. Foreword by Roy  
Finch. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1964;  
1963;

xiii, 176 p. diagrs. 24 cm

BF311.K62

153 7

63-10335

Kurazhkovskaja, Evgeniia Alekseevna.

Материя и сознание; лекция для студентов-заочников  
государственных университетов. [Москва, Изд-во Мо-  
сковского университета, 1960]

49, 8, p. 22 cm

BD316.K85

61-32361

Marcel, Gabriel, 1889-

Being and having; a translation by Katharine Farrer of  
Être et avoir. Westminster [London], Dacre Press, 1949;

240 p. 19 cm.

B2430.M253E85

110

49-29233 rev\*

Marcel, Gabriel, 1889-

Being and having; a translation by Katharine Farrer of  
Être et avoir. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951

240 p. 19 cm.

[B2430.M253E ]

110

A 51-9853 rev

Columbia Univ.

Libraries

Marcel, Gabriel, 1889-

Sein und haben. Übersetzung und Nachwort [von] Ernst  
Behler. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1954. 1. e. 1953;

302 p. 22 cm

B2430.M253E87

110

54-17437 rev

Megrabian, A. A.

О природе индивидуального сознания (в норме и пато-  
логии). Ереван, Аргосиздат, 1959

245, 8, p. 21 cm

BF311.M44

60-33545

Oehler, Klaus.

Die Lehre vom noetischen und dianoetischen Denken bei  
Platon und Aristoteles; ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der  
Geschichte des Bewusstseinsproblems in der Antike. Mün-  
chen, Beck, 1962.x, 294 p. 24 cm. (Zetamata, Monographien zur klassischen Alter-  
tumswissenschaft, Heft 29)

Oregon. Univ. Libr.

A 64-591

Shorokhova, E. V.

Проблема сознания в философии и естествознании.  
Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961

362 p. 21 cm.

BF311.S564

62-36387

Shu, Wei-kuang.

物質和意識 舒煒光著 上海 上海人民出版社

1957

84 p. 19 cm.

1. Consciousness. 2. Matter

1. Title.

Title romanized, Wu chih ho i shih.

BF311 S566

C 59-72 †

Snodgrass, Robert Evans, 1875-1962.

Some mysteries of life and existence

[In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1962. Washington,  
1963. 24 cm. p. 517-685]

Q11 S66 1962

63-24556

Spirkin, A. G.

Происхождение сознания. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит.

лит-ры, 1960

470 p. illus. 21 cm.

BF311 S66

60-44984 †

Vallin, Georges.

Être et individualité; éléments pour une phénoménologie  
de l'homme moderne. [1 éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires  
de France, 1959506 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. His-  
toire de la philosophie et philosophie générale)

A 60-1025

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

BD831

Watts, Alan Wilson, 1915-

The joyous cosmology, adventures in the chemistry of  
consciousness. Foreword by Timothy Leary and Richard  
Alpert. New York, Pantheon Books, 1962;

94 p. illus. 25 cm

BF320 W3

615 78

62-11080 †

CONSCIOUSNESS, MULTIPLE see Personality,  
Disorders ofCONSCRIPT LABOR see Contract labor;  
Forced labor; Service, Compulsory  
non-military; World War, 1939-1945  
—Conscript laborCONSCRIPTION, MILITARY see Military  
service, Compulsory

CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS

see also Bishops

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES see Church  
dedicationCONSECRATION PROGRAMS see Dedication  
servicesCONSECRATION SERVICES see Dedication  
servicesCONSEIL D'ASSISTANCE ÉCONOMIQUE  
MUTUELLE see Sovet ekonomicheskoi  
vzaimopomoshchiCONSEIL DE L'EUROPE see Council of  
EuropeCONSEJO DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR DE LOS  
ESTADOS UNIDOS see National Foreign  
Trade CouncilCONSEJO INTERNACIONAL DEL ESTANÇO  
see International Tin CouncilCONSEJO NACIONAL DE COMERCIO  
EXTERIOR see National Foreign Trade  
CouncilCONSELHEIRO INSURRECTION, 1897 see  
Brazil—History—Conselheiro Insurrec-  
tion, 1897

CONSELVE, ITALY

Meneghini, Gino.

Conselve dalla fine della seconda guerra mondiale, con  
breve riassunto storico dalle origini. [Padova, Tip. del  
Seminario di Padova, 1958.

178 p. illus. 24 cm.

DG975.C727M4

64-27825 †

CONSENT (LAW)

see also Age of consent; Declaration  
of intention; Mistake (Law); Silence  
(Law)

—MEXICO

Castro Nájera, Miguel Antonio.

El consentimiento del interesado. México, Universidad  
Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Derecho, 1962.

106 p. 23 cm.

63-52241

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

<p>CONSENT (LAW) (Continued)</p> <p>—SPAIN</p> <p>Suárez Montes, Rodrigo Fabio. El consentimiento en las lesiones. Pamplona, Studium Generale, 1959 184 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Estudio General de Navarra, 21) 62-28890 †</p> <p>CONSENT DECREES</p> <p>—U.S.</p> <p>Goldberg, Milton S. The consent decree: its formulation and use. East Lansing, 1962. 71 p. 25 cm. (Michigan State University Graduate School of Business Administration, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Occasional paper no. 8) 347.9 62-58274 †</p> <p>U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Antitrust consent decrees and the television broadcasting industry. Hearings before the Antitrust Subcommittee (Subcommittee No. 5) of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, June 14 and 15, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. iv, 862 p. illus. 24 cm. 384.55 61-61971</p> <p>CONSERVATION AS A PROFESSION see Natural resources—Vocational guidance</p> <p>CONSERVATION EDUCATION see Natural resources—Study and teaching</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF ART OBJECTS see Art objects—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF BOOKS see Books—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF BUILDINGS see Architecture—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF ENERGY see Force and energy</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF FOOD see Food conservation</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF FORESTS see Forest conservation</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF GAME see Wildlife conservation</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES PROJECT see Columbia University. Conservation of Human Resources Project</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF MONUMENTS see Monuments—Preservation</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS see Natural monuments</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES see Natural resources</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES AS A PROFESSION see Natural resources—Vocational guidance</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF PAINTINGS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF PETROLEUM see Petroleum conservation</p>	<p>CONSERVATION OF SCULPTURE see Sculpture—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF THE SOIL see Soil conservation</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF WATER see Water conservation</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF WATER-COLORS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration</p> <p>CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE see Wildlife conservation</p> <p>CONSERVATISM see also Authoritarianism</p> <p>Barth, Hans, 1904- ed. Der konservative Gedanke. In ausgewählten Texten dargestellt von Hans Barth. Stuttgart, K. F. Koehler, 1958. 331 p. illus. 21 cm. JA44 B378 59-40627 †</p> <p>Burlingame, Roger, 1889- The sixth column. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1902. 258 p. 22 cm. D743 B58 078.9 62-16203 †</p> <p>Castells, Ramón A. Por qué soy conservador, individualismo, colectivismo, conservadurismo. Resistencia, 1962. 164 p. 22 cm. JA69 C29 63-88808 †</p> <p>Couwenberg, S. W. De strijd tussen progressiviteit en conservatisme, sociologische en cultuurhistorische belichting van een veelomstriden tegenstelling. 's-Gravenhage, Pax, 1959. 380 p. 24 cm. JC571 C673 60-21294 †</p> <p>Davis, Walker B. The reluctant conservative. Chicago, Chicago Literary Club, 1961. 26 p. 23 cm. (Chicago Literary Club Club papers) HM101.D3 61-47989 †</p> <p>Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene, 1907- The American right wing, a report to the Fund for the Republic, inc., by Ralph E. Ellsworth and Sarah M. Harris. Urbana, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science, 1960. 50 p. 28 cm. (University of Illinois Library School Occasional papers, no. 60) Z674 I52 no. 59 016.320 61-773 †</p> <p>Guild, Nelson Prescott, 1928- The new conservatism in America versus traditional American conservatism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7277 Mic 58-7277 Pennsylvania State University Library</p> <p>Kirk, Russell. The conservative mind, from Burke to Eliot. 3d, rev. ed. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1960. 568 p. 17 cm. (A Gateway edition, 6080) B809 K57 1960 320.1 61-589 †</p> <p>McInerney, Timothy A. The private man. Commentary by Evelyn Waugh. New York, I. Obolensky, 1962. 95 p. 22 cm. HM136.M17 301.15 62-18198 †</p> <p>May, George Smith, 1924- Ultra-conservative thought in the United States in the 1920's and 1930's. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 8184) Microfilm AC-1 no. 8184 Mic A 54-1563 Michigan Univ. Libr.</p> <p>Rantala, Onni. Konservatismi ja sen kannattajat. Helsinki, Tammi, 1960. 214 p. map, diagr., tables. 25 cm. (Politikan tutkimuksia, 2) JC273.R3 62-58497</p> <p>Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, 1917- Conservatism in America; the thankless persuasion. 2d ed., rev. New York, Knopf, 1962. 306 p. 21 cm. JK31 R58 1962a 320.973 62-17857 †</p> <p>Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, 1917- Conservatism in America, the thankless persuasion. 2d ed., rev. New York, Vintage Books, 1962. 306 p. 19 cm. JK31.R58 1962 320.1 62-2229 †</p>	<p>Smith, Dean, 1923- Conservatism; a guide to its past, present, and future in American politics. Introd. by Barry Goldwater. New York, Avon Book Division, 1963. 222 p. 17 cm. E183.S65 320.1 63-4227 †</p> <p>Strong, Dennis Fulton, 1929- Conservative social thought in the progressive era. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5476 Mic 59-5476</p> <p>Ungs, Thomas Dale, 1928- Liberal-conservative: the sense and nonsense of political labels by Thomas D. Ungs. Wichita, Kan., University of Wichita, 1964. 15 p. 23 cm. (University studies, no. 58) AS30.W62 no. 58 64-4549</p> <p>Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin, 1910- Conservatism revisited. Rev. and enl. ed. With the addition of, 'The new conservatism—What went wrong?' New York, Collier Books, 1962. 192 p. 18 cm. JC501 V5 1962 320.1 62-19068 †</p> <p>Zihlmann, Rudolf. Vom Kosmos des Staates; Fragmente zur Wiedergeburt des konservativen Denkens. Zürich, Thomas-Verlag, 1962. 111 p. 10 cm. JA83 Z5 63-88111 †</p> <p>—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES</p> <p>Conservatisme en progressiviteit in de wetenschap; interfacultaire voordrachten in 1958 gehouden aan de Vrije Universiteit, door D. Nauta [et al.], Kampen, In opdracht van de Vrije Universiteit uitg. door J. H. Kok, 1959. 88 p. 22 cm. OB155 C584 63-84636</p> <p>—AUSTRIA</p> <p>Allmayer-Beck, Johann Christoph. Der Konservatismus in Österreich. München, Isar Verlag, 1959. 76 p. 20 cm. (Konservative Schriftenreihe, Bd. 4) DB80 A4 61-5126 Rochester, Univ. Libr. JA84</p> <p>—COLOMBIA</p> <p>Cadavid G., J. Iván. Los fueros de la Iglesia ante el liberalismo y el conservatismo en Colombia; evolución político-religiosa de nuestros dos partidos, 1887-1955. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1955. 211 p. 22 cm. BX1470 C3 63-82426 †</p> <p>—SWEDEN</p> <p>Sveriges konservativa studentförbund. Den moderna konservatismen: idéprogram, principprogram med programkommentar. Stockholm, Studentförlaget Horisont, 1961. 88 p. 19 cm. (Studentförlaget Horisont. Skriftor, 1) JN7790 1961 S83 64-42519</p> <p>—U.S.</p> <p>Bell, Daniel, ed. The radical right. The new American right expanded and updated. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963. xiii, 804 p. 22 cm. E885 B4 1963 320.073 63-8748</p> <p>Cain, Edward. They'd rather be right; youth and the conservative movement. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 327 p. 22 cm. E748.C2 320.1 63-14541 †</p> <p>Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene, 1907- The American right wing; a report to the Fund for the Republic, by Ralph E. Ellsworth and Sarah M. Harris. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1962. 68 p. 23 cm. E743 E87 1962 62-630</p> <p>Evans, Medford Stanton, 1934- Revolt on the campus. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1961. 248 p. 21 cm. LB3805.E9 371.81 61-17369 †</p> <p>Forster, Arnold. Danger on the Right, by Arnold Forster and Benjamin R. Epstein. New York, Random House, 1964. xviii, 204 p. 22 cm. E743 F68 320 64-7549</p>
--	--	--

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSERVATISM

## —U. S. (Continued)

- Geevskii, I**  
"Улытра" рвутся в Белый дом Москва, Гос изд-во  
полит лит-ры, 1963  
85 p illus 20 cm.  
E835 G4 63-45974 †
- Heinsohn, A G** 1896- *ed*  
Anthology of conservative writing in the United States,  
1932-1960; compiled and edited with a commentary by A G  
Heinsohn, Jr. Chicago, Regnery, 1962  
411 p 23 cm  
E742.H4 973 9082 62-10715 †
- Kendall, Willmoore, 1909-**  
The conservative affirmation Chicago, H Regnery, 1963  
272 p 25 cm  
E743 K4 320.973 63-12388 †
- Manion, Clarence, 1896-**  
The conservative American his fight for national inde-  
pendence and constitutional government. New York, Devin-  
Adair Co., 1964  
210 p 22 cm.  
E743 M26 320.973 64-15567
- Meyer, Frank S** *ed.*  
What is conservatism? 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rine-  
hart and Winston, 1964,  
x, 242 p 22 cm  
JK271 M44 320.973 64-11014
- Newman, William J**  
The futurist society New York, G. Braziller, 1961  
412 p 24 cm  
JA84 U5N4 320.973 61-8476 †
- Sexson, Paul A**  
The challenge of conservatism, its role in the coming  
head-on collision by Paul A Sexson and Stephen B Miles,  
Jr. Introd by M Stanton Evans. 1st ed., New York,  
Exposition Press, 1964,  
xviii, 178 p 22 cm  
E743 S46 320.973 64-543 †

## CONSERVATISM AND LITERATURE

- Vandromme, Pol**  
La droite buissonnière Paris, Les Sept couleurs, 1960,  
254 p 18 cm.  
Illinois Univ Library A 62-653

## CONSERVATIVE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

- Shelley, Bruce Leon, 1927-**  
Conservative Baptists, a story of twentieth-century dis-  
sent. Denver, Conservative Baptist Theological Seminary,  
1960  
184 p 21 cm.  
BX6359 S3 S5 63-881 †

## CONSERVATIVE JUDAISM

- Abramowitz, Mordecai, 1918-**  
Toward a philosophy of Jewish education for conserva-  
tive congregations. Chicago [Dept. of Photoduplication,  
University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6401 BM Mic 60-7202 †  
Chicago Univ Libr

## —HISTORY

- Davis, Moshe.**  
The emergence of Conservative Judaism, the historical  
school in 19th century America 1st ed., Philadelphia,  
Jewish Publication Society of America, 1963  
xiv, 627 p illus, ports, facsim. 22 cm (The Jacob R. Schiff  
Library of Jewish contributions to American democracy, no 15)  
BM197.5 D3 296.834 63-21805

- Parzen, Herbert.**  
Architects of Conservative Judaism New York, J. David  
1964,  
240 p 24 cm.  
BM197.5.P3 296.834 63-23432

CONSERVATIVE PARTY (COLOMBIA) see  
Partido Conservador (Colombia)

## CONSERVATIVE PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

- Brown, Alan David, 1890-**  
The Tory years, 1951-1962. London, Lawrence & Wis-  
hart, 1963.  
192 p 19 cm  
DA592 B75 64-1298

- Churchill, Randolph Spencer, 1911-**  
The fight for the Tory leadership, a contemporary chroni-  
cle. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964,  
vi, 154 p illus 19 cm.  
DA592 C5 942.085 64-17008

- Churchill, Randolph Spencer, 1911-**  
The fight for the Tory leadership, a contemporary chroni-  
cle. London, Heinemann, 1964,  
vi, 154 p illus 19 cm.  
DA592 C5 1964a 64-39506

- Curtis, Lewis Perry.**  
Coercion and conciliation in Ireland, 1880-1892; a study  
in conservative unionism. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Uni-  
versity Press, 1963.  
460 p illus 25 cm (Princeton studies in history, 18)  
DA957 C78 1963 941 53 63-7066 †

- Finer, Samuel Edward.**  
Backbench opinion in the House of Commons, 1955-59, by,  
S E Finer, H. B Berrington and, D J. Bartholomew.  
Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
219 p illus 23 cm.  
JN675 1961 F5 328 42 61-17081 †

- Hailsham, Quintin McGarel Hogg, 2d viscount, 1907-**  
The Conservative case (Rev ed Harmondsworth, Mid-  
dlesex, Penguin Books, 1959,  
175 p 18 cm. (A Penguin special, S178)  
JN1129 C7H25 1959 61-39697 †

- McKenzie, Robert Trelford.**  
British political parties, the distribution of power within  
the Conservative and Labour Parties. 2d ed New York,  
St Martin's Press, 1963,  
xv, 394 p 23 cm.  
JN1129.C62M3 1963 329 942 64-10619

- Macleod, Ian.**  
One world (London, Conservative Political Centre, 1960,  
22 p 19 cm (C P C publications, no 219)  
JN1129 C7M3 64-44109 †

- Principles in practice: a series of Bow Group essays for the  
1960s, by Leonard Beaton and others. Compiled and edited  
by David Howell and Timothy Reason London, Published  
by the Conservative Political Centre on behalf of the Bow  
Group, 1961,  
140 p 22 cm. (C P C no 223)  
JN1129.C7P73 62-41077 †**

- Raison, Timothy, 1929-**  
Why Conservative? Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964,  
144 p 18 cm. (A Penguin special, S225)  
JN1129.C7R2 320 942 64-5086

- Vicker, Ray.**  
How an election was won Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1962  
243 p 21 cm  
JN1129 C72V5 329 942 62-19884 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Hailsham, Quintin McGarel Hogg, 2d viscount, 1907-**  
National excellence, by the Right Honourable Viscount  
Hailsham (London, Conservative Political Centre, 1963,  
80 p 19 cm (C P C publications, no 300)  
JN1129 C7H27 64-4144

## —PERIODICALS

- Objective.**  
(London,  
no in v ports 22 cm Irregular  
JN1129 C7O2 64-36556

## CONSERVATIVE SOCIETY OF AMERICA

- Courtney, Kent.**  
The conservative political action handbook, by Kent and  
Phoebe Courtney 1st ed., New Orleans, Conservative  
Society of America, 1962.  
64 p 23 cm.  
JK2391 C65C6 62-13947 †

CONSERVATOIRE DE MUSIQUE, GENEVA see  
Geneva Conservatoire de musique

## CONSERVATORIES see Greenhouses

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

- Hahn, Kurt, writer on music, ed.**  
Musikstudium in Deutschland Musik, Musikerziehung,  
Musikwissenschaft, Studienführer Hrg im Auftrage des  
Deutschen Musikrates. Mainz, B Schott's Söhne, 1960,  
84 p 21 cm  
Oregon Univ Libr A 62-144 rev

- Hahn, Kurt, writer on music, ed**  
Musikstudium in Deutschland Musik, Musikerziehung,  
Musikwissenschaft, Studienführer. Hrg im Auftrage des  
deutschen Musikrates. 2 Aufl. Mainz, B Schott's Söhne  
(1960)  
85 p illus 21 cm.  
MT3 G3H33 63-38754 rev †/MN

- Lavater, Hans.**  
Die Ausbildung des Berufsmusikers in der Schweiz Zü-  
rich, Kommissionsverlag Beer, 1962.  
86 p 23 cm (Neujahrsblatt auf das Jahr 1962 zum Besten des  
Waisenhauses in Zürich, 125 Stück. Als Fortsetzung der Neujahrs-  
blätter der Chorherrenstube Nr 184)  
MT3.S9L38 64-34979/MN

- Royal School of Church Music.**  
Report.  
(Croydon, etc., Eng;  
v 22 cm annual.  
MT5.C3R65 783 07 53-33468 rev †

## CONSETT IRON COMPANY, LTD.

- Iron and Steel Institute. Iron and Steel Engineers Group.**  
Meeting. 26th, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1954.  
Developments at the Consett Works of the Consett Iron  
Company, limited London, Iron and Steel Institute, 1955.  
48 p illus 23 cm (Iron and Steel Institute. Special report  
no 54)  
TN755 C6 I 7 1954c A 55-5075 rev  
Illinois Univ Library

## CONSIDERATION (LAW)

- Fernández Pérez, Ventura.**  
La evolución de la teoría de la causa México, 1960.  
59 p 23 cm.  
62-33753 †.
- Williams, Jorge N**  
Consideraciones sobre la causa en los títulos de crédito.  
(Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1959,  
82 p 20 cm (Monografías jurídicas, 17)  
60-24627 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Muñoz, Luis.**  
La función del contrato. Santa Fe, Argentina, Librería y  
Editorial Castellvi, 1959,  
20 p 24 cm (Cuadernos del Centro de Estudios de Derecho  
y Ciencias Sociales, no. 2)  
61-22874

## —BRAZIL

- Campos, Paulo Barbosa de.**  
O problema da causa no Código civil brasileiro. São  
Paulo, M. Lunnonad, 1960,  
170 p 23 cm.  
A 62-2697  
Illinois Univ Library

## —SPAIN

- Dualde, Joaquín.**  
Concepto de la causa de los contratos (La causa es la causa)  
Barcelona, Bosch, 1949,  
202 p 23 cm  
61-32134 †

## —SWITZERLAND

- Roggwiller, Hans.**  
Der "wichtige Grund" und seine Anwendung in ZGB und  
OR. Anrau, H R. Sauerländer, 1953,  
184 p 23 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft; n. 8,  
Heft 208)  
64-35186

CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELL'ECONOMIA E  
DEL LAVORO see Italy. Consiglio nazionale  
dell'economia e del lavoro

## CONSIGNATION

see also Deposits (Law)

CONSIGLIO ECUMENICO, VATICANO, 2d  
see Vatican Council, 2d

## CONSOLATION

see also Joy and sorrow; Peace of

- Jensen, Kai, Bp., 1899-**  
In the hollow of His hand, devotions for times of adver-  
sity. Translated by Bernhard H J Habel. Minneapolis  
Augsburg Pub House, 1963,  
123 p 21 cm  
BV4905 2 J413 242.4 62-20844 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSOLATION (Continued)

Kassel, Rudolf, 1926-

Untersuchungen zur griechischen und römischen Konsolationsliteratur. München, Beck, 1958.  
xii, 107 p. 25 cm. (Zetemata; Monographien zur klassischen Altertumswissenschaft, Heft 18)

A 60-4872 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898-1963.

A grief observed, by, N. W. Clerk [pseud.], Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1963. [1961,  
60 p. 22 cm.

BV4905.2 L4 1963 242.4 63-10447 rev 2 †

Parvillez, Alphonse de.

Joy in the face of death. Translated by Pierre de Fontnouvelle. New York, Deslee, 1963.  
vii, 253 p. 21 cm.

BV4905 P383 236 1 63-15200

Pugsley, Clement H.

In sorrow's lone hour, by, Clement H. Pugsley. With a foreword by Leslie D. Weatherhead. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964, 1963,  
68 p. 18 cm.

BV4905.2 P8 242.4 64-14619

Schachtel, Hyman Judah, 1907-

The shadowed valley, 1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.

BJ1487 S3 128 5 62-8670 †

Taber, Gladys (Bagg) 1899-

Another path, 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963,  
189 p. 20 cm.

BV4905.2 T3 242.4 63-17678 †

Tarlton, Mildred Revelle.

Yet shall we live; comfort for the bereaved and lonely. St. Louis, 1963,  
64 p. 18 cm.

BV4905.2 T36 64-28408

Van Baalen, Jan Karel, 1890-

When hearts grow faint; instructions on how to live a life of joy. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960,  
119 p. 21 cm.

BV4905.2 V3 248.42 60-12042 †

Westberg, Granger E.

Good grief; a constructive approach to the problem of loss. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press, 1962,  
57 p. 18 cm.

BV4905.2 W45 62-10419 †

White, Henry E.

Look for the stars. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1963,  
61 p. 21 cm.

BV4905.2 W5 242.4 63-17180

## —EARLY WORKS TO 1800

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688.

Heart's ease for heart trouble. Edited and with an introd. by N. A. Woychuk. St. Louis, Miracle Press, 1963,  
90 p. illus., 20 cm.

BV4904.B3 1963 242.4 63-4736 †

## CONSOLIDATED OIL CORPORATION

see Sinclair Oil Corporation

## CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

see also Bank mergers; Corporate reorganizations; Trusts, Industrial; and subdivision Consolidation under industries, e. g. Transportation  
—Consolidation

Bock, Betty, 1915-

Mergers and markets; a guide to economic analysis of case law. 3d ed. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1964,  
vi, 230 p. 28 cm. (A Research report from the Conference Board. Studies in business economics, no. 85)

HB31 N33 no. 85 338 8 64-6178

Little (Arthur D.) inc.

Mergers and acquisitions: planning and action; a research study and report prepared for the Financial Executives Research Foundation, by Clarence I. Drayton, Jr., Craig Emerson, and John D. Griswold under the direction of G. Richard Young. Cambridge, Mass., 1963,  
229 p. 24 cm.

HD2741.L55 638 16 63-2511 †

McCarthy, George D.

Acquisitions and mergers. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963,  
358 p. 24 cm.

HD2741 M17 638 16 63-15017 †

Mace, Myles La Grange, 1911-

Management problems of corporate acquisitions, by, Myles L. Mace, and, George G. Montgomery, Jr. Boston, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1962.  
278 p. 22 cm.

HD2741 M2 638 16 62-15958 †

## —TAXATION—BELGIUM

Leeuwe, Medardus Victor Marie van.

Fiscale problemen bij fusies van naamloze vennootschappen in Nederland en in enkele andere landen, deelnemende aan de Euromarkt. Deventer, M. E. Kluwer, 1960,  
192 p. 24 cm. (Fiscale monografieën. Geschrift no. 16)

63-33027 †

## —TAXATION—FRANCE

Leeuwe, Medardus Victor Marie van.

Fiscale problemen bij fusies van naamloze vennootschappen in Nederland en in enkele andere landen, deelnemende aan de Euromarkt. Deventer, M. E. Kluwer, 1960,  
192 p. 24 cm. (Fiscale monografieën. Geschrift no. 16)

63-33027 †

## —TAXATION—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Herfort, Hans Günther.

Die Lastenausgleichsabgaben bei Erwerb und Veräußerung, Umwandlung und Verschmelzung von Unternehmen. Düsseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1959.  
267 p. 24 cm.

60-98705 †

Leeuwe, Medardus Victor Marie van.

Fiscale problemen bij fusies van naamloze vennootschappen in Nederland en in enkele andere landen, deelnemende aan de Euromarkt. Deventer, M. E. Kluwer, 1960,  
192 p. 24 cm. (Fiscale monografieën. Geschrift no. 16)

63-33027 †

## —TAXATION—NETHERLANDS

Leeuwe, Medardus Victor Marie van.

Fiscale problemen bij fusies van naamloze vennootschappen in Nederland en in enkele andere landen, deelnemende aan de Euromarkt. Deventer, M. E. Kluwer, 1960,  
192 p. 24 cm. (Fiscale monografieën. Geschrift no. 16)

63-33027 †

## —AUSTRALIA

Bushnell, John Alden, 1933-

Australian company mergers, 1946-1959. [Victoria, Melbourne University Press, 1961,  
xii, 223 p. tables, 26 cm.

HD2927.B8 338.80994 61-4202

## —GT. BRIT.

Weinberg, M. A.

Take-overs and amalgamations. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
255 p. 28 cm.

63-4872 †

## —MEXICO

Abascal Zamora, José María.

Fusión de sociedades anónimas en el derecho mexicano. México, 1960.  
95 p. 28 cm.

62-28214 †

## —SWEDEN

Hermansson, C. H.

Koncentration och storföretag. Stockholm, Arbetarkulturs förlag, 1959.  
288 p. illus., 22 cm.

HC375 H445 50-51988 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Küry, Annelies.

Die Universalzuckession bei der Fusion von Aktiengesellschaften, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fusion ohne Kapitalerhöhung. Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1962.  
102 p. 23 cm. (Basler Studien zur Rechtswissenschaft, Heft 64)

63-35844 †

—U. S.

American Management Association. *Finance Division*. Corporate growth through merger and acquisition. New York, American Management Association, 1963,  
150 p. diagrs., 28 cm. (AMA management report 75)  
HD2741 A644 638 16 63-1580

Bock, Betty, 1915-

Mergers and markets, an economic analysis of case law. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1960,  
143 p. 23 cm. (The Conference Board studies in business economics, no. 60)

HB31 N33 no. 60 338 802673 60-16368 †

Bock, Betty, 1915-

Mergers and markets, a guide to economic analysis of case law. 2d ed. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1962,  
211 p. 23 cm. (National Industrial Conference Board Studies in business economics, no. 77)

HB31 N33 no. 77 338 8 62-4962

Bosland, Chelcie Clayton.

Estate tax valuation in the sale or merger of small firms. New York, Simmons-Bordman, 1963,  
280 p. 22 cm.

63-17223 †

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.

The merger issue in the United States, an aspect of antitrust enforcement; selective actions vs. general controls. Washington, 1961,  
88 p. illus., 22 cm.

HD2741.C45 338.802673 61-13242 †

Choka, Allen D.

Buying, selling, and merging businesses (December 1958). Philadelphia, Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association, 1958,  
100 p. 22 cm.

658.16 50-53041 †

Kemp, Bernard Allen.

The merger component in the growth of a firm. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,010)  
Microfilm A(1)-1 no. 22,010 Mic 57-2705  
Joint Universities Libraries, Nashville

Martin, David Dale.

Mergers and the Clayton act. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960,  
xii, 351 p. 24 cm.

338.80978 50-13085

Nelson, Ralph Lowell, 1920-

Merger movements in American industry, 1895-1950. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1950.  
xxi, 177 p. diagrs., tables, 21 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. General series, no. 90)

HG4028 M4N4 338.830073 50-11082

New York. Practising Law Institute.

Two-day forum on buying, selling, and merging businesses, Friday and Saturday, April 8 and 9, 1960, at Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City. New York, 1960,  
180 p. 20 cm.

61-26767

Scharf, Charles A.

Techniques for buying, selling, and merging businesses, by, Charles A. Scharf. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
xiv, 268 p. illus., forms, 20 cm.

658.1 64-14012

Schiller, Maurice.

Stock market profits through special situations. Larchmont, N. Y., American Research Council, 1964,  
104 p. 28 cm.

HG4921 S87 332.67 63-28247

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Praemer notification. Hearings before the Antitrust Subcommittee (Subcommittee No. 5) of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 2882 and other bills to amend the Clayton act, as amended, by requiring prior notification of corporate mergers and acquisitions, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iv, 277 p. diagrs., tables, 24 cm.

338.80978 61-61990

U. S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Small Business.

Mergers and superconcentration: acquisitions of 500 largest industrial and 50 largest merchandising firms; staff report. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vii, 272 p. tables, 24 cm.

HD2785.U58 338.850978 68-60248



## CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

## —U. S. (Continued)

## U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

Merger of international telegraph carriers. Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, on a proposal to amend the Communications act of 1934, as amended, to permit consolidations or mergers of international telegraph and marine carriers, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.

iv, 891 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. HE7763 A52 1959 384 10973 59-64143

## U. S. Dept. of Justice Antitrust Division.

Clayton act, anti-merger material. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960—

1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 28 cm. 388 80978 60-62018

## —U. S.—DIGESTS

## American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law.

Merger case digest; a digest of 143 individual merger cases instituted by the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission under section seven of the Clayton act from 1914 through January 1, 1963. [Chicago, 1963.

viii, 432 p. (p. 432 blank) 89 cm. 63-5557

## CONSOLIDATION OF LAND HOLDINGS

## Europaisches Seminar für Flurbereinigung. 1st, Wiesbaden, 1955

Land consolidation; cheaper and more simplified methods. Project no. 199. Paris, European Productivity Agency of the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation [1957].

129 p. illus., col. map. 27 cm. HD1481 A3E8 1955a 58-19668 rev

## Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Legislative Service.

Principles of land consolidation legislation; a comparative study by Pedro Moral-López, legal research officer, in collaboration with Erich H. Jacoby. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962.

x, 144 p. 28 cm. (FAO legislative series, no. 8) 62-51557

## —AUSTRIA

## Anhammer, Georg.

Das Recht der Grundstückszusammenlegung. [Wien, Österreichischer Agrarverlag, 1958].

115 p. illus. 21 cm. 60-33081 †

## —AUSTRIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Küsters, Egon.

Das Schrifttum über Flurbereinigung in Deutschland und dem benachbarten deutschsprachigen Ausland. [Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1959].

62 p. 21 cm. (Sonderheft der Schriftenreihe für Flurbereinigung des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten in Bonn) 27164 L3K8 63-33736 †

## —EUROPE

## Jacoby, Erich H. 1908—

Land consolidation in Europe; a study based upon the work of the Working Party on Consolidation of Holdings, organized under the Sub-commission on Land and Water Use of the European Commission on Agriculture—F. A. O. Wageningen, H. Veenman, 1959.

142 p. illus., maps (2 fold. col. in pocket) 25 cm. (International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement. Publication 3/E) HD1481 A3J3 333,3094 59-3532 rev

## —FRANCE

## Poirée, Maurice Armand Auguste.

L'aménagement foncier rural et la technique du remembrement, par Maurice Poirée [et], Jean Roche. Paris, Éditions Eyrolles, 1962.

447 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut de topométrie du Conservatoire national des arts et métiers) HD1481 F8P58 63-31728 †

## —FUCINO, CONCA DEL

## Sorbi, Ugo.

Frammentazione e ricomposizione fondiaria nel Fucino. Roma, 1958.

137 p. diagr. (part col.) tables. 25 cm. (I Quaderni della Marmitta. 2 serie, Programm. 5) HD1481 I 82F87 60-19282

## —GERMANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Küsters, Egon.

Das Schrifttum über Flurbereinigung in Deutschland und dem benachbarten deutschsprachigen Ausland. [Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1959].

62 p. 21 cm. (Sonderheft der Schriftenreihe für Flurbereinigung des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten in Bonn) 27164 L3K8 63-33736 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

## Bohte, Hans Günther.

Strukturverbesserung im Bauernbetrieb; ein Wegweiser für den Bauern. [Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1957].

85 p. 21 cm. HD1481 G8B64 64-36905 †

## Kriegel, Otto.

Grundstücksvermessungen und die hiermit verbundenen Tätigkeiten der Vermessungs- (Kataster-) Behörden Hamburg, Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt, 1960.

24 p. illus. 24 cm. 62-33187 †

## Osthoff, Friedrich.

Die Automatisierung vermessungstechnischer Arbeiten bei der Flurbereinigung durch das Datenverarbeitungssystem IBM 1401. Hamburg, Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt, 1961.

83 p. illus. 24 cm. TA625.O8 64-43218 †

## —INDIA

## India (Republic) Planning Commission.

Memorandum on consolidation of holdings (suggestions and recommendations). Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1958.

30 p. 24 cm. HD1481 I 4A54 60-22238

## —MOSELLE VALLEY

## Rhineland-Palatinate. Kulturamt, Berncastel-Kuss, Ger.

Festschrift anlässlich des 50-jährigen Bestehens des Kulturamtes Berncastel, 1. Januar 1961. [Berncastel, 1961].

80 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) coats of arms, diagrs., plans. 20 cm. HD1481 G32M6 64-27016

## —NETHERLANDS

## International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement.

A priority scheme for Dutch land consolidation projects. Wageningen, H. Veenman, 1960.

24 p. illus. 24 cm. (Iis Publication, 6) HD1481 N4 I 5 61-43160 †

## Nederlandsch Instituut van Landbouwkundig Ingenieurs.

Cultuurtechniek; voordrachten, behandeld op de B-cursus van 8-11 September 1958 en uitgaande van het Nederlands Instituut van Landbouwkundig Ingenieurs, het Nederlands Genootschap voor Landbouwwetenschap en de Afdeling Onderwijs van het Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954.

243 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. S605.N4 60-41310

## Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) Centrale Cultuurtechnische Commissie.

Meerjarenplan voor ruilverkaveling en andere cultuurtechnische werken in Nederland. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1958.

195 p. maps (part col.) diagrs. (1 col.) 28 cm. HD1481 N4 A55 63-48292

## Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Ruilverkavelingswet 1954. Wet van de 3de November 1954, S. 510, houdende nieuwe bepalingen omtrent ruilverkaveling, met enige uitvoeringsbesluiten en voorzien van aantekeningen, benevens van een alphabetisch register, bewerkt door H. C. P. Korts. 2. druk. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1960.

252 p. 20 x 8 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 101) 62-31407

## —NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten.

Flurbereinigung; Beispiele aus der Arbeit des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen im Bezirk des Landesamtes Nordrhein für Flurbereinigung und Siedlung in Düsseldorf. [Schriftleitung, Robert Steuer, Bonn, 1959].

12 p. 11 col. maps (part fold) 29 cm. (Sonderheft der Schriftenreihe für Flurbereinigung) HD1481 G92W4 60-20331

## —SPAIN

## Instituto de Estudios Agro-sociales.

El parcelamiento de la propiedad rústica en España. [2. ed.] Madrid, 1954.

174 p. maps (part fold, part col.) tables. 28 cm. HD1339 S7 I 53 1954 55-42804 rev 2

## —SWITZERLAND

## Switzerland. Meliorationsamt.

Die Bodenverbesserungen der Schweiz im Zahlenbild. Les améliorations foncières en Suisse, 1885-1953. Bern, 1954.

23 p. illus. 30 cm. HD1741 S9A53 61-24592 †

## —SWITZERLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Küsters, Egon.

Das Schrifttum über Flurbereinigung in Deutschland und dem benachbarten deutschsprachigen Ausland. [Stuttgart, E. Ulmer, 1959].

62 p. 21 cm. (Sonderheft der Schriftenreihe für Flurbereinigung des Bundesministeriums für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten in Bonn) 27164 L3K8 63-33736 †

## —UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA

## Uttar Pradesh, India. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commentaries on Uttar Pradesh, consolidation of holdings act, 1953 (U. P. Act no. v of 1954 as amended up to date) with rules and forms, by Sant Prakash. 3d ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1961.

iv, 158, 71 p. illus., forms. 25 cm. SA 64-779

## CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS see Schools

## —Centralization

## CONSORTIUM (FINANCE) see Syndicates (Finance)

## CONSORZIO DELL'ADDA

## Nonnis, Antonio.

La regolazione del lago di Como e il Consorzio dell'Adda dalla sua costituzione (1038) al 31 dicembre 1958. Con prefazione del presidente del Consorzio prof. ing. Giulio de Marchi. Milano, Tip. A. Cordani, 1959.

xl, 642 p. illus., maps (part fold) 25 cm. (Consorzio dell'Adda Pubblicazione n. 1) A 59-8278

Iowa Univ. Library

## CONSORZIO INTERPROVINCIALE PER LA BONIFICA DI BURANA

## Porta, Erminio.

La bonifica di Burana, e il suo comprensorio nel passato e nel presente. Modena, Bèrben, 1949.

852 p. illus. 25 cm. HD1975 B8P6 59-44665 †

## CONSPIRACY

## see also Racketeering

## Alvarez Martínez, Esteban.

La muchedumbre criminal. México, 1957.

69 p. 28 cm. 60-29876 †

## —INDIA

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1886—

Law relating to criminal conspiracies in India and Pakistan, with exhaustive notes and commentary and case-law. Delhi, Eastern Book Co., 1954.

xxxi, 466 p. 26 cm. 61-30058

## —PAKISTAN

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1886—

Law relating to criminal conspiracies in India and Pakistan, with exhaustive notes and commentary and case-law. Delhi, Eastern Book Co., 1954.

xxxi, 466 p. 26 cm. 61-30058

## CONSPIRACY OF CATILINA, 65-62 B. C. see Rome—History—Conspiracy of Catilina, 65-62 B. C.

## CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC see Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

CONSTABLE, JOHN, 1776-1837

**Constable, John, 1776-1837**

Correspondence the family at East Bergholt, 1807-1837. Edited, with an introd. and notes, by R. B. Beckett. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
v, 337 p. ports., map, geneal. tables. 25 cm. (1st Brit. Historical Manuscripts Commission. JP3)  
ND497 C7A47 927.5 62-52451

**Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.**

John Constable. Drawings & sketches, an exhibition November through December 1961. San Marino, 1961?  
92 p. illus. 13 cm  
NC242 C5H4 62-53564 †

**Pool, Phoebe.**

John Constable. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964, 1969.  
90 p. illus. (part col.) port. 18 cm. (Barnes & Noble art series)  
ND497.C7P74 759.2 64-1803

**Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington**

Catalogue of the Constable collection, by Graham Reynolds. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
260 p. 311 plates. 28 cm.  
A 61-2673

Arizona. Univ. Libr.

**Wu, Ta-chih.**

康斯特布尔 吴达志编著 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1961.

37 p. illus. 18 cm. (西洋画家丛书)

1. Constable, John, 1776-1837.

Title romanized. K'ang-sai-t'ê-pu-erh

ND497 C7W8

C 63-1793 †

## CONSTABLES

see also Police, Rural

## —NORTH CAROLINA

**North Carolina. University. Institute of Government**

The office of constable in North Carolina, by Royal G. Shannonhouse, assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1960.  
221 p. 28 cm.

Index-digest of rulings of the attorney general of North Carolina relating to constables, edited by Royal G. Shannonhouse, assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1960.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm. (Institute of Government. University of North Carolina. Miscellaneous publication)  
JK3.N6 June 1960, 352 23 60-63798 †

## —WEST VIRGINIA

**Harmer, Harvey Walker, 1865-**

Harmer's manual; a magistrate's manual and forms for West Virginia. 7th ed., by the publisher's staff. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1961.  
707 p. 24 cm.  
347 9309751 61-1801 †

## CONSTANCE

## —CHURCH HISTORY

**Moeller, Bernd, 1931-**

Johannes Zwick und die Reformation in Konstanz. Heidelberg, Gutersloher Verlagshaus G. Mohn, 1961.  
308 p. 25 cm. (Quellen und Forschungen zur Reformationsgeschichte, Bd. 28)  
BR300 V63 Bd. 28 63-41482

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

**Feger, Otto.**

Konstanz. Dreisprachige Ausgabe. Aufnahmen von Jeannine Le Brun, Heinz Finke, Siegfried Lauterwasser und anderen Lichtbildnern. Text von Otto Feger. 3., völlig neugestaltete Aufl., Konstanz, J. Thorbecke, 1961.  
63 p. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm. (Thorbecke Bildbücher, Bd. 3)  
DD901 C85F43 1961 62-68320 †

CONSTANCE, CATHEDRAL see Constance Münster

CONSTANCE, DOM see Constance. Munster

## CONSTANCE, HEINRICH-SUSO-GYMNASIUM

**Humpert, Theodor, 1889-**

Heinrich-Suso-Gymnasium Konstanz, Jubiläumsschrift zur Feier des 350 jährigen Bestehens, 16, 17. und 18. Oktober 1954. Hrsg. von der Direktion des Heinrich-Suso-Gymnasiums. Konstanz, 1954.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm  
LF5046 C6H46 61-28745 †

## CONSTANCE. MUNSTER

**Eschweiler, Jakob, 1894-**

Das Konstanzer Chorgestühl. Aufnahmen von Martin R. Hamacher. Friedrichshafen, See-Verlag, 1949.  
32 p. illus., 112 plates. 27 cm.  
NA5075 E8 729 935 50-22805 rev

CONSTANCE, ST. MARIENKIRCHE  
see Constance. Munster

## CONSTANCE. STEPHANSKIRCHE

**Humpert, Theodor, 1889-**

Chorherrenstift, Pfarrei und Kirche St. Stephan in Konstanz. Konstanz, Kommissionsverlag. Merk, 1967.  
284 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BX4630.C63S73 59-50814 †

## CONSTANCE, COUNCIL OF, 1414-1418

**Loomis, Louise Ropes, 1874-1958, tr.**

The Council of Constance the unification of the church. Edited and annotated by John Hine Mundy and Kennerly M. Woody. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
xiii, 582 p. 24 cm. (Records of civilization sources and studies, 68)  
BX830 1414 L6 270 5 61-9659

## CONSTANCE, LAKE OF

**Mallaun, Otto, 1874-1957**

Bodensee-Handbuch für Schiffsführer, Segler, Motorbootfahrer und Ruderer. 3. Aufl., Lindau/Bodensee, J. Thorbecke, 1954.  
152 p. illus., 4 fold. maps (in pocket) diagrs. 21 cm.  
VK997.C6M3 1954 62-33495

**Mallaun, Otto, 1874-1957.**

Bodensee-Handbuch für Schiffsführer, Segler, Motorbootfahrer und Ruderer, bearb. von Fritz Dauner. 4., völlig überarb. Neuaufg., Konstanz, Rosgarten Verlag, 1960.  
155 p. illus. 22 cm.  
VK997 C6M3 1960 62-31216 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Malm, Einar, 1900-**

Biljett till Bodensjön; picknickad i kartlagt landskap. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1959.  
191 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DD801 C74M3 61-48877 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GUIDE-BOOKS**Grieben, firm, publishers.**

Bodensee, mit Vorarlberg und württembergischem Oberschwaben. München, K. Thiernig, 1955.  
219 p. 4 maps (1 col., on fold, 1 in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Reiseführer, Bd. 184)  
Ergänzung zum Textband ... München, K. Thiernig, 1960.  
159 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm. (Grieben Bildführer)  
DD801.C74G715 58-15653 rev

**Grieben, firm, publishers.**

Bodensee und das württembergische Oberschwaben. München, K. Thiernig, 1961, 1955.  
180 p. 4 maps (1 col., on fold, 1 in pocket) 17 cm. (Grieben-Reiseführer, Bd. 184)  
DD801.C74G717 61-46150

**Schahl, Adolf.**

Kunstabreier für das Bodenseegebiet. Stuttgart, A. Bonz, 1959.  
222 p. illus. 19 cm.  
N6882 S9S3 709.434 60-36107 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

**Brantl, Klaus**

Bodensee. Einführung von Wilhelm von Scholz. München, W. Andermann, 1959.  
81 p. illus. 18 cm. (Panorama Bücher)  
DD801.C74B7 60-42386 †

**Brantl, Klaus**

Lake Constance. Introd. by Wilhelm von Scholz. Translated by Dorothy Plummer. Munich, W. Andermann; distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1959.  
59 p. 80 col. plates. 18 cm. (Panorama books)  
DD801.C74B73 914 64-56818

CONSTANT, BENJAMIN see Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, HENRI BENJAMIN, 1767-1830

**Gall, Lothar.**

Benjamin Constant, seine politische Ideenwelt und der deutsche Vormärz. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1963.  
xii, 443 p. (p. 432-433 advertisements) 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz, Bd. 30. Abteilung Universalgeschichte)  
JC220 C8G3 64-44147

**Holdheim, William W.**

Benjamin Constant. London, Bowes & Bowes, 1961.  
126 p. 19 cm. (Studies in modern European literature and thought)  
[PQ2211 C24H ] A 63-657 †  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

**Holdheim, William W.**

Benjamin Constant. New York, Hillary House, 1961.  
126 p. 19 cm. (Studies in modern European literature and thought)  
PQ2211 C24H0 1961 848 6 62-2053 †

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, HENRI BENJAMIN, 1767-1830. ADOLPHE

**Cecil, Lord David, 1902-**

Posts and story-tellers. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961.  
201 p. 19 cm.  
PR99 C4 1961 820.82 61-3358 †

## CONSTANT-CHOICE PERPETUAL MAZE TEST

**Park, John C.**

The character aspect of human behavior: normative prediction and validation, based on individual similarities data studies; using the CCPM test as the measure of the common motivational factor. Orlando, Fla., 1960.  
unpaged illus. 28 cm.  
BF818 P278 137 8 60-44458 †

## CONSTANTA, RUMANIA

## —DESCRIPTION

Constanța și împrejurimile ei. București, Editura Științifică, 1960.  
818 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 17 cm.  
DR296 C6C6 61-41679

CONSTANTIN CANTEMIR, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA, d. 1693

**Dimitrie Cantemir, Voivode of Moldavia, 1673-1723.**

Viața lui Constantin Cantemir, zis cel Bătrîn, domnul Moldovei. În românește de Radu Aibala. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1960.  
xxvi, 103 p. illus., ports., facsim., 20 cm.  
DR241 D516 61-41684

CONSTANTIN DER GROSSE see Constantinus I, the Great, Emperor of Rome, d. 337

CONSTANTINE I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF ROME see Constantinus I, the Great, Emperor of Rome, d. 337

CONSTANTINE, ALGERIA (CITY)

## —DESCRIPTION

**Berthier, André.**

Constantine, cairefour Méditerranée-Sahara. Constantine, Attali et Chapelle, 1961.  
58 p. illus., col. maps (part fold.) 21 cm.  
DT299.C6B30 63-58509

CONSTANTINOPLE see Istanbul

CONSTANTINOPLE (PATRIARCHATE)

## —RELATIONS—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

**Obolensky, Dimitri, 1918-**

Byzantium, Kiev, and Moscow: a study in ecclesiastical relations. (The Dumbarton Oaks papers, Cambridge, Mass. 80 cm no. 11 (1957) p. 21-78)  
N5970 D8 no. 11 281.9 57-9146 rev



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

<p><b>CONSTANTINOPLE, COUNCIL OF, 381</b></p> <p>Honigmann, Ernst, 1892-1954. Trois mémoires posthumes d'histoire et de géographie de l'Orient chrétien, préparés pour l'impression par Paul Devos [Bruxelles, 1961]. ix, 228 p. maps 25 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Collection in 8°, 2 sér., t. 54, fasc. 6) AS242 B325 t 54, fasc 6 Yale Univ. Library A 62-3253 rev</p> <p><b>CONSTANTINUS XI DRAGASES, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, d. 1453</b></p> <p>—FICTION</p> <p>Kyriazēs, Kōstas D. Κωνσταντίνος Παλαιολόγος [Ἀθήναι, 1962]. 506 p. map 21 cm. PA5610 K9K6 64-40610</p>	<p><b>CONSTELLATIONS</b></p> <p>see also Stars</p> <p>Allen, Richard Hinckley, 1838-1908 Star names, their lore and meaning. New York, Dover Publications, 1963. xiv, 583 p. 22 cm. QB802 A4 1963 523 89 63-21808</p> <p>Butler, F. E. Signpost to the stars. 2d ed. London, G. Philip, 1960. 32 p. illus. 19 cm. QB63.B95 1960 523.89 60-36309 †</p> <p>Lehner, Ernst, 1895- Lore and lure of outer space, by Ernst and Johanna Lehner. New York, Tudor Pub. Co., 1964. 102 p. illus., charts, maps, ports. 29 cm. QB15 L36 520 9 64-14860</p> <p>Levitt, Israel Monroe, 1908- Star maps for beginners, by I. M. Levitt &amp; Roy K. Marshall. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964. 47 p. charts. 28 cm. QB63.L4 1964 64-15347</p> <p>Martin, Martha (Evans) d. 1925. The friendly stars. Rev. by Donald H. Menzel. Illus. by Chung-Sung Yu. Foreword by Donald H. Menzel and William W. Morgan. New York, Dover Publications, 1964. xi, 147 p. charts (part fold). 22 cm. QB301 M38 1964 523 8 63-17911</p> <p>Page, Lou (Williams) A dipper full of stars, a beginner's guide to the heavens. (Rev. and enl. ed.) Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1950. ix, 180 p. illus. 22 cm. QB63 P25 1950 523 8 51-839 rev</p> <p>Page, Lou (Williams) A dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide to the heavens. (Rev. and enl. ed.) Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1961. 223 p. illus. 28 cm. QB63 P25 1961 523 89 61-9108 †</p> <p>Page, Lou (Williams) A dipper full of stars, a beginner's guide to the heavens. (Rev. and enl. ed.) Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1964. 224 p. illus. 22 cm. QB63 P25 1964 523 89 64-17399</p> <p>Pickering, James Sayre. Astronomy for amateur observers. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1961. 144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett book, 489) QB63.P5 1961 523 61-65867 †</p> <p>Rey, Hans Augusto, 1898- The stars, a new way to see them. Enl. world-wide ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 160 p. illus. 28 cm. QB63.R4 1962 523.89 60-13609 †</p> <p>Thomas, Oswald, 1882- Atlas der Sternbilder. Mit figuralen Darstellungen von Richard Teschner. 3. Aufl. Salzburg, Verlag "Das Bergland-Buch," 1962. 157 p. illus. 27 cm. QB65 T5 1962 63-39656 †</p> <p>Zadde, Arthur J. Making friends with the stars. Rev. by Theodore A. Smits. New York, Barnes &amp; Noble, 1963. xiii, 144 p. illus., charts. 21 cm. (Everyday handbooks, no. 227) QB63.Z3 1963 523.8 63-21769</p>	<p><b>CONSTITUENT POWER</b></p> <p>Fuentes Sepúlveda, Hernán. Las limitaciones del poder constituyente en la elaboración de la norma constitucional (por) Hernán Fuentes Sepúlveda [y] Ricardo Rivadeneira Monreal. [Santiago de Chile, 1954]. 175 p. 27 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica de la Universidad Católica de Chile, v. 28) 59-46811 †</p> <p><b>CONSTITUM POSSESSORIUM</b></p> <p>Serick, Rolf. Eigentumsvorbehalt und Sicherungsübertragung. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft," 1963. v. 25 cm. 64-27164</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTION (FRIGATE)</b></p> <p>Horgan, Thomas Patrick. Old Ironsides; the story of USS Constitution. Illustration selection, book design, and layout by Theodore Thoma and Douglas J. Mitchell. Boston, Burdette, 1963. 98 p. illus., map. 29 cm. VA65 C7H6 623 822 63-22018</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTION (U.S.)</b> see U.S. Constitution</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTION, HUMAN</b> see Man—Constitution</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTION OF MATTER</b> see Matter—Constitution</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS</b></p> <p>see also Constitutions, State—Amendments</p> <p>Loewenstein, Karl, 1891- Über Wesen, Technik und Grenzen der Verfassungsänderung, Vortrag gehalten vor der Berliner Juristischen Gesellschaft am 30. Juni 1960. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1961. 64 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Juristischen Gesellschaft e. V., Berlin, Heft 6) 63-27030 †</p> <p>Schmid, Camille. Die Natur der Bestimmungen über die Verfassungsrevision. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1959. 192 p. 28 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 214) 59-48224 †</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION OF 1787</b> see U. S. Constitutional Convention, 1787</p> <p><b>CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS</b></p> <p>Wheeler, John P. The constitutional convention; a manual on its planning, organization, and operation. New York, National Municipal League, 1961. 78 p. illus. 28 cm. (National Municipal League, State Constitutional Studies Project. Publications, ser. 1, no. 4) JK801.W5 842 61-16173 †</p> <p>—SWITZERLAND</p> <p>Erb, Martin Rudolf. Der Verfassungsrat im schweizerischen Staatsrecht. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1962. 308 p. 23 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 234) 64-55095</p> <p>—U.S.</p> <p>Brickfield, Cyril F. State applications asking Congress to call a Federal constitutional convention. Committee print; printed for the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. vii, 40 p. tables. 24 cm. 61-64610</p> <p>—U. S. —STATES</p> <p>Iowa. University. Institute of Public Affairs. State constitutional conventions. the legislature's role preparing for a convention, by Dean Zenor, chief of research. Iowa City, 1960. 44 p. 28 cm. JK2428.I 6 61-63900 †</p>
<p><b>CONSTANTINUS VII PORPHYROGENITUS, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, 905-959</b></p> <p>Ramnaud, Alfred Nicolas, 1842-1905. L'Empire grec au dixième siècle; Constantin Porphyrogénète. New York, B. Franklin, 1962. xvi, 544 p. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin research and source works series, no. 42) DF693.R3 1962 63-5287</p> <p><b>CONSTANTINUS I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF ROME, d. 337</b></p> <p>Dorries, Hermann, 1895- Constantine and religious liberty. Translated from the German by Roland H. Bainton. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1960. 141 p. 21 cm. (The Terry lectures) BR180 D613 261 72 60-7823 †</p> <p>Dorries, Hermann, 1895- Konstantin der Grosse. [Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1958]. 102 p. illus., 18 plates, plans. 19 cm. (Urban Bücher, die wissenschaftliche Taschenbuchreihe, 29) Rochester Univ. Libr. DG315 A 60-1437</p> <p>Ehrhardt, Arnold, 1903- Constantine, Rome and the Rabbits. (In: John Rylands Library, Manchester Bulletin. Manchester, 25 cm. v. 42 (1960) p. 288-312) [Z921 M1813 vol 42] A 60-3045 General Theol. Sem. Library</p> <p>Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin, 1904- Constantine and the conversion of Europe. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962. 223 p. illus. 18 cm. (Men and history) BR180.J6 1962 923 137 62-19201 †</p> <p>Vogt, Joseph, 1895- Constantin der Grosse und sein Jahrhundert. 2., neubearb. Aufl. München, F. Bruckmann, 1960. 303 p. 20 cm. DG811.V6 1960 62-38398 †</p>	<p><b>—FICTION</b></p> <p>Shields, William Bayard. The cross of Constantine, a novel concerning the life and times of Constantine the Great, by W. Bayard Shields. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964. 381 p. 21 cm. P74.S5543Cr 64-21905</p>	
<p><b>CONSTANTS</b> see Units</p> <p><b>CONSTANZA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</b></p> <p>—HISTORY</p> <p>Concepción, J. Agustín, 1906- Constanza; obra preparada con motivo del primer cincuentenario de la erección del municipio. Ciudad Trujillo, 1958. 116 p. illus. 25 cm. F1939 C84C6 59-53484 †</p> <p><b>CONSTELLATION (FRIGATE)</b></p> <p>—JUVENILE LITERATURE</p> <p>Grant, Bruce, 1893- Captain of the Constellation, Commodore Thomas Truxtun. Illustrated by Charles Beck. New York, Putnam, 1960. 128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Lives to remember) E182.T7G7 923.573 60-6875 †</p>	<p><b>—JUVENILE LITERATURE</b></p> <p>Aronson, Howard Stanley. Heavenly zoo. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1963. 38 p. illus. 22 cm. QB46.A7 523 89 62-20635 †</p> <p>Joseph, Joseph Maron. Point to the stars. [by] Joseph Maron Joseph and Sarah Les Lippincott. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963. 96 p. illus. 26 cm. QB63 J6 523 8 62-19763 †</p> <p><b>CONSTIPATION</b></p> <p>see also Digestion</p> <p>Cantor, Alfred Joseph, 1918- Control of constipation. New York, J. Messner, 1962. 190 p. illus. 22 cm. RC861.C32 616 842 62-11968 †</p>	

## CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES

see also Man—Constitution

P'eng, Ch'ing-chao.

人和病 彭庆昭著 增订再版, 北京 科学普及出版社 1958.

112 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Constitutional diseases.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jen ho ping

RC251 P42

C 60-3346 †

## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

see also Democracy; Monarchy, Political science; Representative government and representation

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut gosudarstva i prava.

Теория государства и права; основы марксистско-ленинского учения о государстве и праве. Под ред. П. С. Ромашкина, М. С. Строговича, В. А. Туманова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962

533 p. 22 cm.

64-52546 †

Barraine, Raymond, 1918-

Histoire des institutions publiques et des faits sociaux jusqu'à la Révolution. Programme du décret du 6 août 1960 et de l'arrêté du 19 août 1960 1. année. 2. éd. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.

215 p. 12 x 18 cm. (L'Aide-mémoire de l'étudiant en droit)

64-44763

Canal Feijóo, Bernardo, 1897-

Integración constitucional argentina. La Plata, 1957, 47 p. 20 cm. (Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Instituto de Historia de la Filosofía y del Pensamiento Argentino. Cuadernos de la extensión universitaria año lectivo 1956, 1)

JL2015 1957 C3

59-53429

Foustka, Radim Neumann.

Nástin hlavních rysů vývoje buržoasních států a buržoasního práva po roce 1918. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955]

73 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

JF36 F6

58-27630 rev †

Friedrich, Carl Joachim, 1901-

Transcendent justice: the religious dimension of constitutionalism, by Carl J. Friedrich. Durham, N. C., Published for the Lilly Endowment Research Program in Christianity and Politics by the Duke University Press, 1964.

viii, 116 p. 22 cm.

JF51.F73

342

64-20097

Hauriou, André, 1897-

Cours de droit constitutionnel étranger, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de André Hauriou. D. E. S., droit public, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,

278 p. 25 cm.

63-29149 †

История государства и права. Допущено в качестве учебного пособия для университетов и юрид. вузов. Написан авторским коллективом в следующем составе: Ю. И. Азеев и др. Под общей ред. П. Н. Галаanza и З. М. Чернышова; Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 19

v. 21 cm.

JF56 I 8

63-35158

Kim, Söng-hüi.

政治史 金成燮著 서울 博英社 權紀 4294, 1961,

324 p. 21 cm. (政治學講義)

大學全書

First ed. published in 1955 under title. 近代西洋政治史

1. Constitutional history. 2. Despotism. 3. Democracy.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chöngch'ia.

JF36.K6 1961

K 62-183 †

Koranyi, Karol.

Powszechna historia państwa i prawa. [Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961-

v. 25 cm.

62-37611

Koranyi, Karol.

Powszechna historia państwa i prawa. [Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 19

v. 25 cm.

62-37617

Koranyi, Karol.

Powszechna historia państwa i prawa, od rewolucji francuskiej do rewolucji październikowej. Warszawa, 1959

121 p. illus. 20 cm

JF36 K6

61-27147 †

Lewis, Leon Ray.

Democracy and the law. Foreword by Charles S. Hyman. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1963,

ix, 280 p. 24 cm.

342 73

63-21260

Mehdi, Mohammad Tah.

Constitutionalism: Western and Middle Eastern. San Francisco, 1960

461 l. 30 cm.

JQ1758 A2M4

62-37661 †

Mishin, A. A.

Государственное право буржуазных стран, общая часть. Пособие для студентов юрид. высших учеб. заведений. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961-

v. 22 cm.

62-28531

Mutawalli, 'Abd al-Hamid.

القانون الدستوري والأنظمة السياسية تأليف عبد الحميد متولى. الطبعة الثالثة، منقحة. القاهرة دار المعارف، 1964-

v. 24 cm. (لكمة التربية)

N E 64-2290

Okandan, Recai G.

Umumi âme hukuku İstanbul, Kenan Matbaası, 1946-

v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 280)

60-33695

Okandan, Recai G.

Umumi âme hukuku dersleri. İstanbul, Fakülter Matbaası, 1952.

1024 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 478)

60-18187

Okandan, Recai G.

Umumi âme hukuku dersleri 2. bası. İstanbul, Fakülter Matbaası, 1959.

1138 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 478)

60-18193

Palmer, Robert Roswell, 1909-

The age of the democratic revolution, a political history of Europe and America, 1780-1800. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1959-64

2 v. 25 cm.

D295 P3

940 25

59-10068 rev †

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta právnická.

Obecná teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. [Vedoucí: Jiří Boguszak. Vyd. 4., pozmeněné a doplněné, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

416 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-51481 †

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta právnická.

Obecná teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. [Vedoucí: Jiří Boguszak. Vyd. 5., pozmeněné a doplněné, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.

458 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-43029

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta právnická.

Obecná teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. [Vedoucí: Jiří Boguszak. Vyd. 6., pozmeněné a doplněné, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.

458 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

64-37811

Sánchez Agesta, Luis.

Curso de derecho constitucional comparado Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1963

xv, 582 p. 24 cm.

64-33422

Seidler, Grzegorz Leopold.

Wstęp do teorii państwa i prawa. Lublin, 1963.

306 p. 24 cm.

63-55008

Strong, Charles Frederick, 1890-

A history of modern political constitutions. [1st American ed., New York, Putnam, 1963,

x, 380 p. 23 cm.

342

63-14083

Tekliffe, Ewald.

Probleme der Gebietsveränderungen im Bundesstaat. Hamburg, 1962

319 p. 21 cm. (Hektographierte Veröffentlichungen der Forschungsstelle für Völkerrecht und Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht der Universität Hamburg, Nr. 59)

JF786.T4

63-36277 †

Vedel, Georges.

Cours de droit constitutionnel et d'institutions politiques, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Georges Vedel. Licence 1<sup>re</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Cours de droit, 1960,

1203 p. 25 cm.

62-25765 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Loewenstein, Karl, 1891-

Beiträge zur Staatssoziologie. Tübingen, Mohr, 1961.

xvi, 485 p. 24 cm.

JF18 L6

63-53044

Schieder, Theodor.

The state and society in our times; studies in the history of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Translated by C. A. M. Sym. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1962,

vii, 168 p. 23 cm. (Nelson's studies in modern history)

JF13 S313 1962

342

63-6286

## —PERIODICALS

Politique; revue internationale des doctrines et des institutions. 1-3 année, jan./mars 1937-oct./déc. 1939, nouv. sér. no 1/2-27/28, jan./juin 1951-juil./déc. 1957; nouv. sér., 1-3, no 1- jan./mars 1958-

[Paris, Compagnie d'éditions libres sociales et économiques etc., v. 21-25 cm. quarterly (irregular)]

JA11.R4

41-8780 rev\*

## —SOURCES

Crestomație pentru studiul istoriei statului și dreptului R. P. R. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Economică și Juridică, 1955-

v. illus., maps. 25 cm.

60-26467

## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, MODERN

see Constitutional history

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

see also Act of state; Administrative law; Amparo (Writ); Citizenship; Civil rights; Civil supremacy over the military; Constituent power; Constitutional amendments; De facto doctrine; Delegation of powers; Democracy; Due process of law; Eminent domain; Equality before the law; Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers; Executive power; Federal government; Federal-state controversies; Government liability; Habeas corpus; Incompatibility of offices; Injunctions; International and municipal law; Interstate controversies; Judicial power; Judicial review; Law —Interpretation and construction; Legislation; Legislative bodies; Legislative power; Martial law; Monarchy; Motive (Law); Natural law; Police power, Political rights; Privileges and immunities; Proportional representation; Public domain; Referendum; Representative government and representation; Retroactive laws; Rule of law; Separation of powers; Sovereignty; Suffrage; Taxing power; Treaty-making power; Veto, War and emergency powers; and subdivision Constitutional law under names of countries

Abadan, Yavuz.

Âme hukuku ve devlet nazariyeleri. [Ankara? 1952?]-

v. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınlardan, 26-8)

60-40800

Akbay, Muvaffak.

Umumi âme hukuku dersleri. 2. bası. Ankara, Güney Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik T. A. O., 1951-

v. 26 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi yayınlardan)

60-36927

Albán Holguín, Eduardo.

Teoría de los cuatro órganos del poder público. Bogotá, cover 1957,

110 p. 24 cm.

60-29877 †

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Continued)

- Badawi, Muhammad Tāhā.**  
مادى القانون العام، العلم السياسية والإدارية. القسم الأول: الحكومة. تأليف محمد طه يدوى. الإسكندرية، دار المعارف، ١٩٥٥-١٩٥٤.  
284, 2 p. 25 cm.  
60-35890
- Balamezov, Stefan G.** 1883-  
Конституционно право Droit constitutionnel. София, Унив. печатница, 1945-46.  
3 v. 23 cm. (Университетска библиотека, №№ 294, 298, 318)  
53-37694 rev
- Balamezov, Stefan G.** 1883-  
Конституционно право Droit constitutionnel. 5., прер. изд. София, Унив. печатница, 1948-  
v. 24 cm. (Университетска библиотека, № 369)  
52-65007 rev
- al-Bārūdī, Muṣṭafā.**  
الحقوق الدستورية وتاليف مصطفى البارودي. طبعة ثالثة. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، ١٣٧٧-١٩٥٧.  
1957-  
v. 28 cm.  
61-20371
- Bernaschina González Mario.**  
Manual de derecho constitucional 3 ed. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958.  
2 v. 19 cm. (Manuales jurídicos, no 37-88)  
60-43996 †
- Biscaretti di Ruffia, Paolo, 1912-**  
Éléments de droit constitutionnel comparé européen. Turin, Editions de l'Institut universitaire d'études européennes, 1956.  
80 p. 25 cm.  
61-39080 †
- Biskupski, Kazimierz.**  
Zarys prawa państwowego Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej oraz niektórych państw obcych [skrypt dla studentów uniwersytetów]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
282 p. 24 cm.  
62-59579
- Bombwall, K. R.**  
Major contemporary constitutional systems. Revised by D. R. Bhandari. Ambala Cantt., Modern Publications, 1958.  
1 v. (various pagings) 23 cm.  
61-38152
- Brazil. Constitution.**  
Comentários à Constituição de 1946 [por] Pontes de Miranda. 3 ed. rev. e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borsari, 1960-  
v. 24 cm.  
60-34878
- Burdeau, Georges.**  
Cours de droit constitutionnel et d'institutions politiques, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Georges Burdeau. Licence 1<sup>re</sup> année, 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1962.  
714 p. 25 cm.  
63-54712
- Ch'én, Chih-hao.** 陳志豪著. 比較憲法. 臺中: 中臺書局, 民國 48 (1959).  
176 p. 19 cm. (大學叢書)  
61-37821
- Cooper, Khurshed Sorabji.**  
The elements of constitutional law, by K. S. Cooper and S. K. Desai. 3d ed. Bombay, Lakhami Book Depot, 1960.  
vi, 339, 78 p. 22 cm.  
61-37821
- Derecho constitucional.** Caracas, 1960.  
178 p. 23 cm. (Manuales universitarios)  
63-42730 †
- Duverger, Maurice, 1917-**  
Institutions politiques et droit constitutionnel. 6. éd. entièrement refondue. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1962.  
751 p. illus. 19 cm. ("Thémis", manuels juridiques, économiques et politiques)  
JA67.D82 1962  
63-31719 †
- Esen, Bulent Nuri.**  
Anayasa hukuku. Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi ile Siyasal Bilgiler Okulunda verilen derslere göre hazırlanmıştır. 2 basım. [Gözden geçirilmiş ve düzeltilmiştir]. Ankara, 1946.  
x, 228 p. 25 cm.  
60-33585
- Esen, Bulent Nuri.**  
Anayasa hukuku genel esasları. [Ankara, 1963].  
302 p. 20 cm.  
N E 64-1674
- Fayt, Carlos S.**  
Derecho político. [Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1962].  
500 p. 23 cm.  
63-59785
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Da constituição, tese de concurso apresentada à docência-livre de direito constitucional na Faculdade de Direito da Universidade do Recife. Recife, Oficinas Gráficas do Jornal do Commercio, 1946.  
181 p. 24 cm.  
50-27416 rev
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Da constituição. 2. ed. ampliada e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1956.  
178 p. 24 cm.  
57-21747 rev †
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Princípios gerais do direito constitucional moderno, tese de concurso à cátedra de direito constitucional na Faculdade de Direito da Universidade do Recife. Recife, Oficinas Gráficas da Emp. Jornal do Commercio, 1948.  
546 p. 23 cm.  
49-23160 rev\*
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Princípios gerais do direito constitucional moderno. 2. ed. ampliada e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1951-  
v. 24 cm.  
51-35024 rev
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Princípios gerais do direito constitucional moderno. 3. ed. ampliada e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1955.  
2 v. (602 p.) 23 cm.  
56-32173 rev
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Princípios gerais do direito constitucional moderno. 4. ed. ampliada e atualizada. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva, 1962.  
2 v. (xxxvii, 748 p.) 24 cm.  
63-51926
- Ferreira, Luis Pinto, 1918-**  
Teoria geral do Estado. 2. ed., ampliada e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1957.  
2 v. 23 cm.  
JC255 F45 1957  
58-38795 rev †
- Foustka, Radim Neumann, ed.**  
Obecná teorie státu a práva. [Vyd.: Dotisk 1959; Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959].  
447 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
60-40608
- Franco, Afonso Arinos de Melo, 1905-**  
Estudos de direito constitucional. [Rio de Janeiro, Edição Revista Forense, 1957].  
847 p. 24 cm.  
58-44447 rev †
- Fuentes Sepúlveda, Hernán.**  
Las limitaciones del poder constituyente en la elaboración de la norma constitucional [por] Hernán Fuentes Sepúlveda [y] Ricardo Rivadeneira. Montreal, [Santiago de Chile, 1954].  
175 p. 27 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica de la Universidad Católica de Chile, v. 23)  
59-46811 †
- Gallardo, Ricardo.**  
Estudios de derecho constitucional americano comparado; ensayos sobre la crisis del federalismo y el estado de insurrección permanente. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1961.  
291 p. 22 cm.  
62-49051
- Ganguly, Chittatosh.**  
A short treatise on political theory & modern constitutions, by Chittatosh Ganguly. Calcutta, Sarojini Devi, 1963.  
vi, ix, 302, 196, 108, vi p. 22 cm.  
S A 64-1399
- García-Pelayo, Manuel.**  
Derecho constitucional comparado. 5. ed. Madrid, 1959.  
686 p. 22 cm. (Manuales de la Revista de Occidente)  
62-49349 †
- Genovski, Mikhail, 1902-**  
Учение за конституцията; сравнително конституционно право. Четени през зимния семестър на учебната 1948/49 г. [София, Наука и изкуство, 1949].  
54 p. 25 cm. (Университетска литература. Записки, № 10)  
52-26811 rev
- Han, T'ae-yōn, 1916-**  
憲法學 韓泰淵著. 서울: 陽文社, 檀紀 4288, 1955.  
325 p. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliography.
1. Constitutional law 2. Korea—Constitutional law. I. Title. Title romanized. Hanp'ohak.  
K 62-281 †
- Hauriou, André, 1897-**  
Cours de droit constitutionnel étranger, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de André Hauriou. D. E. S., droit public, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961.  
278 p. 25 cm.  
63-29149 †
- Hoeven, Johannes van der.**  
De plaats van de grondwet in het constitutionele recht, enkele opmerkingen over betekenis en functie van de grondwet in het geheel der constitutionele verhoudingen. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1956.  
290 p. 24 cm.  
59-14810 †
- Kapur, Anup Chand.**  
Major governments. England, U. S. A., Canada, Switzerland, U. S. S. R., and People's Republic of China. Delhi, S. Chand, 1963.  
ii, 589 p. 22 cm.  
S A 64-2462
- Klokočka, Vladimír.**  
Základy státního práva buržoasních států (USA, Velká Británie, NSR, Francie, Itálie). [Vyd. přepracované a doplněné]. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
305 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
60-23503 †
- Koranyi, Karol.**  
Powszechna historia państwa i prawa w zarysach. Wyd. 2., przejr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954-  
v. 21 cm.  
59-48613
- Kranenburg, Roelof, 1880-**  
Inleiding in de vergelijkende staatsrechtswetenschap. 2. herziene druk. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1955.  
225 p. 25 cm.  
JA69 K7 1955  
60-39729 †
- Krömer, Ekkehard, 1932-**  
Die staatsrechtlichen Grundgedanken Karl von Dalbergs. n. p., 1958.  
94 p. 21 cm.  
59-54551
- Kubali, Huseyin Nail.**  
Esas teşkilât hukuku dersleri. İstanbul, Sıralar Matbaası, 1959.  
581 p. 25 cm.  
60-24497
- Legón, Faustino J.** 1897-  
Tratado de derecho político general. Buenos Aires, Ediar, 1959-  
v. 24 cm.  
60-44480 †
- Levin, Iosif Davidovich, 1901-** ed.  
Государственное право буржуазных стран. Под ред. И. Д. Левина и Б. С. Крызова. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрист.-ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
488 p. 23 cm.  
62-67110 †
- Levin, Iosif Davidovich, 1901-**  
Современная буржуазная наука государственного права, критика основных направлений. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
397 p. 21 cm.  
61-38966
- Li, Ta, 1850-**  
憲法論. 1. 產著. 漢口: 中南人民出版社, 1954.  
25 p. 18 cm.  
1. Constitutional law. I. Title. Title romanized. Li chiao hsien fa.  
C 62-990 †

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Continued)

**Linares Quintana, Segundo V.** 1909—  
Tratado de la ciencia del derecho constitucional argentino  
y comparado Buenos Aires, Editorial Alfa, 1953—  
v. 24 cm.  
54-27556 rev

**Lo, Chih-yüan.**  
憲法講義 羅志淵編 [臺北] 東方科學函授  
學校 1957—  
82 p. 18 cm.

1. China—Constitutional law. 2. Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Hsien fa chiang  
C 61-2629 †

**Lukić, Radomir D.**  
Теорија државе и права Београд, Научна књига, 1953—  
v. 24 cm.  
55-36839 rev †

**Lukić, Radomir D.**  
Теорија државе и права. [2, покр. изд.] Београд,  
Научна књига, 1958—57  
2 v. 24 cm.  
58-25690 rev 2

**Lukić, Radomir D.**  
Теорија државе и права 3 изд. Београд, Научна  
књига, 1958—  
v. 24 cm.  
60-38439 rev †

**Mohr, Robert von, 1799-1875**  
Staatsrecht, Völkerrecht und Politik, Monographien  
Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1962.  
3 v. 24 cm.  
64-27651

**Monaco, Riccardo.**  
Lo Stato e il suo ordinamento giuridico (istituzioni di  
diritto pubblico) 8 ed. riv. ed. ampliata. [Di] Riccardo  
Monaco [e] Giorgio Cansacchi Torino, G. Giappichelli  
[1961]  
355 p. 25 cm.  
62-25757 †

**Mortati, Costantino.**  
Corso di lezioni di diritto costituzionale italiano e com-  
parato, tenute dal prof. Costantino Mortati (raccolte dal-  
l'assistente prof. Sergio Fois) (Anno accademico 1958-59)  
Roma, Edizioni "Ricerche" [1959]  
463 p. 24 cm. (Corsi universitari)  
61-38210 †

**Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi iuridicheskii zaochnyi institut.**  
Государственное право буржуазных стран. Под ред.  
Д. Б. Левина. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия Мо-  
сква, 1961  
536 p. 23 cm.  
62-45684

**Mutawalli, 'Abd al-Hamid.**  
القانون الدستوري والأنظمة السياسية تأليف عبد الحميد متولى.  
1964— القاهرة دار المعارف، الطبعة الثالثة، منقحة.  
v. 24 cm. (الكتب القانونية)  
N E 64-2290

**New York. Research Institute of Religious Jewry.**  
חומר לשאלת החכונות וסידור המדינה היהודית על-פי התורה.  
[New York, 1947] ניו יארק, ח"ס"ח.  
82 p. 23 cm.  
JQ1925 P3N4 49-12260 rev\*

**Novoa Soto, Lionel.**  
Principios clásicos del derecho constitucional y sus recti-  
ficaciones y nuevas concepciones de la época necontem-  
poránea. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
72 p. 22 cm.  
64-41818

**Okandan, Recai G.**  
Umumi âmme hukuku İstanbul, Kenan Matbaası, 1946—  
v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 280)  
60-33695

**Okandan, Recai G.**  
Umumi âmme hukuku dersleri İstanbul, Fakülteler Mat-  
baası, 1952  
1024 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 473)  
60-18187

**Okandan, Recai G.**  
Umumi âmme hukuku dersleri. 2. bası İstanbul, Fakül-  
teler Matbaası, 1950.  
1188 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 473)  
60-18198

**Pak, Ch'ôn-II, 1909?-**  
憲法概論 新稿 朴大一著 改訂版 서울 大  
文社 檀紀 4289, 1956,  
7, 418 p. 21 cm.  
附錄 (p. 382-418) 1. 大韓民國憲法 2. 韓國憲法—3  
佛蘭西憲法—4 中國憲法—5 日本憲法

1. Constitutional law. 2. Korea—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Hōnpōp kaeron.  
K 62-261

**Pak, Il-gyōng, 1920-**  
憲法 朴一慶著 改正版 서울 陽文社 檀紀  
4287, 1954,  
296 p. 21 cm. (法政叢書)  
Bibliography p. 5-6

1. Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Hōnpōp kaeron.  
K 62-854

**Pak, Ki-sil.**  
憲法理論 朴起實編著 서울 明世堂 檀紀  
4287, 1954,  
1 v. (various pagings) 21 cm. (法經選書 2)  
附錄 (p. 1-42 (last group)) 北美合衆國獨立宣言書—  
英人權利宣言書—世界人權宣言書—日本獨立宣言書—  
外國憲法—大韓民國新憲法 (公告案)

1. Constitutional law. 2. Korea—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Hōnpōp kaeron.  
K 62-213

**Pütz, Josef.**  
Allgemeines Staatsrecht und Bundesstaatsrecht. 3 über-  
arb. Aufl. [Berlin] E. Schmidt, 1958,  
104 p. illus. 21 cm.  
60-29527 †

**Pütz, Josef.**  
Allgemeines Staatsrecht und Bundesstaatsrecht. 4.  
überarb. Aufl. [Berlin] E. Schmidt, 1963,  
104 p. 21 cm.  
64-38568

**Rehkopp, Alfons.**  
Staats- und Verfassungsrecht. 2. völlig überarb. Aufl.  
Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1955  
150 p. illus. 24 cm. (Der Verwaltungsbeamte, Heft 1)  
60-34093 †

**Romero Vargas e Yturbe, Ignacio.**  
Organización política de los pueblos de Anáhuac. [1 ed.  
México, Libros Lucirnaga, 1957]  
485 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1219 3 P7R6 60-17162 †

**Sánchez Agesta, Luis.**  
Curso de derecho constitucional comparado Madrid,  
Editora Nacional, 1963  
xv, 582 p. 24 cm.  
64-33422

**Sánchez Agesta, Luis.**  
Lecciones de derecho político 6. ed. Granada, Distribu-  
ción Librería Prieto, 1959  
xiv, 620 p. 23 cm.  
JC271 S3 1959 62-45556

**Sánchez Viamonte, Carlos, 1892-**  
Manual de derecho político, los problemas de la democra-  
cia Buenos Aires, Editorial Bibliográfica Argentina, 1950,  
498 p. 24 cm. (Colección Ciencias políticas)  
60-30413 †

**Sen, Dharendra Kumar.**  
A comparative study of the Indian Constitution. Bom-  
bay, Orient Longmans, 1960—  
v. 25 cm.  
342.54 61-32512 †

**Sharma, Indra Datt.**  
Modern constitutions at work. Bombay, New York, Asia  
Pub. House, 1962,  
352 p. 23 cm.  
342 S A 62-837 †

**Sharma, Indra Datt.**  
Modern constitutions at work. New York, Asia Pub.  
House, 1962,  
352 p. 23 cm.  
342 62-5304 †

**Strong, Charles Frederick, 1890-**  
A history of modern political constitutions [1st Ameri-  
can ed.] New York, Putnam, 1963,  
x, 380 p. 23 cm.  
342 63-14083

**Suzuki, Yasuzō, 1904-**  
国法の基礎理論 鈴木久蔵著 東京  
西京書房 1960  
253 p. 19 cm. (法学叢書)  
61-30413 †

1. Constitutional law. 2. Japan—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Kokuhōgaku  
J 62-706 †

**Ternovaf, Galina Gavrilovna.**  
Государственное право буржуазных стран, предмет,  
определение, сущность, характерные черты, источники и  
система курса буржуазного государственного права  
Курс лекций Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего,  
среднего специального и профессионального образования  
БССР, 1963,  
60 p. 20 cm.  
64-35597

**Tso, Lu-shêng.**  
比較憲法 左潞生著 [臺北] 啓文出版社 民國  
49, 1960,  
318 p. 21 cm.

1. Constitutional law. 2. China—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Pi chiao hsen fa  
C 61-818 †

**Ukai, Nobushige, 1906**  
要説憲法 朝岡信成著 東京 弘文堂 昭和  
35, 1960,  
210 p. 21 cm. (法学叢書)  
61-30413 †

1. Japan—Constitutional law. 2. Constitutional law.  
i. Title. ii. Title. Kumpō  
Title romanized. Yōseien kumpō  
J 62 1800 †

**'Uwaydāt, 'Abduh**  
النظم الدستورية في لبنان والبلاد العربية، أوسع درس  
تحليلي استقادي لملاحج الأوضاع الدستورية في لبنان  
عده عويدات. مقدمة لبطرس ديب. الطبعة الأولى، بيروت،  
مشورات عويدات، 1961، 1961  
621 p. 21 cm.  
N E 61-433

**Xifra Heras, Jorge.**  
Curso de derecho constitucional. 2. ed. Barcelona, Bosch,  
1957—  
v. 23 cm.  
61-38478 †

**Yi, Chong-gük, 1907-**  
憲法原理 新稿 李鍾極著 서울 서울考試學  
會 1962  
282, 1, p. 21 cm. (法律學叢書)  
附錄 (p. 208-288) : 參考書目—國家再建非常措置法—國家  
再建最高會議法 大韓民國憲法

1. Constitutional law. i. Korea (Republic) Constitution.  
ii. Title.  
Title romanized. Hōnpōp wōlli.  
K 62-433

**Yu, Chin-o, 1906-**  
憲法原理 俞鍾年著 [서울] 南園 檀紀  
4289—1950—  
v. 21 cm.  
61-30413 †

1. Constitutional law. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Hōnpōp kungūl  
K 62-304 rev †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Continued)

Yu, Chin-o, 1906-

憲法の基礎理論 俞鎮午著 서울 明世堂 植紀  
4283, 1950,

252 p. 21 cm. (憲政研究第1集)

1. Constitutional law  
che 1-jip)1. Title (Series Hōnjōng yōn'gu,  
Title romanized Hōnpōp ūi kieh'o iron.

K 61-675

Washington Univ.,

Seattle Far Eastern Library 4890

Yun, Hyōng-nam, 1911-

憲法思想錄 尹亨南著 서울 陽文社 植紀  
4289, 1956,

115 p. illus. 19 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. Constitutional law

2. Korea—Constitutional law

1. Title  
Title romanized Hōnpōp sasangnok

K 62-255 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Hesse, Konrad.

Die normative Kraft der Verfassung; Frieburger An-  
tritts-vorlesung Tübingen, Mohr, 1959  
24 p. 24 cm. (Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart,  
Heft 222)

61-28612

Jacob, Eduard Herman s', 1905-

Juridisch modernisme en het staatsrecht van onze tijd.  
Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1951.  
22 p. 24 cm.

59-49856 †

Kauper, Paul G.

Frontiers of constitutional liberty, five lectures delivered  
at the University of Michigan, February 18, 14, 15, 20, and  
21, 1956. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School,  
1956  
xvii, 251 p. 22 cm. (The Thomas M. Cooley lectures, 7th ser.)

A 60-1570

Joint University

Libraries, Nashville

Moscow. Institut mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. *Kafedra gosudarstvennogo prava.*Вопросы государства и права зарубежных стран. вып.  
1—  
Москва, Изд-во ИМО, 1960—  
v. 22 cm. (Its Ученые записки)

60-44757

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Instituto de Direito Publico e Ciencia Política, Rio de Ja-  
neiroBibliografia de direito constitucional Elaborada pelo  
Núcleo de Direito Público com a colaboração da Biblioteca  
da Fundação Getúlio Vargas Rio de Janeiro, 1949  
63 p. 24 cm.

60-17810

## —CASES

see also subdivision Constitutional  
law—Cases under names of countries,  
e.g. U.S.—Constitutional law—Cases

Groves, Harry E.

Comparative constitutional law cases and materials  
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1963.  
628 p. 24 cm.

342

63-8501 †

## —COMPENDS

學習憲法參考資料 上海 華東人民出版社 1954

58 p. 19 cm.

1. Constitutional law—Compendia.

Title romanized. Hōhōp hai hōien  
fa ts'ian k'ao ts'ui liao

C 62-2988 †

## —DIGESTS

see also U.S.—Constitutional law

—Digests, also subdivision Con-  
stitutional law—Digests under  
names of countries, e.g. U.S.

—Constitutional law—Digests

## —HISTORY see Constitutional history

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (ISLAMIC LAW)

Abū al-Majd, Ahmad Kamāl.

نظرات حول العقيدة الدستورية في الإسلام، محاضرة أحمد كمال  
أبو المجد للمرسوم الثاني الرابع المحاضرات العامة، ١٩٦٢-١٣٨١  
القاهرة مطبعة الأهرام، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
(مطبوعات الإدارة العامة للتقانة الإسلامية بالاهر)  
28 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-1769

Asad, Muhammad, 1900-

The principles of state and government in Islam Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1961  
107 p. 23 cm.

342 5603

61-7539 †

Husaini, Abdul Qadir, Sayyid.

The constitution of the Arab Empire Lahore, Orientalia  
[1954]  
153 p. 22 cm.

61-42648 †

Maudoodi, Syed Abul 'Ala, *maulana*, 1903-The Islamic law and constitution, by Sayyid Abul 'Ala  
Maududi. Translated and edited by Khurshid Ahmad, 2d  
ed., Lahore, Islamic Publications, 1960,  
439 p. 22 cm.

S A 63-63 †

CONSTITUTIONAL LIMITATIONS see  
Constitutional law

## CONSTITUTIONS

see also Constitutional history, Con-  
stitutional law; Representative govern-  
ment and representation; and subhead-  
ing Constitution under names of coun-  
tries, states, etc.

Andrews, William George, 1930- ed.

Constitutions and constitutionalism Edited and with an  
introductory essay by William G. Andrews. Princeton,  
N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961,  
192 p. 19 cm. (Comparative government books, 1)

342

61-16158 †

Andrews, William George, 1930- ed.

Constitutions and constitutionalism 2d ed. Princeton,  
N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963,  
201 p. 18 cm. (Comparative government books)

342

63-5702 †

Benedetti, Adolfo Alberto.

El pensamiento constitucional de Justo Arosemena. Pró-  
logo del autor. Apéndice: Constitución del Estado Federal  
de Panamá, 1870. Panamá [Ediciones del Ministerio de  
Educación, Departamento de Bellas Artes y Publicaciones,  
1962  
174 p. 28 cm.]

JL954.B4

63-28890 rev †

Brinkmann, Karl.

Freiheit und Verfassung, das Wesen der Freiheit und  
Unfreiheit und ihre Berücksichtigung in einer Verfassung  
Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1963  
xviii, 428 p. 24 cm.  
JC585 B65

64-20192

Ch'ên, Chih-ch'î.

中外憲法政府問題集粹 陳志奇編著 臺北 民  
國 52, 1963,

296 p. 22 cm.

附錄 中美英瑞法德意日八國憲法. p. 148-200.

1. Constitutions.

1. Title.

Title romanized. Chung wai hōien  
fa ch'eng fu wén t'í ch'í ts'ui

C 64-529

Davidovich, Aleksandr Mikhaïlovich.

Советские конституции, справочник. А. М. Давидо-  
вич и др. Под общ. ред. П. С. Ромашенко. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963  
347 p. illus., charts. 17 cm.

63-59717

Kauper, Paul G.

The State constitution; its nature and purpose. Detroit,  
Citizens Research Council of Michigan, 1961.  
29 p. 28 cm. (Citizens Research Council of Michigan. Con-  
con research paper, no. 2)

62-3726 †

Конституции государств Африки. Под ред. И. Д. Левина,  
З. И. Луковниковой и Ю. А. Юдина Составители сбор-  
ника. Ю. В. Иконяцкий, Л. М. Этин, Москва, Изд-во  
иностранной лит-ры, 1963—  
v. 21 cm.

64-47880

Ovidio Zavala, Juan, ed.

Las constituciones vigentes, el texto en castellano de las  
constituciones de América, Europa, Asia, Africa y Oceanía,  
precedidas todas de una estadística económica social.  
Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1961—  
v. in. 24 cm.

62-38795

Pak, Il-gyōng, 1920-

憲法要論 朴一慶著 서울 新明文化社 植紀  
4290, 1957,

439 p. 21 cm.

1. Constitutions

2. Korea—Constitutional law

1. Title  
Title romanized Hōnpōp yoron.

K 60-678

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4890

Sharma, Indra Datt.

Modern constitutions at work. Bombay, New York, Asia  
Pub. House, 1962,  
552 p. 23 cm.

342

S A 62-637 †

Sharma, Indra Datt.

Modern constitutions at work. New York, Asia Pub.  
House, 1962,  
552 p. 23 cm.

342

62-5304 †

Tu, Kuang-hsuan, 1901-

民主國家的憲法問題 杜光煥編著 臺北 正中  
書局 民國 48, 1959,  
157 p. 21 cm.

1. Constitutions

1. Title.

Title romanized Min chu kao ch'ia ti hōien fa wén t'í.

JF111 T8

C 60-2068 †

Verfassungsregister. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 195  
v. 27 cm. (Dokumente. Herausgeber Forschungsstelle für  
Völkerrecht und Ausländisches Öffentliches Recht der Universität  
Hamburg. Heft  
JX77.H25 Heft 19, etc.

61-31794

Yamin, Muhammad.

Konstituante Indonesia dalam gelanggang demokrasi,  
yaitu penjelasan tentang dasar dan tujuan Konstituante  
Indonesia, dan perkembangan konstituante membuat un-  
dang-dasar dasar seluruh dunia sedjak tahun 1787 sampai  
sekarang. Djakarta, Djambatan, 1966,  
xii, 199 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.

S A 62-498

—AMENDMENTS see Constitutional  
amendments

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

United Nations. Dag Hammarskjöld Library

Bibliography of constitutions; a selection of titles in the  
official languages of the United Nations and in the lan-  
guages of the various countries. Preliminary draft for crit-  
icism. New York, 1951.  
68 p. 28 cm.

— Another issue.

68)

Z0455 C8U52

Z0455 C8U'5

016 842

51-5743 rev



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSTITUTIONS

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

United Nations. *Dag Hammarskjöld Library*  
Constitutions of the world; a selected bibliography of titles in the official languages of the United Nations and in the languages of the various countries. 2d draft. New York, 1951  
70 l. 28 cm.  
Z4455.C8U53 016 342 52-1535 rev

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Rio de Janeiro. Casa de Rui Barbosa. *Biblioteca*.  
Textos constitucionais na Biblioteca de Rui Barbosa (Rio de Janeiro, 1960  
xvi, 370 p. 24 cm. (Ils Coleção de estudos jurídicos, 3)  
61-30468

## —COLLECTIONS

China. *Ssü fa hsing cheng pu*  
各國憲法彙編 司法行政部編 臺北 司法行政部總務司 民國 48, 1959,  
2, 2, 6, 762 p. 22 cm.

1. Constitutions—Collections. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ko kuo hsien fa hui pien  
C 60-1049

Chu, Su-ung, ed.  
最新各國憲法 小秀雄編著, 서울, 彰文利  
社 1951, 1953,  
220 p. 21 cm.

1. Constitutions—Collections. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'oesin kukkuk hōpōp  
K 62-511 †

Gronský, Ján.  
Doplňky k štátnému právu ľudovodemokratických republik. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. učebnic, 1951.  
29 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
59-45618

Klokočka, Vladimír.  
Základy státního práva buržoasních států (USA, Velká Británie, NSR, Francie, Itálie) (Vyd. přepracované a doplněné, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958  
305 p. 80 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
60-23508 †

Конституция государства Американского континента. Составитель сборника Н. Н. Разумович. Перевод под ред. Г. С. Гуранча. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1957-59  
3 v. 21 cm.  
58-34107 rev

Конституция государств Юго-Восточной Азии и Тихого океана. Составители Р. А. Тузмухамедов и Л. Я. Данилин. Перевод под ред. З. И. Луковниковой. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960  
733 p. 21 cm.  
61-25012

Salamanca. Universidad. *Seminario de Derecho Político*.  
Leyes constitucionales. Madrid, Taurus, 1959,  
526, viii p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca política Taurus, 1)  
60-34556

Высшие органы государственной власти стран народной демократии, сборник нормативных актов. Общая ред. М. И. Лебедева. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960-61  
2 v. 21 cm.  
60-33463 rev

Zamora, Antonio, comp.  
Digesto constitucional americano, compilación actualizada de los 23 estatutos que rigen la existencia de las naciones que integran las Américas (1. ed., Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1958,  
985 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica, v. 33)  
60-20314

## CONSTITUTIONS, STATE

see also subheading Constitution under names of states

Dishman, Robert B.  
State constitutions: the shape of the document. New York, National Municipal League, 1960.  
43 p. 28 cm. (National Municipal League. State Constitutional Studies Project. Publications, ser. 2, no. 1)  
61-37569 †

## —AMENDMENTS

Allen, Tip H.  
Constitutional revision in theory and practice (by) Tip H. Allen, Jr. (and) Coleman B. Ransone, Jr. University, Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, 1962.  
109 p. 21 cm. (University of Alabama. Bureau of Public Administration. Publications, 61)  
342 63-62702 †

## —AUSTRALIA

Lumb, R. D.  
The constitutions of the Australian states, by R. D. Lumb (St. Lucia, Queensland, University of Queensland Press, 1963,  
viii, 98 p. 22 cm.  
64-6767

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Burhenne, Wolfgang.  
Recht und Organisation der Parlamente, hrsg. im Auftrage der Interparlamentarischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft. Verantwortlich zusammengestellt und bearb. von W. Burhenne. Bielefeld, E. Schmidt, 1958-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) maps (part fold.) coats of arms. 22 cm.  
60-23605

Fusslein, Rudolf Werner, ed.  
Deutsche Verfassungen, Grundgesetz und deutsche Landesverfassungen in der Fassung der Änderungen und Nachträge. Textausg. mit ausführlichem alphabetischem Gesamtregister. Anhang Gesetz über die Konvention zum Schutz der Menschenrechte und Grundfreiheiten. Verfassung des Deutschen Reiches vom 11. Aug. 1919. 3 ergänzte Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 20 cm. (Vahle's Textausgaben)  
60-36940

## —MEXICO

Villa de Helguera, Margarita de la, ed.  
Constituciones vigentes en la República Mexicana, con las leyes orgánicas de los Territorios Federales y del Departamento del Distrito Federal. Recopilación, ordenación y revisión de textos por Margarita de la Villa de Helguera. México, Impr. Universitaria, 1962-  
v. maps, coat of arms. 28 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Derecho Comparado. Serie A: Fuentes. b: Textos y estudios legislativos, no. 8)  
63-34895

## —RUSSIA

Конституция (основной закон) СССР Конституция (основные законы) союзных и автономных советских социалистических республик Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
899 p. 28 cm.  
60-37493

## —U. S.

Columbia University. *Legislative Drafting Research Fund*.  
Constitutions of the United States, national and State. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1962,  
2 v. 28 cm.  
342.73 61-18391 rev

Columbia University. *Legislative Drafting Research Fund*.  
Index digest of state constitutions. 2d ed. (New York, 1959,  
xx, 1132 p. 28 cm.  
342.738 59-15652

## —U. S.—AMENDMENTS

Pi Sigma Alpha. *Committee on Publications*.  
Major problems in State constitutional revision. Edited by W. Brooke Graves. Chicago, Public Administration Service, 1960,  
xiv, 306 p. 24 cm.  
342.73 60-16543

## —VENEZUELA

Academia Nacional de la Historia, Caracas.  
Las constituciones provinciales. Estudio preliminar por Angel Francisco Brice. Caracas, 1959.  
339 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, 7)  
61-39961

## CONSTITUTUM POSSESSORIUM

Schlosser, Wolfgang, 1929-  
Sittenwidrigkeit der Sicherungsübereignung infolge Schuldnernebelung und Gläubigergefährdung. Düsseldorf, Zentral-Verlag für Dissertationen Tritsch, 1959  
55 p. 21 cm.  
60-37024

CONSTRUCT STATE (GRAMMAR) see sub-division Noun under names of languages and groups of languages

CONSTRUCTION see Architecture; Building; Engineering

CONSTRUCTION, CONCRETE see Concrete construction

CONSTRUCTION, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight construction

CONSTRUCTION, WELDED STEEL see Welded steel structures

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (LAW) see Law—Interpretation and construction

CONSTRUCTION BLOCK PRINCIPLE see Unit construction

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS see Labor camps

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT see Building machinery

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also Building; Building materials industry; Building trades; Contractors' operations; Wrecking

Bartócz, József.  
Építőipari munkahelyek ügyvitale (rták: Bartócz József és Wallner Aurél, Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1960.  
283 p. illus. 24 cm. (Építőipari szervezési útmutató, 6)  
TH438.B24 62-26960 †

Galkin, Il'ia Grigor'evich.  
Вопросы ритмичности и задела в строительстве. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строитель. материалам, 1962.  
168 p. illus. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
TH438.G3 63-27866 †

International Labor Office.  
General report prepared for the Building, Civil Engineering and Public Works Committee, First item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959  
111, 129 p. illus. 29 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 60-108

International Labor Office.  
Technological changes in the construction industry and their socio-economic consequences. Second item on the agenda. Geneva, 1964.  
111, 97 p. 30 cm.  
HD9715 A2 I 53 338 4769 L 64-282  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Jespersen, Ange.  
Arbejdsstudier inden for bygge- og anlægsområdet. København, J. Gjellerup, 1961.  
47 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH438.J45 62-26959 †

Kaliński, Bolesław.  
Prowadzenie dokumentacji na budowie. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Arkady, 1959,  
285 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TH438.K3 1959 60-33717

Khadzhiev, Stanislav P.  
Производственные мощности в строительстве и использовании на строительных машинах. София, Наука и искусство, 1958  
222 p. 21 cm.  
HD9715 A2K48 61-35439 rev †

Korotkiĭ, Anatolii Fedorovich.  
Основы строительного дела. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для нестроит. специальностей средних техн. учеб. заведений УССР Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961.  
220 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TH146.K63 61-45853

Kostov, Mikhail Ivanov.  
Проектиране на организацията на промишленото и жилищното строителство. София, Техника, 1959  
416 p. illus. 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.  
TH438.K6 60-43368



## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

## Pak, Iurii Efimovich.

Организация труда в строительной бригаде Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
85 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
TH488.P29 62-43577 †

## Paraubek, G. E.

За высокое качество строительства Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
41 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
TH488.P38 62-42639 †

## Stout, Gerald John, 1901-

Better purchasing saves money, by G. J. Stout, J. W. Caldwell, and C. R. Moss University Park, Pa., 1959  
12 p. illus. 28 cm. (Pennsylvania State University College of Engineering and Architecture. Better building report, no. 3)  
[HD9715.U5P4 no. 3] 692 60-651 †

## Zen'kov, I. S.

Организация и планирование строительства Москва, 1958-  
v. illus. 22 cm  
TH488.Z4 61-35389 †

—ACCIDENTS see Building—Accidents

## —ACCOUNTING

## Brummet, Richard Lee, 1921-

Record keeping for the small home builder, prepared by R. L. Brummet and D. A. Thomas under supervision of H. F. Taggart Washington, Housing and Home Finance Agency, Office of the Administrator, Division of Housing Research, 1952  
85 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5686.B7B7 692.5 52-60288 rev 2 †

## Chernikov, Ivan Sergeevich.

Организация бухгалтерского учета в управлениях механизации строительства. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
114 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686.B7C485 64-34598 †

## Chrystal-Smith, Gordon.

Building contract variations and final accounts London, Newnes, 1961; label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts,  
320 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TH425.C46 692.4 62-1145 †

## Díaz Díaz, Virgilio.

Sistema de contabilidad de contratistas de obras. (Havana) Editorial Vamos, 1958  
76 p. illus, table. 28 cm.  
Florida, Univ. Library A 60-4705

## Ditfatkovskii, Efim Moiseevich.

Бухгалтерский учет в проектных организациях Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963  
287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686.B7D54 63-46068 †

## Ilin, Ivan Mikhailovich.

Хозяйственный расчет в строительных организациях Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
148 p. illus. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
HF5686.B7I4 61-81708 †

## Isakov, Vasilii Ivanovich, ed.

Организация механизированного учета в строительстве; сборник статей Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
171 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5679.I77 60-35161 †

## Krasnov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Хозрасчет и низовых подразделениях ремонтно-строительных организаций Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1960.  
124, (4) p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R02K68 60-44661

## Krylov, Vladimir Feofanovich.

Хранение и учет материалов на складах строительства. Москва, Гос. изд-во строит. лит-ры, 1948  
66 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH488.K7 50-37861 rev

## Kuppers, Theo, 1923-

Erläuterungen zur Baugeräteliste mit Kalkulation und Abrechnung der Gerätekosten. Von Theo Kuppers und Karl-Heinz Pfarr. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1960,  
xii, 188 p. diagrs, forms. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe Baubetrieb und Bauwirtschaft)  
A 61-4510  
Illinois, Univ. Library

## Molchanov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.

Хозяйственный расчет в строительстве и банковский контроль Москва, Госфиниздат, 1952.  
100 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92M6 54-20578 rev

## Nielsen, Fleming.

Simplet regnskabssystem for muremestere. København, I kommission hos Håndværkerådets forlag, 1954.  
24 p. illus. 21 cm. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Anvisning nr. 25)  
HF5686.B7N5 62-39588 †

## Nikiforov, Ivan Alekseevich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности строительных организаций Москва, Госфиниздат, 1951  
142 p. 23 cm.  
HD9715.R92N5 52-21458 rev

## Pejović, Momčilo V.

Ekonomika i knjigovodstvo građevinskih preduzeća. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959.  
235 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)  
HF5686.B7P37 60-46163 †

## Peñafiel Sánchez, Ricardo.

Sistema para la determinación constante de resultados en las empresas de construcción México, 1954.  
89 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.B7P4 60-18648 †

## Poradnia, A. I.

Планирование и учет в домостроительных комбинатах (на опыте ленинградских ДСК) Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
102 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92P62 63-39252 †

## Protopopov, Sergei Nikolaevich.

Бухгалтерский учет в капитальном строительстве 2. изд., доп. и перер. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
270 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7P68 1960 61-31549 †

## Rapoport, Mikhail Moiseevich.

Механизация учета в строительстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
115 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686.B7R3 62-30743 †

## Salmon, Jaroslav.

Základy evidence stavebních podniků. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.  
236 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686.B7S28 61-25415 †

## Shāfiʿī, Hāmid.

أصول المحاسبة في مقاولات الماني، تأليف حامد شافعي. القاهرة، عالم الكتب، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
(5), 303 p. forms. 24 cm.  
HF5686.B7S45 N E 64-1002

## Timofeev, Sergei Pavlovich.

Хозрасчет и бухгалтерский контроль в строительных организациях Москва, Госфиниздат, 1958  
187 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7T5 60-20140 †

## Tofani, René.

Calcul des prix de revient et des prix prévisionnels dans l'entreprise de bâtiment et de travaux publics. 2 éd. (Rev. et augm.) Paris, Éditions du moniteur des travaux publics, 1959  
412 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque du bâtiment et des travaux publics)  
HF5686.B7T6 1959 59-48476 †

## Twijnstra, A.

Kostprijsberekening in het aannemingsbedrijf. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1962.  
158 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF5686.B7T9 63-46206 †

## Villegas Mora, Xavier.

Método práctico para la contabilidad de costos de construcción caminos, obras portuarias, edificios, etc. Contiene Normas generales sobre intervención en obras y adquisiciones de la Secretaría del Patrimonio Nacional. 2. ed., México, Compañía Editorial Continental, 1960,  
264 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.B7V5 1960 63-43961 †

## Walker, Frank Rabold, 1888-

Practical accounting and cost keeping for contractors; a treatise on modern business methods. 5th ed., rev. Chicago, F. R. Walker Co., 1961.  
255 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5686.B7W28 1961 657869 61-3451 †

## Zlobin, P. I.

Бухгалтерский учет капитального строительства. 2. перер. изд. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960  
455 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7Z40 1960 60-44353

## Zlobin, P. I.

Учет капитальных вложений и их финансирования на балансе застройщика Москва, Гос. статистическое изд-во, 1960  
171 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7Z53 60-43392 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## National Research Council. Building Research Institute Conferences Washington, D. C., Fall, 1959.

Documentation of building science literature; proceedings of a program conducted as part of the 1959 Fall Conferences of the Building Research Institute, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1960  
iv, 46 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (National Research Council Publication 781)  
Z7914.B9N27 1959 010 60-80057 rev

## —COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see Collective labor agreements  
—Construction industry

## —CONGRESSES

Congreso Interamericano de la Industria de la Construcción. Memoria. México.  
v. 80 cm.  
HD9715.A1C64 63-39981

Congreso Interamericano de la Industria de la Construcción. Ponencias. México.  
v. 80 cm.  
HD9715.A1C65 63-39982 †

## —CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

see Building—Contracts and specifications

## —COSTS

## Hendriks, A.

De prijsvorming in het bouwbedrijf; de structuur van het bouwbedrijf en de wijze van prijsvorming. Rotterdam, Wyt, 1957.  
380 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9715.A2H4 59-46207 †

## Kuppers, Theo, 1923-

Erläuterungen zur Baugeräteliste mit Kalkulation und Abrechnung der Gerätekosten. Von Theo Kuppers und Karl-Heinz Pfarr. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1960,  
xii, 188 p. diagrs, forms. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe Baubetrieb und Bauwirtschaft)  
A 61-4510  
Illinois, Univ. Library

## Lindblad, Åke.

Bjälklagstyper för källarlösa bostadshus. Lund, Berlingska boktr., 1960.  
58 p. illus. 24 cm. (Statens forskningsanstalt för lantmannabyggnader Meddelande nr. 40)  
TH2521.L5 63-52628 †

## Voitel, Herbert.

Preisbildung und Kostenermittlung in der Bauindustrie. Herausgeber Deutsche Bauakademie, Zentrale Abteilung Hoch- und Fachschulen. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959.  
247 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9715.G38V6 59-49277 †

## Voitel, Herbert.

Preisbildung und Kostenermittlung in der Bauindustrie. 4. verb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1962.  
285 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (Lehrbuch nach den Fachschulstudienplänen)  
HD9715.G38V6 1962 63-51447

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

—ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING  
see Electronic data processing  
—Construction industry

—EMPLOYEES

see also Building trades, Construction workers

—ESTIMATES see Building—Estimates

—FINANCE

Australian Institute of Management. *Finance Management Panel*

Financial aspects of new building; papers presented in a series organized by the Finance Management Panel of the Australian Institute of Management, Sydney, Australian Institute of Management, Sydney Division, 1959  
44 p. 25 cm.

Illinois Univ Library

A 62-1284

Guide pratique des primes et prêts à la construction, bonifications d'intérêts, épargne-crédit. 10 éd. mise à jour, Paris, Éditions du moniteur des travaux publics, 1959.  
257 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque du bâtiment et des travaux publics)  
HD9715 A3G0 1959 59-48442 rev †

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Ekel'chik, Mikhail Solomonovich.

Краткий справочник производителя строительных работ. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961.  
690 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TH151.E4 62-55704

Ekel'chik, Mikhail Solomonovich.

Краткий справочник производителя строительных работ. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1963.  
668, (2) p. illus. 18 cm.  
TH151.E4 1963 63-59411

—INFORMATION SERVICES

Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa. *Oddział Warszawski*  
System dokumentacji pierwotnej budowy. (Opracowali: Leopold Kędziński, Krystyna Rachtanowa, Janusz Rajewski, Warszawa, 1960  
106 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TH438 P65 62-32104 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

—CALIFORNIA

Burge, Henry Charles.

Architectonics accentuating administration of construction building laws [by] Henry Charles Burge [and] Arthur F O'Leary. (Los Angeles? 1962,  
vi, 154 l. diagrs, forms. 28 cm. (Theor Architectonics, 8)  
692 9794 62-2746

Koch, Harry Walter, 1909—

California contractors' examinations: law and practice. San Francisco, 1960  
188 p. illus. 28 cm.  
692 80269794 62-1655 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—JAPAN

Yano, Katsumasa, 1908—

土木行政法 矢野勝正著 東京 國民科學社  
昭和 31, 1956,  
8, 348 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 22 cm.

1. Construction industry—Law and legislation—Japan. 2. Japan—Public works. I Title

Title romanized: Doboku gyōsei hō

J 61-311

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—KOREA

Hyōn, Myōng-sōp, 1915—

建設業法概説 玄明燮著 서울 勝利社 概説  
4291, 1958,  
230 p. forms. 21 cm.  
Includes legislation

1. Construction industry—Law and legislation—Korea. I Korea (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc. II Title

Title romanized: Kōnsōrōppō kuesō

K 62-339

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—POLAND

Szymkiewicz, Gustaw.

Podręczny informator budowlany techniczno-prawny. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953  
208 p. 21 cm.

60-22459 †

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—RUSSIA

Baryshev, Mikhail Ivanovich.

Законодательство по жилищному строительству Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
125 p. 20 cm.

61-22512

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.

Правовые вопросы строительства в СССР. Под ред. И. Л. Брауде. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
263 p. 21 cm.

60-44759

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Примерный устав дачно-строительного кооператива. Утвержден постановлением Совета Министров РСФСР от 24 сент. 1958 г., № 1125. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959  
14 p. 14 cm.

59-49767 †

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Законодательство о капитальном строительстве в СССР. По состоянию на 1 мая 1961 г. Ответственный редактор М. Я. Черняк. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
2 v. 22 cm.

62-35097

—MANAGEMENT

see also Building—Superintendence

Australian Institute of Management. *Finance Management Panel*

Financial aspects of new building, papers presented in a series organized by the Finance Management Panel of the Australian Institute of Management, Sydney, Australian Institute of Management, Sydney Division, 1959  
44 p. 25 cm.

A 62-1284

Illinois Univ Library

Buckley, Ernest L.

Residential construction management. New York, Wiley (1959)  
183 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TH438 B75 602 59-15572 †

Budnikov, M. S.

Основы поточного строительства. Под ред. М. С. Будникова. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961.  
418 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TH438.B79 62-05681

Copenhagen. Statens byggeforskningsinstitut.

Byggetiden ved 10 eenfamiliehuse; en undersøgelse udført af Statens byggeforskningsinstitut af Willy Bøgelø [et al.], i samarbejde med Byggeriets beregningsinstitut og Ole Helweg. The construction time of 10 single-family-houses. København, I kommission hos Teknisk forlag, 1956  
63 p. illus. 30 cm. (I: Rapport nr 18)  
TH438 C65 62-29932 †

Deatherage, George E.

Construction office administration [by] George E. Deatherage. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964  
vii, 311 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TH438 D4 658.99 64-21628

Fass, Savelli Abramovich.

Планирование производственных заданий в строительстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во, 1959  
60 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и планировщику)  
TH438 F46 60-19772 †

Gossmann, Hans.

Grundlagen der Fertigungsorganisation im Bauwesen. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1961.  
214 p. illus. 24 cm. At head of title: Lehrbuch nach den Fachschulstudienplänen  
TH438.G58 62-50056 †

Indiana. University.

Management and financial controls for home builders [by] Maurice Seldin [and] George F. Bloom. Prepared for the Small Business Administration. Bloomington, Indiana University, Bureau of Business Research, 1961.  
vii, 67 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm. (Indiana business information bulletin, no. 41)  
HC101.I 432 no. 41 62-63112

Internationale Baufachtagung. 6th, Hanover, 1962

Rationalisierung im Hoch- und Tiefbau. Internationale Baufachtagung, 3. Mai 1962. Hannover, Institut für Bau-forschung, 1962.  
86 p. illus, diagrs, plans. 21 cm.  
TH438 I 5 1962c 63-54334

Kolb, Charles.

Organisation collective et coordination des travaux de bâtiment; principes, méthodes, documents-types, exemples d'application, par Charles Kolb [et] René Muller. Paris, Moniteur des travaux publics, 1962.  
159 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque du bâtiment et des travaux publics)  
TH438 K57 64-26712

Schuster, Johannes, ed.

Industrialisierung der Ausbauarbeiten. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960.  
299 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe Bauwesen, Heft 10)  
TH45.S38 63-26804 †

Twijnstra, A.

Bedrijfsorganisatie in het bouwbedrijf. Alphen a/d Rijn, Samsom, 1960  
245 p. illus, diagrs, tables (1 fold). 28 cm.

A 61-4744

Illinois Univ Library

—PERIODICALS

Budowlani.

Warszawa.  
v. in illus, ports. 86-51 cm. biweekly  
TH4 B82 61-20136

Miten rakennan

Helsinki.  
v. in illus, ports, plans. 21-25 cm. monthly  
TH4 M5 63-37057

—PRODUCTION METHODS

Nezval, Jiří.

Grundlagen der Fließfertigung in der Bauproduktion. Deutsche Bearbeitung: Erwin Olonschek. Übersetzung aus dem Tschechischen: Richard Walter, Rudolf Winkler und Ernst Zink. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1960  
384 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TH438.N494 61-48856 †

Smirnov, Boris Konstantinovich.

Методы укрупнения производственных норм на строительных работах. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
122 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH437.S55 62-48661 †

—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut ekonomiki stroitel'stva. Tsentral'noe normativno inzhenernoe upravlenie.

Рекомендации по разработке и применению типовых калькуляций для аккордных нарядов при строительстве жилых зданий по типовым проектам. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
120 p. tables. 28 cm.  
TH437 A44 64-32025

Нормы и расценки на ремонтно-строительные работы. Составители: Б. М. Галлицкий, В. Н. Семибратов, Б. К. Смирнов. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961.  
91 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TH435 N6 62-32388 †

Page, John S.

Estimator's general construction man-hour manual. Houston, Tex., Gulf Pub. Co., 1959.  
218 p. 24 cm.  
TH435 P25 692 5 60-13806 †

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva

Единые нормы и расценки на строительные и монтажные работы для строений первой группы. Отдел 1—Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1957—  
no in v. illus. 20 cm.

Планирование и допотопления. издания 1955—

гг. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам  
v. in 22 cm.

TH435 R8115

62-26836 rev

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva

Единые нормы и расценки на строительные и монтажные работы для строений второй группы. Отдел 1—Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1958—  
no in v. illus. 20 cm.

TH435 R812

62-26817

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

## —PRODUCTION STANDARDS (Continued)

Taylor, Robert Lowell, 1908—

The labor rater, 1963, 750 labor rates in hours for the building industry, covering 140 building operations skilled, unskilled, and machine time in hours based on standard estimating units. Edited and published by Lowell Roberts (pseud. 1st ed., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, Order from The estimator, 1963, 50 l. 18 cm.

TH487 T3 1963 602 5 63-4284 †

## —PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS see

Punched card systems—Construction industry

## —SAFETY MEASURES see Building

—Safety measures

## —SEASONAL VARIATIONS

Gries, Hans Alo van.

Die Auswirkungen der Saisonschwankungen im Wohnungsbau auf die Gesamtwirtschaft; eine Multiplikatoranalyse. Tübingen, Mohr, 1960  
200 p. illus. 24 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Wohnungsrecht und Wohnungswirtschaft an der Universität Köln)

New York Univ Libraries HB8731 A 62-1372 †

## —STATISTICS

Červený, Alois.

Statistika průmyslu a stavebnictví Alois Červený a kolektiv autorů, 1. vyd., V Praze, Státní úřad statistický, 1961  
324 p. illus. 25 cm. (Knihnice Státního úřadu statistického)

HA40 I 6C45 62-45194 †

D'achkov, M F

Статистика капитального строительства. Допущено в качестве учебника для экономико-статистических ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962  
396 p. 22 cm.

HD9715 R92D52 62-42668

## —TABLES AND READY-RECKONERS

Mitin, S A

Таблицы для внутрибригадного расчета заработной платы в строительстве. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строкт. материалам, 1963  
530 p. 21 cm.

HF5706 C53M5 64-30426

## —TAXATION—U S.

Atlas, Martin, 1914—

Tax planning for the construction industry, annotated. Washington, BNA Incorporated, 1962,  
276 p. 20 cm. (A BNA operations manual)

62-18066 †

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see

Building trades—Vocational guidance

## —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN—COSTS

United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East

Study on building costs in Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, 1961.  
vi, 42 p. diagrs, tables 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/CN.11/568)

JX1977 A2 E/CN.11/568 62-5639

Copy 2 HD9715.A752U5

## —AUSTRIA

Forschungsgesellschaft für den Wohnungsbau. 2. Arbeits-

tagung, Vienna, 1958.  
Empfehlungen und Resolutionen. 2. Arbeitstagung der Forschungsgesellschaft für den Wohnungsbau in Wien vom 12-15 März 1958. Wien, In Kommission; Springer, 1958,  
15 p. 21 cm. (Ite Schriftenreihe, Heft 10)

HD9715 A92F6 1958 59-47990 †

Heimat Österreich, Gemeinnützige Wohnungs- und Sied-

lungs-Ges. m. b. H., Salzburg.  
Die Kirche baut Wohnungen; das Wirken der Caritas-Siedlungsgesellschaft "Heimat Österreich." Von Wilhelm Schiessleder. Salzburg, 1958,  
22 p. photos. (1 col.) plans. 20 x 24 cm.

Illinois, Univ Library A 60-831 rev

## —AZERBAIJAN

Sadykhov, Rza.

Строительство в Азербайджанской ССР Баку, Азербайджанское гос изд-во нефтяной и научно-техн. лит-ры, 1960  
102 p. illus. 23 cm.

TH110.A9S3 61-36945 †

## —BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG

Baden-Württemberg. Statistisches Landesamt

Die Bautätigkeit in Baden-Württemberg, 1950 bis 1955. Stuttgart, 1957.  
107 p. forms, tables 30 cm. (Ite Statistik von Baden-Württemberg, Bd 37)

HA1820 B2A32 Bd 37 60-31501

## —BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA—DIRECTORIES

Contractors register, Washington-Baltimore edition. 1964—

New York, Sub-contractors Register

v illus. 24 cm.

TH18 W3C6 64-56623

## —BULGARIA

Aleksandrijski, Sokrat Borisov.

Жилищно кооперативно строителство София, Наука и изкуство, 1959  
138 p. 17 cm. (Научно-популярна библиотека "Социалистическа законност")

HD7287.7.B8A7 64-43451

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statisticheskoe upravlenie.

Капиталини вложения и строителство в Народна Република България, статистически сборник София, Наука и изкуство, 1959  
118 p. 24 cm.

HD9715.B92A5 62-29728

Cholakov, Stancho.

Икономика на строителството, учебник, София, Техника, 1962  
255 p. 23 cm.

HD9715 B92C47 64-42302

Zhivkov, Todor.

На неуморна работа за всестранно подобряване на строителството, реч, произнесена пред пленума на ЦК на БКП по строителството 28 октомври София, Българска Комунистическа партия, 1959  
60 p. 20 cm.

HD9715 B92Z47 60-44657 †

## —BULGARIA—COSTS

Ivanov, Nikifor.

Производителност на труда и снижение на себестоимости в строителството София, Наука и изкуство, 1958  
109 p. 20 cm.

HD9715 B92 I 9 63-46066 †

Khadzhiev, Stanislav P

Снижение себестоимости на сглобяемите стоманобетонни елементи, произвеждани от виброполигоните Варна, Държ изд-во, 1960  
181 p. 20 cm.

HD9715.B92K4 63-40025 †

## —BULGARIA—FINANCE

Danov, Krüstü.

Оборотните средства в строителството. София, Наука и изкуство, 1962  
162 p. tables. 21 cm.

HD9715.B92D2 63-55145

## —BULGARIA—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Ivanov, Nikifor.

Производителност на труда и снижение на себестоимости в строителството София, Наука и изкуство, 1958  
100 p. 20 cm.

HD9715 B92 I 9 63-46066 †

## —CALIFORNIA

Herzog, John P

The dynamics of large-scale house-building. Berkeley, Real Estate Research Program, Institute of Business and Economic Research, University of California, 1963  
ix, 92 p. illus. 23 cm. (University of California, Real Estate Research Program, Research report 23)

HD268 S4C3 no. 22 64-33805

McNeil (J. A.) Company, inc., Alhambra, Calif

J. A. McNeil Company, inc., general contractor; a record of past achievements... Alhambra, 1960,  
iv (unpaged) illus. 23 x 31 cm.

HD9715.U64M25 64-30912

## —CANADA—DIRECTORIES

Engineering and contract record directory.

Don Mills, Ont., MacLean Publications

v. 29 cm.

TH12 B5 61-65648 †

## —CANADA—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Canadian Construction Association.

Proceedings of the annual general meeting

Ottawa.

v illus. 24 cm

HD9715 C34C3 62-2135 †

## —COLORADO

Colorado. State Planning Division.

Building permits issued in 1959, and prior years, in Colorado's principal cities and towns. Denver, 1960  
37 p. diagrs, tables 28 cm

HD9715 U63C02 338 4789 60-63665

## —CROATIA—STATISTICS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—) Zavod za statistiku

Vrijednost izvršenih građevinskih radova, broj i površina izgrađenih stanova u NR Hrvatskoj

Zagreb.

v tables 20 cm

HD9715 A93C73 63-31827

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací.

Stavba bytů ve dvoutletce; funkční a směrné plány. Redigováni V. Labský, J. Blecha, M. Tryzna. Praha, 1947.

106 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dvoutletka v plánu a v čínech sv. 1)

HD9715 C97A4 64-38816 †

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický.

Československé stavebnictví, sborník statí. 1. vyd., V Praze, SEVT, 1960.

154 p. illus. 24 cm. (Knihnice Státního úřadu statistického)

TH65 3 A54 61-24749 †

Ekonomika, organizace a plánování stavebnictví; vysokéškolská učebnice. Vedoucí autorského kolektivu: Oldřich Strádal. Vyd 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
449 p. illus. 25 cm. (Učebnice vysokých škol)

HD9715 C97E4 61-44960 †

Janš, Karel.

Zprůmyslnění stavebnictví (Vyd 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960  
81 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD9715.C97J3 61-35568 †

Kollmann, Jaromír.

Ekonomické problémy stavební výroby ve třetí pětiletce. Ve spolupráci s Městským výborem Čs. společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí v Praze. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
71 p. 22 cm.

HD9715 C97K57 61-30717 †

Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.

Ekonomika stavebnictví ČSSR; úloha strany a práce stranických organizací ve stavebnictví. Vyd. 1. Praha, Oddělení propagandy a agitace Ústředního výboru Komunistické strany Československa, 1961.  
55 p. 22 cm.

HD9715.C97K58 61-47978 †

Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy a agitace.

Učebné texty pre štúdium ekonomiky stavebníctva ČSR; materiál k II., III. a IV. téme. Bratislava, 1959,  
135 p. 21 cm. (Stranícke školenie v roku 1958-1959)

HD9715 C97K59 61-28285 †

Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy a agitace.

Výsledky rozvoja národného hospodárstva a úlohy v boji za vyššiu efektívnosť stavebníctva. Hlavné úlohy stavebníctva pri uskutočňovaní investičnej výstavby, II. a III. téma krúžkov pre štúdium národného hospodárstva v stavebníctve, prvý ročník. Bratislava, 1957,  
32 p. 28 cm.

HD9715.C97K6 60-34478 †

Nezval, JIH.

Der Stand der Fließfertigung im Wohnungsbau der CSR. Vortrag gehalten am 28. 11. 1953 in der Deutschen Bauakademie Berlin. Deutsche Bearbeitung: Erwin Olonschek. Herausgeber: Deutsche Bauakademie, Zentrale Wissenschaftliche Bauminformation. Berlin, 1959,  
40 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD9715.C97N46 63-35281 †

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
(Continued)

Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury.  
Přehled platných typových podkladů pro investiční  
výstavbu  
[Praha]  
v. tables. 20 x 30 cm. annual  
TH653 P7 59-53000 rev

Rehák, Štefan.  
Ekonomika bytové výstavby. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slo-  
venské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1961  
255 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia ekonomickej a organizačnej litera-  
túry)  
HD9715 C97R4 62-25848 †

Salmon, Jaroslav.  
Základy evidence stavebních podniků. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.  
289 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 B7S28 61-25415 †

Šilhán, Věnek.  
Určování výrobních kapacit ve stavebnictví. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
83 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 C97S6 63-46239

Ústřední rada družstev, Prague.  
Družstevní bytová výstavba; příručka pro organizaci a  
řízení stavebních bytových družstev. [Zprac. kolektiv au-  
torů S Matějka et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Svěpomoc, 1960.  
139 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715 C97U8 61-34065 †

Vávrovský, František.  
Operativně statistické výkaznictví a základní ukazatelé ve  
stavebnictví. Praha, Vydal Státní úřad statistický, nakl.  
Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1955.  
104 p. forma. 21 cm. (Knihnice SÚB: Otázky statistiky, r. 1954,  
čís. 12)  
HD9715 C97V3 63-50829

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—COSTS

Pražský, František.  
Příručka o přepočítávání cenové hladiny stavebních a  
montážních prací v období od 1. 1. 1959 do 31. 12. 1961. 2.,  
doplňené vyd. Praha, 1961.  
63 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 C97P7 1961 62-25599 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—MANAGEMENT

Vávrovský, František.  
Statistika a rozbor investiční výstavby Praha, Vydal  
Státní úřad statistický, nakl. Statistického a evidenčního  
vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1956.  
212 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Knihnice SÚB: Otázky statistiky,  
r. 1956, čís. 1)  
HD9715 C97V83 63-50828

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—STANDARDS

Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury.  
Přehled platných typových podkladů pro investiční vý-  
stavbu podle stavu ke dni 30. září 1956. [Sest. Ferdinand  
Soukup a Zorka Vančurová. Praha, 1956.  
381. (chiefly tables) 20 x 22 cm.  
TH242 C9P7 59-53000

## —DENMARK

Byggehåndbogen III; den nyeste teknik, lovgivning, plan-  
lægning, virksomhedsledelse, skattesporøgsmål, arbejdsplan-  
nen, regnskab og økonomi. [Redaktionskomité. R. P.  
Geertsen et al. Redaktion: Marius Kjeldsen, Tage Uhrskov,  
København, Håndværksrådets forlag, 1959  
805 p. 21 cm.  
HD9715 D42B9 1959 62-43362

De danske mur- og betonerhverv, faglig, biografisk håndbog  
for de organiserede erhvervsdrivende inden for håndværk og  
industri i mur-, sten- og betonerhvervene i Danmark. Udar-  
bejdet i samråd med erhvervenes institutioner og organisa-  
tioner. Faglig redaktør: Tage Uhrskov. Biografisk redak-  
tion: Alfred Larsen. København, Forlaget Liber, 1961.  
2 v. illus., ports., diagrs. 27 cm.  
TH69 D3 63-32313

Pedersen, Axel Harald, 1903-  
Byggeriets retlige og økonomiske organisation. 4. revid.  
udg. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1960.  
281 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9715 D42P4 1960 63-44265 †

Salceath, Niels.  
Fra enkeltvirke til fælles indsats; forslag till ændring af  
det almennyttige byggers struktur. [København, Koopera-  
tive fællesforbund, 1962  
179 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 D42S2 64-38522

## —DUSHANBE

Ќusupov, Ќunus.  
Комплексная строительная Сталинкабад, Таджикгосиз-  
дат, 1961.  
32 p. illus. 17 cm. (Передовики семилетки)  
HD9715 R93D83 63-43879 †

Murtazaev, Mudzhaba.  
Наша строительная бригада [Литературная запись  
Б. Марамзина, Сталинкабад, Таджикгосиздат, 1961  
28 p. illus. 17 cm. (Передовики семилетки)  
HD9715 R93D85 63-43881 †

## —DUSHANBE—MANAGEMENT

Koval'chuk, Grigorii Petrovich.  
За рентабельную работу в строительстве Душанбе,  
Таджикгосиздат, 1963.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R93D84 64-44368

## —EUROPE

United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.  
Government policies and the cost of building Prepared  
by the Secretariat Geneva, 1959.  
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (United Nations  
Documents, E/ECE/384, E/ECE/HOU/88)  
JX1977 A2 E/ECE/384, etc. 338 4709 61-4898  
Copy 2 HD9715 A2U5

## —EUROPE—COSTS

United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.  
Cost repetition maintenance, related aspects of building  
prices. Prepared by the Secretariat Geneva, United Na-  
tions, 1963  
vii, 165 p. illus. 28 cm. (United Nations Documents, ST/ECE/  
Hou/7)  
JX1977 A2 ST/ECE/Hou/7 692 5 63-23582  
Copy 2 HD9715 A2U48

## —EUROPE—YEARBOOKS

United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.  
Annual bulletin of housing and building statistics for  
Europe. Bulletin annuel de statistiques du logement et de  
la construction pour l'Europe. 1957-  
Genève.  
v. tables. 28 cm.  
HD9715 A1U48 338 4769 60-2123

## —FLORIDA

Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Fla.  
Success and failure in south Florida construction indus-  
tries. Prepared by the University of Miami, under a Small  
Business Administration grant awarded to the Florida De-  
velopment Commission. By Reinhold P. Wolff, director,  
Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Project direc-  
tor: Robert G. Jackson. [Coral Gables, 1961.  
iv, 254 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Small business management,  
research reports)  
HD9715 U53F68 61-64683

## —FRANCE

Bonnome, Camille.  
L'éveil du cancre; ou, Quelques réflexions sur la produc-  
tivité dans le bâtiment, par Camille Bonnome et Charles  
Kolb. [Paris, Société auxiliaire pour la diffusion des édi-  
tions de productivité, 1960]  
67 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9715 F72B55 63-27563 †

Gourmand, Jacques.  
L'entrepreneur et le bâtiment; problèmes de chaque jour.  
Paris, Éditions de l'Entreprise moderne, 1960.  
111 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9715 F72G6 62-58484 †

Hefford, John Joseph Victor.  
The French building industry, by J. J. V. Hefford. [Lon-  
don, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 1963,  
24, p. p. 80 cm. (RICS information series)  
HD9715 F72H4 64-54770

## —FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

Fédération nationale du bâtiment et des activités annexes.  
Listes des membres de syndicats, affiliés à la Fédération  
nationale du bâtiment et des activités annexes, 1951-1952  
[Paris? 1952?]  
1002 p. 27 cm.  
HD9715 F72F42 61-36113 †

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUB-  
LIC, 1949- )

Deutsche Bauakademie. Institut für Technik und Ökono-  
mie.  
Einführung in die Mengenplanung der Bauwirtschaft.  
Verfasser: Institut für Technik und Ökonomie Leipzig,  
Kollektiv der Abt. Organisation und Planung, Leiter: H.  
Keller. Herausgeber: Deutsche Bauakademie, Zentrale  
Wissenschaftliche Bauinformation Berlin, 1950,  
154, xxxi p. 21 cm.  
HD9715 A2D4 60-32557 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ministerium  
des Innern.  
Sozialistischer Arbeitsstil—aber wie! Der Brigadeinsatz  
im Bezirk Gera hilft uns weiter. [Berlin, 1958,  
96 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 60-242 †  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ministerium  
für Bauwesen.  
Methodische Anleitung für die Arbeitsnormung in den  
volkseigenen Betrieben der Bau- und Baustoffindustrie.  
in p., 1959.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Deutsche Bau-Enzyklopädie. Schriftenreihe  
Technik und Ökonomie)  
TH73 A55 60-25337 †

Hornburg, Heinz.  
Die staatliche Leitung des Bauwesens im Kreis. Berlin,  
Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
110 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 62-288 †  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr

Voitel, Herbert.  
Preisbildung und Kostenermittlung in der Bauindustrie.  
Herausgeber: Deutsche Bauakademie, Zentrale Abteilung  
Hoch- und Fachschulen Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959.  
247 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9715 G38V6 59-49277 †

Voitel, Herbert.  
Preisbildung und Kostenermittlung in der Bauindustrie.  
4., verb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag für Bauwesen, 1962  
285 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Lehrbuch nach den Fach-  
schulstudienplänen)  
HD9715 G38V6 1962 63-51447

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ministerium  
für Bauwesen.  
Katalog der koordinierten Arbeitsnormen der volkseigenen  
Bauindustrie; Grundnormen. Aug. 1956. [Berlin,  
1956-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 22 cm.  
TH488 G47 60-45779 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Bundes Baubuch. 1- Aug.; 1952-  
Berlin, etc., Commerzia Verlag und Druckerei  
v. illus. 30 cm.  
HD9715 G38B 62-27649

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministe-  
rium für Wohnungsbau.  
Besser und billiger bauen. [Bonn, 1953,  
82 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 G38A52 60-25275 †

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Statistisches  
Bundesamt.  
Das Bauhauptgewerbe. 1949-56. Stuttgart, etc., Kohl-  
hammer, etc.,  
8 v. 30 cm. annual  
HD9715 G38B252 58-31606 rev 2

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Statistisches  
Bundesamt.  
Die Bautätigkeit. 1952-55 Stuttgart, Kohlhammer  
4 v. 30 cm. annual. (Ihre Statistik der Bundesrepublik  
Deutschland)  
HA1231 A32 56-16855 rev 2

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Statistisches Bun-  
desamt.  
Bauwirtschaft, Bautätigkeit, Wohnungen. Reihe 2 Bau-  
hauptgewerbe 1957-  
Wiesbaden, W. Kohlhammer.  
v. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. annual  
HD9715 G38A352 60-18366



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- ) (Continued)

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Statistisches Bundesamt.*  
Bauwirtschaft, Bautätigkeit, Wohnungen. Reihe 6: Bestand an Wohnungen (Fortgeschriebene Ergebnisse) 1957—Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer  
v. tables. 80 cm. annual  
HD9715 G3A356 60-18364

## Kirner, Wolfgang.

Das Bauvolumen der Jahre 1950 bis 1960 in der Bundesrepublik und seine Finanzierung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Beitrages öffentlicher Stellen, eine Untersuchung im Auftrage des Bundesministers für Wirtschaft, Bonn. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961  
88 p. tables. 23 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung Sonderhefte, n. F., Nr. 57. Reihe A Forschung)  
[HB41B4, n. F., Nr. 57] A 62-3305  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Lucadou, Emil von.

Struktur und Probleme des Bauhauptgewerbes Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1960,  
173 p. illus. 24 cm  
HD9715 G32L78 62-29894 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—FINANCE

## Kirner, Wolfgang.

Das Bauvolumen der Jahre 1950 bis 1960 in der Bundesrepublik und seine Finanzierung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Beitrages öffentlicher Stellen, eine Untersuchung im Auftrage des Bundesministers für Wirtschaft, Bonn. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961.  
88 p. tables. 23 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung Sonderhefte, n. F., Nr. 57. Reihe A Forschung)  
[HB41B4, n. F., Nr. 57] A 62-3305  
Illinois. Univ. Library

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—MANAGEMENT

Neue Wege der Baubetriebsführung, mit Beiträgen von G. Burkhardt et al.; Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1960,  
vii, 107 p. (p. 105-107 advertisements) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe Baubetrieb und Bauwirtschaft)  
A 61-4525  
Illinois. Univ. Library

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—STATISTICS

Das Baugewerbe in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Zahlen für die Bauwirtschaft. [1]-3 Jahrg.; Jan./Feb. 1955-Dez. 1957. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer  
3 v. diagrs., tables. 80 cm. monthly  
—Sonderheft. 1-5. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer.  
5 no. in 1 v. diagrs., tables. 80 cm.  
HD9715 G3B25 57-37423 rev

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Statistisches Bundesamt.*  
Bauwirtschaft, Bautätigkeit, Wohnungen. Reihe 1: Ausgewählte Zahlen für die Bauwirtschaft. Jan. 1958—Stuttgart, Kohlhammer  
v. in diagrs., tables. 80 cm. monthly.  
HD9715 G3A35 63-33098

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—YEARBOOKS

Jahrbuch des deutschen Baugewerbes  
Bonn, Zentralverband des Deutschen Baugewerbes  
v. illus. 22 cm  
HD9715 G3J3 63-32576 †

## —GHANA

## Seers, Dudley.

Report on financial and physical problems of development in the Gold Coast, by Dudley Seers and C. R. Ross. (Accra, Office of the Govt. Statistician, 1952,  
iii, 172, 88 p. 84 cm.  
HC617.G6S4 63-38077

## —GT. BRIT.

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Public Building and Works.

Payment by results in building and civil engineering during the war; a report on the operation of the payment by results scheme applied under the Essential work (building and civil engineering) order, 1941, during the period July 1941 to March 1947. London, Published for the Ministry of Works by H. M. Stationery Off., 1947.  
20 p. 25 cm.  
HD9715.G715A5 1947 381 23 49-53404 rev\*

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Public Building and Works.

Statistical tables relating to the building and civil engineering industries in war-time London, H. M. Stationery off., 1945  
15 p. diagr. 22 cm  
TH57 A3 1945 690 942 45-21492 rev\*

Gt. Brit. Ministry of Public Building and Works. Working Party on Building Operations  
Working Party report building London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1950  
vi, 89 p. 25 cm.  
HD9715 G715A5 1950 52-32055 rev

## Hope (Henry) and Sons, Ltd.

A short history of Henry Hope & Sons, Ltd, 1818-1958. Birmingham, Halford Works, Smethwick, 1958,  
83 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 G72H6 59-44494 †

## Ontario. Royal Commission on Labour-Management Relations in the Construction Industry.

Report. Toronto, 1962  
79 p. 25 cm.  
HD6688 B9O68 62-46610

## Rosenberg, Nathan, 1927-

Economic planning in the British building industry, 1945-49 Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960,  
159 p. tables. 22 cm.  
HD9715 G72R6 1960 388 4769 60-11489

## Royal Institute of Public Administration.

Building by local authorities; the report of an inquiry into the organization of building construction and maintenance by local authorities in England and Wales. By Elizabeth Layton [research officer] London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1961,  
875 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715 G72R63 62-67853 †

## —HONGKONG—PERIODICALS

## The Hong Kong and Far East builder

[Hong Kong, Far East Publications, etc.]  
v. illus., ports., diagrs. 29 cm. bimonthly (irregular)  
TH4.H6 64-28168

## —HUNGARY

## Bánfalvi, József.

A szállítás ügyvitelének szervezése az építőiparban [írták: Bánfalvi József és Borbás József] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtudó, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 24 cm. (Építőipari szervezési útmutató, 8)  
HD9715 H82B2 62-40221 †

## Mohr, Vilmos.

A társadalombiztosítás és a munkavállalás ügyvitelének szervezése Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtudó, 1959  
127 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Építőipari szervezési útmutató, 1)  
HD9715 H82M6 60-41775

## —HUNGARY—PERIODICALS

## Építészeti szemle

[Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtudó,  
v. illus. 29 cm. monthly.  
TH4.E6 63-38069 †

## —INDIA

## Ramachandran, G.

Whither constructive work? 1st ed., Wardha [J. C. Kumarappa], 1951  
38 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715 I 62R8 59-49078 †

## —INDIA—DIRECTORIES

## Concrete Association of India.

Directory of engineers, architects and contractors in India; including lists of concrete equipment dealers & manufacturers, concrete products manufacturers, and engineering colleges & institutions Bombay, 1958  
60 p. 25 cm.  
HD9715 I 62C6 690.58 60-41203 †

## —IOWA—DIRECTORIES

## ABC directory.

Des Moines, ABC Pub. Co.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
TH12.A46 55-54332 rev

## —ISRAEL—CONGRESSES

## ha-Makhon le-piryon ha-'avodah v'ha-yitsur.

בנין הכנייה בישראל 9 ביולי 1958. המכון לפיריון העבודה והייצור, מדור הכנייה. [Tel-Aviv, 1958]  
81 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715 I 72M3 60-56099 †

## —ISRAEL—STATISTICS

## Gross, Bertram Myron, 1912-

הכנייה בישראל (1949-1953) מאת ב. ג. גרוס וח' דובשני ירושלים, הלשכה המרכזית לסטטיסטיקה. תשמ"ו.  
[Jerusalem, 1955]  
16, 20, xviii p. diagrs. 32 cm. (סדרת פרסומים מיוחדים, מס' 33)  
HA1931 A354 no. 33 57-55515 rev

## —ITALY

## Burnengo, Michele.

L'impresa edile, alcuni aspetti di gestione. Genova, M. Bozzi, 1960  
146 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9715 I 82B8 A 61-4241 †  
New York Univ. Libraries

## Zignoli, Vittorio, 1893-

Il cantiere edile, organizzazione razionale, progetto, esercizio, costi Milano, Hoepli, 1967  
xx, 705 p. illus. 25 cm.  
A 58-1255 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

## —ITALY—DIRECTORIES

## Archivio edile

Milano, Servizio archivi industriali tecnici  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
HD9715 I 8A88 60-25179

## Italy. Provveditorato regionale alle opere pubbliche per l'Umbria.

Elenco regionale provvisorio delle imprese di fiducia.  
[Spoleto]  
v. tables. 25 cm. annual.  
HD9715 I 8A36 60-26542

## —ITALY—PERIODICALS

Rassegna dei lavori pubblici. anno 1-  
genn. 1964-

[Roma]  
v. illus., maps. 30 cm. monthly  
HD3840 R3 60-23315

## —JAPAN

## Harasawa, Tōgo, 1906-

日本建築生産史 原澤東吾著 東京 内田老鶴  
園 昭和 23 (1948)  
3, 18, 398 p. illus. 22 cm

1. Construction Industry—Japan 2. Architecture—Japan—Hist  
r. Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon kenchiku seisan shi  
J 61-4343

Cornell Univ. Library

## —JAPAN—CATALOGS

最新建築設備総覧 建設省建築研究所監修 建築設備  
総覧刊行委員会編集 東京 建設材料研究会 昭  
和 37 (1962)  
1 v. illus. 27 cm

1. Construction Industry—Japan Catalogs 1. Kenchiku  
Kenkyukai Tokyo tr. Kenchiku Kenkyukai 111 1916 Ken-  
chiku kenbun shōron  
Title romanized: Kenchiku kenbun shōron

TH465 S3 J 63-222 †

## —KAZAKHSTAN

## Amstibovitskii, M. A.

Оперативно-производственное планирование и хозяйственный расчет в строительстве; из опыта строит. Казах-стана Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
186 p. 23 cm.  
TH110.A6 60-25977 †

## Chugaĭ, Aleksandr Maksimovich.

Капитальное строительство в Казахской ССР, развитие строительного дела в Казахстане за годы советской власти. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1961  
Microfilm Slavic 1802 HD Mic 62-7408

## —KAZAKHSTAN—COSTS

## Pletnev, Semen Prokop'evich.

Резервы экономики материальных ресурсов в строитель-стве; из опыта работ строит. Казахстана. Алма-Ата, Ка-захское гос. изд-во, 1960.  
180 p. 17 cm. (Семилетка Казахстана в действии)  
HD9715.R93K36 61-42860 †

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

## —KIEV—FINANCE

## Lenskii, Evgenii Grigor'evich.

Комплексная хозяйственная бригада Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1960  
82 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715 R93K55 62-47552 †

## —KOREA—DIRECTORIES

## Könsöl T'ongsinsa, Seoul, Korea.

建設業者要覧 内務部長官免許篇 内部部員本局監修 内務省建設通信社 札幌 1959,  
880 p. 26 cm.

1. Construction industry—Korea—Direct 2. Contractors—Korea  
1. Title

Title romanized Könsölg'p'ha yoran

K 64-46

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 87(K)

## —LENINGRAD

## Isaev, V. I.

Укрупнение и специализация строительных организаций в Главленинградстрое, опыт и экономическая эффективность Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
Microfilm Slavic 2059 HD Mic 63-60 rev

## Kazakin, V. V.

Строители Москвы и Ленинграда соревнуются [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R93M67 62-36338 †

## Strzhalkovskii, Evgenii Genrikhovich.

Домостроительные комбинаты—новый метод организации строительства Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
173 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH4820.S73 61-25857 †

## —LITHUANIA

## Ėankoit', Genrikh Ivanovich.

Общественный контроль за жилищно-бытовым строительством [Москва, Профиздат, 1964  
78 p. 17 cm. (Библиотечка профсоюзного активиста, в. 78)  
HD7345 6.A3 I2 64-52768

## Manušius, I. A.

Развитие строительства и его материально-технической базы в Литовской ССР. Вильнюс, Госполитнаучиздат, 1963.  
239 p. illus, maps, diagrs., tables 21 cm.  
HD9715.R93L56 64-27604

## Paurazas, Petras

Statybos darbų organizavimas Lietuvos TSR kolūkiuose. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1962.  
69 p. illus. 22 cm. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademijos Ekonomikos institutas. Darbų 11. t., 4. skyrius)  
HD9715.L52P3 63-27667 †

## —LITHUANIA—COSTS

## Lithuanian S. S. R. Valstybinis statybos ir architektūros reikalų komitetas.

Преискурант цен стоимости 1 квадратного метра жилой площади по Литовской ССР. Составлен Институтом проектирования городского и сельского строительства Министрства строительства Литовской ССР. Вильнюс, 1959  
51 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R93L52 64-37154

## —LONDON

## Gt. Brit. Monopolies Commission.

Report on the supply of buildings in the Greater London area London, H. M. Stationary Off., 1964.  
iv, 114 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1963-1964, House of Commons. Reports and papers, 264)  
HD9715.G73L62 55-16495 rev

## —MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

## Boote, Maurice J.

Residential construction in the Atlantic Provinces, 1950-1957 [by] Maurice J. Boote and Arthur C. Parks. Halifax, N. S., Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1958  
68 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD9715 C33M33 60-34766 †

## —MIDDLE WEST—DIRECTORIES

## ABC directory

Des Moines, ABC Pub. Co.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
TH12.A46 55-34332 rev

## —MINSK

## Bulakhov, Denis Grigor'evich.

Строим город Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. производственной лит-ры, 1961  
27 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка новатора)  
HD9715 R92B85 63-44322 †

## —MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

## Bortnikov, V. B.

Вопросы экономики строительства, по материалам строительной индустрии МССР. Кишинев, Штиница, 1961  
135 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715.R93M52 62-29737 †

## —MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.—FINANCE

## Golovenko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.

Планирование капитальных вложений и незавершенное строительство в промышленности Молдавской ССР; по данным 16 строек. Кишинев, Штиница, 1962  
32 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук Молдавской ССР. Институт экономики. Серия: Экономическая эффективность капитальных вложений и внедрения новой техники)  
HD9715.R93M53 63-47387

## —MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.—MANAGEMENT

## Nauchno-ekonomicheskaia konferentsiia po stroitel'stvu v Moldavskoi SSR, Kishinev, 1961.

Вопросы экономики капитального строительства в Молдавской ССР [Редакционная коллегия: В. Б. Бортников, В. П. Медник, Р. Д. Федотова; Кишинев, Штиница, 1962  
145 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R93M56 1961 63-37926 †

## —MOSCOW

## Bulavin(Seva), Natal'ia Evgen'evna.

Творческие бригады на стройках [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961  
88 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HD9715 R93M64 64-27907 †

## Kazakin, V. V.

Строители Москвы и Ленинграда соревнуются [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R93M67 62-36338 †

## Kosorukov, Ilarion Iosifovich.

Прочно, удобно, красиво [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961  
68 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH86 M6K86 62-48640 †

## Makrushin, Mikhail Mikhailovich

Передовой строительный трест [Литературная запись Л. Частякова. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960  
110 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R93M68 61-33573 †

## Nesterov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.

Юго-запад; из опыта планировки и застройки Юго-западного района Москвы [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1963  
106 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R92N4 63-45937 †

## В заботе о доброй славе. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962

157 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 R93M7 63-35105 †

## —MOSCOW—MANAGEMENT

## Krasnov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Хозяйственный расчет в строительстве Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R93M675 64-44910

## —MURMANSK, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

## Antonov, Anatolii Fedorovich.

Новостройки Мурманской области в семилетке [Мурманск, Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1959  
32 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R93M82 60-35082 †

## Bloknot agitatora (Murmansk)

Специальный выпуск, посвященный строителям Мурманск, 1958  
123 p. 14 cm.  
HD9715 R93M83 59-52846

## —NETHERLANDS

## Economisch Instituut voor de Bouwnijverheid.

Werken in de bouwnijverheid, verslag van het Economisch Instituut voor de Bouwnijverheid over de jaren 1958-60, door: A. Hendriks, directeur E. I. B. [Rotterdam, Wyt, 1961  
124 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9715.N22E33 63-34936 †

## Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor Nijverheid en Handel, Haarlem Commissie Woningbouw

Woningproductie en welvaart, rapport van de Commissie Woningbouw der Nederlandsche Maatschappij voor Nijverheid en Handel Haarlem, 1956  
xvi, 138 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
HD9715 N22N4 59-48416 rev 2

## Stichting Bouwcentrum.

Building in the Netherlands, 1945-1959, a survey of post-war building activities, compiled by Bouwcentrum, with the collaboration of the Ministry of Housing and Building. [Rotterdam, 1959,  
72 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 N22S7 60-35362 †

## —NETHERLANDS—DIRECTORIES

Adresboek van onderaannemers en installateurs in het bouwbedrijf, waarin tevens opgenomen een lijst van timmerfabrieken en adviesbureaus voor de bouw Amsterdam, Digtentia, 1958,  
1248 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
TH12 A53 59-52010

## —NETHERLANDS—STATISTICS

## Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek

Maandstatistiek van de nijverheid [Monthly statistical bulletin of manufacturing and construction, jaarg. 1-6; Jan. 1953-Dec. 1958. Zeist [etc.], W. de Haan  
6 v. in 5. diagrs., tables 29 cm.  
HD9735.N2A32 63-37754

## —NEW ENGLAND

## Hughes, John J.

Residential construction in New England [Boston?], 1959  
82 p. illus. 28 cm. (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston Research report 1970 projection no. 13)  
HD9715 U52H76 338.4700 60-02185 †

## —NEW ENGLAND—PERIODICALS

## New England construction.

[Boston,  
v. in illus. 81 cm. monthly  
TA1 N36 624.05 60-59079 †

## —POLAND

## Bober, T.

Organizacja i kontrola produkcji budowlano-montażowej w oparciu o system dokumentacji pierwotnej budowy Wyd. 2., popr. i uzupeł., pod red. L. Kędziarskiego Warszawa, 1962.  
104 p. diagrs., forms, tables. 20 cm. (Instytut Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa [Wydawnictwa, nr 477]  
HD9715.P72B6 1962 64-27024

## Eliasiewicz, Tadeusz.

Planowanie w terenowych przedsiębiorstwach budowlanych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955.  
138 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715.P72E4 64-38526

## Kurowski, Stefan.

Sezonowość budownictwa w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1959  
216 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715.P72K8 59-48118 †

## Szeworski, Jerzy.

Analiza działalności gospodarczej przedsiębiorstw budowlanych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1962  
233 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9715 P72S9 63-37872 †

## —POLAND—STATISTICS

## Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny.

Statystyka inwestycji i budownictwa. 1956-  
Warszawa  
v. tables. 20 cm. annual (Ile Statystyka Polski, seria B)  
HA1451 A3 ser E 59-21158 rev



## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

## —PUERTO RICO—EMPLOYEES

## Puerto Rico. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Industria de la construcción. (San Juan, División de Análisis de Salarios y Estudios Ocupacionales, Sección de Estudios Ocupacionales, 1960, vii, 72 l. 28 cm. (1st Publicación no 108)  
HD8231 A39 no 108 60-64363

## —ROTTERDAM—FINANCE

## Burns, Leland Smith.

Investment time scheduling in urban reconstruction, a quantitative study of the reconstruction of Rotterdam. 's-Gravenhage, 1961, 151 p. plates, maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm  
HT177 R638 64-36187

## —RUSSIA

## Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut ekonomiki stroitel'stva.

Определение экономической эффективности новой техники в строительстве, основные положения. Редактор В. В. Успенский. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959, 43 p. 22 cm  
HD9715 R92A643 61-48406 †

## Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut ekonomiki stroitel'stva.

Перспективное планирование развития и размещения материально-технической базы строительства в экономических административных районах, основные положения. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960, 78 p. 22 cm  
TH85 A668 61-42242 †

## Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut ekonomiki stroitel'stva.

Рекомендации по оперативному планированию в строительных организациях. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963, 19 p. 22 cm  
HD9715 R92A6434 64-59179

## Aleksseev, Sergei Aleksandrovich.

Планирование жилищно-коммунального хозяйства в районных центрах и рабочих поселках; практическое пособие. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1951, 146, (2) p. 22 cm  
HD9715 R92A65 53-26656 rev

## Aleksseev, Sergei Aleksandrovich.

Планирование жилищно-коммунального хозяйства в районных центрах и рабочих поселках; практическое пособие. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1953, 185, (3) p. 22 cm  
HD9715 R92A65 1953 54-42718 rev

## Aleksseev, Sergei Aleksandrovich.

Практическое пособие по составлению планов жилищно-коммунального хозяйства в районных центрах и рабочих поселках. Изд. 4, перер. и доп. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959, 187, (4) p. tables. 23 cm  
HD9715 R92A665 1959 00-27020

## Anpilogov, R. G.

Организация и планирование транспортного строительства. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1963, 73 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим конкретную экономику)  
HD9715 R92A73 64-41329

## Antonov, Nikolai Akimovich.

Дома обходятся дешевле. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1963, 87 p. illus. 20 cm. (Строители обмениваются опытом)  
HD9715 R92A75 63-44321

## Babushkin, Russia. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva.

Экономическая эффективность капитальных вложений и новой техники в транспортном строительстве. [Написали И. Л. Гольденберг и др.] Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1962, 142 p. illus. 23 cm. (1st Труды, вып. 48)  
HD9715 R92B28 63-42886 †

## Berlin, Mikhail Zakharovich.

Экономика сельскохозяйственного строительства. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1962, 248 p. 20 cm  
HD9715 R92B39 63-32096 †

## Bershidskii, Abram Khamovich.

Новое в производственном планировании жилищного строительства, сценарии лекции. Ленинград, 1961, 28 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Строительная промышленность)  
HD9715 R92B42 61-46867 †

## Bezrukov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности строительной организации. Москва, Госпланиздат, 1959, 153 p. illus. 23 cm  
HD9715 R92B44 00-29117 †

## Budantsev, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

Наглядная агитация на стройках Москвы. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959, 88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека партийного работника)  
HD9715 R92B8 61-22016 †

## Chernikov, Ivan Sergeevich.

Организация бухгалтерского учета в управлениях механизации строительства. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962, 114 p. illus. 22 cm  
HF6686 B7C485 64-34596 †

## Deutscher Beton-Verein.

Studienreise in die Sowjetunion; Bericht des Vorstandes des Deutschen Beton-Vereins über eine Reise nach Moskau, Stalingrad und Kiew vom 29. August bis 7. September 1959 zum Studium der Bautechnik in der UdSSR. [Wiesbaden, 1959, 88 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA681.D48 61-42986 †

## Evropin, V. S.

Основные вопросы организации управления строительством. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961, 98 p. illus. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
HD9715 R92E9 61-42363 †

## Granov, N. A.

В. И. Ленин и развитие строительства в Советской стране. [Воронеж, Изд-во Воронежского университета, 1960, 33 p. 20 cm  
HD9715 R92G67 62-26470 †

## G'in, Ivan Mikhailovich.

Хозяйственный расчет в строительных организациях. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960, 148 p. illus. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
HF6686 B7 I 4 61-31708 †

## G'in, Valentin Mikhailovich.

Быстрее, лучше, дешевле! Индустриализация капитального строительства. Под ред. И. В. Маевского. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960, 86 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R92 I 56 62-38854 †

## Ionas, B. Ia.

Экономическая эффективность индустриальных методов строительства. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962, 61 p. illus. 20 cm. (Экономическое самообразование)  
HD9715 R92 I 6 62-48764 †

## Iudin, Ia. M.

Нормирование расхода и пути экономии материалов в строительстве. Ярославль, Центральное бюро технической информации, 1959, 45 p. forms, tables. 23 cm.  
HD9715 R92 I 85 61-37265

## Kazhlaev, Nikolai Georgievich.

Резервы производства в капитальном строительстве. [Саратов, Саратовское книжное изд-во, 1959, 208 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715 R92K38 61-27700 †

## Khomutetskii, N. F.

Достижения архитектуры и строительства в СССР. Ленинград, 1960, 72 p. 20 cm  
HD9715 R92K48 62-32475 †

## Kommunisticheskaiia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Vysshaiia partiinaiia shkola.

Экономика строительства, учебное пособие. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960, 584 p. 21 cm.  
HD9715 R92K59 61-27752 †

## Kommunisticheskaiia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Vysshaiia partiinaiia shkola.

Экономика строительства, учебник. [Ред. А. Ф. Румянцев.] Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962, 542 p. 21 cm.  
HD9715 R92K59 1962 63-32725 †

## Kondrashov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.

Материально-техническое снабжение в транспортном строительстве. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1963, 63 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Помощь изучающим конкретную экономику)  
HD9715 R92K594 63-54432

## Krasnov, Izrail' Davidovich.

Экономика строительной индустрии СССР. 2, изд. перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для строит. техникумов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960, 819 p. 23 cm.  
HD9715 R92K66 1960 60-40862 †

## Kucherenko, Vladimir Alekseevich.

План великих работ, капитальное строительство в 1959-1965 гг. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959, 94 p. illus. 20 cm. (СССР в семилетке)  
HD9715 R92K76 60-30318 †

## Ladygin, Vladimir Nikolaevich.

Индустриализация строительства. [Оренбург, Оренбургское книжное изд-во, 1960, 25 p. illus. 23 cm. (В помощь изучающим конкретную экономику)  
HD9715 R92L3 62-37836 †

## Levin, Boris Iosifovich, ed.

В помощь изучающим экономику транспортного строительства. Под общей ред. Б. П. Левина и Е. Г. Сыздатов. Москва, Гос. трансп. жел.-дор. изд-во, 1959, 271 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715 R92L46 59-51085

## Levin, Grigoriĭ Il'ich.

Определение удельных капитальных вложений в промышленном строительстве, научное сообщение. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961, 45 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715 R92L464 64-38669 †

## Lukashevich, Sergei Ivanovich.

Вопросы экономики межколхозных строительных организаций. Минск, Изд-во Академии сельхоз. наук БССР, 1961, 149 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1401 R9L8 62-65443 †

## Lysenko, N. P.

Технико-экономические преимущества укрупненной территориальной строительной организации (на опыте Главвентстрой). Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958, 58 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715 R92L9 61-33625

## Milykh, Anatolii Filippovich.

Планирование проектно-изыскательских работ в строительстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во планово-экон. лит-ры, 1961, 72 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и плановику)  
HD9715 R92M48 61-46903 †

## Molchanov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.

Хозяйственный расчет в строительстве и банковский контроль. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1952, 100 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715 R92M6 54-20378 rev

## Neevin, E. A.

Строительство на пути технического прогресса, в помощь доцентам и лекторам. [Брошюру составил Е. А. Неевин и Г. Н. Ковалев.] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959, 58 p. 20 cm.  
TH85.N43 60-27904 †

## Nikiforov, Ivan Alekseevich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности строительных организаций. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1951, 142 p. 28 cm.  
HD9715 R92N5 52-21458 rev

## Pavlenko, Timofei Aleksandrovich.

Организация и планирование строительства. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для лесотехн. техникумов. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1961, 364 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715 R92P28 62-48655 †

## Pevzner, Samuil L'vovich.

Капитальное строительство в промышленности СССР, учебное пособие по курсу Экономика социалистической промышленности. Москва, 1960, 101 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715 R92P46 62-36325

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

## Potashnikov, Fedor Petrovich.

Контроль профсоюзов за жилищным и культурно-бытовым строительством. Москва, Профиздат, 1958  
100 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека профсоюзного активиста)  
HD9715.R92P65 60-32885 rev †

## Potashnikov, Fedor Petrovich.

Die Kontrolle der BGL und AGL über den Wohnungsbau von F. Potashnikow und D. Jermakow. Aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche übertragen von Eduard Wöhrmann, Berlin, Tribüne, 1958.  
70 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715.R92P64 54-41774 rev †

## Powell, Raymond P.

A materials-input index of Soviet construction, revised and extended for 1956-1958. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1958.  
viii, 90 p. tables. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum, RM-2454)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 2454 338 47691 60-32160

## Priklad'ko, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Финансы межколхозных строительных организаций. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92P68 62-30776 †

## Russia (1925- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Прейскурант оптовых цен на строительные детали и конструкции из дерева. Утвержден постановлением Совета Министров СССР от 20 авг. 1957 г., № 1002 (вводится в действие с 1 янв. 1958 г. Редактор Б. М. Ельцин, Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1957.  
163 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92A5236 59-19695

## Russia (1925- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. Otdel normirovaniia i organizatsii truda.

Об организации труда и заработной платы в комплексных бригадах в строительстве. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
35 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92A525 62-45933 †

## Semkovskii, V V

Комплексная механизация в строительстве и ее эффективность. Изд. 2, доп. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, Москва, 1960.  
215 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH85.S35 1960 61-32901 †

## Shass, Modest Evgen'evich.

Экономика строительства. 2 изд., доп. и перер. Допущено в качестве учебника для инженерно-экон. ин-тов. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
510 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715.R92S413 1960 61-22457 †

## Shcherbak, Boris Mikhailovich.

Межколхозная строительная. [Ульяновск, Ульяновское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
36 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R9S47 63-41844 †

## Sivitskii, Konstantin Pavlovich.

Строители в борьбе за создание материально-технической базы коммунизма. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
38 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
HD9715.R92S55 64-38244

## Smirnov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.

Основные направления дальнейшего технического прогресса в строительстве на предстоящее семилетие 1959-1965 гг.; стенограмма лекций. Ленинград, 1960.  
24, (2) p. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия. Строительная промышленность)  
HD9715.R92S676 61-42340

## Sokolov, Boris Mikhailovich.

Промышленное строительство в годы Отечественной войны. Москва, Госпланиздат, 1948.  
65 p. 22 cm.  
HC335.C567 50-29699 rev

## Solomanidin, Mikhail Anan'evich.

Сельскому строительству — производственную базу. [Пенза, Пензенское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92S678 62-28510 †

Справочник строителя-гидротехника. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960.  
143 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TH85.S6 61-41253 †

## Starikov, Aleksei Nikanorovich.

Вопросы экономики строительного производства. Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
162 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92S79 60-39428

## Timofeev, Sergei Pavlovich.

Хозрасчет и бухгалтерский контроль в строительных организациях. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1958.  
187 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7T5 60-20140 †

Вопросы совершенствования экономической работы в строительстве, [стенограммы лекций, Ленинград, 1961.  
28 p. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия. Строительная промышленность)  
HD9715.R92V6 61-46896 †

## Vsesoizuznoe soveshchanie po stroitel'stvu.

Сокращенный стенографический отчет. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам.  
v illus. 27 cm.  
HD9715.R9V83 60-42719

## Zagorul'kin, Vasilii Afanas'evich.

Как оплачивается труд рабочих в строительстве. [Москва, Профиздат, 1958.  
142 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD4966.B92R93 59-51538 †

## Zalmanova, Mirna Efimovna.

Экономика строительства в вопросах и ответах. Москва, Изд-во политех. лит-ры, 1964.  
207 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92Z298 64-48474

## Zal'tsman, Aleksei Mikhailovich, ed.

Жилищное строительство в СССР, состояние и перспективы развития. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
202 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA7867.Z3 63-30742 †

## Zatvornitskii, Vladimir Andreevich.

Хозрасчет в строительной бригаде. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.  
39 p. illus. 20 cm. (Строители обмениваются опытом)  
HD9715.R92Z38 61-22479 †

Жилищное строительство в СССР, Москва-Ленинград-Киев. Housing construction in the U. S. S. R. La construction de logements en U. S. S. R. Москва, Госстройиздат, 1959.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD7345.Z47 60-17957 †

## Zlobin, P I

Бухгалтерский учет капитального строительства. 2, перер. изд. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
456 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7Z49 1960 60-44858

## Zlobin, P I

Учет капитальных вложений и их финансирования на балансе застройщика. Москва, Гос. статистическое изд-во, 1960.  
171 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686.B7Z53 60-43392 †

## —RUSSIA—AUDITING AND INSPECTION

## Trotsiuk, Petr Artemovich.

Реализация подрядных строительных организаций и предприятий потребительской кооперации. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92T7 62-31012 †

## —RUSSIA—COSTS

## Akademika stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut ekonomiki stroitel'stva.

Указания по расчетам экономической эффективности внедрения механизации и автоматизации в строительстве. Составил С. Е. Капторер. Ответственный редактор В. Н. Шафранский. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
138 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92A644 63-58405 †

## Balikhin, M I

Накладные расходы в строительстве и пути их снижения. Изд. 3, перер. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
166 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715.R92B3 1960 61-35470 †

## Balikhin, M I

Планирование себестоимости строительно-монтажных работ. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963.  
107 p. tables. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
HD9715.R92B324 64-34841

## Balikhin, M I

Резервы снижения стоимости строительства, из опыта работы строительных организаций Главмосстроя. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.  
71 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92B33 61-42358 †

## Dit'atkovskii, Efim Moiseevich.

Анализ выполнения плана по себестоимости строительных работ. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
71 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92D56 61-20490 †

## Krasnov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Хозрасчет в низовых подразделениях ремонтно-строительных организаций. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1960.  
124, (4) p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92K68 60-41661

## Kvitnitskii, Leonid Antonovich.

Транспортные расходы в строительстве и пути их снижения. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
106 p. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
HD9715.R92K9 1961 64-34854 †

## Merkin, Roal'd Mikhailovich.

Сметная стоимость строительства. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
41 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
HD9715.R92M44 64-38241

## Nikonova, Liudmila Grigor'evna.

Пути экономии материальных ресурсов в строительстве. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
45 p. 20 cm. (Экономическое самообразование)  
HD9715.R92N66 63-32723 †

## Paromov, Maksim Iakovlevich.

Планирование себестоимости строительно-монтажных работ. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
108 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и плановнику)  
HD9715.R92P25 63-41842 †

## Uspenski, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Из чего складывается стоимость и себестоимость в строительстве. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.  
83 p. 20 cm. (Экономические знания—каждому строителю)  
HD9715.R92U76 64-38240 †

## Uspenski, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Себестоимость строительно-монтажных работ. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
74 p. 20 cm. (Экономическое самообразование)  
HD9715.R92U776 64-38237 †

## Uspenski, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Себестоимость в строительстве и пути ее снижения. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
106 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92U78 63-28612 †

## Uspenski, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Снижение себестоимости в строительстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
HD9715.R92U8 62-42526 †

## —RUSSIA—FINANCE

## Abramson, Lev Solomonovich.

Финансирование строительства и финансовое хозяйство подрядных строительных организаций. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
82 p. 20 cm. (В помощь пропагандистам и слушателям сети партийного просвещения)  
HD9715.R92A57 64-38670 †

## Alekseev, Aleksei Alekseevich.

Технико-экономическое планирование работы строительной организации. [Тула, Тульское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
156, (4) p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92A648 61-46874

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

## —RUSSIA—FINANCE (Continued)

- Belkina, Revekka Konstantinovna.**  
Оборотные средства подрядных строительных организаций Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962  
186 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92B38 63-40069 †
- Dushenkina, Svetlana Viktorovna.**  
Финансирование проектных и изыскательских работ Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961  
84 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92D8 64-38671 †
- Ferberg, Aron Solomonovich.**  
Экономическая работа Стройбанка, банк и экономика строительства. Москва, Финансы, 1964.  
175 p. 22 cm.  
HG8126.F4 64-59664
- Ferberg, Aron Solomonovich.**  
Организация экономической работы в учреждениях Стройбанка Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959.  
127 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92F4 60-32368 †
- Финансы промышленности и строительства. Авторский коллектив под руководством И. Д. Шера.** Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов финансово-экономических факультетов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1963  
288 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HG186.R8F495 64-37138
- Georgievskaya, Nadezhda Aleksandrovna.**  
Основные фонды в строительстве и пути улучшения их использования Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
158 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92G4 62-66517 †
- Gorev, Iakov Eliseevich.**  
Анализ стройфинплана Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92G62 61-27776 †
- I'm, Valentin Mikhailovich.**  
Анализ финансово-хозяйственной деятельности строительной организации Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960  
114 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92I55 62-42683 †
- Kantor, S. E.**  
Амортизация и моральный износ машин в строительстве Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959  
90 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92K35 62-42497 †
- Kuperman, Iakov Mironovich.**  
Оборотные средства и производственные запасы строительных организаций Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
104 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и планировщику)  
HD9715.R92K765 64-50036
- Kuperman, Iakov Mironovich.**  
Оборотные средства строительных организаций. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959  
159 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92K77 59-52834 †
- Levin, Grigoriĭ Il'ich.**  
Удельные капитальные вложения в промышленном строительстве Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
279 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92L465 63-50565
- Mezhiborskiĭ, Lev Benediktovich.**  
Основы контрольно-ревизионной работы в строительных организациях Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1958  
107 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92M45 60-23034 †
- Molchanov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**  
Банковский контроль в строительстве Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960  
76 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92M57 61-23841 †
- Molchanov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.**  
Краткосрочное кредитование подрядных строительных организаций Москва, Госфиниздат, 1954.  
86 p. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92M58 56-15968 rev

Nikiforov, Ivan Alekseevich.

Хозяйственный расчет в подрядной строительной организации Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
74 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92N53 62-42682 †

Sidorov, Mikhail Andreevich.

Как улучшить планирование и финансирование капитального строительства Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
69 p. tables. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и планировщику)  
HD9715.R92S52 64-34842

Timofeev, Sergei Pavlovich.

Экономический анализ деятельности подрядных строительных организаций Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961  
127 p. 20 cm. (В помощь пропагандистам и слушателям сети партийного просвещения)  
HD9715.R92T5 62-36198 †

Zakhvataev, Petr Viktorovich.

Баланс доходов и расходов строительных организаций; методы расчетов и порядок составления Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962  
167 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92Z29 63-35162 †

## —RUSSIA—INFORMATION SERVICES

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.**  
Техническая информация и пропаганда на стройках России, сборник статей [Под общей ред. Е. П. Боборыкина, И. И. Сарычева и С. Д. Фрадкина; Москва, Центр. бюро техн. информации, 1962  
108 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Z7915.R9A53 63-58255

## —RUSSIA—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

**Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut ekonomiki stroitel'stva.**  
Планирование производительности труда в строительстве. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
75 p. 20 cm. (Its Научное сообщение)  
HD9715.R92A642 62-39251 †

**Kuprianova, Z. V.**  
Планирование производительности труда в строительстве Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
66 p. 20 cm. (Экономическое самообразование)  
HD9715.R92K795 64-26410

Rotshtein, Aleksandr Grigor'evich.

За высокую производительность труда на стройке Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
87 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
HD9715.R92R63 62-49496 †

Sergievskii, Vikentii Nikolaevich.

Пути повышения производительности труда в строительстве. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961  
86 p. 20 cm. (Экономические знания—каждому строителю)  
HD9715.R92S394 62-41156 †

## —RUSSIA—MANAGEMENT

**Amstibovitskiĭ, M. A.**  
Хозрасчет в строительстве Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1959  
142 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92A7 61-20956 †

Balikhun, M. I.

Планирование производственно-хозяйственной деятельности строительных организаций. 2 изд., перер. и доп. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
415 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715.R92B82 1962 62-58849 †

D'fachkov, M. F.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности подрядных строительных организаций по данным отчетности Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
107 p. 22 cm. (Вопросы экономики строительства)  
HD9715.R92D48 60-43395 †

Diadin, V.

Контроль за расходованием фондов заработной платы в строительстве 2, доп. и перер. изд. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959  
188 p. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92D53 1959 59-53698 †

Ekel'chik, Mikhail Solomonovich.

Справочник нормировщика-строителя. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1959  
277 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715.R92E4 1959 60-27009 †

Jonas, B. Ia.

Экономика строительства Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов по специальности "Планирование в строительстве" Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1963  
242 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9715.R92I63 63-47981

Kadetova, Muza Petrovna.

Планирование развития материально-технической базы строительства. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
110 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92K28 62-43669 †

Kaspé, Mikhail Isaakovich.

Как определить, хорошо или плохо работает строительная организация Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
51 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
HD9715.R92K36 62-46016 †

Kievskii, Vladimir Grigor'evich.

Планирование строительства. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
114 p. tables. 20 cm. (В помощь пропагандистам и слушателям сети партийного просвещения)  
HD9715.R92K54 64-32983

Pedder, G. D.

Хозяйственный расчет участка производителя работ; из опыта строительного управления Рудбахастрой Челябинского совнархоза Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт экономической работы строителя)  
HD9715.R92P36 61-25046 †

Poradnii, A. I.

Планирование и учет в домостроительных комбинатах (на опыте ленинградских ДСК) Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
102 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R92P62 63-39252 †

Solomon, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

План-закон строительства. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
60 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)  
HD9715.R92S679 63-44601 †

Varenik, E. I.

Организация и планирование строительного производства Под общей ред. Е. И. Вареника. Допущено в качестве учебника для инженерно-экономических факультетов Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961.  
526 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9715.R92V3 62-34366

Volkov, Aleksandr Gavrilovich, writer on construction industry

Планирование организационно-технических мероприятий в строительстве. Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
98 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9715.R92V55 63-33344 †

## —RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

**Экономика строительства 1959-**  
Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам.  
v. illus., ports., tables. 28 cm. monthly  
HD9715.R9A25 61-35472

## —RUSSIA—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Mitin, S. A.

Нормирование и организация заработной платы в строительстве. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
285 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD4966.B92R809 62-48703 †

**Производственные нормы, расценки и правила на строительно-монтажные работы; общестроительные работы** Изд. 6, доп. и испр. Ответственные составители: Л. А. Каспин и др.; Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1962.  
1025 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TH437.P74 1962 63-27173

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

—RUSSIA—PRODUCTION STANDARDS  
(Continued)

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) *Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva*

Нормы и указания по определению задела в жилищном строительстве, СН 104-60 Изд. официальное. Утверждены 23 июня 1960 г. Изд. 2, испр. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строят. материалам, 1961.

27 p. diagrs, tables. 20 cm.  
TH437 R94 1961 63-51577

## —RUSSIA—STANDARDS

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) *Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva Otdel tekhnicheskoi informatsii i izdatel'stva*

Перечень действующих нормативных документов по строительству  
Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строят. материалам  
v 23-26 cm

TH242 R92A33 58-38937 rev

## —RUSSIA—STATISTICS

Bazhan, Antonina Vasil'evna.

Статистика капитального строительства. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1963  
56 p. 20 cm

HD9715 R92B36 63-45454 †

D'achkov, M F

Статистика капитального строительства. Допущено в качестве учебника для экономико-статистических ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962  
386 p. 22 cm

HD9715 R92D52 62-42668

Maizel's, David L'vovich.

Статистика капитального строительства. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962  
238 p. 22 cm

HD9715 R92M2 63-32083 †

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) *Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie. Otdel statistiki kapital'nogo stroitel'stva.*

Капитальное строительство в СССР; статистический сборник. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1961  
279 p. illus. 23 cm.

HD9715 R92A536 62-35024

## —RUSSIA—TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

Sokolov, Boris Mikhailovich.

Индустриализация строительства. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строят. материалам, 1961  
85 p. illus. 20 cm (В помощь экономическому образованию рабочих, бригадиров и мастеров-строителей)

HD9715 R92S577 62-42678 †

## —SLOVENIA

Društvo inženirjev in tehnikov LRS, Ljubljana. *Arhitekturna sekcija.*

Problemi arhitekture in urbanizma LRS, referati članov Arhitekturne sekcije Društva inženirjev in tehnikov LRS na 1. Posvetovanju arhitektov FLRJ v Dubrovniku 23-25 XI 1950. Uredil France Ivanšek, Ljubljana, 1950.  
115 p. 21 cm.

HD9715 A88S6 59-44486 †

## —SLOVENIA—STATISTICS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945— ) *Zavod za statistiko.*

Navodila popisovalcem, kratak popis zgradb in stanovanj 1950. Ljubljana, 1950  
34 p. 17 cm

HA40 B8S5 59-45639 †

## —SOUTH CAROLINA—DIRECTORIES

South Carolina. *Licensing Board for Contractors.*

Roster of licensed contractors in the State of South Carolina. Columbia.  
v 23 x 11 cm, annual.

TA12 S64 62-64218

## —SPAIN

Riccardi, Riccardo.

La organización en la industria de la construcción; cómo ve un estudioso de la organización el fenómeno industrial de la construcción. Conferencia pronunciada en la sede de la Exposición Permanente e Información de la Construcción (EXCO) del Ministerio de la Vivienda, el día 2 de marzo de 1961. 1. ed., Madrid, Secretaría General Técnica, Ministerio de la Vivienda, 1961  
46 p. 22 cm. (Ministerio de la Vivienda. Secretaría General Técnica. Conferencias y discursos, 1)

HD9715 S82R5 64-45143

## —STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

Lloyd, Terrence H

Some aspects of the building industry in medieval Stratford-upon-Avon. Oxford, Printed for the Dugdale Society, 1961.

25 p. 24 cm (Dugdale Society Occasional papers, no 14)  
[DA670 W3D91 no 14] A 62-2511  
Newberry Library

## —SWEDEN

Jacobsson, Meise, 1911—

Byggnadsproduktionen, problem och forskningsbehov. The building production, problems and valuable researches. Stockholm, Distribueras av Svensk byggtjänst, 1963.  
143 p. illus, diagrs. 21 cm (Statens råd för byggnadsforskning Programskrift, nr 1)

TH4S94 ni 1 63-49786

Jordbrukets byggnadskostnadsindex 1935-45—

Lund, Berlingska boktr. etc.  
v 24 cm biennial (Statens forskningsanstalt för lantmannabyggnader Meddelande nr 9,  
HD9715 S85J6 59-17561 rev

Svensk byggtjänst, Ab, Stockholm

Byggnadsforskningens organisation, sammandrag av byggnadsforskning-utredningens betänkande. Stockholm, 1959.  
94 p. tables. 21 cm

A 61-4049  
Illinois Univ. Library

Svenska riksborgen. *Byggnadens industriutredning*

Betänkande. Stockholm, Nordiska bokhandeln i distribution, 19  
v diagrs, tables. 21 cm

HD9715 S852 63-59594

## —SWITZERLAND

Switzerland. *Delegierter für Arbeitsbeschaffung*

Bautätigkeit und Bauvorbereitung in der Schweiz. Activité dans l'industrie du bâtiment et constructions projetées en Suisse.  
[Berne]  
v tables. 23 cm, annual

HD9715 S9A34 A 58-2875 rev

Illinois Univ. Library

## —UKRAINE

Drogichinskiĭ, Nikolai Emel'ianovich.

Будівельна семпірка України. (М. О. Дрогичинський, В. Д. Сизаров, Т. М. Семіанова). Київ, Держ. вид-во літ-ри з будівництва і архітектури УРСР, 1960  
183 p. illus. 23 cm

HD9715 R93U633 61-36850 †

Ukraine. *Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.*

Дені будівельника. Київ, Держ. вид-во літ-ри з будівництва і архітектури УРСР, 1960  
62 p. 20 cm

HD9715 R93U62 62-15022 †

## —UKRAINE—COLLECTIONS

Kiev. *Inzhenerno-budivelnii instytut.*

Наукові записки, вип. 1—  
Київ, 1950—  
v. illus, tables. 27 cm.

HD9715 R93U65 62-40030

## —UKRAINE—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Производственные нормы, расценки и правила на строительно-монтажные работы, общестроительные работы. Изд. 3, перер. Сборник составлен под руководством Л. А. Килина. Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1959

354 p. illus. 23 cm  
TH435 P75 1959 60-24850 †

## —U.S.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. *Construction and Community Development Dept.*

Technological research and construction markets. Statement prepared by the Subcommittee on Technological Research and Construction Markets, Washington (1964)  
III, 24 p. 23 cm

TH23 C5 690 72 55-17016 rev

Grebler, Leo.

Housing issues in economic stabilization policy. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1960.  
v. I, 1 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm (National Bureau of Economic Research Occasional paper 72)

H11 N2432 no 72 832.720073 50-12652

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, inc.

Building backlog \$75 billion. New York, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane (1945,  
cover-title, 61, 8, p. illus (part col) diagrs. 28 x 21 cm

HD9715 U62M4 690 973 45-9111 rev

Meyerson, Martin

Housing, people, and cities [by, Martin Meyerson, Barbara Terrett, and, William L. C. Wheaton. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962

xiv, 386 p. illus. 21 cm (ACTION series in housing and community development)  
HD7293 M4 331 833 61-16532

Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Fla. *Bureau of Business and Economic Research*

Five year forecast of residential nonfarm housing starts, United States, 1958-62—  
Coral Gables.  
v 23 cm annual

HD9715 U5M5 338 4760 58-84810 rev †

Mission "Construction de bâtiments."

Construction de bâtiments; mission belge aux États-Unis, Bruxelles, Office belge pour l'accroissement de la productivité, 1956.

171 p. illus, diagrs. 25 cm  
TH23 M54 61-48024

Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der Deutschen Wirtschaft.

Methoden und Organisation des Wohnungsbaus in USA; Ergebnisse einer Studienreise deutscher Fachleute in USA. Berlin, Beuth-Vertrieb (1960)  
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (Die Berichtsreihe "Auslandsdienst" A12)

HD9715 U52R3 64-43002

Samokhvalov, Sergei Ivanovich.

Строительная промышленность СССР. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строят. материалам, 1963  
144 p. illus, tables. 22 cm

HD9715 U52S2 64-34843

Tebbel, Robert.

The slum makers. New York, Dial Press, 1963.  
190 p. 21 cm.

HD7293 T4 331 833 62-17682 †

U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. *Construction Industry Division.*

Construction and building materials  
Dec 1964. Washington.  
v illus. 20-28 cm, monthly (irregular) (Industry report)

HD9715 U5A33 46-25974 rev 3\*

U. S. Congress. Senate. *Committee on Labor and Public Welfare.*

Relating to situs picketing. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Labor of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 2013, a bill to amend sec. 8(b)(4) of the National labor relations act, as amended. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iv, 198 p. 24 cm

HD5468 U53 331.802 60-62081

## —U. S.—DIRECTORIES

U. S. Federal Housing Administration.

Dealers and individuals subject to the provisions of section 201.8(b) and 201.8(d) of the title I regulations. Rev., December 31, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
100 p. 26 cm

HD9707 C7A23 63-61247

## —U. S.—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Murray, Roland Vinton.

Labor and material requirements for civil works construction by the Corps of Engineers [by Roland V. Murray and Joseph C. Wakefield]. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
III, 28 p. diagrs, tables. 26 cm (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no 1890)

I, 64-97

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Murray, Roland Vinton.

Labor requirements for Federal office building construction. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iv, 48 p. illus. 26 cm (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no 1331)

HD8051 A62 no. 1331 L 62-161

Copy 3. JK1618 M8

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Rothberg, Herman.

Labor requirements for hospital construction. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1962.  
iv, 46 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no 1340)

[HD8051 A62 no. 1340] L 62-187

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

### —U. S.—MANAGEMENT

**California. University. University at Los Angeles Real Estate Research Program.**  
Management in the light construction industry; a study of contractors in Southern California, by James Gillies and Frank Mittelbach. Los Angeles, 1962  
x, 109 p. tables. 24 cm  
HD9715 U32C2 658 99 62-68810

**Immer, John R.**  
Starting and managing a small building business. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1962  
viii, 102 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Starting and managing series, v. 5)  
HD9715.U52 I 5 63-60149

**Miller, Lawrence C.**  
Successful management for contractors. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962  
216 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD9715 U52M46 658 992 62-7333 †

### —VILNA

**Vilniaus miesto ekonominė konferencija statybos klausimais, 1962**  
Экономика строительства в г. Вильнюс, материалы экономической конференции. Отв. редактор Э. Беркманас, Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры, 1963  
118 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD9715.R93V56 1962 64-32937

### —WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA—DIRECTORIES

**Contractors register, Washington-Baltimore edition. 1964—**  
New York, Sub-contractors Register  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
TH13.W3C6 64-56623

**Washington Building Congress.**  
Industry index.  
Washington, 1962  
v. 24 x 11 cm. annual.  
HD9715 U53W37 64-29675 †

### —WURTEMBERG

**Verband Württembergischer Wohnungsunternehmen.**  
50. u. e. Fünfzig Jahre Verband Württembergischer Wohnungsunternehmen e. V. Jubiläumsschrift. Schriftleitung: Erich Fröscher. Stuttgart-Zuffenhausen, H. J. Draeger, 1959.  
24 p. illus. 30 cm.  
HD9715 G33W8 60-31819 †

### —YUGOSLAVIA—SOCIETIES, ETC.

**Savezna građevinska komora.**  
Izveštaj o radu 1955—  
Beograd  
v. tables. 24 cm. annual.  
HD9715.Y8S3 60-38083

### —ZEALAND

**Economisch Technologisch Instituut voor Zeeland.**  
Onderzoek naar de capaciteit van de aannemersbedrijven in Zeeland. Middleburg, 1956.  
48 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm.  
HD9715 N23Z48 59-53922

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, YUGOSLAV

**Đurić, Nataša.**  
Jugoslovenska preduzeća na inostranim gradilištima. Beograd, Kultura, 1960.  
28 p. 17 cm. (Politička biblioteka. Edicija Dostignuća)  
HD9715.Y82D8 61-22686 †

## CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY OPERATORS

**U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.**  
Testing and licensing of construction equipment operators. Washington, 1962—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 29 cm  
TH900.U5 62-62304 †

## CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS see Road construction

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see also Building trades, Wages—Construction workers

**International Labor Office.**  
General report prepared for the Building, Civil Engineering and Public Works Committee, First item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959  
iii, 129 p. illus. 20 cm  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 60-108

**International Labor Office.**  
International migration of labour in the construction industry. Second item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959  
iii, 122 p. tables. 30 cm  
HD8039 B9 I 55 331 769 60-1294

**International Labor Office.**  
Practical measures for the regularisation of employment in the construction industry. Third item on the agenda. Geneva, 1964  
iv, 96 p. 30 cm.  
HD5718.B9 I 5 U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 64-281

**International Labor Office.**  
Young workers in the construction industry their situation and prospects. Third item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959  
66 p. 30 cm.  
HD8039 B9 I 57 331 769 L 60-109  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

**Strand, Kenneth Thomson, 1931—**  
Jurisdictional disputes among the building trades unions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 69-5835 Mic. 59-5835  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

### —AUSTRIA

**Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Bauarbeiter-Urlaubsgesetz, mit einer Einleitung und Erläuterungen von Hans Twaruzek. Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, 1955  
80 p. 17 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, Nr. 49)  
60-41216

**Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Bauarbeiter-Urlaubsgesetz, 1957. Mit einer Einleitung und Erläuterungen von Hans Twaruzek. Bauarbeiter-Schlechtwetterentschädigungsgesetz, 1957. Mit einer Einleitung und Erläuterungen von Paul Hempel unter Mitwirkung von Thomas Widorn. Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, 1957  
180 p. diagr. 17 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, Nr. 68)  
61-27070

**Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Bauarbeiter-Urlaubsgesetz 1957. Hrsg. vom Bundeskanzleramt am 26. Juni 1957. (Wien, Verlag der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei, 1957)  
32 p. 10 cm. (Amtliche Sammlung wiederverlautbarter österreichischer Rechtsvorschriften. Jahrg. 1957, Nr. 3)  
61-21836

**Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Bauarbeiter-Urlaubsgesetz 1957, und Bauarbeiter-Schlechtwetterentschädigungsgesetz 1957, samt den einschlägigen Vorschriften und eingehenden Erläuterungen, hrsg. von Gustav Hofmann. Wien, Manz, 1957.  
88 p. forms. 18 cm. (Manzsche Einzelausgaben sozialrechtlicher Gesetze, Nr. 3a)  
61-35608

### —CHEREPOVETS, RUSSIA (CITY)

**Nogina, Nina Aleksandrovna.**  
Гигиен на равнище. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1961.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD8039 B92R968 64-34230 †

### —EUROPE

**Internationaler Bund Christlicher Bau- und Holzarbeiterverbände.**  
Der christliche Holz- und Bauarbeiter. Utrecht, 1958?  
22 p. 29 cm  
HD8039 W6 I 5 64-39805

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Gesetz über Massnahmen zur Förderung der ganzjährigen Beschäftigung in der Bauwirtschaft und weitere Änderungen und Ergänzungen des Gesetzes über Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Zweites und drittes Änderungsgesetz zum AVAVG) Kommentar von Heinrich Krebs. Zugleich Ergänzungsband zu Krebs Kommentar zum AVAVG. München, Beck, 1961.  
[11], 196 p. tables. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Kommentare zum Arbeitsrecht, Bd. 18a)  
62-37624

### —KHARKOV

**Pivovarov, Fedor Vasil'evich.**  
Комплексная бригада на строительстве. Харьков, Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1962  
14 p. illus. 20 cm. (Ударники коммунистического труда)  
HD8039 B9P5 63-35164 †

### —KOMSOMOL'SK-NA-AMURE, RUSSIA

**Khebnikov, Gennadii Nikolaevich.**  
Бригады строителей Николай Щерков. Хабаровск, Хабаровское книжное изд-во, 1958  
28 p. illus. 16 cm. (Люди творческого труда)  
HD8039 B92R948 64-37926 †

### —POLAND

**Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa i Przemysłu Materiałów Budowlanych.**  
Statut. Warszawa, 1959  
28 p. 17 cm.  
HD6735 Z77B96 60-31857 †

### —RUSSIA

**Bogushevich, Evgenii Nikolaevich.**  
Комплексные бригады на стройках. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959  
49 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH153 B58 60-28400 †

**Goncharuk, Vasilii Kharitonovich.**  
Одна из первых. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962  
88 p. illus. 17 cm. (Новаторы семилетия)  
HD8039 B92R946 63-30014 †

**Gureev, Petr Antonovich.**  
Льготы для лиц, направляемых в порядке организованного набора на предприятия (стройки). Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962  
61 p. 20 cm. (Льготы по советскому законодательству)  
63-26369 †

**Маяки транспортного строительства, сборник очерков о бригадах коммунистического труда на транспортных стройках.** (Составители П. И. Волков и Д. К. Мысютин). Москва, Оргтрансстрой, 1961.  
270 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD8039 B92R957 62-40622

**Neapolitanskii, Iurii Ivanovich.**  
Комплексные бригады в строительстве. Москва, Профиздат, 1962  
78 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH85 N30 63-49532 †

**Pak, Iurii Efimovich.**  
Организация и опята труда рабочих-строителей. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1958  
88 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотечка молодого строителя)  
HD8039 B92R965 59-29440 rev †

### —RYAZAN', RUSSIA (CITY)

**Volosatov, Vladimir Emel'fanovich.**  
Люди идут к высотам. Рязань, Рязанское книжное изд-во, 1961  
37 p. port. 20 cm.  
HD8039 B92R973 64-30410

### —SEINE (DEPT.)

**Études sociales nord-africaines.**  
La main-d'œuvre nord-africaine dans les industries du bâtiment de la Seine. Paris, 1960.  
55 p. illus. 24 cm. (Cahiers nord-africains, no. 80)  
HD8039 B9E8 61-30745 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS (Continued)

### —SWITZERLAND

Chappuis, Pierre Albert, 1923—  
Der Sanitätsdienst beim Bau der Grimsel-Kraftwerke  
Zürich, 1955  
39 p. map, tables. 21 cm  
HD7269 B9S94 60-26538

### —U.S.

Strand, Kenneth Thomson, 1931—  
Jurisdictional disputes in construction: the causes, the  
Joint Board, and the NLRB Pullman, Washington State  
University, School of Economics and Business, Bureau of  
Economic and Business Research, 1961.  
197 p. illus. 23 cm. (Washington State University Bureau of  
Economic and Business Research. Economic and business studies,  
bull. no. 33)  
HB31.W3 no. 33 331.8819 61-62968 †

U. S. Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training  
Manpower requirements and training needs in construc-  
tion occupation, 1960-70 [by John S. McCauley. Washing-  
ton, 1959.  
12 p. illus. 27 cm.

U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library L 60-13

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public  
Welfare

Work hours standards act Hearing before the Subcom-  
mittee on Labor of the Committee on Labor and Public Wel-  
fare, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second  
session, on S. 1394 and H. R. 10786, to provide a standard  
workweek of 40 hours on Government construction contract  
work. May 1, 1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1962.  
iv, 93 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD5119 B9U5 62-61389

### —U. S. —PERIODICALS

Building and construction trades bulletin. v. 1—  
Jan. 1948—  
Washington.  
v. in 37-44 cm. monthly.  
HD6350.B9B65 62-47583

### —UZBEKISTAN

Zimenko, Vladimir Vasil'evich.  
Людѣ с хараѣром Тамкент, Гос. изд-во Усбѣкскѣх  
СССР, 1961.  
34 p. 20 cm.  
HD6039.B92U97 63-36017 †

## CONSULAR DOCUMENTS

see also Bills of lading; Certificates  
of origin

## CONSULAR JURISDICTION

see also Diplomatic privileges and  
immunities; also particular cases

Libera, Kazimierz.  
Zasady międzynarodowego prawa konsularnego. [Wyd.  
1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
545 p. 21 cm.  
62-34723

## CONSULAR LAW

see also Consular jurisdiction, Diplo-  
matic and consular service

Lee, Luke T  
Consular law and practice. Published under the auspices  
of the London Institute of World Affairs. London, Stevens,  
1961.  
xxii, 431 p. 25 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no. 50)  
JX1694.L4 1961 341.8 61-4521

Lee, Luke T  
Consular law and practice. Published under the auspices  
of the London Institute of World Affairs. New York,  
Praeger, 1961.  
xxii, 431 p. 25 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no. 50)  
JX1694.L4 1961a 341.8 61-5435

Libera, Kazimierz.  
Zasady międzynarodowego prawa konsularnego. [Wyd.  
1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
545 p. 21 cm.  
62-34723

Zourek, Jaroslav  
Le statut et les fonctions des consuls.  
(In: Higue. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1962, n. Leyden. 25 cm v. 106 (1963) p. 357-493. port.)  
[JX74 H3 vol 106] A 64-159  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

## —CODIFICATION

Babović, Bogdan.  
Kodifikacija pravila konzularnih odnosa i imuniteta; isto-  
rski pregled i problemi kodifikacije. Beograd, 1957.  
68 p. 30 cm (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu.  
Serija A. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija, godina 1, broj 3)  
JX1632 B24 61-23632 †

United Nations Conference on Consular Relations, Vienna,  
1963.  
Official records. New York, United Nations, 1963—  
v. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, A/Conf.25/16)  
JX1977.A2 A/Conf.25/16 64-56245  
— Copy 2. JX1632 U55

CONSULAR SERVICE see Diplomatic and  
consular service

CONSULATES see Diplomatic and consular  
service

## CONSULS

see also Consular jurisdiction; Con-  
sular law; and subdivision Diplomatic  
and consular service under names of  
countries

Loreto Mayol, Fernando.  
Nuestra mecánica consular [2. ed., corr. y aumentada.  
Barcelona, Impreso en Artes Gráf. Requesens, 1962,  
325 p. 22 cm.  
JX1780.L65 1962 63-37494 †

CONSULTANTS, BUSINESS see Business  
consultants

CONSULTANTS, ENGINEERING see Con-  
sulting engineers

CONSULTANTS, GOVERNMENT see  
Government consultants

CONSULTANTS, PUBLIC RELATIONS see  
Public relations consultants

CONSULTATION OF MINISTERS OF FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS OF AMERICAN STATES,  
MEETING OF see Meeting of Consultation  
of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American  
States

## CONSULTING ENGINEERS

see also Business consultants; also  
particular types of engineers

De Leuw, Cather & Company.  
Engineering services offered by De Leuw, Cather & Com-  
pany ... and De Leuw, Cather & Company of Canada  
Limited. [San Francisco, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TA217.D4 62-1884 †

Stanley, Claude Maxwell, 1904—  
The consulting engineer; presenting the professional and  
management problems involved in the practice of consulting  
engineering. New York, Wiley, 1961.  
253 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA157.S76 620.69 61-11182 †

## —CONGRESSES

Institute for International Engineering, University of Colo-  
rado, 1963.  
Proceedings. Editor Louise Vila. Boulder, Bureau of  
Continuation Education, University of Colorado, 1963,  
vii, 250 p. 28 cm.  
TA217.I 53 1963 63-64407

## —DIRECTORIES

Pennsylvania. Dept. of Commerce  
Directory of civil and consulting engineers in Pennsyl-  
vania. Harrisburg, 1962?  
171 p. 28 cm.  
TA12 P38 A 62-9749  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Pennsylvania. State University. Industrial Reference Di-  
vision  
Directory of engineering services for Pennsylvania indus-  
tries, compiled by Robert H. Ramsey University Park,  
Pennsylvania State University, 1961.  
112 p. 23 cm.  
A 62-9402  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## CONSUMER

see also Customer service

CONSUMER ADVERTISING see Advertising

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see also Finance charges; Instalment  
plan, Loans, Personal

Barnes, E. H.  
Barnes on credit and collection Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
211 p. 29 cm  
HF5556.B28 658.883 61-14578 †

Batchker, Nathan A.  
Manual on instalment credit computations for yields,  
charges, rebates and earnings [Rev. and enl. ed., Boston,  
Bankers Pub. Co., 1963,  
95 p. 28 cm  
HF5556.B35 1963 63-6128 †

Cole, Robert Hartzell.  
Consumer and commercial credit management, by Robert  
H. Cole and Robert S. Hancock. Homewood, Ill., R. D.  
Irwin, 1960.  
649 p. illus. 24 cm  
HF5556 C59 658.883 60-11309 †

Cole, Robert Hartzell.  
Consumer and commercial credit management, by Robert  
H. Cole and Robert S. Hancock. Rev. ed. Homewood,  
Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1964.  
xiv, 593 p. illus., forms. 24 cm  
HF5556 C59 1964 658.88 64-11712

Drancourt, Michel.  
Une force inconnue, le crédit. [Paris, Hachette, 1961,  
190 p. 20 cm. (Les Grands problèmes)  
HG8755 D7 63-44087 †

Gorst, Shella.  
Co-operative credit for producers and consumers. Oxford,  
Blackwell, 1962.  
ix, 275 p. 19 cm.  
HG2041 G6 64-2507

Hawaii. University, Honolulu. Economic Research Center.  
Problems in implementing full disclosure of consumer  
credit cost, by Sarah C. Wang, research assistant. [Hono-  
lulu, 1962.  
iv, 63 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm.  
HG8755.H3 62-63281

Juster, Francis Thomas, 1926—  
Consumer sensitivity to finance rates: an empirical and  
analytical investigation [by] F. Thomas Juster [and] Robert  
P. Shay. New York, National Bureau of Economic Re-  
search, 1964.  
xi, 105 p. illus. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Re-  
search. Occasional paper 88)  
H11.N2482 no. 88 382.743 64-17859

Margolis, Sidney K.  
A guide to consumer credit. [1st ed. New York, Public  
Affairs Committee, 1963,  
20 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet, no. 348)  
HG8755.M3 63-24280

Meyer, Fritz Walter, 1907—  
Zur volkswirtschaftlichen Problematik der Konsumfinan-  
zierung. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1954,  
28 p. 22 cm  
A 60-5374  
New York Univ. Libraries HG8755



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSUMER CREDIT (Continued)

Miner, Bert Dean, 1926-

Credit; an aid to freezer provisioners. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U S Dept. of Agriculture, 1962  
 ii, 10 p illus 23 cm (U S Farmer Cooperative Service, Information 27)  
 [HD1491 U5A383 no 27] Agr 62-328  
 U. S Dept of Agr Libr A280.29F22 I no 27

Schärer, Hermann.

Das Abzahlungs-geschäft; ein Beitrag zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialproblematik des Konsumkredits. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1960.  
 93 p 21 cm

New York Univ

Libraries

A 62-232 †

Smith, Paul F

1919-

Cost of providing consumer credit, a study of four major types of financial institutions. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962  
 21 p 23 cm (National Bureau of Economic Research, Occasional paper 88)  
 H11 N2432 no. 83

62-21871 †

Sousa, Roberto Pinto de.

Crédito ao consumo. São Paulo, 1959.  
 287 p 23 cm (Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas. Boletim no 10, cadeira 21, no 1)  
 HG3755 S6

62-36859 †

Ungerer, Martin.

Der Personalkredit; Erscheinungsformen und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1959.  
 153 p diagrs. 28 cm. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)

New York Univ.

Libraries HG3755

A 60-207

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Neifeld, Morris R

Fun with loans; chuckles and chips from consumer credit, slightly slanderous and otherwise, being as well sayings of the wise and the not so wise. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1963.  
 155 p illus. 21 cm  
 PN6231 C6145N4 332.743088 64-473

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fricke, Cedric Valjean, 1928-

Consumer credit; bibliography. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1962.  
 8 p 26 cm (Small business bulletin, no 50)  
 HF5006 U56 no. 59

62-61238 †

National Consumer Finance Association. Educational Services Division.

Selected and annotated bibliography of reference material in consumer finance  
 Washington  
 v 28 cm  
 Z7164 T4N27

64-5335 †

## —CONGRESSES

Consumer Credit Conference (Missouri)

Proceedings. 1st- 1964-  
 St. Louis  
 v annual 22 cm.  
 Washington Univ., St. Louis. Library

A 60-4566

## —MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Camargo, Lenita Correa.

Crédito parcelado e finanças das empresas. São Paulo, 1962.  
 xv, 100 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas. Boletim no 82, Cadeira 17)  
 HG3755.C29

64-39269

## —CHILE

Arnoff S, Renato.

Crédito al trabajo. Santiago de Chile, 1961.  
 49 p diagr 27 cm.  
 HG3755.A8

59-40410

## —FRANCE

Drancourt, Michel.

Une force inconnue, le crédit. Paris, Hachette, 1961.  
 190 p. 20 cm (Les Grands problèmes)  
 HG3755 D7

68-44987 †

## —HAWAII

Reed, Edward Wilson, 1913-

Consumer financing costs and practices in Hawaii. Honolulu, Economic Research Center, University of Hawaii, 1960  
 48 p 28 cm  
 HG3755 R4

61-63408 †

## —MEXICO

Reza Becerra, Efrén

Organización y financiamiento de las ventas en abonos, en una cia. de bienes muebles. México, 1960  
 123 p illus 23 cm.  
 HF5566.R46

62-38729 †

## —MICHIGAN

Gies, Thomas George, 1921-

Consumer finance companies in Michigan, a study of operations and regulations, by Thomas G. Gies, Cedric V. Fricke and Martha Seger. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1961.  
 ix, 101 p diagrs, tables. 23 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 15, no 8)  
 HG3755 G5 332.35 61-63409  
 Copy 2. HF5006 M5 vol. 15, no. 8

Hutchinson, Bud R

A study of debt adjustment in Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
 Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1846

Mic 59-1846

## —POLAND

Żeromska, Henryka.

Sprzedaż ratalna aspekty ekonomiczne i społeczne. Warszawa, 1962  
 80 p diagrs, tables 25 cm (Warsaw; Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego Opracowania i Materiały, 14)  
 HF5006 W3 no 14

63-39525

## —RUSSIA

Dzev, V A

Продажа товаров населению в кредит. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
 48 p 20 cm.  
 HG3755 I2

60-42735 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Burkhard, Clarence Erwin.

Le crédit à la consommation; essai d'organisation bancaire du petit crédit en Suisse. Genève, 1956  
 200 p diagrs, tables 23 cm.  
 HG3755 B8

61-40594

## —U S

Black, Hillel.

Buy now, pay later. New York, Morrow, 1961  
 240 p 22 cm.  
 HG3755 B34

332.743

61-11209 †

Cheyney, William J

Using our credit intelligently. [Rev ed.] Washington, National Foundation for Consumer Credit, 1959.  
 54 p illus 27 cm  
 HG3755 C5 1959

332.743

59-15666 †

Cobleigh, Ira U

How and where to borrow money [by] Ira U. Cobleigh. New York, Avon Books, 1964.  
 100 p 18 cm. (Avon, S158)  
 HG2066 C628

332.35

64-55853

Credit practices of retailers and financiers of furniture and home appliances in two northwest cities. Prepared by the University of Idaho under a Small Business Administration grant awarded to Idaho Dept of Commerce and Development by Norman Nybrotten and others. Project director Louise Shaddock. Moscow, University of Idaho, 1963.  
 xi, 101 p diagrs 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
 HG3755 C7

68-64026

Farnsworth, Clyde H

No money down! New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1963.  
 157 p 18 cm  
 HG3755.F3

332.748

63-5142 †

Johnson, Robert Willard.

Methods of stating consumer finance charges. New York, Graduate School of Business, Columbia University, 1961.  
 127 p diagrs, forms, tables 23 cm (Studies in consumer credit, no 2)  
 HG3755.S76 no. 2

332.743

61-19065

Miner, Jerry, 1929-

Consumer personal debt; an inter-temporal cross section analysis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
 Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7771  
 Michigan Univ Libr Mic 58-7771

Neifeld, Morris R

Neifeld's manual on consumer credit. With pen sketches by Harold Radgiff. Easton, Pa., Mack Pub Co, 1961.  
 592 p illus 24 cm  
 HG3755.N36

332.743

61-11873 †

Scotton, Donald Werner, 1919-

Profitable credit selling for the small retailer. Urbana, Bureau of Business Management, College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Illinois, 1961.  
 27 p illus 23 cm. (Illinois. University. Bureau of Business Management. Bulletin no 821)  
 Illinois. Univ. Library

A 62-2508

Smith, Paul F

1919-

Consumer credit costs, 1949-59, by Paul F. Smith. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964.  
 xix, 100 p illus 24 cm (National Bureau of Economic Research. Studies in consumer installment financing, 11)  
 HG3755.S55

332.350973

63-23413

Teilzahlungsfinanzierung in USA, Reisebericht einer deutschen Studiengruppe. München, C. Hanser, 1956.

46 p 24 cm. (Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der Deutschen Wirtschaft. RKW-Auslandsdienst, Heft 47)  
 HG3755 T4

59-49429 †

Touche, Ross, Bailey &amp; Smart.

Study of customer credit costs in department stores, 1963. New York, National Retail Merchants Association, 1963.  
 42 p. tables 28 cm.  
 HG3755 T6

63-23382

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency.

Consumer credit labeling bill. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S 2755, a bill to assist in the promotion of economic stabilization by requiring the disclosure of finance charges in connection with extensions of credit. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
 vii, 398 p illus 24 cm.  
 HG3755.U54 1960

332.7

60-61373

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency.

Consumer credit statistics materials prepared for use in hearings on S. 1740, Subcommittee on Production and Stabilization. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
 iii, 8 p. (chiefly tables) 24 cm.  
 HG3755 U543

62-61968

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency.

Truth in lending bill. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 1740, a bill to assist in the promotion of economic stabilization by requiring the disclosure of finance charges in connection with extensions of credit. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
 xi, 1388 p illus 24 cm.  
 HG3755 U55

332.743

61-64645

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency.

Truth in lending, 1962. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 1740, a bill to assist in the promotion of economic stabilization by requiring the disclosure of finance charges in connection with extensions of credit. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
 viii, 416 p illus 24 cm.  
 HG3755 U56

332.743

62-62349

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Banking and Currency.

Truth in lending, 1963-64. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S. 750, a bill to assist in the promotion of economic stabilization by requiring the disclosure of finance charges in connection with extensions of credit. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
 pts. illus 24 cm.  
 HG3755 U562

64-60747

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSUMER CREDIT (Continued)

—U.S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

## Bank of New York.

Sales and consumer finance companies Presented by the  
Bank of New York and Pacific Finance Corporation (New  
York, 1963),  
95 p. col. diagrs. 26 cm. (The New York Society of Security  
Analysts lecture series)  
HF5569 B2 332 85 60-14069

## —U.S.—CASES

## Honnold, John, ed.

Cases and materials on the law of sales and sales financ-  
ing. 2d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962  
735 p. illus. 27 cm. (University casebook series)  
Supplement Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962.  
438 p. 26 cm. 347 42 62-6811 rev. †

## CONSUMER DURABLE GOODS

see Durable goods, Consumer

## CONSUMER EDUCATION

see also Consumers, Consumption  
(Economics), Home economics; Mar-  
keting (Home economics), Shopping,  
and specific consumer problems, e. g.  
Food adulteration and inspection,  
Labels; etc.

## Andrusevich, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich.

Товароведение промышленных товаров Рекомендо-  
вано в качестве учебника для школ торгового ученичества.  
Москва, Госторгиздат, 1961  
327 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 794 AC  
HF1041 A559 02-30768 †

## Fitzsimmons, Cleo, 1900-

Consumer buying for better living New York, Wiley  
[1961]  
546 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX335.F63 339 4207 61-14808 †

## Logan, William Boyd.

Facts about merchandise [by] William B. Logan and  
Helen M. Moon Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall  
[1962]  
804 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX335.L6 640 62-7242 †

## Sargent, Hugh Williams, 1914-

Consumer product rating publications and buying be-  
havior. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1959,  
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (University of Illinois, Bureau of Economic  
and Business Research Bulletin series, no. 85)  
HF5011 I5 no. 85 339 4207 A 60-9214  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Sargent, Hugh Williams, 1914-

The influence of consumer-product testing and reporting  
services on consumer buying behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
University Microfilms, [1969]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-570 Mic 59-570  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Shortney, Joan Ranson.

How to live on nothing. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1961.  
458 p. 22 cm.  
TX335.S52 647.1 61-6517 †

## U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service. Dairy Division.

Cheese buying guide for consumers. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
18 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Marketing  
bulletin no. 17)  
Agr 61-253  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39Ag8M no. 17

## Wilson, William Harmon, 1905-

Consumer economic problems [by] W. Harmon Wilson  
and Elvin S. Ryster 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-western  
Pub. Co., [1961]  
832 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX335.W48 1961 339 4207 61-6863 †

## Wingate, Isabel (Barnum)

Know your merchandise [by] Isabel B. Wingate, Karen R.  
Gillespie and Betty G. Addison. 3d ed. New York, Gregg  
Division, McGraw-Hill, [1964]  
x1, 872 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX335.W5 1964 62-12488

## Wright, Carlton E.

Food buying; marketing information for consumers  
New York, Macmillan, [1962]  
410 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX356.W7 641 31 62-7211 †

## —CONGRESSES

Arbeitstagung über Konsumenteninformation, Vienna,  
1960

Arbeitstagung über Konsumenteninformation, Wien, 28.  
und 29. April 1960 Veranstalter Österreichischer Gewerk-  
schaftsbund, Verband Österreichischer Konsumentenorgani-  
sationen, Wien, 1960,  
77 p. 30 cm.  
HC270 C6A8 1960 64-36804

## Council on Consumer Information.

Selected proceedings of annual conference  
Greeley, Colo., Colorado State College.  
v. 28 cm.  
HC110 C6C8 339.4207 60-1395 rev. †

## —YEARBOOKS

## Consumer midyear buying guide. 1959-

Mount Vernon, N. Y., Consumers Union,  
v. 21 cm. annual (A Consumer reports publication)  
TX335.A1C585 68-43194

## CONSUMER LOANS see Loans, Personal

## CONSUMER PANELS

## Boyd, Harper W.

An evaluation of continuous consumer panels as a source  
of marketing information [by] Harper W. Boyd, Jr. and  
Ralph L. Westfall. Chicago, American Marketing Asso-  
ciation, [1960]  
20 p. 28 cm. (Marketing research techniques, series A)  
HF5415 B6224 658.83 61-1538 †

## —U.S.

## Quackenbush, Gerald Glenn, 1916-

Collecting food purchase data by consumer panel, a  
methodological report on the M. S. U. consumer panel, 1951-  
58, by G. Quackenbush and J. D. Shaffer East Lansing,  
Michigan State University, Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, 1960  
74 p. illus. 28 cm. (Michigan. Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion Technical bulletin 279)  
HD9004 Q2 658 83073 60-04290 †

## CONSUMER PROTECTION

see also Banks and banking—Guaranty  
of deposits; Better-business bureaus;  
Consumer education, Drugs—Adultera-  
tion and analysis, Food adulteration  
and inspection

## Good Housekeeping Consumer Panel.

Labels and packages, a Good Housekeeping Consumer  
Panel report New York, [1962]  
125 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC110 C6G68 63-2111 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION

## —GT. BRIT.

## Cole, Harvey R.

The consumer and the law, by Harvey R. Cole and  
Aubrey L. Diamond. Loughborough, Leicestershire, Edu-  
cation Dept., Co-operative Union, [1960]  
182 p. illus. 19 cm.  
62-44318 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION

## —MICHIGAN

## Attorney General's Consumer Protection Conference.

Report.  
[Lansing?]  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
HC107.M5A8 62-63227 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION

## —MINNESOTA

## Minnesota. Consumer Protection Advisory Council.

Report of the Consumer Protection Advisory Council ap-  
pointed by Attorney General Walter F. Mondale [St.  
Paul, 1962?]  
371 p. 28 cm.  
HC107.M6A476 A 68-7307  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

## Crown, Paul.

Legal protection for the consumer Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.,  
Oceana Publications, [1963]  
94 p. 19 cm. (Legal almanac series, no. 32)  
339 47 62-21602

## —CALIFORNIA

## California. Consumer Counsel.

Report 1960-61—  
Sacramento  
v. col. illus. 23 cm.  
HC107 C2A19 63-34150

Conference on Consumer Protection in California, San  
Francisco State College, 1962.

Proceedings of the Conference on Consumer Protection in  
California, August 28-30, 1962 Sponsored by Consumer  
Research Institute, San Francisco State College in coopera-  
tion with Consumers Union of U. S., San Francisco, 1962,  
vii, 183 l. 28 cm. (San Francisco State College. Consumer Re-  
search Institute, Publication no. 2)  
HD1 C3 no. 2 63-63048

## —GT. BRIT.

## Borrie, Gordon J.

The consumer, society, and the law [by] Gordon Borrie  
and Aubrey L. Diamond [Harmondsworth, Eng., Penguin  
Books, 1964]  
308 p. 19 cm. (Pelican books, A647)  
64-2576

## Goodhart, Philip.

Choice; a report on consumer protection [by] Philip  
Goodhart and others. London, Conservative Political  
Centre, [1961]  
36 p. illus. 23 cm. (Quarto series. C. P. C. no. 288)  
HC260 C6G6 62-40581 †

## Gt. Brit. Committee on Consumer Protection.

Interim report London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960  
14 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command,  
cmd. 1011)  
HC260 C6A53 64-3327

## Labour Party (Gt. Brit.)

Fair deal for the shopper. London, 1961.  
28 p. 21 cm. (Labour Party looking ahead pamphlet)  
HC260 C6L22 63-4889 †

## —HAWAII

## Hawaii. University, Honolulu. Economic Research Center.

Consumer protection programs: comparative analysis, by  
Ronald Sanford, research assistant. Honolulu, 1962.  
44 l. 28 cm.  
HC110 C6H35 62-63003 †

## —U. S.

## Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.

Manufacture and Distribution Dept.  
A Federal department of consumers, and related pro-  
posals Washington, [1962]  
27 p. 28 cm. (The Congressional Issue study, 87th Cong., 2d sess.)  
HC110 C6C5 63-5302

## Hawaii. University, Honolulu. Economic Research Center.

Consumer protection programs: comparative analysis, by  
Ronald Sanford, research assistant. Honolulu, 1962  
44 l. 28 cm.  
HC110.C6H35 62-63003 †

## Smith, Ralph Lee.

The bargain hucksters New York, Crowell, [1962]  
286 p. 21 cm.  
HF5813 U6S57 650.1 62-12807 †

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Opera-  
tions.

Consumer protection activities of Federal Departments  
and agencies; eighth report by the Committee on Govern-  
ment Operations. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961  
viii, 338 p. tables, 24 cm. (87th Cong. 1st sess. House report  
no. 1241)  
HC110 C6A45 61-64778

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Opera-  
tions.

Consumer protection activities of State governments.  
Seventh report by the Committee on Government Opera-  
tions. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963-  
pls. forms, tables, 24 cm. (88th Cong. 1st sess. House re-  
port no. 445)  
HC110.C6A46 63-02024

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

U. S. Consumer Advisory Council.  
Report. 1st— 1962/63—  
Washington, Executive Office of the President; for sale  
by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print  
Off.,  
v tables 24 cm  
HC110 C8A3 63-65353

U. S. President, 1961— (Kennedy)  
Consumers' protection and interest program, message  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
10 p 24 cm. (87th Cong, 2d sess House of Representatives.  
Document no 364)  
HC110.C8A57 62-61169

CONSUMER RATIONING see Rationing,  
Consumer

## CONSUMERS

see also Consumer education; Con-  
sumer panels, Consumer protection;  
Consumers' leagues, Consumers'  
preferences; Consumption (Economics);  
Consumption (Economics)—Surveys;  
Cooperation; Durable goods, Consumer

## Baranoff, Seymour.

Future changes in the structure of retail institutions, loca-  
tion, and consumer buying behavior [by] Seymour Baranoff  
and John R. Flaherty New York, Pace College Founda-  
tion, 1963  
11, 218 l. diagrs, tables. 28 cm (Executive Research Confer-  
ence. Project no 2)  
HF5415.B29 64-1320

## Coles, Jessie Vee.

Consumers look at labels. [Grealey? Colo., Council on  
Consumer Information, 1964,  
55 p illus 19 cm. (Council on Consumer Information Con-  
sumer pamphlet no 15)  
HF5778.L3C6 64-3289

## Eyskens, Mark.

De rationalisatie van het gedrag van de consument; een  
onderzoek van de micro-economische redeneringspremissen  
en hun aanwending in de economische theorie. Leuven,  
Universitaire Boekhandel Uystpruyt, 1962.  
628 p illus 24 cm. (Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven. Facul-  
teit der Economische en Sociale Wetenschappen. Reeks van de School  
voor Economische Wetenschappen, nr. 82)  
HB801 E9 62-65956 †

## Holloway, Robert J

The environment of marketing behavior; selections from  
the literature [by] Robert J. Holloway [and] Robert S. Han-  
cock. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
ix, 352 p illus 26 cm. (The Wiley marketing series)  
HF5415 H742 658.8082 64-25889

## Magazine Publishers Association.

Grade labeling and the consumer, an informative study  
New York, 1945,  
88 p. 29 cm  
HD82 M22 339.4207 45-7460 rev\*

## Moss, Milton, 1915—

Short-run changes in consumer demand; a study in  
methods of observation, with special reference to automobile  
demand. [New York?], 1962  
iii, 175 l. diagrs, tables 29 cm  
HD9710.U62M63 62-5063

## Petermann, Günter.

Marktstellung und Marktverhalten des Verbrauchers  
Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler  
1963,  
80 p 25 cm. (Betrieb und Markt; Studienreihe, Bd. 4)  
HB801 P4 64-48020

## Scherhorn, Gerhard.

Bedürfnis und Bedarf; sozialökonomische Grundbegriffe  
im Lichte der neueren Anthropologie Berlin, Duncker &  
Humblot, 1950,  
112 p. 23 cm (Beiträge zur Verhaltensforschung, Heft 1)  
Chicago Univ. Libr HB201 A 60-1440

## Smith, Hugh Madison, 1922—

Uniform methods for the collection and presentation of  
basic customer shopping pattern data. Washington, 1960,  
12 p illus. 27 cm (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.  
AMS967)  
Agr 60-110  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr A280.89M34Am no 887

## Vershofen, Wilhelm, 1878—

Die Marktentnahme als Kernstück der Wirtschaftsför-  
schung Neuausg des ersten Bandes des Handbuchs der  
Verbrauchsforschung Berlin, C. Heymann, 1959  
196 p illus 21 cm  
HB801 V45 64-28122 †

## Vuaridel, Roger.

La demande des consommateurs, épistémologie et règles  
choix économique Paris, A. Colin, 1958,  
212 p 26 cm (Centre d'études économiques. Études et mémoires  
(2))  
Chicago Univ. Libr A 60-291

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Grossack, Martin M

Understanding consumer behavior. [A selection of papers  
by Raymond A. Bauer, and others, Boston, Christopher  
Pub. House, 1964,  
325 p illus 21 cm  
HC110 C6G7 658.83 64-12888

## —MATHEMATICAL MODELS

## Cramer, Jan Salomon.

The ownership of major consumer durables, a statistical  
survey of motor-cars, refrigerators, washing machines, and  
television sets in the Oxford savings survey of 1953. Cam-  
bridge, Eng., University Press, 1962.  
x1, 80 p. diagrs, tables 25 cm (University of Cambridge. Dept.  
of Applied Economics Monographs, 7)  
HB801 C7 1962 339.45 62-2228

## Cramer, Jan Salomon.

A statistical model of the ownership of major consumer  
durables with an application to some findings of the 1953  
Oxford savings survey. Cambridge, Eng., 1961,  
125 p. diagrs, tables 27 cm.  
HB801 C7 1961 339.45 62-2253

## David, Martin Heidenhain.

Family composition and consumption Amsterdam,  
North-Holland Pub. Co., 1962  
109 p illus 22 cm. (Contributions to economic analysis, 25)  
HB801 D34 62-5833 †

## Pyatt, F. Graham.

Priority patterns and the demand for household durable  
goods, by F. Graham Pyatt. Cambridge, Eng., University  
Press, 1964  
xv, 147 p illus 25 cm (University of Cambridge, Dept. of  
Applied Economics Monographs, 11)  
HB801 P9 339.45 64-24318

## —AUSTRIA—CONGRESSES

Arbeitsstagung über Konsumenteninformation, Vienna,  
1960

Arbeitsstagung über Konsumenteninformation, Wien, 28.  
und 29. April 1960. Veranstalter: Österreichischer Gewerk-  
schaftsbund, Verband Österreichischer Konsumentenorgani-  
sationen [Wien, 1960,  
77 p 80 cm.  
HC270.C8A8 1960 64-36894

## —BAVARIA

## Meyer, Paul Werner.

Einkaufsgewohnheiten in Bayern; eine Untersuchung der  
Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung e. V. und des Instituts  
für Absatz- und Verbrauchsforschung an der Hochschule  
für Wirtschafts- u. Sozialwissenschaften in Nürnberg.  
Bearbeiter: Paul W. Meyer [und] Wolfgang Möckel  
Nürnberg, 1957,  
155 p tables. 21 cm (Marktwirtschaft und Verbrauch, Bd. 2)  
HC287 B8M49 63-39970

## —DECATUR, ILL.

## Illinois. University. Bureau of Business Management.

Shopping habits and attitudes in the Decatur market area:  
the report on a survey Sponsored by Downtown Decatur  
Development, inc., Decatur, Illinois. Project director:  
James R. G. Olson [Urbana, 1963  
iv, 59 l. illus 28 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 64-310

## —DENMARK

## Gredal, Karen.

Moderne forbrugeres motiver og adfærd København, E  
Hæck, 1959  
143 p illus 26 cm. (Forenlingen til unge handelsmænds uddan-  
nelse. Handelshøjskolen i København. Skrifttrække F. Skrifter fra  
Institutet for salgsorganisation og reklame, 28)  
HC360.C6G7 59-52961 †

## —FINLAND

## Kiuru, Sakari.

Kuluttajakasvatus 60-luvulla; osuuskauppaliike valitus-  
järjestöinä. Helsinki, Kulutusosustuskuntien Keskusliitto  
1963,  
110, [1] p illus, ports, maps. 21 cm.  
HC337 F53C6 64-39996

## —GT. BRIT.

## Stone, Richard, 1913—

National income and expenditure, by Richard and Gio-  
vanna Stone [5th ed., rewritten, London, Bowes & Bowes  
1961,  
118 p illus 20 cm.  
HC260 I 5S78 1961 62-5659 †

## Stone, Richard, 1913—

National income and expenditure, by Richard and Gio-  
vanna Stone [6th ed., rev., Chicago, Quadrangle Books  
1962,  
118 p illus 19 cm  
HC260.I 6S78 1962 339.342 62-17140 †

## —ILLINOIS

## Millican, Richard Donald, 1907—

A consumption expenditure study of Illinois families  
Champaign, Ill., Distributed by Illini Union Bookstore,  
1961  
iv, 101 l. map, tables (part fold.) 28 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-2397

## —JAPAN

## Nōson Shijō Mondai Kenkyūkai.

日本の農村市場 農村市場問題研究会 東京  
東洋経済新報社 1957  
x, 337, 4 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm  
Colophon inserted

1. Villages—Japan. 2. Consumers—Japan. 3. Cost and standard  
of living—Japan. I. Title  
Title romanized: Nihon no nōson shijō

HC465 C8N6

J 64-1115

## —NETHERLANDS

## Economisch Instituut voor de Middenstand.

Enkele aspecten van de koopgewoonten in een driel.  
stedelijke woongebieden. [s-Gravenhage, 1959.  
51 p illus. 24 cm. (Its Sociaal-economische publicaties)  
HC329 5 C6E2 60-31830 †

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

## Caplovitz, David.

The consumer behavior of low-income families. With the  
assistance of Louis Lieberman. [New York, Columbia Uni-  
versity, Bureau of Applied Social Research, 1961.  
v, 206, A1-A31 l. forms, tables. 29 cm  
HC110.C6C33 339.4097471 62-6060

## —SWEDEN

## Persson, Lars.

Kunderna i Vällingby, en undersökning om verksamheten  
i Vällingby centrum och köpvanorna hos invånarna i om-  
givande bostadsområden Stockholm, Företagsekonomiska  
forskningsinstitutet vid Handelshögskolan, 1960.  
384 p illus, maps (part col) diagrs, plans, tables 25 cm  
HF5349.S87P4 61-49255

## —U. S.

## Britt, Stuart Henderson, 1907—

The spenders. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960  
293 p 22 cm (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and advertising)  
HC110 C6B7 658.83 60-14994 †

## Caplovitz, David.

The poor pay more, consumer practices of low-income  
families [New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1963,  
220 p. 22 cm (A Report of the Bureau of Applied Social Re-  
search, Columbia University)  
HC110 C6C35 339.42 63-18312 †

## Cateora, Philip R.

An analysis of the teen-age market. Austin, Bureau of  
Business Research, University of Texas, 1963.  
122 p illus 23 cm. (University of Texas Bureau of Business  
Research Studies in marketing, no 7)  
HC110 C6C37 658.83 63-63814 †

## Claycamp, Henry J.

The composition of consumer savings portfolios. Urbana,  
Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of  
Illinois, 1963.  
x, 89 p. diagrs 24 cm (Consumer Savings Project, Inter-univer-  
sity Committee for Research on Consumer Behavior. Studies in  
consumer savings, no. 3)  
HC110 C6 I 5 no. 3 63-18307

## Consumer news digest.

New York, Committee on Consumer Relations in Adver-  
tising.  
v 29 cm  
HC110.C6C57 62-67780 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONSUMERS

—U. S. (Continued)

## David, Martin Heidenhain.

Family composition and consumption. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub Co, 1962.  
109 p. illus. 22 cm. (Contributions to economic analysis, 25)  
HB801 D34 62-5833 ‡

Dynamic aspects of consumer behavior [Editor: Charles Lininger, Ann Arbor, Mich., Foundation for Research on Human Behavior, 1963]  
viii, 116 p. diagrs., tables 28 cm  
HC110 C6D9 658 83973 63-20860 rev

## Ferber, Robert.

Collecting financial data by consumer panel techniques, a pilot study. Urbana, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Illinois, 1959.  
x, 177 p. forms, tables 24 cm. (Inter-university Committee for Research on Consumer Behavior Consumer Savings Project Studies in consumer savings, no 1)  
HC110 C6 I 5 no. 1 339 430973 59-63171

## Foundation for Research on Human Behavior.

Consumer behavior in 1961; a summary report. [Editor: Sven Lundstedt, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1961]  
11, 88 p. diagrs 28 cm  
HC110.C6F59 61-13205

## Foundation for Research on Human Behavior.

Psychological research on consumer behavior Ann Arbor, Mich., 1962.  
74 p. tables 28 cm.  
HC110.C6F595 62-16526

## Hamilton, David Boyce, 1918-

The consumer in our economy. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
473 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HC110.C6H2 339.40973 62-1492 ‡

## Inter-university Committee for Research on Consumer Behavior.

Studies in consumer savings. no 1—  
Urbana, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Illinois, 1959—  
v forms, 23 cm.  
HC110.C6 I 5 60-4096

## Juster, Francis Thomas, 1926-

Anticipations and purchases, an analysis of consumer behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. A study by the National Bureau of Economic Research. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964.  
xviii, 806 p. illus. 24 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. General series, no. 79)  
HC110.C6J78 339.4018 63-23396

## Juster, Francis Thomas, 1926-

Consumer expectations, plans, and purchases: a progress report. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1959.  
174 p. illus. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Occasional paper 70)  
H11 N2432 no. 70 339.4 59-12555 ‡

## Katona, George, 1901-

The mass consumption society. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
viii, 343 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC106.5.K37 339.40973 64-23278

## Katona, George, 1901-

The powerful consumer; psychological studies of the American economy New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960  
ix, 276 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HC110 C6K33 339.40973 60-6975

## Michigan. University. Survey Research Center

The outlook for consumer demand; report on consumer attitudes and inclinations to buy, based on a nationwide sample interview survey, conducted in July, 1959. Ann Arbor, 1959.  
391 p. diagrs., tables 28 cm  
HC110.C6M48 658 83 59-63543

## Millican, Richard Donald, 1907-

A quadrifactor theory of consumption expenditures, Marketing 421. [Rev.] Champaign, Ill., Distributed by Illinois Union Bookstore, 1962.  
64 l. illus. (part fold.) 23 cm.  
A 63-64 rev

Illinois. Univ. Library

## The Outlook for consumer demand.

Ann Arbor, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan.  
v illus. 28 cm.  
HC110 C6O8 658.83 59-63543 rev ‡

The outlook on consumer behavior [Editor: Charles Lininger, Ann Arbor, Mich., Foundation for Research on Human Behavior, 1964]  
ix, 131 p. illus. 28 cm  
HC110 C6O83 658 83973 64-22475

## Pei, Mario Andrew, 1901-

The consumer's manifesto New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.  
111 p. 21 cm  
HC110 C6P4 339 4207 60-8623 ‡

## Rich, Stuart U

Shopping behavior of department store customers, a study of store policies and customer demand, with particular reference to delivery service and telephone ordering With the assistance of Bernard Portas, Jr. Boston, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1963.  
xviii, 291 p. maps, diagrs 22 cm.  
HC110 C6R5 658 8710973 63-16485

## Sargent, Hugh Williams, 1914-

Consumer-product rating publications and buying behavior. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1959.  
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (University of Illinois, Bureau of Economic and Business Research Bulletin series, no 85)  
HF5011 I 5 no 85 339 4207 A 60-9214  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Sargent, Hugh Williams, 1914-

The influence of consumer-product testing and reporting services on consumer buying behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-570  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Survey of consumer expenditures, 1960-61, analytical reports on survey Washington, 1963—  
pt. (BLS report no 238)  
HD8051 A7878 no. 238 L 64-40  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## U. S. Bureau of the Census

Current population reports; consumer buying intentions. Series P-65, no. 1—  
Mar 12, 1963—  
Washington  
v in illus. 26 cm. quarterly  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library A 63-7250

## —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## U. S. President, 1968- (Lyndon B. Johnson)

The American consumer, message Washington, U. S. Govt Print Off, 1964.  
7 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess House of Representatives. Document no 220)  
HC110 C6A58 64-60702

## —U. S.—CONGRESSES

## Conference on Consumption and Saving, University of Pennsylvania, 1959

Proceedings. Edited by Irwin Friend and Robert Jones. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1960.  
2 v illus. 24 cm. (Study of consumer expenditures, incomes, and savings)  
HC110 C6C55 1959 339 4082 61-4355

## Council on Consumer Information.

Selected proceedings of annual conference. Greeley, Colo., Colorado State College.  
v 28 cm.  
HC110 C6C6 339 4207 60-1396 rev ‡

## Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.

Consumer problems in a period of international tension; proceedings A three-day institute co-sponsored by Kansas State College and Consumers Union of United States, June 8, 9, 10, 1952, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. New York, 1952.  
83 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC108 5 K3 1952 339 408373 58-22292 rev

## —U. S.—YEARBOOKS

## Finance facts yearbook.

Washington, National Consumer Finance Association, Educational Services Division.  
v. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
HC110.C6F5 61-14409

## CONSUMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION

## Pursell, Arthur Hestel, 1910-

Rural credit unions in nine Midwestern and Great Plains States. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
v, 20 p. illus., map 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 94)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no 94 Agr 61-342

## CONSUMERS' GOODS see Manufactures

## CONSUMERS' LEAGUES

see also Boycott; Consumer education; Consumers

## Guth, Ernst.

Kollektive Verbraucherververtretungen in den USA (Nürnberg, Gesellschaft für Konsumforschung, 1957)  
120 p. 21 cm. (Marktwirtschaft und Verbrauch, Bd. 6)  
HD3284 G8 63-40444

## CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES

see also Consumer panels

## Deobald, Harold J

Precooked dehydrated sweetpotato flakes [by Harold J Deobald and others. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1962]  
1, 29 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-78)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A881R81 no. 23 Agr 62-339

## Evans, Franklin B 1922-

An analysis of automobile purchasers the discriminatory efficacy of objective and psychological variables. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago, 1959.  
Microfilm 6368 HD  
Chicago Univ. Libr. Mic 69-8008 ‡

## Frank, Ronald Edward, 1939-

The prediction of brand choice using sample probability models. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6020 HF  
Chicago Univ. Libr. Mic 60-7710 ‡

## Frye, Robert Edward, 1923-

Marketing artificially sweetened grapefruit juice [by Robert E. Frye, J. Scott Hunter, and Michael G. Van Dress. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Market Development Research Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1960]  
43 p. diagrs., tables 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no 432)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 432 Agr 60-366  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 432

## Harp, Harry Hays, 1931-

Convenience foods in the grocery basket [by Harry H. Harp and Denis F. Dunham. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962]  
8 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Marketing bulletin no 22)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A290.80Ag8M no. 22 Agr 62-402

## Huff, David Lynch, 1931-

A topological model of consumer space preferences. Based on a paper presented before the Regional Science Association, Washington, D. C., 28 December 1959. Seattle, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, University of Washington, 1959.  
25 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Washington Occasional paper no 11)  
HF6429.H753 A 61-9070  
Washington Univ., Seattle. Library

## Hunter, James Scott, 1916-

Consumer preferences among pulp-fortified and unfortified grapefruit juices from red and white fruit. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Development Research Division, 1960.  
23 p. tables 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no 898)  
HD1751 A9183 no. 398 Agr 60-212  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 398

## Lansing, John B

The travel market, 1958; a report on the vacation travel, travel patterns and attitudes of American families including a special section on attitudes toward jet and air travel. Sponsored by: Boeing Airplane Company and Time, the weekly newsmagazine. Ann Arbor, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, 1958.  
54 p. illus. 28 cm.  
G155 A1L3 61-68460 ‡



## CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES (Continued)

## Radkins, Andrew Peter.

Consumer evaluation of the Caro-red tomato. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7988  
Purdue Univ. Library

Mic 58-7988

## Seminar on Consumer Preferences and Market Development for Farm Products, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1960

Seminar on Consumer Preferences and Market Development for Farm Products, papers. Sponsored by the Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment, College of Agriculture, Iowa State University of Science and Technology Ames, 1960.  
xi, 174 p. illus. 28 cm. (CADA report 5)

HD9006 S4 1960

63-64551

## Twark, Allan Joseph, 1931-

Non-price factors and the demand for the differentiated product--the market amenities of a particular brand of gasoline. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1995  
Illinois Univ. Library

Mic 59-1995

## Weidenhamer, Margaret H

Mothers' opinions of fibers in children's clothes. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Development Research Division, 1960.  
vi, 37 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report 429)  
[HD1751.A9183 no 429]  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

1Ag84Mr no 429

Agr 60-377

## --CANADA

## Canadian consumer survey.

Toronto, Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers Association.  
v tables. 28 cm.

HC120 C6C3

64-30991

## --MISSOURI

## Bender, Lloyd Dale, 1930-

Consumer preferences for interior quality of eggs. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2621  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

Mic 59-2621

## --U.S.

## Havas, Nick, 1926-

Consumer acceptance of Florida oranges with and without color added by Nick Havas and others. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service Statistical Reporting Service, 1962.  
iv, 21 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no 537)  
HD1751.A9183 no 537  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

1Ag84Mr no 537

Agr 62-323

## Hill, Edward William.

Corporate and brand images; a survey of current research with an example of a corporate image investigation of soap and detergent manufacturers in the southern California area. Los Angeles, 1961.  
Microfilm 7007 HF

Mic 62-7064

## Linstrom, Harold Richard, 1933-

Frozen french-fried potatoes; effect of size of pieces on consumer preferences. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical Research Service, Standards and Research Division, 1962.  
iv, 40 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 514)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 514  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

1Ag84Mr no 514

Agr 62-130

## Pratt, Parley M

Rice: domestic consumption in the United States. Austin, Bureau of Business Research, University of Texas, 1960.  
xxi, 217 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Texas University, Bureau of Business Research, Research monograph, no 21, pt. 2)  
HD9066.U45P7

389 4863318

61-63015

## Weidenhamer, Margaret H

Consumer preferences, usages, and buying practices for poultry and poultry products. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Research Division, 1958.  
ii, 184 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 252)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 252  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

338.1765

Agr 58-263 rev

1Ag84Mr no 252

## Weidenhamer, Margaret H

Homemakers' use of and opinions about eggs. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Development Research Division, 1960.  
77 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 405)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 405  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

339.48636513

Agr 60-259

1Ag84Mr no 405

## Weidenhamer, Margaret H

Homemakers' use of and opinions about peanuts and tree nuts. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957.  
ii, 100 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 203)  
HD1751.A9183 no 203  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

339.48635659

Agr 57-319 rev

1Ag84Mr no 203

## Weidenhamer, Margaret H

Women's attitudes toward cotton and other fibers in clothing. Washington, Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
viii, 111 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 493)  
HD1751.A9183 no 493  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

646 1

Agr 61-336

1Ag84Mr no 493

## --U. S. --BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Bylund, Horace Bruce, 1920-

Consumer behavior, an annotated bibliography with special emphasis on food, by H. Bruce Bylund, Robert S. Hostetter, and William L. Tomlinson. University Park, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Pennsylvania State University, 1962.  
v, 220 p. 28 cm. (A. E. & R. S. no 33)

A 63-607

Pennsylvania. State

University Library

## CONSUMERS PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Review of Atomic Energy Commission contract no. AT(11-1)-513 with Consumers Public Power District, August 1958; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1958.  
46 l. 27 cm.  
HD9698.U54C67

62-38611

## CONSUMERS UNION OF UNITED STATES

## Hartman, Leon.

The scandal of Consumers Union. 4th ed. n. p.; stamped 1962.  
100 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TX335 H35 1962

62-38882 †

## CONSUMPTION see Tuberculosis

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

see also Consumer education, Marketing; Prices, Purchasing power; Rationing, Consumer; Social credit; Supply and demand

## Budaragin, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

Экономические связи торговли с промышленностью. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
204 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HF3628.B78

63-51787

## Clarkson, Geoffrey P

E

The theory of consumer demand: a critical appraisal. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
152 p. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall International series in management)  
HB801 C55

339.4

63-10541 †

## Day, Ralph L

ed.

Marketing models: quantitative and behavioral. Edited by Ralph L. Day. Scranton, International Textbook Co., 1964.  
xiv, 671 p. illus. 24 cm. (International's series in marketing)  
HF5415.2 D3

658 8018

64-23493

## Eicher, Jean Claude.

Consommation et épargne, théorie de la fonction de consommation. Préf. de Robert Goetz-Girey. Paris, Sirey, 1961.  
165 p. illus. 23 cm. (Recherches économiques, 4)  
HB801.E46

63-32001 †

## Eizenga, W

Demographic factors and savings. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1961.  
x, 107 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Contributions to economic analysis, 22)  
HB801.E47

62-5231

## Eyskens, Mark.

De rationalisatie van het gedrag van de consument; een onderzoek van de micro-economische redeneringspremissen en hun aanwending in de economische theorie. Leuven, Universitaire Boekhandel Uystpruyt, 1962.  
823 p. illus. 24 cm. (Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven, Faculteit der Economische en Sociale Wetenschappen. Reeks van de School voor Economische Wetenschappen, nr. 32)  
HB801.E9

62-65956 †

## Fenuzio, Ferdinando di.

Le leggi dell'economia: la funzione del consumo. Corso di lezioni. Milano, Editrice L'Industria, 1958.  
150 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HB801.F44

62-44036 †

## Ferber, Robert.

A study of aggregate consumption functions. Chicago, Library, Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1951.  
Microfilm 4384HB

Mic 60-7481

## Ferrero, Giovanni.

La clientela nell'analisi delle vendite; problemi di rilevazione. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.  
208 p. 25 cm. (Università degli studi di Torino. Istituto di ricerche economico-aziendali. Pubblicazioni, 8)  
HF5415.F44

63-36798 †

## Fisk, George, 1922-

Leisure spending-behavior. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963.  
202 p. 22 cm.  
HF5415.F54

658.83

63-7854 †

## Gordon, Leland James, 1897-

Economics for consumers. 4th ed. New York, American Book Co., 1961.  
876 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HB801 G6 1961

339.4

61-16116 †

## Gual Villalbí, Pedro, 1885-

Política del consumo. 1 ed., Barcelona, Editorial Juventud, 1961.  
484 p. illus. 23 cm. (His Curso de política económica contemporánea, libro 6)  
HB801.G9

62-34610 †

## Haeblerle, Karl Erich.

Phänomen Nachfrage. Essen, W. Girardet, 1963.  
322 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
HB801.H25

64-27029

## Herer, Wiktor.

Rolnictwo a rozwój gospodarki narodowej. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1962.  
343 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD1434 H4

63-50284

## Juster, Francis Thomas, 1926-

Anticipations and purchases, an analysis of consumer behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. A study by the National Bureau of Economic Research. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964.  
xviii, 808 p. illus. 24 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. General series, no. 79)  
HC110.C6J78

339.4018

63-23396

## Juster, Francis Thomas, 1926-

Consumer expectations, plans, and purchases: a progress report. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1959.  
174 p. illus. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Occasional paper 70)  
H11 N2432 no 70

339.4

59-12555 †

## Krasinski, Zdzisław.

Dochody ludności jako podstawa badania popytu konsumpcyjnego; na przykładzie artykułów żywnościowych. Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 1963.  
219 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu. Zeszyty naukowe. Seria II. Prace habilitacyjne i doktorskie, zesz. nr. 27)  
HB801 K7

64-40988

## Kreisman, Leonard T

The consumer in society. New York, Odyssey Press, 1964.  
vii, 240 p. illus., facsim., maps. 24 cm.  
HG179 K7

332 024

64-15007

## Lengellé, Maurice.

La consommation. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1956.  
126 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" La point des connaissances actuelles, 697)  
HB801 L80

63-33616 †

## Lushina, Nina L'vovna.

Роль и значение общественных фондов потребления при социализме. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.  
97 p. 21 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политэкономии)  
HD7035 L8

63-43862 †

## Moscow. Ekonomiko-statisticheskii institut.

Баланс общественного продукта союзной республики; вопросы теории и методики составления. Редактор М. Р. Эйдельман. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
326 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC836.2 M615

63-51157 †

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS) (Continued)

- Myers, Milton Linwood, 1926-**  
The economics of the product-saturated economy Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2046 Mic 59-2046 Illinois Univ. Library
- Pawłowski, Zbigniew.**  
Ekonomometryczne metody badania popytu konsumpcyjnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961. 207 p., tables. 20 cm. HB801.P34 61-44914
- Pearce, Ivor F.**  
A contribution to demand analysis, by I. F. Pearce. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964. viii, 253 p., illus. 23 cm. HB201.P37 339.01 64-5313
- Petermann, Gunter.**  
Marktstellung und Marktverhalten des Verbrauchers. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1963. 80 p., 25 cm. (Betrieb und Markt; Studienreihe, Bd. 4) HB801.P4 64-43020
- Reeb, Hansruedi.**  
Die Konsumneigung als individuelle und als aggregative Funktion. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1959. 96 p., 21 cm. HB801.R38 1959 60-26752 †
- Scherhorn, Gerhard.**  
Bedürfnis und Bedarf; sozialökonomische Grundbegriffe im Lichte der neueren Anthropologie. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959. 112 p., 23 cm. (Beiträge zur Verhaltensforschung, Heft 1) Chicago Univ. Libr. HB201 A 60-1440
- Świątun, Konstanty.**  
Spożycie artykułów przemysłowych. Warszawa, 1962. 186 p., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Biblioteka Instytutu Handlu Wewnętrznego, 11) HF6006.B5 no. 11 63-53035
- Thore, Sten A. O.**  
A critique of the theory of the consumption function. Turin, Institut universitaire d'études européennes, 1956. 88 p., illus. 25 cm. HB801.T53 339.4 59-44531 †
- Umar, Husayn.**  
نظرية السوق والسلوك الاقتصادي. القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، تاريخ المقدمة 1961. القاهرة، سلسلة الرمي الاقتصادي، 1961. 13, 55, 158 p., diagrs. 19 cm. (Hls) HB801.U5 N E 63-1190 Princeton Univ. Libr.
- United Nations. Secretary-General, 1961-** (Thant)  
World economic trends; a study of prospective production of and demand for primary commodities, prospective demand for non-agricultural commodities, problems of definition and projection methodology, report. New York, 1962. 1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/3629, E/CN.13/49) JX1977.A2 E/3629, etc. 62-6507 Copy 2 HD9539.A2U35
- Verhofen, Wilhelm, 1878-**  
Die Marktentnahme als Kernstück der Wirtschaftsforschung. Neuausg. des ersten Bandes des Handbuchs der Verbrauchsforschung. Berlin, O. Heymann, 1959. 186 p., illus. 21 cm. HB801.V45 64-28122 †
- Vuandel, Roger.**  
La demande des consommateurs, épistémologie et règles choix économique. Paris, A. Colin, 1958. 212 p., 26 cm. (Centre d'études économiques. Études et mémoires, 42) Chicago Univ. Libr. A 60-291
- Welfe, Władysław.**  
Popyt i podaż; zakres i metody statystycznych badań rynku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1962. 293 p., diagrs., tables. 21 cm. HB201.W4 63-53092
- Woytinsky, Wladimir S., 1885-1960**  
Market and prices, theory of consumption, market and market prices. With forewords by M. I. Tugan-Baranovsky and Jacob Marschak. Translated from Russian by Emma S. Woytinsky. New York, A. M. Kelley, bookseller, 1964. xix, 256 p., illus., ports. 24 cm. (Reprints of economic classics) HB801.W063 338.5 63-23519
- Zahn, Ernest.**  
Soziologie der Prosperität. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 1960. 228 p., 21 cm. A 61-2289 † Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Schumacher, Carl, 1903-**  
Verbraucherpolitik und Konsumgenossenschaften, Vortrag gehalten auf dem Konsumgenossenschaftstag in Dortmund am 26. Juni 1959. Hamburg, Verlagsgesellschaft Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften, 1959. 84 p., 21 cm. HB805.S36 64-35127 †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Bergler, Georg.**  
Schrifttum über Verbrauchs- und Modelforschung in Auswahl zusammengestellt. Nürnberg, 1960. 85 p., 21 cm. (Marktwirtschaft und Verbrauch, Bd. 13) Z7164.C81B54 63-33410
- SURVEYS
- see also Cost and standard of living, Market surveys
- Lamale, Helen Humes.**  
Methodology of the survey of consumer expenditures in 1950. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1959. xiv, 359 p., forms, tables. 24 cm. (Study of consumer expenditures, incomes and savings) HB805.L3 339.40973 60-1222
- SURVEYS—CONGRESSES
- Conference on Consumption and Saving, University of Pennsylvania, 1959**  
Proceedings. Edited by Irwin Friend and Robert Jones. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1960. 2 v., illus. 24 cm. (Study of consumer expenditures, incomes, and savings) HC110.C6C55 1959 339.4082 61-4355
- TAXATION see Taxation of articles of consumption
- AUSTRALIA
- Herald Research, Melbourne.**  
20 years of personal earning and spending in Australia; an analysis of personal income and expenditure in Australia over the years 1938-39 to 1958-59. Melbourne, 1960. 281 p., illus. 28 cm. HC610.I5H4 61-37556 †
- AUSTRIA
- Nemcsak, Franz.**  
Der private Konsum in der wachsenden Wirtschaft (am Beispiel Österreichs). Wien, 1961. 22 p., 24 cm. (Österreichisches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vorträge und Aufsätze, Heft 17) HC270.C8N4 62-43264 †
- Wiltsegg, Walter.**  
Macht und Ohnmacht des Verbrauchers. Wien, Verlag für Geschichte und Politik, 1962. 81 p., 21 cm. (Die Wirtschaft geht jeden an, Heft 42) HC270.C6W5 63-34588 †
- BULGARIA
- Zakhariev, Aleksandur.**  
Търговията и разпределението според труда. София, Българска академия на науките, 1963. 128 p., tables. 20 cm. HB771.Z2 63-40073
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
- Bezouška, Jiří.**  
Zjišťování spotřeby poptávky u obyvatelstva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962. 291 p., illus. 21 cm. HC267.B23C64 63-44977 †
- Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická.**  
Některé problémy dlouhodobého plánování životní úrovně v ČSSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960. 180 p., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Ia vědecký sborník, 14) HC267.B23C68 64-39988
- Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Fakulta obchodní.**  
Některé problémy sledování osobní spotřeby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960. 212 p., tables. 24 cm. (Ia Sborník) HB801.P7 62-37435
- Zolnay, Štefan.**  
Aktuálne problémy vzťahov výroby a vnútorného obchodu v ČSSR. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1963. 200 p., 21 cm. HD9735.C66Z6 64-44454
- EUROPE
- Gilbert, Milton, 1909-**  
Международное сравнение национального продукта и уровня цен. Перевод с английского В. М. Кудрова. Под ред. и со вступ. статей А. Б. Л. Вайнштейна. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962. 337 p., illus. 23 cm. HC240.G52327 63-45945 †
- Sandee, J. ed.**  
Europe's future consumption. Contributors: A. Amundsen and others. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1964. viii, 363 p., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Association scientifique européenne pour la prévision économique à moyen et à long terme. Publications, v. 2) HC240.S258 64-32553
- GERMANY
- Gehrig, Gerhard.**  
Eine ökonomische Analyse des Konsums von 1925 bis 1938 und 1950 bis 1957. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962. 104 p., illus. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Ifo-Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Nr. 52) HC290.5.C6G43 63-43412 †
- GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )
- Albrecht, Annelies.**  
Organisation und Methoden der Bedarfsforschung in den Betrieben des sozialistischen Handels und im Staatsapparat. [Von] Albrecht, Dietrich [und] Mattern, Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960. 155 p., 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Handel, Heft 12) HC287.A23C63 63-44976 †
- Pieplow, Rolf.**  
Die Entwicklung der Abteilungen I und II in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, Verlag der Wirtschaft, 1960. 2 v., 22 cm. (Volkswirtschaftsplanung, Heft 3-4) HC287.A2P5 62-66725 rev
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )
- Gehrig, Gerhard.**  
Bestimmungsfaktoren des Konsums in der Bundesrepublik. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1963. 103 p., illus. 23 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Ifo-Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Nr. 81) HC290.5.C6G4 1963 60-18802 †
- Gehrig, Gerhard.**  
Eine ökonomische Analyse des Konsums von 1925 bis 1938 und 1950 bis 1957. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962. 104 p., illus. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Ifo-Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Nr. 52) HC290.5.C6G43 63-43412 †
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—STATISTICS
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Statistisches Bundesamt.**  
Preise, Löhne, Wirtschaftsrechnungen. Reihe 13. Wirtschaftsrechnungen 1954. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer. v. 1, 80 cm. HC290.5.C6A33 63-37540
- ISRAEL
- Lubell, Harold.**  
אומדנים ארעיים של התוצאה הלאומית של ישראל (1952-1957). תל אביב, הלשכה המרכזית לסטטיסטיקה, תשמ"ו. Jerusalem, 1966. 17, 7, xviii p., 82 cm. (41 סדרת עבודות סטטיסטיקה) HA1931.A354 no. 41 57-55490 rev
- ITALY
- Convegno nazionale sui costi di distribuzione dei generi di largo consumo, Roma, 1957**  
Convegno nazionale sui costi di distribuzione dei generi di largo consumo. (Atti) Roma, Palazzo Marignoli, 30-31 gennaio 1957. Roma, 1957. 208 p., 24 cm. HF5415.C5477 1957 63-33618



## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS) (Continued)

## —NEW ENGLAND

- Smith, Howard Gray, 1924—  
New England's personal consumption expenditures in 1970 (Boston?, 1959)  
221 p. illus. 28 cm (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston Research report 1970 projection no 8)  
HC107.A11S6 339 40974 60-62180 †

## —PAKISTAN

- Ranis, Gustav.  
Urban consumer expenditure and the consumption function Karachi, Institute of Development Economics, 1961  
21 p. illus. 23 cm (Monographs in the economics of development, no 6)  
HC440.5.M39 no 6 SA 63-1661 †

## —POLAND

- Bartel, Zofia.  
Ekonomistyczna analiza rynku (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962  
129 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HB74.M3B25 64-31947 †

- Kramer, Teodor.  
Rynek wiejski a proces industrializacji (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1963  
207 p. diagrs, tables. 20 cm.  
HD1995.7.K683 64-37477

- Piasny, Janusz.  
Spożycie ludności wiejskiej na tle przemian społeczno-gospodarczych w Polsce Ludowej, w latach 1948-1958 Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 1961.  
211 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu. Zeszyty naukowe Seria II. Prace habilitacyjne i doktorskie, zeszyt nr 18)  
HC387.P7P46 62-27682

- Woś, Augustyn.  
Elastyczność spożycia żywności na wsi (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.  
178 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HB801.W63 63-83971 †

## —RUSSIA

- Buzl'akov, Nikolai Ivanovich.  
Общественные фонды потребления, основные методы планирования Москва, Экономика, 1964  
197 p. 20 cm.  
HC340.C6B8 64-51807

- Chapman, Janet G.  
Consumption levels in the Soviet Union and the United States. November 18, 1960. Conference on Economics of Soviet Industrialization, Princeton, New Jersey, May 6-8, 1961 Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961  
71 l. tables. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation Paper, P-2133)  
AS36.R28 no 2133 339 4 61-24926

- Kornienko, Viktor Trofimovich.  
Цены и потребительский спрос; вопросы воздействия цены на потребительский спрос и методологии планирования цен на товары народного потребления. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
126, 2 p. illus. 21 cm  
HB285.R9K65 64-59265

- Margolin, Nison Solomonovich.  
Баланс денежных доходов и расходов населения; вопросы теории и практики составления баланса Москва, Госпланиздат, 1951  
188 p. 22 cm (Библиотечка работника народнохозяйственного планирования)  
HC340.I.5M3 1951 52-21480 rev

- Mikhailov, Leonid Kirillovich.  
Для советского человека (Теллингруд, Лениздат, 1960)  
47 p. 20 cm (Москва и Ленинград соревнуются)  
HC336.2.M19 61-20423 †

- Matislavskii, Pavel Sergeevich.  
Народное потребление при социализме Москва, Гос. изд-во планово-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
810 p. 21 cm.  
HC340.C6M7 62-26769 †

- Nauchnaia konferentsiia po voprosam opredeleniia potrebnosti naseleniia v tovarakh, Kiev, 1961.  
Материалы научной конференции УНИТ (Ответственный редактор В. К. Задорожный, Киев, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1962)  
279 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC340.C6N27 1961 63-45453 †

- Nazarov, Ravino Savievich.  
Потребление в СССР и методика его исчисления Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959  
82 p. 22 cm.  
HC340.C6N3 60-36563 †

- Osad'ko, M. P.  
Необходимый и прибавочный продукт при социализме Москва, Высшая школа, 1962  
61 p. 20 cm.  
HC340.I.5O8 64-39692 †

- Shchenkov, Vlas Vladimirovich.  
Статистические способы изучения покупательского спроса Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962  
78 p. 22 cm.  
HC340.C6S45 63-34791 †

- Shnirlin, Iuri Leont'evich.  
Научно обоснованные нормы потребления Москва, Высшая школа, 1961  
76 p. 22 cm.  
HC340.C6S47 62-43731 †

- Zak, Matvei Lazarevich.  
Спрос и предложение товаров при социализме. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961  
82 p. 22 cm.  
HB801.Z35 64-37200 †

## —SWEDEN

- Albinsson, Goran, 1927—  
Vår konsumtion; återblick-prognos. (Stockholm, Industriens utlysningstjänst, 1958)  
123 p. illus., diagrs. 19 cm. (Industriens utlysningstjänst skrifter, 26)  
HC380.C6A7 59-49229

## —U S

- Chapman, Janet G.  
Consumption levels in the Soviet Union and the United States. November 18, 1960. Conference on Economics of Soviet Industrialization, Princeton, New Jersey, May 6-8, 1961 Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961  
71 l. tables. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation Paper, P-2133)  
AS36.R28 no 2133 339 4 61-24926

- Foundation for Research on Human Behavior.  
The consumer and the new business cycle (Ann Arbor, Mich., 1960)  
11, 27 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC110.C6F58 338 542 60-13300

- Gilbert, Milton, 1909—  
Международное сравнение национального продукта и уровня цен Перевод с английского В. М. Кудрова. Под ред. и со вступ. статьей А. Б. Л. Вагнштейна Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962  
387 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC240.G52327 63-45945 †

- Goldstein, Sidney, 1927—  
Consumption patterns of the aged. (Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, 1960)  
xix, 304 p. tables. 24 cm. (Study of consumer expenditures, incomes, and savings)  
HC110.C6G6 339 42 60-51113

- Hamilton, David Boyce, 1918—  
The consumer in our economy. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962  
478 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HC110.C6H2 339 40978 62-1492 †

- Harberger, Arnold C. ed.  
The demand for durable goods With essays by Arnold C. Harberger and others Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.  
vi, 274 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (Studies in economics of the Economics Research Center of the University of Chicago)  
HC110.C6H3 339 4 60-7236

- Iowa. State University of Science and Technology, Ames.  
Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics  
Consumer marketing handbook. Ames, 1959-61  
5 v. illus. (part col.) maps. 28 cm.  
HC110.C6.I.56 63-82780

- Theobald, Robert.  
Free men and free markets New York, C. N. Potter, 1963.  
208 p. 22 cm.  
HC106.5.T433 338.973 63-18879 †

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations

- Establish a Department of Consumers. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 1571, a bill to establish a Department of Consumers in order to secure within the Federal Government effective representation of the economic interests of consumers, to coordinate the administration of consumer services by transferring to such Department certain functions of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department of Labor, and other agencies, and for other purposes. June 23 and 24, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
iv, 137 p. 24 cm.  
HC110.C6A5 60-62192

## CONTACT DERMATITIS

- Blockstein, William Leonard.  
Studies of preparations intended as barriers to aqueous irritants. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4432 Mic 59-4432  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

## CONTACT LENSES

- Baldwin, William R.  
Corneal contact lenses, fitting procedures (by) William R. Baldwin and Charles R. Shick (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RE977.C6B3 617.75 62-7962 †

- Baylor University, Waco, Tex. College of Medicine, Houston. Contact Lens Section.  
Corneal contact lenses, by members of the Contact Lens Section, Dept. of Ophthalmology, Baylor University College of Medicine. Editor: Louis J. Girard; associate editors: Joseph W. Soper and Whitney G. Sampson. Saint Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1964.  
329 p. illus. 26 cm.  
RE977.C6B35 617.75 64-18431

- Grosvenor, Theodore P.  
Contact lens theory and practice Chicago, Professional Press, 1963.  
425 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 28 cm.  
RE977.C6G7 64-439

- Mazow, Bernard.  
Synopsis of corneal contact lens fitting for optometrists. One of a series of post-graduate study courses for optometrists. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1962.  
87 p. illus. 28 cm. (American Academy of Optometry series, v. 2)  
RE977.C6M3 62-20135 †

- Orlova, Elena Mikhailovna.  
Контактные линзы Москва, Медгиз, 1961.  
114 p. illus. 20 cm.  
RE977.C6O7 64-28701

- Salvatori, Philip L.  
The story of contact lenses New York, Oberg Laboratories, 1960.  
87 p. illus. 27 cm.  
RE977.C6S3 617.75 60-12195 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Raiford, Morgan B. ed.  
Contact lens management. Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.  
x, 299-559 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 24 cm. (International ophthalmology clinics, v. 1, no 2)  
RE977.C6R3 617.75 61-16804

- Raiford, Morgan B. ed.  
Contact lens management Edited by Morgan B. Raiford. With 15 contributors. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
257 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RE977.C6R3 1962 617.75 62-2993 †

## —PERIODICALS

- Contacto; the contact lens journal. v. 1—  
Jan. 1957—  
(Chicago)  
v. 1 in illus. 26 cm.  
RE977.C6C6 61-19979

## CONTACT PRINTS see Blue-prints

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTACT TRANSFORMATIONS

Eisenhart, Luther Pfahler, 1876—  
Continuous groups of transformations. New York, Dover  
Publications, 1961,  
301 p. 21 cm.  
QA385.E54 1961 512.86 61-3361 †

## CONTACTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric contactors

## CONTAFLEX CAMERA

Bomback, Edward S  
Contaflex manual; the complete guide to colour and black-  
and-white photography with the Contaflex single lens reflex  
cameras. London, Fountain Press, 1958,  
256 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. 23 cm. (1A Fountain photo-  
book)  
TR263 C58B6 771.31 64-3161

Cooper, Joseph David, 1917—  
Contaflex pocket companion. New York, Universal  
Photo Books, 1962,  
94 p. illus. 15 cm.  
TR263 C58C6 62-14417 †

## CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

## CONTAGIOUS ABORTION see Brucellosis in cattle

## CONTAGIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

## CONTAINER CARGO see Unitized cargo systems

## CONTAINER GARDENING see Plants, Potted

## CONTAINER INDUSTRY

see also Paper box industry

Continental Can Company, inc. Metal Division.  
Manufacturing and manufacturing engineer (Supervisory  
trainee program) Washington, Technical Aids Branch.  
Office of Industrial Resources, International Cooperation  
Administration, 1960,  
1 v. (various pagings) forms 28 cm. (U S, International Co-  
operation Administration. Office of Industrial Resources. Training  
manual no 83)  
HD30.U4 no. 83 60-62201

### —ITALY

Contactgroep Opvoering Productiviteit.  
Verpakken in Italië. 's-Gravenhage, 1955,  
74 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9999 C743 I 73 60-21202 †

### —JAPAN

Nihon Seisansei Hombu, Tokyo  
Cardboard container manufacturing in Japan, 1962.  
Tokyo, Small Business Cardboard Container Manufactur-  
ing Study, Inc. Team, Agency for International Develop-  
ment, Japan Productivity Center, 1962  
61 p. 28 cm.  
HD9999 C743 J34 63-65383

### —U S.—DIRECTORIES

Navan Products, inc., El Segundo, Calif.  
Klump fastener, lumber products packaging information  
directory 1st ed. El Segundo, 1961.  
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.  
HD9999 C743 U7 63-26972

## CONTAINER-SHIP OPERATIONS see Unitized cargo systems

## CONTAINERS

see also Barrels; Baskets; Boxes;  
Cartons, Crates; Drums (Con-  
tainers); Flowerpots, Packaging;  
Paper bags; Paper box industry,  
Sealing (Technology); Tin cans,  
also subdivision Containers under  
subjects

Barry, Goodloe, 1904—  
Evaluation of new containers for school milk, by Goodloe  
Barry, Thomas D. Reinbold, and Mark R. Enger. Wash-  
ington, Agricultural Marketing Service, Transportation and  
Facilities Research Division, U S Dept of Agriculture  
1960,  
iv, 46 p. illus. 28 cm. (U S Dept of Agriculture, Marketing  
research report no 407)  
HD1751.A9183 no 407 Agr 60-238  
U S Dept of Agr. Libr 1Ag84Mr no 407

Bell, John, 1899—  
Transport and inter-world co-ordination. Melbourne,  
Co-ordinated Transport Industries Research Council (Aust.)  
1960,  
1 v. illus. 34 cm.  
TF662 B43 64-43861 †

Berlin, Alfred Anisimovich.  
Полимеры в пищевой промышленности и сельском хо-  
зяйстве Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959  
90 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популяр-  
ная серия)  
TS2301 C8B4 60-18136 †

Black, William Robert Dean, 1923—  
New shipping containers for cantaloupes; a study of ways  
to reduce damages and costs, by William R. Black and Philip  
L. Breakiron, Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Agricultural Marketing Service, Transportation and Facili-  
ties Research Division, 1961,  
iv, 46 p. illus., map 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Marketing research report no 459)  
HD1751.A9183 no 459 635 61 Agr 61-164  
U S Dept of Agr. Libr 1Ag84Mr no 459

Boitsova, Ekaterina Pavlovna.  
Механизация картонажного производства, из опыта  
ленинградской парфюмерной фабрики "Северное сияние"  
Ленинград, 1962.  
82 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической  
пропаганды. Серия: Тара и упаковка)  
TS900.B6 63-27846 †

Canada. Restrictive Trade Practices Commission.  
Report concerning the manufacture, distribution and sale  
of specialty bags and related products; Combines investiga-  
tion act. Ottawa, 1960.  
vii, 67 p. 25 cm. (1st RTPO no 6)  
HD9839.P282 C36 338.4767633 60-33167

Chupakhin, Vasilii Mikhailovich.  
Производство лакированных цельноштампованных ба-  
нон на модернизированном прессе; из опыта работы Пяр-  
нуского и Балтийского рыбоконсервных заводов Мо-  
сква, Пищепромиздат, 1956  
38 p. diagr. 21 cm. (Обмен передовым техническим опытом)  
TS2301 C8C5 56-56629 rev

Chupakhin, Vasilii Mikhailovich.  
Производство лакированной консервной тары. Допущено в  
качестве учеб. пособия для средних учеб. заведений рыб-  
ной промышленности Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1956.  
863 p. diagr. 23 cm.  
TS2801.C8C53 57-28147 rev

Domaev, Foma Vasil'evich.  
Устройство и ремонт контейнеров Москва, Гос трансп  
желез-дор изд-во, 1959  
122 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TS2301.C8D6 60-23754 †

French, George W 1908—  
Field filling of pallet boxes not recommended for Irish  
potatoes Washington, Agricultural Research Service,  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959  
10 p. illus. 27 cm. (U S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS  
42-96)  
U S Dept of Agr. Libr A58.9B31 no. 88 Agr 60-88

Gögler, Gustav Adolf.  
Praktischer Gefäss-Rechner Amtlich geprüfte Tabellen  
zur raschen, sicheren und bequemen Ermittlung des Raum-  
inhaltes und Flüssigkeits-Inhaltes von Fässern, Bottichen  
und Zylindern, nebst einer allgemeinen Anleitung und Ge-  
brauchsanweisungen. 12 Aufl. Ravensburg, O Meier  
1960,  
xix, 258 p. (chiefly tables) 21 cm  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-9448

Gubanov, Vladimir Semenovich.  
Тара практическое пособие Москва, Гос изд-во тор-  
говой лит-ры, 1961  
223 p. illus. 23 cm  
TS158 G3 62-40510 †

Gubanov, Vladimir Semenovich.  
Тара Изд 2, переп Москва, Гос изд-во торговой  
лит-ры, 1963  
226 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS158 G3 1963 64-50935

Herdeg, Walter, 1908— ed  
Packaging. Packungen Emballages. An international  
survey of package design Graphis, Zurich, Amstutz &  
Herdeg, 1959,  
322 p. (p 201-322 advertising) illus. (part col.) 31 cm  
A 60-2243  
Harvard Univ. Library

Kaplun, F Sh  
Справочник по таре и упаковке грузов Москва, Всес  
издательско-полигр объединение, 1961  
308 p. illus. 21 cm  
TS158 K3 63-26509 †

Kogan, Liber Aizikovich.  
Контейнерные перевозки на зарубежных железных до-  
рогах Москва, Гос трансп жел-дор. изд-во, 1957  
156 p. illus. 23 cm  
TF662 K7 58-35228 rev

Kogan, Liber Aizikovich.  
Контейнеры. Под общей ред Л А Когана Москва,  
Всес издательско-полигр объединение, 1960.  
818 p. illus. 27 cm  
TS2301 C8K6 61-35376 †

Lefaux, René.  
Emballages et conditionnements modernes. Préf. du pro-  
fesseur René Fabre Paris, Compagnie française d'éditions  
1960,  
454 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TS158 L4 658 83 60-33716 †

Makurn, Pavel Ivanovich.  
Эксплуатация газовых баллонов. Свердловск, Машгиз  
Урал-Сибирское отд-ние, 1962.  
111 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP756.M3 63-31873 †

Meyercordt, Walter, 1919—  
Behälter und Paletten; Handbuch zur inner- und ausser-  
betrieblichen Transportationalisierung Darmstadt, O  
Rohrig, 1960,  
324 p. illus. 21 cm  
TS2301.C8M4 61-21136 †

Monroe, William James, 1925—  
Multiquart containers, their effect on milk packaging and  
handling costs in selected cooperatives Washington,  
Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
1961,  
ii, 42 p. illus. 26 cm. (U S Farmer Cooperative Service,  
General report 90)  
U. S. Dept of Agr. Libr A280.29T22G no. 90 Agr 61-218

Munich. Institut für Lebensmitteltechnologie und Ver-  
packung.  
Packstoffe und Verpackungen, Eigenschaften, Anwen-  
dung, Prüfung Baden-Baden, P. Kiepler, 1959.  
270 p. illus. 30 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr TS2301 A 60-532

Package Designers Council.  
Awards competition.  
New York,  
v. illus. 22 x 28 cm  
HF5770.P33 62-65903 †

Prague. Výzkumný ústav obalový.  
Obaly a obalové hmoty v potravinářském průmyslu.  
Zprac. kolektiv pracovníků Výzkumného ústavu obalového  
v Praze. (Vyd. I.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury,  
1959.  
221 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP373.P7 60-38786 †

Rozenbelov, A E  
Регулирование закаточных машин. Москва, Пище-  
промиздат, 1961  
88 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека молодого рабочего)  
TS2301 C8R6 64-46886 †

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) Narodnyi komissariat  
mestnoi promyshlennosti. Tekhnicheskii otdel  
Технические условия на изделия широкого потребле-  
ния, посуда хозяйственная. Москва, Гизместпром, 1945,  
48 p. diagr. 21 cm  
TS2301.C8R8 63-37169

## CONTAINERS (Continued)

U. S. Congress House Committee on Science and Astronautics.  
Amending the Standard container act of 1928 Hearings before the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U S House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H R 5792, superseded by H R 9384 October 2 and December 3, 1963 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
v, 86 p tables 24 cm

64-60222

## U. S. Dept. of the Army

Loading insert containers and cargo transporters [Washington], 1961  
32 p illus. 26 cm (Its Technical manual, TM10-252)  
U409 3.A13 TM10-252

62-80233 †

## —ACCOUNTING

## National Association of Accountants.

Accounting for returnable containers: a summary of practice New York, 1957,  
31 p illus. 23 cm (N A C A accounting practice report no. 4)  
HF5681 C65N3

60-31817 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Gordon, Graham Andrew, 1927— *ed.*

Paper and board in packaging, lectures delivered to a summer school organized jointly by the Manchester College of Science and Technology and PATRA, the Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, with co-operation from the Institute of Packaging, and held at the Manchester College of Science and Technology in June 1961 Edited by G A. Gordon, D J. Hine and J. H. Young [Oxford, Pergamon Press, distributed by, Macmillan, New York, 1963,  
vii, 199 p illus., diagrs., tables 24 cm  
TS158 G6 1963

63-19886

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Moscow. Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka lesnoi i bumazhnoi promyshlennosti.

Производство деревянной тары; библиографический указатель отечественной и иностранной литературы за 1947-1959 гг Москва, 1959  
107 l 29 cm  
Z7914.W8M58

64-87900

## —PERIODICALS

## Containers.

Paris.  
no in v illus. 28 cm. semiannual.  
HF5770 C66

61-949 †

## Packaging. v 1—

[Chicago, Green Publications, etc.,  
v, in illus. (part col.) ports. 30-35 cm. monthly.  
TS2801.C8P3

46-86221 rev 2\*

## —STANDARDS

Тара металлическая Изд. официальное Москва, 1959  
73 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)  
TS2301 C8T3

60-38100 †

## Virginia. Division of Markets.

Size standardization of fiberboard apple containers; survey by E C Garland, Jr., marketing agent and W R Williams, III, marketing agent. [Richmond, 1962  
9 l 28 cm  
SB363.6 V5  
Virginia State Library

A 62-9650

## —TARIFF see Duty-free importation of containers

## —YEARBOOKS

## Emballage håndbogen 1959—

[København, Tidsskriftet Erhvervsliv  
v illus. 28 cm. annual.  
HF5770.E6

61-26428

## CONTAINERS, PAPER see Paper containers

## CONTAMINATED FOOD see Food contamination

## CONTANDIN, FERNAND, 1903—

## Richard, Jean Marius, 1905—

Fernandel [par] Carlo Rim [pseud.] Paris, Calmann-Lévy [1952,  
155 p. illus. 20 cm. (Masques et visages)  
PN2688 C73R5

52-40038 rev †

## CONTANGO AND BACKWARDATION

## Pizarro León, Manuel.

Naturaleza jurídica del contrato de reporto. México, Seminario de Derecho Mercantil y Bancario de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1955.  
111 p 23 cm

59-46789 †

## Supervielle, Bernardo.

El pase ("report") Estudio presentado por la Delegación Uruguaya, a la Tercera Conferencia Continental de Bolsas de Valores, celebrada en Santos, Brasil, en abril de 1950 [Montevideo, cover 1950,  
125 p 22 cm (Consejo Interamericano de Comercio y Producción. Cuadernos comerciales del Consejo, no 12)

61-29056 †

## CONTAREX CAMERA

## Emanuel, Walter Daniel, 1908—

Contarex guide; how to use the Contarex and Contarex special single lens reflex cameras London, New York, Focal Press, distributed in U S A. by Amphoto, New York, 1960,  
85 p illus. 17 cm. (The Camera guide)  
TR263.C59E45

771 31

60-52171 †

## Freytag, Heinrich.

The Contarex way; the Contarex photographer's companion. London, New York, Focal Press, 1961, in ms : distributor: Amphoto, New York,  
300 p illus. 22 cm  
TR263 C59F73

771.31

61-66235 †

## CONTEMPLATION

see also Devotion; Meditation

## Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905—

Prayer Translated by A. V. Littledale. London, G Chapman, 1961.  
248 p. 23 cm.  
BV5091.C7B33 1961a

61-45018 †

## Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905—

Prayer Translated by A V Littledale. New York, Sheed & Ward [1961,  
248 p 23 cm  
BV5091 C7B33

248.3

61-13038 †

## Hayman, Eric.

The hidden life of the body of Christ. London, Faith Press, 1963,  
228 p 23 cm  
BV5021.H3

64-54793

## Maritain, Jacques, 1882—

Liturgy and contemplation [by] Jacques and Raissa Maritain. Translated from the French by Joseph W. Evans. New York, P. J. Kenedy [1960,  
98 p 21 cm  
BV5091 C7M313

248

60-7788 †

## CONTEMPLATION (HINDUISM) see Samadhi

## CONTEMPLATIVE ORDERS

Bro, Bernard, *ed*

Contemplative nuns speak; Benedictine, Carmelite, Poor Clare, Dominican, Trappistine, and Visitation nuns reply to a questionnaire Presented by Bernard Bro Translated by Isabel and Florence McHugh. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1964 [1963,  
280 p. 23 cm.  
BX4230 B713 1964

271 9069

64-18526

## CONTEMPORANUL; SĂPTĂMÂNĂ POLITIC, SOCIAL, CULTURAL

## Bratu, Savin.

Contemporanul și vremea lui [de] Savin Bratu [și] Zoe Dumitrescu. [București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1959,  
885 p 20 cm  
PN5355 R8B7

60-29612 †

## CONTEMPORARY ART SOCIETY

## Russell, John, 1919—

From Sickert to 1948, the achievement of the Contemporary Art Society. London, Lund, Humphries, 1948.  
115 p. 107 illus. (part col.) 26 cm.  
N12 C83R8

706 242

49-49085 rev\*

## CONTEMPT OF COURT

## —GT. BRIT.

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants, with supplement upto 1953 Allahabad, Law Book Co [1953?]  
lxxiv, 522 p 23 cm

61-36279

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants. 2d ed., thoroughly revised, enlarged and improved upon by Anjani Nandan Gour Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960.  
xlv, 572 p 25 cm.

61-40251

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Aiyer's Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants 3d ed., thoroughly rev. by R. L. Gupta Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964  
xlv, 620 p 25 cm

S A 64-7130

## —INDIA

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants, with supplement upto 1953 Allahabad, Law Book Co [1953?]  
lxxiv, 522 p 23 cm

61-36279

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants. 2d ed., thoroughly revised, enlarged and improved upon by Anjani Nandan Gour Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960.  
xlv, 572 p 25 cm.

61-40251

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Aiyer's Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants 3d ed., thoroughly rev by R. L. Gupta. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964  
xlv, 620 p 25 cm

S A 64-7130

## Ramachandran, Velandai Gopalayyar.

The contempt of court under the Constitution, by V. G. Ramachandran and V. R. Gopalan. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co [1962,  
xxxvi, 705 p 25 cm.

S A 63-148

## Ramachandran, Velandai Gopalayyar.

The law of contempt of court. With an introd by C. P. Ramaswamy Ayyar, and foreword by P V. Rajamannar Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1961.  
lxxii, 572 p 23 cm

61-35702

## —U S.

## Ashley, Paul Pritchard, 1896—

Say it safely; legal limits in journalism and broadcasting. Rev ed Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1959  
117 p 19 cm

070.13

59-15703 †

## Goldfarb, Ronald L

The contempt power. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
366 p 23 cm.

343 34

63-20342

## Means, Ernest Elmer.

Judicial independence and the summary contempt power over publications. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5361  
Wisconsin Univ Libr

Mic 58-5361

## CONTEMPT OF LEGISLATIVE BODIES

## —GT. BRIT.

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Aiyer's Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. by R. L. Gupta Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964.  
xlv, 620 p 25 cm

S A 64-7130

## Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants, with supplement upto 1953. Allahabad, Law Book Co [1953?]  
lxxiv, 522 p 23 cm

61-36279

## CONTEMPT OF LEGISLATIVE BODIES

—GT, BRIT. (Continued)

Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants. 2d ed., thoroughly revised, enlarged and improved upon by Anjani Nandan Gour Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960. xlv, 572 p. 25 cm.

61-40251

—INDIA

Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants, with supplement upto 1953 Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1953. lxxiv, 522 p. 23 cm.

61-36279

Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Law of contempt of court, parliament and public servants. 2d ed., thoroughly revised, enlarged and improved upon by Anjani Nandan Gour Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960. xlv, 572 p. 25 cm.

61-40251

Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—

Ayer's Law of contempt of court, parliament, and public servants. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. by R. L. Gupta Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964. xlv, 620 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-7130

—U. S.

Beck, Carl, 1930—

Contempt of Congress, a study of the prosecutions initiated by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, 1945-1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-093.

Mic 59-093

Beck, Carl, 1930—

Contempt of Congress; a study of the prosecutions initiated by the Committee on Un-American Activities, 1945-1957. New Orleans, Hanser Press, 1959. xl, 263 p. 23 cm. (The Galleon series in economics, history, and political science).

328 845

59-15941

Goldfarb, Ronald L.

The contempt power. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963. 386 p. 23 cm.

343 34

63-20342

Louisiana. Legislative Council.

Legislative contempt in the United States. Baton Rouge, 1961. 65 p. 28 cm. (Its Research study no. 16). JK4771.A32 no. 16.

328 34

62-62826 †

## CONTENT ANALYSIS (COMMUNICATION)

Harrah, David.

Communication: a logical model. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1963. 113 p. 25 cm. (M. I. T. Press research monographs). BC135 H33.

164

62-21921 †

Work Conference on Content Analysis, Monticello, Ill., 1955.

Trends in content analysis; papers. Edited by Ethel de Sola Pool. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1959. 244 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. P93 W6 1959c.

808

59-10556

## CONTENTMENT

see also Happiness

Kostyu, Frank A.

Pathways to personal contentment; how to live 7 days a week. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960. 191 p. 24 cm.

BV4647.C7K6

241

60-16626 †

## CONTERGAN see Thalidomide

## CONTESTS, PRIZE IN ADVERTISING

see Prize contests in advertising

## CONTINENTAL (STEAMSHIP)

Conant, Roger, 1833-1915

Mercer's belles; the journal of a reporter. Edited by Lenna A. Deutsch. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960.

xiii, 100 p. illus., port., facsim. 23 cm.

F865 C74

979.603

60-0074

## CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND, U. S. AIR FORCE see U. S. Air Force, Continental Air Command

## CONTINENTAL AIR LINES, INC.

Six, Robert F.

Continental Airlines, a story of growth. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1959. 24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address).

TL720 9.C65S5

387.742

59-15768 †

## CONTINENTAL-ALLIED COMPANY, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C. ISRAEL'S INDUSTRIAL FINANCES, A SECOND LOOK

Bank of Israel, Jerusalem Research Dept.

Comments on the report "Israel's industrial finances, a second look" prepared by E. A. Tenenbaum for Continental-Allied Company, inc., Washington, D. C., Jerusalem, 1961.

81 l. 27 cm. HG3361 P2B3

63-44255 †

## CONTINENTAL AVIATION &amp; ENGINEERING CORPORATION

U. S. General Accounting Office

Examination of the pricing of J-60 turbojet engines under Department of the Air Force contracts with Continental Aviation and Engineering Corporation, Toledo, Ohio; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1960.

25 l. 27 cm.

UG633 A59 1960m

60-61041

U. S. General Accounting Office

Examination of the pricing of spare parts for J-60 turbojet engines under Department of the Air Force negotiated contracts with Continental Aviation & Engineering Corporation, Toledo, Ohio; report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1961.

27 l. tables 27 cm.

UG633 A59 1961l

61-60940

U. S. General Accounting Office.

Unnecessary costs to the Government in the leasing of an electronic data processing system by the Continental Aviation and Engineering Corporation, Research Division, Detroit, Michigan, Department of Defense, report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1964.

81, 26 p. 27 cm.

UG483 U6457

64-61314

## CONTINENTAL CONGRESS (U.S.) see U. S. Continental Congress

## CONTINENTAL DRIFT see Continents

## CONTINENTAL MOTORS CORPORATION

U. S. General Accounting Office

Examination of the pricing of spare engines for fire-crash vehicles under Department of the Air Force fixed-price prime contracts with Continental Motors Corporation, Muskegon, Michigan; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1962.

25 l. 27 cm.

UG633 A59 1962g

62-62120

## CONTINENTAL SHELF

see also Territorial waters

Auguste, Barry B. L.

The continental shelf, the practice and policy of the Latin American States with special reference to Chile, Ecuador, and Peru, a study in international relations. Genève, Librairie E. Droz, 1960. 408 p. maps. 25 cm.

JX4143.A8

61-4284

García Amador y Rodríguez, F. V.

The exploitation and conservation of the resources of the sea; a study of contemporary international law. 2d and enl. ed. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1959.

212 p. 25 cm.

JX4143 G313 1959

333 916

59-65847 †

Molodtsov, S. V.

Международно-правовой режим открытого моря и континентального шельфа. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960. 347 p. 20 cm. JX4425 M58.

61-30373

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. 1st, Geneva, 1958

Four conventions and an optional protocol formulated at the United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea; message from the President of the United States transmitting four conventions on the law of the sea and an optional protocol of signature concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.

80 p. 24 cm. (80th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Executives J to N, inclusive). JX234 A23 80th, 1st.

1059 J-N

341.57

60-61218

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. 1st, Geneva, 1958

Law of the sea. Convention on the continental shelf between the United States of America and other governments, done at Geneva April 29, 1958. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

56 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5578). JX235 9 A32 no. 5578.

64-61911

## CONTINENTAL SYSTEM OF NAPOLEON

Bonnel, Ulane.

La France, les États-Unis et la guerre de course (1797-1815). Préf. de Marcel Dunan. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions Latines, 1961. 480 p. illus., maps, facsim. 23 cm.

E182.B63

63-48753

Crouzet, François, 1922—

L'économie britannique et le blocus continental, 1800-1813. 1 éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1963. 2 v. (940 p.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

HC255 C7

50-52331

Macedo, Jorge de.

O bloqueio continental; economia e guerra peninsular. Lisboa, Delfos, 1962. 216 p. illus. 20 cm. (Estudo e ensaio).

HF3700.06M3

63-51306 †

## CONTINENTS

Ahmad, Fakhruddin.

Paleogeography of the Gondwana period in Gondwanaland, with special reference to India and Australia and its bearing on the theory of continental drift. Calcutta, Govt. of India, 1961. 142 p. maps (part fold.) tables. 24 cm. (India Geological Survey, Memoirs, v. 90). [QE205.A4 vol. 90].

G S 64-437

Beekhuis, C.

Earth cataclysms, a new theory of continental drift; a brief summary. n p., 195-. 12 p. illus. 28 cm.

GB423.B4

62-55076 †

Beekhuis, C.

Earth-cataclysms, a theory of drift and a historic review of the geological adventures of our earth's surface. Holten, Holland, 1962.

477 p. illus., maps. 20 cm.

GB423.B42

63-2535

Dingemans, Guy.

Formation et transformation des continents, nouvelles théories. Paris, A. Colin, 1956. 182 p. illus. 28 cm. (His La tragédie de l'univers. Notre planète).

QE506.D5

551.41

61-34213 †

Furon, Raymond, 1898—

La paléogéographie; essai sur l'évolution des continents et des océans. 2. éd., entièrement refondue, avec 70 figures et 12 planches hors-texte. Paris, Puyot, 1959. 405 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique).

QE501 F9 1959

551.4

60-984 †

Kraus, Ernst, 1880—

Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kontinente und Ozeane. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959. 285 p. illus. 25 cm.

QE506 K7

60-18280 †

Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1863-1956.

Происхождение гор и материков. Рисунки М. Германского. Москва, Гос изд-во детской лит-ры, 1956. 124 p. illus. 23 cm. (Школьная библиотека).

QE621.O22 1956

57-34974 rev †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTINENTS (Continued)

**Panov, Dmitrii Gennadievich.**  
Пронхождение материков и океанов. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1961.  
182, 2, p. illus., maps 20 cm  
QE33 P3 62-36300

**Runcorn, S. K. ed.**  
Continental drift New York, Academic Press, 1962  
338 p. illus. 24 cm (International geophysics series, v. 3)  
QE501 R84 1962 551.41 62-13124 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Munyan, Arthur Claude, 1908- ed.**  
Polar wandering and continental drift. Edited by Arthur C. Munyan. Tulsa, Okla., Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 1963.  
v. 169 p. illus., charts, maps 24 cm (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special publication no. 10)  
QE501 M85 64-6318

## CONTINI, ERMANNINO, 1902-

**Omaggio a Francesco Pasinetti, Umberto Barbaro, Ermanno Contini.** Venezia, Biennale di Venezia, xx Mostra internazionale d'arte cinematografica, 1959.  
14 p. ports 22 cm  
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 60-4572

## CONTINUATION BUSINESS see Contango and backwardation

## CONTINUATION SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation schools

## CONTINUED FRACTIONS see Fractions, Continued

## CONTINUITY

**Bradwardine, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1200?-1340.**  
Geometry and the continuum in the fourteenth century a philosophical analysis of Thomas Bradwardine's Tractatus de continuo, by John Emery Murdoch. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,300)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,306 Mic 57-8697  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

**Klaus, David Joseph.**  
An analysis of some recent findings relating to the continuity hypothesis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-31 Mic 59-34  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

## CONTINUOUS CASTING

**Akimenko, Anatolii Dmitrievich.**  
Освоение непрерывной разливки стали. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промыш., 1960.  
225, 3, p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN750 A35 61-82850

**Boichenko, M. S.**  
Непрерывная разливка стали. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
301 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN750 B623 62-28465 †

**Korotkov, Konstantin Petrovich.**  
The continuous casting of steel in commercial use, by K. P. Korotkov and others. Translated from the Russian by V. Alford. Edited by H. T. Protheroe. New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.  
171 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN750 K713 672.25 60-15420 †

**McBride, David Lytle, 1908- ed.**  
Continuous casting, proceedings of technical sessions of the Iron and Steel Division held in Detroit, Michigan, October 24, 1961. Continuous casting, sponsored by Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking Committee. Working of cast structures, sponsored by Mechanical Working Committee, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers. Edited by D. L. McBride and T. E. Dancy. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1962.  
vi, 255 p. illus., diagrs., tables 24 cm.  
TN750 M3 672.25082 62-18699

**Sladkoshteev, V. T.**  
Качество стали при непрерывной разливке. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
178, 2, p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN750 S57 63-55520

**Stepanov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.**  
Будущее металлообработки. [Ленинград, Лениздат, 1963].  
129, 3, p. illus., diagrs., tables 20 cm (Наука и коммунизм)  
TN750.S75 64-34668

## CONTINUOUS GIRDERS see Girders, Continuous

## CONTINUOUS GROUPS see Groups, Continuous

## CONTINUOUS RAILS (RAILROADS) see Railroads—Continuous rails

## CONTINUOUS VOYAGES (INTERNATIONAL LAW) see also Rule of 1756 (International law)

## CONTINUUM see Continuity

## CONTORTION see Acrobats and acrobatism

## CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, CALIF.

### —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

see also John Muir National Historic Site

### —MAPS

**Contra Costa County Title Company.**  
Map of lands from Pacheco, east thru Concord to Kirker Pass Road, June 1952. Oakland, Calif., H. Hanson, 1952.  
map 95 x 127 cm.  
G4364.C72 1952.C6 Map 56-116 rev

## CONTRABAND TRADE see Smuggling

## CONTRACEPTION see Birth control, Conception—Prevention

## CONTRACT, FORM OF see Form of contract

## CONTRACT, FREEDOM OF see Liberty of contract

## CONTRACT, LIBERTY OF see Liberty of contract

## CONTRACT-ACCEPTANCE TRIALS OF SHIPS see Ship trials

## CONTRACT BRIDGE

see also Chicago bridge (Game)

**Abrahams, Gerald, 1907-**  
Brains in bridge. Foreword by Alan Truscott. New York, Horizon Press, 1964, 1962.  
xii, 262 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.A2 1964 795.415 64-15574

## American Contract Bridge League. National Laws Commission.

Laws of contract bridge, 1963, the international code as promulgated in the Western Hemisphere by American Contract Bridge League. American ed., effective May 1, 1963. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.  
62 p. 19 cm.  
GV1282.3.A45 1963 795.415 63-5518 †

## American Contract Bridge League. National Laws Commission.

Laws of duplicate contract bridge, 1963, laws of party bridge, progressive bridge, pivot bridge; the international code, as promulgated in the Western Hemisphere by American Contract Bridge League. American ed., effective May 1, 1963. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.  
xi, 78 p. diagrs. 19 cm.  
GV1282.3.A45 1963a 795.415 63-24195

## Andersen, Nils.

Det lille bridgeleksikon [ved, Nils Andersen og Jens Boeck-Nielsen. København, H. Hirschsprung, 1957].  
115 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hirschsprungs bridgebøger)  
GV1282.3.A56 60-46227 †

## Anderton, Philip.

Bridge in 20 lessons. London, G. Bell, 1961, i. e. 1962; stamped distributed by Sportshef, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
127 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV1282.3.A58 1962 795.415 62-2120 †

## Boeck-Nielsen, Jens.

Systemer og konventioner i moderne turneringsbridge. [København, Berlingske tidende, 1956].  
52 p. illus. 17 cm.  
GV1282.3.B56 62-33434 †

## Buckley, Joseph J.

The Roxbury point bidding system of contract bridge (with the new slam convention). Boston, 1961.  
84 p. 24 cm.  
GV1282.3.B774 795.415 61-3316 †

## Cohen, Ben.

Opening leads to better bridge [by, Ben Cohen and Rhoda Barrow. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1964].  
98 p. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.C636 795.415 64-6800

## Cohen, Ben.

Playing better bridge. [1st American ed., New York, A. S. Barnes, 1964, 1962].  
227 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.C66 1964 795.415 64-1975

**Contract bridge.** With a foreword by Kenneth Konstant. 2d ed. London, Educational Productions, 1964, 1958.  
80 p. illus. 14 x 21 cm. (Know the game series)  
GV1282.3.C638 1964 64-58869

## Duncan, John B.

New dimension bidding in contract bridge. Washington, R. B. Luce, 1963.  
xi, 308 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.D75 795.415 63-20359

## Fishbein, Harry J.

The Fishbein convention. With an introd. by Charles H. Goren. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.  
83 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.F45 795.415 60-8021 †

## Frey, Richard L.

How to win at contract bridge, in 10 easy lessons. With an introd. and special chapter by Charles H. Goren. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1961.  
287 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1282.3.F67 64-3024

## Fry, Samuel, 1909-

How to win at bridge with any partner. New York, Golden Press, 1960.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GV1282.3.F74 795.415 60-3492 †

## Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-

Advanced bidding. Prepared under the direction of Educational Science Division, a division of U. S. Industries, Inc. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
ix, 342 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Tutor text)  
GV1282.3.G652 795.415 63-16435

## Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-

Championship bridge with Charles Goren. Foreword by Walter Schwimmer. New York, Doubleday, 1964.  
254 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.G65317 795.415 64-18119

## Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-

The elements of bridge. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960].  
viii, 420 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Tutor text)  
GV1282.3.G65354 795.415 60-18384

## Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-

An evening of bridge with Charles H. Goren. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1959.  
121 p. illus. 27 cm.  
GV1282.3.G65356 795.415 59-14077



*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

CONTRACT BRIDGE (Continued)

- Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-**  
Goren's bridge complete; a major revision of the standard work for all bridge players. New York, Doubleday, 1963, ix, 561 p. 24 cm.  
GV1282.3.G6532 1963 795.415 63-19259
- Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-**  
Goren's point count system made easy. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960, 85 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV1282.3.G65367 795.415 60-8868 †
- Goren, Charles Henry, 1901-**  
The Sports illustrated book of bridge, by Charles Goren and the editors of Sports illustrated. New York, Time, inc., 1961, 618 p. illus. 27 cm.  
GV1282.3.G65396 795.415 61-17743 †
- Hulgaard, John.**  
Mølleme acol (af, John, Hulgaard (og, K Tarp Poulsen (Valby, Teustrups bridgeforlag, 1958, 85 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV1282.3.H175 62-13110 †
- Jannersten, Eric.**  
Tävlingsbridge på hemmaplan. Stockholm, Bridgeakademien, 1960, 77 p. illus. 17 cm.  
GV1282.3.J35 62-25695 †
- Jannersten, Eric.**  
Vi spelar tävlingsbridge; boken om efos. 7. helt omarb. uppl. Stockholm, Bridgeakademien, 1962, 493 p. 18 cm.  
GV1282.3.J37 1962 64-33878
- Jeppesen, Laurits C. W.**  
Kontrakt bridge; Culbertson's honnørstak system. n. p., 1958, 32 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV1282.3.J43 62-4820 †
- Kaplan, Edgar.**  
The Kaplan-Sheinwold system of winning bridge, by Edgar Kaplan and Alfred Sheinwold. 2d, rev. ed., New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1963, 283 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.K26 1963 795.415 63-20332
- Kaplan, Edgar.**  
Winning contract bridge complete. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1964, ix, 434 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.K265 795.415 64-15703
- Karpin, Fred L.**  
How to play (and misplay) slam contracts. (1st ed.) New York, Harper, 1962, 171 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.K354 795.415 62-9892 †
- Karpin, Fred L.**  
Psychological strategy in contract bridge; the techniques of deception and harassment in bidding and play. (1st ed.) New York, Harper, 1960, 325 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.K357 795.415 60-10409 †
- Kibler, Robert E.**  
Probabilities in contract bridge, a reference text, by Robert E. Kibler, Roy L. Telfer, and Alec Traub. Edited by Frederick H. Frost. Portland, Me., 1963, 103 p. (chiefly tables) 23 cm.  
GV1282.3.K49 64-769
- Kroes, J. K.**  
Bridge; het abc van de moderne biedtechniek. Den Haag, Van Goor Zonen, 1962, 80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1282.3.K7 64-26474
- Lavinthal, Hy, 1894-**  
Defense tricks, featuring the suit-preference signal, the wonder weapon of contract bridge. Waltham, Mass., G. Coffin, 1963, 182 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1282.3.L297 795.415 63-24349
- Leone, Lionello.**  
Il bridge per tutti; manuale per apprendere con facilità il gioco del bridge in 18 lezioni, di I-Leon (pseud., Prof. del prof. Chith-Harrel. Vignette ed illus. di E. Cunico. Milano, Ceschina, 1958, 210 p. illus. 18 cm.  
GV1282.3.L452 63-2038 †
- Mallon, John.**  
Bridge bidding, lessons and quizzes on Goren's point count method. Illustrated with easy-to-read diagrs. of bridge hands. Introd. by Charles H. Goren. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962, 250 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS293)  
GV1282.3.M6539M3 1962 795.415 62-11013 †
- Mallon, John.**  
Opening leads and signals. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964, 139 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.M3336 795.415 64-18207
- Mathuesen, Bjarne.**  
Turneringslederbogen; håndbok for arrangement av bridgeturneringer. Oslo, Norsk bridgeforbund, 1959, 206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.M348 62-31469 †
- Miles, Marshall, 1926-**  
All fifty-two cards; how to reconstruct the concealed hands at the bridge table. Foreword by Richard L. Frey. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1963, 142 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition-Banner book)  
GV1282.3.M1478 795.415 63-4918 †
- Mollo, Victor.**  
Bridge for beginners, by Victor Mollo and Nico Gardener. New York, Barnes, 1960, 100 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1282.3.M57 795.415 60-8064 †
- Mollo, Victor.**  
Bridge with a master. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1960, 1959, 102 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1282.3.M1575 795.415 60-8065 †
- Morehead, Albert Hodges, 1909- ed.**  
Contract bridge summary. William Root, technical consultant. New York, Macmillan, 1963, 128 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV1282.3.M62 795.415 63-20922
- Morehead, Albert Hodges, 1909-**  
Morehead on bidding, by Albert H. Morehead. William Root, technical consultant. New York, Macmillan, 1964, x, 374 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.M63 795.415 63-17809
- Olsen, Jack.**  
The mad world of bridge. Foreword by Charles H. Goren, illus. by Robt. Day. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1960, 230 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.O53 795.415 60-9675 †
- O'Neil, Daniel J.**  
Contract bridge made simple. Rev. and enl. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962, 1961, 187 p. 26 cm. (Made simple books)  
GV1282.3.O56 1962 795.415 62-10457 †
- Phillips, Hubert, 1891-**  
Bridge with Goren, fifty illustrative deals devised and analysed by Charles H. Goren. Presentation by Hubert Phillips. (1st American ed.) New York, Citadel Press, 1961, 1960, 128 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1282.3.P474 1961 795.415 61-9989 †
- Place, Lucille.**  
Beginning bridge for all ages. Cartoons by Robert G. Strong. About the author by Charles C. King. Memphis, Place Publications, 1959, 182 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.P56 795.415 59-15630 †
- Reese, Terence.**  
Blueprint for bidding; the Acol system applied to American bridge, by Terence Reese and Albert Dormer. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1961, 168 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.R334 795.415 62-10623 †
- Reese, Terence.**  
Bridge. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1961, 207 p. illus. 18 cm. (Penguin handbooks, PH65)  
GV1282.3.R338 1961 795.415 61-65471 †
- Reese, Terence.**  
Develop your bidding judgment. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1963, 254 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.R343 795.415 62-18629 †
- Reese, Terence.**  
Master play, the expert game; contract bridge. Waltham, Mass., G. Coffin, 1960, 144 p. illus. 28 cm.  
GV1282.3.R344 795.415 60-1880 †
- Reese, Terence.**  
Play bridge with Reese. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1960, 252 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.R346 1960 795.415 60-14346 rev. †
- Ross, Macye B.**  
Easy bridge for pupil, player and instructor. n. p., Printed by Cather Bros. Print and Pub. Co., 1961, 176 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.R584 795.415 61-65429 †
- Ross, Macye B.**  
Easy bridge for pupil, player, and instructor. New York, Vantage Press, 1962, 176 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.R584 1962 795.415 62-53444 †
- Roth, Alvin Leon, 1914-**  
The Roth-Stone system; Al Roth on bridge. Washington, Melville, 1963, 176 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.R598 795.41 53-39623 rev. †
- Rovere, Ernest W.**  
Modern point count contract bridge, a complete text for beginner to expert, containing basic and advanced bidding methods, play of the hand, practice hands and completely diagrammed explanations, quizzes and answers, rubber bridge and tournament scoring, the official code of laws. By Ernest W. Rovere. (1st ed.) San Carlos, Calif., Nourse Pub. Co., 1963, xii, 780 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.R63 795.415 64-4445
- Schenken, Howard.**  
Better bidding in 15 minutes, expert bidding in a week. Introd. by Albert H. Morehead. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963, 192 p. table, 22 cm.  
GV1282.3.S33 795.415 63-16026
- Sheinwold, Alfred, 1911-**  
5 weeks to winning bridge. New York, Permabooks, 1960, 1959, 406 p. illus. 17 cm. (Permabook, M5015. Practical, 5)  
GV1282.3.S462 795.415 60-208 †
- Sheinwold, Alfred, 1911-**  
5 weeks to winning bridge. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962, 528 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Trident Press book)  
GV1282.3.S462 1962 795.415 62-9602 †
- Sheinwold, Alfred, 1911-**  
How to improve your bridge, the fourth book of bridge. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1963, 190 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.S460 1963 795.415 63-14297 †
- Sheinwold, Alfred, 1911-**  
A short cut to winning bridge; my 100 most interesting bridge hands. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp., 1961, 100 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.S464 795.415 61-16665 †
- Silodor, Sidney, 1906-**  
Contract bridge: according to Silodor and Tierney, by Sidney Silodor and John A. Tierney. Introd. by Charles H. Goren. (1st ed.) Chestnut Hill, Mass., Stanley-Allan Co., 1961, 442 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282.3.S527 795.415 61-11844 †
- Smith, Curtis K. 1924-**  
Bidding through logic, for every bridge player from intermediate to expert. Houston, Tex., C. K. Smith, 1962, xi, 186 p. 24 cm.  
GV1282.3.S594 62-21686
- Smith, Curtis K. 1924-**  
Bidding through logic. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964, 1962, vi, 186 p. 25 cm.  
GV1282.3.S594 1964 795.415 64-18880
- Stein, Clem.**  
Bridge and gin gambitry, with special gambitry by Chuck Lakefield. Foreword by Charles H. Goren. Illustrated by Al Ross. New York, Home Library Press, 1963, 158 p. illus. 27 cm.  
GV1247.S78 795.4 63-19166



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTRACT BRIDGE (Continued)

**Trézel, Roger.**  
Cartes sur table, le bridge pratique Paris, Librairie A  
Payard, 1962,  
161 p illus 20 cm  
GV1282 3 T65 62-43992 †

**Vanderbilt, Harold Stirling, 1884-**  
The club convention system of bidding at contract bridge,  
as modernized by Harold S Vanderbilt. New York, Scrib-  
ner, 1964,  
186 p 24 cm.  
GV1282 3.V29 795.415 64-16197

**Werf, B A C van der.**  
150 e Hondard vijftig, speelfiguren bij bridge voor  
beginners, gevorderden en vergevorderden Den Haag,  
Kruseman, 1960,  
87 p illus 20 cm  
GV1282 3.W395 61-40175 †

**Werner, Einar.**  
Bridge på tjugo lektioner Stockholm, Bokförlaget  
Prisma, 1962,  
200 p illus 19 cm  
GV1282 3.W3958 63-58642

## --ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

**Phillips, Hubert, 1891-**  
Bridge is only a game; illustrated by Pearl Falconer.  
London, M. Parrish, 1961, 1969,  
98 p illus 21 cm.  
GV1282 3.P47 795.415 61-2198 †

## --DICTIONARIES

**Reese, Terence.**  
Bridge player's dictionary. With the assistance of Albert  
Dormer. New York, Sterling Pub Co, 1959,  
252 p illus 21 cm  
GV1282 3.R34 705.415 59-65439 †

**Reese, Terence.**  
Bridge player's dictionary, by Terence Reese with the  
assistance of Albert Dormer New rev., enl. ed. with 1963  
rules. New York, Sterling Pub. Co, 1963,  
252 p. 21 cm.  
GV1282 3.R34 1963 795 41503 63-25374

## --PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

**Teaching Machines, inc.**  
Goren's easy steps to winning bridge, programmed text-  
book, self-tutoring course by TMI-Watts. 1st ed. New  
York, Watts, 1963,  
xiii, 287 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
GV1282 3.T87 795 41507 63-21364

## CONTRACT LABOR

see also Indentured servants; Peonage;  
Service, Compulsory non-military, Slav-  
ery; also Chinese in Africa, South,  
[Brazil, British Guiana, etc.]

## --INDIA

**India (Republic) Labour Bureau.**  
Contract labour; survey of selected industries, 1957-61.  
[Delhi, 1962,  
11, 168 p. tables. 26 cm.  
HD4875.I 5A45 S A 64-283

## --MAURITIUS

**Mookherji, S B**  
The indenture system in Mauritius, 1837-1915. [1st ed.,  
Calcutta, Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1962  
66 p. 22 cm  
HD4875.M35M6 S A 62-870 †

## --U S.

**Anderson, Henry Pope, 1927-**  
Fields of bondage; the Mexican contract labor system in  
industrialized agriculture. [1st ed. Martinez Calif, 1963.  
vi, 104 l. 28 cm.  
HD1525.A7 64-30922

## CONTRACT SYSTEM (LABOR)

see also Convict labor

## CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

**Burenstam Linder, Staffan, 1931-**  
The significance of GATT for under-developed countries  
[New York, 1964  
77 p 28 cm (United Nations Document, E/Conf 46/P/6)  
JX1077.A2 E/Conf 46/P/6 64-5156  
Copy 2 HF1721 B88

**Kravis, Irving B**  
Domestic interests and international obligations, safe-  
guards in international trade organizations Philadelphia,  
University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963,  
448 p 22 cm  
HF1408 K7 338 91 63-7852

**Ristić, Milan**  
Međunarodna trgovinska saradnja i GATT kao njen  
instrument Beograd, Izd. Instituta za međunarodnu poli-  
tiku i privredu, 1961.  
124 p 20 cm (Studije i monografije Instituta za međunarodnu  
politiku i privredu)  
HF1721 C63 64-43007

**Turkey Gümruk ve İnhisarlar Vekâlet.**  
Brüksel gümruk kıymeti tarifinin izahı Istanbul, 1954.  
112 p 24 cm  
HF1721 T8 N E 64-920 †

**U. S. Bureau of International Commerce**  
GATT, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.  
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U S Govt. Print Off, 1964,  
16 p illus. (part col.) 25 cm  
HF1721 U514 64-61263

**White, Eric Wyndham.**  
GATT as an international trade organization Some  
structural problems of international trade Geneva, Secre-  
tariat of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1961,  
29 p. 21 cm.  
HF1721 W5 62-6145 †

**Zinser, Robert.**  
Das GATT und die Meistbegünstigung; das Kernstück  
des GATT und seine Bedeutung für die internationalen  
Wirtschaftsbeziehungen. Baden-Baden, A Lutzeyer, 1962,  
202 p 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zum Handbuch für europäische  
Wirtschaft, Bd 24)  
HF1721 Z5 63-85460 †

## --ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs  
and Trade.**  
General agreement on tariffs and trade Declaration on  
provisional accession of Argentina to agreement of Octo-  
ber 30, 1947 done at Geneva November 18, 1960 [Wash-  
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off, 1962,  
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5184)  
JX235.9.A32 no 5184 63-60212

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade. Procès-verbal  
extending the declaration on the provisional accession of  
Argentina to the agreement of October 30, 1947, done at  
Geneva November 7, 1962 [Washington, For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
6 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5266)  
JX235 9 A32 no. 5266 63-61263

## --EGYPT

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade Declaration on  
provisional accession of the United Arab Republic to agree-  
ment of October 30, 1947, done at Geneva November 13,  
1962. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Doc-  
uments, U S Govt. Print Off, 1963,  
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5309)  
JX235.9 A32 no 5309 63-61587

## --ISRAEL

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade Declaration on  
provisional accession of Israel to Agreement of October 30,  
1947, done at Geneva, May 29, 1959 [Washington, U. S  
Govt. Print. Off, 1960,  
7 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 4384)  
JX235 9 A32 no 4384 60-60746

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade. Protocol for the  
accession of Israel to the agreement of October 30, 1947  
done at Geneva April 6, 1962 [Washington, U S Govt.  
Print Off, 1963,  
68 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5249)  
JX235 9 A32 no. 5249 63-61528

## Halevi, Nadav.

Israel and the General agreement on tariffs and trade, by  
Nadav Halevi and Giora Hanoch Jerusalem, Falk Project  
for Economic Research in Israel, 1957  
73 l. 32 cm.  
HF1609 P3H213 63-27360 †

## --POLAND

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade Declaration on  
relations between Contracting Parties to Agreement of Octo-  
ber 30, 1947, and the Polish People's Republic, done at Tokyo  
November 9, 1959 [Washington, U S Govt. Print Off.,  
1961,  
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4849)  
JX235 9.A32 no. 4849 61-60823

## --PORTUGAL

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Protocol for  
the accession of Portugal to the Agreement of October 30,  
1947, done at Geneva April 6, 1962. [Washington, For sale  
by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1963,  
87 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5243)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5243 63-61260

## --SWITZERLAND

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade Declaration on  
provisional accession of the Swiss Confederation to Agree-  
ment of October 30, 1947, done at Geneva November 22,  
1968 [Washington, U. S Govt. Print. Off, 1960,  
111, 553 p diagr., tables. 24 cm (Treaties and other interna-  
tional acts series, 4461)  
JX235.9 A32 no 4461 60-64615  
337 91494

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Trade. general agreement on tariffs and trade Procès-  
verbal extending and amending Declaration of November  
22, 1958, on provisional accession of the Swiss Confederation  
to the General agreement, done at Geneva December 8, 1961  
[Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off, 1962,  
5 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 4957)  
JX235 9 A32 no. 4957 62-61282

## --TUNISIA

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade. Declaration on  
provisional accession of Tunisia to Agreement of October 30,  
1947, done at Tokyo November 12, 1959 [Washington, U S.  
Govt. Print Off., 1960,  
6 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 4498)  
JX235 9 A32 no. 4498 60-61880

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Trade. general agreement on tariffs and trade Procès-  
verbal extending Declaration of November 12, 1959, on pro-  
visional accession of Tunisia to the General agreement, done  
at Geneva December 9, 1961. [Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off, 1962,  
4 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 4958)  
JX235.9 A32 no. 4958 62-61283

## --YUGOSLAVIA

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

General agreement on tariffs and trade; declaration on  
relations between Contracting Parties to Agreement of Octo-  
ber 30, 1947, and Yugoslavia, done at Geneva May 25, 1959.  
[Washington, U S. Govt. Print. Off, 1960,  
9 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series 4385)  
JX235 9.A32 no. 4385 60-60793

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE  
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Allen, James Jay.

The European Common Market and the GATT With a pref. by Heinrich Kronstein. Washington, University Press of Washington, D. C., 1961, 1960,  
xii, 244 p. 24 cm.

337 914

60-16686

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- )

GATT tariff conference and American agriculture; a summary of the results of the tariff negotiations recently concluded by the United States in Geneva with other contracting parties to the GATT. Washington, 1962.  
44 p. (chiefly tables) 26 cm.

HF2651 F27U25

Agr 62-272

U. S. Natl Agr Libr.

A285F76G

## CONTRACTION-CRACK POLYGONS see Ice-wedge polygons

## CONTRACTION OF CONCRETE see Concrete—Expansion and contraction

## CONTRACTIONS see Abbreviations; Ciphers, Paleography

## CONTRACTORS

see also Electric contracting; Labor contractors; Taxation of public contractors

## —BELGIUM

Bricmont, Georges.

La responsabilité des architectes et entrepreneurs Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1958.  
160 p. 25 cm.

63-47056 †

## —CALIFORNIA—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Koch, Harry Walter, 1900-

California contractors' examinations: law and practice. San Francisco, 1960.  
138 p. illus. 28 cm.

692.80260794

62-1655 †

Weiner, Philip.

Contractors license law. Written for the benefit of persons taking the State examination for contractors. San Francisco, Peoples Schools, 1961-  
2 v. in illus. 34 cm.

692 070

61-3625 †

## —DENMARK

Salicath, Niels.

Fra enkeltvirke til fælles indsats; forslag till ændring af det almenyttige byggeris struktur. København, Kooperativa fællesforbund, 1962.  
179 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD9715 D42S2

64-38522

## —FRANCE

Peter, Pierre Gaston, 1933-

La responsabilité décennale des architectes et entrepreneurs. Paris, Dunod, 1963, 1962,  
152 p. 21 cm.

63-47055 †

## —ILLINOIS

Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Illinois water well contractor's license act 1959-Springfield  
v. 16 cm.

Illinois Univ. Library

A 60-9056

## —KOREA

Kōnsōl T'ongsinsa, Seoul, Korea.

建設業者要覽 内務部長官免許篇 内部部員本局監修 内務建設通信社 概紀 4202, (1951),  
880 p. 26 cm.1 Construction industry—Korea—Direct 2 Contractors—Korea.  
1 Title.

Title romanized Kōnsōl ōpchu yoran

K 64-86

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 8700

## —U.S.

Tomson, Bernard, 1909-

It's the law! Recognizing and handling the legal problems of private and public construction Edited by Norman A. Coplan. Pref. by Edward D. Stone. Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press, 1960,  
430 p. 22 cm.

692 973

60-15607 †

## CONTRACTORS, LABOR see Labor contractors

## CONTRACTORS' OPERATIONS

Association of Washington Cities.

Construction public works' contractors' bonds and others In cooperation with the Bureau of Governmental Research and Services, University of Washington Seattle University of Washington, 1960  
90 p. 28 cm. (Information bulletin no. 213)

[JS303.W2.A5 no. 213] 308 84

60-4821 †

## —ACCOUNTING see Construction industry—Accounting

## CONTRACTS

see also Agency (Law); Air charter contracts; Artists' contracts, Authentication, Authors and publishers; Bailments; Betrothal; Bills of lading; Breach of contract, Compromise (Law), Consideration (Law), Contracts, Agricultural, Contracts, Maritime; Contracts, Preliminary; Contracts for work and labor; Debtor and creditor; Deeds; Delegation (Civil law), Delivery of goods (Law), Discharge of contracts; Earnest, Escalator clause; Form of contract; Gold clause, Immoral contracts; Impossibility of performance, Instalment contracts, Insurance policies; Juristic arts; Labor contract, Leases, Legalization; Lesion (Law), Liability (Law); Liberty of contract; Mandate (Contract), Master and servant; Mortgages; Natural obligations; Negotiable instruments; Negotiorum gestio; Offer and acceptance, Partnership; Penalties, Contractual; Performance (Law), Pledges (Law); Preemption; Priorities of claims and liens, Public contracts, Quasi contracts; Rebus sic stantibus clause; Reformation of instruments; Rescission (Law); Research and development contracts; Resolution (Civil law) Restitutio in integrum; Reward (Law); Sales, Simulation (Civil law); Standardized terms of contract, Statute of frauds; Third parties (Law); Unjust enrichment; Valuta clause, and subdivision Contracts and specifications under particular subjects, e.g. Building—Contracts and specifications

Baca Rivero, Jaime.

Análisis crítico del principio de la autonomía de la voluntad México, 1955  
87 p. 23 cm.

61-29075 †

Dassen, Julio.

Contratos a favor de terceros. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1960,  
92 p. 20 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 35)

62-34221 †

Eggen, J.

Over de verhouding van eigendom en verbintenis. Amsterdam Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1960  
20 p. 21 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe reeks, deel 23, no. 7)  
[AS244 A51 n. 1, deel 23, no. 7] A 61-594  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Gorla, Gino.

Le contrat dans le droit continental et en particulier dans le droit français et italien (résumé d'un cours) Turin, Institut universitaire d'études européennes, 1958.  
vii, 196 p. 24 cm. (Institut universitaire d'études européennes Publications, 4)

60-26054

Gorla, Gino.

El contrato, problemas fundamentales tratados según el método comparativo y casuístico Traducción y notas de comparación y adaptación al derecho español por José Ferrandis Vilella. Barcelona, Bosch, 1959,  
2 v. 24 cm.

59-52017

Havighurst, Harold Canfield, 1897-

The nature of private contract Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1961,  
144 p. 21 cm. (Rosenthal lectures, 1961)

347 4

61-17770 †

Kitagawa, Zentarō.

契約責任の研究—構造論—北川善太郎著 東京有斐閣 1963.  
3, 5, 880, 22 p. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted

Bibliography p. (1)-22 (4th group)

1 Contracts 2 Liability (Law) 1. Title

Title romanized Kelyaku sekinin no kenkyū

J 64-820

Pawate, Ishalingappa Siddharamappa.

Contract and the freedom of the debtor in the common law With a foreword by Vivian Bose. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1953  
148 p. 23 cm.

61-38160 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Columbia University. Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law 30th Anniversary Symposium, 1961

International contracts, choice of law and language. Willis L. M. Reese, editor. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Published for the Parker School of Foreign and Comparative Law, Columbia University, New York, by Oceana Publications, 1962  
79 p. (p. 79 advertisements) 24 cm. (Parker School studies in foreign and comparative law)

62-20102

## —CASES

Gorla, Gino.

El contrato; problemas fundamentales tratados según el método comparativo y casuístico. Traducción y notas de comparación y adaptación al derecho español por José Ferrandis Vilella. Barcelona, Bosch, 1959,  
2 v. 24 cm.

59-52017

## —CONFLICT OF LAWS see Conflict of laws—Contracts

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Borda, Guillermo A.

Manual de contratos. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1963,  
938 p. 23 cm.

63-55228

Borda, Guillermo A.

Tratado de derecho civil argentino. contratos Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1961-  
v. 24 cm.

63-53908

Dassen, Julio.

Contratos a favor de terceros. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1960,  
92 p. 20 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 35)

62-34221 †

Lafaille, Héctor, 1883-

Contratos. Buenos Aires, Ediar, 1953-  
v. 27 cm. (His Derecho civil, t. 8)

60-20820

Masnatta, Héctor.

El contrato ntípico. Conferencia pronunciada en el Colegio de Escribanos de Rosario el 21 de octubre de 1960, a invitación del Instituto de Derecho de aquella ciudad. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961,  
79 p. 19 cm. (Monografías jurídicas, 52)

62-38556 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTRACTS

### —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (Continued)

Mosset Iturraspe, Jorge.

Manual de derecho civil: Contratos. Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica Omeba, 1961.  
461 p. 28 cm. (Libros científicos)

62-50555 †

Muñoz, Luis.

Contratos. Prólogo del Dr. Carlos C. Malagarriga. Buenos Aires, Tip. Editora Argentina, 1960.  
8 v. 24 cm. (His. Derecho comercial)

61-32603

Muñoz, Luis.

La función del contrato. Santa Fe, Argentina, Librería y Editorial Castellvi, 1959.  
29 p. 24 cm. (Cuadernos del Centro de Estudiantes de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales, no. 2)

61-92874

Rezzónico, Luis María

Estudio de los contratos en nuestro derecho civil. 2 ed. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1958.  
v. 24 cm.

60-20036

### —AUSTRALIA

Samek, R. A.

An analytical guide to contract and sale of goods, including hire-purchase agreements and bills of exchange. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1963.  
xiv, 198 p. 25 cm.

63-6309

### —AUSTRALIA—CASES

McGarvie, R. E. ed.

Cases and materials on contract, by R. E. McGarvie and F. P. Donovan. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1962.  
610 p. 25 cm.

62-51385 †

### —BRAZIL

Andrade, Darcy Bessone de Oliveira.

Do contrato. 1. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960.  
352 p. 24 cm.

61-28149 †

Fischer, Brenno.

Dos contratos por correspondência; lei, doutrina, jurisprudência. 2 ed. rev. e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1956.  
303 p. 24 cm.

60-20866

Gomes, Orlando

Contratos. 1. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959.  
528 p. 24 cm.

60-37812 †

### —BRAZIL—FORMS

Leite, Yara Muller.

Das sociedades civis (formulário e legislação). Modelos contratos civis em geral, sociedades civis sob formas comerciais, sociedades e associações civis sob a forma de sociedades anônimas, estatutos de fundação, estatutos de sociedade cooperativa civil, estatutos de sociedade mútua civil, estatutos de sindicato. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record Editora, 1958.  
445 p. 24 cm.

59-19713 rev

### —BURMA

India (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc.

The law of contract in India, Pakistan and Burma, being an exhaustive and explanatory commentary on the Indian contract act (as adapted in Pakistan) by Mohammad Shafi. Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1950.  
3, xci, 1258 p. 25 cm.

61-40241

### —CHILE

Maza Rivadeneira, Lorenzo de la, 1911-

Derecho civil: contratos. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1950.  
v. 22 cm. (Colección Apuntes)

54-23875 rev †

Maza Rivadeneira, Lorenzo de la, 1911-

Reformas introducidas al Código civil por la Ley número 10271 (por) Lorenzo de la Maza R. y, Hernán Larraín Ríos. Santiago de Chile, Editorial del Pacífico, 1953.  
897 p. 19 cm. (Colección de estudios jurídicos)

55-29192 rev

Olave Lavín, Germán.

Titulación y concordancia del Código civil, libro cuarto: De las obligaciones en general y de los contratos, artículos 1437 a 1680. Stgo. de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
86 p. 22 cm.

64-41859

Sanhueza Cruz, Manuel.

La promesa de hecho ajeno. Concepción, 1950.  
48, 81 p. 27 cm.

60-28975

### —EGYPT

Mursi, Muhammad Kāmil.

العقود المسماة، تأليف محمد كامل مرسى. مصر، الطبعة العالمية، 1952-53، 1953-1954/1373-1374.  
8 v. 25 cm.

60-36054

Shanab, Muhammad Labib.

شرح أحكام عقد البيع، تأليف محمد لب شنب. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1962، 1962.  
314 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-489

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Shanab, Muhammad Labib.

شرح أحكام عقد المقاولة، تأليف محمد لب شنب. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1962، 1962.  
202 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-443

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Sultan, Anwar Said.

الموجز في العقود المسماة، تأليف أنور سلطان. القاهرة، دار جلال العبدوى، 1963-1963.  
v. 24 cm. (الكتبة القانونية)

NE 64-2200

al-Wakīl, Shams al-Dīn.

دروس في العقد وبعض أحكام الالتزام، تأليف شمس الدين الوكيل. خلاصة الدروس التي القاها في بعض موضوعات الالتزامات على طلبة كلية التجارة بجامعة الاسكندرية في العام الجامعي 1960-1961. طبعة أولى. الاسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، 1961.  
315 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-452

Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Wakīl, Shams al-Dīn.

دروس في الالتزامات، تأليف شمس الدين الوكيل. خلاصة الدروس التي القاها في بعض موضوعات الالتزامات، على طلبة كلية التجارة بجامعة الاسكندرية في العام الجامعي 1959-1960. الاسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، 1960.  
204 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-451

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Yūnus, 'Alī Ḥasan.

العقود التجارية، تأليف علي حسن يونس. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1962، 1962.  
331 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-268

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Yūnus, 'Alī Ḥasan.

العقود التجارية، تأليف علي حسن يونس. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1964، 1964.  
312 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-2357

### —EGYPT—FORMS

Wahbi, Shawql.

الصيغ القانونية للعقود الرسمية والعربية، لشوقي وهبي. ومهدى مشرقي. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، مطابع كوستا توماس وشركاه، 1962، 1962.  
427 p. forms. 27 cm.

NE 63-226

Princeton Univ. Libr.

### —FRANCE

Barraine, Raymond, 1913-

Droit civil. 3 année, nouveau programme. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1953.  
288 p. 11 x 18 cm. (L'Aide-mémoire de l'étudiant en droit)

59-51781 †

Gorla, Gino.

Le contrat dans le droit continental et en particulier dans le droit français et italien (résumé d'un cours). Turin, Institut universitaire d'études européennes, 1958.  
vii, 196 p. 24 cm. (Institut universitaire d'études européennes. Publications, 4)

60-28054

Julien, Pierre.

Les contrats entre époux. Préf. de Pierre Kayser. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.  
232 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 33)

63-47105 †

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898-

Traité théorique et pratique de la responsabilité civile, délictuelle et contractuelle, par Henri et Léon Mazeaud et André Tunc. Préf. par Henri Capitant. 5. éd. refondue. Paris, Éditions Montchrestien, 1957-60.  
8 v. 25 cm.

58-34553 rev

### —FRANCE—COMPENDS

Le Balle, Robert.

Cours de droit civil, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Robert Le Balle. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959.  
800 p. 25 cm.

61-31289 †

### —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.

Gesetz über das Vertragssystem in der sozialistischen Wirtschaft (Vertragsgesetz) und Bestimmungen über das Verfahrensrecht. Textausg. mit Sachregister. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
176 p. 15 cm.

60-33683

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.

Handbuch des Allgemeinen Vertragssystems; eine systematisch gegliederte Textsammlung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen. Hrsg. von Zentralen Staatlichen Vertragsgericht. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960-2 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm.

62-49344

Harriand, Harri.

Verträge des Alltags; was jeder über Kauf, Tausch, Werk-, Miet-, Pacht- und Schenkungsverträge wissen muss, von Harri Harriand und Georg Knecht. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
152 p. 21 cm.

61-24083 †

Laptev, Vladimir Viktorovich.

Система хозяйственных договоров в Германской Демократической Республике. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
207 p. 21 cm.

59-51603

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Bailas, Demetrios.

Das Problem der Vertragsschliessung und der vertragsbegründende Akt. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1962.  
98 p. 23 cm. (Göttinger rechtswissenschaftliche Studien, Bd. 48)

63-54715

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—FORMS

Stumpf, Gottfried.

Formularbuch für Verträge, von Herbert Nath und Paul Justin Schilling. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Köln, Heymann, 1960.  
xvi, 824 p. 22 cm.

61-40691

### —GT. BRIT.

Atiyah, P. S.

An introduction to the law of contract. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.  
248 p. 22 cm. (Clarendon law series)

61-1158 †

Charlesworth, John, 1893-

The principles of mercantile law. 8th ed. London, Stevens, 1955.  
355 p. 23 cm.

Australian supplement. Rev. by R. A. Howell. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia Pty., 1955.  
32 p. 21 cm.

55-57279 rev †

Cheshire, Geoffrey Chevalier, 1886-

The law of contract, by G. C. Cheshire and C. H. S. Fifoot. 3d ed. London, Butterworth, 1952.  
545 p. 26 cm.

Irish supplement; being notes on the Irish law of contract, by F. E. Dowrick. London, Butterworth, 1954.  
33 p. 25 cm.

347.4 52-65967 rev †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTRACTS (Continued)

## —LIBYA

- Libya. Laws, statutes, etc**  
القانون المدني: الحريدة الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد خاص، نشرت بأمر وزير العدل بتاريخ ١٣ فبراير ١٩٥٤، بعازي؟ ١٩٥٤؟  
18, 884 p 28 cm.  
59-54772

## —LOUISIANA—CASES

- Smith, John Denson.**  
Louisiana and comparative materials on conventional obligations 3d ed. Baton Rouge, La., 1962  
489 p 27 cm.  
347 4 62-34842 ‡

## —PAKISTAN

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc**  
The Indian contract act, Sale of goods act and Partnership act, with notes based on English and Indian cases, by Trakamlal R. Desai. Edited by Kamshka H. Kaji 16th ed. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1961,  
xix, 655 p 28 cm  
S A 63-190

- India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc**  
The law of contract in India, Pakistan and Burma, being an exhaustive and explanatory commentary on the Indian contract act (as adapted in Pakistan) by Mohammad Shafi. Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1950  
3, xci, 1258 p 25 cm.  
61-40241

## —PERU

- Ferrero Rebagliati, Raúl, 1911-**  
El contrato de trabajo, conferencia dictada en la Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Facultad de Derecho, el 2 de octubre de 1961 Lima, 1961,  
17 p. 25 cm.  
62-46494 ‡

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Jurado, Desiderio P**  
Comments and jurisprudence on obligations and contracts Manila, Central Book Supply, 1959  
xxxi, 502 p. 24 cm  
347 409914 60-19010

- Sicat, Marciano C**  
The law of obligations & contracts 1st ed., Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Augustin, 1959-  
v 20 cm  
347.409914 60-21328 ‡

- Torres, Justo P**  
Obligations and contracts. Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply, 1959.  
254 p 28 cm.  
347 409914 59-49898 ‡

- Torres, Justo P**  
Obligations and contracts Manila, Distributed by University Book Supply, 1960  
254 p 28 cm.  
347 409914 60-48268 ‡

## —RUMANIA

- Tigaeru, Gh**  
Contractele economice și disciplina contractuală, de; Ghi Tigaeru et al., București, Editura științifică, 1958.  
601 p forms 21 cm  
60-27832

## —RUSSIA

- Donde, Ia A**  
Хозяйственный договор и его роль в снабжении народного хозяйства СССР Изд 2, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
259 p 21 cm  
61-28030 ‡

- Gavze, F I**  
Развитие социалистического гражданско-правового договора, 1917-1934 гг Минск, 1939  
96 p 22 cm.  
60-23089 ‡

## —RUSSIA—POPULAR WORKS

- Kabalkin, Aleksandr Iur'evich.**  
Гражданско-правовые договоры как форма удовлетворения потребностей трудящихся в период развернутого строительства коммунизма Москва, Госвузиздат, 1963  
39, 1, p. 21 cm.  
64-48282

- Shimelevich, Semen Iakovlevich.**  
Удостоверение договоров Под ред. Каленкова, Ю. А. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
94 p. 20 cm. (Библиотечка нотариуса, вып. 5)  
62-45643 ‡

## —SPAIN

- Pino, Augusto.**  
La excesiva onerosidad de la prestación Traducción y notas comparativas al derecho español por Federico de Malloí Barcelona, J M. Bosch, 1959.  
252 p 21 cm  
60-37185

## —SWEDEN

- Karlgrén, Hjalmar, 1897-**  
Avtalsrättsliga spörsmål 2 utvidgade uppl Stockholm, Norstedt, 1954,  
214 p 23 cm (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning. (Skrifter, 6)  
62-47410 ‡

## —TOULOUSE

- Castang-Sicard, Mireille.**  
Les contrats dans le très ancien droit toulousain, x<sup>e</sup>-xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle Toulouse, Impr. M. Espic, 1959  
685 p 25 cm  
A 61-2437  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —TURKEY

- Mimaroglu, Sait K**  
Evli kadının kocası menfaatine üçüncü kişilerle yaptığı altizam muameleleri (MK. m. 169/III) Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1961  
x, 182 p. 24 cm (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınları, no 182-114)  
N E 63-1519

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

- Zaki, Salāh al-Dīn.**  
تكون الروابط العقدية فيما بين العائدين في قانون الجمهورية العربية المتحدة القارئ، تأليف صلاح الدين زكي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣  
815 p 24 cm  
N E 64-718  
Princeton Univ. Libr

## —U. S.

- Coppola, Andrew Joseph, 1908-**  
The law of business contracts, by; Andrew J Coppola and; Harry Katz New York, Wiley, 1964,  
viii, 170 p 23 cm  
347 4 64-1508

- Corbin, Arthur Linton, 1874-**  
Corbin on contracts; a comprehensive treatise on the rules of contract law. St. Paul, West Pub Co, 1950-  
8 v. in 27 cm  
347 40978 51-172 rev 3

- Fuller, Lon L., 1902-**  
Basic contract law, by Lon L. Fuller and; Robert Braucher St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1964.  
xxiii, 907 p 27 cm. (American casebook series)  
347.40978 64-55098

- Plato, Jonathan, 1930-**  
Problems in the law of mistake in contracts; a study in Anglo-American law with reference to Jewish law Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,062)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 22,062 Mic 57-3304  
Columbia Univ Libraries

- Rubens, Beverly G**  
Contracts. (n. p.), 1961  
93 l. 28 cm  
61-34765 ‡

- Rubens, Beverly G**  
Contracts, a summary of the law specifically designed for the law student, emphasizing examination techniques and approaches. (n. p.), 1963,  
91 l. 28 cm  
63-36575 ‡

- Simpson, Laurence Packer, 1895-**  
Handbook of the law of contracts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1954.  
xx, 712 p. 24 cm. (Hornbook series)  
347 40978 61-20203

## —U. S.—CASES

- Anderson, Arthur, 1900-** ed.  
A selection, mainly of American cases of the twentieth century, on the law of contracts. 2d ed. Chicago, 1961.  
758 p 28 cm.  
347 40973 61-2786 ‡

- Decker, Russell.**  
The law of business contracts; a compilation of cases accompanied by text material. 2d ed. Bowling Green, Ohio, 1962,  
488 p 28 cm.  
347.4 62-32845 ‡

- Freedman, Monroe H**  
Cases on contracts, by Monroe H. Freedman Washington, Lerner Law Book Co, 1964  
v, 1120, 81, p illus. 27 cm.  
347 4 64-6580

- Freedman, Monroe H** ed.  
Supplementary materials on contracts. (Washington?) 1960,  
xi, 136 p 28 cm  
347 40973 61-22871

- Fuller, Lon L., 1902-**  
Basic contract law, by Lon L. Fuller and; Robert Braucher St. Paul, West Pub Co, 1964.  
xxiii, 907 p 27 cm. (American casebook series)  
347 40973 64-55098

- Morton, Edward Perry, 1898-1964.**  
Business law of contracts and sales by cases, by Edward P. Morton and Byron R. Bentley. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub Co, 1963,  
xiv, 412 p 22 cm.  
347 4 63-21433

- Shepherd, Harold, 1897-** ed.  
Law in society; an introduction to freedom of contract, cases and materials, compiled and edited by Harold Shepherd and Byron D. Sher. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1960  
690 p 25 cm  
347 40973 60-2722 ‡

- Williamson, John Peter.**  
Contracts: business and law cases. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
118 p. 23 cm. (Foundations of law in a business society series Private law of business)  
347.4 63-16740 ‡

## —U. S.—COMPENDS

- Burby, William Edward, 1898-**  
Law refresher. contracts. 3d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1963.  
xxv, 229 p 28 cm.  
347 40973 63-5206

- Rutter, William A** 1928-  
Gilbert contracts summary 3d ed., Beverly Hills, Calif., Gilbert Law Summaries, 1961  
82 l. 28 cm.  
347.40973 61-29070 ‡

## —U. S.—FORMS

- Casey, William J**  
Forms of business agreements with tax ideas, annotated New York, Institute for Business Planning, 1961,  
718 p 28 cm.  
347.7 61-59728 ‡

- Casey, William J**  
Forms of wills, trusts, and family agreements, with tax ideas, annotated. New York, Institute for Business Planning, 1963,  
xxiv, 648 p forms. 27 cm  
63-23784

- Lindey, Alexander, 1896-**  
Entertainment, publishing, and the arts; agreements and the law: books, magazines, newspapers, plays, motion pictures, radio and television, music, phonograph records, art work, photographs, advertising and publicity, and commercial exploitation New York, C. Boardman Co., 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 28 cm  
347 4 63-20962

## —U. S.—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

- Kaufman, John J**  
Contracts outline. Fox River Grove, Ill., University Outline Publications, 1961  
62 p 28 cm (Hollybook series)  
61-39758 ‡



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTRACTS (Continued)

### —U.S.—POPULAR WORKS

Lehman, Warren.

Practical law; a course in everyday contracts Prepared under the direction of Western Design, a division of U S Industries, inc. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.

414 p illus 22 cm (A Tutor text)  
347.4

61-9526 †

Parker, Leo T

How to avoid lawsuits in TV-radio-appliance sales and service. New York, J. F. Rider, 1961.

66 p 22 cm (A Rider publication, no 283)  
347.40973

61-17901 †

### —YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc

The General usages of trade Editor Borislav T. Blagojević, Beograd, 1964.

94 p 20 cm. (Collection of Yugoslav laws, v 9)

64-54875

## CONTRACTS (HINDU LAW)

see also Benami transactions

## CONTRACTS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see also Conflict of laws—Contracts

Réthey, Ferenc, 1880-

A pársi egyezmények nemzetközi magánjogi rendelkezései. Kecskemét, Első Kecskeméti Hírlapkiadó- és Nyomda-Részvénytársaság, 19—

42 p 24 cm

60-57180 †

Southwestern Legal Foundation. International and Comparative Law Center

Selected readings on protection by law of private foreign investments Albany, M. Bender, 1964

xi, 1063 p 26 cm.

332 673

64-54816

## CONTRACTS (ISLAMIC LAW)

Shalabi, Muhammad Mustafa.

الدخل في التعريف بالقرعة الإسلامية وقواعد الملكية والعقود فيه، تأليف محمد مصطفى شلبي. مصر، مطبعة دار الشالبي، 1959، 1109/1371

520 p. 24 cm.

N E 68-1825

Princeton Univ. Libr

Shalabi, Muhammad Mustafa.

الدخل في التعريف بالقرعة الإسلامية وقواعد الملكية والعقود فيه، تأليف محمد مصطفى شلبي. الطبعة الثانية، القاهرة، مطبعة دار الشالبي، 1960، 1116/1378.

514 p 24 cm

N E 63-1310

## CONTRACTS (ROMAN LAW)

Abū Tālib, Sūfi Hasan.

أبحاث في مبدأ سلطان الإرادة في القانون الروماني، تأليف صوفي حسن أبو طالب. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1964.

156 p 23 cm

N E 64-2704

Pastori, Franco.

Appunti in tema di sponsio e stipulatio Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.

806 p 25 cm (Università degli studi di Urbino Facoltà di giurisprudenza, Pubblicazioni, 6)

62-38221 †

Robertis, Francesco Maria de.

La disciplina della responsabilità contrattuale nel sistema della compilazione giustinianea Bari, F. Cacucci, 1962

215 p 25 cm.

64-38925

## CONTRACTS, AGRICULTURAL

see also Agriculture, Cooperative;  
Farm tenancy; Métayer system

Mighell, Ronald Lester, 1902-

Vertical coordination in agriculture, by Ronald L. Mighell and Lawrence A. Jones Washington, U S Dept of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Farm Economics Division; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U S Govt Print. Off., 1963

vi, 90 p illus 24 cm (Agricultural economic report no 19)  
HD1751 A91854 no 19 Agr 63-104  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr A281 0Ag8A no 19

### —BULGARIA

Vachev, Nikolai V

Договори във връзка със стопанската дейност на ТКЗС София, Наука и изкуство, 1958

102 p 17 cm (Научно-популярна библиотека "Социалистическа законност")

60-33449 †

### —FRANCE

Ménasseyre, Robert.

Le travail en agriculture Paris, Sirey, 1960.

166 p 18 cm (Contrats; ou, Le droit pratique, 11)

A 61-4542

Purdue Univ. Library

### —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Wange, Udo Dieter, ed

Das Vertragssystem in der Landwirtschaft der DDR, von einem Autorenkollektiv unter Leitung von Udo-Dieter Wange. Dem Kollektiv gehören an V. M. Frank et al 1. Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960.

2 v. (491 p) 22 cm

62-37607

### —ITALY

Consorzio generale per la bonifica e la trasformazione fondiaria della Capitanata.

I rapporti tra proprietà impresa e lavoro nella trasformazione del Tavoliere. Roma, Stab tip Ramo editoriale degli agricoltori, presentazione 1949.

118 p 25 cm.

60-29517 †

Convegno provinciale dei consigli d'azienda per la riforma dei contratti agrari, Bologna, 1954

Atti, Bologna, 11 luglio 1954 [Bologna, 1955,

102 p illus, ports 20 cm

HD1970 C65 1954

60-21250

Moruzzi, Luigi.

Profil della vendita di prodotti agricoli con prezzo a riferimento a contratti di integrazione verticale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962

78 p 25 cm

64-38569

Scalini, Paolo.

Contratti agrari, leggi di proroga, equo canone, contratti dei salariati fissi in agricoltura, raccolta completa di giurisprudenza e bibliografia sistematicamente ordinata e aggiornata al 31 luglio 1958 Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1958

xi, 448 p 26 cm.

Appendice di aggiornamento al 31 dicembre 1959. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1960.

xi, 178 p 24 cm

A 59-3871 rev

New York Univ

Libraries

Sellerio Oddo, C

I contratti agrari nell'attuale legislazione; situazione e prospettive. 1 ed Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959.

186 p 24 cm.

63-36307 †

### —ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Palazzo, Donato.

Massimario dei contratti agrari, raccolta di giurisprudenza sistematicamente ordinata, a cura di Donato Palazzo e Alfonso Tatarano. 1 ed La pubblicazione è aggiornata al 31 dicembre 1958. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959.

xiv, 481 p 25 cm

60-20034

### —ITALY—DIGESTS

Massimario dei contratti agrari, a cura della direzione e redazione dei massimari. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958

96 p 25 cm

64-35426

### —RUMANIA

Ionașcu, Traian, 1897-

Sistemul contractărilor de produse agricole în Republica Populă Română, cu specială privire la contract, element central al acestui sistem, de Tr. Ionașcu [et al], București, Editura Științifică, 1957

385 p 21 cm

63-58164

### —RUSSIA

Ĭakovleva, Valentina Fedorovna.

Договор комиссии по продаже сельскохозяйственной продукции Москва, Гос изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1959

88 p 20 cm

61-22509

Vovk, Ĭlian Aleksandrovich

Договорные отношения колхозов с организациями и предприятиями Москва, Гос изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1962

157 p 20 cm

63-40038 †

### —U S.

Roy, Ewell Paul.

Contract farming, U S A Danville, Ill, Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1963.

572 p illus 24 cm

338 1

63-10481 †

## CONTRACTS, ALEATORY

see also Annuities; Contango and  
backwardation, Gambling; Insurance  
law; Speculation, Wagers

## CONTRACTS, ARTISTS' see Artists' contracts

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT see Public contracts

## CONTRACTS, GRATUITOUS

see also Fraudulent conveyances, Gifts

## CONTRACTS, IMMORAL see Immoral contracts

## CONTRACTS, INSURANCE see Insurance policies

## CONTRACTS, LETTING OF

see also Subcontracting

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Arbeitskreis "Wettbewerb Bau."

Bericht des interministeriellen Arbeitskreises "Wettbewerb Bau" über das Problem des Wettbewerbs bei öffentlichen Bauaufträgen. Hrsg im Auftrage des Interministeriellen Arbeitsausschusses Bauwirtschaft der Bundesregierung (IAB) Bonn, 1959.

48 p 29 cm

HD3860 A7

61-26435 †

### —ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Renzo, Mario di.

Raccolta di giurisprudenza sugli appalti pubblici [di Mario di Renzo [et] Vito Cavalli Bari, Laterza, 1958

xii, 264 p 25 cm

60-42934

### —TURKEY

Turkey Laws, statutes, etc.

İgili mevzuatla birlikte Artırma eksilme ve ihale kanunu ve Muhasebe umumiye kanunu. Derleyen, Hakkı Sinasi Ünver 4 basılış Ankara, Hazine Yayınları, 1962

175 p 17 cm

N E 63-2562



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTRACTS, LETTING OF (Continued)

## —U. S.

**U. S. Congress House Committee on Armed Services**  
Contracting-out procedures Hearings before the Subcommittee for Special Investigations of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session under the authority of H. Res. 78 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iv, 427 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
UC267 U6 1961a 61-64809

**U. S. Congress House Committee on Government Operations.**

Identical bids to public agencies Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 4570, a bill to amend section 302 of the Federal property and administrative services act of 1940, to provide for public information and publicity concerning instances where competitors submit identical bids to public agencies for the sale or purchase of supplies, equipment, or services April 25 and May 11, 1961 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961  
ix, 196 p. tables 24 cm.  
HD3860 U52 351 711 61-61073

**U. S. Dept. of Justice**

Identical bidding in public procurement, report of the Attorney General under Executive order 10936 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v, 134 p. tables 28 cm.  
HD3860 U54 62-64527

## CONTRACTS, MARITIME

see also Average (Maritime law);  
Bills of lading; C.I.F. clause,  
Carriers; Charter-parties; Export  
sales, F.O.B. clause; Freight  
and freightage; Insurance, Marine;  
Liens; Pilots and pilotage; Salvage

**Brasil, Avio.**

Transportes e seguros marítimos e aéreos. Rio de Janeiro, Edição Revista Forense, 1955  
320 p. 24 cm. (Coleção "Estudos brasileiros de direito atual")  
59-49505

**Lebuhn, Jürgen.**

Das Liniennakonnossement Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft," 1958  
100 p. 20 cm. (Schriftenreihe Recht der Internationalen Wirtschaft, Heft 3)  
59-48599 †

**Savin, Špiro.**

Pomorski prijevozi, havarija i osiguranje Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1958  
180 p. faksim. 21 cm.  
60-17523

**Zamudio Villanueva, Gabriel.**

Compraventas marítimas México, 1956.  
60 p. illus. 23 cm.  
61-59583 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Ray, José Domingo.**

Contratos de utilización del buque y fletamento (por José Domingo Ray, con la colaboración de Emilia Martha Krom Buenos Aires, Lex, 1962.  
90 p. forma. 24 cm. (Cuadernos del Centro de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales (F. U. B. A.) (Galería del Quetzal) no 25)  
63-54291

## —BULGARIA

**Telbizov, Karol.**

Договори за задгранични превози на товари по море София, Наука и изкуство, 1963.  
154 p. 20 cm.  
64-47876

## —FRANCE

**Frankin, Guy.**

Le problème de la responsabilité du transporteur maritime depuis la loi du 2 avril 1936. Paris, Rousseau, 1945.  
233 p. 24 cm.  
54-38545 rev

**Frankin, Guy.**

Traité de la responsabilité du transporteur maritime. Préf. de Georges Marais. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1957.  
464 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit maritime, 18)  
59-48018

**Guyon, Yves Félix.**

Les transports régis par la loi du 2 avril 1936. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959  
200 p. 25 cm.  
60-37256 †

**Jauffret, Émile.**

L'action en responsabilité dans le transport des marchandises par mer Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1957  
95 p. 20 cm.  
59-48602 †

**Jauffret, Émile.**

Par qui et contre qui peut être exercée l'action en responsabilité dans le transport des marchandises par mer Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1956.  
95 p. 25 cm.  
64-43078

**Ligome, J. A. M.**

Le connaissance et la lettre de voiture Préf. de Michel de Juglart. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1963.  
237 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit maritime, fluvial, aérien et spatial, t. 7)  
63-49117

## —GT. BRIT.

**Egorov, Konstantin Fedorovich.**

Ответственность морского перевозчика за груз по английскому праву. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961  
110 p. 22 cm.  
61-39576

**Rūmuna, Lūdmila Aleksandrovna.**

Договор морской перевозки по английскому праву. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961  
34, (2) p. 22 cm.  
61-39572

## —RUSSIA

**Makovskii, Aleksandr I'vovich.**

Правовое регулирование морских перевозок грузов Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961  
813 p. 21 cm.  
63-26371

## —TURKEY

**Akinci, Sami.**

Deniz ticareti hukuku dersleri navlun mukaveleleri. İstanbul, 1961.  
200 p. 25 cm.  
NE 63-893

## CONTRACTS, PRELIMINARY

## —CHILE

**Gurruchaga Gurruchaga, Ignacio.**

El contrato de promesa ante la jurisprudencia Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1960  
86-130 p. 27 cm.  
60-24593

## —MEXICO

**Pérez Mondragón, Vicente.**

Teoría general de los contratos preparatorios en el derecho mexicano México, 1964.  
130 p. 23 cm.  
59-46905 †

## —TURKEY

**Kocayusufoğlu, Necip.**

Türk medenî hukukunda gayrimenkul satış vaadi İstanbul, 1959.  
xvi, 224 p. 24 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no 815)  
59-53959

## CONTRACTS, PUBLIC see Public contracts

## CONTRACTS, REVALORIZATION OF see Revalorization of debts

## CONTRACTS, STANDARD see Standardized terms of contract

## CONTRACTS, UNIFORM see Standardized terms of contract

## CONTRACTS AND PEACE TREATIES see Contracts (International law)

## CONTRACTS CONTRA BONOS MORES see Immoral contracts

## CONTRACTS FOR WORK AND LABOR

## —BRAZIL

**Paiva, Alfredo de Almeida.**

Aspectos do contrato de empreitada. Rio de Janeiro, Edição "Revista Forense," 1955.  
183 p. 24 cm.  
59-52064 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949 - )

**Späth, Günther.**

Kaufvertrag und Werkvertrag. Stuttgart, R. Boorberg, 1956  
88 p. 21 cm. (Rechtsarchiv der Wirtschaft. Gruppe Wirtschaftsrecht)  
59-51798 †

## CONTRACTS FOR WORK, LABOR AND MATERIALS see Contracts for work and labor

## CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS see Contracts

## CONTRACTUAL PENALTIES see Penalties, Contractual

## CONTRADANCE see Country-dance

## CONTRAHOMOLOGY THEORY see Homology theory

## CONTRARIETY (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.) see Polarity (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

## CONTRAST MEDIA

**Schober, Reinhard.**

Röntgenkontrastmittel und Liquorraum Berlin, Springer, 1964.  
78 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RC949 R3S8 64-21981

**Wasserlösliche, viskosierte wasserlösliche und jodolige Kontrastmittel in der Hysterosalpingographie. Vergleichende Untersuchungen, von P. Soila, M. Gronroos, O. Kauppila und L. Pyykonen. Deutscher Text bearb. von Marianne Kahenpää. English translations rev. by Miss H. Malm-lund, Stockholm, 1962.**  
75 p. illus., tables 25 cm. (Acta radiologica. Supplementum 218)  
A 64-70

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see also Police magistrates; Vagrancy

## —BRAZIL

**Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Manual das contravenções penais. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1962  
430 p. 24 cm.  
62-68276

**Duarte, José.**

Comentários à Lei das contravenções penais. 2. ed. rev. e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1958.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
59-44085

## —CHINA

**China. Laws, statutes, etc.**

The law for the punishment of police offences of the Republic of China. Bilingual ed. Translated into English by Lawrence J. Fuller and Henry A. Fisher, Jr. Taipei, 1960  
x, 87, 87 p. 22 cm. (Sino-American legal series)  
352 20951 61-24941

CONTRAVENTIONS (CRIMINAL LAW)  
(Continued)

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Přestupky a provinění; vysvětlivky k Zákonu o úkolech  
národních výborů při zajišťování socialistického pořádku a  
k Zákonu o místních lidových soudech. Zprac. autorský  
kolektiv pod vedením Ladislava Bydžovského a Zdeňka  
Lukeše. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1962  
225 p. 21 cm. (Právnícké edice. Knihovna Zákonů)  
63-49439 †

## —FRANCE

Mellor, Alec.

Les contraventions et le Tribunal de police après la ré-  
forme judiciaire. Paris, Librairie du Journal des notaires  
et des avocats, 1959  
167 p. illus. 25 cm. (Commentaire. Législation, jurisprudence,  
doctrine, 15)  
62-39035 †

## —HUNGARY

Hermányi, István.

A rendőri büntetőeljárás jogszabályai. Összeállították:  
Hermányi István, Kiss Barnabás és, Mándy József. Buda-  
pest, Székesfővárosi Irodalmi és Művészeti Intézet, 1948.  
143 p. 21 cm. (A Köszolgálat könyvei)  
60-37995

Szűcs, István.

A szabálysértés intézményének egyes kérdései. Szeged,  
1959  
24 p. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Acta iuridica et  
politica, t. 8, fasc. 3)  
H31 S95 t. 8, fasc. 3  
62-39057 †

## —ITALY

Angeloni, Gian Carlo.

La contravvenzione. 2. ed. riv. ed ampliata. Milano,  
Giuffrè, 1954.  
xii, 250 p. 25 cm.  
63-52068

## —NEW SOUTH WALES

New South Wales. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Bignold's Police offences and Vagrancy acts, and certain  
other acts. 9th ed. by A. J. Goran and R. P. Vine-Hall.  
Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1962  
xxxix, 584 p. 25 cm.  
63-47232

## —VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Victoria, Australia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Police offences act 1958, by J. P. Bouike and J. F. Fogarty.  
Melbourne, Butterworths, 1959.  
iv, 272 p. 25 cm. (Butterworths annotated acts, Victoria)  
352.209945  
61-24939

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Obrenović, Živko.

Osnovi prekršajnog prava FNRJ. Beograd, Savremena  
administracija, 1960  
190 p. 17 cm. (Priručna biblioteka za pravna i društvena pitanja,  
20)  
62-36964

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Osnovni zakon o prekršajima, sa komentarom. Beograd,  
Savremena administracija, 1959  
271 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo")  
60-27860

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Osnovni zakon o prekršajima sa komentarom i posebnim  
saveznim propisima o prekršajima. 5. izm. i dop. izd.  
Priredili Milorad Vučković i Negoslav Ocokoljić. Beo-  
grad, 1960.  
450 p. forma. 21 cm. (Izdanie časopisa "Nova administracija,"  
sv. 95)  
61-38166

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Osnovni zakon o prekršajima sa komentarom i posebnim  
saveznim propisima o prekršajima. 6. izm. i dop. izd. Pri-  
redili Milorad Vučković, Negoslav Ocokoljić i Damjan  
Lisica. Beograd, 1961.  
553 p. forma. 20 cm. (Izdanie časopisa "Nova administracija,"  
sv. 104)  
63-58227

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Pregled propisa o prekršajima. 2. izd. Sestavio Zvonko  
Ivanović. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1962.  
354 p. 17 cm. (Zbirka pravnih propisa, 6)  
64-37327

CONTRERAS, ALONSO DE, b. 1582

## —FICTION

Luca de Tena, Torcuato.

The second life of Captain Contreras. Translated and  
edited by Barnaby Conrad. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.  
216 p. 21 cm.  
PZ4 L932Se  
58-9061 †

CONTRERAS, ALVARO, 1839-1882

Alvaro Contreras, gran tribuno centroamericano. Teguci-  
galpa, 1953  
50 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1507.5.C6.L4  
60-20246 †

CONTRERAS, CUQUI

Contreras, Cuqui.

The song of time. New York, Carlton Press, 1960.  
68 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
CT275 C7648A3  
61-729 †

CONTRERAS, ELEAZAR LÓPEZ see López

Contreras, Eleazar, Pres. Venezuela, 1883-

CONTRERAS, JOSÉ ROZO see Rozo Contreras,  
José, 1894-

CONTRIBUTIONS, MILITARY see Requisitions,  
Military

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE see Negligence,  
Contributory

CONTRITION see Penance, Repentance

CONTROL BIOPHYSICS see Biological  
control systems

CONTROL ENGINEERING see Automatic  
control

CONTROL EQUIPMENT see Automatic  
control

CONTROL OF EVAPORATION see Evapora-  
tion control

CONTROL SYSTEMS, BIOLOGICAL  
see Biological control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF AEROPLANES  
see Aeroplanes—Controls

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF ARTIFICIAL  
SATELLITES see Artificial satellites  
—Controls

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF ROCKET ENGINES  
see Rocket engines—Controls

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF ROCKETS see Rockets  
(Aeronautics)—Controls

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF SPACE VEHICLES  
see Space vehicles—Controls

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF TURBOJET ENGINES  
see Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines—Controls

CONTROL THEORY

Webb, Charles Richard, 1920-

Automatic control, an introduction, by C. R. Webb. New  
York, McGraw-Hill, 1964  
xi, 303 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QA402.3.W4  
629.8  
64-17695 rev

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bellman, Richard Ernest, 1920- *ed*

Selected papers on mathematical trends in control theory,  
edited by Richard Bellman and Robert Kalaba. New York,  
Dover Publications, [1964]  
vi, 200 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QA402.3.B4  
629.8  
63-20951

CONTROL TOWER DISPLAY SYSTEMS

see Airports—Traffic control—Display  
systems

CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAYS see  
Express highways

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES (INDUSTRIAL  
PROCESSES) see Protective atmospheres

CONTROLLED FUSION

Akademii nauk SSSR. *Institut atomnoi energii.*

Plasma physics and the problem of controlled thermo-  
nuclear reactions. Responsible editor: M. A. Leontovich;  
translation editor: J. Turkevich; translated from the Rus-  
sian. London, New York, Pergamon Press, [1959]-60.  
4 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
QC791.A353  
537.532  
59-11208 rev

Artsimovich, Lev Andreevich.

Управляемые термоядерные реакции. Москва, Гос-  
изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.  
467 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
QC791.A7  
62-30837

Bergier, Jacques, 1912-

L'énergie H. Monte-Carlo, Éditions du Cap, 1958, [1957],  
81 p. illus. 23 cm. (Diagrammes, 11)  
QC791.B44  
1958  
63-41957 †

Bishop, Amasa S.

Project Sherwood; the U. S. program in controlled fusion.  
Prepared for the United States Atomic Energy Commis-  
sion. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1960  
227 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Doubleday anchor book, A202)  
QC789.S5B5  
1960  
539.764  
60-41 †

Bockasten, K.

Controlled thermonuclear fusion research [by] K. Bock-  
asten [and others]. Vienna, International Atomic Energy  
Agency, 1961.  
55 p. illus. 21 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Re-  
view series, developments in the peaceful applications of nuclear  
energy, no. 17)  
QC173.I.62 no. 17  
62-55945 †

Crussard, Jean.

L'énergie thermonucléaire. Paris, Fayard, 1963,  
158 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Bilan de la science, v. 9)  
QC791.C75  
64-43367

Curry, Duncan.

The challenge of fusion, by Duncan Curry, III, and  
Bertram R. Newman. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, [1960],  
192 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC791.C8  
539.764  
60-16980 †

Glasstone, Samuel, 1897-

Controlled nuclear fusion. [Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S.  
Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Infor-  
mation, 1964].  
48 p. illus. 22 cm. (Understanding the atom)  
QC791.G48  
64-61902

Glasstone, Samuel, 1897-

Controlled thermonuclear reactions, an introduction to  
theory and experiment, by Samuel Glasstone and Ralph H.  
Lovberg. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, [1960],  
xvi, 523 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC791.G5  
539.764  
60-50431

Rose, David J.

Plasmas and controlled fusion [by] David J. Rose [and]  
Melville Clark, Jr. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, [1961],  
498 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC718.R6  
539.764  
61-8814 †

Russia (1963- U. S. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie po  
ispol'zovaniyu atomnoi energii. Upravlenie nauchno-tekhn-*  
*icheskoi informatsii i vystavok*

Управляемые термоядерные реакции; сборник пере-  
ходных материалов. Москва, Изд-во Глав. упр. по исполь-  
зованию атомной энергии, 1960  
319 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC791.R8  
62-38258

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONTROLLED FUSION (Continued)

Saxe, Raymond Frederick.

Approaches to thermonuclear power London, Temple Press, 1960.  
65 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nuclear engineering monographs)  
QC791 S3 1960 539.704 60-3525 †

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Technical Services  
Controlled thermonuclear research in the USSR Wash-  
ington, 1959.  
vi, 12, 44A p. illus. 27 cm.  
QC791 U3 61-60245

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

International Atomic Energy Agency.

Bibliography on research on controlled thermonuclear  
fusion. Vienna, 1961.  
280 p. 24 cm.  
Z7144 N8 I 5 016.539764 62-2885

International Atomic Energy Agency.

Research on controlled thermonuclear fusion. Vienna,  
1962.  
522 p. 24 cm. (Its Bibliographical series, no. 7)  
Z7144 N8 I 54 63-3757

Maryland. University. Libraries. Engineering and Physi-  
cal Sciences Library.

Bibliography on plasma physics and magnetohydrody-  
namics and their applications to controlled thermonuclear  
reactions. Compiled by James D. Ramer, librarian, assisted  
by Chong Kook Lowe and Maurice Barkley College Park  
1959.  
105 p. 23 cm.  
Z7144 N8 M3 016.537582 60-62699

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka.

Проблема управления термоядерными реакциями; ре-  
комендательный обзор литературы. Москва, 1961.  
17 p. 17 cm. (Новости науки и техники, вып. 27)  
Z6160 M63 64-42898

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Allis, William P.

1901- ed.  
Nuclear fusion Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.  
viii, 488 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (The Second Geneva series on  
the peaceful uses of atomic energy)  
QC791 A38 539.704 60-10285

Plasma physics and thermonuclear research. v. 1-

New York, Pergamon Press, 1959-  
v. illus. 24 cm. (Progress in nuclear energy, ser. 11)  
QC791 P5 539.704 59-8282

## —CONGRESSES

Konferentsiia po fizike plazmy i probleme upravlianiia  
termoiadernogo sinteza.

Физика плазмы и проблемы управляемого термоядер-  
ного синтеза, доклады Конференции по физике плазмы и  
проблеме управляемого термоядерного синтеза. 1-  
1959-  
Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр ССР.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
QC711 K74 62-68050 rev

## —INDEXES

Mouttet, Chantal.

La fusion thermonucléaire contrôlée, essai de bibliographie  
des appareillages jusqu'au 31 décembre 1958. Paris, 1961.  
iv, 240 l. 28 cm.  
Z7144 N8 M05 64-38226

CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS  
see Controlled fusionCONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC see Electric  
controllers

## CONTROLLERSHIP

see also Accounting; Auditing; Budget  
in business; Credit managers

Anderson, David R.

Practical controllership, by David R. Anderson and Leo  
A. Schmidt Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.  
777 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in accounting)  
HF5550 A85 1961 658.15 61-3559 †

Beranek, William.

Analysis for financial decisions. Homewood, Ill., R. D.  
Irwin, 1963.  
479 p. illus. 24 cm. (Irwin series in quantitative analysis for  
business)  
HF5550 B4 658.15 63-10323 †

Bouchet, Guy.

Comment contrôler la rentabilité de votre entreprise.  
Paris, Éditions de l'Entreprise moderne, 1958-  
v. illus. 24 cm. (Collection Direction)  
HF5550 B635 64-34481 †

Cave, Stanley Reginald.

Budgetary control, standard costing, and factory admin-  
istration. 2d ed. London, Gee, 1960.  
211 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5550 C32 1960 658.151 61-33498 †

Curtis, Edward T.

Company organization of the finance function. New  
York, American Management Association, 1962.  
127 p. illus. 28 cm. (AMA research study 55)  
HD21 A6 no. 55 62-6254 †

Derkach, Dem'ian Ivanovich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности промышленного  
предприятия в схемах с пояснениями Минск, Гос изд-во  
БССР, Ред. научно-техн. лит-ры, 1961  
288 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5550 D37 62-49501 †

Heckert, Josiah Brooks, 1892-

Controllership [by] J. Brooks Heckert [and] James D.  
Willson. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1962.  
808 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5550 H43 1962 658.15 63-11838 †

Hutton, Clifford E.

Controllership function and training. Austin, Bureau of  
Business Research, University of Texas, 1962.  
144 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of  
Texas Research monograph no. 24)  
HF5550 H8 658.151 62-63345 †

Institut für Interne Revision.

Aufgaben und Praxis der internen Revision. München,  
Verlag Moderne Industrie, 1959.  
174 p. 22 cm.  
HF5550 I 53 61-1515  
New York Univ Libraries

Jonio, F.

Contrôle budgétaire, par F. Jonio [et] G. Plandoux.  
Paris, Dunod, 1961.  
137 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5550 J74 63-47485

Lewis, Ronello B.

Financial controls for management. Englewood Cliffs,  
N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
166 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HF5550 L4 658.15 61-11948 †

Moore, Francis E.

Accounting systems for management control, by Francis  
E. Moore and Howard F. Stettler. Homewood, Ill., R. D.  
Irwin, 1963.  
708 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in accounting)  
HF5550 M65 658.15 63-8447 †

Murillo Álvarez, José.

Funciones del contralor en una institución financiera  
México, 1958.  
90 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG5162 M8 60-17101 †

National Industrial Conference Board.

Division financial executives [by] Carl G. Baumes. New  
York, 1961.  
59 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its A research report from the Conference  
Board. Studies in business policy, no. 101)  
HF5006 N3 no. 101 62-809 †

National Industrial Conference Board.

Managing capital expenditures [by] Norman E. Pfomm.  
New York, 1963.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its A research report from the Conference  
Board. Studies in business policy, no. 107)  
HF5006 N3 no. 107 658.15 63-2458 †

Ordre des experts-comptables et des comptables agréés.  
Conseil supérieur.

Le contrôle des entreprises et la certification des bilans  
Paris, 1957.  
95, 1, p. illus. 27 cm.  
HF5667 O67 61-28452

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company.

Responsibility reporting Edited by K. S. Axelson New  
York, 1961.  
185 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5550 P34 64-44112 †

Pougin, Erwin.

Die Berücksichtigung des internen Kontrollsystems als  
Grundlage ordnungsmässiger Abschlussprüfung. Düssel-  
dorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprü-  
fer, 1959.  
147 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5667 P64 61-1246 †  
New York Univ Libraries

Radke, Magnus.

Chefbuch zur betrieblichen Erfolgskontrolle München,  
Verlag Moderne Industrie, 1960.  
327 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF5671 R24 62-27732 †

Statistische Kontrollmethoden in der Textilindustrie, von  
Ludwig Klemm [et al.] Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960.

262 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
A 61-4381  
Illinois Univ Library

Thomas, William Edgar, 1913- ed.

Readings in cost accounting, budgeting, and control  
Sponsored by and published under the auspices of American  
Accounting Association. 2d ed. Cincinnati, South-western  
Pub. Co., 1960.  
833 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5550 T54 1960 658.15 60-11835 †

Veringa, H.

De controlefunctie van de administratie. Leiden, H. E.  
Stenfort Kroese, 1960.  
158 p. 28 cm. (Bedrijfs-economische monographien, 29)  
HD45 V35 62-65131 †

Weilbach, Erich A. ed.

Internal control durch Bewegungsbilanzen; Festschrift  
für Walter Le Coutre zu seinem 75. Geburtstag Hrsg. von  
Schulern und Freunden unter der Schriftleitung von Erich  
A. Weilbach Stuttgart, Forkel-Verlag, 1960.  
344 p. illus., port., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF5550 W485 62-66404

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Pohmer, Dieter, ed.

Prüfung und Besteuerung der Betriebe. Festschrift für  
Wilhelm Eich zu seinem 70. Geburtstag, gewidmet von  
Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern. Unter Mitwirkung von  
Heinz Gebert hrsg. von Dieter Pohmer. Berlin, Duncker &  
Humblot, 1959.  
230 p. port. 24 cm.  
HF5550 P55 63-38396

## —COLLECTIONS

Controllers Institute Research Foundation.

Series A1. Controllership, concepts, organization. Re-  
port.  
New York, 19  
v. 24 cm.  
HF5550 C74 658.15032 55-17740 rev

## —CONGRESSES

Conference for Financial Managers. University of Wis-  
consin.

Summary.  
[Madison]  
no. in illus., diagrs. 28 cm.  
HD29 C64 58-36576 rev

## —PERIODICALS

The Armed Forces comptroller. v. 1-

July 1956-  
Washington, American Society of Military Comptrollers  
v. in illus., diagrs. 26-28 cm., quarterly  
UC20 A75 62-1887

CONTROVERSIES, INTERSTATE see Inter-  
state controversiesCONTROVERSIES BETWEEN THE UNITED  
STATES AND A STATE see Federal-state  
controversies

## CONTUMACY

see also Judgments by default

## CONUNDRUMS see Riddles

## CONURBATIONS see Metropolitan areas

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONUS

**Hanna, G** Dallas, 1887-  
West American mollusks of the genus *Conus*. II. San Francisco. The Academy, 1903  
108 p illus (part col) 28 cm (Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences, no 85)  
Q11 C18 no 35 64-1739  
— Copy 2 QL430.5 C75H8

### Kohn, Alan J

Studies on spawning behavior, egg masses, and larval development in the gastropod genus *Conus*. II. Observations in the Indian Ocean during the Yale Seychelles Expedition. New Haven, 1961  
51 p illus, maps, tables 23 cm (Bulletin of the Bingham oceanographic collection, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University, v 17, article 4)  
QL121.A1Y32 vol 17, art. 4 A 62-2908  
Yale Univ. Library

CONVAIR DIVISION, GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION, SAN DIEGO, CALIF. see General Dynamics Corporation, Convair Division

## CONVALESCENCE

see also Hospitals, Convalescent, Invalids; Nursing homes

**Gt. Brit. Working Party on Convalescent Treatment**  
Convalescent treatment, report. London, H M Stationery Off., 1959  
III, 48 p 25 cm  
RA986 A595 362 120942 60-32079

### Schönfeld, Egon

Erholungsfürsorge, soziale Hilfe durch Erholung, Rechtsvorschriften, Kosten, Verfahren. Berlin, H. Luchterhand, 1959  
149 p 21 cm. (Soziale Hilfe, eine Schriftenreihe für die praktische Fürsorgearbeit)  
HV687.5 G4S35 60-29945 †

### Smith, Anne Marie.

Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. Rev. ed. New York, A. S. Barnes, 1961,  
123 p 22 cm.  
GV1231.S55 1961 790 196 60-15543 †

CONVALLARIA see Lilies-of-the-valley

CONVECTION OF HEAT see Heat—Convection

CONVEGNO INTERNAZIONALE DI MUSICA  
CONTEMPORANEA, ROME, 1954

### RAI-Radiotelevisione italiana.

La musica nel xx e ventesimo secolo Convegno internazionale di musica contemporanea: Congresso di compositori, interpreti e critici musicali Concorso internazionale per i "Premi dell'opera del xx secolo" Opera, concerti di musica sinfonica e da camera Roma, 4-14 aprile 1954  
(Roma, Edizioni Radio italiana, 1954)  
78 p illus. 20 cm  
ML36 C775R2 60-85553

CONVENIO INTERNACIONAL DE TELECOMUNICACIONES see International telecommunication convention, 1932

CONVENT DE BLANES (CAPUCHIN MONASTERY) GERONA, SPAIN

### Mauri Serra, José.

Història del Convent de Blanes (el de "les coses benignes") Pròleg del Rnd P. Basili de Rubí; epíleg del Dr. Jordi Rubió Balaguer Dibuixos de Junceda Barcelona, 1958  
256 p illus 25 cm.  
BX2666 G4M3 63-28989 †

CONVENTION DOUANIÈRE BELGO-LUXEMBOURGEOISE-NEERLANDAISE

### Dow, James Elstone.

Benelux: an experiment in the compatibility of sovereignty with international cooperation Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1258 Mic 59-1258  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

CONVENTION FOR THE PREVENTION OF POLLUTION OF THE SEA BY OIL, 1961 see International Conference on Pollution of the Sea by Oil, London, 1954. International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil

CONVENTION FOR THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS see Council of Europe. Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms

CONVENTION FOR THE SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF THE CHAMIZAL see U.S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy) Convention for the solution of the problem of the Chamizal

CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES OF LAW RESPECTING COLLISIONS see International Conference on Maritime Law. Brussels, 1910. Convention for the unification of certain rules of law respecting collisions

CONVENTION ON THE NATIONALITY OF MARRIED WOMEN

United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs  
Convention on the nationality of married women; historical background and commentary New York, 1962.  
Iv, 75 p 23 cm (United Nations Document E/CN.6/389)  
JX1977 A2 E/CN.6/389 323 6 62-5163  
— Copy 2.

CONVENTION TROOPS see Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777

CONVENTIONAL PERSONS see Juristic persons

CONVENTIONAL SIGNS (TOPOGRAPHY) see Topographical drawings—Conventional signs

CONVENTIONS (CONGRESSES) see Congresses and conventions

CONVENTIONS (TREATIES) see Treaties

CONVENTIONS, CONSTITUTIONAL see Constitutional conventions

CONVENTIONS, PAN-AMERICAN see Pan-American treaties and conventions

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL see Political conventions

CONVENTIONS, POSTAL see Postal conventions

CONVENTIONS, SALES see Sales meetings

CONVENTO DE CAPUCHINAS DE LA VILLA DE LAGOS see Lagos, Mexico. Convento de Capuchinas

CONVENTO DE CORPUS CHRISTI, MEXICO see Mexico (City) Corpus Christi (Franciscan convent)

CONVENTO DE SAN FRANCISCO DE BUENOS AIRES see Buenos Aires. San Francisco (Franciscan monastery)

## CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES

see also Abbeys, Monasteries, Monasticism and religious orders for women; Prioires; Secularization

### Eckenstein, Lana, d 1981

Woman under monasticism, chapters on saint-love and convent life between A.D. 500 and A.D. 1500 New York, Russell & Russell, 1963  
496 p 25 cm.  
BX4200 E3 1963 271 9069 63-11028 †

### —ENGLAND

### Power, Eileen Edna, 1889-1940

Medieval English nunneries, c. 1275 to 1535, by Eileen Power New York, Biblio and Tannen, 1964  
xiv, 724 p illus, map 24 cm (Biblio and Tannen's archives of civilization)  
BX4220 G7P6 1964 271 90942 64-13893

CONVENTUAL CHURCH OF THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALER OF ST. JOHN, VALLETTA, MALTA see Valletta, Malta. St. John's Co-cathedral

CONVENTUALS IN SARDINIA

### Devilla, Costantino M

I Frati minori conventuali in Sardegna. (2. ed.) Sassari, Gallizzi, 1958  
630 p illus 25 cm  
BX4400.Z5S34 1958 63-27064 †

## CONVERGENCE

see also Nets (Mathematics)

### Alexits, György, 1899-

Convergence problems of orthogonal series (Translated by I. Foldes. Budapest, Pub. House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1961)  
350 p 22 cm  
QA404.5.A553 1961a 517.35 62-40042 †

### Alexits, György, 1899-

Convergence problems of orthogonal series (Translated by I. Foldes. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
350 p 22 cm (International series of monographs on pure and applied mathematics, v 20)  
QA404.5.A553 517.35 61-14566 †

### Alexits, György, 1899-

Konvergenzprobleme der Orthogonalreihen Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1960,  
307 p 25 cm.  
QA404.5.A55 517.35 61-041 †

### Bergström, Harald.

Limit theorems for convolutions Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, New York, Wiley, 1963,  
347 p diagrs 24 cm  
QA985 B45 517.5 64-0567

### Cogburn, Robert.

Asymptotic properties of stationary sequences. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
90-146 p 23 cm. (University of California publications in statistics, v. 8, no. 3)  
HA13.C85 vol 3, no 3 519.1 61-02086 †

### Combes, Jean.

Sur les valeurs prises par les dérivées successives des fonctions analytiques. (In Toulouse, Université, Faculté des sciences Annales pour les sciences mathématiques et les sciences physiques, Toulouse 1963 29 cm. (v. 74, 4. sér., t. 24 (1960) p. 108-180.)  
[Q46 T75 ser. 4, vol 24] A 63-866  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

### DeHardt, John Homer, 1920-

Uniform convergence of empiric integrals Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5249 Mic 58-5249  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

### Gavriliuk, Vera Trofimovna.

Некоторые вопросы сходимости многомерных сингулярных интегралов Киев, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1958,  
48, (3) p. diagrs 22 cm  
QA295 G35 60-18865

### Iliev, Ljubomir Georgiev.

Аналитична непродължимост и свръхсходимост на някои класи от степенни редове. София, Българска академия на науките, 1961  
69 p. 24 cm.  
QA295 I 64-51250

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONVERSATION

see also Discussion

## Dahlgust, Albert B

Conversation today its art, its science, its techniques, how to be an interesting talker Chicago, Nelson-Hall Co [1960], 468 p 23 cm  
BJ2121 D3 177.2 59-13742 †

## De Selincourt, Ernest, 1870-1943.

Wordsworthian and other studies. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964  
206 p 23 cm  
PR453 D4 1964 820.9 64-18598

## Ishiguro, Yoshimi, 1899-

ことば 石黒修著 東京 朝日新聞社 昭和 28 [1953]

204 p. illus 18 cm. (アサヒ相談室)

Bibliography: p 204

1 Conversation 2 Etiquette—Japan

i. Title

Title romanized Kotoba

J 62-4156

Harvard Univ Chinese-

Japanese Library 5810.5

## Lafuerza, N D

El arte de la conversación Buenos Aires, Editorial Hobby [1960], 191 p 20 cm (Colección Eficiencia)  
BJ2125.L3 62-27239 †

## Oliver, Robert Tarbell, 1909-

Conversation, the development and expression of personality. Springfield, Ill, C C. Thomas [1961], 145 p 24 cm (American lecture series, publication no 487 American lectures in communication)  
BJ2121 O4 177.2 61-17023 †

## Shang, Chung.

老實人的口才 尚京著 香港 華風書局 1958.  
112 p. 19 cm

1 Conversation.

i. Title.

Title romanized Lao shih jen ti k'ou ts'ai

BJ2128.C5S48

C 59-2707 †

## Uris, Dorothy.

Everybody's book of better speaking. New York, D McKay [1960], 267 p 21 cm  
PN4182 U7 808.5 59-12269 †

## CONVERSE FAMILY

## Read, Thomas Carpenter, 1901-

The Tower and Converse families, ancestors of Rosa Georgiana (Tower) Read (Charleston? S C, 1962.  
12 p illus. 22 cm  
CS71 T788 1962 62-2264 †

## CONVERSION

see also Converts; Christianity  
—Psychology; Grace (Theology),  
Jews—Conversion to Christianity;  
Regeneration (Theology); Repent-  
ance; Salvation

## Aline, Joseph, 1684-1868

An alarm to the unconverted London, Banner of Truth Trust [1964], 148 p 18 cm.  
BV4920 A65 1964 64-55343

## Barclay, William, lecturer in the University of Glasgow.

Turning to God: a study of conversion in the book of Acts and today. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1964], 108 p 20 cm.  
BV4916 B3 248.24 64-14087

## James, William, 1842-1910.

חוויות דתיות לסוגיה; מחקר בספרות האדם עם סכום מאת פ. מיכרנר, בתרגום יעקב קוסלוביץ, בעריכת יהודה אהן שמואל. מחז. כג. ירושלים. מוסד ביאליק, תשי"ט. 1968/69.  
43, 845 p. 24 cm. (ספרי מוסד ביאליק)  
BR110.J32 1958 64-45068

## James, William, 1842-1910.

The varieties of religious experience, a study in human nature With a new introd by Reinhold Niebuhr. New York, Collier Books [1961], 416 p 18 cm (Collier books, AS89)  
BR110 J3 1961 201.6 61-17497

## James, William, 1842-1910

The varieties of religious experience, a study in human nature. Ed ed, with appendices and introd by Joseph Ratner New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books [1963], 411, 626 p 24 cm (Gifford lectures on natural religion, 1901-02)  
BR110 J3 1963 201 63-14505

## Routley, Erik.

Conversion Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press [1960], 52 p 20 cm (Fortress books)  
BT780 R66 248.24 60-3755 †

## Terry, Addie Annabell.

Tested and tried life, the true story of the Christian victory. 1st ed, New York, Greenwich Book Publishers [1962, 1961], 78 p 22 cm.  
BV4935 T4A3 1962 248.24 61-17932 †

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

## Olson, Arnold Theodore.

The pacemakers; the story of six conversions to Christianity from the Acts of the Apostles. Minneapolis, Board of Publications, Evangelical Free Church of America [1957], 159 p 22 cm.  
BV4932.O4 248 57-20300 rev †

## —EARLY WORKS TO 1800

## Guthrie, William, 1620-1665

The Christian's saving interest. Rev and annotated, with a biographical sketch of the author by James A. Stewart. Grand Rapids, Kregel Publications, 1958  
191 p 23 cm  
BV4914.G3 1958 248.24 58-13702 †

## Nobrega, Manuel da, 1517-1570.

Diálogo sobre a conversão do gentio Com preliminares e anotações históricas e críticas de Serafim Leite Lisboa, 1954  
183 p facsim 27 cm (iv centenário da fundação de São Paulo, 1)  
F2651.S2P6 vol 1 60-17164

## —HISTORY

## Mesot, Jean.

Die Heidenbekehrung bei Ambrosius von Mailand Schöneck/Beckenried (Schweiz) Administration der Neuen Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft, 1958  
xi, 158 p. 23 cm (Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft, Supplementa, 7)  
BV2130 N472 no 7 62-37733

## Nock, Arthur Darby, 1902-

Conversion; the old and the new in religion from Alexander the Great to Augustine of Hippo London, Oxford University Press [1961], 309 p 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 30)  
BL55.N65 1961 201.6 61-65952 †

## —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

## Bailhe, John, 1886-1960

Baptism and conversion; lectures New York, Scribner [1963], 121 p 20 cm.  
BT790.B3 1963 234.4 63-17936

## —PSYCHOLOGY

## Baillie, John, 1886-1960

Baptism and conversion; lectures New York, Scribner [1963], 121 p 20 cm  
BT790.B3 1963 234.4 63-17936

## Brandon, Owen.

The battle for the soul; aspects of religious conversion. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1959], 96 p 19 cm.  
BR110.B64 248.24 60-7327 †

## Sargent, William Walters.

Battle for the mind, a physiology of conversion and brain-washing Baltimore, Penguin books [1961, 1957], 256 p illus 19 cm (Pelican books, A510)  
BF633.S8 1961 131.333 60-11514 †

## CONVERSION TABLES see subdivision

Conversion tables under subjects

## CONVERT MAKING see Evangelistic work

## CONVERTERS, ELECTRIC see Cascade

converters; Electric current converters;  
Rotary converters

## CONVERTERS, SYNCHRONOUS see Rotary converters

## CONVERTIBILITY OF CURRENCY see Currency convertibility

## CONVERTIBLE AIRCRAFT see Convertiplanes

## CONVERTIPLANES

## Pilecki, Szymon.

Lotnictwo bez lotnisk. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1961], 182, 1, p illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteka popularna wiedzy technicznej. Seria "Sowy")  
TL685 P5 62-58527

## Ruzhitskii, Evgenii Ivanovich.

Безаэродромная авиация Москва, Гос изд-во обор промышленности, 1959.  
168, 8, p illus 23 cm.  
TL710 R8 60-25912

## CONVERTS

## Adair, James R 1923-

God's power within With an introd. by Billy Graham. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1962], 208 p 22 cm.  
BV4930.A3 922 62-8945 †

## Bailey, Faith Cox.

These, too, were unshackled; 15 dramatic stories from the Pacific Garden Mission. Adapted from the Unshackled radio scripts With an introd. by V. Raymond Edman. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1962], 127 p 22 cm.  
BV2656.C4B3 248.24 62-52260 †

## Edman, Victor Raymond, 1900-

They found the secret; twenty transformed lives that reveal a touch of eternity. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1960], 159 p 21 cm  
BV4930 E3 922 60-10239 †

## Luck, Burnice.

God made me new. Nashville, Broadman Press [1961], 70 p 20 cm.  
BV4935 L77A3 248.24 61-5394 †

## CONVERTS, ANGLICAN

## Amand de Mendieta, Emmanuel.

Rome and Canterbury; a Biblical and free Catholicism. Translated by Coslett Quin. London, H. Jenkins [1962], 256 p 23 cm.  
BX5199.A57A3 63-6116 †

## Dehqani-Tafti, Hassan B

Design of my world. New York, Association Press, 1959.  
80 p 19 cm. (World Christian books, no. 28, 2d ser.)  
BX5680 D4A3 248.24 59-14230

## Gibbs, Willa, 1917-

The shadow of His wings; a search into the riches of the Christian life. 1st ed, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
227 p. 22 cm.  
BX5995 G5A3 248.2 64-16214

## Morgan, Dewi, ed.

They became Anglicans; the story of sixteen converts and why they chose the Anglican Communion. With an introd by the Bishop of Peterborough. London, A. R. Mowbray, New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co [1950], 177 p. 20 cm  
BX5009 M6 1959 248 60-879 †

## Roelofs, Donet Meynell.

A testament of turning New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co [1960], 221 p 21 cm.  
BV4935.R68A3 248.24 60-11202 †

## CONVERTS, BAPTIST

## Hefley, James C

Living miracles, conversion stories of famous Christians. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub House [1964], 140 p ports 21 cm.  
BX6493 H4 248.24 64-15551



# Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

## CONVERTS, CATHOLIC

**Banine.**  
Ich habe das Opium gewählt. Aus dem Französischen  
übers. von Grete Stanbock. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1960.  
290 p. 20 cm.  
BX4668.B2745 62-37507 †

**Dent, Barbara.**  
Open me the gates, meditations of a convert. Staten Is-  
land, N. Y., Alba House, 1963.  
810 p. 21 cm.  
BX2182.D4 242.6 63-12675 †

**Englebert, Omer, 1893-**  
Du moins je sais aimer; vie et conversion d'Eve Lavallière.  
Nouv. éd. Paris, A. Michel, 1963.  
306 p. port. 19 cm. (Pages catholiques)  
BX4705.L37E5 1963 63-53127

**Fraser, Hamish, 1913-**  
Fatal star. Glasgow, J. S. Burns, 1954.  
239 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX4665.F7 248.242 61-21187 †

**Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler) 1885-**  
Along a little way. Introd. by Francis Beauchasne  
Thornton. New and rev. ed. New York, Hawthorn Books,  
1962.  
126 p. 19 cm.  
BX4668.K4 1962 248 62-9033 †

**Martindale, Cyril Charlie, 1879-**  
Jock, Jack, and the corporal. London, Campion Press;  
New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1961, 1960.  
194 p. 19 cm. (A Campion book)  
BX4668.A1M3 248.242 60-13081 †

**Mullen, James H. 1924-**  
Against the goad. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1961.  
201 p. 21 cm.  
BX4668.M75 248.242 61-13461 †

**Orsibal, Jean.**  
État présent des recherches sur la répartition géographique  
des "nouveaux catholiques" à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris,  
J. Vrin, 1948.  
46 p. 26 cm. (Bibliothèque de la Société d'histoire ecclésiastique  
de la France)  
BX1529.O7 61-21721

**Succop, Margaret Phillips, 1914-**  
No going back, odyssey of a conversion, by Margaret  
Phillips. Foreword by Merle Armitage. Fresno, Calif.,  
Academy Guild Press, 1964.  
vii, 100 p. 21 cm.  
BX4668.S8 248.242 64-17159

**Walther, Gerda.**  
Zum anderen Ufer, vom Marxismus und Atheismus zum  
Christentum. Remagen, O. Reichl, 1960.  
712 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-4547  
Michigan State Univ. Library

**Wicklow, William Cecil James Philip John Paul Howard,  
8th earl of, 1902- ed.**  
Rome is home - the experience of converts. With a pref.  
by Edward Charles Rich. Fresno, Calif., Academy Library  
Guild, 1959.  
155 p. 19 cm.  
BX4668.A1W5 248 59-12596 †

## CONVERTS, FRIEND

**Cobin, Martin T.**  
From conviction to conversion. Wallingford, Pa.,  
Pendle Hill Publications, 1964.  
20 p. 19 cm. (Pendle Hill pamphlet 134)  
BX7795.C62A3 64-17424

## CONVERTS, MENNONITE

**Wenger, John Christian, 1910- ed.**  
They met God; a number of conversion accounts and per-  
sonal testimonies of God's presence and leading in the lives  
of his children. Edited by J. C. Wenger. Scottsdale, Pa.,  
Herald Press, 1964.  
192 p. 20 cm.  
BX8141.W4 248.24 64-15344

## CONVERTS, MORMON

**Bernhard, John T.**  
Journey into light. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.,  
1960.  
68 p. 20 cm.  
BX8695.B4A3 922.8373 60-44464 †

## CONVERTS, PROTESTANT

see also Converts, Anglican

**West, Robert Frederick.**  
God's gambler. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall,  
1964.  
235 p. 22 cm.  
BV4935.G33W4 920 64-12345

## CONVERTS, REFORMED CHURCH

**Hegger, Herman J. 1916-**  
I saw the light. Translated by H. deJongsta. Edited by  
Eugene W. Allen. Philadelphia, Presbyterian and Re-  
formed Pub. Co., 1961.  
171 p. 21 cm.  
BV4935.H4A3 61-11013 †

## CONVERTS FROM CHRISTIANITY TO BUD- DHISM see Buddhist converts from Christianity

## CONVERTS FROM CHRISTIANITY TO ISLAM see Muslim converts from Christianity

## CONVERTS FROM CHRISTIANITY TO JUDAISM see Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish--Converts from Christianity

## CONVERTS FROM HINDUISM

**Hedberg, Enok.**  
Förvandlade indier. Stockholm, Evangeliska fosterlands  
stiftelsens bokförlag, 1946.  
179 p. 20 cm.  
BV3265.H87 63-37784 †

## CONVERTS FROM ISLAM

**Dehqani-Tafti, Hassan B.**  
Design of my world. New York, Association Press, 1959.  
80 p. 19 cm. (World Christian books, no. 28, 2d ser.)  
BX55680.D4A3 248.24 59-14230

**Filipović, Milenko S.**  
Крштени муслимани Baptized Moslems. Beograd, 1951.  
10 p. 24 cm.  
BV2625.F5 59-51121 †

## CONVERTS FROM JUDAISM

**Eckstein, Stephen D. 1908-**  
From Sinai to Calvary; an autobiography. Kansas City,  
Mo., 1959.  
173 p. 21 cm.  
BV2623.E3A3 248 59-52127 †

**Hermannus Judaeus, 12th cent.**  
Hermannus quondam Judaeus. Opusculum de conversione  
sua. Hrsg. von Gerlinde Niemeyer. Weimar, H. Böhlau  
Nachfolger, 1963.  
vi, 141 p. 22 cm. (Monumenta Germaniae historica; die deutschen  
Geschichtsquellen des Mittelalters, 500-1500. Quellen zur Geistes-  
geschichte des Mittelalters, 4. Bd.)  
BX4668.H4N5 64-5290

**Levy, Rosalie Marie, 1889-**  
What think you of Christ? 7th and rev. ed. Boston, St.  
Paul Editions, 1962.  
xviii, 92 p. front. 22 cm.  
BX1755.L5 1962 230.2 62-18506

## CONVERTS TO CHRISTIANITY see Converts

## CONVERTS TO CHRISTIANITY FROM HINDUISM see Converts from Hinduism

## CONVERTS TO CHRISTIANITY FROM ISLAM see Converts from Islam

## CONVERTS TO CHRISTIANITY FROM JUDAISM see Converts from Judaism

## CONVERTS TO JUDAISM see Proselytes and proselyting, Jewish

## CONVEX AREAS see Convex surfaces

## CONVEX BODIES

see also Convex surfaces

**Bennewitz, William Clarence, 1927-**  
On Minkowski area. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms,  
1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,298)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,298 Mic 57-4215  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Hadwiger, Hugo.**  
Altes und Neues über konvexe Körper. Basel, Birkhäuser,  
1955.  
115 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Elemente der Mathematik vom höheren  
Standpunkt aus, Bd. 8)  
QA649.H3 A 55-8015 rev  
Rochester Univ. Libr.

**Ives, Robert Trull, 1930-**  
Semi-convexity and locally bounded spaces. Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms, 1958.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,595)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,595 Mic 58-345  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

**Lüsternik, Lazar' Aronovich, 1899-**  
Convex figures and polyhedra. Translated from the Rus-  
sian by T. Jefferson Smith. New York, Dover Publications,  
1962.  
176 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QA491.L4988 1962 63-3429 †

## CONVEX DOMAINS

see also Convex bodies; Convex  
surfaces

**Brøndsted, Arne.**  
Conjugate convex functions in topological vector spaces.  
København, Kommissionær: Munksgaard, 1964.  
28, [2] p. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser udg. af det  
Kongelige Danske videnskabskabernes selskab, bd. 34, nr. 2)  
A 64-772  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

**Dinghas, Alexander.**  
Minkowskische Summen und Integrale, superadditive  
Mengenfunktionale, isoperimetrische Ungleichungen. Paris,  
Gauthier-Villars, 1961.  
101 p. 24 cm. (Mémoires des sciences mathématiques, fasc. 149)  
QA1.M98 fasc. 149 A 62-2530  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

**Hadwiger, Hugo.**  
Combinatorial geometry in the plane, by Hugo Hadwiger  
and Hans Debrunner. Translated by Victor Klee. With a  
new chapter and other additional material supplied by the  
translator. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
vii, 113 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Athena series. Selected topics in  
mathematics)  
QA603.H313 513.5 64-10297

**Krasnosel'skiĭ, Mark Aleksandrovich.**  
Convex functions and Orlicz spaces [by] M. A. Kras-  
nosel'skiĭ and Ya. B. Rutickii. Translated from the 1st  
Russian ed. by Leo F. Boron. Groningen, P. Noordhoff,  
1961.  
249 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA320.K713 62-52177 †

**Krasnosel'skiĭ, Mark Aleksandrovich.**  
Convex functions and Orlicz spaces [by] M. A. Krasnosel-  
sky and Y. B. Rutitsky. Authorized translation from Rus-  
sian. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1962.  
282 p. illus. 23 cm. (International monographs on advanced  
mathematics and physics)  
QA320.K713 1962 S A 63-1074 †

## —CONGRESSES

**Symposium on Convexity, University of Washington, 1961.**  
Convexity. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium in  
Pure Mathematics of the American Mathematical Society.  
Victor L. Klee, editor. Providence, American Mathemat-  
ical Society, 1963.  
xv, 516 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Proceedings of symposia in pure  
mathematics, v. 7)  
QA608.S9 1961 516.5 63-10760

## CONVEX REGIONS see Convex domains

## CONVEX SURFACES

see also Convex bodies

**Yaglom, I. M.**  
Convex figures [by] I. M. Yaglom and V. G. Boltyanskii.  
Translated by Paul J. Kelly and Lewis F. Walton. New  
York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.  
801 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Library of the mathematical circle, v. 4)  
QA603.Y213 513.5 61-7286 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONVEX SURFACES (Continued)

- Pogorelov, A V**  
Бесконечно малые изгибания общих выпуклых поверхностей Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского университета, 1959  
105 p. 21 cm.  
QA643.P72 60-27292 †
- Pogorelov, A V**  
Однозначная определенность общих выпуклых поверхностей Киев, 1952  
68 p. 26 cm. (Академия наук Украинской ССР. Монографии Института математики, вып. 2)  
QA643.P74 64-50926
- Pogorelov, A V**  
A study of surfaces in an elliptic space [by, A. V. Pogorelov. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp. (India), 1964,  
viii, 94 p. 24 cm. (International monographs on advanced mathematics and physics)  
QA689.P6129 S A 64-6156

## CONVEXITY see Convex domains

## CONVEYANCING

see also Abstracts of title, Deeds;  
Forms (Law), Land titles, Leases,  
Mortgages, Settlements (Law), Title  
companies

- Page, Henri de.**  
L'obligation abstraite en droit interne et en droit comparé; cours donné à la Faculté de droit d'Université de Gand (année académique 1956-1957) Bruxelles, E. Bruylant, 1957  
242 p. 25 cm.  
61-23647 †

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

- Newall, Douglas.**  
Newall's law and practice of deeds registration, with precedents. 2d ed., by W. V. de Beer and R. F. Rorka. Durban, Butterworths, 1964  
xxxii, 588 p. forms. 25 cm.  
64-6770

## —GT. BRIT.

- Challis, Henry William, 1841-**  
Challis's Law of real property chiefly in relation to conveyancing. 3d ed., by Charles Sweet. London [etc.], Butterworth & Co., 1911  
xiv, 524 p. 26 cm. (On cover Butterworth's standard law book series [no. 5])  
—Challis's Real property, 3d ed. Irish supplement by L. A. Sheridan. London, Butterworth & Co., 1956  
x, 33 p. 24 cm.  
333 802642 11-15534 rev

- Easton, Humphrey Copinger.**  
Rentcharge conveyancing. Manchester [Eng.], Manchester Law Society, 1960.  
114 p. 23 cm.  
63-33081 †

- Emmet, Lewis Emanuel, d. 1938.**  
Notes on perusing titles and on practical conveyancing. 14th ed. by J. Gilchrist Smith. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1955-56  
2 v. 25 cm.  
—Supplement. 1st—  
Feb. 28, 1958—  
London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society  
v. 24 cm.  
56-43405 rev 2

- Moeran, Edward.**  
Guide to practical conveyancing, for solicitors and their clerks. 2d ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1960  
101 p. 22 cm. (Oyez practice notes, no. 44)  
347.2 60-34927 †

- Moeran, Edward.**  
Practical conveyancing; a system of working for solicitors. 3d ed. London, Oyez Publications, 1963  
154 p. 22 cm. (Oyez practice notes, no. 44)  
64-4721

- Parker, Anthony Evans, ed.**  
Modern conveyancing precedents, edited by Anthony Parker. Contributors and consultants: E. Taylor and others. London, Butterworths, 1964.  
xi, 182 p. plan. 26 cm.  
64-6708

- Potter, Donald Charles.**  
Tax planning, with precedents, by D. C. Potter, H. H. Monroe, and Stewart Bates. 4th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
xxxv, 508 p. 26 cm.  
64-3478

- Prideaux, Frederick, 1817-1891**  
Forms and precedents in conveyancing. 25th ed. London, Stevens, 1958-59  
8 v. 26 cm.  
347.2 60-20375 rev

- Smith, James Gilchrist.**  
Notes of a lecture on conveyancing, including town and country planning. Delivered on Thursday, 29th October 1959, at the Law Society's Hall. London, Law Society, 1960.  
27 p. 22 cm.  
333.333 61-22336 †

## —GT. BRIT.—COSTS

- Robinson, John Leonard Richard.**  
Conveyancing costs, including non-contentious probate costs. 3d ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1960.  
95 p. 22 cm. (Oyez practice notes, no. 20)  
333 33 60-36333 †

## —GT. BRIT.—DIGESTS

- Legg, Thomas, ed.**  
Real property and conveyancing; leading cases in a nutshell. 2d ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1961.  
128 p. 19 cm. (Students' aids)  
63-43449 †

## —GT. BRIT.—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

- Hague, Nigel.**  
Questions and answers on real property. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1950.  
141 p. 19 cm.  
347.20942 59-46823 †

## —INDIA

- Bindra, Narotam Singh.**  
Conveyancing draftsman and interpretation of deeds. With 850 model forms covering all branches of law, viz., civil, revenue, labour, taxation, commercial banking, election, etc., etc. 3d ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1963-64  
8 v. 25 cm.  
S A 64-3074 rev

- Chatarji, Biswapati.**  
A handbook of conveyances, being a short treatise on how to draw conveyances with precedents, by B. Chatarji. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar, 1960  
xiv, 286 p. forms. 23 cm.  
S A 64-6348

- Gopal, Shiva.**  
Conveyancing precedents and forms, with notes. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1961.  
680 p. 19 cm.  
61-37586 †

- Khanna, Amar Nath.**  
Forms and precedents in conveyancing (business & commercial) being comprehensive draftsman of concise and practical forms of every day use by lawyers, business-men, banks, limited companies, company secretaries, advisers and auditors, etc. Enl. ed. New Delhi, All Law Reports, 1962.  
203 p. 25 cm.  
S A 63-364 †

- Khanna, Amar Nath.**  
Forms and precedents in conveyancing. The new & complete ed. New Delhi, Associated Law Reports, 1963  
6, 258 p. forms. 25 cm.  
S A 64-1448

- Kothari, G L**  
Principles & precedents of conveyancing draftsman, interpretation of deeds & documents. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1963.  
lxiv, 1574 p. forms. 25 cm.  
S A 64-1638

## —NEW SOUTH WALES—COSTS

- Moss, Franklin Edward.**  
Sale of land and costs in New South Wales. 3d ed., by E. A. Francis. Sydney, Butterworths, 1962  
564 p. (Butterworths conveyancing series, 10)  
63-36066 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

- Harvey, David Charles Barrett.**  
Real estate law and title closing; deeds, contracts, mortgages, with forms. 3d ed. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1956-  
895 p. 24 cm.  
56-2639 rev †

## —OHIO

- Merwine, Wellington Lee.**  
Judicial conveyances and eminent domain, with forms of procedure. The law and procedure in Ohio whereby real estate is sold or appropriated and title thereto confirmed and transferred by order of court, by Grant S. Richards and William E. Knepper. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1960,  
2 v. (xxviii, 1125 p.) 26 cm.  
347.2 61-627

## —PAKISTAN

- Inayatullah, M.**  
Conveyancing; law and precedents. 4th ed. Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1963  
x, 282 p. 22 cm.  
S A 64-1680

## —PENNSYLVANIA

- Ladner, Grover Cleveland, 1835-**  
Ladner on conveyancing in Pennsylvania, with forms. 3d ed. by P. Nicholson Wood. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1961,  
xii, 1117 p. 23 cm.  
347.2 61-3217

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Peña, Narciso.**  
Practical exercises in conveyancing & legal forms. Quezon City, Mimeograph Service by F. P. Agustin, 1958,  
203 l. 26 cm.  
61-44908 †

- Peña, Narciso.**  
Practical exercises in conveyancing and legal forms. Manila, Exclusively distributed by Pasicolan Book Service, 1960, (1958,  
205 l. illus. 27 cm.  
61-27111 †

## —U.S.

- Friedman, Milton R., 1904-**  
Contracts and conveyances of real property. 2d ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1963,  
xii, 700 p. 25 cm.  
333 333 63-19215

- Jones, Leonard Augustus, 1832-1909.**  
Jones legal forms, contractual, business, and conveyancing forms; complete forms, supplemental provisions, and drafting aids. 10th ed., by the publishers editorial staff. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962,  
8 v. forms, tables. 27 cm.  
347.2 62-61629

- Simes, Lewis Mallalieu, 1889-**  
A handbook for more efficient conveyancing. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1961.  
98 p. 23 cm.  
347.2 61-63468 †

- Simes, Lewis Mallalieu, 1889-**  
The improvement of conveyancing by legislation; a treatise with model acts, prepared for the Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law of the American Bar Association and for the University of Michigan Law School, by Lewis M. Simes, assisted by Clarence B. Taylor. Foreword by Paul E. Basye. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1960  
421 p. 24 cm.  
333 333 60-63148 †

## —U.S.—COMPENDS

- Rutter, William A.** 1928-  
Conveyances. 3d ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Gilbert Law Summaries, 1963  
59 l. 28 cm.  
63-6588 †

## —VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

- Bullock, F.**  
The law and practice relating to sale of land in Victoria. Melbourne, Butterworths, 1957.  
191 p. 25 cm. (Butterworth's conveyancing series, 3)  
333.333 61-24645 †

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

- see also Coal-handling machinery;  
Feed mechanisms; Fork lift trucks;  
Grain handling; Hoisting machinery;  
Industrial electric trucks; Mining  
machinery; Pneumatic-tube trans-  
portation; Wire-rope transportation
- Aleksandrov, Mikhail Pavlovich.**  
Подъемно-транспортные машины. Допущено в каче-  
стве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. вузов и факульте-  
тов. Москва, Машгиз, 1960  
800 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1350.A55 61-23786
- Andreassen, Nils.**  
Kompendier i produksjonstekniska og bedriftsøkonomiske  
fag, av Nils Andreassen og Lars Mjøse. Utg. av Yrkesop-  
plæringsrådet for Håndverk og industri. Oslo, Universi-  
tetsforlaget, 1961  
32 p. illus. 30 cm. (NPI-prosjekt nr 226)  
TS149.A59 63-46418
- Andreev, Aleksei Vladimirovich.**  
Исследование и расчет конвейерных лент и приводов  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
80, (4) p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1398.A5 60-17228
- Artem'ev, Aleksei Vasil'evich, writer on freight loading.**  
Погрузочно-разгрузочные машины и механизмы.  
Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для речных училищ  
и техникумов. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1961  
400 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1350.A75 61-47215 †
- Bahr, Johannes.**  
Gurtbandförderer im Bergbau. 1. Aufl. Freiberg, Berg-  
akademie Freiberg, Fernstudium, 1959.  
221 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TN331.B25 60-38710 †
- Belfaev, Leonid Mikhailovich.**  
Монтаж подъемно-транспортных машин непрерывного  
и прерывного действия. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по  
строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
278 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TJ1363.B375 63-20559 †
- Berger, Iudko Benfionovich.**  
Специализированная база механизации. Москва,  
Научно-техн. изд-во Министрства автомобильных и шос-  
сеиных дорог РСФСР, 1963  
101 p. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом авто-  
транспортных предприятий)  
TJ1363.B38 64-87099
- Biaggi, Pierre.**  
Конвейеры с резиновой лентой. Перевод с француз-  
ского В. М. Лейчика и Г. И. Зака. Москва, Гос. научно-  
техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
288 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1398.B517 61-31612 †
- Bondarovskii, Fedor Pavlovich.**  
Детали машин и подъемно-транспортные машины.  
Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия  
для студентов ин-тов и факультетов механизации сель-  
ского хозяйства. Киев, Машгиз, Южное отд-ние, 1962.  
551 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ230.B67 1962 63-42096 †
- Bromberg, Avraam Aleksandrovich.**  
Подъемно-транспортные машины, атлас конструкций.  
Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит.  
вузов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит.  
лит-ры, 1950  
323 p. of diagrs. 27 x 42 cm.  
TJ1350.B76 50-37852 rev
- Burmistrov, Pavel Ivanovich.**  
Подъемно-транспортное машиностроение. Москва,  
Машгиз, 1960  
91 p. illus. 21 cm. (Советское машиностроение в 1959-1960 гг.)  
TJ1350.B85 60-44417 †
- Claycomb, Richard S.**  
A light-weight conveyor for filling deep-bin potato stor-  
ages, by R. S. Claycomb and Herbert Findlen. Washing-  
ton, 1960.  
20 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service  
AMS-862)  
[HD1751.A9184 no 362] Agr 60-103  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A290.80344Am no 362
- D'achkov, V. K.**  
Машинный непрерывный транспорт. Допущено в каче-  
стве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. техникумов. Мо-  
сква, Машгиз, 1961  
852 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1390.D5 62-34403 †
- D'achkov, V. K.**  
Подвесные конвейеры, основы проектирования, расчета  
и эксплуатации. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Машгиз,  
1961  
278 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1350.D5 1961 61-34475
- D'achkov, V. K.**  
Подвесные толкающие конвейеры с автоматическим ад-  
ресованием, основы проектирования и расчета. Москва,  
Машиностроение, 1964  
246 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1390.D52 64-59500
- Dolgolenko, Anatoli Aleksandrovich.**  
Машины непрерывного транспорта. Допущено в каче-  
стве учебника для студентов ин-тов инженеров водного  
транспорта. Ленинград, Речной транспорт, 1959  
404 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1350.D53 60-26045 †
- Egorov, Kronid Alekseevich.**  
Mechanismy dopravy ve stojičnství. [Z ruského  
originálu, přel. Vratislav Malík. (Vyd. 1.) Praha,  
Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951.  
227 p. illus. 25 cm. (Knihnice kovoprůmyslu, sv. 28)  
TJ1350.E4912 61-49211 †
- Evneich, A. V.**  
Грузоподъемные и транспортирующие машины на заво-  
дах строительных материалов. Изд. 3, перер. Допущено  
в качестве учебника для учащихся техникумов. Москва,  
Машгиз, 1962  
351 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1350.E9 1962 62-68550 †
- Fedorov, Boris Fedorovich.**  
Приспособления, механизмы и устройства для подъ-  
емно-транспортных операций на сборке. Свердловск, Маш-  
гиз, Урало-Сибирское отд-ние, 1962  
77 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека слесаря-сборщика, вып. 8)  
TJ1350.F38 63-58482 †
- Gluskin, Elia Iakovlevich.**  
Комплексная механизация и автоматизация внутриза-  
водского транспорта и приборостроения. Под ред. П. К.  
Нефедова. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отд-ние,  
1961  
326 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TJ1390.G55 62-34953
- Goncharevich, Igor' Fomich.**  
Электровибрационная транспортная техника. Под ред.  
А. О. Спиваковского и А. В. Евсевича. Москва, Гос.  
научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
261 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1390.G6 61-30406
- Goncharevich, Igor' Fomich.**  
Вибрационные грохоты и конвейеры. Допущено в ка-  
честве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и факультетов  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1960.  
214 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
TA355.G6 61-42285
- Gorbachev, Vasilii Ivanovich.**  
Машиностроение конвейера. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-  
во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
80 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека молодого обогатителя)  
TJ1390.G05 63-51195 †
- Grunberg, T. D.**  
Механизация транспортных операций в сырьевых цехах  
хлебного и консервного производства. Москва, Пище-  
произд-во, 1958  
50 p. illus. 20 cm. (Обмен передовым опытом)  
TS1973.G7 63-48938 †
- Gurfinkel, M. A.**  
Транспортные и погрузочно-разгрузочные машины в  
химической промышленности. Допущено в качестве  
учеб. пособия для хим. и нефтяных техникумов. Москва,  
Машгиз, 1960  
TP155.G48 61-25802
- Gvozdevich, Aleksandr Makarovich.**  
Механизация транспортных операций в машиностро-  
ении. Из опыта работы Минского тракторного завода.  
Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР; Ред. производственной лит-ры,  
1961  
70 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1390.G9 64-46893 †
- Ikhno, Nikolai Petrovich.**  
Конвейерная установка для транспортирования штуч-  
ных грузов. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. производ-  
ственной лит-ры, 1961  
52 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1390.I36 64-44940 †
- Ivanov, Mikhail Nikolaevich.**  
Детали машин и подъемно-транспортные машины. До-  
пущено в качестве учеб. пособия для техн. вузов УССР.  
Львов, Изд-во Львовского университета, 1961  
587 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1040.I9 62-57801 †
- Jenike, Andrew W.**  
The troughed belt conveyor-elevator, by A. W. Jenike,  
P. J. Elsey and R. H. Woolley. Rev. Salt Lake City,  
1959.  
21 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Experi-  
ment Station, no. 92)  
TJ1390.J4 1959 621.867 60-63176 rev
- Jicha, Josef.**  
Automatizace pásové dopravy. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní  
nakl. technické literatury, 1962  
230 p. illus. (part in pocket) 17 cm. (Knihnice automatizace)  
TJ1350.J5 63-26784 †
- Kaukhcheshvili, Ernest Ivanovich.**  
Грузоподъемные и транспортные устройства холодиль-  
ных цехов. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для ма-  
шиностроит. техникумов. Москва, Машгиз, 1962  
176 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP495.K35 62-59340 †
- Khimki, Russia (City) Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'ski  
institut mekhanizatsii i energetiki lesnoi promyshlennosti.**  
Трелевка леса. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 19  
v. illus. 23 cm. (Библиотека лесозаготовителя, вып. 19)  
SD388.K46 54-23094 rev
- Khlusov, Andrei Evstaf'evich.**  
Грузоподъемное и транспортное оборудование заводов  
строительных деталей. Допущено в качестве учебника  
для студентов технологических специальностей строит.  
вузов и факультетов. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.  
356 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1350.K43 62-29488 †
- Khrisanov, Marks Ivanovich.**  
Монтаж и наладка подъемно-транспортных машин.  
Свердловск, Машгиз, Урало-Сибирское отд-ние, 1960  
236, (4) p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TJ1350.K46 61-44372
- Kienast, Franz, of Dresden.**  
Übericht über die Fordeitechnik. Berlin, Akademie-  
Verlag, 1957  
14 p. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wis-  
senchaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Mathematik, Physik und Technik,  
Jahrg. 1957, Nr. 2)  
[Q49.A37 1957, Nr. 2] A 50-7389 rev  
Stanford Univ. Library
- Kirillov, L. N.**  
Конвейеризация мяшко-трепального процесса обра-  
ботки льна. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во текстил.,  
легкой и полигр. пром-ли, 1946.  
70, (2) p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека текстильщика)  
TS1725.K5 63-47355
- Kirpichnikov, Leonid Aleksandrovich.**  
Автоматизация перегрузочных машин и электрических  
сетей в морских портах. Москва, Морской транспорт,  
1961.  
147 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.K55 64-42851 †
- Kogan, Iosif Iakovlevich.**  
Ленточные конвейеры и их применение в гидротехниче-  
ском строительстве. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во ма-  
шиностроит. и судостроит. лит-ры, 1953  
230 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1390.K62 54-44163 rev
- Kogan, Iosif Iakovlevich.**  
Подвесные ленточные транспортеры. Москва, Гос.  
научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1949.  
150, (4) p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1390.K64 50-30586 rev
- Konovalov, Vitalii Sergeevich.**  
Механизация и автоматизация внутризаводского тран-  
спорта машиностроительных заводов. Москва, 1961  
68 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1390.K66 63-45898 †
- Korneev, Georgii Vasil'evich.**  
Транспортеры и элеваторы сельскохозяйственного на-  
значения; теория и основы проектирования. Киев, Маш-  
гиз, Южное отд-ние, 1961  
230 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1415.K6 61-43395 †

## CONVEYING MACHINERY (Continued)

Krasnikov, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

Подъемно-транспортные машины в сельском хозяйстве. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для ин-тов и факультетов механизации сельского хозяйства Москва, Изд-во сельхоз лит-ры журналов и плакатов, 1962  
489 p. Illus. 27 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)  
ST11 K69 62-59462 †

Kvapil, Václav.

Doprava a průmyslový podnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. dopravy a spojů, 1962  
230 p. Illus. 21 cm  
TJ1350 K9 62-51416 †

Lapochkin, Pavel Grigor'evich.

Мои рационализаторские предложения Ленинград, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1954  
22 p. Illus., port. 20 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TP885.C7L3 64-35653

Lecière, René.

Les stockages dans la production, la distribution et la vente Paris Campagne française d'éditions, 1963,  
404 p. Illus. 25 cm  
TS160 L4 63-42587 †

Levinson, Vladimir Naumovich.

Транспортные устройства непрерывного действия Киев, Машгиз Южное отд-ние, 1960  
359, (5) p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1390 L4 60-37513

Malik, Vratislav.

Válečkové tratě v teorii a praxi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
275 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TJ1390.M27 64-28986

Materialbewegung im Betrieb; Beobachtungen einer deutschen Studiengruppe in USA, von Walter Fischer et al., München, C. Hanser, 1954.

79 p. Illus. 24 cm. (Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der Deutschen Wirtschaft. RKW-Auslandsdienst, Heft 25)  
TS149.M295 62-31302 †

Mil'man, I.

Комплексная механизация перегрузки зерна; из опыта Махачкалинского порта [Ленинград] Морской транспорт, 1959.  
31 p. Illus. 20 cm  
TJ1415.M5 61-43397

Morozov, Boris Nikolaevich.

Современные средства транспортирования и переработки металлической стружки Москва, Машгиз, 1961.  
92 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1390 M65 63-51612 †

Moscow. Institut gornogo dela imeni A. A. Skochinskogo.

Вопросы конвейерного и рельсового транспорта в горной промышленности, сборник статей, под ред. А. О. Спиваковского. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963  
287 p. Illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TN331.M6 63-51125

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut informatsii po stroitel'stvu.

Строительные краны и подъемно-транспортные устройства. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1962.  
20 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Рационализаторские и изобретательские предложения в строительстве)  
TH900.M62 63-32791

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut pod'emno-transportnogo mashinostroeniia.

Расчеты крановых механизмов и деталей подъемно-транспортных машин. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Машгиз, 1959  
498 p. Illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm  
TJ1350.M646 1959 61-24346

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut pod'emno-transportnogo mashinostroeniia.

Средства малой механизации для погрузочно-разгрузочных и транспортных работ Составитель М. А. Преображенский Москва, Машгиз, 1959  
246 p. Illus. 27 cm  
TJ1350.M6483 62-20469

Moskovskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo.

Комплексная механизация и автоматизация подъемно-транспортных работ в машиностроении. Под ред. И. П. Крутикова. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.  
286 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1350.M62 62-58745 †

Plavinskii, V. I. ed.

Современное состояние подъемно-транспортного машиностроения [Ленинград, Машгиз, 1961  
420 p. Illus. 23 cm  
TJ1350 P54 62-32438 †

Poljakov, Nikolaï Sergeevich.

Основы теории и расчеты рудничных транспортных установок Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и факультетов Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
480 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN331 P573 62-67170

Poljakov, Nikolaï Sergeevich.

Сборник задач и упражнений по рудничному транспорту. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов горных вузов Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
230, (2) p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TN331 P575 1959 60-36510

Rachner, Hans Günther.

Stahlgelenkketten und Kettentriebe Berlin, Springer, 1962  
222 p. Illus. 24 cm. (Konstruktionsbücher, 20)  
TJ1353 R3 62-15599 †

Riege, Werner

Handbewegliche Fördermittel Wiesbaden, Krauskopf-Verlag, 1959,  
100 p. (p. 95-100 advertisements) Illus. 24 cm. (Transportprobleme gelöst, Bd. 8)  
TS149 R54 62-29919

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevoobrabatyvashchei promyshlennosti

Механизация трудоемких работ в зарубежных странах Москва, Центр бюро техн. информации, 1957.  
61 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Бумага и целлюлоза)  
TS159.R78 64-29504

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytii

Сборник изобретений. Механизация погрузочно-разгрузочных работ. Составители А. Г. Новожилов и И. И. Абрамович. Москва, Центр бюро техн. информации, 1961  
878 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Сборники отечественных изобретений)  
TS159.R8 63-48340

Шахтные породопогрузочные и углепогрузочные машины.

Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для горнопромышленных училищ и школ Москва, Углетехиздат, 1955  
379 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN815 S62 61-44421

Shtokman, Il'ia Grigor'evich.

Динамика тяговых цепей рудничных конвейеров. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
289 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1278 TN

TN815 S55 62-41850

Smekhov, Anatoliĭ Alekseevich.

Автоматизация на складах. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.  
287 p. Illus. 22 cm  
TS160 S55 63-36882 †

Spitsyn, Nikolaï Aleksandrovich.

Детали машин и подъемно-транспортные машины Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. вузов Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
831 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1350 S59 62-42575

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Горнотранспортные вибрационные машины, зарубежный опыт Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
219 p. Illus. 23 cm  
TJ1405.S65 60-20441

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Канатные конвейеры. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951.  
78, (2) p. Illus. 26 cm  
TJ1390 S65 53-17750 rev

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Подъемно-транспортные машины, общий курс. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. вузов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1949  
915 p. Illus. 27 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1104 TJ

TJ1350 S6 49-54515 rev\*

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Подземные конвейерные установки. [Отв. редактор А. О. Спиваковский, Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
478 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN815 S64 61-41196

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Транспортирующие машины Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. вузов Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1955  
547 p. Illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1350.S63 56-29898 rev

Stelling, Ludwig.

Hebe- und Fördereinrichtungen im Baubetrieb. Mit Teilabschnitten von Hans Horn und Willy Siebert. [Hrsg. mit Unterstützung des Kulturfonds der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1957.  
280 p. Illus. 24 cm. (Baumaschinen-Handbuch, Bd. 2)  
TH900.S77 63-34615 †

Sviatkov, Sergei Nikolaevich.

Внутризаводский транспорт, учебное пособие к курсовому и дипломному проектированию (для студентов факультета механической технологии древесины). Ленинград, 1963  
164 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1390 S96 64-49048

Tauber, Boris Abramovich.

Подъемно-транспортные машины в лесной промышленности Допущено в качестве учебника для лесотехнических факультетов высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1952  
532 p. Illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
TJ1350 T38 54-18974 rev

Теория механизмов и машин, детали машин и подъемно-транспортные машины Ленинград, Речной транспорт, 1963

580 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TJ145 T4 63-47205

Tikhonov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Конвейерный транспорт на рудниках и карьерах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
211, (5) p. Illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
TJ1390 T5 61-44395

Tikhonov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Новые конструкции конвейеров для горной и металлургической промышленности Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1957  
76, (4) p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN335 T48 58-27969 rev

Troitskii, Khanan Leont'evich.

Строительные и подъемно-транспортные машины Допущено в качестве учебника для школ мастеров-десятиклассников Москва, Гос изд-во строит. лит-ры, 1950  
414 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TH900 T73 50-38803 rev

Tseitlin, Naum Isaakovich.

Подъемно-транспортные машины Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. и механических специальностей вузов СССР Москва, Высшая школа, 1962  
191 p. Illus. 22 cm  
TJ1380 T73 63-40141 †

Ufanovskii, Aleksandr Zinov'evich.

Модернизация скребковых конвейеров Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
89 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1390 U4 64-49000 †

Umanskiĭ, N. I.

Конвейерная машина для формирования цементно-песчаной черепицы. [Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строит. материалам, 1956.  
81 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Новое в промышленности строительных материалов)  
TP837 U48 63-48049

VaInson, A. A.

Подъемно-транспортные машины Допущено в качестве учебника для специальности "Строительные и дорожные машины и оборудование" инженерно-строит. и автомобильно-дорожных вузов. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959  
458 p. Illus. 23 cm  
TJ1350 V32 60-20461

## CONVEYING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Vasil'ev, N V  
Транспорт и склады на обогатительных и брикетных фабриках. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов специальности "Обогащение полезных ископаемых". Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
346 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
TN535 V23 60-31183
- Veselkova, Klavdiia Semenovna.  
Непрерывный транспорт на обогатительных фабриках. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
153 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN535 V4 63-58916
- Welschhof, Gerhard  
Pneumatische Förderung bei grossen Fördergutkonzentrationen. Düsseldorf, VDI-Verlag, 1962.  
48 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (VDI-Forschungsheft 492. Beilage zu "Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens," Ausg. B, Bd. 28, 1962).  
[TA3 V615 Heft 492] A 64-58  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Zalenskiĭ, Viacheslav Stanislavovich.  
Подъемно-транспортные и строительные машины, примеры расчетов и справочные материалы. Пзд 2, доп. и перер. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов по специальности "Эксплуатация и ремонт строительных машин и оборудования". Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
362 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TH900 Z34 1963 64-31199
- Zolna, Zofia Mikhailovna.  
Режим труда и отдыха при работе на конвейере. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.  
47 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная медицинская литература).  
TJ1390.Z6 61-38656 †

## CONVEYORS see Conveying machinery

## CONVICT LABOR

see also Peonage

- 'Allām, Hasan, 1926-  
العمل في السجون من الناحية القانونية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية. القاهرة, 1960.  
804 p. 24 cm. (His. al-siyasa al-hakima).  
HV8897.A44 NE 63-285  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- United Nations. Secretariat.  
General reports for submission to the Second United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. New York, United Nations. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 1960-  
v. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, A/CONF./17/1-  
JX1977 A2 A/Conf./17/1, etc. 364 4082 61-1678  
Copy 2. HV6008.U44

## —CALIFORNIA

- California. Legislature. Senate Fact Finding Committee on Governmental Administration.  
Progress report on expanded use of prison inmates in the conservation program. Sacramento, Senate of the State of California, 1961.  
63 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HV8929 C2A53 61-63110 †

## —CHILE

- Molina Zambrano, Francisco.  
El trabajo de los reos en los establecimientos carcelarios y el régimen de previsión que podría aplicárseles. Santiago, 1962.  
67 p. 27 cm.  
HV8931 C5M6 59-49412

## —COLOMBIA

- Falla F, Oliverio.  
Memoria y proyecto de la creación del fondo rotatorio de industria carcelaria. Bogotá, 1961.  
90 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV8931 C7F3 62-68783 †

## —FLORIDA

- Means, Ernest Elmer.  
Prison industries and rehabilitation programs. Tallahassee, Graduate School, Institute of Governmental Research, Florida State University, 1959.  
78 l. 28 cm. (Florida State University, Tallahassee, Institute of Governmental Research. Studies in government, no 25).  
HV8929 F7M4 365 6509759 A 60-9152  
Florida. State Univ. Library

## —GT BRIT.

- Clune, Frank, 1894-  
The pirates of the brig Cyprus, by Frank Clune and P. R. Stephensen. London, Hart-Davis, 1962.  
205 p. illus. 23 cm.  
G530 C98 1962 62-5313 †

- Clune, Frank, 1894-  
The pirates of the brig Cyprus, by Frank Clune and P. R. Stephensen. New York, Morrow, 1963. †1962.  
205 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G530 C682 1963 910.453 63-7384 †

- Gt. Brit. Advisory Council on the Employment of Prisoners.  
Work for prisoners; report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
41 p. 24 cm.  
HV8931 G7A46 63-48134

## —MICHIGAN

- Grusky, Oscar, 1930-  
Treatment goals and organizational behavior, a study of an experimental prison camp. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3668 Mic 58-3668  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## —NEW JERSEY

- New Jersey. Bureau of State Use Industries.  
Report 1954/55-  
Trenton.  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
New Jersey State Libr. A 60-9178

## —RUSSIA

- Beliaev, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich.  
Предмет советского исправительно-трудового права. Ленинград, 1960.  
60 p. 22 cm.  
61-43308

- Dallin, David J., 1889-  
हस में बेगारी. लेखक की पुस्तक Forced Labour in Russia का अनुवाद. लेखक, डेविड जे. डालिन. नई दिल्ली, आधुनिक साहित्य प्रकाशन, 1947.  
227 p. 18 cm. (आधुनिक साहित्य माला, 12)  
In Hindi.  
Original edition by David J. Dallin and Boris Ivanovich Nikolaevskii.  
"Abridged from the book in the author's own words."  
1. Convict labor—Russia. 2. Service, Compulsory non-military—Russia. I. Nikolaevskii, Boris Ivanovich, 1887- joint author II. Title.  
Title transliterated: Rūsa mēm bēgārī.  
Name originally: David Iŭlievich Levin  
HV8931.R8D314 S A 61-32

- Furuseih, Birger.  
Jeg var spion mot Sovjet og ble grepet. Med tegninger av Håkon Drake. Elverum, 1959.  
159 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HV8931 R8F8 62-27765 †

- Gliksman, Jerzy G. 1902-  
Que lo sepa el Occidente. (Tell the West). Traducción de María Romero. Santiago de Chile, Zig-zag, 1948.  
350 p. 21 cm. (Historia y documentos).  
HV8931 R8G56 J31 51 49-24202 rev\*

- Gliksman, Jerzy G. 1902-  
Que lo sepa Occidente; relato de un testigo presencial. Con prólogo de José Vasconcelos. México, Ediciones de la Unión Cívica Internacional, 1955.  
106 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV8931 R8G564 57-49106 rev †

- Gliksman, Jerzy G. 1902-  
Tell the West, by Jerzy Gliksman; an account of his experiences as a slave laborer in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. New York, Gresham Press, 1948.  
358 p. 22 cm.  
HV8931 R8G5 331 51 49-2259 rev\*

- Parvilahti, Unto, 1907-  
Beria's gardens; ten years' captivity in Russia and Siberia. Translated from the Finnish by Alan Blair. London, Hutchinson, 1959.  
298 p. 22 cm.  
HV8931.R8P313 1959 365 650947 60-2087 †

- Parvilahti, Unto, 1907-  
Beria's gardens, a slave laborer's experiences in the Soviet utopia. Translated from the Finnish by Alan Blair. New York, Dutton, 1960.  
286 p. 22 cm.  
HV8931.R8P313 365 650947 59-5833 †

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.  
Сборник нормативных актов по советскому исправительно-трудовому праву, 1917-1957 гг., история законодательства. Составили: П. М. Лосен и Л. И. Рагулин. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
358 p. 21 cm.  
60-27258 †

- Solonevich, Ivan Luk'ianovich, 1891-1953.  
Россия в концлагере. 5 изд. Washington, D. C., P. R. Vaulin, 1958.  
512 columns. 28 cm.  
DK267 S618 1958 61-46978 †

- Tkachevskii, Iurii Matveevich.  
Отрядная система в исправительно-трудовых колониях, лекция для студентов Юридического факультета. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.  
29 p. 22 cm.  
HV8931 R8T55 63-44313 †

## —RUSSIA—CONGRESSES

- Nauchnā konferentsiā po voprosam kodifikatsii sovetskogo ispravitel'no-trudovogo zakonodatel'stva, Saratov, 1960.  
Проблемы развития советского исправительно-трудового законодательства. Под общей ред. В. А. Познанского. Саратов, 1961.  
281 p. 20 cm.  
63-49586

## —RUSSIA—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

- Harjo, Osvald.  
Moskva kjenner ingen tårer. 3. oppl., Oslo, Tiden norsk forlag, 1958.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
HV8931.R8H3 1958 61-26913 †

## —SPAIN

- Spain. Dirección General de Prisiones.  
El trabajo en las prisiones. 1950-52. Madrid.  
2 v. illus. 28 cm.  
HV8931 S7A3 365.65 53-29971 rev 2

## —UKRAINE

- Frolov, Iurii Onysimovich.  
Розвиток виправно-трудового права на Україні в перші роки радянської влади. Київ, Вид-во Київського університету, 1960.  
28 p. 21 cm.  
61-43307 †

## —VIRGINIA

- Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.  
Use of convict labor on the highways in Virginia. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia. Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1961.  
11 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1962. Senate Document no 10).  
Virginia. State Library A 62-9849

## CONVICT SHIPS

see also subdivision Exiles under names of countries

- Bateson, Charles.  
The convict ships, 1787-1868. (1st ed.) Glasgow, Brown, Son & Ferguson, 1959.  
355 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV8949.B34 365.042 59-53120 †

CONVICTION see Belief and doubt; Truth

CONVICTIONS, ALTERNATIVE see Alternative convictions

CONVICTS see Prisoners

CONVOLUTION TRANSFORMS see Convolutions (Mathematics)

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CONVOLUTIONS (MATHEMATICS)

**Bergstrom, Harald.**  
Limit theorems for convolutions. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, New York, Wiley, 1963.  
347 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
QA385 B45 517.5 64-0667

## CONVOLVULACEAE

**Knight, Robert Jackson.**  
An examination of certain evolutionary trends in the Convolvulaceae. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5537 Mic 58-5537  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

## CONVOY

**Schofield, Brian Betham, 1895-**  
The Russian convoys. By B. B. Schofield. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1964.  
224 p. illus., maps, ports. 28 cm. (British battles series.)  
D771 S294 940.545 64-57409

## CONVULSION THERAPY see Shock therapy

## CONVULSIONS

see also Epilepsy; Pregnancy, Complications of, Tetanus

**Fois, Alberto.**  
Clinical electroencephalography in epilepsy and related conditions in children. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1963.  
xx, 292 p. illus. 18 x 25 cm.  
RC349 E5F6 616.8580757 68-18858

**Keith, Hadow M.**  
Convulsive disorders in children, with reference to treatment with ketogenic diet. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.  
vi, 311 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
RJ496 C7K4 618.92845 68-19301

## —CONGRESSES

**Psychophysiologie, neuropharmacologie et biochimie de la crise audiotogène.** Colloque international, Gif-sur-Yvette 6 au 9 novembre 1961. Paris, Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1963.  
551 p. illus. 25 cm. (Colloques internationaux du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, no. 112)  
RC372.P78 64-6547

## CONWAY, N. H.

## —HISTORY

**Horne, Ruth Burnham (Davis) 1878-1968.**  
Conway through the years and whither. 1st ed. Conway, N. H., Conway Historical Society, 1963.  
xii, 148 p. illus., port., maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.  
F44 C78H6 64-1862

## CONWAY CASTLE

**Phillips, Alan.**  
Conway Castle, Castell Conway, an illustrated souvenir. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
82 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DA745.C7P5 62-4979 †

## COOK, ANNA MARIA (GREEN) 1844-1936

**Cook, Anna Maria (Green) 1844-1936.**  
The journal of a Milledgeville girl, 1861-1867. Edited by James C. Bonner. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1964.  
vii, 181 p. plan. 22 cm. (University of Georgia Libraries. Miscellaneous publications, no. 4)  
F294.M6C6 973.782 64-17080

## COOK, FREDERICK ALBERT, 1865-1940

**Freeman, Andrew A. 1900-**  
The case for Doctor Cook. New York, Coward-McCann, 1961.  
815 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G670 1908.C7F7 923.078 61-5421 †

**Weems, John Edward.**  
Race for the pole. Pref. by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. 1st ed. New York, Holt, 1960.  
240 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G826.W4 919.8 60-5954 †

## COOK, JAMES, 1728-1779

**Cameron, Roderick William, 1918-**  
The golden haze, with Captain Cook in the South Pacific. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1964.  
xv, 288 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part fold.) 25 cm.  
G246 C7C22 1964 919.6 64-12055

**Forster, Georg, 1754-1794.**  
Reise um die Welt. Hrsg. von Barbara Neubauer, mit einem Nachwort von Gerhard Steiner. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1960.  
688 p. fold. map. 20 cm.  
[G420.C68F] A 61-584  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

**Fraser, Canon.**  
With Captain Cook in New Zealand. Illustrated by Harry Toothill. London, F. Muller, 1963.  
144 p. illus. 19 cm. (Adventures in geography series)  
DU410 F7 1963 63-6140 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Spence, Sydney A.**  
Captain James Cook, n. s., 1728-1779; a bibliography of his voyages, to which is added other works relating to his life, conduct, & nautical achievements. Mitcham, Eng., 1960.  
50 p. ports. 28 cm.  
Z8191.S6 61-39377

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**De Leeuw, Adèle Louise, 1890-**  
A world explorer: James Cook. Illustrated by Nathan Goldstein. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co., 1963.  
96 p. illus. 24 cm. (World explorer books)  
G246.C7D4 j 92 63-13624 †

**Lindblom, Yngve.**  
Havet var hans öde; sannsagan om James Cook, världsomsegelaren, söderhavsbarnas fredlige erövrare. Stockholm, Harrier, 1946.  
159 p. illus. 19 cm.  
G246.C7L73 63-37125 †

**Selsam, Millicent (Ellis) 1912-**  
The quest of Captain Cook. Illustrated by Lee J. Ames. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DU20 S4 j 910.4 62-7072 †

**Syme, Ronald, 1910-**  
Captain Cook, Pacific explorer. Illustrated by William Stobbs. New York, Morrow, 1960.  
98 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G246 C7S0 923.942 60-5007 rev †

## Warner, Oliver, 1903-

Captain Cook and the South Pacific, by the editors of Horizon magazine. Author: Oliver Warner. Consultant: J. C. Beaglehole. 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade and institutional distribution by Harper & Row, 1963.  
153 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (part fold. col.) 27 cm. (A Horizon caravan book)  
G246.C7W84 919 68-19987

## COOK, JAMES, 1728-1779. VOYAGES. 3d

**Ledyard, John, 1751-1789.**  
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage. Edited by James Kenneth Munford. With an introd. by Sinclair H. Hitchings. And with Notes on plants by Helen M. Gilkey, and Notes on animals by Robert M. Storm. Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 1964, 1963.  
i, 264 p. illus., map, charts. 24 cm. (Oregon State monographs: Studies in history, no. 3)  
G420.C72L3 1964 910.45 63-62502

**Ledyard, John, 1751-1789.**  
A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean and in quest of a North-west passage between Asia and America, performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963.  
2 p., facsim. 208 p. 21 cm. (Americana classics, no. 10)  
G420.C72L3 1783a 910.41 62-10988

## COOK FAMILY

**Randolph, George Alice (May)**  
Slaughter-Cook-Beaumont history and genealogy, by Mrs. Peyton Beaumont Randolph. (Plainview, Tex., 1962.  
ix, 102 p. ports., coats of arms. 24 cm.  
CS69.R25 62-45357

## COOK-BOOKS see Cookery

## COOK COUNTY, ILL.

## —HISTORY

**Johnson, Charles Byron, 1904-**  
Growth of Cook County; a history of the large lake shore county that includes Chicago. Chicago, Board of Commissioners of Cook County, 1960.  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
F547 C7J6 977.81 60-3380 rev †

## —HOSPITALS

**Johnson, Charles Byron, 1904-**  
Growth of Cook County; a history of the large lake-shore county that includes Chicago. Chicago, Board of Commissioners of Cook County, 1960.  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
F547 C7J6 977.81 60-3380 rev †

## —MAPS

**Cook Co., Ill. Highway Dept.**  
Township maps of Cook County, Illinois. Chicago, 1960.  
v. maps (part fold.) 74 cm. annual.  
G1408 C7C58 date Map 60-303 rev

**Cook Co., Ill. Highway Dept.**  
Township maps of Cook County, including city of Chicago. 1961 ed. Chicago, 1962.  
68 p. (chiefly maps) 89 cm.  
G1408 C7C6 1962 Map 62-402

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Citizen Information Service of Metropolitan Chicago.**  
The key to our local government. Chicago, Cook County, metropolitan area. Chicago, 1960.  
172 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JS708.C5 352.077311 60-50117 †

**Dreiske, John.**  
Your government and mine: metropolitan Chicago. With forewords by William G. Stratton and Daniel Ryan. New York, Oceana Publications, 1959.  
95 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JS708.D7 352.077311 59-8607 †

## —ROAD MAPS

**Cook Co., Ill. Highway Dept.**  
Township maps of Cook County, including city of Chicago. 1961 ed. Chicago, 1962.  
68 p. (chiefly col. maps) 89 cm.  
G1408.C7C61 1962 Map 62-403

## COOK ISLANDS

**New Zealand. Dept. of Tourist and Publicity.**  
New Zealand's tropical provinces: Cook Islands, Niue Island, Tokelau. Wellington, Publicity Division, Tourist and Publicity Dept., 1959.  
48 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DU430.O6A54 61-24018 †

## —HISTORY

**Blanc, R. R. V.**  
West of 170 degrees, Cook leaves his name in the Islands. Illus. by Conrad Frieboe. Wellington, Islands Education Division, Dept. of Education, N. Z., for the Dept. of Island Territories, 1959.  
69 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DU430.C6B6 996.28 61-24980 †

## COOKBOOKS see Cookery

## COOKE, JOHN ESTEN, 1830-1886

**Walker, William Edward.**  
John Esten Cooke; a critical biography. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,028)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,028 Mic 57-2821  
Joint University Libraries, Nashville

## COOKE FAMILY

**Brown, Vera Helen (Creitz) 1909-**  
Cooke genealogy, 1600-1962. Englewood, Colo., 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) geneal. tables. 28 cm.  
CS71.C77 1962 64-39410

**Morse, Virginia (Fisher) 1924-**  
Genealogies of the families of Cooke, Noyes, Nash and Fisher. n. p., 1962.  
87 p. illus. 28 cm.  
CS69.M63 62-0081 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKE CITY, MONT.

## Hansen, Virginia.

The fabulous past of Cooke City, by Virginia Hansen and Al Funderburk. Billings, Mont., Printed by Billings Print. Co., 1962.  
22 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX739 C6H3 62-5780 †

## COOKERY

see also Bread; Breakfasts, Broiling; Cake; Canning and preserving, Carving (Meat, etc.); Casserole receipts; Caterers and catering, Chafing-dish receipts; Coffee, Condiments; Confectionery; Desserts; Diet; Dinners and dining; Electric cookery; Flavoring essences; Food; Gastronomy, Jelly; Luncheons; Menus; Outdoor cookery; Pancakes, waffles, etc.; Pastry, Pressure cookery; Salads, Sandwiches; Souffles; Soups; Suppers; Table

The ABC of jiffy cookery. With decorations by Ruth McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1961.  
61 p. 19 cm.  
TX652.A15 641.5 61-2097 †

## Adams, Charlotte, 1899-

The Old Original Bookbinder's Restaurant cookbook. New York, Crowell, 1961.  
184 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.A32 641.5 61-13571 †

## Adams, Charlotte, 1899-

1001 questions answered about cooking. With drawings by James MacDonald. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.  
xiv, 230 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.  
TX652.7.A3 641.076 63-18915

## Adamson, Helen Lyon.

The galley cookbook, by Helen & Hans Adamson. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.  
127 p. 21 cm. (Chilton's modern boating guide series)  
TX652.A34 641.575 61-6382 rev †

## Adler, Mary Louise.

The galloping gourmet; or, Easy does it. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1961.  
164 p. 20 cm.  
TX740.A3 641.5 61-11628 †

## The American home.

Meals in minutes, by the editors and staff of the American home. New York, 1964.  
125 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
TX715.A5148 641.5 64-6965

## American Home Economics Association. Food and Nutrition Section. Terminology Committee

Handbook of food preparation. Washington, American Home Economics Association, 1950.  
v, 26 cm.  
TX355.A49 641.02 50-53015 rev

## American Home Economics Association. Food and Nutrition Section. Terminology Committee

Handbook of food preparation, submitted by the Terminology Committee of the Food and Nutrition Division, American Home Economics Association. Rev. Washington, American Home Economics Association, 1950.  
55 p. 26 cm.  
TX535.A45 1950 641.02 50-14129 rev

## Anderson Mill Gardeners, Volente, Tex.

Kingdom in the hills; cook book. Volente, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX740.A68 641.5 61-28681 †

## Atherton, Maxine.

Every sportsman's cookbook. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
395 p. 18 cm.  
TX823.A78 1962 641.578 62-10633 †

## Baldwin, Olive Raye.

The Que Street gourmet; a collection of fine rules. Edited by Von Franklin Clement. Photography & design by Visual Communications inc. Washington, 1963.  
231 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.B19 64-30758

## Barber, Edith Michael, 1892-

101 best party recipes and menus. Illustrated by S. Matsuda. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1960.  
120 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX739.B3 641.5 60-14343 †

## Barczewski, Harriet C.

The key to good cooking. 1st ed. Milwaukee, 1960.  
244 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725.B342 641.5 61-78 †

## Barr, Beryl, ed.

The artists' & writers' cookbook, edited by Beryl Barr and Barbara Turner Sachs. Designed by Nicolas Sidjakov Sausalito, Calif., Contact Editions, 1961.  
288 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX725.B344 641.5 61-11005 †

## Bateman, Ruth Conrad.

I love to cook book. Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1962.  
154 p. 24 cm.  
TX740.B39 641.5 62-13239 †

## Batjer, Margaret Quay.

Meals for the modern family, by Margaret Q. Batjer and Mimi Atwater. New York, Wiley, 1961.  
183 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX533.B3 641.1 61-17352 †

## Beard, James Andrews, 1903-

Delights and prejudices. Drawings by Earl Thollander. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1964.  
337 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX633.B4 641.01 64-11586

## Belinkie, Helen.

The gourmet in the low-calorie kitchen. 1st ed. New York, D. McKay Co., 1961.  
268 p. 21 cm.  
RM222.2.B43 641.5 61-17444 †

## Belinkie, Helen.

The low-fat cookbook for gourmets. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.  
ix, 241 p. 21 cm.  
RM237.9.B4 641.56 64-10858

## Better homes and gardens.

Creative cooking library, by the editors. Des Moines, Meredith Press, 1963.  
v, illus. 20 cm.  
TX715.B486 641.5 63-4079 †

## Better homes and gardens.

Famous foods from famous places. New York, Meredith Press, 1964.  
224 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 28 cm.  
TX715.B4865 641.5 64-56198

## Better homes and gardens.

Holiday cook book, special foods for all special occasions. Des Moines, Meredith Pub. Co., 1959.  
180 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX739.B47 641.5 59-65460 †

## Birmingham, Frederic Alexander, 1911-

The complete cook book for men. New York, Harper, 1961.  
324 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652.B5 641.5 61-12225 †

## Bohn, Mary Louise.

Menu magic; a fine selection of proven taste-tantalizing recipes. Detroit, 1956.  
256 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX740.B6 62-118 †

The Boston globe cook book for brides; a collection of favorite recipes from the women's pages of the Boston globe plus a selection of choice recipes from many sources. Tested by home economist Erna Clayton. Sketches by Virginia Carten. Edited by Nell Giles Ahern. Boston, 1963.  
161 p. col. illus. 20 cm.  
TX715.B74 64-274

## Bracken, Peg.

The I hate to cook book. Drawings by Hilary Knight. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1960.  
178 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX740.B63 641.5 60-10919 †

## Bradshaw, George, 1913-

Cook until done; a collection of unexpected recipes, by George Bradshaw & Ruth Norman. New York, M. Barrows, 1962.  
181 p. 25 cm.  
TX715.B8188 641.5 62-11504 †

## Brennan's Restaurant, New Orleans.

Brennan's New Orleans cookbook. With the story of the fabulous New Orleans restaurant by Hermann B. Deutsch. Illus. of Brennan's Restaurant and courtyard by Deirdre Stanforth. New Orleans, R. L. Crager, 1961.  
235 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725.B72 641.59763855 60-53567 †

## Brent, Ruth.

A wonderful year of parties. New York, Emily Post Institute, 1964, 1963.  
viii, 118 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (Emily Post's guidebooks for homemakers)  
TX739.B67 642.4 63-9012

## Bridgetown, Va. Hungar's Church. Women.

The parish house cook book. 2d ed. Bridgetown, Va., 1959. 1st ed. 1959.  
unpaged. 22 cm.  
TX715.B842 1960 641.5 61-31961 †

## Brobeck, Florence Richards, 1895-

The family book of home entertaining. Illustrated by Helen Disbrow. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
452 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX731.B74 642.4 59-13958 †

## Bulgaria. Upravlenie obshchestveno khranene

Сборник готварски рецепти за заведенията за обществено хранене. Авторски колектив. Стефан Бояджиев и Захари Захариев, под науч. ред. на Георги Шимков София, Профиздат, 1960.  
788 p. 28 cm.  
TX820.B78 64-45791

## Burros, Marian.

Elegant but easy, a cookbook for hostesses, by Marian Burros and Lois Levine. New York, Collier Books, 1962, 1960.  
192 p. 18 cm. (Collier books cookbook, AS102)  
TX740.B8 641.5 62-1444 †

## Byfield, Barbara Ninde.

The eating in bed cookbook. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
xi, 103 p. illus. 19 x 20 cm.  
TX715.B988 641.5 62-22085

## Campbell, Blanche.

Gourmet's gamble. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1962.  
199 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.C183 641.5 61-15010 †

## Campbell, Thora Hegstad, 1915-

Buffet party recipes. Decorations by Becky Krehbiel. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX740.C23 64-17449

## Campbell, Thora Hegstad, 1915-

Potluck party recipes, 200 suggestions for casseroles, salads, desserts. Decorations by Kay Lovelace Smith. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1960.  
191 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX740.C24 641.5 60-15591 †

## Cannon, Poppy.

The ABC's of quick and glamorous cooking. Garden City, N. Y., Dolphin Books, 1961.  
878 p. 18 cm. (Dolphin handbook original, C348)  
TX740.C269 641.5 61-65759 †

## Cannon, Poppy.

The frozen-foods cookbook. New York, Crowell, 1964.  
x, 246 p. 21 cm.  
TX828.C3 641.5 64-17402

## Carson, Byrta.

How you plan and prepare meals, by Byrta Carson and MaRue Carson Ramea. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
562 p. illus. 24 cm. (American home and family series)  
TX354.C33 641.5 62-13807 †

## Catholic Daughters of America. Court Santa Maria, No. 1700, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Cuisine d'amour. Winston-Salem, 1961.  
147 p. 22 cm.  
TX725.C39 62-30146 †

## Chicago Home Economists in Business.

Easy-on-the-cook book. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1960.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX740.C42 641.5 60-16898 †

## Claiborne, Craig.

An herb and spice cook book. Drawings by Alice Golden. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
xiv, 334 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX810.H4C56 641.68 63-16505

## Collins, Mary, pseud.

The McCormick spices of the world cookbook, prepared and tested by Mary Collins in the kitchens of McCormick. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
330 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX715.C722 641.6388 64-24111



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (Continued)

- Colman, Hila.**  
The country week end cookbook, by Hila and Louis Colman. New York, M. Barrows, 1961.  
239 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX739.C57 641.5 61-11829 †
- Corbitt, Helen.**  
Potluck. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
181 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.C69 641.5 61-17722 †
- Coudert, Jo.**  
The I never cooked before cook book. New York, Stein and Day, 1963.  
256 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.C855 641.5 63-13236 †
- Crocker, Betty, pseud.**  
The Bisquick cookbook, recipes from Betty Crocker in answer to your requests. Illustrated by Roger Bradfield. 1st ed. Minneapolis, General Mills, 1964.  
112 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm.  
TX715.C9215 64-1072
- Crocker, Betty, pseud.**  
New dinner for two cook book. Illustrated by Margaret Fleming and Jean Simpson. 1st ed. New York, Golden Press, 1964.  
156 p. col. illus., col. map 27 cm.  
TX737.C7 1964 641 64-22972
- Crocker, Betty, pseud.**  
Party book. Illustrated by Anne and Harlow Rockwell. 1st ed. New York, Golden Press, 1960.  
179 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX731.C73 642.4 60-51903 †
- Cruse, Heloise.**  
Heloise's kitchen hints, by Heloise [pseud.], Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
186 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX852.7.C7 641.5 63-21949
- Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. Faculty Wives Association.**  
Culver cook book [by] the Faculty Wives Association and the Culver Mothers Club. Culver, Ind., 1963.  
198 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX715.C9627 63-42246 †
- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu.**  
Normy studených jídel. [Vedoucí redaktor: Petr Sommer. 8, přepracované a doplněné vyd.], Praha, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1962.  
527 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.C868 1962 63-29645 rev †
- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu.**  
Normy teplých jídel. [Zprac. Erich Novák s kolektivem. 8, přepracované a doplněné vyd.], Praha, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1961.  
395 p. 29 cm.  
TX725.C87 1961 61-44888 †
- Daugherty, Frances, ed.**  
Gridiron cookery; favorite recipes of football coaches' wives. Edited by Frances Daugherty and Aileen Brothers. New York, D. McKay Co., 1960.  
193 p. 22 cm.  
TX740.D33 641.5 60-13327 †
- Day, Avanelle.**  
The spice cookbook, by Avanelle Day and Lillie Stuckey. Illustrated by Jo Spier. New York, D. White Co., 1964.  
xiv, 623 p. col. illus. 28 cm.  
TX715.D2653 641.6883 64-16329
- Day, Eleanor F.**  
Crazy-quilt cookery [by] Bunny Day. With illus. by Margot Tomes. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
156 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.D2655 641.5 64-19241
- Demos, Stanley.**  
The key to cooking gourmet foods. Illustrated by Jacqueline Kroll. [Owing Mills, Md.], Ottenheimer, 1963.  
v, 123 p. illus. 18 cm. (A New Imperial book)  
TX715.D883 1963 64-6967
- Dempster, Emma Trekman.**  
My fair lady cooks, by Emma Dempster. New York, P. Glenn Publications, 1964.  
160 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.D384 641.5 64-55781
- Detroit. Public Library. Staff Association.**  
Obliged by hunger, cook book. Detroit, 1960.  
197 p. 24 cm.  
TX725.D473 641.5 61-25754 †
- Детска кухня. София, Медицина и физкультура, 1961.**  
183 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX652.D47 64-59150
- Dixon, Martha.**  
Copper kettle cook book. With drawings by Ilse Eerdmans Weidenaur. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1963.  
480 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.D59 641.5 63-17791 †
- Dodd, Marguerite.**  
America's cook book. New York, Scribner, 1963.  
385 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.D6377 641.5 62-10004 †
- Duffie, Mary Ann.**  
So—you are ready to cook. 2d ed. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1959.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 30 cm.  
TX167.D92 641.5 59-4630 rev
- Duffie, Mary Ann.**  
So—you are ready to cook. 3d ed. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1964.  
v, 282 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Teachers' guide, by Mary A. Duffie. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1964.  
27 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX167.D83 641.5 64-8406
- Dulová, L'udmila.**  
Varenie a konzervovanie potravín, pomocný učebný text pre poľnohospodárske učňovské školy. 2 vyd. V Bratislave, Slovenské vydavateľstvo pôdohospodárskej literatúry, 1961.  
276 p. illus. 21 cm. (Poľnohospodárske učebnice, sv. 418)  
TX725.D843 1961 62-31799
- Dvorský, Andrej, ed.**  
Naša kuchárka pre zdravých a chorých. [Autori Andrej Bučko et al. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Osveta, 1961.  
409 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.D9 62-42967 †
- Evans, Patricia Healy, 1920-**  
A modern herbal. With illus. by Rick Barton. San Francisco, Porpoise Bookshop, 1961.  
87 p. illus. 33 cm.  
TX819.H4E9 62-32239
- Family circle.**  
What's for dinner? Meal planning cookbook, by Grace White, food editor. New York, 1963.  
174 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX715.F19 641.5 63-21298 †
- Feezor, Betty.**  
Carolina recipes; recipes, meal planning, low calorie menus, special diet recipes, food preservation, household helps. 1st ed. Charlotte, N. C., WBTB, 1964.  
331 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX715.F3 641.5 63-22514
- Floris, Maria.**  
Cooking for love. London, Putnam, 1962, 1959.  
zv, 217 p. 23 cm.  
TX717.F4 64-7116
- Forecast for home economists.**  
Family food; how to buy, plan, cook, and serve. New York, 1961.  
140 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TX651.F62 61-65823 †
- Fredericks, Carlton.**  
The Carlton Fredericks cook book for good nutrition, by Carlton Fredericks with Hazel Meyer. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.  
290 p. 22 cm.  
TX651.F64 641.5 60-5108 †
- Fried, Barbara R.**  
The four-season cookbook. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1961.  
249 p. 18 cm. (Collier books: cookbook original, AS50)  
TX725.F73 641.5 61-18559 †
- Fried, Martha Nemes.**  
Gourmet meals for easy entertaining, 21 dinners for eight. Decorations by Morton H. Fried. New York, Crowell, 1960.  
114 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX731.F7 642.4 60-15248 †
- Gancel, Joseph.**  
Gancel's culinary encyclopedia of modern cooking. 11th ed., rev. and augm. New York, Radio City Bookstore, 1956.  
503 p. 16 cm.  
TX651.G3 1956 641.508 62-4968
- Gandolfo, Petrona C. de.**  
El libro de doña Petrona, recetas de arte culinario. 52. ed. Con el nuevo capítulo. Cocina para niños. Buenos Aires, 1953.  
794 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725.G26 1953 59-48722 †
- Garden City, N. Y. Cathedral of the Incarnation. Cathedral Women.**  
The Cathedral cook book; favored recipes collected by the Cathedral Women of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, Long Island, New York. [Garden City, N. Y., 1960.  
317 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.G28 641.5 60-42601 †
- Gaylord, Isabella Crane, 1905-**  
Cooking with an accent, the herb grower's cookbook. [New ed.], Newton Centre, Mass., C. T. Branford, 1963.  
149 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX819.H4G3 1963 641.657 63-5934 †
- General Foods Corporation. General Foods Kitchens.**  
General Foods Kitchens frozen foods cookbook; modern living with frozen foods. Drawings by Mary Ronin and William Ronin. 1st ed. New York, Random House, 1961.  
108 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX823.G4 641.5 61-7177 †
- Gibbons, Euell.**  
Stalking the wild asparagus. With illus. by Margaret D. Schroeder. New York, D. McKay Co., 1962.  
303 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QK98.5.G43 581.632 62-13703 †
- Gould, John, 1908-**  
Monstrous depravity: a jeremiad and a lamentation about things to eat. New York, W. Morrow, 1963.  
224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX633.G67 641 63-20045
- Gourmet: the magazine of good living.**  
The Gourmet cookbook. New York, 1957-59; v. 1, 1959, 1950.  
2 v. col. illus. 28 cm.  
TX633.G72 641.5 61-2218
- Gravina, Peter, ed.**  
The bel canto cookbook, for all opera lovers and gourmets; a superb collection of favorite recipes from the world's greatest operatic personalities, compiled for the first time and edited by Peter Gravina. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xvi, 219 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
TX725.A1G7 641.5 64-19227
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.**  
The ABC of cookery. Prepared by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the Central Office of Information. 8th ed. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
90 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX651.G7 1962 63-5312 †
- Griffith, Corinne.**  
I can't boil water, a cookbook. New York, J. Messner, 1963.  
140 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.G844 641.5 63-23163
- Hagen, Valesca.**  
À la ... Ein kleines Lexikon für Gourmets. Wiesbaden, Verlag Der Greif, 1959.  
163 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-3893
- Hanford, Florence (Pierce).**  
Florence P. Hanford's television kitchen meals, by Florence P. Hanford. Gradyville, Pa., 1964.  
480 p. 24 cm.  
TX715.H238 641.5 64-8929
- Hanover, Mollie.**  
Mollie's cook book. Scranton, 1964.  
123 p. port. 28 cm.  
TX715.H2436 641.5 64-6824
- Harris, Florence La Ganke, 1886-**  
Your foods book, by Florence LaGanke Harris and Rex Todd Withers. Boston, Heath, 1964.  
x, 502 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
TX693.H39 641 64-10107

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (Continued)

- Harvey, Peggy.**  
A bride's cookbook, a kitchen primer. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
182 p. 20 cm.  
TX145.H35 641.5 62-9553 rev †
- Hemphill, Rosemary.**  
Fragrance and flavour, the growing and use of herbs. Decorated by Pixie O'Harris. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1959).  
104 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX819.A1H45 641.357 60-20838 †
- Hemphill, Rosemary.**  
Fragrance and flavour, the growing and use of herbs. Decorated by Pixie O'Harris. [U. S. ed.] Newton, Mass., C. T. Braneford Co., 1960.  
104 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX819.A1H45 1960 641.357 60-3462 †
- Herter, George Leonard, 1911-**  
Bull cook and authentic historical recipes and practices, by George Leonard Herter and Berthe E. Herter. 1st ed. Waseca, Minn., Herter's, 1960.  
191 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.H48 641.5 60-23436 †
- Hilb, Greta.**  
For goodness sake! A cookbook by Greta Hilb and Lenora Mattingly Weber. Denver, Sage Books, 1964.  
245 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.H644 641.5 64-25243
- Hillman, Libby.**  
Lessons in gourmet cooking. Drawings by Ivy Bottini. New York, Hearstside Press, 1963.  
318 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
TX715.H72243 641.5 63-17152
- Hogner, Dorothy (Childs).**  
A fresh herb platter. Illustrated by Nils Hogner. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
237 p. illus. 22 cm.  
SB351.H5H58 635.7 61-8890 †
- Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891-**  
Take it easy before dinner. Rev. and enl. New York, Crowell, 1960.  
130 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.H57 1960 641.5 60-6541 †
- Hughes, Osce Gladys.**  
Introductory foods. 4th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
502 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX354.H8 1962 641 62-7212 †
- Hume, Rosemary, 1907-**  
Penguin Cordon Bleu cookery [by] Rosemary Hume and Muriel Downes. Illustrated by Juliet Renny. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964.  
507 p. illus. 18 cm. (Penguin handbooks, PH97)  
TX710.H8 641.5944 64-1284
- Ickerman, Ruth C.**  
Cooking by heart; a devotional cookbook. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.  
128 p. 16 cm.  
TX740.I4 641.5 62-7227 †
- Irwin, William Wallace, 1881-**  
Gambols in gastronomy; being some frivolous but helpful essays for girls having a man to feed. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1959).  
173 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX681.I7 1959 641.01 60-26587 †
- Johnson, Betty, 1923-**  
The complete western cookbook; the gourmet's guide to the land beyond the Pecos. Cartoons by Martin E. Garrity. New York, Barnes, 1964.  
255 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX715.J62 1964 641.5978 63-18262
- Jones, Will, 1924-**  
Wild in the kitchen; a cookbook. Minneapolis, Gilbert Pub. Co., 1961.  
228 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725.J59 641.5 62-25331 †
- Josephson, Gloria Agrin.**  
The famous Cookery cookbook, by Gloria Agrin Josephson and Barney Josephson. With drawings by Anton Refregier. New York, Horizon Press, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.J83 641.5 63-18205 †
- Junior Army Navy Guild Organization.**  
Jango mess kit. Washington, 1962.  
207 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.J9713 641.5 63-42890 †
- Junior Assembly of Athens, Georgia.**  
A cook's tour of Athens. 1st ed. Athens, Ga., 1963.  
350 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.J9715 64-2784
- Junior League of Greenwich, Connecticut.**  
The busy gourmet; a collection of favorite recipes of the members of the Junior League of Greenwich. Editors Mrs. David P. Hotz and Mrs. Michael J. Langan. Associate editors: Mrs. Robert E. Ashley and others; Illustrator: Mrs. Oliver H. Fulton, Jr. Greenwich, 1960.  
176 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX740.J8 641.5 60-51257 †
- Junior League of Mobile.**  
Recipe jubilee. Mobile, Ala., 1964.  
344 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.J9735 641.5 64-28246
- Junior League of Nashville.**  
Nashville seasons; cook book. Nashville, 1964.  
viii, 367 p. 23 cm.  
TX715.J9736 64-5348
- Junior Welfare League of Holland, Michigan.**  
Eet smakelyk; a collection of recipes by members and friends of Junior Welfare League of Holland, Michigan. [Holland, Mich., Schreier Print Co., 1964].  
v, 888 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.J978 64-39077
- Kazennova, A. R.**  
Требования к качеству полуфабрикатов, готовых блюд и кулинарных изделий. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1962.  
95 p. 20 cm.  
TX652.K38 64-27655 †
- Kiknadze, N. S.**  
Из опыта кулинара. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1955.  
42 p. illus. 21 cm. (Передовой опыт в общественном питании)  
TX945.K5 63-47107
- Kim, Che-ok.**  
家庭料理全書 金濟王著 서울 女苑社 4294  
[1961].  
507 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Cookery, Korean 2. Cookery 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kajong yori chonno
- Kiwi Club.**  
Kiwi kitchens; favorite recipes of former American Airlines stewardesses, collected by the Tulsa Chapter of the Kiwi Club. Tulsa, 1964.  
318 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.K625 64-3985
- Книга за домакинята. 3. изд. София, Изд-во на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1958.**  
339 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX651.K6 1958 61-39440 †
- Koehler, Alan.**  
The Madison Avenue cook book, for people who can't cook and don't want other people to know it. Illustrated by Murray Tinkelman. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.  
63 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX740.K64 641.5 62-17067 †
- La Lanne, Jack.**  
Your health cook book. [Oakland? Calif., 1954].  
239 p. 22 cm.  
TX725.L29 641.5 59-46388 †
- Langseth-Christensen, Lillian.**  
The instant epicure cookbook. New York, Coward-McCann, 1963.  
302 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.L278 641.5 63-10160 †
- Langseth-Christensen, Lillian.**  
The no cooking cookbook. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.  
256 p. 22 cm.  
TX740.L32 641.59 61-8255 †
- Lee, Nata.**  
The complete book of entertaining, guide for every hostess with plans, charts, and etiquette tips for parties from two to two hundred. With an introd. by Alice Wilson Richardson. Illustrated by Mircea Vasiliu. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1961.  
349 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX731.L30 642.4 61-6705 †
- Lobanov, Dmitrii Ivanovich, writer on food processing.**  
Технология приготовления пищи. Допущено в качестве учебника для технологических факультетов экономических учебных заведений. Изд. 2, переп. Москва, Гос. торгиздат, 1951.  
316 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX353.L6 1951 64-23730 rev
- Lobanov, Dmitrii Ivanovich, writer on food processing.**  
Технология приготовления пищи. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для технологических факультетов торговых вузов. Изд. 3, переп. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
344 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX353.L6 1960 60-39376
- Longstreet, Ethel.**  
The Democrats' cook book; many happy returns. Compiled and edited by Ethel Longstreet & Olga Marcus. Introd. by Frank Sinatra. Text and drawings by Stephen Longstreet. Beverly Hills, Calif., Committee for Many Happy Returns, 1960.  
180 p. 23 cm.  
TX740.L63 641.5 61-381 †
- McBride, Mary Margaret, 1899-**  
Encyclopedia of cooking; America's most complete cook book. Edited by Homemakers Research Institute. [Editor-in-chief Anne London. Deluxe illustrated ed.] Evanston, Ill., Homemakers Research Institute, 1960.  
1596 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.  
TX651.M232 641.5 60-2098
- McCall's magazine.**  
McCall's cook book [by the food editors of McCall's]. New York, Random House, 1963.  
780 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX715.M123 641.5 63-14458 †
- McKee, Alma.**  
To set before a queen, by Mrs. McKee. London, Arlington Books, 1963.  
120 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.A1M3 1963 641.5 64-6703
- McKee, Alma.**  
To set before a queen; royal recipes and reminiscences. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964.  
112 p. 20 cm.  
TX725.A1M3 1964 641.5 64-19986
- Malone, Ruth M.**  
Cooking the Holiday Inn way. Bess Malone, associate editor. Little Rock, Ark., Pioneer Press, 1962.  
209 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.M262 641.5 63-8660 †
- Mansur, Caroline E.**  
Collations, comfits, and drams; being 100 receipts from eighteenth century cookbooks selected for their utility to a hostess wishing to serve authentic period refreshments, and including some generalizations on the cookery of our ancestors for the guidance of courageous, ingenious, and skilled cooks. Ltd. ed. Washington, Printed at Judd & Detweiler, 1960.  
ix, 102 p. illus. 16 cm. (The Virginia hostess, seventeenth and eighteenth century, v. 1)  
TX705.M38 641.59755 60-53565
- Mario, Thomas.**  
The Playboy gourmet, a food and drink handbook for the host at home. New York, Crown Publishers, 1961.  
320 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TX740.M28 641.5 61-15794 †
- Marsh, Eula Schwartz.**  
The road to good health. Authors: Eula Schwartz Marsh and others; Illustrator: Carolyn Price Dyer. Yakima, Wash., Yakima Home Economics Association, 1964.  
44 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX355.M37 64-24328
- Martin, Jane Weeks, comp.**  
Cooking as you like it. Illustrated with woodcuts by Louise A. Freedman. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
xiv, 306 p. col. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
TX715.M3657 641.5 63-16115
- Masterton, Elsie.**  
Blueberry Hill kitchen notebook. Decorations by Ava Morgan. New York, Crowell, 1964.  
258 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.M4315 641.5 64-23771

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (Continued)

- Masterton, Elsie.**  
Blueberry Hill menu cookbook. Decorations by the author. New York, Crowell, 1963,  
viii, 873 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX715 M4 J2 641.5 63-18416
- Miller, Llewellyn.**  
Reducing cook book and diet guide. Newly rev. abridg-  
ment. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1964.  
112 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RM222.2 M5 1964 641.56 64-58659
- Milwaukee. St. Veronica's Roman Catholic Church. St. Veronica's Guild and Christian Mothers'.**  
St. Veronica's kitchen creations. Edited by St. Veronica's Guild and Christian Mothers'. Milwaukee, St. Veronica's Guild and Christian Mothers', 1961.  
177 p. 23 cm.  
TX725.M6183 62-27604 †
- Mitchell, Leonard Jan.**  
Cooking à la Longchamps, good food, no nonsense, by Jan Mitchell. Pref. by Cleveland Amory. Illus. by Betty Church. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xi, 248 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 M6818 641.5 64-13833
- Moloney, Ted.**  
Cooking for bachelors, by Ted Moloney & George Molnar. Sydney, Shepherd Press, 1959,  
133 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library. A 60-3486
- Morse, Theresa A.**  
Never in the kitchen when company arrives. Foreword by Gaynor Maddox. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
168 p. 22 cm.  
TX715 M88 641.5 64-11680
- Mosaic Law Women's League, Sacramento, Calif.**  
Cooking for compliments. Sacramento, Calif., 1964.  
200, vii p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 M912 64-35742
- Murdoch, Maud.**  
The girls' book of cooking. Drawings by Rosalind Dease. New York, Roy Publishers, 1962, 1961,  
144 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX651 M8 641.5 61-14225 †
- Murphy, Patricia.**  
Glow of candlelight; the story of Patricia Murphy. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961,  
260 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX910.5 M8A3 926.4 61-15517 †
- Nell-Wüthrich, Karl.**  
Frittura-mista, ernste und heitere Geschichten aus der kleinen Welt eines Kochlehrlings. Illustrationen von Fritz Pumpin. Basel, 1958.  
96 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652.7 N4 60-26580 †
- Nemiro, Beverly Anderson.**  
Colorado à la carte; secret chefs' recipes and a guide to good eating, by Beverly Anderson Nemiro and Donna Miller Hamilton. Denver, Sage Books, 1963,  
179 p. 22 cm.  
TX945 N38 641.5 63-15247 †
- Neumann, Ruth Vendley.**  
Conversation-piece recipes, featuring recipes designed to stir flattering comment for festive occasions, and every day, too. Chicago, Raily & Lee Co., 1962.  
275 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 N509 641.5 62-10820 †
- O'Brien, Marian Maeve.**  
The Bible herb book. Illustrated by Doris Hallas. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1960,  
111 p. illus. 22 cm. (Faith and food)  
TX819.H4O2 641.638 60-7384 †
- Oklahoma City. St. Luke's Methodist Church. Builders' Glass.**  
St. Luke's cook book. Oklahoma City, 1961.  
423 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.O42 62-25847 †
- O'Leesker, Vera M.**  
Dining with Democrats; favorite recipes of famous Democrats, by Vera O'Leesker. Illustrated by Constance Cook Moore (and), Andree Stern. Crawfordsville, Ind., 1964,  
126 p. illus., facsim., port. 22 cm.  
TX715.O46 641.5 64-6855
- Parker, Elinor Milnor, 1906-**  
Cooking for one. Rev. ed. New York, Crowell, 1960,  
184 p. 21 cm.  
TX715 P23 1960 641.5 60-8254 †
- Parker, Elinor Milnor, 1906-**  
Cooking for one, by Elinor Parker. Rev. (and enl.) ed. New York, Crowell, 1964,  
134 p. 21 cm.  
TX715.P23 1964 641.5 64-6504
- Patrick Air Force Base Women's Club, Cocoa, Fla.**  
Patrick's range. Orlando, Fla., Printed by Associated Printers & Lithographers, 1954.  
136 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 P315 641.5 54-41004 rev †
- Patterson, Evelyn R.**  
Recipes for elegant but simple dining. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1963, 1962,  
190 p. 18 cm. (A Collier books original cookbook)  
TX715 P3225 1963 641.5 62-21946 †
- Peking. Kung kung wei sheng chü.**  
炊事衛生常識 北京市公共衛生局衛生教育所編  
北京 北京大眾出版社 1956.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Cookery I. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'ui shih wei sheng ch'ang shih.  
TX652.7 P44 C 63-309 †
- Pepper, Beverly.**  
Glamour magazine's new after five cookbook. Illustrated by the author. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,  
xiii, 250 p. 22 cm.  
TX728 P43 1963 641.5 63-18227
- Peri, Lila.**  
What cooks in suburbia. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1961,  
305 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 P469 641.5 61-12466 †
- Perry-Miller, Mitzi F.**  
Clean plates, cooking for young children (by), Mitzi Perry-Miller, Elizabeth Crossman (and), Margaret Nicol. New York, Scribner, 1964,  
159 p. 21 cm.  
RJ206 P38 641.502 64-21294
- Pickoff, Louise.**  
You can cook for 1 (or even two). New York, Barnes, 1961,  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652 P5 1961 641.5 61-6587 †
- Piepenstock, Marianne.**  
Internationales Gaumen-Kursbuch, 3, überarb. und erweiterte Aufl., Unterhaching-München, Verlag Die Rose, 1959,  
304 p. illus. 15 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library. A 61-3388
- Pierce, Donn.**  
The master in the kitchen, by Donn Pierce & Charlotte Turgeon. Drawings by Dennis Redmond. 1st ed., New York, Knopf, 1964.  
ix, 640 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.P615 641.5 64-12299
- Pillsbury Company.**  
The Pillsbury family cookbook ... with over 2000 recipes and illustrations to help the American housewife use modern foods and convenient methods to feed her family. New York, Harper & Row, 1963,  
575 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
TX715.P652 641.5 63-20399
- Pokrovskaja, Antonina Iosifovna.**  
Научи товарищей вкусно готовить [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1961.  
62 p. illus. 14 cm. (В помощь пионеру-инструктору)  
TX725.P689 61-48633 †
- Pollard, L. Belle, 1904-**  
Experiences with foods. Rev. ed. Boston, Ginn, 1961,  
528 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX663 P6 1961 641 61-65679 †
- Porter, Kate Hatcher.**  
How to have natural health through natural living. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1962,  
79 p. 21 cm.  
TX551.P62 641.1 62-16245 †
- Potomac Church, Montgomery Co., Md. Woman's Society.**  
Potomac cook book. Drawings by M. E. Elliot. Potomac, Md., 1963,  
iv, 201 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.P866 64-35739
- Pouget, Marcel.**  
The manual of the professional cook, Franco-American professional cookbook, international dishes commonly served in professional cooking. 2d rev. ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1962,  
158 p. illus. 26 cm. (An Exposition banner book)  
TX651 P55 1962 641.57 62-2853 †
- Quat, Helen.**  
The wonderful world of freezer cooking, by Helen Quat, who also did the drawings. New York, Hearst Press, 1964.  
224 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Home and garden bookshelf)  
TX828.Q3 641.5 64-19854
- Queen's Daughters, Louisville, Ky.**  
The Queen's Daughters' recipes. Louisville, 1960,  
204 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX740 Q4 1960 641.5 61-38499 †
- Ramsey, Gerald G.**  
Morning, noon, and night cookbook. Denver, Sage Books, 1963,  
255 p. col. illus. 24 cm.  
TX728.R22 641.5 63-16652
- Rayner, William.**  
Gourmet cooking by the clock (by), William and Chesbrough Rayner. New York, New American Library, 1963, 1962,  
320 p. 18 cm. (Signet books)  
TX715 R275 1963 641.5 63-1169 †
- Reis, Rebecca.**  
The unharmed hostess. New York, Orion Press, 1963,  
120 p. 20 x 23 cm.  
TX715.R4115 642 63-19951
- Revell, Dorothy Tompkins.**  
Cholesterol control cookery. New York, Carlton Press, 1961,  
56 p. 21 cm.  
RM219 R46 641.563 61-1639 rev †
- Reynaud, Mala.**  
The stove-top cookbook. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960,  
234 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.R44 641.5 60-9856 †
- Ridgefield Thrift Shop, Ridgefield, Conn.**  
The Ridgefield cook book. Ridgefield, 1959,  
205 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725 R53 641.5 60-21776 †
- Rietz, Carl A.**  
A guide to the selection, combination, and cooking of foods. Westport, Conn., AVI Pub. Co., 1961-  
v. 24 cm.  
TX651 R5 641 61-12137 †
- Rodgers, Dorothy F. 1909-**  
My favorite things; a personal guide to decorating & entertaining (by), Dorothy Rodgers. 1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1964.  
xvi, 282 p. illus., col. plates, col. port. 30 cm.  
NK2110 R62 747 64-22105
- Rosen, Ruth Chier, 1925-**  
Dig that dish; teen-age party menus & recipes for all occasions. New York, R. Rosen Associates, 1960,  
140 p. 13 cm. (A Handy aid book, Cuisine arts)  
TX731 R6 641.5 61-20757 †
- Ross, Elaine L.**  
Small meals for company, for small or large groups. New York, Hearst Press, 1962,  
161 p. 21 cm.  
TX728.R79 642 62-19042 †
- Rudkin, Margaret.**  
The Margaret Rudkin Pepperidge Farm cookbook. Illus. by Erik Blegvad. 1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1963,  
viii, 440 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
TX715.R925 641.5 63-17862
- 料理百科 東京 主婦の友社 昭和 37, 1962,  
768 p. illus. 22 cm.  
1. Cookery. 2. Cookery, Japanese. Title romanized: Ryōri hyakka  
TX725.R89 J 62-1510 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (Continued)

- Rysavy, François.**  
White House menus and recipes, by François Rysavy as told to Frances Spatz Leighton. Illus by Arthur Marokvia. Rev. ed. of White House chef. New York, Avon Book Division, 1962.  
288 p. 18 cm. (An Avon books, V-2050)  
TX731.R9 1962 641.5 62-16123 †
- St. Ann's Infant and Maternity Home, Washington, D. C. Seton Guild**  
As you like it. Illustrated by Miriam R. Mitchell. Washington, 1959.  
218 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.S22 641.5 60-20734 †
- St. Christopher's Hospital for Children, Philadelphia. Doctors' Wives Auxiliary.**  
Rx good eating. Illustrated by W. P. Bahnermann. Philadelphia, 1960.  
262 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.S223 641.5 61-21923 rev †
- St. Clair Shores, Mich. Redeemer Lutheran Church.**  
Redeemer's treasured recipes. Compiled by ladies of Redeemer Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod. St. Clair Shores, Mich., 1963.  
221, A-K p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.S152 64-1007
- St. Louis Herb Society.**  
Cook book. Designed and illustrated by Louise Horwitz; recipes by society members; edited by Mary Gamble. St. Louis, 1961.  
98 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX819.H4S3 641.5 61-4403 †
- Salem County Memorial Hospital, Salem, N. J. Woman's Auxiliary**  
Salem County cook book. Collected and published by the Woman's Auxiliary, Salem County Memorial Hospital. Salem, 1963.  
280 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.S167 64-2752
- Salvation Army. U. S. Rochester, N. Y. Women's Auxiliary**  
Rochester heritage cook book. [Editor: Mrs. Karl H. Hubbard. Albion, N. Y., Eddy Print. Co., 1963].  
209 p. (incl. cover) illus. 29 cm.  
TX715.S169 64-56691
- Scott, Mary Mountain.**  
My favorite personal ideas. 1st ed. New York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1963.  
68 p. 21 cm.  
TX715.S4235 641.5 62-13912
- Seaside, Or. Our Lady of Victory Catholic Church. St. Martha's Altar Society.**  
Food fashions; special foods for all occasions. Seaside, Or., 1963.  
252 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
TX715.S44 64-39546
- Sečanský, Imrich.**  
Varíme zdravým a chorým; kuchárska kniha so zdravotníckym zameraním. I. Sečanský a kolektív. 2, prepracované vyd. Martin, Osveta, 1957.  
406 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX651.S4 1957 61-22230 †
- Seguí Quellen, María Dolores.**  
La casa y la mesa. Madrid, Escalicer, 1958.  
487 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.S454 62-58518 †
- Shank, Dorothy Esther, 1890-**  
Guide to modern meals, by Dorothy E. Shank, Natalie K. Fitch, and Pauline A. Chapman. Drawings by Maxine Field Kramer. St. Louis, Webster Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xvi, 576 p. illus. (part col.) tables. 25 cm.  
TX651.S46 641 61-18316
- Sheraton, Mimi.**  
The seducer's cookbook. New York, Random House, 1963.  
214 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.S55 1963 641.5 63-16154
- Sheridan, Lee, pseud.**  
The bachelor's cookbook. 1st ed. Illustrated by Ted Bernstein. New York, Crowell-Collier Press, 1962.  
100 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652.S5 641.5 62-15803 †
- Simon, André Louis, 1877-**  
Menus for gourmets. New York, Hearstside Press, 1961.  
110 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.S497 642 61-16549 †
- Skaneateles, N. Y. Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church. Lutheran Women's Circle.**  
Treasured recipes. Illustrated by Mrs. Norman Salway. Rev. ed. Skaneateles, 1959.  
160 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.S56 641.5 59-49349 †
- Smith, Margaret Ruth, 1914-**  
The blender cookbook, by Ann Seranne [pseud.] and Eileen Gaden. Photographic illus. by the authors. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
288 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX840.B5S55 641.5 61-11228 †
- Somerset Club, Boston.**  
The Somerset Club cook book. Boston, 1963.  
118 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.S6782 64-35741
- Špalková, Božena**  
Čekáme hosty. 1. vyd. V Praze, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1961.  
250 p. illus. 17 cm. (Knížnice Obchodu a spotřebitel, sv. 6)  
TX725.S664 62-42042 †
- Spice Islands Company.**  
The Spice Islands cook book, by the Spice Islands home economics staff. Recipe development by Louise Driggs. Illus. by Alice Harth. 1st ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1961.  
203 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX725.S665 641.657 61-15588 †
- Stein, Toby**  
How to appeal to a man's appetites, recipes, cookery, and related pleasures. New York, Stein and Day; distributed by Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1962.  
162 p. 22 cm.  
TX652.S7 641.5 62-20095 †
- Stout, Ruth.**  
It's a woman's world. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
218 p. 22 cm.  
TX145.S864 640 60-18559 †
- Stropnický, Jiří.**  
Provozní a technologická příručka pro kuchaře. Spolupracovníci Antonín Nestával a Ladislav Koreček. [Vyd. 1]. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1962.  
289 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725.A1S7 63-49922 †
- Sunset.**  
The Sunset cook book; food with a gourmet touch, by the Sunset editorial staff. Illustrated by Earl Thollander. 1st ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1960.  
216 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TX740.S63 641.5 60-14964 †
- Thompson, Sylvia Vaughn (Sheekman)**  
Economy gastronomy; a gourmet cookbook for the budget-minded. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1963.  
384 p. 24 cm.  
TX725.T52 641.5 63-10566 †
- Thoughts for festive foods. Decorations by Hilary Wills.**  
Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.  
xiv, 687 p. 22 cm.  
TX739.T5 641.5 64-10267
- Toms, Agnes.**  
Eat, drink and be healthy; the joy of eating natural foods. Foreword by W. Coda Martin. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1963.  
384 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX715.T67 641.5 62-18470 †
- Totten, Ruth (Patton)**  
The rolling kitchen. With decorations by Kathryn Fligg. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.  
98 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.T6 641.5 60-18001 †
- Toupin, Elizabeth.**  
The entertaining wife; or, The lady who came to dinner; a cookbook for the wife who wants to be a guest as well as the hostess, by Elizabeth Toupin & Suzanne Rogers. Illus. by Suzanne Rogers. Larchmont, N. Y., Business Reports, 1963.  
141 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX715.T717 63-28066
- Tracy, Marian (Coward)**  
Parties from the freezer. New York, Scribner, 1962.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
TX828.T7 642 62-12356 †
- Tracy, Marian (Coward)**  
200 main course dishes, by Marian Tracy. New York, Scribner, 1964.  
210 p. 23 cm.  
TX715.T76 641.5 64-21297
- Trethewy, Yvonne**  
Successful cooking: what to buy and how to cook it. London, Country Life, 1961; label Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts.  
180 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Homes and gardens book)  
TX651.T7 641.5 62-4072 †
- Truax, Carol.**  
The weekend chef. Drawings by Mircea Vasiliu. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
315 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX739.T7 641.59 61-12593 †
- True story magazine.**  
Great recipes from True story, edited by Adeline Garner, home service director, True story magazine. Illus. by Ella George. New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp., 1964.  
172 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TX715.T868 641.5 64-55889
- Turgeon, Charlotte Snyder, 1912-**  
Cooking for many on holidays & other festive occasions. New York, Crown Publishers, 1962.  
287 p. 24 cm.  
TX739.T83 641.57 62-20061 †
- Turgeon, Charlotte Snyder, 1912-**  
Summer cookbook. New York, Crowell, 1961.  
152 p. 21 cm.  
TX728.T8 641.592 61-7612 †
- U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service**  
Family meals at low cost. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962].  
16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. PA 472)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84P10 no. 472 Agr 62-387
- U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Human Nutrition Research Division**  
Money-saving main dishes. [Prepared by Human Nutrition Research Division and Consumer and Food Economics Research Division, Agricultural Research Service. Slightly rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962].  
48 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 48)  
[TX7.U6 no. 43] Agr 62-437  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Hg no. 48 1962
- U. S. Institute of Home Economics.**  
Family fare, food management and recipes. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960].  
90 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 1)  
TX7.U6 no. 1 1960 641.5 Agr 60-206  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Hg no. 1 1960
- U. S. Institute of Home Economics. Human Nutrition Research Division.**  
Demonstrations featuring donated foods in family meals. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1962.  
80 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service. AMS-493)  
[HD1751.A0184 no. 463] Agr 62-146 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.30N134Am no. 468
- Vanetti, Dolores.**  
The querulous cook; haute cuisine in the American manner. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
201 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.V42 641.5 63-9802 †
- Vogue.**  
The Vogue book of menus and recipes for entertaining at home, by Jessica Daves, with Tatiana McKenna and the editors of Vogue. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xiv, 338 p. 24 cm.  
TX728.V6 642.4 64-18050
- Vrabec, Vilém.**  
Teplá kuchyně 6., zcela přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1961.  
v. illus. 30 cm.  
TX725.V72 62-50184 †
- Wade, David.**  
Gourmet cooking with a flair. Illustrated and designed by Si Frankel. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
188 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX725.W16 641.5 61-17912 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (Continued)

**Waldo, Myra.**  
Cooking for the freezer. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
238 p. 22 cm.  
TX828.W3 641.5 60-15185 †

**Waldo, Myra.**  
Cooking for your heart and health. Drawings by Nathan Gluck. New York, Putnam, 1961.  
818 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RM287.9 W3 641.5 61-11363 †

**Waldo, Myra.**  
Cooking from the pantry shelf. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
125 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS253 Cookbook original)  
TX740 W23 641.5 62-12865 †

**Wason, Elizabeth, 1912-**  
Bride in the kitchen, by Betty Wason. Drawings by June Chancio. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
viii, 352 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652 W3 641.5 64-11398

**White, Ruth Bennett.**  
You and your food. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
406 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX551 W48 641 60-10145 †

**Wilkinson, Earl L.**  
Uncle Dudley's cooking recipes for outdoor men: hunters, fishermen, guides, trappers and camps. By Earl L. Wilkinson and William E. Lowdon. Dallas, Uncle Dudley's Cooking Recipes, 1960.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652 W47 641.5 60-50780 †

**Wilkinson, Gertrude.**  
Cooking made simple. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
164 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Made simple books, MH14)  
TX158.W48 641.5 62-14181 †

**Williams, Anna Bell.**  
Recipes from the Surf & Siroin and some of Texas' finest restaurants, a gourmet's delight. Austin, 1964.  
221 p. illus, map, ports. 23 cm.  
TX715 W717 641.5 64-8792

**Willinsky, Margarete.**  
Das Buch der feinen Küche. 1560 Rezepte mit 300 teils mehrfarbigen Illustrationen von Gerhard Oberländer. Berlin, M. Hahn's Kochbuchverlag, 1958.  
639 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
A 60-710

Purdue Univ. Library

**Wilmot, Jennie S.**  
Food for the family; an elementary college text, by Jennie S. Wilmot and Margaret Q. Batjer. Artistic drawings by Mitsuo Nakayama. 5th ed. Chicago, Lippincott, 1960.  
735 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX354 W5 1960 641 60-11508 †

**Wisconsin Occupational Therapy Association Southeastern District.**  
Four corners cookbook. n. p., 1963.  
vii, 380 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 W7838 63-25096

**Wolfe, Linda.**  
The literary gourmet; the pleasure of reading about wonderful food in scenes from great literature, the delight of savoring it in the recipes of master chefs, and all seasoned with anecdotes and little known facts about the art of cooking. With drawings by Frederick E. Banbery. New York, Random House, 1962.  
887 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PN6110 C78W6 809.98 62-16286 †

**Woman's Club of Greenwich, Conn.**  
The Greenwich meals on wheels book of favorite recipes. Greenwich, Conn., 1963.  
232 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 W87256 641.5 63-3561 †

**Woman's day.**  
Collector's cook book. With introd. by James Beard; illustrated by Joseph Low. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1960.  
320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 W642 641.5 60-12301 †

## Women's National Press Club.

Second helping. 1st ed. Washington, McIver Art and Publications, 1962.  
171 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.W88223 641.5 62-17448 †

**Yonkers, N. Y. Annunciation Church. Guild.**  
A cook's tour. Compiled by the Guild and Holy Name Society of the Church of the Annunciation. Crestwood, N. Y., 1962.  
228 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX715.Y44 63-32490 †

**Zanadvorov, Sergei Ivanovich.**  
Практические занятия по технологии приготовления пищи. Под ред. Д. И. Лобанова. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для технологических факультетов торговых вузов. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
205 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.Z26 61-29247 †

**Zavin, Theodora S.**  
The working wives' (salaried or otherwise) cook book, by Theodora Zavin and Freda Stuart. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1963.  
vii, 162 p. 20 cm.  
TX715.Z38 641.5 63-19761

**Zugibe, Frederick Thomas, 1928-**  
Eat, drink, & lower your cholesterol. With a foreword by Robert M. Wissler. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
208 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM219.Z84 613.2 62-19647 †

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC

**Gilbert, Robert E. 1925-**  
Moose mousse and other exotic recipes, by Robert Gilbert. Pictures by Nola Langner. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964.  
92 p. illus. (part col.) 10 cm.  
PN6231.G624G5 817.54 64-15352

**Jacobs, Frank.**  
The highly unlikely celebrity cookbook. Illus. by Mort Drucker. New York, New American Library, 1964.  
63 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN6231.C624J5 817.54 64-18200

**Larsen, Carl, 1934-**  
The best generation cook book. Collected under the general editorship of Carl Larsen & James Singer. Illustrated by D. G. Christian. New York, 7 Poets Press, 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652 L34 61-18160 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education.**  
Food preparation and related subjects: a selected annotated list of books. Washington, 1950.  
411 28 cm.  
Z5776 G2C6 016.64 51-4963 rev

**Glozer, Liselotte F.**  
California in the kitchen; an essay upon, and a check list of, California imprints in the field of gastronomy from 1870 (?)–1932. Gathered from many sources by Liselotte F. and William K. Glozer. Los Angeles, 1960.  
ix, 48 p. illus, facsim. 23 cm.  
Z5776 G2G55 60-43855

## —DICTIONARIES

**Massee, William Edman.**  
Wine-food index. Drawings by Dorothy Ivens. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
203 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP546.M3 641.3 62-11948 †

**Shannon, Ellen.**  
American dictionary of culinary terms, a comprehensive guide to the vocabulary of the kitchen. New York, Barnes, 1962.  
204 p. front. 27 cm.  
TX349 S49 641.503 61-13910

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

**Montagné, Prosper, 1865–1948**  
Larousse gastronomique; the encyclopedia of food, wine & cookery. Introductions by A. Escoffier and Ph. Gilbert. Edited by Charlotte Turgeon and Nina Froud. Text translated from the French by Nina Froud and others. New York, Crown Publishers, 1961.  
1101 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
TX349 M613 641.03 61-15788

## Saulnier, L.

Le répertoire de la cuisine. Translated from the original French ed. by E. Brunet. Westminster, Md., Canterbury Press, 1961.  
239 p. 19 cm.  
TX349.S313 62-1445 †

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

## Okazaki, Seichirō.

料理用語基本技術事典 岡崎整一郎 安永幸生 著 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和33, 1958.  
228 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Bibliography p. 228

1. Cookery, Japanese. 2. Cookery—Dictionaries—Japanese.  
I. Yasunaga, Kōsei. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ryōri yōgo, kihon gijutsu jiten

TX725.O43

J 60-76

## Okazaki, Seichirō.

料理用語基本技術事典 調理技術の基本庖丁の解説 日本料理用語の解説 中華料理用語解説 西洋料理用語集 野菜類庖丁仕方図解 岡崎整一郎 安永幸生 著 改訂 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和35, 1960.  
1, 2, 228 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 18 cm.  
Bibliography p. 228.

1. Cookery, Japanese. 2. Cookery—Dictionaries—Japanese.  
I. Yasunaga, Kōsei. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ryōri yōgo, kihon gijutsu jiten.

TX724.5 J3O37 1960

J 62-370

## Yamamoto, Naobumi, 1890-

仏英和料理用語辞典 Dictionnaire des termes de la cuisine 山本直文著 東京 白水社 1962.  
290 p. illus. 20 cm.

付録 (p. 247–250) 初等フランス語講義 献立例 獣肉図解

1. Cookery—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Languages, Modern—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title. II. Title. Ryōri yōgo jiten III. Title. Dictionnaire des termes de la cuisine  
Title romanized: Futsu Ei Wa ryōri yōgo jiten.

TX350 Y3

J 63-341

## —DICTIONARIES—NORWEGIAN

## Engh, André.

Kjøkken-ordbok. 4. udg. Oslo, Kjøkkensjefenes pensjonistforening, 1962.  
338 p. 24 cm. (Kjøkkensjefenes fagbibliotek)  
TX349 E5 1962 64-29647

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

## Barthe, Henri.

La clé de la gastronomie européenne; dictionnaire en cinq langues des menus et boissons, contenant le vocabulaire usuel en matière de nourriture, ainsi que l'explication d'un grand nombre de spécialités culinaires [par] Henri Barthe [et] Raymond Imbart. Préf. de Monsieur Bourseau. Strasbourg, Éditions Européennes, 1959.  
254 p. 15 cm.  
TX350.B3 63-42372 †

## Marenchich, Ottó.

Négy nyelvű vendéglátóipari kézikönyv. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1960.  
891 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX350.M24 61-49201 †

## —DICTIONARIES—PORTUGUESE

**Grande enciclopédia da cozinha.** Direção de Maria de Lourdes Modesto. Lisboa, Verbo, 1960.  
v. illus. (part col.) 30 cm.

A 61-5427

Purdue Univ. Library

## —EARLY WORKS TO 1800

## Anderson, John L.

A fifteenth century cookery booke. Illustrated by Adrienne Adams. New York, Scribner, 1962.  
82 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX705.A76 641.8942 62-15109 †

## Blond, Georges.

Histoire pittoresque de notre alimentation [par] Georges et Germaine Blond. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960.  
564 p. 19 cm. (Les Grandes études historiques)  
TX631.B55 61-1840 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY

## —EARLY WORKS TO 1800 (Continued)

## Mansur, Caroline E

Collations, comfits, and drams, being 100 receipts from eighteenth century cookbooks selected for their utility to a hostess wishing to serve authentic period refreshments, and including some generalizations on the cookery of our ancestors for the guidance of courageous, ingenious, and skilled cooks. Ltd. ed. (Washington, Printed at Judd & Detweiler, 1960)

ix, 102 p. illus. 18 cm. (The Virginia hostess, seventeenth and eighteenth century, v. 1)  
TX705.M33 641.59755 60-53665

## Messisbugo, Christoforo di.

Banchetti, composizioni di vivande e apparecchio generale. A cura di Fernando Bandini. Venezia, N. Pozza [1960]

258 p. illus. 23 cm.  
[TX711.M] A 61-5701  
Purdue Univ. Library

## Scappi, Bartolomeo.

L'arte del cucinare; libro delle ricette per convalescenti, a cura di Ercole Vittorio Ferrario. Milano, Edizioni Stedard, 1959

128 p. illus. 25 cm. (Collana medico-storica, 3)  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1540

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

## Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.

Food service worker, and hourly cook helper. Milwaukee [1964]  
64 p. illus. 28 cm. (Pergande study books for civil service examinations)  
TX945.P394 351.364 64-16888

—GARNISHES AND GARNISHING  
see Cookery (Garnishes)

## —HISTORY

## Aresty, Esther B

The delectable past; the joys of the table, from Rome to the Renaissance, from Queen Elizabeth I to Mrs. Beeton: the menus, the manners, and the most delectable recipes of the past, masterfully re-created for cooking and enjoying today. (New York, Simon and Schuster [1964]  
254 p. illus., facsimile, ports. 25 cm.  
TX645.A7 641.59 64-22415

## Guy, Christian.

An illustrated history of French cuisine, from Charlemagne to Charles de Gaulle. Translated by Elisabeth Abbott. New York, Orion Press [1962]  
243 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX645.G813 641.5944 62-15020 †

## Wason, Elizabeth, 1912-

Cooks, gluttons & gourmets; a history of cookery. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
881 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX631.W3 641.01 61-12598 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Better homes and gardens.

Junior cook book for the hostesses and host of tomorrow. Rev. ed. Des Moines, Meredith Pub. Co., 1963.  
79 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX652.5.B46 1963 j 641.5 63-4135 †

## Břizová, Joz.

Vařime za maminku. (Ilustrovala a upravila E. Průšková. 2., přepracované vyd.) Praha, Práce, 1960.  
86 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652.5.B73 1960 61-31366 †

## Circle-on-the-Hill, Washington, D. C.

Small fryers; a cook book for children. (Staff, Lorna McCarthy, editor, and others, Illustrated by Rebecca Hirsh. Washington, Published by the Circle-on-the-Hill for the benefit of Friendship House, 1964.  
106 p. illus. 14 x 23 cm.  
TX652.5.C5 j 641.5 64-18182

## Davis, Barbara.

Learning science through cooking. Recipes by Peggy Masters. Drawings by Diana Medworth. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., [1964]  
80 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX652.5.D37 j 641.5 64-15119

Dr. Oetker Kinder-Kochbuch. Bielefeld, Ceres-Verlag [1961]  
81 p. illus. 15 x 21 cm.  
TX652.D63 61-34101 †

## Falk, Betty.

The peacock cookery book. Illustrated by Carol E. Jeffries. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1964]  
xxiii, 229 p. illus. 19 cm. (Peacock books)  
TX652.5.F3 641.5 64-6425

## Hautzig, Esther (Rudomin)

Arrow book of easy cooking. Illustrated by Lee Smith. New York, Scholastic Book Services [1962]  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX652.5.H33 1962 j 641.5 62-5688 †

## Hautzig, Esther (Rudomin)

Let's cook without cooking. With pictures by Lisl Weil. New York, Crowell [1955]  
118 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX652.5.H33 1955 641.5 55-9218 rev †

## Lawrence, Cynthia.

Barbie's easy-as-pie cookbook. Illustrated by Clyde Smith. New York, Random House [1964]  
114 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX652.5.L4 641.5 64-15092

## McDonald, Barbara Guthrie.

Cooking fun. Pictures by Vee Guthrie. New York, H. Z. Walck, 1960.  
72 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PZ10 M134Co 60-14040 †

## Morton, Alice D

Cooking is fun. Illustrated by Marjorie Thompson. New York, Hart Pub. Co. [1962]  
127 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX652.5.M73 1962 j 641.5 62-11653 †

## Morton, Alice D

Teach me to cook. Illustrated by Marjorie Thompson. New York, Hart Pub. Co. [1960]  
127 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX652.5.M73 1960 641.5 60-8534 †

## Seventeen.

The Seventeen cookbook, by the editors of Seventeen magazine. Illustrated by Alice Golden. New York, Macmillan [1964]  
ix, 430 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
TX652.5.S4 641.5 63-17089

## Shapiro, Rebecca.

Wide world cookbook. Illustrated by the author. 1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, [1962]  
69 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX148.S5 j 641.5 62-7106 †

## —LABORATORY MANUALS

## Charley, Helen.

Food study manual. Illustrated by Norma Gonzo Lachelle. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1961]  
1 v. illus. 28 cm.  
TX663.C33 641.5072 61-10836 †

## New Jersey. Division of Vocational Education.

Our first foods book. Prepared by Mary Margaret Pieslak. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1960. 1. a. 1961.  
iv, 197 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX663.N43 641.5072 A 61-9800  
New Jersey State Libr.

## New Jersey. Division of Vocational Education.

Our second foods book. Prepared by Mary Margaret Pieslak, instructor, New Jersey School for the Deaf, West Trenton. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1961. 1. a. 1962.  
282 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX663.N44 A 63-7143  
New Jersey State Libr.

## —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

## Deacon, Mavis Evelyn.

To help you cook, by M. Evelyn Deacon. London, Allman [1963]  
ix, 134 p. 19 cm.  
TX663.D34 641.502 64-55786

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

## Kaganovich, Raisa Semenovna.

Преподавание курса "Кулинария" в профессионально-технических училищах; разработки уроков. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1963  
126 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX661.K3 64-51981

## Semilet, V

Столовая-школа. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959  
23 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX661.S4 63-59890 †

## COOKERY (APPLES)

## Peri, Lila.

The delights of apple cookery. New York, Coward-McCann [1963]  
178 p. 22 cm.  
TX813.A6P4 641.6411 63-15536 †

## Smyth-Pigott, Bridget (Frome)

Just apples. London, Mills & Boon [1961, stamped distributed by Sportsbelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.]  
32 p. 19 cm. (Home made series, no 2)  
TX612.A6S6 641.6411 61-19450 †

## U. S. Institute of Home Economics.

Apples in appealing ways. (Slightly rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959,  
20 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 312)  
[S21 A483 no 315] Agr 59-248  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84L no 312 1959

## COOKERY (BABY FOODS)

## Kochetova, Ljubov' Tarasovna.

Производство консервов для детского питания. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1962  
104 p. illus. 22 cm. (Учебное пособие для подготовки кадров массовых профессий)  
TX821.K6 63-42491 †

## COOKERY (BEANS)

## Cortez, Colo. Chamber of Commerce.

From the queen's kitchen, a collection of recipes from the pinto bean cooking contest, held each year during the Four Corners Harvest Festival in Cortez, Colorado. (Rev. ed., Cortez [1962]  
116 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX808.B4C6 1962 641.6565 63-4787 †

## COOKERY (BEEF)

## Meyer, Bernadine Helen.

The retention of some vitamins of the B-complex in beef during cooking. Chicago, 1946  
19 l. tables, 32 cm.  
TX749.M47 1946 61-46638

## Nickerson, Doayne.

365 ways to cook hamburger. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960  
189 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX749.N5 1960 641.662 60-18551 †

## Taylor, Demetria M

1903-  
Roundup of beef cookery; a complete guide to the best beef recipes from the ranch kitchens of America. Edited by Demetria Taylor and prepared in collaboration with the American National CowBelles. New York, Sterling Pub. Co. [1960]  
204 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX749.T82 641.662 60-14348 †

## COOKERY (BERRIES)

## Fried, Barbara R

The berry cookbook. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books [1962]  
159 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS355 Cookbook original)  
TX612.B4F7 641.64 62-17411 †

## COOKERY (CANNED FOODS)

see also Cookery (Baby foods)

## COOKERY (CHEESE)

The ABC of cheese cookery. With decorations by Ruth McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press [1961]  
61 p. 19 cm.  
TX759.A22 641.673 61-2066 †

## Fraser, Shelagh, 1923-

The cheeses of old England. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman [1960]  
189 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX759.F73 641.673 60-7226 †

## COOKERY (CHOCOLATE)

## Nestlé Company.

Perfect endings; chocolate dessert and beverage cook book. All photos by George Lazarnick. (New York, [1962]  
182 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX773.N45 62-19144 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (COFFEE)

see also Coffee brewing

Centre d'études du sucre, Paris

Le café Paris, 1961

85 l. tables 27 cm. (Its Documentation pratique 4)

TX415 C4

64-28916

General Foods Corporation. General Foods Kitchens

The Maxwell House coffee cookbook. Consulting editor:

Ellen Saltonstall Executive editor Doris McFerran Town-

send New York, Pocket Books, 1964,

ix, 274 p. 17 cm

TX819 C6G4

641.87

64-54558

Gordon, Jean.

Coffee recipes, customs, facts, fancies Woodstock, Vt.,

Red Rose Publications, 1963,

vii, 96 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 21 cm

TX819 C6G6

641.6373

63-13867

Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-

The coffee cookbook, by William I. Kaufman [1st ed.,

Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964,

181 p. illus. 22 cm

TX819.C6K3

641.87

64-16201

COOKERY (CORN) see Cookery (Maize)

## COOKERY (CRANBERRIES)

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service

Colorful cranberries for school lunch programs. Wash-

ington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing

Service, 1960

4 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its AMS-407)

[HD1751 A9184 no 407]

Agr 61-131

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

A280.39M34Am no 407

## COOKERY (CURRY)

Veach, William B. Templeton.

A book of curries and chutneys; a handbook containing

many recipes for curries. With Helen Evans Brown. Los

Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1963,

140 p. 18 cm

TX819.C9V4

641.81

63-21372

## COOKERY (DAIRY PRODUCTS)

see also Cookery (Cheese)

Florida. Dept. of Agriculture

Favorite dairy dishes. Tallahassee, 1959

38 p. illus. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin (new ser.) no 181)

TX759 F6

641.67

A 59-10004

Florida. Univ. Library

Молочная пища. Редактор В. В. Костыгов. Москва, Пище-

промышленность, 1962,

419 p. illus. 23 cm.

TX759.M65

63-30636 †

National Dairy Products Corporation.

1001 dairy dishes from the Sealtest kitchens. New York,

1963

288 p. illus. 20 cm.

TX759 N3

641.67

63-2928 †

## COOKERY (DRIED EGGS) see Cookery (Eggs)

## COOKERY (EELS)

Matsui, Isao, 1910-

随筆うなぎの旅 松井勉著 東京 文芸之日本

社 1961.

298 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Eels. 2. Cookery (Eels)

I. Title. II. Title: Unagi no tabi.

Title romanized: Zushitsu unagi no tabi.

QL638.A55M3

J 62-412 †

## COOKERY (EGGS)

Chamberlain, Narcissa G.

The omelette book Drawings by Hilary Knight. [1st

ed.] New York, Knopf, 1956 (1955),

175 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX745.C47

641.665

55-10180 rev †

Champion, Romaine (Chatard)

The art of cooking omelettes [by] Madame Romaine de

Lyon [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.

163 p. 22 cm

TX745 C48

641.665

63-20490

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service Poultry Division

Quantity recipes using dried whole egg solids. [Prepared

from recipes and instructions developed by the Human

Nutrition Research Division, ARS, Washington, U. S.

Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

29 p. illus. 21 x 14 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, PA-437)

[S21.A856 no 437]

Agr 61-150

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

1Ag84Pro no 437

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service Poultry Division.

Quantity recipes using dried whole egg solids. [Prepared

from recipes developed by the Human Nutrition Research

Division, Agricultural Research Service, Slightly rev.

Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963

33 p. illus. 20 x 13 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, PA-437)

[S21.A856 no 437]

Agr 63-163

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

1Ag84Pro no 437 1963

## COOKERY (FISH)

see also Barbecue cookery, Cookery  
(Eels)

Angier, Bradford.

Wilderness cookery. Introd. by Townsend Whelen. Har-

risburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1961,

256 p. illus. 20 cm.

TX823.A5

641.578

61-15439 †

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries.

Canadian fish cook book, a handbook on how to buy, pre-

pare, and serve all kinds of Canadian fish and shellfish at

every season of the year. Ottawa, 1959

97 p. illus. 23 cm

TX747 C245

641.692

60-21401 †

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries.

Le poisson dans la cuisine canadienne; manuel pour

l'achat, la préparation et le service de toutes sortes de poi-

sons, de crustacés et de coquillages du Canada en tout temps

de l'année Ottawa, 1959

96 p. illus. 23 cm.

TX747 C2454

61-24753 †

Day, Eleanor F.

Hook 'em and cook 'em [by] Bunny Day. Drawings by

Grambs Miller [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday,

1962

143 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX747.D3

641.69

62-7619 †

Dumart, Len.

Wild game, wild fowl, and fish cook book, more than 200

recipes of how to change wild game, fowl, and fish into

tempting dishes, for the hunter &amp; fisherman, housewife, epi-

cure. [Lavigne? Ont., 1961?]

26 p. 23 cm.

TX751 D8

61-49222 †

Karry, Ted.

The sportsman's cookbook for the hunter and the fisher-

man, by Ted Karry in collaboration with Margaret Key.

[1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.

214 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX751 K3

641.69

61-6518 †

Kesting, Theodore, ed.

Trout fishing New York, T. Nelson, 1962,

180 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Sports field library)

SH687.K45

799.175

62-7466 †

Littlebee, Cy, ed.

Guide to cooking fish &amp; game; Missouri recipes, compiled

by Werner O. Nagel. Illus. by Jim Keller. [Jefferson City,

Missouri Conservation Commission, 1960.

181 p. illus. 23 cm.

TX747.L65

641.69

60-63551

Maslov, Leonid Aleksandrovich.

Блюда из рыбы Москва, Гос. торговое изд-во, 1953

103 p. illus. 20 cm.

TX747.M1

55-15457 rev

Potamianos, Themis S.

1895-

Τὰ ψάρια καὶ τὰ μαγειρίσματα Ἀθήναι, 1956.

143 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX747.P65

64-40174

Tkachev, R.

IA

Обжарка овощей и рыбы при производстве консервов

Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1961

89 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека молодого рабочего)

TX689 T55

64-26793 †

## COOKERY (FRUIT)

see also Jam, Jelly

Centre d'études du sucre, Paris.

Les fruits. Paris, 1960,

90 l. tables. 27 cm. (Its Documentation pratique 3)

TX811.C4

64-28915

Family circle.

The Family circle dessert and fruit cookbook. Newark,

N. J., 1954,

144 p. illus. 23 cm

TX773 F3

641.8

54-4853 rev 2 †

Klimentová, M.

Ovocné pochoutky v našem jídelníčku. [1. vyd.] Praha,

Práce, 1963

223 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kniha domácího hospodářství, sv. 20)

TX811.K55

63-27526 †

Munks, Bertha.

Florida's favorite foods, fruits and vegetables in the fam-

ily menu. Tallahassee, 1960

202 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Florida. Dept. of Agriculture.

Bulletin (new ser.) no 43 (rev.))

TX811.M8

641.64

A 61-9137

Florida. Univ. Library

Norwak, Mary.

Cooking with fruit. London, Faber and Faber, 1960;

label. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts,

188 p. 19 cm.

TX811.N6

641.64

61-2666 †

Perry, Ann M.

Dooryard supermarket in the tropics &amp; subtropics; its de-

velopment and instructions for fabrication and use of its

products. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Tropical Works, 1960,

433 p. illus. 24 cm.

SB111 P4

635.0913

60-16296 †

Standard, Stella.

The art of fruit cookery [1st ed.] Foreword by André

Simon Drawings by John Alcorn. Garden City, N. Y.,

Doubleday, 1964.

x, 278 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX811.S78

641.64

64-11720

Wieloch, Elisabeth.

Gesund durch Obst, roh und gekocht, Bedeutung und Ver-

wendung des Obstes in unserer Ernährung. Leipzig, Fach-

buchverlag, 1960

263 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX811.W5

641.64

61-27238 †

## COOKERY (GAME)

Angier, Bradford.

Wilderness cookery. Introd. by Townsend Whelen. Har-

risburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1961,

256 p. illus. 20 cm.

TX823.A5

641.578

61-15439 †

Dumart, Len.

Wild game, wild fowl, and fish cook book; more than 200

recipes of how to change wild game, fowl, and fish into

tempting dishes, for the hunter &amp; fisherman, housewife, epi-

cure. [Lavigne? Ont., 1961?]

26 p. 23 cm.

TX751 D8

61-49222 †

Fisher, Phyllis D.

The Alaskan wild game cookbook. Illustrated by Jane W.

Hafing Special mushroom section by M. Elizabeth Deisher.

[Anchorage? Alaska, 1961,

104 p. illus. 23 cm.

TX751 F5

62-25369 †

Grüniger, Ursula.

Das Wildbret- und Geflügel-Kochbuch. Wiesbaden, Ver-

lag Der Greif, 1960,

158 p. illus. 19 cm.

Purdue Univ. Library

A 61-5430

Karry, Ted.

The sportsman's cookbook for the hunter and the fisher-

man, by Ted Karry in collaboration with Margaret Key.

[1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.

214 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX751 K3

641.69

61-6518 †

Littlebee, Cy, ed.

Guide to cooking fish &amp; game; Missouri recipes, compiled

by Werner O. Nagel. Illus. by Jim Keller. [Jefferson City,

Missouri Conservation Commission, 1960.

181 p. illus. 23 cm.

TX747.L65

641.69

60-63551

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (GAME) (Continued)

The Outdoorsman's handbook and the care of wild game and fish for trophy preservation and for food. 1960-  
[Fairfax, Virginia,  
v illus. 23 cm.  
SK33.O88 799 59-3177

White, Helen A.

What's cookin' in Alaska, recipes for Alaskan fish and game. Anchorage, Alaska, 1961.  
51 p illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 W58 61-19522 †

## COOKERY (GARNISHES)

see also Cookery (Relishes)

Doan, Eleanor Lloyd, 1914-

Food-n-fun craft; clever and unusual ways to prepare food for clubs, church groups, parties, etc. By Eleanor L. Doan and Gladys McElroy. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub House, 1963.  
66 p illus. 28 cm.  
TX652.D58 641.81 63-3814 †

## COOKERY (GROUND BEEF) see Cookery (Beef)

## COOKERY (HAMBURGER) see Cookery (Beef)

## COOKERY (HONEY)

Horton, Waldo.

Florida honey and its hundred uses, by Waldo Horton and Isabelle S. Thursby. Combined with Bulletin 5, Beekeeping. Tallahassee, State of Florida Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.  
109 p illus. 23 cm. (Florida. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin new ser.; no. 68)  
TX560.H7H7 641.38 A 60-9452  
Florida Univ. Library

Pailon, Pierre.

La fabrication des produits alimentaires au miel; formules, recettes de fabrication, tours de mains, réglementation, jurisprudence, analyses. Paris, Girardot, 1960.  
237 p illus. 22 cm.  
A 61-4541  
Purdue Univ. Library

Sunderlin, Adelaide Eddy.

Starkey Township of Bonnie Dundee; honey recipes and illustrated tales of Starkey, past and present. n. p., 1960.  
unpag'd. illus. 22 cm.  
F129.S7585S8 60-43197 †

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Human Nutrition Research Division.

Honey, some ways to use it. Slightly rev. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
18 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no. 37)  
TX7 U6 no. 37, 1963 Agr 64-42  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Hg no. 37 1963

## COOKERY (LAMB AND MUTTON)

U. S. Agricultural Research Service Animal Husbandry Research Division

Slaughtering, cutting, and processing lamb and mutton on the farm. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960].  
16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 2152)  
S21.A6 no. 2152 641.49 Agr 60-318  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84F no. 2152

## COOKERY (LIQUORS)

see also Cookery (Wine)

Caruba, Rebecca.

Cooking with wine and high spirits; a lighthearted approach to the art of gourmet cooking. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.  
155 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX726 C35 641.638 63-21110

Meyer, Elise Landauer.

The art of cooking with spirits. Edited and illustrated by Deirdre Stanforth. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
vi, 323 p illus. 22 cm.  
TX726.M4 641.638 64-19225

Neumann, Ruth Vendley.

Cooking with spirits, recipes featuring the judicious use of spirits, beer, ale, wine, whiskey, gin, rum, brandy, and an exciting variety of liquors and cordials. Chicago, Reilly & Lee, 1961.  
349 p. 21 cm.  
TX726 N4 641.6 61-7939 †

## COOKERY (MACARONI)

Consiglio, Alberto, 1902-

La storia dei maccheroni con cento ricette e con pulcinella mangiamaccheroni. Roma, Edizioni moderne, 1959.  
202 p illus., plates (part col.) facsim. 25 cm. (Collana di "Varia," 1)  
TS2167 C62 61-28356

Waldo, Myra.

The art of spaghetti cookery. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
293 p illus. (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
TX809.M17W3 641.6311 64-11286

## COOKERY (MAIZE)

Кукуруза на столе. Авторы. Л. Дубежская, С. Калинин, С. Грознов. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1962.  
151 p illus. 22 cm.  
TX809 M2K8 63-31874 †

## COOKERY (MEAT)

see also Barbecue cookery, Cookery (Beef); Cookery (Lamb and mutton); Cookery (Pork)

Anders, Nedda (Casson)

The electric broiler and roisserie cook book. Drawings by H. Lawrence Hoffman. New York, M. Barrows, 1962.  
256 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX687 A5 1962 641.586 62-19581 †

Church, Ruth Ellen.

The burger cook book, 200 recipes for the all-American favorite and other ground meat dishes. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1961.  
160 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX749 C53 641.66 61-10120 †

Florida. Dept. of Agriculture.

Florida meat recipes. [Tallahassee, 1961].  
79 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX749 F6 641.66 62-36520 †

Groznov, Sergei Romanovich.

Мясные блюда. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
222 p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека повара)  
TX749 G89 61-36019 †

McLean, Nemadji Beth (Bailey) 1892-

The meat and poultry cook book [by] Beth Bailey McLean and Thora Hegstad Campbell. New York, Pocket Books, 1960.  
438 p. illus. 17 cm. (Pocket book, 7001)  
TX749 M245 641.66 60-44528 †

Reynolds, Phyllis C.

The complete book of meat. New York, M. Barrows, 1963.  
320 p illus. 21 cm.  
TX749 R56 641.36 63-11751 †

Roberson, John.

The meat cookbook, by John and Marie Roberson. [1st ed.] New York, Holt, 1953.  
344 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX749 R65 641.66 53-5505 rev †

Waldo, Myra.

The hamburger cookbook. [1st ed.] New York, Collier Books, 1964.  
128 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS214, Cookbook original)  
TX749.W25 641.662 62-11025 †

Wayland, Virginia.

(Of carving cards & cookery, or, The mode of carving at the table. As represented in a pack of playing cards originally designed & sold by Joseph & James Moxon. London 1676-7, together with divers recipes for excellent dishes of flesh, fish, fowl, & baked meats, collected from 17th century masters at the art of cookery, by Virginia & Harold Wayland. Arcadia, Calif., Printed for V and H Wayland by C. A. Cokel at the Raccoon Press, 1962.  
122 p. mounted facsim. 21 cm.  
TX749.W35 641.66 63-3991

## COOKERY (MUSHROOMS)

Atkinson, George Francis, 1854-1918

Studies of American fungi, mushrooms: edible, poisonous, etc. Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Sahar Tyson Rorer. Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark. With 230 illus. from photos by the author, and colored plates by F. R. Rathburn. 2d ed. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1961.  
vii, 322 p illus., plates (part col.) 24 cm.  
QK617 AS 1961 589.22 61-15290

Faubion, Nina (Lane)

Some edible mushrooms and how to cook them. Edited by L. K. Phillips. [2d ed.] Portland, Or, Binfords & Mori, 1964.  
198 p illus. 21 cm.  
QK617 F3 1964 589.222 62-15309

Lagutin, Ivan Aleksandrovich.

Заротоква и переработка грибов. Под ред. А. И. Васильева. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1956.  
36 p illus. 20 cm.  
TX804.L25 63-46118 †

McKenny, Margaret.

The savory wild mushroom, a Pacific Northwest guide. With the collaboration of D. E. Stuntz. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962.  
193 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QK617 M376 589.222 62-10112 †

Ramain, Paul.

Mycogastronomie. Préf. de Roger Heim. Bois de J.-Y. Prost. Paris, Bibliophiles gastronomes, 1954.  
109 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX804 R3 63-42558 †

## COOKERY (MUTTON) see Cookery (Lamb and mutton)

## COOKERY (NOODLES) see Cookery (Macaroni)

## COOKERY (NUTS)

Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-

The nut cookbook [by] William I. Kaufman. Drawings by Michael Orentleht. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xxi, 194 p illus. 22 cm.  
TX814 K3 641.645 64-20574

## COOKERY (ORANGES)

Gordon, Jean.

Orange recipes: customs, facts, fancies. Woodstock, Vt., Red Rose Publications, 1962.  
101 p illus. 21 cm.  
TX813.O6G6 641.6431 61-18738 †

## COOKERY (OYSTERS)

Boltho, Hector, 1898- ed.

The glorious oyster, its history in Rome and Britain, what various writers and poets have said in its praise. Together with chapters by Maurice Burton on the reproduction and growth of oysters, their enemies, their anatomy and physiology, and their culture, and a chapter on oysters, raw and cooked, by W. A. Bentley. Illustrated with still life paintings from collections in England, Europe, and America. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1960, [covered by label. New York, Horizon Press, 1961].  
174 p illus. 28 cm.  
TX387.B6 1960 641.8941 61-4446 †

Boltho, Hector, 1898- ed.

The glorious oyster, its history in Rome and Britain, what various writers and poets have said in its praise. Together with chapters by Maurice Burton on the reproduction and growth of oysters, their enemies, their anatomy and physiology, and their culture, and a chapter on oysters, raw and cooked, by W. A. Bentley. Illustrated with still life paintings from collections in England, Europe, and America. New York, Horizon Press, 1961, [1960].  
174 p illus. 28 cm.  
TX387.B6 1961 641.8941 61-11023 †

## COOKERY (PORK)

U. S. Agricultural Research Service

Pork in your meals. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959].  
28 p illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. PA-405)  
[S21 A856 no. 405] Agr 59-320  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Pro no. 405

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY (PORK) (Continued)

Voitinskaya, Sevil' Evgen'evna.

Блюда из свинины Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961.  
95 p illus 20 cm.  
TX749.V6 62-48527 †

## COOKERY (POTATOES)

see also Potato chips

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Shang yeh pu Yen shih fu wu yeh kuan li chü.*  
薯类食谱 中华人民共和国商业部饮食服务管理局编 北京 轻工业出版社 1958160 p illus 19 cm  
1 Cookery (Potatoes) 1. Title  
Title romanized Shu lei shih p'u  
TX803.P8C5 C 60-981 †

Elenescu, Ana.

120 блюда из картофеля Бухарест, 1961  
70 p illus 20 cm.  
TX803.P8E4 64-46899 †

Magidov, Ia I

Новые кулинарные изделия из картофеля. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961  
25 p illus 22 cm.  
TX803.P8M28 63-31802 †

## COOKERY (POULTRY)

Aaron, Jan.

The chicken cookbook [by] Jan Aaron and Georgine Sachs Decorations by Marta Cone. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Dolphin Books, 1963  
xiii, 132 p illus 18 cm  
TX740.A15 641 665 63-18040

Family circle.

The Family circle fish and poultry cookbook, also shellfish and game New York, 1955.  
144 p illus 23 cm.  
TX747.F3 641 692 55-32082 rev 2 †

Grüniger, Ursula.

Das Wildbret- und Geflügel-Kochbuch. Wiesbaden, Verlag Der Greif, 1960.  
158 p illus 19 cm  
A 61-5430

Purdue Univ Library

Lanscot, C M van.

Geef de kip een kans! Recepten voor hen, die van kip houden. Verzameld door C M van Lanscot en, C van Lumburg Sturum-van der Willigen. 1 druk. Geïllustreerd door C van Lumburg-van der Willigen. Den Haag, H. P. Leopold, 1960.  
128 p illus 24 cm.  
TX749.L82 61-42976 †

McLean, Nemadji Beth (Bailey) 1892-

The meat and poultry cook book [by] Beth Bailey McLean and Thora Hegstad Campbell New York, Pocket Books, 1960.  
456 p illus 17 cm. (Pocket book, 7001)  
TX740.M245 641 66 60-44528 †

Roberson, John.

Poultry cook book, by John and Marie Roberson. Drawings by Elizabeth D Logan. Greenwich, Conn, Fawcett Publications, 1954  
144 p illus 24 cm (A Fawcett how-to book, 247)  
TX749.R66 641 665 55-19282 rev †

## COOKERY (RABBITS)

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Shang yeh pu Yen shih fu wu yeh kuan li chü.*  
兔肉菜谱 商业部饮食服务管理局编 北京 轻工业出版社 1959.  
96 p 19 cm.1. Cookery (Rabbits) 1. Title  
Title romanized, T'u jou ts'ai p'u.  
TX749.C5 C 60-1714 †

Templeton, George Streater, 1887-

Domestic rabbit production 3d ed. Danville, Ill, Interstate Printers and Publishers, 1962.  
218 p illus 24 cm  
SF453.T37 1962 636 9 62-16166 †

## COOKERY (RELISHES)

Beard, James Andrews, 1903-

Hors d'oeuvre and canapés Rev ed. New York, M. Barrows, 1963.  
206 p 21 cm.  
TX740.B43 1963 641 81 63-9738 †

The Diners' Club magazine.

The Diners' Club drink book New York, Regents American Pub Corp; distributed by Doubleday, 1961.  
287 p illus 22 cm  
TX951.D53 663 8 61-13028 †

Fuller, Jean (Troop) 1911-

As we like them, by Jane Bird [pseud] 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1961.  
78 p 21 cm  
TX740.F8 641 81 62-3688 †

Lefler, Janet

Canapés, hors d'oeuvres, and buffet dishes [by] Janet Lefler, Mildred Rupp and, Felice Chiapperini. Appetizers prepared and photographed by Jane and Hubert Krantz. New York, Ahrens Pub Co, 1963.  
iv, 168 p illus, ports 24 cm.  
TX740.L38 63-14867

Mayabb, James E

International cocktail specialties, from Madison Avenue to Malaya. New York, Hearstside Press, 1962.  
125 p illus 22 cm.  
TX951.M38 663 8 61-16548 †

Patrick Air Force Base Women's Club, Cocoa, Fla.

Patrick's range. Orlando, Fla., Printed by Associated Printers & Lithographers, 1954.  
136 p illus 22 cm.  
TX725.P315 641.5 54-41004 rev †

Sarkar, Sulekha.

টক ও মিষ্টি রান্না [লেখিকা] সুলেখা সরকার কলিকাতা, এম সি সরকার, 1962.  
63 p 19 cm  
In Bengali1 Jam 2 Jelly. 3. Cookery (Relishes) 1. Title.  
Title transliterated Taka o mishiti rannā

TX740.S3 S A 63-4570

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Human Nutrition Research Division.

Making pickles and relishes at home Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
81 p illus 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and garden bulletin no 92)  
[TX7.U6 no 92] Agr 64-152  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr. 1Ag84Hg no 92

Veach, William B

Templeton.

A book of curries and chutneys; a handbook containing many recipes for curries... With Helen Evans Brown Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1963.  
140 p 18 cm.  
TX819.C9V4 641.81 63-21872

Waldo, Myra.

The complete round-the-world hors d'oeuvre book. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
ix, 273 p illus 22 cm.  
TX740.W22 641.81 64-19240

## COOKERY (RICE)

Adam, Hans Karl.

Die wohlherprobte Reis Küche, ein vielseitiges Rezeptbuch für Alltag und Feste. München, Heimeran, 1958.  
149 p illus 11 cm.  
A 60-449

Purdue Univ Library

Rice Council for Market Development.

Serve rice and shine; a cook book to serve you at any hour. Recipes prepared in the test kitchens of the Rice Council for Market Development. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963.  
160 p illus (part col) 22 cm  
TX809.R5R5 63-18300

Singh, Dharamjit.

The art of rice cookery. New York, Archer House, 1963.  
143 p 19 cm. (Kitchen bookshelf)  
TX809.R5S5 641.6818 63-14438

## COOKERY (SEA FOOD)

see also Cookery (Fish); Cookery (Oysters); Cookery (Shellfish); Cookery (Shrimp)

Coleman, Jane S

Gulf Coast gourmet; seafood recipes [Foley, Ala., Foley Women's Club, 1962].  
58 p illus 22 cm  
TX753.C6 641 69 62-43423 †

Family circle.

The Family circle fish and poultry cookbook, also shellfish and game New York, 1955.  
144 p illus 23 cm.  
TX747.F3 641 692 55-32082 rev 2 †

Fried, Barbara R

The fish and seafood cookbook. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1963.  
159 p 18 cm (A Collier books original, AS584)  
TX747.F73 641.69 63-10210 †

Holmes, Noel, 1920-

Just cooking, thanks; being a dissertation on New Zealand seafoods Illustrated by Lonsdale. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1963, 1962.  
141 p illus 21 cm.  
TX747.H64 64-39548

Thomas, Frank Bancroft, 1922-

Seafood cookery in North Carolina. Raleigh, State Dept. of Conservation and Development, 1960.  
50 p illus 23 cm  
TX753.T45 641 692 61-62749 rev †

White, Helen A

What's cookin' in Alaska, recipes for Alaskan fish and game Anchorage, Alaska, 1961.  
51 p illus 21 cm  
TX715.W58 61-19522 †

## COOKERY (SHELLFISH)

see also Cookery (Shrimp)

Day, Eleanor F

Catch 'em and cook 'em [by] Bunny Day. Drawings by Grambs Miller. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
114 p illus 22 cm.  
TX753.D3 641 694 61-5965 †

## COOKERY (SHRIMP)

Schulz, Eva Jean.

Shrimply delicious. With illus by Bill Saxon. San Antonio, 1962.  
243 p illus 24 cm.  
TX758.S3 641 695 62-58902 †

## COOKERY (SOY-BEANS)

Lager, Mildred M

The soybean cookbook, by Mildred Lager and Dorothea Van Gundy Jones Foreword by Ruth Stout. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1963 [1 e 1964].  
xiv, 240 p 22 cm  
TX803.S6L32 641.65655 63-21327

Smith, Allan Kay, 1895-

Oriental methods of using soybeans as food with special attention to fermented products and notes on oriental farming practices. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
65 p illus, map 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS-71-17)  
[S21 A85727 no 17] Agr 61-422  
U. S. Dept. of Agr Libr AS81R31A6 no 17

Zajíc, B

ed  
Sójová kucharka. Grafická úprava Jiří Trnka. 5., revizované a nově upravené vyd. [v SZdN L.] Praha, Státní zdravotnická nakl., 1963.  
65 p illus 20 cm.  
TX803.S6Z3 1963 64-36826

## COOKERY (SPAGHETTI) see Cookery (Macaroni)

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COOKERY (SPIRITS, ALCOHOLIC) see  
Cookery (Liquors)

## COOKERY (SWEET POTATOES)

U. S. Agricultural Research Service Human Nutrition  
Research Division.  
Sweetpotato recipes. [Slightly rev. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
11 p. illus. 23 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Leaflet  
no. 298)  
[S21 A483 no. 293] Agr 64-106  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr 1Ag84L no. 298 1964

## COOKERY (TOMATOES)

U. S. Institute of Home Economics.  
Tomatoes on your table. [Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1961,  
15 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Leaflet no. 278)  
[S21 A483 no. 278] Agr 61-192  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr 1Ag84L no. 278 1961

## COOKERY (VEGETABLES)

Chung-hua ch'ian kuo kung hsiao ho tse tsung shê. Ts'ai  
kou ch'ia.  
民間蔬菜干菜制法 中華全國供銷合作社采  
購局編著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1956.  
157 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Vegetables—China. 2. Cookery (Vegetables) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Min ch'ien yen  
tsai, kan ts'ai chih tsao fa.

SB323 C57 C 64-44

Munks, Bertha.

Florida's favorite foods; fruits and vegetables in the fam-  
ily menu. Tallahassee, 1960.  
202 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Florida. Dept. of Agriculture.  
Bulletin (new ser.) no. 46 (rev.))  
TX811M8 1960 641.64 A 61-9187  
Florida. Univ. Library

Perry, Ann M.

Dooryard supermarket in the tropics & subtropics, its de-  
velopment and instructions for fabrication and use of its  
products. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Tropical Works, 1960,  
483 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SB11LP4 685.0918 60-16296 †

Sweeney, James P.

1967—  
Vegetables: consumer quality, yield, and preparation time  
of various market forms [by J. P. Sweeney and others.  
Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of  
Agriculture, 1962,  
17 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Home eco-  
nomics research report no. 17)  
Agr 62-269  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. AS219Ag8 no. 17

Tkachev, R. Ia.

Обработка овощей и рыбы при производстве консервов  
Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1961  
89 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека молодого рабочего)  
TX689 T55 64-26793 †

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.

Glamorizing vegetables. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of  
Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1961.  
41 p. illus. 27 cm. (1st AMS-482)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 422] Agr. 61-139  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34AM

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Human Nutrition  
Research Division.

Green vegetables for good eating. [Rev. Washington,  
1964,  
16 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home and gar-  
den bulletin no. 41)  
[TX7.U6 no. 41] Agr 64-304  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr 1Ag84Hg no. 41 1964

Waldo, Myra.

The complete book of vegetable cookery; or, How to cook  
vegetables so your family and friends will rave about them—  
and you. New York, Bantam Books, 1962,  
186 p. 18 cm. (Bantam reference library, BR29)  
TX801.W3 641.65 62-3364 †

Walker, Janet.

Vegetarian cookery book, 777 recipes. [1st American ed.,  
New York, Roy Publishers, 1959,  
213 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX837.W22 1959 641.65 59-8444 †

Wieloch, Elisabeth.

Gesund durch Gemüse, roh und gekocht; eine Anleitung  
für naturgemässe Ernährung 4. überarb. und erweiterte  
Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1969.  
174 p. illus. 22 cm.

Purdue Univ. Library

A 61-494

Wu, Ch'u-ming.

素食烹調法—家庭必備健康秘訣 吳楚明編  
上海 佛學出版社 1965  
109 p. 18 cm.

1. Cookery (Vegetables) I. Title.

Title romanized: Su shih p'ing p'eng 'lao fa.

TX801.W8

C 60-3295 †

Zeleninová mlsa; 370 receptů na jídla z různých zelenin.  
[Z příspěvků zaslaných do soutěže "Zeleninová mlsa," pořá-  
dané v roce 1958 Sdružením obchodu ovocem a zeleninou,  
uspořádaly M. Klimentová, J. Břizová a Jana Kolářková.  
1. vyd., Praha, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1960  
167 p. 22 cm.  
TX801.Z45 62-25710 †

COOKERY (VERMICELLI) see Cookery  
(Macaroni)

## COOKERY (WILD FOODS)

see also Cookery (Game)

The Alaska sportsman.

The Alaskan camp book; a collection of recipes which pre-  
viously appeared in the pages of Alaska sportsman maga-  
zine. [Collected by the Territorial Sportsmen's Association.  
1st ed. Juneau, Alaska Northwest Pub. Co., 1962,  
88 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX823.A45 641.6 62-22307 †

Boorman, Sylvia.

Wild plums in brandy; a cookery book of wild foods in  
Canada. Illustrated by R. T. Lambert. New York, Mc-  
Graw-Hill, 1963, 1962,  
180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX740.B62 1963 641.5971 63-43 †

## COOKERY (WINE)

California. Wine Advisory Board.

Favorite recipes of California winemakers. Editor Lee  
Hecker. Artist Judy Hibel. Food consultants: Marjorie  
Lumm and others. San Francisco, 1963.  
128 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX726 C28 641.6 63-21685

Chase, Emily.

The pleasures of cooking with wine. Englewood Cliffs,  
N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960,  
248 p. 24 cm.  
TX726.C45 641.638 60-13892 †

Church, Ruth Ellen.

The American guide to wines. Introd. by Morrison  
Wood. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1963,  
272 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.  
TX726 C48 641.638 63-18471

Heaton, Nell St. John, 1899—

Cooking with wine. [2d ed. London, Faber & Faber  
1963,  
144 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX726 H4 1963 641.638 64-1280

Messenger, Elizabeth.

The wine and food book, New Zealand recipes and menus  
Wellington, P. Milburn, 1961,  
89 p. 23 cm.  
TX726.N4M4 62-59189 †

Sunset.

The Sunset cook book; food with a gourmet touch, by the  
Sunset editorial staff. Illustrated by Earl Thollander. [1st  
ed., Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1960,  
216 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TX740.S83 641.5 60-14064 †

Taylor, Greyton H.

Treasury of wine and wine cookery. [1st ed., New York,  
Harper & Row, 1963,  
278 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX726 T38 641.638 63-16538

Wood, Morrison, 1898—

Specialty cooking with wine. [New York, New American  
Library, 1963,  
224 p. 18 cm. (A Signet book)  
TX726 W59 641.638 63-2183 †

Wood, Morrison, 1898—

Through Europe with a jug of wine. New York, Farrar,  
Straus, 1964,  
xiv, 802 p. 22 cm.  
TX726 W595 641.638 64-21498

## COOKERY, AFRICAN

Guggisberg, Rosanne.

Eating in Africa. Cape Town, H. Timmins, 1958,  
247 p. 22 cm.  
TX726.G869 641.5 60-21177 †

## COOKERY, AMERICAN

Abington, Mass. First Parish Congregational Church.

Country fare treasures. Compiled by the Food Table  
Committee for the First Parish Congregational Church Fair  
of December 1961, the 250th anniversary year. Abington,  
Mass., 1961  
392 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.A15 62-1034 †

Adams, Charlotte, 1899—

The Whirlpool menu cook book. New York, Popular  
Library, 1962,  
289 p. 18 cm. (Popular library, PC1018)  
TX715.A219 641.5 62-5052 †

American heritage.

The American heritage cookbook and illustrated history  
of American eating & drinking. With chapters by Cleve-  
land Amory and others. Historical foods consultant:  
Helen Duprey Bullock. Recipes editor: Helen McCully;  
associate: Eleanor Noderer. [New York, American Heri-  
tage Pub. Co., Distribution by Simon and Schuster, 1964,  
629 p. illus. (part col.) facsim., ports. 25 cm.  
TX705 A65 641.5 64-21278

Bauhan, Mary Elizabeth.

County fare; American cookery with a country flavor, by  
Mary Elizabeth Bauhan and Joyce Bauhan Qunde. [1st ed.  
West Orange, N. J., Varsity Press, 1959,  
232 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.B35 641.5 59-51420 †

Beard, James Andrews, 1903—

The James Beard cookbook; in collaboration with Isabel  
E. Callvert. Drawings by Luiz Woods. New York, Dut-  
ton, 1961,  
644 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.B8713 1961 641.5 61-12478 †

Benell, Julie.

Let's eat at home. New York, Crowell, 1961,  
883 p. 22 cm.  
TX715 B476 641.5 61-17468 †

Better homes and gardens.

Better homes and gardens new cook book, every recipe  
perfected for you in our test kitchen. [Rev. ed. Des Moines,  
Meredith Pub. Co., 1962—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 26 cm.  
TX715.B487 1962 641.5 62-3475 †

Burton, John R.

Home and institutional cook book. [1st ed., Temple,  
Tex., Noble Hieronymus Printers, 1962,  
142 p. 27 cm.  
TX820 B85 62-48016 †

Centreville, Md. St. Paul's Church. Episcopal Church-  
women.

Queen Anne goes to the kitchen. Centreville, 1962,  
472 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX715 C488 641.5973 63-11776 †

Chamberlain, Narcisse.

The Chamberlain sampler of American cooking, in recipes  
and pictures; by Narcisse Chamberlain and Narcissa G.  
Chamberlain. Photos. by Samuel Chamberlain. New York,  
Hastings House, 1961,  
232 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX715 C447 641.5 61-14217 †

Congressional Club, Washington, D. C.

Cook book; favorite national and international recipes.  
6th ed. Washington, 1961.  
480 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.C756 1961 641.5 61-38034 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, AMERICAN (Continued)

## Corning Glass Works.

Pyrex prize recipes New York, Greystone Press, 1953,  
123 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 C816 641.5 63-4030 rev. †

Crocker, Betty, *pseud.*

Cooking calendar, a year-round guide to meal planning  
with recipes and menus. Illustrated by Gloria Kamen and  
Alice Golden. 1st ed. New York, Golden Press, 1962.  
176 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX728 C88 642.1 62-9842 †

Crocker, Betty, *pseud.*

New good and easy cook book. Illustrated by Rudi Traut-  
mann. 1st ed. New York, Golden Press, 1962.  
192 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX715 C9217 641.5 62-15484 †

Crocker, Betty, *pseud.*

New picture cook book. Decorations by Joseph Pearson.  
1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
453 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX715 C92 641.5 61-65498 †

## Culinary Arts Institute.

The family home cookbook. Original title: The American  
peoples cookbook. By staff home economists, Culinary  
Arts Institute, Melanie De Proft, director, and others.  
Illustrated by Kay Lovelace Smith. New York, Grosset &  
Dunlap, 1963.  
632 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX715 C957 1963 641.5 63-18965 †

## Culinary Arts Institute.

Woman's world cook book. Edited by Melanie De Proft,  
director. (Chicago, 1961.  
512 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 C9625 641.5 61-4317 †

## Davis, Adelle.

Let's cook it right. New rev. ed. New York, Harcourt,  
Brace & World, 1962.  
597 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 D264 1962 641.5 62-9440 †

## DeGraff, Phil.

Birches, beaches & belches. 1st ed., Matlacha, Fla.,  
Birchwood Press, 1962.  
162 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 D316 641.5 62-58330 †

## De Knight, Freda, 1910-

The ebony cookbook: a date with a dish; a cookbook of  
American Negro recipes. With a foreword by Gertrude  
Blair. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1962.  
890 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 D826 641.5 62-21587 †

## Dunham, Mary.

How to make the home freezer work with you. Bellevue,  
Wash., Mary Dunham School of Plain and Fancy Cookery  
[1961].  
46 p. 29 cm.  
TX328 D85 62-43

East Greenwich, R. I. Our Lady of Mercy School. Mothers  
Club.

Angel food; from the recipe files of Our Lady of Mercy  
School Mothers Club members and friends. 1st ed. East  
Greenwich, Visitor Press, 1959.  
100 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 E168 641.5 60-23676 †

## Ely, Minn. First Presbyterian Church.

Favorite recipes from many kitchens. Ely, 1961.  
185 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 E5 62-1942 †

English, Marguerite, *ed.*

Food from famous kitchens; the brand names cook book.  
Midland, Mich., Dow Chemical Co., 1961.  
884 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TX715 E578 641.5 61-10871 †

Ervin, Janet Halliday, *ed.*

The White House cookbook. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co.,  
1964.  
xvi, 510 p. illus., facsimile, ports. 26 cm.  
TX715 E715 641.5 64-23612

## Essipoff, Marie (Armstrong) 1892-1966.

Making the most of your food freezer. Rev. and enl. by  
Edwina Jackson. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston  
[1961].  
876 p. 22 cm.  
TX328 E75 1961 641.5 61-7130 †

## Farm journal and country gentleman.

Farm journal's timesaving country cookbook; 1,000  
recipes and menus to help the busy woman please her family  
and friends. By Nell B. Nichols, field food editor. 1st ed.,  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
254 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 F222 641.5 61-17307 †

## Farm journal and country gentleman.

Freezing & canning cookbook, prized recipes from the  
farms of America. Edited by Nell B. Nichols, field food  
editor. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
832 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 F223 641.4 63-7484 †

## Given, Meta H. 1888-

The modern family cook book, for daily use in the Amer-  
ican home. (New rev. ed.) Chicago, J. G. Ferguson Pub.  
Co., 1961.  
632 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 G552 1961 641.5 61-24132 †

Gonzales, Tex. First Methodist Church. Woman's Society  
of Christian Service.

Tried and true cook book; a compilation of favorite reci-  
pes. (Gonzales, 1961.  
353 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 G617 62-25352

## Good Housekeeping Institute, New York.

The new Good Housekeeping cookbook. Edited by Dor-  
othy B. Marsh. Illus. by Bill Goldsmith. New York, Har-  
court, Brace & World, 1963.  
x, 805 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.  
TX715 G624 1963 641.5 63-15315

## Hauser, Benjamin Gayelord.

Mirror, mirror on the wall; invitation to beauty. New  
York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1961.  
864 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RA778 H27 613.2 59-10189 †

## Hougen, Richard Torgor, 1912-

Cooking with Hougen. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960.  
256 p. 21 cm.  
TX715 H8123 641.5 60-9108 †

## Hunter, Beatrice Trum.

The natural foods cookbook. New York, Simon and  
Schuster, 1961.  
296 p. 22 cm.  
TX715 H899 641.5 61-5835 †

Independence, Mo. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of  
Latter-Day Saints. Laurel Club.

Historic Independence cookbook. Independence, Herald  
House, 1960.  
120 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715 I 35 641.5 60-10644 †

Johnstown, Pa. Christ the Savior Cathedral. Mothers and  
Daughters Club.

American Carpatho-Russian cook book. Johnstown, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725 J53 641.594771 60-35448 †

## Junior League of Dallas.

From Texas tables; gourmet recipes. 5th ed. Dallas,  
1961.  
279 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 J973 1961 641.5 61-46199 †

## Junior Welfare League of Americus, Georgia.

Recipes. Americus, 1961.  
178 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 J977 62-4605 †

## Kennedy, Nancy.

The new Ford treasury of favorite recipes from famous  
restaurants. Recipes compiled and tested by Nancy Ken-  
nedy, women's editor, Ford times. Art directors: Edward  
Diehl and John Weigel. New York, Golden Press, 1963.  
144 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX715 K356 641.5 62-18329 †

## Kennedy, Nancy.

The new Ford treasury of favorite recipes from famous  
restaurants. Recipes compiled and tested by Nancy Ken-  
nedy, women's editor, Ford times. Art directors: Edward  
Diehl and John Weigel. Rev. ed. New York, Golden Press  
[1964].  
144 p. col. illus. 26 cm.  
TX715 K356 1964 641.5 64-6892

Kennedy, Nancy, *comp.*

The second Ford treasury of favorite recipes from famous  
eating places. Art director: Arthur Lougee. New York,  
Simon and Schuster, 1955.  
v. col. illus. 19 cm.  
TX715 K355 641.5 54-14998 rev

## Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886-

The winter kitchen (Mrs. Appleyard's, of course) by  
Louise Andrews Kent and Elizabeth Kent Gay. Decorations  
by Robert MacLean. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963, 1962,  
828 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 K364 641.5973 62-17422 †

## Key, Maude D.

Grandmother's amazing housekeeping secrets. Harriman,  
Tenn., Pioneer Press, 1963.  
91 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX715 K39 641.5 63-20867

## Ladies' home journal.

Cookbook. Edited by Carol Truax. 1st ed., Garden  
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
727 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX715 L148 641.5 60-11898 †

## Ladies' home journal.

Ladies' home journal cookbook. Edited by Carol Truax.  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
728 p. col. illus. 27 cm.  
TX715 L148 1963 641.5 63-18853

## Lindy Heflin Unit, Birmingham, Ala.

Lindy Heflin cook book. Birmingham, 1962.  
244 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715 L759 62-49030 †

## Lund, Bernice Sealine.

Busy bee cook book. Illus. by Marguerite Arntzen.  
Webster City, Iowa, J. Dandy Print Co., 1962.  
216 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 L94 641.5978 62-22404 †

## McCuaig, Elizabeth Bonnell.

The hospitality cookbook; favorite recipes from ministers'  
wives. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1960.  
255 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 M185 641.5 60-12102 †

## McDermott, Irene Elizabeth.

Food for better living. By Irene E. McDermott, Mabel B.  
Trilling, and Florence Williams Nicholas. 3d ed. Chicago,  
Lippincott, 1960.  
523 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX354 M23 1960 641 60-5253 †

## MacDonald, Phyllis.

The golden age cookbook. Drawings by Margot Tomas.  
1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX728 M33 641.568 61-11296 †

## Madigan, Meg.

Political pot luck; a collection of recipes from men only.  
Tallahassee, Peninsular Pub. Co., 1959.  
242 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 M22 641.5 60-42692 †

## Mortallito, Nina Wasey.

The small kitchen cookbook. By Nina Mortallito. New  
York, Walker, 1964.  
xix, 170 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715 M886 641.5 64-22098

## New York times.

New York times cook book. Edited by Craig Claiborne.  
1st ed., New York, Harper, 1961.  
717 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725 N46 641.59 61-10840 †

## The News, New York, 1919-

Family cook book, by Alice Petersen & Ella Elvin, food  
editors. Full color photography by Harry Warnecke and  
his associates in the News color studios. New York, Row-  
man and Littlefield, 1962.  
319 p. illus. 31 cm.  
TX715 N572 641.5 61-18828 †

## North Carolina. Tryon's Palace Commission.

A Tryon Palace trifle; or, Eighteenth century cookery,  
etc. With which is combined sundry interesting accounts  
of colonial life, including various other matters having  
to do with the life of our North Carolina colonial ancestors.  
[New Bern, 1960].  
74 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 N865 61-62630

## Paddleford, Clementine, 1900-

How America eats. New York, Scribner, 1960.  
496 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715 P129 641.5973 60-12604 †

## Pearson, Haydn Sanborn.

Country flavor cookbook. New York, Norton, 1962.  
221 p. 22 cm.  
TX715 P38 1962 641.5 62-19014 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, AMERICAN (Continued)

- Point Pleasant Hospital Guild.**  
Jersey Shore cooks and artists. Illustrated by the Manasquan River Group of Artists. Rev. ed. Point Pleasant, N. J., 1958,  
234 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.P76 1958a 641.5 59-52921 †
- Pope, Antoinette.**  
The new Antoinette Pope School cookbook, by Antoinette and Francois Pope. [New ed.] New York, Macmillan, 1961,  
930 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.P794 1961 641.5 61-11094 †
- Roberson, John.**  
The famous American recipes cookbook, by John and Marie Roberson. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1957,  
258 p. 21 cm.  
TX715.R63 641.5973 57-13074 rev †
- Rombauer, Irma (von Starkloff) 1877-1962**  
Joy of cooking [by] Irma S. Rombauer [and] Marion Rombauer Becker. Illustrated by Ginnie Hofmann and Beverly Warner. [Rev. & enl.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962,  
832 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.R75 1962 641.5 61-7902 †
- Rombauer, Irma (von Starkloff) 1877-1962.**  
Joy of cooking [by] Irma S. Rombauer [and] Marion Rombauer Becker. Illustrated by Ginnie Hofmann and Beverly Warner. [Rev. & enl.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963,  
849 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.R75 1963 641.5 64-5436
- Rombauer, Irma (von Starkloff) 1877-1962.**  
Joy of cooking [by] Irma S. Rombauer [and] Marion Rombauer Becker. Illustrated by Ginnie Hofmann and Beverly Warner. [Rev. & enl.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964,  
849 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.R75 1964 641.5 64-55939
- St. Mary's Academy, Leonardtown, Md. Alumni.**  
Treasured recipes of old St. Mary's. Leonardtown, Md., 1959,  
271 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
TX715.S164 641.5 60-17059
- Senderhauf, Jeanne (McCaffrey) Hall, 1918-**  
500 more recipes by request. New York, Hearstside Press, 1960,  
320 p. 21 cm.  
TX715.S475 1960 641.5 60-14519 †
- Senderhauf, Jeanne (McCaffrey) Hall, 1918-**  
500 recipes by request, from Mother Anderson's famous Dutch kitchens, by Jeanne M. Hall and Bella Anderson Ebner. Line drawings by La Verne Ford. New York, M. Barrows, 1948,  
315 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.S477 641.5 48-7525 rev\*
- Simmons, Amelia.**  
American cookery; or, The art of dressing viands, fish, poultry & vegetables and the best modes of making pastes, puffs, pies, tarts, puddings, custards & preserves, and all kinds of cakes from the imperial plumb to plain cake, adapted to this country & all grades of life. Hartford, Printed by Hudson & Goodwin, 1796. [i. e. New York? West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., 1963,  
106 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX703.S5 1963 64-2328
- Simpson, Jean Irwin, 1896-**  
The frozen food cookbook, and guide to home freezing. Completely rev. and augm. [i. e. 2d. ed.] Westport, Conn., Avi Pub. Co., 1962,  
483 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX828.S55 1962 641.5 62-18852 †
- Smith, Myrtle (Ellison)**  
A Civil War cook book, typical of the times but timely for today. Harrogate, Tenn., Priv. print., Lincoln Memorial University, 1961,  
268 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.S666 61-41507 †
- Taylor, Zada.**  
A time for cooking, by Zada Taylor and Betty Herman. Decorations by James Armstrong. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963,  
244 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.T255 641.5 63-7541 †
- Telephone Pioneers of America. Wolverins Chapter, Detroit. Women's Activities Committee.**  
Cook book. 1st ed. [Detroit?], 1960  
unpaged. 22 cm.  
TX715.T26 60-40495 †

**United Daughters of the Confederacy. Florida Division. Southern Cross Chapter No 796, Miami.**  
Memoirs & real Confederate receipts, by real daughters. Miami, 1960, 1961,  
87 p. 23 cm.  
TX715.U658 1961 641.5975 61-34434 †

**Vanderbilt, Amy.**  
Complete cookbook. Drawings by Andrew Warhol. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961,  
811 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.V27 641.5 61-9564 †

**Vollrath Company, Sheboygan, Wis.**  
Your guide to stainless steel vacuumatic™ cooking. Sheboygan, 1963,  
40 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.V76 641.587 63-18713 †

**West Bend, Wis. St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church. St. John's Guild.**  
Our favorite recipes, by the ladies of St. John's Ev Lutheran Church. Anniversary ed. West Bend, 1959,  
376 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.W52 641.5 60-21637 †

**Wile, Bernard.**  
Cooking for one and two. New York, Hearstside Press, 1960,  
191 p. 21 cm.  
TX715.W688 641.5 60-9664 †

**Wilkinson, Gertrude.**  
The standard family cookbook. New York, World Scope Encyclopedia Corp., 1959,  
640 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.W66 641.5 60-32285 †

**Wilmot, Jennie S.**  
Food for the family; an elementary college text [by] Jennie S. Wilmot [and] Margaret Q. Batjer. Artistic drawings by Mitsu Nakayama. 5th ed. Chicago, Lippincott, 1960,  
735 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX354.W5 1960 641 60-11508 †

**Woman's day.**  
Collector's cook book. With introd. by James Beard; illustrated by Joseph Low. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1960,  
320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.W642 641.5 60-12301 †

**Woman's day.**  
Cook book of favorite recipes. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1961,  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett how-to book, 483)  
TX715.W873 641.5 61-19036 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Brown, Eleanor Parker.**  
Culinary Americana; cookbooks published in the cities and towns of the United States of America during the years from 1860 through 1960, by Eleanor and Bob Brown. Foreword by Clifton Fadiman. Research editor, Alice G. Hansen. New York, Roving Eye Press, 1961,  
xiv, 417 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Z5776.G2B7 64-54658

## —ALASKA

**Cleveland, Bess Anderson, 1894-**  
Alaskan cookbook. Sketches by Richard E. Meyer. Photos by J. Malcolm Greany. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1960,  
164 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.C624 641.59798 60-14066 †

**White, Helen A.**  
What's cookin' in Alaska, recipes for Alaskan fish and game. Anchorage, Alaska, 1961,  
51 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.W53 61-19522 †

## —CALIFORNIA

**Favorite recipes of California.** Mary Anne Rogers; staff home economist. California advisory editors: Maude L. Asha and Beatrice White. Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1964,  
188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.F277 641.5 64-6821

## —CALIFORNIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Glozer, Liselotte F.**  
California in the kitchen; an essay upon, and a check list of, California imprints in the field of gastronomy from 1870 (?)—1932. Gathered from many sources by Liselotte F. and William K. Glozer. [Los Angeles?], 1960,  
ix, 43 p. illus., facsim. 23 cm.  
Z5776.G2G55 60-43855

## —CAPE COD

**Hunt, Peter, of Provincetown, Mass.**  
Cape Cod cookbook. Illustrated by author. 2d ed., Brattleboro, Vt., Stephen Greene Press, 1962,  
181 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.H397 1962 641.597449 62-16081 †

## —DAKOTA

**Lead Woman's Club.**  
Grandma's recipes, used by the early settlers in the Dakota Territory. [Lead, S. D., 1961,  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.L4 61-46200 †

## —FLORIDA

**Florida. Dept. of Agriculture.**  
Florida meat recipes. [Tallahassee, 1961,  
79 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX749.F6 641.66 62-36520 †

**Junior League of Tampa.**  
The Gasparilla cookbook. With illus. by Lamar Sparkman. Tampa, 1961,  
328 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715.J974 641.59759 62-2281 †

## —GEORGIA

**Garden Club of Georgia.**  
Gems from Georgia kitchens. 1st ed. Athens, 1963,  
149 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.G213 641.5 63-17605 †

**Heinsohn, Lilian (Britt)**  
Southern plantation, the story of Labiah, including some of its treasured recipes. New York, Hearstside Press, 1962,  
286 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521.H4 680.175898 62-10510 †

**Pirates' House, Savannah.**  
The Pirates' House cook book, a collection of authentic recipes taken from the files of the Pirates' House menus; included are many rare and hitherto unpublished food preparations. Published and authenticated by Frances McGrath and Don Abarnethy. Edited by Alice Abarnethy. Art work by Lyda Keller [and] Jimmy Briggs. Cover by Lyda Keller. Savannah, 1961,  
190 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX715.P66 641.59758 61-46838

## —ILLINOIS

**Favorite Illinois recipes.** [Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1963,  
100 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.F276 641.5 64-3670

## —KENTUCKY

**My old Kentucky home recipes.** Compiled by the Nelson County homemakers clubs: Bloomfield Juniors [and others], Edited by committee, Mrs. A. B. Foster, chairman [and others], and Verna Richardson, home demonstration agent. Lexington, Ky., Printed by Thoroughbred Press, 1960,  
210 p. 23 cm.  
TX715.M9685 641.59760 60-37405 †

## —MAINE

**Roux, Willan C.**  
What's cooking down in Maine, by Willan C. Roux. Cover and illus. by Warren Spaulding. Freeport, Me., Bond Wheelwright Co., 1964,  
xi, 182 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.R85 641.5 64-18580

## —MARYLAND

**Andrews, Wilson Hope (Nelson) 1901-**  
The Hammond-Harwood House cook book [by] Mrs. Lewis R. Andrews [and] Mrs. J. Reaney Kelly. Annapolis, Hammond-Harwood House Association, 1963,  
xi, 358 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
TX715.A568 63-23749

**Gibson Island, Md. Country School. Parents Association.**  
Four seasons cookbook. Gibson Island, 1962,  
148 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715.G447 641.5 63-42678 †

**Tawes, Helen Avalynne.**  
My favorite Maryland recipes. New York, Random House, 1964,  
xii, 179 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715.T23 641.59752 64-10537



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, AMERICAN (Continued)

## —MISSOURI

- Littlebee, Cy, *ed*  
Guide to cooking fish & game, Missouri recipes, compiled by Werner O Nagel. Illus. by Jim Keller. Jefferson City, Missouri Conservation Commission, 1960.  
131 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX747 L55 641 09 60-68551

## —NEW ENGLAND

- Beilenson, Edna, 1909-  
Simple New England cookery. Decorated by Ruth McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1962.  
62 p. col. illus. 19 cm.  
TX715 B426 62-4492

## Vaughan, Beatrice.

- Yankee hill-country cooking, henloam recipes from rural kitchens. Brattleboro, Vt., Stephen Greene Press, 1963.  
202 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX715 V347 641.5074 63-13862 †

## Whitehill, Jane Revere (Coolidge) 1902-

- Food, drink, and recipes of early New England. Sturbridge, Mass., Old Sturbridge Village, 1963.  
44 p. illus., facsimils. 22 cm. (Old Sturbridge Village booklet series, no. 16)  
TX715 W614 64-3147

Wolcott, Imogene B. *ed*

- The Yankee cookbook, an anthology of incomparable recipes from the six New England States, and a little something about the people whose tradition for good eating is herein permanently recorded. Decorations by Edwin Earle and Alanson B. Hewes. New ed. New York, Washburn, 1963.  
xvii, 398 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 W852 1963 641.5974 63-21738

## —NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bicentennial Committee, *Gilsum, N. H.*

- Gilsum vittles. [Gilsum, 1963].  
170 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 B495 641.59742 63-51200

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

- Favorite recipes of New York. [Mary Anne Rogers, staff home economist. New York advisory editors: Rose M. Beirne and Eula Bee Corban. Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1964].  
188 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 F2775 64-56505

## —NORTH CAROLINA

Saint Joseph's Hospital Guild, *Asheville, N. C.*

- Ashevittles, favorite recipes from Asheville, North Carolina. Editor: Jeanne R. Mathison. Illus. by Louise M. Redus. Whimsies by Barbara J. Ashe. [Asheville, 1962].  
216 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 S157 641.5 62-38889 †

## —OHIO

- Favorite recipes of Ohio. [Mary Anne Rogers, staff home economist. Ohio advisory editors: Audrey M. Johnson, Boone T. Boies, and Vivian Roberts. Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1964].  
188 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.F27755 64-56520

## —OZARK MOUNTAINS

## Malone, Ruth M.

- Where to eat in the Ozarks, how it's cooked. Illustrated by Margaret Malone. Little Rock, Ark., Pioneer Press, 1961.  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 M268 641.5976711 62-29148 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA

## Culinary Arts Institute.

- Pennsylvania Dutch cook book of fine old recipes, compiled from tried and tested recipes made famous and handed down by the early Dutch settlers in Pennsylvania. Reading, Pa., Culinary Arts Press, 1960.  
62 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 C9618 641 59748 60-50488 †

## Favorite recipes of Pennsylvania. [Mary Anne Rogers, staff

- home economist. Pennsylvania advisory editors: Wilma A. Brown and Mary L. Adams. Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1964].  
188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 F2776 641.59748 64-7228

## Redcay, Ruth.

- Amish Dutch cookbook. Kutztown, Pa., B. Herman Dutch Books, 1960.  
64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX721.R25 641.59748 60-2869 †

## Redcay, Ruth.

- Amish-Dutch cookbook. Kutztown, Pa., B. Herman Dutch Books, 1961.  
64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX721.R25 1961 641 59748 61-4140 †

## Redcay, Ruth.

- Amish Dutch cookbook. Kutztown, Pa., Ben Herman Dutch Books, 1964.  
64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX721 R25 1964 64-1097

## —SOUTH CAROLINA

## Rutledge, Sarah, 1782-1855

- The Carolina housewife, or, House and home. By a lady of Charleston. Charleston, S. C., W. R. Babcock, 1847. [Charleston, S. C., S. S. Publishers, 1963].  
facsim. (221 p.), 43 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX715 R975 1847a 641 5 63-15244

## —SOUTH DAKOTA

## Yankton Woman's Club.

- Favorite recipes of members of the South Dakota federated woman's clubs gathered by the Yankton Woman's Club in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Dakota Territory. [Yankton, S. D., 1960].  
160 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX715 Y19 641.5 61-25758 †

## —SOUTHERN STATES

- Confederate cook book. Harriman, Tenn., Pioneer Press, 1961.  
unpaged. 22 cm.  
TX153 C7 1961 641 5975 61-3821 †

- Confederate receipt book; a compilation of over one hundred receipts adapted to the times. Introd. by E. Merton Coulter. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1960.  
88 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX153.C7 1960 641.5975 60-9896 †

## Favorite recipes of the Deep South. Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi. [Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1964].

- 188 p. 23 cm.  
TX715 F2777 641 5975 64-56088

## Mason, Gladys Adams, 1901-

- Recipes from the Old South, by Martha Meade, pseud. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.  
184 p. 22 cm.  
TX715 M39 641.5975 61-8621 †

## Meade, Martha.

- Recipes from the Old South. [1st ed.]. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.  
184 p. 22 cm.  
TX715.M476 641.5975 61-8621 rev †

## The Progressive farmer.

- Southern cookbook, by Salhe F. Hill. Birmingham, Progressive Farmer Co., 1961.  
470 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX715 P9444 641 5975 61-9713

## Van Duzer, Alline P.

- Fascinating foods from the Deep South. [Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1962].  
112 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715 V28 641 5 63-4665 †

## —TEXAS

- Favorite recipes of Texas. [Mary Anne Rogers, staff home economist. Texas advisory editors: Lela Jo Goar, Blanch Gore, Lucille Dunn. Montgomery, Ala., Favorite Recipes Press, 1964].  
188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX715 F27766 64-56688

## —THE WEST

## Sunset.

- Men cooking, by 474 outstanding men cooks. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1963, 1961.  
224 p. 22 cm. (A Sunset book)  
TX715 S948 1963 641 5 63-11018 †

## —WISCONSIN

Wisconsin. *Consumer Recipe Service.*

- Favorite recipes from America's Dairyland. [Wisconsin's World Fair ed.]. Madison, 1964.  
63 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.  
TX715.W7835 641 5 64-20976

## COOKERY, ARABIC

## Khayat, Marie Karam.

- Food from the Arab world, by Marie Karam Khayat and Margaret Clark Keatinge. Beirut [Khayat's], 1969 [i. e. 1959].  
163 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725 K45 641 5956 61-37704 †

## COOKERY, ARGENTINE

## Mucho gusto.

- Cómo preparar comidas sustanciosas con menús estimulantes y sabrosos. Selección de recetas, compilación y notas de la mesa de redacción de la revista Mucho gusto. [Buenos Aires, 1962].  
109 p. illus. 18 cm. (Los Recetarios de Mucho gusto, 13)  
TX716.A7M8 64-28167

## COOKERY, ARMENIAN

## Babonian, Rose.

- Rose Babonian's Armenian-American cook book. [Boston? 1964].  
292 p. illus., port. 24 cm.  
TX723 B22 641.59566 64-5307

Piruzian, A. S. *ed*

- Армянская кухня. Москва, Госторгиздат, 1960.  
205 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX725 P675 61-30289 †

## COOKERY, AUSTRALIAN

## Harney, William Edward, 1895-

- Bill Harney's cook book, in collaboration with Patricia Thompson. [Illustrated by Vane, Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1960].  
89 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 H34 61-28719 †

## Savage, Winifred.

- A treasury of good recipes. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1961].  
467 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725 S33 641.59 61-47693 †

## COOKERY, AUSTRIAN

## Beilenson, Edna, 1909-

- Simple Viennese cookery. With decorations by Ruth McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1960.  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX721.B4 641 59436 60-4141 †

## Hess, Olga.

- Wiener Küche; Sammlung von Kochrezepten aus der Städt. Bildungsanstalt für Koch- und Haushaltungsschul-Lehrerinnen und Kochschule der Gastwirte in Wien, jetzt Bildungsanstalt für Hauswirtschaftslehre in Wien. Von Olga Hess und Adolf F. Hess. 32. ergänzte Aufl. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1960.  
404 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX721 H479 1960 61-47679 †

## Jaffray, Ann Elizabeth (Bell) 1910-

- Cooking the Austrian way, by Ann Knox, pseud. Rev. ed. London, Spring Books, 1960.  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX721 J3 1960 641.59436 62-42473 †

## Langseth-Christensen, Lillian.

- Gourmet's old Vienna cookbook; a Viennese memoir. Illustrated by Leo R. Summers. [New York, Gourmet Distributing Corp., 1959].  
500 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX721 L85 641 59436 59-66154 †

## Mayer-Browne, Elisabeth.

- Austrian cooking for you, written and illustrated by Elisabeth Mayer-Browne. Vienna, W. Frick, 1960.  
208 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX721.M47 641 59436 61-2361 †

## Mayer-Browne, Elisabeth.

- Austrian cooking for you, written and illustrated by Elisabeth Mayer-Browne. New York, Universe Books, 1961.  
223 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX721.M47 1961 641.59436 61-14621 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, AUSTRIAN (Continued)

**Morton, Marcia Colman.**  
The art of Viennese cooking, with other unusual recipes from the Austrian provinces. Drawings by William Wiesner. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
145 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX721.M7 641.59436 63-11199 ‡

## COOKERY, BAHAMIAN

**Higgs, Helen Burns.**  
Bahamian cook book; recipes by ladies of Nassau, collected by Mrs. Leslie Higgs. 7th ed. Nassau, 1961.  
114 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.H49 1961 62-4293 ‡

## COOKERY, BALKAN

see also Cookery, Greek

**Buchanan, Meriel, 1886-**  
Good food from the Balkans. Illustrated by D. M. Carroll. London, F. Muller, [1956].  
144 p. illus. 21 cm.  
[TX725] 641.59496 61-19895 ‡

## COOKERY, BARBECUE see Barbecue cookery

## COOKERY, BAVARIAN

**Horn, Erna.**  
Lokull in Bayern. München, Braun & Schneider, 1958.  
96 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-437

## COOKERY, BOHEMIAN

**Froidl, Ilse.**  
Böhmische Küche. München, Aufstieg-Verlag, 1960.  
384 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-5428

## COOKERY, BRAZILIAN

**Botafogo, Dolores.**  
The art of Brazilian cookery; a culinary journey through Brazil. Introd. by Gretchen Orcutt. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
240 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.B614 641.5981 60-11376

**Molitero, Irene Becker.**  
The Brazilian cookbook. Translated and adapted by Charles Frank & associates. [1st ed.] New York, C. Frank Publications, 1963.  
256 p. 21 cm.  
TX716.B6M613 641.5981 63-15764 ‡

**Moro, Amalia Mascarello, 1894-**  
Cozinando com dona Mimi [por] Amalia Mascarello Moro (Mimi Moro). Porto Alegre, Editora Globo, 1962.  
viii, 101 p. illus., port. 18 cm. (Coleção Catavento, 66)  
TX716.B6M67 64-39069

**Paranhos, Myrthes.**  
Receitas culinárias. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Letras e Artes, 1962.  
823 p. 23 cm.  
TX716.B6P3 63-42638 ‡

## COOKERY, BRITISH

**Chamberlain, Samuel, 1898-**  
British bouquet: an epicurean tour of Britain. Recipes edited and adapted by Narcissa G. Chamberlain. Illustrated and designed by the author. New York, Gourmet, 1963.  
xxii, 577 p. illus., maps. 26 cm.  
TX910.G7C46 1963 914.2 64-2625

## COOKERY, CAMP see Outdoor cookery

## COOKERY, CANADIAN

**Boorman, Sylvia.**  
Wild plums in brandy; a cookery book of wild foods in Canada. Illustrated by R. T. Lambert. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963, [1962].  
180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX740.B62 1963 641.5971 63-43 ‡

## COOKERY, CARIBBEAN

**Valdeju, Carmen Aboy, 1912-**  
The art of Caribbean cookery. Enl. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
262 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX716.A1V28 1963 641.59729 63-17268 ‡

## COOKERY, CHILEAN

**Donoso de Allende, Inés.**  
La cocina para todos. 3. ed. [Santiago de Chile, Zig-Zag, 1961].  
260 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca práctica)  
TX725.D637 1961 62-50506 ‡

## COOKERY, CHINESE

**Akahori, Masako, 1907-**  
家庭料理上達の基本 赤堀全子著 東京 文陽社 昭和 37, 1962.  
172 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Cookery, Japanese. 2. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized Kasei ryōri jōtatsu no kihon

TX724.5.A1A4 J 63-190 ‡

**Camerik-von Winkelmann, L.**  
Oosterse gerechten, een verzameling Indonesische en Chinese recepten voor de Nederlandse keuken [door] L. Camerik-von Winkelmann en M. J. Schreurs-Bonjornoor 's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1957.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX725.C25 60-22051 ‡

**Chao, Pu-wei (Yang) 1889-**  
How to cook and eat in Chinese [by] Buwei Yang Chao. 3d ed., rev. and enl. New York, John Day Co., 1963.  
205 p. 21 cm.  
TX724.5.C5C5 1963 641.5951 63-15906

**Chen, Joyce (Liao)**  
Joyce Chen cook book. Foreword by Paul Dudley White. [1st ed.] Cambridge, Mass., Joyce Chen Associates, 1962.  
228 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.C5173 641.5951 63-151 ‡

**Chen, Joyce (Liao)**  
Joyce Chen cook book. Foreword by Paul Dudley White. Philadelphia, Lippincott, [1962].  
223 p. illus., port. 23 cm.  
TX724.5.C5C52 1962 641.5951 63-22842

**Ch'en, Jung, cook**  
烹飪指南 陳榮著 香港 陳湘記書局 1961.  
74 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized P'êng jên chih nan.

TX725.C5176 C 62-2323 ‡

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) T'í shí shang yeh pu. Yin shih yeh kuan li chü.**  
中国名菜譜 第二商業部飲食業管理局編 北京 輕工業出版社 1958.  
v. illus. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—第 1 輯 北京特殊風味

1. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chung kuo ming ts'ai p'u.

TX725.C53 C 62-1589 ‡

**Chou, Hua-chang.**  
烹調與健康 周華章編著 北京 人民衛生出版社 1957.  
251 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized P'êng t'iao yü chian kang.

TX725.C548 C 62-951 ‡

## Chu, Grace (Zia)

The pleasures of Chinese cooking. Illus. by Grambs Miller. Foreword by Craig Claiborne. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.  
289 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.C568 641.5951 62-15491 ‡

## Chun King Corporation, Duluth.

Quick, easy and intriguing ways with American oriental foods to add zest to your menus. From the kitchens of Chun King and Culinary Arts Institute [Duluth] 1961.  
86 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.C57 641.5951 61-2264 ‡

## Froud, Nina, 1914-

Cooking the Chinese way [Rev. and enl. ed.] London, Spring Books, 1962, [1960].  
223 p. 21 cm.  
TX724.5.C5F7 1962 64-725

## Grossman, Ruth.

The Chinese-kosher cookbook, by Ruth and Bob Grossman. New York, P. S. Eriksson, 1963.  
xii, 88 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX724.G73 641.597 63-19392

## Hachiya, Rin, 1890-

中国料理 蜂谷麟著 東京 鳳山社 1960.  
280 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chūgoku ryōri.

TX724.5.C5H3 J 63-1098 ‡

## Hua, Ch'ao.

最新家庭食譜全書 華超編著 港 5 版 香港 上海印書館 1958.  
1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title. II. Title. Chia t'ing shih p'u ch'uan shu.  
Title romanized Tsai t'ing shih p'u ch'uan shu.

C 64-86

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8281

## Huang, Lun, cook

美點名菜選輯 黃倫編著 香港 東南書局 1957.  
90 p. 10 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. 2. Pastry. I. Title.  
Title romanized, Mei tien ming ts'ai hsiun chi.

TX725.H79 C 60-887

## Huang, Lun, cook

烹飪講座—實用食經 入廚舊侶, 黃倫編著 香港 東南書局 1957.  
178 p. 18 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: P'êng jên chiang tao.

TX725.H798 C 61-195 ‡

## Japanese and Chinese recipes. Honolulu, Tongg Pub. Co.

[1961].  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.J28 641.5952 61-25518 ‡

## Kam, Seng Kioe.

Masakan Tionghoa asli. [Semarang, Mandira, cover 1962].  
47, iii p. 24 cm.  
TX724.5.C6K28 S A 64-5275

## Kan, Johnny.

Eight immortal flavors, by Johnny Kan with Charles L. Leong. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North Books, 1963.  
248 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX724.5.C6K3 641.5951 63-22686

## COOKERY, CHINESE (Continued)

## Keys, John D.

Food for the emperor; recipes of Imperial China with a dictionary of Chinese cuisine, and an introd by Kee Joon. Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press [1963].  
121 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TX724.5 C5K4 641.5951 63-12996 ‡

Kiangsu, China (Province) *Fu wu t'ing*

江苏名菜名典介绍 江苏省服务厅编 南京 江苏人民出版社 1958  
100 p. plates, 19 cm

1 Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chiang su ming ts'ai ming tien chieh shao

TX725 K48 C 61-4156  
Columbia Univ East Asiatic Library

## Lee, Beverly.

The easy way to Chinese cooking With illus. by Herbert Mark. [1st ed.] Garden City, N Y, Doubleday, 1963.  
x, 180 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX724.5 C5L42 641.5951 63-12982

## Lee, Helen (Chiang)

A Chinese cookbook for everyone, how to prepare authentic Chinese dishes from local produce. Foreword by Phyllis M. Ullman. [1st ed.] New York, Exposition Press [1962].  
91 p. 22 cm.  
TX724.5 C5L4 62-21057 ‡

## Lee, Su Jan.

The fine art of Chinese cooking, by Lee Su Jan and May Lee. Edited by June Taylor Jacket design and decorations by Jeanyee Wong Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill [1962].  
246 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 L385 641.5951 61-15542 ‡

## Li, Wên, writer on cooking

家常菜 李雯編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
153 p. 19 cm.

1 Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chia ch'ang ts'ai

TX725 L44 C 59-2851 ‡

## Li, Yün, writer on cooking.

家常菜烹法 李雲編著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1958.  
172 p. 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chia ch'ang ts'ai p'êng jân fa.

TX725.L448 C 61-889 ‡

## Lin, Tsui-feng (Liao)

Secrets of Chinese cooking, by Tsui-feng Lin and Hsiangju Lin. With an essay by Lin Yutang Drawings by Siu Lan Loh. Englewood Cliffs, N J., Prentice-Hall [1960].  
238 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725.L485 641.5951 60-18720 ‡

## Lo, Kuo-hung.

正宗東江菜譜—中國名菜烹飪精華 羅國宏編著 香港 香港萬里書店 1962.  
43 p. 19 cm.  
Added cover title: Famous Chinese recipes.

1. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Cháng tung Tung-chiang ts'ai p'u.

C 63-1080

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8281

## Ma, Po-ch'ang (Ch'ih)

Mrs. Ma's Chinese cookbook, by Nancy Chuh Ma. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle [1961, 1960].  
178 p. illus. 27 cm.

Translation of 中国的家庭料理 (romanized: Chūgoku no katei ryōri).

1. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.

TX725.M1213 641.5951 60-12197 ‡

Mai kai Polynesian & Chinese cookbook. Dallas, Saico Corp., 1963.  
178 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX724.5 C5M3 641.5 63-5783 ‡

名菜美點介紹 周新等著 香港 學文書局 1958.  
58 p. 19 cm.

1 Cookery, Chinese. 1. Chou, Hain.  
Title romanized: Ming ts'ai mei tien chieh shao.

TX725.M6185 C 61-2481 ‡

名菜烹調法 香港 常青出版社 1959.  
182 p. 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. Title romanized: Ming ts'ai p'êng t'iao fa

TX725.M619 C 60-1918 ‡

## Ou, Hui-ch'ing.

家庭營養食譜 區慧清著 香港 大光出版社 1958.  
253 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. 2. Nutrition. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chia t'ing ying yang shih p'u.

C 60-5153

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8281

## Ouei, Mimie.

The art of Chinese cooking Illustrated by Jeanyee Woog. New York, Random House [1960].  
242 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725.O8 641.5951 60-5561

## Pei-chung fan tien.

北京飯店名菜譜 北京飯店編 北京 輕工業出版社 1959.  
263 p. 21 cm.

1 Cookery, Chinese.  
Title romanized: Pei-chung fan tien ming ts'ai p'u.

TX725 P4 C 60-246 ‡

## Shang-hai shih wei sheng fang i chan.

炊事員手冊 Chui shi yuan shou ca. 上海市衛生防疫站編 上海 科技衛生出版社 1959.  
8 p. 19 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ui shih y'ian shou ts'á.

TX725.S468 C 61-886 ‡

Shanghai. *Jên mín wei y'ian hui. Chi kuan shih wei kuan li ch'ü.*

菜譜集錦 上海市人民委員會机关事务管理局食品工作研究小組編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1960-  
v illus. (part col.) 21 cm

1 Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ai p'u chi chin

C 63-740

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8281

## Shih p'in kung yeh.

中國民間食品 食品工業雜誌編輯部編 北京 輕工業出版社 1961.  
180 p. illus. 18 cm.

1 Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo min chien shih p'in

TX725 S474 C 62-1643 ‡

## Shufu no Tomo Sha, Tokyo.

中華料理の基礎 主婦の友社編 東京 昭和 33 [1958].  
184 p. illus. 21 cm (料理文庫)

1 Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūka ryōri no kiso.

TX725.S477 J 62-635 ‡

## Ting, An-ni.

安妮素食譜 丁安妮編著 台北 自力出版社 民國 48 [1959].  
120 p. 19 cm

1 Vegetarianism 2. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: An-ni su shih p'u

TX837 T5 C 60-3032 ‡

## Tseng, Rosy.

Chinese cooking made easy. Illus. by Karolynne Hong Kong, Printed by the Standard Press [1959].  
154 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX725 T75 1959 641.5951 60-33243 ‡

## Tseng, Rosy.

Chinese cooking made easy Illus. by Karolynne Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1963].  
ix, 154 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX724.5 C5T7 1963 641.5951 63-21064 rev

## Vasil'ev, Filipp Izmailovich.

Двести пятьдесят блюд китайской кухни. [Москва, Госторгиздат, 1959].  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 V36 60-34951 ‡

## Wang, Hsi-ch'un (Ma) 1920-

中国料理 王馬熙純著 東京 柴田書店 昭和 33 [1958].  
177 p. illus. 26 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku ryōri.

TX725.W33 J 63-1071 ‡

## Wong, Ella-Mei.

Chinese cookery. [London, Angus and Robertson [1962, 1961].  
100 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725 W644 1962 641.5951 62-6440 ‡

## Wu, Ch'u-ming.

食品製法五百種 吳楚明編著 上海 經緯書局 [195-]  
64 p. 20 cm

1. Cookery, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih p'in chih fa wu pai chung.

TX725 W78 C 60-2057 ‡

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, CHINESE (Continued)

五百種食品烹製法 香港 經緯書局, 195-,  
92 p. 20 cm.

1. Cookery, Chinese.  
*Title romanized* Wu pai chung shih p'in p'eng chih fa

TX725 W79 C 60-3368 †

Yu, Wen Mei.

100 most honorable Chinese recipes [by] Yu Wen Mei and Charlotte Adams. New York, T. Y. Crowell Co. [1963],  
xi, 140 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX724 5.C5 Y8 641 5951 63-21669

## COOKERY, CREOLE

Baylón, Francisca.

Comidas criollas peruanas, viandas típicamente nacionales. 2 ed. Lima, Field Ediciones, 1959.  
119 p. 20 cm.  
TX725.B358 1959 61-22834 †

Baylón, Francisca.

Comidas criollas peruanas, viandas típicamente nacionales. 3 ed. Lima, Field Ediciones, 1960.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
TX725 B358 1960 62-33358 †

Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-

The art of Creole cookery, by William I. Kaufman and Mary Ursula Cooper. Illustrated by Margot Tomez. [1st ed.], Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
227 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.K333 641.5 62-15902 †

## COOKERY, CZECH

Jandáková, Marie L.

Czech national cook book. 2d ed. [Cicero? Ill.], 1961.  
416 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 J27 1961 641.59437 61-32662 †

Vařime zdravě, chutně a hospodárně [Napsali: Joza Bří-

zová et al. Vyd. 9., 4. v. SZdN, Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1961.  
624 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.V35 1961 61-48031 †

Vrabec, Vilém.

Studená kuchyně, na 1450 praktických pokynů a receptů. [Vyd. 2.], Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1960.  
327 p. illus. 30 cm.  
TX725.V7 1960 61-26339 †

## COOKERY, DANISH

Gunnarsen-Jensen, Ruth.

Lækker mad for én eller to; 400 opskrifter. København, J. Gjellerup, 1959.  
198 p. illus. 21 cm.

Purdue Univ. Library

A 60-889

Hazelton, Nika Standen.

The art of Danish cooking [1st ed.], Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
240 p. col. illus., map (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
TX722.D4H3 641.59489 64-11719

Junker, Ella Petersen.

Dansk mad (Danish food) Junction City, Or., Distributed by Danish Ladies Aid, Faith Lutheran Church [1961],  
71 p. 15 x 22 cm.  
TX725 J8 61-45253 †

Paludan, Else.

Frederikke's selskaber; mad og ideer til årets fester. København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1959.  
111 p. illus. 22 cm.

Purdue Univ. Library

A 60-5378

Sandersen, Elsa.

Elsa's cookbook; 100 dinner menus and authentic smorgasbord. [n. p.], 1961.  
228 p. 23 cm.  
TX737 S8 62-51779 †

## COOKERY, DUTCH

Boerinnenbond, Louvain.

Ons kookboek. [Louvain, 1954],  
308 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 B555 1954 60-38707 †

Holthausen, Henriette.

Hij, zij en de keukenpan Vijfhonderd recepten van eenvoudige expresso-, vegetarische en rauwkostgerechten, dieetmenu's en uitgebreide internationale schotels, voor werkende vrouwen, vrijgezellen en vaardige huisvrouwen Baarn, Het Wereldvenster [1959],  
210 p. illus. 22 cm.

Purdue Univ. Library

A 60-5886

Limburg Sturum, Cornelia (van der Willigen) gravin van,

1906-  
The art of Dutch cooking; or, How the Dutch treat Drawings by the author. [1st ed.], Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
182 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 L478 641 59492 61-6524 †

Limburg Sturum, Cornelia (van der Willigen) gravin van,

1906-  
Wir essen gut in Amsterdam; ein kulinarischer Reise-führer durch 40 gemütliche Restaurants mit 90 Rezepten ihrer Spezialitäten. Illustriert von der Verfasserin. Zurich, Rascher Verlag, 1963.  
118 p. illus., map (on lining papers) 13 x 20 cm.  
TX723 5.N4L5 64-35220

Lotgering-Hillebrand, R.

200 Tweehonderd, recepten die men niet in elk kookboek tegenkomt ingedeeld naar de seizoenen [Baarn, Hollandia, 1959],  
96 p. illus. 24 cm. (Hollandia serie)

Purdue Univ. Library

A 60-5414

Stoll, F. M.

Het Haagse kookboek, recepten, menu's en receptenleer, Huishoudschool, Laan van Meerdervoort, 's-Gravenhage, door F. M. Stoll en W. H. de Groot 34 herziene druk. 's-Gravenhage, Gebroeders Van Cleef, 1959.  
560 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX721 S74 1959 61-28700 †

## COOKERY, ENGLISH

Anderson, John L.

A fifteenth century cookry boke. Illustrated by Adrienne Adams. New York, Scribner [1962],  
92 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX705.A76 641 5942 62-15109 †

Beeton, Isabella Mary (Mayson) 1836-1865

Mrs. Beeton's cookery and household management. [New ed.], London, Ward, Lock, 1961, [1960],  
1844 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
TX717.B435 1961 641 5 64-3849

Blakeston, Oswald.

Edwardian glamour cooking, without tears. Decorations by Elizabeth Beerbohm [London, H. Evelyn, 1960],  
61 p. col. illus. 22 cm.  
TX717 B55 641.5942 63-18864

Craig, Elizabeth, 1884-

Instructions to young cooks. 2d ed. London, Museum Press, 1960, stamped. distributed by Sportshef, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
141 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Brompton Library)  
TX717 C75 1960 641 5942 60-50958 †

Dutton, Joan Parry.

The good fare and cheer of old England. New York, Reynal, 1960,  
246 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX717 D86 641 5942 60-6302 †

Gorton, Audrey Alley.

In defense of British cooking, 200 wonderful recipes that prove the English can cook. With illus. by Bruce Angrave. Brattleboro, Vt., Stephen Greene Press, 1960.  
129 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX717 G72 641.5942 60-53078 †

Norwak, Mary.

The five o'clock cookbook; a collection of family recipes for teatime. London, Faber and Faber [1960, label Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts],  
63 p. 19 cm.  
TX740 N6 641.8 61-2177 †

Richardson, Alice Wilson.

Cooking for prizes. London, Mills & Boon [1962],  
158 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX717 R47 641.5942 63-3504 †

## COOKERY, EUROPEAN

Beilenson, Edna, 1909- *comp*

Simple continental cookery. Decorated by Ruth McCrea Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press [1963],  
60 p. col. illus. 19 cm.  
TX723.A1B4 641 594 63-3960

Cannon, Poppy.

Eating European abroad and at home. Drawings by Mircea Vasiliu. [1st ed.], Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
460 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 C29 641 594 61-8879 †

Hazelton, Nika Standen.

The continental flavor: a cookbook. [1st ed.], Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
412 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 H38 641 594 61-9515 †

Massee, William Edman.

Guide to eating and drinking in Europe [1st ed.], New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963,  
219 p. 20 cm.  
TX631 M36 647 594 63-13987

Ross, Elaine L.

European desserts for American kitchens. With drawings by John Alcorn. New York, Hastings House Publishers [1962],  
242 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX773 R795 641.8 62-13082 †

Wood, Morrison, 1898-

Through Europe with a jug of wine. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1964,  
xiv, 802 p. 22 cm.  
TX720 W505 641 688 64-21498

## COOKERY, FORMOSAN

Huang, Yü-huo.

台灣料理物語 黃玉火著 東京 井上書房 昭和 37, 1962,  
278 p. illus., ports., maps 18 cm. (味物語シリーズ)

1. Cookery, Formosan

2. Title  
*Title romanized* Taiwan ryōri monogatari.

TX724 5.F6H8

J 64-178 †

## COOKERY, FRENCH

The Art of French cooking; sumptuous recipes and menus from the heart of the incomparable French cuisine, 8760 recipes and instructions for masterpiece cookery created by the great chefs of France, including Ph. Gilbert and others. Translated by Joseph Faulkner. Edited by Bart Winer. Rev. ed. New York, Golden Press, 1962.  
898 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX719.A733 1962 641.5944 62-53202 †

Beck, Simone.

Mastering the art of French cooking, by Simone Beck, Louisette Bertholle and Julia Child. [1st ed.], New York, Knopf, 1961.  
684 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX719.B388 641.5944 61-12313 †

Black, Colette.

The art of Parisian cooking. [1st ed.], New York, Collier Books [1962],  
192 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS106. Original)  
TX719 B58 641.5944 62-11007 †

Black, Colette.

French provincial cookery. Illustrated by Janice Cowan [1st ed.], New York, Crowell-Collier Press [1963],  
186 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719.B585 641.5944 63-7148 †

Blavette, Charles, 1902-

Ma Provence en cuisine. Préf. de Marcel Pagnol. Paris, Éditions France-Empire [1961],  
318 p. illus. 22 cm.

Southern Calif., Univ. of.

Library

A 62-1858

Caramel, Blanche, *pseud.*

Le nouveau livre de cuisine. Réédition entièrement rev avec le concours de Citronnelle, sous la direction de N. Delamaze. Paris, Gautier-Languereau, 1958.  
522 p. 18 cm.  
TX719 C24 1958 59-47217 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, FRENCH (Continued)

## Chamberlain, Narcissa G.

The flavor of France, in recipes and pictures by Narcissa G. Chamberlain and Narcisse Chamberlain. Photos. by Samuel Chamberlain. New York, Hastings House, 1960-64.  
2 v. illus. 20 cm.  
TX719 C38 641.5944 60-8228 rev †

## Chamberlain, Samuel, 1895-

Clémentine in the kitchen, by Phineas Beck (Samuel Chamberlain). Vignettes by Henry Stahlhut. 9th print, rev. and enl. New York, Hastings House, 1963.  
250 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719 C4 1963 64-1113

## Conil, Jean.

Gastronomic tour de France. New York, Dutton, 1960.  
375 p. illus. 22 x 17 cm.  
TX719 C53 641.5944 60-337 †

## Conil, Jean.

Haute cuisine, a gastronomic guide to classical menus and dishes, with digressions on regional specialties, Oriental cookery, and the joys and responsibilities of connoisseurship and epicureanism. London, Faber and Faber, 1953.  
579 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX631 C66 1953 53-4501 rev †

## Conil, Jean.

Haute cuisine, a gastronomic guide to classical menus and dishes, with digressions on regional specialties, Oriental cookery, and the joys and responsibilities of connoisseurship and epicureanism. With a new chapter on wine, by Christopher Bland. 3d rev. ed. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.  
579 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX631 C66 1961 641.59 61-66454 †

## Consortium général de publicité de Lyon.

Cuisine lyonnaise. [Préf. de Edmond Locard]. Lyon, 1950.  
52 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-5418

## Courtine, Robert J.

Un gourmand à Paris. Paris, B. Grasset, 1959.  
405 p. 20 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-2058

## Courtine, Robert J.

La vraie cuisine française [par] Robert J. Courtine dit Savarin. Nouv. éd., encore plus pratique, de la bible des cordons-bleus. Verviers, Belgique, Éditions Gérard, 1963.  
437 p. illus. (part col.) 18 cm. (Marabout service, 18).  
TX719 C612 1963 64-46707

## David, Elizabeth, 1913-

French provincial cooking. Illustrated by Juliet Renny. London, M. Joseph, 1960.  
498 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX719 D283 641.5944 61-4206 †

## David, Elizabeth, 1913-

French provincial cooking. With an introd. and notes by Narcissa G. Chamberlain. Illustrated by Juliet Renny. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1962.  
604 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX719 D283 1962 641.5944 62-14526 †

## Deschamps, Marion.

French home cooking. London, Arlington Books, 1962.  
133 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Arlington cookery book).  
TX719 D46 63-6022

## Diat, Louis, 1885-

Gourmet's basic French cookbook; techniques of French cuisine. Illustrated by Georgette de Lattre. New York, Gourmet, 1961.  
854 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX719 D49 641.5944 61-66438 †

## Femmes d'aujourd'hui.

Le savoir-cuisiner des femmes d'aujourd'hui; les bonnes recettes de Femmes d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1957-60.  
6 v. col. illus. 20 cm.  
TX719 F4 58-22476 rev

## Grossman, Ruth.

The French-kosher cookbook, by Ruth and Bob Grossman. New York, P. S. Eriksson, 1964.  
x, 82 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX724 G735 641.567 64-22732

## Guérot, Alfred, 1887-

French cooking for everyone; more than 700 authentic recipes for superb French dishes. Translated by Nina Froud. New York, Golden Press, 1963.  
279 p. col. plates. 28 cm.  
TX719 G83 641.5944 63-25893

## Guy, Christian.

An illustrated history of French cuisine, from Charlemagne to Charles de Gaulle. Translated by Elisabeth Abbott. New York, Orion Press, 1962.  
243 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX645 G813 641.5944 62-15020 †

## Hume, Rosemary, 1907-

Penguin Cordon Bleu cookery [by] Rosemary Hume and Muriel Downes. Illustrated by Juliet Renny. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964.  
607 p. illus. 18 cm. (Penguin handbooks, PH97).  
TX719 H8 641.5944 64-1284

## Liebling, Abbott Joseph, 1904-

Between meals; an appetite for Paris. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.  
191 p. 21 cm.  
TX637 L5 641.01 62-19076 †

## Lucas, Dione, 1909-

The Gourmet Cooking School cookbook, classic recipes, menus, and methods as taught in the classes of the Gourmet Cooking School, by Dione Lucas, with Darlene Geis. New York, B. Geis Associates; distributed by Random House, 1964.  
xv, 308 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX719 L79 641.5944 64-20008

## Marie, Tante, pseud.

The complete Tante Marie's French kitchen. Translated and adapted by Charlotte Turgeon. Decorated by Julian Brazelton and illustrated by Jack Beck. New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
323, 146 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX719 M317 641.5944 62-51289 †

## Maxim's, Paris (Restaurant)

Chez Maxim's; secrets and recipes from the world's most famous restaurant. Presented by the Countess of Toulouse-Lautrec. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
253 p. illus. (part mounted col.) ports. 31 cm.  
TX719 M39 641.5944 62-11944

## Milburn, Barbara.

50 French dishes you can make. Wellington, P. Milburn, 1959.  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.  
TX719 M5 641.5944 60-52050 †

## Montagné, Prosper, 1865-1948.

Larousse gastronomique, the encyclopedia of food, wine & cookery. Introductions by A. Escoffier and Ph. Gilbert. Edited by Charlotte Turgeon and Nina Froud. Text translated from the French by Nina Froud and others. New York, Crown Publishers, 1961.  
1101 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
TX349 M613 641.03 61-15788

## Oliver, Raymond.

A man's cookbook. Translated from the French by Carol Chevalier. Illus. by De Vicky Gerard. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
215 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719 O873 641.5944 61-12566 †

## Pellaprat, Henri Paul.

La cuisine familiale et pratique; 500 recettes de cuisine, 50 gravures en couleurs; pâtisserie, entrées, glaces, conserves, confitures, boissons, ainsi que la cuisine de régime. Paris, Flammarion, 1960, 1965.  
214 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX719 P382 1960 62-68251 †

## Pozerski, Édouard Alexandre, 1875-

Cooking with Pomiane, by Edouard de Pomiane (pseud.). Edited and translated from the French with 4 illus. by Peggie Benton. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963.  
244 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719 P746 641.5944 62-21283 †

## Reboux, Paul, 1877-

Food for the rich. Heather Standring did the illus. Margaret Costa is the editor. Translated by Margaret Costa. New York, Barnes, 1960, 1968.  
214 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719 R354 641.5944 61-77

## Root, Waverley Lewis, 1908-

Contemporary French cooking, by Waverley Root and Richard de Rochemont. Pref. by Henri J. Lesieur. New York, Random House, 1962.  
306 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719 R62 641.5944 62-8442 †

## Sailland, Maurice Edmond, 1873-1956

Traditional recipes of the provinces of France, selected by Curnonsky (pseud.). Translated and edited by Edwin Lavin. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
494 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX637 S433 641.5944 61-10144 †

## Saulnier, L.

Le répertoire de la cuisine. Translated from the original French ed. by E. Brunet. Westminster, Md., Canterbury Press, 1961.  
239 p. 19 cm.  
TX349 S313 62-1445 †

## Solomon, Esther Riva.

Instant haute cuisine, French cooking—American style. New York, M. Evans, distributed in association with Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX719 S6 641.5944 63-9771 †

## Toulouse-Lautrec, Marie Pierre, comtesse de, 1901-

La cuisine de France, by Marie, the countess de Toulouse-Lautrec. Edited and translated by Charlotte Turgeon. New York, Orion Press, 1964.  
xii, 763 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TX719 T6423 641.5944 64-24237

## Vogel de Brunhoff, Cosette.

Vogue's French cookery book, by Francine (pseud.). Selected, translated, and adapted from "Les cahiers de cuisine" du Jardin des modes, by Chris Haskett-Smith. London, Condé Nast Publications, 1961.  
200 p. 22 cm.  
TX719 V63 641.5944 61-15659 †

## Waldo, Myra.

The complete book of gourmet cooking for the American kitchen. Drawings by Nathan Gluck. New York, Putnam, 1960.  
374 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX719 W3 641.5944 60-7087 †

## Watt, Alexander, 1909-

The art of simple French cookery. London, Macgibbon & Kee, 1960.  
137 p. 19 cm.  
TX719 W35 62-3344 †

## Watt, Alexander, 1909-

The art of simple French cookery. 1st ed. in the U. S. A., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
166 p. 22 cm.  
TX719 W35 1962 641.5944 62-11290 †

## Watt, Alexander, 1909-

Bistros de Paris, avec 100 recettes de leurs spécialités. Illus. par Henri Steiner. Traduit par Greta de Verneuil. Zurich, Éditions Rascher, 1960.  
176 p. illus. 18 x 20 cm.  
TX910 F8W34 647 054436 60-41233 †

## Wechsberg, Joseph, 1907-

Dining at the Pavillon. Illustrated by Isadore Seltzer. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
227 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX631 W42 641.01 62-17958 †

## COOKERY, GEORGIAN

## Sulakvelidze, Tamara P.

Грузинские блюда. Тбилиси, Изд-во Министерства торговли Грузинской ССР, 1959.  
204 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725 S77 60-44409 rev †

## Sulakvelidze, Tamara P.

Грузинские блюда. Тбилиси, Изд-во Министерства торговли Грузинской ССР, 1962.  
382 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX723 4.S8 1962 63-48517 †

## Sulakvelidze, Tamara P.

Грузинские овощные блюда. Тбилиси, Изд-во Министерства торговли Грузинской ССР, 1959.  
69 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 S775 61-36950 †

## COOKERY, GERMAN

## Berghammer, Gisela, ed.

Zeitgemasse Küche für Dich; ein Kochbuch. [Bearb. von Gisela Berghammer, et al.]. Mit über 800 Rezepten, 32 mehrfarbigen und 38 einfarbigen Abbildungen und Kunstdrucktafeln, über 120 Zeichnungen und Tabellen im Text sowie einem eigenen Abschnitt über Camping-Küche und Rezepten aus aller Welt und einem ausführlichen Register. Freiburg, Verlag Herder, 1958.  
305 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-450



## COOKERY, GERMAN (Continued)

- Davidis, Henriette, d. 1876.**  
Praktisches Kochbuch für die einfache und feinere Küche.  
75. Aufl. Sonderausgabe, Neubearb. von Erna Horn. Über  
1750 Rezepte für jeden Haushalt mit 32 Seiten teils mehrfar-  
bigen Abbildungen. Lengerich (Westfalen) Kleins Druck-  
und Verlagsanstalt, 1960.  
510 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.  
[TX721.D ] A 61-6421  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Doennigs Kochbuch.** 84. neu bearb. Aufl. bearb. von Ger-  
trud Brostowski. München, Gräfe und Unzer, 1960.  
642 p. illus., col. plates. 22 cm.  
A 61-670  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Friebel, Carl.**  
Die kalte Küche; Handbuch für praktisches Anrichten.  
Auslösen und Ausbeinen des Schlachtfleisches, praktisches  
Zerlegen von Fischen, Wild und Geflügel, von Carl Friebel  
und Heinz Klinger. 5., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Giessen,  
Fachbuchverlag Dr. Pfanneberg, 1959.  
xxii, 418 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 28 cm.  
[TX652.F ] A 60-434  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Friedrich, Hans Eberhard, 1907-**  
Das grosse Buch der Feste, mit dem Sonderteil, Der  
Hausherr als Getränkekenner. Mitarbeiter: Helmut Alt, et  
al. München, Verlag Mensch und Arbeit, 1959.  
399 p. illus. 24 cm.  
A 60-3896  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Hersh, Ellen.**  
The best of German cooking. Art by Gnarl. n. p., 1960.  
74 p. illus. 20 x 10 cm.  
TX721.H475 641.5943 60-39866 †
- Horn, Erna.**  
Kalt, bunt und lecker, ein zeitnahes Lehrwerk der moder-  
nen kalten Küche für Hausfrau und Gewerbe. Kempten  
im Allgäu, A. Pröpster, 1959.  
884 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
A 60-3902  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Horn, Erna.**  
Kalt, bunt und lecker; ein zeitnahes Lehrwerk der moder-  
nen kalten Küche für Hausfrau und Gewerbe. 2., erweiterte  
Aufl. Kempten im Allgäu, A. Pröpster, 1960.  
886 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
A 61-3399  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Lamprecht, Hyazintha.**  
Kochbuch für drei und mehr Personen. Vollständig neu  
bearb. von Käthe Obersteiner. München, Lama Verlag, 1959.  
820 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 60-4027  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Mader's German Restaurant, Milwaukee.**  
Mader's German cooking and baking. 1st ed. Mil-  
waukee, Wetzal Brothers, 1963.  
45 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX721.M23 63-5814 †
- Nietlispach, Frieda.**  
200 j. e. Zweihundert, Mittagessen; der tägliche Ratgeber  
für eine gute, gesunde und abwechslungsreiche Ernährung.  
Menüs für jede Jahreszeit. Die angenehme und gesunde  
Schlankheits-Diät, von F. Nietlispach und E. Duruz-  
Nietlispach. 2., erweiterte Aufl. Freiburg, Kanisius-Ver-  
lag, 1954.  
162 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
[TX721.N ] A 60-5412  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Oetker (August) Nahrungsmittelfabrik G. m. b. H.**  
Dr. Oetker German home cooking. Compiled in the test-  
ing kitchen of Dr. August Oetker, Bielefeld. Bielefeld,  
Ceres-Verlag, 1963.  
352 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX721.O843 63-51205 †
- Schmidseder, Ludwig, 1904-**  
Ich nehme alle, die gern gut essen. München, Kündler  
1959.  
270 p. illus. 20 cm.  
A 60-429  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Whitfield, Nella.**  
Cooking the German way. (Rev. ed. London, Spring  
Books, 1960.  
259 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX721.W45 1960 62-2489 †

## COOKERY, GREEK

- Baltimore. Annunciation Greek Orthodox Community.**  
Ambrosia and nectar. Chairman Mrs. Konstantine J.  
Prevas. Editor: Mrs. Aristides W. Canelos. Illus.: Mary  
Perantess. Baltimore, 1962.  
147 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX723.5.G8B3 641.59495 63-36047 †
- Hassalevris, Constantine, 1918-**  
Constantine cooks the Greek way. Los Angeles, Ward  
Ritchie Press, 1962.  
125 p. 22 cm.  
TX725.H3664 641.59495 62-20318 †
- Hempstead, N. Y. St. Paul's Greek Orthodox Church.  
Mr. and Mrs. Club.**  
The art of Greek cookery, based on The Grecian gourmet.  
By the women of St. Paul's Greek Orthodox Church, Hemp-  
stead, Long Island, New York. Drawings by Art Seidan.  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
234 p. illus., map (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
TX725.G7H4 1963 641.59495 63-18214
- Hempstead, N. Y. St. Paul's Greek Orthodox Church. Mr.  
and Mrs. Club.**  
The Grecian gourmet, edited by the Recipe Committee,  
Mr. and Mrs. Club, St. Paul's Greek Orthodox Church.  
Hempstead, N. Y., 1961.  
156 p. 23 cm.  
TX725.H43 641.59495 61-26557 †
- Karay, Mary Pyrros, ed.**  
Hellenic cuisine, a collection of Greek recipes. Co-editor.  
Fannie C. Nome. Illustrator Cleonike Stathes Bradley.  
Detroit, St. Helen's Philoptochos Society, 1959, 1957.  
180 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.K325 1959 641.59495 61-2886 †
- Marketos, Olympia.**  
Athens à la carte; over 100 authentic recipes of Greece.  
Athens, 1960, 1956.  
110 p. 22 cm.  
TX725.M229 1960 60-39278 †
- Marketos, Olympia.**  
Athens à la carte, the best of Greek cooking. Chicago,  
Rand McNally, 1963.  
119 p. 22 cm.  
TX723.5.G8M3 1963 641.59495 63-14097
- Memphis. Annunciation Greek Orthodox Church. Ladies  
Auxiliary.**  
Grecian gourmet, authentic Greek recipes. Memphis,  
Annunciation Greek Orthodox Church, 1963, 1962.  
72 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.M48 63-28289 †
- Potamianos, Themis S. 1895-**  
Τὰ ψάρια καὶ ἡ μαγειρικὴ τ' Ἀθῆναι, 1956  
145 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX747.P65 64-40174
- Seattle. Church of the Assumption (Greek Orthodox)  
Assumption Guild.**  
The key to Greek cooking. (Editor: Barbara L. Christou.  
Seattle, 1960.  
122 p. 23 cm.  
TX725.S42 62-46355 †
- Stubbs, Joyce M.**  
The home book of Greek cookery; a selection of tradi-  
tional Greek recipes. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.  
159 p. 21 cm.  
TX723.5.G8S8 64-35740

## COOKERY, HAWAIIAN

- Beilenson, Edna, 1908-**  
Simple Hawaiian cookery. With decorations by Ruth  
McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1964.  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX724.5.H3B4 64-2785
- Hawaii State Society of Washington, D. C.**  
Hawaiian cuisine; a collection of recipes from members of  
the society, featuring Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean,  
Filipino, Portuguese, and cosmopolitan dishes. Rutland,  
Vt., Published for the Hawaii State Society of Washington,  
D. C. by the C. E. Tuttle Co., 1963.  
79 p. illus. (part col.) map (on cover) 23 cm.  
TX724.5.H3H3 641.5 63-19872
- Toupin, Elizabeth.**  
Restaurant of the 5 Volcanos cook book. Cover and  
illus. by Natalie Williams. New York, Hawaiian Pavil-  
ion, New York World's Fair, 1964.  
82 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX724.5.H3T66 64-4690

## COOKERY, HEBREW see Cookery, Jewish

## COOKERY, HUNGARIAN

- Barlay, Kate.**  
Good food from Hungary. Illustrated by James East-  
wood. London, F. Muller, 1958.  
160 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725.B343 641.59439 61-60014 †
- Gabor, Jolie.**  
Family cookbook, by Jolie Gabor, with Ted and Jean  
Kaufman. New York, Crowell, 1962.  
271 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.G16 641.594391 62-9268 †
- Gundel, Károly.**  
Hungarian cookery book; 140 Hungarian specialties. 5th  
ed. (Collaborators: Károly Mark, and others; Budapest,  
Pannonia, 1964.  
103 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX723.5.H8G8 1964 641.594391 64-56836
- 500 видов домашнего печения, из венгерской кухни: печенье,  
пирог, торты, кремы, ликеры, бутерброды и т. д. (Пере-  
вод с венгерского К. Бибикова; Ужгород, Закарпатское  
обл. книжно-газетное изд-во, 1961  
254 p. 20 cm.  
TX725.P59 62-32442 †**
- Tauber, Kati.**  
In de Hongaarse lekkerbek, 100 speciale Hongaarse recep-  
ten. Baarn, Hollandia, 1958.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Hollandia serie)  
A 60-448  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Toledo. St. Stephen's Church (Catholic) Mothers' Club.**  
Secrets of Hungarian cookery. Cookbook Committee.  
Mrs. J. Oscar Kinsey, and others. Compiled and edited by  
Mrs. J. Oscar Kinsey, and Mrs. Frank Toth. Art by John  
Barva. Toledo, 1962.  
80 p. 22 cm.  
TX723.5.H8T6 63-35438 †
- Venez, József.**  
Hungarian cuisine, a complete cookery book. (Collabora-  
tors: István Mózer, et al.; Budapest, Corvina, 1958.  
375 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX723.V473 641.594391 62-2820 †
- Vizvári, Mariska, 1877-1954.**  
Treasure trove of Hungarian cookery. (Translated by  
Gabriella Molnár; Budapest, Corvina, 1961.  
287 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.V553 641.594391 62-3582 †

## COOKERY, INDIC

- Bartley, Mrs. J.**  
Indian cookery general for young house-keepers, by Mrs.  
J. Bartley. Containing 757 popular recipes for all kinds of  
dishes, together with hints and other useful information.  
8th ed., rev. Bombay, Thacker, 1946.  
xi, 201 p. 19 cm.  
TX724.5.I4B3 1946 S A 64-0232
- Bhatti, A. Nisa.**  
Modern Muslim cooking of Indo-Pakistan, by A. Nisa  
Bhatti. 1st ed.; Lahore, Indus Pub. House, 1964.  
viii, 252 p. 19 cm.  
TX724.5.I4B5 S A 64-0272
- Cēraņ, Rājam.**  
குடுமபச் சமையல். எழுதியவர் ராஜம்  
சேரன். குதற் பதிப்பு சென்னை, திருமகள்  
கம்பெனி 1962.  
184 p. 18 cm.  
In Tamil.  
1. Cookery, Indic. 1. Title.  
Title transliterated. Kuṭumpac camaiyal.  
TX724.5.I4C4 S A 63-1789 †
- Delhi. University. Training and Orientation Centre for  
Foreign Technicians in India.**  
Bibliography on India, and short note on foods available  
in North India. Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, Univer-  
sity of Delhi, 1961.  
13, (7) l. 27 cm.  
Z3201.D4 60-34680
- Ekambaram, Manorama.**  
Hindu cookery, vegetarian and non-vegetarian. 1st ed.;  
Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala, 1963.  
256 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX724.5.I4E33 S A 63-3930



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, INDIC (Continued)

**Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-**  
The art of India's cookery [by] William I. Kaufman & Saraswathi Lakshmanan. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1964.  
239 p. illus., map (on lining papers). 22 cm.  
TX724.5 I4K8 641 5954 64-11721

**Mālavī, Sumati Nāṭavaralāla, ed.**  
નવલ કૃત્તિ: નવી પિઠાઈ. સંપાદિત: સુ-  
મતિ નટવરલાલ માલવી. પ્રથમ આવૃત્તિ, સુરત,  
ગાંધીવ સાહિત્ય મંદિર, 1962.  
187 p. 19 cm.  
In Gujarati.

1. Cookery, Indic. I. Title.  
Title transliterated: Navām pharasaṅga navi mithāī  
TX724.5 I4M8 S A 63-2103 †

**Malhan, Mrs. Surjeet.**  
Indian cookery. 1st ed. New Delhi, R & K Pub. House, 1963.  
120 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX724.5 I4M8 S A 64-931

**Saral, Shail.**  
भोजन बनाना सीखो. कैसे सरल इत्यादि-  
संस्करण: प्रथम दिल्ली, आत्माराम,  
1962.  
184 p. illus. 19 cm.  
In Hindi.

1. Cookery, Hindu. I. Title.  
Title transliterated: Bhojana banānā sikhō.  
TX725 S27 S A 63-1745 †

**Singh, Mrs. Balbir.**  
Indian cookery. London, Mills & Boon, 1961.  
204 p. 23 cm.  
TX725 S517 62-42213 †

**Singh, Nanak, 1897-**  
ਰਸੋਈ ਸਿੱਖੀ. (ਜੇਬ) ਨਾਨਕ ਸਿੰਘ. ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਸਰ, ਸੰਘ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ਨ  
(1962).  
260 p. 19 cm.  
In Panjabi.

1. Cookery, Indic. I. Title.  
Title transliterated: Rasoi sikhī.  
TX724.5 I4S8 S A 63-2863 †

## COOKERY, INDONESIAN

**Camerik-von Winkelmann, L.**  
Oosterse gerechten; een verzameling Indonesische en  
Chinese recepten voor de Nederlandse keuken [door] L.  
Camerik-von Winkelmann en M. J. Schreurs-Bonjornoort.  
's-Gravenhage, Nijgh & Van Ditmar, 1957.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX725 C28 60-22051 †

**Hadi, Retno Ratih.**  
77 (1. a. Tudjuh puluh tujuh) resep masakan Jawa,  
makanan kuweh dan minuman. Surabaya, Marfiah (pen-  
gantar kata 1962).  
59 p. 16 cm.  
TX724.5 I5H3 S A 64-5148

**Lie, Sek-hiang.**  
Indonesian cookery. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.  
254 p. 24 cm. (International cook book series)  
TX724.5 I5L6 641 5991 63-12070 †

**Mukmin, Siti.**  
Buku masakan Thursina, disusun oleh Siti Mukmin;  
ditambah dan diperbaiki oleh Dahniar. Tjet. 14. [Dja-  
karta, Toko Esbe, cover 1962].  
194 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX724.5 I5M8 1962 S A 64-3838

**Soekesi.**  
Sumber penghidupan, dihimpun dan disusun oleh Soekesi  
dan S. Mardiswojo. Tjet. 2. Djakarta, Pustaka Dewata  
(1961).  
188 p. 21 cm.  
TX724.5 I5S65 1961 S A 64-6866

## Star weekly.

Pandai masak, oleh "Njonya rumah" pengasuh ruangan  
"Rahasia dapur" mingguan Star weekly. Tjet. 8. Dja-  
karta, Kinta, 1962.  
180 p. 22 cm.  
TX724.5 I5S72 1962 S A 64-3843

## Suryati.

Masakan Indonesia-Asia-Eropah. Tjetakan 2. Medan,  
Madju, 1959.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX724.5 I5S9 1959 S A 64-1023

## COOKERY, INTERNATIONAL

### Adams, Charlotte, 1899-

The SAS world-wide restaurant cookbook. New York,  
Random House, 1960.  
398 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 A33 641 59 60-5523 †

### Allen, Ida Cogswell (Bailey) 1885-

Gastronomie; a cookbook for gourmets. With drawings  
by Jean Simpson. New rev. and enl. ed. Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
408 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725 A567 1962 641 59 62-8098 †

### Allen-Gray, Dorothy.

Fare exchange, a collection of traditional recipes from  
many countries. With line illus. by Pamela Freeman. Lon-  
don, Faber and Faber, 1963.  
776 p. illus., col. plates. 26 cm.  
TX725 A1A4 64-7002

### American Association of University Women. Manhattan (Kan.) Branch.

Kansas official centennial cook book, 100 years, 1861-1961;  
favorite recipes gathered from families throughout Kansas  
in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the State of  
Kansas. Sketches and illus. by Patsy Caroline Younkin.  
Cover design by Roger Franzke. Manhattan, Kan., 1961.  
101 p. 14 x 28 cm.  
TX725 A6115 61-66287 †

### Aresky, Esther B.

The delectable past; the joys of the table, from Rome to  
the Renaissance, from Queen Elizabeth I to Mrs. Beeton:  
the menus, the manners, and the most delectable recipes of  
the past, masterfully re-created for cooking and enjoying  
today. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964.  
254 p. illus., facsim., ports. 25 cm.  
TX645 A7 641 59 64-22415

### Beeton, Isabella Mary (Mayson) 1836-1865

Mrs. Beeton's cookery and household management. New  
ed., London, Ward, Lock, 1961, 1960.  
1844 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
TX717 B435 1961 641 5 64-3849

### Booth, Gertrude, comp.

Kings in the kitchen; favorite recipes of famous men.  
Collected by Gertrude Booth. New York, Barnes, 1961.  
204 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 B58 1961 641 59 60-9607 †

### Broad, Mary.

World gift cook book, by Mary Broad and Helen Poe.  
Dallas, 1961.  
120 p. 21 cm.  
TX725 B734 62-987 †

### Brobeck, Florence Richards, 1895-

The best-of-all cook book. Chicago, Published by King-  
ston House and distributed in association with Lippincott,  
Philadelphia, 1960.  
512 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725 B735 641 5 60-7387 †

### Campbell, Elizabeth.

The encyclopedia of world cookery. London, Spring  
Books, 1959.  
468 p. 25 cm.  
TX725 C28 641 59 62-53584 †

### Cannon, Poppy.

The fast gourmet cookbook. New York, Fleet Pub. House  
(1964).  
285 p. 21 cm.  
TX725 A1C26 641 59 64-24243

### Carrier, Robert, 1923-

Great dishes of the world. Drawings by Sophie Granval.  
New York, Random House, 1964, 1963.  
vii, 279 p. illus., col. plates. 29 cm.  
TX725 A1C3 641 59 64-20024

### Chamberlain, Narcissa G. ed.

A Vintage food sampler; a choice selection from books  
about food and cookbooks. Illus. by Fritz Kredel. New  
York, Vintage Books, 1962.  
318 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Vintage original, V-216)  
TX725 C48 641 59 62-8459 †

### Conil, Jean.

Haute cuisine; a gastronomic guide to classical menus and  
dishes, with digressions on regional specialties, Oriental  
cookery, and the joys and responsibilities of connoisseurship  
and epicureanism. London, Faber and Faber, 1953.  
579 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX631 C66 1953 53-4501 rev †

### Conil, Jean.

Haute cuisine, a gastronomic guide to classical menus and  
dishes, with digressions on regional specialties, Oriental  
cookery, and the joys and responsibilities of connoisseurship  
and epicureanism. With a new chapter on wine, by Chris-  
topher Bland. 3d rev. ed., London, Faber and Faber,  
1961.  
579 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX631 C66 1961 641 59 61-66454 †

### Curran, Gladys (Wholey) ed.

International cuisine by the world's great chefs. Edited  
by Gladys Wholey Curran & Lois Dunneen Wholey. 1st ed.,  
New York, Citadel Press, 1962.  
256 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 C86 641 59 62-20482 †

### Dedichen, Rona.

Europas bedste mad; nationalretter fra 24 lande. Teg-  
ninger af Lars Bo. København, Hassings forlag, 1959.  
173 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (Humodereus idé-bøger)  
A 61-3408

Purdue Univ. Library

### Elgeth, Almuth.

Food for lovers. New York, Macfadden-Bartell Corp.,  
1963.  
173 p. 18 cm. (A Macfadden book)  
TX725 A1E53 641 59 63-4818 †

### English-Speaking Union of the United States. Cookbook Committee.

The English-Speaking Union international cookbook.  
New York, Active Members Group, New York Branch,  
English-Speaking Union of the United States, 1962.  
184 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 E54 641 59 62-22227 †

### Ferrario, Roberto.

Anfitrione. Manuale di cucina internazionale: tavola in  
quattro lingue per la terminologia delle carni, pesci, legumi,  
frutta, origine dei nomi delle ricette; dizionario del lin-  
guaggio gastronomico internazionale; vocabolario per re-  
staurant come si accompagnano i vini alle varie portate.  
Firenze, Mazzocco, 1958.  
xxxii, 495 p. illus. 25 cm.  
A 60-471

Purdue Univ. Library

### Garmers, Sonia.

Cu Marina den cushina. Willemstad, Curaçao, 1960.  
94 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 61-3501

Florida, Univ. Library

### Good housekeeping.

The Good housekeeping international cookbook. Official  
World's Fair ed. Edited by Dorothy B. Marsh, director of  
foods and cookery. Illus. by Bill Goldsmith. 1st ed., New  
York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.  
ix, 245 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725 A1G4 641 59 64-14639

### Grossman, Elizabeth H.

Specialties of the house; great recipes that guests ask for,  
chosen from eight of America's most admired and popular  
cookbooks. With decorations by John Alcorn. New York,  
Simon and Schuster, 1960.  
96 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TX725 G865 641 59 60-14281 †

### Harvey, Peggy, ed.

The horn of plenty, an anthology of distinguished recipes  
by a connoisseur of cookery. 1st ed., Boston, Little,  
Brown, 1964.  
xxviii, 294 p. 24 cm.  
TX725 A1H3 641 59 64-21484

### Heath, Ambrose, 1891- ed.

The international cookery book. 975 recipes. London,  
F. Muller, 1962, 1958.  
304 p. col. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 H42 1962 641 59 63-431

### Hilton international cookbook, by Hilton chefs. Drawings by Vasilu.

Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 H15 641 59 60-12431 †

### Holiday.

Holiday magazine book of the world's fine food; a treas-  
ury of adventures in gastronomy, by Roger Angell and  
others. With an introd. by Ted Patrick. Recipes by Flor-  
ence Brobeck. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960.  
280 p. illus. 35 cm.  
TX725 H59 641 59 60-8785 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, INTERNATIONAL (Continued)

- Hunt, Peter, of Provincetown, Mass.**  
Cape Cod cookbook. Illustrated by author. 2d ed.,  
Brattleboro, Vt., Stephen Greene Press, 1962.  
181 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX715.H907 1962 641.597449 62-10081 †
- Jervey, Phyllis.**  
A world of parties; the busy gourmet's guide to exciting  
entertaining. Illus. by Hide Doki. Rutland, Vt., C. E.  
Tuttle, 1964.  
182 p. col. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.A1J4 1964 641.59 64-15583
- Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-**  
The wonderful world of cooking, edited by William I.  
Kaufman. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1964-  
v. 17 cm. (A Laurel edition)  
TX725.A1K3 641.59 64-54880
- Kraus, Barbara, ed.**  
The cookbook of the United Nations; 250 authentic  
recipes from 112 countries. New York, United Nations  
Association of the United States of America, 1964-  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.A1K7 641.59 64-21341
- Kritz, Robert.**  
Männer kochen besser; lukullischer Weltanbummel für  
Gentlemen, Snobs und Manager, garniert von Bele Bachem.  
Hattingen (Ruhr) Hundt, 1960.  
192 p. illus. 17 cm.  
A 61-500  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Lemos, Perpetua M. A. de.**  
Enciclopédia de arte culinária Globo. 1 ed., Rio de  
Janeiro, Editora Globo, 1953.  
2 v. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.L393 1953 60-24255 †
- Luke, Sir Harry Charles Joseph, 1884-**  
The tenth muse, an unconventional cookery book of recipes  
from many lands. Collected and compiled, with an intro-  
ductory chapter, by Sir Harry Luke, with the collaboration  
of Elizabeth Godfrey, and with decorations by William  
McLaren. 2d, enl. ed. London, Putnam, 1962.  
283 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.A1L8 1962 641.59 64-6946
- Melikian, K. Cyrus.**  
The wonder of food, by K. Cyrus Melikian and Lloyd  
K. Rudd. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961.  
246 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.M417 641.59 61-17698 †
- Mitchell, Fanny Todd.**  
Pleasures of a gourmet. Illus. by Peter Todd Mitchell.  
1st ed., New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1961.  
166 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.M627 641.59 60-12835 †
- Morphy, Marcelle, countess.**  
The polyglot cookery books. London, ARCO, 1954.  
v. 22 cm.  
TX725.M677 60-40500 †
- Muscatine, Doris.**  
A cook's tour of San Francisco; the best restaurants and  
their recipes. Illus. by Carolyn Cathar. New York, Scrib-  
ner, 1963.  
370 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX945.M88 647.9579461 63-8815 †
- New York times.**  
New York times cook book. Edited by Craig Claiborne.  
1st ed., New York, Harper, 1961.  
717 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.N46 641.59 61-10840 †
- Oliver, Raymond.**  
La gastronomie à travers le monde. Paris, Hachette  
1963.  
386 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (A travers le monde)  
TX725.A1O4 64-31851
- Overseas Press Club of America.**  
Cookbook, edited by Sigrid Schultz. 1st ed., Garden  
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
370 p. 22 cm.  
TX725.O83 641.59 62-7678 †
- Renwick, Ethel Hulbert.**  
A world of good cooking, or, How to fit five continents  
into an American kitchen. Drawings by Paul Davis. New  
York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.  
280 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.R901 641.59 62-10079 †

- Robertson, Roxana Dabney, ed.**  
Golden Gate gourmet. San Francisco, Golden Gate Gour-  
met Co., 1958-  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725.R582 641.59 58-13714 rev †
- Saher, Lilla van.**  
Exotic cookery; recipes. Illus. by David Knight. 1st  
ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1964.  
172 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725.A1S33 641.59 64-12461
- Savage, Winifred.**  
A treasury of good recipes. Sydney, Angus and Robert-  
son, 1961.  
467 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725.S33 641.59 61-47693 †
- Shapiro, Rebecca.**  
Wide world cookbook. Illustrated by the author. 1st  
ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
68 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX148.S5 641.5 62-7106 †
- Sullivan, Lenore, 1900-**  
What to cook for company, for lovers of good cookery.  
Illustrated by Pauline Crandall. Rev. and expanded 2d ed.  
Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1962.  
530 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.S785 1962 641.5 61-18447 †
- Sunset.**  
Adventures in food, by the editorial staffs of Sunset books  
and Sunset magazine. Dorothy Krell, cook book editor, and  
others. Illus. by Alice Harth. 1st ed., Menlo Park, Calif.,  
Lane Book Co., 1964.  
192 p. col. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.A1S8 641.59 64-22659
- Svensson, Sven Gunnar, 1926-**  
Världens godaste mat, nationalrätter och husmanskost  
från 26 länder. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1959.  
135 p. illus. 15 cm.  
A 60-5011  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Takoma-Langley Junior Chamber of Commerce.**  
Jaycee world cook book. Takoma Park, Md., 1962.  
182 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.T29 641.59 62-2559 †
- Tamura, Gyosai, 1914-**  
材料別料理事典 田村魚菜著 東京 新樹社  
昭和 36, 1961.  
10, 1153, 23 p. illus. (part col.) tables 22 cm.  
A 61-5011
- The Times, London.**  
The London Times cookery book. Conversion of terms  
and measurements into American usage by Nan Ickeringill.  
1st ed. in the United States of America, Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1962, 1960.  
230 p. 18 cm. (A Dolphin handbook, C194)  
TX725.T54 1962 641.59 62-4760 †
- Uganda Association of University Women.**  
50 national recipes. In aid of World Refugee Year.  
Makerere<sup>2</sup>, Uganda Bookshop Press, 1960<sup>2</sup>.  
25 p. 22 cm.  
TX725.U83 62-79 †
- Wason, Elizabeth, 1912-**  
Cooks, gluttons & gourmets; a history of cookery. 1st  
ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
681 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX631.W3 641.01 61-12508 †
- Zobel, Myron.**  
Global cuisine, being the unique recipes of the 84 top  
restaurants of the world, compiled and annotated by Myron  
"Global" Zobel. Editorial supervision: Dan Clements.  
Hollywood, Calif., Patron Press, 1962.  
224 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TX725.Z6 641.5 62-18552 †

## COOKERY, IRANIAN

- Hekmat, Forough-es-Saltaneh.**  
The art of Persian cooking. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1961.  
160 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725.H427 641.5955 61-12530 †

## COOKERY, IRISH

- Lavery, Maura, 1907-**  
Feasting galore, recipes and food lore from Ireland.  
Foreword by Robert Briscoe. Drawings by Bill O'Gorman.  
1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.  
144 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX717.L37 641.59415 61-10563 †

## COOKERY, ISRAELI

- Cornfeld, Lihon.**  
Israeli cookery. Westport, Conn., Avi Pub. Co., 1962.  
358 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX724.C58 641.505603 62-10256 †

- Cornfeld, Lilian.**  
המטבח המשובח, הכישור בימיו. תל-אביב: הוצאת המכתב.  
[Tel-Aviv, 1960].  
296 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX724.C593 62-57601 †

## COOKERY, ITALIAN

- Black, Colette.**  
Southern Italian cookery. Illustrated by Janice Cowen.  
1st ed., New York, Crowell-Collier Press, 1963.  
188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX723.B5 641.5945 62-19030 †

- Bruun, Helle.**  
Buon appetito! Mit italienske køkken. af, Helle Bruun  
og Franco Turchi. København, S. Vendelkær, 1960.  
62 p. illus. 20 cm.  
A 61-5618  
Purdue Univ. Library

- Carnacina, Luigi, 1888-**  
Il Carnacina. A cura di Luigi Veronelli. 1 ed.  
Milano, Garzanti, 1961.  
814 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
TX723.C288 62-31340

- Carnacina, Luigi, 1888-**  
La grande cucina, 3715 ricette, 242 soggetti a colori, 221  
soggetti in nero, 139 disegni. 1 ed. Milano, Garzanti  
1960.  
1090 p. illus. (part col.) col. plates. 27 cm.  
TX723.C29 61-2761

- Cunsolo, Felice.**  
Gli Italiani a tavola. 1 ed., Milano, Gorch, 1959.  
232 p. illus. 30 cm.  
A 60-2007  
Purdue Univ. Library

- Daly, Dorothy.**  
Cooking the Italian way. Rev. ed. London, Spring  
Books, 1960, 1958.  
242 p. 21 cm.  
TX725.D29 1960 62-44924 †

- Di Fiore, Joseph.**  
Successful Italian cookery of selected chefs' recipes.  
n p., 1960.  
unpaged illus. 21 cm.  
TX723.D5 61-2534 †

- Grossman, Ruth.**  
The Italian-Kosher cookbook, by Ruth and Bob Grossman.  
New York, P. S. Eriksson, 1964.  
x, 84 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX724.G74 641.567 64-16780

- Knopf, Edwin H.**  
The food of Italy [by] Edwin H. Knopf; and, How to  
prepare it [by] Mildred O. Knopf. 1st ed., New York,  
Knopf, 1964.  
xi, 397, xiii p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX723.K5 641.5945 64-12815

- Lindstrand, Kristina, 1898-**  
Pranzo, italienskt på tallrik och i gryta. Teckningar av  
Ola Lindstrand. Stockholm, Forum, 1960.  
126 p. illus. 23 cm.  
A 61-3394  
Purdue Univ. Library

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, ITALIAN (Continued)

- Lo Pinto, Maria**  
The art of regional Italian cooking [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
350 p illus 22 cm  
TX723 L62 641 5945 63-11221 rev †
- Mauri, Ines.**  
Una poetessa in cucina Roma, ERS [1959]  
237 p 22 cm  
Purdue Univ Library A 60-5694
- Messisbugo, Christoforo di.**  
Banchetti, composizioni di vivande e apparecchio generale A cura di Fernando Bandini Venezia, N. Pozza [1960]  
258 p illus 23 cm  
[TX711 M ] A 61-5701  
Purdue Univ Library
- Mingardi, Alberto.**  
Ricettario della felicità [di] Petronius [pseud.] Bologna, Capitol [1960]  
257 p col plates 23 cm  
Purdue Univ Library A 62-259
- Muscatine, Doris.**  
A cook's tour of Rome Illustrated by Carolyn Cather. New York, Scribner [1964]  
xii, 364 p illus 24 cm  
TX723 M8 641 5945 64-17904
- Il Nuovo cucchiaino d'argento, il libro fondamentale della cucina italiana** [5 ed completamente riveduta e migliorata] Milano, Editoriale Domus [1959]  
970 p illus (part col) 24 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 60-4024
- Obersoler, Giuseppe, of Milan**  
Il tesoretto della cucina italiana; 1500 ricette pratiche, economiche, gustose per uso di famiglia. 3. ed Milano, U Hoepli, 1960.  
568 p illus 20 cm  
[TX723 O ] A 60-5696  
Purdue Univ Library
- Paglia, Gianni.**  
Breviario della buona cucina bolognese Bologna, Edizioni Calzavara [1959]  
252 p illus 24 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 60-461
- Pepper, Beverly.**  
See Rome and eat, by Beverly Pepper in collaboration with John Hobart. Photos. by Bill Pepper. Drawings by Beverly Pepper. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960  
253 p illus 27 cm.  
TX723 P38 641 5945 60-13385 †
- Salta, Romeo.**  
The pleasures of Italian cooking. With an introd by Myra Waldo Photos by Roberto Caramico Assisted by John Chofalo New York, Macmillan [1962]  
239 p illus 25 cm  
TX723 S3 641 5945 62-19755 †
- Scappi, Bartolomeo.**  
L'arte del cuninare; libro delle ricette per convalescenti, a cura di Ercole Vittorio Ferrario. Milano, Edizioni Stedard, 1959  
123 p illus 25 cm. (Collana medico-storica, 3)  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-1540
- Stacy, Barbara.**  
The Alitalia book of authentic Italian cooking. New York, Crowell [1962]  
114 p 21 cm.  
TX723 S7 641 5945 62-12808 †
- Tirabasso, Cesare.**  
La gioia del focolare; manuale completo di ricette per cucina e pasticceria con l'aggiunta di un capitolo di igiene sull'alimentazione per sani e ammalati. Utile per le famiglie e per i principianti cuochi. Roma, 1959  
406 p illus 22 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-1535
- Waldo, Myra.**  
Cook as the Romans do; recipes [sic] of Rome and northern Italy. [1st ed.] New York, Collier Books [1961]  
178 p 18 cm. (Collier books. cookbook original, AS60)  
TX723 W25 641 5945 61-18575 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Westbury, Richard Morland Tollemache, baron, 1914-1961.**  
Handlist of Italian cookery books Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 1963  
xxiii, [d], 237 p illus, facsim 26 cm (Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 42)  
Z5776 G2W4 64-172

## COOKERY, JAPANESE

- Akahori, Masako, 1907-**  
家庭料理上達の基本 赤堀全子著 東京 文陽社 昭和 37 [1962]  
172 p illus 21 cm  
1 Cookery, Japanese. 2 Cookery, Chinese. I Title  
Title romanized Katei ryōri jōtatsu no kihon  
TX724 5.A1A4 J 63-190 †
- Doi, Masaru, 1921-**  
The art of Japanese cookery [1st ed. Tokyo, Shibata Pub Co.; distributed by Japan Publications Trading Co., Rutland, Vt., 1962]  
100 p illus (part col) 22 cm  
TX724 5.J3D6 641 5952 63-18766
- Doi, Masaru, 1921-**  
Cook Japanese Photos by Yoshikatsu Saeke. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Kodansha International [1964, 1963]  
128 p illus (part col) port 18 x 25 cm. (Picture card series)  
TX724 5.J3D63 641.5952 63-22010
- Egami, Tomi, 1899-**  
日本料理 江上トミ著 東京 主婦の友社 昭和 37 [1962]  
404 p illus 22 cm (独習シリーズ)  
1 Cookery, Japanese. I Title  
Title romanized Nihon ryōri  
TX724 5.J3E35 J 64-101 †
- Egami, Tomi, 1899-**  
Typical Japanese cooking Translated by V. A. Mackenzie Skillman. [1st ed. Tokyo, Shibata Pub. Co., 1959]  
145 p illus 27 cm  
TX725 E373 641.592 59-14423 †
- Japanese and Chinese recipes** Honolulu, Tongg Pub. Co. [1961]  
64 p illus 22 cm  
TX725 J28 641 5952 61-25518 †
- Japanese cookbook**  
Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau  
v illus 19 cm. Irregular. (Tourist library [New ser., 11])  
TX725 J29 641.5952 61-18877
- Kawabe, Yoneo, 1891-**  
天ぷら奥義 川部米夫著 東京 婦人画報社 昭和 36 [1961]  
140 p illus (part col) 26 cm  
1 Cookery, Japanese. I Title  
Title romanized Tempura okugi.  
TX725 K335 J 61-1631
- Kobayashi, Nobuko.**  
糖尿病療養の工夫—美味しい楽しい毎日のメニュー—小林ノブ子著 藤沢 池田書店 昭和 37 [1962]  
246 p illus 21 cm  
1 Diabetes. 2 Diet in disease 3 Cookery, Japanese 4 Cookery for the sick. I Title  
Title romanized Tōnyōbyō, kōndate no kufu.  
RC602.K6 J 63-064 †
- Nakae, Yuri, 1892-**  
日本料理十二か月 中江百合著 東京 東京御元社 1959.  
304 p illus 18 cm (生活ライブラリー)  
1 Cookery, Japanese I Title  
Title romanized Nihon ryōri junikagetsu  
TX725 N314 J 62-1382 †

## Nakamura, Kōhei.

- 日本料理の奥義 中村幸平著 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和 34 [1959]  
302 p illus 19 cm  
1 Cookery, Japanese I Title  
Title romanized Nihon ryōri no okugi.  
TX725 N33 J 60-1067 †
- Nihon Kōtsū Kōsha.**  
全国うまいもの旅行 東京 日本交通公社 昭和 31 [1956]  
421 p illus 19 cm  
1 Cookery, Japanese 2 Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Japan. I Title  
Title romanized Zenkoku umimono ryokō.  
TX725 N48 J 62-096 †
- Okazaki, Senchirō.**  
料理用語基本技術事典 岡崎整一郎 安永幸生著 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和 33 [1958]  
228 p illus 18 cm  
Bibliography p 228  
1 Cookery, Japanese 2 Cookery—Dictionaries—Japanese. I Yasunaga, Kōsei II Title  
Title romanized Ryōri yōgo, kihon gijutsu jiten.  
TX725 O43 J 60-76
- Okazaki, Seichirō.**  
料理用語基本技術事典 調理技術の基本庖丁の解説 日本料理用語の解説 中華料理用語解説 西洋料理用語集 野菜類庖丁仕方図解 岡崎整一郎 安永幸生著 改訂 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和 35 [1960]  
1, 2, 228 p illus, diagrs, tables 18 cm.  
Bibliography p 228.  
1 Cookery, Japanese 2 Cookery—Dictionaries—Japanese. I Yasunaga, Kōsei II Title  
Title romanized Ryōri yōgo, kihon gijutsu jiten  
TX724 5.J3O37 1960 J 62-370
- 料理百科 東京 主婦の友社 昭和 37 [1962]  
708 p illus 22 cm  
1 Cookery, 2 Cookery, Japanese. Title romanized Ryōri hyakka  
TX725 R30 J 62-1510 †
- Sakaki, Yoshiko.**  
鍋料理のすべて 榊淑子著 東京 文陽社 昭和 38 [1961]  
163 p illus 22 cm. (ホームシリーズ)  
1 Cookery, Japanese. I Title  
Title romanized Naberyōri no subete  
TX725 S225 J 61-1598 †
- Shufu to Seikatsu Sha, Tokyo.**  
鍋ものといけもの 主婦と生活社編 東京 昭和 36 [1961]  
151 p illus 19 x 21 cm (ホームシリーズ)  
1 Cookery, Japanese I Title  
Title romanized Nabemono to shirumono.  
TX725 J3S5 J 62-341 †
- Shufu to Seikatsu Sha, Tokyo.**  
卵料理とひき肉料理 主婦と生活社編 東京 昭和 36 [1961]  
180 p illus 19 x 21 cm (ホームシリーズ)  
1 Cookery, Japanese. I Title  
Title romanized Tamagoryōri to hikikiku ryōri.  
TX725 J3S55 J 62-340 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, JAPANESE (Continued)

Tamura, Heiji.

日本料理 田村平治著 東京 女子栄養大学出版部 1962.

207 p. illus. 26 cm. (栄養と料理叢書)

1. Cookery, Japanese. I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon ryōri.

TX725.T293

J 63-970 †

Tanaka, Heihachi.

The pleasures of Japanese cooking [by] Heihachi Tanaka with Betty Nicholas. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.

247 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX724.5.J3T3

641.5952

63-9848 †

Tsuji, Isao.

家庭の日料理 辻勲著 大阪 ひかりのくに 昭和出版株式会社 1960.

1 v. illus. 18 cm. (ひかりのくに家庭百科全書)

1. Cookery, Japanese. I. Title. II. Title: Nihon ryōri.

Title romanized: Kasei no Nihon ryōri.

TX725.T768

J 62-1127 †

Tsuji, Kaichi, 1907-

現代豆腐百珍 辻嘉一著 東京 婦人画報社 昭和37, 1962.

210 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Cookery, Japanese. 2. Tofu. I. Title.

Title romanized: Gendai tōfu hyakuchin.

TX724.5.J3T8

J 62-2098 †

Tsuji, Kaichi, 1907-

味噌汁三百六十五日 辻嘉一著 東京 婦人画報社 昭和34, 1959.

157 p. illus. 26 cm.

1. Soups. 2. Cookery, Japanese. I. Title.

Title romanized: Misoshiru sanbyaku-rokujūgonichi.

TX757.T7

J 62-1820 †

Tsuji, Kaichi, 1907-

料理コツのこつー辻留ー辻嘉一著 東京 婦人画報社 昭和36, 1961.

221 p. illus. 10 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ryōri kotsu no kotsu.

TX724.5.J3T82

J 62-1828 †

Tsukuda, Chika.

日常食のくふう 佃チカ・武政直子・仙波千代共著 東京 文芸書院 昭和34, 1959.

140 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Cookery, Japanese. I. Title.

Title romanized: Nichijōshoku no kufu.

TX725.T77

J 61-1905 †

Yanagihara, Toshio, 1912-

日本料理春夏秋冬 柳原敏雄著 東京 婦人画報社 昭和39, 1964.

197 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Nihon ryōri, shun ka shū to.

TX724.5.J8Y3

J 64-1118

Yūzankaku, Tokyo.

資料食物史 近世饗饌抄古人の飲食訓戒集 資料  
理書解説食物史概説 雄山閣編 東京 昭和35  
1960.

142, 120, 154, 88 p. tables. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.  
Includes bibliographies.1. Food—Hist. 2. Cookery, Japanese. 3. Food—Anecdotes, fac-  
tiae, satire, etc. I. Title. Title romanized: Shiryō shokumotsu shi.

TX360.J3Y8

J 62-378

## COOKERY, JEWISH

see also Jews—Dietary laws

Bar-David, Molly (Lyons) 1910-

The Israeli cook book. New York, Crown Publishers  
1964.

x, 422 p. 22 cm. (International cook book series)

TX724.B27

641.595693

63-21117

Bar-David, Molly (Lyons) 1910-

פּער ביזשול פּולקארין, ממשותף לחני ישראל תרגום: אסתר  
פרינקנברג, דפנה פלומסקין, ורדה מור מחור' ב תל-אביב  
1964. 882 p. (p. 385-387, advertisements) illus. 25 cm.

TX724.B276

HE 64-7

Bellenson, Edna, 1909-

Simple Jewish cookery. Decorated by Ruth McCrea.  
Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1962.

62 p. col. illus. 19 cm.

TX724.B36

62-4491

Grossman, Ruth.

The Chinese-kosher cookbook, by Ruth and Bob Grossman.  
New York, P. S. Eriksson, 1963.

xii, 88 p. illus. 21 cm.

TX724.G73

641.567

63-19892

Grossman, Ruth.

The French-kosher cookbook, by Ruth and Bob Grossman.  
New York, P. S. Eriksson, 1964.

x, 82 p. illus. 21 cm.

TX724.G735

641.567

64-22732

Grossman, Ruth.

The Italian-kosher cookbook, by Ruth and Bob Grossman.  
New York, P. S. Eriksson, 1964.

x, 84 p. illus. 21 cm.

TX724.G74

641.567

64-15780

Hochstim, Frieda.

Koscheres Ambrosia; ein jüdisches Kochbuch. Illustration:  
Gerhard Swoboda. Wien, Sefer, 1959.

94 p. illus. 15 cm.

Purdue Univ. Library

A 59-8402

Kalikow, Betty.

Grandma's kosher recipes; 209 Jewish dishes, modern  
style. Kansas City, Mo., Bekay Pub. Co., 1961.

96 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX724.K34

641.567

61-29681 †

Kosover, Mordecai.

ידישע מאכלים. א שמויע אין קולטור-געשיכטע און שפראך  
מאדעל. ניו-יארק, ירוש. תשי"ח. New York, 1958.

145 p. 24 cm.

TX724.K65

60-56874

Mosaic Law Women's League, Sacramento, Calif.

Cooking for compliments. Sacramento, Calif., 1964.

200, vii p. illus. 22 cm.

TX715.M912

64-35742

Perry, Ruth.

Kosher cookery unlimited, with some dishes mother never  
knew, by Ruth and Milton Perry. New York, National  
Women's League of the United Synagogue of America,  
1960.

88 p. 14 x 22 cm.

TX725.P48

641.567

61-435 †

Rivkin, Sadie H.

Mama's merchulim; traditional Jewish cooking made easy.  
Compiled and edited by Sadie H. Rivkin. New York, T  
Yoseloff, 1960.

158 p. 21 cm.

TX725.R5815

641.567

60-11800 †

## COOKERY, KAZAKH

Chastnyi, Petr Mefod'evich.

Национальные блюда Казахстана. Изд. 2, переп и доп.  
Алма-Ата, Казахское гос изд-во, 1959.

69 p. illus. 20 cm.

TX725.C518

1959

60-44408 †

Chastnyi, Petr Mefod'evich.

Национальные блюда Казахстана. Изд. 3, переп и доп.  
Алма-Ата, Казахское гос изд-во, 1962.

92 p. illus. 20 cm.

TX723.4.C5

1962

63-49695 †

## COOKERY, KOREAN

Cho, Choong-Ok, 1924-

The art of Korean cookery. 1st ed. Tokyo, Shibata Pub  
Co. Exclusive distributors: Japan Publications Trading  
Co., Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., 1963.

129 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.

TX724.5.K35C5

641.59519

63-19786

Kim, Che-ok

家庭料理全書 金濟玉著 서울 女苑社 4294  
1961.

587 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Cookery, Korean. 2. Cookery. I. Title.

Title romanized: Kajōng yori chōnso.

TX725.K65

K 62-62 †

Morris, Harriett.

The art of Korean cooking. Illus. by Joon Lee. Tokyo,  
Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1959.

104 p. illus. 21 cm.

TX725.M718

641.59519

59-10408 †

Pang, Sin-yōng.

우리나라 음식만드는법 方信榮著 서울 育丘  
文化社 檀紀 4285, 1959.

26, 572, 85 p. 22 cm.

1. Cookery, Korean. I. Title.

Title romanized: Uri nara ūmsik mandūnūn pōp.

TX725.P265

1952

K 62-834

Pang, Sin-yōng.

우리나라 음식만드는법 방신영저 서울 育丘  
文化社 檀紀 4287, 1954.

16, 820 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Cookery, Korean. I. Title.

Title romanized: Uri nara ūmsik mandūnūn pōp.

TX725.P265

1954

K 62-833

Yun, Sō-sōk.

韓國料理 尹瑞石著 서울 修學社 1962.

283 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Cookery, Korean. I. Title.

Title romanized: Han'guk yori.

TX725.Y7

1962

K 62-510 †

## COOKERY, LATIN-AMERICAN

see also Cookery, Peruvian

Alfonso y Rodríguez, Dolores.

La cocina en el hogar. 10. ed. adaptada a los métodos  
modernos. New York, Minerva Books, 1963.

662 p. illus. 22 cm.

TX716.A1A4

1963

63-4961 †

Gandolfo, Petrona C.

El libro de doña Petrona, recetas de arte culinario. 52. ed.  
Con el nuevo capítulo: Cocina para niños. Buenos Aires  
1958.

784 p. illus. 24 cm.

TX725.G26

1958

59-48722 †

Varona de Mora, Ernestina.

Manual de la cocina moderna; 912 recetas comprobadas,  
escogidas y de fácil confección. 96 menús y tabla de vita-  
minas. Servicio y etiqueta de la mesa. 8. ed. Miami, Fla.,  
Duplex Paper Products of Miami, 1963.

844 p. 28 cm.

TX716.A1V3

1963

63-42247 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, LATIN-AMERICAN (Continued)

Waldo, Myra.

The art of South American cookery. Illustrated by John Alcorn. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 298 p. illus. 22 cm. TX725.W217 641.598 61-9568 †

## COOKERY, MARINE

see also Cookery, Military

Canada. Navy.

Instructional manual of Naval cookery. [Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1961-]. 1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 23 cm. VC375.C2A53 62-86900 †

Jones, Russell K.

1897-  
The new cruising cookbook, easy-to-cook meals on a two-burner stove, by Russell K. Jones and C. McKim Norton. Rev. ed., New York, Norton, 1960. 304 p. 21 cm. TX840.M7J6 1960 641.575 60-8950 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Stewardsman. Reprinted with minor changes, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956 [i. e. 1960]. 184 p. illus. 20 cm. (Its Navy training courses) VC353.A535 1960 642.6 60-62447 †

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Stewardsman. (Rev., Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962). 184 p. illus. 20 cm. (Its Navy training courses) VC353.A535 1962 62-64666 †

U. S. Bureau of Supplies and Accounts (Navy Dept.).

Baking handbook. [Washington, 1961]. i. e. 1962. 1 v. (various pagings) illus. 27 cm. VC373.A55 1962 62-60692

## COOKERY, MEDITERRANEAN

Cory, Esther B.

Mediterranean specialties for the modern cook. New York, Crowell, 1963. 148 p. map (on lining paper) 22 cm. TX725.M35C6 641.594 63-15094

## COOKERY, MENNONITE

Redcay, Ruth.

Amish Dutch cookbook. Kutztown, Pa., B. Herman Dutch Books, 1960. 64 p. illus. 23 cm. TX721.R25 641.59748 60-2369 †

Redcay, Ruth.

Amish-Dutch cookbook. Kutztown, Pa., B. Herman Dutch Books, 1961. 64 p. illus. 23 cm. TX721.R25 1961 641.59748 61-4140 †

Redcay, Ruth.

Amish Dutch cookbook. Kutztown, Pa., Ben Herman Dutch Books, 1964. 64 p. illus. 23 cm. TX721.R25 1964 64-1997

## COOKERY, MEXICAN

Booth, George C.

The food and drink of Mexico. [Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1964]. 190 p. illus. 24 cm. TX716.M4B6 641.5972 63-20945

Carbia, María A.

de.  
Mexico through my kitchen window. Edited and tested by Helen Corbitt. With a collection of typically Texan Mexican recipes prepared especially for this book by Helen Corbitt. Illustrated by Luis Betanzos. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 236 p. illus. 22 cm. TX725.C3 1961 641.5972 61-10785 †

Encinitas, Calif. San Dieguito High School. Associated Students.

Mexican cookery. [Encinitas, 1962]. 294 p. illus. 29 cm. TX725.E53 62-44862 †

Mulvey, Ruth Watt.

Good food from Mexico [by] Ruth Watt Mulvey and Luisa Mañán Alvarez. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962. 253 p. 18 cm. (A Collier cookbook) TX725.M78 1962 641.5972 62-21175 †

Pain, Alfonso C.

Western Mexican cook book, a compilation of recipes for the preparation of Mexican style dishes, by Alfonso C. Pain and Joe F. Carithers. [Tucson, Ariz., 1959]. 86 p. illus. 21 cm. TX725.P15 641.5972 60-20359 †

Stoker, Catharine Ulmer, 1897-

Concha's Mexican kitchen cook book. (Rev. ed., San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1963). xl, 244 p. 21 cm. TX716.M4S7 1963 64-56

Zelayeta, Elena Emilia.

Elena's famous Mexican and Spanish recipes. Edited by a group of San Francisco home economists. Art work by Philip Little and Norman Gordon. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961. 127 p. illus. 23 cm. TX725.Z4 1961 641.5972 61-2265 †

Zelayeta, Elena Emilia.

Elena's fiesta recipes. Foreword by Helen Evans Brown; commentaries by Marka Ritchie. [New and rev. ed., Los Angeles, W. Ritchie Press, 1961]. 126 p. 23 cm. TX725.Z42 1961 641.5972 61-12758 †

## —HISTORY

Sodi de Pallares, María Elena.

Ensayo sobre las excelencias de la cocina mexicana. Ilus. tomadas del Archivo del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. México, 1958. 89 p. illus. 24 cm. TX725.S63 59-48718 †

## COOKERY, MILITARY

see also Cookery, Marine

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Bread baking. [Washington, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, 1963]. 183 p. illus, diagrs. 26 cm. (Its Technical manual TM10-410) UG633.A3763 no 146-5 1963 64-60634

U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Pastry baking. [Washington, Departments of the Army and the Air Force, 1962]. 203 p. illus. 26 cm. (Its Technical manual, TM10-411) U408.3.A13 TM10-411 62-62498 †

## COOKERY, NAVAL see Cookery, Marine

## COOKERY, NEAR EAST

Atiyeh, Waddeha.

Scheherazade cooks! Illustrated by John Alcorn. Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press, 1960. 189 p. illus. 21 cm. TX725.A76 641.5956 60-15695 †

Mazda, Maideh.

In a Persian kitchen; favorite recipes from the Near East. Illus. by M. Kuwata. Rutland, Vt., C. Tuttle Co., 1960. 175 p. 23 cm. TX725.M33 641.5956 60-6926 †

Powell, Jessie (Johns) 1914-

Finest recipes from the Middle East; over one hundred recipes simplified, with suggested menus, their uses, origin and history; also spices and herbs, some stories of folklore origin. By Yasmine Betar. [New ed. Washington, 1964]. 150 p. illus. 23 cm. TX725.N36P6 1964 641.5956 64-6532

Smith, Margaret Ruth, 1914-

The best of Near Eastern cookery, favorite dishes from the Balkans, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia & other countries of the Arabian Peninsula, by Ann Seranne (pseud.) and Eileen Gaden. Photographic illus. by Eileen Gaden. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964]. 158 p. illus, map (on lining papers) 22 cm. TX725.N36S6 641.5956 64-11402

## COOKERY, NEGRO

De Knight, Freda, 1910-

The ebony cookbook. a date with a dish; a cookbook of American Negro recipes. With a foreword by Gertrude Blair. Chicago, Johnson Pub. Co., 1962. 390 p. illus. 21 cm. TX715.D826 641.5 62-21537 †

## COOKERY, NEW ZEALAND

Dunedin, N. Z. University of Otago. Association of Home Science Alumnae.

New Zealand dishes and menus. [1st ed. Wellington, P. Milburn, 1961]. 40 p. illus. 23 cm. TX725.D847 62-29153 †

Holmes, Noel, 1920-

Just cooking, thanks; being a dissertation on New Zealand seafoods. Illustrated by Lonsdale. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1963, 1962. 141 p. illus. 21 cm. TX747.H64 64-39548

Messenger, Elizabeth.

The wine and food book: New Zealand recipes and menus. Wellington, P. Milburn, 1961. 89 p. 23 cm. TX725.N4M4 63-59139 †

## COOKERY, NORWEGIAN

Norse cookery; a cook book of popular Norwegian recipes. Northfield, Minn., College City Press, 1960. 67 p. 21 cm. TX725.N82 641.59431 61-25501

## COOKERY, ORIENTAL

see also Cookery, Polynesian

Beilenson, Edna, 1909-

Simple oriental cookery, compiled by Edna Beilenson and with decorations by Ruth McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1960. 60 p. illus. 18 cm. TX725.B437 641.595 60-3003 †

Choy, Jung Suck.

The art of oriental cooking. Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1964. xl, 150 p. illus. 18 cm. TX724.5.A1C5 641.595 64-20443

Good housekeeping.

Oriental cookery. Photos. by Kenneth Swain. London, National Magazine Co., 1960. 81 p. illus. 24 cm. TX725.G69 641.595 61-22768 †

Hawaii State Society of Washington, D. C.

Hawaiian cuisine; a collection of recipes from members of the society, featuring Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Portuguese, and cosmopolitan dishes. Rutland, Vt., Published for the Hawaii State Society of Washington, D. C. by the C. E. Tuttle Co., 1963. 79 p. illus. (part col.) map (on cover) 23 cm. TX724.5.H3H3 641.5 63-19872

Waldo, Myra.

The complete book of Oriental cooking. New York, D. McKay Co., 1960. 248 p. 22 cm. TX725.W225 641.95 60-7117 †

## COOKERY, OUTDOOR see Outdoor cookery

## COOKERY, PANAMAN

Echeverría, María Luisa.

La cocina al día, por María Luisa Echeverría y Amparo Moncayo de Pazmino. Panamá, Impr. Mercedes, 1960. 178 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cuadernos Mercedes) TX716.P3E3 63-43682 †

## COOKERY, PARAGUAYAN

Lamé, Machú, pseud.

Nana rembiñi; alimentación folklórica paraguaya. Asunción, Paraguay, Casa Editorial Toledo, 1960. 88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Serie Estudios antropológicos, no. 3) TX716.P84L3 64-32099



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, PERUVIAN

## Baylón, Francisca.

Cocina y repostería; viandas típicamente limeñas y de origen europeo, peruanizadas. 5 ed. peruana corr., Lima, Field Ediciones, 1960.  
751 p. 21 cm.  
TX716 P4B3 1960 63-42692 †

## Baylón, Francisca.

Comidas criollas peruanas, viandas típicamente nacionales. 2 ed. Lima, Field Ediciones, 1959.  
119 p. 20 cm.  
TX725 B358 1959 61-22834 †

## Baylón, Francisca.

Comidas criollas peruanas; viandas típicamente nacionales. 3 ed. Lima, Field Ediciones, 1960.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
TX725 B358 1960 62-33358 †

## Delgado Campbell, María.

Recetas exquisitas de cocina. Lima, Editorial Lumen, 1959.  
141 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 D444 62-30398 †

## Garland de Pérez Palacio, Laura.

"La tapada", cocina y repostería. Lima, 1962 †.  
540 p. 26 cm.  
TX725 G29 62-46375 †

## COOKERY, PHILIPPINE

## Lafrales, Maria.

Authentic Filipino recipes. Fremont, Calif., Taylor Reproductions, 1963.  
75 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX724.5 P3L3 63-42674 †

## COOKERY, POLISH

## Berger, Stanisław.

Kuchnia polska. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Stanisława Bergera. Autorzy: Stanisław Berger et al. Wyd. 7, popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1962.  
782 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725 B4814 1962 63-29123 †

## Czerny, Zofia.

Gotuj smacznie i zdrowo. Wyd. 2, uzup. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1959.  
591 p. illus. 25 cm. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich)  
TX725 C88 1959 60-24265 †

## Czerny, Zofia.

Gotuj smacznie i zdrowo. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1962.  
601 p. illus. 25 cm. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich)  
TX725.5 P6C9 1962 62-37554 †

## Czerny, Zofia.

Polish cookbook. [Translated from Polish by Christina Cakalska and May Miller.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1961.  
523 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725 C893 641.59438 61-39319 †

Kuchnia warszawska. [Autorzy: Stanisław Berger et al. Opracowanie redakcyjne: Kazimiera Pyszkowska, Elżbieta Dutkiewicz. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1961.  
535 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 K78 62-59507 †

## COOKERY, POLYNESIAN

Mai kai Polynesian & Chinese cookbook. Dallas, Saico Corp., 1963.  
178 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX724.5 C5M3 641 5 63-8763 †

## COOKERY, PORTUGUESE

Grande enciclopédia da cozinha. Direção de Maria de Lourdes Modesto. Lisboa, Yerbo, 1960-  
v. illus. (part col.) 80 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-5427

## COOKERY, RUSSIAN

see also Cookery, Tatar

## Bikke, R P

Оформление и отпуск блюд. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1958.  
181 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека повара)  
TX725 B494 1958 59-52778 †

## Damlenko, Mikhail Pavlovich.

Как приготовить дома кондитерские и другие изделия и мучные изделия, гарниры, соусы и приправы на зиму, особенно для молодых хозяек. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX773 D29 60-40337 †

## Davydova, Katerina.

Good food from Russia. Illustrated by Eugenia Peacock. London, F. Muller, 1960.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 D366 641.5947 60-4359 †

## Gould-Marks, Beryl.

Eating the Russian way [by] Beryl Gould-Marks. Illustrated by Geoffrey Walker. London, G. G. Harrap, 1963.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX723 3 G68 1963 641 5947 64-9338

## Gould-Marks, Beryl.

Eating the Russian way. Illustrated by Geoffrey Walker. [1st American ed.] New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964, 1963.  
128 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TX723 3 G68 641 5947 64-14349

## Grigor'ev, Petr Iakovlevich.

Семья за обеденным столом. Москва, Знание, 1960.  
60 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 G83 61-38652 †

## Grishin, Petr Dmitrievich.

Приготовление пищи. Под общей ред. Н. И. Ковалева. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1959.  
450 p. illus. plates. 21 cm.  
TX723 3 G73 59-50193 rev

## Hagen, Valesca.

Die echte russisch-baltische Küche. Berlin, M. Hahn Korbachverlag, 1959 †.  
183 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-488

Книга о вкусной и здоровой пище. Одобрена Ин-том питания Академии мед. наук СССР. Редактор И. К. Сиволоц. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1961.  
423 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX725 K67 62-65699 †

## Kropotkin, Alexandra.

The best of Russian cooking. New York, Scribner, 1964.  
xiii, 270 p. 22 cm.  
TX723 3 K7 1964 641.5947 64-12833

## Maslov, Leonid Aleksandrovich.

Основы технологии приготовления пищи. Рекомендовано в качестве учеб. пособия для бухгалтерских техникумов советской торговли. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
109 p. 22 cm.  
TX725 M25 61-32243 †

## Mel'nik, V M

Домашняя кухня. Кншпнев, Гос изд-во "Карта Мотодовьяска", 1959.  
189 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 M42 60-32422 †

## Mordkovich, Moisei Solomonovich.

Переработка плодов, ягод и овощей в домашних условиях. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1958.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX601 M62 63-52430

## Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut trgovli i obshchestvennogo pitaniia.

Сборник рецептов блюд для питания рабочих и студентов. 2, перер., доп. изд. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961.  
491 p. 23 cm.  
TX820 M63 1961 62-49998 †

## Petrovskaya, Kyra.

Kyra's secrets of Russian cooking. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
TX725 P49 641 5947 61-10794 †

## Soper, Musia.

Cooking the Russian way. London, Spring Books, 1961.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TX725 S658 641 5947 62-52052 †

## COOKERY, RUTHENIAN

## Johnstown, Pa. Christ the Savior Cathedral. Mothers and Daughters Club.

American Carpatho-Russian cook book. Johnstown, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX725 J53 641 594771 60-35448 †

## COOKERY, SCANDINAVIAN

see also Cookery, Danish, Cookery, Norwegian; Cookery, Swedish

## Johnson, Alice B.

The complete Scandinavian cookbook. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
xxiv, 422 p. 22 cm.  
TX722 A1J6 641.5948 63-16108

## Sarvis, Shirley.

Cooking Scandinavian, 100 recipes from the best home cooks [by] Shirley Sarvis & Barbara Scott O'Neil. Illustrated by Barbara Scott O'Neil. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 S815 641 5948 62-15933 †

## COOKERY, SCOTTISH

## Murray, Janet.

Traditional recipes from Scotland, a selection of Morning call recipes, broadcast in the BBC Scottish Home Service on Wednesdays. Foreword by Lord Boyd Orr. Illustrations by Anne Christie. London, British Broadcasting Corp., 196-  
88 p. 28 cm.  
TX717 3 M8 64-32104

## COOKERY, SERBIAN

## Zakonjšek, Paula.

Praktična kuharica. [Dopuna i suradnja na hrvatskom izd. Mara Gamarišek, Hilda Orešković, 4 izd. Zagreb, Znanje, 1959.  
382 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 Z24 1959 61-35630 †

## COOKERY, SLOVAK

## Dullová, L'udmila.

Kuchárska kniha. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957.  
379 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX725 D84 61-48861 †

## COOKERY, SOUTH AFRICAN

## Slade, Jeanette C. (Van Duyn)

South African cookery book. 12th ed. [Pretoria?], Central News Agency, 1957.  
851 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 S665 1957 641 5965 60-20725 †

## COOKERY, SPANISH

## Behrens, Elsa.

Cooking the Spanish way. London, Spring Books, 1960.  
222 p. 21 cm.  
TX725 B415 641 5946 61-66116 †

## Herrera, Ana María.

Manual de cocina; recetario. 10. ed. Madrid, Sección Femenina de F. E. T. y de las J. O. N. S., 1960.  
773 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 H47 61-34102 †

## Vega, Luis Antonio de.

Viaje por las cocinas de España. Madrid, 1960.  
300 p. 22 cm. (Colección "Las Gemelas")  
Illinois, Univ. Library A 60-5625

## Wason, Elizabeth, 1912-

The art of Spanish cooking. Drawings by A. B. Damsly. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX725 W36 641 5946 62-15903 †

## Wehrli, Beatrice.

Guide gastronomique de l'Espagne. La cuisine typique espagnole. Barcelone, Editorial Teide, 1958.  
183 p. illus., map. 19 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 59-8401



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY, SPANISH (Continued)

**Zelayeta, Elena Emilia.**

Elena's famous Mexican and Spanish recipes. Edited by a group of San Francisco home economists. Art work by Philip Little and Norman Gordon. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961, 1944,  
127 p illus 23 cm  
TX725.Z4 1961 641.5972 61-2985 †

**Zelayeta, Elena Emilia.**

Elena's fiesta recipes. Foreword by Helen Evans Brown; commentaries by Marka Ritchie. [New and rev. ed.] Los Angeles, W. Ritchie Press, 1961,  
126 p 23 cm  
TX725.Z42 1961 641.5972 61-12753 †

## COOKERY, SWEDISH

**Agnäsäter, Anna Britt, ed**

Vår kokbok, utg. av Kooperativa förbundets provkok. 4, omarb och utökade uppl. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1959 (i. e. 1960),  
523 p illus 22 cm  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-5615

**Bonniers kokbok**, utarb under ledning av Margit Engnes, Pernilla Tunberger och Tore Wretman. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1960,  
678 p illus (part col.) 23 cm  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-5611

**Gästabud**; de bästa recepten från svenska restaurangkök, med inledning av Mats Rahnberg och teckningar av Ingrid Rosell-Landahl. [Stockholm, Forum, 1959],  
147 p illus 23 cm  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-3405

**Gronwall Van der Tuuk, Marianne, 1921-**

Swedish cooking at its best, traditional and modern Swedish dishes, the genuine smörgåsbord. Göteborg, Wezäta, 1958,  
176 p illus., col. plates 22 cm.  
[TX725 V ] A 60-4309  
Purdue Univ Library

**Grönwall Van der Tuuk, Marianne, 1921-**

Swedish cooking at its best, traditional and modern Swedish dishes, the genuine smörgåsbord. 2d ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1960,  
176 p illus 22 cm.  
TX725.G863 1960 641.59485 60-1659 rev †

**Huldt, Marit, 1912-**

Familjen och bordet. [Västerås, Ica-förlaget, 1959],  
90 p illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-2141

**Huldt, Marit, 1912-**

Hirans kokbok. [Västerås, ICA-förlaget, 1960],  
232 p illus 22 cm  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-5436

**Lampe, Agnete.**

Gott från grillen. [Västerås, Ica-förlaget, 1960],  
104 p illus (part col.) 21 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-2148

**Svennerholm, Lars.**

Lev ung längre, laga mat med fleromättat fett och färre kalorier. [Stockholm, Bonnier, 1960],  
160 p illus 22 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 61-2147

**Van der Tuuk, Marianne Grönwall.**

Swedish cooking at its best; traditional and modern Swedish dishes, the genuine smörgåsbord. 2d ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1960,  
176 p illus 22 cm  
TX725.V335 1960 641.59485 60-1659 †

## COOKERY, SWISS

**Rosenthaler, Elisabeth.**

Swiss cooking, by Elisabeth Rosenthaler and Gertrude Barnes Fiertz. Manhasset, N. Y., 1964,  
188 p 22 cm.  
TX723.5.S9R6 641.59494 64-56094

## COOKERY, SYRIAN

**Baba, Irene Yalda.**

The Assyrian cook book. Recipes compiled by Irene Yalda (Baba) and Susan Nweeia. [Yonkers? 1959],  
41 p 19 cm.  
TX725.B2 60-21635 †

**Corey, Helen.**

The art of Syrian cookery; a culinary trip to the land of Bible history: Syria and Lebanon. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
183 p illus 22 cm  
TX725.C719 641.595691 61-18785 †

## COOKERY, TATAR

**Akhmetzhanov, Yunus Akhmetzhanovich.**

Татарские блюда. Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1961,  
127 p illus 22 cm.  
TX723.3.A4 63-49696 †

## COOKERY, TURKISH

**Unver, Ahmet Süheyl, 1898-**

Türk yemekleri. İstanbul, 1954-  
v. 21 cm (50 i. e. Etil, san'at sever yayını, 1-  
TX725.U3 60-32545

## COOKERY, UKRAINIAN

**Kiev. Ukraïns'kyi naukovo-doshidnyi instytut torhivli ta hromads'koho kharchuvannia.**

Українські страви. Авторський колектив. І. С. Хименко та ін.; 2 вид. Київ, Держ вид-во техн літ-ри УРСР, 1960,  
451 p illus. 23 cm.  
TX725.K5 1960 60-10790

## COOKERY, YORUBA

**Mars, J. A. ed**

The Kudei book of Yoruba cookery. Rev. i. e. 8th, ed. Lagos, C. M. S. (Nigeria) Bookshops, 1959,  
60 p 19 cm.  
TX725.M235 1959 62-30888 †

## COOKERY FOR CAMPS see Cookery for institutions, etc.

## COOKERY FOR DIABETICS

see also Sugar-free diet

**Canadian Diabetic Association.**

Cookbook for diabetics. 1st ed., Toronto, Burns and MacEachern; New York, Taplinger Pub Co., 1963 (i. e. 1964),  
x, 141 p illus 23 cm  
RC662.C3 1964 641.563 64-6610

**Revell, Dorothy Tompkins.**

How diabetics can eat wisely; methods of food preparation and substitute exchange list. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1964,  
172 p 22 cm  
RC662.R47 641.563 64-22882

## COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

**Banzer, Matthias Carl, ed.**

Die Hotel- und Restaurationsküche; ein Handbuch und Nachschlagewerk für alle Küchenbetriebe. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Regionalgerichte und fremdlandischen Spezialitäten hrsg. und bearb. von Carl Friebel. 5., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Gießen, Pfanneberg, 1959,  
762 p illus (part col.) 26 cm.  
Purdue Univ Library A 60-9890

**Bulgaria. Upravleniye obshchestvenno khraneniye.**

Сборник готварски рецепти за заведенията за обществено хранене. Авторски колектив: Стефан Бояджиев и Захария Захариев, под науч. ред. на Георги Шишков. София, Профиздат, 1960.  
783 p 23 cm.  
TX820.B78 64-45791

**Burton, John R.**

Home and institutional cook book. 1st ed., Temple, Tex., Noble Hieronymus Printers, 1962,  
142 p 27 cm.  
TX820.B85 62-48016 †

**Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare.**

Meals for serving fifty; a guide for better food service in small institutions. Produced for Nutrition Division by Information Services Division. [Ottawa, 1960].  
189 p 28 cm.  
TX820.C34 641.57 61-36527 †

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu.**

Normy jídel v závodních jídelnách, základní normy pro výrobu jídel podávaných s příspěvkem závodu. 2., doplněné vyd. [Praha, 1956]  
458 p 22 cm  
TX820.C9 1956 62-59500

**Donaldson, Beatrice, comp**

Standardized quantity recipes. Compiled by Beatrice Donaldson and Virginia Kroener Johnson. Madison, Wis., College Print & Typing Co., 1963,  
v. 189 l. 22 cm.  
TX820.D6 64-29338

**Fowler, Sina Faye.**

Food for fifty, compiled by Sina Faye Fowler, Bessie Brooks West and Grace Severance Shugart. 4th ed. New York, Wiley, 1961,  
446 p illus 24 cm  
TX820.F65 1961 641.57 61-14809 †

**General Mills, inc.**

Institutional cook book and menu planner. Rev. and enl. 2d ed., Minneapolis, 1968-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus, diagr. 27 cm.  
TX820.G423 1963 641.57 63-47261

**Grishin, Petr Dmitrievich.**

Практические работы по технологии приготовления пищи. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1955,  
206 p. forms. 23 cm.  
TX820.G74 1955 56-28267 rev

**Heaton, Nell St. John, 1899- comp**

Quantity catering, compiled by Nell Heaton & Mollie Stockman. Assisted by Heather Alford. 2d ed., London, Museum Press, 1964,  
106 p 28 cm.  
TX820.H4 1964 641.57 64-6506

**Independence, Mo. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Laurel Club.**

Historic Independence cookbook. [Independence, Herald House, 1960]  
120 p illus 24 cm  
TX715.I35 641.5 60-10644 †

**Institutions, magazine of mass feeding and mass housing.**

Quantity recipes for mass food service, selected by the staff of Institutions magazine and Institutions catalog directory. 2d ed., Chicago, Institutions Publications, 1952,  
unpaged illus. 27 cm.  
TX820.I6 1952 641.57 52-40210 rev †

**Kirk, Jane.**

How to plan church meals. [Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co., 1962],  
64 p illus. 21 cm (Revell's better church series)  
TX820.K48 641.57 62-3414 †

**Kōga, Masai, 1911-**

給食献立教本 甲賀正亥著 東京 光生館 昭和 35, 1960,  
265 p illus 22 cm.

1. Cookery for institutions, etc. 2. Menus. 3. Diet—Japan.

1. Title Title romanized Kyōshoku kondate kyōhon.

TX820.K57

J 61-1809 †

**Kōga, Masai, 1911-**

集団給食便覧と献立 甲賀正亥著 改訂増補 東京 第一出版株式会社 昭和 34, 1959,  
306 p illus. 19 cm

1. Cookery for institutions, etc. 2. Menus 3. Diet—Japan.

1. Title Title romanized Shūdan kyōshoku benran to kondate.

TX820.K573

J 61-1810 †

**Kotschevar, Lendal Henry, 1908-**

Standards, principles and techniques in quantity food production, by Lendal H. Kotschevar. [Berkeley, Calif., McCutchan Pub Corp., 1964],  
vii, 695 p illus 24 cm.  
TX820.K585 641.57 64-6520

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

(Continued)

## Kovalev, Nikolai Ivanovich.

Технология приготовления пищи. Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для технологических отрядов техникумов. Москва, Экономика, 1964  
387 p. illus., plates. 22 cm.  
TX820.K6 1964 64-52819

## Levitskii, K. I.

Оборудование предприятий общественного питания. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для школ кулинарного ученичества. Изд. 3, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1959  
284 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX653.L48 1959 60-32926 †

## Maslov, Leonid Aleksandrovich.

Кулинария. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для школ кулинарного ученичества. 5 стереотипное изд. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
296 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX820.M36 1960 60-41671 †

## Middleton, Elspeth.

100 to dinner; better cooking for: clubs, camps & resorts, institutions, industrial plants, and all public dining places. By Elspeth Middleton, Muriel Ransom Carter, and, Albert Viern. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960,  
381 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX820.M62 641.57 60-4063 †

## Morgan, Sarah.

Cooking for crowds, food and fun for everyone. Illustrated by Doris F. Hallas. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1963,  
223 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX820.M62 641.57 63-20960

## Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut torgovli i obshchestvennogo pitaniia.

Сборник рецептов блюд для питания рабочих и студентов. 2, перер., доп. изд. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961.  
401 p. 23 cm.  
TX820.M63 1961 62-49908 †

## New Haven. Culinary Institute of America.

The professional chef. Prepared by the Culinary Institute of America, Inc., and the editors of Institutions magazine. 1st ed. Chicago, Institutions magazine, 1962  
323 p. illus. 32 cm.  
TX820.N46 641.57 62-6524 †

## Pouget, Marcel.

The manual of the professional cook, Franco-American professional cookbook, international dishes commonly served in professional cooking. 2d rev. ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1962,  
168 p. illus. 26 cm. (An Exposition banner book)  
TX651.P55 1962 641.57 62-2853 †

## Sarrau, José.

El restaurante. [1. ed.] Madrid, 1951.  
588 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de gastronomía. Ediciones Sarrau, no. 1)  
TX820.S3 59-54710

## Schielicke, Richard, 1914-

Das Fachbuch der Küche; angewandte Ernährungslehre und Kochwissenschaft. 6 verb. Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959.  
281 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
[TX820.S ] A 60-5407  
Purdue Univ. Library

## Smith, Margaret Ruth, 1914-

The church and club woman's companion, by, Ann Seranne and Eileen Gaden. Illustrated with 126 photos. by Eileen Gaden. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
x, 340 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV41.S58 361.73 64-16200

## Stokes, John Wesley, 1897-

Food service in industry and institutions. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1960,  
281 p. illus. 29 cm. (Brown restaurant and hotel management series)  
TX820.S73 641.572 60-11583 †

## U. S. Agency for International Development.

Food for peace around the world; manual for leaders in community feeding programs. Washington, 1962  
51 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TX946.U4 63-60549 †

## Wilson, Elizabeth D.

They all love the cook, by Elizabeth D. Wilson. Illustrated by Earl Molina. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1964,  
111, 61 p. illus. 22 x 29 cm.  
TX820.W54 641.57 64-22310

## Zobel, Martin.

Neuzeitliche Gemeinschaftsverpflegung; Einführung in die moderne Ernährungs- und Kochwissenschaft sowie ihre praktische Anwendung im Grossküchenbetrieb, von M. Zobel und, F. Wnuck. 2, verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1959  
386 p. illus. 24 cm.  
A 60-5420  
Purdue Univ. Library

## COOKERY FOR THE SICK

see also Cookery for diabetics, Low-fat diet, Salt-free diet; Sugar-free diet

## Aagaard, Orlena.

Tasty cooking for ulcer diets. New York, Crown Publishers, 1964,  
191 p. 22 cm.  
RM219.A15 641.563 64-23796

## Bagg, Elma W.

Cooking without a grain of salt. Foreword by A. Gregory Jameson. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xiv, 224 p. 22 cm.  
RM237.9.B26 641.56 64-18870

## Douglas, Lily Ann.

Cooking for the wayward diabetic, and others on special diets, by, Lily MacLeod (pseud.), London, Faber and Faber, 1960, label Transatlantic Arts, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.,  
104 p. 19 cm.  
RC662.D6 641.56 60-51876 †

## Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-

The sugar-free cookbook. Recipes kitchen tested by Demetria Taylor. Garden City, Doubleday, 1964,  
117 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Dolphin handbook original, 0444)  
RM237.9.K3 1964 641.56 64-15774

## Kobayashi, Nobuko.

糖尿病献立の工夫—美味しい楽しい毎日のメニュー—小林ノブ子著 藤沢 池田書店 昭和 57  
[1962,  
246 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Diabetic. 2. Diet in disease. 3. Cookery, Japanese. 4. Cookery for the sick. I. Title. Title romanized. Tōnyōbyō, kondate no kufu.

RC662.K6

J 63-1964 †

## Kweder, Adele.

The keep-calm cookbook, delicious dishes for delicate diets, by, Adele Kweder and, David Kweder. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
203 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM219.K9 641.56 63-11800 †

## Lyon, Josette, 1912-

Régimes gourmands, par, Josette Lyon et Monique Guillaume. Paris, Éditions Denoël, 1962,  
189 p. 21 cm. (Pourquoi? Comment?)  
RM219.L9 63-42339 †

## Nilson, Bee.

Cooking for special diets. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964,  
446 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Penguin handbook, PH65)  
RM219.N65 641.563 64-3888

## Payne, Alma Smith.

The low sodium, fat-controlled cookbook, by Alma Smith Payne and Dorothy Callahan. With an introd. by Francis L. Chamberlain. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1960,  
465 p. 21 cm.  
RM237.9.P39 1960 641.56 60-5367 †

## Proudfit, Fairfax Throckmorton.

Normal and therapeutic nutrition. Rev. by Corinne H. Robinson. 12th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1961,  
658 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PM216.P38 1961 641.1 61-6685 †

## Rubin, Harold Irving, 1927-

The ulcer diet cook book. With an introd. by Franz J. Lust. New York, M. Evans; distributed in association with Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1963,  
223 p. 22 cm.  
RM219.R8 641.56 63-9769 rev †

## Scheel, Esther.

Kampen mod kalorierne, kogebog for diabetikere og overvægtige. København, Gyldendal, 1959  
221 p. 20 cm.  
A 60-5010  
Purdue Univ. Library

## Sečanský, Imrich.

Varíme zdravým a chorbým; kuchárska kniha so zdravotníckym zameraním I. Sečanský a kolektív. 2., prepracované vyd., Martin, Osveta, 1957.  
406 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX651.S4 1957 61-22230 †

## Waldo, Myra.

Cooking for your heart and health. Drawings by Nathan Gluck. New York, Putnam, 1961,  
313 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RM237.9.W8 641.563 61-11868 †

## COOKERY IN LITERATURE

## Smith, Margaret Ruth, 1914- ed.

The epicure's companion, edited by Ann Seranne (pseud.), and John Tebbel. Illus. by Reese Brandt. New York, D. McKay Co., 1962,  
484 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX631.S6 641.01 62-20232 †

## Wolfe, Linda.

The literary gourmet, the pleasure of reading about wonderful food in scenes from great literature, the delight of savoring it in the recipes of master chefs, and all seasoned with anecdotes and little known facts about the art of cooking. With drawings by Frederick E. Banbery. New York, Random House, 1962,  
387 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PN6110.C78.W6 809.93 62-16286 †

## COOKERY ON SHIPS see Cookery, Marine

## COOKEVILLE, TENN. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

## Barrett, Hall.

History of the First Presbyterian Church, Cookeville, Tennessee. Cookeville, 1960.  
11 p. illus. 30 cm.  
BX9211.C78.F5 61-37763 †

## COOKIES

see also Cooky molds

ABC of cookies. With decorations by Ruth McCrea. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1961,  
61 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TX772.A2 641.631 61-65497 †

## Adomeit, Ruth E.

The little cookie book, thirty-one favorite recipes of a minibibliophile. Woodstock, Vt., Lalliputter Press, 1960  
xvii, 91 p. illus. 60 mm  
TX772.A3 641.631 61-26814

## The Biscuit and cracker baker.

Blue book; a selected directory of the cookie, cracker, potato chip, and snack foods industry. New York, American Trade Pub. Co., 1963.  
819 p. 20 cm.  
HD9057.U59.B5 1963 63-36580 †

## Crocker, Betty, pseud.

Cooky book. Illus. by Eric Mulvany. Edward P. Diehl, art director. 1st ed. New York, Golden Press, 1963.  
156 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
TX772.C7 641.631 63-14912

## Ross, Annette Laslett.

The art of making good cookies, plain & fancy, by, Annette Laslett Ross and Jean Adams Disney. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
252 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX772.R66 641.631 63-3770 †

## Woman's day.

Cooky cook book. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1962  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett book no. 522)  
TX772.W6 641.631 62-53083 †

## COOKING UTENSILS see Kitchen utensils

## COOKY MOLDS

see also Cookies

## Kronberger, Hanna (Frentzen) 1887-

Die alte Kunst der süßen Sachen; Backformen und Waffel-eisen vergangener Jahrhunderte. Hamburg, Broschek, 1959,  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NK9990.C6.K7 745 60-22151 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOLIDGE, CALVIN, PRES. U.S., 1872-1933

Latham, Edward Connery, ed.  
Meet Calvin Coolidge the man behind the myth. Brattleboro, Vt., Stephen Greene Press, 1960  
223 p. 23 cm  
E792 L3 923.173 60-10051 †

### Orton, Vrest, 1897-

Calvin Coolidge's unique Vermont inauguration, the facts winnowed from the chaff, the authentic account of the swearing in of Calvin Coolidge as 30th President of the United States by his father at the Coolidge Homestead, Plymouth Notch, Vermont in 1923 Rutland, Vt., Tuttle Pub. Co., 1960,  
83 p. illus. 21 cm.  
E792 O7 923.173 60-51490 †

## COOLIDGE, GRACE (GOODHUE) 1879-1957

### Ross, Ishbel, 1897-

Grace Coolidge and her era, the story of a President's wife New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.  
870 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E792 I C6R6 920.7 62-8017 †

## COOLIDGE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BREVOORT, 1850-1926

### Clark, Ronald William

An eccentric in the Alps, the story of the Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge, the great Victorian mountaineer London, Museum Press, 1950,  
224 p. illus. 23 cm  
G512 C6C5 706.52 60-20852 †

## COOLIDGE, WILLIAM DAVID, 1873-

### Miller, John Anderson, 1895-

Yankee scientist William David Coolidge. Schenectady, N. Y., Mohawk Development Service, 1963,  
vii, 218 p. illus., ports., facsim. (on lining papers) 21 cm  
TK140 C65M5 925 63-21209

## COOLING

see also Steel—Quenching, and sub-division Cooling under subjects,  
e.g. Metallurgical furnaces—Cooling

### Harris, Warren Skinner.

Results of cooling research in the I-B-R research home. Sponsored by Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers Urbana, 1956  
22 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Mechanical Engineering Dept. I-B-R steam and water heating research series, I-B-R-1)  
A 61-3878  
Illinois Univ. Library

### Ushkov, Petr Petrovich.

Функции Бесселя и их приложения к задачам об охлаждении цилиндра. Под ред. А. В. Лыкова. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1962  
169 p. 21 cm.  
QA408.I9 62-58779

### Johnson, Wayne LeRoy.

The effect of cooling rate and restraint on weld cracking, by W. L. Johnson and J. E. Stallmeyer. A technical report of a research program sponsored by the Chicago Bridge & Iron Company. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961.  
62, (32) l. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 108)  
TS227-J59 A 62-8161 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

### Kremnev, O. A.

Воздушно-водоиспарительное охлаждение оборудования. Киев, Машиностроение, 1961  
170 p. illus. 22 cm  
TP363 K63 62-34978 †

### Shanklin, Milton David, 1924-

Relief of thermally-induced stress in dairy cattle by radiation cooling Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5257 Mic 58-5257  
Missouri, Univ. Libr

## COOLING APPLIANCES see Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

## COOLING OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINES

see Automobiles—Motors—Cooling

## COOLING OF MARINE ENGINES see Marine engines—Cooling

## COOLING OF VEGETABLES see Vegetables —Cooling

## COOLING STRESSES see Residual stresses

## COOLING TOWERS

### American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Atmospheric water-cooling equipment, power test codes New York, 1958,  
13 p. 28 cm  
TJ563 A55 621.1976 59-65155

### Dofsenko, Nikolai Nikolaevich.

Строительство сборной железобетонной градирни Киев, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961  
89 p. illus. 23 cm  
TJ563 D6 63-26537

### Ledwoń, Józef.

Żelbetowe chłodnie powłokowe; obliczanie i konstrukcja Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Arkady, 1959  
171 p. illus. 24 cm  
TP159 C6L4 60-26213 †

### Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi institut tipovogo proektirovaniia i tekhnicheskikh issledovaniia.

Каталог-справочник по градирням. Москва, 1962  
109 p. illus., diagrs., tables 21 x 30 cm.  
TJ563 M6 64-28690

### Norman, W. S.

Absorption, distillation and cooling towers. New York, Wiley, 1962, 1961,  
477 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP156.D5N62 1962 660.284 62-5760 †

### Zathureczky, Árpád.

Hűtőtornyok üzemeltetése és karbantartása. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtudó, 1962  
163 p. illus. 24 cm  
TJ563 Z3 62-39505 †

## COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA KENTISH, 1877-1947

### Livingston, Ray Frederick.

The traditional theory of literature. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1962,  
188 p. 23 cm.  
N8375 C66L5 1962 801.9 62-10830 †

## COOPER, DIANA (MANNERS) VISCOUNTESS NORWICH, 1892-

### Cooper, Diana (Manners) viscountess Norwich, 1892-

Trumpets from the steep Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960  
268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9 C638A34 1960 920.7 60-13173 †

### Cooper, Diana (Manners) viscountess Norwich, 1892-

Trumpets from the steep. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1960  
258 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9 C638A34 1960a 920.7 61-1887 †

## COOPER, DUFF, 1st VISCOUNT NORWICH, 1890-1954

### Cooper, Diana (Manners) viscountess Norwich, 1892-

Trumpets from the steep. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960  
268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9 C638A34 1960 920.7 60-13173 †

### Cooper, Diana (Manners) viscountess Norwich, 1892-

Trumpets from the steep. London, R. Hart-Davis, 1960.  
258 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9 C638A34 1960a 920.7 61-1887 †

## COOPER, GARY, 1901-1961

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

### Gehman, Richard.

The tall American; the story of Gary Cooper Illustrated by Albert Micale. With title page illus. by Maria Cooper. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963,  
187 p. illus. 22 cm. (Credo books, 7)  
PN2287.C59G4 j 92 63-8788 †

## COOPER, IRVING BEN

### U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Nomination of Irving Ben Cooper. Hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on nomination of Irving Ben Cooper, of New York, to be U. S. district judge for the Southern District of New York Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
v. 399 p. 24 cm  
62-62395

## COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, 1789-1851

### Carrión Fos, Vicente.

James Fenimore Cooper, su vida, el indio norteamericano y el elemento costumbrista. México, 1960.  
93 l. 23 cm.  
PS1431.C3 62-66855 †

### Clark, Harry Hayden, 1901-

Fenimore Cooper and science. 1- (In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions. Madison 23 cm. v. 43 (1939) p. 179-204)  
[AS36.W7 vol. 43] A 60-1235  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr

### Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

Letters and journals. Edited by James Franklin Beard Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1960-  
v. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.  
PS1431 A3 1960 928.1 60-5388

### Johnson, Manly.

The visual and the visionary in the work of James Fenimore Cooper. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7420 Mic 58-7420  
Minnesota Univ. Libr

### O'Donnell, Charles Robert, 1926-

The mind of the artist: Cooper, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,923)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,923 Mic 57-2813  
Syracuse Univ. Libr

### Phulbrick, Thomas.

James Fenimore Cooper and the development of American sea fiction. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961.  
xi, 329 p. plates 22 cm.  
PS1442 S4P45 1961 813.2 61-15276

### Ringe, Donald A.

James Fenimore Cooper New York, Twayne Publishers, 1962,  
175 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 11)  
PS1438.R5 813.2 61-18068 †

### Spiller, Robert Ernest, 1896-

Fenimore Cooper, critic of his times New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.  
337 p. illus. 23 cm  
PS1431 S6 1963 813.2 63-9509 †

### Walker, Warren S.

James Fenimore Cooper an introduction and interpretation. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962,  
142 p. illus. 21 cm. (American authors and critics series, A06)  
PS1431.W3 813.2 62-15371 †

### —JUVENILE FICTION

### Winders, Gertrude (Hecker)

James Fenimore Cooper, Leatherstocking boy. Illustrated by William Moyers. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962,  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.W7242.Jam 4 62-16593 †

## COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, 1789-1851 LEATHERSTOCKING TALES

### Ball, Lee Hampton.

James Fenimore Cooper's artistry in the characterization of Leather-Stocking Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7457 Mic 58-7457  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr

### Shumway, Floyd Mallory.

David and Nathaniel Shupman; the two Leatherstockings New York, 1963.  
61 l. 29 cm  
PS1438.S53 63-4438 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOPER, OSCAR HENRY, 1852-1932

Wootton, Ralph Taylor, 1919-

Oscar Henry Cooper, master builder in Texas education  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1960]  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-6739 Mic 59-6739

## COOPER, PETER, 1791-1883

Shaw, Esmond.

Peter Cooper & the wrought iron beam. [New York,  
Cooper Union Art School, 1960,  
81 (1) p. facsim., port. 28 cm. (CUAS, 7)  
TS803 S C6S5 60-14838

## —FICTION

Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling) 1898-

Certain harvest, a novel of the time of Peter Cooper. [1st  
ed., Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1960  
350 p. 22 cm.  
PZ8 K7475C6 60-5935 †

## COOPER, THOMAS, 1759-1839

Malone, Dumas, 1892-

The public life of Thomas Cooper, 1788-1839. Columbia,  
University of South Carolina Press, 1961  
434 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E302 C C7M2 1961 923.273 61-18084 †

## COOPERAGE see Coopers and cooperage

COÖPERATIEVE MELKPRODUCTENFABRIEK  
"DE OMMELANDEN," GRONINGEN, STRIKE,  
1952-1953

Wit, J. J. de.

Correctie op de eeuwgreus. [Het anachronisme van "De  
Ommelanden" sociaal-psychologisch beschouwd, 1952-1953,  
Met een inleidend woord van T. T. ten Have. Assen, Van  
Gorcum, 1957.  
144 p. 22 cm.  
HD5393.D3 1952.G7 59-48455 †

COÖPERATIEVE VERBRUIKSVERENIGING  
"DE VOLHARDING"

Abeelen, E. L. J. van den.

Rondom Volhardings wieg, wat aan de stichting van 'De  
Volharding' voorafging. [Amsterdam, 1955,  
32 p. 25 cm.  
HD9057 N43V62 60-40432 †

## COOPERATION

see also Agriculture, Cooperative;  
Banks and banking, Cooperative;  
Bees (Cooperative gatherings); Chain  
stores, Voluntary; Collective settle-  
ments; Cooperative societies; Fish-  
eries, Cooperative; Housing, Coopera-  
tive; International cooperation; Profit-  
sharing; Savings-banks; Trade-unions

Bakken, Henry Harrison, 1896-

Basic concepts, principles and practices of cooperation  
1st ed. Madison, Wis., Mimir Publishers, 1963  
vii, 104 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD2961 B14 64-809

Bogardus, Emory Stephen, 1882-

Principles of cooperation [by, Emory S. Bogardus. [3d  
ed., Chicago, Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 1964.  
77 p. 22 cm.  
HD2961 B63 1964 334 64-6267

Burr P., Carlos.

Las cooperativas; una economía para la libertad. San-  
tiago de Chile, Editorial del Pacífico [1961,  
280 p. 19 cm.  
HD2961 B8 62-58999 †

Cerdá y Richart, Baldomero.

El régimen cooperativo. Barcelona, Bosch [1959-  
1 forms 23 cm.  
HD2961 C39 59-50720 rev

Ciurana Fernández, José María.

Los católicos y la reforma social. Barcelona, S. Rosés  
Bayer, 1959  
119 p. 21 cm.  
HD2961 C57 60-31271 †

Digby, Margaret, 1902-

The world co-operative movement [Rev. ed., London,  
Hutchinson University Library, 1960,  
192 p. 19 cm. (Hutchinson university library, Politics)  
HD2956 D53 1960 334 60-51267 †

Ferrinho, Homero.

Cooperativismo; apontamentos de divulgação. Lourenço  
Marques, 1961.  
351 p. 22 cm.  
HD2961 F4 63-45662 †

Fridell, Folke Ivar Valter, 1904-

Kooperationen och den industriella demokratin. Stock-  
holm, Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag, 1947.  
56 p. 19 cm. (Ekonomiska debatten, 6)  
HD2961 F73 64-36898 †

Guelfat, Isaac, 1900-

Problemi della teoria economica della cooperazione [Sei  
lezioni tenute nei mesi di novembre e dicembre 1954 alla  
École pratique des hautes études di Parigi. Ivrea, Centro  
di sociologia della cooperazione, 1955,  
111 l. 29 cm. (Centro di sociologia della cooperazione. Docu-  
menti, fasc. no 14)  
HD2961 G92 62-81192 †

Habisreitering, Horst H.

Konkurrenz und Kooperation; zur Frage der Humanisie-  
rung der Wirtschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der  
Funktionsweise von Verbänden der Verbraucher. Berlin,  
Duncker & Humblot, 1959,  
110 p. 23 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 43)  
HB771 H33 60-26912 †

Handschin, Hans.

Vom Grundwesen der Genossenschaft. Muttentz, Verlag.  
Genossenschaftliches Seminar [1959,  
68 p. 21 cm.  
HD2961 H29 59-49161 †

International Labor Office.

Co-operative management and administration. Geneva,  
1960  
vi, 222 p. 24 cm. (Its Studies and reports, new ser., no 57)  
[HD7801 I 67 no 57] L 60-121  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Inter-regional Seminar on Co-operation, Tel-Aviv, 1962.

Report. Geneva, I. L. O., 1963  
1 v. (various pagings) 30 cm.  
HD3555 P22 I 5 1962 L 64-239  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Johansson, Albin, 1886-

Internationell Kooperation och fred; några synpunkter.  
Föredrag vid Internationella kooperativa alliansens kon-  
gress i Stockholm den 4.-7. augusti 1957. [Stockholm, Ko-  
operativa förbundets bokförlag, 1957  
70 p. 19 cm.  
HD2956 J6 59-52070 †

Khalil, Muhammad 'Abd al-Wadūd, 1925-

لسفة الاشتراكية التعاونية ولسعة التعاون، محمد عبد  
الودود خليل. مصر، دار المعارف، 1963.  
205 p. diagr. 24 cm. (الكتبة الاقتصادية)  
HX632.K45 NE 64-1104  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Kulkarni, Krishnarao Ramrao, 1892-

Theory & practice of co-operation in India and abroad,  
with an introd. by Vaikunth L. Mehta. Bombay, Co-opera-  
tors' Book Depot, 1955-58  
3 v. forms, tables 22 cm.  
HD3538.K3 334 0954 61-34074

Kulkarni, Krishnarao Ramrao, 1892-

Theory & practice of co-operation in India and abroad.  
With an introd. by Vaikunth L. Mehta. [2d ed., rev. and  
enl. Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1958-62, v. 1,  
1962,  
4 v. in 5 tables. 22 cm.  
HD3538 K82 S A 63-3484

Laidlaw, Alexander Fraser.

Extension work in the co-operative movement. Bombay,  
Central Committee for Co-operative Training, Reserve Bank  
of India, [1958,  
46 p. 22 cm.  
HD2965 L3 334 59-52362 †

Laidlaw, Alexander Fraser.

Training and extension in the co-operative movement, a  
guide for fieldmen and extension workers. Rome, Food and  
Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962.  
78 p. illus. 23 cm. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the  
United Nations; Agricultural development paper no 74)  
S401.U6A13 no 74 334 683 63-2671 †

Lambert, Paul.

La doctrine coopérative avec, en annexe, les textes fonda-  
mentaux. L'article de Buchez sur les coopératives ouvrières  
de production (1831) Les statuts de la Société des équa-  
bles pionniers de Rochdale (1844) 2d éd. Bruxelles, Propa-  
gateurs de la coopération, 1959  
325 p. 23 cm.  
HD2961.L22 1959 60-33577

Lamothe, Camille.

Une étape de l'évolution coopérative dans le domaine de  
l'épargne et du crédit. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, H. Des-  
champs [1958],  
179 p. 22 cm.  
HG2035.L2 63-32240 †

Lamothe, Camille.

Initiation à la coopération. Port-au-Prince, H. Des-  
champs [1960],  
108 p. 20 cm.  
HD3462 A4L3 63-31176 †

Lasserre, Georges, 1902-

La coopération [1 éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de  
France, 1959  
128 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances ac-  
tuelles, no 821)  
HD3121 L37 63-42934 †

Mamoria, C. B.

Co-operation in foreign lands [by, C. B. Mamoria (and,  
R. D. Saksena. [2d ed., Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963.  
400 p. 23 cm.  
HD2956 M2 1963 S A 63-2480 †

Marote, Julio César.

Teoría, práctica y educación cooperativas. Montevideo  
[Editorial Librería Michugán, 1963.  
176 p. 21 cm.  
HD3271 M18 63-54320

Mead, Margaret, 1901-

Cooperation and competition among primitive peoples  
[Enl. ed. with a new pref. and appraisal, Boston, Beacon  
Press, 1961,  
644 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beacon BF123)  
GN405 M4 1961 572 61-14390 †

Miller, Raymond Wiley, 1885-

A conservative looks at cooperatives, by Raymond W.  
Miller. Athens, Ohio University Press, 1964,  
245 p. 24 cm.  
HD2956 M486 334 64-15585

Moura, Valdiki.

ABC da cooperação, uma iniciação doutrinária. Rio de  
Janeiro, Serviço de Informação Agrícola, Ministério da Ag-  
ricultura, 1958,  
105 p. 23 cm. (Estudos e ensaios, no. 23)  
IID2061.M66 60-29840 †

Norges kooperative landsforening.

Det kooperative opplysningsarbeidet, en komitéutredning.  
Oslo, Arbeiderne's aktietrykkeri, 1956  
101 p. 21 cm.  
HD3271.N6 59-52073 †

Prasad, Jagdish.

An approach to co-operation; a comprehensive study of  
cooperation in the form of questions & answers for post  
graduate students, by Jagdish Prasad and A. P. Misra.  
Agra, Gaya Prasad, 195-  
364 p. 22 cm.  
HD2956.P7 62-29200 †

Preuss, Walter, 1895-

Co-operation in Israel and the world. [Translated from  
the German by Shlomo Barer, Jerusalem, R. Mass. [1960,  
279 p. 22 cm.  
HD2956 P712 334 A 60-3011  
Harvard Univ. Library

Preuss, Walter, 1895-

Das Genossenschaftswesen in der welt und in Israel. Ber-  
lin, Polydruck Condor-Verlag, 1958  
247 p. 23 cm.  
HD2956.P713 59-44459 †

Reeder, William O.

Variations on a theme by Barnard, restatements, adapta-  
tions, and quotations of material from the functions of the  
executive by Chester I. Barnard. [n. p., 1959.  
227 p. 23 cm.  
HD31.B368R4 658 60-18044 †

Rojas Coria, Rosendo, 1920 or 21-

Introducción al estudio del cooperativismo, ensayo meto-  
dológico. Prólogo: Gilberto Loyo. [1 ed., México, 1961.  
265 p. 23 cm.  
HD2956.R65 62-42327 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOPERATION (Continued)

Sierra Jaramillo, Francisco.  
Nuevas bases para un estado cooperativo [Bogotá, Editorial Renacimiento, 196-?]  
162, p. 20 cm.  
HD3477.A4S5 63-49136

Silva, Pedro Ferreira da.  
Cooperativa sem lucros, uma experiência anarquista dentro da sociedade capitalista. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Germinial, 1958.  
147 p. 19 cm. (Série "Doutrina e filosofia," no. 3)  
HD2961 S56 64-37479

Sirs el Layyāna, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for Education for Community Development.  
الحركة التعاونية، نشأتها وانتشارها. سرس الليان، مركز سرس الليان، ١٩٦٠.  
3, 58 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (سلسلة التعاون، ١)  
HD2956 S5 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-955

Stolpe, Herman Albert, 1904-  
Kooperativa grundsatser och problem. 5 bearb. uppl. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1960.  
115 p. 19 cm.  
HD2961 S88 1960 61-45505 †

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941.  
The co-operative principle [Edited by Pulinbihari Sen. Translated from the original Bengali essays and addresses by Apurvakumar Chanda, Somnath Maitra, Jitendranarayan Sen and Surendranath Tagore, Calcutta, Visva-Bharati, 1963].  
65 p. 22 cm.  
HD3538.T33 1963 S A 64-3281

Torres Bautista, Agustín.  
Cooperativa de Consumo del Ejército Nacional Mexicano, S. C. L. México, cover 1955.  
173 l. illus. 27 cm.  
UH769 M6T8 59-52916 †

'Umar, Mahmūd Fathi.  
الحركة التعاونية، نظم محمود فتحى عمر. القاهرة، الدار التومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٠.  
66 p. 19 cm. (أحررتا للعلاج والعمل، ٢٣)  
HD2961.U45 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 63-1817 †

Vikstvedt, Hermund.  
Samarbeid, drifts- og produksjonsutvalgene i statens virksomheter, av Hermund Vikstvedt og Trygve Johnstad, 2. oppl. Oslo, Sentralrådet for drifts- og produksjonsutvalg ved statens virksomheter, 1958.  
143 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD2961 V55 1958 63-45668 †

Yin, Shu-shêng.  
合作概論 尹樹生著 台北 合作經濟月刊社 民國 41, 1952.  
191 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國合作事業協會叢書)

1 Cooperation. 1. Title Title romanized: Ho tao kai lun  
HD2961.Y5 1952 C 63-1226 †

Yin, Shu-shêng.  
合作概論 尹樹生編著 臺北 正中書局 民國 48, 1954.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Cooperation. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ho tao kai lun.  
HD2961.Y5 1954 C 63-1220 †

—ACCOUNTING see Cooperative societies—Accounting

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bonow, Mauritz, 1904-  
Effektivitet och ekonomisk demokrati. [Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1959].  
80 p. 18 cm.  
HD2961 B664 64-37450 †

Festschrift Edgard Milhaud. Ökonomische und sozialpolitische Themen zur Gemeinwirtschaft, hrsg. von der I. F. I. G. Lüttich, Belgium, 1960.  
820 p. illus., port. 21 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-759

Münster. Universität. Institut für Genossenschaftswesen.  
Aktuelle Probleme und zukünftige Aspekte genossenschaftswissenschaftlicher Forschung; ein Sammelwerk anlässlich des fünfzehnjährigen Bestehens des Instituts für Genossenschaftswesen an der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1962.  
287 p. 23 cm. (Ite Quellen und Studien, Bd. 14)  
HD2961 M8 63-44717 †

Seconds mélanges d'économie politique et sociale offerts à Edgard Milhaud. Thème L'économie collective. Liège, Editions du C. I. R. I. E. C., 1960.  
300 p. illus., port. 21 cm.  
A 62-2178

Harvard Univ. Library

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Casselmann, Paul Hubert.  
Coopération, bibliographie des ouvrages et des articles publiés en français au Canada jusqu'à la fin de 1947. Ottawa, Centre social, Université d'Ottawa, 1953.  
vii, 191 p. 28 cm.  
Z7164 C93C3 62-38001

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Wójcik, Jerzy.  
Bibliografia wydawnictw spółdzielczych. Warszawa, Zakład Wydawni GRIS, 1962.  
3 v. 21 cm.  
Z7164 C93W6 63-40692

## —COLLECTIONS

La Coopération dans le monde.  
Bâle, Union suisse des coopératives de consommation, 1960-  
v. 22 cm.  
HD2951.5 C6 62-59532

## —CONGRESSES

International Conference on Co-operative Science.  
International Conference on Co-operative Sciences, (proceedings, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.  
v. 24 cm.  
HD2953.I 46 64-6227

## —DICTIONARIES—PORTUGUESE

Pinho, Diva Benevides.  
Dicionário de cooperativismo; doutrina, fatos gerais e legislação cooperativa brasileira. Pref. do Prof. Paul Hugon. São Paulo, E. Dotto Garcia, 1961.  
218 p. 19 cm.  
HD2954.P5 63-42160 †

## —DICTIONARIES—SERBO-CROATIAN

Zadružni leksikon FNRJ. The Yugoslav co-operative encyclopedia [Red., Vučković Mihajlo et al. Zagreb, Zadružna štampa, 1956-57].  
2 v. illus., port., maps. 25 cm.  
HD2954.Z3 67-46188 rev

## —HISTORY

Buber, Martin, 1878-  
שמעון אבן אבנא. פון דייטש. י. בירנבוים. בוענאם אירעם, ביכנעם יינשאפט ביי דער יידישער ראציאליסטישער געזעלשאפט. Buenos Aires, 1959.  
207 p. 21 cm.  
HX36 B86 60-57048

Chand, Mahesh.  
Co-operation in the East & the West, by Mahesh Chand and D. S. Kushwaha. Delhi, S. Chand, 1954.  
304 p. 19 cm.  
HD2956 C45 334 09 60-10624 †

Faust, Helmut.  
Ursprung und Aufbruch der Genossenschaftsbewegung [1. Aufl. Neuwied am Rhein, Verlag der Raiffeisendrucker, 1958].  
388 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD2956.F29 59-44716 †

## —PERIODICALS

Indian cooperative review v. 1-  
Oct. 1963-  
New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India.  
v. 24 cm., quarterly.  
—Statistical supplement. v. 1-  
Oct. 1963-  
New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India.  
v. 24 cm.  
HD2961 I 47 S A 64-3101

Кооперативно движение. 1945-  
[София, v. 1n tables. 24 cm., monthly  
HD3531.5 A25 61-32837

The U. P. cooperative journal.  
Lucknow, U. P. Co-operative Union,  
v. illus. 25 cm., quarterly.  
HD2951 U22 S A 64-6294

## —PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Trocka, Halina.  
Polskie czasopiśmiennictwo spółdzielcze, 1874-1958. Warszawa, Zakład Wydawni GRIS, 1962.  
147, 1 p. 21 cm.  
Z7164.C93T7 63-40688

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

International Co-operative Alliance.  
Agenda and reports of the congress.  
London v. 23 cm.  
HD2952 I 55 334 0631 53-16994 rev

The International woman co-operator.  
London v. 1n illus. 28 cm. bimonthly  
HD2952 I 56 34 60-38669 †

Rust, Irwin Walter, 1909-  
Providing equitable treatment for large and small members [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961].  
15 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, Information 21)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22 I no. 21 Agr 62-114

## —STATISTICS see Cooperative societies

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Central Committee for Co-operative Training.  
Review of activities, 1952-62. Bombay, Reserve Bank of India, 1963.  
147 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD2955 C43 S A 64-281

International Council for Research in the Sociology of Co-operation.  
Giornate di studi del Consiglio internazionale per la ricerca nella sociologia della cooperazione (4-5 settembre 1954) [Ivrea, Centro di sociologia della cooperazione, 1955].  
48 l. 29 cm. (Centro di sociologia della cooperazione. Documenti, fasc. n. 1)  
HD2955 I 52 63-47529

International Labor Office.  
Interim report to the Government of the Philippines on the principal activities and suggestions and recommendations of the I. L. O. expert on co-operative education. Geneva, 1959.  
10 p. 30 cm.  
HD2955.I 54 62-44268

International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of Ceylon on co-operative education. Geneva, 1958.  
48 p. 30 cm.  
HD2955.I 55 60-19148

International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of the Federation of Nigeria on co-operative education. Geneva, 1963.  
24 p. tables. 30 cm.  
HD2955.I 56 L 64-242  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## —AFRICA

Dia, Mamadou.  
Contribution à l'étude du mouvement coopératif en Afrique noire. Paris, Présence africaine, 1963.  
62 p. 19 cm.  
HD3557.D5 59-53956 †

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa.  
The co-operative movement in Africa. (New York, 1962).  
208 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. Document, E/CN.14/188)  
JX1977 A2 E/CN.14/188 62-4804  
Copy 2. HD3557 U55

## —AFRICA, EAST

Cave, Roy C.  
Cooperative development and outlook in East and Central Africa. [San Francisco, Consumer Research Institute, San Francisco State College, 1961].  
58 l. 23. (San Francisco State College. Consumer Research Institute. Publication no. 1)  
HD1.C3 no. 1 62-62765



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOPERATION (Continued)

## —AFRICA, NORTH

## International Labor Office.

Labour survey of North Africa. Geneva, 1960  
xiii, 478 p. map, tables. 25 cm. (Its Studies and reports, new ser., no. 60)  
HD7801.I 67 no. 60 331 0961 L 61-100  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

## Mendes, C B do Quental.

A cooperação em África. Lisboa, 1961.  
80 p. 28 cm. (Estudos de ciências políticas e sociais, no. 58)  
HD3537.M4 63-83497 ‡

## —AMERICA

## Cooperative League of the U. S. A.

Cooperativas—Cooperatives—en las Américas, in the Americas, nas Américas, aux Amériques. [Chicago, 1961,  
32 p. illus. 38 cm.  
HD3441.A4C58 61-18765 ‡

## Pan American Union. Cooperatives Section.

Desarrollo del movimiento cooperativo en América.  
Washington, 1954  
86 p. tables. 27 cm  
HD3441.A4P3 P A 55-51 rev  
Pan American Union Library

## —ARAB COUNTRIES

## Sirs el Laiyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for Education for Community Development.

التربية الاقتصادية والحركة التعاونية في البلاد العربية؛ دراسات وابحث بقلم ابراهيم حلمي عبد الرحمن ووجار جاد عبد الرحمن وواحمد ركي الامام ووبرهان الدحاني، مع مقدمة بقلم عبد العتاج الزيات. سمس الليان، مركز تسمية المجتمع في العالم العربي، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٥٩  
109 p. 24 cm.  
HD3559.A4S6 N E 68-1039 rev  
Princeton Univ. Libr

## —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

## Seminar on Cooperative Leadership in South-east Asia, Delhi, 1960.

Cooperative leadership in South-east Asia, a collection of papers read at the seminar. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.  
xii, 134 p. 22 cm.  
[HD3532] S A 68-4761  
Printed for PL 480

## Seminar on Cooperative Leadership in South-East Asia, Delhi, 1960.

Cooperative leadership in south-east Asia, a collection of papers read at the seminar. New York, Asia Pub House, 1963.  
xii, 134 p. 23 cm.  
HD3532.A4S4S 1960a 334.0959 63-2881

## —AUSTRALIA

## Tennant, Kylie, 1912-

Speak you so gently. London, V. Gollancz, 1959  
224 p. 23 cm.  
DU120.T44 919.43 60-607 ‡

## —BELGIUM—SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Société générale coopérative.

Congrès coopératif. Comptes rendu.  
Bruxelles.  
v. 21 cm.  
HD3509.A1S53 62-39068 ‡

## —BRAZIL

## Luz, Fabio.

Sinopse do movimento cooperativo brasileiro Rio de Janeiro. Edições SLA, 1960  
70 p. 23 cm. (Serviço de Informação Agrícola. Estudos e ensaios, no. 27)  
HD3473.L8 63-58809

## Menezes, Roberto Bezerra de.

O cooperativismo no Brasil; trabalho apresentado à "Semana Regional de Estudos sobre Cooperativismo e Comunidade," promovida pela Conferência Nacional dos Bispos, Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, julho de 1967. [Fortaleza, 1967,  
18, 14, 4 l. 28 cm. (Banco do Nordeste do Brasil, S. A. Carteira de Crédito Cooperativo. [Publicação, 81])  
HD3478.M4 63-39826

## Pinho, Diva Benevides.

Dicionário de cooperativismo; doutrina, fatos gerais e legislação cooperativa brasileira. Pref. do Prof. Paul Hugon. São Paulo [E. Dotto Garcia, 1961.  
213 p. 19 cm.  
HD2954.P5 63-42150 ‡

## Silva, Pedro Ferreira da.

Cooperativa sem lucros; uma experiência anarquista dentro da sociedade capitalista. [Rio de Janeiro, Editora Germinar, 1958,  
147 p. 19 cm. (Série "Doutrina e filosofia," no. 8)  
HD2961.S53 64-37479

## —BRAZIL—SÃO PAULO (STATE)

## Camargo, Lenita Correa.

Cooperação e cooperativismo. São Paulo, 1960  
140 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas, boletim no. 4, cadeira no. 20)  
HD3475.A3S45 63-52560

## —BULGARIA—PERIODICALS

## Кооперативно движение. 1945-

[София],  
v. in tables. 24 cm. monthly  
HD3531.5.A25 61-32837

## —BURMA

## Burma (Union) Registrar, Co-operative Societies

Co-operative manual, 1954, containing also the Burma co-operative societies act, 1927, the Burma co-operative societies Rules, 1931. Rangoon, Supdt Govt. Print. and Staty, 1956  
ii, 215 p. diagr, tables. 25 cm  
HD3540.A3B82 50-47983

## —CANADA

## Canada. Dept. of Agriculture Economics Division.

La coopération au Canada  
Ottawa.  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
HD3447.A312 56-17252 rev ‡

## Canada. Dept. of Agriculture Economics Division.

Co-operation in Canada  
Ottawa.  
v. illus. 28 cm. annual.  
HD3447.A3 334 52-26355 rev

## Good, William Charles.

Farmer citizen, my fifty years in the Canadian farmers' movement. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1938,  
204 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD1785.G6 334.683 60-19237 ‡

## —CANADA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Saskatchewan. Dept. of Co-operation and Co-operative Development.

Bibliography of Canadian writings on co-operation, 1900 to 1959. Ottawa, Co-operative Union of Canada, 1960.  
48 p. 23 cm. (Research paper of the National Committee for Research on Co-operatives, no. 1)  
HD3447.N38 no. 1 62-50442

## —CHINA

## Snow, Helen (Foster) 1907-

Notes on the beginnings of the industrial cooperatives in China, by Nym Wales [pseud. Madison Conn, 195-]  
82 l. 28 cm  
HD3224.S63 334.60951 59-46075 ‡

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

## Chang, I-hsien.

新中國的合作事業 張亦先 章普安編著 上海  
棠棣出版社 1952  
201 p. illus. 10 cm

1. Cooperation—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
2. Chang, P'u an, joint author. II. Title  
Title romanized Hsin Chung-kuo ti ho tao shih yeh.

HD3534.C48 C 60-1529 ‡

## —COLOMBIA

## Arcila Hurtado, Rafael.

Doctrina cooperativa; su importancia en Colombia. Medellín, Editorial Olarte, 1960.  
49 p. 23 cm.  
HD3477.A4A75 62-48895 ‡

## Sierra Jaramillo, Francisco.

Nuevas bases para un estado cooperativo. [Bogotá, Editorial Renacimiento, 190-]  
162, 3, p. 20 cm  
HD3477.A4S5 63-49136

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## Šorm, Vladimír.

Dejiny československého družstevnictva. Posloveníl  
Ladislav Rac [Vyd 1., V Prahe, Ústředná rada družstev,  
1957-  
v. 25 cm  
HD3492.A3C8759 61-20018 ‡

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —PERIODICALS

Družstevní noviny, list československého spotřebního družstevnictví  
V Praze  
v. in illus, ports. 47 cm. biweekly  
HD2951.D7 61-20026

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —YEARBOOKS

## The Co-operative movement in Czechoslovakia.

[Prague, Central Co-operative Council,  
v. 24 cm  
HD3492.A3C78 59-48345

## —DAHOMEY

## International Labor Office.

Rapport au gouvernement de la république du Dahomey  
sur le développement de la coopération en milieu urbain.  
Genève, 1963  
iii, 84 p. 80 cm  
U S Dept. of Labor Library L 64-253

## —DENMARK

## Andelsudvalget, Copenhagen.

Andels-ideen under nutidens vilkår; hilsen til A. Axelsen  
Dæjer på hans 70-års dag, 7 juni 1950. [København, 1950,  
213 p. port. 22 cm  
HD1491.D4A7 60-16371

## —EGYPT

## Sirs el Laiyana, Egypt. Arab States Training Centre for Education for Community Development.

الحركة التعاونية، نشأتها وانتشارها. سمس الليان، مركز  
سمس الليان، ١٩٦٠، ١٩٥٩  
3, 56 p. illus, diagrs. 21 cm. (سلسلة التعاون)  
HD2958.S6 N E 64-955  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —EUROPE

## Moura, Valdiki.

Rumos da cooperação contemporânea; observações e comentários sobre a Dinamarca, União Soviética, Polónia, Tcheco-Eslováquia, Iugoslávia, Suíça, França, Espanha e Portugal Rio de Janeiro, Cooperativa Cultural dos Esperantistas, 1960.  
495 p. 23 cm.  
HD3484.A4M6 62-58001 ‡

## —FINLAND

## Siipi, Jouko.

Puoli vuosittain Elantoa. Osuustoiminnan alkuvaikut  
Helsingissä ja osuusliike Elannon kehitys vuosina 1905-  
1965; yhteiskuntatieteellinen tutkimus [Helsinki, 1963,  
850 p. illus, ports, maps. 25 cm.  
HD3517.3.A6A185 64-44198

## —FINLAND—BIOGRAPHY

## Osuuskauppiamiehiä.

[Helsinki],  
v. illus. 10 cm  
HD3517.3.A45O7 62-36414 ‡

## Pelervo Seura, Helsingfors

Yhteistoiminnan väkeä Andelsfolk. 2. laitos. Helsingissä, Kirjallisuus, 1960.  
479 p. ports. 28 cm  
HD3517.3.A45P43 1960 63-29015

## —FRANCE

## Études sur la tradition française de l'association ouvrière.

par Henri Desroche et al. Paris, Éditions de Minuit, 1956,  
147 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque internationale de sociologie de la coopération, 4)  
HX704.E8 64-42996

## Giscien, Florimond.

Entretiens sur la coopération ouvrière de production; 40  
causeries au micro de Radio-Lyon, de 1954 à 1958. [Lyon,  
Coopératives de production, 1959,  
128 p. 25 cm.  
HD3184.G5 62-63428 ‡

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOPERATION

### —FRANCE (Continued)

#### Le Port, Jean.

Les tendances doctrinales actuelles du coopératisme français. Préf. par A. Bayard Guéret (Creuse) Presses du Massif central, 1960.  
174 p. 21 cm.  
HD8184 L4 62-66960

### —FRANCE—MEUSE (DEPT.)

#### Bugnon, Émile, 1880—

Les origines de la coopération meusienne. Préf. de Marcel Brot. Lettre de Maurice Colombain. Bar-le-Duc, Impr. du Barrois, 1959.  
107 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD8496 M4B8 62-84001 †

### —GERMANY

#### Fischer, Guido, 1899—

Partnerschaft im Betrieb Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1955.  
180, 1, p. forms 28 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HD8088 A 69-3273 rev

#### Oppen, Dietrich von.

Verbraucher und Genossenschaft, zur Soziologie und Sozialgeschichte der deutschen Konsumgenossenschaften. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1959.  
111 p. illus. 23 cm. (Schriften der Forschungsstelle für Konsumwirtschaft)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 60-481 †

### —GERMANY—HISTORY

#### Deutscher Genossenschaftsverband (Schulze-Delitzsch)

Festschrift zur 100-Jahrfeier des Deutschen Genossenschaftsverbandes (Schulze-Delitzsch) a. V. Wiesbaden, Deutscher Genossenschafts-Verlag, 1960.  
249 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD8498 D49 62-40808 rev †

### —GERMANY—YEARBOOKS

#### Deutscher Genossenschaftsverband (Schulze-Delitzsch)

Jahrbuch. Wiesbaden, Deutscher Genossenschafts-Verlag, 1961.  
v. 31 cm.  
HD8497 D48 52-27468 rev

### —GERMANY—POSEN (PROVINCE)

#### Swart, Friedrich

Diesseits und jenseits der Grenze; das deutsche Genossenschaftswesen im Posener Land und das deutsch-polnische Verhältnis bis zum Ende des zweiten Weltkrieges. Leer, Ostfriesl., Rautenberg & Möckel, 1964.  
281 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD8500 A3P87 60-24184 †

### —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949—)

#### Konsum-Genossenschaftler im Kampf um Frieden und Einheit!

Grundsätzliche Fragen der Konsumgenossenschaften. Berlin, Verband Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften, 1958.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
HD8340 A3A27 60-25208 †

#### Verband Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften.

Die "Co-operative News" und die Konsumgenossenschaften in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin, 1959.  
79 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD7340 A3V4 60-18243 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

#### Forschungsstelle für Konsumwirtschaft.

Wege zur optimalen Arbeitsgestaltung im Betrieb; vier Vorträge gehalten auf der Arbeitstagung der Forschungsstelle für Konsumwirtschaft am 14. und 15. November 1957 in Hildesheim. Hamburg, Verlagsgesellschaft Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften, 1958.  
62 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Konsumgenossenschaftliche Praxis, Heft 8)  
HD8389 F6 60-30608

#### Hillringhaus, August, 1887—

ed. Die deutschen Genossenschaften; eine Zusammenstellung. Hamburg, Edeka Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962.  
222 p. 19 cm.  
HD8498 H5 64-36901

#### Münster. Universität. Institut für Genossenschaftswesen.

Gegenwartsprobleme genossenschaftlicher Selbsthilfe; Festschrift für Paul König, hrsg. vom Institut für Genossenschaftswesen an der Universität Münster. Hamburg, Edeka Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960.  
858 p. port., diagrs. 21 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HD8497 A 61-2084

#### Ständiger Ausschuss für Selbsthilfe.

Erfolge solidarischer Selbsthilfe in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Achievements of Self Help in the Federal Republic of Germany. Hrsg. vom Ständigen Ausschuss für Selbsthilfe anlässlich der 8. Tagung der Internationalen Konferenz für Sozialarbeit im August 1956. Köln-Landenthal, 1956.  
68 p. 21 x 80 cm.  
HD8498 S75 60-36958 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)—CONGRESSES

#### Deutscher Genossenschaftstag.

Bericht über die Tagung der gewerblichen Genossenschaften. Wiesbaden, Deutscher Genossenschafts-Verlag, 1959.  
v. 21 cm. annual.  
HD8497 D47 53-22253 rev

### —GT BRIT.

#### Bonner, Arnold.

British co-operation; the history, principles, and organization of the British co-operative movement. Manchester, Eng., Co-operative Union, 1961.  
540 p. 23 cm.  
HD8486 B6 62-36538 †

#### Fedorovich, Vladimir Antonovich.

На кооперативном Олимпе, очерки кооперативного движения Великобритании. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.  
140, 1, p. 20 cm.  
HD8486 F4 62-34294

#### Groombridge, Brian.

Report on the co-operative auxiliaries. Loughborough, Eng., Education Dept., Co-operative Union, 1960.  
88 p. 23 cm. (Co-operative College papers, no. 7)  
HD8486 G75 64-39374 †

#### Pronin, Sergei Vasil'evich.

"Демократический социализм" и проблема кооперативной социализации в Англии. Москва, Наука, 1964.  
204 p. 20 cm.  
HD8486 P7 64-59935

#### Taira, Minoru, 1893—

協同思想の形成—イギリス協同組合思想史—平賀著 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和32, 1967.  
338 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1 Cooperation—Gt. Brit.

1 Title. Title romanized Kyōdō shisō no keisei

HD8486 T25

J 62-818

### —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

#### Gorst, Sheila.

Co-operative organization in tropical countries, a study of co-operative development in non-self-governing territories under United Kingdom administration, 1945-1955. With an introd. by Malcolm Darling. Oxford, Blackwell, 1959.  
843 p. 20 cm.  
HD8488 A3A22 334.0942 60-1813 †

#### Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.

Co-operation in the United Kingdom dependencies. Prepared for Britain's Information Services. London, 1961.  
51 p. 24 cm.  
HD8488 A3A14 62-25159 †

### —GT. BRIT.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

#### Industrial Co-partnership Association.

Report. London, 1959.  
v. 22 cm. annual.  
HD5680 G7 I 44 62-55092

#### Industrial Co-partnership Association.

Report of proceedings in connection with the annual meeting. London, 1959.  
v. 22 cm.  
HD5680 G7 I 45 62-55094

#### Industrial Co-partnership Association.

Report of proceedings in connection with the half-yearly meeting. Leicester, etc., 1959.  
v. 22 cm.  
HD5680 G7 I 46 62-55093

### —HAITI

#### Lamothe, Camille.

Initiation à la coopération. Port-au-Prince, H. Deschamps, 1960.  
108 p. 20 cm.  
HD8462 A4L3 63-31176 †

### —HUNGARY

#### Nyers, Rezső.

Szövetkezetek a Magyar Népi Demokráciában. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1959.  
254 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1491 LH9N9 62-34601 †

### —ICELAND

#### Odhe, Thorsten, 1892—

Iceland, the co-operative island. Chicago, Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 1960.  
115 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD3519 A6 I 24 60-16364 †

### —INDIA

#### Banerjee, Joydev.

Co-operative movement in India. Calcutta, Navana Printing Works, 1961.  
344 p. 23 cm.  
HD3538 B33 S A 62-260 †

#### Bedi, Raghubans Dev.

Theory, history and practice of co-operation, with co-operation in foreign countries. 2d rev. ed., Meerut, International Pub. House, 1961.  
xi, 377, 2, p. 23 cm.  
HD3538 B38 1961 62-27024

#### Bedi, Raghubans Dev.

Theory, history and practice of co-operation. 3d rev. ed., Meerut, International Pub. House, 1962.  
383 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD3538 B38 1962 S A 63-1061 †

#### Central Committee for Co-operative Training.

Review of activities, 1953-62. Bombay, Reserve Bank of India, 1963.  
147 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD2955 C48 S A 64-281

#### Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra.

Towards a co-operative commonwealth. By D. R. Gadgil. With a foreword by A. C. Joshi. 1st ed., Chandigarh, Panjab University Publication Bureau, 1961.  
ii, 109 p. 19 cm. (Professor Brij Narayan memorial lectures, 1960)  
HD3538 G25 S A 64-6864

#### Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948.

Co-operation. Compiled by H. M. Vyas. 1st ed., Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1963.  
1x, 88 p. 18 cm.  
HD3538 G35 S A 64-1466

#### Hasabanisa, Gurudāsa Vāsudeva, 1927—

विश्वव्यक्ति; सहकार कथासंग्रह. [लेखक] गुरुदास [pseud.] मुंबई, मकरन्द साहित्य, 1962.  
56 p. port. 19 cm.  
In Marathi.

1 Cooperation—India. 1 Title.

Title transliterated Shivavakti

HD3538 H3

S A 63-8889

#### Hough, Eleanor Margaret.

The co-operative movement in India. With an introd. by Horace Plunkett. 4th ed. rev. and enl. by K. Madhava Das. Bombay, Indian Branch, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
498 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD3538 H6 1959 S A 63-1208 †

#### Iyengar, A

#### S

#### K

A study in the co-operative movement in India: facts, theory, polemics. Foreword by S. K. Dey. 1st ed., Bombay, Current Book House, 1962.  
253 p. 23 cm.  
HD3538 I 9 S A 64-1690

#### Kulkarni, Krishnarao Ramrao, 1892—

Theory & practice of co-operation in India and abroad; with an introd. by Vaikunth L. Mehta. Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1955-58.  
8 v. forms, tables 22 cm.  
HD3538 K8 384.0954 61-34074

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOPERATION

### —INDIA (Continued)

Kulkarni, Krishnarao Ramrao, 1892-  
Theory & practice of co-operation in India and abroad.  
With an introd. by Vaikunth L. Mehta. 2d ed., rev. and  
enl. Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1958-62, v. 1,  
1962.  
4 v. in 5. tables 22 cm.  
HD3538 K82 S A 63-3434

Lalwani, Kasturchand.  
Rural economics & co-operation. 3d ed., Calcutta, Ariha  
Vaniya Gabesana Mandir, 1963.  
224 p. 18 cm. (Handbooks on economics & commerce, 3)  
HC435.L392 1963 S A 64-1686

Maharashtra State Co-operative Union.  
Fifty years of co-operation, golden jubilee souvenir, 1904-  
54. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute  
[1954].  
800 p. 23 cm.  
HD3538 M3 S A 63-1082 †

Nigam, A. R.  
भारतीय सहकारिता आंदोलन, विश्वविचारों के एम. ए. वर्णनाम एवं  
एन. काम के पाठ्यक्रमानुसार. लेखक अनन्तराम निगम. प्रथम संस्करण  
कानपुर, साहित्य निकेतन, 1963.  
6, 335 p. 19 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1. Cooperation—India. I. Title.  
Title transliterated—Bhāratīya sahakāritā āndolana.  
HD3538.N5 S A 63-4534

Prasad, Jagdish.  
An approach to co-operation; a comprehensive study of  
cooperation in the form of questions & answers for post  
graduate students, by Jagdish Prasad and A. P. Misra.  
Agra, Gaya Prasad, 1965.  
864 p. 22 cm.  
HD2965.P7 62-20290 †

Sattianadhan, William Ratnam Samuel, 1900-  
Co-operation, by W. R. S. Sattianadhan and J. C. Ryan  
2d ed., Madras, New York, Indian Branch, Oxford Uni-  
versity Press, 1962.  
45 p. 19 cm.  
HD3538 S3 1962 S A 62-873 †

Srivastava, G. P.  
Traditional forms of cooperation in India. New Delhi,  
Indian Cooperative Union, in association with Four Oceans  
Publishers, 1962.  
67 p. 24 cm.  
HD3538 S65 S A 63-1011 †

Swamy, E. K.  
Theory and practice of co-operation. Foreword by M.  
Bhaktavatsalam. Madras, Central Book Depot, 1961.  
135 p. 19 cm.  
HD3538 S75 S A 63-412

Swaroop, Bhagwat.  
Co-operation in India. New Delhi, Suneja Book Centre,  
1962.  
896 p. 23 cm.  
HD3538 S8 S A 62-262 †

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-1941.  
The co-operative principle. Edited by Pulinbihari Sen.  
Translated from the original Bengali essays and addresses  
by Apurvakumar Chanda, Somnath Maitra, Jitendranarayan  
Sen and Surendranath Tagore. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati  
[1963].  
65 p. 22 cm.  
HD3538 T33 1963 S A 64-3261

### —INDIA—PERIODICALS

Indian cooperative review v. 1-  
Oct. 1963-  
New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India.  
v. 24 cm. quarterly.  
—Statistical supplement. v. 1-  
Oct. 1963-  
New Delhi, National Cooperative Union of India.  
v. 24 cm.  
HD2951.I 47 S A 64-3101

The Orissa co-operative journal  
Cuttack, Orissa State Co-operative Union  
v. illus. 25 cm. quarterly  
HD3537 O7 S A 64-4366

The U. P. cooperative journal.  
Lucknow, U. P. Co-operative Union,  
v. illus. 25 cm. quarterly  
HD2951.U22 S A 64-6294

### —INDIA—SOCIETIES, ETC

All India Co-operative Union.  
Four years of the All India Co-operative Union, 1953-57  
[1st ed., New Delhi, 1958].  
71 p. ports., tables. 25 cm. (I. A. I. C. U. publication no. 9)  
HD3540 A1A53 no. 9 62-27040

### —INDIA—BIHAR (STATE)

Sivaswamy, Kodaganallur Ganapattiri.  
The cooperative movement in Bihar; a study in organisa-  
tion and technique. Delhi, University Press, [foreword 1956].  
341 p. 26 cm.  
HD3540 A3B58 334 095412 60-23314 †

### —INDIA—KARJAN (TALUKA)

Desai, Maganlal Bhagwanji.  
Co-operation in Karjan, a report on the working of the  
co-operative movement in Karjan Taluka. Bombay, Indian  
Society of Agricultural Economics, 1961.  
viii, 181 p. fold map, tables. 25 cm. (Indian Society of Agri-  
cultural Economics Seminar series)  
HD3540 A3K25 S A 63-3122

### —INDONESIA

Checchi and Company, Washington, D. C.  
Report on Indonesian cooperatives. Washington, 1956.  
2 v. (III, 224 l.) 28 cm.  
HD3544 A4C5 61-35119

### —INDONESIA—CASE STUDIES

Koentjaraningrat, raden mas.  
Some social-anthropological observations of gotong rojong  
practice, in two villages of central Java. Translated by  
Claire Holt. Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept.  
of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1961.  
viii, 67 p. maps. 28 cm. (Cornell University Modern Indonesia  
Project. Monograph series)  
HD3543 A4K63 910 22 62-796 rev

### —IRAN

International Labor Office.  
Rapport au gouvernement de l'Iran sur le developpement  
des cooperatives de consommation. Genève, 1961.  
31 p. 30 cm.  
HD3389 A4I 55 62-59927

### —ISRAEL

Gellner, H.  
קיום שלום ושכנות של הצבור על-ידי עזרה עצמית ופעולה  
שותפת; סקר שהוגש לעזרה הבינלאומית השבועית לעבודה  
בוציאלית (פורומה, יוני 1947) מפעם משרד הסעד והאיגוד  
הארצי לשרותים בוציאלים בישראל. ירושלים, משרד הסעד,  
תשי"ד, 1954.  
32 p. 21 cm.  
HV431 P8G4 61-58006 †

Inter-regional Seminar on Co-operation, Tel-Aviv, 1962.  
Report. Geneva, I. L. O., 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 30 cm.  
HD3555.P22 I 5 1962 L 64-239  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

Preuss, Walter, 1895-  
Co-operation in Israel and the world. [Translated from  
the German by Shlomo Barer, Jerusalem, R. Mass, 1960].  
279 p. 22 cm.  
HD2956.P712 834 A 60-3011  
Harvard Univ. Library

Preuss, Walter, 1895-  
Das Genossenschaftswesen in der welt und in Israel. Ber-  
lin, Polydruck Condor-Verlag, 1958.  
247 p. 25 cm.  
HD2956 P713 59-44450 †

### —ITALY—CANAVESE

Meister, Albert.  
Programme et realisations communautaires dans le Cana-  
vese. Ivrea, Centro di sociologia della cooperazione, 1957.  
84 l. illus. 29 cm. (Centro di sociologia della cooperazione.  
Documenti, cahier no. 12)  
HN46 I 8M42 64-41049 †

### —JAMAICA

Tjon-A-Ten, E. R.  
A study of cooperatives in Jamaica and Puerto-Rico.  
Paramaribo, 1961.  
53 l. 29 cm. (Verslagen en rapporten van het Departement van  
Landbouw, Veeteelt en Visserij in Suriname, no. 51)  
S201 A513 no. 51 63-51406 †

### —JAPAN

Hon'iden, Yoshio, 1892-  
日本の協同組合運動 本位田祥男著 東京 家  
の光協会 昭和 35, 1960.  
xiii, 508, 15 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliography p. 490-508

1. Cooperation—Japan. 2. Cooperative societies—Japan.  
I. Title. Title romanized. Nihon no kyōdō kumiai undō

HD3547 A4H6 J 61-277

Kondō, Yasuo, 1899-  
協同組合原論 近藤康男著 第3版, 東京 農  
業協同組合研究会 昭和 23, 1948.  
281 p. tables. 10 cm.

1. Cooperation—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Kyōdō kumiai genron.  
HD3547 A4K6 1048 J 60-634

Kondō, Yasuo, 1899-  
協同組合原論 近藤康男著 改訂版, 東京 高  
陽書院 昭和 33, 1958.  
256 p. tables. 22 cm.

1. Cooperation—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Kyōdō kumiai genron.  
HD3547 A4K6 1958 J 60-633

### —JORDAN

Qutub, Ishaq Y.  
The cooperative societies as an institution of change in  
rural Jordan. [East Lansing? Mich., 1962].  
20 l. 28 cm.  
HD3555.J6Q7 62-63848 †

### —KAZAKHSTAN

Ūsupov, Il'fās Ismailovich.  
Кооперирование среди дунган Киргизии и Казахстана,  
1923-1930 гг. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской  
ССР, 1960.  
59 p. 28 cm.  
HD3551 A4I 9 61-25053 †

### —KAZAKHSTAN—PERIODICALS

Kooperativ Kazakhstana.  
Алма-Ата  
v. illus., ports. 26 cm. monthly.  
HD3591.A6K3 64-33040

### —KIRGHIZISTAN

Ūsupov, Il'fās Ismailovich.  
Кооперирование среди дунган Киргизии и Казахстана,  
1923-1930 гг. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской  
ССР, 1960.  
59 p. 28 cm.  
HD3551 A4I 9 61-25053 †

### —LATIN AMERICA

Pan American Union. Cooperatives Section.  
Desarrollo del movimiento cooperativo en América.  
Washington, 1954.  
65 p. tables. 27 cm.  
HD3441 A4P3 P. A. 55-51 rev  
Pan American Union. Library

### —LATVIA

Starcs, Pēteris, 1887-  
Latvian cooperative movement. Latvijas kooperatīvā  
kustība. [New York, 1953].  
[Free Europe Committee. Mid-European Studies Center. Re-  
search documents, no. 800]  
Microfilm 2551 no. 309 DR. Mic 59-7782

### —MALAYA—SOCIETIES, ETC.

International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of the Federation of Malaya on  
the promotion and organisation of co-operatives among  
women. Geneva, 1963.  
86 p. tables. 30 cm.  
HD3540 A3M354 L 64-268  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library



## COOPERATION (Continued)

## —TANGANYIKA

## International Labor Office.

Report to the Government of Tanganyika on the possibilities of developing industrial co-operatives Geneva, 1961.  
20 p. 30 cm.  
HD3563.T3 I 5 62-39869

## —TOGOLAND

## International Labor Office.

Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Togo sur les conditions de développement du mouvement coopératif au Togo Genève, 1960.  
III, 83 p. 30 cm.

U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library L 63-210

## —TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

## International Labor Office.

Report to the Federal Government of the West Indies on co-operative development in Trinidad and Tobago Geneva, 1960.  
v. 30 cm.

HD3465.A6T75 63-28924

## —TUNISIA

## International Labor Office.

Rapport au gouvernement de la Tunisie sur le développement du mouvement coopératif Genève, 1957-59.  
2 v. diagr. 30 cm.  
HD3562.T8 I 55 62-59626

## —TURKEY

## Fındıkoğlu, Ziyaeddin Fahri.

Türkiyede kooperatifçilik; tatbiki sosyoloji denemesi. İstanbul, 1953.  
xii, 330 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, 537)  
HD3531.A4F5 60-21162

## —TURKEY—PERIODICALS

## Karmca, kooperatif postası.

Ankara.  
v. in illus. 29 cm. monthly.  
HD3531.A3 NE 61-84

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## Abū al-Khayr, Kamāl Hamdī.

تطور التعاون وبلسته في ضوء الاشتراكية العربية، تأليف كمال حمدي أبو الخير. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.  
161 p. 24 cm. (كتب قومية، 128)  
HD3559.A4A6 NE 63-2466

## Mar'ī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Majīd.

مشروع اليثاق والإصلاح الزراعي في عشر سنوات 1952-1962، بقلم محمد عبد المجيد مرعي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.  
48 p. 20 cm. (كتب قومية)  
HD976.M3 NE 63-1990

## —U. S.

## Buck, Solon Justus, 1884-1962

The Granger movement; a study of agricultural organization and its political, economic, and social manifestations, 1870-1880. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1963.  
191 p.  
884 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Bison book)  
HD201.B8 1963 338 10973 63-9713 †

## Dodge, Philip J

People help themselves through cooperatives, by Philip J. Dodge. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1964.  
28 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet, no. 358)  
HD3444.D6 64-4600

## Lincoln, Murray Danforth, 1892-

Vice president in charge of revolution, by Murray D. Lincoln, as told to David Karp. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
342 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD3444.5 I 5.A.3 334.0073 60-9849 †

## Parker, Florence Evelyn.

The first 125 years; a history of distributive and service cooperation in the United States, 1829-1954. Chicago, Co-operative League of the U. S. A., 1956.  
462 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Bibliography of sources. Chicago, Co-operative League of the U. S. A., 1956.  
27 p. 23 cm.  
HD3284.P343 834.5 56-44051 rev †

## Roy, Ewell Paul.

Cooperatives, today and tomorrow. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1964.  
xii, 580 p. illus., maps, ports. 24 cm.  
HD3444.R6 334.0973 64-11484

## Voorhis, Horace Jeremiah, 1901-

American cooperatives where they come from, what they do, where they are going. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961.  
226 p. 22 cm.  
HD3444.V59 334.0973 61-10289 rev †

## —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Parker, Florence Evelyn.

The first 125 years; a history of distributive and service cooperation in the United States, 1829-1954. Chicago, Co-operative League of the U. S. A., 1956.  
462 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Bibliography of sources. Chicago, Co-operative League of the U. S. A., 1956.  
27 p. 23 cm.  
HD3284.P343 834.5 56-44051 rev †

## —U. S.—YEARBOOKS

## Cooperative League of the U. S. A.

Cooperatives 1955-56—  
Chicago  
v. illus. 23 cm. biennial.  
HD3443.C634 56-44188 rev 2

## —WEST INDIES, BRITISH

## International Labor Office.

Report to the Federal Government of the West Indies on co-operative development in Dominica, Barbados, Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Geneva, 1961.  
v. 30 cm.  
HD3465.B7 I 55 62-68188

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Zadružni leksikon FNRJ The Yugoslav co-operative encyclopedia. Red. Vučković Mihajlo et al. Zagreb, Zadružna štampa, 1956-57.  
2 v. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm.  
HD2054.Z3 57-46188 rev

COOPERATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATION, INTELLECTUAL see Intellectual cooperation

COOPERATION, INTERCHURCH see Interdenominational cooperation

COOPERATION, INTERDENOMINATIONAL see Interdenominational cooperation

COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL see International cooperation

COOPERATION, INTERSTATE see Interstate agreements

COOPERATION, LIBRARY see Library cooperation

COOPERATIVA AGRICOLA DI MONTALENGHE

## Meister, Albert.

La Cooperativa di Montalenghe, un esperimento di conduzione agricola collettiva nel Canavese di A. Meister e B. Segre. Ivrea, Centro di sociologia della cooperazione, 1958.  
374 p. illus. 29 cm. (Centro di sociologia della cooperazione. Documenti, fasc. no. 18)  
HD1491.I 8M4 62-84000

COOPERATIVA DE PRODUCCIÓN SANTA MARÍA see Cooperativa Santa María

COOPERATIVA DI MONTALENGHE see Cooperativa agricola di Montalenghe

COOPERATIVA DI PIETRASANTA

## Cervietti, Olinto.

Cinquant'anni di vita della Cooperativa di Pietrasanta, 1907-1957. Pietrasanta, Tipografia della Cooperativa, 1958.  
119 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HD8505 A 60-2664

## COOPERATIVA SANTA MARÍA

## Bueno Gómez, Miguel.

Estudio de la primera cooperativa de producción constituida en una zona concentrada, Zúñiga, 1954-1959. Trabajo realizado por Miguel Bueno Gómez y Fernando Cruz Conde. Madrid, 1961.  
145 p. fold. map, diagr., tables. 25 cm. (Servicio de Concentración Parcelaria. Serie monográfica, no. 2)  
HD1491.S82N33 64-37033

## COOPERATIVE ADVERTISING

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Small Business.

Advertising allowances. Hearing before the Select Committee on Small Business, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on competitive and antitrust aspects of joint advertising programs by retailers, and the nature and purpose of advertising allowances given to retailers by manufacturers and wholesalers. September 11, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 100 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5823 U5 64-61234

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Small Business.

Advertising allowances, 1964. Hearing before the Select Committee on Small Business, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on competitive and antitrust aspects of joint advertising programs by retailers, and the nature and purpose of advertising allowances given to retailers by manufacturers and wholesalers, concluding hearing begun September 11, 1963. August 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1964.  
iii, 21 p. 24 cm.  
HF5823 U5 1964a 64-62778

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE see Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE APARTMENT HOUSES see Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS see Cooperative societies

COOPERATIVE BANKS see Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS see Building and loan associations

COOPERATIVE CATALOGING see Cataloging, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE CHAIN STORES see Chain stores, Voluntary

COOPERATIVE COLD-STORAGE LOCKERS

## Seymour, William Richard, 1930-

An appraisal of frozen food locker cooperatives, by William R. Seymour and Bert D. Miner. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
iv, 15 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service. General report 117)  
[HD1491.U5A882 no. 117] Agr 63-385  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no. 117

CO-OPERATIVE COMMONWEALTH FEDERATION

## Knowles, Stanley.

The new party. Ottawa, McClelland and Stewart, 1961.  
136 p. 22 cm.  
JL197.C6K37 62-4583 †

## National Committee of the New Party, Ottawa.

Study paper on programme of the proposed new political party for Canada. Ottawa, National Committee for the New Party, 1960.  
19 p. 22 cm.  
JL196.N3 63-27838 †

COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural cooperative credit associations

COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION see Cooperation; Cooperative societies



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION see Education,  
Cooperative

## COOPÉRATIVE FÉDÉRÉE DE QUÉBEC

Mann, Lorenzo Beckley, 1893—

La Cooperative fédérée de Québec integrated and multi-purpose operations. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960  
vi, 24 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 80)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no. 80 Agr 60-348

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES see Fisheries,  
Cooperative

## COOPERATIVE GOVERNMENT

Carter, Gwendolen Margaret, 1906—

Major foreign powers [by] Gwendolen M. Carter and John H. Herz. 4th ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.  
xii, 692 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm.  
JF51 C3 1962 842 62-13974

## COOPERATIVE GRANGE LEAGUE FEDERATION EXCHANGE, INC.

Knapp, Joseph Grant, 1900—

Seeds that grew, a history of the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange. Hinsdale, N. Y., Anderson House, 1960.  
535 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD1485 C6K57 334 683 60-15108 †

COOPERATIVE HOUSING see Housing,  
Cooperative

## COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE U. S. A.

Angevine, Erma.

In league with the future. [Personal sketches of the 129 men and women who have served as directors of the Co-operative League since 1916, Chicago, Cooperative League of USA, 1959.  
90 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD3446 A1C7 334 506278 59-15622 †

## COOPERATIVE LIBRARY MISSION TO LATIN AMERICA

Kurth, William H.

Report of the Cooperative Library Mission to Latin America, September-December 1958, including field reports. Washington, Library of Congress, Processing Dept., 1959.  
1 v. (various pagings) tables. 29 cm.  
Z663 7.R4 027.08 60-60124  
—Copy 2. 2738.C68K5

## COOPERATIVE MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCE

see also Cooperative marketing of live-  
stock; and subdivision Cooperative  
marketing under names of products,  
e.g. Cotton—Cooperative marketing

U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service

Cooperatives in the American private enterprise system. [Washington, 1961.  
8 p. illus. 24 cm. (Information 24)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22I no. 24 Agr 62-170

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Rust, Irwin Walter, 1909—

Providing equitable treatment for large and small members. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
15 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, Information 21)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22I no. 21 Agr 62-114

## —U. S.

Bailey, John Marvin, 1913—

Lawn and garden services in eastern farmer co-ops. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963  
vi, 34 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 107)  
[HD1401.U5A382 no. 107] Agr 63-108  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr. A280.29F22G no. 107

Knapp, Joseph Grant, 1900—

How farmer cooperatives contribute to agricultural well-being. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963,  
17 p. illus. 23 x 10 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, Information 37)

U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr. A280.29F22I no. 37 Agr 63-177

## COOPERATIVE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK

see also Live stock associations

## —U. S.

Haas, John Thomas, 1932—

Veal calf pooling; improved marketing through grading and commingling. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963  
iv, 43 p. illus., map. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report 615)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 615 Agr 63-389  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr. 1Ag34Mr no. 615

Randall, Cortes Gilbert, 1896—

Equity Cooperative Livestock Sales Association; a Wisconsin operation. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
vi, 78 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, FCS circular 82)  
HD1491 U5A38 no. 82 Agr 63-56  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr. A280.29F22 no. 82

Stevens, Ira Moore, 1917—

Livestock pooling improved marketing through grading and commingling, by Ira M. Stevens and John T. Haas. [Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
iv, 52 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 510)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 510 Agr 62-78  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag34Mr no. 510

## COOPERATIVE NURSERY SCHOOLS

Montgomery County Council of Co-operative Nursery  
Schools.

Co-operative nursery schools: a handbook for parents; a guide for organization and administration. [Wheaton, Md., 1960,  
106 p. 29 cm.  
LB1140 M55 371.2 60-9462 †

## COOPERATIVE OPERATION OF OIL FIELDS see Unit operation of oil fields

## COOPERATIVE PRODUCTION see Coopera- tion; Cooperative societies

## COOPERATIVE PROGRAM IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Meece, Leonard Ephraim, 1891—

Experimentation in preparing school teachers; report of a project in education administration supported by the W. K. Kellogg Foundation. By Leonard E. Meece and Howard Eckel. Lexington, University of Kentucky, 1961.  
95 p. 22 cm. (Bulletin of the Bureau of School Service, College of Education, University of Kentucky, v. 33, no. 4)  
LB1731 M47 370.76 61-63318 †

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also Agricultural cooperative  
credit associations; Apartment  
houses, Cooperative; Banks and  
banking, Cooperative; Building and  
loan associations; Consumers' leagues;  
Cooperation—Societies, etc.; Federa-  
tions, Financial (Social service)

Camargo, Lenita Correa.

O cooperativismo e a formação dos preços. São Paulo, 1958. (i. e. 1959)  
198 p. diagrs., table. 24 cm. (Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas, Universidade de São Paulo. Boletim no. 3. Cad. de no. xx)  
HD2961.C25 1959 64-39401

Ferrinho, Homero.

Cooperativismo; apontamentos de divulgação. Lourenço Marques, 1961.  
151 p. 22 cm.  
HD2961.F4 63-45662 †

Hsiao, Ming.

合作社理論基本知識 肖明等編著 北京 財政  
經濟出版社 1957.  
188 p. 19 cm.

1 Cooperative societies—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-  
) 2 Cooperative societies. I. Title.  
Title romanized Ho tso shé II lun chi pên chih shih.

HD3534.H8 C60-448 †

International Conference on Co-operative Science.

International Conference on Co-operative Science; [pro-  
ceedings]  
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht  
v. 24 cm.

HD2953.I 46 64-6227

International Labor Office

Co-operative management and administration. Geneva,  
1960.  
vi, 222 p. 24 cm. (I. Studies and reports, new ser., no. 57)  
[HD7801.I 67 no. 57] L 60-121  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Kondō, Yasuo, 1899—

協同組合の理論 近藤康男著 東京 御茶の水  
書房 1962.  
248 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1 Cooperative societies. 2 Cooperative societies—Japan.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kyōdō kumiai no riron.

HD2956.K65 J 62-1884 †

Lasserre, Georges, 1902—

La coopération. [1 éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de  
France, 1959.  
128 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances ac-  
tuelles, no. 821)  
HD3121.L37 63-42934 †

Luz, Fabio.

Teoria e prática das sociedades cooperativas. 5. ed. revista  
e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1961.  
564 p. 24 cm.  
62-46493

Marote, Julio César.

Teoría, práctica y educación cooperativas. Montevideo  
Editorial Librería Michigán, 1963.  
176 p. 21 cm.  
HD3271.M18 63-54820

Miller, Raymond Wiley, 1885—

A conservative looks at cooperatives, by Raymond W.  
Miller. Athens, Ohio University Press, 1964.  
245 p. 24 cm.  
HD2966.M485 334 64-15585

Silva, Pedro Ferreira da.

Cooperativa sem lucros; uma experiência anarquista den-  
tro da sociedade capitalista. [Rio de Janeiro, Editora Ger-  
minal, 1958,  
147 p. 19 cm. (Série "Doutrina e filosofia," no. 8)  
HD2961.S56 64-37479

Stupka, Johannes.

Genossenschaftliche Strukturtypen, dargestellt am Bei-  
spiel der Konsumgenossenschaften. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller,  
1961.  
27 p. 23 cm. (Vorträge und Aufsätze des Instituts für Genossen-  
schaftswesen an der Universität Münster, Heft 10)  
HD3271.S75 63-33111 †

Thomas, Émile Henri.

Gestion des cooperatives. [Paris, Éditions d'organisation  
1958,  
348 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD2965 T44 60-21230 †

## —ACCOUNTING

Abramov, Viktor Aleksandrovich.

Планирование и статистический учет в артелях промыш-  
ловой кооперации; практическое руководство. Москва,  
Всес кооперативное изд-во, 1950  
243 p. forma. 22 cm.  
HD3205.A2 51-21029 rev

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## —ACCOUNTING (Continued)

**Deutscher Genossenschaftsverband (Schulze-Delitzsch)**

Kontenrahmen für Einkaufsgenossenschaften; Erläuterungen und Hinweise. Wiesbaden, Deutscher Genossenschafts-Verlag, 1955.

140 p. 21 cm (Schriften für die gewerblichen Warengenossenschaften, Heft 1)  
HF5686 C67D4 57-26504 rev

**International Labor Office.**

Rapport au gouvernement de la République de Haute-Volta sur la formation comptable et le contrôle financier dans le domaine de la coopération. Genève, 1962

ii, 51 p. tables. 30 cm.

U S Dept. of Labor

Library

L 63-246

**Ṭawī, Luṭfī Mahmūd**

الحاسة و الجمعيات التعاونية، عرض وتحليل محاسبي.  
تأليف لطفي محمود ميسوي. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية،  
1963, 1973

7, 222 p. forms. 24 cm.

HF5686 C67 I 7

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-1815

**Kubisch, Joachim.**

Der Kontenrahmen für die Produktionsgenossenschaften des Handwerks, mit Erläuterungen und Buchungsbeispielen, von Joachim Kubisch [et al. 2., überarb. Aufl., Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1958,

76 p. illus. 21 cm (Schriftenreihe zum Steuerrecht, Heft 2)  
HF5686 A73 K8 1958 59-48250 †

**Mitana, František.**

Vnútropodnikový chovrasčot spotrebných družstev, Vyd. 1., Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1960.

171 p. 21 cm.

—Prilohy, 1-3c. Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1960;

(1, 1, 16 forms. 21 cm) HF5686 C67 M49 Suppl. 61-30750

**Przywiecki, St.**

Analiza sprawozdawczości finansowej spółdzielni pracy. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955.

100 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HF5686 C67 P7 68-50410

**Ústřední rada družstev, Prague.**

Účetní evidence v organizacích spotřebního družstevnictví, Zprac. Adamec Stanislav et al. Vyd. 1., V Praze, 1957.

333 p. 22 cm.  
HF5686 C67 U68 61-20544

**Ústřední rada družstev, Prague**

Účtovná evidencia v organizacích spotřebního družstevnictví, Spracovali Stanislav Adamec et al. Poslovenčil Július Leikes. 1. vyd. V Praze, Svěpomoc, 1957.

438 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 C67 U7 60-27812 †

**Zedník, Oldřich.**

Organizace evidence v prodejních Jednot. lidových spotřebních družstev. Vyd. 1., Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1958.

162 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 C67 Z38 60-42098 †

—ADVERTISING see Advertising  
—Cooperative societies

## —LAW

**Luz, Fabio.**

Teoria e prática das sociedades cooperativas. 5 ed. revista e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1961.

564 p. 24 cm.  
62-46493

—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public  
relations—Cooperative societies

## —STATISTICS

**Tenenbaum, M. V.**

Статистика советской потребительской кооперации. Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Под ред. Н. Н. Рязова. Допущено в качестве учебника для кооперативных техникумов. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.

308 p. 23 cm.  
HD2958 T4 1959 60-37454 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Blank, Gennadiĭ Ĭakovlevich.**

Вопросы методики преподавания экономики и планирования советской кооперативной торговли в кооперативных техникумах и торгово-кооперативных школах. Рекомендовано в качестве методического пособия для преподавателей кооперативных техникумов и торгово-кооперативных школ. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1956.

168 p. 23 cm.  
HD8516 B6 57-37349 rev

## —TAXATION

see also Collective farms—Taxation

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

**Van Waasdijk, Tom, 1917-**

The development and economic significance of retail buyers' associations in South Africa. Johannesburg, Commerce Research Section, Dept. of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, 1957.

35 p. 22 cm.  
HD3401 A6 S66 62-39882 †

## —AUSTRIA

see also Grosseinkaufsgesellschaft  
Österreichischer Consumvereine,  
Ges. m. b. H., Vienna

## —BOMBAY (STATE)—LAW

**Bombay (State) Laws, statutes, etc.**

The Bombay co-operative societies act, with rules (Bombay act no. vii of 1925) as amended by Bom. act xx of 1900 extending the act to Kutch, Saurashtra, Vidarbha and Marathwada areas, with introduction, exhaustive commentary, govt. resolutions, registrar's circulars, Bom co-operative societies rules, Bom co-operative tribunal rules and regulations, Bom co-operative tribunal decisions and cases up-to-date, by K. S. Gupte 5th rev. & enl. ed. Poona, Distributor N. R. Bhalerao, 1961.

xvi, 456, lxxix p. 23 cm.  
61-37823

## —BRAZIL

**Silva, Pedro Ferreira da.**

Cooperativa sem lucros; uma experiência anarquista dentro da sociedade capitalista. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Germinal, 1958.

147 p. 19 cm (Série "Doutrina e filosofia," no. 3)  
HD2961 S56 64-37470

## —BRAZIL—FORMS

**Leite, Yara Muller.**

Das sociedades civis (formulário e legislação) Modelos contratos civis em geral, sociedades civis sob formas comerciais, sociedades e associações civis sob a forma de sociedades anônimas, estatutos de fundação, estatutos de sociedade cooperativa civil, estatutos de sociedade mútua civil, estatutos de sindicato. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record Editora, 1958.

445 p. 24 cm.  
59-19718 rev

## —BRAZIL—LAW

**Bulgarelli, Waldino**

Natureza jurídica das sociedades cooperativas, contendo toda a legislação vigente. São Paulo, Editora Clássico-Científica, [cover 1961]

158, [10] p. 24 cm.  
64-20872

**Luz, Fabio.**

O direito cooperativo; as fontes do direito, o direito cooperativo e seus fundamentos, os princípios rochdalianos, a questão da não-comercialidade das sociedades cooperativas, a natureza dos contratos, a legislação cooperativa mundial comentada, a posição da legislação cooperativa nos países latino-americanos. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1962.

253 p. 22 cm.  
63-44702 †

**Luz, Fabio.**

Teoria e prática das sociedades cooperativas. 5 ed. revista e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1961.

564 p. 24 cm.  
62-46493

## —BULGARIA—LAW

**Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Закон за кооперативните сдружения, първа съдебна касационна практика, 1907-1941 година. София, Кооп. печатница "Гутенберг", 1941.

v. 24 cm.  
60-58128

## —BURMA

**International Labor Office.**

Report to the Government of Burma on the development of co-operatives. Geneva, 1955.

iii, 107 p. 20 cm.  
HD3540 A3 B85 62-38730

**International Labor Office.**

Report to the Government of Burma on the development of industrial co-operative societies. Geneva, 1959.

ii, 64 p. 30 cm.  
HD3540 B3 I 6 62-40019

## —BYDGOSZCZ (VOIVODESHIP)

Spółdzielczość zaopatrzenia i zbytu województwa bydgoskiego; monografia x-lecia, 1948-1958. Pod red. Stanisława Potockiego. W Bydgoszczy, Wojewódzki Związek Gminnych Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska," 1959.

353 p. illus. 25 cm.  
IID3357.7 B3 S6 61-31250 †

## —CANADA—DIRECTORIES

**Canada. Dept. of Agriculture Economics Division.**

Directory of co-operative associations in Canada. Liste des associations coopératives au Canada.

Ottawa  
no. 25 cm.  
HD3447 A32 57-33344 rev

## —CANADA—LAW

**Canada. Dept. of Agriculture Economics Division.**

Abstract of Canadian provincial legislation on co-operatives, by H. K. Ingersoll. Ottawa, 1958.

51 l. 34 cm.  
59-28407 rev

**Francis, Walter Buchanan, 1898-**

Canadian co-operative law. Toronto, Carswell Co., 1959.

244 p. 25 cm.  
334 02671 60-4853 †

## —CANADA—TAXATION

**McIvor, Russel Craig, 1915-**

The post-war taxation of Canadian co-operatives. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1959.

iv, 73 p. tables. 23 cm. (Canadian tax papers, no. 17)  
A 60-1901  
Rochester Univ. Libr. IID8110

## —CHINA

**Chung-kuo kung yeh ho tso hsieh hui.**

組織工業合作社須知 中國工業合作協會編  
重慶 民國 35 (1946)

2, 24 p. 18 cm.

## 1 Cooperative societies—China

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsu chih kung  
yeh ho tso shé hui chih.

C 61-4331

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4470.7

**Snow, Helen (Foster) 1907-**

Historical notes on China, by Nym Wales (pseud. Madison? Conn., 1901.

59, 201, 200, [1], 82 l. 20 cm.  
DS775.S74 951.042 61-38573

## —CHINA—LAW

**China. Laws, statutes, etc.**

合作法規 王世穎 林嶸合編 重慶 大東書局 1945.

2, 4, 10, 222 p. forms. 19 cm (現代重要法規叢刊)

1 Cooperative societies—China—Law. i. Wang, Shihying,  
1902- ed. ii. Title.

Title romanized: Ho tso fa kuei.

C 62-1626

**Li, Hsi-hsün.**

合作社法概論 李錫助編著 台北 合作經濟月刊社 民國 43 (1954)

3, 180 p. 10 cm.  
Includes legislation

## 1 Cooperative societies—China—Law.

i. China. Laws, statutes, etc. ii. Title.

Title romanized: Ho tso shé fa kai lun

C 62-259

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

A-wel, pseud.

合作化是光明大道 阿維編 北京 朝花美術出版社 1957.

32 p (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.

1 Cooperative societies—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized Ho tao hua shih kuang ming ta tao

HD3224 A5

C 60-3006 †

Fu-chien jên min ch'u pan shê, Foochow, China

普遍建立供銷合作社 福建人民出版社編輯 福州 1952

98 p 19 cm.

1 Cooperative societies—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized Fu pien chieh li kuang haino ho tao shê

HD3534 F8

C 62-827 †

Hsiao, Ming.

合作社理論基本知識 肖明等編著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1957

168 p 19 cm

1 Cooperative societies—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2 Cooperative societies. I. Title.  
Title romanized Ho tao shê li lun chi pen chih shih.

HD3534.H8

C 60-448 †

Hsin chih shih ch'u pan shê, Shanghai.

防止敵人破壞合作化運動 新知識出版社編輯 上海 1956

78 p 19 cm

1 Cooperative societies—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized Fang chih ti jên p'io hual ho tao hua yün tung.

HD3534.H83

C 60-2239 †

Lo, Kuan-yün.

合作社經濟基本知識 駱冠雲 彭伊各編著 廣州 華南人民出版社 1952.

76 p 18 cm

1 Cooperative societies—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized Ho tao shê ching chi chi pen chih shih.

HD3534.L6

C 60-2678 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Celostátní aktiv výrobního družstevnictví o chozrasčotu. [Referáty]

Praha, Ústřední rada družstev.  
v illus. 20 cm.

HD8182.A3C9

60-45505

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu. Základní předpisy pro práci prodeje; vyhláška MVO č. 225/53 Ú l. ve znění vyhl. MVO č. 177/55 Ú l. a č. 84/56 Ú l. s poznámkami ÚSSD, pokud jde o speciální úkoly prodeje spotřebních družstev s vysvětlivkami. V Praze, Ústřední rada družstev, 1957.

40 p. 21 cm.  
HF5349.C9A53

60-27440

Hlubček, Jaroslav.

Československé výrobní družstevnictví. Pod vedením Karla Konráda zprac. Jaroslav Hlubček a Pravoslav Krupička. V Praze, Svěpomoc, 1959.  
1 v (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 22 x 31 cm.

HD3182.A3C94

60-45512

Jonák, Alois

15 p. e. Patnáct let československého spotřebního družstevnictví. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1960  
124 p illus. 21 cm.

HD3332.A3C94

61-34899 †

Kroupa, Václav.

Tvorba cen ve výrobních družstvech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1960  
107 p 21 cm.

HD3182.A3C96

61-28472 †

Marček, Ján.

Organizácia a technika družstevného obchodu [Vyd. 1.] V Prahe, Ústredná rada družstiev, 1958  
453 p illus. 25 cm.

HD3332.A3C97

60-38070 †

Pelc, Karel.

Vzory podání a smluv pro výrobní družstva [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1958  
94 p forms 21 cm.

HD3182.A3C98

61-28392

Rác, Ladislav.

Organizácia výroby vo výrobných družstvách. [Vyd. 1.] V Prahe, Ústredná rada družstiev, 1957  
255 p illus. 24 cm.

HD3492.A3C8757

60-28608 †

Slovenský sváz spotřebních družstev.

[Program]  
Praha, Ústřední rada družstev  
v 20 cm.

HD3332.A3C975

61-30826 †

Ústřední rada družstev, Prague

15 p. e. Patnáct let československého družstevnictví. [Zprac. Miloslav Petrovič a Alfréd Sporka] Vyd. 1., Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1960  
105 p 21 cm.

HD3332.A3C98

61-35107 †

Ústřední rada družstev, Prague.

Pojistění majetku lidových družstev výrobních, spotřebních a bytových, jejich svazů a podniků. [Zprac. František Dostál, František Hanák a František Salomon.] Vyd. 1. Praha, 1957  
211 p 21 cm.

HG8609.C95U8

61-28396

Ústřední rada družstev, Prague.

Účetní evidence v organizacích spotřebního družstevnictví [Zprac. Adamec Stanislav et al.] Vyd. 1. V Praze, 1957.  
383 p. 23 cm.

HF5686.C67U68

61-20544

Ústřední rada družstev, Prague

Účtovná evidence v organizacích spotřebního družstevnictví [Zpracovali Stanislav Adamec et al.] Posloveníl Jánus Lelkeš 1 vyd. V Praze, Svěpomoc, 1957  
488 p illus. 21 cm.

HF5686.C67U7

60-27312 †

Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev.

[Protokoly]  
Praha, Ústřední rada družstev.  
v illus. 21 cm.

HD3492.A3C89

62-27651

Ústřední svaz spotřebních družstev.

Thematické úkoly ÚSSD pro zlepšovatele. V Praze, Ústřední rada družstev  
v 21 cm. annual.

HD3492.A3C9

60-45304

Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev.

Fondy dlouhodobého úvěru pro výrobní družstva. [Kolektiv pracovníků Finančního odboru ÚSVD pod vedením Fr. Serhága.] V Praze, Ústřední rada družstev, 1958  
160 p illus. 21 cm.

HD3492.A6C9

60-37309 †

Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev.

Směrnice k účtové osnově pro organizace výrobního družstevnictví s vysvětlivkami Ústředního svazu výrobních družstev. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovníků Ústřední účtárny ÚSVD.] Vyd. 1. Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1957.  
418 p illus. 22 cm.

HD3182.A3C99

61-44937 †

Větička, Miloš.

Informace o československém družstevním hnutí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1959.  
85 p illus. 20 cm.

HD3492.A3C95

60-39673 †

Zedník, Oldřich.

Organizace evidence v prodejnách Jednot, lidových spotřebních družstev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1958.  
162 p illus. 21 cm.

HF5686.C67Z38

60-42098 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—LAW

Ústřední rada družstev, Prague

Pracovní právo pro práci výrobních družstev. [Zprac. J. Vejvoda.] Praha [Svěpomoc], 1956.  
173 p 21 cm

60-27381

## —DOMINICA

Dominica. Social Welfare Dept  
Co-operative reportsRoseau.  
v 24 cm. annual.

HD3465.D6A3

61-27172 †

## —EAST PAKISTAN

সমবায়.

[Dacca, East Pakistan Co-operative Union,  
v illus. 24 cm. monthly

In Bengali.

1. Cooperative societies—East Pakistan. I. East Pakistan Co-operative Union.  
Title transliterated Samabāya.

HD3540.5.A6E22

S A 63-3096

## —ECUADOR—LAW

Vega R, Luis C de la.

El cooperativismo; sus fundamentos y sus proyecciones en el Ecuador. Quito, 1957  
237 p 20 cm.

63-29445 †

## —EGYPT

United Arab Republic. Wizarat al-Shu'ün al-Ijtima'iyyah wa-al-'Amal.

التعاون. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، 1960, 1961.  
121 p port. 20 cm. (وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية والعمل المركزية. والطبعات، الكتاب الثاني)  
HD3559.A4A48

N E 64-1914

## —FINLAND

see also Elanto

Kiuru, Sakari.

Kuluttajakasvatus 60-luvulla; osuuskasvatuksen valitusjärjestelmä. [Helsinki, Kulutusosuuksuntien Keskusliitto] 1963.  
110, 1, p illus., ports, maps. 21 cm.

HC337.F53C6

64-39996

## —FORMOSA

Formosa. Shai hui oh'u.

合作事業與合作農場 [臺灣省, 社會處編, 臺北, 民國 38, 1949]

74 p illus. 18 cm. (臺灣省政紀要)

1. Agriculture, Cooperative—Formosa. 2. Cooperative societies—Formosa. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho tao shih yeh yih ho tao nung ch'ing.

HD1491.F6A54

C 61-391 †

## —FRANCE

Monnier, Jean, lawyer.

De l'entrée dans une société coopérative en droit positif anglais, allemand, français et suisse. Bâle, 1957.  
159 p. 23 cm.

62-25762

## —FRANCE—LAW

France. Lois, statuts, etc.

Recueil des textes relatifs à la coopération. [Paris, Impr. des journaux officiels, 1958-60,  
2 v 21 cm.

62-68398

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

## —GALICIA

Müller, Sepp.

Das deutsche Genossenschaftswesen in Galizien, Wolhynien und im Cholm-Lubliner Gebiet. Mit Beiträgen von Georg Faust und Richard Rupp. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1954.

163 p. illus. 23 cm. (Quellen und Studien des Instituts für Genossenschaftswesen an der Universität Münster, Bd. 7)  
HD3492.G3M8 61-29951 †

## —GERMANY

Monnier, Jean, lawyer.

De l'entrée dans une société coopérative en droit positif anglais, allemand, français et suisse. Bâle, 1957.

159 p. 23 cm. 62-25762

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Andersson, Albert.

Die Entwicklung der Produktionsgenossenschaften des Handwerks und die Rolle ihres genossenschaftlichen Eigentums. Von Albert Andersson und Max Kleinsberg. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1961.

46 p. illus. 22 cm. 62-51295 †  
HD2346.G3A65

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )—LAW

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Produktionsgenossenschaften des Handwerks; eine Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten gesetzlichen Bestimmungen mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister von Kurt Linkhorst. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.

182 p. 15 cm. 60-35255 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Produktionsgenossenschaften des Handwerks, eine Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten gesetzlichen Bestimmungen mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister, von Kurt Linkhorst. [2., überarb. und ergänzte Aufl.] Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1961.

211 p. forms, tables. 15 cm. 62-33238

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )—PERIODICALS

Blick vorwärts.

[Berlin, Verband Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften;

v. 21 cm. monthly  
HD3500.A2B5 62-29256

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )—YEARBOOKS

Verband Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften.

Geschäftsbericht des Vorstandes.

[Berlin, v. illus, diagrs. 21 cm. annual.  
HD3500.A1V4 64-27011

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Hilringhaus, August, 1837- *ed.*

Die deutschen Genossenschaften; eine Zusammenstellung. Hamburg, Edeka Verlagsgesellschaft, 1962.

222 p. 19 cm. 64-36901  
HD3498.H5

Münster. Universität. Institut für Genossenschaftswesen.

Gegenwartsprobleme genossenschaftlicher Selbsthilfe; Festschrift für Paul König, hrsg. vom Institut für Genossenschaftswesen an der Universität Münster. Hamburg, Edeka Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960.

853 p. port., diagrs. 21 cm. A 61-2084

New York Univ. Libraries HD3497

Neuerlicher Ladenbau deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften.

Hamburg, Verlag der Werkberichte J. Bukschmitt, 1959.

55 p. illus. 28 cm. 64-36210 †  
HD3337.N45

Zentralverband Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften.

Konsum, immer auf der Seite des Käufers. Hamburg, 1961.

63 p. illus. 30 cm. 62-59174 †  
HD3338.Z4

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Kubel, Alfred.

Genossenschaften als Mittler zwischen Stadt und Land, Vortrag gehalten auf dem Verbandstag des Verbandes Nordwestdeutscher Konsumgenossenschaften am 24. Mai 1960 in Hannover. Hamburg, Verlagsgesellschaft Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften, 1960.

24 p. 21 cm. (Genossenschaftliche Schriftenreihe, Heft 24)  
HD3340.A1K8 63-47587 †

Meins, Heinrich.

Stand, Entwicklung und Probleme unserer zentralen Eigenproduktion, Vortrag gehalten auf dem Verbandstag des Verbandes Nordwestdeutscher Konsumgenossenschaften am 26. Mai 1959 in Kiel. Hamburg, Verlagsgesellschaft Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften, 1959.

20 p. 21 cm. (Genossenschaftliche Schriftenreihe des Zentralverbandes Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften e. V., Hamburg, Heft 23)  
HD3188.M4 64-37480 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—LAW

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Bundesministerium der Justiz.*

Zur Reform des Genossenschaftsrechts, Referate und Materialien. Bonn, Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, 1956-.

v. 21 cm. 59-54541

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Genossenschaftsgesetz. Gesetz, betreffend die Erwerbs- und Wirtschaftsgenossenschaften; Kommentar. 27. Aufl. bearb. von Johann Lang, Horst Baumann und Ludwig Weidmüller. Mit Anmerkungen über die Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften, von Alice Riebandt-Korfmaier. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1959.

xvi, 362 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Guttentag, 20)  
60-20617

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Genossenschaftsgesetz, begründet von E. H. Meyer, fortgeführt von Gottfried Meulenbergh. 9. Neubearb. Aufl. Stand: 1.12.1960. München, Beck, 1961.

xv, [1], 698 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 11)  
62-40348

Klein, Friedrich, 1908-

Genossenschaftswesen und staatliches Verfassungsrecht. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1958.

81 p. 23 cm. (Vorträge und Aufsätze des Instituts für Genossenschaftswesen an der Universität Münster, Heft 8)  
61-25317 †

Orel, Gerhard.

Die Nebenleistungspflichten bei der eingetragenen Genossenschaft. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961.

191 p. 23 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Forschungsinstituts für Genossenschaftswesen an der Universität Erlangen, Heft 1)  
HD2951.5.E7 Heft 1 64-42917

## —GT. BRIT.

Co-operative Union Ltd.

Service on the board, a manual for directors of retail co-operative societies. Loughborough, Leics., Education Dept., Co-operative Union, 1961.

122 p. illus. 22 cm. 64-39298 †  
HD3486.C648

Monnier, Jean, lawyer.

De l'entrée dans une société coopérative en droit positif anglais, allemand, français et suisse. Bâle, 1957.

159 p. 23 cm. 62-25762

Wohin führt der Weg? Die Reformpläne der britischen Konsumgenossenschaftsbewegung.

Hamburg, Verlagsgesellschaft Deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften, 1960.

71 p. illus, tables. 21 cm. (Genossenschaftliche Welt, Heft 6)  
HD3327.G4 Heft 6 62-59005

## —HONGKONG

Hongkong. Co-operative Development Dept.

Departmental report by the commissioner for co-operative development.

Hong Kong, Govt. Printer.

v. 21 cm. annual. (Hongkong. Annual departmental reports)  
HD3540.A3H6 57-34108 rev †

## —HUNGARY

Co-operative Party (Gt. Brit.)

Hungary as we saw it; report of a Co-operative Party delegation [1960]. London, Co-operative Union, 1961.

35 p. illus. 28 cm. 63-28920 †  
HD3492.A3H83

Kisipari szövetkezetek ellenőrzése Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1960.

2 v. illus. 20 cm. (Gazdasági ellenőrzés könyvtára)  
HD3492.A3H86 63-31043

## —INDIA

Shejwalkar, Prabhakar Chintaman, 1929-

सहकारी संस्थांची व्यवस्था व चिंटाणाची कामे. लेखक प्र. चिं. शेजवल्कर. [प्रथमावृत्ति] पुणे, चिंजीव ग्रंथ प्रकाशन, 1962.

208 p. 22 cm. In Marathi.  
1 Cooperative societies—India. r Title.  
Title transliterated Sahakari sasthanai vyavastha va chintanai kamē

HD3538.S45 S A 63-728 †

## —INDIA—LAW

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Co-operative societies act, 1912 (II of 1912) and the rules framed thereunder. Corrected and brought up to date until 28th February 1954. Nagpur, Govt. Print, Madhya Pradesh, 1954.

42 p. 25 cm. 62-25748

India (Republic) *Ministry of Food and Agriculture Committee on Co-operative Law.*

Report. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1957-.

v. 25 cm. 59-26977 rev

## —INDONESIA

Damanik, E. D.

Peladjaran koperasi Indonesia, oleh E. D. Damanik, untuk SMEP, SMBA, SMA, SKOPMA, dan batjaan umum. Tjet. S. Medan, Sriwidjaja, 1963.

206 p. 19 cm. 62-54444.D8 1963 S A 64-4211

Indonesia. *Departemen Penerangan.*

Pedoman badan penggerak koperasi. [Jakarta, cover 1960,

24 p. 22 cm. 62-2082.A5 S A 64-6157

Nasution, Harris Muda.

Ilmu dan pembimbing berkoperasi, susunan baru sesuai dengan undang-koperasi R. I. 1958 no. 70. Medan, Ilmiah, 1960.

112 p. diagr. 21 cm. 62-5444.A4N3 S A 64-2418

Printono, *ed.*

Penasbede koperasi; u. u. dan peraturan-peraturan dll. dalam bidang koperasi. [Bandung, Dua-R, 1961,

206 p. illus, port. 18 cm. 62-5444.A4P7 S A 64-4253

Suradjiman.

Ideologi koperasi membentuk masyarakat adil dan makmur. Bandung, Ganaco, 1962.

108 p. illus, port., diagr. 21 cm. 62-5444.A4S9 S A 64-2825

Suwitojo, Suprajitno Hadi, *ed.*

Capita selecta koperasi; mengenai landasan idil, asas dan dasar, kedudukan, peranan, pertumbuhan, kbidjaksanaan dan pelaksanaan pemerintah, peraturan-peraturan, Musjawarah nasional koperasi ke 1 dan penjelasan resmi dari pendjabatpendjabat pemerintah. Bandung, Dua-R, 1961.

248 p. port., diagr. 20 cm. 62-5444.A4S04 S A 64-2387

## —IRAN

Sherkat-e Ta'avoni-ye Masraf-e Artesh.

Report of the Army Consumers Cooperative.

[Teheran, v. illus. 25 cm. annual.  
HD3389.S5 62-30087

## —ISRAEL

Lifshitz, Efraim, 1908-

בין חיצון לזרען (התנועה הציונית בעשור למדינה) החסות. רות הכללית של העובדים בארץ-ישראל, חוקי המועל, סרבו לרבות ולחיות. תשי"ח. [Tel-Aviv, 1958.

79 p. illus, tables. 17 cm. (מעשים ובמות, מס' 8)  
A 60-2817

Hebrew Union College. Library

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

## —ITALY

## Lega nazionale delle cooperative e delle mutue.

70 a e Settanta, anni al servizio del popolo, 1886-1956  
Roma, Editrice cooperativa, 1956  
168 p. illus. 24 cm. ("Rochdale," collana di studi e realizzazioni cooperative)

New York Univ.

Libraries HD3505

A 60-2085

## —ITALY—LAW

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Codice delle leggi sulla cooperazione [a cura di] Ettore Valerio. Milano, Giuffrè, 1952.  
386 p. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)

Appendice.

Milano, Giuffrè

v. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)

58-24593 rev 2

## Toso, Agostino, 1882-

Le cooperative edilizie nella legislazione italiana, disciplina legale, regime fiscale, contabilità, formulario [4 ed.]. Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1957.  
414 p. 10 cm. (Collana giuridica e amministrativa, 4)

New York Univ.

Libraries HD72877

A 59-8244

## Toso, Agostino, 1882-

Le società cooperative: disciplina legale, formulario, regime fiscale, nozioni di contabilità. 6 ed. riv. e aggiornata con le più recenti norme tributarie. Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1961.  
791 p. 19 cm. (Collana giuridica e amministrativa, 2)

64-36317

## —ITALY—TAXATION

## Angelo, Antonino d'.

Cooperazione e tributi; la cooperative nel diritto tributario italiano. 2 ed. completamente rifatta e aggiornata al 31 dicembre 1961. Roma, Edizioni de "La Rivista della cooperazione", 1962.  
xi, 985 p. 18 cm. (Collana di studi cooperativi, 28)

63-58226

## —JAPAN

## Hon'iden, Yoshio, 1892-

日本の協同組合運動 本位田祥男著 東京 家の光協会 昭和 35 (1960),

xiii, 506, 15 p. tables. 22 cm.

Bibliography. p. 499-506.

1. Cooperation—Japan. 2. Cooperative societies—Japan.  
1. Title.

Title romanized. Nihon no kyōdō kumiai undō.

HD3547.A4H6

J 61-277

## Itō, Isao

現代日本協同組合論 伊東勇大著 東京 御茶の水書房 1960

12, 382, 19 p. ports., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Bibliography: p. 9-19 (3d group)

1. Agriculture, Cooperative—Japan 2. Cooperative societies—Japan  
1. Title.

Title romanized. Gendai Nihon kyōdō kumiai ron.

HD1401.J3 I 8

J 62-1240

## Kondō, Yasuo, 1899-

協同組合の理論 近藤康男著 東京 御茶の水書房 1962

248 p. illus. 22 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Cooperative societies. 2. Cooperative societies—Japan.  
1. Title.

Title romanized. Kyōdō kumiai no riron.

HD2956.K65

J 62-1884 †

## Zenkoku Gyogyō Kyōdō Kumiai Rengōkai.

漁業協同組合役員給与実態調査 昭和 33 年 3 月末現在 東京 全国漁業協同組合連合会 昭和 33 (1958)

63 p. of tables. 26 cm.

Cover title.

1. Wages—Japan. 2. Cooperative societies—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Gyōgyō kyōdō kumiai yakushokuin kyūgo jittai chōsa.

J 60-3246

Hoover Institution

## —KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

## Kim, Wŏn-sam.

우리나라에서협동단체상업의발전 김원삼저  
[평양] 과학원출판사 1962.

170 p. 21 cm.

1. Cooperative societies—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
1. Title

Title romanized. Uri nara esŏ hyŏptong tanch'e sangŏp ŏi palchŏn

K 63-208

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 8063

## —KRONACH, GERMANY

## Konsumgenossenschaft Kronach, e. G. m. b. H.

60 J. e. Sechzig Jahre Dienst am Verbraucher, 1897-1957. [Kronach, 1957]  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD3340 K72K65

64-48013 †

## —LITHUANIA

## Šapys, B.

Laistuvos vartotojų kooperacija Lenino keliu. Vilnius, Lauksaugin ir žurnalų leidykla, 1961.

84 p. 20 cm.

HD3357.6.S3

64-43568

## —MADHYA PRADESH, INDIA—LAW

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Co-operative societies act, 1912 (II of 1912) and the rules framed thereunder. Corrected and brought up to date until 28th February 1954. Nagpur, Govt. Print., Madhya Pradesh, 1954.  
42 p. 25 cm.

62-25748

Madhya Pradesh, India. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Commentaries on Madhya Pradesh co-operative societies act, 1960 (Act no. 17 of 1961) with rules & notifications etc., by R. K. Pandey & J. K. Pandey. With a foreword by Kailash Nath Katju. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh Law House, 1963.

ii, 11, 150 p. tables. 25 cm.

S A 63-4750

## —MADHYA PRADESH, INDIA

## —YEARBOOKS

## Madhya Pradesh State Co-operative Union.

Co-operative movement in Madhya Pradesh.

Jabalpur

v. 27 cm.

HD3540.A3M23

S A 64-5181

## —MAHARASHTRA, INDIA (STATE)

## —LAW

Maharashtra, India (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Maharashtra co-operative societies act, 1960 (Maharashtra act no. 24 of 1961) with an exhaustive commentary, comparative table, appendices, table of cases, index, etc., by D. H. Chaudhari, assisted by A. D. Chaudhari. Foreword by T. S. alias Balasaheb Bharda. Poona, Sole agents, N. R. Bhalerao, 1961.  
xxii, 292, xli p. 26 cm.

61-43752

Maharashtra, India (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Maharashtra co-operative societies act, 1960 (Maharashtra act no. 24 of 1961) and rules made thereunder, with text, commentary, comparison with Gujarat co-op societies act, selections from decisions of Bombay Co-operative Tribunal, tables of cases, etc., by M. D. Vidwans. Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1962.  
xv, 183, (xvi)-iv, 280 p. 22 cm.

S A 62-641

Maharashtra, India (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

महाराष्ट्र विस्तार परिषद कायदा, १९६१; टीपांतर, १९६२ च्या पुस्तक कायदा  
बाबत पुस्तक केलेला १९६२ चा पांचवा कायदा. (लेखक) बी. वि. वाढगीळ, सि.  
सी. बळकर (जावि), संकरराव सराव. (प्रथम आवृत्ति) पुणे, ठोकळ प्रकाशन,  
1962.

19, 870 p. forms. 28 cm.

In Marathi.

1. Cooperative societies—Maharashtra, India (State)—Law  
1. Gadgil, Shripad Vinayak, ed. 1. Title.

Title transliterated. Maharashtra jilba parishad kayada, 1961.

S A 64-159

Maharashtra, India (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

महाराष्ट्र सरकारचा सहकारी कायदा १९६०  
(महाराष्ट्र कायदा नं. २४, १९६१) व त्यासाठी  
नियम. लेखक महादेव धोंडो किशांस. प्रथमा-  
वृत्ति. पुणे, चिंजीव ग्रंथ प्रकाशन १९६२.

34, 388 p. tables. 22 cm.

In Marathi.

1. Cooperative societies—Maharashtra, India (State)—Law  
1. Vidwans, Mahadeo Dhondo, ed. 1. Title.  
Title transliterated. Maharashtra sarakarcha sahakari  
kayada 1960 (Maharashtra kayada No. 24,  
1961) va tyakhallia niyama.

S A 63-1262

## —MALI

## International Labor Office.

Rapport au gouvernement de la Republique du Mali sur  
le developpement de la cooperation en milieu urbain.  
Geneve, 1961.  
iii, 35 p. 30 cm.

L 62-130

U. S. Dept. of Labor

Library

## —MEXICO

## Soto Gabucio, Ernesto.

El seguro social y las sociedades cooperativas. Mexico,  
1955.

108 p. 21 cm.

HD7131 S65

60-30902 †

## Torres Bautista, Agustín.

Cooperativa de Consumo del Ejército Nacional Mexicano,  
S. C. L. Mexico, cover 1955,  
173 l. illus. 27 cm.

UH769.M6T6

59-52916 †

## —MEXICO—FINANCE

## Torres Moire, Armando.

Algunos aspectos fiscales de las sociedades cooperativas.  
Mexico, 1959.  
85 p. 23 cm.

64-35432 †

—NETHERLANDS—HANDBOOKS,  
MANUALS, ETC

## Harderwijk, E. D.

Handleiding voor bestuurdes van coöperaties. Deventer, J. E. Kluwer, 1961.  
256 p. 21 cm.

HD3511.H3

63-44455

## —NETHERLANDS—LAW

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Wet vereniging en vergadering 1855; Wet op coöperatieve  
verenigingen 1925; Wet op stichtingen 1956, bewerkt door  
J. M. Polak, bijgewerkt tot en met 1 Aug. 1961. 2. druk.  
Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961.  
195 p. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten no. 42)

63-29617

## —PAKISTAN

## Pak co-operative series.

[Karachi, Syed Sha Ah Hussain,  
v. 22 cm.

HD3540.5.A27

S A 63-3132

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## International Labor Office.

Report to the Government of the Philippines on the de-  
velopment of co-operatives. Geneva, 1961.  
ii, 52 p. 30 cm.

L 62-134

U. S. Dept. of Labor.

Library

## —POLAND

## Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy.

Sprawozdanie

Warszawa, Biuro Wydawnictw Centralnego Związku Spół-  
dzielczości Pracy.

v. tables. 20 cm.

HD3517.7 A213

64-30263

## Gajda, Józef, ed.

Ekonomika i organizacja spółdzielni pracy. [Napisali  
Stanisław Dudek et al.] Kraków, 1962.

269 p. illus. 29 cm.

HD3517.7 G3

64-36885

## Gajda, Józef, ed.

Ekonomika i organizacja spółdzielni pracy. [Napisali:  
Stanisław Dudek et al.] Wyd. 2., zmienione i uzup.  
Kraków, 1963

278 p. illus. 28 cm.

HD3517.7 G3 1963

64-41038



## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## —POLAND (Continued)

## Garnarczyk, Henryk.

Cele i zadania spółdzielni pracy. Opracowanie dla szkolenia zaocznego członków samorządu spółdzielni pracy. Dział Szkolenia CZSP. Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Zakład Wydawn. CRS, 1961.  
58 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka spółdzielni pracy)  
HD3517.7.A5G3 63-26749 †

## Krakowiak, Fr.

Nowe formy spółdzielczej działalności usługowej Warszawa, Zakłady Wydawn. Spółdzielczych, 1958.  
123 p. 21 cm.  
HD3517.7.A4K7 61-33427 †

## Müller, Sepp.

Das deutsche Genossenschaftswesen in Galizien, Wolhynien und im Cholm-Lublener Gebiet. Mit Beiträgen von Georg Faust und Richard Rupp. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1954.  
153 p. illus. 23 cm. (Quellen und Studien des Instituts für Genossenschaftswesen an der Universität Münster, Bd. 7)  
HD3492 G3M8 61-29951 †

## Przedpelski, Mieczysław.

Placa jako bodziec materialnego zainteresowania w przemysle spółdzielczości pracy. Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 1962.  
208 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu. Zeszyty naukowe. Seria II. Prace habilitacyjne i doktorskie, zeszyt nr 24)  
HD4926 P77 63-33118 †

## Przywecki, St.

Analiza sprawozdawczości finansowej spółdzielni pracy Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955.  
109 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HF5686.C67P7 63-50410

## Sarna, Zygmunt.

Wybrane zagadnienia handlu zagranicznego, z uwzględnieniem roli spółdzielczości Kraków, 1960.  
108 p. 23 cm.  
HF3637.S3 60-43546 †

## Społem, Związek Gospodarczy Spółdzielni R. P.

Zadania i struktura "Społem." Warszawa, 1947.  
83 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD3357.7.A4S6 60-25299 †

## —POLAND—LAW

## Bierzanek, Remigiusz.

Prawo spółdzielcze w zarysie. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, 1962.  
273 p. 20 cm.  
62-59584

## Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ustawa o spółdzielniach i ich związkach oraz rozporządzenie wykonawcze, komentarz. Wg. stanu prawnego na dzień 1. I. 1963. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1963.  
297 p. forms. 21 cm.  
63-50533

## Szer, Seweryn.

Własność spółdzielcza, z wyjątkiem własności spółdzielni produkcyjnych w rolnictwie. [Wyd. 1,] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
217 p. 21 cm.  
61-26866

## Wiodyka, Stanisław.

Prawna organizacja jednostek handlu uspołecznionego Kraków, 1959.  
186 p. 23 cm.  
60-43554

## —POLAND—STATISTICS

## Naczelna Rada Spółdzielcza.

Statystyka spółdzielni Warszawa, Zakład Wydawn. CRS  
v. tables. 30 cm.  
HD3517.7.A217 63-33979

## Rozwój spółdzielczości pracy w Wielkopolsce, 1945-1960.

[Wyd. 1,] Poznań, 1963.  
v. (chiefly tables) 24 cm.  
HD3517.7.A4R6 64-43409

## —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

## Rhodesia, Northern. Dept. of Co-operatives and African Marketing

Report 1947-59 Lusaka, Govt Printer  
v. 34 cm. annual  
HD3561 A6R53 52-64930 rev 2

## Rhodesia, Northern. Ministry of African Agriculture.

Report 1961-  
Lusaka, Govt Printer  
v. illus. 84 cm. annual  
S338 R45A39 63-51407

## —RUSSIA

## Abramov, Viktor Aleksandrovich.

Планирование и статистический учет в артелях промышленной кооперации, практическое руководство Москва, Всес кооперативное изд-во, 1950.  
243 p. forms. 22 cm.  
HD3205.A2 51-21029 rev

## Blank, Gennadii Iakovlevich.

Планирование хозяйственной деятельности потребителей. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учеб. заведений Центросоюза Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
373 p. 23 cm.  
HD3515 R57 60-38285 †

Экономика и планирование советской кооперативной торговли. Допущено в качестве учебника для товароведных специальностей кооперативных техникумов Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1962.  
334 p. 22 cm.  
HF3620 E48 63-40917 †

## Khorin, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Товарооборот потребительской кооперации в послевоенный период Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
184 p. 20 cm.  
HD3355 K45 61-22448 †

## Kuchinski, Iosif Lukich.

Потребительская кооперация Барнаул, Алтайское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
22 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим вопросы экономики торговли)  
HD3355 K8 64-41839 †

## Pen'kov, E. G.

Анализ финансово-хозяйственной деятельности артелей промышленной кооперации Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
125 p. 22 cm.  
HD3515 P4 61-44514 †

## TSentral'nyi so'uz potrebitel'skikh obshchestv.

Потребительская кооперация СССР Consumers' co-operatives in the U. S. S. R. [Автор вводной статьи Г. Я. Бланк.] Москва, 1962.  
154 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
HD3355.T73 63-37927 †

## TSentral'nyi so'uz potrebitel'skikh obshchestv.

Сборник постановлений съездов уполномоченных потребительской кооперации СССР, собраний совета и правления Центросоюза о сохранности кооперативной собственности. [Составители: Григорий Алексеевич Божов, Раиса Степановна Дмитриева.] Москва, 1959.  
205 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD3355.T74 61-31714 †

## —RUSSIA—AUDITING AND INSPECTION

## Markelov, Nikolaï Viktorovich

Основы ревизии хозяйственной деятельности организаций потребительской кооперации 2 изд., испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
207 p. 23 cm.  
HD3515.M29 1959 60-35077 †

## —RUSSIA—FINANCE

Финансирование и кредитование потребительской кооперации СССР, учебник для вузов Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
465 p. 23 cm.  
HD3515 F47 60-36710 †

## Goriachkin, Konstantin Dmitrievich.

Финансы торговых организаций. Барнаул, Алтайское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим вопросы экономики торговли)  
HF5550 G65 64-34597 †

## Kheifets, S. B.

Финансы промышленной кооперации Москва, Госфиниздат, 1955.  
141 p. forms. 23 cm.  
HD3515.K5 57-25707 rev †

## —RUSSIA—LAW

## Flaster, Moisei Iosifovich.

Правовое регулирование труда членов кооперативных промышленных артелей инвалидов Москва, Всес кооперативное изд-во, 1959.  
74 p. 22 cm.  
60-38437 †

## Glukin, Iakov Solomonovich.

Пособие по правовым вопросам для системы потребительской кооперации. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для кооперативных техникумов 2, испр. и доп. изд. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
207 p. 23 cm.

— Сборник форм документов по правовым вопросам для системы потребительской кооперации. Составители: Глинкин, Я. С. и Притлов, А. М. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1960.  
63 p. forms. 22 cm.  
60-33456 rev

## Russia (1917- R S F S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Примерный устав дачно-строительного кооператива Утвержден постановлением Совета Министров РСФСР от 24 сент. 1958 г., № 1125 Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959.  
14 p. 14 cm.  
59-49767 †

## —RUSSIA—STATISTICS

## Tenenbaum, M. V.

Статистика советской потребительской кооперации Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Под ред. Н. Н. Раузова. Допущено в качестве учебника для кооперативных техникумов Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1959.  
308 p. 23 cm.  
HD2958 T4 1959 60-37454 †

## —RUSSIA—TAXATION

## Mar'fakhin, G. L.

Платежи кооперативных организаций и колхозов в государственный бюджет Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
122 p. 20 cm.  
HD3516 M8 61-33597 †

## —SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL (STATE)

## Camargo, Lenita Correa.

Cooperação e cooperativismo São Paulo, 1960.  
140 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Universidade de São Paulo Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas, boletim no. 4, cadela no. 20)  
HD3475 A3S45 63-52560

## —SLOVAKIA

## Kalský, Juraj.

Rozvoj výrobných družstiev do roku 1958. [Vyd. 1. V Prahe, Ústredná rada družstiev, 1958.  
35 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD3182.A3S41 60-40011 †

## Slovenský svaz výrobných družstiev.

Organizácia platov vo výrobných družstvách [Vyd. 1. V Prahe, Svépomoc, 1958.  
101 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD3182 Z5S6 60-37228 †

## Slovenský svaz výrobných družstiev.

[Zpráva,] Praha, Ústředná rada družstiev.  
v. illus., tables. 20 cm.  
HD3182.A3S6 61-23186

## —SWEDEN

see also Kooperativa förbundet

## Annonsbyrån Svea a. b., Stockholm

Co-op reklam i Sverige under ett kvarts sekel. [I redaktionen Knut Krantz et al.] Stockholm, Kooperativa förbundets bokförlag, distribution, 1956.  
117 p. (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.  
HF5827 A6 63-48307 †

## Gjöres, Axel, 1889-

Stormår; en folkörlöse växer fram. [Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1903.  
890, [1,] p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
HD3522.G65 64-36358

## —SWEDEN—BIOGRAPHY

## Kooperativa föreståndarnas förbund.

Kooperativa porträtt [Ny saml.] Stockholm, 1959.  
289 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD3862 5.K6 62-35202 †

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

## —SWITZERLAND

## Migros-Genossenschafts-Bund.

Eine Brücke in die Zukunft, Jubiläumsschrift des Migros-Genossenschafts-Bundes, 1925-1955. Redaktion: Gotthob Duttweiler, et al. Zurich, 1955.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD3870 A6A14 63-48890 †

Monnier, Jean, *lawyer*

De l'entrée dans une société coopérative en droit positif anglais, allemand, français et suisse. Bâle, 1957.  
159 p. 23 cm.  
62-25762

## Wunderle, Karl.

Konsumgenossenschaften und privater Detailhandel; historische Darstellung und kritische Würdigung der schweizerischen Entwicklung. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1957.  
170 p. 23 cm. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, n. F., Bd. 29)  
A 59-8248  
New York Univ. Libraries HD3530

## —SYRIA

## International Labor Office.

Report to the Government of the United Arab Republic on the development of a network of consumers' co-operatives in the Northern Region (Syria). Geneva, 1961.  
1, 19 p. 29 cm.  
L 63-250  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## —TURKEY—LAW

## Burkaş, Hasan.

Türk ticaret kanununa göre anonim, limitet, kooperatif şirketler, Ticaret Vekâleti muameleleri. İstanbul, Çelikalt Matbaası, 1960.  
88 p. 24 cm.  
60-25092

## —TURKEY—PERIODICALS

## Karinca, kooperatif postası

Ankara.  
v. 1a illus. 29 cm. monthly  
HD3581.A3 NE 61-84

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## Jad, 'Afiyāt Maḥmūd.

التعاون والميثاق، بقلم عطيات حاد. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.  
54 p. 20 cm. (اختبرنا للطلاب)  
HD3559 A4J3 NE 63-1104 rev †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

United Arab Republic. *Wisārat al-Tarbīyah wa-al-Ta'lim*. دور التربية والتعليم في تدعيم الاتجاهات التعاونية. القاهرة، وزارة التربية والتعليم، 1962.  
37 p. 24 cm.  
HD3559.A4A5 NE 64-634

## —U.S.

## Voorhis, Horace Jeremiah, 1901-

American cooperatives where they come from, what they do, where they are going. 1st ed. New York, Harper [1961].  
226 p. 22 cm.  
HD3444 V69 334.0973 61-10239 rev †

## —U.S.—TAXATION

## Patterson, Robert Trescott, 1909-

The tax exemption of cooperatives. 2d (rev.) ed. New York, Published for Claremont Men's College, Claremont, Calif., by University Publishers, 1961.  
140 p. 21 cm.  
HD3445 P18 1961 334.5 61-8732 †

## U. S. Congress. House Committee on Ways and Means

Tax treatment of earnings of cooperatives. Hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
x, 489 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.  
HD3445.A48 1960 336.243 60-60985

## —VIETNAM

Vietnam *Phủ Tổng-ủy Hợp-tác-xã và Nông-tín*

The establishment of cooperatives in Vietnam, June 30, 1959. [Saigon?], 1959.

1 v. (various pagings) plates, port., fold. map, tables (part fold.) 27 cm.  
Cover title.

1 Cooperative societies—Vietnam. 1 Title.

HD3542 V5A52 61-4910

## —WEST BENGAL

West Bengal. *Co-operative Directorate*

List of co-operative societies in the districts. Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press, 195.  
v. 34 cm.  
HD3540.A3W42 61-28456

## —YUGOSLAVIA

## Glavni savez zemljoradničkih zadruga NR Srbije.

Razultati i problemi razvika kooperacija. Beograd, 1959.  
91 p. tables. 29 cm.  
HD3581 G A6A113 61-22613

## —YUGOSLAVIA—ACCOUNTING

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Završni računi privrednih preduzeća i zadruga za 1955 godinu. Sa komentarom i primerom. [Sastavili: Sava Rončević, Živko Dorđević, Nikola Petrov. Beograd, 1956.  
246 p. 20 cm. (Izdaje časopisa "Finansijski," 28)  
61-30206

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES, AGRICULTURAL  
see Agriculture, Cooperative

## COOPERATIVE STORES see Cooperative societies

## COOPERATIVE STUDY OF SECONDARY-SCHOOL STANDARDS, 1950 see National Study of Secondary School Evaluation. Evaluative criteria ... 1959 ed.

## COOPERATIVENESS

## Kelley, Harold H.

The development of cooperation in the "minimal social situation," by Harold H. Kelley and others. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962.  
19 p. 28 cm. (Psychological monographs general and applied, v. 76, no. 19, whole no. 538)  
BF1.P8 vol 76, no 19 63-57 †  
Copy 2. HM261.K4

## COOPERIA PEDUNCULATA

## Guess, Wallace Louis, 1924-

A pharmaceutical study of a gum from rain lily (*Cooperia pedunculata*). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2208 Mic 59-2203  
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Library

## COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

see also Barrels

## Potolokov, S. I.

Производство залпных и сухотарных бочек. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1962.  
357 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS890.P59 63-36879 †

## COOPERSTOWN, N. Y. NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

## Smith, Ken, 1902-

Baseball's Hall of Fame. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1962.  
268 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Big League baseball library)  
GV363 C638 1962 796.35709 63-4920 †

## COORDINATES

see also Complexes, Grids (Cartography)

## Borčić, Branko.

Tablice za transformaciju koordinata između susjednih koordinatnih sistema kod Gauss-Krugerove projekcije. Beograd, Izdanje Savezne geodetske uprave, 1958.  
xiii, 53 p. (chiefly tables) 25 cm.  
GA115 B63 526.8 60-38897

## Durell, Clement Vavasor, 1882-

Homogeneous coordinates, a sequel to Elementary coordinate geometry. London, G. Bell, 1961.  
198 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA556.D8 62-49011 †

## Hartley, Elizabeth Mary.

Cartesian geometry of the plane. Cambridge (Eng.), University Press, 1960.  
324 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA556 H85 516.3 60-3486 †

## Khristov, Vladimir K.

Общая теория примененных в геодезии координат. София, Изд. Болгарской академии наук, 1959.  
254 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Болгарская академия наук. Отделение математических, физических и технических наук. Труды Центральной геодезической лаборатории, № 4)  
QB280 B8A2 no 4 60-17995

## Moon, Parry Hiram, 1898-

Field theory handbook; including coordinate systems, differential equations, and their solutions, by Parry Moon and Domina Eberle Spencer. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1961.  
283 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QA401 M62 530.15 62-51628 †

## Pavlov, Vitalii Fedorovich.

Пособие по вычислению координат и высот опознаков. Под общей ред. В. Ф. Павлова. Изд. 3, переп. Москва, Изд-во геодезической лит-ры, 1960.  
117, 13 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm.  
QB321 P3 1960 61-39045

## Salfaev, S. A.

Определение координат точек по карте. Москва, Воениздат, 1964.  
62 p. illus. 20 cm.  
UG470 S26 64-50584

## School Mathematics Study Group

Mathematics for high school: geometry with coordinates. Prepared under the supervision of the Panel on Sample Textbooks. Frank B. Allen and others. Rev. ed. Stanford, Calif., 1962-63.  
8 v. illus. 26 cm.  
Commentary for teachers. Rev. ed. Stanford, Calif., 1962-63.  
8 v. illus. 26 cm.  
QA453 S84 516 63-3847 †

## School Mathematics Study Group.

Mathematics for high school: intermediate mathematics. Student's text. Prepared under the supervision of the Panel on Sample Textbooks. Frank B. Allen and others. Rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.  
2 v. illus. 26 cm.  
QA154.S3 1961 512 61-66102 †

## Shubin, Vladimir Grigor'evich.

Единая государственная система координат для геодезических и маршейдерских работ. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов горных техникумов маршейдерской специальности. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1954.  
88, 18 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
QB321.S55 55-59889 rev

## Table of coefficients for double linear interpolation. Malmö,

Litos-Reprotryck, 1961.  
80 p. 25 cm. (Supplement to Annals of the Observatory of Lund, no. 16)  
QB147 T3 63-2659 †

## Tarczy-Hornoch, Antal.

Таблицы для эллипсоида Красовского (для зоны 40° до 55°). Tables for Krassowski-ellipsoid (between 40°-55° parallels). Tafeln für das Krassowsky-Ellipsoid (Zone 40°-55°). Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959.  
219, 433 p. 80 cm.  
QB321 T35 61-25139

## COORDINATES, ELLIPTIC

Таблицы координат Гаусса-Крюгера для широт от 32° до 80° через 5' и для долгот от 0° до 6° через 7½' и таблицы размеров рамок и площадей трапеций топографических съемок, эллипсоид Красовского. Составлены А. М. Вирощем и др. под руководством А. М. Вироща, 3. изд., испр. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1963  
512 p. diagrs., tables 27 cm.  
QB321.T23 1963 64-30027

## COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

Basolo, Fred, 1920—  
Coordination chemistry; the chemistry of metal complexes, by, Fred Basolo and, Ronald C Johnson New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1964  
xii, 180 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (The General chemistry monograph series)  
QD471 B316 541.396 64-22273

Clark, Salem Thomas, 1927—  
The infrared spectra of inorganic coordination compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2349 Mic 58-2349  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

Consultants Bureau Enterprises, Inc., New York.  
Soviet research on complex and coordination compounds. In English translation. New York, 1960.  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Its Chemistry collection series)  
QD475 C8 541.396 60-52218

Erdman, William Charles.  
The racemization of optically active coordination compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4446 Mic 59-4446  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

Goldberg, David Elliott, 1932—  
Evidence from formation constant measurements of dative pi bonding in coordination compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2884 Mic 59-2884  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Graddon, D. P.  
An introduction to co-ordination chemistry. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
111 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on inorganic chemistry, v. 8)  
QD471 G7 541.396 60-16783 †

Hirayama, Chikara.  
Preliminary investigation on the role of transition metal complexes in nitrogen fixation. Stereochemistry of coordination compounds: a. Solvent effects in optical absorption; an examination and clarification of spectra in aqueous and non aqueous media, b. The cis-trans isomerization of dichlorobis (ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) chloride and dichlorobis (propylenediamine) cobalt (III) chloride in alcohols. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,245)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,245 Mic 57-3899  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

International Conference on Coordination Chemistry. 5th, London, 1959  
Lectures delivered and abstracts of papers submitted. London, Chemical Society, 1959  
204 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Chemical Society, London. Special publication no. 18)  
QD455 I 5 1959a 541.396 60-50826 rev

International Conference on Coordination Chemistry. 6th, Detroit, 1961.  
Advances in the chemistry of the coordination compounds; proceedings. Edited by Stanley Kirschner. New York, Macmillan, 1961  
xii, 682 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
QD455 I 5 1961 541.396 61-66496

Knobler, Carolyn (Berk) 1934—  
The crystal structure of tris (thiourea) copper (I) chloride. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2890 Mic 59-2890  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Lewis, Jack, ed.  
Modern coordination chemistry: principles and methods. Edited by J. Lewis and R. G. Wilkins. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960  
487 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD471.L62 547.1896 50-15392 †

Martin, Dean Frederick, 1933—  
Coordination compounds, by, Dean F. Martin and, Barbara B. Martin. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
vii, 99 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD471 M4 541.396 63-21541

Stewart, James McDonald, 1931—  
The structure of some coordination compounds of nickel and palladium. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1240 Mic 59-1240

Thomas, Forrest Dean, 1930—  
Synthesis of bis chelating agents for the production of coordination polymers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2275 Mic 59-2275  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Schneider, Walter, Dr. chem., Zürich, ed.  
Essays in co-ordination chemistry, dedicated to Gerold Schwarzenbach on his 60th birthday, 15 March 1964, edited by W. Schneider, G. Anderegg and, R. Gut. Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 1964.  
305 p. illus., port. 25 cm. (Experientia. Supplementum 9)  
QD471 S86 541.396 64-85221

COORDINATOR OF HEALTH, WELFARE AND RELATED DEFENSE ACTIVITIES, OFFICE OF (U. S.) see U. S. Office of Coordinator of Health, Welfare, and Related Defense Activities

## COORG

## —HISTORY

Muthanna, I. M.  
A tiny model state of South India. 1st ed., Pollibatta, Coorg, Tiny Spot, 1953.  
xii, 362 p. illus., ports., maps, tables. 23 cm.  
DS485 C89M85 954.85 60-41816

## COOS BAY, OR

## —HARBOR

U. S. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors.  
The ports of Coos Bay, Oreg., Longview and Vancouver, Wash. Part 2. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
v. 53 p. illus., fold. col. maps. 27 cm. (Its Port series, no. 33, rev. 1963)  
HE554.C7A67 64-62401

## COOS COUNTY, N.H.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Pike, Robert Everding.  
Spiked boots; sketches of the North Country. (Eaton-town, N. J., 1959).  
188 p. 23 cm.  
F42.C7P5 917.421 59-48086 †

Pike, Robert Everding.  
Spiked boots; sketches of the North Country. (Eaton-town, N. J., 1961).  
286 p. 24 cm.  
F42.C7P5 1961 917.421 61-59721 †

## COOSA COUNTY, ALA.

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

Alabama. Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.  
Rural resource development in Coosa County, Ala. Auburn, Agricultural Experiment Station of Auburn University, 1961.  
22, 80, 1. illus. 28 cm.  
HN79.A4A55 62-63199 †

## COPE, EDWARD DRINKER, 1840-1897

Plate, Robert.  
The dinosaur hunters Othniel C. Marsh and Edward D. Cope. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.  
vi, 281 p. 21 cm.  
QE707.M4P53 925.6 64-17627

## COPEAU, JACQUES, 1879-1949

Fauny-Anders, France, 1914—  
Jacques Copeau et le Cartel des quatre. Paris, A. G. Nizet, 1960.  
840 p. facsim. 22 cm.  
Rochester Univ. Libr. PQ2805 A 61-5648

## COPELAND, CHARLES TOWNSEND, 1860-1952

Adams, James Donald, 1891—  
Copey of Harvard; a biography of Charles Townsend Copeland. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.  
300 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PR20 C6A6 923.773 50-8852 †

## COPENHAGEN

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Copenhagen. Kommunebibliotekerne.  
Københavns bibliografi; litteratur om København til 1950, ved Svend Thomsen, Drude Lange (og) Irmelin Nordentoft. København, 1957-60.  
3 v. 22 cm.  
Z2584 C6C6 58-26330 rev 2

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Copenhagen

## —DESCRIPTION

Bjerregaard, Jørgen.  
Det idylliske København. Historical Copenhagen. København, Høst, 1959.  
47 p. illus. 18 x 10 cm.  
DL276.B6 914.891 60-38546 †

Christensen, Carl Christian Johan Ludvig, 1866—  
Latinerkvarteret, tegninger af Kai Rich. København, C. Christoffersens bogtr., 1947.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DL276 C54 63-41447 †

Hjort, Angelo.  
København. Copenhagen. Copenhagen. Copenhagen. Introduktion Temple Fielding. København, Grønlund, 1959.  
48 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm.  
DL276.H5 914.891 60-45051 †

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900—  
Gennem det gamle København, en anvisning til vandringer i byen, med adskillige bemærkninger om gader, pladser, huse og monumenters mærkværdigheder. Med ruter, prospekter, talrige andre tegninger samt et bilagskort, af Gustav Hjortlund. København, Nationaltidende, i kommission hos Gyldendal, 1948.  
208 p. illus. (part col.) fold. col. map (in pocket) 21 cm.  
DL276.B7 48-26491 rev\*

Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900—  
Gennem det nye København. Med tegninger og kort af Ejler King. København, Gyldendal, 1959.  
211 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 21 cm.  
DL276 B7 1959 A 60-1810 rev  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900—  
Through old Copenhagen, English summary of Gennem det gamle København. København, Nationaltidende, 1948.  
82 p. illus. 14 cm.  
DL276 B72 914.89 49-26287 rev\*

Linvald, Steffen.  
Vandringer i København. København, Politikens forlag, 1961.  
240 p. illus. 18 cm. (Politikens håndbøger, nr. 226)  
DL276 L59 62-43308 †

## —DESCRIPTION—POETRY

Hermann, Aage, 1888—  
Digtet om København. København, R. Naver, 1948.  
80 p. 24 cm.  
PT8175.H39D6 63-58201 †

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Aistrup, Inga.  
København. Gader og stræder. Streets and alleyways. Rues et ruelles. Strassen und Gassen. København, Høst, 1960.  
94 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.  
DL276.A765 914.89 61-32199 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COPENHAGEN

### —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS (Continued)

Black, William, artist

Copenhagen, a sketch-book. (Copenhagen, H. Hirschsprungs forlag, 1959, 1932, 1 v. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm. NC1115 B55A44 1959 741.9489 59-53381 ‡

### —ENVIRONS see Copenhagen—Suburbs and environs

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Friis Møller, M

Hjælp, brand- og redningsarbejdet i Danmark. København, Nordisk forlags union, 1958 f, 523 p. illus. 29 cm. VK1369 F7 59-51949 ‡

### —HARBOR

Københavns havnebestyrelse.

Port of Copenhagen. Copenhagen, 1958. 180 p. illus. 29 cm. HE558.C7K6 1958 387.1294891 62-41725 ‡

### —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Lebech, Mogens.

Christianshavn paa halvvejen. Bebyggelsens udvikling indtil 1756 med et aftryk af den ældste grundtækt fra 1675. København, 1960. 59 p. illus., plans (1 fold. col.) 23 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-4103

Sabroe, L

Rigsgades kaserne og nærmeste omgivelser. København, P. Haase, 1959. 191 p. illus., plans. 25 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-2013

### —HISTORY

Lebech, Mogens.

Christianshavn paa halvvejen. Bebyggelsens udvikling indtil 1756 med et aftryk af den ældste grundtækt fra 1675. København, 1960. 59 p. illus., plans (1 fold. col.) 23 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-4103

Lebech, Mogens.

En bydel fydes. (København?; Privattræk, Thejls bogtr. 1959, 31 p. illus. (1 col.) 23 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-3711

### —MAPS

Denmark. Statens ligningsdirektorat

Grundværdikort over København og Frederiksberg pr. 1. september 1960. København, Engelsen & Schrøder, 1961. 3 p. 08 (1. e 72) p. of maps. 30 cm. G2059 C6D4 1961 Map 64-85

Politiken, Copenhagen.

Kort over København. Map of Copenhagen. 6. revid. udg. Udarb. med sagkyndig bistand fra 24 kommuner. Redaktion: Bo Bramsen, Torben J. Meyer og A. Grevsen. (København, Politikens forlag, 1959. 255 p. col. maps. 17 cm. G2059 C6P6 1959 Map 59-1082

Politiken, Copenhagen.

Kort over København. Map of Copenhagen. 7. revid. udg. Udarb. med sagkyndig bistand fra 24 kommuner. Redaktion: Bo Bramsen, Torben J. Meyer og A. Grevsen. (København, Politikens Forlag, 1961. 256 p. col. maps (1 mounted fold.) 17 cm. G2059.C6P6 1961 Map 62-510

### —PARKS

Malling, Vilhelm Carl, 1901-

København i søgelyset, noget af et puslespil. Foreningen til hovedstadens forskønnelse, 1885-1960. København, Foreningen til hovedstadens forskønnelse, 1960. 60 p. illus., plans. 24 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-2034

### —SIEGE, 1658-1660

Dal, Erik.

Speculum obsidionis, eller, Løjrs spejl, det er Københavns belejring indtil stormen 11 feb 1659 efter en suite af samtidige skrifter og billeder indrammet af en af de almindelige læsere. København, Rosenkilde og Bagger, 1958. 100 p. illus., ports, music, plan, tables. 22 cm. DL192 D33 62-35329

Møller, Mogens.

Københavns belejring og storm. (København, Gyldendal, 1959, 32 p. illus. 21 cm. (Faglig læsning, 32. arg., ny ser., nr. 29) DL192.M58 61-48902 ‡

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Møllerup, Einar, 1882-

Det gamle København på vrangen; ældre tiders byliv, be-  
væretninger, bordeller, busser og betjente. 2. opl. Køben-  
havn, Forlaget Fremad, 1960. 106 p. illus. 21 cm. DL276 M36 1960 61-48907 ‡

### —STREETS

Malling, Vilhelm Carl, 1901-

København i søgelyset; noget af et puslespil. Foreningen til hovedstadens forskønnelse, 1885-1960. København, Foreningen til hovedstadens forskønnelse, 1960. 60 p. illus., plans. 24 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-2034

### —STREETS—NØRREGADE

Lebech, Mogens.

Om ad Nørregade, udg. af Daells varehus i anledning af 50 års jubilæet 1960. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1960. 123 p. illus. 26 cm. DL276.L45 62-29866 ‡

Linde, Peter Joseph, 1888-1958.

Mellem Vor Frue og Sank Peder. (København, Nørbys bogtr., 1956. 50 p. illus. 24 cm. DL276.L553 51-33873 ‡

### —STREETS—RIGENSGADE

Sabroe, L

Rigsgades kaserne og nærmeste omgivelser. København, P. Haase, 1959. 191 p. illus., plans. 25 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-2013

### —SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS—MAPS

Politiken, Copenhagen.

Kort over København. Map of Copenhagen. 6. revid. udg. Udarb. med sagkyndig bistand fra 24 kommuner. Redaktion: Bo Bramsen, Torben J. Meyer og A. Grevsen. (København, Politikens forlag, 1959. 255 p. col. maps. 17 cm. G2059 C6P6 1959 Map 59-1082

Politiken, Copenhagen.

Kort over København. Map of Copenhagen. 7. revid. udg. Udarb. med sagkyndig bistand fra 24 kommuner. Redaktion: Bo Bramsen, Torben J. Meyer og A. Grevsen. (København, Politikens Forlag, 1961. 256 p. col. maps (1 mounted fold.) 17 cm. G2059 C6P6 1961 Map 62-510

### —THEATERS

Copenhagen. Kongelige Teater og kapel.

Beretning om det Kongelige Teaters virksomhed. København. v. 26 cm. annual. PN2746 C62K63 50-57289 rev 2

### —TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Denmark. Kommissionen vedrørende samfærdselsforholdene i hovedstadsområdet.

Betænkning. København, J. H. Schultz, universitets-  
bogtr., 1951-  
v. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. HE4849.C6D4 56-25371 rev

Denmark. Økonomiske sekretariat.

Økonomiske problemer i Storkøbenhavns trafikudvikling. København, I kommission hos Statens trykningskontor, 1959. 86 p. illus. 24 cm. HE363.D45C63 62-38489 ‡

### —WATER-SUPPLY

Copenhagen.

Københavns vandforsynings historie. Udg. ved Køben-  
havns kommunalbestyrelses foranstaltning i anledning af  
hundredåret for anlægget af stadens første vandværk i 1859.  
København, Københavns vandforsyning, 1959. 251 p. illus., ports, maps (part col.) diagrs., facsim., plans, tables.  
80 cm. TD270.C6A45 60-45622

### COPENHAGEN. ADELGADE 77

Engqvist, Hans Henrik.

En gård i Adelgaden. (København, J. S. Schultz, 1958. 62 p. illus. 25 cm. NA7375 C6E59 59-48690 ‡

### COPENHAGEN. AKADEMIET FOR DE SKØNNE KUNSTER. BIBLIOTEKET

Marcus, Aage, 1888-

Et halvt århundrede mellem bøger. Tegninger af Torben  
Galle Jensen. København, 1958. 20 p. illus. 25 cm. Z824.C74M3 61-24379 ‡

### COPENHAGEN. CARLSBERG BRYGGERIERNE see Carlsberg Bryggerierne, Copenhagen

### COPENHAGEN. CHRISTIANSBORG SLOT

#### —POETRY

Piø, Jørn.

Skillingsviserne om Christiansborg slots brand 1884.  
(København, Schultz, 1959. 49, 3 p. facsim. (34 p. illus.), 58-37 p. col. facsim. 21 cm. Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 60-2423

### COPENHAGEN. DANISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCE see Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen

### COPENHAGEN. DANMARKS PAEDAGOGISKE INSTITUT

Denmark. Udvalget angående oprettelse af et pædagogisk institut

Betænkning. København, 1953. 86 p. 24 cm. LA8.D4 61-28787

### COPENHAGEN. DET NY TEATER

Arling, Knud.

Det ny teater, 1908-1958. Tilblivelseshistorien. Reper-  
toiret, kronologisk og alfabetisk. Hovedroller i berømte  
succes'er Kongens Lyngby, 1958. 61 p. 29 cm. (Teaterhistorisk arkiv. Separat hefte) PN2746.C62N9 59-50669 ‡

### COPENHAGEN. EGMONT H. PETERSENS KOLLEGIUM

Nielsen, Roger, 1888-

Egmont H. Petersens kollegium. Med et kort afsnit om  
Egmont H. Petersens fond og fondens virksomheder op til  
1957. København, Egmont H. Petersens kgl. Hof-bogtr.,  
1957. 58 p. illus. 31 cm. LF4485.C7E483 62-36484 ‡

### COPENHAGEN. GRAFISK CIRKEL see Grafisk cirkel, Copenhagen

### COPENHAGEN. HOLMEN see Copenhagen. Orlogsmuseet

### COPENHAGEN. KOFOEDS SKOLE

Danske selskab, Copenhagen.

Les problèmes des associés; l'activité de l'école Kofoed.  
Copenhague, 1956. 18 p. 20 cm. (Actualités des danoises) LF4485 C7K6 61-47657 ‡

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COPENHAGEN. KOMMUNEBIBLIOTEKERNE

Byens bøger; Københavns kommunes biblioteker København, 1900.  
91 p. illus., 8 tables 28 cm  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-2875

## COPENHAGEN. KONGELIGE BIBLIOTEK

Birkelund, Palle, 1912-  
Børgernes borg på Slotsholmen Tegninger og raderinger  
Torben Galle Jensen København, 1900.  
80 p. illus. 28 cm  
Z824.C78B5 62-25916 †

## COPENHAGEN. KONGELIGE DANSKE BALLET see Copenhagen. Kongelige Teater og kapel. Kongelige Ballet

## COPENHAGEN. KONGELIGE PORCELAENS- FABRIK

Grandjean, Bredo L  
Kongelig Dansk porcelæn, 1775-1884. København, Than-  
ing & Appel, 1962.  
810 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NK4399.C6G7 1962 63-44421 †

Owen, Pat.  
The story of royal Copenhagen Christmas plates. (1st  
ed.) Dayton, Ohio, Viking Import House, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 24 cm.  
NK4399.C6O94 738 27 61-14905 †

## COPENHAGEN. KONGELIGE TEATER OG KAPEL. KONGELIGE BALLET

Fog, Dan.  
The Royal Danish Ballet, 1760-1958, and August Bour-  
nonville; a chronological catalogue of the ballets and ballet-  
divertissements performed at the Royal Theatres of  
Copenhagen and a catalogue of August Bournonville's  
works With a musical bibliography. Copenhagen, Dan  
Fog, 1961.  
78 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-302

Haven, Mogens von.  
Balletten danser ud; billeder fra den Kongelige Danske  
ballet. Fotograferet af Mogens von Haven med forord af  
John Martin. København, Gyldendal, 1961.  
112 p. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.  
GV1786.C6H3 64-42239

## COPENHAGEN. KVINDEREGENSEN

Kvinderogensianer-samfundet.  
Kvinderegensen, 1932-1937 København, Dansk viden-  
skabs forlag, 1957.  
102 p. illus., tables. 24 cm  
LC2189.C6K9 62-49206

## COPENHAGEN. NATIONALMUSEET. ANTIKSAMLINGEN

Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet.  
Antik-cabinetet 1851; udg. i hundredeaaret af National-  
museet. København, i kommission hos Gyldendal, 1951.  
197 p. illus., ports. 20 cm  
N1930.N3A53 A 52-2716 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

## COPENHAGEN. NØRREGADE see Copenhagen —Streets—Nørregade

## COPENHAGEN. ORLOGSMUSEET

Steensen, Robert Steen, 1898-  
Orlogsmuseet. København, Marinehistorisk selskab, i  
kommission hos Munksgaard, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm. (Marinehistorisk selskabs skrift nr. 8)  
V18.C6O7 62-49436 †

## COPENHAGEN. PANTOMIMETEATRET I TIVOLI

Engberg, Harald Max, 1910-  
Pantomimeteatret. København, Boghallen, 1959.  
118 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PN2746.C62P27 62-27833 †

## COPENHAGEN. PORCELAENSFABRIK see Copenhagen. Kongelige Porcelaens- fabrik

## COPENHAGEN. ROYAL DANISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCE see Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen

## COPENHAGEN. ROYAL DANISH BALLET see Copenhagen. Kongelige Teater og kapel. Kongelige Ballet

## COPENHAGEN. STUDENTERFORENINGEN see Studenterforeningen, Copenhagen

## COPENHAGEN. THEATERMUSEET

Neiliendam, Robert, 1880-  
Teatermuseet ved Christiansborg, i ord og billeder. Med  
resumé paa engelsk, fransk og tysk. 7. forøgede udg.  
København, Kongelige Hofteater, 1959.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm  
PN2741.N4 1959 60-45483 †

## COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET

Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754.  
Baccalaureatprogram og rektortale. I oversættelse ved H. D.  
Schepelern. Indledning og noter af Alf Henriques. Kø-  
benhavn, G. E. C. Gad, 1961.  
61 p. 20 cm  
LF4486.H6H4 63-52976

Spärck, Ragnar, 1896-  
Undervisningen i zoologi ved Københavns universitet; et  
tilbageblik over 800 år. København, 1962.  
301 p. illus., ports., facsim., 27 cm. (Festschrift udg. af Kø-  
benhavns universitet i anledning af Universitetets årstest, november  
1962)  
QL61.S78 64-35208

## — BIOGRAPHY

Falk-Jensen, Arild, 1886-  
Candidati og examinati juris, 1786-1986, candidati poli-  
tices, 1852-1936, candidati actuarii, 1922-1936 af A. Falk-  
Jensen og H. Hjorth-Nielsen. København, i kommission  
hos G. E. C. Gad, 1964-59.  
5 v. 27 cm.  
LF4464.F3 65-59508 rev 2

## COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET. MINERALO- GISKE OG GEOLOGISKE MUSEUM

Garboe, Axel, 1886-  
Grev Moltkes universitetet tilhørende mineralogiske mu-  
seum; greverne Moltkes betydning for dansk geologi, et 150  
års minde. København, F. Bagges Kgl. Hofbogtr., 1960.  
200-206 p. illus. 25 cm. (Muséum de minéralogie et de géologie  
de l'Université de Copenhague. Miscellanees, no. 26)  
QE1.C85 no. 26 62-48101 †

## COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET. PÆDAGO- GISKE SEMINARIUM

Kristensen, Curt Hahn.  
Seminarium pædagogicum; det pædagogiske seminarium  
ved Københavns universitet, 1800-1811. København, G. E.  
C Gad, 1962.  
106 p. ports. 24 cm. (Kirkehistoriske studier, 2. række nr. 15)  
LB2287.C6K7 64-54516

## COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET. STUDENTER- RAADET

Sørensen, Niels Peter, 1894-  
Studenterråd og studenter 1912-1962. København, Stu-  
denterrådet ved Københavns universitet, 1962.  
186 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
LF4469.S6 63-50485

## COPENHAGEN. WESSELS HUS

Strømstad, Poul.  
Wessels hus. København, Gyldendal, 1959.  
81 p. illus. 21 cm. (Faglig læsning, 32. årg., ny ser., nr. 85)  
NA7375.C6S8 62-26197 †

## COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN

see also Copenhagen. Kongelige  
Porcelaensfabrik

Grandjean, Bredo L.  
Kongelig Dansk porcelæn, 1775-1884. København, Than-  
ing & Appel, 1962.  
810 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NK4399.C6G7 1962 63-44421 †

Owen, Pat.  
The story of Bing & Grøndahl Christmas plates. (1st ed.)  
Dayton, Ohio, Viking Import House, 1962-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 24 cm.  
NK4399.C6O92 738 28 62-20284 †

Owen, Pat.  
The story of royal Copenhagen Christmas plates. (1st  
ed.) Dayton, Ohio, Viking Import House, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 24 cm.  
NK4399.C6O94 738 27 61-14905 †

## COPEPODA

see also Cyclopidae, Notodelphyidae;  
Parastenocaris; Xarifla

Borutskii, Evgenii Vladimirovich.  
Определитель свободноживущих пресноводных весло-  
ногих раков СССР и сопредельных стран по фрагментам в  
хитиновых рыб. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1960.  
117 (1, 6 217) p. illus. 23 cm.  
QL444.C7B6 61-29546 †

Deevey, Georgiana (Baxter) 1914-  
Plankton studies. New Haven, 1960.  
80 p. map, diagrams, tables 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Bingham  
oceanographic collection, v. 17, article 2)  
QL121.A1Y32 vol. 17, art. 2 505.34 62-3489

Grice, George Daniel.  
Calanoid copepods from equatorial waters of the Pacific  
Ocean. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1961.  
iv, 171-240 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife  
Service. Fishery bulletin 186)  
SII11.A25 vol. 61, no. 186 62-60536

Grice, George Daniel.  
The copepods of the Florida west coast. Ann Arbor, Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.) Publication no. 23,973  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,976 Mic 57-4990  
Florida. State Univ. Library

Harding, John Philip.  
A key to the British freshwater cyclopoid and calanoid  
copepods, with ecological notes, by J. P. Harding and W. A.  
Smith. Ambleside, Westmorland, Freshwater Biological  
Association, 1960.  
69, (1) p. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Freshwater Biological Associa-  
tion. Scientific publication no. 18)  
QL444.C7H3 61-40214

Kiefer, Friedrich, 1897-  
Ruderfusskrebse (Copepoden). Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960.  
97 p. illus. 24 cm. (Sammlung: Einführung in die Kleinlebe-  
welt)  
QL444.C7K4 60-27851 †

Vervoort, Willem.  
Free-living Copepoda from Ifaluk Atoll in the Caroline  
Islands, with notes on related species. Washington, Smith-  
sonian Institution; for sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
ix, 481 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. National Museum Bulletin  
280)  
Q11.U6 no. 286 64-61952  
— Copy 2. QL444.C7V66

Yamaguchi, Sachii, 1894-  
Parasitic Copepoda and Branchiura of fishes, by Satyu  
Yamaguti. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.  
vii, 1104 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QL444.C7Y3 595.34 63-22507

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS, 1473-1543

Barycz, Henryk.  
Mikołaj Kopernik, wielki uczony Odrodzenia. (Wyd. 1.)  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953.  
70 p. 21 cm.  
QB36.C6B28 50-52222 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS, 1473-1543  
(Continued)

Chung-kuo jên min pao wei shih chieh ho p'ing wei yüan hui.  
Commemoration of Chu Yuan, Nicolaus Copernicus, François Rabelais, Jose Martí. Peking, Chinese People's Committee for World Peace, 1953  
41 p illus 27 cm.  
CT108 C45 57-35849 rev ‡

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642.  
Lettere copernicane. Introd. e note di Bruno Widmar. Napoli, Edizioni Glauco, 1959.  
141 p 20 cm  
QB28 G3 63-50810

Gurev, Grigorii Abramovich  
Учение Коперника и религия, из истории борьбы за научную истину в астрономии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961  
187 p illus 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популярная серия)  
QB29 G83 61-34575 ‡

Herasymenko, Mykhailo Petrovych.  
Николлай Коперник—выдающийся экономист эпохи раннего капитализма. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1953  
123 p illus 20 cm  
HB113 C8H4 54-42720 rev ‡

Koyré, Alexandre, 1902-  
La révolution astronomique: Copernic, Kepler, Borelli. Paris, Hermann, 1961.  
525 p illus 21 cm. (Histoire de la pensée, 3)  
QB35 K6 63-45407 ‡

Przykowski, Tadeusz.  
O Mikołaju Koperniku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953]  
133 p illus 20 cm  
QB36.C8P84 59-52220 ‡

Śniadecki, Jan, 1756-1830.  
O Koperniku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1953]  
107 p port, facsim. 20 cm.  
QB36 C8S6 59-52223

Thomas, Henry, 1886-  
Copernicus. New York, Messner, 1960.  
192 p 22 cm  
QB36 C8T3 925.2 60-13265 ‡

## —DRAMA

Brudkiewicz, Józef.  
Kopernik i Dantyszak; dramat w 5 aktach. Uwagi inscenizacyjno-reżyserskie wraz z projektem scenografii i kostiumów opracował Kazimierz Herz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1960.  
175 p illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteka teatrów ludowych)  
PG7158 B7G5K6 61-24740 ‡

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Shishova, Zinaida.  
Приключения Каспера Берната в Польше и других странах, роман. Рисунки И. Кускова. Москва, Гос изд-во детской лит-ры, 1962.  
445 p illus 21 cm.  
PZ65 S465 63-48989 ‡

## COPHER, GLOVER HANCOCK, 1893-

Gibbany, Etta May.  
The career of Glover Hancock Copher, master surgeon; a biography. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1964.  
146 p illus, map, ports. 20 cm  
R154 C575G5 928.1 64-20011

## COPLA

Fidalgo, Andrés.  
La copla; ensayo, segundo de coplas del autor. Ilus. de Pantoja y Gneco. San Salvador de Jujuy, Ediciones Tarja, 1958.  
83 p illus. 21 cm.  
PQ7760 F5 60-46242 ‡

## COPLAND, AARON, 1900-

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aaron Copland, a complete catalogue of his works. London, New York, Boosey & Hawkes, 1960  
40 p illus, ports. 28 cm.  
ML134 C66A1 62-4701

## COPLAND, ROBERT, fl. 1508-1547

Francis, Frank Chalton, 1901-  
Robert Copland sixteenth-century printer and translator. Glasgow, Jackson, 1961.  
44 p 22 cm. (Lecture on the David Murray Foundation, 24)  
Z232 C786F7 62-5571 ‡

## COPLAS

Jijena Sánchez, Rafael, 1904- ed.  
Cancionero de coplas, antología de la copla en América. Con un estudio preliminar por Rafael Jijena Sánchez y Arturo López Peña. Buenos Aires, Editorial Abies, 1959  
288 p 20 cm  
PQ7084 J46 62-27586 ‡

## COPLEY PRESS, INC.

Swanson, Walter S. J.  
The thin gold watch, a personal history of the newspaper Copleys, by Walter S. J. Swanson. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
vi, 408 p col. ports. 24 cm  
PN4897 I44S8 920.5 64-18985

## COPPER

Boer, Peter.  
O cobre e sua industrialização. São Paulo, LEP, 1960.  
140 p illus, diagrs, tables. 23 cm. (Manuais técnicos LEP, 48)  
A 62-2182  
Illinois Univ. Library

Brauner, Kenneth M. 1927-  
Anodic coulometry of trace amounts of copper and derivative polarography. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago, 1960  
Microfilm 6818 QD Mic 63-189

Cooper, Ralph Sherman, 1931-  
Anodic behavior of copper in hydrochloric acid. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,312)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,312 Mic 57-3456  
Illinois Univ. Library

Cooper, Ralph Sherman, 1931-  
Anodic behavior of copper in hydrochloric acid. Urbana, 1957.  
v, 127 l. diagrs. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Physics. Technical report. Contract no. DA-11-022-ORD-889, no. 4)  
A 62-2067  
Illinois Univ. Library

Copper Development Association.  
Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1960. London, 1961.  
89 p illus. 22 cm. (A.C.D.A. publication, M35)  
TA430.C7C74 62-6631 ‡

Copper Development Association.  
Copper for radiant heating. London, 1961.  
78 p illus. 22 cm. (I.C.D.A. publication, no. 30)  
TH7463 C6 62-4607 ‡

Copper Development Association.  
Extruded copper and copper alloy products. London, 1961.  
72 p illus. 22 cm. (I.C.D.A. publication no. 59)  
TS255.C6 62-36519 ‡

Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin.  
Guss aus Kupfer und Kupferlegierungen. [Von Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, e. V. und Gesamtverband Deutscher Metallgewerkschaften (G.D.M.) e. V. Berlin, 1959.  
28 p illus. 21 cm.  
A 61-792  
Illinois Univ. Library

Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin.  
Kupfer als Werkstoff im Wasserfach. 2. Aufl. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1960.  
44 p illus. (part col.) tables. 21 cm.  
TA480 C7D45 1960 63-56627

## Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin

Kupferrohrnetzrechnung für Kaltwasser- und Warmwasser-Installationen. [Bearbeitung von Hugo Feurich, Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1960  
56 p diagrs, tables (part fold) 21 cm  
A 61-4459  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Dyer, F

The radiochemistry of copper, by F. F. Dyer and G. W. Leddicotte. [Washington, Subcommittee on Radiochemistry, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1961  
54 p 25 cm. (National Research Council. Nuclear science series)  
QD601 D9 54-652 61-4194 ‡

## Ferrari, Harry Max, 1932-

The kinetics and mechanism of dissolution of copper in ferric chloride solutions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7712 Mic 58-7712  
Michigan Univ. Libr

## Furlani Donda, Anita.

Sull'impiego dell'1-idrossi-1,3-difeniltriazene nelle microdeterminazioni del rame e del ferro. [di] A. Furlani Donda, [e] S. Pinto. Trieste, 1958  
17, 2, p. diagrs, tables. 25 cm. (Università degli studi di Trieste. Istituto di merceologia. [Publicazione, n. 3])  
A 60-2456 rev  
Wayne State University Library

## Gharda, Keki Hormusji, 1929-

Stability and activity of copper catalysts in the hydrogenation of nitrobenzene to aniline. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2118 Mic 59-2118  
Michigan Univ. Libr

## Griffin, James Bennett, 1905-

Lake Superior copper and the Indians miscellaneous studies of Great Lakes prehistory. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1961.  
ix, 189 p illus, maps (part fold) 23 cm. (Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan. Anthropological papers, no. 17)  
GN2 M5 no. 17 870.47 62-62636

## Jacobs, William Donald.

A study of dithiooxamide (rubeanic acid) and its derivatives as reagents for the simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of traces of cobalt, nickel, and copper. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5534 Mic 58-5534  
Virginia Univ. Libr

## Killer, Karl, 1920-

Untersuchungen über den Kupferoxydulgehalt von elektrolytisch hergestellten Kupferpulvern. Zürich, 1956.  
82 p illus. 24 cm  
QD561 K42 59-48172

## Pan American Union. Dept. of Public Information.

Copper. [Rev. ed., Washington, Pan American Union, 1964.  
18 p illus. 24 cm. (Commodity series)  
P A 64-22  
Pan American Union Library

## Roth, Karl, 1914-

Die polarographische Bestimmung von Kupfer und Eisen nebeneinander. Hamburg, 1947  
46 p. diagrs. 20 cm  
QD181 C9R67 62-44006

## Simmons, Ralph Oliver, 1928-

X-ray study of deuterium irradiated copper near 10° K. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,389)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,389 Mic 57-4260  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Sy, Albert de.

Le mécanisme de la ferritisation de la fonte grise et l'étude de son ralentissement par les éléments Sn et Cu, par A. de Sy, J. Vidts et J. Van Eeghem. [Gand? 1954]  
12 p illus. 28 cm  
TN710.S9 63-32057 ‡

## Tucker, Ronald Forest, 1927-

A paramagnetic resonance study of copper doped silver chloride. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5506 Mic 58-5506  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Wei, Lun-hsin, 1929-

The chemistry of soil copper. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5517 Mic 58-5517  
Illinois Univ. Library

## COPPER (Continued)

## Weickert, Friedrich.

Berechnung elektrischer Leitungsquerschnitte, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Austauschwerkstoffe für Kupfer. 19, neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig, M. Jänecke-Verlag, 1949.

71 p. illus. 21 cm. (Bibl. d. Ges. Technik, 420)  
TK8226.W303 1949 62-46668 †

## Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Hall Laboratory of Chemistry

The occurrence of copper in water, sewage and sludge and its effect on sludge digestion, prepared by Joseph W. Masselli, research chemist, Nicholas W. Masselli, assistant supervisor, and M. Gilbert Burford, consultant-supervisor of the Industrial Waste Laboratory. Boston, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission, 1961.

86 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TD755.W45 61-64340 †

## —ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

## Copper abstracts. no 1—

Mar. 1959—  
London, Copper Development Association.  
v. 23 cm. quarterly.  
TS620 C58 673.30822 61-37804

## —ANALYSIS

## Dozin, Charles M.

Modern methods of analysis of copper and its alloys. English translation by George R. Andraso. Brussels, 1960.

289 p. 25 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-4033

## Dozin, Charles M.

Modern methods of analysis of copper and its alloys. 2d, rev. ed. Translation. Stephanie L. Man. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.

xvii, 287 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QD181.C6D6 1963 543 63-16077

## López de Azcona, Juan Manuel.

Análisis espectroquímico de cobre en algunas aleaciones ligeros industriales, por Juan Manuel López de Azcona y Antonio Camuñas Puig. Madrid, C. Bermejo, impresor, 1946.

53 p. illus. 24 cm. (I. N. T. A. Comunicado núm. 15)  
QD137.C6L6 62-43396\*

## Selimkhanov, I. R.

Историко-химические и аналитические исследования древних предметов из медных сплавов, на материале энеолита Азербайджана. Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1960.

179 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD137.C6S4 63-26625 †

## Versagi, Frank J.

The routine analysis of copper base alloys. New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1960.

168 p. 23 cm.  
TA480 C7V4 545 60-3414 †

## —ANALYSIS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Dozin, Charles M.

Modern methods of analysis of copper and its alloys. English translation by George R. Andraso. Brussels, 1960.

289 p. 25 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-4033

## Dozin, Charles M.

Modern methods of analysis of copper and its alloys. 2d, rev. ed. Translation. Stephanie L. Man. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.

xvii, 287 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QD181.C6D6 1963 543 63-16077

## —ELECTROMETALLURGY

## Isakov, V. T.

Электролиз меди, пособие для подготовки и повышения квалификации рабочих и мастеров. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.

157, [2] p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TN780.I8 63-58423

## Novikova, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.

Медные порошки. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.

63 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN780.N6 62-58730 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Tracy, Edward B.

The new world of copper. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964.  
80 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TN780.T7 j 669.3 64-12471

## —METALLURGY

## Abdeev, Masgut Abdrakhmanovich.

Полиметаллические штейны и их конвертирование. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1962.

227 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN780.A24 63-37425

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Ural'skii filial, Sverdlovsk Institut metallurgii.

Новые методы комплексного извлечения элементов из медно-цинковых концентратов. Ответственный редактор А. X. Бенуши. Свердловск, 1959.

118 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (Izv. Tруды, вып. 6)  
TN+ A3862 no 6 61-20220

## Babadzhan, Artem Aleksandrovich.

Производство черновой меди; учебное пособие для подготовки квалифицированных рабочих на производстве. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.

352 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN780.B3 62-34982

## Bessen, Irwin I.

1926—

A study of nucleation and growth in recrystallized copper as observed by the diffraction effects of individual crystallites. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7031 Mic 58-7031  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## Boer, Peter.

O cobre e sua industrialização. São Paulo, LEP, 1960.  
140 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Manuals técnicos LEP, 48)

Illinois Univ. Library A 62-2182

## Dziekoński, Tadeusz.

Metallurgia miedzi, ołowiu i srebra w Europie środkowej od XV do końca XVIII w. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1963.

898 p. illus., maps (part fold). 24 cm.  
TN780.D9 64-38308

## Fu, Ch'ung-shuo.

煉銅學 傳崇說編 上海 龍門聯合書局 1952.

189 p. illus. 23 cm.

## 1. Copper—Metallurgy. I. Title.

Title romanized: Lien t'ung hsiieh

TN780.F9 O 60-3489 †

## Gajdoš, Ján.

Antimón, meď, olovo. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1961.

271 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN780.G23 61-48054 †

## Gazarian, Levon Martirosovich.

Пирометаллургия меди. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.

261 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN780.G3 60-35823

## —METALLURGY—CONGRESSES

## Metallurgical Society of AIME. Extractive Metallurgy Division.

Extractive metallurgy of copper, nickel, and cobalt. Edited by Paul Queneau. Including an annotated bibliography by Ken G. Robb. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.

xv, 647 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
TN780.M43 669.3 61-9445

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Plants, Effect of copper on

## Antoine, Alexandre.

Étude biochimique et génétique de la résistance aux ions cuivrés chez la levure, par A. Antoine. Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1962.

189 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QR151.A55 64-9252

## Copper and Brass Research Association.

Copper and health. New York, 1947.

47 p. illus.  
QP535 C9C57 612 01531 Med 48-1358 rev\*

## Marvin, Kenneth T.

Effects of copper ore on the ecology of a lagoon, by Kenneth T. Marvin, Lawrence M. Lansford, and Ray S. Wheeler. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

iv, 153-160 p. map, diagrs., table. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Fishery bulletin, 184)  
SH11 A25 vol 61, no 184 61-64885

## Ostrowska, Ljudmila Konstantinovna.

Физиологическая роль меди и основы применения медных удобрений. Киев, Изд-во Укр. академии сельхоз. наук, 1961.

288 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QK753 C7408 62-32031 †

## Schmidt, Hans Joachim.

Das Kupfer-Ion und seine Bedeutung in der Zahnheilkunde, eine zusammenfassende Darstellung des Welt-schrifttums. Stuttgart-Degerloch, Deutsche Dokumentenstelle für Zahnärztliches Schrifttum, 1960.

46 p. col. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Spurenelemente in der Zahnheilkunde, Heft 1)  
QP535 C9S3 62-31019

—RADIATION EFFECTS see Copper,  
Effect of radiation on

## —SPECTRA

## Ballhausen, Carl Johan, 1926—

Theory of copper (II)-spectra. København, I. kommission hos Munksgaard, 1954.

18 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabsberetning Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd 20, nr 4)  
AS281 D215 bd. 20, nr. 4 A 56-5247 rev  
Columbia Univ. QD437 D25 Libraries

## —TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

## Gibbs, Gerald V.

Quadratic functions for copper radiation, 0° to 180° 2θ, by Gerald V. Gibbs and Ronald M. Lewis. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961.

48 p. tables. 20 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Information circular 8071)  
TN295 U4 no 8071 62-60490

## —TESTING

## Munse, William Herman.

Filler-metal strengths in brazed copper joints, by W. H. Munse and D. C. Crawford. Urbana, 1955.

2-8 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering Civil Engineering studies, structural research series, no. 98)  
A 62-8162  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Pravd'uk, N. F.

Изучение длительной прочности меди после облучения. Москва, 1960.

15, [2] p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
TA480 C7P7 64-37259

## —TOXICOLOGY

## Cumings, John Nathaniel.

Heavy metals and the brain. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1959.

vii, 161 p. illus. 23 cm. (American lecture series, publication no 840. A monograph in American lectures in neurology)  
A 61-3335  
Arizona Univ. Libr.

## —WELDING

## Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin.

Schweißen und Brennschneiden von Kupfer und Kupferlegierungen. Berlin, 1963.

223 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TS227.D48 64-43217

## Országh, Viktor.

Zváranie medi a medených zliatin. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963.

823 p. illus. 17 cm. (Knihnica Vyskumného ústavu zvaračského, 7)  
TS227 O634 63-47524

## Podgaefskii, Vladimir Vladimirovich.

Зваривання міді та її сплавів під флюсом. Київ, Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1957.

85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
TS227.P585 Microfilm Slavic 1508 TS 61-35366 †

## COPPER, EFFECT OF RADIATION ON

Pravdûk, N F  
Изучение длительной прочности меди после облучения  
Москва, 1960  
15, 11 p. diagrs 25 cm.  
TA480 C7P7 64-37259

COPPER, IRRADIATED see Copper, Effect  
of radiation on

## COPPER AGE

see also Archaeology, Bronze age

## —BAVARIA

Driehaus, Jürgen, 1927—  
Die Altheimer Gruppe und das Jungneolithikum in Mit-  
teleuropa Mainz, Verlag des Römisch-Germanischen Zen-  
tralmuseums, In Kommission bei R. Habelt, Bonn, 1960.  
245, 60 p. illus, maps, diagrs 28 cm.  
GN778 G4D7 1960 63-37181

Driehaus, Jürgen, 1927—  
Die Formen der Altheimer Kultur im Rahmen der Euro-  
päischen Kupferzeit München, 1958.  
1 v. (unpaged) 80 cm.  
GN778 G4D7 62-28082

## —EUROPE

Junghans, Siegfried.  
Metallanalysen kupferzeitlicher und frühbronzezeitlicher  
Bodenfunde aus Europa (von Siegfried Junghans, Edward  
Sangmeister und Manfred Schröder. Berlin, Gebr. Mann,  
1960, 1 e 1961,  
217 p. maps, diagrs, tables (part fold) 31 cm. (Studien zu den  
Anfängen der Metallurgie, Bd 1)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-4514

## —HUNGARY—POLGÁR

Bognár-Kutzián, Ida.  
The copper age cemetery of Tiszapolgár-Basatanya. With  
146 figures, comprising 158 illus., 189 plates and 5 supple-  
ments. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1963.  
595 p. illus, plates, maps. 30 cm. (Archaeologia Hungarica, ser.  
nova, 42)  
DB920 A17 vol. 42 A 64-9  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## COPPER ALLOYS

see also Bronze, Copper-beryllium  
alloys; Copper-magnesium-silicon  
alloys; Copper-zinc alloys; Gold-  
copper alloys, Nickel silver

Brunhuber, Ernst.  
Schmelz- und Legierungstechnik von Kupferwerkstoffen  
Düsseldorf, Giesserei-Verlag, 1959  
252 p. illus, diagrs, tables 24 cm  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-4955

Copper Development Association.  
Copper and copper alloys, a survey of technical progress  
during 1960 London, 1961;  
80 p. illus 22 cm. (A.C.D.A. publication, M95)  
TA480.C7C74 62-8631 †

Copper Development Association.  
Equilibrium diagrams of binary copper alloys. London  
1958,  
64 p. illus 22 cm. (Ist C. D. A. publication no. 44)  
TN780 C85 1958 641 863 60-166 †

Copper Development Association.  
Extruded copper and copper alloy products. London  
1961,  
72 p. illus, 22 cm. (Ist C. D. A. publication no. 50)  
TS255.C6 62-36519 †

Copper Development Association.  
The machining of copper and its alloys. 10th rev. im-  
pression, London, 1959,  
118 p. illus, 23 cm. (Ist C. D. A. publication no. 84)  
TJ1165 C78 1959 63-28224 †

Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin.  
Guss aus Kupfer und Kupferlegierungen (Von Deutsches  
Kupfer-Institut, e. V. und Gesamtverband Deutscher Metall-  
gewerkschaften (G. D. M.) e. V. Berlin, 1959,  
28 p. illus 21 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-792

Dozin, Charles M.  
Modern methods of analysis of copper and its alloys Eng-  
lish translation by George R. Andraso Brussels, 1960  
230 p. 25 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-4033

Dozin, Charles M.  
Modern methods of analysis of copper and its alloys.  
2d, rev. ed. Translation Stephanie L. Man. Amsterdam,  
New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963  
xvii, 287 p. illus, diagrs 24 cm.  
QD181 C9D6 1963 543 63-16077

Flinn, Richard Alfred, 1929—  
Copper, brass, and bronze castings, their structures, prop-  
erties, and applications Evanston, Ill., Non-ferrous  
Founders Society, 1961—  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TS565.F55 669 3 62-928 †

McHugh, Charles Oliver, 1933—  
Copper-rich alloys of copper and vanadium, and copper,  
vanadium, and zinc. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2898 Mic 59-2898  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Országh, Viktor.  
Zváranie medi a medených zliatin [1. vyd., Bratislava,  
Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963,  
323 p. illus 17 cm. (Knižnica Vyskumného ústavu zvaračského,  
7)  
TS227 O684 63-47524

Versagi, Frank J.  
The routine analysis of copper base alloys New York,  
Chemical Pub. Co., 1960  
185 p. 23 cm.  
TA480 C7V4 545 60-3414 †

## —CORROSION

Zimneva, Elena Matveevna.  
Морская коррозия медных сплавов Ленинград, Гос  
союзное изд-во судостроит. пром-сти, 1963  
84 p. illus 22 cm.  
TA480 C7Z5 63-40784 †

## COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOYS

Gohn, George Rice, 1904—  
The mechanical properties of copper-beryllium alloy strip  
By G. R. Gohn, G. J. Herbert, and J. B. Kuhn, Philadel-  
phia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1964,  
vi, 114 p. illus 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication, no.  
387)  
TA480.C7G6 620 182 64-20795

## COPPER BROMIDE

Fiehler, Harlan Edward, 1925—  
Reactions at a platinum cathode in aqueous copper (II)  
bromide systems Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2624 Mic 59-2624  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

## COPPER COMPOUNDS

Knobler, Carolyn (Berk) 1934—  
The crystal structure of *tris* (thiourea) copper (I) chlo-  
ride Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2890 Mic 59-2890  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## COPPER CRYSTALS

Bailey, John Martin.  
Surface deformation and friction on single crystals of  
copper Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4212 Mic 59-4212  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

Dyer, Lawrence Dean.  
The bonding of oriented copper crystals Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,890)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,890 Mic 57-3878  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

Meelheim, Richard Young.  
Electron microscopic studies of surface structures pro-  
duced on a single crystal of copper during the catalytic re-  
action of hydrogen and oxygen. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5540 Mic 58-5540  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

Miller, George Tyler, 1931—  
The corrosion of copper single crystals by aqueous salt  
solutions Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5541 Mic 58-5541  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

## COPPER ENAMELING

Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin.  
Gefäßstreifen und Emaillieren von Kupfer. Berlin, 1957,  
41 p. illus 21 cm.  
TT260 D45 64-39085 †

COPPER ENGRAVING see Engraving

COPPER-GOLD ALLOYS see Gold-copper  
alloys

## COPPER IN THE BODY

see also Copper metabolism

Zuckerkandl, Émile.  
Hémocyanine et cuivre chez un crustacé décapode, dans  
leurs rapports avec le cycle d'intermue. Paris, Masson, 1960.  
122 p. diagrs, tables 29 cm. (Annales de l'Institut océanogra-  
phique. Nouv. sér., t. 38, fasc. 1)  
GC1 I 5 n. s., t. 38, fasc. 1 62-1984

## COPPER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Anaconda Company.  
This is Anaconda New York, 1960.  
39 p. illus 22 x 30 cm.  
HD9539 C7A5 338.476693 60-2972 †

Knoblich, Hans.  
Der Kupfer-Weltmarkt Berlin, Duncker & Humblot  
1962,  
254 p. illus 23 cm. (Nürnberg Abhandlungen zu den Wirt-  
schafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Heft 18)  
HD9539 C6K65 63-34692 †

Union de banques suisses.  
Kupfer Zürich, 1957.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
HD9539 C6U7 59-48123 †

## —LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Grafseishtein, I M.  
Резервы повышения производительности труда в цвет-  
ной металлургии, на примере медно-цинковых предпри-  
ятий Урала Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по  
черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
158 p. diagrs 21 cm.  
HD9539 C7R95 63-55359

Lebedev, Viktor Georgievich.  
Резервы роста производительности труда в медной про-  
мышленности Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры  
по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
110, 2 p. tables 22 cm.  
HD9539 C7R964 63-55358

## —PERIODICALS

Copper. no. 1—, winter 1957—  
London  
no. in illus 20 cm. three no. a year  
TS620 C56 63-5813

Pro metal  
Berne, Association métallurgique, Metallverband.  
v. in illus. (part col.) 31 cm. bimonthly.  
TS620.IP7 64-6087

## —TAXATION—CHILE

Barra Correa, Francisco de la.  
El sistema tributario de la Ley no 11 828 Santiago,  
1961  
104 l. 29 cm.  
63-34828 †

## —ARMENIA

Kasparova, Izabella Grigor'evna.  
Меднорудная промышленность дореволюционной Ар-  
мении и иностранный капитал. Ереван, Армянское гос.  
изд-во, 1961.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
HD9539 C7R96 62-65400 †

## —BALKHASH, RUSSIA

Pinegina, Lidia Alekseevna.  
Медный гигант; исторический очерк Ахм-Ата, Изд-  
во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1963  
147 p. illus, ports. 21 cm.  
HD9539 C7R97 64-45418

## COPPER INDUSTRY AND TRADE (Continued)

## —CANADA

## Survey of the copper mining industry in Canada.

Ottawa  
v illus 28 cm. annual. (Canada Mineral Resources Division. Mineral information bulletin)  
HD9506 C2A383 60-3589 rev

## —CHILE

## Ocampo, Salvador.

El drama del cobre, del café y del petróleo en Sudamérica (por) Salvador Ocampo y Genaro Carnero Checa. (Havana?), Editora Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960  
197 p illus 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político, 5)  
HC165 Q25 60-39310 †

## Vera Valenzuela, Mario, 1935-

La política económica del cobre en Chile (Santiago, Ediciones de la Universidad de Chile, 1961.  
231 p illus 24 cm.  
HD9539 C7C57 62-45427 †

## —GT. BRIT.

## Gt. Brit. Monopolies Commission.

Report on the supply and export of certain semi-manufactures of copper and copper-based alloys. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1955.  
viii, 231 p. tables 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1955- House of Commons. Reports and papers, 58)  
HD9539 C7G76 55-12735 rev

## Harris, John Raymond.

The copper king; a biography of Thomas Williams of Llanidan by J. R. Harris (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1964.  
xviii, 184 p. illus, port. 24 cm.  
HD9539 C7G77 338.4767830942 64-55416

## U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. Copper Division

The copper industry in the United Kingdom Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Business and Defense Services Administration, 1959  
7 p. 28 cm  
HD9539 C7G75 338.476733 60-60633 †

## —KATANGA, CONGO (PROVINCE)

## Union minière du Haut-Katanga.

Monographie, 1958 (Bruxelles, Ivac, 1958,  
115 p. illus 28 cm.  
HD9539 C7U413 63-34976 †

## —MONTANA—JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Place, Marian (Templeton)

The copper kings of Montana. Illustrated by Ernest Kurt Barth. New York, Random House, 1961,  
184 p. illus 22 cm. (Landmark books, 86)  
HD9539 C7U56 j 338.2 61-7779 †

## —NEW JERSEY

## Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1883-

The old copper mines of New Jersey, by Harry B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss Trenton, Past Times Press, 1963.  
vi, 84 p. illus maps 28 cm  
TN443 N5W42 338.2743 63-20088

## —RUSSIA

## Gavrilova, Kapitolina Vladimirovna.

Внутрицеховой расчет на медносплавных заводах. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
48, 18 p. 22 cm.  
HD9539 C7R948 64-34223

## Lebedev, Viktor Georgievich.

Резервы роста производительности труда в медной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
110, 2 p. tables 22 cm  
HD9539 C7R964 63-55358

## U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. Copper Division

The copper industry in the Soviet Union Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
7 p. map 27 cm.  
HD9539 C7R98 64-61699

## Zverev, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Завком и резервы производства (Москва, Профиздат, 1959  
77 p. 17 cm  
HD9539 C7R996 61-35440 †

## —SWEDEN

## Odén, Birgitta.

Kopparhandel och statsmonopol; studier i svensk handels-historia under senare 1500-talet. Stockholm, I distribution Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960,  
400 p. port., diagrs., tables 25 cm. (Kungl. Vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien handlingar Historiska serien, 5)  
HD9539 C7S54 63-28891

## —TENNESSEE

## Barclay, Robert Edward, 1893-

Ducktown back in Raht's time, by R. E. Barclay Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1946,  
xi p., 1 l., 288 p. front. (port.) illus., plates (1 double) maps, facsim., 2 profiles on 1 l. 24 cm  
HD9539 C7U535 338.2743 46-5802 rev

## —TURKEY

## Ergani Bakır İşletmesi.

Bakır 1949. İlk istihsal tarihi 21. III. 1899. İstanbul, İ. Horoz Basımevi, 1949  
24 p. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm.  
HD9539 C7E7 61-28404 †

## —U. S.

## Clark, Norman W

Copper fabrication outlook for expansion in the Western United States, by Norman W. Clark. Stanford, Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, 1964,  
126 p. illus., maps 28 cm. (Business research series, no. 13)  
HD9539 C7U536 338.476783 64-21281

## Herfindahl, Orris Clemens, 1918-

Copper costs and prices 1870-1957. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press, 1959,  
260 p. illus 24 cm  
HD9539 C7U543 338.476733 59-15300 †

## U. S. Bureau of Mines

Copper, lead, and zinc in three recessions following World War II, by staff, Office of Chief Economist (Washington, 1961,  
78 p. illus 27 cm. (Its Information circular 8064)  
TN295 U4 no 8064 62-60461 †

## Winder, John W L 1931-

The demand for stocks copper. Chicago (Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library), 1960  
Microfilm 6635 HG Mic 60-7716 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr

## —U. S —PERIODICALS

## U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. Copper Division

Copper industry report. v. 1—  
summer 1964—  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v illus., maps, diagrs 27 cm quarterly  
HD9539 C7U448 62-37685

## —URAL MOUNTAIN REGION

## Grat'sershtein, I M

Резервы повышения производительности труда в цветной металлургии, на примере медносплавных предприятий Урала. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
153 p. diagrs 21 cm.  
HD9539 C7R95 63-55359

## COPPER-MAGNESIUM-SILICON ALLOYS

## Aschan, L J

Studies on the ternary system, copper-magnesium-silicon. Helsinki, 1960  
63 p. illus., diagrs., tables 26 cm.  
QD181 C9A8 62-511

## COPPER METABOLISM

## Symposium on Copper Metabolism, Johns Hopkins University, 1950.

Copper metabolism, a Symposium on Animal, Plant, and Soil Relationships Edited by William D. McElroy and Bentley Glass Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1950  
viii, 448 p. illus., maps 24 cm. (Contribution of the McCollum-Pratt Institute, no. 5)  
QP535 C9S86 1950 574 13 51-1628 rev 2

## COPPER MINERS

see also Wages—Copper miners

## —BALKHASH, RUSSIA

## Pinegina, Lidiia Alekseevna.

Медный гигант, исторический очерк Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1963  
147 p. illus., ports 21 cm  
HD9539 C7R97 64-45418

## —MANSFELD, GERMANY

## Lärmer, Karl.

Vom Arbeitszwang zur Zwangsarbeit, die Arbeitsordnungen im Mansfelder Kupferschieferbergbau von 1673 bis 1945 Berlin, Verlag Tribune, 1961  
323 p. illus 21 cm. (Geschichte der Fabriken und Werke, Bd 10)  
HD8039 M72G4 63-34333 †

## Paterna, Erich, 1897-

Da stunden die Bergleute auf. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Tribune, 1960  
2 v. (745 p.) illus 21 cm. (Geschichte der Fabriken und Werke, Bd 8)  
HD8039 M72G45 60-38092 †

## COPPER MINES AND MINING

see also Copper miners

## Akulov, Fedor Ivanovich.

Этажное принудительное обрушение на медноколчеданном руднике Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
88 p. illus 22 cm  
TN440 A48 62-30516 †

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

## Bulpin, Thomas Victor.

Trail of the copper king. Illustrated by A. A. Telford. Cape Town, H. B. Timmins, 1959, covered by label London, Bailey Bros. & Swinfen,  
230 p. illus 28 cm.  
CT1938 B20B8 62-58984 †

## —ALASKA—KASAAK PENINSULA

## Warner, Lawrence Allen, 1914-

Iron and copper deposits of KasaaK Peninsula, Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska, by L. A. Warner, E. N. Goddard, and others Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
vii, 136 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables and portfolio (24 fold, plates (part col.)) 25 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 1090)  
QE75 B9 no 1090 G S 62-159  
Copy 2. TN403.A83W3  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr

## —ARIZONA

## Peterson, Nels Paul, 1898-

Geology and ore deposits of the Globe-Miami district, Arizona Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v, 151 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables 30 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey, Professional paper 342)  
QE75 P0 no 342 G S 62-244  
Copy 2. QE86.G55P4  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr

## —ARIZONA—PINAL COUNTY

## Dale, Vernon B

Mining, milling, and smelting methods, San Manuel Copper Corp., Pinal County, Ariz. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
vii, 145 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Information circular 8104)  
TN295 U4 no 8104 62-64457

## —CALIFORNIA

## California. Division of Mines and Geology.

Copper in California. Prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. San Francisco, 1948.  
420 p. illus., plates and portfolio of 61 plates and maps 24 cm. (Its Bulletin 144)  
TN24 C2A3 no 144 553 48 G S 40-124 rev 2\*  
Copy 2. TN448 C2A5 1948  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## Union minière du Haut Katanga, Elisabethville, Belgian Congo

Monographie, 1958 (Brussels, Ivac, 1958,  
115 p. illus 28 cm  
HD9539 C7U4 60-26546 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COPPER MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## —GERMANY—MANSFELD

## Lärmer, Karl.

Vom Arbeitszwang zur Zwangsarbeit, die Arbeitsordnungen im Mansfelder Kupferschieferbergbau von 1873 bis 1945. Berlin, Verlag Tribune, 1961.

323 p illus 21 cm. (Geschichte der Fabriken und Werke, Bd 10)  
HD8039 M72G4 63-3433J †

## Paterna, Erich, 1897-

Da stunden die Bergleute auf [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Verlag Tribune, 1960.

2 v (745 p) illus 21 cm. (Geschichte der Fabriken und Werke, Bd 6)  
HD8039 M72G45 60-38692 †

## —GT. BRIT.—CORNWALL

## Barton, Denys Bradford.

A history of copper mining in Cornwall and Devon. Truro, Cornwall, Truro Bookshop, 1961.

98 p illus 23 cm  
TN445.G7B3 61-48001 †

## Spargo, Thomas.

The mines of Cornwall, statistics and observations, 1865. Truro [Eng.], D. B. Barton, 1959-60.

2 v illus 22 cm.  
HD9539 A3G78 62-58152 †

## Watson, Joseph Yellooly, 1817-1888

Cornish mining notes, 1861. Truro, Cornwall, Truro Bookshop, 1961.

31 p 21 cm  
HD9539 A3G79 1961 63-27344 †

## —GT. BRIT.—DEVON

## Barton, Denys Bradford.

A history of copper mining in Cornwall and Devon. Truro, Cornwall, Truro Bookshop, 1961.

98 p illus 23 cm  
TN445.G7B3 61-48001 †

## —ISRAEL

## U. S. Operations Mission to Israel

The future development of the Timna Copper Mine with brief remarks covering the flint clay mine, report to the Government of Israel. Prepared by F. W. Denton, Jr., mining engineer. Tel-Aviv, 1959.

201 diagrs 20 cm (USOM industrial report)  
TN446 I8U5 622 343 60-60060

## —JAPAN—TOCHIGI (PREFECTURE)

## Amemiya, Yoshito, 1915-

田中正造のひとと生涯 兩宮義人著 東京 茗溪堂 昭和20, 1954,

388 p illus 21 cm

Title romanized Tannka Shōzō no hito to shōgai

TD306 W3A6 J 60-258 †

## —KAZAKHSTAN

## Wardell, John Wilford.

In the Kirghiz Steppes. London, Galley Press, 1961.

190 p illus 22 cm.  
DK904 W3 1961 62-479 †

## —MONTANA—BUTTE

## Sales, Reno H.

Underground warfare at Butte, by Reno H. Sales. Butte, Mont., Distributed by World Museum of Mining, 1964.

77 p illus, maps 22 cm.  
HD9539 C7U566 338.2743 64-55469

## —NEW JERSEY

## Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1883-

The old copper mines of New Jersey, by Harry B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss. Trenton, Past Times Press, 1963.

vi, 94 p illus maps 23 cm  
TN443.N5W42 338.2743 63-20088

## —RUSSIA—GAY (ORENBURG PROVINCE)

## Dmitriev, Vladimir Timofeevich.

Большой Гай, записки журналиста. [Оренбург] Оренбургское книжное изд-во, 1960.

68 p illus 20 cm  
TN445 R92O7 64-35644

## —SUPERIOR, LAKE

## Drier, Roy Ward, 1897-

Prehistoric copper mining in the Lake Superior region, a collection of reference articles, edited by Roy Ward Drier and Octave Joseph Du Temple. Calumet, Mich., 1961.

214 p illus 23 cm.  
E98 I 5D7 571 3 61-19236 †

## —UTAH

## Arrington, Leonard J.

The richest hole on earth, a history of the Bingham Copper Mine by Leonard J. Arrington and Gary B. Hansen. Logan, Utah, Utah State University Press, 1963.

103 p 23 cm. (Utah State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Logan, Monograph series, v 11, no 1)  
HD9539 C79K43 338.2743 63-64592

## COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC ALLOYS

see also Nickel silver

## COPPER ORES

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaya komissiya po razrabotke poleznykh iskopayemykh.

Инструкция по применению классификации запасов и месторождений медных руд. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1961.

49 p 22 cm.  
TN441 R82 62-67049 †

## —ARMENIA

## Karamian, Konstantin Andranikovich.

Структура и условия образования Дастакертского медно-молибденового месторождения. Ереван, Изд-во АН Армянской ССР, 1962.

185 p illus, fold. maps 27 cm. (Полезные ископаемые, № 1)  
TN86 A7A66 no. 1 63-30087

## —BALKAN PENINSULA

## Rentzsch, Johannes.

Zur Entstehung der Blei-Zink-Kupfer-Lagerstätten in triassischen Karbonatgesteinen des Nordwestbalkans. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, 1963.

100 p illus, diagrs 24 cm. (Freiberger Forschungshefte, Reihe C, Geowissenschaften, 106 Lagerstättenlehre)  
QE1 F73 vol. 166 64-54664

## —CALIFORNIA

## California. Division of Mines and Geology

Copper in California. Prepared under the direction of Olaf P. Jenkins. San Francisco, 1948.

429 p. illus, plates, and portfolio of 61 plates and maps. 24 cm. (Its Bulletin 144)  
TN24 C2A3 no 144 553 43 G S 40-124 rev 2\*  
Copy 2. TN443.C2A5 1948  
U. S. Geol. Survey, Libr.

## —CALIFORNIA—SHASTA COUNTY

## Albers, John Patrick, 1919-

Geology and ore deposits of East Shasta copper-zinc district, Shasta County, California, by John P. Albers and Jacques F. Robertson. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

vi, 107 p illus, maps, diagrs, tables and portfolio (16 plates (maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs.) 29 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Professional paper 888)

QE76.P9 no 338 557 9424 G S 62-186  
Copy 2. QE80 S49A4  
U. S. Geol. Survey, Libr.

## —KAZAKHSTAN

## Bandaletov, Sergei Mikhailovich.

Геология Коджанчадской группы медных месторождений (Центральный Казахстан). Алма-Ата, 1961.

116 p illus 20 cm  
TN436 K3B87 62-36158 †

## Satpaeva, Taisiia Alekseevna.

Генетические особенности месторождений типа медистых песчаников в связи с минералогическим составом их руд. Ответственный редактор И. И. Бок. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1958.

240, 4 p plates 27 cm.  
TN440.S3 1958a 61-42281

## —POLAND

## Gruszczyk, Hubert.

Mineralizacja miedzią flisz karpackiego. Kazimierz Piekarski. W sprawie genezy złóż rud miedzi w Miedzianej Górze koło Kielc. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1961.

87 p illus 24 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komisja Nauk Geologicznych. Prace geologiczne, 3)  
QE1.P55 vol 3 62-45790 †

## —RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

## Viljoen, V. E.

The mineralogy and genesis of the Mangula, Vaalwater and Umkondo ore deposits.

(In Stellenbosch, South Africa, University Annals, Stellenbosch, 25 cm v 37, Ser A, no 2-10 (1962) p. 595-599 illus (part fold.) fold. maps)

Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 64-291

## —RUSSIA—DZHEZKAZGANSKIY RAYON

## Narkel'm, L. F.

Геология и оруденение Джезказганского месторождения, по материалам рудного района Покро. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.

128, 4 p illus, maps (2 fold.) 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Труды Института геологии рудных месторождений, петрографии, минералогии и геохимии, вып 87)  
TN446 R92D94 64-51526

## —RUSSIA—NORIL'SK REGION

## Rogover, G. B.

Месторождение Норильск, некоторые его особенности, могущие иметь поисковое значение, и рациональная методика его разведки. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1959.

167 p illus 22 cm.  
TN446 R92S5 60-40312 †

## —RUSSIA—URAL MOUNTAIN REGION

Soveshchanie po kompleksnomu ispol'zovaniyu medno-tsinkovykh rud Urala, Reuda, 1955.

Комплексное использование медно-цинковых руд и концентратов, доклады, дискуссия и решение совещания, Свердловск, 1960.

169 p illus 26 cm  
TN520 S6 1955 61-38715 †

## —TURKEY

## Borchert, Hermann.

Die Chrom- und Kupfererzlagstätten des initialen ophiolitischen Magmatismus in der Türkei. Ankara, 1958.

iv, 175 p maps (part fold.) profiles 29 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Lagerstättenforschung der Türkei, no. 102)  
TN93.A77 no 102 60-30673

## COPPER OXIDE

## Mishchenko, M. T.

Строение, механизм образования закиси меди и ее электрические свойства. Львов, 1959.

189, 8 p illus, diagrs 23 cm.  
QD181 C9M5 62-37168

## COPPER PIPE see Pipe, Copper

## COPPER PLATING

## Kê, Bacon, 1920-

Studies of the mechanism of bright plating in the acid copper bath. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no 50-1361 Mic 59-1361

## COPPER ROOFING see Roofing, Copper

## COPPER WELDING see Copper—Welding

## COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS

## Copper Development Association.

Brasses and other copper-zinc alloys. [15th rev. impression.] London, 1958.

55 p illus 18 cm. (Its C. D. A. publication no 6)  
TA490 C59 1958 620.182 60-45782 †

## Copper Development Association.

Brasses and other copper-zinc alloys. [Rev.] London, 1961.

55 p illus 22 cm. (Its C. D. A. publication no. 6)  
TA490 C59 1961 620.182 62-45804 †



## COPPERHEAD (NICKNAME)

Coleman, Charles Hubert, 1900-  
Historical essays. Charleston, Ill., 1962.  
67 p. port. 22 cm.  
E457.8 C68 A 63-7759  
Illinois Univ. Library

Curry, Richard Orr.  
A house divided, a study of statehood politics and the  
Copperhead movement in West Virginia. [Pittsburgh, Uni-  
versity of Pittsburgh Press, 1964,  
208 p. maps. 24 cm  
E538 C9 975 403 64-15358

Klement, Frank L.  
The Copperheads in the Middle West [Chicago, Univer-  
sity of Chicago Press, 1960,  
viii, 341 p. ports, facsim. 23 cm.  
E453.8 K67 973 718 59-11622

## COPPERHEADS

Fitch, Henry Sheldon, 1909-  
Autecology of the copperhead Lawrence, University of  
Kansas, 1960.  
87-288 p. illus., diagra., tables. 23 cm. (University of Kansas  
publications. Museum of Natural History [publications], v. 13, no. 4)  
QH7.K3 vol. 13, no. 4 598 12 61-62708

COPPERPLATE PRINTING see Engravings  
—Printing; Plate-printing

## COPPERSMITHING

see also Metals—Coloring

Arnold, Walter, 1881-  
Handbuch für das Kupferschmiedegewerbe, Rohrleitungs-  
und Apparatebau. 2. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Han-  
nover, S. Schütz, 1956.  
359 p. illus., diagra., tables. 30 cm.  
A 57-115 rev  
Michigan Univ. Libr

Arnold, Walter, 1881-  
Handbuch für das Kupferschmiedegewerbe, Rohrlei-  
tungs- und Apparatebau. 2. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl.  
München, C. Hanser, 1956.  
359 p. illus. 30 cm.  
TS620.A79 1956 673.3 62-47346 †

## Copper and Brass Research Association.

Modern application of sheet copper in building construc-  
tion, a handbook for architects and sheet-metal contractors,  
draftsmen and artisans, students and apprentices. Prepared  
under the direction of John F. Gowen New York, 1948.  
144 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS250 C62 695.4 49-49352 rev\*

Deutsches Kupfer-Institut, Berlin.  
Gefäßstreifen und Emaillieren von Kupfer. Berlin, 1957,  
41 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TT250 D45 64-39085 †

Medvedevsk, N. I.  
Медные и латунные работы. Изд. 4, переп. и  
доп. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для ремесленных  
и техн. училниц. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1960  
835 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS620 M4 1960 61-23000

Rosenström, Pehr Henrik.  
Gammal koppar; om kopparslagare och kopparsaker.  
[Västerås, ICA-förlaget, 1962,  
80 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
NK8100 R6 64-30123

Wills, Geoffrey.  
Collecting copper and brass. Drawings by A. J. Turvey.  
[London, Arco Publications, 1962,  
157 p. illus. 20 cm. (Arco handybooks)  
NK8100.W5 63-24223

## —HISTORY

Norberg, Petrus, 1875-  
Bilder ur kopparsmedens historia; en tidskildring från  
1600-talet. Sala, Ågren & Holmbergs boktr., 1953,  
190 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS620 N6 62-47276 †

COPPERWORK see Coppersmithing

## COPPI, FAUSTO, 1919-1960

Brera, Gianni.  
Io, Coppi. Milano, Vitagliano, 1960,  
284 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GV1051 A 60-5059

Chany, Pierre.  
Arriva Coppi; ou, Les rendez vous du cyclisme Paris,  
La Table ronde, 1960,  
205 p. 21 cm. (Collection "L'Ordre du jour")  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GV1051 A 61-78

## COPRA

see also Coconut

Medan, Indonesia. Handelsvereniging te Medan.  
Opgave omtrent aanplant, produceerenden aanplant,  
oogst en verschepping van rubber, koffie, thee, copra en  
palmolie der ondernemingen in het Gouvernement Oostkust  
van Sumatra, in de afdeeling Oostkust van Atjeh (van het  
Gouvernement Atjeh en onderhoorigheden) en in de Resi-  
dentie Tapanoeli.  
Medan  
v. tables 31 cm  
HD2085 S8M4 SA 64-778

COPTIC ART see Art, Coptic

## COPTIC CHURCH

see also Ethiopic Church; Mon-  
asteries, Coptic

## —COLLECTIONS

Studia orientalia Christiana. Aegyptiaca.  
Cairo, Centro francescano di studi orientali cristiani, 19  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
BX130.S75 62-47270

Studia orientalia Christiana. Collectanea.  
Cairo, Centro francescano di studi orientali cristiani, 10  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
BX130.S78 NE 62-465

## —DIOCESES

Honigmann, Ernst, 1892-1954  
Trois mémoires posthumes d'histoire et de géographie de  
l'Orient chrétien, préparés pour l'impression par Paul Devos  
[Bruxelles, 1961,  
ix, 228 p. maps. 25 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe  
des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Collec-  
tion in-8°, 2 sér., t. 54, fasc. 6)  
AS242 B325 t. 54, fasc. 6 A 62-3263 rev  
Yale Univ. Library

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Müller, Caspar Detlef Gustav.  
Die Engellehre der koptischen Kirche; Untersuchungen  
zur Geschichte der christlichen Frömmigkeit in Ägypten  
Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959  
xii, 324 p. 23 cm.  
BT966 2 M3 60-20016

## —HISTORY

Cramer, Maria, 1898-  
Das christlich-koptische Ägypten einst und heute; eine  
Orientierung. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959.  
142 p. 68 plates (incl. maps) 23 cm  
DT72 C7C7 A 60-2753  
Harvard Univ. Library

al-Misri, Ihs Habib.  
قصة الكنيسة القبطية، وهي تاريخ الكنيسة الأرثوذكسية  
المصرية التي أسسها مار مرقس البشير. بقلم إريس حبيب  
المصري. القاهرة، دار العالم العربي، 196-  
488 p. illus., group port. 24 cm  
BX123.2.M5 NE 63-904  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Wakin, Edward.  
A lonely minority, the modern story of Egypt's Copts.  
New York, Morrow, 1963  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DT72.C7W3 962 63-7488 †

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Studia orientalia Christiana. Documenta. 1-  
Cairo, Centro francescano di studi orientali cristiani, 1958-  
v. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia Christiana. Aegyptiaca)  
BX130.S75 62-47269

## —PERIODICALS

مار حرجس  
القاهرة  
v. illus., ports 25 cm. monthly  
BX130 M3 NE 64-2020

## —RELATIONS

Bulus, Sāmi.  
مجلس الكنائس العالي وتدخله في الكنيسة القبطية والسياسة  
الدولية. [تأليف سامي بولس. القاهرة، دار معمرات الشرح  
وعنايب التمسير، 196-  
48 p. 22 cm  
BX6.W78B8 NE 64-1340

## —RELATIONS—ISLAM

Tagher, Jacques.  
اقباط ومسلمون منذ فتح العرب إلى عام 1922 م [تأليف  
جاك تاجر. القاهرة، كراسات التاريخ المصري، 1951,  
328 p. 25 cm  
BP172.5.C6T8 NE 62-463

## —SERMONS

Basil, Fu'ād.  
الواعظ الموننجية [تأليف فؤاد باسيلي. مقدمات لأنا  
لوكانس، ابراهيم عطية، إدريس حليل جرجس. القاهرة، 1962-  
v. illus., ports 21 cm  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Fahmī, Māhur.  
امراة تمظ ملكا، بقلم ماهر فهمي. مصر لجنة خلاص النفوس  
للسنة 1963، 1963  
81 p. 20 cm. (22 [بائع الغلام])  
BX136 2.F3 NE 64-1786

## COPTIC CHURCH IN JERUSALEM

Meinardus, Otto Friedrich August.  
The Copts in Jerusalem. Cairo, Commission on Occu-  
pational Affairs of the See of Alexandria, 1960.  
98 p. illus., ports 24 cm  
BX134.5.J4M4 NE 64-632

COPTIC GOSPEL OF THOMAS see Bible,  
N.T. Apocryphal books Coptic Gospel  
of Thomas

COPTIC INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions,  
Coptic

## COPTIC LANGUAGE

see also Egyptian language

Till, Walter Curt, 1894-  
Coptic and its value  
(In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin Manchester.  
27 cm. v. 40 (1957) p. 220-238)  
[Z921.M18B vol. 40] A 50-854 rev  
New York Univ. Libraries

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mallon, Alexis, 1875-1984.  
Grammaire copte; bibliographie, chrestomathie et vocabu-  
laire. 4. éd. rev. par Michel Malinine. Beyrouth, Impr.  
catholique, 1950,  
401, 220 p. 23 cm.  
PJ2033 M3 1956 61-23164 †

## —DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Metzger, Bruce Manning.  
Lists of words occurring frequently in the Coptic New  
Testament (Sahidic dialect) Grand Rapids, Eerdmans  
[1962, 1961,  
24 p. 20 cm  
PJ2181 M4 1962 493 232 62-52846

## —GRAMMAR

Mallon, Alexis, 1875-1984  
Grammaire copte; bibliographie, chrestomathie et vocabu-  
laire. 4. éd. rev. par Michel Malinine. Beyrouth, Impr.  
catholique, 1950,  
401, 220 p. 23 cm.  
PJ2033 M3 1956 61-23164 †

## COPTIC LANGUAGE

## —GRAMMAR (Continued)

Till, Walter Curt, 1894—

Koptische Grammatik. (Säidischer Dialekt) mit Bibliographie, Lesestücken und Wörterverzeichnissen Leipzig, O Harrassowitz, 1955

390 p. 20 cm. (Lehrbücher für das Studium der orientalischen Sprachen, Bd 1)  
PJ2033 T52 57-31855 rev

## —PAPYRI

Bible *O T Proverbs Coptic 1960*Livre des Proverbes. Édité, et traduit, par Rodolphe Kasser. Louvain Secrétariat du CorpusCO 1960  
2 v. in 1 fascim. 20 cm. (Papyrus Bodmer, 6)

General Theol Sem

Library

A 62-1354 rev

## —TEXTS

Apophthegmata Patrum.

Le manuscrit de la version copte en dialecte sahidique des 'Apophthegmata Patrum' par M. Chaîne. Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1960.  
x, 159 p. tables. 28 cm. (Publications de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale. Bibliothèque d'études coptes, t. 0)  
[PJ2195 B5 vol 0] NE 63-248  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Chenoboskion manuscripts.

Die koptisch-gnostische Schrift ohne Titel aus Codex II von Nag Hammadi im Koptischen Museum zu Alt-Kairo Hrgg., übers. und bearb. von Alexander Bohlig und Pahor Labib. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1962  
132 p. facsim. 30 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Institut für Orientalforschung. Veröffentlichung Nr. 68)  
PJ2100 C5 64-54541Coptic Church. *Liturgy and ritual. Euchologion.*Le grand euchologe du Monastère Blanc; texte copte édité avec traduction française par Emmanuel Lanne. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1958  
142 p. 20 cm. (Patrologia Orientalis, t. 28, fasc. 2)  
[BR60 P25 t. 28, fasc. 2] A 64-685  
General Theol Sem. LibraryPseudo-Shenoute on Christian behaviour. Edited and translated, by K. H. Kuhn. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusCO, 1960  
2 v. in 1. 28 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientallum, v. 206-207. Scriptores Coptici, t. 29-30)

General Theol. Sem

Library

A 62-3276

## —VERB

Wente, Edward Frank, 1930—

The syntax of verbs of motion in Egyptian. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.

Microfilm 6379 PJ  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Mic 59-8019 †

## COPTIC LITERATURE (COLLECTIONS)

Papyrus Bodmer. [Cologny-Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1956—

v. in facsim. (part col., part in pockets) 25 cm.  
PA3318.C63 63-38974

## COPTIC LITERATURE

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kilānī, Muhammad Sayyid.

الأدب القبطي قديما وحديثا، تأليف محمد سيد كيلاني. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار التوعية العربية للطباعة، ١٩٦٢.  
1962,  
289 p. 21 cm.  
PJ8202 K5 NE 62-992  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Coptic Church. *Liturgy and ritual. Euchologion.*

Le grand euchologe du Monastère Blanc; texte copte édité avec traduction française par Emmanuel Lanne. Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1958

142 p. 20 cm. (Patrologia Orientalis, t. 28, fasc. 2)  
[BR60 P25 t. 28, fasc. 2] A 64-685  
General Theol Sem. Library

## COPTIC LITERATURE (ARABIC) see Arabic literature—Coptic authors

## COPTIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Coptic

## COPTIC MONASTERIES see Monasteries, Coptic

## COPTIC MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS see Monasticism and religious orders, Coptic

## COPTIC PAPYRI see Coptic language

## —Papyri

## COPTIC PATRIARCHATE see Alexandria, Egypt (Patriarchate, Coptic)

## COPTIC TAPESTRY see Tapestry, Coptic

## COPTIC TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS see Textile industry and fabrics, Coptic

## COPTOTERMES

Roonwal, Mithan Lal, 1908—

Indian species of termite genus *Opiotermes* [by] M. L. Roonwal and O. B. Chhotani. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1962  
viii, 115 p. illus. 25 cm. (Indian Council of Agricultural Research. Entomological monograph 2)  
QL461.I 46 no 2 SA 64-6670

## COPTS

Chaleur, Sylvestre, *Father*, 1903—Histoire des Coptes d'Égypte. Paris, La Colombe, 1960,  
212 p. 22 cm.

Harvard Univ. Library

A 62-2632

Cramer, Maria, 1898—

Das christlich-koptische Ägypten einst und heute, eine Orientierung. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1959.  
142 p. 63 plates (incl. maps) 28 cm.

DT72 C7C7

Harvard Univ. Library

A 60-2753

Ma'had al-Dirāsāt al-Qibṭiyyah.

مجلة معهد الدراسات القبطية. القاهرة. ١٩٥٨-١٩٥٩.

v. illus. 24 cm. annual.

DT72 C7M2

60-25487

Shunūdah, Zakī.

تاريخ الاقط، تأليف زكي شنودة. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، جمعية التوفيق القبطية، لجنة التاريخ والنشر، ١٩٦٢.

1962—

v. illus., ports. 24 cm.

DT72 C7S6

Princeton Univ. Libr.

NE 63-1810

Tagher, Jacques.

اقباط ومسلمون منذ الفتح العربي الى عام ١٩٢٢ م. تأليف جاك تاغر. القاهرة، كراسات التاريخ المصري، ١٩٥١.

828 p. 25 cm.

BP172 5 C6T8

NE 62-463

Wakin, Edward.

A lonely minority, the modern story of Egypt's Copts. New York, Morrow, 1963.  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.

DT72 C7W3

962

63-7488 †

## —EDUCATION

Nasim, Sulaymān.

تاريخ التربية القبطية، تأليف سليمان نسيم. باشراف أبو الفتوح رضوان. تقديم ناهور لبيب. القاهرة، دار التراث للشر والطبع والتوزيع، 1963.

258, 26, p. map 24 cm.

LA98.N3

NE 64-2647

## COPY, ADVERTISING see Advertising copy

## COPY-BOOKS see Penmanship—Copy-books; Writing

## COPY-READING

Loginov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Работа редакции газеты с письмами трудящихся. Москва, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1953  
50 p. 20 cm. (В помощь работникам печати)  
PN4784.C75L6 55-21306 rev †

Loginov, Nikolai Petrovich.

Работа редакции газеты с письмами трудящихся. Изд. 2, доп. Москва, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1956  
63 p. 20 cm. (В помощь работникам печати)  
PN4784.C75L6 1956 58-43390 rev †

## COPY WRITING see Advertising copy

## COPYHOLD

Gray, Charles Montgomery.

Copyhold, equity, and the common law. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963  
254 p. 21 cm. (Harvard historical monographs, 53)  
347.2 63-11420

## COPYING

see also Copying processes

## COPYING PROCESSES

see also Classification—Books

—Copying processes; Mimeograph; Photocopying processes; Xerography

American Library Association. *Copying Methods Section.*Library uses of rapid copiers; papers presented at the meeting of the Copying Methods Section, Resources and Technical Services Division, American Library Association, 77th Annual Conference, San Francisco, California, July 18-19, 1958. Berkeley, University of California, General Library, Library Photographic Service, 1958 †,  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm.

Z48.A65

652 4

60-63450

Aschenborn, Hans Jürgen.

Reproduktionsmethoden zur die uitgeve van bibliografieën. Methods used in the reproduction of bibliographies. Pretoria, Staatsbibliothek, 1960.

(44) l. 28 cm. (Pretoria, Staatsbibliothek. Bibliografieën. State Library. Bibliographies, no 4)

Z48.A8

62-42214

Condit, D. M.

A system for handling data on unconventional warfare (U), including a bibliography of open sources. Chevy Chase, Md., Operations Research Office, Johns Hopkins University, 1956.

vii, 185 p. illus. 27 cm. (Johns Hopkins University Operations Research Office. Technical memorandum ORO-T-830)

Z6724.G7C6

63-30936

Frolov, Ivan Mikhailovich.

Бескопировальное размножение чертежно-технической документации. Ленинград, Гос союзное изд-во судостроит. пром-сти, 1961  
81 p. illus. 22 cm.

Z48.F7

62-37252 †

Gordon, Harold.

A guide to reproduction processes and costs, by H. Gordon and J. L. Craner. Evanston, Ill., Association of American Medical Colleges, Division of Business Affairs, 1963,  
43 p. illus. 28 cm.

Z48.G6

63-44793 †

Liu, Kuan-ying.

新編 刷版印刷法 劉冠英著 修訂本 北京

新中國書局, 1952

70 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Copying processes. 1 Title.  
Title romanized. Thin t'eng hieh pan yin shue fa

Z48.L5

C 62-2330 †

New Zealand. *Public Services Commission.*Reproduction of documents, including list of central service facilities available to government departments. Wellington, 1959  
12 p. illus. 25 cm.

Z48.N4

60-23417 †

Pargeter, Philip S.

The reproduction of catalogue cards. London, Library Association, 1960.

47 p. illus. 22 cm. (Library Association pamphlet no 20)

Z48.P3

O25 129

61-1245 †

## COPYING PROCESSES (Continued)

## Reproductions review

ODR reproductions reference guide: office reproductions, engineering reproductions, photographic reproductions. Edited by the staff of ODR reproductions review. 1st ed. New York, Offset Duplicator Review, inc., 1960, 248 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Z48 R39 652 4 60-36285 rev †

## Reproductions review.

Reproductions reference guide. 2d ed. Edited by the staff of Reproductions review. New York, Wolf Business Publications, 1961. 248 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Z48 R4 1961 652 4 62-1782 †

## Reproductions review.

Reproductions reference guide 3d ed. New York, Wolf Business Publications, 1963, 288 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Z48 R4 1963 64-1870 †

## U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration.

World trade in duplicators, 1953-1959. Washington, 1960, 12 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5541 D5U6 60-64617 †

## —CONGRESSES

## Conference on Copying European Manuscript Sources for American History, Washington, D. C., 1961.

Conference on Copying European Manuscript Sources for American History, Woodrow Wilson Room, Library of Congress, Friday, April 7, 1961. Proceedings. Washington, Library of Congress, 1961, 121 p. 27 cm.  
Z663 C58 652 4 61-61324  
Copy 2. Z110.R4C6

## —PERIODICALS

## Reproduction engineer.

Detroit, Sedan Pub. Co., v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. monthly  
Z48 R38 64-48879

## COPYISTS

## Ştrempel, G.

Copisti de manuscris româneşti pînă la 1800. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne, 1969-v. fascims. 24 cm.  
Z6605.B8S7 60-16171

## COPYREADING see Copy-reading

## COPYRIGHT

see also Authors and publishers; Copyright licenses; Design protection, Legal deposit (of books, etc.); Patent laws and legislation; Plagiarism, Trade-marks

## Bappert, Walter.

Wege zum Urheberrecht; die geschichtliche Entwicklung des Urheberrechtsgedankens. Frankfurt am Main, V Klostermann, 1962, xl, 828 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm.  
63-49442

## Chang, Shih-yüan.

出版法之理論與實用 張許源編著 增訂版 臺北 新東方印刷廠印 民國 46, 1957, 228 p. 16 cm. (野政叢書)

1 Copyright

1 Title.  
Title romanized. Ch'u pan fa chih li lun yü shih yung

Z551.C46

C 62-1698 †

## Fabiani, Mario.

Commercio e importazione di prodotti e tutela giuridica dei beni immateriali. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1959, vii, 127 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di diritto commerciale)  
New York Univ Libraries A 61-1252

## Inter-American Cultural Council. Committee for Cultural Action.

Study on ownership of artistic property and copyright. (Resolution ix 7 of the first meeting of the Inter-American Cultural Council, and resolution vii.2 d of the second meeting) Washington, Pan American Union, 1959, 28 p. 28 cm. (Its CAC-E-27 (English))  
[F1408 4 A46 no 27] P A 60-107  
Pan American Union. Library

## International Confederation of Authors' and Composers' Societies.

Charte du droit d'auteur; version originale et traductions: allemand, anglais, espagnol, italien, portugais. Charta des Urheberrechts; Originalfassung und Übersetzungen: deutsch, englisch, spanisch, italienisch, portugiesisch. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1958, 65 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 8)  
63-55246

## Lagos, Francisco.

Apuntes sobre la propiedad intelectual. Tesis de incorporación como miembro activo de la Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Honduras. 1. ed. Madrid, 1954, 1959, 62 p. 22 cm.  
60-26684 †

## Möhring, Philipp, 1900- ed.

Quellen des Urheberrechts; Gesetzestexte aller Länder und Tabellen über internationale Verträge, mit systematischen Einführungen. Herausgeber Philipp Möhring (et al.) Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1961-v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.  
62-33194

## Štampiljar, Jurij.

Avtorsko pravo Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1960, 217 p. 21 cm.  
62-58895

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Repertorio universal de legislación y convenios sobre derecho de autor. Compilado por la Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura, en colaboración con la Unión Panamericana, el Ministerio de Educación Nacional de España y la Secretaría de Educación Pública de México. Paris, 1960-2 v. (2817 p.) 19 cm.  
61-42624

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Copyright Division.

Questionnaire for a survey of comparative law on copyright in the different countries. Paris, UNESCO, n. d., 2 v. 24 cm. (UNESCO publication 231-232)-  
655 6 54-1617 rev

## Wincor, Richard.

From ritual to royalties: an anatomy of literary property. New York, Walker, 1962, 168 p. 22 cm.  
655 6 62-12738 †

## —ADAPTATIONS

## Dussaubat Villanueva, Hernán.

El contrato de adaptación. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962, 62 p. 22 cm.  
64-39219

## —ADAPTATIONS—CHILE

## Dussaubat Villanueva, Hernán.

El contrato de adaptación. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962, 62 p. 22 cm.  
64-39219

## —ART—POLAND

## Kopff, Andrzej.

Dzieło sztuk plastycznych i jego twórca w świetle przepisów prawa autorskiego. [Wyd. L.] Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1961, 194 p. 25 cm. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, nr. 83. Rozprawy i studia, t. 86)  
62-37593

## —ART—RUSSIA

## Vakman, Efim Lazarevich.

Авторские права художников. Москва, Советский художник, 1962, 262 p. 20 cm.  
63-31961

## —ART—U. S.

## Walls, Howard Lamarr, 1912-

The copyright handbook for fine and applied arts. New York, Watson-Guptill Publications, 1963, 125 p. 24 cm.  
655 6 62-21082 †

## —ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE

## Asociación Nacional de Intérpretes.

¿Qué es la Asociación Nacional de Intérpretes, S. C.? México, 1960-61, 2 v. 32 cm.  
62-65957 †

## Konda, Winfried, 1931-

Der Schutz der beim Rundfunk tätigen ausübenden Künstler, de lege lata und de lege ferenda. [n. p.] 1959, xii, 201 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
60-24029

## —ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE—CHILE

## Fuentelba Pavez, Luis.

Los actores ante el derecho. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1959, 280 p. 22 cm.  
61-36601 †

## —ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Blomeyer, Arwed

Der Urheberrechtsschutz für den ausübenden Tonkünstler nach deutschem Recht. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1960, 52 p. 21 cm.  
61-21844 †

## Konda, Winfried, 1931-

Der Schutz der beim Rundfunk tätigen ausübenden Künstler, de lege lata und de lege ferenda. [n. p.] 1959, xii, 201 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
60-24029

Leistungsschutz. Der Künstler und die Technik, von Erich Schulze. Das Quasi-Bearbeiterrecht im deutschen Gesetz, von Alphonse Tournier. Welche Rechte hat die Schallplattenindustrie gemäss § 2 Abs. 2 LdUHG? Von Robert Buchen. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1958, 64 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 5)  
60-26043 rev †

## Pförtner, Reinhard, 1932-

Der Leistungsschutz des ausübenden Künstlers. München, 1957, 129 p. 30 cm.  
59-48610

## Schulze, Erich, 1913-

L'artiste et la technique, protection de la prestation de service de l'artiste exécutant. [Traduction française par Pierre M. Cretin.] The performer and the technique, protection of the performer's contribution of service. [English translation by Hilary Tee.] Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960, 77 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 10)  
61-38153 rev †

## —ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE—ITALY

## Giannini, Amedeo, 1886-

Il diritto dello spettacolo, cinematografia, teatro, radio-diffusione, televisione, fonogramma, l'artista-interprete. [1. ed.] Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959, 498 p. 24 cm.  
63-39181 †

## —ARTISTIC PERFORMANCE

## —MEXICO

## Asociación Nacional de Intérpretes.

¿Qué es la Asociación Nacional de Intérpretes, S. C.? México, 1960-61, 2 v. 32 cm.  
62-65957 †

## —BROADCASTING RIGHTS

## Poulain, Jean.

La protection des émissions de radiodiffusion. Préf. de Henri Desbois. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1963, v. 302 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 44)  
64-40023

## COPYRIGHT (Continued)

## --BROADCASTING RIGHTS--FRANCE

Poulain, Jean.

La protection des émissions de radiodiffusion. Préf de Henri Desbois. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1963  
v, 302 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 44)  
64-40023

## --BROADCASTING RIGHTS--ITALY

Giannini, Amedeo, 1886-

Il diritto dello spettacolo; cinematografia, teatro, radio-diffusione, televisione, fonogramma, l'artista-interprete. 1. ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959,  
408 p. 24 cm.  
68-39181 ‡

## --BROADCASTING RIGHTS--RUSSIA

Vaksberg, Arkadii Iosifovich.

Автор в кино. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
288 p. 21 cm.  
61-39578 ‡

--BROADCASTING RIGHTS--U S  
--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book rights available for educational TV; over 1,800 books which may be used on educational television under the stated conditions without further requests for permission. New York, Bowker, 1964  
vi, 51 p. illus. 24 cm.  
016.0287 64-55245

--CRIMINAL PROVISIONS see Copyright  
right infringement--DEPOSITORY COPIES see Legal  
deposit (of books, etc.)

## --DESIGNS see Design protection

## --DICTIONARIES

Pinner, H

L

ed

World copyright, an encyclopedia. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1953-58  
4 v. 80 cm. (The Protection of intellectual and industrial property throughout the world, a legal encyclopedia, 1)  
655 603 58-26893 rev

## --DRAMA

see also Copyright—Artistic performance;  
Copyright—Broadcasting rights, Copy-  
right—Performing rights

## --DRAMA--ITALY

Giannini, Amedeo, 1886-

Il diritto dello spettacolo; cinematografia, teatro, radio-diffusione, televisione, fonogramma, l'artista-interprete. 1. ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959,  
408 p. 24 cm.  
68-39181 ‡

## --DURATION--U.S.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Extending the duration of copyright protection in certain cases. Hearing before Subcommittee No. 3 of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 627. May 3, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1962.  
iii, 98 p. 24 cm.  
62-61637

--EMPLOYEES see Copyright, Em-  
ployees--GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see  
Copyright, Government employees'--GOVERNMENT INFORMATION see  
Copyright—Official information

## --HISTORY

Bugbee, Bruce Willis.

The early American law of intellectual property, the historical foundations of the United States patent and copyright systems. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1960  
v, 420 p. 28 cm.  
608 773 61-22870

## --LICENSES see Copyright licenses

## --MANUFACTURING CLAUSE

U. S. Copyright Office

The manufacturing clause of the U. S. copyright law, by Marjorie McCannon, assistant chief, Reference Division, with the assistance of Benjamin W. Rudd, general attorney-librarian. Washington, 1963  
iii, 100, 24 p. illus. 27 cm.  
63-61184

## --MORAL RIGHTS

Strauss, William Sigfrid, 1910-

The moral right of the author. n. p., 1955,  
503-538 p. 26 cm.  
57-41928 rev ‡

Troller, Alois.

Bedanken zum Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Angewandte Wissenschaften, 1959  
62 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der UFITA, Heft 16)  
61-21861 ‡

## --MORAL RIGHTS--CUBA

Mouchet, Carlos, 1906-

Derechos intelectuales sobre las obras literarias y artísticas en el trabajo por cuenta ajena, derechos de los funcionarios y empleados. Trabajo presentado al Tercer Congreso de Derecho Comparado, Londres, agosto de 1960. Habana, 1961  
12 p. 25 cm.  
61-31824 ‡

## --MORAL RIGHTS--FRANCE

Gavin, Gérard.

Le droit moral de l'auteur dans la jurisprudence et la législation françaises. Préf de Henri Desbois. Paris, Dalloz, 1960  
313 p. 21 cm. (Essais et travaux, 14)  
61-23395 ‡

## --MORAL RIGHTS--ITALY

Santini, Gerardo.

I diritti della personalità nel diritto industriale. Padova, CEDAM, 1959.  
viii, 183 p. 20 cm. (Università di Bologna. Facoltà di economia e commercio. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di diritto, 9)  
A 60-5185

Illinois Univ. Library

## --MORAL RIGHTS--U. S.

Strauss, William Sigfrid, 1910-

The moral right of the author. n. p., 1955,  
503-538 p. 26 cm.  
57-41928 rev ‡

## --MOVING-PICTURES

see also Copyright—Artistic performance

## --MOVING-PICTURES--ITALY

Giannini, Amedeo, 1886-

Il diritto dello spettacolo; cinematografia, teatro, radio-diffusione, televisione, fonogramma, l'artista-interprete. 1. ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959,  
408 p. 24 cm.  
68-39181 ‡

## --MOVING-PICTURES--RUSSIA

Vaksberg, Arkadii Iosifovich.

Автор в кино. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
288 p. 21 cm.  
61-39578 ‡

## --MOVING-PICTURES--U.S.

Staples, Donald Edward.

The copyrighting of motion pictures: history and present procedures. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, University Library, Photoduplication Service, 1959.  
Microfilm 6822 Law Mic 60-7199

## --MUSIC

see also Copyright—Artistic performance,  
Copyright—Broadcasting rights; Copy-  
right—Performing rights

## --MUSIC--HISTORY

Castelain, Raoul.

Histoire de l'édition musicale, ou, Du droit d'éditer au droit d'auteur, 1501-1793. Préf de André Siegfried. Paris, H. Lemoine, 1957  
92 p. 24 cm.  
A 60-3216

Oregon Univ. Libr

## --MUSIC--BELGIUM

Recht, Pierre.

Le droit d'auteur sur les exécutions publiques des œuvres musicales. Examen critique de la jurisprudence. Recueil de décisions judiciaires (1889-1959). Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1960  
649 p. 24 cm.  
61-21155

## --MUSIC--FRANCE

Castelain, Raoul.

Histoire de l'édition musicale, ou, Du droit d'éditer au droit d'auteur, 1501-1793. Préf de André Siegfried. Paris, H. Lemoine, 1957  
92 p. 24 cm.  
A 60-3216

Oregon Univ. Libr

--MUSIC--GERMANY (FEDERAL  
REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Hase, Andreas von, 1885-

Der Musikverlagsvertrag. München, C. H. Beck, 1961.  
xii, 77 p. 24 cm. (Urheberrechtliche Abhandlungen, Heft 3)  
63-30771

Roeder, Georg.

30 J. c. Dreissig, Jahre musikalisches Tantiemerecht in Deutschland, Umkämpftes und Erreichtes. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Angewandte Wissenschaften, 1958,  
82 p. 21 cm.  
60-24072 ‡

--MUSIC--GERMANY (FEDERAL  
REPUBLIC, 1949- )--PERIODI-  
CALS

GEMA Nachrichten.

[Berlin, etc.]  
no. in v. illus., ports. 27 cm. Irregular  
64-28384

## --MUSIC--U.S.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Counterfeit phonograph records. Hearing before Subcommittee No. 3 of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 6354, a bill to provide (1) criminal penalties for the counterfeiting of phonograph records and (2) civil remedies for infringement of mechanical rights in copyrighted music. May 10, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
iii, 97 p. 24 cm.  
62-61805

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.

Providing for royalties for musical compositions on coin-operated machines. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 3 of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 5174, a bill to provide for the payment of royalties for the public performance of copyrighted musical compositions by means of coin-operated machines, and for other purposes. May 2 and 3, 1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1963  
iii, 224 p. illus. 24 cm.  
63-62098

--MUSICAL ARRANGEMENTS see  
Copyright—Adaptations

## --NEIGHBORING RIGHTS

see also Copyright—Artistic performance

Bolla, Plinio.

De la Convention universelle sur le droit d'auteur à une convention internationale sur les droits dits voisins. (La Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1958, iii. Leyden, 25 cm. v. 93 (1959) p. 83-178. port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 93] A 60-3079  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

Chile.

Réponse du Gouvernement chilien à la consultation du Bureau de l'Union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques en ce qui concerne la protection des artistes interprètes ou exécutants, des fabricants de phonogrammes et des organismes de radiodiffusion. (Berne, Légation du Chili, 1954)  
21 p. 30 cm.  
61-24282

## COPYRIGHT

## —NEIGHBORING RIGHTS (Continued)

## Troller, Alois.

Jurisprudenz auf dem Holzwege; noch ein Beitrag zu den "sogenannten Nachbarrechten" oder dem "Leistungsschutz" der ausübenden Künstler, der Hersteller von Tonträgern und des Rundfunks. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1959,  
100 p. 19 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht e. V. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 18)

60-45330 †

## —NEIGHBORING RIGHTS

## —CONGRESSES

## U. S. Congress. House Committee on the Judiciary.

Report on the Diplomatic Conference for the Adoption of an International Convention Concerning the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms, and Broadcasting Organizations, in Rome, Italy, October 10-26, 1961, by Representative Roland V. Libonati. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v. 84 p. 24 cm.

62-61408

—NEIGHBORING RIGHTS—GERMANY  
(FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Büchen, Robert, 1907-

Leistungsschutz und Urheberrecht; eine Untersuchung über Umfang und Grenzen des § 2 II LUG im Hinblick auf Tonträger. Hamburg, 1959,  
114 p. 21 cm.

61-23448

Leistungsschutz. Der Künstler und die Technik, von Erich Schulze. Das Quasi-Bearbeiterrecht im deutschen Gesetz, von Alphonse Tournier. Welche Rechte hat die Schallplattenindustrie gemäss § 2 Abs. 2 UrhG? Von Robert Büchen. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1958,  
94 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 5)

60-26043 rev †

—NEIGHBORING RIGHTS—NETHER-  
LANDS

## Hirsch-Ballin, E. D.

Maken en vervaardigen over ontvaardingsverschijnselen in het recht van de scheppende mens. Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema, 1959,  
23 p. 24 cm.

59-44751 †

## —NEWSPAPER ARTICLES—FRANCE

## Leloup, Jean Marie.

Le journal, les journalistes et le droit d'auteur. Préf. de Henri Desbois, avant-propos de René Savatier. Paris, Institut français de presse, Université de Paris; dépositaire: Librairie techniques, 1962, 1961,  
246 p. 24 cm.

64-82764

## —OFFICIAL INFORMATION

see also Copyright, Government employees'

## —OFFICIAL INFORMATION—U. S.

## Schnapper, Morris Bartel, 1912-

Constraint by copyright; a report on "official" and "private" practices. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960,  
154 p. illus., facsim. 24 cm.

655 673

60-53619

## —PERFORMING RIGHTS

see also Copyright—Broadcasting rights

—PERFORMING RIGHTS—GERMANY  
(FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Roeder, Georg.

30 u. e. Dreissig Jahre musikalisches Tantiemerecht in Deutschland, Umkämpftes und Erreichtes. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Angewandte Wissenschaften, 1958,  
32 p. 21 cm.

60-24072 †

## —PERIODICALS

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Copyright Division

Copyright bulletin. Bulletin du droit d'auteur. Boletín de derecho de autor. v. 1- July 1948-  
Paris

v. In fold maps 25 cm

51-4335 rev

## —PHOTOGRAPHS—FRANCE

## Gourjou, René.

La photographie et le droit d'auteur, études de droit comparé. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1959,  
200 p. 25 cm.

62-35241 †

—PHOTOGRAPHS—GERMANY (DEMO-  
CRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Wedler, Rudolf.

Fotorecht; Rechtsfragen der Fotografie. 3. erweiterte Aufl. Halle, Fotokino Verlag, 1958,  
200 p. 15 cm.

59-47514 †

## Wedler, Rudolf.

Foto-Recht; Rechtsfragen der Fotografie. 4. überarb. Aufl. Halle, Fotokino Verlag, 1962,  
151 p. 17 cm.

63-43515 †

## —RADIO RIGHTS see Copyright

## —Broadcasting rights

## —RENEWAL see Copyright—Duration

—ROYALTIES—TAXATION—YUGO-  
SLAVIA

## Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Zakon o porezu na prihode od autorskih prava i o fondu za unapređivanje kulturnih delatnosti, sa objašnjenjima. Priredio Mihailo Šekić. Beograd, 1954,  
40 p. 17 cm. (Nova administracija, bilten. Izdanje, sv. 20)

61-80214 †

## —ROYALTIES—RUSSIA

## Azov, L. M.

Авторский гонимар за издание литературных произведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963,  
62 p. tables. 20 cm. (Юридические консультации для населения в вопросах и ответах)

64-35602

—TELEVISION RIGHTS see Copyright  
—Broadcasting rights

## —TITLES—FRANCE

## Valancogne, François.

Le titre de roman, de journal, de film; sa protection. Préf. de Paul Roubier. Paris, Librairie Sirey, 1963,  
406 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit commercial, t. 6)

64-44060

## —UNAUTHORIZED REPRINTS

## —GT BRIT.

## Simpson, Percy, 1865-

Literary piracy in the Elizabethan age. (In Oxford Bibliographical Society. Publications. Oxford, 1948,  
27 cm. new ser., v. 1, fasc. 1 (1947) 23 p.)

62-45404

## —AMERICA

## Castro Molieri, Francisco.

Derechos del autor. León, 1952,  
55 p. 28 cm.

60-25453 †

## Inter-American Cultural Council. Committee for Cultural Action.

Estudio sobre los problemas de la propiedad artística y el derecho de autor. (Resoluciones ix, 7 de la I Reunión del Consejo Interamericano Cultural y vii, 2, d de la II Reunión) Washington, Unión Panamericana, Secretaría General de la Organización de los Estados Americanos, 1959,  
47 p. 27 cm. (Ist OAC-E-27, español)

F1408 4 A48 no. 27

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 60-6

## Pan American Union. Division of Legal Affairs

Copyright protection in the Americas under national legislation and inter-American treaties. 2d ed., rev. and enl., by Manuel Canyes, Paul A. Colborn [and] Luis Guillermo Piazza. Washington, 1950,  
213 p. 23 cm. (Pan American Union Law and treaty series, no. 33)

JA40 P3 no. 33

655.63

50-61181 rev 2

—Copy 8

## Pan American Union. General Legal Division.

Copyright protection in the Americas. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962,  
1x, 175 p. 28 cm.

655.67

62-64812

## Pan American Union. General Legal Division.

Protección del derecho de autor en América. 3 ed. rev. y aumentada. Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1962,  
180 p. 28 cm.

63-60888 †

## Reunión Interamericana sobre Derechos de Autor, Buenos Aires, 1960.

Reunion Interamericana sobre Derechos de Autor. Auspiciada por la Comisión Nacional Ejecutiva para la Celebración del 150° Aniversario de la Revolución de Mayo. Buenos Aires, 25-29 de julio de 1960. [Buenos Aires, 1960],  
53 p. 20 cm.

63-55260

—ARAB COUNTRIES—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

## United Arab Republic. al-Majlis al-A'la li-Ri'ayat al-Funūn wa-al-Adab wa-al-'Ulūm al-'Ijtimā'iyah.

القانون والعلوم السياسية، الحلقة الدراسية الأولى القاهرة، 1961 1961

27, 500 p. 24 cm. (الحلقات الدراسية، 1)

NE 64-1102

—AUSTRIA

Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Copyright law in Austria; the Austrian Federal law on author's rights in works of literature and art and on related protective rights (Copyright act). Federal gazette no. 111/1936, as amended, together with excerpts from other pertinent legislation and certain proclamations relative to the copyright relationship between Austria and the U. S. of America. Prepared by Legal Division, Counsel Branch, USACA. Vienna, U. S. Information Service, Office of the U. S. High Commissioner for Austria, 1950 †,  
vi, 531 p. 30 cm.

51-00747

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1953- (Eisenhower)

Copyright. Agreement between the United States of America and Austria, effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington June 15, 1960. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960],  
6 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4406)

JX235 9.A32 no. 4406

60-62164

—BELGIUM

Isacker, Frans van.

De exploitatierechten van de auteur; rechtsvergelijkende analyse der Belgische wetgeving, jurisprudentie en rechtsleer. Met een woord vooraf door Paul Struyé. Brussel, F. Larcker, 1963,  
407 p. 25 cm.

64-38928

—CANADA

Canada. Royal Commission on Patents, Copyright, and Industrial Designs

Report on copyright. Ottawa, E. Cloutier, Queen's printer, 1957,  
151 p. 25 cm.

655.671

58-1871 rev

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Knap, Karel.

Autorské právo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960,  
308 p. 21 cm. Právnícké edice, Zakony)

61-32138

Knap, Karel

Das neue Urheberrechtsgesetz der Tschechoslowakei, mit der deutschsprachigen Fassung des Urheberrechtsgesetzes vom 22. Dezember 1953. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Angewandte Wissenschaften, 1956,  
64 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der UFITA, Heft 2)

60-30819 rev †

Luby, Štefan.

Autorské právo. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1962,  
402 p. 25 cm.

63-84013

332



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COPYRIGHT (Continued)

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

Katsarov, Konstantin.

Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht der UdSSR und der Volksdemokratien Europas Weinheim/Bergstr., Verlag Chemie, 1960,  
xiv, 378 p. maps (on 11x14 papers) 25 cm

61-35696

## —EUROPE, EASTERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bohmer, Alois

Copyright in the U. S. S. R. and other European countries or territories under communist government. selective bibliography with digest and preface South Hackensack, N. J., Published for the Copyright Society of the U. S. A. by F. B. Rothman, 1960  
62 p. 28 cm.

016,655647

60-2981

## —FRANCE

Desbois, Henri.

Cours de propriété littéraire, artistique et industrielle, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Henri Desbois, Licence 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit (1961),  
534 p. 25 cm

62-59180 †

Dock, Marie Claude.

Étude sur le droit d'auteur. Préf. de Henri Desbois. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1963  
iii, 219 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire du droit et droit romain, t. 8)

64-39234

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

La nouvelle législation sur la propriété littéraire et artistique (droit d'auteur, contrefaçon, contrat d'édition); commentaire article par article de la loi 87-827 du 11 mars 1957. Préf. de Paul Coste-Floret. Paris, Éditions Montchrestien [1960, 1959],  
300 p. 25 cm

60-38626

Huguet, André.

L'ordre public et les contrats d'exploitation du droit d'auteur, études sur la Loi du 11 mars 1957. Préf. de René Savatier. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.  
iii, 281 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 80)

62-66147

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Busseman, Kurt.

Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht, begründet von Alexander Elster. 8., erweiterte und völlig umgearb. Aufl. von Kurt Busseman, Rolf Pietzcker (und), Heinz Kleine. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1962  
xxii, 791 p. 21 cm. (Lehrbücher und Grundrisse der Rechtswissenschaft, 8. Bd.)

62-38980

Cejka, Alois, 1925-

Urheberrecht und Wettbewerbsrecht in Beziehung auf urheberrechtlich schutzlose Tatbestände unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des § 1 UWG. München, 1959  
350, 110, 1. 29 cm.

62-34709

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Entwürfe des Bundesjustizministeriums zur Urheberrechtsreform. Köln, Verlag Bundesanzeiger [1959],  
277 p. 30 cm

60-36929

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Urheberrecht und Urhebervertragsrecht; Kommentar von Wenzel Goldbaum. 3. Aufl. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Angewandte Wissenschaften, 1961.  
380 p. 22 cm.

62-28874

Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht.

Stellungnahme zu den Entwürfen des Bundesjustizministeriums zur Urheberrechtsreform; mit einer synoptischen Darstellung des geltenden Rechts, der beiden BJM-Entwürfe, des Entwurfs Schulze und des Entwurfs des Ministeriums für Kultur in Ost-Berlin. Berlin, F. Vahlen [1960],  
350 p. 23 cm. (Its Schriftenreihe, Bd. 18)

61-35601

Kahmann, Rudolf, 1930-

Die Zwangsvollstreckung im Urheberrecht. Köln [1957],  
56 p. 21 cm

60-20645

Riedel, Hermann.

Naturrecht, Grundrecht, Urheberrecht, Gedanken und Kritik zu Grundsatzproblemen der Urheberrechtsreform. Berlin, F. Vahlen [1963],  
55 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 81)

64-44032

Ulmer, Eugen, 1903-

Urheber- und Verlagsrecht. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1960  
471 p. 24 cm. (Enzyklopädie der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaft. Abt. Rechtswissenschaft)

60-3792 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—CASES

Schulze, Erich, 1913-

Rechtsprechung zum Urheberrecht, Entscheidungssammlung mit Anmerkungen. Hrsg. von Erich Schulze unter Mitwirkung von Paul Abel [et al.], München, Beck [1954-4 v. (loose-leaf) 20 cm

60-45310

## —GT. BRIT.

Blanco White, Thomas Anthony.

Copyright. London, Stevens, 1949.  
viii, 60 p. 19 cm. (This is the law)

49-5841 rev\*

Blanco White, Thomas Anthony.

Industrial property and copyright. London, Stevens, 1962  
xv, 242 p. 19 cm. (This is the law)

64-5553

Gt. Brit. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Copyright act, 1956. Deutsche Übersetzung, mit einer Einführung von S. J. Rubinstein. Berlin, F. Vahlen [1958],  
252 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 7)

63-59305

## —HONDURAS

Lagos, Francisco.

Apuntes sobre la propiedad intelectual. Tesis de incorporación como miembro activo de la Sociedad de Geografía é Historia de Honduras. 1. ed. Madrid, 1964 [1969],  
62 p. 22 cm

60-26634 †

## —HUNGARY

Palágyi, Róbert.

A magyar szerzői jog zsebkönyve 2. átdolg. és bőv. kiad. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1959.  
304 p. 21 cm

60-33632 †

## —HUNGARY—PERIODICALS

Hungary. *Országos Tájékoztató Hivatal.*

Szabadalmi közlöny és védjegyvértésítő. Budapest  
v. 27-29 cm.

T265 B A3

63-48877

## —INDIA

Dadachanji, Rustom Ruttonshaw.

Law of literary & dramatic copyright in a nut shell. 1st ed. Bombay, 1960.  
x (i. e. xi) 223 p. 25 cm

655,654

61-26268

India (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Indian copyright act (xiv of 1957) containing exhaustive commentaries with useful appendices, e. g. copyright rules, international copyright order, 1958, Copyright (international organizations) order, 1958, Brussels Convention, Universal Copyright Convention (CMD 8912) Indian copyright act, 1914, rules of construction, Copyright law of the United States of America, by T. R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1959  
xviii, 424 p. 25 cm.

655,654

61-38191

Omprakash.

हिंदी में प्रकाशन. लेखक धर्मप्रकाश [महला संस्करण दिल्ली] राज-कमल प्रकाशन, 1962  
98 p. 22 cm

In Hindi

“यूनेस्को के सहयोग में प्रकाशित”

1 Publishers and publishing—India—Direct 2 Publishers and publishing—India. 3 Copyright—India. 1 Title  
Title transliterated Hindi meem prakāśan.

Z455.O6

S A 63-2600 †

## —ISRAEL—COMPENDS

Seligsohn, Ernst.

ימדות דיני זכות יוצרים. סימני מסחר, פטנטים ופרנסים ירושלים, מפעל השכפול, בית ההוצאה של הסתדרות המפרנסים של האוניברסיטה העברית, תשכ"ג, 1963.  
218, xviii p. 22 cm  
(פרסומי הקולומה למסמכים של האוניברסיטה העברית, כט. 18)

HE 64-383

## —ITALY

Bonasi Benucci, Eduardo, ed.

Codice della proprietà industriale e del diritto d'autore: legislazione interna, convenzioni e accordi internazionali, legislazioni straniere. A cura di, Eduardo Bonasi Benucci [e] Mario Fabiani. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1960.  
vi, 2010 p. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)

A 60-5142 rev

Illinois Univ. Library

Franceschelli, Remo.

Studi riuniti di diritto industriale. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1959.  
vii, 813 p. 28 cm

A 60-1836

Illinois Univ. Library

Franceschelli, Remo

Trattato di diritto industriale, parte generale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960  
2 v. 27 cm.

60-40158 †

## —JAPAN

Japan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

条解著作権 専横美著 東京 港出版社 昭和 36 [1961]

379 p. (ornis 19 cm)

Bibliography p. 4

1 Copyright—Japan 1 Hanabusa, Masamichi 1900- ed.

11 Title *Title romanized: Jōkai chosakukken.*

J 62-279

Japan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Patent law, Trade mark law, Utility models law, Design law, and Copyright law, 1955. Tokyo, Trade Bulletin Corp. [1955],  
97 p. 25 cm. (Social and economic laws of Japan, v. 2)

60-36911

Japan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Patent law, Trade mark law, Utility models law, Design law, Industrial standardization law and Copyright law, together, sic, with relevant statistics, 1958-59. Tokyo, Trade Bulletin Corp. [1958],  
117 p. 25 cm. (Social and economic laws of Japan v. 2)

61-21426

Katsumoto, Masaakira, 1895-

現代文化と著作権 勝本正見著 東京 雄渾社 昭和 31 [1956],  
374 p. 22 cm

1 Copyright—Japan

1 Title

*Title romanized: Gendai bunka to chosakukken.*

J 60-901 †

## —LATIN AMERICA

Goldbaum, Wenzel, 1881-1960.

Latinoamérica urheberrechtliche Gesetzgebung; eine rechtsvergleichende Darstellung. Baden-Baden, Verlag für Angewandte Wissenschaften, 1959  
101 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der UFITA. Archiv für Urheber-, Film-, Funk- und Theaterrecht, Heft 12)

60-40107 †

## —MEXICO

Landa Romero, Raúl.

Los derechos de autor. México, 1962  
78 p. 23 cm.

63-55232

Mexico. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Ley federal sobre el derecho de autor y reglamento. México, 1963.  
45, 16 p. tables. 17 cm.

60-37828

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COPYRIGHT

### —MEXICO (Continued)

Miranda Olivera, Ernestina.  
Los derechos de autor dentro de nuestro régimen jurídico.  
México, 1958  
64 p. 23 cm

59-46795

### —NETHERLANDS

Anken, J. van.  
Schrifver, ken Uw recht! Leiden, Nederlandsche Uitgeversmij, 1954.  
64 p. 15 cm (Onderwijs, Kunsten en wetenschappen)

60-24040 †

### —NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand. Copyright Committee.  
Report. Wellington, R. E. Owen, Govt printer, 1950.  
181 p. 25 cm

60-41848

### —NICARAGUA

Castro Molieri, Francisco.  
Derechos del autor. León, 1952.  
55 p. 28 cm

60-25453 †

### —POLAND

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Prawo autorskie, przepisy i orzecznictwo Wg stanu prawnego na dzień 30 IX 1960 Zebrał i opracował Edward Drabienko. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960  
x, 445 p. tables 21 cm

63-49189

### —RUSSIA

Aparova, Tamara Vadimovna.  
Наследование в авторском и изобретательском праве Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
59 p. 20 cm (Юридические консультации для населения в вопросах и ответах)

63-52147

Jonas, Vladimir Iakovlevich.  
Критерий творчества в авторском праве и судебной практике. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1963  
136 p. 20 cm

64-38271

Koretskiĭ, V. I.  
Авторские правоотношения в СССР Сталинабад, 1959  
339 p. 21 cm

60-28016

### —RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bohmer, Alois.  
Copyright in the U S S R, and other European countries or territories under communist government selective bibliography with digest and preface South Hackensack, N J, Published for the Copyright Society of the U S A by F B Rothman, 1960  
62 p. 25 cm

016 655647 60-2981

### —SWEDEN

Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Loi suédoise sur le droit d'auteur. Swedish copyright act, 1960 (Stockholm, Svenska föreningen för upphovsrätt [1961]  
37 l. 22 cm

62-59221

### —SWITZERLAND

Troller, Alois.  
Immaterialgüterrecht, Patent-, Marken-, Urheber-, Muster- und Modell-, Wettbewerbsrecht [2, vollständig neu bearb. und erweiterte Aufl. des Werkes "Der schweizerische gewerbliche Rechtsschutz"] Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1959-62.  
2 v. (xvii, 1079 p.) 25 cm

59-50736 rev

### —TURKEY

Arslanlı, Halil.  
Fikri hukuk dersleri. İstanbul, S. Nuran Matbaası, 1954  
v. 25 cm (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no 60-45456

60-45456

Hirsch, Ernst E. 1902-  
Fikri ve sınai haklar. Ankara, Ar Basımevi, 1948  
xiv, 276 p. 25 cm (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınlarından)

59-54064

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Fikir ve sanat eserleri kanunu (Kanun no 5846 Kabul tarihi 5 12 1951, Ankara, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1952.  
33 p. 20 cm

60-40598

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Turkish copyright law. (No. of law 5846, date of approval Dec. 4, 1951, Translated by Yusuf Mardin Ankara, U S Information Service [1952]  
40 p. 32 cm

60-41214

### —TURKMENISTAN

Turkmen S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Краткий справочник по авторскому праву. Составили К. Ахмедов, Г. Мурадов. Редактор К. Овезов Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во, 1961  
59 p. 16 cm

62-30920

### —U S.

see also Copyright—Manufacturing clause

Copyright Society of the United States of America.  
Studies on copyright. Compiled and edited under supervision of the Copyright Society of the U S A Arthur Fisher memorial ed. South Hackensack, N. J., F B Rothman, [1963]  
2 v. illus., port. 27 cm

655 673 64-6907

Howell, Herbert Allen.  
Copyright law Revised 4th, ed., by Alan Latman. Washington, BNA, 1962.  
853 p. 24 cm

655 673 62-10150 †

Lindey, Alexander, 1898-  
Entertainment, publishing, and the arts, agreements and the law: books, magazines, newspapers, plays, motion pictures, radio and television, music, phonograph records, art work, photographs, advertising and publicity, and commercial exploitation New York, C Boardman Co., 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms 26 cm

347 4 63-20962

Nimmer, Melville B.  
Nimmer on copyright; a treatise on the law of literary, musical and artistic property, and the protection of ideas Albany, M. Bender, 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm

64-1725

Pilpel, Harriet F.  
A copyright guide, by Harriet F. Pilpel and Morton David Goldberg New York, R R Bowker Co., 1960.  
40 p. 22 cm

655 673 60-9559 †

Pilpel, Harriet F.  
A copyright guide, by Harriet F. Pilpel and Morton David Goldberg. [2d ed.] New York, Bowker, 1963.  
40 p. 22 cm

62-18615 †

Pilpel, Harriet F.  
Rights and writers, a handbook of literary and entertainment law, by Harriet F. Pilpel and Theodora S. Zavim. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1960  
384 p. 22 cm

655 673 60-5987 †

Ringer, Barbara Alice, 1925-  
Copyrights, by Barbara A. Ringer and Paul Gitlin. [New York, Practising Law Institute, 1963]  
162 p. 21 cm. (A PLI monograph for lawyers)

655 673 63-19214

Rothenberg, Stanley.  
Copyright law, basic and related materials With an introd. by Morris Ebenstein. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1956.  
xxiv, 1082 p. 24 cm  
—1958 supplement. United States, international statutes, conventions, rules, regulations, State laws, annotated bibliography, cross indexed, including a summary of copyright. New York, C Boardman Co., 1958.  
vi, 161 p. forms 28 cm

655 73 56-14522 rev

Rothenberg, Stanley.  
Legal protection of literature, art and music. Foreword by Abel Green New York, C Boardman Co., 1960.  
xiii, 867 p. facsim., forms 24 cm

60-12972

Taubman, Joseph.  
Copyright and antitrust. New York, Federal Legal Publications, [1960]  
217 p. 24 cm

655 673 60-16970 †

U. S. Copyright Office.  
Copyright law revision. Studies prepared for the Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first, second, session Washington, U S. Govt Print. Off., 1960-61  
34 no. in 12 v. tables 24 cm

655 673 60-60692 rev

U. S. Copyright Office.  
Copyright law revision. Report of the Register of Copyrights on the general revision of the U S Copyright law. Printed for the use of the House Committee on the Judiciary. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961-63.  
2 v. 24 cm

655 673 61-61901 rev

—Copy 3

U. S. Copyright Office.  
General revision of the Copyright law. Preliminary study A-B Study no 1-24, Washington, 1957-60,  
26 v. 26 cm

Z663 8 G4 655 673 60-2601 rev

—Copy 2.

U. S. Copyright Office.  
Report of the Register of Copyrights on the general revision of the U S Copyright law (Washington, 1961  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm

655 673 61-61832

—Copy 3

Z663 8 C58 1961a

U. S. District Court Virginia (Eastern District, 1819-1864)  
Norfolk copyright entries, 1837, 1851-3, 1856-7, 1858-9, 1864, 1866-71 Registers of copyrights and copies of the Court records for copyrights of the Federal District Court at Norfolk, Virginia, generally referred to as the Court of the Eastern District of Virginia Transcribed by Barbara Harris with some notes by John Wyllie Charlottesville, Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1947  
48 l. 28 cm

Z642 U793 655 673 48-11121 rev\*

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Copyright enactments laws passed in the United States since 1783 relating to copyright. Rev. Washington, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm. (Copyright Office. Bulletin no. 3)  
Z642.U69 no. 3 1963

63-60062

—Copy 3.

Z663 8 A3 no. 3 1963

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1955- (Eisenhower)  
Copyright Agreement between the United States of America and Austria, effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington June 15, 1960. Washington, U S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
6 p. 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 4406)  
JX235 9 A32 no. 4196

60-62164

### —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

American Bar Association. Section of Patent, Trade-mark and Copyright Law.  
Addresses delivered at the Miami Beach meeting, August 22, 1959 Chicago, American Bar Center [1959]  
49 p. 28 cm

62-48945 †

### —U. S.—CASES

Kaplan, Benjamin, 1911-  
Cases on copyright, unfair competition, and other topics bearing on the protection of literary, musical, and artistic works, by Benjamin Kaplan and Ralph S. Brown, Jr. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1960.  
750 p. illus 27 cm (University casebook series)

655 673 60-4066 †

### —U. S.—COMPENDS

Samsel, Richard Clarence, 1888-  
Trade-mark and copyright protection in business. Chicago, La Salle Extension University, [1959]  
88 p. 28 cm

59-80167 †

### —U. S.—HISTORY

Bugbee, Bruce Willis.  
The early American law of intellectual property the historical foundations of the United States patent and copyright systems (Ann Arbor? Mich., [1960].  
v. 420 l. 28 cm

608 773 61-22870

Clark, Aubert J.  
The movement for international copyright in nineteenth century America. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960  
ix, 215 p. 28 cm

655 673 60-50664

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COPYRIGHT (Continued)

—U S —MANUFACTURING CLAUSE  
see Copyright—Manufacturing clause

### —YUGOSLAVIA

Štempihar, Jurij.

Avtorsko pravo Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1960.  
217 p 21 cm

62-58895

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Jugoslawische Urheberrechtsgesetz. Zakon o avtorskom pravu. Originaltext und deutsche Übersetzung mit einer Einführung von Borislav T. Blagojević und Vojislav Spaić. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960.  
97 p. 23 cm. (Internationale Gesellschaft für Urheberrecht. Schriftenreihe, Bd. 18)

61-33215

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Zbirka zakona o štampi, novinskim i izdavačkim preduzećima, radiodifuznim stanicama i avtorskom pravu. Glavni i odgovorni urednik Nedeljko J. Guč. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961.  
171 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)

64-44752

## COPYRIGHT, EMPLOYEES'

see also Copyright, Government employees'

### —CUBA

Mouchet, Carlos, 1906-

Derechos intelectuales sobre las obras literarias y artísticas en el trabajo por cuenta ajena, derechos de los funcionarios y empleados. Trabajo presentado al Tercer Congreso de Derecho Comparado, Londres, agosto de 1950. Habana, 1951.  
12 p. 25 cm

61-31824 †

## COPYRIGHT, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES'

see also Copyright—Official information

### —CUBA

Mouchet, Carlos, 1906-

Derechos intelectuales sobre las obras literarias y artísticas en el trabajo por cuenta ajena, derechos de los funcionarios y empleados. Trabajo presentado al Tercer Congreso de Derecho Comparado, Londres, agosto de 1950. Habana, 1951.  
12 p. 25 cm.

61-31824 †

### —U. S.

Schnapper, Morris Bartel, 1912-

Constraint by copyright, a report on "official" and "private" practices. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960.  
154 p. illus, facsim. 24 cm

655 673

60-53619

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary

Infringements of copyrights. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 4059, to amend title 28 of the United States code relating to actions for infringements of copyrights by the United States. June 2, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iii, 43 p. 24 cm.

60-62194

## COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL

Bappert, Walter, ed

Internationales Urheberrecht, Kommentar zur revidierten Berner Übereinkunft (Brüsseler Text) zum Welturheberrechtsabkommen, zu den weiteren urheberrechtlichen Abkommen zwischen Deutschland und anderen Staaten sowie zum Gesetz Nr. 8 der Alliierten Höheren Kommission mit einer Übersicht über den Urheberrechtsschutz in den einzelnen Ländern der Erde, von Walter Bappert und Egon Wagner. München, Beck, 1956.  
xix, 362 p. 23 cm.

60-45669

Bolla, Plinio.

De la Convention universelle sur le droit d'auteur à une convention internationale sur les droits dits voisins. (In Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1968, III. Leyden, 25 cm. v. 95 (1969) p. 83-176 port.) [JX74.H3 vol. 95]  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

A 60-3079

Bonasi Benucci, Eduardo, ed

Codice della proprietà industriale e del diritto d'autore. legislazione interna, convenzioni e accordi internazionali, legislazioni straniere. [A cura di] Eduardo Bonasi Benucci [e] Mario Fabiani. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1960.  
vi, 2019 p. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)

Illinois Univ. Library

A 60-5142 rev

Canada. Royal Commission on Patents, Copyright, and Industrial Designs

Report on copyright. Ottawa, E. Cloutier, Queen's printer, 1957.  
151 p. 25 cm

655 671

58-1871 rev

Castro Molieri, Francisco.

Derechos del autor. León, 1962.  
65 p. 28 cm

60-25453 †

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.

Entwürfe des Bundesjustizministeriums zur Urheberrechtsreform. Köln, Verlag Bundesanzeiger, 1959.  
277 p. 80 cm.

60-36929

Howell, Herbert Allen.

Copyright law. Rev. ed. 4th, ed., by Alan Latman. Washington, BNA, 1962.  
358 p. 24 cm.

655 673

62-10150 †

Inter-American Cultural Council. Committee for Cultural Action

Estudio sobre los problemas de la propiedad artística y el derecho de autor. (Resoluciones xv, 7 de la I Reunión del Consejo Interamericano Cultural y vii, 2, d. de la II Reunión) Washington, Unión Panamericana, Secretaría General de la Organización de los Estados Americanos, 1959.  
47 p. 27 cm. (Its CAC-E-27, español)

F1403 4 A43 no 27

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 60-6

Intergovernmental Conference on Copyright, Geneva, 1952.

The law of copyright under the Universal convention, by Arpad Bogsch. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, New York, R. R. Bowker, 1964.  
xxix, 591 p. 25 cm

64-21098

Reunión Interamericana sobre Derechos de Autor, Buenos Aires, 1960.

Reunion Interamericana sobre Derechos de Autor. Auspiciada por la Comisión Nacional Ejecutiva para la Celebración del 150° Aniversario de la Revolución de Mayo. Buenos Aires, 25-29 de julio de 1960. [Buenos Aires, 1960].  
58 p. 20 cm

63-55260

Rothenberg, Stanley.

Copyright law, basic and related materials. With an introd. by Morris Ebenstein. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1958.

xxiv, 1082 p. 24 cm

1958 supplement. United States, international statutes, conventions, rules, regulations, State laws, annotated bibliography, cross indexed; including a summary of copyright. New York, C. Boardman Co., 1958.  
vi, 161 p. forms. 28 cm

655 73

56-14522 rev

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Repertorio universal de legislación y convenios sobre derecho de autor. Compilado por la Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura, en colaboración con la Unión Panamericana, el Ministerio de Educación Nacional de España y la Secretaría de Educación Pública de México. Paris, 1960.  
2 v. (2817 p.) 19 cm

61-42624

U. S. Congress House Committee on the Judiciary.

Reports on the revision of The Hague arrangement concerning the international deposit of designs, and the Intergovernmental Copyright Committee meeting in Munich, Germany, by Roland V. Libonati. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v, 39 p. 24 cm

655 627452

60-61275

## —HISTORY

Clark, Aubert J.

The movement for international copyright in nineteenth century America. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.  
ix, 215 p. 23 cm.

655 63

60-50664

## —PERIODICALS

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Copyright Division

Copyright bulletin. Bulletin du droit d'auteur. Boletín de derecho de autor. v. 1- July 1948- Paris

v in fold. maps 25 cm

51-4855 rev

COPYRIGHT AND RADIO see Copyright  
—Broadcasting rights

COPYRIGHT AND TELEVISION see Copyright  
—Broadcasting rights

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT see Legal deposit (of books, etc.)

## COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT

see also Copyright—Unauthorized reprints

### —U. S.

U. S. Congress House Committee on the Judiciary

Counterfeit phonograph records. Hearing before Subcommittee No. 3 of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on H. R. 6354, a bill to provide (1) criminal penalties for the counterfeiting of phonograph records and (2) civil remedies for infringement of mechanical rights in copyrighted music. May 10, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 97 p. 24 cm.

62-61805

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Infringements of copyrights. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 4059, to amend title 28 of the United States code relating to actions for infringements of copyrights by the United States. June 2, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iii, 43 p. 24 cm.

60-62194

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary

Infringement of copyrights by the United States; report to accompany H. R. 4059. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960].  
17 p. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Report no 1877)

61-64518

## COPYRIGHT LICENSES

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Scholz, Günter, 1920-

Das Verlagsgesetz und die urheberrechtlichen Nutzungsverträge. Frankfurt am Main, 1960.  
91 p. 21 cm

63-44439

COPYRIGHT OFFICE (U.S.) see U.S. Copyright Office

## COR PULMONALE

Foda, Mohamed Tawfic.

Hæmodynamics in bilateral cor pulmonale. [Alexandria; Alexandria University Press, 1962].  
88 p. illus, tables 25 cm. (Alexandria University Publication no 3) [RC685 C55]  
Printed for PL 480

N 63-1695

World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Chronic Cor Pulmonale

Chronic cor pulmonale, report of an expert committee. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1961.  
85 p. 24 cm. (World Health Organization Technical report series, no 218)

RA8.A25 no 218

62-1094

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORA INDIANS

see also Huichol Indians

Velázquez Rodríguez, Héctor.

Problemas de las tribus Cora y Huichol de Nayarit, en relación con la reforma agraria. México, 1962  
140 p. 23 cm.  
F1219 LN38V4 63-28913 †

## CORA LANGUAGE

—DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

McMahon, Ambrosio.

Cora y español, compilado por Ambrosio McMahon y María Aitón de McMahon. México, Instituto Lingüístico de Verano en cooperación con la Dirección General de Asuntos Indígenas de la Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1959  
xv, 198 p. illus. 21 cm. (Serie de vocabularios indígenas, no. 2)  
PM3711.Z5M3 60-51483

—PRIMERS see Primers, Cora

CORACAN MILLET see Ragi

## CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS

see also names of coral reefs and islands

Boolootian, Richard A.

Biology of coral atolls. Boston, Heath, 1963,  
36 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm. (BSCS pamphlets, no. 10)  
QH95 B6 64-56483

Butterfield, Alfred.

The coral reef. Photos. by Jerry Greenberg and Ed Fisher. New York, Odyssey Press, 1964,  
New York, Odyssey Press, 1964,  
45 p. col. illus., col. map. 11 x 17 cm. (The Odyssey library, 7)  
QL122.B94 591.92 64-12889

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882.

The structure and distribution of coral reefs. Foreword by H. W. Menard. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.  
214 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QE585.D2 1962 551.42 62-3186 †

Dawson, Elmer Yale, 1918-

The rim of the reef.  
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1962. Washington, 1963. 24 cm. p. 305-373. illus.)  
Q11.S66 1962 63-24554

Kinne, Russ.

Life on a coral reef. Prepared with the cooperation of the National Audubon Society. Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1961,  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Nature program)  
QL122.K6 1961 591.92 61-1915 †

Wiens, Herold Jacob, 1912-

Atoll environment and ecology. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.  
xxii, 532 p. illus., maps, charts. 24 cm.  
QH541.5 C7W5 574.9961 62-8266

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Darling, Lois.

Coral reefs. Written and illustrated by Lois and Louis Darling. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963,  
86 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
QH541.5 C7D3 551.4 63-14780

## CORAL SEA, BATTLE OF THE, 1942

Pierroux, Jacques.

Mer de Corail. Bruxelles, Éditions Atlantica, 1961, 1960,  
189 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
D774 C63P5 64-30573

CORAL TREE, COMMON see Common coral tree

## CORALLINACEAE

Maslov, Vladimir Petrovich.

Ископаемые багряные водоросли СССР и их связь с фауной. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
221 p. illus., maps, 86 plates. 26 cm. (Академия наук СССР Труды Геологического института, вып. 53)  
QE1.A342 vol. 53 62-68055

## CORALLINE ALGAE

Dawson, Elmer Yale, 1918-

The rim of the reef.  
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1962. Washington, 1963. 24 cm. p. 305-373. illus.)  
Q11.S66 1962 63-24554

## CORALS

see also Coelenterata; Marine fauna, Tetracoralla

—PARASITES see Parasites—Corals

—CARIBBEAN SEA

Bayer, Frederick M.

A new Caribbean coral of the genus *Chrysogorgia*.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm. v. 101 (1954) p. 200-273. illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2784

—COCOS ISLAND

Durham, John Wyatt, 1907-

Corals from the Galápagos and Cocos Islands. San Francisco, 1962.  
41-56 p. illus., map. 26 cm. (Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. 4th ser., v. 32, no. 2)  
Q11.C253 vol. 32, no. 2 63-5722  
Copy 2. QL377.C5D84

—GALÁPAGOS ISLANDS

Durham, John Wyatt, 1907-

Corals from the Galápagos and Cocos Islands. San Francisco, 1962.  
41-56 p. illus., map. 26 cm. (Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. 4th ser., v. 32, no. 2)  
Q11.C253 vol. 32, no. 2 63-5722  
Copy 2. QL377.C5D84

## CORALS, FOSSIL

see also Archaeocyathidae; Madreporaria, Fossil, Phyllosmilina; Tabulata

Belford, Denis J.

Miocene and Pliocene planktonic Foraminifera, Papua-New Guinea, by D. J. Belford. *Rhacocorallium* in the Lower Cretaceous rocks of Australia, by J. J. Veivers. The Ostracod genus *Cryptophyllus* in the Upper Devonian and Carboniferous of Western Australia, by P. J. Jones. Canberra, 1962.  
60, 20, 37 p. illus., plates, maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics. Bulletin no. 62)  
[QE340.A39 no. 62] G S 64-436  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

Canada. Geological Survey.

Contributions to Canadian palaeontology. Part 1. On the Ordovician corals *Palaeophyllum rugosum* Billings and *Nyctopora billingsi* Nicholson [by] Dorothy Hill. Part. 2. Notes on some Ordovician corals [by] G. Winston Sinclair. Ottawa, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Canada, 1961.  
ix, 18 p. 7 plates. 25 cm. (Its Bulletin 80)  
QE185.A43 no. 80 G S 63-19 rev  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

Flower, Rousseau Hayner, 1913-

Montoya and related colonial corals. Organisms attached to Montoya corals. Socorro, State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1961.  
2 v. (229 p.) illus., plates, diagrs. 29 cm. (New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Memoir 1)  
QE778.F56 G S 62-173  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

Rowett, Charles L.

Biostratigraphy and rugose corals of the Lower Pennsylvanian Wapanucka formation in Oklahoma, by Charles L. Rowett and Patrick K. Sutherland. Norman, University of Oklahoma, 1964.  
124 p. illus. (1 fold.) map, tables. 23 cm. (Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 104)  
QE153.A2 no. 104 A 64-7224 rev  
Oklahoma. State Libr.

Stumm, Erwin Charles, 1908-

Silurian corals from Maine and Quebec, by Erwin C. Stumm and William A. Oliver, Jr. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vii, 31 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey Professional paper 430)  
QE75.P9 no. 430 G S 62-200  
Copy 2. QE778.S807  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

Watkins, Jackie Lloyd, 1932-

Middle Devonian aulopoid corals from the Traverse group of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7803 Mic 58-7803  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

CORAN see Koran

CORANNA LANGUAGE see Korana language

CORAS see Cora Indians

CORBETT, PEARSON HARRIS, 1900-

Corbett, Pearson Harris, 1900-

Arthritis and I, a clinical history and an autobiography. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1963,  
218 p. 22 cm.  
RC933.C7 63-23745

CORBEYRAN DE RABAT, 1322-1402

Carbonne, Étienne.

Rabat vous est conté; le vrai Corbeyran de Rabat. Seix (Ariège) Édition "Vent nouveau" 1961,  
234 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DC801.R14C8 63-55685

CORBIÈRE, TRISTAN, 1845-1875

Sonnenfeld, Albert.

L'œuvre poétique de Tristan Corbière. 1 éd. Princeton, N. J., Université de Princeton, Dép. de langues romanes, 1960, 1958,  
viii, 221 p. port. 20 cm. (Publications du Département de langues romanes de l'Université de Princeton)  
A 61-5401  
Rochester Univ. Libr. PQ2211

CORBIÈRE, TRISTAN, 1845-1875. LES AMOURS JAUNES

Sonnenfeld, Albert.

Tristan Corbière and the moral structure of Les amours jaunes (Volumes I and II). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7800 Mic 58-7800

CORBUSIER, pseud. see Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard, 1887-

## CORDAGE

see also Fibers; Knots and splices

Dömyš, Shimbē, 1904-

ひも 道明新兵衛著 東京 学生社 昭和 38, 1963,  
204 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps. 19 cm.

1 Cordage 2 Belts (Clothing) r Title

Title romanized Himo

TS1784.D64

J 64-910

Fibre industries and cordage world.

Directory of cordage and industrial textiles. London, Wheatland Journals, 1950,  
830 p. (incl. cover) illus. 28 cm.  
TS1812.F5 677.058 51-37271 rev

Ginzburg, Lev Natanovich.

Прядение тубных волокон и производство крученых изделий. Допущено в качестве учебника для текстил. высших учеб. заведений, Москва, Гос. научно-техн. пед. во-хл-ры по легкой промышленности, 1959.  
549 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1544.B.JG5 59-54882 †

International Labor Office.

Report to the Government of Thailand on the development of the small-scale mechanical cordage manufacturing industry. Geneva, 1960.  
ii, 33 p. illus. 80 cm.  
L 63-214

U. S. Dept. of Labor

Library

## CORDAGE (Continued)

Russia (1923- U S S R) *Glavnoe upravlenie standartnogo domostroeniia Tsentral'noe biuro tekhnicheskoi informatsii*

Новое в производстве вискозной целлюлозы. Москва, 1959.

28 p. illus. 22 cm. (Бумага и целлюлоза)  
TS1175 R83 62-36358

## U. S. Tariff Commission

Hard-fiber cords and twines (except binding twines) Report to the President on escape-clause investigation no. 7-91 under section 7 of the Trade agreements extension act of 1951, as amended. Washington, 1960

83 l. illus. 27 cm.  
HF2651 C82U63 61-60186 †

## —CONGRESSES

## Convegno nazionale canapa, Ferrara, 1955

Atti del convegno nazionale canapa organizzato dalla Camera di commercio, industria e agricoltura di Ferrara, d'intesa con le consorelle di Bologna e delle altre provincie emiliane, sotto gli auspici dell'Unione italiana delle camere di commercio, industria e agricoltura. Ferrara 29-30 gennaio 1955. A cura della Camera di commercio, industria ed agricoltura di Ferrara. Ferrara, 1955.

80 p. illus., ports. 81 cm.  
HD9999.C75C6 1955 60-34455

## —TARIFF see Tariff on cordage

CORDER, WILLIAM, 1803-1828

## —DRAMA

## Burton, Brian J

The murder of Maria Marten; or, The red barn; a melodrama in three acts by Brian J. Burton. Based on various anonymous Victorian texts. Music and lyrics by Brian J. Burton. Musical arrangements by Sheila Richards. Birmingham (Eng.) C. Combridge, 1964.

95 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PR8052 U7M8 822.914 64-4659

CORDERO MUÑOZ, FRANCISCO FEBRES see

Febres Cordero Muñoz, Francisco, 1854-1910

CORDERO PALACIOS, OCTAVIO

## Albornoz, Víctor Manuel, 1896-

Semblanza de Octavio Cordero Palacios. Cuenca (Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Núcleo del Azuay), 1958

117 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CT718 C6A58 1958 60-46808 †

CORDERO Y TORRES, ENRIQUE, 1904-

HISTORIA DEL PERIODISMO EN PUEBLA

## Cordero y Torres, Enrique, 1904- comp.

Sobre la obra "Historia del periodismo en Puebla" de Enrique Cordero y Torres juicios, opiniones, e insultos; archivo del autor, Puebla, Pue., Méx., años de 1947 y 1948 (Puebla? 194-1).

29 l. 28 cm.  
PN4979 P82C63 62-55886 †

CORDET, HÉLÈNE

## Cordet, Hélène.

Born bewildered. London, P. Davies, 1961.

190 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CT788.C747A5 927.92 62-552 †

CORDIALS (LIQUOR) see Liqueurs

CORDIERITE

## Tyrrell, M E

Synthetic cordierite, by M. E. Tyrrell, G. V. Gibbs, and H. R. Shell. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

iv, 41 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 594)

TN23 U4 no. 594 666.8 61-61833

Copy 2. TN948.C75T9

## —RUSSIA—TANNU-TUVA

## Kononova, Viktoriia Abbasovna.

Ургун-ийолятовые intrusionи юго-восточной Тувы и некоторые вопросы их генезиса. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.

109 p. illus., maps, tables. 26 cm. (Академия наук СССР Труды Института геологии рудных месторождений, петрографии, минералогии и геохимии, вып. 80)  
QE461.K68 62-37156

## —SAXONY

## Scheumann, Karl Hermann, 1881-

Die Stellung des Cordierits in metatektischen Granulitderivaten des sächsischen Granulitgebirges (von) Karl Hermann Scheumann und Thomas Bock. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.

18, [1], p. 9 plates. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Bd. 47, Heft 3)  
AS182 S21 Bd. 47, Heft 3 A 63-796  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr

CORDILLERA, BOLIVIA

## Gutiérrez, Mario R

Sangre y luz de dos razas La Paz, 1961

286 p. 22 cm.  
F3341 C73G8 62-45255 †

CORDIS MARIAE FILII see Claretian Missionaries

CÓRDOBA, GONZALO FERNÁNDEZ DE

see Fernández de Córdoba, Gonzalo, 1585-1635

CÓRDOBA, GONZALVO FERNÁNDEZ DE see

Fernández de Córdoba y Aguilar, Gonzalvo, called El Gran Capitán, 1453-1515

CÓRDOBA

## —HISTORY

## Hilal, Jawdah.

قرطبة في التاريخ الإسلامي تأليف جودة هلال ونجد محمود  
صحح التأليف العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢

174 p. illus., map. 18 cm. (لجنة التأليف، ٧٢)  
DP402.C7H5 N E 63-1499  
Princeton Univ. Libr

CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## Díaz Ulloque, Fernando José, 1922-

Nunca olvidaré a Córdoba Buenos Aires, Nuevo Cabildo, 1962.

110 p. 21 cm.  
F2886 D5 63-48840 †

## —CHURCHES

## Nicasio, Alberto.

Iglesias de Córdoba, estampas xilográficas. Prólogo de Carlos Luque Colombres (Córdoba, Argentina, Oficina del Album del VI Congreso Eucarístico Nacional, 1959).

10, p. 12 plates. 39 cm.  
NE1217 N48A47 769 982 61-34250

## —COMMERCE

Córdoba, Argentine Republic (Provincia) Dirección General de Estadística, Censos e Investigaciones

Nuevo régimen de estadística y El índice del nivel general de ventas minoristas en la ciudad de Córdoba (Córdoba, 1954).

52 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
HA37 A77C6 63-47244

## —DESCRIPTION—POETRY

## Capitaine Funes, Carlos.

Barrio nativo, General Paz de la ciudad de Córdoba. (Prosa y verso) Santa Fe, Castellví, 1959.

77 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7797.C2814B3 61-29105 †

## —HISTORY

## Carri Pérez, Julio.

Córdoba y la Revolución de Mayo. Córdoba, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Dirección General de Publicidad, 1960.

61 p. 18 cm. (Universidad Nacional de Córdoba. Comisión Especial del 150 Aniversario de la Revolución de Mayo. Cartillas populares, 1)  
F3011.C7C65 no. 1 61-29668

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

## Córdoba, Argentine Republic. Cabildo.

Actas capitulares, libros cuadragésimo quinto y cuadragésimo sexto Córdoba, 1960

xviii, 630 p. 24 cm.  
JS15 C66 61-48298

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## Córdoba, Argentine Republic. Cabildo

Actas capitulares; libros cuadragésimo quinto y cuadragésimo sexto Córdoba, 1960

xviii, 630 p. 24 cm.  
JS15.C66 61-48298

CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS

see Academia Nacional de Ciencias,

Córdoba, Argentine Republic

CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL

## García Castellanos, Telasco.

Evolución de la enseñanza de las ciencias exactas y naturales en la Universidad de Córdoba desde su fundación hasta Sarmiento. Córdoba, R. A., 1963

33 p. port., facsim. 27 cm. (Academia Nacional de Ciencias. Miscelánea no. 42)  
Q183 S.C65G27 64-39127

## Orgaz, Jorge.

Sobre los estudios botánicos en la Universidad Nacional de Córdoba. [discurso de apertura, pronunciado en el acto inaugural de las Cuartas Jornadas Argentinas de Botánica que se realizaron en la ciudad de Córdoba, 30-xi-xii-1958; Córdoba, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, Dirección General de Publicidad, 1960]

7 p. 27 cm. (Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Córdoba, Argentina. Serie Miscelánea, no. 87)  
QK51.O7 64-29844 †

## —HISTORY

Córdoba, Argentine Republic. Universidad Nacional. Biblioteca Mayor.

La Universidad Nacional de Córdoba: síntesis histórica; facultades, escuelas e institutos que la integran, grados y títulos que otorgan. Córdoba, Dirección General de Publicidad de la Universidad Nacional de Córdoba, 1954.

22 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LE21.C72C6 60-40068 †

CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

## Bischoff, Efraín U

Córdoba y la campaña de los Andes. Córdoba, República Argentina, Impr. de la Universidad, 1959.

71 p. 27 cm. (Universidad Nacional de Córdoba. Facultad de Filosofía y Humanidades. Instituto de Estudios Americanistas. Cuaderno de historia, no. 20)  
F2235.B68 60-37432 †

Díaz Ulloque, Fernando José, 1922-

Nunca olvidaré a Córdoba. Buenos Aires, Nuevo Cabildo, 1962.

110 p. 21 cm.  
F2886 D5 63-48840 †

## —CLIMATE

## Pasotti, Pierina.

Posible influencia de los lagos de los diques de embalses sobre el clima de la zona Buenos Aires, Impr. y Casa Editora "Com," 1956.

82-102 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QC988 A83C65 61-20305 †

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## Segreti, Carlos S A

La gobernación de José Javier Díaz en 1820 Córdoba, Dirección General de Publicidad, 1960.

39 p. 28 cm. (Universidad Nacional de Córdoba. Instituto de Estudios Americanistas. Cuaderno de historia, no. 31)  
F2886.S4 61-30534 †

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

## Viggiano Esain, Julio.

San Juan y San Pedro en Córdoba. Córdoba, República Argentina, Impr. de la Universidad, 1957

109 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F2886.V67 60-26375 †

## —STATISTICS

Córdoba, Argentine Republic (Provincia) Dirección General de Estadística, Censos e Investigaciones

Nuevo régimen de estadística y El índice del nivel general de ventas minoristas en la ciudad de Córdoba (Córdoba, 1954).

52 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
HA37 A77C6 63-47244



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CORDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

—STATISTICS (Continued)

Córdoba, Argentine Republic (Province) Dirección General de Estadística, Censos e Investigaciones  
Revista  
Córdoba.  
v tables, 26 cm monthly (irregular)  
HA958.C6A34 52-66330 rev

Córdoba, Argentine Republic (Province) Dirección General de Estadística, Censos e Investigaciones.  
Síntesis estadística del quinquenio, 1944-48. Córdoba, 1953.  
225 p. diagrs. 28 cm  
HA958.C6A5 54-34025 rev

Córdoba, Argentine Republic (Province) Dirección General de Estadística, Censos e Investigaciones.  
Síntesis estadística del trienio, 1949-1951. Córdoba, 1952.  
202 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
HA958.C6A52 58-24599 rev

CÓRDOBA, MEXICO

—HISTORY

Isassi, José Domingo.

Memorias de lo acontecido en Córdoba en tiempo de la revolución, para la historia de la independencia mexicana. Prólogo de Leonardo Pasquel. Tacubaya, México, Editorial Citlaltépetl, 1960.  
75 p. 18 cm (Colección Suma veracruzana. Serie Historiografía)  
F1391.C7 I7 1960 61-33196 †

CÓRDOBA, MEXICO (CANTON)

Herrera Moreno, Enrique.

El cantón de Córdoba; apuntes de geografía, estadística, historia, etc. Estudio preliminar de Leonardo Pasquel. Tacubaya, México, Editorial Citlaltépetl, 1959.  
2 v. illus., ports., 2 fold. maps, facsim. 19 cm. (Colección Suma veracruzana. Serie historiografía)  
F1371.H36 1959 60-22645

CORDON, ALFRED, 1817-1871

Cordon, Alfred, 1817-1871.

An abridgment of the journal of Alfred Cordon, by Theone C. Cordon. Philadelphia?, 1960.  
29 p. port., col. coat of arms. 29 cm.  
CT275.C7815A3 62-38831

CORDOVA, SPAIN see Córdoba

CORDOVAN LEATHER see Leather work

CORE, W VA

—HISTORY

Core, Earl Lemley, 1902-

Chronicles of Core, 1760-1960 2d (bicentennial) ed.  
Core, W. Va., 1960  
389 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F249.C65C6 1960 62-66697 †

CORE CURRICULUM see Education—Curricula

CORE DRILLING

Gumenskiĭ, Boris Mikhailovich.

Soil drilling by vibration, by B. M. Gumenskiĭ and N. S. Komarov. Authorized translation from the Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN279.G813 62-415 61-12724 †

Kalinko, Mikhail Kuz'mich.

Методика исследования коллекторских свойств кернов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1963.  
223 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN871.K285 63-43088 †

Mezhvuzovskoe nauchnoe soveshchaniye po metodike opytirovaniya rudnykh mestorozhdenii pri ikh razvedke i ekspluatatsii, Sverdlovskii gornyi institut, 1960

Вопросы методики опробования рудных месторождений при разведке и эксплуатации, материалы совещания. Под ред. М. Н. Альбова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.  
221 p. illus., profiles. 28 cm.  
TN560.M4 1960 63-50021

National Research Council. AMSOC Committee.

Experimental drilling in deep water at La Jolla and Guadalupe sites. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1961.  
xiii, 183 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (National Research Council. Publication no. 914)  
TC193.N3 627.7 61-60099

Справочник мастера колонкового бурения. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
528 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
TN281.S82 61-41284

Zinenko, V

P

Экспериментальные измерения мощности, затрачиваемой при колонковом бурении разведочных скважин. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1961.  
51 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN270.Z5 63-58486

CORE DRILLS see Core drilling

COREDEMPTION see Mary, Virgin—Core-demption

COREMAKING

Briggs, Charles Willers, 1903-

ed  
Fundamentals of core sands and binders. Cleveland, Steel Founders' Society, 1961.  
123 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS243.5.B7 62-1385 †

Kadnikov, Vladimir Gennadievich.

Суммирование. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1962.  
148 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS236.K26 63-26544 †

Lipnitskiĭ, Abram Markovich.

Изготовление стержней в литейном производстве. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1961.  
170 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь молодым рабочим)  
TS243.L5 62-42619

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi proektno-tekhnologicheskii institut (Ministvo tianzhelozhogo i tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR)

Опыт внедрения безмасляных крепителей и быстросохнущих смесей. Сборник. Москва, Машгиз, 1954.  
(Обмен техническим опытом, вып. 15)  
Microfilm Slave 1085 T Mic 60-7161

Rakogon, Vladimir Georgievich.

Теория и практика изготовления стержней пескоудалным способом. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.  
181, 3 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS243.R26 62-66476

Sarkar, A

D

Foundry core and mould making by the carbon dioxide process. By, A. D. Sarkar. Oxford, Pergamon Press; New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
viii, 182 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Commonwealth and International Library. Foundry technology division, v. 1)  
TS243.S23 1964 671.25 64-17167

Steel Founders' Society of America. Technical and Operating Conference 16th, Cleveland, 1961

Fundamentals of core sands and binders. Edited by Charles W. Briggs. Cleveland, Steel Founders' Society, 1961.  
123 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS243.5.S7 1961 671.25 62-1385 rev †

Vyshemirskiĭ, Mikhail Mikhailovich.

Стержневик. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1960.  
170, 3 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TS243.V97 60-38160

—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Moscow. Tsentral'noe biuro promyshlennykh normativov po trudu.

Общемашиностроительные нормативы времени на изготовление оболочковых форм и стержней. Москва, 1961.  
65 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS233.M579 63-52184

CORERA, TORCUATO MENDIRY Y see Mendiry y Corera, Torcuato, 1813-1884

CORES (FOUNDING) see Coremaking

CORFU

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Durrell, Lawrence.

Prospero's cell, and Reflections on a marine Venus. New York, Dutton, 1960.  
142, 188 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DF901.C7D82 914.955 60-12104 †

Matton, Raymond.

Corfou. Avec 139 photographies hors texte commentées en français et en anglais. Athènes, 1960.  
251 p. illus., plates, maps. 22 cm. (Collection de l'Institut français d'Athènes, 64. Villes et paysages de Grèce)  
A 61-1674

Harvard Univ. Library

—HISTORY

Matton, Raymond.

Corfou. Avec 139 photographies hors texte commentées en français et en anglais. Athènes, 1960.  
251 p. illus., plates, maps. 22 cm. (Collection de l'Institut français d'Athènes, 64. Villes et paysages de Grèce)  
A 61-1674

Harvard Univ. Library

CORFU (CITY) DEMOSIA BIBLIOTHEKĒ

Soldatos, Konstantinos E.

La Bibliothèque publique de Corfou. Athènes, Impr. nationale, 1947.  
18 p. 25 cm.  
Z806.C67S6 53-19193 rev †

CORFU CHANNEL CASE

Chong, Il-yong.

Legal problems involved in the Corfu Channel incident. Genève, E. Droz, 1959.  
287 p. maps. 25 cm. (Travaux de juridiction internationale, 8)  
JX638.C6 1959 63-32003

CORGIS, WELSH see Welsh corgis

CORINA see Limba

CORINNE, UTAH

—HISTORY

Anderson, Bernice Gibbs.

Corinne, the city of the un-godly. n p., 1960.  
19 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F884.C6A7 979.242 60-46596 †

CORINTH, LOUIS, 1858-1925

Müller, Heinrich, writer on art.

Die späte Graphik von Louis Corinth. Hamburg, Lichtwerkstiftung, Auslieferung durch Galerie Wolfgang Gurlitt, München, 1960.  
50 p. plates. 30 cm.  
NE654.C64M8 62-40893

CORINTH, GREECE

—ANTIQUITIES

Blegen, Carl William, 1887-

The North Cemetery, by Carl W. Blegen, Hazel Palmer and Rodney S. Young. Princeton, N. J., American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1964.  
xv, 344 p. illus., plates (6 col.) 31 cm. (Corinth, results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, v. 18)  
[DF261.C65A6 vol. 18] A 64-1047

Harvard Univ. Library

Pausanias.

Pausanias en Corinthie (Livre II, l. 1 à 15) texte, traduction, commentaire archéologique et topographique, par Georges Roux. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1958.  
184 p. plates (part fold.) maps, general table, plans. 26 cm. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 3. sér. Lettres, fasc. 31)  
[DF27.P] A 62-1126

Oregon, Univ. Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORINTH, GREECE

## —ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

- Weinberg, Saul S. 1911-  
The southeast building, the twin basilicas, the mosaic house Princeton, N. J., American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1960  
xviii, 128 p. illus., 67 plates 31 cm (Corinth, results of excavation conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, v. 1, pt. 5)  
[DF261 C65A6 vol. 1] A 60-5800  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —DESCRIPTION

- Pausanias.  
Pausanias en Corinthe (Livre II, 1 à 15) texte, traduction, commentaire archéologique et topographique, par Georges Roux. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1958  
194 p. plates (part fold) maps, general table, plans. 28 cm. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon 3 sér. Lettres, fasc. 81)  
[DF27 P ] A 62-1126  
Oregon Univ. Library

## —RELIGION

- Scharlemann, Martin Henry, 1910-  
Qumran and Corinth. New York, Bookman Associates, 1962.  
78 p. 21 cm.  
BM175 Q6S3 206 81 62-10887 †

## CORINTHIANS (BOOK OF THE NEW TESTAMENT see Bible, N.T., Corinthians

## CORISCO (ISLAND)

- Uhre, Jan.  
Mellem orkanen og vræg; på jagt efter "Guineabugten's guld." København, Aschehoug, 1959  
184 p. illus. 25 cm.  
G535 P46U4 61-26890 †

## CORK, IRELAND (CITY)

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Magowan, R. S.  
Dublin and Cork, a book of photographs. With an introd. by Kate O'Brien. London, Spring Books, 1961.  
100 p. illus. (part col.) 31 cm.  
DA995 D8M35 62-43472

## CORK, IRELAND (COUNTY)

## —HISTORY, LOCAL

- O'Mahony, Jeremiah.  
West Cork parish histories and place-names. Tralee, Ire., Kerryman, 1959.  
80 p. 22 cm.  
DA990 C79O45 63-135 †

## CORK

- Clemente, Salvatore.  
L'economia del sughero nel Mercato comune europeo, a cura dei dott.ri Salvatore Clemente e Mario Falchi. (Cagliari, 1961).  
140 p. plates, tables. 24 cm.  
HD9769 C74E9 63-52670

- Nurnberg, John J.  
Crowns, the complete story. 3d ed. (Wilmington? Del., 1961).  
385 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS908.N8 333 476749 61-7892 †

## CORK INDUSTRY

- Cooke, Giles Buckner, 1897-  
Cork and the cork tree. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
121 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Botany, v. 4)  
SD897.C79C59 1961 634.985 61-9780 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Bonadeo, Silda María.  
La industria argentina del corcho. Buenos Aires, 1954.  
16 p. maps. 29 cm. (Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Serie de trabajos de investigación, 1)  
HD9769 C74A73 60-41490

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

- Clemente, Salvatore.  
L'economia del sughero nel Mercato comune europeo, a cura dei dott.ri Salvatore Clemente e Mario Falchi. (Cagliari, 1961).  
140 p. plates, tables. 24 cm.  
HD9769 C74E9 63-52670

## —ITALY

- Federazione italiana delle industrie del legno e del sughero.  
L'industria italiana del sughero. Roma, Tip. delle terme, 1958.  
51 p. 21 cm.  
HD9769 C73F4 64-31718

## CORK-TREE

- Cooke, Giles Buckner, 1897-  
Cork and the cork tree. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
121 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Botany, v. 4)  
SD897.C79C59 1961 634.985 61-9780 †

## CORKEY, WILLIAM, 1877-

- Corkey, William, 1877-  
Glad did I live; memoirs of a long life. [2d ed.] Belfast, Belfast News-Letter Ltd., 1963.  
390 p. ports. 19 cm.  
BX9225 C687A3 1963 64-6346

## CORLISS FAMILY

- Criss, Lillian May (Barger) 1906-  
The Corliss family. (San Jose? Calif., 1958).  
821 illus., coat of arms. 28 cm.  
CS71 C8 1958 61-24538

## ÇORLU, TURKEY

- Tuna, Muhuddin.  
Geçmişten bugüne Çorlu. İstanbul, 1963.  
112 p. illus., port. 17 cm.  
DR741 C6T8 NE 64-10

## CORMORANTS

- Owre, Oscar Theodore, 1917-  
A comparative study of certain aspects of the anatomy of the Anhinga, *Anhinga anhinga leucogaster* (Vieillot) and the cormorant, *Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus* (Audubon) with reference to their ecology. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3951 Mic 59-3951  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## CORN FAMILY

- Corn, Si, 1924-  
Our family tree, by Si and Shirley Corn. 1st ed. (Beaverton? Or., 1959).  
1 v. 28 cm.  
CS71.C812 1959 61-25342 †

## CORN see Grain

## CORN, INDIAN see Maize

## CORN BORER, EUROPEAN see European corn borer

## CORN COBS TWIST YOUR HAIR (SONG) see Yankee Doodle (Song)

## CORN EARWORM see Bollworm

## CORN-LAWS (GT BRIT )

- Chaloner, William Henry.  
The hungry forties. a re-examination. (London, Published for the Historical Association by Routledge & Paul, 1957).  
12 p. 22 cm. (Aids for teachers series, no. 1)  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. HC255 A 59-239b rev

## Pennington, James, 1777-1862

- Economic writings. Edited with an essay on the life and work of James Pennington, by R. S. Sayers. London, London School of Economics and Political Science, 1963.  
lxii, 114 p. facsim. 23 cm. (Series of reprints of source works on political economy, no. 17)  
HF2044.P49 64-55079

## CORN OIL

- Earle, Fontaine R. 1906-  
Oil and protein content of corn inbred lines. (by F. R. Earle, J. J. Curtis, and J. E. Hubbard. Peoria, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963).  
15 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-71-31)  
[S21 A85727 no. 31] Agr 64-133  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A381B31Ac no. 31

## CORN PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

## —ACCOUNTING

- Fraustro Fabrette, Fernán.  
Contabilidad industrial de las plantas deshidratadoras de maíz. México, 1961.  
116 p. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C68F7 63-33795 †

## CORN ROOTWORM, SOUTHERN see Spotted cucumber beetle

## CORN-STARCH

- Corn Industries Research Foundation.  
Corn starch. 3d ed. Washington, 1964.  
44 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm.  
TP415 C65 1964 64-4755

- Kravchenko, Savva Fedorovich.  
Технохимический контроль и учет производства крахмалопроductов из кукурузы. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1963.  
381 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP415 K72 64-37866

- Zhushman, Anatoli Ivanovich.  
Производство крахмалопроductов из кукурузы, манс-ый крахмал, сего из мансового крахмала, лудинговые крахмал и порошки. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1962.  
187 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP415.Z46 64-45823 †

## CORN TRADE see Grain trade; Maize

## CORNAZ, HENRI, 1869-1948

- Mestral, Aymon de.  
Daniel Peter, 1836-1919; Théodore Turrettini, 1845-1916; Édouard Sandoz, 1853-1928; Henri Cornaz, 1869-1948. Zurich, Institut de recherches économiques, 1967.  
88 p. illus. 24 cm. (Pionniers suisses de l'économie et de la technique, 8)  
HC395 5 A2M4 64-34300 †

## CORNEA

## see also Epithelium

- Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences.  
The transparency of the cornea; a symposium. Edited by Sir Stewart Duke-Elder and E. S. Perkins. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.  
xi, 268 p. illus. (part col.) group port., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
[RE336] 617.719 60-4572

## —DISEASES

- Aspergillose der Hornhaut: Kasuistischer und experimenteller Beitrag zur Diagnose und Therapie, von G. Saubermann und H. J. Scholer. Diskussion von 90 Fällen der Literatur, von H. J. Scholer und G. Saubermann. Basel, New York, S. Karger, 1959.  
68 p. illus. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca ophthalmologica, supplementa ad Ophthalmologica, fasc. 54)  
Iowa. Univ. Library A 60-368

- Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences.  
The transparency of the cornea; a symposium. Edited by Sir Stewart Duke-Elder and E. S. Perkins. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.  
xi, 268 p. illus. (part col.) group port., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
[RE336] 617.719 60-4572

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORNEA

## —DISEASES (Continued)

Diseases of the cornea. Contributors. Thomas A. Casey and others. Edited by Patrick D Trevor-Roper. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962  
561-811 p. illus. 24 cm. (International ophthalmology clinics, v. 2, no. 3)  
RE336.D3 617.719 62-17833 ‡

## —DISEASES—CONGRESSES

## New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology.

Infectious diseases of the conjunctiva and cornea, symposium by, Henry F. Allen and others. Saint Louis, Mosby, 1963  
230 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 28 cm.  
RE310.N48 617.7082 63-21008

## —TRANSPLANTATION

## Estrada, Werther Duque, ed.

Keratoplasty and The eye and diabetes. [Translator, George Reed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1963  
x, 437-484 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International ophthalmology clinics, v. 3, no. 3)  
RE336.E8 63-12436

## Filatov, Vladimir Petrovich.

Избранные труды. Киев, 1961—  
v. illus., port. 27 cm.

Microfilm copy (negative)  
Made in 1961 by the Library of Congress.

Microfilm Slavic 1881 RE  
RE16.F5 62-47626

CORNEAL TRANSPLANT see Cornea—Transplantation

## CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606-1684

## Benay, Jacques Georges, 1925—

Le relativisme chez Pierre Corneille. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4328 Mic 59-4328

## Couton, Georges.

Corneille. Paris, Hatier, 1958,  
223 p. 17 cm. (Connaissance des lettres, 52)

Rochester Univ. Libr. PQ1772 A 60-5237

## Couton, Georges.

Corneille. Nouv. éd. rev. et corr. Paris, Hatier, 1958,  
223 p. 17 cm. (Connaissance des lettres, 52)  
PQ1772.C6 1958 63-27489 ‡

## Couton, Georges.

Corneille et la Fronde; théâtre et politique il y a trois siècles. Clermont-Ferrand, Impr. G. de Bussac, 1951.  
112 p. 22 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Clermont, fasc. 4)  
PQ1785.P6C8 A 52-3358 rev  
Yale Univ. Library

## Hammūdāh, Muhammad.

من اعلام المسرح العالي، بقلم محمد حمودة. القاهرة، الدار  
التومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962؟ 1967؟

144 p. illus., ports. 24 cm. (مداد ونحوه)  
PQ1241.A7H3 NE 63-1490  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## Nelson, Robert James, 1925—

Corneille, his heroes and their worlds. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963,  
322 p. 22 cm.  
PQ1782.N4 842.4 63-7859

## Siciliano, Italo, 1895—

Corneille. Anno accademico, 1958-59. Venezia, La Goliardica, 1959,  
252 p. 25 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-660

## Yarrow, Philip John.

Corneille. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.  
ix, 325 p. 23 cm.  
PQ1772.Y3 63-11842

## CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606-1684. LE CID

## Couton, Georges.

Réalisme de Corneille. Deux études: La clef de Méli-  
tè, Réalités dans Le Cid. Paris, Société d'édition "Les  
Belles Lettres," 1953  
117 p. 23 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Uni-  
versité de Clermont, fasc. 9)

A 54-3307 rev  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606-1684. MÉLITE

## Couton, Georges.

Réalisme de Corneille. Deux études: La clef de Méli-  
tè, Réalités dans Le Cid. Paris, Société d'édition "Les  
Belles Lettres," 1953  
117 p. 23 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Uni-  
versité de Clermont, fasc. 9)

A 54-3307 rev  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606-1684. POLYEUCTE

## Currie, Peter.

Corneille Polyucte. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educa-  
tional Series, 1960,  
64 p. 19 cm. (Studies in French literature, no. 3)  
PQ1759.C8 842.4 62-53639 ‡

## Sauro, Antoine.

Polyucte de Pierre Corneille; étude critique. Bari,  
Scuola tip. salesiana, 1950,  
47 p. 24 cm. (Collana di Cultura francese)

A 60-3205  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## CORNELISSEN, JOANNES DOMINICUS

MARIA, 1893— ed. ROMEINSCH  
BRONNEN

## Polman, Pontien, 1897—

De vindplaatsen van de "Romeinse bronnen." Amster-  
dam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij, 1962.  
14 p. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Aka-  
demie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 25,  
no. 15)  
[AS244.A51 n. 1., deel 25, no. 15] A 63-910  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## CORNELL UNIVERSITY

## Carron, Malcolm Theodore.

The contract colleges of Cornell University, a cooperative  
educational enterprise. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University  
Press, 1958,  
188 p. 23 cm.  
LD1346.5.C3 1958 378.747 58-4695 rev ‡

## Wright, Theodore Paul, 1895—

Articles and addresses. Buffalo, Technical Services  
Dept., Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, 1961  
3 v. illus. 27 cm.  
TL559.W68 629.13081 62-3238 ‡

## —HISTORY

## Bishop, Morris, 1893—

A history of Cornell. Drawings by Alison Mason Kings-  
bury. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1962,  
861 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LD1368.B5 378.74771 62-17815 ‡

## —POETRY

## Romanoff, Alexis Lawrence, 1892—

The university campus, a place of creative thought, work,  
and play. Ithaca, N. Y., Cayuga Press, 1960,  
99 p. 22 cm.  
PS3535.O5423.U5 811.52 60-10647 ‡

## —STUDENTS

## Van Riper, Paul P.

The Cornell fraternity self-study program, a report on  
some educational and social aspects of fraternity life at  
Cornell University, 1959-60, by Paul P. Van Riper,  
assisted by James M. Edgar and Emile S. Shuhadeh.  
Prepared in cooperation with and issued by the Cornell  
Fraternities Research Committee of the Cornell Association  
of Resident Fraternity Advisers. Ithaca, N. Y., 1961  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm.  
LJ51.V3 371.855 61-3060

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF  
AGRICULTURE see Cornell University.  
New York State College of Agriculture

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK STATE  
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

## Colman, Gould P.

Education & agriculture; a history of the New York State  
College of Agriculture at Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y.,  
Cornell University, 1963.  
xii, 603 p. illus., ports., map. 24 cm.  
S537.C96C6 680.711 63-17081

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK STATE  
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION  
SERVICE

Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture.  
The role of the Cooperative Extension Service in New  
York State's changing and adjusting agriculture. Ithaca,  
N. Y., 1963,  
98 p. ports., diagrs. 28 cm.  
S544.3.N7C6 A 64-7101  
New York State Libr.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK STATE  
SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL AND LABOR  
RELATIONS

## Campbell, Ralph N.

Business leadership in air transportation, report on Amer-  
ican Airlines-Cornell University cooperation in a manage-  
ment development program, by Ralph N. Campbell and  
Elizabeth R. Knowlton. Ithaca, New York State School of  
Industrial & Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1960,  
771 28 cm.  
HD20.C28 658 60-2971 ‡

CORNEMUSE see Bagpipe

## CORNER, FLORENCE ELIZA (COOK)

1856?-1904

## Hall, Trevor H.

The spiritualists, the story of Florence Cook and William  
Crookes. [1st American ed.] New York, Helix Press, 1903,  
xix, 187 p. illus., ports., facsimils. 22 cm.  
BF1283.C825H3 1963 133.9 63-24613

## CORNER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1889—

## Ciba Foundation Study Group No. 9, London, 1961.

Progesterone and the defence mechanism of pregnancy, in  
honour of Dr. G. W. Corner. Editors for the Ciba Founda-  
tion: G. E. W. Wolstenholme and Margaret P. Cameron.  
Boston, Little, Brown, 1961,  
108 p. illus. 10 cm.  
RG658.C5 1961 612.63 61-16586 ‡

CORNER STONE LAYING see Corner stones,  
Laying of

## CORNER STONES, LAYING OF

## Harris, Ray Baker.

The laying of cornerstones; freemasonry's part in preserv-  
ing the practice of one of the world's most ancient customs.  
Washington, Supreme Council 33°, Ancient & Accepted  
Scottish Rite, 1961  
55 p. illus., ports., facsimils. 28 cm.  
HS406.H28 866.1 61-2414

CORNERS, COMMERCIAL see Monopolies;  
Speculation, Stock-exchange; Trusts,  
Industrial

## CORNET

see also Trumpet

## —HISTORY

## Noble, Clyde E.

The psychology of cornet and trumpet playing; scientific  
principles of artistic performance. With a foreword by  
Frank Simon. (n. p., 1964)  
125 p. illus., ports., music. 28 cm.  
MT440.N7 788.1 64-18927/MN

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

## Noble, Clyde E.

The psychology of cornet and trumpet playing; scientific  
principles of artistic performance. With a foreword by  
Frank Simon. (n. p., 1964)  
125 p. illus., ports., music. 28 cm.  
MT440.N7 788.1 64-18927/MN

## CORNICES

## Alferov, Aleksei Stepanovich.

Цельноплановые карнизы и сборные откосы конструкции  
И. П. Итюхина. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строи-  
тельству и архитектуре, 1954.  
26 p. illus., port. 20 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TH2558.A55 63-46880

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORNING, ERASTUS, 1794-1872

Neu, Irene D.  
Erastus Corning, merchant and financier, 1794-1872.  
Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University Press, 1960,  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HC102 .5 C58N4 923 873 60-4824 †

## CORNING, N. Y. CORNING GLASS CENTER see Corning Glass Center, Corning, N. Y.

## CORNING, N. Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY

New York. State Library, Albany Division of Library Extension.  
Survey of the Corning Public Library, by Jean L. Connor, survey coordinator, and staff, Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., New York State Library, 1963.  
51 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
A 64-7061  
New York. State Libr

## CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N. Y.

Corning Glass Works.  
Corning Glass Center. Corning, N. Y., 1952,  
45 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TP846.C6 1952 666 1 52-11212 rev 2 †

Corning Glass Works.  
The Corning Glass Center. Corning, 1958  
61 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm.  
TP846.C6 1958 666 1 58-12805 rev

## CORNING PUBLIC LIBRARY see Corning, N. Y. Public Library

## CORNISH LANGUAGE

### —DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Nance, Robert Morton.  
A Cornish-English dictionary. Marazion, Printed for the Federation of Old Cornwall Societies by Worden, 1955.  
vii, 104 p. 22 cm.  
PB2537 E6N83 1955 62-50838

Nance, Robert Morton.  
A guide to Cornish place-names with a list of words contained in them. 3d ed. Marazion, Printed for the Federation of Old Cornwall Societies by Worden (Printers), 1961.  
11 p. 22 cm.  
PB2531.N3 62-65936 †

### —GRAMMAR

Nance, Robert Morton.  
Cornish for all; a guide to unified Cornish. 3d ed. Penzance, Cornwall, Printed for the Federation of Old Cornwall Societies by J. W. Saundry, 1958.  
54 p. 22 cm.  
PB2513.N8 1958 62-50821 †

### —READERS

Nance, Robert Morton.  
Cornish for all, a guide to unified Cornish. 3d ed. Penzance, Cornwall, Printed for the Federation of Old Cornwall Societies by J. W. Saundry, 1958.  
54 p. 22 cm.  
PB2513.N3 1958 62-50821 †

## CORNISH SAINTS see Saints, Cornish

## CORNWALL, ENGLAND

### —ANTIQUITIES

Clark, Evelyn Vallentin.  
Cornish fogons. With a foreword by C. A. Raleigh Radford. London, Methuen, 1961.  
152 p. illus. 28 cm.  
GN784.3 C6C5 571.8 62-3298 †

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Berry, Claude.  
Portrait of Cornwall. [New ed.] London, R. Hale, 1963.  
189 p. illus., map. 28 cm.  
DA670.C8B34 1963 64-2200

## Ivimey, Alan.

Pilgrim's pleasure, the West Country. Illustrated by Felix Kelly. London, Newnes, 1959; label: Transatlantic Arts, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.,  
285 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DA670.S5 I8 914.23 60-3826 †

## Martin, Ernest Walter, 1914-

A wanderer in the west country. Drawings by Heather Copley and Christopher Chamberlain. London, Phoenix House, 1951.  
223 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA670.C8M35 914.235 52-429 rev †

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

Devon and Cornwall in pictures. Introd. to Devon by W. G. Hoskins, introd. to Cornwall by Claude Berry. 1st American ed. New York, Norton, 1960.  
127 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DA670.D5D48 1960 914.235 60-50279 †

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Exeter, Eng. University. Survey Committee.  
Devon and Cornwall, a preliminary survey, a report issued by the Survey Committee of the University College of the South West, Exeter. Exeter, A. Wheaton, 1947.  
iv, 318 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs. 25 cm.  
HC257 E5D44 330.942 48-20470 rev\*

### —GENEALOGY

Tregoning, Eleanor M. 1903-  
Some stalwart Cornish emigrants. Henry and Susan Davies Tregoning, Daniel and Lavinia Paul Beckerleg; a sketch by their granddaughter. [Evanston? Ill.], 1963.  
xiii, 113 p. illus., ports., 8 fold maps, 4 fold geneal. tables. 24 cm.  
CS71.T787 1963 61-22547

### —HISTORY

Halliday, Frank Ernest, 1903-  
A history of Cornwall. London, Duckworth, 1959.  
325 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DA670.C8H18 942.37 59-48867 †

## CORNWALL, VT.

### —HISTORY

Sanford, Beulah M.  
Two centuries of Cornwall life. Rutland, Vt., Printed by Sharp Printing, 1962.  
111 p. illus., ports., map. 24 cm.  
F59.C8S25 64-1086

## CORNWALL RAILWAY

Woodfin, Richard James.  
The centenary of the Cornwall Railway. [Ely, Cambs., W. Jefferson, 1960.  
193 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TF64.C6W6 385.094287 61-26553 †

## CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

Kafieva, Kariné Iakovlevna.  
Помехи от короны на проводах линий электропередачи. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.  
144 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QC643 K3 63-46926

## CORONA, SOLAR see Sun—Corona

## CORONA NORMANNA DI SICILIA, MILITARE ORDINE DELLA see Militare ordine della corona normanna di Sicilia

## CORONADO, CAROLINA, 1823-1911

Tarin-Iglesias, José.  
La voz amorosa de Carolina Coronado. [Barcelona, Editorial Poliglota, 1960.  
173 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ6512.C67Z87 63-36162 †

## CORONADO, FRANCISCO VÁZQUEZ DE see Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1549

## CORONADO, JUAN, MISTERIOS DE SAN JOSÉ

Macchi, Manuel E.  
Historia de un libro. [Concepción del Uruguay? República Argentina, 1962.  
48, 1a-32a p. facsim. 25 cm.  
F2846 U7245 63-49848

## CORONARY ARTERIES

Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Institut farmakologii i khimioterapii.  
Новые данные по фармакологии коронарного кровообращения. Под ред. В. В. Закусова. Москва, 1960.  
287 p. illus. 28 cm. (Iz. Uchenye zapiski, t. 2)  
RM345.A34 63-26375 rev †

Eskjaer Jensen, Sigurd, 1920-  
Studies of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the plasma lipids and thyroid function; an experimental investigation of 20 male patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion. Aarhus, 1959.  
116 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supplementum 348)  
A 59-8362  
Ohio State Univ. Libr

James, Thomas N.  
Anatomy of the coronary arteries. [New York, P. B. Hoeber, 1961.  
211 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QM191.J28 611.13 61-17704 †

Teplov, Sergei Ivanovich.  
Сердечная и гормональная регуляция коронарного кровообращения. [Ленинград, Медгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1962.  
142 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QP111 T4 62-65591 †

### —DISEASES

Bad Oeynhauser Gespräche, 2d, 1957.  
Probleme der coronardurchblutung. Mit Beiträgen von A. Alella, et al., Zusammenge stellt von W. Lochner und E. Witzleb. Berlin, Springer, 1958.  
284 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 28 cm.  
RC685.C6B25 1957 60-20686

Brams, William Alexander, 1890-  
Managing your coronary. Illus. by Hertha Furth. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960.  
175 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RC685.C6B7 1960 616.123 60-5346 †

Garamella, Joseph John.  
Modified cardiopneumopexy and allied studies in revascularization of the heart. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 25,545]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,545 Mic 57-4130  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

Gofman, John William.  
What we do know about heart attacks. New York, Putnam, 1958.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RC681 G55 616.12 58-11660 rev †

### —SURGERY

Haeger, Knut, 1925-  
Collateral coronary circulation produced by plastic prosthesis, an experimental study. Stockholm, 1959.  
18, (1) p. 24 cm. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Supplementum 248)  
A 60-771  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## CORONARY HEART DISEASE

Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Institut farmakologii i khimioterapii.  
Новые данные по фармакологии коронарного кровообращения. Под ред. В. В. Закусова. Москва, 1960.  
287 p. illus. 28 cm. (Iz. Uchenye zapiski, t. 2)  
RM345.A34 63-26375 rev †

Blakeslee, Alton L.  
Your heart has nine lives, nine steps to heart health, by Alton Blakeslee and Jeremiah Stamler. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
xvii, 269 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
RC685.C6B55 616.12 63-20035

Blumenfeld, Arthur.  
Heart attack: are you a candidate? New York, Eriksson, 1964.  
xv, 374 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC685.C6B58 616.12 64-17749

## CORONARY HEART DISEASE (Continued)

Feil, Harold

Coronary heart disease, a personal clinical study. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1964.  
x1, 148 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 506. A monograph in American lectures in circulation)  
RC685.C6F4 616.123 63-20934

Gertler, Menard M

You can predict your heart attack and prevent it. New York, Random House, 1963.  
xv, 208 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
RC685.C6G42 616.123 63-15038

Goodstone, Samuel B

The doctor has a heart attack. Boston, Beacon Press, 1964.  
viii, 118 p. 21 cm.  
RC685.C6G64 616.123 64-13531

Ogilvie, Sir William Heneage, 1887-

The tired business man. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.  
vii, 93 p. 24 cm.  
RC685.C6O35 616.123 64-14063

Pelkonen, Risto.

Plasma vitamin A and E in the study of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in coronary heart disease. Helsinki, 1963.  
101 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supplementum 339)  
A 63-1131

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Poole, Lynn.

I am a chronic cardiac. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964.  
150 p. 21 cm.  
RC685.C6P6 616.126 64-21540

Rörvik, Karl.

Apexcardiography, phonocardiography and ballistocardiography—their diagnostic and prognostic significance in coronary heart disease. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963.  
77 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supplementum 404)  
A 64-899

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Steincrohn, Peter Joseph, 1899-

Common sense coronary care and prevention. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
xvi, 237 p. 22 cm.  
RC681.S857 616.122 63-18429

World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Arterial Hypertension and Ischaemic Heart Disease

Arterial hypertension and ischaemic heart disease, preventive aspects: report of an expert committee. Geneva, 1962.  
28 p. 24 cm. (Its Technical report series, no. 231)  
RA5.A25 no. 231 62-52209

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Progress in cardiovascular diseases.

Modern trends in diseases of coronary arteries and ischaemic heart disease. Edited by Charles K. Friedberg; assistant editor, Ephraim Donoso; with 29 contributors. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1964.  
316 p. illus. 26 cm.  
RC685.C6P75 616.123082 64-2978

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Likoff, William, ed.

Coronary heart disease; the seventh Hahnemann symposium, edited by William Likoff and John H. Moyer, with the assistance of Sheldon R. Bender and others. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1963.  
xii, 433 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
RC685.C6L5 616.123082 62-19444

## —CONGRESSES

Symposium on Hypertension and Coronary Artery Disease, Chelmsford, Eng., 1961.

Hypertension and coronary artery disease; the proceedings of a symposium held in Chelmsford under the auspices of the Chelmsford Medical Society and the Mid-Essex Branch of the British Medical Association, October 28th-29th 1961. Edited by J. H. Fryer. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.  
112 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
RC681.A2S9 1961 616.132082 63-604

## —PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Edwards, Rex.

Coronary case, a personal report. New York, Emerson Books, 1964.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
RC685.C6E3 616.123 64-25674

## CORONATIONS

see also Festivals; and subdivision  
Coronation under names of rulers

## —HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

Elze, Reinhard, ed.

Die Ordines für die Weihe und Krönung des Kaisers und der Kaiserin. Hannover, Hahnsche Buchhandlung, 1960.  
1, 230 p. 23 cm. (Fontes juris Germanici antiqui in usum scholarum ex Monumentis Germaniae historicis separatim editi, 9)  
62-39546

## CORONEL, BATTLE OF, 1914

Bennett, Geoffrey Martin.

Coronel and the Falklands. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
192 p. illus. 23 cm.  
D582.F2B4 940.421 63-642 †

Pitt, Barrie.

Coronel and Falkland. London, Cassell, 1960.  
184 p. illus. 22 cm.  
D582.F2P55 940.454 60-51034 †

Pitt, Barrie.

Revenge at sea. (1st American ed.) New York, Stein and Day, 1964, 1960.  
x1, 150 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.  
D582.F2P55 1964 940.454 64-21174

## CORONERS

see also Medical examiners (Law)

## —GT. BRIT.

Harvard, J. D. J.

The detection of secret homicide, a study of the medico-legal system of investigation of sudden and unexplained deaths. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960.  
253 p. 23 cm. (Cambridge studies in criminology, v. 11)  
340 6 60-51542 †

Hunnisett, R. F.

The medieval coroner. Cambridge [Eng.] University Press, 1961 [i. e. 1962].  
xiii, 217 p. 22 cm. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)  
347 96 62-1594

Jackson, Robert, 1911-

Coroner; the biography of Sir Bentley Purchase. London, Harrap, 1963.  
319 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
64-55885

## —NEW YORK (CITY)—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

LeBrum, George Petit, 1862-

It's time to tell; as told to Edward D. Radin. New York, Morrow, 1962.  
255 p. 22 cm.  
HV6795.N5L46 923.473 62-15753 †

## —U.S.

Committee on a Model State Medico-legal Investigative System.

A model state medico-legal investigative system, outline of a model law setting up adequate technical staffs to replace elective county coroners, a joint report by American Academy of Forensic Sciences and others. 3d ed. New York, National Municipal League, 1961.  
40 p. 22 cm.  
340 6 61-19443 †

## COROT, JEAN BAPTISTE CAMILLE, 1796-1875

Bouchot-Saupique, Jacqueline.

Corot. [Traduzione di Claudio Sartori]. Milano, Officine grafiche Ricordi, 1961.  
38 p. 12 col. plates. 35 cm. (Pittura universale)  
ND553.C8B66 62-59057

Chicago. Art Institute.

Corot, 1796-1875: an exhibition of his paintings and graphic works, the Art Institute of Chicago, October 6 through November 13, 1960. [Chicago, 1960].  
33 p. illus., plates (part col.) 26 cm.  
ND553.C8C45 759.4 60-50998

Mauclair, Camille, 1872-

Corot, peintre-poète de la France. Paris, A. Michel, 1962.  
240 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ND553.C8M3 62-57976 †

CORPO DEI VIGILI ROMANI see Rome (City)  
Corpo dei vigili romani

## CORPO VOLONTARI DELLA LIBERTÀ

1. DIVISIONE ALPINA "GIUSTIZIA E LIBERTÀ"

Bocca, Giorgio.

Partigiani della montagna, vita delle divisioni "Giustizia e libertà" del Cuneese. 2 ed. [Borgo S. Dalmazzo, Bertello, 1945].  
186 p. plates, port., fold. col. map. 24 cm.  
D763.I.817G5 1945 64-29567

## CORPORACIÓN MINERA DE BOLIVIA

Bedregal, Guillermo, 1926-

Economía nacional y defensa de Latinoamérica [por] Guillermo Bedregal. Imperialismo y desarrollo [por] Augusto Céspedes; conferencias. La Paz, 1963.  
78 p. tables. 19 cm.  
HC182.B38 64-30958

## CORPORACIÓN PARAGUAYA DE CARNES

Miranda, José D.

La ganadería en la historia y la economía del Paraguay. Asunción, Editorial El Gráfico, 1969?  
38 p. 20 cm.  
HD9424.P32M5 62-88618 †

## CORPORACIÓN PERUANA DEL SANTA

Peru. Dirección General de Informaciones

La Corporación Peruana del Santa y el desarrollo industrial del país. Lima, 1955.  
unpaged. illus. 25 cm. (Hechos no palabras, 4)  
HD9685.P48C63 61-20235 †

## CORPORACIÓN VENEZOLANA DE FOMENTO

CVF; 15 (i. e. quince) años de una patriótica labor. Acto conmemorativo. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1961.  
71 p. illus., ports., table. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General de la Presidencia de la República)  
HC237.C65 63-30871

Venezuela. Laws, statutes, etc.

Estatuto orgánico de la C. V. F. Reglamento de la ley. Manual de normas y procedimientos generales. Caracas, Ediciones C. V. F., 1956.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
61-26865 †

## CORPORAL (MISSILE)

U. S. General Accounting Office

Examination of the pricing of certain components of corporal missiles under Department of the Army negotiated fixed-price subcontracts awarded by Gilfillan Bros., Inc., Los Angeles, California to Motorola, Inc., Western Military Electronics Center, Phoenix, Arizona; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington, 1961].  
27 l. 27 cm.  
UG633.A59 1961f 61-61846

## CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

see also Flagellants and flagellation,  
School discipline,

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Stettner, Heinrich.

Die strafrechtliche Problematik der körperlichen Zuchtigung. [Berlin-Spandau, H. Luchterhand, 1958].  
x, 108 p. 21 cm. (Jugend im Blickpunkt)  
60-18101

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Advisory Council on the Treatment of Offenders.

Corporal punishment; report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
v. 58 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1218)  
HV862.LG8A45 62-26995

## —U. S.

Burke, Dennis P.

1922-

A study of court cases resulting from corporal punishment in public schools. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5605  
Pittsburgh, Univ. Libr. Mic 58-5605



## CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

—U. S. (Continued)

James, Keith Franklin.

Corporal punishment in the public schools Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1963  
105 p 24 cm (Southern California education monographs, 18)  
LB3025 J3 371 54 62-21251

## CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY

Cyprianus, Saint, *Bp of Carthage*

De opere et eleemosynis; a translation with an introd. and a commentary by Edward V Rebenack Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962  
xviii, 102 p 23 cm (Catholic University of America. Patristic studies, v 94)  
GV4647 M4C9 1962 241 63-4470

## CORPORATE DEBT

Donaldson, Gordon, 1922-

Corporate debt capacity, a study of corporate debt policy and the determination of corporate debt capacity. Boston, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1961.  
294 p illus. 22 cm.  
HG4028 D3D6 658 15 61-17118 †

## CORPORATE ENTRY (CATALOGING)

see also Cataloging of government publications

Association française de normalisation.

Les catalogues alphabétiques d'auteurs et d'anonymes, choix des vedettes collectivité-auteurs Paris, 1955.  
18 p 27 cm  
Z695 8 AS 62-31118

Musso, Luis Alberto.

Guía de autores corporativos uruguayos. Montevideo, 1962  
71 l. 28 cm  
Z695 8 M8 1962 62-42230

Musso, Luis Alberto.

Guía de encabezamientos de autores corporativos uruguayos Montevideo, Agrupación Bibliotecológica del Uruguay, 1961.  
71 l. 26 cm  
Z695 8.M8 61-59705

Russo, Laura Garcia Moreno

Entradas de entidades governamentais do Brasil. List of headings for Brazilian Government agencies. Submitted for the eighth Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, July 11-13, 1963. Madison, Wis., 1963.  
39 p 28 cm (Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials. 8th, University of Wisconsin, 1963; Working paper no 9)  
Z698 L4S448 no 9 64-63743

U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Corporate author entries used by the Division of Technical Information in cataloging reports.  
(Oak Ridge, Tenn.;  
v 27 cm  
Z695 8 U47 59-61927 rev

U. S. Defense Documentation Center

Corporate author headings Arlington, Va., 1958  
v. 343 p 27 cm  
Z695 8 U48 025 340 59-62423 rev

U. S. Library of Congress Technical Information Division.

Corporate author headings, a list of sources used in the Technical Information Division, Library of Congress Prepared under the direction of Eleanor J. Aronson Washington, 1957  
v. 848 p 27 cm  
Z695 8 U54 025 3 58-61093 rev  
—Copy 3 Z695 40 C64

Weber, Hans Oskar.

Die alphabetische Katalogisierung der Berichte internationaler Kongresse. (n. p.) Verein Deutscher Bibliothekare, 1962  
15 l. 29 cm  
Z695 8 W4 63-47736 †

## CORPORATE FINANCE see Corporations

—Finance

## CORPORATE INSURANCE see Insurance, Business

## CORPORATE INSURANCE DEPARTMENTS see Insurance departments

## CORPORATE LAW DEPARTMENTS

see Corporate legal departments

## CORPORATE LEGAL DEPARTMENTS

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Committee on Corporate Law Departments.

Roster of corporate law departments, New York City. Charlottesville, Va., Printed and distributed through the courtesy of the Lawyers directory [1961]  
82 p 25 cm  
61-66142

—U. S.

Fordham University, New York Institute on Corporate Counsel.

Proceedings 1st— 1959—  
(New York;  
v 23 cm annual. 658 12 60-15615

State Bar of California. Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar.

Functions of corporate legal departments (Berkeley? Calif., 1961;  
xxvi, 250 p 25 cm (California specialty handbook no 5)  
658 12 61-62502

—U. S. —DIRECTORIES

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law

Roster of corporate law department counsel Published by Subcommittee for Corporate Law Department Roster of the Corporation, Banking and Business Law Section, American Bar Association. Charlottesville, Va., Courtesy of the Lawyers directory [1963]  
2408-2715 p 25 cm.  
64-4941

## CORPORATE MEETINGS

see also Corporate minutes, Stockholders' meetings

—AUSTRALIA

Brown, Samuel Raymond.

Company resolutions, precedents for use in drafting resolutions at meetings of directors and members. Sydney, Law Book Co of Australasia Pty, 1961.  
181 p. 26 cm  
61-41785 †

Toose, P B

Company meetings in Australia, by P B Toose and M M. Helsham Sydney, Butterworth, 1958  
91 p 26 cm (Butterworth taxation and commercial series, no 14)  
60-35901 †

## CORPORATE MINUTES

—AUSTRALIA

Brown, Samuel Raymond.

Company resolutions, precedents for use in drafting resolutions at meetings of directors and members. Sydney, Law Book Co of Australasia Pty, 1961.  
181 p. 26 cm  
61-41785 †

## CORPORATE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

see Medical corporations

## CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS

see also Bankruptcy, Consolidation and merger of corporations

—TAXATION—U. S.

Prentice-Hall, inc.

Capital adjustments; reorganizations, stock rights. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1962.  
2 v 25 cm

—Capital adjustments; reorganizations and exchanges, stock dividends, rights, and splits. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1962—  
2 v (loose-leaf) 26 cm.  
64-6480

—JAPAN

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc

会社更生法要説 位野木益雄著 東京 学陽書房  
1952  
2, 7, 287 p 22 cm

1. Corporate reorganizations—Japan. I Inoki, Masuo, 1911—  
II Title Title romanized: Kaisha kōseiho yōsetsu.

J 60-2208

Hoover Institution

—U. S

U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Securities required to be exchanged for cash or new securities pursuant to plans of corporate reorganization under the Public utility holding company act of 1935 and chapter x of the Bankruptcy act  
Washington  
v 27 cm  
HG4915 A3 332.63 54-61297 rev †

## CORPORATE RESERVES see Corporation reserves

## CORPORATE SECRETARIES see Corporation secretaries

## CORPORATE STATE

see also Fascism; Trade and professional associations

Audouin, Raoul

Le corporatisme, pseudo-remède contre l'étatisme (par) Raoul Audouin et P. Lhoste-Lachaume. Paris, Éditions SEDIF, 1962  
304 p 18 cm (Collection Redevenir livres)  
HD3616 F82A77 62-44275 †

Bastos, João Pereira.

O estado corporativo (Salvador, Brasil, Aguiar & Souza, 1958)  
302 p 22 cm (Estante de sociologia e politica, 12)  
59-44767 †

Duclos, Jacques, 1896-

Gaullisme, technocratie, corporatisme. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1963.  
138 p 18 cm.  
JN2694 2 D8 64-41005

Engdahl, Per Claes Sven Edward.

Korporatismen; den europeiska enhetstankens ideologi. Malmö, Bok och tidskrift, 1958.  
55 p. 21 cm  
JC478 E5 63-48202 †

Pinto, João Manuel Cortez.

A corporação, subsídios para o seu estudo. Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1955-56.  
2 v 22 cm.  
61-43740 †

Riaño Rodríguez, Alcibiades.

Actualidad del corporativismo, ensayo político-económico Bogotá, 1950  
48 p. 24 cm.  
JC478 R5 60-31539 †

## CORPORATION see Corporate state

## CORPORATION ACCOUNTING see Corporations—Accounting

## CORPORATION COUNSELS, MUNICIPAL see City attorneys

## CORPORATION COURTS see Municipal courts

## CORPORATION FINANCE see Corporations —Finance

CORPORATION FOR THE PROMOTING AND  
PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL OF JESUS  
CHRIST IN NEW ENGLAND, LONDON

Kellaway, William.

The New England Company, 1649-1776; missionary society to the American Indians. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962, 1981,  
303 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E98.M6K23 1962 286 62-6232 ‡

CORPORATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF  
THE GOSPEL IN NEW ENGLAND AND THE  
PARTS ADJACENT IN AMERICA, LONDON  
see Company for Propagation of the Gospel  
in New England and the Parts Adjacent in  
America, LondonCORPORATION INCOME TAX see Corporations  
—Taxation

## CORPORATION LAW

see also Articles of incorporation,  
Bonds; Capital stock; Close corpo-  
rations; Consolidation and merger of  
corporations; Cooperative societies  
—Law, Corporate meetings, Cor-  
porate reorganizations; Corporations,  
Foreign; Corporations, International,  
Corporations, Nonprofit, Directors of  
corporations; Family corporations;  
Farm corporations, Incorporation,  
Limited partnership, Liquidation;  
Mining corporations; Minority  
stockholders; One-man companies;  
Private companies; Professional  
corporations; Public service com-  
missions; Public utilities; Railroad  
law; Securities; Stockholders, Stocks,  
Trusts, Industrial; Unincorporated  
societies

Chu, Shih-ts'un.

公司法新論 朱世村編著 台北 遠東圖書公司  
民國 47, 1958,  
158 p. 21 cm.

1. Corporation law 2. Corporation law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Kung ssü fa hsün lun.

C 60-1509 ‡

Corporate practice commentator v 1-

May 1959-

Mundelein, etc., III.

v 28 cm. quarterly

61-38728

Echevarría García, Luis, 1865-

El control de las sociedades anónimas en la legislación de  
Chile, España, Suiza y el Perú. Lima, 1955  
68 p. 25 cm.

60-27700 ‡

Omneslaghe, Pierre van.

Le régime des sociétés par actions et leur administration  
en droit comparé. Préf. par Jean van Ryn. Bruxelles,  
E. Bruylant, 1960  
586 p. 25 cm. (Collection du Centre interuniversitaire de droit  
comparé, 2)

63-28773

Solá Cañizares, Felipe de, 1905-

La constitution de la société par actions en droit comparé.  
Paris, Éditions de l'Épargne, 1959.  
173 p. 22 cm. (Publications du Centre français de droit comparé)  
A 60-5792

New York Univ

Libraries

—CONFLICT OF LAWS see Conflict  
of laws—Corporations

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Cámara Argentina de Sociedades Anónimas.

La sociedad anónima actual, comunicados de interés ge-  
neral.  
Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada,  
v 18 cm. (Ite Biblioteca de sociedades anónimas)  
62-25177 ‡

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Gibson, James Thomas Riley.

South African mercantile and company law, by J. T. R.  
Gibson, assisted by R. G. Comrie and F. A. Stander. Cape  
Town, Juta, 1963  
448 p. 26 cm.

63-39112 ‡

South Africa. Laws, statutes, etc.

Companies act, 1926 (Act no 46 of 1926) as amended to-  
gether with regulations. Maatskappijwet, 1926 (Wet no 46  
van 1926) soos gewysig met regulasies. Parow, Printed by  
Cape Times, 1956  
606 p. forms 24 cm.

62-44485

Standard Bank of South Africa Limited.

Business organisation and company formation in the  
Union of South Africa. 5th ed. London, 1953  
40 p. 28 cm.

54-44914 rev

## —AFRICA, SOUTHWEST

Shrand, David

Income tax and company law in South West Africa, by  
David Shrand and E. Zwarenstein. Cape Town, Legal &  
Financial Pub. Co., 1958  
254 p. 23 cm.

60-36864 ‡

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Compendio de sociedades anónimas, manual práctico para  
el fundador, accionista, presidente, director, síndico, gerente,  
contador, auditor, abogado, escribano, profesor, estudiante.  
Buenos Aires, El Accionista, 1960  
i, 804 p. forms 27 cm.

62-38774

Guelperin, Ernesto.

Sociedades comerciales: doctrina, legislación, jurispru-  
dencia (nacional y extranjera) por Ernesto Guelperin y  
Nelson Lodi. Buenos Aires, Editorial Bibliográfica Argen-  
tina, 1958,  
589 p. 23 cm.

64-35430

Lux Wurm, Pedro Carlos.

Manual jurídico práctico de sociedades anónimas. 2 ed.  
Pref. del profesor D. Anwar Obeid. Buenos Aires, Edi-  
torial Losada, 1958, 1957,  
176 p. forms 18 cm. (Biblioteca de sociedades anónimas, 2)  
60-25094

60-25094

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—PERIODI-  
CALS

Cámara Argentina de Sociedades Anónimas.

La sociedad anónima actual; comunicados de interés ge-  
neral.  
Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada,  
v 18 cm. (Ite Biblioteca de sociedades anónimas)  
62-25177 ‡

62-25177 ‡

## —AUSTRALIA

Johnston, Trevor R.

The law and practice of company accounting in Australia,  
by Trevor R. Johnston and Martin O. Jager. Sydney, But-  
terworths, 1963.  
736 p. illus. 25 cm. (Australian companies series, 3)

63-24045

Memorandum showing principal differences between the  
Companies act, 1943-1961 and the Companies act, 1961 (the  
Uniform act) of Western Australia. Compiled by a com-  
mittee consisting of a representative of each of the following  
bodies: the Law Society of Western Australia and others.  
Perth, 1962,  
431 p. 27 cm.

64-35835

Paterson, W. E.

barrister-at-law, ed.

Australian company law, by W. E. Paterson and H. H.  
Edna. Sydney, Butterworths, 1962  
1008 p. forms 25 cm. (Australian companies series, 2)  
—Concise index to the companies acts. Melbourne, But-  
terworth, 1962  
30 p. 24 cm.

64-35868

Topp, Alan George.

Guide to the companies acts, including changes and docu-  
ments to be filed, by A. G. Topp and M. O. Jager. Sydney,  
Butterworths, 1962  
302 p. 25 cm. (Australian companies series, 1)

63-39114

Yorston, Robert Keith.

Australian secretarial practice, a concise and practical  
text book of company practice incorporating the relevant  
company legislation of the Australian states and territories,  
by R. Keith Yorston and Edward E. Fortescue. 3d ed.  
Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1953  
xx, 628 p. 25 cm.

—Supplement [1st]-

Sydney, 1953-

v 24 cm

54-3436 rev

## —AUSTRALIA—FORMS

Brown, Samuel Raymond.

Company resolutions; precedents for use in drafting reso-  
lutions at meetings of directors and members. Sydney, Law  
Book Co. of Australasia Pty., 1961.  
181 p. 25 cm.

61-41785 ‡

## —AUSTRALIA—STATES—INDEXES

Platt, Eleanor M.

Index to the uniform companies acts of the States and  
territories of the Commonwealth of Australia. Prepared  
for the Australian Council of the Institute by Eleanor M.  
Platt and Jean O. Collins. Sydney, Chartered Institute of  
Secretaries, Australian Division, 1962.  
64 p. 25 cm.

64-39201

## —BELGIUM

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.

Lois coordonnées sur les sociétés commerciales. Arrêté  
royal du 30 novembre 1935 (Monit., 5 décembre); modifié  
par les lois des 7 juin 1949 (Monit., 18 juin); 9 février 1953  
(Monit., 16-17 février); 10 novembre 1953 (Monit., 28 no-  
vembre); 1<sup>er</sup> décembre 1953 (Monit., 16 décembre) et 6 jan-  
vier 1958 (Monit., 16 janvier). Bruxelles, E. Bruylant, 1958.  
62 p. 22 cm.

64-38031

## —BRAZIL

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Die Aktiengesellschaft im brasilianischen Recht. Übers.  
und eingeleitet von Carl W. Amberger. Frankfurt am  
Main, A. Metzner, 1956  
x, 160 p. 22 cm. (Ausländische Aktiengesetze, Bd. 3)

59-52062

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Sociedades por ações; notas de doutrina e jurisprudência.  
Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960,  
3 v. 24 cm.

61-22209 ‡

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Sociedades por ações (sociedades anónimas e sociedades  
em comandita por ações). Decreto-lei n. 2.027 de 26 de setem-  
bro de 1940, a mais Decreto 177-A, de 15-9-1963 ... Índice  
alfabético remissivo do Dec-lei n. 2.027. Organizado pelos  
advogados Drs. Bettino de Deo e Antonio Avato. Modelos  
de estatutos de sociedades anónimas e de contratos de socie-  
dades por quotas. 7 ed. atualizada. São Paulo, Edições e  
Publicações Brasil, 1960,  
246 p. forms 19 cm. (Coleção jurídica brasileira E. P. B.)

63-47224

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Teoria e prática das sociedades por ações. São Paulo,  
J. Bushatsky, 1960.  
3 v. (1080 p.) 24 cm.

61-22117

Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885-

Compendio de sociedades mercantis. 3. ed., rev. e aumen-  
tada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1949  
3 v. 23 cm.

50-20500 rev

Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885-

Tratado de sociedades mercantis. 4. ed., rev. e aumen-  
tada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1952.  
3 v. 24 cm.

54-22329 rev

Lacerda, José Candido Sampaio de, 1909-

Noções fundamentais sobre sociedades anónimas. Rio de  
Janeiro, Editora Nacional de Direito, 1956.  
204 p. 24 cm.

57-28789 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATION LAW

## —BRAZIL (Continued)

Magalhães, Mario Baptista de.  
Sociedades anônimas, legislação e jurisprudência. 1 ed.,  
Rio de Janeiro, Edições Financeiras, 1962,  
3 v. 24 cm

63-39407

Magalhães, Roberto Barcellos de.  
Constituição das sociedades comerciais. Rio de Janeiro,  
Livreria Freitas Bastos, 1960  
510 p. forms. 23 cm

60-39235

Santos, Theophilo de Azeredo  
Sociedades anônimas, prática, jurisprudência, legislação.  
1 ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959,  
414 p. 24 cm

59-44034

Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897-  
Dicionário das sociedades anônimas, doutrina, jurispru-  
dência, formulário e toda a legislação. 2. ed. atualizada  
Rio de Janeiro, Livreria Freitas Bastos, 1950  
344 p. 24 cm

50-20323 rev

Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897-  
Dicionário das sociedades anônimas, doutrina, jurispru-  
dência, formulário e toda a legislação. 3. ed. atualizada. Rio  
de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1956  
535 p. 23 cm

58-19059 rev

## —BRAZIL—CASES

Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897- ed.  
Sociedades mercantis. 1 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Editora  
Nacional de Direito, 1956,  
207 p. 24 cm. (Cadernos de jurisprudência, 2. série. Direito  
comercial. 1. caderno)

57-30567 rev 2

## —BRAZIL—DIGESTS

Magalhães, Mario Baptista de.  
Sociedades anônimas, legislação e jurisprudência. 1 ed.,  
Rio de Janeiro, Edições Financeiras, 1962,  
3 v. 24 cm

63-39407

## —BRAZIL—FORMS

Leite, Yara Muller.  
Das sociedades civis (formulário e legislação). Modelos  
contratos civis em geral, sociedades civis sob formas comer-  
ciais, sociedades e associações civis sob a forma de sociedades  
anônimas, estatutos de fundação, estatutos de sociedade co-  
operativa civil, estatutos de sociedade mútua civil, estatutos  
de sindicato. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record Editora,  
1958.  
445 p. 24 cm.

59-19713 rev

Leite, Yara Muller.  
Das sociedades mercantis (formulário e legislação). Mo-  
delos de contratos de mercantis em geral, distratos, altera-  
ções, estatutos, apuração de haveres, dissolução e liquidação  
de sociedades, etc. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record  
Editôra, 1957  
885 p. 24 cm

58-19056 rev

Leite, Yara Muller.  
Das sociedades mercantis (formulário e legislação). Mo-  
delos de contratos mercantis em geral, distratos, altera-  
ções, estatutos, apuração de haveres, dissolução e liqui-  
dação de sociedades, etc. Contém em apêndice a legislação  
completa e atualizada referente às sociedades por quotas de  
responsabilidade limitada, às sociedades de capitalização, às  
sociedades por ações (anônimas) e às sociedades coopera-  
tivas. 2. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Melso, 1961,  
887 p. 24 cm

63-32229

## —CALIFORNIA

Ballantine, Henry Winthrop, 1880-1951.  
California corporation laws. 4th ed. Editors: Graham  
L. Sterling and others. Los Angeles, Parker, 1962-  
2 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 26 cm.

63-47230

Bancroft-Whitney Company, San Francisco  
California corporation manual; a handbook of California  
corporation law, with practical comments and suggestions  
and including over 200 forms. By the editorial staff of the  
publisher. San Francisco, 1961.  
xxxvii, 1204 p. 24 cm

347.1

62-38

## California. Laws, statutes, etc.

Corporations code annotated of the State of California,  
adopted July 1, 1947, with amendments up to and including  
those of the regular session of 1961. Annotated and indexed  
by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-  
Whitney Co., 1962.  
3 v. 24 cm. (Deering's California codes)

347.1

62-5622

## —CANADA

Fraser, William Kaspar, 1885-1949.

Handbook on Canadian company law. 5th ed., by J. L.  
Stewart assisted by J. B. Gillespie and H. Sutherland  
Toronto, Carswell Co., 1960.  
xxiv, 543 p. forms. 23 cm

658.102671

61-1367

Masten, Cornelius Arthur, 1857-1942

Company law of Canada. 5th ed., by J. L. Stewart and  
M. Laird Palmer. Toronto, Carswell Co., 1962-  
cxvii, 1213 p. 26 cm

63-51931

## —CANADA—FORMS

Mullin, John A.

Canadian corporation precedents, by John A. Mullin and,  
Robert A. Davies. Toronto, Carswell, 1962  
2 v. (xxxviii, 1463 p.) 23 cm.

63-1690

## —CHILE

Davis, Arturo.

Sociedades civiles y comerciales. Santiago de Chile, C. E.  
Gibbs A., 1963  
341 p. 27 cm.

63-54939

Figueroa Espinoza, Hernando.

La modificación de hecho del capital social en las socie-  
dades comerciales, tesis de un concepto de sociedad. San-  
tiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1958.  
254 p. 22 cm

62-38797 †

## —CHINA

China. Laws, statutes, etc.

新公司法解釋 張肇元編著 臺北 中華文化出  
版事業委員會 民國 46 (1957)  
300 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 5 輯)

1. Corporation law—China. 1. Chang, Chao yüan, 1902- ed.  
11. Title. Title romanized Hsin kung ssü fa chieh shih

C 50-3812 †

Chu, Shih-ts'un.

公司法新論 朱世村編著 臺北 遠東圖書公司  
民國 47 (1958)  
153 p. 21 cm.

1. Corporation law. 2. Corporation law—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Kung ssü fa hsin lun

C 60-1509 †

Senoo, Akira, 1900-

中國新會社法 妹尾晃著 東京 有斐閣 昭和  
23 (1948)  
3, 2, 7, 212, 61 p. 22 cm  
(Colophon inserted)  
中華民國會社法: p. 1-61 (5th group)

1. Corporation law—China. 1. China. Laws, statutes, etc. 11.  
Title. Title romanized Chûngoku shin kûshû hō

J 60-2241

Hoover Institution

## —COLOMBIA

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de sociedades (por) José Ignacio Narváez. (Codi-  
ficación de todas las disposiciones vigentes, desde las consti-  
tucionales hasta las simplemente reglamentarias. Con citas  
de tratadistas, extractos de jurisprudencia, concordancias y  
comentarios del autor al pie de cada artículo. Bogotá,  
Legislación Económica, 1960,  
444 p. 25 cm.

62-38765

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de sociedades; legislación, doctrinas, modelos de  
minutas. 3. ed. Bogotá, 1961.  
xxii, 797 p. 25 cm.

62-39924

Londoño Mejía, Carlos Mario, 1920-

Teoría y práctica en las sociedades comerciales. Bogotá,  
Antares, impr. y fotograbado, 1951  
200 p. 24 cm

55-33734 rev †

## —CYPRUS

Cyprus. Laws, statutes, etc.

Companies; chapter 113 of the laws. 1959 ed. London,  
Printed by C. F. Roworth, Govt. printers, 1959  
324 p. 25 cm

62-33232

## —DELAWARE

Isaacs, Carlos L.

Corporate practice. New York, Practising Law Institute  
[1963],  
xix, 606 p. 25 cm

658.1026747

63-22218

## —DENMARK

Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das danische Gesetz über Aktiengesellschaften, vom 15.  
April 1930 in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 28.  
August 1952. Eingeleitet, übers. und erläutert von Franz  
Marcus. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960  
x, 82 p. 22 cm. (Ausländische Aktiengesetze, Bd. 8)

63-55282

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.

District of Columbia business corporation act amendments  
of 1963, report to accompany H. R. 4330. [Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
18 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives.  
Report no. 216)]

63-61343

## —EGYPT

Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc.

مجموعة القواعد والأحكام المنظمة للجمعيات والمؤسسات الخاصة  
وأحكام شيرها مع التعديلات حتى آخر ديسمبر سنة ١٩٥٨  
القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦٠  
1960,  
132 p. 19 cm

NE 64-87 †

Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc.

القانون ٣٨٤ لسنة ١٩٥٦ بشأن الجمعيات والمؤسسات الخاصة.  
القاهرة، وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية والعمل، إدارة العلاقات العامة  
١٩٥٧، ١٩٥٧  
83 p. forms. 25 cm

NE 64-745

Yûnus, 'Alî Hasan.

الوسيط في الشركات التجارية، تأليف على حسن يوسف.  
القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٠، 1960,  
688 p. 24 cm

NE 63-228

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —EUROPE

Wynendaale, Jacques van.

Le droit des sociétés anonymes dans les pays de la Com-  
munauté économique européenne (par) Jacques van Wynen-  
daale (et) Hippolyte Wouters. Bruxelles, E. Bruylant, 1961.  
388 p. 25 cm

62-40326 †

## —FINLAND

Taxell, Lars Erik.

Aktiölgärens rättskydd. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1961.  
235 p. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxv, 5)  
[AS262 A3 vol. 24, no. 5] A 62-2791  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## —FLORIDA

Nadler, Charles Elihu, 1892-

Florida corporation law; with forms. Atlanta, Harrison  
Co., 1961,  
2 v. (xii, 1181 p.) forms. 25 cm

658.1026750

61-2055

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATION LAW (Continued)

## —FLORIDA—FORMS

- Nadler, Charles Elihu, 1892—  
Florida corporation law; with forms Atlanta, Harrison  
Co, 1961,  
2 v. (211, 1151 p.) forms 25 cm.  
658.1026759 61-2055

## —FRANCE

- Batardon, Léon Auguste, 1874—  
Traité pratique des sociétés commerciales. 11. éd. entière-  
ment refondue par Pierre Delais. Paris, Dunod, 1961.  
xii, 910 p. tables. 25 cm.  
A 62-1269  
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Batardon, Léon Auguste, 1874—  
Tratado práctico de sociedades mercantiles desde el punto  
de vista contable, jurídico y fiscal Traducción de la 9. ed.  
francesa adaptada a la legislación y práctica mercantil espa-  
ñola por Agustín Vicente Gella. 3. ed. rev. y ampliada con  
un apéndice por Jorge Serra Murtra Barcelona, Editorial  
Labor, 1958  
720 p. forms, tables. 23 cm.  
61-36258 †

## Champaud, Claude.

- Le pouvoir de concentration de la société par actions.  
Préf. de Y. Lousouarn. Paris, Librairie Sirey, 1962,  
349 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit commercial, t. 5)  
63-2695 †

## Chesné, Guy.

- L'établissement des étrangers en France et la Communauté  
économique européenne. Préf. de Y. Lousouarn. Paris,  
Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.  
ix, 364 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 84)  
63-54202

## Church, Edgar M

- Business associations under French law London, Sweet  
& Maxwell, 1960  
589 p. 28 cm.  
658.102644 60-50354 †

## Church, Edgar M

- Business associations under French law. New York,  
Fallon Law Book Co, 1960,  
xxx, 583 p. 28 cm.  
658.10944 59-15623

## Dalsace, André.

- Manuel des sociétés anonymes. 3. éd. refondue et augm.  
avec la collaboration de Claude Dalsace Paris, Dalloz, 1959  
447 p. illus. 21 cm. (Manuels Dalloz de droit usuel)  
60-44509 †

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Code des sociétés, avec annotations d'après la doctrine et  
la jurisprudence et renvois, aux publications Dalloz Avec  
le concours de Georges Brière de l'Isle Paris, Dalloz, 1959  
vi, 448 p. 15 cm. (Petits codes Dalloz)  
60-20032

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Das Recht der französischen Aktiengesellschaften. Ein-  
geleitet von Pierre Baudouin-Bugnet. Übers. von Viky  
Gravenstein Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1959.  
xi, 261 p. 22 cm. (Ausländische Aktiengesetze, Bd. 4)  
60-30788

## Hureau, Georges.

- Législation des sociétés commerciales. Cours professé à  
l'École supérieure des sciences économiques et commerciales.  
Avec la collaboration de G. Vuilleminet. 2. éd. Paris,  
Dunod, 1964 (1. e. 1963),  
xx, 41, 450 p. 24 cm.  
63-58019

## Lemeunier, Francis.

- Pourquoi et comment constituer une société anonyme.  
Paris, J. Delmas, 1960,  
1 v. 28 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir; encyclopédie pratique pour  
la vie des affaires)  
61-42025 †

## Moliérac, Jean.

- Manuel des sociétés par, Jean Moliérac avec le concours  
de ses fils Henri et Maurice Moliérac Paris, Dalloz, 1956-  
59.  
2 v. forms. 25 cm.  
57-41939 rev

## Moreau, André.

- La société anonyme, traité pratique 2. éd. Paris, Li-  
brairie du Journal des notaires et des avocats, 1955-60,  
3 v. 24 cm.  
56-17123 rev

## Prum, Johann Josef, 1930-

- Die Verwaltungs- und Kontrollorgane der französischen  
"Société anonyme" nach den Reformen von 1935-37 und  
1940-43 Mainz, 1958  
xiv, 105 p. 21 cm  
61-27075

## —FRANCE—ACCOUNTING

## Chauvin, Michel.

- L'élément comptable dans le droit pénal spécial des sociétés  
anonymes. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1963  
163 p. 22 cm  
64-40598

## —FRANCE—CRIMINAL PROVISIONS

## Chauvin, Michel.

- L'élément comptable dans le droit pénal spécial des sociétés  
anonymes. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1963  
163 p. 22 cm.  
64-40598

## —GEORGIA

- Seminar on Corporation Law, University of Georgia, 1959  
Proceedings Athens, Institute of Law and Government,  
School of Law, University of Georgia, 1959  
viii, 159 p. 23 cm.  
658.1145 60-62700

## —GERMANY

Germany. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- The German law on joint stock companies and joint stock  
companies in commandite (Aktiengesetz) of January 30,  
1937 Translated by Gustav Küpper Frankfurt a. M.,  
1947  
164 p. 33 cm.  
658.102643 60-20510

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commercial laws of Western Germany Law on stock  
corporations (Aktiengesellschaften) and stock partnerships  
(Kommanditgesellschaften auf Aktien), Deer Park, N. Y.,  
Foreign Tax Law Association, 1960?,  
181 p. 29 cm.  
658.102643 60-33120 †

## —GERMANY—FORMS

## Schmitt, Fritz Andreas.

- Formularbuch der Steuer- und Wirtschaftspraxis, von  
F. A. Schmitt und Fritz Schmitt. Berlin, E. Schmidt  
1961,  
lvi, 688 p. tables 24 cm.  
A 61-4772  
Illinois. Univ. Library

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

## Buchwald, Friedrich.

- Die zweckmäßige Gesellschaftsform nach Handels- und  
Steuerrecht, von Friedrich Buchwald und Erhard Tiefen-  
bacher Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirt-  
schaft", 1960,  
208 p. 21 cm. (Bücher des Betriebs-Beraters)  
62-50548 †

## Buchwald, Friedrich.

- Die zweckmäßige Gesellschaftsform nach Handels- und  
Steuerrecht, von Friedrich Buchwald und Erhard Tiefen-  
bacher 2., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Heidelberg,  
Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1961,  
242 p. 21 cm. (Bücher des Betriebs-Beraters)  
62-50549 †

## Flume, Werner.

- Grundfragen der Aktienrechtsreform, Bemerkungen zu  
dem Regierungsentwurf eines Aktiengesetzes. Düsseldorf,  
Verlag Handelsblatt, 1960,  
69 p. 28 cm. (Schriftenreihe "Handelsblatt")  
62-67472 †

## Flume, Werner.

- Der Referentenentwurf eines Aktiengesetzes. Düsseldorf,  
Verlag Handelsblatt, 1958,  
40 p. 28 cm. (Schriftenreihe "Handelsblatt")  
60-26053 †

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Aktiengesetz, begründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortge-  
führt von Alfred Hueck, unter Mitwirkung von Gotz Hueck  
10. neubearb. Aufl. Stand vom 1. April 1959. München,  
Beck, 1959  
xx, 780 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 23)  
60-41221

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Aktiengesetz, begründet von Adolf Baumbach, fortgeführt  
von Alfred Hueck unter Mitwirkung von Gotz Hueck 11.,  
neubearb. Aufl. Stand vom 1. April 1961 München, Beck,  
1961  
xvi, 1035 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 23)  
62-31934

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Kleine Aktienrechtsreform Gesetz über die Kapitaler-  
höhung aus Gesellschaftsmitteln und über die Gewinn- und  
Verlust-Rechnung, Gesetz über steuerrechtliche Massnah-  
men bei Erhöhung des Nennkapitals aus Gesellschaftsmit-  
teln Zugleich Nachtrag zu Godin-Wilhelm, Aktiengesetz  
Erläutert von Hans Wilhelm und, Werner Friedrich  
Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
viii, 152 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Gutentag, 205a)  
62-30345

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Kleine Aktienrechtsreform Die neuen Gesetze über die  
Gliederung der Gewinn- und Verlustrechnung und die  
handels- und steuerrechtliche Behandlung von Gratisaktien.  
Textausg. mit Erläuterungen nach der amtlichen Begrün-  
dung von Alo Köhler [Neuwied, II Luchterhand, 1960],  
80 p. 21 cm.  
62-29982

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

- Kommentar zu den Gesetzen über die Kapitalerhöhung  
aus Gesellschaftsmitteln, von Heinrich Zintzen und Karl  
Halt Mit einem Geleitwort von Armin Spitaler Köln,  
O. Schmidt, 1960,  
xvi, 92 p. 21 cm. (Rechtsfragen der Handelsgesellschaften,  
Heft 8)  
63-32624

## Halem, Gustav Adolph von, 1935-

- Die Kaduzierung von Aktien und von Geschäftsanteilen  
einer GmbH München, 1961,  
xiv, 100 p. 21 cm.  
63-44426

- Handbuch für Aufsichtsräte Herausgeber: Hans-Böckler-  
Gesellschaft, Düsseldorf, Köln, Bund-Verlag, 1958-  
v, 24 cm.  
60-22470 †

## Hengeler, Hans, ed.

- Beiträge zur Aktienrechtsreform, von, Hans Hengeler et  
al., Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirt-  
schaft", 1950,  
256 p. 21 cm.  
60-24068

## Hirsch, Ernst E

- 1902-  
Leitfaden für das Studium des Handels- und Gesellschafts-  
rechts. 2. durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Berlin, F.  
Vahlen, 1959  
156 p. 21 cm.  
60-33811

## Krüger, Rudolf.

- Die Berücksichtigung der Haftungsverhältnisse bei der  
Rechnungslegung der Aktiengesellschaft Düsseldorf, Ver-  
lagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1961.  
76 p. 21 cm.  
63-50044 †

## Leffson, Ulrich.

- Der Jahresabschluss in der Aktienrechtsreform, mit  
einem Vorschlag zur Änderung des Regierungsentwurfs.  
Einführende Beiträge von Franz Böhm, Fritz W. Meyer  
und Karl Schwanitz, Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher  
Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1961,  
84 p. 24 cm.  
A 61-4800

## Illinois. Univ. Library

## Lehmann, Heinrich, 1876-

- Gesellschaftsrecht 2., neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, F.  
Vahlen, 1959.  
372 p. 22 cm. (Neue Rechtsbücher)  
60-22214 †

## Rosenau, Heinz.

- Handbuch für den Praktiker des Vertragsrechts und des  
Steuerrechts von H. Rosenau und, Fr. Kuhlberg Celle,  
Pohl, 1902  
8 v. in 1 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe Rosenau-Kuhlberg, Bd. 10)  
62-45405 †

## Wiethölter, Rudolf.

- Interessen und Organisation der Aktiengesellschaft im  
amerikanischen und deutschen Recht Karlsruhe, C. F.  
Müller, 1961.  
xii, 362 p. 23 cm. (Berkley-Köln Rechtsstudien, Kölner Reihe,  
Bd. 1)  
61-46236

## Würdinger, Hans, 1903-

- Aktienrecht, eine systematische Darstellung Karlsruhe,  
C. F. Müller, 1959.  
312 p. 24 cm.  
61-24086 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATION LAW

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- (Continued)

Zur grossen Aktienrechtsreform, Referate und Diskussionen einer Fachtagung der Forschungsstelle Hannover, Verlag für Literatur und Zeitgeschehen, 1962,  
165 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Forschungsstelle der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung A. Sozialwissenschaftliche Schriften)  
64-29889

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Samson, Benvenuto, *ed.*  
Aktuelle Probleme aus dem Gesellschaftsrecht und anderen Rechtsgebieten, Festschrift für Walter Schmidt zum 70. Geburtstag am 18. Dezember 1959. Überreicht von seinen Freunden Carl Hans Barz [et al.], Berlin, De Gruyter, 1959  
iv, 880 p. port. 24 cm  
61-24087

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—COMPENDS

Hirsch, Ernst E. 1902-  
Leitfaden für das Studium des Handels- und Gesellschaftsrechts 3. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1962  
209 p. 22 cm.  
63-38917 †

### —GHANA

Ghana. *Commission of Enquiry into the Working and Administration of the Present Company Law.*  
Interim report, together with the Government's statement on the interim report. Accra, Govt. Printer, 1959  
8 p. 34 cm.  
61-27113

### —GT. BRIT.

Bolton, Tom.  
Duties of a company secretary, by T. Bolton and Percy F. Hughes. 2d ed. London, Secretaries Journal Ltd., 1960  
882 p. 22 cm.  
658 1 61-31805 †

Bolton, Tom, *ed.*  
Key to company law and practice, edited by T. Bolton and Percy F. Hughes. Full reference to the Companies act 1948. 2d ed. London, Secretaries Journal Limited, 1961  
201 p. 22 cm.  
62-35784

Bucknall, George Kenneth, 1885-  
Guide to company secretarial work. 13th ed. London, Pitman, 1960  
254 p. 19 cm.  
62-372 †

Charlesworth, John, 1893-  
Company law. 7th ed. by T. E. Cain. London, Stevens, 1960.  
xxvi, 424 p. 23 cm.  
60-4544

Farrar, Harry, 1889-  
Elements of company law. 8th ed. St. Albans, Donnington Press, 1961  
305 p. 22 cm.  
63-39084 †

Goitein, Hugh, 1896-  
Company law. London, English Universities Press, 1960  
277 p. 23 cm.  
658 102642 60-4196 †

Gorna, Christina.  
Company law in a nutshell. 4th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1962.  
215 p. 10 cm. (Nutshell series)  
62-40926 †

Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. *Company Law Committee*  
Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962  
ix, 223 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd., 1749)  
347 1 62-52886

Lee, Henry Isaac.  
Practical secretarial work; a guide to secretarial practice for the examinees and company secretary, by Henry I. Lee and William N. Barr. 3d ed., rev., by Percy J. W. Daniell. London, Pitman, 1961  
xv, 397 p. 22 cm.  
64-39216

Martin, Ernest.

How to take minutes of meetings of clubs, societies, company directors, shareholders, municipalities, etc., including chapters on voting and the drafting of resolutions. 7th ed. by G. K. Bucknall. London, Pitman, 1960  
122 p. 23 cm.  
651 77 61-37817 †

Palmer, Alfred.

Company secretarial practice. 9th ed. London, Longmans, 1960  
331 p. illus. 19 cm.  
658 102642 61-38535 †

Pennington, Robert R.

Partnership and company law. London, Butterworths, 1962  
284 p. 23 cm.  
64-438 †

Rogers, Thomas Percy, *ed.*

The secretary's manual on the law and practice of joint stock companies, with forms and precedents. Rev. 24th ed. by T. P. Rogers and L. H. L. Cohen. London, Jordan, 1959  
616 p. illus. 23 cm.  
658 1144 60-36419 †

### —GT. BRIT.—CASES

Gorna, Christina, *ed.*

Company law; leading cases in a nutshell. by Christina Gorna and Alastair Gunning. (New ed., rev.) London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963  
114 p. 19 cm. (Students' aids)  
63-4499 †

### —GT. BRIT.—COMPENDS

Lawton, John Philip.

Companies and partnerships, by Philip Lawton. London, Oyez Publications, 1963  
49 p. 22 cm. (The Doorstep series, no. 9)  
64-56453 †

### —GT. BRIT.—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

Gorna, Christina, *ed.*

Questions and answers on company law. (New ed., rev.) London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
181 p. 19 cm. (Students' aids)  
347.1 63-4678 †

### —GT. BRIT.—FORMS

Rogers, Thomas Percy, *ed.*

The secretary's manual on the law and practice of joint stock companies, with forms and precedents. Rev. 24th ed. by T. P. Rogers and L. H. L. Cohen. London, Jordan, 1959  
616 p. illus. 23 cm.  
658 1144 60-36419 †

### —GT. BRIT.—INDEXES

Nelson, Bertram, *comp.*

Tables of procedure. 5th ed. by J. W. Mayo and David Foster. London, Oyez Publications, 1963.  
70 p. 24 cm.  
64-29897

### —GT. BRIT.—POPULAR WORKS

Naylor, Guy

Company law for shareholders. London, Published for the Institute of Economic Affairs by Barnes and Rockliff, 1960  
46 p. 22 cm. (Hobart papers, 7)  
61-32600

### —INDIA

Bahl, Jagdish Chandra.

Secretarial practice in India, a treatise on the law, practice and procedure of company secretarial work based on the Companies act, 1956, and its amendments, 1960, 1961. 6th (de luxe) ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962  
708 p. 23 cm.  
S A 62-596 †

Bhandari, M. C.

A guide to company law procedures, by M. C. Bhandari. Calcutta, 1964  
xiv, 293 p. 23 cm.  
S A 64-7160

Choudhury, Mahitosh.

Changes in company law, commentary on the Companies (amendment) act, 1960. With foreword by G. Basu and Ranadev Chaudhuri. 1st ed. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961  
87 p. 23 cm.  
61-39078 †

Chowdhuri, Charu Chandra.

Indian company guide, a practical guide for the promoter, director, secretary and other persons engaged in the formation and management of companies. Foreword by Sudhi Ranjan Das. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1949  
xxix, 500 p. forms. 23 cm.  
658 102654 61-36278

Chowdhuri, Charu Chandra.

Indian company guide, a practical guide for the promoter, director, secretary, and other persons engaged in the formation and management of companies. Foreword by Sudhi Ranjan Das. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1962  
xxxvii, 880 p. forms. 23 cm.  
S A 63-534

Company precedents in India. Madras, Efficiency Aids, 1963.  
xii, 493, 224, xlii p. forms, tables. 24 cm.  
S A 63-3485

Dalal, Ramaniklal Karasondas.

Salient features of company law, by R. K. Dalal, assisted by B. C. Sutaria. 1st ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1960  
294 p. 23 cm.  
61-39753 †

Desai, Tanubhai Devidas.

Company administration under the new company law as amended by Companies (amendment) act, 1960, by Tanubhai D. Desai and Indulal H. Shah. 2d ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961  
105 p. 23 cm.  
S A 64-3776 †

Ginwalla, F. R.

Company law and problems of corporate enterprise, with an analytical study of Sastri Committee's report. With a foreword by D. L. Mazumdar. 1st ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1958.  
lvi, 211 p. 23 cm.  
61-46519

Gupta, Rup Ram.

Indian company law, based on Companies act, 1956, as amended by the Companies (amendment) act, 1960, including the law relating to banking companies, insurance companies, registered societies, co-operative societies and electricity supply companies, by Rup Ram Gupta & Vidya Saran Gupta. 4th rev. & enl. ed. Agra, Agra Book Store, 1961  
468 p. 23 cm.  
61-65538

A hand book on the Companies (amendment) act, 1960. Madras, Company Law Publications, 1961.  
vii, 149 p. 22 cm.  
61-45656

India (Republic). *Dept. of Company Law Administration.*

Selections from the debates on the reform of company law in the Central Assembly and Parliament in 1938 and 1954-55; purposes and objectives of the provisions of the relevant bills as explained by government spokesmen. Edited by Raj K. Nigam, Director of Research & Statistics, Dept. of Company Law Administration, New Delhi, Research & Statistics Division, Dept. of Company Law Administration, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1960  
ii, 148 p. 24 cm.  
S A 64-6887

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Companies act (Act I of 1956) as amended up to date, by S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1961.  
lxxix, 450 p. 25 cm.  
S A 63-2271

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Companies act (Act I of 1956) by S. N. Bagga. 2d ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1962.  
xiii, 505 p. 25 cm.  
S A 63-2268

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Companies act (I of 1956, as amended by the Companies (amendment) act, 1960) With exhaustive case-law, rules and regulations. Authors: D. V. Chitale and S. Appu Rao. 1st ed. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1961.  
vii, 1088, 8 p. forms. 25 cm.  
S A 64-1234

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Companies act, 1956, as amended by the Companies (amendment) act, 1960, with explanatory notes on the changes made by the amendment act of 1960, by A. N. Aiyar and T. A. Ramachandran. Madras, Company Law Institute of India, 1961.  
xxxvi, xxvi, 460, 58, xiviii, x p. 25 cm.  
61-40189



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATION LAW

### —INDIA (Continued)

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Companies act, 1956, as amended by the Companies (amendment) act, 1960, with explanatory notes on the changes made by the amendment act of 1960, with Companies (Central Government's) rules, forms & regulations revised up to 1st February, 1962. By A. N. Aiyar and T. A. Ramachandran. Madras, Company Law Institute of India, 1962.

xxvi, xxvii, 447, 180, xxxviii p. 25 cm.

S A 62-1146

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Companies act, 1956, as amended up to date, by Jagadish Swarup. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1964.

v. 25 cm.

S A 64-4288

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Companies act, 1956 (being Act no. 1 of 1956) with explanatory notes, and commentaries, by A. C. Ghose. Calcutta, Legal Miscellany Office, 1960.

viii, xxxiv, 1110 p. 25 cm.

658.102654

61-33043

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Companies act, 1956 (1 of 1956) as modified upto 31st July, 1962, by Nrsinadas Basu. 2d rev. and enl. ed., edited by Sudhur Kumar Bose. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962.

ix, 868 p. port. 25 cm.

S A 63-3053

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Companies act, 1956 (modified up-to-date including act, 53 of 1963) with short notes. Delhi, Bahri Bros., 1964.

xxi, 374 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-7358

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Company law in India, 1961, including the text of the Companies act, 1956 as amended by the Companies (amendment) act, 1960 and up-to-date case-law, commentary, rules and forms, by M. Krishnaswamy. Madras, Efficiency Aids Private, 1961.

xvi, 673 p. 25 cm.

61-40235

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Current Indian companies act, incorporating the Companies (amendment) act, 1960. Containing concise commentary; Companies act, 1956 (up-to-date text) Companies rules framed under new act; Companies (court) rules, 1959; banking companies legislation; capital issue legislation; miscellaneous companies legislation; Preference shares (regulation of dividends) act, 1960, financial corporation legislation; estate duty legislation; Arbitration act, 1940, securities contracts legislation; I. T. (search of premises and seizure of documents) rules, 1957; Foreign exchange (regulation) act, 1947, current ordinances and notifications. By Janeshwar Dass Jain and Parmeshwar Dass Jain. 2d ed., Delhi, Law Literature House, 1961.

1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

S A 63-159

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

A guide to the Companies act (Act 1 of 1956) as amended by the Amendment act LXV of 1960, with full notes and comments, case-law references, rules and forms of the Central Government and the Supreme Court, by A. Ramaiya. 3d ed. rev. and enl., with suppl. on the Companies (amendment) act 53 of 1963. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1964.

xiii, 28, 3, 1066 p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 64-4839

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Indian company law (for lawyers & businessmen) containing the Companies act, 1956, with illuminating commentaries, exhaustive case notes, Indian and English, Central Government's and Supreme Court's rules, forms, regulations, etc., Capital issues (control) act and rules, other allied acts, numerous tables, company forms, etc., etc., and the Societies registration act, 1860 (annotated). By Kshetra Mohan Ghosh. Associate editor: Sudhindra Kumar Palit. 11th ed. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963.

2 v. (A-X, cciv, 2072 p.) forms. 25 cm.

S A 64-2457

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Indian company law. Madras, Efficiency Aids, 1963.

141, 238, 224, vii p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 63-4059

#### Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.

A handbook on the Companies act. 3d ed., Calcutta, Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 1961.

vii, xv, 337 p. 25 cm.

61-30752

#### John & Row Advocates, Madras

Ready reference and guide to companies act 1961 ed. Madras, Express Publishers, 1961.

iv, 83, 288, vi p. 26 cm.

61-44264

#### John & Row Advocates, Madras

Ready reference on the Indian companies act, 1956 1st ed., Madras, Express Publishers, 1956.

xiii, 530, 350 p. 26 cm.

61-44894

#### Khanna, Amar Nath.

Company law and precedents 2d ed. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1964.

v. 26 cm.

61-46395

#### Khanna, Amar Nath.

Limited company-formation, constitution & management; a lucid, comprehensive and an up-to-date treatise (incorporating also recent amendments in the company law relating to managing agents and directors, etc., effected by Act LXI of 1951) on the formation, constitution and management of a company, topicwise in 19 chapters and in easy-to-understand language, with statutory forms, etc., and other useful appendices, including Indian companies (amendment) act, 1951, and form prescribed for applications thereunder, by A. N. Khanna. Enl. (2d) ed. New Delhi, Y. P. Khanna; sole agents: Laws (India) 1952.

253, 2, 52, x, 339-346 p. 24 cm. (His Company law and precedents, pt. 1)

56-31300 rev

#### Kishore, K.

Company law and secretarial practice, by K. Kishore. With a foreword by D. L. Mazumdar. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964.

xii, 748 p. 23 cm.

658.102654

64-55580

#### Pandia, Ranjitlal Harilal, 1893-

The Companies act, 1956, as amended by Act 65 of 1960 with an exhaustive commentary, expository and critical 2d ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962.

1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm.

S A 63-610

#### Rohatgi, Kunj Behari.

Company law in India, principles & practice. With the Companies act, 1956 (as amended up-to-date) and rules, notifications, orders with explanatory notes, etc. 1st ed. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1961.

xxviii, 870 p. forms. 26 cm.

S A 62-1023

#### Rohatgi, Kunj Behari.

Students' guide to company law. 1st ed. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1962.

xxxi, 870 p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 62-600

#### Sen Gupta, Nares Chandra.

Indian company manual, a practical handbook for lawyers & businessmen, by Nares C. Sen Gupta and Kanti C. Sen. 4th ed. Calcutta, N. M. Raychowdhury Co., 1949.

xxx, 379, 405, xxxvii p. 25 cm.

658.102654

60-33620

#### Shah, Shantilal Mohanlal.

Lectures on company law; a practical book for lawyers, businessmen and students with the full text of the Indian companies act, 1913, as modified up to date, and with references to English and Indian cases and tables of documents to be filed with the registrar and books and registers to be maintained by the company. 9th ed., rev. and brought up to date. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1952.

419 p. 25 cm.

61-37603

#### Shah, Shantilal Mohanlal.

Lectures on company law, a practical book for lawyers, businessmen and students. With the full text of the Companies act, 1956, as amended by the Companies (amendment) act, 1960, and with references to English and Indian cases and tables of documents to be filed with the registrar and books and registers to be maintained by the company, etc. 12th ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961.

xvi, 343, ccxiv p. 26 cm.

61-42910

#### Shah, Shantilal Mohanlal.

Lectures on company law, a practical book for lawyers, businessmen and students. With full text of the Companies act, 1956, as amended upto December 1962, with references to English and Indian cases and tables of documents to be filed with the registrar and books and registers to be maintained by the company, etc. 18th ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1963.

xvii, 323, cccxxxi p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 63-3758

#### Shukla, M. C.

Company law. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

viii, 616 p. forms. 23 cm.

S A 63-3054

#### Srinivasa Iyengar, T. R.

Companies, promotion, management and incorporation, etc. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1957.

xiv, 243 p. 25 cm. (Company law series, no. 1)

61-40352

### —INDIA—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

#### Bhandari, M. C.

A guide to company law procedures, by M. C. Bhandari. Calcutta, 1964.

xiv, 236 p. 23 cm.

S A 64-7517

### —INDIA—FORMS

Company precedents in India. Madras, Efficiency Aids, 1963.

xii, 496, 224, xii p. forms, tables. 24 cm.

S A 63-3485

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Companies (Central Government's) general rules and forms with Companies regulations, 1956 and other miscellaneous rules as amended up to 1st February, 1962, by A. N. Aiyar and T. A. Ramachandran. Madras, Company Law Institute of India, 1962.

180 p. 25 cm.

S A 62-1029

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Company forms and precedents. Madras, Efficiency Aids Private, 1956.

122, [17] p. 25 cm.

61-47303

#### Khanna, Amar Nath.

Company meeting and accounts, containing law and practice relating to general meeting of the companies. by A. N. Khanna. 2d ed. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1950.

viii, 78, ii, 120 p. forms. 25 cm. (His Company law and precedents, pt. 2)

56-31292 rev

#### Pandia, Ranjitlal Harilal, 1893-

Companies statutory forms, a companion volume to 2nd edition of Pandia's "Companies act 1956". Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962.

166 p. 25 cm.

S A 63-382 †

Rules and forms under the Companies act, as amended up-to July 1962. 1st ed., Calcutta, Finance & Commerce, 1963.

viii, 310, xii p. forms. 26 cm.

S A 63-3278

### —INDIA—PERIODICALS

#### Company law journal v. 1-

Jan. 5, 1963-  
Madras, Madras Law Journal Office,

v. 25 cm. semi-monthly

S A 64-2707

### —ISRAEL

#### Fellman, Abraham

דיני חברות בישראל להלכה ולמעשה. עם הקדמה מאת פנחס רוזן תל-אביב, קרני, תשכ"א.

Tel-Aviv, 1960.

82, 960 p. 25 cm.

A 01-2350

Hebrew Union College.

Library

#### Israel. Laws, statutes, etc.

חוק מסחרי "חברות". בצורה חוק המקור על עסקי במה משנת תשי"א 1951 ותוספת השנית החדשה מיום 8/2 ק' ת' 335 תשי"ג עם כל התקונים והתוספות עד 1 במרס 1963 בעריכת יוסף רבינו. תשי"ג. 1963.

174 p. 25 cm.

60-57583 †

#### Rosenthal, Avraham.

משפט מסחרי, רשימות למי הרצאותיו של א. רוזנטל. בעריכת רבאלין רוני. ירושלים. הוצאת מפעל השכלה תשי"ח.

Jerusalem, 1958.

8 v. (5, 840 L.) 32 cm.

59-56550 rev

### —ITALY

#### Banca nazionale del lavoro.

A guide to foreign investors in Italy. Rome, 1959.

96 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 29 cm.

382 67045

60-17879

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATION LAW

### —ITALY (Continued)

**La Disciplina dei sindacati azionari** [di] Camillo Giussani et al.; Con prefazione di Gaetano Azzariti. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1955.  
viii, 62 p. 25 cm. (Centro italiano di studi giuridici. Collana di relazioni delle commissioni di studio, 1)  
New York Univ Libraries A 61-2900

**Fanelli, Giuseppe, 1909-**  
Le partecipazioni sociali reciproche. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1957.  
183 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di diritto commerciale)  
60-28673 rev ↑

**Foschini, Marcello.**  
Il diritto dell'azionista all'informazione. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1959.  
xi, 328 p. 25 cm. (Saggi di diritto commerciale)  
New York Univ Libraries A 61-1250

**Greco, Paolo, 1889-**  
Le società nel sistema legislativo italiano; lineamenti generali. Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1959.  
xii, 542 p. 28 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries A 61-1254

**Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Codice delle società e dei consorzi. [Raccolta completa della legislazione vigente commentata. Con bibliografia monografica legislazione speciale e giurisprudenza di merito e di legittimità. La pubblicazione è aggiornata con i provvedimenti pubblicati fino al 31 dicembre 1960. A cura di, Attilio Membola, Arnaldo Squillante [e], Alberto Virgilio, hanno collaborato alla compilazione: Mario Modica [e], Romeo Salvatori. 1 ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1961.  
xv, 702 p. 18 cm.  
61-35879

**Martinenghi, Francesco.**  
Manuale delle società azionarie, disciplina legale-fiscale aggiornata col Testo unico delle leggi sulle imposte dirette 29 gennaio 1958, n. 645 12 ed. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1959.  
847 p. 24 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries HD2863 A 60-4298

**Martinenghi, Francesco.**  
Manuale delle società azionarie, disciplina legale-fiscale aggiornata col Testo unico delle leggi sulle imposte dirette 29 gennaio 1958, n. 645 e con le successive disposizioni 13 ed. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1960.  
861 p. 24 cm.  
62-49346

**Pedemonte, Eugenio.**  
Costituzione e amministrazione delle società commerciali con speciale riguardo agli obblighi tributari 12. ed. Genova, Di Stefano, 1956.  
521 p. forms 24 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries A 60-2052

**Porzio, Mario.**  
L'estinzione della società per azioni. Napoli, E. Jovene, 1959.  
viii, 201 p. 24 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà giuridica dell'Università di Napoli, 41)  
New York Univ Libraries HD2863 A 61-316

**Rocchi, Luigi.**  
Società ed istituti affini nella giurisprudenza e nella dottrina dal 1942 ad oggi. [Materia civile, tributaria, fallimentare, penale. Roma, Soc. ed. del "Foro italiano," 1951-  
v. 28 cm.  
52-42092 rev

**Rocco, Alfredo, 1875-1935.**  
Le società commerciali in rapporto al giudizio civile. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.  
vi, 233 p. 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Roma, 18)  
64-43638

**Simonetto, Ernesto.**  
Responsabilità e garanzia nel diritto delle società. Padova, CEDAM, 1959.  
xvii, 527 p. 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Padova, 24)  
64-35422

### —ITALY—COMPENDS

**Amore, S.**  
Costituzione delle società; prontuario. Torino, Allemano, 1960.  
191 p. forms 24 cm. (Collana dell'operatore economico, 3)  
61-27067

## —ITALY—CRIMINAL PROVISIONS

**Crespi, Alberto.**  
Il delitto di illegale ripartizione de utili. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
130 p. 25 cm.  
60-43602 ↑

## —ITALY—FORMS

**Amore, S.**  
Costituzione delle società; prontuario. Torino, Allemano, 1960.  
191 p. forms 24 cm. (Collana dell'operatore economico, 3)  
61-27067

## —JAPAN

**Hattori, Eizō, 1920-**  
会社法原理 服部榮三著 [改訂] 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和35 (1960)  
207 p. 22 cm.  
1 Corporation law—Japan r Title  
Title romanized: Kaishahō genri  
J 61-326 ↑

**Hattori, Eizō, 1920-**  
会社法原理 服部榮三著 再訂 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和38 (1963)  
8 211, 5 p. 22 cm.  
1 Corporation law—Japan r Title  
Title romanized: Kaishahō genri  
J 61-326 ↑

**Ivatare, Itaru, 1890-**  
会社法律実務 設立増減資合併解散清算 岩垂 亨 服部博一共著 東京 中央経済社 昭和35 (1960)  
3, 12, 322 p. illus 19 cm.  
1 Corporation law—Japan r Title  
Title romanized: Kaisha hō genri  
J 64-564

**Ivatare, Itaru, 1890-**  
会社法律実務 設立増減資合併解散清算 岩垂 亨 服部博一共著 東京 中央経済社 昭和35 (1960)  
3, 12, 322 p. illus 19 cm.  
1 Corporation law—Japan 2 Corporation law—Japan—Forms  
r Title r Hattori, Hirokazu, joint author  
Title romanized: Kaisha hōritsu jitsumu.  
J 62-1500 ↑

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
註釋株式會社法 松本滋治著 増補 東京 有斐閣 昭和24 (1949)  
2, 24, 391, 11, 9 p. 23 cm.  
Colophon inserted  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r. Matsumoto, Jōji, 1877-1954, ed  
r Title r Title Kabushiki kaisha hō  
Title romanized: Chūshaku kabushiki kaisha hō  
J 60-2405

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
改正株式會社法大意—改正會社法の解説と註釋—中村武著 [東京] 巖松堂書店 昭和25 (1950)  
5, 6, 308 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliography p 308-308  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Nakamura, Takeshi, 1892-  
r Title.  
Title romanized: Kaishai kabushiki kaisha hō tait  
J 61-4716

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
改正株式會社法大意—改正會社法の解説と註釋—中村武著 [東京] 巖松堂書店 昭和25 (1950)  
5, 6, 308 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliography p 308-308  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Nakamura, Takeshi, 1892-  
r Title.  
Title romanized: Kaishai kabushiki kaisha hō tait  
J 61-4716

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
コンメンタール株式會社法 田中誠二 吉永榮助 山村忠平著 東京 勁草書房 昭和32 (1957)  
2, 24, 1021, 14 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Tanaka, Seiji, 1897- ed.  
r Title. r Title: Kaishahō  
Title romanized: Konmentāru kaishahō  
J 61-687

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
コンメンタール株式會社法 田中誠二 吉永榮助 山村忠平著 東京 勁草書房 昭和32 (1957)  
2, 24, 1021, 14 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Tanaka, Seiji, 1897- ed.  
r Title. r Title: Kaishahō  
Title romanized: Konmentāru kaishahō  
J 61-687

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
コンメンタール株式會社法 田中誠二 吉永榮助 山村忠平著 東京 勁草書房 昭和32 (1957)  
2, 24, 1021, 14 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Tanaka, Seiji, 1897- ed.  
r Title. r Title: Kaishahō  
Title romanized: Konmentāru kaishahō  
J 61-687

**Japan. Ōkurashō**  
Guide to economic laws of Japan by Financial Commissioner's Office, Ministry of Finance. Tokyo, Kōbunsha Co. [pref 1950]  
9, 876 p. 22 cm.  
380 952 51-5215 rev

**Jōzuka, Michio, 1908-**  
会社法要義 定塚道雄著 東京 青林書院 昭和34 (1959)  
287 p. 22 cm.

1 Corporation law—Japan r Title  
Title romanized: Kaishahō yōgi  
J 60-514 ↑

**Mamuro, Mitsuharu, 1926-**  
会社商店設立から解散までの法律実務 真室 大春著 東京 ダイアモンド社 1959  
318 p. 19 cm. (法律実務シリーズ)

1 Corporation law—Japan. 2 Small business—Japan. r Title.  
Title romanized: Kaisha, shōten setsuritsu kara kaisan made no hōritsu jitsumu.  
J 60-449 ↑

**Matsuda, Jirō, 1900-**  
株式會社法研究 松田二郎著 東京 弘文堂 昭和34 (1959)  
3, 266, 54 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Includes two articles in German  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Title.  
Title romanized: Kabushiki kaisha hō kenkyū.  
J 61-1778

**Namiki, Toshimori, 1925-**  
精説会社法 並木俊守著 東京 中央経済社 昭和33 (1958)  
2, 14, 848 p. 22 cm.

1 Corporation law—Japan r Title r Title Kaishahō  
Title romanized: Seisetsu kaishahō  
J 64-146

**Noma, Shigeru, 1902-**  
会社法要論 野間繁著 京都 和書房 昭和36 (1961)  
404 p. 22 cm.  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Title.  
Title romanized: Kaishahō yōron  
J 62-361 ↑

**Okamoto, Zenhachi, 1924-**  
合名合資会社法 附有限会社法 岡本善八著 京都 啓文社 昭和35 (1960)  
287 p. 21 cm.

1 Corporation law—Japan. r Title.  
Title romanized: Gōmei, gōshi kaishahō.  
J 61-706 ↑

**Onodera, Kōhei.**  
株式會社の設立・解散これさえあれば 小野寺公平著 新訂版 東京 鷺ノ宮書房 [sic] 昭和35 (1960)  
440 p. 19 cm.

First ed published in 1952 under title. 誰にもできる株式會社の設立より解散まで  
1 Corporation law—Japan. r Title.  
Title romanized: Kabushiki kaisha no setsuritsu, kaisan kore sae areba  
J 61-701 ↑

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CORPORATION LAW

—JAPAN (Continued)

Ōsumi, Tatsuo, 1894-

株式会社会計の法的考察—株式会社会計と商法  
—大住達雄著 改訂版 東京 白桃書房 昭和35  
(1960)

306 p 22 cm

1. Corporation law—Japan. I. Title  
Title romanized Kabushiki kaisha  
kaikai no hōteki kōsatsu

J 60-725 †

Sakano, Tsunekazu, 1920-

法人税法 坂野常和編 東京 税務経理協会  
昭和35 (1960)

539 p illus 22 cm

1. Corporation law—Japan. I. Title  
Title romanized Hōjinzeihō

J 62-290 †

Sameshima, Saneo, 1909-

株式会社の法律相談 岐島真男 原頼万次郎共  
著 増訂版 東京 財政経済弘報社 昭和34 (1959)

676 p 19 cm

本書は週刊「財政経済弘報」創刊号(昭和21年11月18日)  
より第570号(同34年9月7日)に至る足かけ14年にわた  
る同紙「会社相談欄」の問答中主として株式会社法に関する  
ものを集めたものである

1. Corporation law—Japan. I. Harase, Manjirō, 1905- Joint  
author II. Title  
Title romanized Kabushiki kaisha no hōritsu sōdan

J 60-517 †

Tanaka, Seiji, 1897-

会社法 田中誠二著 全訂 東京 青林書院  
昭和35 (1960)

2 v (8, 11, 700 p) 22 cm (現代法學全書)

Bibliography v 1, p. 1-8 (1st group)

1. Corporation law—Japan. I. Title  
Title romanized Kaishahō

J 61-774

—JAPAN—EXAMINATIONS,  
QUESTIONS, ETC.

Tanaka, Seiji, 1897-

例解会社法 田中誠二久保欣哉共著 東京 有  
信堂 昭和37 (1962)

2, 1, 15, 356 p 22 cm

Colophon inserted  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Corporation law—Japan—Examinations, questions, etc. I.  
Kubo Kin'ya, 1924- Joint author II. Title  
Title romanized Reikai kaishahō

J 64-205

—JAPAN—FORMS

Iwatare, Itaru, 1890-

会社法律実務 設立増減資合併解散清算 岩垂  
至 服部博一共著 東京 中央経済社 昭和35  
(1960)

4, 12, 322 p illus 19 cm

1. Corporation law—Japan 2. Corporation law—Japan—Forms  
I. Title II. Hattori, Hirokazu, joint author  
Title romanized Kaisha hōritsu jitsumu.

J 62-1560 †

—KOREA

Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

逐條新商法施行法解説—新舊会社法比較解説—  
鄭興詰著 서울 玄文社 1963

234 p 21 cm

附録(p. 217-234). 1 定款例—2 新舊商法條文對照表  
と施行法條文表示

1. Corporation law—Korea. I. Chōng, Hui-ch'ol, ed. II. Title.  
III. Title: Sin sangpōp alhaengpōp haesōl.  
Title romanized Ch'ukcho sin sangpōp  
alhaengpōp haesōl.

K 63-403

Sō, Chōng-gap.

新會社法 徐廷甲著 서울 日新社 1962

391 p 21 cm

Colophon inserted

1. Corporation law—Korea I. Title  
Title romanized Sin hoesapōp

K 64-310

—KUWAIT, ARABIA (STATE)

Kuwait, Arabia (State) Laws, statutes, etc.

Kuwait corporation law Published for members of the  
Foreign Tax Law Association, inc. St Petersburg, Fla  
(1960-  
1 v (loose-leaf) 29 cm.

62-27263 rev

—MARYLAND—COMPENDS

Junior Bar Association of Baltimore City. Committee on  
Continuing Legal Education.

Small businesses. (Baltimore?), 1961.  
29 l 28 cm (Maryland basic practice handbook, v 1)

61-30585

—MASSACHUSETTS

Smith, James W 1930-

Massachusetts corporation law, with Federal tax analysis,  
by James W Smith and Zolman Cavitch New York, M  
Bender, 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms 26 cm

64-499

—MEXICO

Calderón Malabehar, María Teresa.

Algunos comentarios sobre las sociedades mercantiles.  
México, 1955  
71 p 23 cm  
HF5686 C7C34

60-26659 †

Martínez de Escobar Vargas, Rafael.

How to do business in Mexico, a popular guide for busi-  
nessmen, professionals and employers. (1st ed.) New York,  
Exposition Press (1961)  
196 p 21 cm

347.70972

61-391 †

Rodríguez Rodríguez, Joaquín.

Tratado de sociedades mercantiles. México, Editorial  
Porrua, 1959.  
2 v. 24 cm

60-41501

Sepúlveda y de la Fuente, Alberto J

La personalidad jurídica de las sociedades mercantiles  
nacionales y extranjeras. México, 1960.  
110 p 23 cm

62-40477 †

—MICHIGAN

Abbott, John S 1926-

Organizing small Michigan business enterprises Ann  
Arbor (Mich.) Institute of Continuing Legal Education  
(1962)  
xxx, 360 p 24 cm. (Michigan basic practice handbook, no 1)

658 1026774

62-62889

Schmidt, Robert Milton.

Michigan corporation law, with Federal tax analysis, by  
Robert M. Schmidt and Zolman Cavitch. Albany, M. Ben-  
der, 1963-  
1 v (loose-leaf) forms 26 cm.

63-5035

—MISSOURI

Missouri. Bar. Continuing Legal Education Committee.

Organizing and advising small business enterprises in  
Missouri Jefferson City, Mo., (1962)  
x, 424 p 23 cm. (Missouri practice handbook, no 6)

658 1026778

62-64038

—NETHERLANDS

Boots, Joseph Marie Antoine.

Rechtsproblemen rond de gemeenschap van personen.  
Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink (1959)  
xv, 184 p 24 cm

59-44766

Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting.

De hervorming van de onderneming; herziening van het  
vennootschapsrecht in verband met medezeggenschap in en  
toezicht op de onderneming. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers,  
1959  
175 p 21 cm. (Maatschappelijke vraagstukken, 4)

62-38826 †

Heijden, Egidius Johannes Josephus van der, 1885-

Handboek voor de naamloze vennootschap naar Neder-  
lands recht 6 druk bewerkt door W. O. L. van der Grin-  
ten Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1955  
688 p 24 cm. (Publiek- en privaatrecht, 8)

62-38833

—NEVADA

Nevada. Laws, statutes, etc.

Domestic and foreign corporation laws  
Carson City, State Print Off  
v 23 cm

56-63072 rev †

—NEW SOUTH WALES

Burke, John James.

Company law for accountancy students. Sydney, Angus  
and Robertson, 1947.  
x, 252 p 22 cm

47-25045 rev\*

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Bender (Matthew) and Company, inc.

Summary of changes in New York corporation law made  
by new Business corporation law, enacted 1961 Albany  
(1961)  
60 p 22 cm

61-19736 †

Israels, Carlos L

Corporate practice New York, Practising Law Institute  
(1963)  
xix, 606 p 25 cm

658 1026747

63-22218

New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.

Business corporation law of New York Chapter 855, laws  
1961; as amended by chs. 317, 417, 819, 884, 887, laws of 1962,  
and chs. 277, 278, 279, 684, 689, 692, 738, 746, 747, 748, 749,  
861, laws of 1963, all effective September 1, 1963 New  
York, Corporation Trust Co (1963)  
xvi, 183 p 23 cm.

63-50768

White, Frank, 1856-1927.

White on New York corporations. 13th ed. By Isidore  
Kantrowitz and Sol Slutsky assisted by the publisher's edi-  
torial staff. Harold Friedman, supervising editor Albany,  
M. Bender (1963-  
v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

658 109747

64-5888

—NEW ZEALAND

Barton, John Saxon, 1878-

The New Zealand company secretary. 8th ed. by W. G.  
Rodger Wellington, N. Z., Butterworth, 1960  
xii, 450 p 23 cm

60-42195

Morison, Charles Bruce, 1862-1920.

Company law in New Zealand 3d ed., by Frederick  
Campbell Spratt, assisted by Herbert Taylor Wellington,  
Butterworth, 1958

2 v. 26 cm.

Supplement, by J. L. G. McLean in consultation  
with Frederick Campbell Spratt Wellington, Butter-  
worths  
v 25 cm.

658 1

58-35976 rev

New Zealand. Laws, statutes, etc.

Commercial laws of New Zealand Deer Park, N. Y.,  
Published for members of the Foreign Tax Law Associa-  
tion (1959)  
1 v (loose-leaf) 26 cm

59-44756

Northey, J F

Introduction to company law in New Zealand. 4th ed.  
Wellington, Butterworth, 1960  
885 p 23 cm

60-36330 †

Palmer's company law.

Company law, the New Zealand edition of Palmer's com-  
pany law; being an exhaustive treatise on the New Zealand  
Companies act 1955, by Lyndsay Papps. Wellington, Legal  
Publications, 1956-57  
2 v (viii, 1088 p) 26 cm.

658.102693

58-33109 rev

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CORPORATION LAW (Continued)

—NORTH CAROLINA

**Michie Company, Charlottesville, Va.**  
North Carolina corporation manual. Compiled and  
edited by the publishers' staff. Charlottesville, 1960,  
vi, 430 p. 27 cm. 658 1026756 60-4193

**Robinson, Russell Marable, 1932-**  
North Carolina corporation law and practice, with forms.  
Atlanta, Harrison Co., 1964,  
xix, 784 p. forms. 25 cm. 64-35844

—NORTH CAROLINA—FORMS

**Robinson, Russell Marable, 1932-**  
North Carolina corporation law and practice, with forms.  
Atlanta, Harrison Co., 1964,  
xix, 784 p. forms. 25 cm. 64-35844

—OHIO

**Cavitch, Zolman**  
Ohio corporation law, with Federal tax analysis. Albany,  
M. Bender, 1961-  
v (loose-leaf) forms. 25 cm. 658 1026771 61-2478

**Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Ohio corporation law annotated, 1960. Chapter 111. Sec-  
retary of State; chapter 1701. General corporation law . .  
Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., 1960,  
89, 6 p. 27 cm. 60-63594

**Townsend, Wayne La Salle, 1896-**  
Ohio corporation law, practice and forms. 4th ed. Cleve-  
land, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., 1961,  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm. (Baldwin's Ohio practice series)  
347 1. 61-24236

—OHIO—FORMS

**Townsend, Wayne La Salle, 1896-**  
Ohio corporation law, practice and forms. 4th ed. Cleve-  
land, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., 1961,  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm. (Baldwin's Ohio practice series)  
347 1. 61-24286

—OREGON

**Oregon. Dept. of Planning and Development**  
How to build your business in ever-green ever-growing  
Oregon. Salem, 1959  
401 p. 28 cm. 658 1026795 60-62698

—PAKISTAN

**Pakistan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
The Companies act, 1913 (vii of 1913) as modified up to  
the 31st May 1961. Karachi, Manager of Publications, Govt.  
of Pakistan, 1962  
237 p. tables. 25 cm. S A 63-4775

—PENNSYLVANIA

**Sarner, Leonard, 1916-**  
Pennsylvania law corporations. Philadelphia, Levin-  
Sarner-Brown Bar Review School, 1963.  
xi, 111 p. 20 cm. 63-25682

—PERU

**Llontop Amorós, Carlos.**  
Sociedades anónimas; régimen legal en el Perú. Lima,  
1954.  
64 p. illus. 25 cm. 60-33220 †

**Montoya Manfredi, Ulises.**  
Sociedades anónimas. Lima, 1961.  
viii, 875 p. 25 cm. 63-59794

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**Guevara, Sulpicio.**  
The Philippine Corporation law. 4th ed. rev. Manila,  
Atlas Pub. Co., 1956  
xvi, 415 p. 24 cm. 658 1028914 60-27827

**Philippines (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc.**  
The Philippine law on private corporation, by Ramon T.  
Oben. Manila, Distributed by Pasicolan Book Service, 1960  
153 1. 27 cm. 60-39826 †

—SCOTLAND

**Palmer, Sir Francis Beaufort, 1845-1917.**  
Palmer's company law, Scotland. 20th-  
ed. Edinburgh, W. Green, 1959-  
v. 26 cm. irregular. 658.102641 60-23708 rev

—SINGAPORE

**Singapore. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Commercial laws of Singapore. [Deer Park, N. Y., For-  
eign Tax Law Association, 1959?]  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm. 59-44757

—SPAIN

**Batardon, Léon Auguste, 1874-**  
Tratado práctico de sociedades mercantiles desde el punto  
de vista contable, jurídico y fiscal. Traducción de la 9. ed.  
francesa adaptada a la legislación y práctica mercantil espa-  
ñolas por Agustín Vicente Gella. 3 ed. rev. y ampliada con  
un apéndice por Jorge Serra Murtra. Barcelona, Editorial  
Labor, 1958  
720 p. forms, tables. 23 cm. 61-36258 †

**Martos Martínez, Salvador**  
Guía práctica y de aplicación contable de la nueva Ley de  
régimen jurídico de las sociedades anónimas; sus balances,  
asientos contables, legislación vigente. [Por] S. y J. J.  
Martos y V. Galcerán. Madrid, Técnica de la Finanzas y  
de los Tributos, 1952,  
209 p. tables. 18 cm. 60-41225

**Prontuario Otamer, continuamente puesto al día. Madrid,**  
Otamer, 1955?-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 21 x 23 cm. 60-42944

**Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Interpretación práctica de la Ley de sociedades anónimas,  
estudio especial de los problemas financieros, administrativos  
y contables [por] Alejandro Pelletier. 3 ed. ampliada y  
puesta al día. Madrid, Publicaciones Técnico-Mercantiles,  
1953  
228 p. 25 cm. 57-33469 rev

**Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Interpretación práctica de la Ley de sociedades anónimas,  
estudio especial de los problemas financieros, administrativos  
y contables [por] Alejandro Pelletier. 4. ed. ampliada y  
puesta al día. Madrid, Publicaciones Técnico-Mercantiles,  
1959  
429 p. 24 cm.  
— Apéndice no 1- comprensivo de las disposi-  
ciones complementarias dictadas hasta la fecha. Madrid,  
Publicaciones Técnico-Mercantiles, 1961-  
v. 24 cm. 62-66849

—SWEDEN

**Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Aktiebolagslagen; jämte dithörande författningar med  
förklaringar utg. av Einar Stenbeck, Mauritz Wijnblad  
och Håkan Nial. 4. uppl. ombesörjd av Mauritz Wijn-  
blad och Håkan Nial. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1961,  
x, 856 p. 20 cm. 63-44337

—SWITZERLAND

**Brosset, Georges.**  
Guide des sociétés en droit suisse [par] George Brosset et  
Claude Schmidt. Genève, Éditions générales, 1962-63  
v. 21 cm. (Collection "Commerce et Industrie") 64-29885 †

**Flury, Hans Anton.**  
Der Vereinszweck. Baden, 1959  
xv, 183 p. 21 cm. 60-38035

**Gerhard, Werner.**  
Die Änderung von Zweck und Gegenstand im schwei-  
zerischen Recht. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1957  
116 p. 21 cm. 60-19584

Switzerland. Laws, statutes, etc.

Kommentar zum schweizerischen Aktienrecht, schweizeri-  
sches Obligationenrecht, 26 und 27. Titel Die Aktienge-  
sellschaft und Kommanditaktiengesellschaft, unter Hinweis  
auf die Gerichts- und Verwaltungspraxis für den prakti-  
schen Gebrauch, erläutert von E. Schucany. 2., neubearb.  
Aufl. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1960, 1940,  
238 p. 24 cm. 61-36271

—SWITZERLAND—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Allgemeine Treuhand A. G.**  
Beiträge aus der Treuhandpraxis. Festgabe der Allge-  
meinen Treuhand AG zum 60. Geburtstag ihres Verwal-  
tungspräsidenten, Herrn Hans Müller, Bern, 20. April  
1960. Bern, Stämpfli, 1961,  
330 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm. A 62-2994

Illinois. Univ. Library

—SYRIA

**Maktab al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīyah.**  
Recueil documentaire sur les sociétés en activité en Syrie.  
[2 éd.] Damas, Bureau des documentations syriennes et  
arabes, 1959-  
3 v. (loose-leaf) 35 cm. 60-46213

—TEXAS

**Bromberg, Alan R.**  
Supplementary materials on Texas corporations. Dallas,  
SMU Law School, 1962  
1 v. (various pagings) 23 cm. 62-33581

**Bromberg, Alan R.**  
Supplementary materials on Texas corporations. Dallas,  
SMU Law School, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm. 64-35847

**Texas. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Texas business corporation act; Acts 1955, 54th Leg., ch.  
64, approved April 15, 1955, as amended to September 1,  
1959. 1959 ed. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co.  
1959,  
121 p. 28 cm. 658 1145 59-50921

—TURKEY

**Arslanlı, Halil.**  
Anonim şirketler. İstanbul, Fakülteler Matbaası, 1959-  
v. 24 cm. (İstanbul üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 805, 825)  
59-54549

**Birkaş, Hasan.**  
Türk ticaret kanununa göre anonim, limitet, kooperatif  
şirketler, Ticaret Vekâleti muameleleri. İstanbul, Çelikalt  
Matbaası, 1960.  
88 p. 24 cm. 60-25092

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kurumlar vergisi kanunu ve tatbikatı. [Hazırlayan,  
Recep Turgay. İstanbul, Kutulmuş Matbaası, 1955,  
vi, 2, 328 p. 25 cm. 59-53351

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kurumlar vergisi kanunu ve tatbikatı. [Hazırlayan,  
Recep Turgay. İlâveli 2 bası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Mat-  
baası, 1961  
xiii, 373 p. 24 cm. N E 64-2331

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Das türkische Aktienrecht. Eingeleitet, übersetzt und  
erläutert von Ernst E. Hirsch. Frankfurt am Main, A.  
Metzner, 1958  
xx, 184 p. 22 cm. (Ausländische Aktiengesetze, Bd. 5) 60-39785

—U. S.

**American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Bank-  
ing and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.**  
Model business corporation act (rev. 1950). Prepared by  
the Committee on Business Corporations of the American  
Bar Association. [Philadelphia, Committee on Continuing  
Legal Education, 1950,  
xix, 138 p. 23 cm. (American Law Institute Handbook A) 658.1 52-43288 rev 2

## CORPORATION LAW

## —U. S. (Continued)

**American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.**  
Model business corporation act annotated; a research project of the American Bar Foundation, George C. Seward, chairman, special committee; James F. Spoerri, project director. Edited by the Committee on Corporate Laws. Leonard D. Adkins, chairman, Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law, American Bar Association. St. Paul, Published for American Bar Foundation by West Pub. Co., 1960  
3 v. 27 cm.

658.1145 61-1168 rev 2

**Burby, William Edward, 1893—**  
Law refresher: corporations. 3d ed. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1960  
xiv, 155 p. 23 cm.

658.102673 60-50418

**Calderón Malabehar, María Teresa.**  
Algunos comentarios sobre las sociedades mercantiles. México, 1955  
71 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C7C94

60-26659 †

**Commerce Clearing House.**  
Corporation law guide. Chicago, 1959—  
2 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm. (Its topical law reports)

658.10973 59-8886

**Corporate Counsel Institute.**  
Proceedings. 1st— 1962—  
Chicago, Ill.  
v. 23 cm. annual.

63-2467

**Corporate practice commentator. v. 1—**  
May 1959—  
Mundelein, etc., Ill.  
v. 26 cm. quarterly.

61-39728

**Garey, Robert R.**  
Summary of corporations. n. p., 1960,  
18 p. 23 cm. (His Law refresher outlines)

60-43264 †

**Grange, William James.**  
Corporation law: operating procedures for officers and directors [by] William J. Grange and Thomas C. Woodbury. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1964,  
vi, 374 p. forms. 24 cm.

658.1145 64-20119

**Henn, Harry G.**  
Handbook of the law of corporations and other business enterprises. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1961.  
735 p. illus. 27 cm. (Hornbook series)

658.102673 61-4290 †

**Hornstein, George David, 1904—**  
Corporation law and practice. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1959.  
2 v. 27 cm.

658.1145 59-65481

**Oleck, Howard Leoner, 1911—**  
Modern corporation law, by Howard L. Oleck assisted by Winifred R. Higgins. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1958—  
6 v. 27 cm.

658.102673 58-4653 rev

**Oleck, Howard Leoner, 1911—**  
Modern corporation law. Student ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960,  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm.

658.102673 60-50833

**Prentice-Hall, inc.**  
Corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1964—  
5 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

658.102673 64-6232

**Prentice-Hall, inc.**  
Corporation course, covering corporation practices, corporation procedures, corporation law. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1960—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

658.102673 60-3855

**Seward, George C. 1910—**  
Basic corporate practice. 2d ed., Philadelphia, Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association, 1960.  
xiv, 176 p. forms. 22 cm.

347.10973 61-897

**Seward, George C. 1910—**  
Basic corporate practice. June 1962 Philadelphia, Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association [1962]  
xiv, 182 p. forms. 22 cm.

347 1 63-2095

**White, William Richard, 1909—**  
Law of corporations. New York, Pace & Pace, 1959,  
153 p. forms. 22 cm. (Pace business law series, unit 4)

658.1145 59-12371

**Wiethölter, Rudolf.**  
Interessen und Organisation der Aktiengesellschaft im amerikanischen und deutschen Recht. Karlsruhe, C F Müller, 1961  
xii, 362 p. 23 cm. (Berkeley-Kölner Rechtstudien Kölner Reihe, Bd. 1)

61-46236

## —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**House Counsel Institute, University of Wisconsin.**  
Proceedings  
Madison.  
v. 26 cm. annual

62-1242

**Roady, Thomas G. ed.**  
Selected problems in the law of corporate practice, edited by Thomas G. Roady, Jr., and William R. Anderson. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 1960  
423 p. 27 cm.

658.102673 60-53007 †

## —U. S.—CASES

**Baker, Ralph Jackson, 1888—**  
Cases and materials on corporations. 3d ed. by Ralph J. Baker and William L. Cary. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1958.  
xxxvii, 1167, ASB, 16 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)

658.1145 58-14987 rev

**Latty, Elvin Remus, 1903—**  
Basic business associations cases, text and problems [by] Elvin R. Latty and George T. Frampton. In part a revision of Introduction to business associations cases and materials, by Elvin R. Latty. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963  
781 p. 24 cm. (Law school casebook series)

347 7 63-17575 †

## —U. S.—COMPENDS

**Prentice-Hall, inc.**  
The Prentice-Hall treasurer's deskbook on corporate procedure. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1964,  
82 p. 23 cm.

64-55729

## —U. S.—CONGRESSES

**House Counsel Institute, University of Wisconsin.**  
Proceedings  
Madison.  
v. 26 cm. annual

62-1242

## —U. S.—FORMS

**American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.**  
Official forms for use under the Model business corporation act (rev 1950) Prepared by the Committee on Business Corporations of the American Bar Association. Philadelphia, Committee on Continuing Legal Education [1950]  
vi, 64 p. 23 cm. (American Law Institute. Handbook B)

658 1 52-43269 rev 2

**Grange, William James.**  
Corporation law: operating procedures for officers and directors [by] William J. Grange and Thomas C. Woodbury. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1964,  
vi, 374 p. forms. 24 cm.

658.1145 64-20119

**Prentice-Hall, inc.**  
Corporation forms. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1961—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 26 cm.

658.10973 61-1642

## —UTAH

**Utah. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Corporation laws of Utah, as amended to date. Salt Lake City, L. F. Toronto, Secretary of State, 1959.  
83 p. 23 x 10 cm.

658.1026792 61-63440

## —VENEZUELA

**Benson, Jesse Guy.**  
Report on Venezuelan tax, labor and corporation law Assisted by Rosalia Alvarez Gonzalez, Othoniel Armendariz and William H. Watts. New York, 1964—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 27 cm.

64-1808

## —VERMONT

**Vermont. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Vermont statutes relating to corporations Reprinted from Title 11 and others. Vermont statutes annotated Orford, N. H. Equity Pub Corp, 1959,  
170 p. 23 cm.

63-63763

## —VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

**Victoria, Australia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Companies act 1958, complete with Companies regulations 1958 and Rules of Supreme Court under the Companies act, by W. E. Paterson and H. H. Edme. Melbourne, Butterworths, 1960  
728 p. 25 cm. (Butterworths tax and commercial series, 18)

658.1026945 60-41571

**Yorston, Robert Keith.**  
Company law in Victoria, a concise manual of the principles and practice of company law, by R. Keith Yorston, S. R. Brown and H. Jackson. 2. ed. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1959  
400 p. 23 cm.

658.1026945 61-24651 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

**Rastovčan, Pavao.**  
Trgovačka društva, glavni nosioci privrede u kapitalizmu. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1958  
253 p. 21 cm. (Udžbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta)

60-33033 †

CORPORATION LAWYERS, MUNICIPAL see  
City attorneys

CORPORATION MEETINGS see Corporate  
meetings

CORPORATION REPORTS

see also Financial statements

**Advisory Council on Federal Reports.**

Sponsors report.  
Washington,  
v. 29 cm. quarterly  
JK468 R4A42

62-20244 †

**Anderson, Corliss Doran, 1904—**  
What the financial analyst wants to know; corporate reporting for the professional investor, by Corliss D. Anderson. Sponsored by the Corporate Information Committee of the Financial Analysts Federation. Auburndale, Mass., Financial Analysts Federation, 1962.  
114 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.

HG4028 B2A5 657 3 64-6030

**Carter, James Grafton.**  
How to read an annual report. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1960  
81 p. 22 cm.  
HG4028 B2C3

61-4525 †

**Cerf, Alan Robert.**  
Corporate reporting and investment decisions. Berkeley, Public Accounting Research Program, Institute of Business and Economic Research, University of California [1961]  
xiv, 177 p. tables. 23 cm.

HG4028 B2C89 62-63101

**Floyd, Elizabeth R.**  
Preparing the annual report. New York, American Management Association, 1960,  
112 p. illus. 28 cm. (AMA research study 48)

HD21 A6 no. 46 651.78 61-1009 †

**Foster, Louis Omar, 1896—**  
Understanding financial statements and corporate annual reports. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961,  
135 p. 25 cm.

HG4028 B2F6 332 6 61-14509 †



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATION REPORTS (Continued)

Kiepe, Georg.

Die Publizität der Formen der Verlust- und Gewinnrechnung. Wien, Manz, 1958.  
79 p. 23 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Organisation und Revisionswesen an der Hochschule für Welthandel, Wien, Bd. 10)  
HG4028 B2K5 A 60-5724  
New York Univ Libraries

Posthumus Meyjes, W C

Jaarvergadering en jaarverslag. Laren, A. Biltz, 1960.  
61 p. 20 cm.  
HG4028 B2P6 64-89984 †

Research Bureaus, inc., Detroit

The annual report, a formal financial statement issued by a corporation. Don A. Talucci, editor. Detroit, 1959.  
v illus. 29 cm.  
HG4028 B2R4 659 111 63-12767 rev †

Secoy, Tom Guthrie, 1914-

A study of the form, content, and use of notes to financial statements in corporate annual reports. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 50-2057 Mic 59-2057  
Illinois Univ Library

## CORPORATION RESERVES

see also Amortization, Depreciation

Riese, Hajo.

Rücklagenbildung in westlichen Industriestaaten; Studien und Zitate. Bundesrepublik Deutschland, USA, Grossbritannien, Frankreich, Niederlande, Belgien, Schweiz. Von Hajo Riese und Klaus Trommler. Mit einem Vorwort von Edgar Salin. Basel, Kyklos-Verlag, 1962.  
108 p. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der List Gesellschaft, Bd. 25 Reihe B Studien zur Ökonomik der Gegenwart)  
HG4028 R5R53 63-35068 †

Weilbach, Erich A.

Stille Reserven, nur ein Vorteil? Die Wirkungen stiller Reserven in betriebswirtschaftlicher Sicht. Stuttgart, Muth'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1960.  
84 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-4489  
Illinois Univ Library

Werninger, Gerd.

Rückstellungen in der Bilanz; betriebswirtschaftlich, steuerlich. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1960.  
387 p. 25 cm. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre, Bd. 2)  
HG4028 R5W4 1960 62-46174 †

## —FRANCE

Lacombe, Jean, of Nancy.

Les réserves dans les sociétés par actions. Préf. de R. Robert. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1962.  
III, 285 p. diagr. 24 cm. (Collection Hermès, 1)  
HG4028 R5L2 63-30294

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Saage, Gustav.

Die stillen Reserven im Rahmen der aktienrechtlichen Pflichtprüfung. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1959.  
161 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Forschung, Bd. 8)  
HG4028 R5S2 60-26910 †

## —NETHERLANDS

Visser, Tj S

De betekenis van de Wet op de herkapitalisatie, 1957. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1958.  
67 p. 21 cm.  
60-24504 †

## —POLAND

Wojciechowska, Urszula.

Problemy tworzenia funduszu zakładowego. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.  
170 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HG4028 R5W6 63-43788 †

## —RUSSIA

Garetovskii, Nikolai Viktorovich.

Фонд предприятия, новый порядок образования и использования. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
48 p. 20 cm. (Финансы промышленности)  
HG4028 R5G3 62-42525 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Stoll, Nicolas.

L'utilisation des réserves des sociétés anonymes (étude de droit privé suisse). Lausanne, R. Thonney-Dupraz, 1962.  
284 p. 25 cm.  
64-35417

## CORPORATION SECRETARIES

### —GT. BRIT.

Bolton, Tom.

Duties of a company secretary [by] T. Bolton and Percy F. Hughes. 2d ed. London, Secretaries Journal Ltd., 1960.  
382 p. 22 cm.  
658 1 61-31805 †

Bucknall, George Kenneth, 1885-

Guide to company secretarial work. 13th ed. London, Pitman, 1960.  
254 p. 19 cm.  
62-372 †

Lee, Henry Isaac.

Practical secretarial work; a guide to secretarial practice for the examinee and company secretary, by Henry I. Lee and William N. Barr. 8d ed. [rev.] by Percy J. W. Daniell. London, Pitman, 1961.  
xv, 397 p. 22 cm.  
64-39216

### —GT. BRIT. —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Palmer, Alfred

Company secretarial practice. 9th ed. London, Longmans, 1960.  
851 p. illus. 19 cm.  
658 102642 61-38535 †

### —GT. BRIT. —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Corporation of Secretaries.

List of members. London, v. 23 cm.  
HD2709 C63 63-54693

### —INDIA

Bahl, Jagdish Chandra.

Secretarial practice in India; a treatise on the law, practice and procedure of company secretarial work based on the Companies act, 1956, and its amendments, 1960, 1961. 6th [de luxe] ed. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962.  
708 p. 23 cm.  
S A 62-595 †

Sherlekar, S A

Secretarial practice; a manual of the secretary's duties based on the Indian companies act, 1956, and its amendments, 1960, 1961, in relation to formation, management and working of joint-stock companies in India. Foreword by L. N. Welingkar. 6th ed. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963.  
490 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD2809 S47 1963 S A 63-2477 †

### —INDIA—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

India (Republic) Dept. of Company Law Administration.

Company secretaries examinations; questions set for the preliminary, intermediate and final examinations for company secretaries, held in October, 1962. Delhi, 1963.  
27 p. 25 cm.  
S A 64-6687

Printed for PL 480

## CORPORATION TAX see Corporations

### —Taxation

## CORPORATIONS

see also Bonds; Capital stock; Close corporations; Cooperative societies; Corporate legal departments; Corporate meetings; Corporate reorganizations; Corporation law; Corporation secretaries; Directors of corporations; Farm corporations; Holding companies; International business enterprises; Mining corporations; Municipal corporations; Municipal franchises; One-man companies;

Private companies; Professional corporations; Promoters; Public service commissions; Public utilities; Securities; Stock companies; Stock ownership; Stockholders; Stocks; Trust companies; Trusts; Industrial

Anshen, Melvin, ed

Management and corporations, 1963, a symposium held on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the Graduate School of Industrial Administration, Carnegie Institute of Technology. Edited by Melvin Anshen [and] George Leland Bach. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
233 p. 21 cm.  
HD2731 A67 658 60-15976

'Ashmāwī, Ibrāhīm 'Alī.

الشركات، تاليف إبراهيم علي عشموي. القاهرة، مكتبة عين شمس، 1963.  
429 p. forma. 24 cm.  
HD2736 A5 N E 64-1394  
Princeton Univ Libr

Ballivián Calderón, René.

La empresa capitalista; aspectos de su moderna estructuración. Buenos Aires, Hachette, 1962.  
490 p. 23 cm.  
HD2786 B26 64-30949

Campion, Gabriel Louis.

Traité des entreprises privées. Préf. de Charles Rist. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1945.  
v. diagrs. 25 cm.  
HF5351.C226 658 A 46-3761 rev 2\*  
Harvard Univ Library

Campion, Gabriel Louis.

Traité des entreprises privées [par] G.-L. Campion. Préf. de Robert Goetz-Girey. 4. éd., rev. et mise à jour (avec un index alphabétique) par P.-H. Stuber. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5351 C22614 64-44728

Campion, Gabriel Louis.

Tratado de las empresas privadas. Prefacio de Charles Rist; traducción y notas adaptadas a la legislación y a la economía españolas por Ernesto Schop Santos. Barcelona, Bosch, 1958.  
4 v. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
HF5351 C2267 59-50575

Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

The corporation and the economy. Notes by W. H. Ferry, followed by a discussion. Santa Barbara, Calif., 1959.  
122 p. 22 cm.  
HD2731 C4 338.74 60-1119 rev †

Dodyk, Paul M.

Theories of corporate power. Amherst, Mass., Amherst College Press, 1961.  
58 p. 21 cm. (Amherst College honors thesis no. 5)  
HD2731.D6 338.701 61-16132 †

Eells, Richard Sedic Fox, 1917-

The meaning of modern business, an introduction to the philosophy of large corporate enterprise. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.  
427 p. 25 cm.  
HD2731.E36 338.74 60-8393 †

Ewing, David W ed.

Long-range planning for management. Rev. ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
x, 355 p. diagrs., forma. 22 cm. (Executive policy and leadership series)  
HD21 E93 1964 658 63-20320

Klass, Bertrand.

A handbook for group discussion leaders: American ideals and American industry. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1954.  
71 p. 19 cm.  
H62 K552 307 64-7165 rev †

Kojima, Shōtarō, 1888-

比較株式会社形態論 小島昌太郎著 東京 有斐閣 昭和33, 1958.  
352 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1. Corporations. 1 Title.  
Title romanized - Hikaku kabushiki kaisha keitairon

HD2741.K6 J 61-1238 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Kunihito, Kazuhito, 1910-

株式会社論 國弘員人著 東京 ダイアモンド社 1956.

258 p. 18 cm. (経営全書)

1. Corporations. 2. Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kabushiki kaisha ron.

HG4011.K85

J 62-537 †

Lador-Lederer, J

Josef.

Capitalismo mondiale e cartelli tedeschi tra le due guerre.  
Torino, G. Einaudi, 1959.  
xviii, 400 p. 22 cm. (Saggi, 247)

New York Univ

Libraries HD2721

A 60-4529

Nagae, Yoshimasa, 1896-

王座の企業 長永義正著 東京 四季社 昭和29, 1954.

237 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Corporations. 2. Trusts, Industrial. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ōza no kigyō

HD2731.N2

J 62-1059 †

Ohio State University, Columbus. College of Commerce and Administration.

The corporation its modern character and responsibilities; three lectures presented at 1959-1960 Interdepartmental seminar, College of Commerce and Administration, Ohio State University. (Columbus, 1960?)  
v. 32 p. 24 cm. (Ohio State University publications. College of Commerce conference series, no. C-142)

HF1134.O42

no. 142

A 62-9001

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

HD2731

T'eng, Mao-t'ung.

投資公司與工商業 滕茂桐著 北京 十月出版社 1957

67 p. 18 cm.

1. Corporations. I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ou tsü kung ssü yü kung shang yeh

HD2736.T4

C 60-2090 †

Yūnas, 'Alī Hasan.

الشركات التجارية، تأليف علي حسن يونس. القاهرة دار الفكر العربي، 1963. 111 ص.

479 p. 24 cm.

HD2736.Y8

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-1487

## —ACCOUNTING

see also Corporation reserves;  
Surplus (Accounting)

Anton, Hector R

Accounting for the flow of funds. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
181 p. 24 cm.  
HF5681 B2A66 657 3 62-4433 †

Ariëns, L

E

Intern concernbeheer; enkele problemen met betrekking tot de accountantscontrole bij concerns. Leiden, L. Stafleu, 1959.  
174 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C7A79 59-54199 †

Batardon, Léon Auguste, 1874-

Traité pratique des sociétés commerciales. 11. éd. entièrement refondue par Pierre Delasi. Paris, Dunod, 1961.  
xii, 910 p. tables. 25 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 62-1269

Batardon, Léon Auguste, 1874-

Tratado práctico de sociedades mercantiles desde el punto de vista contable, jurídico y fiscal. Traducción de la 9. ed. francesa adaptada a la legislación y práctica mercantil españolas por Agustín Vicente Gella. 3. ed. rev. y ampliada con un apéndice por Jorge Serra Murtra. Barcelona, Editorial Labor, 1958.  
720 p. forms, tables. 23 cm.

61-36258 †

Bierman, Harold.

Financial and managerial accounting, an introduction. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
846 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5635.B55 1963 637 63-9587 †

Calderón Malabehar, María Teresa.

Algunos comentarios sobre las sociedades mercantiles México, 1955.  
71 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C7C34 60-26659 †

Carneiro, Eryma.

O balanço das sociedades anônimas. Rio de Janeiro, Revista das Sociedades Anônimas, 1958.  
583 p. 24 cm.

60-17756 †

Davidson, Sidney, 1919-

An income approach to accounting theory, readings and question- By Sidney Davidson (and others). Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
xii, 593 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HF5686 C7D3 657 64-12245

Foulke, Roy Anderson, 1896-

Practical financial statement analysis. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
718 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill accounting series)  
HF5681.B2F66 1961 658.15 61-18754 †

International Congress of Accountants. 6th, London, 1958

Accounting requirements for issues of capital. Rapporteur: A. A. Fitzgerald. Contributors: W. L. Birnie (and others). London, 1952.  
55 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C7I55 1952 56-19642 rev

Kataoka, Yoshio, 1896-

株式会社特殊会計 片岡義雄著 東京 同文館 昭和 33, 1958.  
830 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Corporations—Accounting. 2. Accounting—Law—Japan  
I. Title

Title romanized: Kabushiki kaisha tokushu kaikai

HF5686 C7K3

J 60-905 †

Khalil, Muhammad Ahmad.

الحاسبة في المنشآت ذات الأقسام والبرود. تأليف محمد أحمد خليل. الطبعة الأولى الاسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، 1960-61. 111/111.  
160 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C7K44 N E 63-854 †

Khanna, Amar Nath.

Company meeting and accounts, containing law and practice relating to general meeting of the companies. By A. N. Khanna. 2d ed. Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1950.  
viii, 78, ii, 120 p. forms. 25 cm. (His Company law and precedents, pt. 2)

56-31292 rev

Klose, Adolf.

Der kontinuierliche und kontrollierte Finanzplan für Betriebe. Wien, Österreichischer Gewerbeverlag, 1954.  
111 p. illus. 21 cm. (Österreichisches Kuratorium für Wirtschaftlichkeit, Nr. 35)  
HF5686 C7K63 64-38493 †

Ladd, Dwight R

Contemporary corporate accounting and the public. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1963.  
xiii, 173 p. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in accounting)  
HF5686 C7L2 658.15 63-19882

Leptin, Gert, 1929-

Die Anlagen im Rechnungswesen der sowjetischen Industrieunternehmung. In Kommission bei Duncker & Humblot, 1962.  
178 p. 25 cm. (Osteuropa-Institut an der Freien Universität Berlin. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen, Bd. 18)  
HC340 C3L4 64-44161

Lutz, Benno, 1923-

Die Aussagefähigkeit des Rechnungswesens. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1963.  
287 p. 25 cm. (St. Galler wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Forschungen, Bd. 20)  
HF5686 C7L75 64-38896

Monteiro, Martin Noel.

Planos de contas, para empresas, associações e organismos económicos diversos. Lisboa, Empresa Nacional de Publicidade, 1960.  
280 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5655 M6 63-48894

National Industrial Conference Board.

Allocating corporate expenses, by Carl G. Baumes. Division of Business Practices. New York, 1963.  
90 p. 28 cm. (Its Studies in business policy, no. 108)  
HF5006.N3 no. 108 658.15 63-5124 †

National Industrial Conference Board. Division of Business Practices.

Inflation and corporate accounting, by Francis J. Walsh, Jr. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1962.  
101 p. illus. 28 cm. (National Industrial Conference Board. Studies in business policy, no. 104)  
HF5006.N3 no. 104 62-6293 †

P'an, Hsu-lun, 1890-

國營企業會計概要 潘倫 俞文占編著 (1952年3月修訂本) 上海 立信會計圖書用品社 1952.  
2, 4, 280 p. forms. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Accounting. I. Yü, Wên ch'ing, joint author  
II. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo ying ch'i yeh k'uai chi kai yao

HF5686 C7P24

C 64-1109

Park, Colin, 1918-

Working capital, by Colin Park (and) John W. Gladson. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
ix, 218 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HG4011.P26 658.15 63-21227

Rapin, Albert, 1894-

Comptabilité des sociétés commerciales, par A. Rapin (et) J. Poly. Classe de 1<sup>re</sup> économique; préparation au B. P. C., B. T. C. au diplôme d'expert-comptable. Paris, Dunod, 1961.  
878 p. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique)  
HF5686 C7R35 63-41399 †

Rochez, J

Principes de comptabilité des sociétés (par) J. Rochez (et) R. Schwartz. Namur, A. Wesmael-Charlier, 1960.  
168 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C7R55 63-44271 †

Rossell, James H

Managerial accounting, by James H. Rossell (and) William W. Frasure. Columbus, C. E. Merrill Books, 1964.  
ix, 614 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C7R66 658.15 64-24002

Roth, Max, doctor of laws

Die handels- und die steuerrechtliche abschreibung bei der aktiengesellschaft, von dr. iur. Max Roth. Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1945.  
228 p. 22 cm. (Basler studien zur rechtswissenschaft. hft. 10)  
HF5081.D5R58 47-19822 rev

Sá, Antonio Lopes de, 1927-

A contabilidade das sociedades limitadas, aspectos contábeis, económicos, jurídicos, financeiros e fiscais das sociedades por quotas de responsabilidade limitada. 1. ed. São Paulo, Editora Atlas, 1960.  
228 p. 24 cm. (Coleção Prof. A. Lopes de Sá, v. 10)  
HF5686 C7S2 61-40059

Schundler, James Schwartz, 1917-

Quasi-reorganization. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1958.  
ix, 176 p. 24 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 18, no. 5)  
HF5686.C7S35 658.15 58-63094 rev  
Copy 2 HF5006.M5 vol. 18, no. 5

Schlosser, Robert Edward, 1928-

A study of the function of the corporate balance sheet. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 28,559)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 13,559 Mic 55-889  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Staubus, George J

A theory of accounting to investors. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
149 p. 25 cm. (Publications of the Institute of Business and Economic Research, University of California)  
HF5657.S78 658.15 61-7516 †

## CORPORATIONS

## —ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Sweeney, Daniel Lincoln, 1922—  
Accounting for executive stock-options Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3738 Mic 58-3738  
Michigan Univ Libr

Weilbach, Erich A *ed*  
Internal control durch Bewegungsbilanzen, Festschrift  
für Walter Le Coutre zu seinem 75 Geburtstag Hrsrg. von  
Schülern und Freunden unter der Schriftleitung von Erich  
A. Weilbach. Stuttgart, Forkel-Verlag, 1960  
344 p illus, port., diagrs, tables 21 cm  
HF5550 W435 62-66404

## Yi, Ung-gün.

會計協會 全雄根 全南縣 相調相共著  
1963  
304 p forms 21 cm

附錄 1 法人團體之同地自金同地自規則計表 p (231-209)

1. Corporations—Korea—Taxation 2. Corporations—Accounting  
Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Pöpinsepö, 1960 n. Title.  
Title romanized Sin semu hoegyö.

K 64-414

## —CASH POSITION

see also Small business—Cash position

Mason, Perry Empey, 1899—  
"Cash flow" analysis and funds statement New York,  
American Institute of CPAs, 1961;  
98 p illus 23 cm (Accounting research study no 2)  
HF5635 A475 no 2 658.15 62-53007 †

## National Industrial Conference Board.

Managing company cash, a research report [by] Norman E  
Pfommm New York, 1961;  
123 p diagrs., forms, tables 28 cm (Its Studies in business  
policy, no 99)  
HF5006 N3 no 99 658.15 61-16183

## —CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

## —U.S.

Aid-to-education programs of some leading business con-  
cerns.  
New York,  
v. 28 cm  
LB2342.C6744 378.1 62-4102 †

## Andrews, Frank M

A study of company-sponsored foundations. New York,  
Russell Sage Foundation, 1960  
86 p diagrs, tables 28 cm  
AS911 A2A65 361.73 60-8410 †

## Council for Financial Aid to Education.

Responsible giving to higher education; a guide for busi-  
ness and industry New York, 1960;  
20 p illus 28 cm  
LB2342.C678 61-1257 †

## National Industrial Conference Board. Division of Business Practices. Company Donations Dept.

Company contributions primer. Prepared especially for  
management seminars on company contributions [by] John  
H. Watson, III, manager. New York, 1961;  
77 p diagrs, forms, tables 28 cm  
HV95 N37 62-45445

## National Industrial Conference Board. Division of Business Practices. Company Donations Dept.

Company contributions primer. Prepared especially for  
management seminars on company contributions [by] John  
H. Watson III, manager. 2d ed [New York, 1963]  
80 p diagrs., forms, tables 28 cm  
HV95 N37 1963 63-23819

## Shapiro, Leopold J

1921—

Company giving Review and evaluation by James C  
Worthy Based on a study sponsored by Chicago Chapter,  
Public Relations Society of America. 1st ed. Chicago,  
Survey Press, 1960;  
136 p illus 21 cm  
HV95 S45 60-51508 †

—CONSOLIDATION see Consolidation  
and merger of corporations—CRIMINAL LIABILITY see Criminal  
liability of juristic persons

## —FINANCE

see also Corporate debt, Corporate  
reorganizations; Corporation re-  
serves, Corporations—Cash position;  
Corporations—Taxation; Corporations  
—Valuation, Dividends; Securities,  
Privately placed; Self-financing, also  
Corporations—[geographic subdivision]  
—Finance, e.g. Corporations—Italy  
—Finance, and Corporations—[geo-  
graphic subdivision]—Taxation, e.g.  
Corporations—U.S.—Taxation

## 'Abd al-Karim, Muhammad 'Abd al-'Aziz.

تنظيم وإدارة الأعمال: الإدارة المالية والتخطيط المالي. تأليف  
محمد عبد العزيز عبد الكريم. القاهرة، مكتبة عين نرس،  
1963

307 p 24 cm  
HF5550 A2 NE 64-2028

## American Management Association. Finance Division.

Financial planning for greater profits; objectives, tech-  
niques, and company practices New York, 1960;  
152 p illus 23 cm. (AMA management report no 44)  
HG4011.A68 658.15 60-3064 †

## American Management Association. Finance Division.

New responsibilities in corporate finance. New York  
1962;  
111 p 23 cm (AMA management report no 71)  
HG4026 A66 62-4586

## Andersen, Theodore A 1920—

Cases in corporation finance [by] Theodore A. Andersen  
and David A. Snell Rev ed New York, Holt, Rinehart  
and Winston, 1962;  
115 p 23 cm  
HG4011.A74 1962 658.15 62-9750 †

## Anderson, Corliss Doran, 1904—

What the financial analyst wants to know, corporate re-  
porting for the professional investor, by Corliss D. Ander-  
son Sponsored by the Corporate Information Committee  
of the Financial Analysts Federation [Auburndale, Mass.,  
Financial Analysts Federation, 1962]  
114 p illus, ports 28 cm  
HG4028 B2A5 657.3 64-6030

## Anderson, William Henry Locke, 1933—

Corporate finance and fixed investment, an econometric  
study [by] W. H. Locke Anderson Boston, Division of  
Research, Graduate School of Business Administration,  
Harvard University, 1964  
xii, 130 p illus 22 cm  
HG4011.A743 658.15 64-20470

## Aoki, Shigeo, 1915—

企業資本構成の研究 青木茂男著 東京 グイ  
ヤモンド社 昭和 25 (1950)  
2, 4, 237 p diagrs, tables 22 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Corporations—Finance r Title  
Title romanized Kigyō shihon kōsei no kenkyū.

HG4011.A78 J 62-1200

## Argenziano, Riccardo.

Il finanziamento delle imprese industriali; corso di lezioni.  
Milano, Gruffrè, 1959.  
488 p 25 cm  
HG4011.A84 64-36557 †

## Armstrong, George Simpson, 1886—

An engineer in Wall Street. New York, 1962  
175 p 22 cm  
HG4026 A75 62-5109 †

## Barges, Alexander.

The effect of capital structure on the cost of capital; a test  
and evaluation of the Modigliani and Miller propositions  
Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963;  
xii, 121 p diagrs 24 cm (Ford Foundation Doctoral disserta-  
tion series)  
HG4011 B85 658.14 63-16738

## Beranek, William

Analysis for financial decisions Homewood, Ill., R. D.  
Irwin, 1963  
479 p illus 24 cm. (Irwin series in quantitative analysis for  
business)  
HF5550 B4 658.15 63-10323 †

## Beranek, William.

Common stock financing, book values, and stock rights:  
the theory and the evidence Madison, University of Wis-  
consin, School of Commerce, Bureau of Business Research  
and Service, 1961.  
64 p illus 28 cm (Wisconsin commerce reports, v. 6, no 3)  
HG4028 S7B4 61-64303 †

## Bogen, Jules Irwin, 1903—

Corporation finance New York, Alexander Hamilton  
Institute, 1960, 1950;  
413 p illus 20 cm. (Modern business a series of texts pre-  
pared as part of the modern business course & service, Alexander  
Hamilton Institute)  
HG4011 B6 1960 658.14 60-51980 †

## Bradley, Joseph Francis, 1917—

Administrative financial management New York, Holt,  
Rinehart and Winston, 1964;  
xi, 612 p illus, tables 24 cm  
HF5550 B64 658.15 64-10027

## Das, Nabagopal, 1910—

Industrial enterprise in India. 4th rev. ed., Bombay,  
Orient Longmans, 1962;  
253 p 22 cm  
HD2899 D34 1962 SA 62-2705 †

## Depallens, G

Théorie et pratique de la gestion financière de l'entreprise  
Paris, Sirey, 1960  
428 p illus 23 cm (Administration des entreprises)  
HG4011.D38 62-44117 †

## Donaldson, Elvin Frank, 1903—

Corporate finance, policy and management [by] Elvin F.  
Donaldson and John K. Pfahl 2d ed New York, Ronald  
Press Co, 1963;  
759 p 24 cm  
HG4011.D56 1963 658.14 63-13746 †

## Fenelon, João Pessoa Ribeiro.

O financiamento das empresas. Belo Horizonte, 1959.  
70 p tables 23 cm (Estudos econômicos, políticos e sociais, 8)  
HG4011.F354 64-35958

## Flink, Salomon J 1906—

Equity financing for small business. New York, Sim-  
mons Boardman, 1962;  
271 p 21 cm  
HG4011 F55 658.14 62-13568 †

## Gilbertson, Larry D

Business financing Prepared for 1962 Wisconsin lawyers'  
seminars. Madison, University of Wisconsin, Extension  
Law Dept., 1962  
87 p 26 cm  
HF5550 G58 62-63805 †

## Gordon, Myron J

The investment, financing, and valuation of the corpora-  
tion Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1962  
258 p illus 24 cm (The Irwin series in economics)  
HG4011 G6 658.15 62-11283 †

## Gross, Harry, 1916—

A guide to current techniques in financing; ten methods  
of financing for company growth, by Harry Gross and Max-  
well J. Mangold New York, Pilot Books, 1961;  
83 p 21 cm (Better business book series)  
HG3729.U5G73 658.14 61-16100 †

## Guthmann, Harry George, 1896—

Corporate financial policy [by] Harry G. Guthmann and  
Herbert E. Dougall. 4th ed Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
776 p illus 24 cm  
HG4011 G85 1962 658.14 62-18880 †

## Harle, Dietrich.

Finanzierungsregeln und ihre Problematik Wiesbaden,  
Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1961;  
159 p 25 cm (B 4 der Schriftenreihe für Kreditwirtschaft und  
Finanzierung)  
HG4011.H25 62-50250 †

## Helfert, Erich A

Techniques of financial analysis. Homewood, Ill., R. D.  
Irwin, 1963.  
227 p illus 23 cm  
HG4011 H39 388.74 63-14228 †

*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

## CORPORATIONS

## —FINANCE (Continued)

- Husband, William Hollow, 1899-**  
Modern corporation finance, by William H. Husband and James C. Duckera. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1962.  
765 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG4011.H82 1962 658.14 62-9133 †
- Kent, Raymond P. 1909-**  
Corporate financial management. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1960.  
851 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG4011.K4 1960 658.15 60-9709 †
- Kent, Raymond P. 1909-**  
Corporate financial management. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1964.  
xv, 861 p. illus., facsimiles. 24 cm.  
HG4011.K4 1964 658.15 64-17244
- Kimball, Milo.**  
Corporate finance. [With review questions, 2d rev. ed. Paterson, N. J., Littlefield, Adams, 1962.  
278 p. 21 cm. (The New Littlefield college outlines, no. 4)  
HG4011.K5 1962 658.14 62-14022 †
- Koṭhārī, M. L.**  
निगम वित्त, सिद्धांत एवं समस्यायें. Corpora-  
tion finance, भारतीय विश्वविद्यालयों की एम.  
कॉम. स्नातकों के हेतु. लेखक एम. एल. कोठारी  
एवं आर. एम. पटेल. कानपुर, किशोर पब्लि-  
शिंग हाउस, १९६२ [1962]  
382 p. illus. 22 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1. Corporations—Finance. I. Patela, R. S., joint author  
II. Title. Title transliterated. Nigama vitta  
HG4011.K74 S A 63-1788 †
- Kuchhal, Suresh Chandra.**  
Corporation finance, principles & problems. 4th ed. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. House, 1962.  
623 p. 23 cm.  
HG4011.K8 1962 S A 62-267 †
- Kuchhal, Suresh Chandra.**  
निगम वित्त Corporation finance. लेखक सुरेश चन्द्र कुच्छल. इला-  
हाबाद, चैतन्य पब्लिशिंग हाउस, १९६२ (1962)  
489 p. 23 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1. Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
Title transliterated. Nigama vitta  
HG4011.K83 S A 63-2301 †
- Kung, P'ing-pang.**  
公司理财的基本原理 龔平邦著 (臺南) 成功  
大學業務研究中心 1962  
5,317 p. 21 cm. (成功大學業務研究中心叢書之29)  
Bibliography. p. 315-318.  
1. Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ssü li ts'ai ti chi pên yüan li  
HG4011.K84 C 64-1117
- Kunihito, Kazuhito, 1910-**  
株式会社論 國弘貝人著 東京 グイヤモンド  
社 1956  
258 p. 18 cm. (経営全書)  
1. Corporations. 2. Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kabanishi kaisha ron.  
HG4011.K85 J 62-537 †
- Labour Research Department.**  
Money! How to read a balance sheet. With a pref. by J. E. Mortimer. [2d ed., London, L. R. D. Publications Ltd., 1962.  
40 p. 19 cm.  
HF5681.B2L24 1962 62-42305 †

- Liu, Tso-jên.  
公司理財新論 劉佐人著 臺北, 台灣省立中  
興大學法商學院 民國 52, 1963,  
1, 0, 808 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliography p 300-308
- 1 Corporations—Finance. I. Title  
*Title romanized* Kung ssü li ts'ai hsin lun.  
HG4011 L5 C 64-1116
- Loor, J Mario.  
Curso de economía de empresas. Lima, Fondo de Espe-  
cialización Económica, 1959,  
508 p illus. 28 cm  
HF5550.L62 61-85515 †
- Lotte, Louis.  
La trésorerie de l'entreprise, le fonds de roulement, le plan  
de trésorerie, les crédits à court terme. Paris, Éditions d'or-  
ganisation, 1961,  
79 p. tables. 24 cm. (Centre français des conseillers financiers.  
Problèmes financiers des entreprises industrielles et commerciales, 4)  
A 62-1163  
Illinois. Univ Library
- Mayer, Leopold, 1896-  
Bilanz- und Betriebsanalyse von, Professor Dr. Leopold  
Mayer, und, Dozent Dr. Leopold Mayer. Wiesbaden, Be-  
triebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. T. Gabler, 1960,  
238 p. 25 cm.  
HF5681 B2M84 62-33285 †
- Mock, Edward J ed.  
Readings in financial management Edited by Edward J.  
Mock Scranton, International Textbook Co, 1964,  
viii, 494 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG4011.M565 658 15082 64-19918
- Moisson, Marcel.  
Gestion financière. Paris, Éditions d'organisation, 1961,  
128 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm. (Collection "Pratique" de l'or-  
ganisation et de la gestion des entreprises, 8)  
A 62-1121  
Illinois. Univ Library
- National Industrial Conference Board.  
Allocating corporate expenses, by Carl G. Baumes, Divi-  
sion of Business Practices New York, 1963,  
90 p. 28 cm. (*Its Studies in business policy*, no. 108)  
HF5006.N3 no. 108 658 15 63-5124 †
- O'Donnell, John L ed.  
Elements of financial administration. Edited by John L.  
O'Donnell and, Milton S Goldberg. Columbus, Ohio, C. E.  
Merrill Books, 1962,  
681 p. illus. 24 cm  
HG4011.O3 658 15 62-14639 †
- Okamura, Masato, 1908-  
株式會社金融の研究 岡村正人著 東京 有斐  
閣 昭和 25, 1950,  
4, 6, 368 p. illus. 22 cm  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes  
1 Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Kabushiki kaisha kin'yū no kenkyū  
J 61-4648  
Harvard Univ Chinese- Japanese Library 4572
- Okamura, Masato, 1908-  
株式會社金融の研究 岡村正人著 改訂 東京  
有斐閣 昭和 27, 1952,  
4, 7, 400 p. 22 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes  
1 Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Kabushiki kaisha kin'yū no kenkyū  
HG4011.O38 1952 J 61-1244
- Okamura, Masato, 1908-  
株式會社金融の研究 岡村正人著 全訂 東京  
有斐閣 昭和 33, 1958,  
3, 7, 428 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes  
1 Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Kabushiki kaisha kin'yū no kenkyū.  
HG4011.O38 1958 J 61-1244

- Orth, Ludwig.**  
Die kurzfristige Finanzplanung industrieller Unternehmungen Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1961.  
185 p illus 24 cm. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Forschung, Bd. 18)  
HG4011.O7 68-28096 †
- Pack, Ludwig.**  
Betriebliche Investition; Begriff, Funktion, Bedeutung, Arten. Wiesbaden, T Gabler, 1959,  
194 p diagrs 28 cm (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)  
New York Univ Libraries HG4028 A 60-4524
- Paquet, Pierre, 1913-**  
Investissements et études de marché Paris, Sirey, 1962  
180 p illus 23 cm (Recherches économiques, 7)  
HG4011.P25 63-32432 †
- Park, Colin, 1918-**  
Working capital [by] Colin Park [and], John W Gladson.  
New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
ix, 218 p diagrs, tables. 24 cm.  
HG4011.P26 658.15 63-21227
- Salato, Gérard.**  
Étude des bilans et opérations financières, par Gérard Salato et Alain Ghez. 3. éd., Paris, Éditions, SEF, 1958  
237 p illus, 28 cm  
HF5681.B2S24 1958 61-38277 †
- Schwartz, Eli.**  
Corporation finance New York, St Martin's Press, 1962,  
870 p 25 cm  
HG4011.S85 658.14 62-11701 †
- Shih, Yü-fu.**  
私營企業重估財產調整資本辦法的實踐 石毓竹著 北京十月出版社 1951.  
100 p illus 18 cm.  
1 Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Shih yü ch'ü yeh ch'ing ku ts'ai ch'an t'iao cheng tai pen pan fa ti shih chien  
HG4011.S45 C 60-2052 †
- Szyrocki, Józef.**  
Samofinansowanie przedsiębiorstw we współczesnym kapitalizmie Katowice, 1961.  
88 p. 29 cm (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddział w Katowicach. Studia i materiały Seria O)  
HG4026.S9 61-46540 †
- Walker, Ernest Winfield.**  
Financial planning and policy, by Ernest W. Walker and William H. Baughn. New York, Harper, 1961,  
506 p illus 25 cm.  
HF5550.W2 658.15 61-14738 †
- Wang, Han-hsiung.**  
工业企业财务计划实务 王汉雄編著 北京財政出版社 1958.  
211 p. illus, 21 cm.  
1. Corporations—Finance. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kung yeh ch'i' yeh ts'ai wu chi hua shih wu  
HG4011.W3 C 61-1703 †
- Wessel, Robert H**  
Principles of financial analysis, a study of financial management: text with cases New York, Macmillan, 1961,  
376 p illus 27 cm.  
HF5550.W446 658.15 61-5662 †
- Weston, John Frederick.**  
Managerial finance. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962,  
680 p illus, 24 cm.  
HG178.W45 332 62-7876 †
- White, Karol May, 1938-**  
Financing company expansion [by] K. K. White. New York, American Management Association, 1964,  
144 p illus 28 cm. (AMA research study 64)  
HD2L.A6 no 64 658.15 64-10742
- Wood, John, 1924-**  
A simple guide to shareholding & company accounts. (2d rev. ed.) London, Putnam, 1959  
181 p. 21 cm.  
HG4011.W6 1959 332.6 60-50290 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS (Continued)

### —FINANCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Donaldson, Gordon, 1922-

Corporate and business finance; a classified bibliography of recent literature, compiled by Gordon Donaldson and Carolyn Stubbs. Boston, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1964. 85 p. 25 cm. (Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University Reference list no. 22) Z7164.C81H273 no. 22 016 65815 64-5231

### —HISTORY

Davis, John Patterson, 1862-1908

Corporations, a study of the origin and development of great business combinations and of their relation to the authority of the state. Introd. by Abram Chayes. New York, Capricorn Books, 1961. 2 v. in 1. 21 cm. (A Capricorn giant, 207) HD2721 D2 1961 338 7400 61-16080 †

### —INSURANCE DEPARTMENTS see Insurance departments

### —LAWS AND LEGISLATION see Corporation law

### —MEETINGS see Corporate meetings

### —MERGER see Consolidation and merger of corporations

### —NATIONALITY

see also Corporations, Foreign

Lima, Alexandre José Barbosa, 1897-

A nacionalidade da pessoa jurídica. Belo Horizonte, Revista Brasileira de Estudos Políticos, 1963. 206 p. 24 cm. (Estudos sociais e políticos, 28) 64-41844

Macchiavello Contreras, Eliana.

La nacionalidad de las sociedades. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962. 88 p. 22 cm. 64-41822

Peredo Gómez, Gonzalo.

Problemas especiales de la nacionalidad de las sociedades. México, 1962. 85 p. 23 cm. 64-82275

### —PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Corporations

### —RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE see Business records

### —REORGANIZATION see Corporate reorganizations

### —RESERVES see Corporation reserves

### —SOCIETIES, ETC

Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies and Other Public Bodies.

List of members. Cambridge, v. 28 cm. HD2709 C5 49-24230 rev\*†

### —STATE SUPERVISION

Echecopar García, Luis, 1865-

El control de las sociedades anónimas en la legislación de Chile, España, Suiza y el Perú. Lima, 1965. 68 p. 25 cm. 60-27700 †

Kansas. State Corporation Commission.

Rules of practice and procedure before the commission in proceedings under the Public utilities act, Motor carrier act, Oil conservation act, Gas conservation act, Kansas securities act, and related acts. Compiled by S. R. Fleeker, counsel for commission. Topeka, 1961. 38 p. 23 cm. 61-63621 †

## —TAXATION

see also Consolidation and merger of corporations—Taxation; Corporations—Charitable contributions; Undistributed profits tax

Dini, Lamberto, ed

Effetti economici dell'imposizione sulle società; rassegna bibliografica. Roma, 1957. 148 p. 25 cm. HD2753.A3D5 64-36903 †

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc

法人税取扱通達集 昭和34年8月現在 日本税理士会連合会 中央経済社編集 東京 昭和34 (1959). 480 p. tables. 15 cm.

1 Corporations—Taxation. I. Nihon Zeirishikai Rengokai II. Chūō Keizai-sha, Tokyo. III. Title

Title romanized: Hōjinzei toriatukai tsūtaisūshū

J 60-488

Krzyzaniak, Marian

The shifting of the corporation income tax, an empirical study of its short-run effect upon the rate of return, by Marian Krzyzaniak and Richard A. Musgrave. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1963. viii, 100 p. diagrs. 24 cm. HD2753 A3K77 336 243 63-19555

Sweeney, Daniel Lincoln, 1922-

Accounting for executive stock-options. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3798. Michigan Univ. Libr. Mic 58-3738

Uhrig, Klaus, 1930-

Die nominale und reale Bewertung in der Einkommensteuerbilanz; eine bilanzbewertungstheoretische Studie. Heidelberg, 1957. iii, 122 p. 21 cm. HF5686 C7U4 64-38854

Wacker, Georg Friedrich.

Die Steuerwirkungen im Industriebetrieb. Darmstadt, Fachverlag N. Stoytschhoff, 1963. 282 p. diagrs. 22 cm. HD2753 G3W3 64-41042

## —TAXATION—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Pohmer, Dieter, ed

Prüfung und Besteuerung der Betriebe. Festschrift für Wilhelm Eich zu seinem 70. Geburtstag, gewidmet von Freunden, Kollegen und Schülern. Unter Mitwirkung von Heinz Gebert hrsg. von Dieter Pohmer. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959. 280 p. port. 24 cm. HF5550 P55 63-38396

## —TORT LIABILITY see Tort liability of corporations

## —VALUATION

see also Corporations—Taxation

Bauman, W

Scott, 1930-

Estimating the present value of common stocks by the variable rate method; a study of the present value theory and a practical solution to the problem of common stock valuation. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1963. 82 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Michigan business reports, no. 42) HG4028.V3B25 332.63 64-63366

Reichert, Helmut, 1923-

Bewertungsprobleme des Anlagevermögens in der DM-Eröffnungsbilanz. Mainz, 1952. xiii, 170, 6 l. tables. 30 cm. HF5681 C25B43 59-80380

Boitte, Alfred.

Contrôle et évaluation des stocks. [2. éd.] Bruxelles, Éditions Collection U. N. P. C. [1961?]. 168 p. illus. 24 cm. HD55.B63 1961 64-27682 †

Büschgen, Hans Egon.

Aktienanalyse und Aktienbewertung nach der Ertragskraft, die Price-earnings ratio und die Schätzung des Reingewinns aus dem Steuerausweis bei deutschen Aktiengesellschaften. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1962. 306 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2) HG4028 V3B75 1962 64-32340

Goldkamp, Hermann C

Der Verkehrswert von Anteilsapieren. Wien, Manz, 1961. 80 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Österreichischen Bankwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Heft 16) HG4028.V3G6 1961 63-52041 †

Grunewald, Adolph E

Stock valuation in Federal taxation. East Lansing, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, 1961. 104 p. 25 cm. (Michigan State University Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Occasional paper no. 4) 61-62506 †

Guatri, Luigi.

L'avviamento d'impresa, un modello quantitativo per l'analisi e la misurazione del fenomeno. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1957. 68 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano. [Pubblicazioni], ser. I, n. 12) A 60-2032 New York Univ. Libraries HG4028

Lackmann, Fritz.

Theorien und Verfahren der Unternehmungsbewertung. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962. 138 p. 24 cm. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschungen der Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften an der Technischen Universität Berlin, Bd. 2) HG4028 V3L23 1962 64-42385

Meissner, Fritz, economist.

Die Bewertung der industriellen Unternehmung. Wien, Hippolyt-Verlag, 1955. 102, [1] p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Die Fabrikwirtschaft, Bd. 1) HG4028.V3M4 A 50-7854 rev New York Univ. Libraries

Uhrig, Klaus, 1930-

Die nominale und reale Bewertung in der Einkommensteuerbilanz; eine bilanzbewertungstheoretische Studie. Heidelberg, 1957. iii, 122 p. 21 cm. HF5686.C7U4 64-38854

## —ALGERIA—TAXATION

Broët, Louis.

Régime fiscal comparé des sociétés en Algérie et dans la métropole. Conférence du 3 février 1957 sous l'égide de l'Union des groupements comptables d'Algérie. Alger, 1957. 48 p. 24 cm. (Association nationale des sociétés par actions. Section algérienne. [Brochure], no. 6) 61-38159 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—VALUATION

González Echeverría, Enrique A

Revaluación contable [por] Enrique A. González Echeverría, Juan C. Pitrelli y Rosendo Cárdenas. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1961. 141 p. 24 cm. HG4028.V3G65 64-41885 †

## —ARIZONA

Walker's manual of Arizona securities, corporations, and directors. 1957-. San Francisco. v. fold maps. 24 cm. HG5128.A6W3 332 6309791 58-18139 rev

## —AUSTRALIA

Australian ordinary shares.

Melbourne, v. 23 cm. HG5898.A8 61-24617 †

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Ltd.

Investing in Australia. Sydney, 1959. 40 p. illus., map. 23 cm. HC805 C542 60-35983



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS

## —AUSTRALIA (Continued)

King (Ralph W.) &amp; Yuill.

Review of ordinary shares in 264 Australian companies. Capital and yield improvements in the past decade specially featured. Sydney, 1960.  
272 p. 24 cm.  
HG5894.K5 1960

61-39691 †

## —AUSTRALIA—ACCOUNTING

Johnston, Trevor R.

The law and practice of company accounting in Australia, by Trevor R. Johnston and Martin O. Jager. Sydney, Butterworths, 1963.  
738 p. illus. 25 cm. (Australian companies series, 3)

63-24045

## —AUSTRALIA—TAXATION

Fieldhouse, C. R.

Tax planning for Australian companies; a blueprint for profit. Sydney, Rydge's business journal, 1961.  
309 p. illus. 24 cm.

62-34843 †

## —AUSTRIA—FINANCE

Klose, Adolf.

Der kontinuierliche und kontrollierte Finanzplan für Betriebe. Wien, Österreichischer Gewerbeverlag, 1954.  
111 p. illus. 21 cm. (Österreichisches Kuratorium für Wirtschaftlichkeit, Nr. 35)  
HF5886.C7K53

64-38493 †

## —AUSTRIA—TAXATION

Janda, Karl.

Organschaft und Schachtelvergünstigung; Beiträge zur Besteuerung von Wirtschaftseinheiten. Wien, Verlag Notring der Wirtschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1958.  
72 p. 24 cm.

A 60-478

New York Univ

Libraries

Weiler, Franz.

Steuerlich richtig planen! Wien, Industrieverlag P. Linde, 1962.  
100 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Österreichischen Steuer- und Wirtschaftskartei, Nr. 12)  
HD2753.A0W4

63-52308

## —BELGIUM

Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques.

Morphologie des groupes financiers. Préf. de Jean Meynaud. Bruxelles, 1962.  
488 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Ils Structures économiques de la Belgique, 1)  
HD2863.C4

63-48685

## —BELGIUM—ACCOUNTING

Clercq, M. de.

Comptabilité et taxation des sociétés (par) M. de Clercq (et) R. Berny, 4 éd. Bruxelles, A. de Boeck, 1960.  
315 p. illus. 24 cm.

62-38759 †

## —BELGIUM—TAXATION

Clercq, M. de.

Comptabilité et taxation des sociétés (par) M. de Clercq (et) R. Berny, 4 éd. Bruxelles, A. de Boeck, 1960.  
315 p. illus. 24 cm.

62-38759 †

## —BERLIN—TAXATION

Eiche, Hans.

Einkommensteuer 1958; Körperschaftsteuer im Bundesgebiet und in Berlin (West) mit der Einkommensteuer-Tabelle für 1958. Berlin, Titz, 1958.  
120, xvi p. tables. 21 cm.

60-20629

## —BRAZIL—ACCOUNTING

Pfaltzgraff, Rogério.

As ações das sociedades anônimas no direito brasileiro e na contabilidade; doutrina, aspectos contábeis, jurisprudência, legislação das sociedades anônimas, legislação da bolsa de valores, legislação das sociedades de crédito, financiamento e investimentos. Rio de Janeiro, J. Ozon, 1962.  
2 v. in 1 (583 p.) 20 cm. (Coleção jurídica)

64-28825

## —BRAZIL—TAXATION

Diamond, Walter H.

Digest of Brazilian taxes and business organization. New York, Distributed by Overseas Press and Consultants, 1960.  
63 p. 28 cm.

61-3487 †

## —BULGARIA

Berov, Ljuben.

Печалбата на капитала в България до 1944 г. София, Наука и изкуство, 1961.  
110 p. 20 cm.  
HC407 B93P73

63-40923 †

## —CALIFORNIA—FINANCE

Schlei, Norbert A.

State regulation of corporate financial practices: the California experience. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1962.  
65 p. 22 cm. (The George H. Leatherbee lectures, 1961)  
332 6026794

62-13691 †

## —CALIFORNIA—TAXATION

California. Legislature. Senate Fact-Finding Committee on Revenue and Taxation.

Conformity of California personal income and bank and corporation franchise taxes with the Federal Internal revenue code report. Sacramento, Senate of the State of California, 1961.  
234 p. 23 cm.

HJ4655 C18A5 1961

61-62933

## —CANADA—FINANCE

Canada. Bureau of Statistics.

Corporation profits 1950-54—

Ottawa

v. 23 cm. quarterly (irregular)

HC120.P7A32

55-39460 rev

## —CANADA—TAXATION

Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Guide to the incorporation of companies in Canada and Canadian taxes. Toronto, 1960.  
75 p. 28 cm.

61-39650 †

Canadian Tax Foundation.

The costs of tax compliance, a report on a survey conducted by the Canadian Tax Foundation, by Marion H. Bryden. Foundation's statistician, Toronto, 1961.  
38 p. forms, tables. 23 cm. (Canadian tax papers, no 25)

A 62-692

Rochester Univ. Libr.

HD2753

Canadian Tax Foundation.

Personal corporations; a study of their background and treatment under the Canadian income tax, by Gwyneth McGregor. Toronto, 1960.  
11, 23 p. 23 cm. (Canadian tax papers, no 18)

A 60-1900

Rochester Univ. Libr.

HD2753

Corporate Management Conference.

Corporate Management Conference papers, 1959—  
Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation,  
v. 23 cm. annual (Canadian tax papers)

63-1001 rev

Riehl, Gordon W.

Incorporation and income tax in Canada. 2d ed. Toronto, CCH Canadian, 1961.  
42 p. illus. 23 cm.

62-29300 †

Riehl, Gordon W.

Incorporation and income tax in Canada. 3d ed. Don Mills, Ont., C. C. H. Canadian, 1962.  
62 p. illus. 23 cm.

63-2833 †

## —CONNECTICUT—TAXATION

Denney, Richard L.

Connecticut taxation of corporations. Hartford, Bond Press, 1959.  
146 p. 23 cm.

Addendum. Hartford, Bond Press, 1961.

44 p. 23 cm.

336.243

60-725 rev 2 †

## —DENMARK—TAXATION

Denmark. Udvalget vedrørende skattefri afskrivninger og skattefri henlæggelser til investeringsfonde.

Betænkning vedrørende skattefri afskrivninger og skattefri henlæggelser til investeringsfonde. København, 1957.  
215 p. 24 cm. (Betænkning nr. 171)

HD2753 D4A55

59-50695

Mazanti-Andersen, J.

Beskrivelse af selskaber og aktionærer m. v., ved J. Mazanti-Andersen og Henning Galså. Udg. af Foreningen af statsautoriserede revisorer. København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1961.  
289 p. illus. 24 cm.

62-40476 †

## —EGYPT—TAXATION

Ibrahim, Mohamed Fouad.

L'assujettissement des sociétés anonymes en Égypte aux impôts sur le revenu, étude de droit comparé. Le Caire, 1954.  
v. 504 p. 28 cm.

60-43901

## —EUROPE—DIRECTORIES

Who owns whom. Continental edition 1st—

ed.,

1961/62—

London, O. W. Roskill

v. 26 cm. annual

HG4132.Z7W7

63-24027

## —EUROPE—TAXATION

Norges industriforbund.

Aksjeselskapenes skattebyrde; en analyse av selskapsbeskatningen i 8 vest-europeiske land. Oslo, 1958.  
87 p. illus. 18 cm.

HD2753 A3N6

62-40358 †

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES—TAXATION

Radler, Albert Josef.

Die direkten Steuern der Kapitalgesellschaften und die Probleme der Steueranpassung in den sechs Staaten der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. Mit einem Geleitwort von Ottmar Bühler. Amsterdam, Internationales Steuerelementationsbüro, 1960.  
234 p. 25 cm.

HD2753 A3R3

62-65151

## —FRANCE

Lemeunier, Francis.

Pourquoi et comment constituer une société anonyme. Paris, J. Delmas, 1960.  
1 v. 28 cm. (Ce qu'il vous faut savoir, encyclopédie pratique pour la vie des affaires)

61-42625 †

## —FRANCE—ACCOUNTING

Willame, Hugo.

Les sociétés commerciales; principes juridiques, considérations économiques, comptabilité, à l'usage de l'enseignement moyen, normal et technique, par Hugo Willame et Albert Morsonne. Namur, A. Wesmael-Charlier, 1959.  
180 p. illus. 23 cm.

62-39807 †

## —FRANCE—FINANCE

Alamigeon, Pierre.

Les investissements des entreprises (par) Pierre Alamigeon, Robert Mulot (et) Eugène-Pierre Plagnol. Paris, Librairie techniques, 1958.  
250 p. map, forms. 28 cm.

HG4151.A4

New York Univ

Libraries

A 63-991

Albert, Nicolas Louis.

Recherches sur l'évolution et l'orientation du capitalisme en France 1913-1956; variations et situation en 1956 d'un portefeuille de 40 valeurs sélectionnées parmi les sociétés cotées à la Bourse de Paris: en francs officiels, en francs réévalués à la parité de 1955, en or. Paris, 1957—  
v. 24 x 33 cm.

HG5481 A7

61-30038

Teneu, Georges François.

Le financement des entreprises en France depuis la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1961.  
281 p. illus. 25 cm.

HG4151 T4

64-36193 †

## —FRANCE—TAXATION

Batardon, Léon Auguste, 1874—

Traité pratique des sociétés commerciales 11. éd. entièrement refondue par Pierre Delaunay. Paris, Dunod, 1961.  
xii, 910 p. tables. 25 cm.

A 62-1269

Illinois Univ. Library

Brötl, Louis.

Régime fiscal comparé des sociétés en Algérie et dans la métropole. Conférence du 8 février 1957 sous l'égide de l'Union des groupements comptables d'Algérie. Alger, 1957.  
48 p. 24 cm. (Association nationale des sociétés par actions Section algérienne. Brochure, no A-6)

61-38159 †

## CORPORATIONS (Continued)

## —FRANCE—VALUATION

- Becker, Heinz, 1933—**  
Untersuchung und vergleichende Kritik der steuerlichen Bewertungsmethoden nichtnotierter Aktien und Anteile im Substanzsteuerrecht der Schweiz, Englands, Frankreichs und der USA. Köln, 1960,  
xi, 412 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm  
61-38529

- Retail, Léon, 1887—**  
Les titres de sociétés et leur évaluation. Paris, Librairie Sirey, 1961  
310 p. 25 cm. (Collection de l'expertise judiciaire)  
63-29649 †

## —GERMANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hamburg. Welt-Wirtschafts-Archiv.**  
Verzeichnis der Fest- und Denkschriften von Unternehmen und Organisationen der Wirtschaft im Hamburgischen Welt-Wirtschafts-Archiv. Hamburg, 1961  
566 p. 30 cm. (Ite Veröffentlichung)  
Z7165 G8H3 61-44165

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Die Deutschen Aktiengesellschaften. Unnotierte Werte.**  
Darmstadt, Hoppenstedt  
v. in 30 cm  
HD2857 D4 62-68368 †

- Ivánek, Ladislav.**  
Státní koncerny v západním Německu. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962  
222 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD4175 I 85 62-37866 †

- Pritzkeleit, Kurt.**  
Männer, Mächte, Monopole, hinter den Türen der westdeutschen Wirtschaft. [Erweiterte und überarb. Neuausg.] Düsseldorf, K. Rauch, 1960,  
648 p. 24 cm.  
HD2859 P7 1960 A 63-700  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ACCOUNTING

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kleine Aktienrechtsreform. Die neuen Gesetze über die Gliederung der Gewinn- und Verlustrechnung und die handels- und steuerrechtliche Behandlung von Gratisaktien. Textausg. mit Erläuterungen nach der amtlichen Begründung von Alo Köhler. [Neuwied, H. Luchterhand, 1960,  
80 p. 21 cm.  
62-29982

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—AUDITING

- Zedelmaier, Hermann, 1929—**  
Die Aufgaben, Rechte und Pflichten des aktienrechtlichen Abschlussprüfers; eine Betrachtung der Abschlussprüfung unter kausalrechtlichen Gesichtspunkten. München?, 1959.  
iv, 84, vii p. 21 cm  
61-41755

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—DIRECTORIES

- Commerzbank A. G.**  
Wer gehört zu wem. Mutter- und Tochtergesellschaften von A-Z 4. und erweiterte Aufl. [Düsseldorf, 1959  
844 p. 21 cm  
HD2859 C6 1959 60-43738

- Commerzbank A. G.**  
Wer gehört zu wem; Mutter- und Tochtergesellschaften von A-Z 5. und erweiterte Aufl. [Düsseldorf, 1961.  
432 p. 21 cm  
HD2859 C6 1961 62-43079 †

- Deutsches Borsenadressbuch für Banken, Handel und Industrie.**  
Hamburg-Lemsahl, O. Arendt.  
v. 22 cm  
HG6051.G3D4 64-26122

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—FINANCE

- Bitschnau, Roland.**  
Das Revolvingssystem in der Industriefinanzierung. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1959,  
161 p. diagrs. (part fold.) 22 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HG4158 A 60-1855

- Chertko, Valentin Fedorovich.**  
Структура промышленных капиталистических США и ФРГ. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
210 p. tables. 21 cm  
HG4061 C45 63-50602

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kleine Aktienrechtsreform. Gesetz über die Kapitalerhöhung aus Gesellschaftsmitteln und über die Gewinn- und Verlustrechnung; Gesetz über steuerrechtliche Massnahmen bei Erhöhung des Nennkapitals aus Gesellschaftsmitteln. Zugleich Nachtrag zu Godin-Wilhelm, Aktiengesetz. Erläutert von Hans Wilhelm [und] Werner Friedrich. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960  
viii, 152 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Guttentag, 205a)  
62-30345

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kommentar zu den Gesetzen über die Kapitalerhöhung aus Gesellschaftsmitteln, von Heinrich Zintzen und Karl Halft. Mit einem Geleitwort von Armin Spitaler. Köln, O. Schmidt, 1960,  
xvi, 82 p. 21 cm. (Rechtsfragen der Handelsgesellschaften, Heft 8)  
63-32624

- Härle, Dietrich.**  
Finanzierungsregeln und ihre Problematik. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1961,  
158 p. 25 cm. (B 4 der Schriftenreihe für Kreditwirtschaft und Finanzierung)  
HG4011.H25 62-50250 †

- Hammerschmidt, Rolf, 1931—**  
Betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme der Volksaktie. München, 1959?,  
141 p. 21 cm.  
HD2860 H25 63-47294

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—TAXATION

- Boettcher, Ruth, 1933—**  
Zur Körperschaftsteuerlichen Behandlung von Organisationsformen. München? 1958?,  
xviii, 118 l. 28 cm  
60-26470

- Brönnner, Herbert, 1890—**  
Die Besteuerung der Gesellschaften, des Gesellschafterwechsels und der Umwandlungen. 10. erweiterte Aufl. Stuttgart, Fachverlag für Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht Schäffer, 1962  
xxviii, 1155 p. 22 cm  
63-49177

- Buchwald, Friedrich.**  
Die zweckmässige Gesellschaftsform nach Handels- und Steuerrecht, von Friedrich Buchwald und Erhard Tiefenbacher. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1960,  
208 p. 21 cm. (Bücher des Betriebs-Beraters)  
62-50548 †

- Buchwald, Friedrich.**  
Die zweckmässige Gesellschaftsform nach Handels- und Steuerrecht, von Friedrich Buchwald und Erhard Tiefenbacher. 2., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1961,  
242 p. 21 cm. (Bücher des Betriebs-Beraters)  
62-50549 †

- Egry, Hans.**  
Gesellschaftsteuerkommentar. Herne, Verlag Neue Wirtschaft-Briefe, 1959,  
252 p. tables. 21 cm. (NWB-Schriftenreihe, Nr. 354)  
62-37756

- Eiche, Hans.**  
Einkommensteuer 1958, Körperschaftsteuer im Bundesgebiet und in Berlin (West) mit der Einkommensteuer-Tabelle für 1958. Berlin, Titz, 1958,  
120, xvi p. tables. 21 cm  
60-20629

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Einkommensteuer 1958/59. Körperschaftsteuer, Lohnsteuer; Gesetze, Verordnungen, Ergänzungsvorschriften und Tabellen. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 23., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Stand vom 1. September 1959. München, Beck, 1959,  
vii, 694 p. tables. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
60-33637

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Einkommensteuer, Körperschaftsteuer, nebst Gemeinnutzgekeitsverordnung und anderen Nebengesetzen und Verordnungen. Handkommentar von Ottmar Bühler und Heinz Paulick. 2., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Stand 1. Februar 1962. München, Beck, 1962-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) tables. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Steuerkommentare)  
62-45403

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kleine Aktienrechtsreform. Die neuen Gesetze über die Gliederung der Gewinn- und Verlustrechnung und die handels- und steuerrechtliche Behandlung von Gratisaktien. Textausg. mit Erläuterungen nach der amtlichen Begründung von Alo Köhler. [Neuwied, H. Luchterhand, 1960,  
80 p. 21 cm.  
62-29982

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Körperschaftsteuergesetz (KStG 1955) Körperschaftsteuer-Durchführungsverordnung (KStDV 1955) Körperschaftsteuer-Richtlinien 1955 (KStR 1955) Hrsg. vom Bundesminister der Finanzen. Bonn, W. Stollfuss, 1956.  
71 p. 30 cm  
61-32138

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Die neue Steuergesetzgebung 1950. Frankfurt am Main, A. Lutzeyer, 1950,  
3 v. 21 cm.  
51-17298 rev

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Umwandlungs-Steuerrecht, Gesetz über Steuererleichterungen bei der Umwandlung von Kapitalgesellschaften und beigerechten Gewerkschaften vom 11. Oktober 1957, von Herbert Brönnner. Stuttgart, Fachverlag für Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht, 1957  
xi, 190 p. 21 cm.  
61-28629

- Glade, Anton.**  
Angemessene Vergütungen an Gesellschafter-Geschäftsführer von Kapitalgesellschaften, eine steuerrechtliche und betriebswirtschaftliche Untersuchung. Stuttgart, Fachverlag für Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht Schäffer, 1958,  
119 p. 21 cm. (Spezialtragen im Steuerrecht)  
59-52010 †

- Glücklhofer, Heinrich, 1924—**  
Die Behandlung der juristischen Personen bei den drei Abgaben des Lastenausgleichsgesetzes. München, 1958?,  
8, 115 l. 30 cm.  
59-40239

- Greiffenhagen, Hermann.**  
Vom Einfluss der Steuern auf die Unternehmungs-Finanzierung, Gedanken über das deutsche Steuersystem in Hinsicht auf einen zukünftigen europäischen Wettbewerbsmarkt. Düsseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1959  
101 p. 24 cm  
HD2753 G3G7 A 63-560  
New York Univ. Libraries

- Janda, Karl.**  
Organschaft und Schachtelvergrößerung; Beiträge zur Besteuerung von Wirtschaftseinheiten. Wien, Verlag Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs, 1958  
72 p. 24 cm  
A 60-473  
New York Univ. Libraries

- Lange, Robert, tax consultant.**  
Die steuerliche Bedeutung der Organschaftstheorie in wirtschaftlicher Betrachtung. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960.  
121 p. 22 cm.  
HD2753 G3L3 A 63-322  
New York Univ. Libraries

- Lenski, Edgar.**  
Körperschaftsteuer 4., neu bearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, Fachverlag für Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht Schäffer, 1960  
175 p. 21 cm. (Buchreihe Finanz und Steuern, Bd. 7)  
61-31270 †

- Model, Otto.**  
Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung oder Kommanditgesellschaft? Gegenüberstellung der zivilrechtlichen und steuerrechtlichen Behandlung beider Gesellschaftsformen. Köln, O. Schmidt, 1959,  
xvi, 224 p. 17 cm.  
A 62-244  
New York Univ. Libraries

- Rosenau, Heinz.**  
Handbuch für den Praktiker des Vertragsrechts und des Steuerrechts von H. Rosenau [und] Fr. Kuhlberg. Celle, Pohl, 1962  
8 v. in 1. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe Rosenau-Kuhlberg, Bd. 10)  
62-45405 †

- Thier, Walter.**  
Die Unternehmensgestaltung in steuerlicher Sicht. Herne, Industri-Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1959,  
70 p. 21 cm. (Steuer und Recht)  
59-44809 †

## CORPORATIONS

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—TAXATION (Continued)

Wacker, Georg Friedrich.  
Die Steuerwirkungen im Industriebetrieb. Darmstadt,  
Fachverlag N. Stoytschaff, 1963,  
232 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
HD2753 G3W3 64-41042

Westerfelhaus, Herwarth.  
Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung als steuerrechtliches und  
betriebswirtschaftliches Problem; eine Studie unter Berücksichtigung  
der höchstgerichtlichen Rechtsprechung, von Herwarth  
Westerfelhaus und Anton Glade. 2. neubearb. Aufl.  
Düsseldorf, Verlagsbuchhandlung des Instituts der Wirtschaftsprüfer, 1961.  
462 p. 25 cm.  
62-40258 rev. †

Wilser, Otto.  
Der Durchgriff bei Kapitalgesellschaften im Steuerrecht.  
Stand 1. September 1959, Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1960.  
175 p. 25 cm. (Heidelberger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, n. F., 6. Abhandlung)  
60-43619 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—VALUATION

Büschgen, Hans Egon.  
Aktienanalyse und Aktienbewertung nach der Ertragskraft,  
die Price-earnings ratio und die Schätzung des Reingewinns  
aus dem Steuerausweis bei deutschen Aktiengesellschaften.  
Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1962,  
306 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Betriebswirtschaftslehre,  
Bd. 2)  
HG4028 V3B75 1962 64-32340

Schneideros, Bernhard.  
Hinter gläsernen Bilanzen; wie man Gewinn- und Kurschancen  
von Industrie-Aktien richtig beurteilt. München, Verlag  
Moderne Industrie, 1961,  
242 p. 21 cm.  
HD2859 S33 63-38144 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Florence, Philip Sargent, 1890-  
Ownership, control and success of large companies; an  
analysis of English industrial structure and policy, 1936-  
1951. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1961, stamped: Chicago,  
Quadrangle Books,  
xiv, 279 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HD2847 F57 338 80942 61-2514

## —GT. BRIT.—DIRECTORIES

Who owns whom.  
London, O. W. Roskill.  
v. 12. 26 cm. annual.  
HG4136 Z5W6 59-52911

## —GT. BRIT.—FINANCE

Tew, Brian, ed.  
Studies in company finance; a symposium on the economic  
analysis and interpretation of British company accounts,  
edited by Brian Tew & R. F. Henderson. Cambridge, Eng.,  
University Press, 1959.  
xix, 291 p. tables. 24 cm. (National Institute of Economic and  
Social Research. Economic and social studies, 17)  
HG4135 T4 1959 658.150942 60-330

## —GT. BRIT.—TAXATION

Gt. Brit. Board of Inland Revenue.  
Overseas trade corporations, explanatory notes. London,  
1953,  
35 p. 22 cm.  
63-59809 †

## —GT. BRIT.—VALUATION

Becker, Heinz, 1933-  
Untersuchung und vergleichende Kritik der steuerlichen  
Bewertungsmethoden nichtnotierter Aktien und Anteile im  
Substanzsteuerrecht der Schweiz, Englands, Frankreichs  
und der USA. Köln, 1960,  
xi, 412 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
61-38529

## —HAWAII

Hawaiian Economic Foundation, Honolulu.  
A study of ownership of corporations in Hawaii. Honolulu,  
1948,  
35 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HD2929 H3 63-50825

## —HAWAII—FINANCE

Hawaii. Dept. of Taxation.  
Hawaii income patterns: corporations.  
Honolulu,  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
HD2776 H3A3 61-62790 rev. †

## —HAWAII—TAXATION

Hawaii. Dept. of Taxation.  
Hawaii income patterns: corporations.  
Honolulu,  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
HD2776 H3A3 61-62790 rev. †

## —ILLINOIS—TAXATION

Illinois. Board of Economic Development.  
Illinois taxes. 1960,-  
Springfield,  
v. 28 cm.  
A 64-117  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —INDIA

Bashyam, P. S.  
Practical guide to company executives (under Companies  
act 1936 as amended up to date) by P. S. Bashyam and P. A.  
Jeyabalasingh. Madras, Company Law Publications, 1962,  
153 p. 25 cm.  
HD2899 B3 S A 62-762 †

Bhandari, M. C.  
Company formation & capital issue encyclopaedia; a publication  
on capital issues and company formation. Calcutta,  
1963,  
1 v. (various pagings) forms, tables. 25 cm.  
HD2906 B45 S A 64-2459

Das, Nabagopal, 1910-  
Industrial enterprise in India. 4th rev. ed., Bombay,  
Orient Longmans, 1962,  
258 p. 22 cm.  
HD2899 D34 1962 S A 63-2705 †

Nigam, Raj Kumar, 1923-  
The corporate sector in India, a factual presentation of  
long and short-term trends, by Raj K. Nigam and N. C.  
Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Research & Statistics Division,  
Dept. of Company Law Administration, Ministry of Commerce  
& Industry, Govt. of India, 1961,  
184 p. diagrs. (part col.) tables. 24 cm.  
HD2899 N5 61-39196

Venkoba Rao, K.  
Applications to Central Government by companies. Madras,  
1962,  
254 p. 22 cm.  
HD2899 V4 S A 63-2698 †

## —INDIA—ACCOUNTING

Chhawchharia, B.  
Accountants' study on the Companies act, 1956, as  
amended upto 28-12-1960, by Chhawchharia, B., Kumar, K.  
(and) Gupta, B. S. Patna, Mohan Lal Bishnoi; available  
from: B. S. Gupta, Calcutta, 1961,  
iv, 227 p. forms, tables. 25 cm.  
S A 64-3868

## —INDIA—AUDITING

Kapur, Satindar Kumar.  
Law relating to company directors and auditors, by S. K.  
Kapur and K. N. Kapur. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co.  
[1962],  
xxviii, 801 p. forms. 25 cm.  
S A 62-1140

## —INDIA—FINANCE

Industrial and Economic Consultants International.  
Investment in India; dividends on development. New  
Delhi, 1963,  
39 p. 21 cm.  
HG4242 I 5 S A 64-1451

Kulkarni, V. G.  
Corporate finance, 1955-1961; study of the finances of  
joint stock companies. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1963,  
xvi, 210 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HG4242 K8 S A 64-1453

Nigam, Raj Kumar, 1923-  
Trends in company finances with particular reference to  
the first and second plan periods, by Raj K. Nigam and N. D.  
Joshi. New Delhi, Research and Statistics Division, Dept.  
of Company Law Administration, Ministry of Commerce  
and Industry, 1960,  
ii, 68 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HG4242 N5 61-39389

Shah, Kishori C.  
Pattern of corporate savings and investments. Bombay,  
Popular Book Depot, 1960,  
xvi, 263 p. fold. diagrs., tables (part fold.) 22 cm.  
HG4241 S47 62-29169

## —INDIA—TAXATION

India (Republic). Central Board of Revenue.  
Taxation of corporate income in India. New Delhi, 1957.  
27 p. 22 cm.  
S A 64-6082

India (Republic). Parliament. House of the People. Select  
Committee on the Wealth-Tax Bill, 1957.  
The Wealth-tax bill, 1957, report. New Delhi, Lok  
Sabha Secretariat, 1957.  
xli, 77 p. 24 cm.  
HJ4126 I 43.156 1957 59-44368

Jhunjhunwala, Banwarilal.  
Law of income-tax in relation to companies. Calcutta,  
Eastern Law House, 1961,  
xiii, 212 p. 25 cm.  
61-47302

Sharma, Girish Chandra.  
Taxation of companies, their directors, managers, em-  
ployees & shareholders. With a foreword by A. K. Roy.  
Edited by R. Bhargava. 1st ed. Delhi, Taxation, 1957.  
xxi, 518, xviii, 136, iv p. forms, tables. 25 cm.  
S A 63-505

Sharma, Girish Chandra.  
Taxation of companies, their shareholders, directors, man-  
agers & employees under the new scheme. Delhi, Taxation,  
1961,  
xxviii, 875, 208 p. forms, tables. 25 cm.  
61-47293

## —INDONESIA—TAXATION

Soemitro, Rochmat, raden.  
Panuntun perseroan terbatas (naamloze vennootschap)  
dengan undang' padjak perseroan. Tjetakan 2. Bandung,  
Eresco, 1959.  
380 p. forms. 25 cm.  
S A 62-541

## —ISRAEL—TAXATION

Israel. Laws, statutes, etc.  
פקודת מס הכנסה, עם פקודת מס רווחי חברות, תקנות בית דין  
(ערעורים בעניני מס הכנסה) תקנות מס הכנסה (ניכוי ממסכורת  
תש"ז: 1952) ועם מבלאות חישוב המס ודוגמאות. בעריכת יוסף  
רבינו. תל-אביב, יהושע אצל בורסי, תש"ג. [Tel-Aviv], 1952,  
83 p. 20 cm.  
60-57582

## —ITALY—FINANCE

Salerno, Dario.  
L'ammortamento degli impianti industriali e dei costi  
pluriennali nella vigente legislazione fiscale. Alessandria,  
Tipografia Ferrari-Occella, 1957,  
235 p. tables. 25 cm.  
A 62-1025  
New York Univ. Libraries

## —ITALY—TAXATION

Giorgetti, Armando.  
Il reddito d'impresa e i problemi della sua imposizione  
tributaria. In appendice Il testo della Legge 5 gennaio 1956  
n. 1, contenente le norme integrative di perequazione tribu-  
taria, la nuova tabella ministeriale dei coefficienti di ammor-  
tamento e deperimento del 1° marzo 1957 e le più recenti ed  
importanti istruzioni ministeriali. Roma, Istituto italiano  
edizioni giuridiche, 1957,  
xxviii, 485 p. 25 cm.  
A 60-5056  
New York Univ. Libraries

Grillo, Rosario.  
Il bilancio delle società per azioni nella determinazione del  
reddito economico e del reddito fiscale. 3 ed., completamente  
rifatta. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1955-  
v. 25 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library

Pedemonte, Eugenio.  
Costituzione e amministrazione delle società commerciali  
con speciale riguardo agli obblighi tributari. 12 ed.  
Genova, Di Stefano, 1956,  
521 p. forms. 24 cm.  
A 60-2052  
New York Univ. Libraries

## CORPORATIONS (Continued)

## —JAPAN

**Daiwa Shōken Kabushiki Kaisha.**

Financial statements of selected corporations in Japan.  
Tokyo, Daiwa Securities Co. 1959,  
184 p. illus., map, tables. 26 cm.  
HG4245 D3 62-44398

**Giga, Sōichirō, 1919-**

現代日本の独占企業 儀我往一郎著 京都 ミ  
ネルウア書房 昭和37[1962]  
9,300 vii p. tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Trusts, Industrial—Japan. 2. Corporations—Japan. 3. Corporations, Foreign—Japan. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Gendai Nihon no dokusen kigyō

HD2907 G5 J 62-1923

**Nomura Shōken Kabushiki Kaisha.**

日本の大企業 世界のビジネスとくらべて  
野村証券株式会社調査部署 東京 至誠堂  
昭和35[1960]  
842 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan. 2. Investment, American—Japan.  
I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Nihon no daikigyō

HD2907 N64 J 62-570 †

**Sakamoto, Fujiyoshi, 1926-**

日本の会社—伸びる企業をズバリと予言する—  
坂本藤良著 東京 光文社 1961.  
252 p. illus. 18 cm. (カノバブックス)

1. Corporations—Japan. 2. Investments—Japan. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Nihon no kaisha.

HG5774.S24 J 62-756 †

**Shūkan Asahi.**

日本の企業 週刊朝日編 撮影 大東元等 本  
文 大宅壮一, 東京 朝日新聞社 昭和33[1958]  
51 p. illus. 27 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan. I. Ōya, Sōichi, 1900- II. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Nihon no kigyō

HD2907.S5 J 61-4123

Hoover Institution

## —JAPAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Keizai Dantai Rengōkai.**

社史経済団体史目録 経済団体連合会編 東京  
昭和36[1961]  
88 p. 21 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Bibl. 2. Employers' associations—Japan—Bibl. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Shashi, keizai dantai shi mokuroku.

Z7164.C81K4 J 62-966

**Kin'yū Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.**

本邦会社史目録 金融経済研究所法政大学大原  
社会問題研究所共同編集 東京 金融経済研究所  
1962.  
viii, 146 p. 21 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Bibl. I. Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo. Ōhara  
Shakai Mondai Kenkyūjo. II. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōpō kaisha shi mokuroku.

Z7165.J3K5 J 63-738

## —JAPAN—DIRECTORIES

**Kagaku Gijutsu Kyōiku Kyōkai.**

わが国の産業 科学技術教育協会編 東京 日  
本教育新聞社 1961  
342 p. illus., diagrams, tables. 27 cm.

1. Japan—Indus. 2. Corporations—Japan—Direct. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Wagakuni no sangyō

HC462 K26 J 61-420

## —JAPAN—FINANCE

**Mitsubishi Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.**

企業の成長と収益性 三菱経済研究所著 東京  
東洋経済新報社 1961.  
xli, 339 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Corporations—Japan—Finance. 2. Business enterprises—Japan.  
I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Kigyō no seichō to shūekisei.

HG4245.M5 J 61-1851

## —JAPAN—TAXATION

**Ichimaru, Kichizaemon, 1915-**

法人税法解説 市丸吉左エ門著 東京 税務研  
究会 昭和36[1961]  
581 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Corporation law—Japan. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei kaisei.

J 62-374 †

**Ichimaru, Kichizaemon, 1915-**

法人税法解説 市丸吉左エ門著 改訂 東京  
税務研究会 昭和38[1963]  
28,051 p. tables. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei kaisei

J 61-310

**Inoue, Hisaya, 1924-**

法人税法 演習 井上久彌著 新版 東京 酒  
井書店 1960.  
271 p. 22 cm. (新税務演習体系)

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei shūbu.

J 61-1083 †

**Ishikawa, Keiichi.**

法人税解説 石川敬一著 昭和35年版 東京  
中央経済社 昭和35[1960]  
808 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei kaisi.

J 62-1558 †

**Ishikawa, Keiichi.**

法人税申告書記入の実務 石川敬一著 増補改  
訂 東京 中央経済社 昭和36[1961]  
448 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei shinkokusho  
kinyō no jitsumu.

J 62-1080 †

**Ishikawa, Keiichi.**

入門法人税 石川敬一著 昭和35年版 東京  
中央経済社 昭和35[1960]  
284 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Nyūmon hōjinzei.

J 60-630 †

**Ishikawa, Keiichi.**

新法人税解説 石川敬一著 昭和38年版 東京  
中央経済社 昭和38[1963]  
756 p. forms, tables. 22 cm.

First ed. published in 1956 under title 法人税解説

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Shin hōjinzei kaisi

J 61-204

**Japan. Kokusaiichō**

やさしい法人税 [東京] 国税庁 昭和37  
[1962]  
8,98 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Cover title.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Yasshi hōjinzei.

J 64-571

**Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Easy-to-understand Corporation tax law of Japan. Tokyo,  
Central Pub. Co., 1961.  
vii, 196 p. 25 cm.

62-53025

**Kurihara, Ippei, 1893-**

最新法人税提要—税務会計演習—栗原一平著  
[改訂] 東京 税務経理協会 昭和31[1956]  
6,318 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
附録 法人税 固定資産の耐用年数等に関する省令  
p. 261-318

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title. II. Title: Hōjinzei  
teiyō  
*Title romanized.* Saishin hōjinzei teiyō

J 61-1223

**Matsui, Shizurō, 1908-**

法人税の実務 松井静郎著 東京 中央経済社  
昭和35[1960]  
25,891 p. tables. 22 cm.

Previous ed. published under title 税務会計の実務

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei no jitsumu.

J 61-231

**Minato, Ryōnosuke, 1920-**

法人税法 漢良之助著 新訂 東京 税務経理  
協会 昭和32[1957]  
2,842 p. diagrams, tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei.

J 61-308

**Minato, Ryōnosuke, 1920-**

法人税法 漢良之助著 新訂 東京 税務経理  
協会 昭和35[1960]  
2,858 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
*Title romanized.* Hōjinzei.

J 61-656

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS

## —JAPAN—TAXATION (Continued)

Minato, Ryōnosuke, 1920—

法人税法 浅良之助著 新訂 東京 税務経理協会 昭和 38, 1963,

2, 8, 977 p. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hōjinzeihō  
J 64-311

Nakamura, Hirao.

法人税法演習 中村平男著 東京 税務経理協会 昭和 35, 1960,

302 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hōjinzeihō enshū  
J 60-937 †

Ōmura, Jōji, 1919—

事業税 大村襄治著 東京 税務経理協会 昭和 35, 1960,

232 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Business tax—Japan. 2. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jigyōzei.  
J 60-922 †

Shiba, Kitokurō, 1920—

法人税 志場喜徳郎著 東京 中央経済社 昭和 33, 1958,

410 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hōjinzei  
J 61-1877 †

Tomikata, Yukio.

税務上の損益計算 富岡幸雄著 東京 岩崎書店 1951.

12, 278 p. (tables. 21 cm. (税と会計の實務相談 28)

Bibliography: p. 275-278.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Tax accounting—Japan. 2. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Zeimujō no sōn'eki keisan.  
HF5681.T3T8 J 62-336

Yoshikuni, Jirō, 1919—

法人税法講義 吉國次郎著 東京 大蔵財務協会 昭和 29, 1954,

15, 488, 18 p. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.

1. Corporations—Japan—Taxation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hōjinzeihō kōgi.  
J 61-230

## —JAPAN—YEARBOOKS

Yamaichi's manual of Japanese corporations. 1960—  
Tokyo, Yamaichi Securities Cov. tables. 27 cm.  
HG5771 Y3

61-45806

## —KOREA—TAXATION

Yi, Ung-gūn.

新税務會計 李雄根 全南報 報週相共著 東京 1963.

804 p. forms. 21 cm.

附錄 1 法人税法同地有令同地有規則對法人 p. 231-239

1. Corporations—Korea—Taxation. 2. Corporations—Accounting. I. Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Pōpinsepōp, 1960. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Sin semu hoegyō.  
K 64-414

## —LOUISIANA

Louisiana. Dept. of State

Guide to the records of the Corporation Department, prepared by John C. L. Andreassen, consultant on records administration. (Baton Rouge?), 1957

87 p. 23 cm.

Supplement no 1— Sept. 1959—

(Baton Rouge?),  
v. 24 cm.

HD2776.L8A52

HD2776.L8A522

338 7

58-62655 rev †

## —MASSACHUSETTS—TAXATION

Stuetzer, Herman, 1910—

Massachusetts taxation of corporations 4th ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1961

152 p. illus. 24 cm.

336.243

61-2480 †

Stuetzer, Herman, 1910—

Massachusetts taxation of corporations. 5th ed. Boston Little, Brown, 1963

145 p. illus. 24 cm.

336.24809744

63-2527 †

## —NETHERLANDS—FINANCE

Mey, Jacob Louis.

Weerstandsvermogen en financieele reorganisatie van ondernemingen Amsterdam, New-York, Elsevier, 1946

147, 26 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.

HG4028.R4M4 1946

A F 49-588 rev\*

Illinois. Univ. Library

## —NETHERLANDS—TAXATION

Hof, J. J.

Raakpunten bedrijfseconomie en belastingen naar de winst. Amsterdam, FED, 1957

122 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fiscale studieserie, nr. 8)

HJ4735.H6

59-52505 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Besluit op de vennootschapsbelasting 1942 Besluit van de Secretaris-Generaal van het Departement van Financien van 30 April 1942 (Staatsblad 1942, no. S 402) benevens de Wet op de herkapitalisatie 1957, het Besluit op de commissarissenbelasting 1941, het Besluit op de dividendbelasting 1941, alle met aantekeningen, invoerings-, aanvullings- en uitvoeringsbesluiten, met de officiële leidraden en met een alphabetisch register, door S. Stoffer 4. druk. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1960

329 p. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 139)

62-31399

## —NEW YORK (STATE)—TAXATION

Monatt, Samuel M. 1907—

New York State tax atlas. Covering New York State income taxes on individuals, partnerships and fiduciaries—residents and nonresidents; New York State unincorporated business tax, New York State business corporation franchise (income) taxes, New York State real estate corporations; New York City gross receipts tax 1960-1961. Albany, M. Bender, 1960—

1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 30 cm.

336.24026747

61-2479

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce.

New York State franchise tax on business corporations. Albany, 1962

5 l. 28 cm.

HD2753 U7N65 1962

A 62-9831

New York State Libr

White, Frank, 1856-1927

White on New York corporations. 13th ed. By Isidore Kantrowitz and Sol Slutsky assisted by the publisher's editorial staff. Harold Friedman, supervising editor. Albany, M. Bender, 1963—

v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.

658 109747

64-5883

## —NEW ZEALAND—FINANCE

Franklin, Eric C.

Equity investment, with 10-year company trend, Wellington, N. Z., Financial Publications, 1959,

188 p. illus. 22 cm.

HG5914 F7

60-43723 †

Franklin, Eric C.

Equity investment, 1962-63, incorporating ten year review of companies, share prices, earning rates, dividends, yields and asset backings, investment yields at varying market prices and dividend rates, and a guide to share holders and investment clubs. [4th ed.] Wellington, N. Z., Sweet and Maxwell, 1962,

vii, 288 p. tables. 22 cm.

HG5914.F7 1962

64-35948

## —NORTH CAROLINA—TAXATION

Ratliff, Charles E.

Interstate apportionment of business income for State income tax purposes, with specific reference to North Carolina. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1962,

132 p. 22 cm.

HJ4653 C7R3

336 24309750

62-53103 †

## —ONTARIO—TAXATION

Ontario. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ontario and Quebec corporation and income tax. Toronto, CCH Canadian Limited, 1960,

270 p. 28 cm.

62-37748

## —OREGON—TAXATION

Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc.

Personal income and corporation income and excise tax laws and regulations. Salem, Oregon State Tax Commission.

v. 23-28 cm.

336 24020795

41-52923 rev 2\*

Oregon. State Tax Commission. Research Section.

Analysis of Oregon's corporation excise tax for State assessed utilities, 1955-1959. [Salem?], 1961

12 l. 22 x 28 cm.

HD2753.U7O724

62-63047 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA—TAXATION

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Industrial Development.

The improved Pennsylvania tax climate. Harrisburg, 1962?

15 p. tables. 29 cm.

HD2753 U7P4

Pennsylvania State

University. Library

A 63-7146

## —POLAND—FINANCE

Wierzbicki, Janusz.

Podstawy finansów Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 196

v. tables. 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu. Skrypty uczelniane, zeszyt, nr.

HF5550.W453

64-30603

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—TAXATION

Ontario. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ontario and Quebec corporation and income tax. Toronto, CCH Canadian Limited, 1960,

270 p. 28 cm.

62-37748

## —SCANDINAVIA—TAXATION

Norway. Statistisk sentralbyrå.

Bedriftsskatter i Danmark, Norge og Sverige. Corporate taxes in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Oslo, 1958

100 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ils Samfunnsøkonomiske studier, nr. 6)

HD2753 S3N6

59-51757 †

## —SPAIN

Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Juntas Ofensivas Nacional-Sindicalistas. Consejo Social

Empresa Madrid, 1959

87 p. 32 cm.

HD2888.F3

60-37858 †

## —SPAIN—TAXATION

Rozas Zornoza, Manuel.

La liquidación de impuestos en la empresa, estudio de los impuestos sobre sociedades, rentas del capital, rendimientos del trabajo personal, negociación de valores mobiliarios e industrial, cuota por beneficios. Prólogo, Luis de Toledo Freire. Madrid, Editorial IOE, 1963.

xix, 681 p. tables. 25 cm.

63-55238



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS

### —SPAIN—TAXATION (Continued)

**Tejera Victory, José María.**  
El impuesto de derechos reales en la vida mercantil.  
Prólogo del Excmo Sr. D. Francisco Gómez de Llano.  
Madrid, Editorial de Derecho Financiero, 1956.  
178 p. 25 cm. (Manuales de derecho tributario español)  
59-52299 †

### —SWEDEN—TAXATION

**Bergqvist, Ernst G.** 1902—  
Aktiebolagsbeskattning; sammanfattning av nu gällande  
olika bestämmelser rörande aktiebolagsbeskattningen jämte  
tillämpningen av viktigare delar därav. Falun, Svenska  
standardbolag, 1956.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
Supplement.  
Falun, Svenska standardbolag, Kundtjänst  
v. 21 cm  
57-86921 rev †

**Norr, Martin.**  
The corporate income tax in Sweden, by Martin Norr and  
Claes Sandels. Stockholm, Stockholms Enskilda Bank,  
1960.  
59 p. 21 cm.  
61-18098 †

**Sjöholm, Erik, 1898—**  
Handbok i företagsbeskattning. Helsingfors, Söderström  
[1960].  
210 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ekonomi och samhälle, skrifter utg. av  
Svenska handelshögskolan, nr 5)  
63-59942 †

### —SWEDEN—VALUATION

**Pokorny, Carl R.** 1894—  
Aktieplaceringens handbok. Stockholm, Bonniers, 1958-59,  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
HG4028 V3P58 63-45008 †

**Pokorny, Carl R.** 1894—  
Hur stort bör aktiekapitalet vara? Akties värde ur a)  
placeringssynpunkt, b) skattessynpunkt, c) domstolssyn-  
punkt, av resp C R Pokorny, E G Bergqvist och Erik  
Danielsson. Falun, Svenska standardbolag, Bröderna  
Boberg boktr., 1958  
70 p. illus. 21 cm  
HG4028 V3P6 59-51708 †

### —SWITZERLAND—ACCOUNTING

**Allgemeine Treuhand A. G.**  
Beiträge aus der Treuhandpraxis. Festgabe der Allge-  
meinen Treuhand AG zum 60 Geburtstag ihres Verwalt-  
ungsratspräsidenten, Herrn Hans Müller, Bern, 20. April  
1960. Bern, Stampfli, 1961.  
380 n. diagrs tables 28 cm.  
A 62-2994

Illinois Univ. Library

**Egger, Joseph Gebhard, 1886—**  
Die Bilanz, Handbuch für die Praxis der Handels- und  
der Steuerbilanz 7 ergänzte Aufl. Zürich, 1959.  
223 p. 20 cm.  
A 61-1291

Illinois Univ. Library

### —SWITZERLAND—AUDITING

**Barbey, André E.**  
La décharge en droit suisse; étude de certains problèmes  
en relation avec la décharge des membres des organes de la  
société anonyme en droit suisse. Genève, 1949  
205 p. 23 cm  
59-49842

### —SWITZERLAND—FINANCE

**Göppert, Eduard.**  
Die Selbstfinanzierung in der Schweiz; ihr Ausmass und  
ihre Bedeutung. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1959.  
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, n. F.,  
Bd 88)  
A 62-288 †

New York Univ

HG227

### —SWITZERLAND—TAXATION

**Allgemeine Treuhand A. G.**  
Beiträge aus der Treuhandpraxis. Festgabe der Allge-  
meinen Treuhand AG zum 60 Geburtstag ihres Verwalt-  
ungsratspräsidenten, Herrn Hans Müller, Bern, 20. April  
1960. Bern, Stampfli, 1961.  
380 p. diagrs., tables 28 cm.  
A 62-2994

Illinois Univ. Library

Wuest, Jakob.

Die Besteuerung der Konzerne in der Schweiz. Zürich,  
Polygraphischer Verlag, 1959.  
278 p. illus. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Handels-Hochschule  
St. Gallen. Reihe A, Heft 54)  
New York Univ. Libraries HD2753 A 62-711 †

### —SWITZERLAND—VALUATION

**Becker, Heinz, 1933—**  
Untersuchung und vergleichende Kritik der steuerlichen  
Bewertungsmethoden nichtnotierter Aktien und Anteile im  
Substanzsteuerrecht der Schweiz, Englands, Frankreichs  
und der USA. Köln, 1960,  
x, 412 p. diagrs., tables 21 cm  
61-38529

### —SYRIA—DIRECTORIES

**Maktab al-Dirāsāt al-'Arabīyah.**  
Recueil documentaire sur les sociétés en activité en Syrie.  
2 éd., Damas, Bureau des documentations syriennes et  
arabes, 1959—  
3 v. (loose-leaf) 35 cm.  
60-40213

### —TURKEY—TAXATION

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Corporation tax Law no 5422, dated June 7, 1949, voted  
on June 3, 1949. Istanbul, Turk Argus, 1949.  
19 l. 29 cm  
60-45336

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Fihristi, ek ve değişiklikleri ile Gelir vergisi, Kurumlar  
vergisı Vergi usul kanunu ve Yatırımlar, finansman fonu  
teşkil ve tasarruf bonoları ihracı hakkında kanun ve tüzük,  
menafii umumiyeye hadım cemiyetler listesi Istanbul,  
İnkilâp ve Aka Kitabevleri, 1963.  
368 p. illus. 17 cm  
N E 64-2464

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Gelir, Kurumlar ve Esnaf vergisi kanunları Ankara,  
Başbakanlık Devlet Matbaası, 1949  
48, 16, 8, vit p. 26 cm  
60-36334

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kurumlar vergisi kanunu izahları [Hazırlayan, Sadık  
Arda. Ankara, 1950  
175 p. 24 cm.  
60-34782

**Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Son değişiklikleriyle Gelir vergisi, Kurumlar vergisi,  
Vergi usul kanunu, vergi cedvelleri ile dış seyahat harcamala-  
rı, motorlu kara taşıtları, emlak alım vergisi, tasarruf  
bonoları kanunları, amortisman nisbetleri, menafii umumiy-  
eye hadım cemiyetler listesi Hazırlayan: Necmi N. Yücel  
Istanbul, Yapı ve Kredi Bankası Yayınları, 1963.  
498 p. tables 20 cm  
N E 68-1807

### —U. S.

**Baldwin, William Lee.**  
Antitrust and the changing corporation. Durham, N. C.,  
Duke University Press, 1961.  
vi, 307 p. diagrs 25 cm.  
HD2795.B22 338.82 61-16905

**Bunting, John R.**  
The hidden face of free enterprise; the strange economics  
of the American businessman. New York, McGraw-Hill  
[1964].  
vii, 248 p. 22 cm.  
HC108.5 B814 830.973 64-16841

**Chandler, Alfred Dupont.**  
Strategy and structure, chapters in the history of the  
industrial enterprise. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1962.  
xiv, 463 p. diagrs 24 cm. (M. I. T. Press research monographs)  
HD70 U5C5 658 62-11990

**Davies, Robert N.**  
Choosing a form of business organization. Prepared by  
Duke University under the Small Business Administration  
management research grant program. By Robert N. Davies  
and Kelvin H. Lawrence. Project director: F. Dodge  
O'Neal. Durham, N. C., 1963  
153 p. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
HD21.D33 658.114 63-16724 †

**Eells, Richard Sedic Fox, 1917—**  
The government of corporations. New York, Free Press  
of Glencoe, 1962.  
388 p. 22 cm.  
HD2741.E44 658.1145 62-15339 †

**Eldot, Leon Davis.**  
Getting and holding your executive position. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960,  
294 p. 22 cm.  
HF3500.E4 658 60-13045 †

**Forbes guide to profits in growth stocks.**  
New York, Investors Advisory Institute  
v. illus. 29 cm. annual.  
HG4005.F79 332.678 60-28980 rev †

**Forbush, Dascomb Ramsey.**  
Management's relationships with its publics. Cases also  
prepared by John A. Larson, James M. Patterson and,  
William E. Dejon. Evanston, Ill., School of Business,  
Northwestern University, 1960,  
142 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Competition of Ideas in a business  
society series, 3)  
HD2795.F719 60-2311 †

**Gordon, Robert Aaron.**  
Business leadership in the large corporation; with a new  
pref. Published in co-operation with the Brookings Insti-  
tution. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
864 p. 21 cm.  
HD31.G6 1961 658 61-1574 †

**Hacker, Andrew, ed.**  
The corporation take-over [1st ed.] New York, Har-  
per & Row, 1964.  
viii, 280 p. 22 cm  
HD2785.H16 338.740973 63-20322

**Jeffery, Grant.**  
Science & technology stocks; a guide for investors. Cleva-  
land, World Pub. Co., 1961,  
352 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books, MQ41)  
HG4963.J4 332.678 61-15745 †

**Mason, Edward Sagendorph, 1899— ed.**  
The corporation in modern society, edited with an introd.  
Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959; 2d ed. 1960,  
335 p. 25 cm  
HD2785.M359 338.740973 60-5392 †

**Means, Gardiner Coit, 1896—**  
The corporate revolution in America; economic reality vs.  
economic theory. New York, Crowell-Collier Press, 1962,  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD2795.M43 338.8 62-15809 †

**Moore, Wilbert Ellis.**  
The conduct of the corporation. New York, Random  
House, 1962,  
292 p. 22 cm.  
HD2741.M6 658 62-16199 †

**National Industrial Conference Board.**  
Corporate organization structures [by Harold Stieglitz,  
Division of Personnel Administration. New York, 1961,  
184 p. diagrs 28 x 44 cm. (A research report from the Confer-  
ence Board. Studies in personnel policy, no. 183)  
HF5549.A2N27 no. 183 658 62-27 rev

**National Industrial Conference Board.**  
Economic dimensions of America's corporations. Pre-  
pared for the 46th annual meeting of the Conference Board,  
May 17th and 18th, 1962, the Waldorf-Astoria. New York,  
1962  
84 p. col. illus. 26 cm  
HD2791.N3 62-4764

**O'Donnell, Walter Gregory, 1903—**  
A study of corporate decisions. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-21  
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 60-21

**Packer, David W.**  
Resource acquisition in corporate growth [by] David W.  
Packer. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1964,  
x, 118 p. illus. 26 cm. (M. I. T. Press publications in industrial  
dynamics)  
HD2731.P2 658.1145 64-20412

**Seward, George C.** 1910—  
Basic corporate practice, 2d ed., Philadelphia, Joint  
Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American  
Law Institute and the American Bar Association, 1960.  
xiv, 178 p. forms 22 cm  
347.10973 61-897

**Seward, George C.** 1910—  
Basic corporate practice June 1962. Philadelphia, Joint  
Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American  
Law Institute and the American Bar Association, 1962,  
xiv, 182 p. forms. 22 cm.  
347.1 63-2095

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS

## —U. S. (Continued)

## Standard and Poor's Corporation.

Stock market encyclopedia. 3d ed. New York, 1964.  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 24 cm  
HG4921.S68 1964 332 630873 64-5929

## Stanford Research Institute.

Environmental change and corporate strategy; opportunity for corporate management. Highlights of an SRI research program. Menlo Park, Calif., 1980.  
20 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HD70.U5S7 64-39314 †

## Takeyama, Yasuo, 1923-

アメリカ資本主義の構造—寡占経済とその社会意識—武山泰雄著 東京 東洋経済新報社 1958  
314 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Includes bibliography.

1. Corporations—U. S. 2. Big business—U. S. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Amerika shihonshugi no kōso

HD2701 T33 J 62-1942 †

## United Shareholders of America.

300 of the best corporate managements. New York, 1961.  
12 p. 22 cm  
HD2785 U55 62-35750

## Veitsman, Natan Rakhmil'evich, 1894-

Балансы "железной пяти" сегодня, балансы монополий США в 1959-1961 гг. Москва, 1962  
34 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD2785.V4 64-37923 †

## Warner, William Lloyd, 1898-

The corporation in the emergent American society (1st ed.). New York, Harper, 1962.  
64 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Ford distinguished lectures, v. 4)  
HN57.W28 301.24 62-9916 †

## Warner, William Lloyd, 1898-

Yankee City, by W. Lloyd Warner and others. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
432 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Yale paperback, Y-72)  
HN57.W34 301.36 63-7588 †

## Ziegler, Edward.

The vested interests; their origins, development, and behavior. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
306 p. 21 cm  
HC106.Z49 330 973 64-10251

## —U.S.—ACCOUNTING

## Keller, Thomas F.

Accounting for corporate income taxes. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1961.  
155 p. 24 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 15, no. 2)  
HJ4653.A7K4 657.67 61-63587 †  
Copy 2. HF5006.M5 vol. 15, no. 2

## —U.S.—AUDITING

## U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Uniform audit requirements for federally chartered corporations; report to accompany H. R. 4223. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
18 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1407)  
64-62468

## —U. S.—CASH POSITION

## Bierman, Harold.

Management decisions for cash and marketable securities, by Harold Bierman, Jr. and Alan K. McAdams. Ithaca, N. Y., Graduate School of Business and Public Administration, Cornell University, 1962.  
65 p. illus. 23 cm. (Cornell studies in policy and administration)  
HG4028.C45B5 658.15 63-2207 †

## Lutz, Friedrich August, 1901-

Corporate cash balances, 1914-43, manufacturing and trade, by Friedrich A. Lutz. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1945.  
xiv p., 1 l., 132 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Financial research program. Studies in business financing)  
HG4023.R5L8 658.15 45-3865 rev

## —U. S.—FINANCE

## Axford, Herbert Melvin, 1918-

Financial expansion of medium-size growth corporations in manufacturing. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,317)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,317 Mic 57-3099  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Ben-Ishay, Haskel, 1928-

Determinants of variability in earnings price ratios of corporate equity. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6631 HG  
Chicago Univ. Libr. Mic 60-7723 †

## Berman, Daniel S.

Going public step-by-step. New York, 1962.  
1 v. 27 cm.  
Forms. New York, 1962.  
1 v. 27 cm.  
HG4028.S7B43 62-46164 †

## Bowlin, Oswald Doniece, 1928-

Factors affecting equity financing of large American industrial corporations, 1946-56. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2007 Mic 59-2007  
Illinois Univ. Library

## California. University Institute of Business and Economic Research.

Profitability and size of firm, by H. O. Stekler, assistant professor of business administration. Prepared under the Small Business Administration management research grant program. Project directors: Richard H. Holton and Joseph W. Gaibarino. Berkeley, 1963.  
x, 112 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
HG4061.C3 63-04612

## Chertko, Valentin Fedorovich.

Структура промышленных капиталовложений США и ФРГ. Москва, Изд-во экон. тип-ры, 1963  
210 p. tables. 21 cm  
HG4061.C45 63-50602

## Childs, John Farnsworth.

Long-term financing. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
369 p. illus. 29 cm  
HG4061.C48 658.14 61-10322 †

## Cohan, Avery Berlow, 1914-

Cost of flotation of long-term corporate debt since 1935. Chapel Hill, School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina, 1961.  
89 p. illus. 23 cm. (School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina. Research paper 8)  
HG4963.C5 332.630973 61-63390 †

## Cohan, Avery Berlow, 1914-

The price of underwriting services on corporate debt, 1935-1952. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1 Mic 60-1  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## Fenlon, Paul E.

Financial management decisions: case problems. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1964.  
202 p. diagrs. 22 cm  
HG4061.F4 64-13713

## Guthmann, Harry George, 1896-

Corporate financial policy. By Harry G. Guthmann and Herbert E. Dougall. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
778 p. illus. 24 cm  
HG4011.G85 1962 658.14 62-18330 †

## Hickman, Walter Braddock, 1911-

Statistical measures of corporate bond financing since 1900, by W. Braddock Hickman with the assistance of Elizabeth T. Simpson. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1960.  
xxx, 582 p. 29 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Financial Research Program. Studies in corporate bond financing, 8)  
HG4963.H495 332.630973 60-5755

## Hussayni, Musa Yunis, 1915-

Corporate profits and venture capital in the postwar decade. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2138 Mic 59-2138  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## The Investment dealers' digest.

Corporate financing, 1950-1960. New York, Dealers' Digest Pub. Co., 1961.  
126 p. 29 cm.  
HG4907.I 67 62-2676 rev

## Kimball, Milo.

Corporate finance. With review questions. 2d rev. ed. Paterson, N. J., Littlefield, Adams, 1962.  
275 p. 21 cm. (The New Littlefield college outlines, no. 4)  
HG4011.K5 1962 658.14 62-14022 †

## Mangold, Maxwell J.

How public financing can help your company grow, a guide to the advantages and ways of securing equity capital through sales of stock to the public, including 25 case histories of actual public offerings. New York, 1959.  
86 p. 23 cm  
HG4028.S7M2 658.14 60-20338

## Meiselman, David.

The measurement of corporate sources and uses of funds. By David Meiselman and Eli Shapiro. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1964.  
xvi, 281 p. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Technical paper 18)  
HG4061.M37 339 260973 64-15184

## Mennis, Edmund A.

Measuring corporate profits. Philadelphia, 1961.  
ix, 237 l. diagrs., tables. 29 cm  
HC110.P7M4 61-45533

## Payne, Jack W.

Capital sources, the businessman's source-manual of finance. Racine, Wis., Business opportunities digest, 1963.  
84 p. 28 cm  
HG3729.U6P3 658.14 63-20233

## Payne, Wilson Frels, 1904-

Industrial demands upon the money market, 1919-57, a study in fund-flow analysis. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1961.  
139 p. illus. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Technical paper 14)  
HG4061.P35 339 26 60-3326 †

## Stigler, George Joseph, 1911-

Capital and rates of return in manufacturing industries, a study by the National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.  
xiii, 220 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. General series, no. 78)  
HG4061.S78 332 6018 62-21109

## U. S. Internal Revenue Service.

Statistics of income: Corporation income tax returns. 1954/55—  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. diagrs., tables. 29 cm. annual (IRS publication)  
336.243 61-37568

## Welding, Weldon, 1912-

Financing business enterprise. New York, American Institute of Banking, 1960.  
402 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG4061.W4 658.140973 60-755 †

## Winter, Elmer L.

A complete guide to making a public stock offering. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
269 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HG4028.S7W5 658.14 62-14862 †

—U. S.—FINANCE—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

## American Management Association.

The financial manager's job. Contributors: Clarence C. Benedict and others; Editors: Elizabeth Marting and Robert E. Finley. New York City, 1964.  
404 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HG4061.A07 658.15 64-12771

## —U. S.—TAXATION

## American Law Institute.

Federal income, estate and gift tax project. Income tax problems of corporations and shareholders. Report of working views of a study by the American Law Institute staff and American Bar Association Section of Taxation Liaison Committee, October 31, 1958. Philadelphia, 1958.  
viii, 406 p. 23 cm.  
336.243 62-39929

## Anthoine, Robert, ed.

Corporate tax election to pass income and loss to shareholders; subchapter S of the Internal revenue code as added by the Technical amendments act of 1958. Based on a forum held on October 10, 1958, on working with the 1958 tax changes. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1959.  
44 p. 21 cm.  
336.243 60-2109 †

## Bittker, Boris I.

Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders. Hamden, Conn., Federal Tax Press, 1959.  
422 p. 23 cm.  
336.243 60-8744 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS

## —U. S.—TAXATION (Continued)

Cavitch, Zolman.

Business organizations; with tax planning Federal tax editor Joseph M. Lobel. Contributing editors Travis G. Boggs and others; Albany, M. Bender, 1963—  
v. 26 cm

64-1242

Commerce Clearing House.

Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms  
Chicago  
v. 23 cm. (CCH current law handbook edition)

64-6710

Halsey, Crawford C.

Federal taxation and unreasonable compensation (by) Crawford C. Halsey and Maurice E. Peloubet, with the editorial assistance of Robert S. Holzman New York, Ronald Press Co. [1964]  
v. 180 p. 24 cm

336.242

64-18330

Keller, Thomas F.

Accounting for corporate income taxes Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1961.  
155 p. 24 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 15, no. 2)  
HJ4653.A7K4 657.67 61-68587 †  
Copy 2. HF5006 M5 vol. 15, no. 2

National Industrial Conference Board.

Dividend policy and tax problems; a symposium on Section 102, Internal revenue code Participants, chairman J. K. Lasser; Maurice Austin and others New York, 1947;  
85 p. 23 cm. (Its Studies in business economics, no. 10)  
HB31.N33 no. 10 658.15 48-10032 rev\*

Oregon. State Tax Commission. Research Section.

Analysis of Oregon's corporation income tax, 1955-1959. Salem, 1961.  
16 l. 22 x 28 cm.  
HJ4655 O66A5 62-62956 †

Ratliff, Charles E.

Interstate apportionment of business income for State income tax purposes, with specific reference to North Carolina. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [1962].  
182 p. 22 cm.  
HJ4653 C7R3 336.24309756 62-52108 †

Roady, Thomas G. ed.

Selected problems in the law of corporate practice, edited by Thomas G. Roady, Jr. and William R. Andersen. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 1960.  
423 p. 27 cm.

658.102673

60-53097 †

Seghers, Paul D.

Essentially equivalent to a dividend (by) Paul D. Seghers, William J. Reinhart and Selwyn Nimeroff. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1960].  
332 p. 24 cm. (Tax practitioners' library)  
336.243 60-7772 †

Soule, Don M.

Comparative total tax loads of selected manufacturing corporations with alternative locations in Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, and Tennessee Lexington, University of Kentucky, 1960.  
135 p. 28 cm.  
HD2753 U6S65 60-64064 †

Tax Institute of America.

How should corporations be taxed? By Roy G. Blakey and others; Symposium conducted by the Tax Institute, December 6-7, 1946, New York. New York [1947].  
xii, 251 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD2753 U6T32 336.243 47-5307 rev\*

Tax Institute of America.

Reappraisal of business taxation, by Harold M. Groves and others; Symposium conducted by the Tax Institute, December 7-8, 1961. Princeton, 1962.  
xii, 242 p. 24 cm.  
HD2753 U6T33 336.243 62-51468 rev

Tax Institute of America.

Should Federal tax policy encourage development of small business? Princeton, N. J., 1956.  
82 p. 28 cm. (Its Forum pamphlet, 8)  
A 56-6656 rev

Indiana. Univ. Libr

HJ2240

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance.

Rate extension. Hearing before the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 6755, an act to provide a 1-year extension of the existing corporate normal-tax rate and of certain excise-tax rates. June 20, 1963 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 18 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HJ2381.A527 1963 63-61920

U. S. Internal Revenue Service.

Statistics of income: Corporation income tax returns. 1954/55—  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. diagra., tables. 29 cm. annual. (Its IRS publication)  
336.243 61-37568

Walgenbach, Paul Henry, 1923—

Periodicity and the provision for Federal income tax. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958].  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5516 Mic 58-5516  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Weithorn, Stanley S.

Penalty taxes on accumulated earnings and personal holding companies, by Stanley S. Weithorn and Roger Noall. New York, Practising Law Institute [1963].  
166 p. 21 cm. (PLI tax monographs)  
336.243 63-19213

Williams, Arnold Julian, 1919—

Corporate tax management, by Arnold Williams. New York, Commerce Clearing House [1964].  
x, 342 p. forms. 24 cm.  
HD2753 U6W48 658.15 64-20441

Wisconsin Taxpayers Alliance.

Wisconsin vs. other States, comparative burden of State and local taxes on manufacturing. [Madison, 1966].  
10, 1 illus. 28 cm.  
HD2753 U6W5 62-64140

## —U. S.—VALUATION

Becker, Heinz, 1933—

Untersuchung und vergleichende Kritik der steuerlichen Bewertungsmethoden nichtnotierter Aktien und Anteile im Substanzsteuerrecht der Schweiz, Englands, Frankreichs und der USA. [Köln, 1960].  
xi, 412 p. diagra., tables. 21 cm.  
61-38529

## —URUGUAY

Guía del inversionista.

Montevideo, V. Paulhier  
v. diagra. 20 cm.  
HG5401 G3 60-19632

## —VIRGINIA—TAXATION

Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.

Effect of business taxes on industrial development in Virginia and apportionment of income for tax purposes. A report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959.  
14 p. 25 cm. (Virginia General Assembly, 1960, Senate. Document no. 8)  
[J87.V9 1960b no. 8] A 60-3272  
Virginia. State Library

## —WISCONSIN—TAXATION

Wisconsin Taxpayers Alliance.

Wisconsin vs. other States; comparative burden of State and local taxes on manufacturing. [Madison, 1956].  
10, 1 illus. 28 cm.  
HD2753 U6W5 62-64140

## CORPORATIONS (CORPORATE STATE) see

Corporate state, Trade and professional associations

## CORPORATIONS, AMERICAN

Bryson, George D.

American management abroad, a handbook for the business executive overseas. 1st ed. New York, Harper [1961].  
240 p. 22 cm.  
HD69 F6B7 658 61-7925 †

Bryson, George D.

Profits from abroad; a reveille for American business (by) George D. Bryson New York, McGraw-Hill [1964].  
xvii, 317 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD69 F6B73 658.1 63-23112

Business International Corporation, New York.

Acquisition abroad: evaluating, negotiating, integrating for maximum growth & profits New York [1963].  
40 p. 28 cm.  
HD69 F6B73 63-23425

Business International Corporation, New York.

Corporate planning today for tomorrow's world market. Prepared and published by Business International. New York, 1964.  
63 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD69 I7B8 64-24322

Business International Corporation, New York.

Profit performance of U. S. corporations abroad [New York, 1963].  
17 p. tables. 28 cm.  
HG4538 B82 63-2401 rev

Business International Corporation, New York.

Profit sanctuaries & how they are used. New York, Business International.  
v. 28 cm.

61-731 rev

Business International Corporation, New York.

Selection, training, and compensation of overseas managers. New York, 1968.  
10, 60, 1 l. 30 cm.  
HD69 F6B8 658.386 58-59949 rev 2

Gates, Theodore R.

Costs and competition. American experience abroad, by Theodore R. Gates and Fabian Linden. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1961.  
233 p. diagra., tables. 28 cm. (The Conference Board studies in business economics, no. 73)  
HB31.N33 no. 73 338.018 61-65478

Hartnett, Ambrose J.

1911—

The industrialists' aid to foreign expansion and development. a technical guidebook by Ambrose J. Hartnett. New York [1964].  
59 p. 21 cm.  
HD69 F6H3 332.67373 64-22473

International Business Conference, University of Michigan, 1960.

International business: essential considerations for growing Midwest enterprise; proceedings. Laurence P. Dowd, editor. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1960.  
vi, 175 p. 28 cm. (Michigan business papers, no. 86)  
search Michigan business papers, no. 86)  
HF5006 M46 no. 36 658.16 61-62956

Lovell, Enid Baird.

Managing foreign-base corporations. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1963.  
142 p. diagra., forms. 28 cm. (National Industrial Conference Board. A research report from the Conference Board. Studies in business policy, no. 110)  
HF5006 N3 no. 110 63-23665

McKinsey and Company.

International enterprise, a new dimension of American business. New York [1962].  
43 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HG4538 M213 64-65 †

National Industrial Conference Board. Division of Business Practices.

Organizing foreign-base corporations; a research report (by) Enid Baird Lovell. New York, 1961.  
101 p. illus. 28 cm. (National Industrial Conference Board. Studies in business policy, no. 100)  
HF5006 N3 no. 100 658.16 61-65998 †

New York. Practising Law Institute.

Two-day forum: legal and tax aspects of doing business abroad, Friday and Saturday, January 15 and 16, 1960, at Hotel Commodore. New York City New York, 1960.  
82 p. 29 cm.

61-626 †

Princeton University Conference.

Management in the industrial world: an international analysis; papers presented at a meeting of the Princeton University Conference, November 23 and 24, 1959. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University, Industrial Relations Section, 1960.  
82 p. 24 cm. (Princeton Conference series, 19)  
HD70 R9P67 658.032 60-2899

Robinson, Richard D.

1921—

ed.

Cases in international business. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston [1962].  
146 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HG4538 R576 658.16 62-10874 †

## CORPORATIONS, AMERICAN (Continued)

Stanley, Alexander O

Organizing for international operations. New York, American Management Association, 1960, 318 p. diagrs. 29 cm. (AMA research study 41)  
HD21.A6 no. 41 658 16 60-6922

Theobald, Robert.

Profit potential in the developing countries. New York, American Management Association, 1962, 290 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (AMA research study 53)  
HD21.A6 no. 53 658.16 62-14506

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Madeheim, Huxley, ed

International business; articles and essays, edited by Huxley Madeheim, Edward Mark Mazze, and, Charles S. Stein. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963, ix, 229 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD69.I 7M3 658.16 63-14881

## —CASE STUDIES

Business International Corporation, New York

Solving foreign business problems; case studies of 100 companies. A special report. New York, 1961, 120 p. 23 cm.  
HD69.F6B83 658 16 61-3826 rev †

France, Boyd.

IBM in France. Washington, National Planning Association, 1961, x, 86 p. illus. 23 cm. (Case study in an NPA series on United States business performance abroad, 10th)  
HD2709.N322 no. 10 338 7651264 61-12379

Geiger, Theodore.

The General Electric Company in Brazil, by Theodore Geiger, with the assistance of Liesel Gooda. Washington, National Planning Association, 1961, 106 p. illus. 23 cm. (Case study in an NPA series on United States business performance abroad, 8th)  
HD2709.N322 no. 9 338 476218 61-9351 †

National Planning Association.

Case study in an NPA series on United States business performance abroad. 1st—Washington, 1953—no. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs. 23 cm.  
HD2709.N322 53-2647 rev

Princeton University. Industrial Relations Section.

High-level manpower in overseas subsidiaries: experience in Brazil and Mexico, by John C. Shearer (staff member), Princeton, N. J., 1960, xiii, 161 p. 22 cm. (Its Research report series, no. 98)  
HD69.F6P7 658 60-3645

## —TAXATION

Business International Corporation, New York.

Profit sanctuaries & how they are used. New York, Business International, v. 23 cm.  
61-731 rev

New York. Practising Law Institute.

Two-day forum: legal and tax aspects of doing business abroad, Friday and Saturday, January 15 and 16, 1960, at Hotel Commodore ... New York City. New York, 1960, 32 p. 29 cm.  
61-626 †

Rado, Alan R.

United States taxation of foreign investment: the new approach. Amsterdam, 1963, 160 p. 23 cm. (Publications of the International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, no. 18)  
HJ4553.C7R2 64-852

Richman, Peggy (Brewer)

Taxation of foreign investment income, an economic analysis. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1963, xiii, 140 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HJ4653.C7R5 336.294 63-19552

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means.

Foreign investment incentive tax act of 1960. Report of the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, to accompany H. R. 5, a bill to amend the Internal revenue code of 1954 to encourage private investment abroad and thereby promote American industry and reduce Government expenditures for foreign economic assistance. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, iv, 82 p. tables. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. House report no. 1282)  
HJ4653.C7A45 1960 658 1712 60-60673

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means.

"Gross-up" in connection with foreign tax credit allowed domestic corporations on dividends from a foreign subsidiary. Hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10859 and H. R. 10860, bills relating to the amount includible in gross income by domestic corporations receiving dividends from foreign corporations, and to the computation of the foreign tax credit allowable with respect to such income. April 11, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, iv, 84 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD2763.U6A4 1960 336.243 60-61444

## —AFRICA

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Activities of private United States organizations in Africa. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, iv, 230 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD69.F6U5 332 67373096 61-61726

## —AUSTRALIA

United States investment in Australian manufacturing industry

Melbourne, Commonwealth of Australia, Industries Division, Dept. of Trade, v. illus. 28 cm. (Australia. Dept. of Trade. Investment series)  
HD9738.A8A38 59-44730 rev †

## —BRAZIL

McMillan, Claude.

International enterprise in a developing economy, a study of U. S. business in Brazil, by Claude McMillan, Jr. and, Richard F. Gonzalez, with Leo G. Erickson. East Lansing, Mich., Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Michigan State University, 1964, ix, 247 p. 24 cm. (MSU business studies, 1964)  
HG4109.M3 64-63016

Princeton University. Industrial Relations Section.

High-level manpower in overseas subsidiaries: experience in Brazil and Mexico, by John C. Shearer (staff member), Princeton, N. J., 1960, xiii, 161 p. 22 cm. (Its Research report series, no. 98)  
HD69.F6P7 658 60-3645

## —BRAZIL—DIRECTORIES

Moura, Aristoteles.

O dólar no Brasil; empresas americanas no país. Com a colaboração de: Horácio Macedo, Luiz Fernando de Carvalho, e Zacarias de Sá Carvalho. Rio de Janeiro, 1956, 296 p. 21 cm.  
HG4109.M3 63-44750 †

## —CANADA

Barg, Benjamin.

A study of United States economic control in Canadian secondary industry. New York, 1960, ix, 392 l. tables. 29 cm.  
HG5152.B3 63-38051

Brewster, Kingman, 1919—

Law and United States business in Canada. Montreal, Canadian-American Committee, 1960, ix, 80 p. 23 cm. (Reports on Canada-United States relations)  
658.16 60-15621 rev

Lindeman, John.

Policies and practices of United States subsidiaries in Canada, by John Lindeman and Donald Armstrong. Montreal, Canadian-American Committee, 1961, xi, 82 p. 23 cm. (Reports on Canada-United States relations)  
HD2809.L5 338 74097 61-8796

## —EUROPE

Cummings, Andrew C.

Development of a recommended foreign corporate structure to be established by a U. S. corporation contemplating entry into Western Europe. New York, Pace College Foundation, 1963, 66 l. 28 cm. (Executive Research Conference. Project no. 5)  
HD69.I 7C8 64-1993

McCreary, Edward A.

The Americanization of Europe; the impact of Americans and American business on the uncommon market, by Edward A. McCreary. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964, xiv, 205 p. 22 cm.  
HC240.M14 338 094 64-19223

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

Michigan Business Executives Research Conference.

The European Economic Community; implications for Michigan business, edited by Laurence P. Dowd, director Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1961, xviii, 181 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Michigan business reports, no. 38 International series)  
HC240.M62 337 914 61-64276

Stein, Eric, ed

American enterprise in the European common market, a legal profile. Authors A. F. Conrad and others; Project director Eric Stein. Editors Eric Stein and Thomas L. Nicholson. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1960, 2 v. map, tables. 24 cm. (Michigan legal studies)  
337 914 61-62621 rev

Theobald, Robert.

The European Common Market and the U. S. company. Hamilton, N. Y., Presidents' Professional Association, 1962, 28 l. 28 cm. (PPA special study no. 8)  
HC241.25.U5T45 63-202 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949—)

Hartmann, Heinz, 1930—

Amerikanische Firmen in Deutschland, Beobachtungen über Kontakte und Kontraste zwischen Industrie- und Handelsunternehmen. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1963, 230 p. 24 cm. (Dortmunder Schriften zur Sozialforschung, Bd. 28)  
HD2859.H3 64-2689

## —JAPAN

Marunouchi Kōshinjo.

創立十周年記念調査世界市場と日本の企業 進入合弁企業と海外進出企業 東京 丸之内内閣印刷 昭和 38 (1963), 10, 99, 810 l. illus. 27 x 38 cm.

1. Investments, Foreign—Japan. 2. Investments, Japanese. 3. Corporations, American—Japan. x. Title. Sekai shijō to Nihon no kigyō

Title romanized. Sōritsu jisshūnen kinen chōsa

HG4538.M364

J 64-1570

## —LATIN AMERICA

Chicago. University. Research Center in Economic Development and Cultural Change

United States-Latin American relations. United States business and labor in Latin America. A study prepared at the request of the Subcommittee on American Republics Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. No. 4. January 22, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960, xviii, 108 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HG5302.C47 332 6737308 60-60619

## —LATIN AMERICA—DIRECTORIES

Virginia. State Ports Authority

American firms with branches, subsidiaries, or affiliates in eighteen Latin American countries ... Prepared by research economist A. Stuart Campbell. Norfolk, 1960, 62 p. 23 cm.  
HG4098.Z5V5 A 62-9338  
Virginia. State Library

## —MEXICO

Cecilia Gámez, José Luis.

El capitalismo monopolista y la economía mexicana. México, 1962, i. e. 1963, 285 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HG5162.C4 64-35904

Pelissier, Raymond Francis.

The contribution of certain American business firms to the development of Mexico since World War II. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958, Microfilm AC-1 no. 63-2411  
Mic 58-2411

Princeton University. Industrial Relations Section.

High-level manpower in overseas subsidiaries: experience in Brazil and Mexico, by John C. Shearer (staff member), Princeton, N. J., 1960, xiii, 161 p. 22 cm. (Its Research report series, no. 98)  
HD69.F6P7 658 60-3645



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS, AMERICAN (Continued)

## —SCANDINAVIA

- Goldstein, E Ernest**, 1918—  
American enterprise and Scandinavian antitrust law.  
Austin, University of Texas Press, 1963,  
ix, 391 p. map, tables 24 cm  
338 802648 63-16059

## CORPORATIONS, BUSINESS see Corporations

## CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

see also Corporations, International

- Battaglini, Giovanni**.  
La protezione diplomatica delle società Padova,  
CEDAM, 1957  
xviii, 354 p. 20 cm (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Padova, 20)  
JX4263 P7B3 A 61-1105  
New York Univ Libraries
- Friedmann, Wolfgang Gaston**, 1907— *ed*  
Legal aspects of foreign investment Richard C. Pugh,  
assistant editor Boston, Little, Brown, 1959  
xiii, 812 p. 24 cm. (Columbia University International legal studies program)  
332.673 59-9178 rev

- La Personnalité morale et ses limites; études de droit comparé et de droit international public**, par S. Bastid [et al.], Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960  
288 p. 26 cm (Travaux et recherches de l'Institut de droit comparé, 18)  
64-34126

## —TAXATION

- Business International Corporation, New York**.  
Profit sanctuaries & how they are used.  
New York, Business International  
v. 28 cm  
61-731 rev
- Landau, Henry**, *ed*  
Doing business abroad. Contributing authors: George N. Buffington, Jr. (and others), New York, Practising Law Institute, 1962,  
2 v. (xxviii, 732 p.) 21 cm.  
658 1 62-12019
- U. S. Congress Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation**  
Tax effects of conducting foreign business through foreign corporations. Prepared for the use of the Committee on Finance, United States Senate Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
v, 61 p. diagr., tables 24 cm  
62-62220

## —TAXATION—U. S

- Steeffel, Ernest Charles**, 1907—  
Vereinigste Staaten von Amerika Bearb. von Ernst C. Steffel und Otto L. Walter. Berlin, Titz, 1957,  
62 p. 21 cm (Internationale Steuern, Heft 4)  
59-44270 rev 1

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Alurralde, Carlos**.  
A statement of the laws of Argentina in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, 1963.  
xiv, 823 p. 27 cm  
Pan American Union Library P A 64-108
- Salaberren, Raúl**, 1922—  
A statement of the laws of Argentina in matters affecting business, by Raúl Salaberren and Salvador María Lozada. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960  
258 p. 28 cm  
Pan American Union Library P A 61-114

## —ASIA

- United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East**.  
Rechtsgrundlagen für Kapitalinvestitionen in Asien. Verantwortlich für die Übersetzung: Dr. Sevin Köln, Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, 1957,  
unpaged. 80 cm.  
60-19389 †

## —BOLIVIA

- Urquidí, Carlos Walter**, 1904—  
A statement of the laws of Bolivia in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962  
xiv, 283 p. 28 cm.  
347.70984 62-61549

## —BRAZIL

- Diamond, Walter H**.  
Digest of Brazilian taxes and business organization New York, Distributed by Overseas Press and Consultants, 1960,  
68 p. 28 cm  
61-3487 †
- Lima, Alexandre José Barbosa**, 1897—  
A nacionalidade da pessoa jurídica Belo Horizonte,  
Revista Brasileira de Estudos Políticos, 1963  
296 p. 24 cm. (Estudos sociais e políticos, 23)  
64-41844
- Nabuco, José Thomaz**.  
A statement of the laws of Brazil in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by José T. Nabuco and Isidoro Zanotti Washington, Pan American Union, 1961  
xiii, 808 p. 28 cm.  
347.70981 61-04985

## —BRAZIL—DIRECTORIES

- Haas, Werner**, 1909—  
Os investimentos estrangeiros no Brasil Realização e coordenação desta obra de Jean Bernet [e] Roland A. Boscart. Ed. atualizada até fins de outubro de 1958. Rio de Janeiro, [cover 1958/59]  
1 v. (various pagings) 81 cm  
HG4109 Z5H26 60-24597

## —CANADA

- Canada. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
The Canadian compendium, a survey of Canadian law on assignments of accounts receivable, chattel mortgages, conditional sales, doing business, regulation of interest rates [e] J. Talcott, 1960.  
1 v. 29 cm  
61-31820 †
- Price, Waterhouse and Company**.  
Doing business in Canada. New York, 1959.  
42 p. illus. 23 cm. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America)  
61-39071 †

## —CHILE

- Riethmüller Vaccaro, Julio H**.  
A statement of the laws of Chile in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl., by Julio Riethmüller Vaccaro and Carlos Valenzuela Montenegro Washington, Pan American Union, 1962  
xi, 242 p. 28 cm  
Pan American Union Library P A 63-34

## —COLOMBIA

- Rueda Vargas, Bernardo**.  
A statement of the laws of Colombia in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. [Translated, reviewed, and edited by the staff of the General Legal Division, Pan American Union, Washington, Pan American Union, 1961—  
xii, 808 p. 27 cm.  
347.709861 62-60218

## —COSTA RICA

- Gurdián, Raúl**.  
A statement of the laws of Costa Rica in matters affecting business, by Raúl Gurdián and Harry A. Zurcher. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960,  
xi, 290 p. 28 cm  
347.7097286 60-60860

## —ECUADOR

- Serrano Moscoso, Eduardo**.  
A statement of the laws of Ecuador in matters affecting business. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Division of Law and Treaties, Dept. of International Law, Pan American Union, 1955  
viii, 190 p. 28 cm.  
— Supplement. no. 1—  
Washington, Pan American Union, 1958—  
v. 28 cm  
349.866 55-00604 rev

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

- Hauser, Rita E**.  
A guide to doing business in the European common market, by Rita E. Hauser and Gustave M. Hauser. New York, Oceana, 1960—  
v. 24 cm  
338 94 60-7353

- Meyer-Marsilius, Hans Joachim**.  
Das Niederlassungsrecht in der Europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft, Niederlassungsbestimmungen in den einzelnen Ländern, Kommentierung der Vertragsbestimmungen, allgemeine Niederlassungsprobleme Baden-Baden, A. Lutzeyer, 1960,  
216 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zum Handbuch für europäische Wirtschaft, Heft 12)  
61-33035 †

- Everling, Ulrich**.  
The right of establishment in the Common Market. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1964,  
xv, 219 p. 24 cm  
337.914 64-23501

## —ILLINOIS—TAXATION

- Illinois. Property Tax Division**.  
List of foreign corporations assessed on tangible property in Illinois.  
Springfield,  
v. 22 cm.  
HJ4209.A27 336.22 A 49-10568 rev 2\*  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —INDIA

- Survey of Indo-foreign collaboration**. 1963—  
Bombay, Indo-Foreign Publication & Publicity Private Ltd.  
v. 29 cm  
HC431.S85 S A 64-5287

## —ITALY

- Banco di Roma. Ufficio studi**.  
Foreign private enterprise in Italy Rome, 1956-60, [v. 1, 1959]  
4 v. 25 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries A 50-5612 rev
- Banco di Roma. Ufficio studi**.  
Foreign private enterprise in Italy. 2d ed. Rome, 1959—  
v. 24 cm  
63-34142

## —JAPAN

- Giga, Sōichirō**, 1919—  
現代日本の独占企業 儀我壯一郎著 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和 37, 1962,  
9, 300, vii p. tables 22 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Trusts, Industrial—Japan 2. Corporations—Japan 3. Corporations, Foreign—Japan 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Gendai Nihon no dokusen kigyō.  
HD2907.G5 J 62-1923

- Japan. Okurashō**.  
Guide to economic laws of Japan by Financial Commissioner's Office, Ministry of Finance. Tokyo, Kōbunsha Co. [pref 1950]  
8, 876 p. 22 cm  
330 962 51-5216 rev

## —MEXICO

- Sepúlveda, César**.  
A statement of the laws of Mexico in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, General Secretariat, Organization of American States, 1961.  
xii, 268 p. 28 cm  
347.70072 62-60503
- Sepúlveda y de la Fuente, Alberto J**.  
La personalidad jurídica de las sociedades mercantiles nacionales y extranjeras México, 1960.  
110 p. 28 cm  
62-40477 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN (Continued)

## —NEVADA

Nevada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Domestic and foreign corporation laws.  
Carson City, State Print. Off.  
v. 23 cm.

56-63072 rev †

## —NICARAGUA

Lugo Marengo, Juan José.

A statement of the laws of Nicaragua in matters affecting business. 2d ed., rev and enl. Translated and edited by Taylor W. Gannett and reviewed by Paul A. Colborn, Washington, Legal Division, Dept. of International Law, Pan American Union, 1957.  
viii, 187 p. 28 cm.

Supplement. no 1—  
Washington, Pan American Union, 1960—  
v. 28 cm.

Pan American Union. 347.7097285 P A 57-28 rev  
Library

## —PARAGUAY

Sapena Pastor, Raúl.

A statement of the laws of Paraguay in matters affecting business. 2d ed., rev and enl., by Raúl Sapena Pastor and Raúl Sapena Brugada. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
xiv, 284 p. 27 cm.

347.709892 62-60588

## —PERU

Lavalle, Hernando de.

A statement of the laws of Peru in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev and enl. Washington, Pan American Union, General Secretariat, Organization of American States, 1962.  
xii, 284 p. 28 cm.

347.7 62-61150

Price, Waterhouse and Company.

Doing business in Peru. New York?, 1960.  
58 p. illus. 23 cm. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America)

60-52007 †

## —U. S.

De Vries, Henry P.

1911—

El régimen de las sociedades extranjeras en los Estados Unidos [por] Henry P. de Vries y, Leo M. Drachsler. Barcelona, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Derecho Comparado, 1954.  
59 p. 22 cm. (Colección del Instituto de Derecho Comparado Ser E Estudios de derecho extranjero, no. 1)

60-34541

## —URUGUAY

Cassinelli Muñoz, Horacio.

A statement of the laws of Uruguay in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev and enl. Washington, Legal Division, Dept. of International Law, Pan American Union, 1957.  
ix, 187 p. 28 cm.

Supplement. no. 1— Washington, Pan American Union, 1959—  
no. 28 cm.

Pan American Union. Library P A 57-44 rev

## —VENEZUELA

Lépervanche Parparcén, René de.

A statement of the laws of Venezuela in matters affecting business. 3d ed., rev and enl. by R. Lépervanche Parparcén and Armando A. Subero. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
xi, 289 p. 28 cm.

347.7 62-62415

## —YUGOSLAVIA—DIRECTORIES

Priručnik o preduzećima za zastupanje inostranih firmi FNR Jugoslavije. Hand book on agencies representing foreign firms in Yugoslavia. 1955—  
[Novi Sad, etc.]  
v. 20 cm.

HF3731.A65 57-48899 rev

Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora.

Adresar preduzeća za zastupanje inostranih firmi, inostranih firmi zastupljenih u Jugoslaviji i konsignacionih stovarišta. Répertoire des entreprises pour la représentation de firmes étrangères, les entreprises représentées en Yougoslavie et dépôts de consignation. Beograd, 1960.  
419 p. 21 cm.

HF3731.S28 61-39185

## CORPORATIONS, GERMAN

## —U. S.

Steefel, Ernest Charles, 1907—

Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika Bearb. von Ernst C Stiefel und Otto L. Walther. Berlin, Titz, 1957.  
62 p. 21 cm. (Internationale Steuern, Heft 4)

59-44270 rev †

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

see also Government business enterprises,  
Government competition

Cassoni, Giuseppe.

La nazionalizzazione delle società a il diritto internazionale privato. Con pref. del prof. Mario Rotondi. Pubblicazione dello Istituto di diritto commerciale comparato A. Sraffa dell'Università Bocconi di Milano. Padova, CEDAM, 1959.  
xvii, 108 p. 28 cm. (Studi di diritto privato italiano e straniero, nuova serie, v. 6)

A 61-1504

New York Univ. Libraries

Cavalcanti, José Maria dos Santos Araújo, 1917—

Alguns aspectos da racionalização das entidades autárquicas. Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1945.  
105 p. 27 cm.

JF1358.C38 52-23420 rev

Friedmann, Wolfgang Gaston, 1907— ed

The public corporation: a comparative symposium. Editorial board. Cecil A. Wright (and others). Toronto, Carswell, 1954.  
vi, 612 p. 25 cm. (University of Toronto School of Law Comparative law series, v. 1)

54-4863 rev

Hanson, Albert Henry, ed.

Public enterprise: a study of its organization and management in various countries. Brussels, International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1955.  
330 p. illus. 28 cm.

HD3850.H28 338.74 A 57-2003 rev  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Hanson, Albert Henry.

Public enterprise and economic development. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1959.  
485 p. 23 cm.

HD3850.H3 338.9 59-1444 rev †

Hanson, Albert Henry.

Le secteur public dans une économie en voie de développement. [1 éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.  
84 p. 24 cm. (Collection "Tiers monde", problèmes des pays sous-développés)

HD3850.H32 62-66728

Kunihiro, Kazuhito, 1910—

公企業概説 國弘人著 東京 青山書院 昭和 24, 1949.

2, 4, 200 p. table. 21 cm.

Colophon inserted

Bibliography p. 160-172.

附録 (p. 173-200) 1. 日本國有鐵道法 2. 公共企業體

労働關係法 3. 公園と金庫

1. Industry and state 2. Corporations, Government. 1. Japan.

Laws, statutes, etc. Nihon Kokuyō Tetsudō hō. 11. Title

Title romanized: Kokigyō gaisan.

HD3850.K8 J 62-4211

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 4427

McCartney, Kenneth Hall.

Government enterprise, a study of the Inland Waterways Corporation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2365  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Mic 59-2365

Prakash, Om.

The theory and working of state corporations, with special reference to India. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.  
272 p. illus. 23 cm.

HD3850.P7 62-68094 †

Prakash, Om.

The theory and working of state corporations, with special reference to India. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963, 1962.  
272 p. 23 cm.

HD3850.P7 1963 338.740954 62-9173 †

Public authorities. [Durham, N. C., School of Law, Duke University, 1961.

590-801 p. 27 cm. (Law and contemporary problems, v. 26, no. 4)

347.1

62-52651

## —ACCOUNTING

Fuchs, Manfred.

Erweiterte kameralistische Buchführung in den öffentlichen Einrichtungen der Gemeinden, von Manfred Fuchs und Helmut Zentgraf. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1959.  
130 p. illus. (8 fold, in pocket) 23 cm.

HJ9769.G4F8 63-48552

Müller, Helmut, 1916—

Die Problematik der Rechnungslegung einer gemeinwirtschaftlichen Unternehmung für Treuhandwaren, eine betriebswirtschaftliche Studie. München, 1950.  
170 p. diagrs. (part mounted) 30 cm.

HJ9769.G4M6 59-50374

## —CONGRESSES

Seminar on Public Enterprise, Osmania University.

Proceedings.  
Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers  
v. illus. 23 cm.

HD4293.S4 338.954 S A 64-2652

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Rabie, Zacharias Johannes, 1914—

Der Staat als Unternehmer in der Union von Südafrika. n. p., 1959.  
223 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.

HD4350.S6R3 60-26023

## —BAVARIA

Buchner, Werner, 1933—

Die Körperschaften und Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts nach Bundesrecht und bayerischem Landesrecht. München, 1958.  
vii, 254 p. 30 cm.

60-38115

## —BRAZIL

Ferreira, Waldemar Martins, 1885—

A sociedade de economia mista em seu aspecto contemporâneo. Curso monográfico realizado na VIIIª sessão, de 27 de fevereiro a 3 de março de 1958, na Academia Interamericana de Direito Comparado e Direito Internacional de Havana. São Paulo, M. Limonad, 1958.  
280 p. 24 cm.

59-29157 rev †

## —ECUADOR

Tobar Ribadeneira, Luis.

Las personas jurídicas en el Ecuador; estudio especial de las de derecho público y de las de derecho privado con finalidad pública. Quito, 1950.  
x, 341 p. 22 cm. (Colección "Monografías universitarias," 2)

61-36490

## —EGYPT

United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

مجموعة قوانين المؤسسات والهيئات العامة، بالجمع صلاح أبو شادي. القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، 1963.  
48 p. 24 cm.

N E 64-1525

## —FRANCE

Bauchet, Pierre.

Propriété publique et planification (entreprises publiques non financières). Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1962.  
347 p. diagrs., tables, 19 cm. (Techniques auxiliaires de la recherche économique)

HD4167.B3 63-50486

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Projet de loi portant ajustement des dotations budgétaires reconduites à l'exercice 1958, état des opérations du plan de modernisation et d'équipement (Charbonnages de France, Électricité de France, Gaz de France, Société nationale des chemins de fer français, Électricité et gaz d'Algérie, houillères de Sud-Oranais). Document établi par le Commissariat général au plan de modernisation et d'équipement. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1958.  
110 p. tables. 27 cm.

HD2768.F8A5 60-21150

## —FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

France.

Nomenclature des entreprises nationales à caractère industriel ou commercial et des sociétés d'économie mixte d'intérêt national. Paris, Impr. nationale.  
v. 27 cm. annual.

HD4161.A25 57-34483 rev

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT (Continued)

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Buchner, Werner, 1933-

Die Körperschaften und Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts nach Bundesrecht und bayerischem Landesrecht. München, 1958  
vii, 254 p. 30 cm

60-33115

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministerium für Wirtschaftlichen Besitz des Bundes

Der Bund als Unternehmer, Bericht über die Entwicklung des vom Bundesministerium für Wirtschaftlichen Besitz des Bundes verwalteten industriellen Bundesvermögens in der Zeit vom 1. April 1958 bis 31. März 1959. Bad Godesberg, 1959  
286 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.

HD4175.A54 1959

61-37543

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministerium für Wirtschaftlichen Besitz des Bundes

Der Bund als Unternehmer, Bericht über die Entwicklung des vom Bundesministerium für Wirtschaftlichen Besitz des Bundes verwalteten industriellen Bundesvermögens in der Zeit vom 1. April 1959 bis 31. März 1960. Bad Godesberg, 1960  
256 p. plates, tables. 22 cm.

HD4175.A54 1960

63-32011

Maier, Lutz.

Unternehmer Staat; zur Rolle der Staatskonzerne in Westdeutschland, von Lutz Maier und Ladislav Ivánek. 1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1962  
878 p. 21 cm

HD4175.M263

63-50252

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—TAXATION

König, Johannes, 1924-

Die subjektive Steuerpflicht der Betriebe gewerblicher Art von juristischen Personen des öffentlichen Rechts nach dem deutschen Körperschaftsteuerrecht. Münster (Westf.) M. Kramer, 1958  
xxii, 189 p. 21 cm

60-27566

## —GHANA

Gold Coast (Colony)

The Gold Coast opposition statement on the Report of the Commission on Enquiry into the Affairs of the Cocoa Purchasing Company Limited and on the Government proposals in regard to the future constitution and control of statutory boards and corporations. Kumasi, Printed by the Asanteman Press, 1956  
18 l. 83 cm.

HD4350.G6A5 1956

60-36976

Gold Coast (Colony)

Government proposals in regard to the future constitution and control of statutory boards and corporations in the Gold Coast. Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Affairs of the Cocoa Purchasing Company Limited. Accra, Govt. Printer, 1956  
73 p. 84 cm

HD4350.G6A5 1956a

60-36174

## —GT. BRIT.

Hanson, Albert Henry.

Parliament and public ownership. London, Published for the Hansard Society by Cassell, 1961  
248 p. 22 cm.

HD4145.H2

338.942

61-19424 †

Henley-on-Thames, Eng. Administrative Staff College.

The accountability of public corporations. (Rev., Henley-on-Thames, 1960, 99 p. 23 cm. (Its Course of studies papers))  
HD4147.H38 1960

63-59842 †

Robson, William Alexander, 1895-

Nationalized industry and public ownership. London, Allen & Unwin, 1960  
544 p. tables. 24 cm.

HD4145.R58

338.942

A 61-227

Rochester Univ. Libr.

Robson, William Alexander, 1895-

Nationalized industry and public ownership. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960, 544 p. 25 cm.)

HD4145.R58 1960a

338.740942

61-2450 †

## —HUNGARY—EMPLOYEES

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc.

A közületi vállalatok fegyelmű szabályzata; a 34/1950 (1. 27) M. T. számú rendelet és magyarázata. Összeállította és a magyarázatokat írta Weltner Andor. Budapest, Állami Lapkiadó, 1951.  
128 p. 14 cm. (Jogtudományi közlöny törvények- és rendeletek tára, 5)

64-30233

## —INDIA

Ganguly, Debi Sankar.

Public corporations in a national economy, with special reference to India. With a foreword by S. N. Sen. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963.  
xii, 410 p. 22 cm.

HD4293.G2

S A 63-4961

Lokanathan, Palamadai Samu.

Supply of entrepreneurs and technologists, with special reference to India. Paper presented at International Economic Association Round Table on Economic Development, with special reference to East Asia, 2-9 April 1960 at Gama-gori, Japan. New Delhi, National Council of Applied Economic Research, 1960.  
32 p. 25 cm.

HD4293.L6

S A 64-1297 †

Prakash, Om.

The theory and working of state corporations, with special reference to India. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.  
272 p. illus. 23 cm.

HD3850.P7

62-63094 †

Prakash, Om.

The theory and working of state corporations, with special reference to India. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963, 1962.  
272 p. 23 cm.

HD3850.P7 1963

338.740954

63-9173 †

Ramanadham, Venkata Vemuri.

The finances of public enterprises. Under the auspices of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.  
159 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

[HD4293]

Printed for P.L. 480

S A 63-3661

Ramanadham, Venkata Vemuri.

The finances of public enterprises. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963.  
159 p. illus. 23 cm.

HD4293.R18

63-5199 †

Ramanadham, Venkata Vemuri.

The structure of public enterprise in India. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961.  
287 p. 23 cm.

HD4293.R2

338.954

62-915 †

Sharma, Tirth Raj.

The working of state enterprises in India; with a foreword by Tulsī Ram Sharma. 1st ed., Bombay, Vora, 1961.  
282 p. 23 cm.

HD4293.S6

S A 62-358 †

Spencer, Daniel L.

India, mixed enterprise and Western business; experiments in controlled change for growth and profit. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1959.  
x1, 232 p. tables. 24 cm.

HD4293.S6

338.954

60-668

## —INDIA—CONGRESSES

Seminar on Public Enterprise, Osmania University.

Proceedings. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers.  
v. illus. 23 cm.

HD4293.S4

338.954

S A 64-2652

## —ITALY

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.

Codice delle partecipazioni e delle aziende patrimoniali dello Stato. A cura di R. Coltelli e A. de Stefano. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
v, 1947 p. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)

Appendice con integrazioni, 1-12 genn.

1961-

Milano, Giuffrè

v. 17 cm. (Collezione legislativa)

60-26464 rev

Italy. Ministero delle partecipazioni statali.

Il Ministero delle partecipazioni statali. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato P. V., 1958-59  
2 v. 25 cm.

60-26473

## —JAPAN

Miyashita, Takehei, 1913-

国家資金 宮下武平著 東京 中央経済社 昭和 30, 1955,

1, 3, 310 p. tables (part fold). 22 cm. (日本統計研究所経済分析ノリーズ 第1期 3)

Bibliographical footnotes

1. Finance—Japan. 2. Banks and banking—Japan. 3. Corporations, Government—Japan. Title. (Series Nihon Tōkei Kenkyūjo Tokyo Nihon Tōkei Kenkyūjo keizai bunseki shirizu Dai 1-ki, 3)

Title romanized: Kokka shikin.

HG188.J3M5

J 61-778

## —KOREA—DIRECTORIES

Korea (Republic) Naegak Samuoh'o

組織便覧 1962 (1) 3, 内閣事務處, 1962,

5, 1232 p. tables (1 inserted). 26 cm.

Cover title.

1. Korea—Pol. &amp; govt.—1948- 2. Corporations, Government—Korea—Direct. 3. Korea—Officials and employees—Stat. 4. Education—Korea—Stat. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Chojik pyollum.

JQ1725.A5 1960

K 64-243

## —MEXICO

Muñoz Ferreira, Rogelio.

Algunas consideraciones acerca del estado empresario. México, 1963.  
133 p. 23 cm.

HD4013.M8

63-43820

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. Bureau of Municipal Affairs.

Municipal authorities: the Pennsylvania experience, by George G. Sause, research associate. Harrisburg, Dept. of Internal Affairs, 1962.  
vi, 52 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

HD4606.A2P37

62-63724

## —SASKATCHEWAN

Crown corporations, Province of Saskatchewan; annual reports.

Regina?,  
v. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 23 cm.

HD4010.S3C7

63-35348

## —SWEDEN

Tersman, Rune.

Ledning och kontroll av statliga aktiebolag; sammandrag av avhandlingar "Statsmakterna och de statliga aktiebolagen." Stockholm, Studieförbundet näringsliv och samhälle, 1959.  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Studier och debatt, 7:e årg., nr. 1)

HD4238.T80 1959

64-35145 †

Tersman, Rune.

Statsmakterna och de statliga aktiebolagen. With an English summary. Stockholm, Nordiska bokhandeln, 1959.  
276 p. tables. 23 cm.

HD4238.T4

63-44263

Verney, Douglas V.

Public enterprise in Sweden. Liverpool, Liverpool University Press, 1959.  
182 p. 22 cm.

HD4238.V4

338.74

60-8442 †

## —TURKEY

Sunar, Kemal Sahir.

Türk hukuk sisteminde iktisadî devlet teşekkülleri. Bu müesseselerin ekonomik ve hukukî mahiyeti ve memurlarının statüler durumu; Yargıtay ve Danıştayın kararları. Ankara, Makina ve Kimya Endüstrisi Kurumu Matbaası, 1954.  
127 p. 24 cm. (Makina ve Kimya Endüstrisi Kurumu yayınlarından, no 50/3)

N E 64-607

Turkey. Laws, statutes, etc.

İktisadî devlet teşekkülleri ve umumî murakabeye tabi müesseseler mevzuatı. Bu müesseselere ait bütün kanun ve nizamnameleri ve 1.3.1954 tarihine kadar olan zeyli ve tadilleri muhtevirdir. Hazırlayanlar: Niyazi Önceler, Basım Koçak (ve), Faik Akan. Ankara, R. Ulusoglu Basımevi, 1954.  
v. 25 cm.

60-34784

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

## —TURKEY (Continued)

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
3480 p. e. Üç bin dört yüz altmış, sayılı İktisadi devlet teşekküllerine dair kanun Şerhi ve ızahı Hazırlayan, Hamit Köseahmedoğlu Ankara, Basıldığı yer Türkiye Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik A. O., 1950.  
64 p. 24 cm.

60-35273

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## —EMPLOYEES

Amīn, Muḥammad Fahīm.  
شرح لائحة نظام العاملين بالشركات التابعة للمؤسسات العامة الصادر بالقرار الجمهوري رقم ٣٥٤٦ لسنة ١٩٦٢. تأليف محمد بهيم أمين. القاهرة، عالم الكتب، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
254 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-713

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —U. S.

Smith, Robert Gillen, 1913—  
Public authorities, special districts, and local government [by] Robert G. Smith. Washington, National Association of Counties Research Foundation, [1964].  
xxv, 225 p. illus., facsimils, map. 24 cm.  
JS425 S6

64-23717

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations.

Amending certain audit provisions of the Government corporation control act. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10703, a bill to amend the Government corporation control act to change the General Accounting Office audit to a calendar year basis in the case of the Federal home loan banks and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation. April 20, 1964. Washington: U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 10 p. 24 cm.

HD3881.A517 1964

64-61454:rev

## CORPORATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

see also Corporations, Foreign

## Council of Europe.

Compagnies européennes. Strasbourg, 1952.  
70 p. 24 cm.

61-27078

## CORPORATIONS, JAPANESE

## —BRAZIL

## Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo

低開発国工業化の技術的条件 東京 アノア経済研究所 昭和35, 1960.

vi, 210 p. tables. 21 cm. (アノア経済研究ノリス 第7集)

アノア経済研究所出版物 通巻第48号  
Summary in English with caption title: Technical conditions for industrialization of underdeveloped countries.

1. Underdeveloped areas. 2. Corporations, Japanese—Brazil. 3. Investments, Japanese. I. Title. (Series: Aja keizai kenkyū shirizu, dai 7-shū. Series: Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu, tsūkan dai 48-gō)

Title romanized: Tokaihaizukoku no kōgyōka no gijyutseki jōken

HG4517.A45

J 61-1022

## CORPORATIONS, MEDICAL see Medical corporations

## CORPORATIONS, MEMBERSHIP see Corporations, Nonprofit

## CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

see also Unincorporated societies

## —TAXATION

see also Taxation, Exemption from

## —TAXATION—BELGIUM

## Buisseret, Albert.

Traité des associations sans but lucratif aux points de vue civil et fiscal. 4. éd. Louvain, Librairie universitaire, 1960.  
402 p. 25 cm.

61-31293

## —TAXATION—U. S.

## Social Legislation Information Service.

Tax manual for non-profit organizations Edgar B. May, editor. Washington, 1960—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 29 cm.

59-14687

## —TORT LIABILITY OF see Tort liability of charitable organizations

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## Louge, Pedro J.

S  
Asociaciones civiles; régimen jurídico, contable y fiscal. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1959.  
xvii, 423 p. forms. 25 cm.

60-29883

## —BELGIUM

## Buisseret, Albert.

Traité des associations sans but lucratif aux points de vue civil et fiscal. 4. éd. Louvain, Librairie universitaire, 1960.  
402 p. 25 cm.

61-31293

## —FLORIDA

Florida. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Non profit corporation law, the State of Florida. Issued by R. A. Gray, secretary of state of the State of Florida, and Statutory Revision Dept., Attorney General's Office. Tallahassee, 1960.  
9 p. 26 cm.

658.1

A 61-9046

Florida. Univ. Library

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Frey, Erich.

Der Tendenzbetrieb im Recht der Betriebsverfassung und des Arbeitsverhältnisses. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft Recht und Wirtschaft, [1959].  
207 p. 21 cm. (Abhandlungen zum Arbeits- und Wirtschaftsrecht, Bd. 7)

60-36923 †

## —INDIA

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Sastri's Societies registration act, Act no. xxx of 1960, as amended up to date. 3d ed., revised by R. B. Sethi. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960.  
xiii, 195 p. 22 cm.

S A 62-3343

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*

The Societies registration act, by S. K. Aiyar. Second edition by H. L. Sarin. Allahabad, University Book Agency, [1953].  
ii, 66 p. 19 cm.

61-42632

## —LOUISIANA

Louisiana. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Non-profit corporation law, amended through regular session of 1960. Compiled by Wade O. Martin, Jr., secretary of state. Baton Rouge, 1961.  
148 p. 23 cm.

658.1

61-63567

## —NETHERLANDS

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Wet vereniging en vergadering 1855; Wet op coöperatieve verenigingen 1925; Wet op stichtingen 1950, bewerkt door J. M. Polak, bijgewerkt tot en met 1 Aug. 1961. 2 druk. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961.  
195 p. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten no. 42)

63-29617

## —SWITZERLAND

## Flury, Hans Anton.

Der Vereinszweck. Baden, 1959.  
xv, 183 p. 21 cm.

60-38035

## —TEXAS

Texas. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Texas non-profit corporation act, with official forms. Acts 1959, 56th Leg., ch. 162. Approved May 11, 1959, effective August 10, 1959, as amended to September 1, 1959. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1959.  
70 p. 20 cm.

59-51222

## —U. S. —STATES

American Bar Association. *Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law Committee on Corporate Laws*. Model non-profit corporation act (revised 1957) with official forms and optional and alternative sections. Prepared by the Committee on Corporate Laws and the Committee on Non-profit Corporations of the American Bar Association (Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law) Philadelphia, Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute collaborating with the American Bar Association, 1957.  
xiv, 111 p. forms. 22 cm. (American Law Institute Handbook D)

62-44543

## CORPORATIONS, PROFESSIONAL see Professional corporations

## CORPORATIONS, RELIGIOUS

see also Sects

## CORPORATIONS RESERVES see Corporation reserves

## CORPORATISM see Corporate state

## CORPORATIVE STATE see Corporate state

## CORPORATIVISM see Corporate state

## CORPS DES SAPEURS-POMPIERS DE PARIS see France. Armée. Régiment de sapeurs-pompiers de Paris

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S. ARMY) see U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers

## CORPS OF FOREIGN SERVICE MESSENGERS (GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. Corps of Foreign Service Messengers

## CORPS OF ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERS see India. Army. Corps of Royal Indian Engineers

## CORPS OF ROYAL MILITARY POLICE (GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. Army. Corps of Royal Military Police

## CORPULENCE

see also Low-calorie diet; Reducing exercises; Weight reducing preparations

## Anchell, Melvin, 1919—

How I lost 30,000 pounds, a practical approach to weight reduction. Detroit, Harlo Press, 1964.  
110 p. 21 cm.

RM222.2.A5

613.25

64-23142

## Aseev, Georgii Mikhailovich.

Боритесь с полнотой. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1961.

46 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка "Физкультура и здоровье")

RC628 A75

62-48568 †

## Bacri, José.

Calorie chérie, conversations amaigrissantes. Paris, R. Julliard, 1961.

178 p. illus. 19 cm. (Mappemonde)

RC628 B28

62-26917 †

## Belinkie, Helen.

The gourmet in the low-calorie kitchen. 1st ed. New York, D. McKay Co., 1961.

268 p. 21 cm.

RM222.2 B48

641.5

61-17444 †

## Bigby, Frank L.

Practical management of the obese patient, by Frank L. Bigby and Cayetano Muñiz. New York, Intercontinental Medical Book Corp., 1962.

161 p. 23 cm.

RC628 B5

616.398

61-17810 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORPULENCE (Continued)

## Collins, Corinne.

Key to lasting slimmess. Foreword by Jean Mayer. Rev. San Francisco, J. R. Collins distributed by Doubleday, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.  
RM222.2 C57 1960 613.25 60-51367 †

## Donaldson, Blake F.

Strong medicine. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962, 1961; stamped distributed by Sportschelf, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1962].  
245 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RM230.D6 613.25 62-7622 †

## Edmundson, Joseph.

Positive health, a new approach to weight control. London, Oldbourne, 1962, 1961; stamped distributed by Sportschelf, New Rochelle, N. Y., 1962.  
198 p. illus. 23 cm.  
RC628 E74 613.25 62-51006 †

## Feil, Nellie.

Gourmet cooking for cardiac diets [by] Florence Field [pseud.], introd. by Harold Feil. Rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
415 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS116-Cookbook)  
RM219 F4 1962 641.563 61-18558 †

## Fishbein, Morris, 1889-

Your weight and how to control it [by] Morris Fishbein, and others. Edited by Morris Fishbein. Rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RM222.2.F5 1963 613.25 63-8169 †

## Goldman, Robert P.

Loss weight and live. Drawings by Roland Rodegast. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961].  
235 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RM222.2 G6 613.25 61-6507 †

## Gumowska, Irena.

Wenus z patelnia, jak schudnac, jak przytyc. Warszawa [WPLS], 1959.  
215 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM222.2 G8 60-23380

## Irwin, Michael H.

Overweight, a problem for millions, by Michael H. K. Irwin. [1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Pamphlets, 1964].  
20 p. illus. 18 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 364)  
RC628 I7 64-55471

## Jolliffe, Norman.

Reduce and stay reduced on the prudent diet. [3d ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963].  
251 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM222.2 J6 1963 613.25 64-12479 rev

## Journal of obesity v. 1-

Sept. 1964-  
New York.  
v. illus. 28 cm. bimonthly.  
RC628 J67 64-9448

## Kweder, Adele.

The keep-calm cookbook; delicious dishes for delicate diets [by] Adele Kweder and David Kweder. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
203 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM219 K9 641.56 63-11800 †

## Lindlahr, Victor Hugo, 1895-

Calorie countdown; the easy way to eat and reduce. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
223 p. 24 cm.  
RM222.2 L5 613.25 62-8572 †

## Lindner, Peter G.

Mind over platter; a new and different psychological approach to the problem of how to stick to your reducing diet and then maintain your proper weight. Foreword by William S. Kroger. Hollywood, Calif., Wilshire Book Co., 1963.  
184 p. 21 cm.  
RC628 L5 63-19738

## Maddox, Gaynor.

The safe and sure way to reduce. New York, Random House, 1960.  
202 p. 21 cm.  
RM222.2 M25 613.25 60-5567 †

## Miller, Llewellyn.

Reducing cook book and diet guide. Newly rev. abridgment. Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1964.  
112 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RM222.2 M5 1964 641.56 64-56659

## Peale, Robert C.

Live longer and better. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
214 p. 22 cm.  
RM222.2 P4 613.25 61-7764 †

## Perlstein, Irving B.

Diet is not enough, by Irving B. Perlstein, with William Cole. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
179 p. 22 cm.  
RC628 P45 613.25 62-15694 †

## Pierce, Deborah, 1938-

I prayed myself slim, the prayer-diet book, by Deborah Pierce as told to Frances Spatz Leighton. New York, Citadel Press, 1960.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
RM222.2 P5 613.25 60-15452 †

## Rienzo, George R.

Slum down [by] George R. Rienzo. [1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964].  
167 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM222.2 R5 616.398 64-5563

## Schmidt, Dorothea.

Kost zur Gewichtsverminderung [von] Dorothea Schmidt [und] Jutta Schicht. Berlin, Volk und Gesundheit, 1959.  
80 p. 15 cm.  
RM222.2 S3 61-28820 †

## Schreier, Kurt.

Die kindliche Fettsucht im Lichte der neueren Forschung, von Kurt Schreier und Jürgen Spranger, mit einem Vorwort von Ph. Bamberger. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1961.  
viii, 159 p. illus. 26 cm. (Beihfte zum Archiv für Kinderheilkunde, 44. Heft)  
A 62-222

Iowa Univ. Library

## Stokes, Peg.

Think and grow slim. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.  
124 p. 22 cm.  
RC628 S8 613.25 63-11646 †

## Taller, Herman.

Calories don't count. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.  
162 p. 22 cm.  
RM222.2 T3 615.854 61-12849 †

## Tiapina, Lidia Antonovna.

Kak pital'sya pri ozhireнии, [soveti vracha]. Moskva, Medgiz, 1958.  
49 p. 20 cm. (Nauchno-populyarnaya meditsinskaya literatura)  
RM222.2 T5 63-45202 †

## Weight Control Colloquium, Iowa State College, 1965

Weight control; a collection of papers presented at the Weight Control Colloquium. Committee in charge: Erel S. Eppright, Pearl Swanson [and] Carrol A. Iverson. Ames, Iowa State College Press, 1965.  
viii, 244 p. illus. tables. 24 cm.  
RM222 W4 1955 613.2 55-9961 rev

## Welsh, Ashton Leroy, 1906-

Side effects of anti-obesity drugs. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1961.  
243 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 452. A monograph in the Bannerstone division of American lectures in dermatology)  
RC628 W43 616.398 61-17623 †

## Yudkin, John, 1910-

This slimming business. Illus. by Heather Standring. New York, Macmillan, 1959 [1958].  
191 p. illus. 19 cm.  
A 62-875

Cambridge, Mass. Pub. Library

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

## Goodrich, Ann.

Ladies in the round. Illus. by Paul Lippman. London, New York, Abelard Schuman, 1961, 1960.  
62 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN6231 D64G6 817.54 60-15100 †

## —PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

## Friedman, Joseph.

Psychological correlates of overweight, underweight and normal weight college women. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1562 Mic 59-1562

## CORPUS CHRISTI (FRANCISCAN CONVENT)

MEXICO see Mexico (City) Corpus Christi (Franciscan convent)

## CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## Ryan, Robert H.

Corpus Christi, area resources for industry. Austin, University of Texas, 1961.  
xxi, 369 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) tables. 28 cm. (University of Texas. Bureau of Business Research. Area economic survey, no. 12)  
HC108 C82T4 no. 12 330.9764113 61-63738

## —HARBOR

## U. S. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors.

The port of Corpus Christi, Texas. Prepared by the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors and the Maritime Administration. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 74 p. illus., fold. col. maps. 28 cm. (Its Port series, no. 25 (rev. 1959))  
HE554.C74A5 1960 387.129764113 60-61837

## —MAPS

## Bracey, Hugh Laurence, 1893-

Block maps of the city of Corpus Christi and vicinity, showing who owns Corpus Christi in detail. Indexed. Abstracted from official records of city and county tax offices; lot and block sales posted to Feb. 1, 1961. 3d ed., 1961. Houston, Tex., H. L. Bracey; distributed by Corpus Christi Board of Realtors, 1961.  
149, 205 l. of maps. 28 x 36 cm.  
G1374 C7B7 1961 Map 63-239

## Coggeshall Publishing Company, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Ad-a-page map of Corpus Christi, Texas, and vicinity. [Corpus Christi, 1960].  
31 p. maps (part col.) 28 cm.  
G1374.C7C6 1960 Map 60-427

## —SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS—MAPS

## Bracey, Hugh Laurence, 1893-

Block maps of the city of Corpus Christi and vicinity, showing who owns Corpus Christi in detail. Indexed. Abstracted from official records of city and county tax offices; lot and block sales posted to Feb. 1, 1961. 3d ed., 1961. Houston, Tex., H. L. Bracey; distributed by Corpus Christi Board of Realtors, 1961.  
149, 205 l. of maps. 28 x 36 cm.  
G1374.C7B7 1961 Map 63-239

## Coggeshall Publishing Company, Corpus Christi, Tex.

Ad-a-page map of Corpus Christi, Texas, and vicinity. [Corpus Christi, 1960].  
31 p. maps (part col.) 28 cm.  
G1374 C7C6 1960 Map 60-427

## CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD

## Ward, Hortense (Warner) 1902-

A century of missionary effort, the Church of the Good Shepherd, 1860-1960. [Austin? Tex., 1960].  
211 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX5980 C77G65 283.764113 60-51251 †

## CORPUS CHRISTI FESTIVAL

## Callaey, Frédégand.

L'origine della Festa del "Corpus Domini." Rovigo, Istituto padovano di arti grafiche, 1958.  
100 p. 20 cm. (Piccola biblioteca teologica, 8)  
BV63 C3 61-23621

## Capmany, Aurelio.

Les enramades del Corpus de la ciutat de Barcelona. Barcelona, Dalmau i Jover, 1953.  
94 p. illus. 18 cm. (Col·leccio Barcelona i la seva historia)  
DP402.B3C35 60-45286 †

## CORPUS CHRISTI FESTIVAL (Continued)

Matein, Gerhard, 1913-  
Zur Vorgeschichte und Geschichte der Fronleichnamtsfeier  
besonder in Spanien; Studien zur Volksfrömmigkeit des  
Mittelalters und der beginnenden Neuzeit Münster, West-  
falen, Aschendorff, 1962,  
vii, 337 p. maps, tables. 25 cm. (Spanische Forschungen der  
Görresgesellschaft, 2 Reihe, 10 Bd.)  
BV63 M3 63-44894

## CORPUS CRIMINIS see Corpus delicti

## CORPUS DELICTI

Cervantes de la Garza, Héctor.  
El tipo como unidad técnica del delito México, 1955  
67 p. 24 cm. 59-46842 †

Pagliari, Antonio.  
Il fatto di reato Palermo, G. Prulla, 1960,  
507 p. 25 cm. (Collana di studi penalistici, 15)  
61-47306 †

Santamaria, Dario.  
Prospettive del concetto finalistico di azione. Napoli, E.  
Jovane, 1955.  
222 p. 24 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà giuridica dell'Univer-  
sità di Napoli, 24)  
59-53333 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Folchi, Mario Orestes.  
La importancia de la tipicidad en derecho penal. Buenos  
Aires, R. Depalma, 1960,  
152 p. 21 cm. 61-59808 †

## —GERMANY

Schweikert, Heinrich.  
Die Wandlungen der Tatbestandslehre seit Beling. Karls-  
ruhe, C. F. Müller, 1957.  
164 p. 23 cm. (Freiburger rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche  
Abhandlungen, Bd. 9)  
60-36795 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Hirsch, Hans Joachim.  
Die Lehre von den negativen Tatbestandsmerkmalen; der  
Irrtum über einen Rechtfertigungsgrund. Bonn, L. Röhr-  
scheid, 1960  
357 p. 24 cm. (Bonner rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen,  
Bd. 48)  
60-43189 †

Lidl, Walter, 1918-  
Die Bedeutung von Tatbestand und Rechtswidrigkeit für  
die Häufigkeit des Zustandekommens freisprechender Urteile  
im Strafverfahren. München, 1949 †,  
xi, 148 l. 29 cm. 62-39004

## —ITALY

Mirto Randazzo, Pietro, 1888-  
Le formule processuali negative dell'azione penale in rap-  
porto alla dottrina degli elementi del reato Milano, Giuf-  
frè, 1959.  
221 p. 25 cm. 63-35301 †

## —MEXICO

Romero Beltrán, Faine Elidee.  
La tipicidad y su aspecto negativo. México, Universidad  
Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Derecho y  
Ciencias Sociales, 1960.  
93 p. 23 cm. 62-30179 †

## —VENEZUELA

Sosa Chacín, Jorge.  
La tipicidad. Caracas, Editorial Sucre, 1959.  
287 p. 24 cm. (Universidad Central. Publicaciones de la Facul-  
tad de Derecho, v. 28)  
61-29052 †

## CORPUS LUTEUM

see also Ovulation; Progesterone

Spies, Harold Glen, 1934-  
Embryo mortality and factors affecting corpus luteum  
maintenance in pregnant swine Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3289 Mic 59-3289  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONE see  
ProgesteroneCORPUSCULAR THEORY OF MATTER  
see Electrons, Matter—ConstitutionCORREIA, ANTONIO AUGUSTO MENDES,  
1888-

Correia, Antonio Augusto Mendes, 1888-  
Em face de Deus (memórias e confissões) Porto, F. Ma-  
chado, 1946.  
174 p. 20 cm.  
CT1378 C57A3 920 48-27771 rev\*

## CORREIA, ROBERTO ALVIM

Correia, Roberto Alvim.  
Diário 1950-1960. Capa de Barboza Leite. Rio de Ja-  
neiro, AGIR, 1960  
309 p. 19 cm.  
PQ9697 C52Z52 61-29805 †

## CORREALITY AND SOLIDARITY

see also Joint tortfeasors

## —ITALY

Amorth, Giorgio.  
L'obbligazione solidale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
333 p. 25 cm. (Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di  
giurisprudenza. Studi di diritto privato, 9)  
63-33786 †

## —MEXICO

Martínez Garza, Bertha Beatriz.  
La solidaridad como forma de las obligaciones. México,  
1962.  
67 p. 23 cm. 63-59792

Millán Romero, Raúl Sergio.  
Las obligaciones mancomunadas y solidarias en el dere-  
cho civil mexicano México, 1961  
87 p. 23 cm. 63-48800

## —SWITZERLAND

Kunz, Romano.  
Über die Rechtsnatur der Gemeinschaft zur gesamten  
Hand, Versuch einer dogmatischen Konstruktion Bern,  
Stämpfli, 1963.  
x, 108 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht,  
n. F., Heft 855)  
64-44012

## —URUGUAY

Pearano Facio, Jorge.  
Obligaciones divisibles e indivisibles del Código civil.  
Montevideo, 1955  
64 p. 24 cm. 60-27704 †

CORREGGIO, ANTONIO ALLEGRI, known  
as, 1494-1534

Fichou, Paul.  
Le troublant et passionnant mystère de la disparition de  
la Madeleine gisante et lisant du Corrège (monographie)  
Paris, Les Paragaphes littéraires de Paris, 1961,  
28 p. 4 plates. 19 cm.  
ND623 C7F5 64-30128

Panofsky, Erwin, 1892-  
The iconography of Correggio's Camera di San Paolo.  
London, Warburg Institute, University of London, 1961  
x, 109 p. illus., plates. 23 cm. (Studies of the Warburg Insti-  
tute, v. 20)  
ND623.C7P3 62-5546

Resta, Sebastiano.  
Correggio in Roma, a cura di Arthur Ewart Popham.  
Parma, Deputazione di storia patria per le province par-  
mensi, 1958,  
79 p. 14 plates. 29 cm.  
ND623.C7R36 63-44969

EL CORREGIDOR see Mejía y Herrera,  
Adán Felipe, 1896-1948, called

CORREGIDOR-BATAAN MEMORIAL COM-  
MISSION see U.S. Corregidor Bataan  
Memorial Commission

## CORREIA, RAYMUNDO, 1860-1911

Vai, Waldir Ribeiro do.  
Vida e obra de Raimundo Correia Rio de Janeiro, Insti-  
tuto Nacional do Livro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura,  
1960  
326 p. illus. 24 cm. (Instituto Nacional do Livro. Coleção  
B & Biografia, 8)  
PQ9697 C55Z93 61-46110 †

## CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

see also Factor analysis; Frequency  
curves

Baggaley, Andrew R.  
Intermediate correlational methods [by] Andrew R.  
Baggaley. New York, J. Wiley, 1964,  
211 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BF39.B3 811.25 64-23825

Chuprov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1874-1926  
Основныe проблемы теории корреляции, о статистиче-  
ском исследовании связи между явлениями (1926) Мо-  
сква, Госстатиздат, 1960.  
170, [d.] p. 23 cm.  
HA33.C5 60-41724

Ford, Perry M.  
Multiple correlation in forecasting seasonal runoff 2d  
revision. Denver, Technical Information Branch, Denver  
Federal Center, 1959,  
ii, 41 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation  
Engineering monograph no. 2)  
GB665 F6 1959 551.49 60-60231

Fox, Karl August, 1917-  
Effects of intercorrelation upon multiple correlation and  
regression measures, by Karl A. Fox and James F. Cooney,  
Jr. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural  
Marketing Service, 1959.  
28 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agriculture Marketing Service, AMS  
341)  
HD1751 A9184 no. 341 311.23 60-02013 †

Haggard, Ernest A. 1916-  
Intraclass correlation and the analysis of variance With  
an appendix by Hari C. Gupta New York, Dryden Press  
[1958],  
171 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QA273.H28 811.25 57-14533 rev †

Lange, Franz Heinrich.  
Korrelationselektronik; Grundlagen und Anwendung der  
Korrelationsanalyse in der Nachrichtentechnik. Berlin, Ver-  
lag Technik, 1959,  
343 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TK7870.L28 61-35006 †

Lange, Franz Heinrich.  
Korrelationselektronik; Grundlagen und Anwendung der  
Korrelationsanalyse in der modernen Nachrichten-, Mess-  
und Regelungstechnik. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Technik  
[1962],  
381 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
TK7870 L28 1962 63-50202

Lukomskii, Iakov Il'ich.  
Теория корреляции и ее применение к анализу произ-  
водства. Изд. 2. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1961.  
874 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HA40.I 6L8 1961 62-42775

Norris, Raymond C.  
An empirical investigation of the effects of nonnormality  
upon the sampling distributions of the product moment  
correlation coefficient [by] Raymond C. Norris and Howard  
F. Hjelm. Nashville, George Peabody College for Teach-  
ers, 1960.  
xiii, 188 l. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
QA273.N6 519.1 60-50494

Pennsylvania. State Planning Board.  
Correlation by pattern analysis; a new aid in State and  
local planning. Harrisburg, 1958  
23 p. diagrs., facsim. 29 cm.  
A 62-2703  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORRELATION (STATISTICS) (Continued)

Quensel, Carl Erik, 1907-  
A contribution to the theory of correlation and regression in non-random samples. Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1958,  
31 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 54, nr. 7)  
AS284.L82 bd. 54, nr. 7 A 61-1032  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Silva, Marco Tulo Felício da.  
Aspectos da correlação e regressão. Belo Horizonte, 1959.  
04 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Estudos econômicos, políticos e sociais, 15)  
HA81 S5 64-36940

CORRELATION OF FORCES see Force and energy

## CORRESPONDANT

Gimpl, Caroline Ann.  
The Correspondant and the founding of the French Third Republic. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959  
vii, 239 p. 23 cm.  
DC337 G5 944 08 60-929

CORRESPONDENCE see Church correspondence; Commercial correspondence; Government correspondence; International correspondence, Letter-writing, Letters, Love-letters

CORRESPONDENCE FILES see subdivision  
Records and correspondence under specific subjects

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see also subdivision Self-instruction under names of languages, and subdivision Methods—Self instruction under names of musical instruments

Ch'iao min chiao yü han shou hsieh hiao.  
各科講義合訂本 第 1-10 學月 僑務委員會僑民教育函授學校編 (臺北 195-)  
10 v. illus. 19 cm.

1. Correspondence schools and courses. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Ko'k'o ch'iang i ho ting pên.

LC5956 C6C5 O 63-1632 †

College home study manual.  
North Highlands, Calif., College Research Society  
v. 24 cm.  
LC6251 C6 374.473 61-2810 †

Conference on the Teaching of Scientific and Technical Subjects by Correspondence, University of Illinois, 1958.  
Proceedings (Urbana, University of Illinois, Division of University Extension, 1959,  
98 l. port. 28 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-9689

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Deutsches Pädagogisches Zentralinstitut. Sektion Unterrichtsfächer und Methodik der Fächer.  
Einführung in das Fernstudium. (Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1954,  
87 p. 28 cm. (Lehrbriefe für das Fernstudium der Mittelstufe-lehrer)  
LC5955.G3A53 62-36455 †

Holmberg, Börje.  
On the methods of teaching by correspondence. Lund, C W. K. Gleerup, 1960,  
44 p. illus. 25 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. f., avd. 1, bd. 54, nr. 2)  
AS284.L8 Bd. 54, Nr. 2 63-1814  
Copy 2 LC5915.H8

Home study courses.  
(New York, Science and Mechanics Pub. Co.,  
v. illus. 24 cm. (A Science and mechanics handbook)  
LC5951.H6 374.4 63-4288 †

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.  
How to get your share of industrial business, field staff training course Serial 2807-A-C, Ed. 1 Scranton, 1960,  
8 v. illus. 19 cm.  
LC6001.I 577 374.474837 60-30285 rev †

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.  
How to get your share of industrial business; field staff training course Serial 2807A-1- Ed. 1 Scranton, 1962-  
v. illus. 19 cm.  
LC6001.I 5772 62-5179 †

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.  
Service calls and collections; field staff training course. Serial 2804 Ed. 1, Scranton, 1963  
21 p. illus. 19 cm.  
LC6001.I 608 63-25585

Massachusetts. Legislative Research Bureau  
Report submitted by the Legislative Research Council relative to private correspondence schools. Boston, Wright & Potter Print Co., 1962  
107 p. 23 cm. (Massachusetts. General Court, 1962, House of Representatives Documents; no. 8723)  
J87 M4 1962g no. 3723 62-63648 †

National Home Study Council.  
The manual of standards and directory of private home study schools and courses, J S Noffsinger, editor Washington, 1947  
48 p. 21 cm.  
LC5919 N35 1947 374.4 47-6789 rev\*

National University Extension Association. Division of Correspondence Study.  
Guide to correspondence study, listing courses available through the regionally accredited colleges and universities Minneapolis, National University Extension Association, 1960,  
35 p. 23 cm.  
LC5251 N37 64-2940

Wedemeyer, Charles A.  
New perspectives in university correspondence study (by) Charles A. Wedemeyer (and) Gayle B Childs. (Chicago, Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1961,  
74 p. 23 cm.  
LC5919 W4 374.4 61-3353 †

White, Alex Sandri.  
Correspondence colleges revisited, the controversial report on home study schools that offer college level courses. Rev., enl., and brought up-to-date. Central Valley, N. Y., Aurea Publications, 1962  
42 l. 30 cm.  
LC5919.W45 1962 374.4 62-3469 †

White, Alex Sandri.  
The truth about correspondence colleges. Central Valley, N. Y., Aurea Publications, 1960.  
81 l. 30 cm.  
LC5919 W45 374.4 60-3906

Yamamoto, Toshio, 1906- ed.  
働きながら学ぶには あかるい明日への学習設計 山本敏夫奥田英穂編著 東京 新光閣書店 1963  
270 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Correspondence schools and courses. 2. Evening and continuation schools—Japan. I. Okuda, Miho, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized. Hatakinagara manabu ni wa

LC5257.J8Y3 J 64-627

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Newer Media in Correspondence Study, Austin, Tex., 1962  
Application of newer communication media in correspondence study; a report. Austin, University of Texas, 1962,  
31 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LC5901.C6 1962c 68-62568 †

## —DIRECTORIES

Fleming, Alice (Mulcahey) 1928-  
A complete guide to the accredited correspondence schools (by) Alice Fleming. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964  
88 p. 21 cm.  
LC5951.F55 374.405873 64-16210

London. University.  
Directory of degree colleges, home study, American & foreign, 1964. Roanoke, Va., Monarch Pub. Co., 1964.  
[7] l. 28 cm.  
LC5919.L6 64-3749

New York (State) Division of Industrial Education  
Directory of correspondence schools in New York State. Albany  
v. 22 cm. annual.  
LC5952 N7A3 A 64-7485  
New York State Libr.

## —PERIODICALS

The Home study review. v. 1- spring 1960-  
(Washington, National Home Study Council,  
v. illus., ports., diagrs. 24 cm. quarterly  
LC5900 H6 64-4039

## CORRESPONDENCES, DOCTRINE OF

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772  
A dictionary of correspondence, representatives, and significatives, derived from the Word of the Lord. Extracted from the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg New York, Swedenborg Foundation, 1962  
453 p. 20 cm. (A Book for Bible readers)  
BX8711 .A7N4 1962 230 94 62-53179

CORRESPONDENTS, FOREIGN see Foreign correspondents

## CORRÈZE, FRANCE (DEPT.)

### —STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.  
Bulletin régional de statistique: Limousin (Corrèze, Creuse, Haute-Vienne)  
(Limoges)  
v. in maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. quarterly.  
HA1228.L5A3 64-41874

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.  
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région Limousin (Corrèze, Creuse, Haute Vienne)  
(Limoges)  
v. diagrs., tables 27 cm. annual  
HA1228.L5A33 64-44083

## CORRIENTES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (CITY)

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns  
—Planning—Corrientes, Argentine Republic (City)

## CORRIENTES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (CITY) UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL NORDESTE

Rossi, Edgardo.  
Estructuración regional de la Universidad Nacional del Nordeste. Resistencia, Universidad Nacional del Nordeste, Departamento de Extensión Universitaria y Ampliación de Estudios, 1960.  
17 p. 27 cm.  
LE21 C85R6 61-47645 †

## CORRIENTES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (CITY) UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL NORDESTE. DEPARTAMENTO DE EXTENSIÓN UNIVERSITARIA Y AMPLIACIÓN DE ESTUDIOS, RESISTENCIA

Miranda, Guido.  
Fundamentos y proyecto de estatuto del Departamento de Extensión Universitaria y Ampliación de Estudios. Resistencia, Universidad Nacional del Nordeste, Departamento de Extensión Universitaria y Ampliación de Estudios, 1960.  
63 p. 27 cm.  
LC6321.A6C66 61-47647 †

## CORRIENTES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

### —HISTORY

Gianello, Leoncio.  
Los pueblos del litoral y la Revolución de Mayo. Santa Fe, Argentina, Castelli, 1960,  
150 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F2845 G43 61-20499 †

**CORROSION, ELECTROLYTIC** see Electrolytic corrosion

# **CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES**

see also Aluminum coating; Cathodic protection, Corrosion resistant materials, Electrolytic corrosion; Faolite; Fretting corrosion; Metals—Fatigue; Metals—Pickling, Paint; Phosphate coating; Protective coatings, Soil corrosion, Waterproofing, Zinc coating, also subdivision Corrosion under subjects

**Afanas'ev, P S**

Коррозия металлов и меры борьбы с ней. Под ред. А. Ф. Боговалянского. Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1959  
81, 8, p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека механи-  
заторов сельского хозяйства)  
TA462.A33 61-35394

## **Akademiā būvniecības i arhitektūras URSS.**

Защита арматуры от коррозии. Иван Яковлевич Тур-  
ченко, Семен Степанович Чурляков, Владимир Алексеевич  
Чаловский. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и  
архитектуре УССР, 1961.  
18 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462.A4415 62-26411 †

## **Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut fizicheskoj khimii.**

Коррозия металлов и сплавов, сборник. [Ред. коллегия:  
Н. Д. Томашов и др.] Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во  
лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
382 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TA462.A34 64-35640

## **Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut be- tona i zhelezobetona, Perovo.**

Инструкция по применению и защите железобетона в  
цехах с агрессивными средами. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-  
ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам,  
1961.  
29 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA444.A43 64-42460 †

## **Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stva**

Фанзол—изоляционный и антикоррозийный материал,  
из опыта НИИ бетона и железобетона АСХА СССР.  
[Автор Н. А. Мошанский.] Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры  
по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
28 p. illus. 22 cm. (Iz Nauchnye soobsheniia)  
TH1715.A1A45 64-39734 †

**Akol'zin, Pavel Alekseevich.**

Коррозия конструкционных материалов ядерных и  
тепловых энергетических установок. Москва, Высшая  
школа, 1963.  
375 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TA462.A413 64-27874

## **Alekseev, Sergei Nikolaevich, writer on concrete.**

Коррозия и защита арматуры в бетоне. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит.  
материалам, 1962  
186 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA445.A49 63-26599 †

## **American Society of Heating and Air-Conditioning Engi- neers.**

Symposium session on corrosion and water treatment.  
[New York, 1959]  
28 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
TA462.A61 1959 620 162 59-48415

## **Arup, Hans Henning, 1928—**

Korrosionsproblemer i byggeriet. København, I kommis-  
sion hos Teknisk forlag, 1958  
24 p. illus. 30 cm. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. Rapport  
nr. 25)  
TA467.A75 62-46736 †

**Avdeeva, A V**

Коррозия металлов в пищевой промышленности. Мо-  
сква, Пищепромиздат, 1962  
209 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP373.A9 63-33510 †

## **Bachmann, Pierre.**

Notions pratiques de génie chimique: corrosion de l'ap-  
pareillage chimique, transmission de la chaleur, pompes à  
vide. Préf. de Luigi Piatti. Genève, Georg, 1959,  
151 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Wayne State Univ Library A 60-592

**Bakhvalov, G T**

Коррозия и защита металлов. Изд. 2, переп. и доп.  
Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов метал-  
лургических вузов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по  
черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
310 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.B28 1959 60-20443

## **Balalaev, German Alekseevich.**

Производство антикоррозийных работ. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит.  
материалам, 1962  
231 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462.B326 62-67938 †

## **Balalaev, German Aleksandrovich.**

Защита строительных конструкций и аппаратуры от  
коррозии. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству,  
архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
851 p. illus. 18 cm. (Серия пособий по повышению мастерства  
строителей)  
TA462.B327 60-44903 †

**Batrakov, V P ed.**

Коррозия и защита металлов, сборник статей. Москва,  
Обorongiz, 1962  
198 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.B379 62-48523 †

## **Bierner, Lorenz.**

Handbuch für den Rostschutzanstrich. Hannover, C. R.  
Vincentz, 1960,  
320 p. (p. 315-320 advertisements) illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
A 61-808  
Illinois Univ Library

## **Blahník, Roman.**

Mikrobiální koroze. Napsal Roman Blahník a Valerie  
Zánová za spolupráce Silvestra Mináče, et al. Vyd. 1.  
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
257 p. illus. 21 cm. (Koroze v chemickém průmyslu a boj proti  
ní, sv. 10)  
TA407.B52 63-51832

**Bregman, J I**

Corrosion inhibitors. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
xiii, 320 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
TA462.B666 620 1122 63-18795

## **Bruyn, Cornelis Adriaan Lobry van Troostenburg de, 1889—**

Enige beschouwingen over materiaalonderzoek in dienst  
van de civiel ingenieur. [Delft, Delftsche Uitg. Mij., 1960]  
19 p. 22 cm.  
A 61-1064  
Illinois Univ. Library

## **Bukowiecki, Antoni, 1910—**

Studien über die Korrosionsangriffe durch Vergasertrieb-  
stoffe, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle ihrer  
Wasser- und Säuregehalte. Zürich, 1948  
62 p. illus. 30 cm.  
TA467.B8 62-46730

## **A Collection of papers on underground pipeline corrosion,**

with special emphasis on cathodic protection and its effect on  
design, operating, and maintenance costs. 1st ed. (n. p.)  
1958—  
v. 1, 1959,  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
TJ930.C6 621 8672 59-54031 †

## **Czarnecki, Tadeusz.**

Konserwacja bezsmarowa wyrobów metalowych. [Wyd.  
1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej  
1961,  
143 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA462.C9 63-42369 †

## **Dereshkevich, Iuli Vladislavovich.**

Кислотоупорные сооружения в химической промышлен-  
ности. Под ред. А. В. Мотоканова. Москва, Гос. научно-  
техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1960  
183 p. illus. 22 cm. (Коррозия в химических производствах и  
способы защиты, вып. 16)  
TP157.D4 61-24535

## **Emnéus, Hans.**

Comparison between biological assays and the ferroxyl  
test for studying corrosion of experimental metal implants.  
Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1960.  
15 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Acta orthopaedica Scandi-  
navica Supplementum no. 41a)  
A 61-3558  
Rochester Univ Libr RD701

## **Emnéus, Hans**

Experimental investigation of corrosion of stainless steels  
used in bone surgery. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1961.  
62 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Acta orthopaedica Scandi-  
navica Supplementum no. 44b)  
A 62-2745  
Rochester Univ Libr. RD701

**Evans, Ulrick Richardson.**

The corrosion and oxidation of metals, scientific principles  
and practical applications. London, E. Arnold, 1960,  
1004 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA462.E79 1960a 620 162 60-4764 †

**Evans, Ulrick Richardson.**

The corrosion and oxidation of metals: scientific principles  
and practical applications. New York, St. Martin's Press,  
1960  
1004 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA462.E79 620 162 60-2358 †

**Evans, Ulrick Richardson.**

An introduction to metallic corrosion, by Ulrick R. Evans.  
2d ed. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963,  
x, 253 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA462.E83 1963 620 1122 64-16398 rev

## **Farkhadov, Azzaga Aliagaevich.**

Коррозия морских нефтепромысловых сооружений и  
катодная защита. Баку, Азербайджанское гос. изд-во  
нефтяной и научно-техн. лит-ры, 1955.  
158, 2, p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN871.6.F3 58-32706 rev

**Fel'gina, S B tr.**

Коррозионное растрескивание и хрупкость, сборник  
статей. Перевод с английского. Москва, Машгиз, 1961  
188 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.F45 63-34194 †

**Fink, Frederick W**

Corrosion of metals in sea water. [Washington, 1960.  
59 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Office of Saline Water Research  
and development progress report no. 46)  
TN7.U5 no. 46 61-61158

## **Freund, George A**

Materials for control rod drive mechanisms. Prepared  
under the direction of the American Society for Metals for  
the Division of Technical Information, U. S. Atomic Energy  
Commission. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 1963,  
209 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monograph series on metallurgy in nuclear  
technology)  
TK9202.F68 621 4832 63-10907 †

## **Fridrich, Rudolf.**

Vodíková koroze a křehkost kovů. [Vyd. 1. Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
79 p. illus. 21 cm. (Koroze v chemickém průmyslu a boj proti  
ní, sv. 8)  
TA462.F7 63-41228 †

## **Frommelt, Horst.**

Korrosionsschutz in der Armee. Berlin, Deutscher Mili-  
tärverlag, 1962,  
106 p. illus. 19 cm.  
UC465.G8F7 63-51854 †

## **Fu tan ta hsieh, Shanghai Hua hsieh hsi.**

金属腐蚀研究. 复旦大学化学系电化学教研组编  
译. 上海, 上海科学技术出版社, 1962.  
202 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Corrosion and anti corrosives r Title.

Title romanized. Chin shu fu shih yen chlu

TA462.F8

C 63-1753 †

## **Gerasimov, Valentin Vladimirovich, ed**

Коррозия реакторных материалов. Сборник статей.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и  
техники, 1960  
284 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.G4 61-31605

**Glikman, L A**

Corrosion-mechanical strength of metals. Translated by  
J. S. Shapiro. London, Butterworths, 1962,  
172 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.G5913 620 162 63-4872

## **Gorehk, Mariam Borisovna.**

Защита газовых сетей от блуждающих токов, опыт экс-  
плуатационных и проектных организаций. Москва, Мо-  
сква, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства  
РСФСР, 1959  
143 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP751.1.G6 60-30411 †

## **Gruber, Jiří.**

Příručka nátěrové techniky. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní  
nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
400 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP935.G7 63-41222

CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES  
(Continued)

- Hüsse, J.**  
Mittelmetalskorrosionivastased katted, Kirjutatud, J. Hüsse ja R. Metsik. Tallinn, Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Rinklik Teadushk-Tehniline Komitee, 1961.  
47 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA462 H8 61-45635 †
- Illinois. University. Dept. of Electrical Engineering.**  
Proceedings of the short course on corrosion control 4th-1959-  
[Urbana, Ill.], v. illus., plates, diagrs. 28 cm.  
A 60-4046  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Institute of Petroleum, London.**  
Corrosion problems of the petroleum industry, comprising papers (with discussions) read at a joint symposium organized by the Institute of Petroleum, the Corrosion Group and the Chemical Engineering Group, held on 26th-27th November, 1959 at the Federation of British Industries London. London, Society of Chemical Industry, New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
iv, 235 p. illus., map, diagrs. 22 cm. (S. O. I. monograph no. 10)  
TP690.8 I5 1959 665 5 60-50779
- Iskra, Evgenii Vasil'evich.**  
Этинотские краски, применение в судостроении и других отраслях промышленности Ленинград, Гос союзное изд-во судостроит. пром-сти, 1960.  
178, 2 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP939 I8 63-51517
- Исследования по коррозии металлов 1-**  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1951-  
v. illus. 28 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Труды Института физической химии)  
TA462 I8 53-17291 rev
- Klinov, I. Ia.**  
Corrosion and protection of materials used in industrial equipment New York, Consultants Bureau, 1962.  
x, 228 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
TP157 K623 620 1122 61-15171
- Klinov, I. Ia.**  
Коррозия химической аппаратуры и коррозионностойкие материалы 3 изд., перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия по специальности химико-технологическим и хим. машиностроения Москва, Машгиз, 1960.  
511 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP157 K6 1960 60-44689
- Kopec, Rudolf.**  
Leitfaden der Oberflächenbehandlung; Grundlagen und Technologie, allgemeine Verfahrenstechnik. Übersetzer: Georg Nickl. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1960.  
271 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462 K6155 61-43795 †
- Коррозия и облучение** Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по атомной науке и технике, 1963.  
287 p. illus., tables. 28 cm.  
TA462 K636 64-30718
- Коррозия и защита металлических сооружений средств связи** Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для электротехн. ин-тов связи Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1962.  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462 K638 63-48486 †
- Kot, Aleksandr Akimovich.**  
Водоподготовка и водный режим атомных электростанций. Москва, Атомиздат, 1964.  
845 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TD353 K62 64-53538
- Krasnofarskii, V. V.**  
Коррозия и защита металлоконструкций гидротехнических сооружений Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1963.  
108, 2 p. illus., tables. 20 cm.  
TA462 K652 64-31568
- Krasnofarskii, V. V.**  
Подземная коррозия металлов и методы борьбы с ней Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов строит. вузов Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1962.  
215 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA462 K653 63-40184 †
- Labutin, A. L.**  
Ингибиторы атмосферной коррозии Ленинград, Центр бюро техн. информации, 1960.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462 L18 64-40383 †
- Labutin, A. L.**  
Каучук в антикоррозионной технике Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1962.  
111 p. illus. 22 cm. (Коррозия в химических производствах и способы защиты, вып. 18)  
TS1892 L3 62-58744 †
- Labutin, A. L.**  
Коррозия и способы защиты оборудования в производстве органических кислот и их производных Под ред. Г. В. Сагалова Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1959.  
184, 2 p. illus. 22 cm. (Коррозия в химических производствах и способы защиты, вып. 18)  
TP157 L3 60-20403
- LaQue, Francis Laurence, 1904- ed.**  
Corrosion resistance of metals and alloys 2d ed. edited by F. L. LaQue and H. R. Copson New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1963.  
xii, 712 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series, no. 153)  
TA462 L24 620.1122 63-21842
- Levant, Grigorii Efimovich.**  
Коррозия и защита металлов, учебное пособие для студентов машиностроительных специальностей. Составил Г. Е. Левант. Москва, 1962-  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462 L4 64-59272
- Litvinova, E. I.**  
Руководство к лабораторным работам по коррозии и защите металлов Ленинград, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1960.  
71, 1 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA462 L5 60-44029
- Mamestvalova, Anna Iosifovna.**  
В помощь операторам по производству и применению защитных антикоррозионных смазок Баку, Азербайджанское гос. изд-во, 1963.  
65 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA462 M36 64-59247
- Maurin, Alexandre J.**  
Manual d'anticorrosion Paris, Eyrolles, 1961-62.  
2 v. illus., tables. 25 cm.  
TA462 M38 64-32841
- Mikhailov, Mikhail Ivanovich, engineer.**  
Защита междугородных кабелей связи от коррозии. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1953.  
130 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TK6381 M6 56-21892 rev
- Miller, George Tyler, 1931-**  
The corrosion of copper single crystals by aqueous salt solutions Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1953; Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5541 Mic 58-5541  
Virginia, Univ. Libr.
- Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Kafedra obshchei i analiticheskoi khimii.**  
Ингибиторы коррозии металлов, исследование и применение [Отв. редактор С. А. Балежин, Москва, МГПИ, 1960.  
304, 12 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Ученые записки МГПИ, № 146)  
AS262 M6 no. 146 62-42867
- Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'nogo transporta.**  
Защита автомобильных кузовов от коррозии Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотранс. лит-ры, 1956.  
27 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из Информационно-техническое письмо)  
TL255 M644 57-16791 rev
- Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu.**  
Защита строительных конструкций от коррозии [Науч. редактор М. И. Субботкин, Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
121 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA408 B769 63-52752 †
- Moshchanskii, Nikolaï Alekseevich.**  
Повышение стойкости строительных материалов и конструкций, работающих в условиях агрессивных сред. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
234 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA407 M66 63-38270
- National Association of Corrosion Engineers.**  
Corrosion of oil- and gas-well equipment, sponsored by National Association of Corrosion Engineers and American Petroleum Institute Dallas, Division of Production, American Petroleum Institute, 1958.  
87 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN871 5 N35 622 838 60-50423 †
- Natradze, A. G.**  
Защита химической аппаратуры от коррозии в химико-фармацевтической промышленности Под общей ред. А. Г. Натрадзе Москва, Медгиз, 1958.  
288 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP157 N3 59-17353 rev
- Oeteren, Karl Albert van.**  
Korrosionsschutz durch Anstrichstoffe. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1961.  
ix, 456 p. illus. 25 cm.  
A 62-694  
Wayne State University Library
- Ottuszewski, Janusz.**  
Ochrona przed korozja za pomocą natrysku piromeniowego topliwami. [Wyd. 1.] Gdansk, 1962.  
42 p. diagrs. 29 cm. (Prace Instytutu Morskiego. Seria II. Techniczna eksploatacja floty, nr 10)  
VM7 D3 nr 10 63-50190
- Ostaszewicz, Jerzy.**  
Ochrona podziemnych urządzeń metalowych przed korozją. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1959.  
207 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA462 O8 60-26225 †
- Pastonesi, Giuseppe.**  
La difesa dalla corrosione negli impianti di raffinazione, criteri preventivi in sede di progetto e in sede di esercizio [di Giuseppe Pastonesi e Mario Avanzi. Varese, Soc. tip. "Multa paucis", 1961.  
168 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Scuola di studi superiori sugli idrocarburi dell'ENI N. L. Quaderno n. 14)  
TP690 8.P3 64-30763
- Putlova, I. N.**  
Metallic corrosion inhibitors, by I. N. Putlova, S. A. Balezin, and V. P. Barannik. Translated from the Russian by G. Ryback, edited by E. Bishop London, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.  
166 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462 P793 620 162 59-14371 †
- Reinders, Heinz.**  
Korrosionsprobleme in heiztechnischen Anlagen. Düsseldorf, Verlag des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure, 1961.  
46 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 62-181  
Wayne State University Library
- Romanov, Vsevolod Vladimirovich.**  
Коррозионное растрескивание металлов Москва, Машгиз, 1960.  
177, 3 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA462 R67 60-42204
- Romanov, Vsevolod Vladimirovich.**  
Stress-corrosion cracking of metals. [Translated by Ch. Nissenbaum, Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961, available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 161 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA462 R573 62-62146
- Rozentfel'd, Iosif L'vovich.**  
Атмосферная коррозия металлов Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
871 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TA462 R60 61-27667
- Rozentfel'd, Iosif L'vovich.**  
Замедлители коррозии в нейтральных средах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1953.  
246 p. illus., tables. 28 cm.  
TA462 R6 53-38558 rev
- Rozhkov, Igor' Vladimirovich.**  
Защита от коррозии и защита резервуаров и тары на складах и базах торгового Москва, Воент. изд-во, 1963.  
117 p. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.  
TA462 R82 63-50890
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.**  
Технические условия на производство и приемку антикоррозионных футеровочных работ, СН 114-60 Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
88 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA462 R85 64-46665 †

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

(Continued)

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti*  
Борьба с коррозией в химической промышленности  
Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1946  
188 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA462.R87 64-27748

Schikorr, Gerhard Oskar Emil, 1901-

Häufige Korrosionsschäden an Metallen und ihre Vermeidung. Stuttgart, K. Wittwer, 1960.  
148 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Schriften zur Gewerbeförderung, Bd. 8)  
TA462.S352 62-50501

Schiller, Harri.

Oberflächenschutz durch Anstrichstoffe; Vorbehandlung und Anstrichtechnik. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960  
252 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
A 61-1162

Illinois. Univ. Library

Schumann, Edgard, ed.

Das Buch von Rost,  $Fe_2O_3 \cdot xH_2O$ . Entstehen, Verhüten, Bekämpfen. Hrsg. von Edgard Schumann, mit Beiträgen von P. Baur [et al.], Wiesbaden, E. Jörg, 1958  
304, (145) p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 59-8452

Illinois. Univ. Library

Schwarz, Hermann, engineer.

Das Wärmespritzen von Kunststoffen zur Erzielung dichter Überzüge für Korrosionsschutz und Isolationszwecke. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1954.  
30 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Verlages Technik, Bd. 190)  
TA462.S38 56-35033 rev. 1

Shell Development Company.

Corrosion data survey, compiled by G. A. Nelson. 1960 ed. Emeryville, Calif., 1960.  
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.  
TA462.S43 1960 620.1122 60-32140

Shih, Ying.

实用耐腐材料 石瑛编 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1959.  
60 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Corrosion and anti-corrosives. 1. Title

Title romanized. Shih yung nai fu shih ts'ai hao

TA462.S47

C 60-471 1

Short Course on Process Industry Corrosion, Ohio State University, Columbus, 1960.

Proceedings. Presented by Dept. of Metallurgical Engineering, College of Engineering, Ohio State University, and National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Technical Group Committee T-5 on Corrosion Problems in the Process Industries. Edited by V. D. Miller. (Columbus, 1960, 448 p. illus., tables. 28 cm.  
TA462.S48 1960 620.1122 60-53530

Shreir, L.

L

ed.

Corrosion. New York, Wiley, 1968.  
2 v. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.S49 1963 620.162 63-22977

Slavchev, Doncho.

Коррозия и защита на металите София, Наука и изкуство, 1960.  
111 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA462.S56 61-30290 1

Svoboda, Miroslav.

Ochrana ocelových konstrukcí chemických závodů nátěry. M. Svoboda C. Lvoňský, A. Trdlica. (Vyd. 1. Praha Státní nakl. technické literatury 1959  
77 p. illus. 21 cm. (Korose v chemickém průmyslu a boj proti ní, sv. 4)  
TP157.S9 60-26217

Svoboda, Miroslav.

Ochrana kovových konstrukcí. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
87, (1) p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA462.S8 63-50206

Symposium on Physical Metallurgy of Stress Corrosion Fracture, Pittsburgh, 1959.

Physical metallurgy of stress corrosion fracture, edited by Thor N. Rhodin. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1959.  
xiii, 394 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Metallurgical Society conferences, v. 4)  
TA462.S9 1959 620.162 59-14890

Tavadze, F. N.

Коррозия и защита металов в минеральных водах Грузии. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1956-62  
2 v. illus. 23 cm.  
TA467.T3 57-28160 rev

Tavadze, F. N.

Коррозия и защита металов в натуральных лечебных водах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
248 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TA462.T3 64-48452

Teindl, Josef.

Boj proti korozi zařízení v uhelných dolech. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.  
120, (3) p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA462.T44 64-41146

Tomashov, N. D.

ed. Коррозия и защита конструкционных металлических материалов. Сборник статей. Москва, Машгиз, 1961  
258 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.T64 61-35380

Tomashov, N. D.

Теория коррозии и защиты металов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959  
591 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TA462.T653 60-28075

Trojánek, František.

Příručka pro povrchové úpravy. Spoluautoři: Karel Bartoň [et al.]. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962-  
v illus. 17 cm.  
TA462.T74 63-31628 1

Trufanova, Aleksandra Ivanovna.

Продление жизни металла. (Тула) Тульское книжное изд-во, 1960  
110 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA467.T65 61-41248

Uhlig, Herbert Henry, 1907-

Corrosion and corrosion control; an introduction to corrosion science and engineering. New York, Wiley, 1963.  
371 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA462.U39 620.162 63-3062 1

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.

Water corrosion of structural materials, October, 1948-June, 1951, by C. R. Breden and others. Oak Ridge, Tenn., Technical Information Service, 1955.  
197 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QC770.U6 no 4519 620.1122 55-61772 rev

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Corrosion control, engineering and design. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
518 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TA462.U48 62-04620

Varlamov, Aleksandr Georgievich.

Пособие обмыванию. Москва, Гослесбуиздат, 1959.  
115 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1145.V5 60-23774 1

Vollprecht, Martin.

Erhöhung der Korrosionsfestigkeit und Einsparung von NE-Metallen; Korrosionsversuche mit 190 Legierungen auf der Basis Eisen, Nickel, Kobalt. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1953.  
51 p. illus. 21 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Berichte. Folge 1: Metallurgie und Glaserwesen, Heft 67)  
TA462.V6 60-37673 1

Vsesoyuznyi soviet nauchno-tekhnicheskikh obshchestv.

Применение полимеров в антикоррозионной технике. Под ред. И. Я. Климова и П. Г. Удыма. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.  
818 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA462.V85 62-87987 1

Wiederholt, Wilhelm, 1898-

Taschenbuch des Metallschutzes, aktiver und passiver Korrosionsschutz der Metalle. Von W. Wiederholt [und], J. Elze. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960  
xx, 900 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 17 cm.  
A 60-5118

Illinois. Univ. Library

Защита аппаратуры и оборудования нефтеперерабатывающих заводов от коррозии. Баку, Азербайджанское гос изд-во, 1962  
282 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TP690.3.Z27 63-26512

Защита металлов от коррозии, из опыта предприятий Пермского совнархоза. (Сборник статей. Составитель В. С. Колесов.) Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1961  
63 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TA462.Z3 62-37068 1

Zawadzki, Jerzy.

Konserwacja i opakowanie wyrobów metalowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1962.  
232 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA462.Z34 62-59855

Zubčenko, Daniel.

Korose a ochrana stavebních hmot vodních staveb. Corrosion and corrosion protection of building materials in hydraulic structures. Praha, 1962.  
127 p. illus. 24 cm. (Výzkumný ústav vodohospodářský, Práce a studie, sv. 105)  
TC180.Z5 62-48126 1

## —ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

Corrosion abstracts v. 1-

Jan. 1962-

Houston, Tex., National Association of Corrosion Engineers.  
v. 20 cm. bimonthly  
TA462.C652 64-39093

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brünn Státní technická knihovna.

Povrchová úprava kovů; výborová bibliografie. (Sest. Angela Holoušová a Marie Veselá. Brno, 196  
v. in 21 cm.  
Z6670.C7B73 64-31834

Dirian, Jacqueline.

La corrosion sous contrainte, bibliographie. Avec la collaboration de H. Coriou et L. Grall. (Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-et-O.) Commissariat à l'énergie atomique, Service de documentation, 1959.  
51 p. 27 cm. (Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Série "Bibliographies," no 2)  
Z6670.C7D5 61-44166

Krasnofarskii, V. V.

Коррозия и защита материалов. Библиография отечественной литературы за период с 1917 по 1959 годы. (Составители В. В. Краснофарский и Ф. М. Резниц.) Москва, Машгиз, 1961  
274 p. 23 cm.  
Z6670.C7K7 62-28572

Tingley, Irvine I.

The corrosion resistance of wrought iron and open-hearth steel: a literature survey, by Irvine I. Tingley and R. R. Rogers. Ottawa, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 1958.  
ii, 21 p. 28 cm. (Mines Branch Information circular, IC 111)  
TN28.A3527 no 111 016.620172 60-19219

Weiner, Jack, 1910-

Anticorrosion packaging. By Jack Weiner and Jerry Byrne. Appleton, Wis., Institute of Paper Chemistry, 1963  
60 p. 28 cm. (Appleton, Wis. Institute of Paper Chemistry. Bibliographic series, no 208)  
Z6670.C7W45 63-23787

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Baku. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektnyi institut Gipromorneft.

Труды вып. 1-  
Баку, Азнефтеиздат, 1954-  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TA462.B32A1 60-22703

## —CONGRESSES

Colloque de métallurgie. 3d, Saclay, 1959

3<sup>e</sup> et 4<sup>e</sup> a. Troisième, Colloque de métallurgie. Corrosion, sèche et aqueuse (aqueous and gaseous). Organisé à Saclay les 29-30 juin et 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1959 par M. Salasse, sous la présidence de M. le professeur Chaudron. Gif-sur-Yvette (S.-et-O.) Centre d'études nucléaires de Saclay, 1960.  
230 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
A 61-1352

Illinois. Univ. Library

Conference on Corrosion of Reactor Materials, Salzburg, 1962

Corrosion of reactor materials, proceedings of the Conference on Corrosion of Reactor Materials held by the International Atomic Energy Agency at EuropaHaus, Salzburg Austria, 4-8 June 1962. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962.  
2 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (International Atomic Energy Agency. Proceedings series)  
TK9006.C57 1962 63-40813 rev



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES —CONGRESSES (Continued)

**International Conference on the Protection of Hydro-electric Power Plants and Equipment Against Corrosion. 1st, Belgrad and Maribor, Yugoslavia, 1959**

Proceedings of the International Conference on the Protection of Hydro-electric Power Plants and Equipment Against Corrosion, held in Belgrad and Maribor from 18-20 iv 1959. Beograd, Union of Yugoslav Societies for the Protection of Materials, 1960  
vi, 633 p illus, ports, diagrs, tables. 20 cm  
TK1081 I 6 1959 63-39387

**International Congress on Metallic Corrosion.**

International Congress on Metallic Corrosion; proceedings, 1st-1961-  
London, Butterworths  
v illus, diagrs. 80 cm  
TA402 I 5 64-9547

**Society of Chemical Industry, London Corrosion Group.**

The protection of motor vehicles from corrosion, comprising papers read at a symposium organized by the Corrosion Group held in the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London, 11-12 March 1958. London, Society of Chemical Industry, 1958  
220 p illus, tables. 22 cm (S. C. I. monograph no. 4)  
TL6 S6 1958 629.233 A 60-782 rev  
Iowa State Univ of Science and Technology Library

**Symposium européen sur les inhibiteurs de corrosion, Ferrara, 1960**

Symposium européen sur les inhibiteurs de corrosion. X<sup>e</sup> Manifestation de la Fédération européenne de la corrosion. Ferrara (Italie) 28 septembre-1<sup>er</sup> octobre 1960. Comptes rendus. Ferrara, Università degli studi di Ferrara, 1961.  
xii, 732 p illus, ports, diagrs. 25 cm (Annali dell'Università di Ferrara (nuova serie) Sezione v—Chimica pura ed applicata Supplemento n. 8)  
TA402 S84 1960 63-35433

**Vsesoiuznaia mezhvuzovskaja nauchnaja konferentsija po voprosam bor'by s korrozijei, Baku, 1962**

Труды Отв редактор М. П. Гулиаде, Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1962  
405 p illus, diagrs, tables. 27 cm  
TA402 V78 1962 63-58272

**Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po korrozii i zashchite metallov.**

Труды Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР  
v illus. 27 cm.  
TA402 V84 56-56614 rev

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

**Pětijazyčný slovník, barvy, laky, povrchová úprava, korose**  
Five language dictionary paints, lacquers and varnishes, surface treatment, corrosion. Vyd 2, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959.  
486 p 17 cm  
TP934 3 P4 1959 60-37933

## —PERIODICALS

**Corrosion science.** v 1- Aug. 1961-

Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press.  
v in illus, diagrs. 25 cm. quarterly  
TA402 C659 620 16205 64-0526

**Korose a ochrana materiálu.**

(V Praze)  
v illus. 29 cm.  
TA402 K618 62-68299

**Materials protection** v 1- Jan. 1962-

Houston, Tex., National Association of Corrosion Engineers.  
v in illus, ports. 80 cm. monthly  
TA402 M37 64-7183

## —PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

**Tomashov, N D**

Лабораторные работы по коррозии и защите металлов. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для металлург. хим. и машиностроит. вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
289 p illus. 22 cm.  
TA402 T652 61-46014 †

## —RESEARCH

**Bergfelt, Allan.**

Undersökning av korrosionsrisker i lera. Investigation of corrosion risks in clay. (Stockholm, Distribueras av Tidsskriften Byggnastaren, 1957,  
63 p illus. 25 cm. (Statens nämnd för byggnadsforskning. Handlingar. Transactions nr 28)  
TK3255 B4 61-30566 †

**Soviet research on corrosion of special alloys.** Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1961.  
vii 143 p 27 cm  
TA402 S6 61-62480

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

**Belgrad Zavod za zaštitu materijala.**

Godišnjak. 1957/58-  
Beograd  
v illus. 24 cm  
TA401 B42A2 60-23163

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

**Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut tekhniko-ekonomičeskoj informacii**

Metallurgy and corrosion protection. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961, (available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept of Commerce, Washington,  
127 p illus, diagrs. 25 cm (Advanced scientific and industrial research in engineering, section D)  
TN007 A396 62-61453

## CORROSION RESISTANT MATERIALS

**Andreeva, V V**

Новые конструкционные химически стойкие металлические материалы. Под ред. И. Я. Клинова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1961  
188 p illus. 22 cm (Коррозия в химических производствах и способы защиты, вып. 17)  
TA402 A66 62-59308 †

**Badowska, Halina.**

Ochrona budowli przed korozją; korozja materiałów (niemetalowych), projektowanie i wykonawstwo zabezpieczeń. (Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Arkady, 1962.  
520 p illus. 25 cm  
TA410 B32 63-41216 †

**Cibulka, Bedřich.**

Kyselinosvzdorný beton v chemickém průmyslu. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
111 p illus. 21 cm (Koroze v chemickém průmyslu a boj proti ní, sv. 8)  
TP157 C5 63-41216 †

**Gajdek, Stanisław.**

Cementy i betony kwaso- i ługoodporne. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955.  
112 p illus. 21 cm.  
TA435 G3 63-51014

**Kamburg, Mordukh Mikhelevich.**

Некоторые неметаллические коррозионностойкие материалы. (Горький, Горьковское книжное изд-во, 1958  
87 p illus, tables. 21 cm  
TA455 P5K26 64-40631

**Mikhañt'ev, Boris Ivanovich.**

Полимеры—новые коррозионно-стойкие материалы. Науч. ред. И. Я. Клинов. Воронеж, Изд-во Воронежского университета, 1960.  
108 p illus. 22 cm  
TA455 P5M5 61-41258

**Sagalaev, Grigorij Vasil'evich.**

Антигипт и его применение. Под ред. И. Я. Клинова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1959.  
86 p illus. 21 cm (Коррозия в химических производствах и способы защиты, вып. 14)  
TA402 S26 60-20404

**Smith, Edwin, 1903-**

Corrosion-resisting steels; application to the pickles and sauces industry. Leatherhead, Surrey, British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association, 1950  
10 p. table. 24 cm (British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association. Scientific and technical surveys, no. 18)  
TP368 B7 no. 18 620.172 60-42693

**Udyma, P G**

Коррозионностойкие трубопроводы из неметаллических материалов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1963  
219 p illus, diagrs, tables. 23 cm (Коррозия в химических производствах и способы защиты, вып. 20)  
TP157 U3 63-48457

## —STANDARDS

Изделия керамические кислотоупорные. Изд. официальное. Москва, 1959  
143 p illus. 21 cm. (СССР Государственные стандарты)  
TP157 I 9 63-46901 †

**CORROSIVE OIL WELLS** see Condensate oil wells

**CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE**

—TOXICOLOGY see Mercury  
—Toxicology

**CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS)**

see also Bribery, Elections  
—Corrupt practices; Lobbying,  
Misconduct in office

**Gomieri, Onofre Valentin.**

A vergonha de ser brasileiro. (São Paulo, 1960,  
149 p 18 cm  
F2521 G68 62-25047 †

**Pinto, Francisco Bilac Moreira.**

Enriquecimento ilícito no exercício de cargos públicos. (1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960,  
411 p founs. 24 cm  
61-28571

## —AFRICA

**Wraith, Ronald E**

Corruption in developing countries. (by) Ronald Wraith and Edgar Simpkins. (1st American ed., New York, Norton, 1964, 1963,  
211 p 23 cm  
JQ1876 W7 351.9 64-2110

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Pastor, Reynaldo Alberto, 1898-**

La otra faz de la 2<sup>a</sup> dictadura. Buenos Aires, Bases Editorial, 1960,  
498 p 20 cm.  
F2849 P23 60-44003 †

## —BRAZIL

**Montenegro, Abelardo Fernando, 1912-**

A corrupção do trabalho. Fortaleza, 1958  
81 p 24 cm.  
F2588 M64 62-68255 †

## —CHINA

**Hsiü, Ti-hsin.**

官僚資本論 許倬新著 山下龍三譯 東京 青木書店 1953  
210, 7 p 16 cm (青木文庫 185)

1. Finance—China. 2. Corruption (in politics)—China 3. Capitalists and financiers—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kanryō shihon ron.  
J 61-4103

Hoover Institution

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

**Ch'en, Nai-ch'ao.**

中共貪污檢討 (陳乃超著) Corruption in Red China, by Nue Ch'au. 香港 新世紀出版社 New Era Press 民國 42, 1953,  
115 p 19 cm  
In Chinese

1. Corruption (in politics)—China (Peoples Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung t'an wu chien t'ao.

JQ1510 5 C5 C 60-2745 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Burneleit, Heinz.**

Feindschaft oder Vertrauen zwischen Staat und Wirtschaft? Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1961,  
108 p 21 cm.  
JN3971 A59B8 64-41037 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS) (Continued)

## —INDIA

Lohia, Rammanohar.  
Rs. 25,000/- a day. (Hyderabad, Navahind, 1963,  
127 p. 22 cm.  
JQ242.L6 S A 64-639

## —INDIANA

Lambert, Louis Erskine.  
Indiana State Board of Accounts Bloomington, Bureau  
of Government Research, Indiana University, 1959  
60 p. 26 cm.  
HJ9847.L3 336 772 60-62872 †

## —ISRAEL

Shurat ha-mitnadvim.  
(Tel-Aviv, 1956?) סכנת התרבות—כספים  
84 p. 24 cm.  
HV6321.I 7S47 61-58002 †

## —JAPAN

Moriwaki, Masamitsu, 1900-  
風と共に去り 風と共に来りぬ 奇蹟將九著 東  
京 安全投資株式会社出版部 昭和29-30 (1954-55)  
4 v. illus. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS—第1部 謀略篇—第2部 捜査篇—第3部  
疑獄篇—第4部 終曲篇

1. Corruption (in politics)—Japan 2. Bribery—Japan 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kaze to tomo ni sari  
kaze to tomo ni kitarinu  
J 61-4159

Hoover Institution

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

New York (State) Temporary State Commission of Investi-  
gation  
Government for sale; a glimpse at waste and corruption  
in the city of New York. Final report of the Special Unit,  
New York State Commission of Investigation. (New York,  
1961.  
37 l. 29 cm.  
JS1239.Z7 1961 A 61-9821  
New York State Libr

## —SAN FRANCISCO

Thomas, Lately, pseud.  
A debonair scoundrel; an episode in the moral history of  
San Francisco. (1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and  
Winston, 1962,  
422 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JS1449.T47 364 13 62-12137 †

## —U. S.

Bates, James Leonard.  
The origins of Teapot Dome, progressives, parties and  
petroleum, 1900-1921. (Urbana, University of Illinois  
Press, 1963,  
viii, 278 p. 24 cm.  
E743 B36 353 63-17045

Bolles, Blair, 1911-  
Men of good intentions crisis of the American Presi-  
dency. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960  
234 p. 22 cm.  
JK421 B6 351 9 60-8854 †

Carman, Harry James, 1884-  
Lincoln and the patronage, by Harry J. Carman and  
Reinhard H. Luthin. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1964  
(1943,  
x, 375 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.  
E456 C36 1964 978.71 64-3504

Chalmers, David Mark  
The social and political ideas of the muckrakers. (1st ed.,  
New York, Citadel Press, 1964,  
127 p. 21 cm.  
E743 C45 301.153 64-15960

Goodman, Walter  
All honorable men; corruption and compromise in Amer-  
ican life. (1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1963,  
342 p. 22 cm.  
HN58.G6 174 63-13978

Halsey, Margaret, 1910-  
The pseudo-ethic; a speculation on American politics and  
morals. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
HN58 H2 301 15 63-17724

Martin, Ralph G. 1920-  
The bosses (by) Ralph G. Martin New York, Putnam  
(1964,  
340 p. 23 cm.  
E183 M25 329 02 64-18010

Newton, Virgil Miller.  
Crusade for democracy. Ames, Iowa State University  
Press, 1961,  
816 p. 22 cm.  
PN4899.T35T75 071 5965 61-10540 †

Noggle, Burl.  
Teapot Dome: oil and politics in the 1920's (Baton  
Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1962,  
234 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E785 N6 973 914 62-15081 †

Phillips, David Graham, 1867-1911  
The treason of the Senate Edited with an introd. by  
George E. Mowry and Judson A. Grenier Chicago, Quad-  
rangle Books, 1964.  
256 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.  
E756 P45 1964 973.911 64-21838

U. S. Congress House. Committee on House Administra-  
tion  
Parade magazine article Hearing before the Committee  
on House Administration, House of Representatives Eighty-  
eighth Congress, first session, in connection with the Parade  
magazine article entitled "Congressmen who cheat," dated  
March 24, 1963 April 9, 1963 Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1963.  
ii, 9 p. 24 cm.  
JK468 E7A47 1963 63-61202

Waltzer, Herbert  
Federal corrupt practices legislation; a history and anal-  
ysis of the efforts of Congress to curb non-financial corrupt  
practices. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2458 Mic 59-2458

Weinberg, Arthur Myron, ed.  
The muckrakers; the era in journalism that moved Amer-  
ica to reform, the most significant magazine articles of 1902-  
1912, edited and with notes by Arthur and Lila Weinberg  
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961  
449 p. 25 cm.  
HN64.W433 309 173 61-16557 rev †

CORRUPTION, JUDICIAL see Judicial  
corruption

## CORSAGES

Reusch, Glad, 1891-  
Corset craft, by Glad Reusch and Mary Noble. Sketches  
by Glad Reusch Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960,  
180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SB449 5 C6R49 1960 635.9664 60-10290 †

## CORSAIRS see Pirates, Privateering

## CORSET

Goldman, Jean Gordon (Mathes)  
Profitable corset & brassiere merchandising; a guide for  
retailers, manufacturers and fitters. New York, Book Divi-  
sion, Fairchild Publications, 1963,  
vii, 52 p. diagra. 23 cm.  
HF5439 C69G6 658 8968725 63-14004

## CORSICA

## —ANTIQUITIES

Grosjean, Roger.  
Fihtosa et les monuments protohistoriques de la vallée de  
Taravo (pendant le II<sup>e</sup> millénaire avant J.-C.); notice arché-  
ologique. Photos de l'auteur et d'Henry Cohen. Cartes et  
plans de M. P. Pironin. (Paris, G. Lefebvre, 1960.  
80, (2) p. illus., map, plans. 21 cm. (Collection Promenades ar-  
chéologiques, 1)  
DC611 C815G7 64-40987

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Arnberger, Erik, 1917-  
Korsika; die Landschaften einer Mittelmeerinsel. Wien,  
Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, 1960,  
144 p. (p. 142-144 blank for "Notizen") illus., maps. 21 cm.  
(Arbeiten der Gruppe für Natur- und Hochgebirgskunde und Alpine  
Kartforschung der Sektion Edelweiss des österreichischen Alpen-  
vereins, Nr. 8)  
DC611 C812A75 64-44256

Bussi-Taillefer, Henri.  
L'alpinisme de la belle époque (dans les Alpes et en Corse)  
Niort, Impr. Nicolas, 1961,  
222 p. 18 cm.  
DQ824 B8 64-29017

Carrington, Dorothy  
Thus Corsica, a complete guide. Photos by Blos Lewis  
London, Hammond, Hammond, 1962,  
272 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 23 cm.  
DC611 C812C3 64-1831

Chiari, Joseph.  
Corsica Columbus's isle. London, Barrie and Rockliff  
(1960,  
166 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DC611 C812C65 914 595 60-3054 †

Giacobbi, François.  
La Corse, texte par François Giacobbi, photos par Pierre  
Tatrel Paris, Éditions Sun, 1961,  
101 p. col. illus., map. 22 cm. (Voir en couleurs Tourisme  
France, no. 5)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-947

Manuel, Rita.  
Wind über Korsika 8 Federzeichnungen von Rudolf  
Moser. Bern, Kummerly & Frey, 1959,  
152 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DC611 C812M24 59-49829 †

Wagner, Geoffrey Atheling.  
Your guide to Corsica London, A. Redman, 1960,  
284 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DC611 C812W28 62-34823 rev †

Whelpton, Eric.  
Sicily, Sardinia and Corsica, by Eric and Barbara Whelp-  
ton London, R. Hale, 1960,  
102 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DG864.2 W4 60-50748 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Baedekers Autoführer-Verlag, Stuttgart.  
France, including Corsica, (1st ed., Freiburg, K. Baede-  
ker, New York, Macmillan, 1961  
463 p. illus., col. maps (1 fold) 23 cm. (Baedeker's touring  
guides)  
DC16 B17 1961 914.4 61-19371

Corse. (10. 6d., Paris, Hachette, 1959,  
xviii, 328 p. illus., maps (1 fold col.) 17 cm. (Les Guides bleus)  
DC611 C81C6 1959 59-48507

## —HISTORY

Dumay, Raymond, 1916-  
Quand Figaro 1<sup>er</sup> régnait sur la Corse.  
(In Les Œuvres libres. Paris. 49 cm. (Nouvelles 168 (1960)  
p. 177-192)  
[PQ1141 O4 new ser., no. 168] A 62-2195  
Northwestern Univ. Library

## —STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études  
économiques.  
Bulletin régional de statistique: Provence, Côte d'Azur,  
Corse (Basses-Alpes, Hautes-Alpes, Alpes-Maritimes,  
Bouches-du-Rhône, Corse, Var, Vaucluse)  
(Marseille,  
v. in maps, diagra., tables. 28 cm. quarterly.  
HA1228 P7A3 64-41879

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études  
économiques.  
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la  
région Provence, Côte d'Azur, Corse (Basses-Alpes,  
Hautes-Alpes, Alpes-Maritimes, Bouches-du-Rhône, Corse,  
Var, Vaucluse)  
(Marseille,  
v. diagra., tables. 27 cm. annual.  
HA1228 P7A33 64-44087

## CORSINI FAMILY

Orzi Smeriglio, Panfilia.  
I Corsini a Roma e le origini della Biblioteca corsiniana.  
Roma, 1958  
234-331 p. 9 plates. 27 cm. (Atti della Accademia nazionale dei  
Lincei. Memorie, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche,  
ser. 8, v. 8, fasc. 4)  
[AS222 R645 ser. 8, vol. 8, fasc. 4] A 59-3345  
Illinois Univ. Library

## CORSON, ACE L., 1867 or 8-1960

Corson, Ace L. 1867 or 8-1960  
Ace Corson, railroader, 1878-1960, by J. Patrick Desmond.  
New York, F. Fell, 1964,  
250 p. 22 cm.  
TF140 C63A3 923 873 64-17290

## CORT, CHARLES EDWIN, 1841-1903

Cort, Charles Edwin, 1841-1903

"Dear friends", the Civil War letters and diary of Charles Edwin Cort. Compiled and edited with commentaries by Helyn W. Tomlinson. n p., 1962, 194 p. illus. 24 cm. E601.C8 62-52463 †

## CORTE DE JUSTICIA CENTRO-AMERICANA, CARTAGO, COSTA RICA

Zanotti, Isidoro.

Judicial settlement of inter-American legal disputes. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2820 Mic 58-2820

CORTE DEI CONTI, ITALY see Italy.  
Corte dei contiCORTÉS, CONSTANZA DE NORDENFLICHT  
Y see Nordenflucht y Cortés, Constanza de, 1808-1837

## CORTÉS, HERNANDO, 1485-1547

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547.

Five letters, 1519-1526. Translated by J. Bayard Morris, with an introd. New York, W. W. Norton, 1962, xlvii, 388 p. 20 cm. (The Norton library, N180) F1230.C8522 1962 972.02 62-51066

Gardiner, Clinton Harvey.

Naval power in the conquest of Mexico. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1956, xvi, 253 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. F1230.G39 972.02 55-8475 rev

Gómara, Francisco López de, 1510-1560?

Cortés: the life of the conqueror by his secretary. Translated and edited by Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964, xxvi, 425 p. illus., map (on lining papers). 24 cm. F1230.C9216 923.572 64-13474

Hernan Cortez. Les auteurs ayant collaboré à cet ouvrage sont Georges Blond et al. Paris, Hachette, 1963, 283 p. illus. (part mounted col.) ports. (part mounted col.) maps, coat of arms, plan, tables. 25 cm. (Collection Génes et réalités, 16) F1230.C9235 63-50860

Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 1645-1700

Piedad heroica de don Fernando Cortés. Edición y estudio por Jaime Delgado. Madrid, J. Porrúa Turanzas, 1960, cviii, 96 p. ports. 24 cm. (Colección Chimalistac de libros y documentos acerca de la Nueva España, 7) RA984.M6M42 61-59695

## —FICTION

Berg, William Arthur, 1887-

The white god of the Aztecs. Boston, B. Humphries, 1961, 412 p. 21 cm. PZ4.B4936Wh 60-15829 †

Marshall, Edison, 1894-

Cortez and Marina. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963, 461 p. 25 cm. PZ3.M3565Cp 63-16633 †

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Mantel, S. G.

The youngest conquistador. Illustrated by William Ferguson. New York, D. McKay Co., 1963, vi, 182 p. illus., fold. map. 21 cm. PZ7.M3183Yo 63-18874

Syme, Ronald, 1910-

Cortes of Mexico. Illustrated by William Stobbs. New York, Morrow, 1951, 191 p. illus. 21 cm. PZ7.S984Co 51-4589 rev

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Haller, Adolf, 1897-

He served two masters; the story of the conquest of Mexico. Illus. by Felix Hoffmann. Translated from the German by Clara and Richard Winston. New York, Pantheon, 1962, 245 p. illus. 22 cm. F1230.C92278 972.02 62-14272 †

Haller, Adolf, 1897-

Der Page Orteguill; mit Cortés nach Mexiko. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1959, 231 p. illus. 22 cm. F1230.H3 62-80207 †

Johnson, William Weber, 1900-

Captain Cortés conquers Mexico. Illustrated by Jose Cisneros. New York, Random House, 1960, 188 p. illus. 22 cm. (World landmark books, W-45) F1230.J6 972.02 60-5594 †

## CORTESÃO, JAIME, 1884-1960

Lopes, Oscar, ed.

Jaime Cortesão, coordenação de Oscar Lopes. Lisboa, Editora Arcádia, 1962, 339 p. illus. 19 cm. (Coleção A Obra e o homem, 9) PQ9261.C7Z7 63-42642 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aguas, José Neves.

Bibliografia de Jaime Cortesão; contribuição para um inventário completo. Lisboa, Editora Arcádia, 1962, v. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. Z8195.35 A3 64-26224

## CORTICOMDS see Corticosteroids

## CORTICOSTEROIDS

Brandon, Milan L.

Corticosteroids in medical practice. With a foreword by Paul Starr. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962, 586 p. 24 cm. QP187.B02 615.364 62-12044 †

Pasqualini, Jorge R.

Structure and metabolism of corticosteroids; proceedings of a symposium held in Paris 5-6 July 1963 and organized by the Faculté de médecine, Laboratoire de chimie biologique. Edited by Jorge R. Pasqualini and Max F. Jayle. London, New York, Academic Press, 1964, x, 188 p. illus. 24 cm. QP801.C73P3 1964 612.405 64-20326

## CORTICOSTERONE

St. John, Richard.

A study of plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961, 81 p. illus. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Biological studies, no. 65) QP801.S6S3 62-52243

## CORTICOTROPHIC HORMONES see ACTH

## CORTIN

see also Corticosterone

## CORTINARIUS

Moser, Meinhard.

Die Gattung *Phlegmacium* (Schleimköpfe). Bad Heilbrunn, Obb., J. Klinkhardt, 1960, v. 32 col. plates (in portfolio). 25 x 34 cm. (Die Pilze Mitteleuropas, Bd. 4) QK629.A4M6 64-30849

## CORTI'S ORGAN

Vinnikov, Iakov Abramovich.

Кортиев орган, гистофизиология и гистохимия. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1961, 260 p. illus. 27 cm. QP461.V6 62-48744

Vinnikov, Iakov Abramovich.

The organ of Corti; its histophysiology and histochemistry, by Ya. A. Vinnikov and L. K. Titova. Authorized translation from the Russian by Basil Haigh. Pref. to the English ed. by Hallonell Davis. New York, Published by Consultants Bureau, for the Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis, Mo., 1964, xiv, 253 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm. QP461.V613 612.858 62-21544

## CORTISONE

see also ACTH

Brunkhorst, Willa Kathryn, 1926-

A biochemical study of the effects of cortisone and a bacterial polysaccharide on the formation of connective tissue. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7463 Mic 58-7463 Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Eger, Chaim H.

ספוניים בעלי מבנה ספירואידלי ותרכובות קרובות בצפחיים ישראלים, ניסויים בחומצה גליצרית. Jerusalem, 1958, 76 l., x. 1 mounted illus. 27 cm. QD325.E35 60-56123

Freiburger Symposion. 1st, Universität Freiburg i. B., 1952

Probleme des Hypophysennebennierenrindensystems. Erstes Freiburger Symposion an der Medizinischen Universitäts-Klinik vom 8. bis 10. Juni 1952. Schriftleitung: L. Weissbecker. Berlin, Springer, 1953, viii, 248 p. illus. 28 cm. RM202.F7 1952 A 53-4918 rev 2 Temple Univ. Library

Kelsey, Ruben Clifford, 1923-

Effect of cortisone and a bacterial polysaccharide on inflammation on and connective tissue induced in the rat by the subcutaneous implantation of cotton pellets. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3200 Mic 59-3200 Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Kretschmar, Arthur Lockwood, 1921-

On the mode of action of the adrenal cortical hormones in protein metabolism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958, Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7748 Mic 58-7748 Michigan Univ. Libr.

Needleman, Saul Lewis, 1929-

The effect of hydrocortisone on the free amino acids, growth, and pigmentation of *Neurospora crassa*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2979 Mic 59-2979 Arizona Univ. Libr.

Sobis, Halina.

Zmiany patomorfologiczne w płucach myszy w przebiegu grypy doświadczalnej (nie lecznej i lecznej). [Wyd. 1., Łódź, 1963, 39 p. plates, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Wydziału IV. Nauk Lekarskich, nr. 58) RC150.S6 64-39003

Weston, John Colby, 1926-

The effect of a growth inhibitor (cortisone) on some chemical constituents of developing chick liver. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956, (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 16,668) Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,668 Mic 58-2408 Syracuse Univ. Libr.

CORTLAND STATE TEACHER COLLEGE see  
New York. State Teachers College, Cortland

## CORTONE see Cortisone

## CORUÑA, BATTLE OF, 1809

Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-

Corunna. London, Batsford, 1961, 216 p. illus. 23 cm. DO233.C7H5 1961 61-66634 †

Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-

Corunna. New York, Macmillan, 1961, 216 p. illus. 23 cm. DO233.C7H5 948.06 61-4639 †

## CORUNDUM

see also Rubies

Abramson, Isaak Davydovich

Керамика для авиационных изделий. Москва, Оборонгиз, 1963, 289 p. illus. 23 cm. TL609.A6A2 63-48335

Černý, Václav, writer on abrasives

Smutný korund v technice, jeho výroba, vlastnosti a použití. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964, 210 p. illus. (part in pocket). 21 cm. TA455.C65C4 64-46714

Kudriavtsev, Iurii Georgievich.

Производство и применение минералокерамических изделий в машиностроении. Под ред. Н. Ф. Кунина и В. И. Меламеда. Свердловск, Машино-Урал-Сибирское отделение, 1962, 157 p. illus. 22 cm. TP807.K83 63-42416 †

Pavlushkin, N. M.

Спеченный корунд. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961, 98 (1 a. 208) p. illus. 23 cm. TA430.P3 63-40767 †

Polubofarinov, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.

Высокоглиноземистые керамические и огнеупорные материалы. Под ред. Д. Н. Полубофарина. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960, 281 p. illus. 23 cm. TN948.C8P3 60-42286

## CORVAIR AUTOMOBILE

Ritch, OCee.

Corvaire performance handbook, by OCee Ritch with Don Francisco and others. Los Angeles, Petersen Pub. Co., 1963.  
98 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Hot rod magazine technical library)  
TL215 C59R5 629 2222 64-408 rev

## CORVIDAE

Bent, Arthur Cleveland, 1886-1954.

Life histories of North American jays, crows, and titmice. New York, Dover Publications, 1964.  
2 v. (ix, 406 p.) plates 22 cm  
QL696 P2B474 1964 598 8 64-14302

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Earle, Olive Lydia.

Birds of the crow family; written and illustrated by Olive L. Earle. New York, Morrow, 1962.  
63 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ10 E13B1 j 598 62-7092 †

CORVINUS, MATTHIAS see Matyás I, Corvinus, King of Hungary, 1440?-1490

## CORYATE, THOMAS, 1577?-1617

Strachan, Michael.

The life and adventures of Thomas Coryate. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
x, 317 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim. 23 cm.  
G246 C72S8 923 9 62-52512

## CORYNANTHINE

Aldrich, Paul Edward, 1928-

Stereochemistry of the corynanthine and ipecac alkaloids. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-2550 Mic 58-2550 rev  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CORYNINE see Yohimbine

## COSEL, ANNA KONSTANZE (VON BROCKDORF) GRÄFIN VON, 1680-1765

## —FICTION

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy, 1812-1887

Hrabina Cosel; powieść historyczna. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1962.  
2 v. in 1 (368 p.) illus., ports. 21 cm. (His Dzieła. Powieści historyczne)  
PG7158.K75H7 1962 63-55883

## COSENZA, ITALY. CASSA DI RISPARMIO DI CALABRIA see Cassa di risparmio di Calabria

## COSGROVE, JOHN E., 1923-

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Armed Services

Nomination of J. E. Cosgrove and miscellaneous bills. Hearing before the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on nomination of John E. Cosgrove, of Maryland, to be an Assistant Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization; S 1240, loan of property to Girl Scouts, H. R. 181, enlistment of aliens in Army and Air Force, H. R. 4321, transportation of dependents and baggage of retired members of the armed services; H. R. 4323, special pay for diving duty; H. R. 7637, authority for prosecution of bad check offenses, H. R. 7722, providing authority for commissioned officers of the Medical Service Corps to exercise command outside the Army Medical Service. August 3, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961  
iii, 26 p. 24 cm.  
61-62211

## COSHATTA INDIANS see Koasati Indians

## COŞKUN, ALI HUZŪRÎ, 1887-

Dizdaroğlu, Hikmet, ed.

Yusufelihi Ali Huzûrî Coşkun; hayatı, şahsiyeti, şairliği. Ankara, Ulus Basımevi, 1949.  
v. port. 20 cm. (C H. P. Halkevleri Bürosu yayınları, okuma kitapları, 4)  
PL248 C8Z63 NE 61-102

## COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, CHRISTIANA TOPOGRAPHIA

Wolska, Wanda.

La Topographie chrétienne de Cosmas Indicopleustes; théologie et science au *v*<sup>e</sup> siècle. (1. éd.) Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1962.  
xv, 329 p. illus., 15 plates, maps, diagrs. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque byzantine. Études, 3)  
BR65.C73C58 64-43840

## COSMAS, OF PRAGUE, 1045?-1125

## —FICTION

Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942

Kosmas z Obrazů z dějin národa českého. Vyd. samostatné 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
114 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 81)  
PG5038 V3O22 1962 63-55772 †

## COSMETICS

see also Beauty, Personal, Beauty culture; Cosmetic industry, Ointments; Perfumes; Toilet; Toilet preparations

Angel, Juvenal Londoño, 1907-

Careers in the drug and cosmetic fields. New York, World Trade Academy Press, 1959.  
26 p. 28 cm. (Modern Vocational Trends career monographs, monograph 50 v. 6)  
RS122 5 A5 62-2086 †

Atlas Chemical Industries, inc.

A guide to cosmetic and pharmaceutical formulation with Atlas products. Wilmington, Del., Chemicals Dept., Atlas Powder Co., 1954.  
84 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP983 A86 668 5 64-39050 rev †

'Awad, Ismat 'Aziz.

صناعة العطور ومستحضرات التجميل، تأليف عصمت عزيز عوص. مصر، مكتبة الهلال، 1963.  
87 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP983 A9 NE 64-1208

Bartošová, L.

Kosmetika. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1961.  
239 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RA778 B24 62-34111 †

## Consumer reports.

The medicine show, some plain truths about popular remedies for common ailments, by the editors of Consumer reports. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.  
251 p. 20 cm. (A Consumers union publication)  
Another issue.  
250 p.  
RC81 C73 1961 RC81 C73 1961a 61-15123 rev †  
615 856

## Consumer reports

The medicine show; some plain truths about popular remedies for common ailments, by the editors of Consumer reports. Rev. ed. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Consumers Union, 1963.  
254 p. illus. 20 cm.  
RC81 C73 1963 615.856 63-17298 †

De Navarre, Maison G.

The chemistry and manufacture of cosmetics. 2d ed. With a foreword by Stephen Wilson. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
TP983.D432 668 55 62-4240 †

## Drug topics pink book.

New York.  
v. 32 cm. annual.  
RS355 D7 615.40888 60-27843 †

Ellis, Aytoun.

The essence of beauty; a history of perfume & cosmetics. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960.  
200 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP983.E4 608 500 60-3055 †

Ellis, Aytoun.

The essence of beauty: a history of scent. Rev. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
192 p. 18 cm.  
TP983.E4 1962 668.509 62-20883 †

Fridman, Rudolf Arkad'evich.

Попутателью о парфюмерии и косметике. Ленинград, Госгосиздат, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 19 cm.  
RA778 F86 62-31086 †

Gattefossé, René Maurice, 1881-

Formulary of perfumes and cosmetics. Translated from the French. (1st American ed.) New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1959.  
xiii, 262 p. 23 cm.  
[TP983.G] Georgia. Inst. of Tech. Library A 60-1792

Goldschmedt, Henry.

The junior chemist, a formula book for high school students, by Henry Goldschmedt and Halina de Roche. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1962.  
187 p. 22 cm.  
T49 G8 668 55083 61-18647 †

Gorgolewski, Józef.

Towaroznawstwo artykułów perfumeryjno-kosmetycznych i środków piorących, dla sprzedawców i pracowników odbioru jakościowego GS. Warszawa, Zakład Wydawn. CRS, 1962.  
64 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Spółdzielni Zaopatrzenia i Zbytu)  
TP983 G63 63-42575 †

Harry, Ralph Gordon, 1908-

Cosmetic materials their origin, characteristics, uses, and dermatological action. Rev. by William W. Myddleton. (2d ed.) London, L. Hill, 1963. (1962, xv, 808 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (His The principles and practice of modern cosmetics, v. 2)  
TP983 H3 1963a 63-24464

Harry, Ralph Gordon, 1908-

Cosmetic materials, their origin, characteristics, uses and dermatological action. Rev. by William W. Myddleton. (American ed.) New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1963.  
xv, 808 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (His The principles and practice of modern cosmetics, v. 2)  
TP983.H3 1963 668 5 63-4887

Harry, Ralph Gordon, 1908-

Modern cosmeticology. Rev. by J. B. Wilkinson in cooperation with his colleagues. R. Clark, E. Green, and T. P. McLaughlin. (American ed.) New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1962.  
883 p. illus. 23 cm. (His The principles and practice of modern cosmetics, v. 1)  
TP983 H32 1962 668 55 63-4817 †

Hsiung-chiang shang hsiieh yüan.

化粧品知識 黑龍江商学院編 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1959.

48 p. 19 cm. (商品知识小丛书)

1 Cosmetics. x. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua chuang p'in chih shih.

TP983.H4 C 61-140 †

Hibbott, H. W. ed.

Handbook of cosmetic science; an introduction to principles and applications. In association with the Society of Cosmetic Chemists of Great Britain. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963.  
ix, 556 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP983 H5 1963 608 55 63-16863

Jellinek, Joseph Stephan.

Kosmetologie; eine Anleitung zur Entwicklung kosmetischer Präparate. Heidelberg, A. Hüthig Verlag, 1959.  
621 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Temple Univ. Library TP983 A 60-5366

Koll, Hans

Fachkunde der Parfümerie und Kosmetik (von Koll und Kowalczyk. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1967.  
368 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP983 K63 668.5 61-32219 †

Mardiana, Sutiah.

Sesunting mawar; rahasia ilmu ketjantikan modern Surabaja, Munis, 1963.  
72 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
RA778.M328 S A 64-3800

Polák, Ladislav.

Pěče o pleť pro ženu v zaměstnání i v domácnosti. (Vyd. 2.) Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1961.  
235 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RA778 P72 1961 61-47714 †

Poucher, William Arthur.

Perfumes, cosmetics and soaps, with a special reference to synthetics. London, Chapman and Hall, 1959.  
v. illus., plates, tables. 23 cm.  
TP983 P72 668.5 60-2370

Poucher, William Arthur.

Perfumes, cosmetics, and soaps; with special reference to synthetics. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1959-60.  
8 v. illus., plates, tables. 23 cm.  
TP983 P722 668.5 60-50086

## COSMETICS (Continued)

## U. S. Food and Drug Administration.

Appraisal of the safety of chemicals in foods, drugs, and cosmetics, by the staff of the Division of Pharmacology, Food and Drug Administration Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare Austin, Tex., Association of Food & Drug Officials of the United States, 1959  
107 p. 23 cm

QP909 U5

62-30379 †

## Wall, Florence Emeline, 1893-

The principles and practice of beauty culture 4th ed., rev.  
New York, Keystone Publications, 1961.

587 p. illus. 24 cm

RL76 W33 1961

646 72

62-276 †

## Wells, F V

Cosmetics and the skin [by] F. V. Wells and Irwin I. Lubowe New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1964,  
viii, 890 p. tables 24 cm

TP983.W37

668 55

64-15593

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Sternberg, Thomas Hunter, 1908- ed.

The evaluation of therapeutic agents and cosmetics, edited by Thomas H. Sternberg and Victor D. Newcomer. Co-editors: Charles D. Calnan, Adolph Rostenberg, Jr. and Stephen Rothman New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964,  
xiii, 293 p. illus. 23 cm. (University of California Medical Extension series)

RS41 S73

615.082

63-22159

## —ADVERTISING see Advertising

## —Cosmetics

## —ANALYSIS

## Klarmann, Emil G

Cosmetic chemistry for dermatologists Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962,  
126 p. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 502. A monograph in American lectures in dermatology)

TP983.K55

668 55

62-12048 †

## Newburger, Sylvan H

A manual of cosmetic analysis Washington, Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1962  
84 p. illus. 28 cm

TP983.N4

615 19015

62-21912 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

## American perfumer and aromatics.

Documentary edition. 1st-

in. p., Moore Pub. Co., 1960,-

v. illus., ports. 81 cm

TP983.A1A6

668.5082

60-10177

## —CONGRESSES

## Gesellschaft Deutscher Kosmetik-Chemiker.

Kosmetische Chemie; Bericht über den Kongress der Gesellschaft Deutscher Kosmetik-Chemiker in Bonn, vom 12.-15. September 1958 Im Auftrag der Gesellschaft hrsg. von L. W. Masch Heidelberg, A. Huthig, 1958,  
318 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.

A 60-1162

Wayne State Univ

Library

## International Federation of Societies of Cosmetic Chemists.

Cosmetic science, 1962; proceedings of the second congress of the International Federation of Societies of Cosmetic Chemists, London, 1962. Edited by A. W. Middleton. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
xv, 270 p. illus. 24 cm.

TP983.I5

668.55082

62-22326

## —HISTORY

## Wykes-Joyce, Max.

Cosmetics and adornment: ancient and contemporary usage. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961,  
150 p. illus. 22 cm.

GT2340.W9

391

61-16286 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—INDIA

## India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

Manual of drug & cosmetic laws, by S. O. Consul. 1st ed. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1963,  
iv, 482, v p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 64-1188

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—JAPAN

## Japan. Laws, statutes, etc

薬事六法 厚生省薬務局薬事課編 増補版 永

京 薬事法規研究会 昭和 44, 1959,

1 v. (various pagings) illus., forms, tables 19 cm

1 Pharmacy—Laws and legislation—Japan 2 Drugs—Laws and legislation—Japan 3 Cosmetics—Law and legislation—Japan 4 Japan—Kōsei-shō Yakuji-kyoku Yakuji-ka ii Title  
Title romanized Yakuji roppō

J 61-452

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—TEXAS

## Texas. Laws, statutes, etc.

Texas food, drug, and cosmetic laws. Austin, Texas

State Dept. of Health [1963 or 4]

90 p. 28 cm.

64-63653

## —LAWS AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

## Commerce Clearing House.

Food, drug, cosmetic law reporter laws, regulations, rulings, and decisions completely organized and annotated, currently supplemented, and thoroughly indexed 2d ed. New York, 1948-

8 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm. (Its Topical law reports)

614 30973

47-804 rev\*

## Commerce Clearing House.

Food, drug, cosmetic law reporter Chicago, 1963-

4 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm. (Its Topical law reports)

63-2696

## Kleinfeld, Vincent A

Federal food, drug, and cosmetic act; judicial and administrative record, 1958-1960, by Vincent A. Kleinfeld and Alan H. Kaplan New York, Commerce Clearing House, 1962,

xiv, 509 p. 26 cm. (Food Law Institute series)

614 3

62-19061

## Toulmin, Harry Aubrey, 1890-

A treatise on the law of foods, drugs, and cosmetics. 2d ed. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1963,

4 v. (xxxv, 2193 p.) map, diagrs., forms 20 cm

63-2879 rev

## U. S. Food and Drug Administration.

Requirements of the United States Food, drug, and cosmetic act; a guide for foreign manufacturers and shippers. Revision Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.

vii, 55 p. 24 cm. (Its FDA publication no. 2)

614 3

58-61528

## U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Federal food, drug, and cosmetic act, as amended. 1958- Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration.

v. 26 cm

614.30973

61-64793 rev †

## —PATENTS

## Manneck, Herbert.

Kosmetische Verfahren im Patentschrifttum Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Moser, 1952-

v. 30 cm. (Fachliteratur, Ermittlungs und Berichtsdienst, Archiv-No. 683, 687)

Nachtrag Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Moser,

v. 30 cm. (Fachliteratur, Ermittlungs und Berichtsdienst, Archiv-No.

Archiv-No.

TP983.M86 Suppl

TP983.M86

63-40329

## COSMETICS INDUSTRY

## Gurevich, Boris Samsonovich.

Торговля парфюмерно-косметическими товарами Москва, Госторгиздат, 1951.

77 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь продавцу и заведующему секцией протомарного магазина)

HF6201.C8G8

53-15607 rev †

## Milady Publishing Corporation, New York.

Modern textbook of cosmetology; a practical course on the scientific fundamentals of beauty culture for students and practicing cosmetologists. New York, 1961-

v. illus. 21 cm.

TP983.M58

646 72

62-1098 †

## —FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

## Guide des industries de la parfumerie.

Paris, Editions publi-guid.

v. 28 cm. biennial.

TP983.A6G8

60-46855 rev †

## Parfums &amp; savons, annuaire de la parfumerie, savonnerie,

cosmétique, coiffure

Paris, Editions Louis Johanet

v. 27 cm

TP983.A6P3

60-46854 rev †

## —NETHERLANDS

## Economisch Instituut voor de Middenstand.

Onderzoek naar de bruto-winstmarges in den detailhandel in parfumerieën, cosmetische en toiletartikelen, 1939-1942. Ingesteld door het Economisch Instituut voor den Middenstand ten behoeve van de Vakgroep Detailhandel in Parfumerieën en Cosmetische Artikelen. 's Gravenhage, Vakgroep Detailhandel in Parfumerieën en Cosmetische Artikelen, 1947,

66 p. tables. 27 cm

HD9999.C93N43

50-53841

## —U. S.—DIRECTORIES

## Noyes Development Corporation.

Cosmetics firms, U. S. A., 1964 Pearl River, N. Y., 1964.

321 p. 28 cm.

HD9999.C93U6

64-21641

## COSMETOLOGISTS see Beauty shops

## COSMETOLOGY see Beauty culture

## COSMIC ELECTRODYNAMICS

see also Magnetohydrodynamics

## Alfvén, Hannes, 1908-

Cosmical electrodynamics, fundamental principles, by Hannes Alfvén and Carl-Gunne Fälthammar 2d ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963

x, 228 p. illus. 24 cm. (The International series of monographs on physics)

QC809.E55A4

1963

523 01

63-25059

## Pikel'ner, Solomon Borisovich.

Основы космической электродинамики Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.

295 p. illus. 21 cm.

QC809.E55P5

61-43389

## COSMIC HARMONY see Harmony of the spheres

## COSMIC PHYSICS

see also Astrophysics; Auroras; Cosmic electrodynamics; Magnetic fields (Cosmic physics); Magnetism; Terrestrial, Magnetohydrodynamics; Van Allen radiation belts

## Bollinger, Clyde J

Atlas (1900-1959) of planetary solar climate, with sun-tide indices of solar radiation and global insolation. 1st ed. Norman, Okla., Battanburg Press, 1960

121 p. illus. 81 cm

QC883.B66

551.527

60-1865 †

## Boyd, R L F

Space research by rocket and satellite New York, Harper, 1960,

128 p. illus. 20 cm. (Science today series, ST 5)

QC807.5.B6

538 767

61-6447 †

## Enemark, Donald C

Instrumentation for auroral zone balloon experiments and summary of field operations by Donald C. Enemark and Kinsey A. Anderson. Iowa City, Dept. of Physics, State University of Iowa, 1959

111 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm

QC806.E55

63-68545

## IGY World Data Center A: Rockets and Satellites.

Corpuscular radiation, magnetic field, and micrometeorite observations with satellites and space probes. Washington, 1961

198 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Its IGY satellite report no. 14)

QC801.3.I27

no 14

538 767

61-02340

## King, Jean I F

A radiative equilibrium algorithm for semi-infinite atmospheres. Bedford, Mass., Geophysics Research Directorate, AF Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force Research Division (ARDC), U. S. Air Force, 1960,

171 p. 28 cm. (Guenter Loesser memorial lecture, 1955)

61-60915 †

## Kroshkin, Mikhail Galaktionovich.

Ракета покидает Землю Москва, Профиздат, 1959.

88 p. illus. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)

QC879.K7

60-23845 †



## COSMIC PHYSICS (Continued)

**Le Galley, Donald Paul, 1901— ed.**  
Space physics. Edited by Donald P. Le Galley and Alan Rosen. The authors: Kinsey A. Anderson and others. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
xx, 752 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (University of California engineering and physical sciences extension series)  
QC806 L42 523 01 64-17146

**National Research Council. Space Science Board.**  
Science in space. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960 (v. 1, 1961).  
iv, illus., tables 28 cm  
QC804 N3 520 82 60-61863 rev

**Pikel'ner, Solomon Borisovich.**  
Физика межзвездной среды. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
215 p. illus. 21 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
QC806 P5 60-21114 †

**Pikel'ner, Solomon Borisovich.**  
Physics of interstellar space; a popular science outline. Russian text edited by V. G. Fesenkov. Translated from the Russian by Mary Zirin. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959.  
229 p. illus. 20 cm  
QC806 P513 62-47997 †

**Pikel'ner, Solomon Borisovich.**  
Soviet science of interstellar space. [Russian text edited by V. G. Fesenkov. Translated from the Russian by Mary Zirin. New York, Philosophical Library, 1963].  
230 p. illus. 22 cm  
QB44 P6413 1963 523 63-13348 †

**Space Technology Laboratories, inc.**  
Explorer vi and Pioneer v data. Prepared under Contract no. NASw-270 for National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Washington, 1964.  
2 v. illus., map, diagrs. 27 cm. (NASA contractor report CR-3-4)  
TL521 V6A3 no. 3-4 64-60133

**Vogt, Heinrich, 1890—**  
Aussergalaktische Sternsysteme und Struktur der Welt im grossen. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960.  
147 p. illus. 24 cm. (Probleme der kosmischen Physik, Bd. 82)  
QB461 V6 523 01 60-52008 †

**Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.**  
Лаборатории в космосе. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1959.  
191 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QC806 Z48 60-18863 †

## —ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

**Meteorological and geostrophical abstracts. v. 1—**  
Jan. 1950—  
Lancaster, Pa., American Meteorological Society  
v. 1. 28 cm. monthly  
QC851.A62 63-27258

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Sydney. University. Nuclear Research Foundation.**  
From nucleus to universe, a course of selected lectures in physics and astronomy. A course of lectures contributed to the Nuclear Research Foundation summer school for science teachers at the University of Sydney, January 11-22, 1960. Edited by S. T. Butler and H. Messel. Sydney, Shakespeare Head Press, 1960.  
835 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC71 S92 61-3271 †

## —CONGRESSES

**National Research Council. Committee on Nuclear Sciences.**  
Problems related to interplanetary matter, proceedings of an informal conference, Highland Park, Illinois, June 20-22, 1960 (sponsored by Subcommittee on Nuclear Geophysics Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1961).  
viii, 105 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Its Nuclear science series report no. 83)  
QC771 N33 no. 33 523.01 61-60013

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development. Avionics Panel. Ionospheric Research Committee.**  
The upper atmosphere above F2-maximum papers presented at the symposium of the Ionospheric Research Committee, AGARD Avionics Panel, Paris, France. Editor: H. Poeverlein. Paris, 1959.  
v, 355 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. (AGARDograph 42)  
TL500 N6 no. 42 588 787 61-19690

**Symposium on Medical and Biological Aspects of the Energies of Space, Brooks Air Force Base, Tex., 1960.**  
Medical and biological aspects of the energies of space, edited by Paul A. Campbell. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
ix, 491 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm  
RC1075 S9 1960 616 98 61-14292

**Symposium on Physical Processes in the Sun-Earth Environment, Ottawa, 1959.**  
Proceedings. Compiled under the direction of O. Collins. Ottawa, Defence Research Board, Dept. of National Defence, 1960.  
xii, 302 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Ottawa Defence Research Board Telecommunications Establishment DRTS publication no. 1023)  
UG610 OS no. 1025 539 7223 62-1233

## —PERIODICALS—INDEXES

**Meteorological & geostrophical titles.**  
Washington, American Meteorological Society  
v. 30 cm  
Z0082 M45 64-6245

## COSMIC RAYS

see also Mesons, Positrons, Van Allen radiation belts

**Adamson, David.**  
Statistics of solar cosmic rays as inferred from correlation with intense geomagnetic storms, by David Adamson and Robert E. Davidson. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.  
24 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (NASA technical note D-1010)  
TL521.A3525 no. 1010 62-60776

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Yakutskii filial, Yakutsk.**  
Вариации интенсивности космических лучей. (Ответственный редактор Ю. Г. Шафер. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955—)  
v. illus., fold map. 20 cm. (Из Труды. Серия физическая)  
QC1 A414 no. 1, etc. 59-21001 rev

**Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism.**  
Cosmic ray results. Huancayo, Peru, January 1950-December 1959, Instituto Geofísico de Huancayo; Cheltenham, Maryland, January 1950-October 4, 1959, Fredericksburg, Virginia, October 5, 1950-December 1959, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Cheltenham Magnetic Observatory (and) Fredericksburg Magnetic Observatory, Christchurch, New Zealand, January 1956-June 1959, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Magnetic Survey Division; Godhavn, Greenland, January 1954-July 1959, det. Danske meteorologiske institut, Geofysisisk observatorium, Universidad Nacional de México, July 1957-December 1958, Instituto de Geofísica. By, Liseotte Benich (and), S. K. Forbush. Washington, 1961.  
v. 228 p. (chiefly tables) 28 cm. (Its Researches, v. 21)  
QC811 C5 vol. 21 539 7223 62-877  
— Copy 3 AS32.A5 no. 175 (v. 21)

**Citron, Anselm.**  
Zeitliche Schwankungen grosser Luftschauer.  
(In: Ergebnisse der exakten Naturwissenschaften. Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 82 (1959) p. 179-117. illus., diagrs., tables)  
[Q111.L27 Bd. 82] A 60-1044  
Ohio State Univ. Libr

**Cosmic rays (by Philip Morrison, and others, Berlin, Springer, 1961—**  
v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 46, 1)  
QC21.H327 Bd. 46, t. 1, etc. 63-55  
— Copy 2. QC485 C82

**Cranshaw, T. E.**  
Cosmic rays. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.  
125 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oxford library of physical sciences)  
QC485 C88 539.7223 63-5816 †

**Curtis, Harold Ormand, 1923—**  
Effects of the primary cosmic radiation on matter. Bedford, Mass., Atmospheric Physics Laboratory, Geophysics Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, 1950.  
iii, 1, 21 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Air Force surveys in geophysics, no. 78)  
QC1 U53 no. 56-290 50-61207 rev  
\*629.12 629 1824

**De Pagter, James Keith, 1927—**  
A study of low energy transfer interactions by fast mu-mesons. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3783 Mic 58-3783  
Washington Univ., St. Louis Library

**Doolittle, Robert Frederick, 1925—**  
The lateral structure near the core of large air showers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2109 Mic 59-2109  
Michigan Univ. Libr

**Dorman, Leib Isaakovich.**  
Вариации космических лучей и исследование космоса. Москва, 1963.  
1028 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
QC485 D63 63-50541

**Foelsche, Trutz.**  
Current estimates of radiation doses in space, by Trutz Foelsche, Langley Research Center. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.  
51 p. illus. 20 cm. (NASA technical note D-1287)  
TL521 A3525 no. 1267 62-62090

**French, Walter Russell.**  
The atmospheric effects on the hard component of cosmic radiation near sea level. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,131)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,131 Mic 57-3282  
Nebraska Univ. Libr

**Ginzburg, Vitalii Lazarevich, 1916—**  
Космические лучи у Земли и во Вселенной. Москва, Знание, 1961.  
48 p. illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 9. Физика и химия, 11)  
AS262.V833 ser. 9, 1961, no. 11 61-48673 †

**Ginzburg, Vitalii Lazarevich, 1916—**  
The origin of cosmic rays. USSR. By V. L. Ginzburg and M. I. Fradkin. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
171 tables. 27 cm. (JPRS 775-D)  
AS36 U56 no. 775 539.7223 59-62104 rev

**Ginzburg, Vitalii Lazarevich, 1916—**  
Происхождение космических лучей. Москва, 1963.  
884 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC485 G53 63-47697

**Grigorov, Naum Leonidovich.**  
Космические лучи. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для университетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1962.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Практикум по ядерной физике, вып. 2)  
QC485 G72 64-35629

**International Conference on Cosmic Rays, Jaipur, India, 1963.**  
Proceedings. Edited by R. R. Daniel and others. Jaipur, 1964.  
v. illus. 20 cm.  
QC485 I 45 1963 SA 64-6168

**Israel, Hans, 1902— ed.**  
Kernstrahlung in der Geophysik. Hrsg. von H. Israel und A. Krebs. Mit einer Einführung von R. D. Evans. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
430 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QC809.N8 I 8 539.7 62-15066 †

**Japan. Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi. Kokusai Chikyu Kanseikuen Kenkyu Renraku Iinkai.**  
Cosmic-ray intensity during the International Geophysical Year. Tokyo, National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, Science Council of Japan, 1959—  
v. (chiefly tables) 30 cm.  
QC485 J34 539.7223 62-41182

**Kasper, Joseph Emil, 1920—**  
Contributions to geomagnetic theory. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5834 Mic 58-5834  
Iowa Univ. Library

**Kopylov, Iu. M.**  
Советские станции космических лучей. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
80, 2 p. map, diagrs. 28 cm.  
QC485 K65 60-31246

**Lemaître, Georges, 1894—**  
Un nouveau système de chiffres et autres essais. Varese, Soc. tip. "Multa paucis", 1961.  
59 p., 22 cm. (Quaderno della Scuola di studi superiori sugli idrocarburi dell'ENI, n. 10)  
Q171.L515 64-38992

**Misart, Raymond Francis, 1928—**  
Day-night intensities of heavy nuclei and the star-producing component in the cosmic radiation at high altitudes. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,771)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,771 Mic 57-4879  
Iowa Univ. Library

**Morand, Max.**  
Les rayons cosmiques. Paris, A. Colin, 1962.  
208 p. illus. 16 cm. (Collection Armand Colin, no. 300. Section de physique)  
QC485 M63 63-41016 †



## COSMIC RAYS (Continued)

Nishina Kinen Zaidan.

原イ時代の科学 イ科記念講演集 イ科記念財

附編 東京 大日本図書株式会社 昭和34 (1959)

8 224 p illus., diagrs., tables 22 cm

Bibliography included

CONTENTS—イ山線の話 朝永振一郎著 高柳 三郎

加中武人著 物質の構造 第地正イ著 坂イ技の大阪 船

谷寛人著 太陽と地球との関係 林原雄助著 イ山線財

20年 イ山イ砂著 放射線の生物作用とセウロイ 岡イ

著

1 Nishina Yoshio 1890-1951 2 Nuclear physics Addresses, on

rays, lectures 3 Cosmic rays 4 Title

Title romanized Denzhi Jidai no kagaku

QC174 N50 J 62-1846

Ramakrishnan, Alladi.

Elementary particles and cosmic rays. Oxford, New York,

Pergamon Press, 1962

xvi, 587 p illus., diagrs., tables 25 cm.

QC174 I R28 539.72 63-444

Rossi, Bruno Benedetto, 1905-

Cosmic rays [by] Bruno Rossi New York, McGraw-Hill

[1964]

viii, 208 p illus 21 cm (McGraw-Hill paperbacks in physics)

QC485 R66 539.7223 64-17570

Saakian, Gurgun Serobovich.

Энергетические спектры и ядерные взаимодействия

частич космического излучения Ереван, 1960

113 p diagrs. 22 cm.

QC485 S2 61-45922

Tomonaga, Shin'ichirō, 1906- ed

宇宙線の話 朝永振一郎編 東京 岩波書店

1960

109 p illus 18 cm. (岩波新書 888)

1. Cosmic rays. 2 Title.

Title romanized Uchusen no hanashi.

QC485.T6 J 62-1879 †

Twarowska, Bolesława.

Promienie kosmiczne. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady

Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1947.

77 p illus 21 cm. (Biblioteka fizyczno-astronomiczna)

QC485.T9 61-45233 †

Webber, William Rex, 1929-

A new determination of the intensities of primary cosmic

ray alpha particles and Li, Be, B nuclei at 7-41.5° using a

Cerenkov detector. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms

[1957]

(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no 22,110)

Microfilm AC-1 no 22,110 Mic 57-3289

Iowa. Univ. Library

Winckler, John R

Balloon flight record status report as of 30 December 1960

Experiments carried out as part of the international geo-

physical cooperation in 1960. Minneapolis, Cosmic Ray

Group, School of Physics, University of Minnesota, 1961

11 f 28 cm

QC879 W5 62-63201 †

Wolfendale, A W

Cosmic rays With a foreword by G. D. Rochester New

York, Philosophical Library [1963]

222 p illus. 23 cm

QC485.W6 539.7223 63-2499 †

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Cosmic rays London, Lawrence &amp; Wishart, 1969

146 p illus. 19 cm

QC485.Z513 539.7223 60-674 †

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Космические лучи Стенограмма публичной лекции,

прочитанной в Москве. Москва, Знание, 1962

23 p illus 22 cm.

QC485.Z49 54-17636 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Космические лучи Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1954

84, [2] p illus. 20 cm (Научно-популярная библиотека сол-

дата и матроса)

QC485.Z492 55-44424 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Космические лучи на службе современной науки

Перер. стенограмма публичной лекции, прочитанной в

Москве. Москва, Знание, 1955

80, [2] p illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распростра-

нению политических и научных знаний. Серия III, № 12)

H39.V8 1955, no. 12 55-59870 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Лучи из мировых глубин Изд 2, перер и доп. Мо-

сква, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1950.

138 p illus. 20 cm

QC485.Z5 1950 50-37326 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Лучи из мировых глубин Изд 3, перер и доп. Мо-

сква, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1952.

122 p illus. 20 cm.

QC485.Z5 1952 57-26015 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Лучи из мировых глубин Изд 4, испр Москва, Гос

изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1953.

127 p illus. 20 cm.

QC485.Z5 1953 54-24412 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Лучи из мировых глубин Изд 5 Москва, Гос. изд-во

технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1955.

135 p illus. 20 cm

QC485.Z5 1955 56-32953 rev

Zhdanov, Georgii Borisovich.

Лучи-разведчики [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1957]

205 p illus. 21 cm

QC485.Z52 58-39015 rev

## —ABSTRACTS

Conference on Fission and Spallation Phenomena and Their  
Application to Cosmic Rays, Geneva, 1961

Abstracts in p, 1961,

1 v (unpaged) 30 cm

QC770 C57 1961a 64-41628

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Varenna, Italy. Scuola internazionale di fisica.

Cosmic rays, solar particles, and space research. Edited

by B. Peters New York, Academic Press, 1963 p. e. 1964,

xii, 418 p illus., group port. 25 cm. (Its Proceedings, course 19)

QC485.V35 1964 539.7223082 63-14743

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Sektor seti spetsial'nykh bibliotek

Космические лучи; библиографический указатель, 1956-

1960 [Составитель М. С. Петухова Ответственный ре-

дактор А. И. Никишов Москва, Изд-во Академии наук

СССР, 1961.

198 p 27 cm.

Z7144.R17A6 61-47058

Pereira, Esther.

Cosmic ray measurements and measuring devices. Pasa-

dena, Calif., Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Insti-

tute of Technology, 1960.

vii, 88 p 28 cm (Astronautics information literature search, no

230)

Z7144.R17P4 64-6637

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Mezhdunarodnyi geofiziches-

skii komitet VII razdel programmy MGG

Сборник статей 1-

Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959-

v diagrs (part fold) tables 28 cm (Результаты исследо-

ваний по программе Международного геофизического года)

QC485.A45 62-27051 rev

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Mezhdunarodnyi komitet po

provideniū Mezhdunarodnogo geofizicheskogo goda. VII

razdel programmy MGG. Kosmicheskie лучи

Сборник статей. № 1-

Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959-

v diagrs (part fold) tables 28 cm

QC485.A45 61-27951

Progress in elementary particle and cosmic ray physics.

v. 1-

Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.; New York, Inter-

science Publishers, 1952-

v illus 24 cm.

—Another issue v. 1-

Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.; distributors for

U. S. A. Interscience Publishers, New York, 1952-

v.

QC485.P742

QC485.P74 52-7716 rev

## —CONGRESSES

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Sibirskii institut zemnogo mag-

netizma, ionosfery i rasprostraneniū radiovoln.

Исследования по геомагнетизму и аэронауке. [Ответ-

ственный редактор Н. М. Ерофеев Москва, Изд-во Ака-

демии наук СССР, 1963

140 p charts, diagrs 26 cm

QC811.A543 63-46628

Conference on Radiation Problems in Manned Space Flight,

Washington, D. C., 1960.

Proceedings Edited by George J. Jacobs. Washington,

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1960

90 p diagrs, tables 28 cm (NASA technical note D-588)

TL521.A3525 D-588 616 9897 61-60364

International Conference on Cosmic Rays, Moscow, 1959.

Proceedings of the Moscow Cosmic Ray Conference. [G.

B. Zhdanov, editor-in-chief, Moscow, 1960.

4 v illus, diagrs 20 cm.

QC485.I46 1959 539.7223 61-37715

International Conference on Cosmic Rays, Moscow, 1959.

Труды Глав редактор Г. Б. Жданов, Москва, Изд-во

Академии наук СССР, 1960

4 v illus. 27 cm

QC485.I43 1959 60-45153 rev

International Conference on Cosmic Rays and the Earth

Storm, Kyoto, 1961

Proceedings. [Tokyo?], Physical Society of Japan, 1962

3 v illus maps, diagrs, tables. 26 cm.

QC835.I5 1961 62-51592

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Beiser, Germaine.

The story of cosmic rays, by Germaine and Arthur Beiser

Illustrated by Joseph M. Sedacca. 1st ed. New York,

Dutton, 1962

128 p illus 21 cm

QC485.B37 j 539.7 62-10383 †

## COSMOGONY

see also Creation, Interstellar

matter; Nebulae, Universe,

Destruction of

Adam, William J

The cybernetics of creation. 2d ed. Newport Beach,

Calif., Technobook, 1959;

xii, 281 p illus. 28 cm

QC75.A3 1959a 523.1 60-2107

Albada, G B van.

Panta rhei. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1959.

20 p 24 cm.

QB51.A35 60-37352 †

Arcidiacono, Vincenzo.

Come si evolvono i cieli (origine ed evoluzione dell'uni-

verso) Messina, G. Rizzo-Nervo, 1958.

2 v illus 25 cm

QB43.A67 63-45347 †

Barabashov, Nikolaĭ Pavlovich.

Борьба с идеализмом в области космогонических и кос-

мологических гипотез Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского

гос. университета, 1952.

118 p illus. 20 cm.

QB981.B27 54-19031 rev

Bastian, Hartmut.

Weltall und Umwelt, kurzweilige Himmelskunde und

Erdgeschichte. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, [1954]

457 p illus 25 cm

QB981.B382 1964 61-48607 †

Baumgartner, Willy, 1920-

Zur Verflüssigung von Gaskugeln. Basel, 1945.

168-194 p diagrs. 24 cm.

QB981.B385 64-43162

Beau, Georges.

Le printemps des étoiles Paris, R. Laffont, [1958];

180 p illus 20 cm (Collection La Vallée des rois)

QB981.B368 63-45629 †

Beau, Georges.

Springtime of the stars. Translated by Hector A. Chisel-

sharp New York, Criterion Books, [1961]

140 p 22 cm.

QB981.B37 523.1 60-6262 †

Behrendt, Ernst.

The earth [Prepared with the cooperation of Science

Service, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, [1960]

64 p illus 21 cm. (Science program)

QE501.B87 551 60-50493 †

Blum, Harold Francis, 1899-

Time's arrow and evolution 2d ed., rev. New York,

Harper, [1962]

220 p 20 cm (Harper torchbooks, TB555. The science library)

QH331.B55 1962 575 62-4613 †

## COSMOGONY (Continued)

- Boschke, Friedrich Ludwig, 1920—**  
Creation still goes on [by] F. L. Boschke. Translated from the German by L. Parks. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
256 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. 23 cm.  
QB981.B7263 1964 523.1 63-22689
- Boschke, Friedrich Ludwig, 1920—**  
Die Schöpfung ist noch nicht zu Ende; Naturwissenschaftler auf den Spuren der Genesis. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1962.  
281 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QB981.B726 62-50087 †
- Bröske, Ludwig.**  
Wächst die Erde mit Naturkatastrophen? Die "Expansions-Theorie"; Naturgesetze in neuem Licht. Düsseldorf-Benrath, 1962.  
108 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QE506.B62 63-31377 †
- Broms, Allan.**  
Our emerging universe. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
296 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB981.B74 523.1 61-12497 †
- Bunge, Mario Augusto.**  
La edad del universo. La Paz, Edit. U. M. S. A., 1955.  
94 p. 20 cm. (Publicaciones del Laboratorio de Física Cósmica. Monografía no 2)  
QB981.B33 59-48380
- Carvalho, Francisco Pereira de Bulhões.**  
Estrutura e evolução do universo. Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borsoi, pref. 1958.  
500 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q158.C3 59-25873 rev †
- Casas C, Aureliano.**  
El mundo en que vivimos; ciencia colombiana. Cali, Colombia, J. Fernández Morgado, 1954.  
199 p. illus. 17 cm.  
QB52.C3 58-16122 rev †
- Coleman, James Andrew, 1921—**  
Modern theories of the universe. Illustrated by the author. New York, New American Library, 1963.  
211 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Signet science library book)  
QB500.C57 523.1 63-4416 †
- Couderc, Paul.**  
L'univers est-il en expansion? Conférence faite au Palais de la découverte le 21 mars 1953. Alençon, 1953.  
13 p. 18 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte, sér. A, no 180)  
QB500.C6 59-46360 †
- Couderc, Paul.**  
The wider universe. [Translated by Martin Davidson.] London, Arrow Books, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 20 cm. (Arrow science series)  
QB981.C8473 1960a 523.1 60-52258 †
- Couderc, Paul.**  
The wider universe. [Translated by Martin Davidson.] New York, Harper, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm. (Science today series, ST4)  
QB981.C8473 523.1 60-10430 †
- Cuny, Hilaire.**  
La conquête des astres; l'avenir de l'homme. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1962.  
232 p. 19 cm. (Questions d'actualité)  
QB44.C83 64-44830 †
- Darlington, Jay E.**  
The thing called space. Hammond, Ind., 1961.  
96 p. 24 cm.  
Q173.D:253 523.1 61-24917 †
- Dauvillier, Alexandre.**  
Les hypothèses cosmogoniques; théorie des cycles cosmiques et des planètes jumelles. Paris, Masson, 1963.  
258 p. plates, diagrs. 23 cm. (Collection évolution des sciences, 28)  
QB981.D28 64-41111
- Dingemans, Guy.**  
De l'atome à l'éternité. Paris, A. Colin, 1958.  
126 p. 18 cm. (La Tragédie de l'univers)  
QH369.D53 575.01 60-28489 †
- Dingemans, Guy.**  
The tragedy of the universe. formation and transformation of the continents, the universe, life, species, races, mankind; a condensation. Translated from French by Armand Colin. Paris, A. Colin, 1958.  
83 p. illus, maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.  
QH368.D513 573.2 60-40123
- Ducrocq, Albert, 1921—**  
Le roman de la matière. Paris, R. Julliard, 1963.  
301 p. Charts, diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (Les Cybernétique et univers)  
QB981.D8 64-35210
- Fritz, Eugene.**  
Energies of the universe. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960.  
124 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC73.F89 530.1 60-16278 †
- Gamow, George, 1903—**  
The creation of the universe. Rev. ed. New York, Viking Press, 1961.  
147 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB981.G3 1961 523.1 61-7387 †
- Gasser, Adolf, 1903—**  
Ein neues kosmisches Weltbild. Der Kreislauf Wasserstoffnebel — Planetensystem — Uranbombe — Wasserstoffnebel. Bern, P. Haupt, 1946.  
54 p. 23 cm.  
QB981.G34 523.1 59-43582
- Heim, Karl, 1874—**  
The world, its creation and consummation; the end of the present age and the future of the world in the light of the Resurrection. Translated by Robert Smith. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1962.  
159 p. 23 cm.  
BL245.H413 1962 218 62-9748 †
- Herrmann, Joachim, astronomer.**  
Das falsche Weltbild; Astronomie und Aberglaube. Eine kritische Untersuchung über Astrologie, Weltelehre, Hohlwelttheorie, Bewohnbarkeit der Sonne, fliegende Untertassen und andere astronomische Irrlehren. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1962.  
162 p. illus, 16 plates, diagrs. 26 cm. (Die Orion-Bücher)  
BF1703.H45 64-26011
- Heuer, Kenneth.**  
How the earth will come to an end. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier Books, 1963.  
126 p. 18 cm.  
QB981.H49 1963 523.1 63-6386
- Hinman, Frank, 1915—**  
The impact of the new physics. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961.  
174 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q162.H648 500 60-15956 †
- Hinzpeter, Georg.**  
Kosmische Eingriffe in Natur- und Menschheitsentwicklung. Heerlen, WI-AS, 1962.  
200 p. illus, maps. 23 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Aspekte des 20. Jahrhunderts, Bd. 1)  
QB981.H664 64-43361
- Instituts Solvay, Brussels. Institut international de physique. Conseil de physique.**  
La structure et l'évolution de l'univers; rapports et discussions publiés sous les auspices du Comité scientifique de l'Institut. Bruxelles, R. Stoops, 1958.  
ix, 309 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 25 cm.  
QB981.I5 523.1 60-30623
- Jeans, Sir James Hopwood, 1877-1948.**  
Astronomy and cosmogony. With a new pref. by Lloyd Motz. New York, Dover Publications, 1961.  
428 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB43.J4 1961 523.1 61-66150 †
- Kobus, M. L. J. 1951.**  
Kosmografie; sterrenkunde voor middelbaar en gymnasiaal onderwijs [door] M. L. Kobus [en] J. J. Raumont. 11 druk. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1959.  
222 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QB981.K67 61-38069 †
- Kraus, Ernst, 1889—**  
Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kontinente und Ozeane. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959.  
285 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QE506.K7 60-18280 †
- Lamplugh, Jesse R.**  
Rational universe. [Narberth, Pa., Livingston Pub. Co., 1962].  
165 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QB981.L38 523.1 62-15159 †
- Lavrukhina, Avgusta Konstantinovna.**  
Образование химических элементов в космических телах. Москва, Гос. изд-во хим.-техн. в области атомной науки и техники, 1962.  
171 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека Госатомиздата)  
QB47.L3 63-38992 †
- Levin, Boris Il'evich.**  
Происхождение Земли и планет. Изд. 3, доп. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.  
82 p. illus. 20 cm. (Популярные лекции по астрономии, вып. 3)  
QB981.L39 1959 60-33403 †
- Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard, 1913—**  
The impact of modern astronomy on the problems of the origins of life and the cosmos. Eugene, Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1963.  
49 p. illus, diagrs. 26 cm. (Condon lectures, 1962)  
QB475.L59 63-64597
- Lyttleton, Raymond Arthur.**  
Man's view of the universe. [1st American ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QB500.L9 1961a 523.1 61-5739 †
- Lyttleton, Raymond Arthur.**  
Man's view of the universe. London, M. Joseph, 1961.  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QB500.L9 1961 523.1 61-1827 †
- Marentes, R.**  
Armonía del universo, nueva explicación del mundo [México, 19—].  
214 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QB981.M26 59-54724
- Marfeld, Alexander Friedrich.**  
Das Weltall und wir, von Ewigkeit zu Ewigkeit. Berlin, Argon Verlag, 1959.  
335 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QE506.M3 59-52025 †
- Mejbaum, Waclaw, writer on cosmogony.**  
Kłopoty z początkiem świata. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1961.  
288 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QB981.M45 62-25737 †
- Messel, Harry, ed.**  
The universe and its origin. Edited by H. Messel and S. T. Butler. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964.  
147 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QB981.M43 523.1 64-9999
- La Naissance du monde; Égypte ancienne, Sumer, Akkad, Hourrites et Hittites, Canaan, Israel, Islam, Turcs et Mongols, Iran préislamique, Inde, Siam, Laos, Tibet, Chine.** Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1959.  
300 p. maps. 20 cm. (Sources orientales, 1)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-3733
- Öpik, Ernst Julius, 1893—**  
The oscillating universe. [New York, New American Library, 1960].  
144 p. 18 cm. (A Mentor book, MD289)  
QB44.O7 523.1 60-9595 †
- Öpik, Ernst Julius, 1893—**  
The time scale of our universe. (In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1955. Washington, 1956. 24 cm. p. 203-226)  
Q11.S66 1955 57-3734 rev
- Panov, Dmitrii Gennadievich.**  
Происхождение материков и океанов. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1961.  
182, 2 p. illus, maps. 20 cm.  
QE83.P3 62-36300
- Riaza, José María.**  
El comienzo del mundo; exposición a la luz de los avances científicos actuales. Madrid, Editorial Católica, 1959.  
709 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de autores cristianos, 179, Sección 6. Filosofía)  
QE506.R5 59-52026 †
- Ruggieri, Guido.**  
Mondi nello spazio; i pianeti nel sistema solare e nell'universo siderale. [1 ed.] A cura della Associazione per le scienze astronomiche. Roma, 1958.  
187 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QB981.R3 62-46076 †
- Schatzman, Evry.**  
Origen y evolución del universo. Traducción directa de Raquel Rubián de Gortari y Arcadio Poveda. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1960.  
378 p. illus. 22 cm. (Problemas científicos y filosóficos, 22)  
QD981.S358 61-34847 †
- Shepherd, Walter.**  
Our universe. London, W. Lock, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (Marvels of modern discovery)  
QB44.S553 62-343 †
- Shmidt, Otto Il'evich, 1891-1956.**  
Четыре лекции о теории происхождения Земли. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1949.  
69, 2 p. diagrs. 19 cm.  
QB981.S52 1949 51-36461 rev
- Shmidt, Otto Il'evich, 1891-1956.**  
Четыре лекции о теории происхождения Земли. Изд. 2, доп. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1950.  
94, 2 p. 20 cm.  
QB981.S52 1950 51-35651 rev

## COSMOGONY (Continued)

Shmidt, Otto Iŭ'evich, 1891-1956.

Четыре лекции о теории происхождения Земли. Изд. 3, доп. Москва, 1957  
138, (2) p. 20 cm  
QB981 S52 1957 53-18651 rev

Shmidt, Otto Iŭ'evich, 1891-1956.

A theory of earth's origin, four lectures. 3d ed., translated from the Russian by George H. Hanna, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1958  
188 p. illus. 21 cm  
QB981 S523 1958 523 1 50-1225 rev †

Skyba, Miloslav.

O věčnosti vesmíru. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960  
128 p. illus. 21 cm  
QB981 S63 61-25687 †

Smart, William Marshall, 1889-

The origin of the earth. Rev. ed. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1959  
233 p. illus. 19 cm. (Pelican books, A339)  
QB981 S88 1959 523.1 60-4202 †

Struve, Otto, 1897-

The universe. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1962  
ix, 159 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Karl Taylor Compton lectures, 1959)  
QB981 S88 523 1 62-16928

Vorontsov-Vel'iaminov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1904-

Очерки о вселенной. Изд. 4. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959  
532 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QB981 V84 1959 60-28354 †

Vorontsov-Vel'iaminov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1904-

Очерки о вселенной. Изд. 6, доп. Москва, Наука, 1964  
552 p. illus. 21 cm  
QB981 V84 1964 64-51989

Vorontsov-Vel'iaminov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1904-

Происхождение небесных тел. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1945.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека, 2)  
QB44 V68 1945 62-31832

Vorontsov-Vel'iaminov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1904-

Происхождение небесных тел. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1954.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-просветительная библиотека, вып. 3)  
QB44 V68 1954 63-31833

Vsekhsviat'skii, Sergei Konstantinovich, 1905-

Рождение миров, философские проблемы современной космогонии. Предисл. В. А. Амбарцумяна. Москва, Гос. изд-во полн. лит-ры, 1961  
173 p. illus. 20 cm  
QB981 V88 62-30821 †

Zabelin, Igor' Mikhailovich, 1927-

Астрогеография, ее предмет и задачи. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1958  
61 p. 20 cm  
QB500 Z2 59-17405 rev

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Jastrow, Robert, 1925-

ed.  
Origin of the solar system, proceedings of a conference held at the Goddard Institute for Space Studies, New York, January 23-24, 1962. Edited by Robert Jastrow and A. G. W. Cameron. New York, Academic Press, 1963  
xii, 178 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QB981 J275 523 1 63-20027

Shmidt, Otto Iŭ'evich, 1891-1956.

Геофизика и космогония. Москва, 1960  
200 p. illus., ports. 27 cm. (Избранные труды)  
QB981 S53 61-27986

Urey, Harold Clayton, 1893-

Some cosmochemical problems. University Park, Pennsylvania State University, 1963  
181 p. illus. 28 cm. (Pennsylvania State University, Priestley lectures, 37)  
QB505 U7 523.2 63-63581

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Gregor, Arthur S.

A short history of the universe, the stars and planets: their birth, evolution, nature. Illustrated with drawings by Tom Funk and photos. New York, Macmillan, 1964  
127 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm  
QB981 G75 523 62-17333

Li, Ying-hang.

到宇宙去旅行 李英杭著 香港, 智明書局  
1958  
32 p. illus. 19 cm

1 Cosmogony—Juvenile literature I Title  
Title romanized Tao yit chou ch'it li hsiang

PZ90 C5L453

C 62-2964 †

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

The universe. Illustrated by Gustav Schrotter. New York, Morrow, 1961  
63 p. illus. 22 cm. (Morrow junior books)  
PZ10 Z5Un 61-5211 †

COSMOGONY, BIBLICAL see Creation

COSMOGONY, GLACIAL

see also Glacial epoch

COSMOGONY, GREEK

Sporer, Walter.

Spathellenistische Berichte über Welt, Kultur und Gotter. Basel, F. Reinhardt, 1959  
xvi, 274 p. 24 cm. (Schweizerische Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft, Heft 9)  
A 61-217

Harvard Univ. Library

COSMOGRAPHY

see also Geography

Pauwels, Louis, Aug. 2, 1920-

The morning of the magicians, by Louis Pauwels and Jacques Bergier. Translated from the French by Rollo Myers. New York, Stein and Day, 1964, 1963  
xii, 300 p. 24 cm  
Q173 P313 508 64-23705

Pedersen, Olaf.

Middelalderens verdensbillede; astronomi og kultur i middelalderen. København, Munksgaard, 1962  
125, (1) p. illus. 20 cm. (Søndagsuniversitetet, 15)  
QB23 P4 63-52980

Seleshnikov, S. I.

Бесконечность и вечность Вселенной. Ленинград, 1959.  
49 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QB500 S4 60-38464 †

COSMOLOGY

see also Astronomy; Astronomy  
—Philosophy; Beginning; Creation,  
Earth; Harmony of the spheres; Life  
on other planets; Microcosm and  
macrocosm; Philosophy; Plurality  
of worlds; Religion and astronautics;  
Space sciences; Teleology; Theosophy

Barabashov, Nikolai Pavlovich.

Борьба с идеализмом в области космогонических и космологических гипотез. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1952.  
118 p. illus. 20 cm  
QB981 B27 54-19081 rev

Bauer, Carl August.

The universe: from the known to the unknown; a manual for adult discussion-study groups to which a Guide for the discussion leader is keyed. University Park, Pennsylvania State University, Continuing Education, 1962  
v, 54 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
A 62-3104

Pennsylvania State University Library

Beckett, L. C.

Unbounded worlds. With cover drawing by Carl Richards. Marazion, Cornwall, Ark Press, 1959  
95 p. illus. 22 cm  
BD511 B4 118 60-36171 †

Boiarchenko, Ivan Fomich.

В глубины вселенной. Луганск, Луганское обл. изд-во, 1960  
118, (2) p. illus. 17 cm  
QB500 B6 61-29631

Bondi, Hermann.

Cosmology. 2d ed. Cambridge (Eng.), University Press, 1961  
182 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cambridge monographs on physics)  
QB981 B7 1961 523.1 61-66433 †

Bondi, Hermann.

The universe at large. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1960  
154 p. illus. 19 cm. (Science study series, S14)  
QB981 B72 523 1 60-13501 †

Bonnor, William B.

The mystery of the expanding universe. New York, Macmillan, 1964  
xii, 212 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
QB981 B728 523.1 63-14542

Broms, Allan.

Our emerging universe. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
298 p. illus. 22 cm  
QB981 B74 523 1 61-12497 †

Burckhardt, Georg, 1881-

Weltbild der werkschaffenden Menschheit in Grundzügen. München, E. Reinhardt, 1959.  
78 p. 21 cm  
BD513 B83 60-43770 †

Cassirer, Ernst, 1874-1945

The individual and the cosmos in Renaissance philosophy. Translated with an introd. by Mario Domandi. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964, 1963.  
xv, 199 p. 22 cm  
B775 C313 1964 190 64-2094

Cassirer, Ernst, 1874-1945.

The individual and the cosmos in Renaissance philosophy. Translated with an introd. by Mario Domandi. New York, Harper & Row, 1964, 1963.  
xii, 199 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, The Academy library)  
B775 C313 190 63-17717

Centro di studi filosofici cristiani di Gallarate. Convegno. 14th, Gallarate, 1959

Il mondo nelle prospettive cosmologica, assiologica, religiosa, atti del xiv convegno del Centro di studi filosofici tra professori universitari, Gallarate, 1959. (Collaboratori, M. T. Antonelli et al., Brescia, Morcelliana, 1960.  
403 p. group port. 25 cm  
B20 C4 1959c A 62-117 rev  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Charon, Jean E.

La connaissance de l'univers. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 18 cm. (Le Rayon de la science, 11)  
Q162 C45 63-45073 †

Charon, Jean E.

Du temps, de l'espace et des hommes. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1962.  
166 p. illus. 21 cm  
BD512 C5 63-53987 †

Chrismorger, Thomas.

Bates de lumière: La terre immobile, L'effet ASMIC, Dialogue pour une épopée. Paris, Distribué par G. M. A. E., 1959.  
29 p. illus. 21 cm  
Q173 C32 59-52227 †

Coleman, James Andrew, 1921-

Modern theories of the universe. Illustrated by the author. New York, New American Library, 1963.  
211 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Signet science library book)  
QB500 C57 523.1 63-4416 †

Corelli, Vincenzo.

Assoluto e relativo. 1. ed., Bergamo, La Nuova Italia letteraria, 1959.  
229 p. plates. 24 cm. (Il Pensiero contemporaneo)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. BD416 A 60-2443

Due Rojo, Antonio.

Vida y muerte del cosmos. Madrid, Editorial Razón y Fe; exclusiva de venta: Ediciones Fax, 1960.  
187 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca "Razón y Fe" de cuestiones actuales, v. 42)  
QB500 D82 61-30875 †

Echarri, Jaime.

Philosophia entis sensibilia. Romae. Herder, 1959.  
488 p. 22 cm  
Chicago Univ. Libr. BD518 A 61-2609

Erlander, Fried.

Fragmente kosmischer Religiosität; Grundlagen. Hanau/Main, W. Dausien, 1960.  
67 p. 21 cm  
Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-816

Filozofické problémy súčasnej fyziky a astronómie; sborník. Zostavil Milan Petráš, Rudolf Zajac, Milan Zigo. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1962.

417 p. illus. 21 cm  
QC6 F52 63-41256 †

## COSMOLOGY (Continued)

- Foley, Leo Albert, 1918-**  
Cosmology, philosophical and scientific. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962.  
312 p. illus. 24 cm. (Christian culture and philosophy series)  
BD511.F63 113 62-16946 †
- Fox, Hugh Bernard, 1932-**  
Poe and cosmology: the God universe relationship in a romantic context. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 52-1696 Mic 58-1696  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Gormsen, Marius.**  
Tilvarelse. København, I kommission hos Danske boghandleres kommissionsanstalt, 1957-  
v. 24 cm.  
— Den Einsteinske relativitets ugyldighed; efterskrift. København, I kommission hos Danske boghandleres kommissionsanstalt, 1959-  
v. 24 cm.  
BD518.D3G6 Suppl. A 53-341 rev  
Chicago Univ. Libr
- Haber, Heinz.**  
Stars, men, and atoms. New York, Golden Press, 1962.  
188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB51.H12 520.81 62-14287 †
- Hallett, Harold Foster.**  
Creation, emanation, and salvation; a Spinozistic study. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1962.  
234 p. illus. 25 cm.  
B3998.H15 63-5983 †
- Hinzpeter, Georg.**  
Kosmische Eingriffe in Natur- und Menschheitsentwicklung. Heerlen, WI-AS, 1962.  
200 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Aspekte des 20. Jahrhunderts, Bd. 1)  
QB981.H1664 64-43361
- Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.**  
Kosmos und Humanität; Alexander von Humboldts Werk in Auswahl. Hrsg. und eingeleitet von Fritz Kraus. Bremen, C. Schünemann, 1960.  
452 p. illus. 18 cm. (Sammlung Dieterich, Bd. 238)  
Q158.H375 62-25439 †
- Jones, Gwyn Owain.**  
Atoms and the universe; an account of modern views on the structure of matter and the universe, by G. O. Jones, J. Rotblat, and G. J. Whitrow. 2d rev. ed. New York, Scribner, 1963, 1956.  
277 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC171.J55 1963 539.7 63-12026 †
- Kahn, Charles H.**  
Anaximander and the origins of Greek cosmology. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.  
xiii, 249 p. plates, port. 27 cm.  
B208.Z7K3 1960 113 58-11677
- Kapp, Reginald Otto, 1885-**  
Towards a unified cosmology. London, Hutchinson, 1960.  
306 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC173.K23 1960a 523.1 62-2562 †
- Kapp, Reginald Otto, 1885-**  
Towards a unified cosmology. New York, Basic Books, 1960.  
306 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC173.K23 523.1 60-7747 †
- Kerscheneiner, Jula.**  
Kosmos: quellenkritische Untersuchungen zu den Vorsokratikern. München, Beck, 1962.  
x, 245 p. 24 cm. (Zetemata, Monographien zur klassischen Altertumswissenschaft, Heft 30)  
A 64-150  
Oregon Univ. Libr
- Kopecký, Miloslav.**  
Co věme o vesmíru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1960.  
137 p. illus. 20 x 21 cm. (Politická knihovna Os. strany lidové, sv. 43)  
QB500.K6 61-33472 †
- Krypton, pseud.**  
Quantum organum, a genetic cosmo-conception. 2d ed. New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 1959.  
799 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BD701.K7 1960 118 59-12958 †
- Kunifskiĭ, R. V.**  
Строение Вселенной. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.  
63 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QB500.K8 59-51578 †
- Kursanov, G. A.**  
Бесконечность и вечность вселенной. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
BD620.K8 64-46366 †
- Lamouche, André.**  
La destinée humaine. Paris, Flammarion, 1959.  
388 p. 19 cm. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique)  
A 60-4903  
Chicago Univ. Libr BD512
- Lee, Rudolph T.**  
The universal mechanism; facts and theories concerning the basic mechanism of the physical universe, with emphasis on the ether-displacement theory. n.p., 1959.  
215 p. 23 cm.  
QC75.L6 1959 530.1 59-52929 †
- Leyvraz, Jean Pierre.**  
Le temple et le dieu; essai d'une philosophie de la relation. Paris, J. Corti, 1960.  
345 p. 23 cm.  
A 61-822  
Chicago Univ. Libr B336
- Löwith, Karl, 1897-**  
Der Weltbegriff der neuzeitlichen Philosophie. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1960.  
23 p. 23 cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Jahrg. 1960, 4. Abhandlung)  
[AS182.H44 1960, Abh. 4] A 61-2626  
Chicago Univ. Libr
- Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard, 1913-**  
The exploration of outer space. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB51.L6 1962a 63-1887 †
- Lovell, Sir Alfred Charles Bernard, 1913-**  
The exploration of outer space. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1962.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB51.L6 520.81 62-14566 †
- Lugo, Francisco Aniceto.**  
El hombre ante el universo. Barcelona, Exclusivas Ferma, 1960.  
545 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB500.L8 61-24140 †
- Macaulay, Robert W.**  
The world of energy. Toronto, Newton Pub. Co., 1961.  
200 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC73.M12 62-65940 †
- McVittie, George Cunliffe.**  
Fact and theory in cosmology. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Survey of astronomy)  
QB500.M22 1961a 62-52951 †
- McVittie, George Cunliffe.**  
Fact and theory in cosmology. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Survey of astronomy)  
QB500.M22 523.1 62-5858 †
- Morin, Gérard.**  
Vie et cosmos, notre univers spiral. Paris, Vigot frères, 1962.  
96 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Q173.M86 62-34871 †
- Nikulins T., Teopont E.**  
Миръ Человѣка Безсмертіе. Каракасъ, Изд. Об-ва святого Владимира въ Санъ Пауло, 1959, 1958.  
82, 19 p. 28 cm.  
BD516.N517 60-25595 †
- Perel, Ů. G.**  
Развитие представлений о вселенной. Изд. 2. Под ред. Б. В. Кукаркина. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1962.  
891 p. illus., ports., facsim. 20 cm.  
BD516.P4 1962 64-26915
- Pinhão, Fernando.**  
A teoria do espaço; estudo sobre a origem e a finalidade da existência material ou subsídios para a futura história universal. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1960.  
142 p. 19 cm.  
BD518.P6P5 63-45573 †
- Reyner, John Hereward.**  
The universe of relationships. London, V. Stuart, 1960.  
130 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BD511.R46 113 60-50335 †
- Rieger, Ladislav, 1890-1958.**  
Введение в космологию. Перевод с чешского В. Н. Вагнер. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BD516.R517 60-23016 †
- Sadil, Josef.**  
Vesmír a naše země. [Fotografie dodal autor. 1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
134, 68 p. illus., fold diagr. (in pocket) 22 cm. (Vědění všem)  
QB500.S28 62-42958
- Shevlakov, Ivan Fedorovich.**  
Было ли начало и будет ли конец мира, [научно-популярная лекция]. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1950.  
25 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB44.S5533 64-49585 †
- Singh, Jagjit.**  
Great ideas and theories of modern cosmology. New York, Dover Publications, 1961.  
276 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BD511.S5 1961 113 62-239 †
- Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.**  
The principia. n.p., 195-?,  
2 v. in 1. illus., map, diagr., tables. 22 cm.  
B4468.S79P73 62-46584
- Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.**  
Von Seele, Geist und Leib, Emanuel Swedenborgs Gedanken zum Leib-Seele-Problem. Zürich, Swedenborg Verlag, 1956.  
60 p. 22 cm. (Die Swedenborg-Bibliothek Bd. 1)  
BX8712.I 65 1956 63-39188
- Third programme (Radio program)**  
Rival theories of cosmology, a symposium and discussion of modern theories of the structure of the universe, by, H. Bondi, and others. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
64 p. illus. 19 cm.  
QB981.T49 523.1 61-308 †
- Toulmin, Stephen Edelston.**  
The fabric of the heavens, by, Stephen Toulmin, and, June Goodfield. London, Hutchinson, 1961.  
272 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Ancestry of science)  
QB981.T8 523.1 61-65900 †
- Toulmin, Stephen Edelston.**  
The fabric of the heavens; the development of astronomy and dynamics, by, Stephen Toulmin and June Goodfield. 1st American ed. New York, Harper, 1962, 1961.  
285 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB981.T8 1962 523.1 62-7916 †
- Tsesevich, Vladimir Platonovich.**  
Плотиорення Космосу. [Одеса, Одеське книжкове вид-во, 1959.  
70 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QB500.T8 60-25036 †
- Velinsky, Stan J.**  
The cosmic order and our mental health. London, Interpress, 1963.  
vi, 471 p. diagr. 25 cm.  
BD701.V45 63-5188
- Wang, An-pang.**  
宇宙問題新研究 - 揭破宇宙秘密 推翻牛頓學說. 王東山, 安邦, 著. 嘉義, 興中出版社, 民國 44, 1955.  
34 p. illus. 10 cm.  
1 Cosmology 1 Title.  
Title romanized Yü ch'ou wên t'ü hsin jen ch'iu.  
HD518.C5W3 C 60-2258 †
- Whitehead, Alfred North, 1861-1947.**  
Process and reality, an essay in cosmology. New York, Macmillan, 1960, 1957.  
546 p. illus. 22 cm. (Gifford lectures, 1927-28)  
BD511.W5 1960 113 60-11811 †
- COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH
- Wheeler, John Archibald, 1911-**  
Гравитация, нейтрино и вселенная. Перевод с английского Н. В. Мицкевича. Под ред. Д. Иваненко. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
403 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm. (Проблемы физики)  
QC178.W457 63-43062

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COSMOLOGY (Continued)

## —CURIOSA AND MISCELLANY

Alvarez López, José.  
Física y creacionismo. Pustró Alessio. 2. ed. La Plata,  
Editorial Almafuerte, 1960  
280 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BD701 A45 1960 64-36042 †

Blair, Sara G.  
The song of life, a correlation of ancient Eastern science  
and modern Western science. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant  
Press, 1960.  
184 p. 24 cm.  
BD701 B5 110 60-2329 †

Gibbons, John Presley.  
Celestial science, total creation, the first ten dimensions.  
[1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 1959.  
60 p. 21 cm.  
BD701 G48 115 4 60-810 †

Giraud-Bouira, André, 1908-  
Propos sur l'équilibre universel (22-30 avril 1951) [par,  
Michel Adomnès (pseud.) Paris, Dervy, 1951.  
61 p. 18 cm. (La lumière et les jours de Michel Adomnès)  
BD701 G55 62-15616 rev †

Ibn Yahya, Gedahah, 1515-ca. 1587  
שלשלת חקבלה; כי מבואר סדר הדורות וקורות כל דור  
דור מה' חדשה ומשוכלת עם הדורות וציונים ירושלים,  
הוצאת הדורות הראשונים וקורותם, תשכ"ב.  
[Jerusalem, 1961/62,  
278 p. 22 cm.  
DS114 I2 1961 64-31259

Tagliaferri, José.  
Rastros del gran plan. Buenos Aires, 1961,  
445 p. diagr. 24 cm.  
BD701 T3 64-36032

Williams, Charles Washington, 1896-  
Creative freedom. [1st ed.] New York, R. Speller, 1963,  
152 p. 24 cm.  
BD701 W17 113 63-14702 †

## —HISTORY

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie, 1861-1916.  
Le système du monde, histoire des doctrines cosmologiques  
de Platon à Copernic. Paris, A. Hermann, 1913-59  
10 v. diagr. 26 cm.  
BD497.D5 113 14-18111 rev 2\*

## COSMOLOGY, BIBLICAL see Creation

## COSMOLOGY IN LITERATURE

Usinger, Fritz, 1895-  
Tellurische und planetarische Dichtung. Mainz, Verlag  
der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, in  
Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1964.  
18 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur  
Abhandlungen der Klasse der Literatur, Jahrg. 1963, Nr. 4)  
PN56 C68U8 64-4876

## COSMOPOLITAN

Brocki, Mary Damascene.  
A study of Cosmopolitan magazine, 1890-1900 its rela-  
tion to the literature of the decade. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 69-2520 Mic 59-2520

## COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

## COSMORAMAS

see also Diorama

## COSSA, FRANCESCO DEL, ca. 1435-ca. 1477

Neppi, Alberto, 1890-  
Francesco del Cossa. Milano, Silvana editoriale d'arte  
[1958,  
48 p. 69 plates (21 col.) 29 cm.  
ND623 C79N4 759 5 60-32979

## Ruhmer, Eberhard.

Francesco del Cossa. Mit vollständigem Werkverzeichnis.  
München, F. Bruckmann, 1959.  
100 p. 123 illus. (9 mounted col.) 27 cm.  
ND623 C79R8 62-42190

## COSSACKS

see also Zaporogians

Chevalier, Pierre, fl. 1663  
История войны казаков против Польши 3 разведкою про  
ихне походження, країну, звичай, способ правління та релі-  
гію, і другою розвідкою про перекопських татар. Пере-  
клад з французького вид. 1663 року. Ю. І. Назаренка.  
Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1960,  
196 p. illus. 18 cm.  
DK35.C518 62-39177 †

Holubuts'kyi, Volodymyr Oleksiiovich.  
Черноморское казачество. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук  
Укр. ССР, 1956.  
414 p. maps (1 fold.) facsim. 23 cm.  
DK35.H6 56-44969 rev

Kharlamov, Petr K.  
Казаки. Париж, Е. Т. Гетьман, 1956.  
81 p. 21 cm.  
DK35.K45 62-35087 †

## —HISTORY

Golubinskii, A. V.  
Русская Вандея, очерки гражданской войны на Дону,  
1917-1920. Изд. 1. Мюнхен, 1959.  
210 p. 21 cm.  
DK265.8.D6G6 62-42541 †

Gubarev, G. V.  
Книга о казаках; материалы по истории казачьей дре-  
вности. Париж, Изд-во ред. газеты "Казак," 1957-  
v. illus., port., maps. 24 cm.  
DK35.G8 62-49771

Huxley-Blythe, Peter J.  
The East came West, by Peter J. Huxley-Blythe. Cald-  
well, Idaho, Saxton Printers, 1964.  
225 p. front. 22 cm.  
D810.C83H8 940.5473 64-15391

Poltakov, I. A. *major-general.*  
Донские казаки в борьбе с большевиками, воспомина-  
ния. Мюнхен, 1962.  
888 p. 24 cm.  
DK265.8.D61P6 62-43641 †

Popov, Mikhail Iakovlevich.  
Азовское сидение. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
89 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DK651.A9P6 62-47119 †

Pronshtein, Aleksandr Pavlovich.  
Земля Донская в XVIII веке. Ростов-на-Дону, 1961.  
874 p. maps. 27 cm.  
DK511.D8P7 62-42698

Wójcik, Zbigniew.  
Dzikie Pola w ogniu, o kozaczyźnie w dawnej Rzeczypos-  
politej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1960.  
284 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK35.W6 63-49069 †

## COSSACKS, DNEIPERIAN see Zaporogians

## COSSIDAE

see also Prionoxystus robiniae

COSSÍO, FERNÁNDEZ DE, FAMILY see  
Fernández de Cossío family

## COST

see also Costs, Industrial; Markup,  
Prices; Value; and subdivision  
Costs under names of various activi-  
ties or industries

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.  
Закон стоимости и его использование в народном хозяй-  
стве СССР. Под ред. Я. А. Кронрода. Москва, Гос изд-  
во легкой инд-рии, 1959.  
514 p. 21 cm.  
HB205.R8A6 60-44361

## Borgiel, Lothar, 1932-

Die Theorie der komparativen Kosten unter besonderer  
Berücksichtigung ihrer Fassung bei Gottfried Haberler.  
[n. p., 1959,  
17, 181, 1 v. p. 21 cm.  
HB199.B58 60-26549

## Kilger, Wolfgang.

Produktions- und Kostentheorie. Wiesbaden, Betriebs-  
wirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1958.  
181 p. illus. 24 cm. (Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften, 4. Lfg.  
Reihe A. Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 13. Beitrag)  
New York Univ. Libraries HD47 A 62-247 †

Kitō, Nisaburō, 1900-1947.  
物價の理論. 鬼頭仁三郎著. 東京, 東洋經濟新  
報社, 昭和 23, 1948,  
200 p. illus. 18 cm. (現代經濟學叢書 11)

1. Prices 2. Cost 3. Inflation (Finance) 1. Title  
Title romanized. Bukka no riron

HB221.K5 J 61-1583 †

## Kondrashev, D. D.

Цена и хозяйственный расчет. Москва, Изд-во социаль-  
но-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
110 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим политэкономия)  
HB199.K57 61-35473 †

## Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi ekonomicheskii institut.

Себестоимость и цены. Под ред. III. Я. Турецкого.  
Москва, 1959.  
303 p. tables. 22 cm. (Its Nauchnye trudy, vyp. 17)  
HC331.M63 no 17 60-40213

## Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii.

Das Wertgesetz und seine Rolle im Sozialismus. Einfüh-  
rung und Redaktion N. A. Zagolow. Übersetzung aus dem  
Russischen. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960,  
288 p. 22 cm.  
HB199.M594 62-36425

## Munthe, Preben.

Produsentens vertikale markedspolitikk som pristeoretisk  
problem. [Bergen, Universitetsforlaget, 1960,  
62 p. illus. 25 cm. (Skrifter fra Norges handelshøgskole. Rek-  
ken Økonomiske avhandlinger, 4)  
HB221.M8 63-57697 rev †

## Turetskii, Shamai Iakovlevich, 1903-

Себестоимость, цена и козрасчет. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению поли-  
тических и научных знаний, Издания, Серия 3. Экономика, 15)  
AS262.V833 ser. 3, 1959, no. 15 59-50247 †

## —ACCOUNTING see Cost accounting

"COST, INSURANCE AND FREIGHT" see  
C. I. F. CLAUSE

## COST ACCOUNTING

## Agthe, Klaus.

Die Abweichungen in der Plankostenrechnung; ihre Er-  
mittlung, Analyse und Verrechnung. Mit einem Geleitwort  
von Konrad Mellerowicz. Freiburg im Breisgau, R. Haufe  
[1958,  
165 p. illus. 21 cm.

New York Univ. Libraries HF5636 A 61-4181 †

Alabama University. School of Commerce and Business  
Administration.

An analysis of cost control problems of small manufactur-  
ers in Alabama. Prepared under the Small Business Admin-  
istration management research grant program, by William  
C. Flewelling, Jr., professor of accounting. [University,  
1961.  
52 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Ala-  
bama. Printed series, no. 29)  
HF5686.C8A46 657.4 61-63000 †

## Amaduzzi, Aldo.

La contabilità dei costi; l'interpretazione dei bilanci azien-  
dali per la concessione dei fidi bancari. Genova, Libreria  
ed. M. Bozzi, 1959.  
141 p. 25 cm.  
HF5686.C8A53 A 50-8406

## Backer, Morton.

Cost accounting, a managerial approach [by] Morton  
Backer [and] Lyle E. Jacobsen. New York, McGraw-Hill  
[1964,  
xii, 678 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill accounting series)  
HF5686.C8B23 658.154 62-14037

## Bakker, P.

Inleiding tot het rekeningstelsel en de moderne bedrijfs-  
administratie. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1947.  
ix, 181 p. tables (3 fold, in pocket) 25 cm.  
HF5686.M3B14 50-46209



## COST ACCOUNTING (Continued)

- Bakker, P.**  
Pengantar rekeningstelsel dan administrasi perusahaan modern, oleh, P. Bakker; saduran terjemahan R. Soemita Adikoesoema. Tjet. 1. [Jakarta, Budi Kemuning, 1964, 262 p. illus. 33 cm.  
HF5686.M3B146 S A 64-6306
- Bamba, Kaichirō, 1909-**  
原価計算論 番場嘉一郎著 東京 中央経済社 昭和38, 1963,  
3, 5, 410 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.
1. Cost accounting. I. Title. *Title romanized: Genka kaisan ron*  
HF5686.C8B275 J 64-1094
- Basmanov, Ivan Antonovich.**  
Вопросы учета затрат на производство Москва, Финансы, 1964.  
106 p. 20 cm.  
HF5686.C8B277 64-49827
- Batty, Joseph, 1929-**  
Standard costing. London, Macdonald and Evans, 1960,  
328 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.C8B29 657.4 60-50063 †
- Beste, Theodor, 1894-**  
Die kurzfristige Erfolgsrechnung 2. erweiterte Aufl. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1962.  
556 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF5686.C8B45 1962 62-65175 †
- Bierman, Harold.**  
Topics in cost accounting and decisions. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963,  
210 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.C8B48 657.4 62-19243 †
- Bitting, Marianne, 1930-**  
Das Kostenproblem in einer Umsatzgruppenrechnung im Einzelhandelsbetrieb, München, 1959.  
vii, 143 p. 22 cm.  
HF5686.C8B52 64-36228
- Bocharov, G. G. ed.**  
Normative Erfassung und Kalkulation der Produktion im Maschinenbau, unter der Redaktion von, G. G. Botscharow und, Ch. G. Kastanajew. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen: A. Feyerherd, Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1955.  
281 p. 21 cm.  
HF5686.M2B65 62-67369 †
- Bodt, Jean Pierre de.**  
Critique économique du prix de revient industriel; avec illustration concrète de l'utilisation de la méthode de la comptabilité marginale. Introd. par Gaston Eyskens. Louvain, E. Nauwelaerts, 1959.  
xiv, 178 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
HF5686.C8B58 New York Univ Libraries A 60-2729
- Bossard, Ernst.**  
Betriebsabrechnung und Kalkulation in Industrie-, Warenhandels- und Dienstleistungsbetrieben; Lehr- und Handbuch für Studium und Praxis. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmännischen Vereins, 1961.  
251 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.C8B62 62-67541 †
- Bossard, Ernst.**  
Betriebsabrechnung und Kalkulation in Industrie-, Warenhandels- und Dienstleistungsbetrieben; Lehr- und Handbuch für Studium und Praxis. München, Verlag Moderne Industrie, 1963,  
284 p. tables. 22 cm.  
HF5686.C8B62 1963 64-38083
- Bourquin, Maurice, 1905-**  
Traité de comptabilité industrielle avec application des prix de revient standard. Paris, Dunod, 1947.  
ix, 309 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF5642.B73 657 48-13080 rev\*
- Bourquin, Maurice, 1905-**  
Traité de comptabilité industrielle avec application des prix de revient standard 3 éd., rev. et augm. Paris, Dunod, 1954.  
428 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF5642.B73 1954 657 64-43993 rev †
- British Iron and Steel Federation.**  
Uniform cost system, the iron and steel industry [Rev. ed. London, 1958,  
216 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.S75B7 1958 657.867 60-21291 †
- Brummet, Richard Lee, 1921-**  
Cost accounting for small manufacturers Washington, Small Business Administration, 1953  
ix, 88 p. illus. 24 cm. (U.S. Small Business Administration. Small business management series, no. 9)  
HD30.U5 no. 9 \*657.4 54-61113 rev
- Brummet, Richard Lee, 1921-**  
Overhead costing; the costing of manufactured products. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1957  
157 p. illus. 24 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 13, no. 2)  
HF5686.C8B75 \*657.4 57-63579 rev †  
Copy 2. HF5006.M5 vol. 18, no. 2
- Buge, Edward W.**  
How to get more net from the gross sales dollar Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
xxi, 208 p. illus., port. 28 cm.  
HF5681.P8138 658.81 63-14724
- Cheng, Yu-wei.**  
工業成本計算大綱 鄭有爲編著 上海 立信會計圖書用品社 1953  
2, 3, 306 p. tables. 22 cm.
1. Cost accounting I. Title. *Title romanized: Kung yeh ch'eng pen chi suan ta kang*  
HF5686.C8C45 C 64-184
- Cheng, Yu-wei.**  
工業成本會計教程—討論問題及習題 鄭有爲編著 上海 立信會計圖書用品社 1952  
65 p. illus. 22 cm.
1. Cost accounting I. Title. *Title romanized: Kung yeh ch'eng pen k'uai chi chiao ch'eng.*  
HF5686.C8C47 C 60-2538 †
- Ch'ī, Wu.**  
經濟核算制常識讀本 齊武著 北京 工人出版社 1953  
182 p. 19 cm.
1. Cost accounting. I. Title. *Title romanized: Ching chi ho suan chih ch'ang shih tu pen*  
HF5686.C8C49 C 60-1387 †
- 經濟核算制 [北京, 新華書店 1950  
301 p. illus. 19 cm. (經濟建設叢書)
1. Cost accounting *Title romanized: Ching chi ho shan chih*  
HF5686.C8C49 C 61-858 †
- Chu, Kuo-chang.**  
成本會計之理論與實務 朱國璋編著 新1版 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國 52, 1963,  
2 v. forms. 21 cm. (大學叢書)  
First ed. published in 1947 under title 成本會計 Includes bibliographies.  
CONTENTS —1, 總論成本因素及制度之部 —2, 成本控制政策取決及專論之部  
1. Cost accounting I. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'eng pen k'uai chi chih li lun yü shih wu*  
HF5686.C8C56 1963 C 64-869
- Cortés Cervantes, Héctor.**  
Costos de producción en la industria química farmacéutica. México, 1954.  
68 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.D7C65 59-48781 †
- Cowan, Tom Keith.**  
Management and cost accounting in New Zealand. Wellington, N. Z., Sweet & Maxwell, 1960.  
208 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5686.C8C73 64-41977
- Crowningshield, Gerald R.**  
Cost accounting principles and managerial applications Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962,  
698 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HF5686.C8C75 657.4 62-4086 †
- Dearden, John.**  
Cost and budget analysis Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962  
205 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.C8D28 658.154 62-14014 †
- Dickey, Robert Irvine, 1909-** ed.  
Accountants' cost handbook 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1960,  
1 v. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.C8D5 1960 657.4 60-6141 †
- Dmitriev, Mikhail Vasil'evich.**  
Методика учета и анализа себестоимости промышленной продукции Москва, Изд-во социально-эконом. тит-ры, 1961  
357 p. 21 cm.  
HF5686.C8D58 61-36733 †
- Dodonov, A. A.**  
Проблемы бухгалтерского учета в промышленности СССР Москва, Экономика, 1964  
326 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.C8D75 64-47867
- Dorn, Gerhard.**  
Die Entwicklung der industriellen Kostenrechnung in Deutschland Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961,  
282 p. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Industrieforschung der Freien Universität Berlin, Bd. 12)  
HC290.C7D6 63-32023 †
- Ebert, Siegfried.**  
Die Plankostenrechnung der volkseigenen Industriebetriebe Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962,  
205 p. 24 cm. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, volks- und betriebswirtschaftliche Schriftenreihe der Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Freien Universität Berlin, Heft 17)  
HJ9769.G4E2 63-44772 †
- Funk, Hugo, 1929-**  
Die Prüfung der Kostenrechnung in Industriebetrieben mit gemischter Fertigung München, 1958  
142 p. diagrs., forms. 21 cm.  
HF5686.C8F8 59-47686
- Gau, Eberhard.**  
Die Kalkulation der Vertriebskosten. Stuttgart, Forkel-Verlag, 1959,  
184 p. tables, diagrs. 30 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries HF5936 A 60-4535
- Giannessi, Egidio.**  
L'equazione del fabbisogno di finanziamento nelle aziende di produzione e le possibili vie della sua soluzione. Edizione riv. e ampliata della relazione presentata alla Tagung 1964 des Verbandes der Hochschullehrer für Betriebswirtschaft tenuta in Innsbruck nei giorni 8-11 giugno 1954 Pisa, C. Cursi, 1956.  
ix, 79 p. 25 cm. (Università degli studi di Firenze, Facoltà di economia e commercio. Collana di studi economico-aziendali. Pubblicazioni fuori serie, n. 1)  
New York Univ Libraries HG4011 A 60-2027
- Gillespie, Cecil Merle.**  
Standard and direct costing Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962  
387 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686.C8G47 1962 657.4 62-18272 †
- Goyal, S. K.**  
Costing and cost control. Calcutta, Nicobar Udyog Prasthan, 1962  
260 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD47.G64 S A 63-142 †
- Grant, Eugene Lodewick, 1897-**  
Basic accounting and cost accounting [by] Eugene L. Grant and, Lawrence F. Bell 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964,  
vii, 520 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill accounting series)  
HF5685.G773 1964 657 62-15021
- Gühring, Werner, 1928-**  
Wechselnde Beschäftigung und Betriebsabrechnung, der Lösungsversuch der "leistungsmässigen Kostenrechnung" und seine Kritik. München, 1952?  
v. 248, vi-xviii diagrs. (part inserted) 30 cm.  
HF5686.C8G92 59-51739
- Halford, David Reece Charles.**  
Differential costs and management decisions. With a foreword by W. E. Harrison London, I. Pitman, 1959,  
115 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.C8H228 657.4 60-2009 †

## COST ACCOUNTING (Continued)

- Hartmann, Günther, 1926-**  
Moderne Formen der Zeitraumrechnung. [München? 1952?]  
8, 132 l. diagrs, forms, tables. 30 cm  
HF5686 C8H273 62-46127
- Hasegawa, Yasubē, 1896-1942**  
原價計算 長谷川安兵衛著 改訂版 東京 イヤモンド社 昭和24 [1949]  
3, 6, 218 p. diagrs, forms. 22 cm.
1. Cost accounting I. Title Title romanized Genka kelsan.  
HF5686.C8H285 J 61-868
- Henrici, Stanley B**  
Standard costs for manufacturing 3d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960  
402 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill accounting series)  
HF5686 C8H42 1960 657 4 59-15051 †
- Hernández Rivera, Ignacio.**  
Métodos de análisis para los gastos de operación, gastos de venta, financiamiento y administración México, 1952 [label 1955]  
131 p. illus. 23 cm  
HF5686 C8H16 60-19635 †
- Hō, Chong-hyōn.**  
原價計算 (原價計算と工業簿記の理論と實際) 許宗炫著 釜山 普文堂 權紀 4289 [1956]  
394 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Cost accounting. I. Title. Title romanized Wōnka kyesan  
HF5686 C8H54 K 61-353 †
- Honsberg von der Nahmer, Werner.**  
La esencia del control de costos en las industrias. [1. ed.] México, Impr. Universitaria, 1958  
168 p. illus. 24 cm  
HF5686 C8H58 60-24400 †
- Horngren, Charles T** 1926-  
Cost accounting; a managerial emphasis Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962  
801 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8H59 657 4 62-12492 †
- Hubacher, Erich.**  
Im Detailhandel richtig kalkulieren. Ein revolutionärer Leitfaden über die Kostenrechnung im Detailhandel, neue Anregungen, neue Grundlagen. Zürich, Verlag Organisator [1960]  
160 p. tables. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Schweizerischen Fachschule für den Detailhandel, Nr. 14)  
A 60-4532  
New York Univ. Libraries HF5686
- Illetschko, Leopold L**  
Der OKW-Kontenrahmen, Anwendung und Erklärung, die Richtlinien für die Kostenrechnung 3. erweiterte und verb. Aufl. Wien, Ruf-Buchhaltung Gesellschaft, 1953.  
92 p. forms. 21 cm. (Ruf-Organisationsschriften, Bd. 3)  
HF5686 C8 I 4 1953 63-29147
- Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.**  
An introduction to budgetary control, standard costing, material control, and production control [London, 1950]  
56 p. forms. 25 cm.  
HF5686 I 525 657 51-19014 rev
- Jordanov, Dimităr Ts**  
Финансови и счетоводни проблеми в борбата срещу загубите от брак в промишлеността на НРБ София, Българска академия на науките, 1959  
180 p. forms. 21 cm.  
HD70.B3 I 50 59-53716
- Ivanov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, accountant.**  
Учет производства и калькулирование себестоимости промышленной продукции. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959  
181 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686 C8 I 92 60-29120 †
- Ivanov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, accountant.**  
Учет затрат на производство и калькулирование себестоимости продукции Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
94 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека бухгалтера)  
HF5686 C8 I 93 63-35163 †
- Janisch, Heinz.**  
Die Anforderungen der Plankostenrechnung an das industrielle Rechnungswesen, unter Berücksichtigung partieller oder stufenweiser Einführung Mit einem Geleitwort über Entwicklung und Aufgaben der AGPLAN. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler [1959]  
48 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der AGPLAN, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Planungsrechnung e. V., Heft 1)  
HF5686 C8J27 61-30635
- Jelinek, Jozef.**  
Organizácia účtovnej evidencie podľa pracovného plánu Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1959.  
202 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 C8J4 60-42005 †
- Johnson, James T**  
Direct costing in accounting, by James T. Johnson. Ruston, La., Division of Business and Economic Research, School of Business Administration, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1963.  
27 p. 23 cm  
HF5686 C8J47 64-64742
- Joseph, D**  
Costing handbook. Library ed. Madras, Philips Publications, 1962.  
798 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686 C8J56 1962 S A 63-1350 †
- Joseph, D**  
Typical problems on costing, by D. Joseph & T. S. K. Menon. Madras, Philips Publications, 1962  
178 p. illus. 22 cm  
HF5686 C8J57 S A 63-1575 †
- Kastanaev, Kh G**  
Учет работы основных производственных цехов и участков машиностроительных предприятий Москва, Машгиз, 1963  
138 p. forms, tables. 20 cm.  
HF5686 M2K318 63-46034
- Kiekens, D**  
Grondslagen voor de kostprijberekening in de houtindustrie 3 druk Dordrecht, A. E. Kluwer [1947]  
69 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 F8K5 1947 59-46106 †
- Kilger, Wolfgang.**  
Flexible Plankostenrechnung, Einführung in die Theorie und Praxis moderner Kostenrechnung Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1961  
684 p. illus. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Schmalenbach Gesellschaft, Bd. 31)  
HF5686 C8K48 62-42317 †
- Kilger, Wolfgang.**  
Kurzfristige Erfolgsrechnung. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler [1962]  
118 p. illus, tables. 24 cm. (Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften, 42. Lfg., Reihe A Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Beitrag Nr. 38)  
H31 W5 Lfg. 42 64-33887
- Kohlmann Luthe, Bert V**  
Estudio de los costos estándar y su aplicación a la industria del aluminio México, 1955.  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686 A5K6 60-26909 †
- Koller, Horst.**  
Organisation der Plankostenrechnung Wiesbaden, T. Gabler [1961]  
119 p. illus. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der AGPLAN, Bd. 5)  
HF5686 C8K59 63-33995 †
- Konkin, Mikhail Vasil'evich.**  
Хозяйственный расчет на предприятии, из опыта Горьковского автозавода Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962  
71 p. 20 cm.  
HF5686 C8K595 63-40078 †
- Kosiol, Erich, 1890-**  
Verrechnung innerbetrieblicher Leistungen. 2. veränderte Aufl. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler [1959]  
56 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HF5686 C8K653 1959 A 61-1517  
New York Univ. Libraries
- Kuo, Ch'ien**  
怎樣計算成本 郭謙 章普安編寫 上海 通俗文化出版社 1951.  
109 p. illus. 17 cm. (大眾常識讀本)  
HF5686 C8K8 C 61-1208 †
- Lehmann, Bruno.**  
Kostenlenkung durch Betriebsabrechnung; Steuerung, Überwachung, Abrechnung, Disposition, mit zahlreichen Tabellen und graphischen Darstellungen. Herne, Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe [1961]  
297 p. illus. 24 cm. (NW-Buchreihe Nr. 240)  
HF5686 C8L356 62-50233 †
- Lehmann, Raymond.**  
Der Begriff der festen Kosten nach Rummel, Schnutenhaus und Walther. Belp/Bern, 1956  
104 p. 21 cm.  
HD47 L4 59-43231
- Lerat, Eugène, 1903-**  
La technique des prix de revient industriels Bruxelles, Éditions de la Librairie française et internationale, 1947.  
174 p. illus. 25 cm  
HF5686 C8L44 57-47604 rev †
- Madsen, Vagn.**  
Regnskabsvæsenets opgaver og problemer i ny belysning København, Gyldendal, 1959  
240 p. illus. 24 cm. (Scandinavian university books)  
A 61-3893 †  
New York Univ. Libraries HF5686
- Mahmūd, Muḥammad Rashād.**  
مؤشرات الإدارة العليا في احتساب المراكز المالية، عرض تحليلي لمعايير قياس كفاءة الإنتاج والاستثمار في المنشآت الصناعية. تأليف محمد رشاد محمود. الطبعة الأولى، القاهرة مكتبة الانجلو المصرية، 1962.  
181, 69 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm  
HF5686 C8M23 N E 63-2128  
Princeton Univ. Libr
- Manera, Giovanni.**  
Costi e prezzi nelle industrie a controllo sanitario e affini; prodotti medicinali, galenici, dietetici, cosmetici, alimenti confezionati e prodotti affini [1. ed. Milano, F. Angeli [1958]  
287 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collana d'organizzazione aziendale, 9)  
A 61-2161 †  
New York Univ. Libraries HF5686
- Matz, Adolph, 1905-**  
Cost accounting management's operational tool for planning, control, and analysis, by Adolph Matz, Othel J. Curry and George W. Frank 3d ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1962]  
885 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8M344 1962 657 4 62-10442 †
- Mellerowicz, Konrad, 1891-**  
Planung und Plankostenrechnung. Freiburg im Breisgau, R. Haufe [1961-]  
v. diagrs, tables. 23 cm  
HD35 M375 63-59599
- Mitzienger, Günter.**  
Die Abrechnung des Produktionsprozesses der volkseigenen Industriebetriebe mit Einführung in die Kostenrechnung 2., verb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1957.  
72 p. 21 cm. (Wirtschaftspraxis, Heft 10)  
HC287 A2M49 1957 60-25290 †
- Mitzienger, Günter.**  
Die Kostenrechnung der volkseigenen Industriebetriebe. 2., überarb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1957.  
53 p. 21 cm. (Wirtschaftspraxis, Heft 4)  
HC287 A2M5 1957 60-25289 †
- Moore, Carl L.**  
Managerial accounting, by Carl L. Moore and Robert K. Jaedicke. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co. [1963]  
684 p. illus. 24 cm  
HF5686 M824 658 15 63-11024 †
- Morales Morales, María de Lourdes.**  
Estudio sobre el punto de equilibrio México, 1955.  
61 l. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8M66 59-43343 †
- Moskovskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo.**  
Учет затрат на производство и калькулирование себестоимости промышленной продукции. Москва, Машгиз, 1960.  
254 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C8M68 61-43963 †
- National Association of Accountants.**  
Current application of direct costing [New York, 1961]  
108 p. illus. 23 cm. (The N. A. A. research report no. 87)  
HF5686 N33 no 87 657 4 61-3559 †
- Neuner, John Joseph William, 1900-**  
Cost accounting: principles and practice; the first phase of managerial control for attaining the profit objective of business operations. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1962  
888 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in accounting)  
HF5686 C8N15 1962 657 4 62-11281 †

## COST ACCOUNTING (Continued)

- Nickerson, Clarence B** 1906-  
Managerial cost accounting and analysis, text, problems, and cases. 2d ed. of Cost accounting: text, problems, and cases. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962,  
644 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill accounting series)  
HF5686 C8N57 1962 657.4 62-15523 †
- Norden, Helmut.**  
Der Betriebsabrechnungsbogen. Die Kostenstellenrechnung in der Praxis, mit 58 Darstellungen im Text und auf 6 Tafeln im Anhang. 8. Aufl. Stuttgart, Forkel, 1961,  
194 p. tables (6 fold in pocket). 30 cm.  
[HF5686.C8N ] A 62-1322  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Omarov, Alim Magomedovich.**  
Хозяйственный расчет на предприятии. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
53 p. 17 cm. (Экономические знания—рабочим)  
HF5686.C8O5 62-44661 †
- Partyk, Bohuslav**  
Vlastné náklady výroby; niektoré možnosti zjednodušenia a spravenia metodiky evidencie a rozboru. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1957.  
172 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 C8P46 61-30053 †
- Post, Hubert.**  
Wie untersucht man die Liquidität des Betriebes? Planung und Heilung. 2 erweiterte Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, F. Nowack, 1962  
64 p. (p. 63-64 advertisements). 21 cm.  
HF5686.M3P6 1962 64-37044
- Raffée, Hans.**  
Kurzfristige Preisuntergrenzen als betriebswirtschaftliches Problem; prinzipielle Bestimmungsmöglichkeiten von kosten-, ertrags- und finanzwirtschaftlichen Preisuntergrenzen. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1961.  
208 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Forschung, Bd. 11)  
HF5686.C8R35 63-46263 †
- Roller, Helmut.**  
Die Grundlagen der elektrizitätswirtschaftlichen Kostenrechnung. Einleitung: Walter Le Coutre. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, 1958,  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 E4R6 59-45522 †
- Rostov on the Don, Russia. Finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut.**  
Сборник управлений по калькулированию себестоимости промышленной продукции. [Общее редактирование осуществлено Д. И. Шутинским. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для экон. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959  
207 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5686 C8R59 60-21019 †
- Rüsch, Gerhard, 1932-**  
Lohnsteuer und Lohnpfändung als Belastung des Betriebes; Möglichkeiten ihrer Beeinflussung. München, 1959  
vi, 232 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Forschungsstelle für Betriebswirtschaft und Sozialpraxis)  
HJ4720.A43R8 1959 60-31274
- al-Sāhīn, 'Abd al-Fattāh.**  
مبادئ محاسبة التكاليف، تأليف عبد الفتاح السحان الإسكندرية، منة العرب، ١٩٦١  
130 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8S22 NE 63-975 †
- Schuff, Michael.**  
Cost accounting, by, Michael Schiff and, Lawrence J. Benninger. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1963,  
657 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8S315 657.4 63-13749 †
- Schmalenbach, Eugen, 1873-1955.**  
Kostenrechnung und Preispolitik. 8., erweiterte und verb. Aufl., bearb. von Richard Bauer. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1963, 1956,  
xii, 530 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HF5686 C8S47 1963 63-53305
- Schrader, William Joseph, 1929-**  
A critical evaluation of income measurement by "products" and "periods." [University Park, Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Administration, Pennsylvania State University, 1964, 1959,  
3, iii, 160 p. 20 cm. (Pennsylvania State University Bureau of Business Research, Industrial research bulletin, no. 6)  
Microfilm copy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, 1 reel. 35 mm  
Microfilm AO-1 no. 59-8345  
HF5686 C8S3565 64-63940
- Sherwood, John F** 1890-  
Principles of cost accounting, by Franklin T. Chace, Robert E. Schmiedicke and, J. F. Sherwood. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co., 1964,  
viii, 312 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8S47 1964 657.4 63-21245
- Shillinglaw, Gordon.**  
Cost accounting, analysis and control. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961  
779 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in accounting)  
HF5686 C8S477 657.4 61-12896 †
- Siebert, Carl Gerhard, 1925-**  
Praxis der Normal- und Mitkalkulation. München, 1932  
a-a 208 l. mounted diagrs. 31 cm.  
HF5686 C8S49 59-50368
- Sisto Velasco, Eugenio**  
Estudio sobre la contabilidad de costos de una empresa dedicada a la fabricación de fertilizantes. México, 1955  
60 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686 F4S5 60-21718 †
- Slot, R.**  
Kostenvariabilität en variabele-kostencalculatie. Direct costing. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1962.  
215 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Bedrijfs-economische monografieën, 88)  
HD47 S56 64-37027
- So, Chin-dök, 1914-**  
原價計算 蘇眞德著 서울 東國文化社 板紀 4291, 1958,  
345 p. tables. 21 cm. (經濟學全書 17)  
1 Cost accounting 1 Title Title romanized Wōnka kyesan  
HF5686 C8S642 K 60-102
- So, Chin-dök, 1914-**  
原價計算 理論과實際 蘇眞德著 서울 韓國 生産性本部 板紀 4294, 1961,  
338 p. illus. 21 cm. (生産性全書 8)  
1 Cost accounting 1 Title Title romanized Wōnka kyesan ūl iron kwa silche.  
HF5686 C8S643 K 62-585 †
- Specthrie, Samuel Waldo.**  
Basic cost accounting. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
434 p. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall accounting series)  
HF5686 C8S65 1963 657.4 63-15987 †
- Staley, John D.**  
The cost-minded manager. New York, American Management Association, 1961,  
285 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD47 S73 658.15 61-12763 †
- Thomas, William Edgar, 1913-** ed.  
Readings in cost accounting, budgeting, and control. Sponsored by and published under the auspices of American Accounting Association. 2d ed. Cincinnati, South-western Pub. Co., 1960,  
833 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5550 T54 1960 658.15 60-11835 †
- Trueger, Paul M.**  
Accounting guide for defense contracts. 3d ed. New York, Commerce Clearing House, 1960,  
xxiv, 574 p. forms. 24 cm.  
HD3858 T75 1960 351.711 60-13963
- Trueger, Paul M.**  
Accounting guide for defense contracts. 4th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1963,  
633 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD3858 T75 1963 351.711 63-16609 †
- Tucker, Spencer A.**  
Cost-estimating and pricing with machine-hour rates. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962,  
253 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HD47.T85 657.4 62-10903 †
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau of Accounts.**  
Explanation of rail cost finding procedures and principles relating to the use of costs. 1948-  
Washington  
v. 28 cm  
HE2241.U3 385.13 A 40-10017 rev 3\*  
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission Bureau of Accounts.**  
Formula for use in determining rail freight service costs. 1948-  
Washington  
no tables. 32 x 32 cm. (Its Statement no. 4-48, 1-52, 6-53, 2-57,  
A 49-1586 rev 3\*  
Bureau of Railway Economics. Library HE2241
- Vereinigung Österreichischer Papier-, Zellulose-, Holzstoff- und Pappenindustrieller.**  
Die Selbstkostenrechnung in der Papier-, Zellstoff-, Holzstoff- und Pappenindustrie, von Maximilian Bittner, et al., Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1959,  
390 p. tables. 24 cm.  
A 60-507  
Washington Univ. Seattle. Library
- Villegas Mora, Xavier**  
Método práctico para la contabilidad de costos de construcción caminos, obras portuarias, edificios, etc. Contiene Normas generales sobre intervención en obras y adquisiciones de la Secretaría del Patrimonio Nacional. 2 ed., México, Compañía Editorial Continental, 1960,  
204 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 B7V5 1960 63-43961 †
- Vries, Minne de.**  
Bedrijfs-economische en fiscale winstbepaling, in het bijzonder met betrekking tot de kosten der produktiemiddelen. Arnhem, G. W. van der Wiel, 1956,  
100 p. 24 cm.  
HF5681 P8V7 64-38853
- Walker, Frank Rabold, 1888-**  
Practical accounting and cost keeping for contractors, a treatise on modern business methods. 5th ed., rev. Chicago, F. R. Walker Co., 1901,  
255 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5686 B7W28 1961 657.869 61-3451 †
- Weber, Karl, 1926-**  
Amerikanische Standardkostenrechnung; ein Überblick. Mit einem Geleitwort von Adolph Matz. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1960  
x, 380 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HF5686.C8W413 61-40593
- Weidenmann, Paul.**  
Budget und Standardkostenrechnung. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmännischen Vereins, 1962  
88 p. tables. 28 cm.  
HF5550.W437 64-35360
- Wheldon, Harold James.**  
Cost accounting and costing methods. 10th ed., completely rev. by L. W. J. Owler and J. L. Brown. London, Macdonald & Evans, 1960  
540 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C8W442 1960 657.4 61-2140 †
- Wheldon, Harold James.**  
Wheldon's Costing simplified. 8d ed., completely rev. by L. W. J. Owler and J. L. Brown. London, Macdonald & Evans, 1962  
ix, 244 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686 C8W443 1962 64-39302
- Wille, Friedrich, 1912-**  
Fortschrittliche Kosten- und Erfolgsrechnung, Entscheidungshilfen für Chefs und Führungskräfte. Stuttgart, Forkel-Verlag, 1962,  
282 p. illus. 30 cm.  
HF5686 C8W67 63-36313 †
- Woll, Otto.**  
Unternehmensleitung im Spiegel der Kostenrechnung, Erfolgssteigerung durch betriebsorganischen Einsatz der Kostenrechnung im Rahmen der wirtschaftlichen Dispositionen, der Vertragsgestaltung und der innerbetrieblichen Organisation. Dargestellt am Beispiel eines mittleren Fertigungsbetriebs. Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1959,  
198 p. illus. 24 cm.  
A 61-2072 †  
New York Univ. Libraries HF5686
- Wright, Wilmer.**  
Direct standard costs for decision making and control. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962  
221 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5686 C8W83 657.4 62-10602 †
- Yi, Kün-hūi.**  
原價計算—理論과實務- 李根熙著 서울, 潮閣 1962  
358 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1 Cost accounting 1 Title Title romanized Wōnka kyesan  
HF5686 C8Y5 K 62-654 †

## COST ACCOUNTING (Continued)

- Young, Elmer Richard, 1913-**  
Introduction to merchandise management accounting for small retail outlets. Prepared under management research grant of the Small Business Administration, by Elmer R. Young, Salt Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, College of Business, University of Utah, 1964.  
viii, 64 p. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
HF5686 C8Y65 64-64714

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Mey, Jacob Louis.**  
Enkele problemen rondom budgettering en kostprijsberekening; verslag van de voordracht gehouden voor de organisatie-adviseurs van de overheid op 25 November 1956. 's-Gravenhage, Gemeenschappelijk Informatie- en Documentatiebureau voor Organisatiewerk in die Rijksdienst, 1956.  
26 p. 29 cm.  
HF5686 C8M435 64-37756 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hill, Richard M. 1922-**  
Operating costs and ratios wholesale. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1968.  
8 p. 26 cm. (Small business bibliography no. 11)  
Z7164.C81U718 no. 11 63-61502 †

## —CONGRESSES

- Plankostentagung 1st, Frankfurt am Main, 1949.**  
Plankostenrechnung, Bericht über die Plankostentagung im Januar 1949, erstattet von W. Kalveram und G. Müller. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gabler, 1949.  
88 p. (p. 87-88 advertisements) illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 C8P5 1949c 51-29719 rev
- Plankostentagung. 4th, Frankfurt am Main, 1954.**  
Fortschritte in der Planungsrechnung. 4. Plankostentagung in Frankfurt a. M. am 28. und 29. Oktober 1954. In Gemeinschaft mit der Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft hrsg. von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Planungsrechnung e. V. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag, 1955.  
121 p. 25 cm.  
HF5686 C8P5 1954 59-44720

## —PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

- Bennett, Earl Dean, 1923-**  
Cost administration: cases and notes; accounting for cost control and product decision. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
606 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8B374 637 4 60-13829 rev †

## —TERMINOLOGY

- Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.**  
Terminology of cost accountancy. London, 1962.  
23 p. 24 cm.  
HF5686 C8I 48 \*657 4 53-33290 rev †

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also Family allowances; Food prices; Home economics—Accounting; Prices; Purchasing power; Saving and thrift; Wages

- Basu, Amarendra.**  
Consumer price index, theory, practice and use in India. 1st ed. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1963.  
x, 176 p. 22 cm.  
HD6978.B3 S A 64-2666

- Bosse, Lothar.**  
Der Index der Lebenshaltungskosten. Wien, Verlag für Geschichte und Politik, 1956.  
82 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Wirtschaft geht jeden an, Heft 9)  
HD6978.B6 63-33811 †

- Cofer, Eloise Snowden, 1917-**  
Family food plans and food costs; for nutritionists and other leaders who develop or use food plans, by Eloise Cofer, Evelyn Grossman, and Faith Clark. Washington, Consumer and Food Economics Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
11, 54 p. tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Home economics research report no. 20)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A321.0A68 no. 20 Agr 63-63

- Cuevas Kachok de Gil, Rosa María.**  
El presupuesto en la familia obrera. Ciudad de Ntra. Sra. de Monterrey, 1959.  
361. 22 cm.  
TX326.C8 62-46664 †

- Fett, Heinz Georg, 1929-**  
Die Methoden regionaler Reallohnvergleiche in ihrer historischen Entwicklung. Marburg, 1967.  
113, xxvii p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD4906.F4 59-44550

- Fourastié, Jean, 1907-**  
The causes of wealth. Translated and edited by Theodore Caplow. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.  
248 p. 22 cm.  
HD6978.F59 330 42 57-12693 †

- Fourastié, Jean, 1907-**  
Machisme et bien-être, niveau de vie et genre de vie en France de 1700 à nos jours. 3. éd. Paris, Éditions de Minuit, 1962.  
251 p. illus. 22 cm. (Documents)  
HD6978.F588 1962 63-39748 †

- Hofsten, Erland Adolf Gerhard von, 1911-**  
Konsumentprisindex. Stockholm, Tidens forlag, 1959.  
114 p. illus. 18 cm. (Tidens handböcker)  
HD6979.H6 1959 59-44634 †

- International Labor Office.**  
Contribution of the I. L. O. to the raising of incomes and living conditions in rural communities, with particular reference to countries in process of development. Sixth item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959.  
98 p. 24 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 60-103

- International Labor Office.**  
Family living studies, a symposium. Geneva, 1961.  
230 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Studies and reports, new ser., no. 63)  
HD7801.I 67 no. 63 339 42082 61-46916

- Kaup, Heinz Hubert, 1932-**  
Einkommensentwicklung und Verbrauchsstruktur, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bekleidungsverbrauchs. Münster, 1959.  
viii, 166 p., 40 l. diagrs, tables. 30 cm.  
HD6978.K29 60-36180

- Kazimour, Jan, engineer.**  
K otázkám hodnocení životní úrovně. 1. vyd. Praha, SEVT, 1961.  
88 p. illus. 24 cm. (Knihnice Státního úřadu statistického)  
HD6978.K38 61-45176 †

- Markuzon, Fedor Davidovich.**  
Бюджеты населения в капиталистических странах в 1918-1932 гг. Под ред. и с предисл. И. Я. Матюхи. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD6978.M35 63-29209 †

- Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut truda.**  
Методологические вопросы изучения уровня жизни трудящихся. Под ред. И. Ю. Цисарева. Москва, Изд-во социально-эконом. лит-ры, 1959.  
v illus. 21 cm.  
HD6978.M66 60-38272 rev †

- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.**  
Working Party on Costs of Production and Prices. Policies for price stability, a report. Paris, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1962.  
47 p. 24 cm.  
HD6978.O7 64-56499

- Rothe, Wolfgang, 1927-**  
Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des internationalen Preis- und Kaufkraftvergleiches, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedarfsgruppe Bekleidung. (n. p.), 1961.  
v, 156 p., 50 l., x p. tables. 30 cm.  
HD6978.R3 63-49219

- Scientific Conference on Statistical Problems, Budapest, 1961.**  
Az életszínvonal elemzésének és nemzetközi összehasonlításának kérdései; a Budapesti, 1961. június 1.-5. között tartott Statisztikai Tudományos Konferencia "B" tagozatának anyaga. Szerk. Mód Aladárné a tagozat vezetője, et al. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962.  
264 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.  
HD6978.S34 1961 63-29011 rev

- Slivker, Isai Semenovitch.**  
Для нас с вами, рассказ о семилетке. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1959.  
45 p. 16 cm.  
HD7035.S55 61-21551 †

- Stark, Harry.**  
Infirmities of per capita national income estimates when employed to compare levels of living between developed and retarded areas. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1961.  
321. 25 cm.  
HD6979.S77 339.42 61-10810 †

- Statistische Wissenschaftliche Konferenz. Budapest, 1961.**  
Az életszínvonal elemzésének és nemzetközi összehasonlításának kérdései; a Budapesti, 1961. június 1.-5. között tartott Statisztikai Tudományos Konferencia "B" tagozatának anyaga. Szerk. Mód Aladárné a tagozat vezetője, et al. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962.  
264 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.  
HD6978.S8 1961 63-29011

- Tille, Walter.**  
Über die Wohnverhältnisse in einigen kapitalistischen und sozialistischen Ländern. Berlin, Tribune, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 62-2130 †

- United Nations.**  
International definition and measurement of levels of living, an interim guide. Issued as a joint undertaking of the United Nations (and others). New York, United Nations, 1961.  
18 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, E/CN.3/270/rev.1, E/CN.3/270/rev.1, etc)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.3/270/rev.1, etc 62-6648  
Copy 2 HD6979.U5

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Stone, Richard, 1913-**  
Consumers' wants and expenditures: a survey of British studies since 1945. Cambridge, Eng., 1961.  
31 p. 33 cm.  
Z7164.C95S8 62-5199

## —CASE STUDIES

- Moser, Claus Adolf.**  
The measurements of levels of living; with special reference to Jamaica. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957.  
106 p. illus. 25 cm. (U.K. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial research studies no. 24)  
JV33.G7A48 no. 24 \*339 42 331.831 58-16317 rev

## —CONGRESSES

- Joint I. L. O./U. N. Regional Seminar on Household Surveys, Vienna, 1961.**  
Report. Geneva, 1962.  
ii, 118 p. 29 cm.  
HN29.J55 1961c L 64-244  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

- Scientific Conference on Statistical Problems, Budapest, 1961.**  
The standard of living, some problems of analysis and of international comparison, (proceedings, Scientific Conference on Statistical Problems, Budapest, 1-5 June, 1961, Branch B. Edited by M. Mód and others). Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962.  
294 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD6977.S35 1961 339 42082 64-2771

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

- Committee on Socio-economic Surveys for Bantu Housing Research.**  
A survey of rent-paying capacity of urban natives in South Africa; report. Pretoria, South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1960.  
xvi, 123 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm.  
HD7064.S6C6 331.833 61-30647

## —AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

- Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa.**  
Methodology of family budget surveys. (London? 1964-  
v forms. 33 cm. (Its Joint project 9)  
AZ800.S35 no. 95 64-5234

## —ALASKA

- The Ward index of consumer prices in Alaskan cities.**  
1956-  
(Seattle)  
v illus. 26 cm. annual  
HD6993.A4W32 338 528 58-32571 rev

## —AMERICA

- Pan American Union. Dept. of Statistics.**  
Consumer price (cost-of-living) indexes of the American Nation. Indices de precios al consumidor (costo de la vida) de las Naciones Americanas. no. 11. mayo 1959-  
Washington, 25 cm.  
HD6981.P3 Pan American Union Library P A 60-15 rev 2

## —ANTWERP

- Scholliers, E.**  
De levensstandaard in de xv<sup>e</sup> en xvi<sup>e</sup> eeuw te Antwerpen; loonarbeid en honger. Avec un résumé français: Le salariat et la faim. Le niveau de vie à Anvers au xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Antwerpen, De Sikkel, 1960.  
xxxii, 284 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
HD7033.S3 62-29895

## —ATLANTA

- Purcell, Joseph C.**  
Analysis of consumer expenditures in Atlanta, Georgia, by J. C. Purcell and J. C. Elrod. Athens, Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, University of Georgia College of Agriculture, 1963.  
94 p. (incl. cover) map, diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (Georgia. Agricultural Experiment Stations—Technical bulletin, n. s. 28)  
HD6994.A75P8 63-64183



## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Continued)

## —AUSTRALIA

- Herald Research, Melbourne.  
20 years of personal earning and spending in Australia; an analysis of personal income and expenditure in Australia over the years 1938-39 to 1958-59 Melbourne, 1960.  
26 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC610.I5H4 61-37556 †

## —BELGIUM

- Bie, Pierre de.  
Budgets familiaux en Belgique, 1957-1958; modes de vie dans trois milieux socio-professionnels [par] Pierre de Bie, avec la collaboration d'un groupe de chercheurs dirigé par Robert Hoebaer. Louvain, Nauwelaerts, 1960.  
434 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HD7033 B5 62-38424

## —BRATISLAVA

- Komunistická strana Slovenska. Miestny výbor, Bratislava.  
Vzrast životnej úrovne obyvateľov Bratislavy. V Bratislave, Oddelenie propagandy a agitácie MV KSS [1957].  
2 p. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm. (Na pomoc propagandistom a agitátorom)  
HD7027.K6 63-33620 †

## —BRITISH GUIANA

- International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of British Guiana on a survey of family expenditures, 1956, and on new consumer price indices. Geneva, 1957.  
14, 87 p. tables. 30 cm.  
HD7017.B7 I 5 60-19169

## —BRITISH HONDURAS

- International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of British Honduras on a survey of family expenditures, 1958, and on new consumer price indices. Geneva, 1959.  
v. 141 p. tables. 30 cm.  
HD6997.I 5 60-19187

## —BRÜNN

- Pšir, Bedřich.  
O životní úrovni obyvatelstva města Brna v současné době V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1957.  
97 p. 17 cm. (Edice Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí v Brně, sv. 4)  
HD7027.P7 60-17464

## —BULGARIA

- Le bien-être des travailleurs bulgares s'accroît sans cesse. Sofia, Éditions en langues étrangères, 1959.  
48 p. 20 cm.  
HD7045 B5 63-32566 †

- Gocheva, Rositsa.  
Реални доходи на работниците и служещите в НР България. София, Българска Комунистическа партия, 1961.  
184 p. 20 cm.  
HD7045 G6 64-59571

## —CALIFORNIA

- California. Industrial Welfare Commission.  
Budget for a self-supporting working woman, California, June 1961 [Prepared by the Industrial Welfare Commission and the Division of Labor Statistics and Research. San Francisco, 1961].  
31 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD6993.C2A5 1961 62-63171 †

## —CANADA

- Canada. Bureau of Statistics.  
The consumer price index for Canada (1949-100) Revision based on 1957 expenditures. 5th revision. Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1961.  
53 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD6995.A6 1961 61-65290

## —CHILE

- Carmagnani, Marcello.  
El salariado minero en Chile colonial; su desarrollo en una sociedad provincial, el Norte Chico, 1690-1800. [Santiago] Universidad de Chile, Centro de Historia Colonial, 1963.  
114 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
HC192.C23 63-32552

## —CHINA

- Nan-k'ai ta hsueh, Tientsin. Chang chi yen chiu so.  
1913 年 - 1952 年南开指数资料彙編 (包括天津批發物價指數天津工人生活費指數天津批發物價天津零售物價) 南开大學經濟研究所編 北京 統計出版社 1958  
334 p. 21 cm.

- 1 Prices—China 2 Cost and standard of living—China  
r Title Title romanized I chiu i san nien i chiu wu erh nien Nan-k'ai chih shu tzu hao bul pien.

- HB233 C6N3 C 59-317 †

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

- Cheng, Chu-yuan.  
Income and standard of living in mainland China. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1957.  
2 v. (iv, 382 p.) tables. 28 cm. (Communist China problem research series [EC] 10)  
HD7050 C5 339 420951 60-35360

- Cheng, Chu-yuan.  
Income and standard of living in mainland China. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1957-58.  
2 v. in 1. 26 cm. (Communist China problem research series)  
HD7050 C52 62-3755 †

## —COORG, INDIA

- Adyanthaya, N K.  
Report on an enquiry into the family budgets of industrial workers in Coorg [Delhi, Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt of India, 1956].  
1, 57 p. tables. 27 cm. (India (Republic) Labour Bureau Publication no. 32)  
HD6681 A35 no 32 339 42095485 60-17479

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Brdlik, Vladislav, 1879-  
The standard of living of the agricultural population in Czechoslovakia. [Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1956].  
(National Committee for a Free Europe Mid European Studies Center Research documents, no. 320)  
Microfilm 2551 no 320 DR Mic 59-7732

- Sova, Václav.  
Problémy dlouhodobého vývoje životní úrovně; dlouhodobé tendence ve vývoji životní úrovně v období dovršení výstavby socialismu a přechodu ke komunismu [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961].  
202 p. 21 cm.  
HD7027 S6 61-31252 †

## —EGYPT

- International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of the United Arab Republic on the family budget sample survey, 1958-59 and on new consumer price indices in the Southern Region of the United Arab Republic (Egypt) Geneva, 1960.  
iii, 58 p. 80 cm.  
HD7063 I 55 62-41063

## —ESTONIA

- Allik, Henrik.  
Võrdlusi tootustoolise elatustasemest Eestis. Tallinn, Eesti Rahklik Kirjastus, 1957.  
42 p. 21 cm.  
HD7035 2 A75 60-80610 †

## —EUROPE

- Bustanza Ugarte, Pedro.  
El poder adquisitivo de los salarios en Bélgica, España, Italia y Reino Unido, referido al coste de la alimentación. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Balnes" de Sociología, 1958.  
29 p. illus. 25 cm. (Estudios de sociología empírica, 8)  
HD7022.B8 62-33988 †

- Dupaignet-Desroussilles, Guy.  
Niveaux de vie et coopération économique dans l'Europe de l'Ouest. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1962.  
189 p. illus. 24 cm. (Études économiques internationales)  
HC241 D8 63-30114 †

- Statistical Office of the European Communities.  
Budgets familiaux des ouvriers de la Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier, 1958/57. [Luxembourg] Service des publications des communautés européennes, 1960.  
490 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (Les Informations statistiques. Série Statistiques sociales, no. 1)  
HD8371 A2 1960, no. 1 61-25352 rev

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

- Moscow Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut truda.  
Статистический сборник по вопросам труда и заработной платы в европейских социалистических странах [Составители: сборники Л. И. Иконникова и др.] Москва, Госпланиздат, 1959.  
108 p. tables. 28 cm.  
HA1107 M6 60-17344

- Redemo, Arne, 1917-  
Planhushållning i öststaterna Stockholm [Rabén & Sjögren], 1961.  
32 p. 19 cm. (Världspolitikkens dagsfrågor, 1961, nr. 12)  
HD7022.R4 62-43230 †

## —FRANCE

- Barjonet, André.  
Qu'est-ce que la paupérisation? Paris, Éditions sociales [1961].  
102 p. illus. 19 cm. (Notre temps)  
HD7028 B3 A 62-3345 †  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- Broizat, Jean.  
La fureur de mieux vivre, croissance économique et bien-être des Français. Illus. de Cavoury Paris, Éditions de l'entreprise moderne, 1962.  
207 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HC276 B60 64-27684

- Perrot, Marguerite.  
Le mode de vie des familles bourgeoises, 1878-1953. Paris, A. Colin, 1961.  
290 p. illus. 24 cm. (Recherches sur l'économie française, 4)  
HD7028 P4 62-28728 †

- Vinot, Pierre.  
Expansion et monnaie saine dans une société de liberté. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1960.  
888 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC276 V55 62-34043 †

## —GERMANY

- U S. Dept. of State Office of Intelligence Research and Analysis.  
The German standard of living and industrial capacity available for reparations. Washington, 1946.  
vi, 125 l. tables. 86 cm. (Its Report no. 8388)  
UB250 U33 no. 8388 S D 49-213 rev\*  
U S. Dept. of State. Library

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Tammer, Hans.  
Wo lebt man besser? [Von] Tammer und Goede. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm. (Wissen hilft Siegen, Heft 1)  
HD7029.T35 60-28478

- Tammer, Hans.  
Wo lebt man besser? [von] Tammer und Goede 2., überarb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm. (Wissen hilft Siegen, Heft 1)  
HD7029.T35 1960 63-34597 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Tammer, Hans.  
Wo lebt man besser? [Von] Tammer und Goede. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm. (Wissen hilft Siegen, Heft 1)  
HD7029 T35 60-28478

- Tammer, Hans.  
Wo lebt man besser? [von] Tammer und Goede. 2., überarb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm. (Wissen hilft Siegen, Heft 1)  
HD7029.T35 1960 63-34597 †

## —GT. BRIT.

- Gt. Brit. British Information Services.  
The standard of living in Britain [New York, British Information Services, Reference Division, 1962].  
32 p. 24 cm.  
HD7028 A5 1962 62-51289 †

- Gt. Brit. Cost of Living Advisory Committee.  
Report on revision of the index of retail prices. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
iii, 18 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1857)  
HD7023.A5 1962a 62-25162

- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Labour.  
Family expenditure survey; report for 1957-59 London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
88 p. 28 cm.  
HD7023.A5 1961 61-60838 †



## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Continued)

## —HUNGARY

Pisky, Fred S

The standard of living in Hungary. (Washington, Photo-duplication Service, Library of Congress, 1956;  
(National Committee for a Free Europe Mid-European Studies Center Research documents, no. 352)  
Microfilm 2551 no. 352 DR Mic 59-7973

Várkonyi, Endre.

Egy munkáscsalád költségvetése. (Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1960  
54 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD7027 V3 68-52073 †

## —HUNGARY—STATISTICS

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal

A családok kulturális kiadása. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadó Vállalat, 1962  
93 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX826 H8 64-33916 †

## —ILLINOIS

Illinois. University. Committee on Student Economics.

Student economics at the University of Illinois; where the money comes from and where it goes. Urbana, 1961,  
39 p. illus. 28 cm

Illinois Univ. Library

A 62-9099

Millican, Richard Donald, 1907-

A consumption expenditure study of Illinois families. Champaign, Ill., Distributed by Illinois Union Bookstore, 1961  
iv, 101 p. map, tables (part fold.) 28 cm.

Illinois Univ. Library

A 62-2397

## —INDIA

Bose, Deb Kumar

Tables with notes on consumer expenditure. (Prepared by Deb Kumar Bose, Jiban Krishna Aikat, and Debabrata Roy. With a foreword by P. C. Mahalanobis. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1959.  
vi, 214 p. forms, tables. 28 cm. (The national sample survey, no. 18)  
HA1719 A3 no. 18 60-39692

National Council of Applied Economic Research.

Urban household saving survey methods and techniques. New Delhi, 1961,  
viii, 168 p. forms, tables. 25 cm  
HA40 I 6N3 S A 63-3420

National Council of Applied Economic Research.

Urban income and saving. New Delhi, 1962,  
118 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD7051 N86 S A 63-313 †

Palekar, Shreekanth A. 1918-

Real wages in India, 1939-1950. With a foreword by John T. Dunlop. Bombay, International Book House, 1962  
378 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD5069 P23 S A 63-2265 †

## —INDIANA

Stubbs, Alice Camilla.

A study of factors affecting financial security in a group of Indiana farm families. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,300)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,300 Mic 57-3209  
Purdue Univ. Library

## —ISRAEL

Nizan, Aryeh.

רמת החיים בארץ ישראל בעשרים השנים האחרונות. ירושלים, הלשכה המרכזית לסטטיסטיקה ולמחקר כלכלי, תשי"ג.  
(Jerusalem, 1962)  
78 p. 32 cm. (מס. 7א) (סדרה פרסומים מיוחדים, מס. 7א)  
HA1931 A354 no. 7a 57-56261 rev

## —ITALY

Italy. Istituto centrale di statistica.

Indagine statistica sui bilanci di famiglie non agricole negli anni 1953-54. Roma, 1960,  
296 p. illus. 28 cm. (Ite Annali di statistica. Anno 89, ser. 8, v. 11)  
HA1860 A2 ser. 8, vol. 11 68-51948 †

## —JAMAICA

Moser, Claus Adolf.

The measurements of levels of living; with special reference to Jamaica. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957.  
106 p. illus. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit., Colonial Office, Colonial research studies no. 24)  
JV83.G7A48 no. 24 \*339.42 331.831 58-16317 rev

## —JAPAN

Aija Kazoku Keikaku Fukyū Kyōkai.

企業体における新生活運動のすすめ方—家族計画及び生活設計—アニア家族計画普及協会編集  
人口問題研究会校閲 東京 昭和34, 1959,  
250 p. maps, diagrs., tables (part fold.) 27 cm

1 Family size 2 Cost and standard of living—Japan. i Title  
Title romanized: Kigyōtai ni okeru shin seikatsu undō no susumekata

J 60-2991

賃金決定—理論と実際—大河内 一男 等, 編 東京  
労働法学会研究所 昭和32, 1957,  
281 p. illus. 19 cm

1 Wages—Japan. 2 Cost and standard of living—Japan  
i. Ōkouchi, Kazuo, 1905- ed. Title romanized: Chingin kettel

HD5077.C45

J 62-1270 †

Japan. Gamushō.

The standard of living for the Japanese people. (Tokyo, Foreign Office, 1948  
99 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
HC462 A264 56-20276 rev

Japan. Keizai Kikakucho.

国民生活白書 昭和31- 年版  
東京 経済企画庁, 1956-  
v. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. annual.

Vols. for 1957- have also distinctive titles  
Published in 1956 by 日本経済新聞社, 1957- by 大蔵省印刷局

1 Cost and standard of living—Japan. i Title.  
Title romanized: Kokumin seikatsu hakusho

HD7057.A55

J 63-135

Japan. Keizai Kikakucho. Chōseikyoku

引退後の国民生活 東京 経済企画庁調整局民生雇用課 昭和33, 1958,  
148, 160 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Cost and standard of living—Japan. i Title  
Title romanized: Keiki kōtaika no kokumin seikatsu

HD7057.A53

J 61-1108 †

Japan. Keizai Kikakucho. Chōseikyoku

国民生活の地域別分析—生活水準の地域差と人口流動—経済企画庁調整局民生雇用課編 東京  
大蔵省印刷局 昭和34, 1959,  
150 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Cost and standard of living—Japan. i Title.  
Title romanized: Kokumin seikatsu no chihikibetsu bunseki

HD7057.A534

J 61-1107 †

Japan. Sōrifu. Tōkeikyoku.

戦後10年の統計 昭和21-30年 Family income and expenditure in post war Japan, 1946-1955 東京 総理府統計局 昭和31, 1956,  
198 p. tables, diagrs. 28 cm

Errata (21) (inserted)

1. Cost and standard of living—Japan 2. Income—Japan  
i Title ii Title Family income and expenditure in post war Japan  
Title romanized: Bengo jūnen no kakel

HD7057 A58

J 63-114

Japan. Sōrifu. Tōkeikyoku.

昭和34年全国消費実態調査報告 総理府統計局編 1959 national survey of family income and expenditure. (By, Bureau of Statistics, Office of the Prime Minister, Japan. 東京 日本統計協会 1960-61, v. 1, 1961,  
5 v. diagrs., forms, tables. 28 cm.

Contents—第1巻 家計収支全国編 Family income and expenditure in all Japan—第2巻 家計収支都道府県編 Family income and expenditure by prefectures.—第3巻 品目別購入数量と支出金額編 Quantities purchased and expenditures by commod-

ities—第4巻 耐久消費財編 Quantities of durable goods possessed—第5巻 家計収支市区町村編 Family income and expenditure for shi, ku, machi and mura.

—別巻, 解説編 Abstract report. (By, Bureau of Statistics, Office of the Prime Minister, Japan 東京 日本統計協会 1961.

100, 308 p. illus., maps (2 fold col.) diagrs., forms, tables. 20 cm.  
(Ite 昭和34年全国消費実態調査資料 第1号 Supplement series, no. 1)

HD7057 A59 Suppl.

1 Cost and standard of living—Japan. i Title (Series Japan Sōrifu Tōkeikyoku Zenkoku shōhi jittai chōsa shiryō, dai 1 gō)

Title romanized: Shōwa sanjūyōnen zenkoku shōhi jittai chōsa hōkoku.  
J 63-217

HD7057.A59

Kokumin Seikatsu Chōsakai.

日本の国民生活 働くものの職場とくらし 国民生活調査会編 京都 三一書房 1956  
316 p. illus. 18 cm

1 Labor and laboring classes—Japan 2. Cost and standard of living—Japan  
i Title i Title Title romanized: Nihon no kokumin seikatsu.

HD8726 5 K65

J 62-799 †

Nihon Keieisha Dantai Remmei.

わが国労働経済の現況と賃金問題 日本経営者団体連盟事務局編 東京 日本経営者団体連盟弘報部 昭和34, 1959,  
6, 218 p. tables. 21 cm  
Errata slip inserted

1 Wages—Japan 2. Cost and standard of living—Japan  
i Title.

Title romanized: Waga kuni rōdō keizai no genkyō to chingin mondai.

HD5077.N5

J 59-309

Nōson Shijō Mondai Kenkyūkai.

日本の農村市場 農村市場問題研究会編 東京 東京経済新聞社 1957.  
x, 337, 4 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm

Coleophon inserted.

1 Villages—Japan 2 Consumers—Japan. 3 Cost and standard of living—Japan. i Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon no nōson shijō

HC465.C6N6

J 64-1115

Suzuki, Ryōichi, 1920-

経済成長と生活水準 鈴木 一孝 東京 中央経済社 昭和39, 1964,  
2, 4, 312 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm

付録 定率方式の解法: p. 288-306.

1 Japan—Econ. condit. 2 Cost and standard of living—Japan  
i Title.

Title romanized: Keizai seichō to seikatsu sui-jun.

HC462.9 S76

J 64-1381

## —JHARIA, INDIA

India. Labour Investigation Committee.

Report on an enquiry into family budgets of colliery workers in Jharia, by S. R. Deshpande, director, Cost of Living Index Scheme. (Lahore, 1948;  
viii, 81 p. tables. 25 cm  
HD7051.A55 60-44187

## —JOHANNESBURG

De Gruchy, Joy.

The cost of living for urban Africans, Johannesburg, 1959. Johannesburg, South African Institute of Race Relations, 1960  
68 p. illus. 23 cm  
HD7064 A5D4 61-28214 †

## —KUZNETSK BASIN, SIBERIA

Razumova, Tat'iana Zotovna.

Пост благосостояния трудящихся Кузбасса. Кемерово, 1958  
18 p. 21 cm.  
HC487.K8R3 69-51087 †

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Continued)

## —LATVIA

Konferēnā, posvīdāchennā voprosam povyshenīa  
urovñā zhizni trūdāshchikhsā Latvīskoi SSR, Rīga,  
1960.

Вопросы повышения уровня жизни трудящихся, мате-  
риалы конференции, Редакционная коллегия Я. Б.  
Турчине, Н. В. Гуляк, П. Ф. Спраздина, Рига, Изд-во  
Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1961.

218 p. illus 23 cm  
HN535.5.K6 1960 63-48575

## —LITHUANIA

Lithuanian S. S. R. *Aukščiaušio Taryba.*

Стенографический отчет  
Вильнюс, Гос изд-во полит и науч лит-ры Литовской  
ССР

v. 1a 23 cm  
J400 L6H452 64-51978

## —LVOV

Найголовніша турбота партії Львів, Книжково-журнальне  
вид-во, 1960

107 p. illus, ports 22 cm.  
HD7035.N3 64-37186

## —MAURITIUS

International Labor Office.

Report to the Government of Mauritius on the 1961-62  
family budget inquiry and the new consumer price index  
Geneva, 1963

III, 97 p. forms, tables 30 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 64-292

## —MELBOURNE—CASE STUDIES

Victorian Council of Social Service, Melbourne. *Family  
Services Committee*

How 56 low income families live Melbourne, 1961,  
89 p. 21 cm.

HD7076.V5 63-54686 †

## —MEXICO

Gómez Robleda, José, 1904-

La familia y la casa, por J. Gómez Robleda y Ada d'Aloja.  
Fotografías de Santiago Mar Zúñiga. México, Instituto de  
Investigaciones Sociales Universidad Nacional, 1959,  
152 p. illus, 18 cm. (Biblioteca de ensayos sociológicos. Cuader-  
nos de sociología)

HD6996.G65 62-67868 †

James, Daniel.

How to invest and live in Mexico Introd. by William  
O'Dwyer Mexico, C. D. Ross, 1960,

278 p. illus 23 cm  
HG5162.J35 332.673730972 60-2002 †

Mexico *Secretaría de Industria y Comercio Departamento  
de Aluentreo.*

Ingresos y egresos de las familias en la República Mexi-  
cana, julio, 1958. México (Tall. Gráf. de la Nación, cover  
1960,

404 p. col illus col maps, tables 22 x 34 cm  
HD6996.A5 63-33508

## —MEXICO (FEDERAL DISTRICT)

Berdejo Alvarado, Enrique.

Niveles de vida de la población del Distrito Federal.  
México, 1960

132 p. illus 24 cm.  
HD6996.B4 61-31802 †

## —MIDDLE WEST

Gerstl, Joel Emery.

Career commitment and style of life in three middle class  
occupations Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
(1959)

Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3745 Mic 59-3745  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

## —MOSCOW (PROVINCE)

Рост материального благосостояния москвичей и населения  
Московской области в 1950-1963 гг. Москва, Москов-  
ский рабочий, 1959

58 p. illus 17 cm (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту)  
HD7035.R6 60-20509 †

## —NETHERLANDS

Vries Realingh, Hans Dirk de.

Moet het platteland gekortwiekt blijven? Een critische  
beschouwing naar aanleiding van het rapport der Com-  
missie-Kuyt over het vragstuk der gemeente-classificatie.  
Meppel, Uitg. Ceres, 1951,

81 p. 21 cm  
JN5861.V7 59-44641 †

## —NEW JERSEY

Lotwin, Gertrude.

A State revises its assistance standard Washington, U. S.  
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security  
Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, 1959.

v. 40 p. tables 23 cm (U. S. Bureau of Public Assistance,  
Public assistance report no 37)

HV65.A375 no 37 361.600749 H E W 60-8

U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare Library

New Jersey. *Bureau of Statistics and Records*

Cost of living for women workers, New Jersey, September,  
1958 Trenton, 1959.

34 p. 28 cm  
HD6993.N5A5 1959 339.42 A 60-9538

New Jersey State Libr

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

Community Council of Greater New York. *Budget Stand-  
ard Service*

A family budget standard, for the use of social and health  
agencies in New York City New York, Welfare and Health  
Council of New York City, Research Dept., 1955

62 p. 23 cm.  
HD6994.N5C7 56-58024 rev †

\*339.42 331.831

## —NORWAY

Holm, Harald, 1917-

Arbeidslønn, levestandard og klasseforskjell i Norge  
Oslo, Norsk forlag Ny dag, 1958

32 p. illus 21 cm  
HD7039.H6 62-45189 †

Norway. *Statistisk sentralbyrå*

Forbruksundersøkelsen 1958 Survey of consumer ex-  
penditure 1958 Oslo, 1960-

v. tables 30 cm (Its Norges offisielle statistikk, A7)

HA1501.1958 A no 7 61-44976

Copy 2 HD7039.A535

## —PAKISTAN

Pakistan. *Central Statistical Office.*

National family expenditure survey, 1955-56 Karachi  
(1959)-

v. tables 34 cm.  
HD7051.5.A53 S A 63-640

## —PALESTINE

Jewish agency for Israel. *Dept. of statistics.*

חקירות על שכר העבודה וההכנסה הכללית של עובדי התעשייה  
Jerusalem 1945, 1943 העברית

97 p. 24 cm  
HD5085.P3J45 45-23023 rev

Jewish Agency for Israel. *Economic Research Institute*

רמת החיים ובעיות התזונה ביישוב העברי בארץ ישראל  
Jerusalem, 1947 ירושלים

53, 52 p. 24 cm.  
HD7061.P3J4 A 48-1130 rev\*

Yale Univ. Library

Nizan, Aryeh.

רמת החיים בארץ ישראל בעשרים השנים האחרונות ירושלים,  
הלשכה המרכזית לסטטיסטיקה ולמחקר כלכלי תשי"ז

Jerusalem, 1952,  
76 p. 32 cm. (מסמך מס' 7א)  
HA1931.A364 no. 7a 57-56261 rev

## —PARIS

Singer-Kérel, Jeanne.

Le coût de la vie à Paris de 1840 à 1954 Paris, A. Colin  
(1961)

580 p. illus 25 cm (Recherches sur l'économie française, 3)  
HD7028.S5 62-25592 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA—STATISTICS

Pennsylvania. *Dept. of Labor and Industry. Bureau of  
Research and Statistics.*

Changes in cost of living in Pennsylvania.

Harriburg,  
v. 33 (n. quarterly)

Pennsylvania State University Library A 53-0358 rev

## —POLAND

Krasinski, Zdzisław.

Dochody ludności jako podstawa badania popytu kon-  
sumpcyjnego, na przykładzie artykułów żywnościowych.  
Poznań, Nakł. Wyższej Szkoły Ekonomicznej, 1963

219 p. diagrs., tables 24 cm. (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w  
Poznaniu. Zeszyty naukowe. Seria II. Prace habilitacyjne i dok-  
torskie, zes. nr 27)

HB801.K7 64-40988

Luszniewicz, Andrzej.

O metodach badania budżetów rodzinnych w Polsce w  
latach 1920-1957, szkic historyczny [Wyd. 1, Warszawa,  
Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1959

119 p. 20 cm  
HD7035.7.L8 60-23313 †

Niegowski, Jan.

O perspektywach wzrostu stopy życiowej. [Wyd. 1,  
Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1959

78 p. illus 17 cm (Aktualne problemy gospodarcze)  
HD7035.7.N5 60-18315 †

Puchalski, Tadeusz.

Próba analizy wydatków rodzin robotniczych w Polsce w  
latach 1927 i 1928. Sopot, 1959

60 p. tables 24 cm (Wyższa Szkoła Ekonomiczna w Sopocie  
Prace Ser. B, nr 4)  
HD7035.7.P8 61-26281

Wieczorek, Edward

Badania nad bilansem dochodów i wydatków ludności  
chłopskiej w latach 1955-1958 [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Pol-  
skie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1960

106, 2 p. diagrs., tables 21 cm  
HD1995.7.W5 63-47997

Woś, Augustyn.

Elastyczność spożycia żywności na wsi [Wyd. 1, War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961,

178 p. illus 20 cm  
HB3801.W63 63-33971 †

## —PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico. *Bureau of Labor Statistics*

Ingresos y gastos de las familias Income and expendi-  
tures of the families, Puerto Rico, 1953 [San Juan, Ne-  
gociado de Estadísticas del Trabajo, División de Estudios  
Económicos Especiales, 1960

2 v. tables 28 cm  
HD7008.A47 1900 61-62085 rev

Puerto Rico. *Bureau of Labor Statistics*

Ingresos y gastos de las familias en Puerto Rico en el año  
1953 Income and expenditures of families in Puerto Rico  
in 1953. San Juan, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Eco-  
nomic Studies Division (195-)

8 v. tables 22 x 28 cm  
HD7008.A47 1953 60-13218

## —RUSSIA

Afanas'ev, Viktor Grigor'evich.

Большой принцип [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962  
71 p. 17 cm  
HX313.A55 64-32973

Aganbegian, A. G.

Для блага советского человека—строителя коммунизма.  
Москва, Госпланиздат, 1960

64 p. 21 cm  
HD7035.A55 61-20779 †

Aleksandrova, V. P.

Снижение себестоимости продукции и рост благосо-  
стояния советского народа Киев, Изд-во Академии наук  
Укр. ССР, 1954

89 p. 20 cm.  
HC840.L8A65 63-87816 †

Atabekov, Vi'iam Borisovich.

Почему нужно экономно расходовать сырье, материалы,  
электроэнергию. Под общей ред. И. А. Леонтьева [Мо-  
сква, Московский рабочий, 1960

88 p. 20 cm (Основы экономических знаний—каждому рабо-  
чему)  
HC936.2.A85 61-20147 †

Baranovs'kyi, Anatoli Maksymovych.

Підвищення КПРС про дальше підвищення добробуту  
народу. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1962

58 p. illus 20 cm  
HD7085.B3 62-47286 †

Belik, Iurii Andreevich.

Государственный план и баланс народного хозяйства  
СССР Москва, Госпланиздат, 1960

88, 8 p. tables 20 cm (В помощь экономисту и планисту)  
HC936.2.B36 60-23489

Belogolovtsev, Aleksei Fedorovich.

Воплощение в жизнь исторических решений партии, из  
опыта работы некоторых парторганизаций по выполне-  
нию решений XX и XXI съездов КПСС. Ленинград, 1962

186 p. 20 cm.  
JN5898.K7B3096 64-46012

Braginski, Boris Iosifovich.

Неуклонный подъем уровня жизни советского народа.  
Москва, Госпланиздат, 1947.

47 p. 22 cm  
HD7035.B7 48-24586 rev\*

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

- Burova, Ljudmila Petrovna.**  
Рост богатства и благосостояния народа Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
117 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035 B88 64-37135
- Chapman, Janet G.**  
Real wages in Soviet Russia since 1928 Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963  
xiv, 385 p. 25 cm.  
HD7035 C45 1963 339 420947 63-13809
- Chustov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.**  
Твой бюджет сегодня и завтра [Москва, Профиздат, 1959]  
70 p. illus. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)  
HD7035 C5 60-22861 †
- Chukhno, Anatoliĭ Andriĭovich.**  
Розвиток матеріальних і культурних благ в період розгорнутого будівництва комунізму Київ, 1962  
286 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD7035 C53 64-29426 †
- Danilov, Aleksei Matveevich.**  
Непрерывный рост благосостояния народа—закон развития советского общества. Алма-Ата, 1959  
64 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035 D8 64-37134
- Fedinin, Vasilii Kuz'mich.**  
Коммунистический путь повышения народного благосостояния Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962  
85 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035 F4 63-37485 †
- Figurnov, Sergei Petrovich.**  
Реальная заработная плата и подъем материального благосостояния трудящихся в СССР Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960  
198 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD7035 F48 61-31547 †
- Figurnov, Sergei Petrovich.**  
Строительство коммунизма и рост благосостояния народа Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962  
204 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD7035 F49 63-44146 †
- Gershberg, Semen Rakhmil'evich.**  
Коммунизм и труд, справочник [Коллектив авторов: С. Р. Гершберг и др. Под общей ред. Н. И. Роговского, Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964]  
181 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HC336 2 G45 64-48469
- Idashkin, Iurii Vladimirovich.**  
О нашей личной собственности Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1958  
43 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035 I 3 59-54904 †
- Ivashchenko, OI'ha Il'ina.**  
Для брата людини Київ, Молоді, 1960.  
54 p. 18 cm. (Бесіди про семеричку)  
HC336 2 I 83 60-41727
- Kabkov, Iakov Ivanovich.**  
Работа партийных организаций по дальнейшему повышению благосостояния трудящихся, лекция Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1962  
29 p. 20 cm. (Партийное строительство, курс лекций)  
HD7035 K2 63-43885 †
- Kapustin, Evgenii Ivanovich, ed.**  
Общественные фонды и рост благосостояния народа в СССР Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
222 p. 21 cm.  
HD7035 K3 62-65477 rev †
- Karabekov, Viktor Ivanovich.**  
На благо советского народа, о порядке отмены налогов с заработной платы рабочих и служащих Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960.  
27 p. 18 cm.  
HJ3539 A4K3 61-27790 †
- Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-**  
Afschaffing van de belastingen en andere maatregelen tot verhoging van de welvaart van het Sowjetvolk; verslag en slotwoord van N. S. Chroestsjov in de bijeenkomst van de Opperste Sowjet van 5-7 Mei 1960 met de tekst van de nieuwe wetten 's-Gravenhage, Persafdeling van de Ambassade der USSR in Nederland, 1960.  
118 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
HD7035 K512 63-47547
- Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-**  
Marcha triunfal hacia el comunismo; informe y palabras de clausura de N. S. Jruschov en la sesión del Soviet Supremo de la URSS, del 5-7 de mayo de 1960. Habana, 1960.  
102 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD7035 K518 62-40561 †

- Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-**  
Об отмене налогов с рабочих и служащих и других мероприятиях, направленных на повышение благосостояния советского народа, доклад и заключительное слово на пятой сессии Верховного Совета СССР. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960  
94 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035 K5 61-27695 †
- Kotov, Fedor Ivanovich.**  
Проблемы труда и заработной платы в период перехода к коммунизму Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
335 p. 21 cm.  
HC340 L3K65 64-37924
- Landin, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Реальная заработная плата и доходы трудящихся. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1962  
158 p. 21 cm.  
HD5046 L3 63-40841 †
- Lushina, Nina L'vovna.**  
Роль и значение общественных фондов потребления при социализме. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962  
97 p. 21 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по политэкономии)  
HD7035 L8 63-43862 †
- Manevich, Efim L'vovich.**  
How Soviet people live. [Translated from the Russian; Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1957]  
41 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Land of Soviets)  
HD7035 M313 59-44606 †
- Manevich, Efim L'vovich.**  
Жизненный уровень советского народа Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959  
98 p. 20 cm. (СССР в семилетке 1959-1965)  
HD7035 M32 60-22861 †
- Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut truda.**  
Методологические вопросы изучения уровня жизни трудящихся Под ред. И. Ю. Писарева Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959-  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
HD6978 M66 60-38272 rev †
- Motylev, Aleksandr Samuilovich.**  
Все для человека, подъем жизненного уровня советского народа в 1959-1965 гг. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
81 p. 23 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний [Издания, Серия 3: Экономика, 7]  
AS262 V833 ser. 3, 1959, no 7 59-54818 †
- Nurutdinov, Sirodz.**  
Профсоюз и общественные фонды потребления [Москва, Профиздат, 1963]  
78 p. 17 cm. (Библиотечка профсоюзного активиста, 20 (68))  
HD7035 N3 64-34231
- Ol'shanskii, Vadim Borisovich.**  
У нас и у них Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960  
77 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HD7035 O4 64-37183
- Ozeran, Lidia Georgievna.**  
Рост благосостояния трудящихся СССР, лекция по курсу "Статистика" Москва, ВПШ и АОН, 1962  
62 p. 22 cm.  
HD7035 O9 63-35256 †
- Perov, G. V.**  
For the benefit of the people; the distribution of wealth in the U. S. S. R. London [Soviet Booklets, 1960]  
29 p. illus. 22 cm. (Soviet booklet no 67)  
HD7035 P45 63-33499 †
- Pivniĭ, Vitalii Aleksandrovich.**  
Паростки комуністичного розподілу Київ, Держ. вид-во полит. лит-ры УРСР, 1962  
60 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035 P5 62-42515 †
- Popova, Anna Aleksandrovna.**  
Каждому по потребности, как будет осуществляться распределение при коммунизме Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960  
61 p. 20 cm. (Беседы о коммунизме)  
HD7035 P53 61-39542 †
- Сегодня и завтра; цифры и факты об уровне жизни советского народа** [В составлении справочника принимали участие Н. И. Бузляков и др., Москва, Госполитиздат, 1962]  
126 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HD7035 S4 63-32087 †
- Suponitskii, Samuil Abramovich.**  
Что собой представляют общественные фонды потребления Под общей ред. Л. А. Леонтьева [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961]  
61 p. 20 cm. (Основы экономических знаний—каждому рабочему)  
HD7035 S88 64-37832 †
- Tikhonov, Ivan Artem'evich.**  
Главная экономическая задача и технический прогресс в СССР, Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963  
246 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HC336 2 T478 64-26867

- Vasil'eva, Elena Vladimirovna.**  
Семилетка и благосостояние народа. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959]  
56 p. 20 cm. (Решения XXI съезда КПСС в массы)  
HD7035 V3 60-31695 †
- SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA
- Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.**  
Ingresos y gastos de las familias de la ciudad de San José, encuesta de 1949 Informe por Rodrigo Bolaños S. Depto. de Estadísticas Sociales, Sección Indices de Precios. [San José, 1960]  
68 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HD6998 A5 63-48133
- Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.**  
Ingresos y gastos de las familias del área metropolitana de San José, según encuesta preliminar de 1958 San José, Impreso en la Sección de Publicaciones, 1960.  
57 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD6998 A53 63-50348 †
- SIERRA LEONE
- International Labor Office.**  
Report to the Government of Sierra Leone on revision of the consumer price index—Freetown; the mine workers price index; and statistics of employment, 1961. Geneva, 1962  
ii, 106 p. tables. 30 cm.  
HD7034 S5 I 5 L 64-270  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- SOUTHERN STATES
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.**  
Recently tabulated data from study of consumer expenditures, incomes and savings in 1950 in 18 southern cities .. Atlanta, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Southern Regional Office, 1957?  
(20) l. (chiefly tables) 22 x 33 cm.  
HD6983 A543 1957 L 62-16  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library
- SPAIN
- Bustanza Ugarte, Pedro.**  
Estudio del coste de adquisición de los alimentos básicos precisos para reponer las necesidades alimenticias del individuo, como base de una política de salarios Madrid, Instituto "Balmes" de Sociología, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1957.  
42 p. tables. 25 cm. (Estudios de sociología empírica, 1)  
HD7041 B8 59-44689
- SUDAN
- Sudan. Maṣlahat al-Iqā'ād wa-al-Tijārāh.**  
The new cost of living indices based on the 1950 budget enquiry. [Khartoum, 1952]  
28 p. tables. 32 cm.  
HD7068 S8A55 339 4309624 53-29451 rev 2
- SWITZERLAND
- Ackermann, Ernst.**  
Sechs Jahrzehnte; Wandlungen der Lebenshaltung und der Lebenskosten seit der Jahrhundertwende. Mit einem Vorwort von Oscar Sulzer Hrsg. vom Verein für Wirtschaftshistorische Studien, Zürich [Wetzikon, Verlag der Buchdruckerei Wetzikon, 1963]  
115 p. illus., facsim., tables. 24 cm.  
HN603 A64 63-49392
- TEGUCIGALPA
- Tosco, Manuel.**  
Indice de precios al por menor para familias de ingresos moderados en Tegucigalpa, D. C. preparado por M. Tosco con la colaboración de R. Caballero y G. Bueso Tegucigalpa, 1952  
5 l. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD7090 T6 60-43290
- THAILAND
- Mendiones, Ruchira Chinnapongse, 1918-**  
Teacher training and the improvement of living conditions in Thailand Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957, (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,355)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,355 Mic 57-4064  
Illinois Univ. Libr
- TURKEY
- Bilkur, Şefik.**  
National income of Turkey (and family expenses in country and towns) Estimates (1927-1945) Forecasts (1948-1952) Ankara, 1949  
55 p. map. 21 cm. (Turkish Republic. Presidency of the Council Central Statistical Office. Publication: 289/127)  
HA1911 A3 no 289/127 339 356 NE 64-2
- Köymen, Nusret.**  
Davranmalımız İstanbul, Türkiye Basımevi, 1963.  
24 p. 20 cm. (Hiz Köymen yayınları, 6)  
HD7044 K6 NE 64-1317

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING  
—TURKEY (Continued)

Saylan, Nazım Dündar.  
Türkiyenin kalkınması. Ankara, Gürsoy Basımevi, 1962  
184 p. 26 cm.  
HD7044.S2 NE 63-1515 †

## —UGANDA

Uganda. Ministry of Economic Development. Statistics Branch.  
The patterns of income, expenditure and consumption of African unskilled workers in Gulu, February 1961. Entebbe, Statistics Branch, Ministry of Economic Development, 1961.  
28, 47 p. tables. 34 cm.  
HD7064.U4A5 63-47595

## —UKRAINE

Akademik nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut mysltetivnoznavstva, fol'kloru i etnografii.  
Комунизм і побут. Відповідає редактори М. Т. Рильський і К. Г. Гусляк. Київ, Вид-во Академі наук Укр РСР, 1963.  
836, 4 p. illus., plans. 21 cm.  
HD7035.A7 64-51276

## —U. S.

Beyer, Glenn H.  
Farm housing in the northeast, a survey of facilities, activities, possessions, and preferences of families on owner-operated farms; the factual findings by Glenn H. Beyer, with the assistance of the Northeastern Farm Housing Technical Committee. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1949.  
x1, 458 p. illus., map, tables. 24 cm. (Memor. of the Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 292)  
S96.E325 no 292 631.21 49-47383 rev\*

Cowhig, James Daniel, 1925-  
Farm operator level-of-living indexes for counties of the United States, 1950 and 1959. Washington, Economic Research Service, Economic and Statistical Analysis Division, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
64 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical bulletin no 321)  
HD1751.A5 no. 321 Agr 62-395  
Copy 2 HD8983.C67  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. LA934St no 321

Hansen, Reed Robert, 1918-  
The tax treatment of family income. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1960),  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-996 Mic 60-996

Hanson, Alice Cable, 1904-  
Helping families manage their finances. Washington, Consumer and Food Economics Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
iv, 62 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Home economics research report no 21)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A321.9A48 no. 21 Agr 63-286

Holmes, Emma Grace, 1906-  
Job-related expenditures and management practices of gainfully employed wives in four Georgia cities. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
iv, 40 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Home economics research report no 15)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A321.9A48 no 15 Agr 62-189

Olesenko, Iurii.  
Америка без прикрас. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ літ-ри УРСР, 1959.  
59 p. 20 cm.  
HC108.5.O5 60-39398 †

Ol'shanskii, Vadim Borisovich.  
У нас и у них. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960.  
77 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HD7035.O4 64-37183

Quackenbush, Gerald Glenn, 1916-  
Collecting food purchase data by consumer panel; a methodological report on the M. S. U. consumer panel, 1931-58, by G. G. Quackenbush and J. D. Shaffer. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, 1960.  
74 p. illus. 23 cm. (Michigan, Agricultural Experiment Station, Technical bulletin 279)  
HD9004.Q2 658.83973 60-64290 †

Shohan, Leo B.  
Comparative living costs in 20 cities, by Leo B. Shohan. New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1964.  
28 p. 28 cm. (National Industrial Conference Board, Technical paper no. 14)  
HB31.N34 no 14 64-5821

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.  
Supplement to published reports on survey of farmers' expenditures in 1955: production expenses, family living expenses, expenditures for motor vehicles and machinery. A cooperative survey by, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service and, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Washington, 1959.  
79 p. tables. 26 cm. (Its AMS-354)  
HD1751.A9184 no 354 631.17 Agr 60-58  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.80M344m no 374

U. S. Bureau of Family Services.  
Families receiving aid to dependent children, October 1942. Washington, D. C., Federal security agency, Social security board, 1945.  
2 pts. tables, diagrs. 27 cm. (Its Public assistance report no 7)  
HV85.A375 no 7 362.7 SS 45-12 rev 2  
U. S. Social Security Administration. Library

U. S. Bureau of Family Services.  
Monthly cost standards for basic needs used by States for specified types of old-age assistance cases and families receiving aid to families with dependent children. Jan 1961. Washington, v. 27 cm.  
H E W 64-75  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Statistics related to the standard of living of United States families. Washington, 1959.  
16, 1. (chiefly tables). 27 cm.  
HD6983.A543 1959b L 62-94  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Survey of consumer expenditures, 1960-61, analytical reports on survey. Washington, 1963-  
pts. (BLS report no 238)  
HD8051.A7876 no 238 L 64-40  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

U. S. Crop Reporting Board.  
Prices paid by farmers for commodities and services, United States, 1910-1960. Washington, 1962.  
ii, 144 p. (chiefly tables). 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical bulletin no 818)  
HD1751.A5 no. 819 63-80369  
Copy 2 HB233.A3U5134

The Wall Street Journal.  
Americans and their pocketbooks; how your neighbors earn and spend their money, by the editors of the Wall Street Journal. New York, Dow Jones, 1964.  
144 p. ports. 21 cm.  
HD6983.W28 339.42 64-8156

—U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Perlman, Mark, ed.  
Human resources in the urban economy. Papers presented at a conference of the Human Resources Subcommittee of the Committee on Urban Economics, Resources for the Future. November 16 and 17, 1962, plus an earlier working paper. Washington, Resources for the Future; distributed by Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1963.  
v. 263 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
HD6983.P45 63-22775

## —URUGUAY

Gianola, Angel María, 1926-  
Salarios y precios; la política del gobierno. Montevideo, 1960.  
63 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD5012.G5 62-38620 †

## —VENEZUELA

Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas. Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas.  
Análisis de presupuestos familiares. Caracas, 1960-  
v. in fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 29 cm.  
HD7021.V4 63-40002

## —VIENNA

Vienna. Statistisches Amt.  
Die billige Gemeinde Wien; die Veränderungen der Preise, Betriebsentgelte, Verwaltungsgebühren und Abgaben der Stadt Wien gegenüber der Vorkriegszeit. Wien, Magistrat der Stadt Wien, 1954.  
23 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its Mitteilungen aus Statistik und Verwaltung der Stadt Wien, Jahrg. 1954, Sonderheft Nr. 4)  
HD7027.V5 59-44710 †

## —WATAUGA COUNTY, N. C.

McCann, Glenn C.  
A study of farm families and their level of living-income patterns in Watauga County, North Carolina. Participating project, cooperative regional project S-44. Raleigh, N. C., 1961.  
iii, 48 l. tables. 28 cm. (Dept. of Rural Sociology, Agricultural Experiment Station, North Carolina State College, Progress reports 84-39)  
HN79.N8M2 62-63177 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Bičanić, Rudolf.  
Ekonomika politika FNRJ. Zagreb, 19  
v. illus., maps. 29 cm.  
HC407.Y6B52 64-34084

Lakić, Živojin.  
Komuna i životni standard. Beograd, Kultura, 1960.  
38 p. 17 cm. (Politička biblioteka, Edicija Mala biblioteka)  
HD7045.L3 62-33244 †

Sefer, Berislav.  
Životni standard u Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Kultura, 1959.  
95 p. illus. 18 cm. (Politička biblioteka, 15. Edicija. Naša stvarnost)  
HD7045.S.543 62-29009 †

## COST CONTROL

see also Cost accounting, Value analysis  
(Cost control), and subdivision Cost  
control under specific subjects, e.g.  
Lumbering—Cost control

American Management Association.  
Controlling overhead costs. New York, 1961.  
28 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Management bulletin, no 14)  
HD47.5.A4 62-1854 †

Bohm, Hans Hermann.  
Dynamische Kostensenkung im Betrieb. München, Verlag Moderne Industrie, 1960.  
347 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD47.5.B6 62-49232 †

Bruder, Zbyněk.  
Aktuality z účetní evidence a hospodaření podniků. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
228 p. 21 cm.  
HD47.5.B7 61-38268 †

Cullen, Samuel S.  
Reducing production costs in the smaller business. 1st ed. Sydney, Rydges business journal, 1961.  
842 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD47.5.C9 61-44922 †

Dudick, Thomas S.  
Cost controls for industry. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
308 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HD47.5.D8 658.15 62-19711 †

Ежедневный учет и контроль за себестоимостью продукции, сборник статей. Отв. редактор А. П. Маргулис. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD47.5.E95 63-41845 †

Gojanović, Jere.  
Mjere i metode za unapređenje ekonomičnosti u industrijskim poduzećima. Zagreb, Tehnička knj., 1961.  
172 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD47.5.G6 62-67486 †

Hartmann, Günther, 1926-  
Moderne Formen der Zeitraumrechnung. München, 1952.  
8, 132 l. diagrs., forms, tables. 30 cm.  
HF5880.C8H273 62-46127

Horelik, Leopold Emanuelovich.  
Господарський розрахунок на соціалістичному промисловому підприємстві. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
42 p. illus. 20 cm. (Економічні знання—трудящим)  
HD47.5.H6 62-30758 †

Isorov, I. D.  
Внутризаводский хозяйственный расчет на Уралвагонзаводе. Свердловск, Свердловский совнархоз, Центр. бюро техн. информации, 1959.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm. (Машиностроение)  
TF877.I2 61-38661 †

Хозяйственный расчет в промышленности, сборник статей. Ответственный редактор В. В. Дьяченко. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
166 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD47.5.K45 62-87253 †

Koptev, Mikhail Mikhailovich.  
Некоторые вопросы хозяйственного расчета в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Москва, ВПН, 1961.  
60 p. 20 cm.  
HD47.5.K6 61-47152 †

Morse, Henry Clifton.  
Cost reduction guide for manufacturing management, a planned approach to a continuing company-wide cost reduction program by, H. Clifton Morse and, E. E. Wyatt. Chicago, Wyntt & Morse, inc., 1961.  
244 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD47.M64 658.15 61-4556 †



## COST CONTROL (Continued)

**Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi zaochnyi finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut.**

Экономический анализ работы предприятий (по данным учета и отчетности) Авторский коллектив под руководством А. Ш. Мартулиса. Допущено в качестве учебника для заочных экон. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1900-61.  
2 v. 28 cm.  
HD70 R9M7 61-34514 rev ↑

**National Association of Accountants.**

Accounting for costs of capacity. (New York, 1963).  
64 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Research report no. 80).  
HF5601 N33 no. 30 658 154 63-4976 ↑

**Onofri, Rino.**

Il controllo dei costi e il bilancio funzionale nella pubblica amministrazione. Bologna, Zanichelli, 1958.  
88 p. 25 cm.  
HJ9750 O5 64-40981 ↑

**Prague. Technickoorganizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský.**

Vnitropodnikový chodrasčot, metodika a organizace vnitropodnikového chodrasčotu podle praxe sovětského strojírenství. Zprac. Michael Kocman [et al.]. Vedení práce a odborná red. Eduard Vopička, Michael Kocman, Jan Kopf. (Vyd. 1). Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955.  
471 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD47 5 P7 61-47583 ↑

**Roy, Sankar Prosad.**

Problems on costing. Calcutta, Elora, 1962.  
238 p. 23 cm.  
HD47 5 R6 S A 63-2266 ↑

**Schroll, Rudolf.**

Evidence nákladů na výrobu a kalkulace vlastních nákladů v průmyslu. (1. vyd.). Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
407 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ekonomické edice. Účetní evidence).  
HD47 5 S85 61-44987 ↑

**Shister, Evgeniia L'vovna.**

Внутризаводской хозрасчет и экономия общественного труда. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
120 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD47 5 S45 63-37212 ↑

**Tsarifina, Galina Aleksandrovna.**

Хозяйственный расчет и рентабельность. Стоимость и себестоимость. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
67 p. 20 cm.  
HD47 5 T75 62-45599 ↑

**COST OF DENTAL CARE** see Dental care,  
Cost of

**COST-OF-LIVING PENSION ADJUSTMENTS**  
see Old age pensions—Cost-of-living  
adjustments

**COST-OF-LIVING WAGE ADJUSTMENTS**  
see Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments

**COST OF MEDICAL CARE** see Medical care,  
Cost of

**COST OF WAR** see War, Cost of

**COST REDUCTION** see Cost control

**COSTA, ISAAC DA, 1798-1860**

**Stichting Het Réveil-Archief.**

Isaac da Costa, op 28 April 1860, honderd jaar na zijn overlijden, herdacht. Uitg. in opdracht van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde te Leiden en van de Stichting Het Réveil-Archief te Amsterdam. Nijkerk, G. F. Callenbach, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
PT5823.Z5S75 62-49182

**COSTA, JOÃO CARRINGTON SIMÕES DA, 1891-**

**Portugal. Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar.**

Estudos científicos, oferecidos em homenagem ao Prof. doutor J. Carrington da Costa por ocasião do seu 70º aniversário, abril de 1961. Lisboa, 1962.  
xxvii, 747 p. illus., plates (part col.) port., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., profiles, tables. 28 cm.  
Q171.P814 63-58567

**COSTA, LUCIO**

**Gazaneo, Jorge O.**

Lucio Costa [por] Jorge O. Gazaneo [y] Mabel M. Scarone. Buenos Aires, Instituto de Arte Americano e Investigaciones Estéticas, 1959.  
44 p. illus. 21 cm. (Arquitectos americanos contemporáneos, 4).  
NA859.C6G3 61-22868 ↑

**COSTA, LUIZ EDMUNDO DA, 1878-**

**Costa, Luiz Edmundo da, 1878-**

De um livro de memórias. Rio de Janeiro, 1958.  
5 v. (1534 p.) illus. 25 cm.  
PN5026 C87A3 59-34814 rev ↑

**COSTA, PASQUALE MARIO, 1858-1933. IL NOME SUO**

**Alessio, Carlo d'.**

Una poesia musicata di Giosue Carducci. [Firenze], Sansoni antiquariato [1959].  
14 p. illus. 17 cm. (Amor di libro, piccole monografie bibliografiche, 33).  
ML2538 A4P6 62-40833 ↑

**COSTA Y MARTÍNEZ, JOAQUÍN, 1846-1911**

**Martín Retortillo, Cirilo.**

Joaquín Costa, propulsor de la reconstrucción nacional. Prólogo de Alberto Ballarín. Barcelona, Editorial Aedos [1961].  
255 p. illus. 23 cm. (Biblioteca biográfica, 19).  
DP236.C6M3 62-41654 ↑

**Martínez Ruiz, José, 1873-**

De Valera a Miró [por] Azorín [pseud.]. Trabajos recogidos y ordenados por J. García Mercadal. Madrid, A. Aguado, [1959].  
258 p. 10 cm. (Clásicos y maestros).  
PQ6051 M3 A 59-7378 rev

**COSTA BRAVA, SPAIN**

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
**—VIEWS**

La Costa Brava vista pels seus millors pintors. Pròleg: Carles Soldevila. Text Ramon Reig. Reproduccions. Josep M. Llovet. Compaginació Enric Tormo. (1. ed.). Barcelona, Editorial Aedos, 1961.  
182 p. plates (part col.) maps. 28 cm.  
ND809 C2C64 61-45208

**COSTA RICA**

**Costa Rica. Departamento de Extensión Cultural.**

Costa Rica (América Central). San José, 1968.  
111 p. illus., map. 19 cm.  
F1548 A54 64-38844

**—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES**

**Jiménez Quesada, Mario Alberto, 1911-1961.**

Obras completas. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1962.  
2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 5-6).  
F1541.6.J5 1962 62-49872 ↑

**—ANTIQUITIES**

**Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, 1892-**

Archaeology of the Diquis Delta, Costa Rica. Cambridge, Peabody Museum, 1963.  
x, 142 p. illus., plates, maps. 27 cm. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, v. 51).  
[E51.L1337 v. 51] A 64-329  
Harvard Univ. Library

**Meléndez Chaverri, Carlos.**

La ciudad del lodo, 1564-1572; estudio acerca del primitivo asiento de la ciudad de Cartago en el Valle del Guarco. San José, R. Facio, 1962.  
48 p. illus. 26 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie Historia y geografía, no. 5).  
F1556 C3M4 62-58961 ↑

**San José, Costa Rica. Museo Nacional de Costa Rica.**

El jade precolombino de Costa Rica [por] Carlos Balser. San José, Librería e Impr. Lehmann, 1958.  
18 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1545 8 A7S3 1958 62-41025 ↑

**—BIBLIOGRAPHY—YEARBOOKS**

Anuario bibliográfico costarricense. 1959/60.  
San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Nacional.  
v. 22 cm.  
Z1453.A65 59-52634 rev

**—BIOGRAPHY**

**Fernández Mora, Carlos.**

Anecdótico nacional. Ilus. de Noé Solano V. San José, Costa Rica, 1958.  
228 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1543.4.F4 60-37159 ↑

**—BOUNDARIES—NICARAGUA**

**Corrales Briceño, Juan Bautista.**

La anexión de Guanacaste a Costa Rica. San José, Impr. Nacional, 1962.  
82 p. 24 cm.  
F1549.G9C58 64-42018

**Nicaragua. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.**

Situación jurídica del Río San Juan. Managua, 1954.  
48 p. fold map. 28 cm. (Its Publicaciones).  
F1529 B7N587 60-33989

**—BOUNDARIES—PANAMA**

**Barrantes Ferrero, Mario.**

La frontera entre Costa Rica y Panamá; descripción general. San José, Instituto Geográfico de Costa Rica, 1959.  
18 p. illus., col. map. 28 cm.  
F1549 B7B3 59-48790

**—CENSUS, 1927**

**Costa Rica. Oficina Nacional del Censo.**

Censo de población de Costa Rica, 11 de mayo de 1927. San José, 1960.  
115 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HA802 A522 62-30102 rev

**—CITY PLANNING** see Cities and towns  
**—Planning—Costa Rica**

**—COMMERCE**

**Banco Central de Costa Rica.**

Exposición referente al problema económico que afronta el país y a las medidas propuestas para su solución. San José, 1961.  
50, 5, 17 l. 27 cm.  
HG3883 C64B3 63-54314

**Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.**

II. I e Segundo; censo de comercio de Costa Rica, 1958. San José, 1961.  
xxxiv, 103 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
HF137 A53 62-33604

**—COMMERCE—FRANCE**

**Costa Rica. Treaties, etc., 1949-1953 (Ulate)**

Tratado comercial entre Costa Rica y Francia. Firmado el 30 de abril de 1953, sancionado por la Asamblea Legislativa el 26 de setiembre de 1953; ejecutase del poder ejecutivo el 29 de setiembre de 1953, fecha instrumento ratificación Costa Rica 16 de octubre de 1953. En Francia, la Asamblea en Ley no. 54 905 del 11 de setiembre de 1954, autorizó al Presidente de la República para firmarlo lo que se efectuó el 11 de octubre de 1954. Canje de instrumentos ratificación 16 de diciembre de 1954 en San José. San José, Impr. Nacional, 1955.  
10 p. 25 cm.  
60-40148

**—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES**

**Jiménez, Manuel Francisco.**

Intervenciones públicas. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. La Nación, 1951.  
156 p. 24 cm.  
JL1443 1951.J5 62-50349 ↑

**—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**

**Costa Rica. Asamblea Constituyente, 1949.**

Asamblea Nacional Constituyente de 1949. San José, Impr. Nacional, 1951. (cover 1953). 56 p. e 57.  
3 v. 25 cm.  
53-37628 rev

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

**Barrantes Ferrero, Mario.**

Ensayo geográfico histórico de la primera expedición de Juan Vázquez de Coronado al sur del país, enero 27-abril 18, 1563. San José, 1961.  
46 p. maps (1 fold) table. 25 cm.  
F1437 V432 62-43523

**Camacho Elizondo, Rodrigo.**

Geografía gráfica de Costa Rica. Para primeros y quintos años de colegios. Heredia, Litográfica Saenz Lobo, 1962.  
52 l. (chiefly illus., maps) 21 x 28 cm.  
G1580.C3 1962 Map 64-136

**Los Viajes de Cockburn y Lièvre por Costa Rica.** San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1962.  
134 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 9).  
F1544.V5 63-40465 ↑

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
**—SOCIETIES, ETC**

**Academia Costarricense de la Historia.**

Revista. año 1-10 (no 1-28); oct. 1948-set. 1959. San José.  
10 v. in 8. 25 cm. Irregular.  
F1541.A33 57-25524 rev 3



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COSTA RICA (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —1951—

Ureña Morales, Gabriel.

Geografía de Costa Rica para 1 año 20 ed aumentada e ilustrada, con datos tomados de la Dirección General de Estadística y Censos al 31 de marzo de 1962. San José, A. Lehmann, 1963  
104, 6 p illus, maps 25 cm  
F1544.U7 63-49871

Varona, Esteban Antonio de.

Costa Rica; texto y fotografías por Esteban A. de Varona. [1 ed.] México, Unión Gráfica, 1957,  
43 p illus 20 cm  
F1543.V3 62-1462 †

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Busey, James L.

Notes on Costa Rican democracy Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1962  
iv, 84 p map, diagr., tables 26 cm. (University of Colorado studies Series in political science, no. 2)  
JA37 C6 no. 2 972 8605 62-63134

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—COL- LECTIONS

Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro. Instituto de Investi-  
gaciones, Económicas

El desarrollo económico de Costa Rica. Estudio no 1—  
Ciudad Universitaria, 1958—  
v illus 28 cm  
HC147 C8A42 60-44650 rev

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

Salazar, José Manuel.

La planificación en Costa Rica y fuera de ella. [San José,  
Instituto Nacional de Vivienda y Urbanismo, 1955,  
42 l. 28 cm  
HC147.C8S24 62-25921 †

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Fournier, Fernando.

Discursos y conferencias. San José, Costa Rica, Minis-  
terio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1956.  
46 p 25 cm  
F1546.F6 62-37697 †

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S

Froncek, Mary Zygmunt.

Diplomatic relations between United States and Costa  
Rica, 1823-1892. New York, 1959.  
iii, 249 l. map 29 cm  
E183.8 C8F7 62-1267

### —HISTORY

Jiménez, Manuel de Jesús, 1854-1916.

Páginas escogidas. Ed. de Luis Ferrero Acosta. Ilus de  
Juan Manuel Sánchez San José, Ministerio de Educación  
Pública, 1959  
150 p illus 21 cm (Escritores costarricenses, 2)  
F1543.J5 69-49217 †

Monge Alfaro, Carlos.

Historia de Costa Rica; texto para primeros y quintos  
años de segunda enseñanza. 8 ed. San José, Costa Rica,  
Trejos Hnos., 1958.  
272 p illus 23 cm  
F1546.M67 1958 60-30906 †

Monge Alfaro, Carlos.

Historia de Costa Rica; texto para primeros y quintos  
años de segunda enseñanza. 10. ed. San José, Costa Rica, Impr.  
Trejos, 1960  
280 p illus 23 cm  
F1546.M67 1960 61-59764 †

Monge Alfaro, Carlos.

Historia de Costa Rica; texto para primeros y quintos  
años de segunda enseñanza. 12. ed. corr San José, Costa  
Rica, Impr. Trejos, 1963  
288 p illus, ports, maps 23 cm  
F1546.M67 1963 63-48873

Varona, Esteban Antonio de.

Costa Rica; texto y fotografías por Esteban A. de Varona.  
[1 ed.] México, Unión Gráfica, 1957,  
43 p illus 20 cm  
F1543.V3 62-1462 †

### —HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Fernández Mora, Carlos.

Anecdotario nacional Ilus de Noé Solano V. San José,  
Costa Rica, 1953  
228 p illus 28 cm  
F1543.A.F4 60-37159 †

### —HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC

Academia Costarricense de la Historia.

Anales. 1959/62—  
San José, Impr. Nacional  
v 24 cm annual  
F1541.A332 64-37708

Academia Costarricense de la Historia.

Revista año 1-10 (no 1-28), oct. 1948-set 1950 San  
José.  
10 v in 3 25 cm irregular  
F1541.A33 57-25524 rev 3

### —HISTORY—TO 1821

Academia Costarricense de la Historia.

iv p e Cuarto, centenario de la entrada de Cavallón a  
Costa Rica, 1861-1961 San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Na-  
cional, 1961.  
140 p illus, fold maps 26 cm  
F1547.A32 64-37707

### —HISTORY—1821-1948

Calvo, Joaquín Bernardo, 1857-1915.

La campaña nacional. San José, Costa Rica, 1955  
107 p illus, ports 24 cm. (Comisión de Investigación Histórica  
de la Campaña de 1856-1857 Ediciones de divulgación, no 5)  
F1526.27 C3 1955 61-49022

Iglesias, Rafael, Pres Costa Rica, 1861-1924

Apuntes de don Rafael Yglesias Castro y actuaciones pú-  
blicas sobre su vida privada [San José, Costa Rica, Edi-  
torial A. Lehmann, 1961,  
48 p illus 23 cm  
F1547.5 I 5A3 1961 61-34710

Rodríguez Porras, Armando.

Juan Rafael Moja Porras y la guerra contra los filibus-  
teros. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Las Américas, 1955.  
212 p illus 26 cm  
F1547.5 R6 60-22644 †

### —HISTORY—1821-1948—CHRONOLOGY

Masis Rojas, Teresa.

Breve introducción para el estudio de la guerra contra  
los filibusteros, 1856-57. San José, Costa Rica, 1956.  
79 p ports, map 25 cm  
F1526.27.M35 60-22637

### —INDUSTRIES

Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

ii p. e Segundo, censo de industria en Costa Rica, 1958,  
boletín informativo [San José, Departamento de Censos,  
Sección de Comercio e Industrias, 1961,  
25 p 28 cm  
HC147.C8A5 1958a 63-57636

Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

ii p. e Segundo, censo de industrias en Costa Rica, 1958.  
San José, 1962.  
xxxv, 322 p diagrs, forms, tables 27 cm  
HC147.C8A5 1958 63-48828

Stewart, Watt, 1892—

Keith and Costa Rica; a biographical study of Minor  
Cooper Keith [1st ed.] Albuquerque, University of New  
Mexico Press, 1964,  
xiii, 210 p illus, map (on lining papers) ports 24 cm  
CT275 K426S8 926 b 63-21873

Wolf Management Engineering Company.

Costa Rican industrial crossroads final report. [Chi-  
cago, 1961  
162, 67 l maps, diagr 30 cm  
HC147.C8W6 62-47820

### —LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro.

Revista. 1— set 1945—  
San José  
no in v 27 cm irregular  
AS65 S3 68-29615 rev

### —MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Palmerlee, Albert Earl, 1939—

A bibliography of maps of the Republic of Costa Rica, its  
regions, provinces, and cities. Preliminary ed. Lawrence,  
Kan., Dept. of Geography, University of Kansas, 1961  
unpaged 29 cm  
Z6027.C83P3 62-299 †

### —MAPS, OUTLINE AND BASE

Camacho Elzondo, Rodrigo.

Geografía gráfica de Costa Rica. Para primeros y quintos  
años de colegios Heredia, Litográfica Saenz Lobo, 1962  
62 l. (chiefly illus, maps) 21 x 28 cm.  
G1580 C3 1962 Map 64-136

### —MAPS, TOPOGRAPHIC

Costa Rica. Instituto Geográfico Nacional

Costa Rica 1 25,000. Preparado por el Instituto Geo-  
gráfico de Costa Rica, departamento del Ministerio de Obras  
Públicas San José, 1952—  
col maps 37 x 55 cm (Ita I. G. C. R. 801)  
G4860s 25 C6 Map 64-1103 rev 2

### —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Caja Costarricense de Seguro Social.

Distribución estadística de empleados públicos 1957—  
[San José,  
no 21 x 28 cm  
JL1452.Z2C2 58-35824 rev

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Costa Rica. Constitution.

Constitución política de la República de Costa Rica, 7 de  
noviembre de 1949. [San José, Impr. Nacional, 1958.  
140 p. 19 cm  
63-61

Costa Rica. Constitution

Las constituciones de Costa Rica [Recopilación y estudio  
preliminar de, Hernán G. Peralta [Madrid, Instituto de  
Estudios Políticos, 1962  
xix, 680 p 21 cm. (Las Constituciones hispanoamericanas, 16)  
63-54287

Costa Rica. Constitution.

Constitution of the Republic of Costa Rica, 1949 (as  
amended) Washington, Pan American Union, 1961  
86 p 28 cm.  
342.728601 P A 61-13

Pan American Union.

Library

Organization of American States. Technical Assistance  
Mission to Costa Rica.

Report on the presidential elections in the Republic of  
Costa Rica Washington, Pan American Union, 1962  
14 p. 27 cm  
P A 62-127

Pan American Union

Library

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Jiménez, Manuel Francisco.

Intervenciones públicas. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. La  
Nación, 1951  
158 p 24 cm  
JL1443 1951 J5 63-50349 †

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —1948—

Busey, James L.

Notes on Costa Rican democracy Boulder, University of  
Colorado Press, 1962.  
iv, 84 p map, diagr., tables 26 cm. (University of Colorado  
studies Series in political science, no. 2)  
JA37 C6 no. 2 972.8605 62-63134

### —POPULATION

Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Causas comprobadas y causas posibles de la diferencia  
numérica entre el censo de población de 1950 y la estimación  
a esa fecha Ajuste de la población en el período inter-  
censal de 1927 a 1950 Estudio realizado por Ricardo Jimé-  
nez J, jefe, Sección Demográfica San José, 1951  
10 l tables 28 cm.  
HA803 A5 1950 62-25037

Nunley, Robert Edward, 1931—

The distribution of population in Costa Rica. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3040  
Michigan Univ Libr. Mic 59-3040

Nunley, Robert Edward, 1931—

The distribution of population in Costa Rica. Washing-  
ton, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Coun-  
cil, 1960  
vii, 71 p maps (part fold) 28 cm (National Research Council  
Division of Earth Sciences Foreign field research program, report  
no. 8)  
HB2207.N3 312.097286 59-00097 rev

## COSTA RICA

## —POPULATION (Continued)

## Sánchez Bolaños, René.

Proyecciones de población de la República de Costa Rica para los años 1960, 1965 y 1970. San José, Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, cover 1962, 48 p. diagrs., tables 28 cm  
HB3537 S2 62-41727

## —PUBLIC LANDS

## Salazar, José Manuel.

Tierras y colonización en Costa Rica. San José, 1962. xix, 311, 84 p. maps, diagrs., forms 27 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie Tesis de grado y ensayos, no 15)  
HD346 S3 62-68199

## —ROAD MAPS

## Costa Rica. Instituto Geográfico Nacional.

Mapa de carreteras de Costa Rica. Ed. provisional 1959. Elaborado por el Departamento de Planeamiento, sic, Adicionado, dibujado y publicado por el Instituto Geográfico de Costa Rica. San José, 1959. col map 49 x 59 cm.  
G4861 P2 1959 C6 Map 61-236

## —STATISTICS

## Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

Áreas demográficas de Costa Rica. San José, Impreso en la Sección de Publicaciones, 1959. 53 p. maps, diagrs., tables 21 cm  
HA37.C842 1959 59-52081

## —STATISTICS, MEDICAL—PERIODICALS

## Caja Costarricense de Seguro Social.

Boletín mensual. Hospital Central, Hospital Turrialba, sucursales. San José, v. 28 cm  
RA407 5 C77C3 63-34351 †

## —STATISTICS, VITAL

Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Tablas de vida de Costa Rica, 1949-1951. Por Mario Romero Guzmán, jefe de Sección de Análisis Matemáticos y Estadísticos. San José, Impreso en la Sección Publicaciones, 1957. 83 p. diagrs 28 cm.  
HB3537 A53 62-25017

## Jiménez Jiménez, Ricardo.

Exactitud del registro de nacimientos y algunos análisis demográficos de Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Impreso en la Sección Publicaciones, 1957. 28 p. diagrs., tables 26 cm  
HA39 C82J5 62-25033 †

## COSTA RICA ASAMBLEA CONSTITUYENTE, 1949

## Jiménez, Manuel Francisco.

Intervenciones públicas. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. La Nación, 1951. 156 p. 24 cm.  
JL1443 1951.J5 63-50349 †

## COSTA RICA, INSTITUTO COSTARRICENSE DE TURISMO see Instituto Costarricense de Turismo

## COSTA RICA, UNIVERSIDAD, SAN PEDRO

## Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro. Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas

Estudio integral de las necesidades de la Universidad de Costa Rica para un período de diez años, por Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Sociales, Proyecto de Investigación del Desarrollo Económico de Costa Rica. San Pedro, 1962. 98 p. 28 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie misceláneas, no 75)  
LE11 C72A53 64-28347

## Facio, Rodrigo.

Préstamos a largo plazo para la construcción de las instalaciones físicas y la adquisición de equipo de las universidades de América Latina. San José, Costa Rica, Editorial Universitaria, 1959. 36 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie cuadernos universitarios, no 5)  
LE11 C72F3 60-22607

## —STATISTICS

## Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro Departamento de Registro

Informe preliminar al estudio del movimiento de matrícula de alumnos regulares, registrado en el curso académico de 1957. San José, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1957. 54 p. (chiefly col diagrs., tables) 27 cm. (Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie misceláneas, no 33)  
LE11 C69 64-28346

## —STUDENTS

## Costa Rica Universidad, San Pedro Facultad de Ciencias y Letras Comité de Evaluación

Pruebas experimentales de admisión de la Universidad de Costa Rica, 1959-1960, por Gonzalo Adis Castro, Isaac F. Azofeifa, y Rodrigo Umaña. San José, 1960. 114 p. illus 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie misceláneas, no 54)  
LE11 C7e 62-35730 rev †

## COSTA RICA UNIVERSIDAD, SAN PEDRO. ESCUELA DE EDUCACIÓN

## Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro.

Reglamento de la Escuela de Educación. San José, 1960. 44 p. 20 cm. (Ita Publicaciones. Serie Misceláneas, no 52)  
LB2198 C6 61-48150 rev

## COSTA RICA, UNIVERSIDAD, SAN PEDRO. ESCUELA DE MEDICINA

## Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro

Facultad de Medicina, acto de inauguración de su edificio; discursos del rector de la Universidad Carlos Monge A. et al.; Ciudad Universitaria, 28 de abril de 1962. San Pedro, 1962. 30 p. 31 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie cuadernos universitarios, no 14)  
R753.C6A56 64-48906

## Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro

Progress in the development of the Medical School in the University of Costa Rica. San José, 1957. 56 p. illus 24 cm  
R753 C6A6 610 7117286 58-31582 rev †

## COSTA RICAN AUTHORS see Authors, Costa Rican

## COSTA RICAN DRAMA

## Cañas, Alberto F.

El luto robado; comedia en 3 actos. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963. 115 p. illus 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 10)  
PQ7489 C38L8 63-42701 †

## Gagini, Carlos, 1865-1929.

Teatro. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963. 350 p. illus 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 11)  
PQ7489 G27A19 1963 63-43217 †

## Sáenz, Carlos Luis.

Quadros del 56 p. a cincuenta y seis, 2 ed. San José, Costa Rica, Editorial Las Américas, 1956. 68 p. 22 cm. (Teatro escolar)  
PQ7489 S24C8 1956 60-21687 †

## Sancho, Alfredo

Los almeconidas. 1 ed. San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Departamento Editorial, 1961. 64 p. 19 cm. (Colección Teatro, 5)  
PQ7489 S295A7 61-47872 †

## Sancho, Alfredo.

Débora, tragedia en 4 actos. 1. ed. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Nacional, 1955. 88 p. 22 cm. (Hic Colección "Nevado esplendor," v. 1)  
PQ7489 S295D4 61-83138

## COSTA RICAN FICTION

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works and collections by one author

see also Short stories, Costa Rican

## Alfaro González, Anastasio, 1865-1951.

El Delfín de Corubiel, visión de Nicoya antes de la conquista española; novela. San José, Costa Rica, 1962. 124 p. illus 18 cm  
PQ7489 A65D4 62-44383 †

## Alfaro González, Anastasio, 1865-1951

El delfín de Corubica, visión de Nicoya antes de la conquista española; novela. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1962. 124 p. illus, port., map 18 cm. (Colección popular, no. 1)  
PQ7489 A65D4 1962 63-54278

## Dobles, Fabián.

Los leños vivientes; novela. San José, Costa Rica, 1962. 136 p. 21 cm  
PQ7489 D37L4 63-53256

## Durán Ayanegui, Fernando, 1939-

Dos reales y otros cuentos. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Nacional de Fomento Económico, 1961. 60 p. illus 19 cm.  
PQ7489.D78D6 61-31923 †

## Fallas, Carlos Luis.

Mamita Yunai; novela. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961. 201 p. 20 cm. (Ediciones especiales, 9)  
PQ7489 F33M25 1961 62-30426 †

## Fallas, Carlos Luis.

Marcos Ramírez, aventuras de un muchacho; novela. San José, Costa Rica, 1952. 207 p. illus 26 cm.  
PQ7489 F33M3 1952 61-22364 †

## Gagini, Carlos, 1865-1929

Cuentos. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963. 162 p. illus 18 cm. (Colección popular, 2)  
PQ7489 G27C78 63-49089 †

## Gagini, Carlos, 1865-1929

Cuentos grises. Ed. de Fernando López Cruz, illus. de Juan Manuel Sánchez. San José, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1958. 100 p. illus, port. 22 cm. (Escritores costarricenses, 1)  
PQ7489 G27C8 59-48802

## García Monje, Joaquín, 1881-1958.

El Moto. Presentación por Alfonso Reyes, ed. de Luis Ferrero Acosta; illus. de Juan Manuel Sánchez. San José, Costa Rica, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1959. 104 p. illus 21 cm. (Escritores costarricenses, 3)  
PQ7489 G3M7 1959 60-55025 †

## García Monje, Joaquín, 1881-1958.

Tres novelas. El Moto, Hijas del campo, Abnegación. San Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura, Departamento Editorial, 1959. 345 p. illus 18 cm. (Colección Contemporáneos, v. 12)  
PQ7489.G3A15 1959 61-21292

## Herrera, Carlos M. Salazar

see Salazar Herrera, Carlos M., 1906-

## Rovinski, Samuel.

La hora de los vencidos; cuentos. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963. 211 p. illus 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses)  
PQ7489.2 R3H6 64-36066

## Salazar Herrera, Carlos M. 1906-

Cuentos de angustias y paisajes. Nueva ed., corr. y rev. por el autor, y enriquecida con un glosario. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963. 194 p. illus 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses)  
PQ7489 S26C83 1963 64-35730

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Menton, Seymour, ed.

El cuento costarricense, estudio, antología y bibliografía. México, Ediciones de Andrea; Lawrence, University of Kansas Press, 1964. 184 p. 20 cm. (Antologías Studium, 8)  
PQ7487 5 M4 64-55749

## COSTA RICAN LITERATURE (SELECTIONS; EXTRACTS, ETC.)

## Bonilla, Abelardo, 1899-

Historia y antología de la literatura costarricense. San José, C. R., Trejos Iños, 1957-61. 2 v. 28 cm. (Editorial Universitaria. Publicaciones, Sección de Literatura y artes no 3)  
PQ7489 B6 A 59-5590 rev

## COSTA RICAN LITERATURE

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works of creative writing not clearly indicated to be dramatic works, fiction or poetry, and collections of works of mixed genre by individual authors

## Acuña, José Basileo.

Rapsodia de América. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1962. 141 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 8)  
PQ7489 A3R3 63-55204

## Dengo, Omar, 1888-1928

Escritos y discursos. Edición de María Eugenia Dengo de Vargas. San José, Costa Rica, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1961. 470 p. 21 cm. (Escritores costarricenses. Sección obras completas, 1)  
PQ7489.D4A6 1961 61-47408 †

## COSTA RICAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Dobles Segreda, Luis, 1890-**  
 Por el amor de Dios. Ed. de Luis Ferrero Acosta, illus. de Juan Manuel Sánchez. San José, Costa Rica, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1959.  
 92 p. illus., port. 21 cm. (Escritores costarricenses, 5)  
 PQ7480.D6P6 1959 59-52044
- Fallas, Carlos Luis.**  
 Mamita Yunai; el infierno de las bananeras. [Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1961, 286 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 23. Tercer festival del libro cubano)  
 PQ7489.F33M25 1961a 64-41756
- Fernández Güell, Federico.**  
 El futuro en vuelo. [Prosa y verso, San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Borrarse, 1960  
 138 p. illus. 21 cm  
 PQ7489.F44F8 61-29102 †
- Gagini, Carlos, 1865-1929.**  
 Al través de mi vida. San José, C. R., Editorial Costa Rica, 1961.  
 207 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses. Biografía y ensayo, t. 1)  
 PQ7489.G27A7 61-47041
- Obregón, Enrique.**  
 Parte de un camino. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Vargas, [195-?]  
 100 p. 22 cm.  
 PQ7489.O2P3 60-43945 †
- Oreamuno, Yolanda.**  
 A lo largo del corto camino. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1961.  
 378 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 2)  
 PQ7489.O7R8 1961 63-48778 †
- Valverde Barrenechea, Cecilia, ed.**  
 Selección de cuatro autores costarricenses. San José, Costa Rica, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1959  
 202 p. 23 cm. (Escritores costarricenses)  
 PQ7485.V3 59-48804 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Bonilla, Abelardo, 1899-**  
 Historia y antología de la literatura costarricense. San José, C. R., Trejos Hnos., 1957-61.  
 2 v. 23 cm. (Editorial Universitaria [Publicaciones, Sección de literatura y artes no 3]  
 PQ7480.B6 59-5590 rev  
 Rochester Univ. Libr.

## COSTA RICAN PENAL COLONIES see Penal colonies, Costa Rican

## COSTA RICAN PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

- Combate.** v. 1- (no. 1- ); jul./agosto 1958-  
 San José, Costa Rica, Instituto Internacional de Estudios Político-Sociales.  
 no. in v. 26 cm. bimonthly  
 AP63.C517 62-41701

## COSTA RICAN POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
 are entered individual works and col-  
 lections by one author

- Albán Rivas, Laureano Alberto.**  
 Poemas en cruz. [1. ed. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962,  
 1 v. (unpaged) 18 cm. (Biblioteca Líneas grises, no. 2)  
 PQ7489.2.A4P6 62-39013 †
- Antillón, Ana, 1934-**  
 Antro fuego. [San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Vargas, 1955.  
 43 p. illus. 18 cm. (Oro y barro, 1)  
 PQ7489.A7A64 60-28886 †
- Araya, Carlomagno.**  
 Dos poemas. El bastardo, y La epopeya del hombre-antor-  
 cha. [San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Victoria, 1960  
 86 p. illus. 17 cm.  
 PQ7489.A75D6 61-28273 †
- Araya, Carlomagno.**  
 Los giróvagos del numen, 100 sonetos. [San José, Costa  
 Rica, Impr. Metropolitana, 1961  
 113 p. port. 21 cm.  
 PQ7489.A75G5 63-49812
- Azofeifa, Isaac Felipe, 1909-**  
 Vigilia en pie de muerte, poesía [1. ed., San Salvador,  
 El Salvador, Ministerio de Educación, Departamento Edi-  
 torial, 1961,  
 108 p. 24 cm. (Colección Certamen nacional de cultura, 19)  
 PQ7489.A0V5 63-36959 †
- Brannon de Samayoa, Carmen, 1899-**  
 Fábula de una verdad [por, Claudia Lars [pseud., San  
 Salvador, Ministerio de Cultura, Departamento Editorial  
 [1959,  
 82 p. 22 cm. (Colección Poesía, v. 11)  
 PQ7489.B68F3 60-32192 †

- Brannon de Samayoa, Carmen, 1899-**  
 Presencia en el tiempo; antología poética [por, Claudia  
 Lars [pseud. 1. ed., San Salvador, Ministerio de Educa-  
 ción, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1962,  
 170 p. 22 cm. (Colección Poesía, v. 15)  
 PQ7489.B68A6 1962 64-36474

- Brannon de Samayoa, Carmen, 1899-**  
 Sobre el angel y el hombre, poesía [por, Claudia Lars  
 [pseud. 1. ed., San Salvador, Ministerio de Educación,  
 Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1962,  
 79 p. 25 cm. (Colección Certamen nacional de cultura, 21)  
 PQ7489.B68S6 63-27298 †

- Brenes Mesén, Roberto, 1874-1947.**  
 Antología poética. Edición de Claudia Cascante de Rojas  
 San José, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1959.  
 120 p. illus. 21 cm. (Escritores costarricenses, 6)  
 PQ7489.B7A6 1959 61-26517 †

- Costa Rica. Universidad, San Pedro**  
 Cinco poetas universitarios. [San José de Costa Rica,  
 1952,  
 116 p. 22 cm  
 PQ7486.C6 55-32708 rev †

- Duerrán, Carlos Rafael.**  
 Angel salvaje. San José, Costa Rica, [1959,  
 57 l. illus. 21 cm.  
 PQ7489.D85A75 60-26805 †

- Jenkins Dobles, Eduardo.**  
 Otro sol de faenas. [Poemas. 1. ed. San José, Costa Rica,  
 Impr. Vargas, 1955 [1. a 1957,  
 34 p. illus. 18 cm. (Oro y barro, 4)  
 PQ7489.J4O8 61-26523 †

- Jiménez Canossa, Salvador.**  
 Balada del amor que nace. Portada por Dagoberto  
 Vásquez C. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Lehmann, 1959  
 [15] p. 18 cm.  
 PQ7489.J53B3 61-28272 †

- Lars, Claudia, pseud.**  
 see Brannon de Samayoa, Carmen, 1899-

- Leiva Cubillo, Ramón.**  
 Imágenes en el agua. [San José de Costa Rica, A.  
 Lehmann, cover 1960,  
 38 p. 22 cm.  
 PQ7489.L4I5 61-25752 †

- Montero Vega, Arturo.**  
 Mis tres rosas rojas. San José, Costa Rica, 1955.  
 118 p. 22 cm  
 PQ7489.M6M5 60-22578 †

- O'Neill Rosa, Ismael.**  
 Cristales del manantial; poemas. [1. ed., San Juan de  
 Puerto Rico, 1960.  
 108 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PQ7489.O6C7 61-31842 †

- Rivas, Laureano Alberto Albán**  
 see Albán Rivas, Laureano Alberto.

- Samayoa, Carmen Brannon de**  
 see Brannon de Samayoa, Carmen, 1899-

- Segura, Rosalía de.**  
 Corazón de cristal. San José, Costa Rica, Impr. Borrarse,  
 1956  
 85 p. 21 cm.  
 PQ7489.S4O8 60-21695 †

- Segura Méndez, Manuel, 1895- ed.**  
 La poesía en Costa Rica; compilación poética nacional.  
 San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963,  
 189 p. 18 cm. (Colección popular, no. 4)  
 PQ7486.S4 63-57629

- Valverde, Jose Antonio.**  
 La voz divina, poemas. [San José, Escuela de Pedagogía,  
 Universidad de Costa Rica, 1958  
 51 p. 15 cm. (Edición del Centro Martiano)  
 PQ7489.V27V6 60-21690 †

- Vidal, Ioan.**  
 Chafm; o, La resolución. [San José, Costa Rica, 1960,  
 unpaged illus. 22 cm  
 PQ7489.V4C48 61-28514 †

## —BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Segura Méndez, Manuel, 1895- ed.**  
 La poesía en Costa Rica; compilación poética nacional  
 San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963,  
 189 p. 18 cm. (Colección popular, no. 4)  
 PQ7486.S4 63-57628

## COSTA RICAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Costa Rican

## COSTA RICAN STATESMEN see Statesmen, Costa Rican

## COSTA RICAN TALES see Tales, Costa Rican

## COSTART FAMILY

- Du Mesnil du Buisson, Robert, comte, 1895-**  
 Une famille de chevaliers de Malte les Costart, boulon-  
 nais et généralités de Caen et d'Alençon, Evreux, Audrieu,  
 Méry-Corbon, Aubry-en-Exmes; notice généalogique.  
 Paris, 1960  
 80 p. 27 cm. (Collection d'archives familiales, 1)  
 CS599.C7773 1960 61-48972

## COSTELLO, FRANK

- Brennan, Bill.**  
 The Frank Costello story, the true story of the under-  
 world's prime minister. Derby, Conn., Monarch Books  
 [1962,  
 142 p. 18 cm. (The Monarch Americana series, MAS23)  
 HV6248.C67B7 364.14 62-6318 †

## COSTER, CHARLES THÉODORE HENRI DE, 1827-1879

- Gerlo, Alois.**  
 Charles de Coster en Vlaanderen. Antwerpen, Ontwik-  
 keling, 1959  
 109 p. 22 cm  
 Harvard Univ. Library A 59-8482

- Mitskevich, Boris Pavlovich.**  
 Шарль де Костер и становление реализма в бельгийской  
 литературе. Минск, 1960  
 283 p. 21 cm.  
 PQ2211.C4Z75 60-42308

## COSTILLA, MIGUEL HIDALGO Y see Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 1753-1811

## COSTS (LAW)

see also Fees, Administrative; Fines  
 (Penalties); In forma pauperis; and  
 subdivision Costs under individual  
 legal procedures

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

- Roos, F. J.**  
 Taxation of bills of costs in the superior courts of South  
 Africa, by F. J. Roos, assisted by Sir Cuthbert Whiteside.  
 1st ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1947.  
 xv, 188 p. 25 cm  
 Supplement, by F. J. Roos and A. Brink. Cape  
 town, Juta, 1956  
 88 p. 24 cm.  
 52-28621 rev

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- López del Carril, Julio J.**  
 La condena en costas. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot  
 [1959,  
 218 p. 23 cm  
 62-30274 †

- Solana, Juan Carlos.**  
 Práctica forense. Prólogo del Dr. Mario Oderigo. Bue-  
 nos Aires, Editorial Perrot, [1961,  
 574, 78 p. illus. 21 cm  
 63-39075 †

## —AUSTRALIA

- Oliver, Louis Lucas, 1895-**  
 Law of costs; with precedents of bills of costs in all juris-  
 dictions and scales of costs, charges, and fees, and provisions  
 in acts, rules and regulations relating to costs. With a fore-  
 word by J. V. Barry. Melbourne, Law Book Co. of Aus-  
 tralasia, 1960  
 xiii, 685 p. forms, tables. 25 cm.  
 61-28646

## —AUSTRIA

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
 Gerichts- und Justizverwaltungsgebührengesetz 1962  
 (GJGebGes 1962). [Wien, Österreichische Staatsdruckerei,  
 1962.  
 59 p. 10 cm. (Amtliche Sammlung wiederverlautbarter öster-  
 reichischer Rechtsvorschriften, Jahrg. 1962, Nr. 5)  
 63-54945

- Häusler, Rudolf.**  
 Stempel- und Rechtsgebühren nach der Gebührennovelle  
 1954; mit Erläuterungen. Wien, C. Ueberreuter, 1954,  
 47 p. tables. 15 cm  
 61-46287

## COSTS (LAW) (Continued)

## —BELGIUM

Belgium. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code des droits d'enregistrement, d'hypothèque et de greffe  
et arrêtés d'exécution. Bruxelles, 1961—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm

64-37337

## —BOMBAY (STATE)

Bombay (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The hand-book on court fees (Bombay act no. xxxvi of 1959) in its application to the State of Bombay including the Suits valuation act, with exhaustive, analytical and critical commentaries on the act, case law, with index, introduction, and several useful appendices, including Bombay stamp act, 1958, by B. A. Purank. With a foreword to the first edition by B. N. Gokhale. 2d ed. Poona, P. B. Kale at Pratibha Mudranalaya, 1960.  
8, viii, xxii, 820 p. 22 cm.

61-36453

## —CHILE

Alvarez Madrid, José.  
Las cargas pecuniarias y las costas en el sistema procesal civil chileno. [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1961.  
205 p. 25 cm

64-41885

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kosten- und Gebührenrecht, Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
314 p. 15 cm

62-37569

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Bauer, Albert, 1913-  
Handbuch für den Kostenbeamten; Ergänzungsbuch zu den Kostengesetzen (EKG). 2. Aufl., Mainz am Rhein, J. Diemer, 1959.  
363 p. tables. 21 cm.

63-59518

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Bundesministerium der Justiz.*  
Strafvollstreckungsordnung (StVollstrO) und Anordnung über die Einforderung und Beitreibung von Vermögensstrafen und Verfahrenskosten vom 15. Februar 1956. Hamburg, R. V. Decker, 1956.  
73 p. forms. 21 cm.

61-33028

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Bundeskostengesetze, die bundesrechtlichen Kostenvorschriften für Gerichte, Anwälte, Patentanwälte, Rechtsbeistände, Gerichtsvollzieher und zur Entschädigung der an gerichtlichen Verfahren beteiligten Personen in der seit 1. Oktober 1957 geltenden Fassung. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 3., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. (Stand: 1. Juni 1959). München, Beck, 1959.  
v, 301 p. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)

60-24358

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Bundeskostengesetze, die bundesrechtlichen Kostenvorschriften für Gerichte, Anwälte, Rechtsbeistände, Gerichtsvollzieher und zur Entschädigung der an gerichtlichen Verfahren beteiligten Personen in der seit 1. Oktober 1957 geltenden Fassung. Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 4., neubearb. Aufl. Stand Mai 1962. München, Beck, 1962.  
vi, 296 p. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)

63-27032

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handbuch der Kostenpraxis; Zusammenstellung der Kosten aus allen Rechtsgebieten mit Gesetzes- und Verordnungstexten, A-B-C-Registern, den dazugehörigen Tabellen und grossem Anhang unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Länder-Gesetzgebung, von Martin Ludwig, Siegfried Unnasch, et al.; 2., völlig neu bearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Darmstadt, N. Stoytschke, 1959.  
306 p. tables. 22 cm.

60-37258

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Justizbeitreibungsordnung; Kommentar von Friedrich Lappe und Franz Steinbild. Bielefeld, Deutscher Heimat-Verlag, 1960.  
294 p. 21 cm.

61-40682

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Das Kostenfestsetzungsverfahren und die Bundesgebührenordnung für Rechtsanwälte (von), Willenbücher. 16., völlig neubearb. Aufl. hrsg. von P. Hofmann, K. Schafer und J. A. Graf Westarp. Berlin, J. Schweitzer, 1959.  
xi, 600 p. 25 cm

60-20147

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kostengesetze, Gerichtskostenengesetz, Kostenordnung und Kostenverfahren des Arbeitsgerichts- und Landwirtschaftsverfahrens, Bundesgebührenordnung für Rechtsanwälte, Gerichtsvollzieherkostenengesetz, Entschädigungsgesetz für ehrenamtliche Beisitzer, für Zeugen und Sachverständige, Justizverwaltungskostenordnung, Durchführung- und Beitreibungsvorschriften sowie Gebührentabellen, erläutert von Wolfgang Lauterbach, unter Mitarbeit von Jan Albers. 14. völlig neu bearb. Aufl. des von Adolf Baumbach begründeten Werkes. München, Beck, 1960.  
xix, (1), 1100 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz Kommentare, Bd. 2)

Nachtrag. München, Beck, 1962.  
47 p. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz Kommentare, Bd. 2)

61-32007 rev

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kostenordnung, Gesetz über die Kosten in Angelegenheiten der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit, nebst den ergänzenden Vorschriften. Erläutert von Werner Korintenberg, Peter Wenz, Karl Ackermann, et al.; 5. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1959.  
xvi, 850 p. 25 cm

60-20614

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kostenordnung. Kommentar, hervorgegangen aus den Werken Beushausen Notariatskostenrecht; Kuntzel-Kersten: Kostenordnung, vereinigt und fortgeführt von Dr. Bühling. Köln, Heymann, 1958.  
xxiv, 767 p. tables. 22 cm

60-25251

Gerold, Wilhelm, 1884-  
Streitwert; der Wert des Streitgegenstandes in bürgerlichen Rechtssachen. Erläuterungen der §§ 3 bis 9 ZPO, 11 bis 20 GKG und des § 148 KO. München, Beck, 1959.  
386 p. 24 cm

60-24509 †

Hoyer, Albert, ed.  
Kostenbestimmungen ausserhalb der Bundeskostengesetze; Sammlung der Kosten- und Kostenbefreiungsbestimmungen des Bundes und der Länder. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm

62-33063

Kersten, Fritz.  
Formularbuch und Praxis der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit. 11. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. von Dr. Bühling. Köln, Heymann, 1960.  
1360 p. 24 cm.

61-39069 †

Tschischgale, Max, ed.  
Kostenrechtsprechung, Nachschlagewerk wichtiger Kostenentscheidungen aus der Zivil-, Straf-, Arbeits- und Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit mit kritischen Anmerkungen, bearb. von M. Tschischgale, H. A. Luetgebrune und, F. Lappe. Köln, O. Schmidt, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm

63-42980

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—STATES

Hoyer, Albert, ed.  
Kostenbestimmungen ausserhalb der Bundeskostengesetze; Sammlung der Kosten- und Kostenbefreiungsbestimmungen des Bundes und der Länder. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.

62-33063

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. *Supreme Court of Judicature*  
The new Supreme Court costs, by Michael Albery and Michael Essayan. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1960.  
103 p. 24 cm.

347 972

60-50162 †

Haslam, John Donald.  
Notes of an address on the Supreme Court Costs rules 1959 and appendix 2, delivered on Thursday, 11th February, 1960 at the Law Society's Hall. London, Law Society, 1960.  
18 p. 22 cm.

61-21904 †

Treagus, B. P. ed.  
Butterworths costs in civil litigation and non-litigious work. 2d ed., edited by B. P. Treagus and H. J. C. Rainbird. London, Butterworths, 1962.  
2 v. (xviii, 2371 p.) 26 cm

62-51068

## —INDIA

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Court fees act (vii of 1870) and the Suits valuation act (vii of 1887) with up-to-date amendments and rules, by M. N. Basu. 9th ed. Revised & enlarged by Shambhudas Mitra. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1961.  
lxix, 1081 p. 25 cm.

61-46769

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The law of court fees and suits valuation in India, being an exhaustive commentary on the Court fees act, 1870, and the Suits valuation act, 1887, together with the court fees and suits valuation acts of different states given in the appendices, by Shambhu Dayal Singh and Vishnu Dayal Singh. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1963.  
lxxvii, 884 p. tables. 25 cm

S.A. 64-1495

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Sanjiva Row's Court-fees and suits valuation acts (Act vii of 1870 & Act vii of 1887) with supplement, 1954, by A. K. Kanyika; rev. & enl. by K. J. Aiyer. 5th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1954.  
xxvi, xxxvii-xxviii, 33, xxxvii-lvi, 1068 p. 26 cm

61-35697

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Sanjiva Row's Court fees and Suits valuation acts (Act vii of 1870 & Act vii 1887) central & states, as amended up to date; containing an exhaustive commentary on both the central acts, together with central and states table of ad valorem fees, states court fees and suits valuation acts, states amendments to central court fees and suits valuation acts, civil courts acts, states rules under the suits valuation acts and other allied legislation. 6th ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. by L. S. Sastri and S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960.  
i, 1008 p. 25 cm

61-34773

## —ITALY

Botta, Mario.  
Manuale pratico per la liquidazione, il pagamento e la revisione delle spese di giustizia. Vercelli, Tip. S. A. V. I. T., 1951.  
2 v. 22 cm

53-25861 rev †

Gualandi, Angelo.  
Spese e danni nel processo civile. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.  
421 p. 25 cm. (Seminario giuridico della Università di Bologna. [Publicazioni; 81])

63-35055 †

Pajardi, Piero.  
La responsabilità per le spese e i danni del processo. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
44 p. 25 cm

60-27505 †

## —MADHYA PRADESH, INDIA

Madhya Pradesh, India. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Madhya Pradesh court-fees and suits valuation act, being an exhaustive commentary on the Court-fees act, 1870, and Suits valuation act, 1887, as applicable to M. P. By R. K. Pandey and J. K. Pandey. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963?  
101, 8 p. tables. 25 cm

S.A. 64-1583

## —MAHARASHTRA, INDIA (STATE)

Maharashtra, India (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Bombay Court fees act of 1939 (Bombay act no. xxxvi of 1939) by J. D. Gangal. Foreword by N. H. Bhagwati. Bombay, foreword, 1960.  
vii, 284 p. 22 cm

61-88474

## —MEXICO

López Fuentes, Adalberto.  
La condena en costas en los procesos civil y mercantil. México, 1961.  
188 p. 23 cm

62-34213 †

## —NORTHERN IRELAND

Incorporated Law Society of Northern Ireland.  
Handbook. Belfast, 1959-  
1 v. (loose leaf) illus. 26 cm

61-23109 †



## COSTS (LAW) (Continued)

## —POLAND

- Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Artykuły prawa majdeburskiego. Postępek sądów około karania na gardle. Ustawa placej u sądów. Red. oraz wstęp i objaśnienia Karola Koranyiego; przekład tekstów łacińskich Jakuba Sawickiego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1934.  
 ix, 238 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka dawnych polskich pisarzy-prawników, t. 2)  
 61-28644

- Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Koszty sądowe; koszty w postępowaniu arbitrażowym oraz przed sądami ubezpieczeń społecznych, tabele wpisów sądowych i wynagrodzenia adwokatów. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. r. 1963 r. [Teksty zebrali i opracowała Sabina Chorażkowska. Tabele wpisów sądowych i wynagrodzenia adwokatów opracowała Halina Tarnowska]. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1963.  
 223 p. tables. 17 cm.  
 63-55009

## —PORTUGAL

- Portugal. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Código das custas judiciais; anotações e comentários por Eduardo Arala Chaves. Tabelas para o cálculo do imposto de justiça do imposto do selo e dos preparos por Domingos Fidalgo Tavares. [Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1962].  
 xxiv, 398 p. tables. 24 cm.  
 63-51925

- Portugal. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Código das custas judiciais, com anotações práticas, tábuas conjuntas do imposto de justiça e do imposto do selo. Assistência judiciária (Decreto-lei no 33 548). Coimbra, Livraria Almedina, 1962.  
 269 p. tables. 24 cm.  
 63-44705

—RIO GRANDE DO SUL, BRAZIL  
(STATE)

- Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Custas judiciais do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul. Lei no 1.006 de 15 de março de 1950. Porto Alegre, Livraria Sulina, 1950.  
 62 p. 16 cm. (Manuais Sulina, no 1)  
 60-20878

## —TURKEY

- Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Notlu, sistematik Harclar kanunu, muhakeme masrafları ve ilgili mevzuat. Hazırlayan, Mümtaz Aray. İstanbul, A. Güler Kitabevi, 1962.  
 248 p. 17 cm.  
 NE 63-2563

## —U.S.

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Armed Services.  
 Authorizing payment of costs for certain U. S. nationals before foreign tribunals; report to accompany H. R. 4322. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
 8 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 548)  
 61-61288

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.  
 Payment of judgments and compromise settlements; report to accompany H. R. 6335. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
 11 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 428)  
 61-61540

## —UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA

- Uttar Pradesh, India. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 The law of court fees and suit valuation in U. P., by Syed Mohammad Husain. 3d ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1961.  
 viii, 108, iii p. 25 cm.  
 61-39124

## —VENEZUELA

- Venezuela. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Ley reformatoria del Estatuto orgánico del poder judicial. Ley orgánica del poder judicial. Ley de reforma parcial de la Ley de arancel judicial. Ley de arancel judicial. Decretos números 480 y 481, de fecha 18-1-57, sobre circunscripciones judiciales y de registro público. Decreto no 20, de fecha 8-1-53, sobre estatutos de circunscripciones de registro público. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1957.  
 198 p. 16 cm.  
 61-33148

## —YUGOSLAVIA

- Sekulić, Ljubila.  
 Tabele izračunatih taksa za sve sudove od 1 din do 1,000 000 din. Bačka Topola, Narodna štamparija, 1960.  
 128 p. (chiefly tables). 20 cm.  
 61-43785

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also Cost, Cost accounting, Cost control; Expense accounts, Labor costs; Overhead costs, Prices; and subdivisions Cost of construction, Cost of operation, Costs, Estimates and costs under specific subjects

## Alabama. University. School of Commerce and Business Administration

- An analysis of cost control problems of small manufacturers in Alabama. Prepared under the Small Business Administration management research grant program, by William C. Flewellen, Jr., professor of accounting. [University, 1961].  
 72 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business Research, University of Alabama. Printed series, no. 29)  
 HF5686 C8A46 657 4 61-63000 †

## Barish, Norman N.

- Economic analysis for engineering and managerial decision-making. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
 729 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 HD47.B3 658 018 61-18720 †

## Bode, Albrecht.

- Kalkulationstechnik im industriellen Mittelbetrieb. München, 1952.  
 iv, 183 p. diagrs. (inserted) tables. 30 cm.  
 HI47.B59 59-53167

## Brown, Samuel Raymond.

- Costs and prices; a text which examines the nature of and relationship between cost, price, and volume, with a special treatise on budgeting and budgetary control. 2d ed. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1959.  
 304 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 HD47.B7 1959 338.52 61-42695 †

## Castellino, Giovanni.

- Problematika aziendale; casi di specie. Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1960.  
 129 p. illus. 25 cm. (Università di Torino. Facoltà di economia e commercio. Istituto di economia bancaria. [Publicazioni], 12)  
 HD70 I 8C3 A 61-5259 †  
 New York Univ. Libraries

## Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický.

- Rozbor statistických údajů průmyslového podniku. Vypracoval kolektiv pracovníků SÚS. Alois Červaný [et al.]. Praha, Nakl. Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1955.  
 181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Již Knihovna SÚS. Otázky statistiky, r. 1955, čís. 5)  
 HD36 C9 64-43566

## Dlugos, Günter.

- Kritische Analyse der ertragsgesetzlichen Kostenaussage. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961.  
 132 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Industrieforschung der Freien Universität Berlin, Bd. 15)  
 HD47.D55 64-31908

- Ежедневный учет и контроль за себестоимостью продукции; сборник статей. [Отв. редактор А. И. Маргулис]. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
 95 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 HD47.5.E95 63-41845 †

## Fedak, Zdzisław.

- Rachunek kosztów produkcji przemysłowej, zagadnienia wybrane. [Wyd. 1]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1962.  
 208 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 HD47.F4 63-34504 †

## Ferianc, Ján.

- Vlastné náklady a ceny. [1. vyd.]. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963.  
 374 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Edícia ekonomickej literatúry)  
 HD47.F44 64-30232

## Fiszal, Henryk.

- Koszty własne i ceny produkcji przemysłowej. [Wyd. 1]. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955.  
 45 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej)  
 HD47.F5 59-26582 rev †

## Fog, Bjarke.

- Driftsøkonomi af, Bjarke Fog og Arne Rasmussen. København, F. Hæck, 1958.  
 v illus. 25 cm. (Foreningen til unge handelsmænds uddannelse. Handelsbyskolen i København. Skriftserie A, 12)  
 HD47.F62 59-52332 †

## Gates, Theodore R.

- Costs and competition: American experience abroad, by Theodore R. Gates and Fabian Lunden. [New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1961].  
 226 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (The Conference Board studies in business economics, no. 73)  
 HB31.N33 no 73 338 018 61-65478

## Gel'fushchev, Anatolii Alekseevich.

- Меньше затрат на единицу продукции. [Тула, Тульское книжное изд-во, 1958].  
 89 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 T58 G4 61-41226 †

## Goyal, S.

- Costing and cost control. Calcutta, Nicobar Udyog Pratishthan, 1962.  
 260 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 HD47.G64 SA 63-142 †

## Groot, A.

- Kostprijsproblemen van de commerciele directeur. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959.  
 122 p. 21 cm.  
 HD47.G69 60-29304 †

## Groterath, Willi, 1924-

- Kostentheorie und Kostenelastizität. Köln, 1967.  
 viii, 122 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
 HD47.G72 59-46186

## Heinen, Edmund.

- Betriebswirtschaftliche Kostenlehre. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1959.  
 v. diagrs. 25 cm.  
 New York Univ. Libraries HD47 A 61-3884

## Hilgert, Siegfried, 1932-

- Die Problematik der Lehre von den notwendigen und den nicht-notwendigen Kosten, Kritik und Ergänzung. Köln, 1959.  
 187 p. diagrs. 20 cm.  
 HD47.H5 60-24195

## Höfken, Karl Hermann, 1922-

- Kritik der organischen Tageswertkalkulation. Köln, 1956.  
 xv, 411 p. tables. 21 cm.  
 HD47.H58 59-45532

## Johnston, John, 1923-

- Statistical cost analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
 197 p. illus. 24 cm. (Economics handbook series)  
 HD47.J6 338 018 60-6878 †

## Kaitila, Esa.

- Kustannusten riippuvaisuus suoritelmäärästä; liiketalouden tutkimus. Helsinki, 1946.  
 v. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
 HD47.K315 62-59920

## Kastanaev, Kh.

- Учет вспомогательного производства на промышленном предприятии. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
 68 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека бухгалтера)  
 HD47.K34 62-59449 †

## Kilger, Wolfgang.

- Produktions- und Kostentheorie. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1958.  
 181 p. illus. 24 cm. (Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften, 4. Lfg. Reihe A. Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 13. Beitrag)  
 New York Univ. Libraries HD47 A 62-247 †

## Kling, Helmut, 1918-

- Die organische Normalkalkulation als Hilfsmittel der Produktionslenkung. München, 1949.  
 vii, 181 l. diagrs. (part col.). 30 cm.  
 HD47.K59 59-53140

## Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.

- Vlastní náklady průmyslové výroby a cesty jejich snižování; učební text kroužků národního hospodářství, III. thema, druhý rok, průmysl. [Vyd. 1]. Praha, Oddělení propagandy a agitace ÚV KSČ, 1957.  
 81 p. 22 cm. (Edice Stranické školení)  
 HD47.K53 1957 60-36974

## Lehmann, Max Rudolf, 1886-

- Industrielle Betriebsvergleiche. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1958.  
 167 p. 24 cm. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)  
 HD35.L423 63-44449 †

## Lehmann, Raymond.

- Der Begriff der festen Kosten nach Rummel, Schnutenhaus und Walther. Belp/Bern, 1956.  
 104 p. 21 cm.  
 HD47.L4 59-48281

## Manera, Giovanni.

- Costi e prezzi nelle industrie a controllo sanitario e affini; prodotti medicinali, galenici, dietetici, cosmetici, alimenti confezionati e prodotti affini. [1. ed. Milano, F. Angeli, 1958].  
 287 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collana d'organizzazione aziendale, 9)  
 New York Univ. Libraries HF5636 A 61-2161 †



## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL (Continued)

- Mellerowicz, Konrad, 1891-**  
Planung und Plankostenrechnung Freiburg im Breisgau, R. Haufe, 1961-  
v diagrs, tables. 28 cm.  
HD35 M375 63-59599
- Michalec, František.**  
Vlastní náklady v průmyslu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1968  
209 p. diagrs, tables. 20 cm.  
HD47 M44 64-37025
- Moskovskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo.**  
Uchet затрат на производство и калькулирование себестоимости промышленной продукции Москва, Машгиз, 1960  
254 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 C8M68 61-43963 †
- National Industrial Conference Board. Division of Business Practices.**  
Cutting costs in industry New York, National Industrial Conference Board, 1949-  
v illus (part col) 28 cm. (Conference Board reports. Studies in business policy, no 37  
HF5006 N3 no 37, etc 64-2748
- Organization for European Economic Cooperation. European Productivity Agency.**  
Cost reduction in industry; an integrated approach to the practical application of progressive management techniques for the control and reduction of cost [Paris, 1961]  
170 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm  
HD47.O65 62-42300
- Polikarpov, Mikhail Sergeevich.**  
Планирование производства продукции промышленности в стоимостном выражении Москва, Изд-во экон лит-ры, 1961  
110 p. illus. 20 cm  
HD47 5 PG 62-42066 †
- Rago, Louis J. von.**  
Kostensenkung durch Rationalisierung in USA, Management, Rationalisierung, Kostensenkung München, C. Hanser, 1958  
108 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm  
A 60-1887  
New York Univ Libraries HD35
- Santi, Pietro Ubaldo.**  
Manuale pratico per il controllo e la rilevazione dei costi di produzione Genova, Tip. A. Pesce, 1958,  
134 p. diagrs, forms. 22 cm  
HD47 S815 A 59-8241 rev  
New York Univ Libraries
- Schleferer, Günther, 1923-**  
Die Vorplanung des Anlaufs einer Serienfertigung. [Stuttgart?], 1957  
134 p. diagrs. 21 cm  
HD47 S33 62-48878
- Sieglwart, Hans.**  
Der Einfluss der fixen Kosten auf die Unternehmungs-politik Zurich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1959.  
xvi, 208 p. 24 cm. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Studien, Heft 37)  
A 60-1849  
New York Univ Libraries HD47
- Slot, R.**  
Kostenvariabilität en variabele-kostencalculatie Direct costing Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1962  
215 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Bedrijfs-economische monografieën, 83)  
HD47.S66 64-37027
- Staley, John D.**  
The cost-minded manager. New York, American Management Association, 1961,  
235 p. illus. 25 cm  
HD47 S73 658.15 61-12768 †
- Stedry, Andrew C.**  
Budget control and cost behavior. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960  
xiii, 161 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Ford Foundation doctoral dissertation series)  
HF5550 S74 658.154 60-11587
- Stefani, Giorgio.**  
Problemi tributari nell'economia del benessere; la copertura dei costi di produzione Padova, CEDAM, 1958.  
145 p. 25 cm. (Studi di finanza pubblica, 8)  
A 61-4170  
New York Univ. Libraries HB199
- Suponitskii, Samuil Abramovich.**  
Средняя прибыль и цена производства, теория. Отв. редактор М. М. Азарова [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959  
42 p. 23 cm.  
HB601 S848 60-37499 †
- Totev, Toti Todorov.**  
Анализ на стопанската дейност на промишленото предприятие Варна, Държ. изд-во, 1960.  
287 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD36 T6 63-38353 †

Trolle, Ulf af, 1919-

- Hårdare tider—hårdare tag, ett praktikfall om kostnads- och intaktsanpassning Göteborg, Institutet för distributionsekonomisk och administrativ forskning, 1953.  
190 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm. (Institutet för distributionsekonomisk och administrativ forskning. Meddelande nr 2)  
A 60-3923  
New York Univ Libraries HD47

Trunov, Iurii Ivanovich.

- Хозяйственный расчет и рентабельность Стоимость и себестоимость, в помощь преподавателям средних специальных учебных заведений Москва, Высшая школа, 1960  
55 p. 22 cm. (В помощь преподавателю)  
HD47 T7 61-32793 †

Tse, John Y. D.

- Profit planning through volume-cost analysis New York, Macmillan, 1960,  
240 p. illus. 24 cm  
HD47 T8 338.018 60-13230 †

Tucker, Spencer A.

- The break-even system a tool for profit planning Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
xx, 231 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm  
HD38 T8 63-21650

Tucker, Spencer A.

- Cost-estimating and pricing with machine-hour rates. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962,  
253 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD47 T85 657.4 62-10903 †

Uebermuth, Hermann.

- Wirtschaftliche Losgrösse—Selbstkosten—Umlaufmittel Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959  
142 p. illus. 21 cm  
HD47 U3 59-48488 †

U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration Office of Distribution

- Guides for business analysis and profit evaluation. [Prepared by J. Ernest Bowker.] [Washington, 1959]  
70 p. 24 cm  
HD47 U5 658.5 60-60250 †

Uriarte U., Sergio M. de.

- Los números índices aplicados a la elaboración del presupuesto de costo estándar México, 1955  
85 p. illus. 24 cm  
HD47 U7 59-49358 †

Vollmer, Albert, 1920-

- Kostenvorteile bei innerbetrieblicher Organisation. (n. p.) 1959.  
171 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD47 V64 63-33627

Vorob'eva, A. V.

- Основные фонды и себестоимость продукции в промышленности. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962  
287 p. 21 cm  
HC340 C3V68 63-50605 †

Wiles, Peter John de la Fosse.

- Price, cost and output [Rev. 2d ed.] Oxford, B. Blackwell, 1961  
xiii, 318 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm  
HB221.W49 1961 63-6483

Wiles, Peter John de la Fosse.

- Price, cost, and output. Rev. ed. New York, Praeger, 1963, 1961,  
313 p. illus. 21 cm. (Books that matter)  
HB221 W49 1963 338.52 63-38837 †

Wille, Friedrich, 1912-

- Fortschrittliche Kosten- und Erfolgsrechnung; Entscheidungshilfen für Chefs und Führungskräfte. Stuttgart, Fortkel-Verlag, 1962,  
282 p. illus. 30 cm  
HF5686 C8W67 63-36313 †

Zignoli, Vittorio, 1893-

- La teoria e la pratica dei costi industriali. [Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1959,  
315 p. illus. 25 cm  
HD47 Z5 62-48400 †

Zinss, Werner Friedrich.

- Kostenplanung und Kostenkontrolle im Industriebetrieb Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1959,  
98 p. illus. 24 cm. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft)  
A 61-3873 †  
New York Univ Libraries HD47

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hill, Richard M. 1923-**  
Operating costs and ratios. wholesale Washington, Small Business Administration, 1963.  
8 p. 28 cm. (Small business bibliography no. 11)  
Z7164.C81U718 no. 11 63-61502 †
- Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Ośrodek Informacji i Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej.**  
Koszty własne w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym. [Opracowała: Karola Młodowska. Warszawa, 1960  
69 p. 29 cm. (Ist. Tematyczne zestawienie dokumentacji, nr 20)  
Z7164.C81W28 62-28214

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Page, John S.

- Estimator's manual of equipment and installation costs. Houston, Tex., Gulf Pub Co, 1963,  
212 p. illus. 24 cm  
HD47 P2 620.02 63-12309 †

## —PERIODICALS

- Cost engineering v 1-** July 1956-  
Dover, N. H., Industrial Research Service  
v in illus, diagrs. 24 cm. quarterly.  
HD28 C66 63-30877

## —BULGARIA

Iordanov, Dimităr Ts.

- Управленските разходи на промишлените предприятия в НРБ и тяхното влияние върху себестоимостта на продукцията София, Българска Комунистическа партия, 1961  
149 p. illus. 21 cm  
HC407.B93C73 62-68064 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.

- Vlastní náklady průmyslové výroby a cesty jejich snižování, učební text kroužků národního hospodářství, III. thema, druhý rok, průmysl. [Vyd 1. Praha, Oddělení propagandy a agitace ÚV KSČ, 1957,  
31 p. 22 cm. (Účebnice Stranické školy)]  
HD47.K53 1957 60-36874

Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústredný výbor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitácie.

- Vlastné náklady priemyselnej výroby a cesty ich znížovania. 3 téma kroužkov pre štúdium národného hospodárstva v priemysle, 2 roč. [Bratislava, 1958,  
31 p. 22 cm. (Stranícke školy v roku 1957-1958)  
HD47.K54 61-47973 †

Sedláč, Mikuláš.

- Vlastné náklady v priemysle. [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Práca; vydavateľstvo ROH, 1963.  
267 p. diagrs, tables. 21 cm. (Knihnica ekonomiky práce, sv 1/68)  
HD47 S893 64-27681

## —GERMANY

Dorn, Gerhard.

- Die Entwicklung der industriellen Kostenrechnung in Deutschland. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961,  
232 p. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Industrieforschung der Freien Universität Berlin, Bd 12)  
HC290.C7D6 63-32923 †

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Czerwonka, Rudolf.

- Was muss bei der Differenzierung der Selbstkostensenkung der volkseigenen Industrie beachtet werden? Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959  
59 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe Wirtschaftspraxis, Heft 24)  
HC287.A2C9 59-49481 †

Döring, Wilfrid.

- Die Berechnung des ökonomischen Nutzens von Massnahmen zur Durchsetzung des wissenschaftlich-technischen Fortschritts [von] Wilfrid Döring [und] Gottfried Feldmann. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1963,  
122 p. 22 cm  
HC287.A23C73 63-53698

Knauth, Erhart.

- Die Kosten- und Finanzplanung des sozialistischen Industriebetriebes [von] Dr. Knauth [et al.] Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1961,  
79, 1 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ökonomik des sozialistischen Industriebetriebes)  
HC287 A23C76 64-36985

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- ) (Continued)**Mitziinger, Günter.**Die Abrechnung des Produktionsprozesses der volkseigenen Industriebetriebe mit Einführung in die Kostenrechnung. 2., verb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1957.  
72 p. 21 cm. (Wirtschaftspraxis, Heft 10)  
HC287.A2M49 1957 60-25290 †—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )**Koch, Käthe.**Der Kostenfaktor Energie in der westdeutschen Industrie, von Käthe Koch und Rolf Krengel. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962.  
59 p. illus. 23 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung Sonderhefte, n. F., Nr. 63 Reihe A: Forschung)  
HB41.B4 n. F., Nr. 63 63-34376 †

—HUNGARY

**Ladó, László.**Költségtervezés és költségmérés. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1958.  
146 p. illus. 17 cm. (Vállalati kézikönyvtár)  
HC267.A2L2 60-26534 †

—JAPAN

**Japan. Chūshō kigyōchō.**

中小企業の価値指標—業種別コストの分析—編集委員会東京中小企業診断協会昭和36(1961).

7, 25, 28 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
Colophon inserted.1. Costs, Industrial—Japan. 2. Small business—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized; Chūshō kigyō no genkai shūhyō.

HC465.C7A53

J 62-1442

—LENINGRAD

**Sabitov, Fazyl Shafikovich.**Пути снижения себестоимости продукции, опыт Ленинградского металлического завода. Ленинград, 1961.  
14 p. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Экономика и организация производства, вып. 4)  
HC340.C7S2 62-48762 †

—MOSCOW (PROVINCE)

**Filipov, Viktor Fedorovich.**Анализ себестоимости продукции и рентабельности промышленных предприятий. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
113 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и планисту)  
HC340.C7F5 64-52769

—RUSSIA

**Anakrinskii, Georgii Sergeevich.**Экономический анализ резервов снижения себестоимости продукции. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промыш., 1963.  
201 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC340.C7A67 63-50562**Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.**Резервы снижения себестоимости продукции. Работа подготовлена редакционной коллегией в составе К. Н. Плотнокова и др. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
833 p. 21 cm.  
HC340.C7A65 62-45023 †**Akademiā nauk SSSR. Nauchnyi soviet po problemam  
tsennoobrazovaniia**Общественно необходимые затраты труда, себестоимость и рентабельность; материалы первой расширенной сессии научного совета, 30 октября—2 ноября 1962 г. Под ред. В. П. Дятченко. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
422 p. 21 cm.  
HB235.R9A7 64-30405**Benuni, Amaliak Khristoforovich.**Снижение себестоимости продукции—источник роста общественного богатства. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
50 p. 21 cm. (Основы экономики предприятий цветной металлургии)  
HD47.B47 61-47155 †**Benuni, Amaliak Khristoforovich.**Снижение себестоимости продукции—источник роста общественного богатства. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
57 p. 22 cm. (Основы экономики предприятий цветной металлургии)  
HD47.B47 1963 64-43454**Bunimovich, Vulf Abramovich.**Себестоимость промышленной продукции и технический прогресс. Москва, Гос. изд-во политех. лит-ры, 1962.  
294 p. 21 cm.  
HC340.C7B8 62-66529 †**D'achenko, Vitalii Vasil'evich.**Детские казды издатель—богаче вся страна. Под общей ред. Л. А. Леонтьева. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.  
55 p. 20 cm. (Основы экономических знаний—каждому рабочему)  
HC340.C7D5 61-20035 †**Dodonov, A. A.**Проблемы бухгалтерского учета в промышленности СССР. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
326 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.C8D75 64-47867**Dubrovskii, Iuri Nikolaevich.**Профсоюзному активу о себестоимости продукции и рентабельности производства. Москва, Профиздат, 1962.  
62 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека профсоюзного активиста, 13 (87))  
HD47.D75 62-58667 †**Eronenkova, Elena Ivanovna.**Что такое себестоимость продукции. (Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960)  
41 p. 20 cm. (Основы экономических знаний каждому рабочему)  
Тема: Что такое себестоимость продукции и от чего она зависит.  
HD47.E7 62-35029 †**Ivanov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, accountant.**Учет затрат на производство и калькулирование себестоимости продукции. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
94 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека бухгалтера)  
HF5686.C8I 63-35163 †**Khmel'nyts'kiy, Dmytro Heorhiiovych.**Собівартість продукції та шляхи її зниження. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
87 p. illus. 20 cm. (Економічні знання—трудящим)  
HD47.K47 62-30759 †**Kuznetsov, Georgii Dmitrievich.**Калькулирование себестоимости продуктов переработки комплексного сырья. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
135 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь экономисту и планисту)  
HC340.C7K8 64-50672**Levitanus, Izrail' Moiseevich.**Товарное производство и строительство коммунизма. Москва, Экономика, 1964.  
173 p. 20 cm.  
HB178.L4 64-59840**Livshits, Raisa Solomonovna.**Себестоимость продукции в тяжелой промышленности СССР. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
290 p. 21 cm.  
HC340.C7L5 62-28237 †**Malyshev, Ivan Stepanovich.**Общественный учет труда и цена при социализме. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
364 p. 21 cm.  
HD7035.M28 61-30920 †**Manevich, David Romanovich.**Снижение себестоимости продукции—источник роста общественного богатства. (Харьков, Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1961).  
40 p. illus. 21 cm. (В помощь изучающим конкретную экономику)  
HC340.C7M8 63-51160**Maslova, N. S.**Зарботная плата и себестоимость продукции в промышленности СССР. Под общей ред. К. Н. Плотнокова. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
267 p. 21 cm.  
HD4945.M3 62-42494 †**Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii finansovyi institut.**Вопросы планирования и калькулирования себестоимости промышленной продукции. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
183 p. 22 cm.  
HD47.M63 61-48400 †**Основные пути снижения себестоимости промышленной  
продукции** Авторы, Захарий Семенович Богатыренко и др. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
79 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 3: Экономика, 26-27)  
AS282.V833 ser 3, 1959, no 26-27 63-41614 †**Ragomov, Maksim Iakovlevich.**Что означает рентабельность предприятия. Под общей ред. Т. А. Леонтьева. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.  
80 p. 20 cm. (Основы экономических знаний—каждому рабочему)  
HC340.C7P3 61-27731 †**Poklad, I. I.**Вопросы методологии учета и калькулирования себестоимости промышленной продукции. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
227 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Stavle 1406 PD

HD47.P65

61-35460 †

**Rybaikin, Valerii Evgen'evich.**Себестоимость и цена промышленной продукции. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
44 p. 20 cm. (Экономическое самообразование)  
HC340.C7R58 62-45023 †**Shelafan, Fedor Mitrofanovich.**Издержки производства и обращения при социализме и пути их снижения. Москва, Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1963.  
79 p. 20 cm.  
HD47.S45 61-42820 †**Tsaritsina, Galina Aleksandrovna.**Хозяйственный расчет и рентабельность. Стоимость и себестоимость. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
67 p. 20 cm.  
HD47.5.T75 62-45399 †**Volkov, Mikhail Ivanovich, writer on economics**Хозяйственный расчет в социалистическом обществе. Москва, ВПШ, 1960.  
75 p. 21 cm.  
HD70.R9V59 64-38656 †**Zhdanov, Aleksandr Ivanovich.**Методика определения экономической эффективности модернизации оборудования. Москва, Госпланиздат, 1959.  
109 p. 20 cm.  
HD45.Z49 59-51084 †**Zhukov, Vasilii Pavlovich.**Общественное экономическое бюро. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1963.  
66 p. 20 cm.  
HD47.Z45 64-28413

—SAKHALIN

**Резервы рентабельности; сборник статей на экономические  
темы Южно-Сахалинск, Сахалинское книжное изд-во,  
1960**109 p. 20 cm.  
HC487.S3R4 61-34521 †

—U.S.

**Pittsburgh. University. Bureau of Business Research**Costs of illness and injuries in manufacturing companies; supplementary test and validation of a questionnaire. Prepared for the U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Special Health Services, Occupational Health Program. (Washington, 1955)  
60 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1932.N6P5 331.82 60-27599 †**Schultze, Charles L.**Prices and costs in manufacturing industries, by Charles L. Schultze and Joseph L. Trizon. Materials prepared in connection with the study of employment, growth, and price levels for consideration by the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Study paper no 17. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
111, 58 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD9725.S38 338.4 60-60586**Schultze, Charles L.**Prices, costs, and output for the post war decade 1947-1957. A supplementary paper of the Committee for Economic Development. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1959.  
82 p. 20 cm.  
HB235.U6S45 338.528 60-8582 †

—VILNA

**Ekonomicheskaiā konferentsiā rabotnikov promyshlennosti  
goroda Vil'nūsā, Vilna, 1961.**Производительность труда и себестоимость продукции на промышленных предприятиях гор. Вильнюс; материалы экономической конференции. Редакционная коллегия: Ф. Беляускас, К. Мешкаускас, П. Гаргасас, Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры Литовской ССР, 1961.  
142 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD70.R9E36 1961 64-37909

COSTS, LABOR see Labor costs

## COSTUME

see also Academic costume; Arms and armor, Church vestments; Clothing and dress; Cosmetics, Dress-making, Fans, Fashion, Head-gear; Impersonators, Female; Indians of North America—Costume and adornment; Jewelry, Make-up, Theatrical, Men's clothing, Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist—Habit, Sashes (Costume), Toilet, Umbrellas and parasols, also subdivision Costume under particular classes of people, and individual articles of apparel

## El'sufen, Eduarda Isaakovna.

Костюмы для сцены сделайте сами Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960  
55 p illus. 28 cm.  
PN2067 E45 62-49625 †

## Geneva. Musée et institut d'ethnographie.

La parure dans le monde Genève, 1949  
34 p 42 plates 21 cm  
NK4704 G4 55-35069 rev

## Freeman, Ruth (Sunderlin)

How to mend and dress old dolls Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House, 1960,  
48 p illus 21 cm  
TS2301 T7F75 649.552 60-15559 †

## Hansen, Henny Harald.

Dragter fra fjerne lande. København, Gyldendal, 1958,  
30 p illus. 21 cm. (Faglig læsning, 81. årg., ny ser. nr. 21)  
GT515 H33 61-24687 †

## Kohler, Karl, 1825-1876

A history of costume Edited and augm. by Emma von Siehart. Translated by Alexander K. Dallas. With over 600 illus and patterns New York, Dover Publications, 1963,  
463 p illus, ports, diagrs. 20 cm.  
GT510 K6 1963 391 094 64-16328

## Matsuda, Seifū, 1896 or 7-1948

歌舞伎のかつら 松田青風著 東京 演劇出版社 昭和34, 1959,  
10, 316 p (chiefly illus) 30 cm  
Colophon inserted

1 Kabuki (Japanese drama and theater) 2 Costume 1 Title  
Title romanized. Kabuki no katsura

PN2021.M3

J 61-883

## Melvill, Harald.

Historic costume for the amateur theatre and how to make it. With drawings by the author. Foreword by Christopher Hassall. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1961,  
272 p illus 22 cm.  
PN2067.M35 792 026 62-3858 †

## Melvill, Harald

Historic costume for the amateur theatre and how to make it. With drawings by the author. Foreword by Christopher Hassall. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1964 (1961),  
272 p illus. 28 cm  
PN2067.M35 1964 792 026 63-14356

## Nathan, Archie.

Costumes by Nathan. London, Newnes, 1960,  
207 p illus. 23 cm.  
PN2067.N3 792 026 61-33580 †

## Stahl, LeRoy.

The simplified stagecraft manual Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1962,  
218 p illus. 22 cm.  
PN2091.S6S7 792.02 62-18838 †

## Tanaka, Kaoru, 1898-

原色世界衣服大図鑑 World folk costumes in natural colour. 田中薫田中千代共著 Osaka 保育社 Itoikusha, 1961.  
114 p illus., 64 col. plates, maps 27 cm.  
In Japanese, with legends in Japanese and English.

1 Costume. 1. Tanaka, Chiyo (Matsui) 1906- Joint author  
2. Title. 2. Title World folk costumes in natural colour.  
Title romanized. Genchoku sekai itoku daizukan.

GT513 T3

J 62-1648

## Voelkova, Inna Stepanovna.

Детям для карнавала. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1959  
88 p illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека сельского клубного работника, № 7)  
GT1750 V6 60-17370 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Olomouc, Moravia. Palackého universita. Knihovna.  
Historické kostýmy, soupis literatury ve fondech Univerzitní knihovny v Olomouci (Sest. M. Habrdová a M. Šolcová, Olomouc, 1958  
13 p 21 cm (Ira Publikace, 7. 15. 1958)  
Z5691 O4 60-23599

## —CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

## Mingote, Angel Antonio, 1919-

Historia del traje (1. ed. Madrid, MYR Ediciones, 1963,  
208 p illus. 28 cm.  
NC1639.M5A44 64-33435

## —CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

## Buck, Anne.

Costume London, Museums Association, 1958  
51 p plates 25 cm. (Museums Association. Handbook for museum curators Part D Art, section 3)  
GT505 B8 62-1171

## —DICTIONARIES

## Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-

A dictionary of English costume, by C. Willett Cunnington, Phillis Cunnington, and Charles Beard Illus. by Cecil Everitt and Phillis Cunnington. London, A. & C. Black, 1960,  
vi, 281 p illus, col. plate. 25 cm.  
GT507 C8 1960a 391 0942 60-50250 rev

## Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-

A dictionary of English costume, 900-1900, by C. Willett Cunnington, Phillis Cunnington and Charles Beard. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1960.  
vi, 281 p illus. 25 cm.  
GT507 C8 391 0942 60-3271

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

## Tanaka, Chiyo (Matsui) 1906-

服飾事典 田中千代編 東京 婦人画報社 1958

905, 16, 48 p illus, fold col. plate (in pocket) 19 cm

A condensed edition, with some supplementary material, of 図解服飾事典, published in 1955

1 Costume—Dictionaries—Japanese. 1 Title  
Title romanized. Fukuohoku Jiten.

GT507.T3

J 59-105 rev

## Tanaka, Chiyo (Matsui) 1906-

服飾事典 田中千代編 改訂増補, 東京 婦人画報社 1961

990, 16, 48 p illus, tables. 19 cm

A condensed edition, with some supplementary material, of 図解服飾事典, published in 1955

1 Costume—Dictionaries—Japanese. 1 Title  
Title romanized. Fukuohoku Jiten

GT507 T3 1961

J 63-202

## —EXHIBITIONS

## International Centre of Arts and Costume.

Les grands romantiques français à Venise (Exposition, août-octobre, 1951 Palazzo Grassi, Venice (Paris, 1951),  
48 p 9 plates 21 cm.  
N6847 I5 A 56-1527 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —HISTORY

## Aoki, Hideo, 1920-

新しい目でみた服装史 青木英夫 志賀信夫著 東京 新樹社 昭和35, 1960,  
255 p illus. 19 cm.

1 Costume—Hist. 1. Shiga, Nobuo. 2. Title.  
Title romanized. Atarashi me de mita fukusashi

GT510.A6

J 61-1112 †

## Barfoot, Audrey I

Discovering costume. With illus. by the author Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1964 (1959),  
128 p illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
GT515.B314 391 09 64-14129

## Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900-

Krop og klær, klededragtens kunsthistorie København, Gyldendal, 1958,  
247 p illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
GT510 B73 64-23613 rev

## Cunnington, Phillis Emly, 1887-

Costume in pictures (by) Phillis Cunnington. (London, Studio Vista; New York, Dutton, 1964,  
160 p illus., facsim., ports. 19 cm. (A Dutton Vista picture-back, 1)  
GT513 C8 1964 391 094 64-4428

## Laver, James, 1899-

Costume (1st American ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books, 1964, 1963,  
135 p illus. (part col.) 29 cm.  
GT515.L32 1964 391 094 64-13277

## Laver, James, 1899-

Costume through the ages, 1000 illustrations, introduced by James Laver New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963,  
144 p illus. 25 cm  
GT513 L343 391 094 64-13341

## Laver, James, 1899-

Costumes through the ages. Introduced by James Laver. London, Thames and Hudson, 1963,  
144 p (chiefly illus., facsim.) 25 cm  
GT513 L343 1963a 391 094 64-3570

## Lester, Katherine Morris.

Historic costume, a resumé of style and fashion from remote times to the nineteen-sixties (by) Katherine Morris Lester and Rose Netzorg Kerr Additional illus. by Ha McAfee and Helen Westermann. 5th ed. Peoria, Ill., C. A. Bennett Co., 1961,  
238 p illus. 24 cm.  
GT510 L4 1961 391 09 61-16745 †

## Mallath, Regine.

Historic costume designs; 100 drawings from the ancient Egyptians to the present day, in color and black and white. Designed by Regine Mallath. (1st ed., Chicago, Carter Publications, 1960,  
115 p (chiefly illus) 27 cm  
GT513.M3 391 09 60-16498 †

## Melvill, Harald.

Historic costume for the amateur theatre and how to make it. With drawings by the author. Foreword by Christopher Hassall. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1961,  
272 p illus 22 cm  
PN2067.M35 792 026 62-3858 †

## Murakami, Nobuhiko, 1909-

服装の歴史 村上信彦著 東京 理論社 1955-59

3 v illus tables 19 cm

CONTENTS—1 キモノがけられるまで—2 キモノの時代—3. スカ。とスカート

1 Costume—Japan—Hist 2 Costume—Hist 1 Title.  
Title romanized. Fukuoh no rekishi

GT1560 M8

J 62-1435

## Nienholdt, Eva.

Kostümkunde; ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Bierman, 1961,  
373 p illus 24 cm. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätenfreunde, Bd. 15)  
GT510 N5 62-43312 †

## Rusanova, Ol'ga.

Паздмья о расоре и вкyce (Москва?), Знамя, 1961,  
188 p illus 22 cm.  
GT515 R5 62-66660 †

## Saisset, Pascale.

Histoire du costume; science vivante. Croquis de l'auteur. (Tours, Mame, 1959)  
189 p illus. 21 cm. (Découvertes, 16)  
GT510.S32 62-37495 †

## Thiel, Enka.

Kostümkunde; die Geschichte unserer Kleidung. (Redaktion: Gerda Grühling, Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1962)  
109 p illus. 24 cm. (Lehrbücher für die Berufsausbildung)  
GT510 T45 63-45017 †

## Vereinigung Volkseigener Betriebe Industriezweigleitung Konfektion

Entwicklung der Bekleidung Struktur des volkseigenen Konfektionsbetriebes Bearb. von einem Kollektiv der VVB Industriezweigleitung Konfektion, Leipzig Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1954  
68 p illus 28 cm (Industrielle Bekleidungsfertigung, Heft 1)  
HD9940.G4V4 56-22280 rev

## Zitek, Odolen.

Lidé a móda (1. vyd., Praha, Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí; Orbis, 1962,  
865 p illus 20 cm (Malá moderní encyklopedie, sv. 80)  
GT510.Z5 62-46772 †

## —HISTORY—ANCIENT

## Brooke, Iris.

Costume in Greek classic drama New York, Theatre Arts Books, 1962,  
112 p illus 22 cm  
PA3203.B75 1962 792 026 62-12837 †

## COSTUME

## —HISTORY—ANCIENT (Continued)

- Laver, James, 1899—  
Costume in antiquity; 480 illustrations, introduced by James Laver New York, C N Potter, 1964,  
130 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm.  
GT530.L3 1964 801 093 64-24791

## —HISTORY—MEDIEVAL

- Wagner, Eduard, *major*.  
Kroje, zbroj, a zbraně doby předhusitské a husitské Z  
obrazových pramenů sebral a nakreslil Eduard Wagner.  
Textem doprovází Zorošlava Drobná a Jan Durdík. Vyd.  
1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1956.  
101 p., 382 plates (part col.) 35 cm.  
GT575 W29 63-37776

Wagner, Eduard, *major*.

- Medieval costume, armour and weapons, 1350-1450. Se-  
lected and illustrated by Eduard Wagner Text by Zoro-  
šlava Drobná & Jan Durdík. Translated by Jean Layton.  
London, P Hamlyn, 1962, 1958,  
72 p., 383 plates (part col.) 35 cm.  
GT575 W293 1962 63-4774

## —HISTORY—16th CENTURY

- Linthicum, Marie Channing.  
Costume in the drama of Shakespeare and his contempo-  
raries. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.  
viii, 307 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
GT734.L5 1963 391 0942 63-15169

Šroňková, Olga.

- Die Mode von der Renaissance bis zum Rokoko. Deutsch  
von J. Gaydecka. Prague, Artia, 1959,  
172, 31 p. illus., col. plates. 31 cm.  
GT585.S715 60-32592

Weigert, Roger Armand, 1907—

- Pourpoints et vertugadins, d'après les dessins de la Col-  
lection Gaignières conservés au Cabinet des estampes de la  
Bibliothèque nationale, 1515-1643. Texte par Roger-  
Armand Weigert. Paris, Rombaldi, 1958,  
xi p., 24 col. plates (in portfolio) 40 cm. (Collection Costumes  
et modes d'autrefois, 8)  
A 62-1151

Arizona. Univ. Libr.

## —HISTORY—17th CENTURY

Weigert, Roger Armand, 1907—

- Pourpoints et vertugadins, d'après les dessins de la Col-  
lection Gaignières conservés au Cabinet des estampes de la  
Bibliothèque nationale, 1515-1643. Texte par Roger-  
Armand Weigert. Paris, Rombaldi, 1958,  
xi p., 24 col. plates (in portfolio) 40 cm. (Collection Costumes  
et modes d'autrefois, 8)  
A 62-1151

Arizona. Univ. Libr.

## —HISTORY—18th CENTURY

Hague, Gemeentemuseum.

- Een gala-japon omstreeks 1760 A gala dress about 1760  
in 's Gravenhage, Dienst voor Schone Kunsten 1957,  
10 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GT1006 H3 60-32597 †

## —HISTORY—19th CENTURY

Boucher, François Léon Louis, 1885—

- Paris miroir de la mode; crinolines et calèches, 1855-1867.  
Paris, Éditions Rombaldi, 1959,  
xi p., 24 col. plates. 40 cm. (Costumes et modes d'autrefois, 7)  
GT875 B6 60-20847

Buck, Anne.

- Victorian costume and costume accessories. Foreword by  
Hugh Wakefield. London, H. Jenkins, 1961,  
215 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Victorian collector series)  
GT737 B78 62-861 †

Buck, Anne.

- Victorian costume and costume accessories. Foreword by  
Hugh Wakefield. New York, Nelson, 1962, 1961,  
215 p. illus. 25 cm. (The Victorian collector series)  
[GT595] 391 0942 62-8330 †  
Printed for P W

Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878—

- Handbook of English costume in the nineteenth century,  
by C. Willett & Phillis Cunnington Illus. by Phillis Cun-  
nington and Cecil Everitt Philadelphia, Dufour Editions,  
1959  
606 p. illus. 23 cm.  
A 60-8603

Wellesley College. Libr.

Gibbs-Smith, Charles Harvard, 1909—

- The fashionable lady in the 19th century. London, H. M.  
Stationery Off., 1960.  
184 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
GT595 G5 391.2 60-51584

Senter, Albert W. 1935—

- Selected women's costume patterns of the period 1890 to  
1900. [East Lansing, 1959.  
x1, 134 p. illus., mounted photos (part col.) 29 cm.  
GT595 S4 391.2 59-47285

Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington

- The fashionable lady in the 19th century, by Charles H.  
Gibbs-Smith London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960  
184 p. (p. 10-180 plates) 28 cm.  
GT595.V5 391.2 60-50728

## —HISTORY—20th CENTURY

Bradshaw, Angela.

- World costumes With 16 plates in colour and 142 p. of  
drawings. New York, Macmillan, 1961, 1952,  
191 p. illus. 29 cm.  
[GT596 B ] A 62-1849  
Cambridge, Mass. Pub. Library

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Fox, Ruth Gelarie.

- The wonderful world of clothes. Illus. by Oldrich Holu-  
bar. Created by Robert Hall Clothes, inc. in cooperation  
with the United States Committee for UNICEF. New  
York, 1963,  
40 p. col. illus. 28 cm.  
GT518 F6 63-14353

Zaidenberg, Arthur, 1902—

- How to draw costumes and clothes London, New York,  
Abelard-Schuman, 1964,  
64 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NC655.Z29 743 4 64-22866

## —LAWS AND REGULATIONS

see Sumptuary laws

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Bloemfontein. Nasionale Museum.

- Guide to the hall for historical costumes. [Compiled by  
Trudie Kestell Bloemfontein, 1962.  
16, 18 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GT1589 S65B5 64-3581

## —AFRICA, SOUTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lazar, Vicky.

- Costume and fashion in South Africa, 1652-1910, a bib-  
liography [Cape Town, University of Cape Town, School  
of Librarianship, 1960  
iv, 80 p. 23 cm. (University of Cape Town School of Librarian-  
ship Bibliographical series)  
Z5694 S6L3 63-1843

## —ALBANIA

Mborja, Dhimitër.

- Popular art in Albania costumes, textiles, clothing, works  
on metal and wood, and houses Painter Dhimitër Mborja.  
Ethnologist Rrok Zozi Tirana, 1959  
11 p. 53 col. plates, col. map. 38 cm.  
NK1075.A4M3 745 4494045 61-2581

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—BUENOS

AIRES

Daufresne, Julio.

- Usos y costumbres de Buenos-Aires, por J. Daufresne y A.  
Isola. Buenos Aires, Librería L'Amateur, 1960,  
155 p., 22 col. plates 2 facsim. 44 cm.  
NE2415 D18C3 61-33098

## —AUSTRIA

Tschunko, W.

- Das österreichische Dirndl The Austrian dirndl Dirndl  
autrichien Wien, Gerlach & Wiedling, 194-  
11, 24 col. plates (in portfolio) 31 cm.  
GT810 T75 61-30104

## —BANAT

Petrescu, Paul.

- Costumul popular românesc din Transilvania și Banat.  
[București, Editura de Stat Didactică și Pedagogică, 1959  
143 p. illus., col. plates, maps, diagrs. 31 cm.  
GT1310 P4 62-28080

Telbizova, Mariša Vekova

- Народната носия на банатските българи София, Бъл-  
гарска академия на науките, 1958  
163 p. illus. 29 cm.  
GT831 B3T4 60-25998 †

## —BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Draškić, Miroslav V.

- Narodne nošnje severozapadne Bosne. Banja Luka,  
Muzej Bosanske krajine; Etnografsko odjeljenje, 1962-  
v illus., maps (part fold.) 25 cm.  
GT820 B6D7 64-36589

## —BULGARIA

Kalcheva, Marina.

- Български народни носии в съвременни облекло. [Со-  
фия, Наука и изкуство, 1959,  
21, 80, col. plates (in portfolio) 48 cm.  
GT1290 K3 60-42741

Vakarelski, Khristo, 1896—

- Български народни носии, сега и въ миналото. Отъ Хр-  
вакаретски и Д. Иванов София, 194-  
175 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GT1290 V3 63-56620 †

## —CHINA

Chang, Mo-yuan.

- 漢代服飾參考資料 張末元編著 北京 人民美  
術出版社 1959

2, 2, 108 p. illus., col. plates. 17 cm.

Date in colophon 1960  
Bibliography p. 107-108

1 Costume—China 1 Title

Title romanized Han tai fu shih ts'an k'ao ts'iao

GT1555 C5

C 61-1325

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4151

Mahler, Jane (Gaston)

- The Westerners among the figurines of the T'ang dynasty  
of China Roma, Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo  
Oriente, 1959  
xvi, 204 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps (part fold.) plan 25 cm.  
(Serie orientale Roma, 20)

Rochester, Univ. Libr. NB150

A 60-3049

P'an, Hsieh-tzu.

- 敦煌壁畫服飾資料 潘絮茲編繪 北京 中國  
美術出版社 1958.

1 v. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm.

- 1 Costume—China 2. Tun huang, Kansu, 3. Mural painting and  
decoration

Title romanized Tun huang pi hua fu shih ts'iao

GT1555.P3

C 60-92 †

Yang, Chün-sheng.

- 中國各民族妇女服飾 楊俊生作 上海 上海人  
民美術出版社 1958.

21, 29 mounted col. illus. (in portfolio) 38 cm.

Colophon on label mounted on cover of portfolio

1 Costume—China 2. Minorities—China 1 Title

Title romanized Chung kuo ko min tau fu nü fu shih

GT1555 Y3

C 60-86

Zung, Cecilia Sieu-Ling, 1903—

- Secrets of the Chinese drama, a complete explanatory  
guide to actions and symbols as seen in the performance of  
Chinese dramas, by Cecilia S. L. Zung. With synopses of  
fifty popular Chinese plays and 240 illus. New York,  
B. Blom, 1964,  
xxv, 209 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
PL2357.Z8 1964 702.0951 63-23194

## —CROATIA

Zagreb. Etnografski muzej.

- Izložba u čast dvadesetgodišnjice ustanka naroda Jugo-  
slavije. Zagreb, 1961.  
90 p. illus. 10 cm.  
GT1825 Z24 62-42162 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —HISTORY

Šroňková, Olga.

- Fashions through the centuries. renaissance, baroque, and  
rococo Translated by Till Gottheimer London, Spring  
Books, 1959,  
162 p. illus., col. plates. 31 cm.  
NK4743 C9S73 759 87 61-3791

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —HEL'PA

Nosářová, Viera.

- Ľudový odev v Hel'pe a v Pohorelej. [Vyd. 1.] V Brati-  
slave, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1956.  
206 p. illus. 31 cm. (Knihnica ľudového umenia, zv. 7)  
GN2.S82 zv. 5 62-48411 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —POHORELÁ

Nosářová, Viera.

- Ľudový odev v Hel'pe a v Pohorelej. [Vyd. 1.] V Brati-  
slave, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1956  
206 p. illus. 31 cm. (Knihnica ľudového umenia, zv. 7)  
GN2.S82 zv. 5 62-48411 †



## COSTUME (Continued)

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—TRNAVA

- Pátková, Jarmila.**  
L'udový odev v okolí Trnavy [Vyd 1, V Bratislave,  
Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1957  
297 p illus 31 cm. (Knižnica ľudového umenia, zväzok 8)  
GT843 T7P3 59-46582 ‡

## —DENMARK

- Andersen, Ellen Dorothea Johanna (Brodersen) 1898-**  
Danske bønders klædedragt København, C Andersen,  
1960  
584 p illus, maps 28 cm  
GT1120 A48 A 61-3950  
Indiana Univ Libr

## —EGYPT

- al-Khādim, Sa'd.**  
الأزياء الشعبية، تأليف سعد الحادى. القاهرة، دار القلم  
[1961, 1961]  
116 p illus 17 cm. (الكلمة الثانية، ١١)  
GT1585 K5 N E 62-1788  
Princeton Univ Libr

- United Arab Republic. Markas Tas'ir al-Āthār al-Misriyah.**  
الأزياء في مصر القديمة، القاهرة، مركز تسجيل الآثار المصرية،  
[196-? 196-]  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col) 23 cm (الكلمات الثانية)  
DT86 A53 N E 64-821

## —EUROPE

- Brooke, Iris.**  
Western European costume and its relation to the theatre  
[2d ed. New York, Theatre Arts Books, 1964, 1963,  
v illus 21 cm (TAB paperback, no 11)  
GT720 B73 391 094 63-18334

## —EUROPE—DICTIONARIES

- Banach, Ela.**  
Słownik mody. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Wiedza Powsze-  
chna, 1962  
318 p illus 25 cm  
GT507 B3 63-43749 ‡

## —EUROPE—HISTORY

- Thiel, Erika.**  
Geschichte des Kostums; europäische Mode von der An-  
tike bis zur Gegenwart. Mit 64 Farbtafeln und 548 ein-  
farbigen Abbildungen Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1960.  
545 p illus (part col) 25 cm  
GT720 T45 A 61-4937  
Harvard Univ Library

## —FRANCE

- Blum, André, 1881-**  
The last Valois, 1515-90 Translated from the French by  
D. I. Wilton London, Harrap, 1951,  
28 p plates (part col) 27 cm (Costume of the Western World  
v 8, no 2)  
GT855 B52 391 A 52-5270 rev  
Grosvenor Library

**Weigert, Roger Armand, 1907-**

- Pourpoints et vertugadins, d'après les dessins de la Col-  
lection Guignières conservés au Cabinet des estampes de la  
Bibliothèque nationale, 1515-1643 Texte par Roger-  
Armand Weigert. Paris, Rombaldi, 1958,  
x1 p, 24 col. plates (in portfolio) 40 cm (Collection Costumes  
et modes d'autrefois, 6)  
A 62-1151  
Arizona. Univ. Libr

## —FRANCE—HISTORY

- Bouissou, Sophie, 1919-**  
Petite histoire du costume français. Collèges d'enseigne-  
ment technique, lycées techniques, préparation aux C. A. P.  
de figurine de mode et à ceux des métiers de l'aiguille. Paris,  
Dunod, 1963, 1962,  
130 p illus. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique)  
GT850 B8 63-1324 ‡

## —GERMANY

- Eisenhart, Liselotte Constanze.**  
Kleiderordnungen der deutschen Städte zwischen 1850  
und 1700; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte des deutschen  
Bürgertums. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1962,  
184 p 22 cm. (Göttinger Bausteine zur Geschichtswissenschaft,  
Bd. 32)  
GT903 E4 1962 62-51650

**Rosenfeld, Hans Friedrich, 1899-**

- Wort- und Sachstudien; Untersuchungen zur Termi-  
nologie des Aufzugs, zu Webstuhl und Schermethode der  
germanischen Bronze- und Eisenzeit und zur Frauentracht  
der Bronzezeit, sowie der Frage ihres Fortlebens in der  
Volkstracht Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.  
vi, 334 p illus. 25 cm (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften  
zu Berlin Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache  
und Literatur, 9)  
GN778 G4R8 60-4712

## —GERMANY—HOYERSWERDA (CITY)

- Krawc, Erich.**  
Die tracht der Sorben um Hoyerswerda Bautzen, Do-  
mowina, 1959.  
119 p plates (part col.) map 20 cm. (Sorblische Volkstrachten,  
8)  
GT922 L8S4 no. 3 61-22663

## —GERMANY—SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

- Lücking, Wolf.**  
Schaumburg-Lippe Einführung von Martha Bringe-  
meier Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958,  
90 p (chiefly illus, part col, map) 31 cm (His Trachtenleben in  
Deutschland, Bd 1)  
GT928 L8 60-19514

## —GT. BRIT.

- Barfoot, Audrey.**  
Everyday costume in Britain, from the earliest times to  
1900 London, B. T. Batsford, 1961,  
98 p illus 23 cm.  
GT730 B3 62-5985 ‡

**Buck, Anne.**

- Victorian costume and costume accessories Foreword by  
Hugh Wakefield London, H Jenkins, 1961,  
215 p illus. 24 cm (The Victorian collector series)  
GT737 B78 62-861 ‡

**Buck, Anne.**

- Victorian costume and costume accessories Foreword by  
Hugh Wakefield New York, Nelson, 1962, 1961,  
215 p illus 25 cm (The Victorian collector series)  
[GT595] 391.0942 62-8830 ‡

**Calthrop, Dion Clayton, 1878-1937**

- English costume, 1066-1920. With 31 plates in colour  
by the author and many other illus. London, A. & C. Black  
[1963,  
xiv, 468 p illus. (part col.) 23 cm  
GT730 C2 1963 391 0942 64-1606

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- A dictionary of English costume, by C. Willett Cunning-  
ton, Phillis Cunningham, and Charles Beard Illus. by Cecil  
Everitt and Phillis Cunningham London, A. & C. Black  
[1960,  
vi, 281 p illus, col. plate. 25 cm.  
GT507 C8 1960a 391 0942 60-50250 rev

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- A dictionary of English costume 900-1900, by C. Willett  
Cunnington, Phillis Cunningham and Charles Beard. Phila-  
delphia, Dufour Editions, 1960  
vi, 281 p illus. 25 cm.  
GT507 C8 391 0942 60-3271

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- Handbook of English costume in the nineteenth century,  
by C. Willett & Phillis Cunningham Illus. by Phillis Cun-  
nington and Cecil Everitt Philadelphia, Dufour Editions,  
1959  
600 p illus 23 cm.  
A 60-8803  
Wellesley College. Libr

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- Handbook of English costume in the sixteenth, nine-  
teenth, century, by C. Willett & Phillis Cunningham. With  
illus. by Barbara Philipson and Phillis Cunningham, Lon-  
don, Faber and Faber, 1964-59,  
4 v illus 23 cm.  
GT730 C87 A 62-1155  
William and Mary Coll. Library

**Linthicum, Marie Channing.**

- Costume in the drama of Shakespeare and his contempo-  
raries. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.  
viii, 307 p illus, ports. 23 cm.  
GT734 L5 1963 391.0942 63-15169

**Yarwood, Doreen.**

- English costume from the second century B. C. to 1960,  
with introductory chapters on the ancient civilisations. [2d  
rev ed.] London, Batsford, 1961,  
294 p illus 27 cm  
GT730 Y3 1961 391 0942 62-52405 ‡

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- English women's clothing in the nineteenth century. [1st  
American ed.] New York, T. Yoseloff, 1958,  
xx, 463 p illus plates (part col) 30 cm  
[GT737 C ] A 61-3336  
Northwestern Univ Library

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- A picture history of English costume [by] C. Willett and  
Phillis Cunningham. London, Vista Books, 1960,  
160 p illus 23 cm (The Picture histories series)  
GT733 C8 1960a 391 0942 62-3224 ‡

**Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-**

- A picture history of English costume [by] C. Willett and  
Phillis Cunningham New York, Macmillan, 1960,  
160 p illus 23 cm (The Picture histories series)  
GT733 C8 391 0942 60-4684

## —GREECE

**Brooke, Iris.**

- Costume in Greek classic drama London, Methuen, 1962,  
ix, 112 p illus 22 cm.  
Brown Univ Library GT560 A 63-572

**Hope, Thomas, 1770?-1831.**

- Costumes of the Greeks and Romans (formerly titled:  
Costume of the ancients) New York, Dover Publications  
[1962,  
xviii p 300 plates 22 cm  
GT545 H6 1962 391 098 62-2519

**Johnson, Marie, ed.**

- Ancient Greek dress. A new illustrated ed. combining  
Greek dress, by Ethel Abraham and, Chapters on Greek  
dress, by Lady Evans. [1st American ed.] Chicago, Argon-  
aut, 1964,  
xx, 182, xiii, 82 p illus, plates 22 cm (Argonaut library of  
antiquities)  
GT550 J6 391 09495 64-23436

**Kuschel, Brigitte, 1927-**

- Gewanddarstellung der Griechen im 8 und 7. Jahrhundert  
v Chr [München? 1954,  
111 l illus. 30 cm.  
N5633 K8 59-45638

## —GREECE, MODERN

**Smithsonian Institution**

- Greek costumes and embroideries, from the Benaki Mu-  
seum, Athens; an exhibition presented under the patronage  
of H. M. Queen Frederika of the Hellenes, circulated by the  
Smithsonian Institution, 1959-1960. [Washington, 1959,  
89 p illus. 28 cm  
GT940 S55 391 09495 59-64174 ‡

## —HESSE

**Lücking, Wolf.**

- Hessen Einführung von Mathilde Ham. Berlin, Aka-  
demie Verlag, 1959,  
187, 8 p (chiefly illus, map) 31 cm (His Trachtenleben in  
Deutschland, 8)  
GT921 L8 60-21078

## —INDIA

**Bhushan, Jamila Brij.**

- The costumes and textiles of India. With 1079 illus. [1st  
ed.] Bombay, Taraporevala's Treasure House of Books  
[1958,  
xx, 62, 87 p illus, plates (part col.) 30 cm  
GT1460 B5 391 0954 59-65157

**Elwin, Verrier, 1902-**

- The art of the north-east frontier of India. Shillong,  
North-east Frontier Agency, 1959  
xvi, 211 p illus. (part col) map (on lining papers) 28 cm  
N7301 E39 709 541 60-23866

## —INDONESIA

**Gallois, Émile, 1882-**

- Costumes japonais et indonésiens Paris, H. Laurens  
[1955,  
8, p, 48 col plates (in portfolio) 34 cm.  
GT1560 G3 61-43078

## —ITALY—AOSTA

**Berton, Robert.**

- La cité d'Aoste et les costumes valdôtains Pastels de Her-  
mann Politi, dessins à la plume de Serge Canavesse, César  
Banchieri et Arnaud Musati Préf. de Henri Ménnbrén.  
Aoste, Éditions d'art, 1963  
160 p illus. (part mounted col) 35 cm.  
DG975.A6B4 62-44078



## COSTUME (Continued)

## —JAPAN

Collection of Noh costumes. Kyoto, Unsodo Pub. Co., 1981.  
51 p., 100 col. plates (in portfolio) 46 cm.  
GT1745.J3C6 792.026 61-65515

Endō, Takeshi, 1911-

図説日本洋装百年史 遠藤武石山彰著 今和次郎監修 被服文化協会編 東京 文化服装学院出版局 昭和37, 1962,  
212 p., illus. 30 cm

1. Costume—Japan. 2. Ishiyama, Akira, 1918- Joint author  
I. Title. II. Title. Nihon yōsō hyakunenshi.  
Title romanized: Zuseban Nihon yōsō hyakunenshi

GT1560.E55 J 63-211 †

Gallois, Émile, 1882-

Costumes japonais et indonésiens. Paris, H. Laurens  
1955,  
81 p., 48 col. plates (in portfolio) 34 cm.  
GT1560.G3 61-43078

Hayashi, Tadaichi, 1895-

郷土の風俗 林唯一著 東京 家の光協会 昭和35, 1960,  
1 v. illus. 30 cm.

Description of illustrations in Japanese and English, with added  
t. p., Japanese women's folk costumes, paintings by Tadaichi Hayashi

1. Costume—Japan. 2. Women in Japan. I. Title. II. Title  
Japanese women's folk costumes. Title romanized: Kyōdo no fūzoku.

GT1560.H3 J 63-163 †

Inokuma, Kanehige, 1902-

古代の服飾 猪熊兼著 東京 至文堂 昭和37, 1962,  
207 p., illus. 15 cm. (日本歴史新書第2期)

1. Costume—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Koda no fukushoku.

GT1560.I5 J 63-931 †

Kanazawa, Yasutaka, 1915-

江戸服飾史 金沢康隆著 東京 青蛙房 昭和37, 1962,  
437 p., illus. 20 cm.

1. Costume—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Edo fukushoku shi.

GT1560.K25 J 63-191 †

Minnich, Helen Benton.

Japanese costume and the makers of its elegant tradition.  
In collaboration with Shojiro Nomura. Rutland, Vt., C. E.  
Tuttle Co., 1963,  
374 p., illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
GT1560.M5 391.0952 62-15063

Morita, Kimio, 1908-

日本被服文化史 守田公久著 東京 柴田書店  
昭和31, 1956,  
7, 168, 6 p., illus. 22 cm. (被服学講座 (2))

Colophon inserted.

1. Costume—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon hifuku bunka shi.

GT1560.M65 J 60-12 rev

Murakami, Nobuhiko, 1909-

日本人の服装 ひとつの生活史入門 村上信彦著 東京 理論社 1958,  
218 p., illus. 22 cm. (母の本房)

1. Costume—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nihonjin no fukusō

GT1560.M32 J 62-1443 †

Suzuki, Keizō, 1913-

服装と故實 有識故實圖解 鈴木敬著 京都 河原書店 昭和25, 1950,  
16, 226 p., illus. 10 cm

1. Costume—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fukusō to kojikan.

J 63-36

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4773

Yamanobe, Tomoyuki, 1904- ed.

能衣裳文様 山辺知行中島泰之助編 京都 芸  
艸堂 昭和38, 1963,  
2 v. 100 col. plates. 43 cm.

Cover title.

1. Textile industry and fabrics—Japan. 2. Costume—Japan.  
3. Nō. I. Nakajima, Yasunosuke, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Nō ishō mon'yō

NK8884.Y32 746 J 63-1048

## —JAPAN—HISTORY

Ema, Tsutomu.

図説日本風俗史 江馬務著 東京 誠文堂新光  
社 昭和31, 1956,  
8, 244, 20 p., illus., col. plates. 27 cm

First ed. published in 1931 under title 歴代風俗写真大観  
Summary in English, with added t. p. A brief history of the Jap-  
anese costume.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Costume—Japan—Hist. I. Title. II. Title. A brief history of  
the Japanese costume. Title romanized: Zuseban Nihon fūzoku shi.

GT1560.E5 1956 J 60-1133

Murakami, Nobuhiko, 1909-

服装の歴史 村上信彦著 東京 理論社 1955-  
59  
3 v. illus. tables 10 cm

CONTENTS—1 キモノがけられるまで—2. キモノの時代—  
3. ゼゴとスカート

1. Costume—Japan—Hist. 2. Costume—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fukusō no rekishi

GT1560.M8 J 62-1435

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi mu-  
zei Kazakhskoi SSR.

Казахский народный костюм. (Рисунки А. Галимбаева;  
ответственный редактор С. Есова.) Алма-Ата, Казгослит-  
издат, 1958,  
Microfilm Slavic 1268 GT Mic 60-7291

## —KOREA

Kim, Ir-yōng.

무대미술 김일영저 평양 조선예술사 1959.  
163 p., illus. 20 cm

1. Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery. 2. Costume—Korea.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mudue misul.

PN2001.S8K5 K 62-094 †

Kim, Pun-ok, 1906-

韓服生活 金粉玉著 서울 修學社 1963  
163 p., illus. 22 cm.

1. Costume—Korea. 2. Dressmaking—Pattern design. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hanbok saenghwal

TT520.K46 K 63-197 †

Sōk, Chu-sōn, 1911-

우리나라의 製作의 理論과 實際—石宙善著 서울  
光文出版社 1961,  
176, 2 p., illus., tables. 21 cm.

Bibliography p. 173.

1. Dressmaking. 2. Costume—Korea. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Uri nar ot

TT515.S68 K 61-381

## —KOREA—HISTORY

Yi, Yō-sōng.

朝鮮服飾考 李如星著 京城 白楊堂 1947

370 p., illus., tables. 22 cm

Bibliographical footnotes

1. Costume—Korea—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chosōn poksik ko

GT1565.Y5 K 61-23

## —LUSATIA

see also Costume, Wendic

## —MECKLENBURG

Leopoldi, Hans Heinrich.

Mecklenburgische Volkstrachten Leipzig, F. Hofmeister,  
1977-  
v. illus. 24 cm (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für  
Volkskunstforschung beim Zentralhaus für Volkskunst, Leipzig)

GT922.M41.4 60-19510 †

## —MOROCCO

Rackow, Ernst, 1888-

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der materiellen Kultur Nordwest-  
Marokkos, Wohnraum, Hausrat, Kostum Wiesbaden, O.  
Harrassowitz, 1958

xii, 54 p., illus., 72 plates (part col.) 31 cm  
GT377.M6R3 59-52444

## —NETHERLANDS

Hague Gemeentemuseum

Een galajapon omstreeks 1760 A galadress about 1760  
[s-Gravenhage, Dienst voor Schone Kunsten, 1937,  
104 p., illus. 22 cm.

GT1006.H3 60-32597 †

Rodrigues, José Wasth, 1891-

Trajes civís e militares em Pernambuco durante o domínio  
holandês. Recife, 1951,  
195-216 p., illus. 23 cm

GT684.R6 52-40058 rev †

Valeton, Elsa M.

Dutch costumes. Amsterdam, De Driehoek, 1950,  
97 p., illus., 28 plates (part col.) 17 x 20 cm

GT1000.V31.3 391.09492 60-1681

## —NETHERLANDS—MARKEN

Kostelijk, Pieter Jan.

Marken (door) P. J. Kostelijk en B. de Kock Amsterdam,  
De Bezige Bij, 1955  
62 p., illus. 25 cm

DJ401.M3K6 60-40429 †

## —PERNAMBUCU (CAPITANIA)

Rodrigues, José Wasth, 1891-

Trajes civís e militares em Pernambuco durante o domínio  
holandês. Recife, 1951,  
195-216 p., illus. 23 cm

GT684.R6 52-40058 rev †

## —POLAND

Bartyś, Julian.

Materiały do historii odzieży ludowej południowo-  
wschodniej Wielkopolski Wrocław, Polskie Tow. Ludo-  
znawcze, 1959

158 p., illus. 30 cm. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 20)  
GT1060.B3 60-37070 †

Ziemacki, Władysław.

Materiały do historii odzieży z lat 1818-1863. Wrocław,  
Skł. g. Polskie Tow. Ludoznawcze, 1956,  
181 p., 20 cm. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 10)

GT1060.Z5 64-27185

## —ROME

Hope, Thomas, 1770?-1831.

Costumes of the Greeks and Romans (formerly titled:  
Costume of the ancients) New York, Dover Publications  
1962,  
xiviii p., 300 plates. 22 cm.

GT545.H6 1962 391.093 62-2519

## COSTUME (Continued)

## —RUMANIA

## Bănăţeanu, Tancred.

Arta populară în Republica Populată Română, port, țesături, cusături, de Tancred Bănăţeanu, Gheorghe Focşa (și), Emilia Ionescu. [Colaboratori Eugen Nagy et al. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1958, 421 p., 433 illus., 56 col. plates. 82 cm. GT1310 B27 60-22301

## Bănăţeanu, Tancred.

Folk costumes, woven textiles, and embroideries of Rumania, by Tancred Banateanu, Gheorghe Focşa (and), Emilia Ionescu. [With the collaboration of Eugen Nagy and others. Bucharest, State Pub. House for Literature and the Arts, 1958, 422 p., 433 illus., 56 col. plates. 82 cm. GT1310 B3 391 09498 60-19017

## Institutul Român pentru Relațiile Culturale cu Străinătatea.

National costumes from the Rumanian People's Republic [Bucharest? 1953?]. 11 col. plates (in portfolio). 30 cm. GT1310 I 5 54-42987 rev

## —RUSSIA

## Leningrad. Ėrmitazh.

Костюм в России XVIII—начала XX вв., выставка, из фондов музея. Каталог. Ленинград, 1962. 46 p., illus., 22 cm. GT1046 L4 63-36919 †

## Vserossiiskoe teatral'noe obshchestvo.

Русский костюм, 1750–1917, материалы для сценических постановок русской драматургии от Фонвизина до Горького. Рисунки В. Козлинского. Текст Е. Берман и Е. Курбатовой. [Москва, 1960]. v. (chiefly illus.). 80 cm. GT1046 V8 62-26682

## —RUSSIA—VOLGA VALLEY

## Gagen-Torn, Nina Ivanovna.

Женская одежда народов Поволжья, материалы к этногенезу. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос. изд-во, 1960. 228 p., illus. 23 cm. GT1051 V6G3 61-47092 †

## —SCOTLAND

## MacKinnon, C. R.

Tartans and Highland dress. Illustrated by George McKenzie. Glasgow, Collins, 1961, 1960. 128 p., illus. (part col.). 16 cm. (Scotia booklets). DA880 H76M33 62-2058

## Maxwell, Stuart.

Scottish costume, 1550–1850, by Stuart Maxwell and Robin Hutchison. With 4 colour plates and 24 drawings by Kathleen Mann. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1959 (1958). 184 p., illus. 25 cm. GT753 M3 1959 891 0941 60-2952 †

## —SLOVAKIA

## Markov, Jozef.

Slovenský ľudový odev v minulosti, materiály k dejinám slovenského ľudového odevu. [Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 200 p. (p. 73–200), plates, part col. 81 cm. (Práce Národopisného ústavu Slovenskej akadémie vied v Bratislave, sv. 2). GN2 S82 zv 2 62-48930

## —SPAIN

## Rodríguez de Rivas, Mariano.

Trajes de España. Prólogo del Excmo. Sr. marqués de Lozoya. Láminas de Teodoro Delgado, glosas por Mariano Rodríguez de Rivas. Barcelona, L. de Caralt, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) col. plates. 33 cm. GT1208 R6 1958 A 69-8233 Indiana Univ. Libr.

## —TRANSYLVANIA

## Petrescu, Paul.

Costumul popular românesc din Transilvania și Banat. București, Editura de Stat Didactică și Pedagogică, 1959. 143 p., illus., col. plates, maps, diagrs. 81 cm. GT1310 P4 62-28080

## —TRANSYLVANIA—BUCIUM (REGIUNEA CLUY)

## Dunăre, Nicolae Marin.

Portul bucumanilor din Munți Apuseni (de, Nicolae Dunăre (și), Marcela Focşa. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă, 1958. 49 p., illus., plates (8 col.) map. 24 cm. (Calea de artă populară). GT1310 D8 63-49452

## —TURKEY

## Arif, paşa, 1807–1865.

Osmanlı İmparatorluğunda resmî kıyafetler. Ondokuzuncu asrın başlarında. [İstanbul, İskit Yayınevi, 1961]. 16 col. plates (in portfolio). 17 cm. GT1267 A75 1961 N E 64-622

## Brindesi, Jean.

Osmanlı İmparatorluğunda resmî kıyafetler. Ondokuzuncu asrın başlarında. [İstanbul, İskit Yayınevi, 1961]. 22 col. plates (in portfolio). 17 cm. GT1267 B7 1961 N E 64-628

## Taşcıoğlu, Muhaddere, 1924–1957.

Türk Osmanlı cemiyetinde kadının sosyal durumu ve kadın kıyafetleri. Ankara, Akın Matbaası, 1958. xvi, 88 p., port. 20 cm. ("Kadının Sosyal Hayatına Tethik Kurumu" yayınları, sayı 5). HQ1708 T3 60-31790

## —UKRAINE

Українське народне мистецтво. Обрання. [Редакційна колегія В. Г. Близозуб та ін. Упорядник С. Г. Колос та ін. Текст С. Г. Колоса, І. В. Гургуш. Під загальною ред. К. Г. Гуслистого. Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва і музичної літ-ри, 1961. xxv, 825 p., illus., plates (part col.). 80 cm. GT1051 U4U45 62-42857 rev

## —UKRAINE, WESTERN

## Kul'chyts'ka, Olena L'vivna, 1877–.

Народний одяг західних областей УРСР. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1959. [v. 1, 74 col. plates (in portfolio). 84 cm. GT1051 U4K8 60-34229

## —U. S.

## Brew, Margaret Louise, 1905–.

American clothing consumption, 1870–1909. [i. e. 1870 and 1909]. Chicago, 1945. vi, 592 l. diagrs., tables. 32 cm. HD9940 U1137 1945 62-55089

## Klapthor, Margaret (Brown).

The dresses of the First Ladies of the White House, as exhibited in the United States National Museum. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1952. ix, 149 p., illus. (part col.) ports. 26 cm. (Smithsonian Institution Publication 4060).

Supplement. The gown of Mrs. Harry S. Truman, as displayed in the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution. [Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1954. 6, p. col. illus., port. 26 cm. GT605 K55 Suppl.

Supplement. The gown of Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, as displayed in the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution. [Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1958. 6, p. col. illus., port. 26 cm. GT605 K55 Suppl. 2

Supplement. The gown of Mrs. John F. Kennedy, as displayed in the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution. [Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1963. 6, p. col. illus., port. 26 cm. GT605 K55 Suppl. 3

## Smithsonian Institution.

The First Ladies hall. [Text by Margaret W. Brown. Rev. Washington, 1963. 10, p., illus. 16 x 24 cm. (Its Publication 4212). GT605 S55 1963 63-62483

## —U. S.—HISTORY

## Wilcox, Ruth Turner, 1888–.

Five centuries of American costume. New York, Scribner, 1963. 207 p., illus. 26 cm. GT605 W5 591 0973 63-9768 †

## —WALES

## Wales. National Library, Aberystwyth.

Welsh costume and customs. [Aberystwyth, 1958. 4, p., 20 plates (part col.). 28 cm. (Its Picture book no. 1). GT790 W3 64-42096

## —YUGOSLAVIA

## Kirin, Vladimir.

Narodne nošnje Jugoslavije. Zagreb, RVI, 1954, 1951. 5 portfolios. col. plates. 80 cm. GT1325 K53 56-33351 rev

COSTUME, ANCIENT see Costume—History  
—Ancient

## COSTUME, CHINESE

China (People's Republic of China, 1949–) Ch'ing kung yeh pu. Shou kung yeh chu. 中国服装 Zhongguó fúzhuāng 轻工业部手工業局中央工艺美术学院 北京市轻工业局服装鞋帽研究所編輯, 北京 轻工业出版社 1959–. v. (chiefly illus.) 26 cm.

1 Costume, Chinese. 1 Title. Title romanized Chung kuo fu chuang

GT1555 A43 C 60-2893 †

## COSTUME, DANISH

## Petersen, Grete.

Dukker i nationaldragt. Dolls in Danish dresses. [København, Høst, 1960. 48 p., illus. 18 x 10 cm. TT560.P4 62-26313 †

## COSTUME, KHAKASS

## Shibaeva, Tūlā Artem'evna.

Одежа хакасов. Статнибаат, 1959. 122 p., illus. 22 cm. GT1051 K5S4 62-37192 †

## COSTUME, MILITARY see Uniforms, Military

## COSTUME, THEATRICAL see Costume

## COSTUME, WENDIC

## Krawc, Erich.

Die tracht der Sorben um Hoyerswerda. Bautzen, Domowina, 1959. 119 p., plates (part col.) map. 29 cm. (Sorbsche Volkskrachten, 3). GT922 L8S4 no 3 61-22063

## Meškank, Jan.

Drasta katolskih Serbow. V Budyšinje, Naki Domowiny, 1957. 129 p., plates (part col.) map. 29 cm. (Serbske narodne drasty, 2). GT922 L8S4 no 2 61-22664

## Serbske narodne drasty.

Budyšin, Domowina. v. illus., maps. 29 cm. GT922 L8S4 61-22662

## COSTUME DESIGN

see also Dressmaking—Pattern design; Shirts, Men's—Pattern design

## Hillhouse, Marion Strong, 1900–.

Dress selection and design. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 216 p., illus. 29 cm. (The Macmillan college home economics series). TT507 H53 646 3 63-7770 †

## Jui, Chin-fu.

戲曲服裝圖案參考資料. 芮金富編. 北京 人民美術出版社 1959. 104 p. (chiefly illus.) 16 cm.

1 Decoration and ornament, Chinese. 2. Costume design. 1 Title. Title romanized Hsi ch'ü fu chuang t'ü an ts'ün k'ao tsü liao

NK1483 J78 C 60-2055 †

## McJimsey, Harriet Tilden.

Art in clothing selection. New York, Harper & Row, 1963. 300 p., illus. 24 cm. (Harper's home economics series). TT507 M34 1963 646.01 63-7104 †

## Picken, Mary (Brooks) 1886–.

Dressmakers of France, the who, how, and why of the French couture, by Mary Brooks Picken and Dora Loues Miller. Layout and book design by Claire Valentine, drawings by Patricia Rowe Waters. New York, Harper, 1956. 178 p., illus. 24 cm. — Eight new designers; a supplement. New York, Harper, 1959. 8 p., 23 cm. TT505 A1P5 Suppl. 687.1 56-6040 rev †

## COSTUME IN ART

Kuschel, Brigitte, 1927-  
Gewanddarstellung der Griechen im 8 und 7 Jahrhundert  
v. Chr. München? 1954,  
111 l illus 80 cm.  
N5633 K8 59-45638

CÔTE D'IVOIRE see Ivory Coast

CÔTE-D'OR, FRANCE (DEPT.)

## --ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Nomenclature des hameaux, écarts et lieux-dits Côte d'Or,  
2 ed. Dijon 1951, 1 e 1956,  
unpaged. 21 x 27 cm  
JS4991 C57F7 1956 60-31787 †

## --DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

La Côte-d'Or; aspect géographique, historique, touristique,  
économique et administratif du département. Paris, Alépée,  
1954,  
238 p illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) coat of arms, facsim., tables  
28 cm. (Les Documents de France)  
DC611.C843C6 64-28468

## --HISTORY

La Côte-d'Or; aspect géographique, historique, touristique,  
économique et administratif du département Paris, Alépée,  
1954,  
238 p illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) coat of arms, facsim., tables  
28 cm. (Les Documents de France)  
DC611.C843C6 64-28468

## --STATISTICS

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Bulletin régional de statistique Bourgogne (Côte d'Or,  
Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire, Yonne) Franche-Comté (Doubs,  
Jura, Haute-Saône, Territoire de Belfort)  
Dijon,  
v. in maps, diagrs., tables 28 cm quarterly  
HA1228 B8A3 64-41882

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la  
région: Bourgogne (Côte d'Or, Nièvre, Saône-et-Loire,  
Yonne)  
Dijon,  
v. in diagrs., tables 27 cm annual  
HA1228 B8A332 64-44086

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la  
région Côte-d'Or, Doubs, Jura, Nièvre, Haute-Saône, Saône-  
et-Loire, Yonne, Territoire de Belfort. -1959. Dijon,  
v. diagrs., tables 27 cm. annual  
HA1228 B8A33 64-44085

COTENANCY see Condominium (Housing);  
Joint tenancy

CÔTES-DU-NORD, FRANCE (DEPT.)

## --ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Nomenclature des hameaux, écarts et lieux-dits des Côtes-  
du-Nord. Rennes, 1960,  
2 pts. in 1 v 27 cm.  
JS4991.C6A55 1960 63-52322

## --STATISTICS

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Bulletin régional de statistique Bretagne (Côtes-du-Nord,  
Finistère, Ille-et-Vilaine, Morbihan)  
Rennes,  
v. in maps, diagrs., tables 28 cm quarterly  
HA1228 B7A3 64-41872

France. *Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*  
Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la  
région. Bretagne (Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Ille-et-Vilaine,  
Morbihan)  
v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm annual  
HA1228 B7A33 64-44080

## COTINGIDAE

see also *Rupicola rupicola*

COTOPAXI, ECUADOR SANTUARIO DEL  
SEÑOR DE CUICUNO see Santuario del  
Señor de Cuicuno, Cotopaxi, Ecuador

COTSWOLD SCHOOL, ASHTON KEYNES,  
ENGLAND

Ward, Richard Heron, 1910-  
The hidden boy, the work of G. A. Joyce as headmaster of  
an approved school With a foreword by Basil Henriques  
London, Cassell, 1962,  
180 p 23 cm  
HV9148 A7W3 62-67510 †

## COTTAGE CHEESE

Jones, William Webster, 1926-  
Cottage cheese and frozen desserts; cost of production in  
diversified milk plants in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma.  
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Re-  
search Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1963,  
15 p map 28 cm (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing  
research report no 620)  
HD1751 A9183 no 620 Agr 63-336  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr 1Ag84Mr no 620

McGrath, Edward James, 1921-  
Cottage cheese its sales potential in selected markets, by  
Edward J. McGrath, Proctor Campbell, and Mardy Myers  
Washington, Market Development Research Division, Agri-  
cultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960,  
32 p illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing  
research report no 391)  
HD1751 A9183 no 391 338.177356 Agr 60-159  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr 1Ag84Mr no 391

## --MARKETING

Dickins, Dorothy, 1898-  
Responses of Southern urban homemakers to newer forms  
of dairy products. Blacksburg, Virginia Agricultural Ex-  
periment Station, 1962  
39 p illus. 28 cm. (Southern cooperative series bulletin no. 82)  
S445 S87 no 82 62-64094 †

Jones, William Webster, 1926-  
The marketing of cottage cheese and frozen dairy prod-  
ucts in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. Washington,  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service,  
Marketing Economics Division, 1961,  
24 p map, tables 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Mar-  
keting research report no 504)  
HD1751 A9183 no 504 Agr 62-5  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr 1Ag84Mr no 504

## COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

see also Artisans; Home labor

Farrāj, 'Izz al-Dīn.  
الصاعات الريفية وأوقات الفراغ، تأليف عز الدين فرح  
القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 196- 196-  
100 p illus 21 cm.  
HD2341 F3 NE 63-826 †  
Princeton Univ Libr.

## --AFGHANISTAN

International Labor Office.  
Report to the government of Afghanistan on the develop-  
ment of handicrafts and small-scale industries in general  
and of cotton and silk weaving in particular Geneva, 1959-  
v. 30 cm  
HD2346.A5 I5 62-40018

--CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- )

Chi, Chün-mien.  
農村副業 李君勉編著 上海 廣益書局 1950  
71 p illus 18 cm (農業生產叢書)  
HD2346.C6C47 C 61-114 †

1. Cottage industries - China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
Title romanized Nung t'ün fu yeh.

HD2346.C6C47 C 61-114 †

## --EGYPT

Farrāj, 'Izz al-Dīn.  
الصاعات الريفية وأوقات الفراغ، تأليف عز الدين فرح.  
القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 196- 196-  
100 p illus 21 cm  
HD2341 F3 NE 63-826 †  
Princeton Univ Libr

Ghālī, 'Abd al-Qādir.  
الصاعات الزراعية، دراسة وهواية. تأليف عبد القادر عالي  
والأحرار، القاهرة، دار التلم، 196- 196-  
185 p illus. 21 cm. (Theatr 2، التربية الزراعية)  
[TS146] NE 63-1507 †  
Printed for PL 480

## --INDIA

Bedekar, D H  
Latest cottage industry, by D. H. Bedekar, Brij Mohan  
Malhotra (and), Jagan Nath Sud. 8th ed, rev & enl. Delhi,  
A. Dewan Chand Anand, 1961,  
728 p. (p. 722-728 advertisements) illus. 10 cm.  
TS146.B4 1961 S A 62-235 †

Bedekar, D H  
Latest cottage industry, by D. H. Bedekar, Brij Mohan  
Malhotra (and), Jagan Nath Sud. 9th ed, rev. & enl. Delhi,  
A. Dewan Chand Anand, 1962,  
760 p. (p. 755-760 advertisements) illus. 10 cm  
TS146 B4 1962 S A 63-578 †

Bhandari, P M  
A guide to small scale industries (1st ed. Nayapura,  
Kota, D. G. Kulkarni for Ramesh Industrial Agencies, 1962,  
x, 350 p fold map, forms 23 cm.  
HD2346 I 5B45 S A 63-2544

Chandrashekar Shetty, Majur.  
Small-scale and household industries in a developing econ-  
omy, a study of their rationale, structure and operative con-  
ditions. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
xvi, 232 p tables, 23 cm  
HD2346 I 5C42 S A 63-4404

Chandrashekar Shetty, Majur.  
Small-scale and household industries in a developing  
economy, a study of their rationale, structure and operative  
conditions. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
xvi, 232 p tables, 23 cm.  
HD2346 I 5C42 1963a 338 63 63-24045 rev

Farooque, Qamar Husain.  
Small-scale and cottage industries as a means of providing  
better opportunities for labour in India. Aligarh, Faculty  
of Arts, Muslim University (pref 1958,  
138 p. 25 cm. (Publications of the Faculty of Arts, Muslim Uni-  
versity, Aligarh, 1957-58)  
HD2346 I 5F3 S A 62-1220 †

Patel, Jhaverbhai P ed.  
Planning for minimum income, edited by Jhaverbhai  
Patel. Foreword by Vaikunth L. Mehta. New Delhi,  
Khadi & Village Industries Commission, 1963,  
vii, 190 p 20 cm  
HD2346 I 5P3 S A 64-4874

Prasad, Kedarnath.  
Technological choice under developmental planning; a  
case study of the small industries of India. Bombay, Popu-  
lar Prakashan, 1963,  
xiii, 385 p maps, diagrs., tables 25 cm  
HD2346 I 5P7 S A 63-4124

Shetty, Majur Chandrashekar.  
Small-scale and household industries in a developing  
economy, a study of their rationale, structure and operative  
conditions. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
xvi, 232 p. tables, 23 cm  
HD2346 I 5S47 338 63 63-24045

## --INDIA--PERIODICALS

Khadi gramodyog v. 1- Oct. 1954-  
Bombay, Khadi & Village Industries Commission.  
v. 25 cm. monthly.  
HD2346 I 5K45 S A 64-2298

## --JAVA

Dewey, Alice G  
Peasant marketing in Java. New York, Free Press of  
Glencoe, 1962,  
xii, 298 p illus 22 cm (Series on contemporary Japanese  
life, 8)  
HF3309 J4D4 668 809922 62-10585

## --SENEGAL

International Labor Office.  
Rapport au gouvernement de la République du Sénégal  
sur le développement de l'artisanat et des petites industries.  
Genève, 1963.  
ii, 80 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 64-268

## COTTAGE INDUSTRIES (Continued)

## —U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Logan, William Boyd.

Handicrafts and home businesses, by William B. Logan and George Traicoff, Jr. Revision Washington, Small Business Administration, 1963  
12 p. 27 cm. (Small business bibliography no. 1)  
Z7164 C81U718 no. 1 63-61464

## COTTAGES

see also Architecture, Domestic, Sub-urban homes

## Barley, Maurice Willmore, 1909-

The English farmhouse and cottage. London, Routledge and K. Paul, 1961;  
xxi, 297 p. illus., maps, facsimils, plans. 28 cm  
NA7562 B28 728 670942 61-19981

## House &amp; garden.

Book of cottages. Editor Robert Harling. Art editor Alex Kroll. Decoration editor Olive Sullivan. London, Condé Nast Publications, 1963  
200 p. illus. (part col.) maps, plans. 30 cm.  
NA7562 H74 728 64 64-2381

## Mittag, Martin, 1920-

Kleinsthäuser, Ferienhäuser, Bungalows, 100 Beispiele kleiner Eigenheime, Wochenendhäuser, Gartenhäuser, kleiner und mittelgrosser Ferienhäuser aus dem In- und Ausland. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Bauzeitschrift. Gutersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1959;  
239 p. (chiefly illus., plans) 30 cm.  
NA7560 M5 60-41388

## Sunset

Cabins and vacation houses, by the editorial staffs of Sunset books & Sunset magazine. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1960;  
128 p. illus. 28 cm. (A Sunset book)  
NA8470 S78 728 7 60-5087 †

## COTTAGES, SUMMER see Summer homes

## COTTMAN, EVANS W.

## Cottman, Evans W.

Out-island doctor, by Evans W. Cottman with Wyatt Blassingame. Line drawings by Guy Fleming. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1963  
248 p. illus. 21 cm.  
R476.C75A3 818.54 63-8007 †

## COTTOLENGO, GIUSEPPE BENEDETTO, SAINT, 1786-1842

## Nash, Robert.

God is our banker. London, Staten Island, N. Y., St. Paul Publications, 1960;  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HV295 T82P54 61-37557 †

## COTTON, JOHN, 1584-1652

## Ziff, Larzer, 1927-

The career of John Cotton: Puritanism and the American experience. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1962  
280 p. 23 cm.  
BX7260 C79Z5 922.89 62-7416 †

## COTTON, OSCAR W.

## Cotton, Oscar W.

The good old days. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1962;  
345 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CT275 C8615A3 62-58117 †

## COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE, BART., 1571-1631

## Mirreles, Hope.

A fly in amber, being an extravagant biography of the romantic antiquary Sir Robert Bruce Cotton. London, Faber and Faber, 1962;  
805 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Z989.C755M5 62-6215 †

## COTTON

see also Cotton fabrics; Fibers, Linters

## Akademiā nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent Institut khimii rastitel'nykh veshchestv.

Химия хлопчатника. Ответственный редактор А. С. Садыков. Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1959  
177 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TS1542.A55 60-37634

## Calan, Pierre de.

Le coton et l'industrie cotonnière. 1 éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961  
126 p. 17 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no. 80)  
HD9070.5 C8 63-33089 †

## Chang, Kung-hsing.

原棉与配棉 张公行著 北京 中国财政经济出版社 1962.  
184 p. illus. 19 cm

1 Cotton

1 Title

Title romanized Yüan mien yü p'ei mien

SB251 C55C45

C 63-1669 †

## Dun and Bradstreet, inc. Marketing Services Company

Opinions and practices of manufacturers regarding fibers used in insulated wire and cable. Prepared by Marketing Services Company, Division of Dun & Bradstreet, inc., for the United States Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, United States Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1955  
80 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Marketing research report no. 85)  
HD1751 A9183 no. 85 Agr 55-191 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 85

## Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.

The wild species of *Gossypium* and their evolutionary history, by J. H. Saunders. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
viii, 62 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
QK495 G68E53 583.17 62-964

## Hall, Richard, 1926-

The future for cotton in laminated plastics. Washington, Marketing Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963;  
vi, 17 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Marketing research report no. 619)  
[HD1751 A9183 no. 619] Agr 63-338  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 619

## Hole, Erling, 1899-

Estimating cost of production on tobacco cotton farms in the coastal plain of North Carolina, by Erling Hole and James Veinier. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960;  
20 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Production research report no. 47)  
[S21 Z2382 no. 47] Agr 61-4  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 47

## Horowitz, Menashe.

השפעת חנאי חסכיה על יצירת אברי הרבוי ואכדום בכותנה, Jerusalem? 1961;  
12, 4 l. 82 cm.  
SB249 H09 61-57669

## Indian Central Cotton Committee.

Cotton in India, a monograph. Authors: B. L. Sethi and others. Bombay, 1960-61;  
4 v. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
SB251.I.3 I 568 S A 63-1054

## Хлопчатник Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1957

7 illus., port., maps. 27 cm.  
SB219 K13 57-36567 rev

## Levine, Daniel Bernard, 1925-

Manufacturers' opinions of cotton and leather used in shoes, by Daniel B. Levine and Harold R. Lanstrom. Washington, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Development Research Division, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960;  
69 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Marketing research report no. 382)  
HD1751 A9183 no. 382 838 4768531 Agr 60-186  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 302

## Marsh, Paul Bruce, 1914-

A rapid method for the determination of water-soluble reducing substances in raw cotton fiber, by Paul B. Marsh and George K. Harrison. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961  
10 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-34-25)  
Agr 62-60

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A64.9R31A no. 25

## Moldenhauer, William Calvin, 1923-

Relationships between climatic factors and yields of cotton, mulo, and kafir on sandy soils in the southern high plains, by W. C. Moldenhauer and F. E. Keating. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958;  
13 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Production research report no. 19)  
[S21 Z2382 no. 19] Agr 58-122  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 10

## Nickerson, Dorothy, 1900-

Cotton quality relationships between selected measures of quality and fiber, yarn, and processing properties. Multiple statistical relationships, 1946-1960, by Dorothy Nickerson, Franklin E. Newton, and Elgin G. Fry. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1962.  
137 p. tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture information bulletin no. 257)

Supplement. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1962.  
248 p. (chiefly tables) 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture information bulletin no. 257)  
S21A74 no. 257 62-61170

## Ross, John E.

1914-

Some effects of gin drying and cleaning of cotton on fiber length distribution and yarn quality, by John E. Ross and Edward H. Shanklin. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1964;  
iv, 12 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Marketing research report no. 663)  
HD1751 A9183 no. 666 Agr 64-337  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 663

## Rouse, Joseph Thomas, 1912-

Short fiber content of cottons in relation to other quality measurements. Washington, 1962  
11 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service. AMS-462)  
Agr 62-178  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.9M84Am no. 462

## Shaw, Charles Scott, 1909-

Automatic sampling of cotton at gins, by C. Scott Shaw and Gerald N. Franks. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960  
25 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS 42-33)  
Agr 60-112  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A58.0R31 no. 33

## Stevenson, Joseph Henry, 1920-

Cotton production in Central America. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1963  
vi, 52 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1963- ) FAS M-154)  
Agr 64-76  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no. 154

## Tharp, William Hardy, 1900-

The cotton plant, how it grows and why its growth varies. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1960;  
17 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture handbook no. 173)  
SB249.T45 633.51 Agr 60-224  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no. 173

## Tharp, William Hardy, 1900-

Effect of cotton defoliation on yield and quality, by W. H. Tharp and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961;  
ii, 24 p. tables. 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Production research report no. 46)  
[S21 Z2382 no. 46] Agr 61-136  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 46

## U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service Cotton Division.

Facts about cotton. Rev. Washington, 1963;  
7 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 107)  
[S21 A483 no. 107] Agr 63-210  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84L no. 107 1063

## U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1958- )

United States cotton exhibit at the xxviii Official International Samples Fair, Barcelona, Spain. Washington, 1960  
10 p. 27 cm.  
TS1542 U4 677 21074 61-61079

## —ABSTRACTS

## Jones, Marie A.

1904-

An annotated bibliography of cotton research at the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 106 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 808)  
S21 A46 no. 803 Agr 62-467  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84M no. 803

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Rollins, Mary Lockett, 1908-

Cellulose-water relations: a selected bibliography with special reference to swelling of cotton and to its utilization in water-resistant fabrics, compiled by Mary L. Rollins and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1940;  
63 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Library Library list no. 44)  
Z881 U4L5 no. 44 016 6772 Agr 40-588 rev\*  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1.0107.012

## COTTON (Continued)

## —CLEANING

Gartman, V A

Опыт централизованной сушки и очистки хлопка-сырца на заготовительных пунктах. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во УзССР, 1956.  
89 p. illus. 20 cm.  
SB252.G26 61-42327 †

Looney, Zolon Marion, 1916-

Effects of tandem lint cleaning on bale values, weight changes, and prices received by farmers. (By Zolon M. Looney and Joseph L. Ghatti. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Economics Research Division, 1960.)  
20 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 397)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 397] Agr 60-207  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 397

Looney, Zolon Marion, 1916-

Multiple lint cleaning at cotton gins: effects on bale value, fiber properties, and spinning performance (by Zolon M. Looney, and others. Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.)  
ii, 53 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 601)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 601] Agr 63-234  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 601

Nickerson, Dorothy, 1900-

Recent trends in trash content of raw cotton create a problem in grade standards. Washington, 1962.  
15 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-454)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 454] Agr 62-150  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.89M34Am no. 454

## —COOPERATIVE MARKETING

Campbell, John Durward, 1905-

Oklahoma cotton cooperatives. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmer Cooperative Service, 1963.)  
iv, 11 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 108)  
Agr 63-137  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no. 108

—COOPERATIVE MARKETING  
—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Weaver, Otis Temple, 1900-

SWIG. South-Western Irrigated Cotton Growers Association, El Paso, Texas. (Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.)  
iv, 63 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, FCS circular 29)  
[HD1491.U5A38 no. 29] Agr 62-211  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22F no. 29

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

see also *Aphis gossypii*, *Empoasca devastans*; *Eremothecium ashbyii*; *Prodenia litura*

Abū al-Dhahab, Muṣṭafā Kamāl.

أمراض القطن ومقاومتها، تأليف مصطفى كمال أبو الذهب. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢.  
8, 189 p. illus., plates. 24 cm.  
[SB608 C ] N E 63-2320  
Printed for PL 480

Armstrong, George Miller, 1893-

American, Egyptian, and Indian cotton-wilt fusaria: their pathogenicity and relationship to other wilt fusaria (by G. M. Armstrong and J. K. Armstrong. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.)  
19 p. tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1219)  
S21A72 no. 1219 633 51 Agr 60-279  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Te no. 1219

Bishara, Ibrahim.

Insecticides for control of cotton leafworm and bollworms. Cairo, General Organisation for Govt. Print Offices, 1959.  
1 v. illus. 25 cm.  
[SB951] N E 63-1418  
Printed for PL 480

Chang, Yeh-chou.

向摧殘棉作物的害蟲鬥爭 張葉舟編著 上海  
中國文化事業社 1951

51 p. illus. 10 cm. (科學通俗講話)

1 Cotton—Diseases and pests. I. Title.  
Title romanized Hsiang ts'ui ts'ui mien tso  
wu ti hai ch'ung tou ch'eng.

SI3608.C8C4

C 50-5408 †

Fye, Robert Eaton, 1924-

Cotton yields with recommended and experimental insecticides, 1928-1958 (by R. E. Fye, A. R. Hopkins, and W. P. Dubose, Jr. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.)  
41 p. (chiefly tables). 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1264)  
S21A72 no. 1264 Agr 62-278  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Te no. 1264

Mostafa, M A A

Review of fungal diseases of cotton in Egypt. Cairo, Science Council, 1959.  
55 p. 24 cm. (Egyptian reviews of science, v. 3)  
[SB608.C8] N E 63-715

Nangpal, H D

Insect pests of cotton in India. Reprinted and rearranged by Khan A. Rahman and Mohammad Afzal. (Bombay?), 1948.  
81 p. 25 cm.  
SB608.C8N33 1948 633 51 61-27376

Robertson, Oris T 1905-

Pink bollworm kill with improved gun equipment (by O. T. Robertson and others. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.)  
iii, 8 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Production research report no. 78)  
[S21Z2322 no. 72] Agr 63-208  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.0Ag8 no. 78

U. S. Agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division.

Lygus bugs on cotton: how to control them. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1962.)  
8 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Leaflet no. 508)  
[S21A483 no. 508] Agr 62-225  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84L no. 508

U. S. Agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division.

Thrips on cotton: how to control them. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1962.)  
7 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Leaflet no. 516)  
[S21A483 no. 516] Agr 63-22  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84L no. 516

## —DRYING

Anderson, James Henry, 1926-

The effect of different drying and storage treatments on cotton fiber properties and spinning performance (by James H. Anderson, James K. Merck, and J. A. Mullins. Clemson, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College, 1961.)  
20 p. illus. 23 cm. (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College, Technical bulletin 1001)  
S111.E35 no. 1001 61-64116

Anderson, James Henry, 1926-

The effects of drying and ginning practices on cotton fiber properties and spinning performance (by James H. Anderson, James K. Merck, and J. A. Mullins. Clemson, S. C., 1961.)  
28 p. illus. 23 cm. (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College, Technical bulletin 1002)  
S111.E35 no. 1002 61-64117 †

Franks, Gerald Nathan, 1909-

Multipath drying at cotton gins for controlling moisture in cotton (by G. N. Franks and C. S. Shaw. (Washington), 1962.)  
12 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS42-60)  
Agr 62-448  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 60

Gartman, V A

Опыт централизованной сушки и очистки хлопка-сырца на заготовительных пунктах. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во УзССР, 1956.  
89 p. illus. 20 cm.  
SB252.G26 61-42327 †

Holder, Shelby Herbert, 1931-

Costs of electric power and fuel for driers in cotton gins, Arkansas and Missouri (by Shelby H. Holder and Oliver L. McCaskill. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1963.)  
iv, 12 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-158)  
Agr 64-12  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9A83E no. 158

Krivachev, Ivan Tarasovich.

Противопожарные мероприятия при сушке и очистке хлопка-сырца. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH0446.C7K7 61-43878 †

## —GRADING

Looney, Zolon Marion, 1916-

Multiple lint cleaning at cotton gins: effects on bale value, fiber properties, and spinning performance (by Zolon M. Looney, and others. Washington, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.)  
ii, 53 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 601)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 601] Agr 63-234  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 601

Nickerson, Dorothy, 1900-

Recent trends in trash content of raw cotton create a problem in grade standards. Washington, 1962.  
15 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-454)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 454] Agr 62-150  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.89M34Am no. 454

## —HARVESTING see Cotton picking

## —HISTORY

Arizona. State University, Tempe.

The cotton story, a freshman research and writing project. Editors-in-chief Ernest Jeffries, Ted McKinney, and Nancy Haines; associate editors: Janet Achauer, Charles Leach, and James Patterson. Instructor and project director Sidney W. Wilcox. Tempe, 1958, 1957.  
xvii, 101 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SB249.A67 338 17351 58-18758 rev

Hutchinson, Sir Joseph Burtt, 1902-

The history and relationships of the world's cottons. (In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1962. Washington, 1963. 24 cm. p. 497-515. maps)  
Q11.S86 1962 63-24555

## —IRRIGATION

Bennett, Oris L 1924-

Cotton irrigation in southeastern United States (by O. L. Bennett, B. D. Doss, and D. A. Ashley. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.)  
16 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture information bulletin no. 282)  
[S21A74 no. 282] Agr 64-810  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ab no. 282

## —MARKETING

see also Cotton—Cooperative marketing

## —PRICES

Soxman, R C 1904-

Official spot cotton quotations, where and how quoted (by R. C. Soxman and Shelby H. Holder, Jr. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1962.)  
iii, 68 p. tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 547)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 547] Agr 62-368  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 547

## —RESEARCH see Cotton research

## —SAMPLING

Cooper, Maurice Royce, 1905-

Mechanical sampling of cotton (by Maurice R. Cooper, J. D. Campbell and D. L. Pritchard. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Economics Research Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1960.)  
35 p. tables. 20 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 412)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 412] Agr 60-287  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 412

## —STATISTICS

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service Economic and Statistical Analysis Division

Statistics on cotton and related data, 1925-1962. Washington, 1963.  
ix, 216 p. (chiefly tables). 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical bulletin 329)  
[HD1751.A5 no. 329] Agr 63-196  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84St no. 329

## —STORAGE

Anderson, James Henry, 1926-

The effect of different drying and storage treatments on cotton fiber properties and spinning performance (by James H. Anderson, James K. Merck, and J. A. Mullins. Clemson, South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College, 1961.)  
20 p. illus. 23 cm. (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College, Technical bulletin 1001)  
S111.E35 no. 1001 61-64116



## COTTON

## —STORAGE (Continued)

Bolt, Charles Dickerson, 1904—

Designing a public warehouse for storing flat bales of cotton, by Charles D. Bolt and Heber D. Boulard. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Research Division, 1959.  
42 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 355)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 355] 725 35 Agr 60-54  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 355

Bolt, Charles Dickerson, 1904—

Increasing storage capacity in older cotton warehouses. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Transportation and Facilities Research Division, 1964.  
23 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-535)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 535] Agr 64-281  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 535

Boulard, Heber Dean, 1928—

Designing a public warehouse for compressing and storing baled cotton, by Heber D. Boulard and Charles D. Bolt. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Transportation and Facilities Research Division, 1962.  
11, 57 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 548)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 548] Agr 62-459  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 548

—TARIFF see Tariff on cotton

## —TESTING

Bishara, Ibrahim.

Bollworm effect on cotton hair properties and yarn strength. Cairo, General Organisation for Govt. Print. Offices, 1960.  
127 p. illus. 20 cm.  
[TS1542] NE 63-1411 ‡  
Printed for PL 480

Gaus, George Emil, 1894—

Apparatus for the caustic method of measuring cotton-fiber maturity and fineness. By George E. Gaus and Samuel T. Burley, Jr. Washington, 1959.  
20 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-820)  
[HD1751.A9184] Agr 50-246  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 320

Hartstack, Albert W.

1928—

Determining fiber-length distribution of cotton by electrical resistance measurements. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research Division, 1963.  
12 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 581)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 581 Agr 63-151

Ivanov, Sergei Savet'evich.

Методы определения свойств хлопка-волокна. Под ред. С. С. Иванова. Москва, Ростехиздат, 1962.  
234 p. illus. 22 cm.  
[TS1542 I 8] 68-42064 ‡

Ross, John E.

1914—

Cotton fiber and spinning properties as affected by certain ginning practices in San Joaquin Valley, California, season 1958-59, by John E. Ross, Clarence G. Leonard, and Edward H. Shanklin. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1961.  
24 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 489)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 486] Agr 61-339  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 486

Rouse, Joseph Thomas, 1912—

Short fiber content of cottons in relation to other quality measurements. Washington, 1962.  
11 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-462)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 462 Agr 62-176

Shanklin, Edward Henry, 1915—

Evaluation of a small-scale and a large-scale cotton spinning performance test, by Edward H. Shanklin and Franklin E. Newton. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research Division, 1963.  
10 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-491)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 491] Agr 63-39  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 491

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service. Cotton Division.

Cotton testing service: tests, available equipment and techniques, basis for interpreting reports. Prepared in the Standards and Testing Branch, Cotton Division, Agricultural Marketing Service. Rev. Washington, 1963.  
55 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-16)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 16] Agr 64-111  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 16 1963

Wooten, Onnie B.

Detecting and measuring mechanical picker lubricants on cotton, by O. B. Wooten, R. E. Parker, and C. S. Shaw. Washington, 1962.  
9 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-74)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 74 Agr 63-35

## —TRANSPORTATION

Cocke, Joseph B.

1921—

One-bale capacity seed cotton container for use at cotton gins. Washington, 1963.  
11 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-87)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 87 Agr 63-424

## —VARIETIES

Crowley, A. J.

Measured crop performance: cotton, 1959, by A. J. Crowley, E. L. Jones, and G. C. Oliver. Raleigh, Dept. of Field Crops, N. C. State College, 1959.  
7 p. illus. 23 cm. (Dept. of Field Crops, North Carolina State College. Research report no. 20)  
SB249 C85 633 5109756 60-63186 ‡

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Atlante Goedecke delle varietà di cotone degli Stati Uniti e del Messico. Ed. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201 J6G64 1959 Map 60-279

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Carte Goedecke des variétés de coton des États-Unis et du Mexique. Ed. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201 J6G62 1959 Map 60-280

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Karte der verschiedenen Baumwollarten der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und Mexico. Ausg. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201 J6G63 1959 Map 60-281

Hutchinson, Sir Joseph Burt, 1902—

The history and relationships of the world's cottons. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1962. Washington, 1963. 24 cm. p. 497-515. maps)  
Q11 S66 1962 63-24555

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Minyard, Jimmy Dale, 1930—

Cotton in Argentina. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1962.  
iv, 28 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-135)  
S21.Z2383 no. 135 Agr 62-239  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no. 135

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Brixhe, A.

Le coton au Congo belge. 2 éd. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des forêts et de l'élevage du Ministère des colonies, 1953.  
118 p. illus. 25 cm.  
SB251 C63E7 1953 64-34200 ‡

## —PERU

Porter, Horace G.

The cotton industry in Peru. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
iv, 12 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- ), FAS-M-121)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no. 121 Agr 61-427

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Brown, Herbert William, 1912—

Peanut-cotton farms, organization, costs, and returns, southern Coastal Plains, 1944-50. Washington, Farm Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
81 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Economic and Statistical Analysis Division, Agricultural economic report no. 7)  
[HD1751.A91854 no. 7] Agr 62-254  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9A95A no. 7

## —U. S.

Palmer, Arthur Wheatley, 1890—

The growth of cotton fiber science in the United States. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1960. Washington, 1961. 24 cm. p. 478-508. illus.)  
Q11 S66 1960 63-258

COTTON APHID see Aphis gossypii

## COTTON BALING

Campbell, John Durward, 1905—

Baling cotton at gins; practices and costs: flat, standard, high density bales, by J. D. Campbell and R. C. Soxman. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iv, 48 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report 388)  
[HD1751.A9183 no. 386] 633.51 Agr 60-136  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 386

Cocke, Joseph B.

1921—

One-bale capacity seed cotton container for use at cotton gins. Washington, 1963.  
11 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-87)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 87 Agr 63-424

Cooper, Maurice Royce, 1903—

The American cotton bale package and our foreign markets, a summary report, by Maurice R. Cooper and R. Hershel McRae. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Economics Research Division, 1960.  
19 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-386)

Supplement. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1961.  
39 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-19)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 386] Agr 60-218 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 386

Soxman, R.

C.

1904—

Mixed-quality cotton bales. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Economics Research Division, 1960.  
80 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-381)  
[HD1751.A9184 no. 361] Agr 60-85  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 361

COTTON BOLL-WEEVIL see Boll-weevil

COTTON BOLLWORM see Bollworm

## COTTON BREEDING

'Abd al-Bārī, Ahmad Anwar.

اساسيات تربية القطن، تأليف أحمد أنور عبد الباري. الأولى. الإسكندرية: دار المعارف، 1964.  
307 p. illus. 25 cm.  
SB249 A2 NE 64-2935

Chao, Lun-i.

抗旱棉棉法 趙倫彝編著 上海 新農出版社  
1952  
41 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Cotton breeding

1 Title.

Title romanized: K'ang-han chih mien fa.

SB249 C43

C 62-2060 ‡

Chiang, Ti-chiu.

棉花豐產技術 蔣濤著 修訂本 上海 新農出版社 1952.  
70 p. illus. 18 cm.

1 Cotton breeding

1 Title.

Title romanized: Mian hua feng ch'ian chih shu

SB249.C46

C 62-2431 ‡

Feaster, Carl Vance, 1921—

Genetic basis for varietal improvement of Pima cottons, by Carl V. Feaster and E. L. Tuocotte. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
15 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS-31)  
[SB19 A384 ARS34-31] Agr 62-309  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A64.9R31A no. 31

Hutchinson, Sir Joseph Burt, 1902—

The application of genetics to cotton improvement. Cambridge, Eng., Published in association with the Empire Cotton Growing Corp. at the University Press, 1959.  
83 p. 23 cm.  
SB249 H9 633.51 59-65447 ‡

Muramoto, Hiroshi, 1922—

The genetic combining ability of certain varieties of *Gossypium hirsutum* as measured for agronomic and spinning qualities. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2663  
Arizona, Univ. Libr. Mic 58-2663

## COTTON BREEDING (Continued)

- Turner, John H. 1914—  
Breeding methods used in maintenance and improvement of Acala 4-42 variety of cotton. Washington, Agricultural Research Service U S Dept of Agriculture, 1963  
18 p. illus. 28 cm. (U S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 34-61)  
[SB19.A384 no 51] Agr 64-5  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr A649R31A no 51

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Siddiqui, Akhtar H.  
Cotton breeding and genetics, a select bibliography 1951-58. Karachi, Pakistan Central Cotton Committee [n. d.]  
29 p. 25 cm.  
Z8701 S5 S A 64-7096

## COTTON COMBING

- Zolotarev, Nikolai P'ich.  
Чесальные машины для хлопка. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во легкой промышленности, 1959  
147 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1583.Z0 61-29160 †

## COTTON DYEING see Dyes and dyeing

## —Cotton

## COTTON FABRICS

- Bolten, Hans.  
Das Baumwollwarenbuch Herford, Busschesche Verlags-Handlung, 1961.  
307 p. 20 cm. (Fachbuchreihe Textil, Bd 5)  
Georgia. Inst. of Tech. Library A 62-2425 rev

- Hornbeck, Bernice M. 1915—  
U. S. cotton textile imports, perspective on a complex problem. Washington, U S Dept of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1962  
14 p. illus. 28 cm. (U S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS M-125)  
[S21.Z2383 no. 125] Agr 62-137  
U S Dept of Agr Libr A281.9F76Fm no 125

- Jordi, Aurelio.  
La posición del algodón; vestuario femenino. Barcelona, Industrias Gráf. F. Casamajó, 1958.  
83 p. col. maps, col. diagr., tables. 29 cm. (Sindicato Nacional Textil Servicio Comercial de la Industria Textil Algodonera. Sección Estudios de Mercado Estudio no 2)  
TS1575 J6 59-48715

- Matveev, Dmitrii Stepanovich.  
Отделка и крашение хлопчатобумажных и штапельных тканей, справочное пособие для молодых специалистов. Иваново, Ивановское книжное изд-во, 1961  
223 p. 21 cm.  
TS1510.M35 64-38754

- Moscow. Vsesoiuznaia promyshlennaiâ vystavka.  
Новые технологические процессы и оборудование в отделочном производстве хлопчатобумажной промышленности. Павильон "Хлопок." Составили П. А. Сямкин и Л. И. Киркина. Ленинград, Бюро техн. информации легкой промышленности, 1958.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TS1580.M63 62-39277 †

- National Cotton Council of America. Utilization Research Division. Market Research Section.  
Easy care cottons. By Joseph L. Williams and Frank A. McCord. Memphis, 1960.  
25 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1580.N33 61-41960 †

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Investigations on the modifications of yarn and fabric structure needed to improve tear strength of cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961  
16 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-19)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A881R31 no. 19 Agr 61-418

- Watanabe, Hisaku, 1898—  
綿糸の基礎知識 渡辺喜作著 増補改訂版  
大阪 極東商事株式会社 昭和26, 1951.  
257 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Cotton spinning 2 Cotton fabrics 3 Title  
Title romanized Monthshin no kiso chishiki

TS1580 W3 62-1760 †

## —CLEANING

- Charlottesville, Va. Institute of Textile Technology.  
Drycleaning of cotton fabric. Prepared under contract for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, by the Institute of Textile Technology, Charlottesville, Va. Condensed for Agricultural Research Service, by E. Fred Schultz, Jr. and B. M. Kopacz. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962  
42 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-26)  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr. A881R31 no 26 Agr 62-352

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Gt. Brit. Cotton Board.  
Education and training for the cotton and rayon industry. With a foreword by Andrew Naesmith. Papers and discussions at a conference in Manchester in Sept. 1946 organized by the Cotton Board with the collaboration of the British Rayon Federation, the Textile Institute and the Textile Teachers' Association. Manchester, Cotton Board, Recruitment and Training Dept., 1946.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS1300 G72 677 91082 48-10911 rev 2\*

## —PRESERVATION

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Evaluation of the effects of fabric structure and resin treatment on tear strength and other properties of cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961  
33 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-20)  
U S Dept of Agr Libr A881R31 no 20 Agr 62-172

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Investigation on the effect of preparatory finishing and resin treatment on the tear strength of various commercial cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961  
52 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-18)  
U S. Dept. of Agr Libr A881R31 no 18 Agr 61-414

- U S. Agricultural Research Service.  
Improvement of water-resistant cotton fabrics. Washington, 1959  
1v, 82 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its ARS-72-9)  
[S21 A8373 no 9] Agr 60-75  
U S Dept of Agr Libr A881R31 no 9

## —TESTING

- Chu, Chauncey C.  
Determination of factors which influence the draping properties of cotton fabrics, by Chauncey C. Chu, Walter J. Hamburger, and Milton M. Platt. New Orleans, La., Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, 1963.  
57 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service ARS 72, no 17)  
U S. Nat'l Agr Libr A881R31 no 17 Agr 63-313

- Conner, Charles J. 1916—  
A water-repellent crease-resistant finish, silicone alloy-triazine combination. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963  
7 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-27)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr A881R31 no. 27 Agr 63-425

- Golden, Jewel.  
Performance of resin treated and non-resin treated percale under controlled and uncontrolled laundering methods as related to consumer satisfaction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 57-2700  
Florida. State Univ. Library Mic 58-2790

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Evaluation of the effects of fabric structure and resin treatment on tear strength and other properties of cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961  
83 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-20)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr Libr A881R31 no 20 Agr 62-172

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Investigation on the effect of preparatory finishing and resin treatment on the tear strength of various commercial cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
22 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-18)  
U S. Dept. of Agr Libr A881R31 no 18 Agr 61-414

## COTTON FINISHING

see also Cotton fabrics—Preservation

- Conner, Charles J. 1916—  
A water-repellent crease-resistant finish, silicone alloy-triazine combination. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963  
7 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-27)  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr A881R31 no 27 Agr 63-425

- Russia (1923— U S S R) Ministerstvo legkoï promyshlennosti. Otdel tekhnicheskoi informatsii.  
Изучение и внедрение стахановских приемов работы в отделочном производстве. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во легкой промышленности, 1961  
47 p. (chiefly diagr., tables) 21 cm. (Обмен передовым опытом) TP030 R0 63-34711

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Evaluation of the effects of fabric structure and resin treatment on tear strength and other properties of cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961  
33 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-20)  
U S Dept of Agr Libr A881R31 no 20 Agr 62-172

- Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926—  
Investigation on the effect of preparatory finishing and resin treatment on the tear strength of various commercial cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961  
52 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-18)  
U S Dept. of Agr Libr A881R31 no 18 Agr 61-414

- Texas. Woman's University, Denton. College of Household Arts and Sciences.  
An investigation of inorganic salts and oxides as finishes for cotton. Edited by B. M. Kopacz. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959  
11, 50 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 72-15)  
U S Dept. of Agr Libr A881R31 no. 15 Agr 60-286

## COTTON FLEA HOPPER

- U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division.  
The cotton fleahopper: how to control it. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
8 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Entomol. no. 475)  
[S21 A483 no. 475] Agr 60-270  
U S. Dept. of Agr Libr. 1A834L no 475

## COTTON GINNING see Cotton gins and ginning

## COTTON GINS AND GINNING

- Anderson, James Henry, 1926—  
The effects of drying and ginning practices on cotton fiber properties and spinning performance. By James H. Anderson, James K. Merck, and J. A. Mullins. Clemson, S. C., 1961.  
28 p. illus. 23 cm. (South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College. Technical bulletin 1002)  
S111 E35 no 1002 61-64117 †

- Bailey, John Marvin, 1913—  
Farm supply operations of cooperative gins and elevators in Texas. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961  
viii, 25 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 62)  
U S Dept of Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no 62 Agr 61-327

- Bowser, William Clyde, 1923—  
Using your co-op cotton gin. By William C. Bowser, Jr. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.  
11, 13, (2) p. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, FCS educational circular 15)  
U S. Dept. of Agr Libr A280.29F22Fe no 15 Agr 59-274

- Campbell, John Durward, 1905—  
Effects of electric rates on power expenses of cotton gins. Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
1v, 28 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report 470)  
HD1751.A9183 no 470 Agr 61-296  
U S. Dept. of Agr Libr 1A834M no. 470

- Campbell, John Durward, 1905—  
Oklahoma cotton cooperatives. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmer Cooperative Service, 1963.  
1v, 11 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 108)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr A280.29F22G no. 108 Agr 63-137

## COTTON GINS AND GINNING (Continued)

## Harrell, Edsel A.

Trash collecting systems at cotton gins, by E. A. Harrell and V. P. Moore. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
22 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-62)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 62 Agr 62-219

## Holder, Shelby Herbert, 1931-

Reclaiming and marketing cotton gin notes, by Shelby H. Holder and Zolon M. Looney. Washington, Marketing Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.  
ii, 13 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-188)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 168 Agr 64-291

## Kirk, Ivan W.

1937-

Evaluation of a laboratory gin for processing hand-snapped and machine-stripped cotton, by I. W. Kirk, J. D. Bilbro, Jr., and L. L. Ray. Washington, 1963.  
6 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-55)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 85 Agr 63-435

## Leonard, Clarence Gillette, 1920-

Controlling static electricity on cotton during ginning with an antistatic agent. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.  
16 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-39)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 39 Agr 60-194

## Looney, Zolon Marion, 1916-

Seed cotton and multiple lint cleanings at gins; effect on grade, price, and bale value. A progress report, by Zolon M. Looney and Edsel A. Harrell. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1961.  
15 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-43)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 43 Agr 62-111

## Raskopf, B. D.

The cotton ginning industry in Tennessee. Knoxville, University of Tennessee, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1959.  
57 p. illus. 23 cm. (Tennessee, Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Bulletin no. 308)

HD9077.T2R35 338.47677212 60-63069 †

## Rodichev, Sergei Dmitrievich, ed.

Справочник по первичной обработке хлопка. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по легкой промышленности, 1959.  
687 p. illus. 23 cm.

TS1585.R58 60-37620 †

## Ross, John E.

1914-

Cotton fiber and spinning properties as affected by certain ginning practices in San Joaquin Valley, California, season 1958-59, by John E. Ross, Clarence G. Leonard, and Edward H. Shanklin. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1961.  
24 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 486)

HD1751.A9183 no. 486 Agr 61-339

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 486

## Ross, John E.

1914-

Some effects of gin drying and cleaning of cotton on fiber length distribution and yarn quality, by John E. Ross and Edward H. Shanklin. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1964.  
iv, 12 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 666)

HD1751.A9183 no. 666 Agr 64-387

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 666

## Shaw, Charles Scott, 1909-

Cottonseed handling at gins, by C. Scott Shaw and Gerald N. Franks. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
23 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Production research report no. 66)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 68 Agr 63-130

## U. S. Agricultural Research Service

Handbook for cotton ginner. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
121 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 260)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no. 260 Agr 64-197

## U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Agricultural Engineering Research Division.

Modernizing cotton gins, by Agricultural Engineering Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.  
45 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook no. 99)

SB252.U48 Agr 56-244 rev

## U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Agricultural Engineering Research Division.

Preserving fiber quality in cotton ginning for maximum returns to producers. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
15 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmers' bulletin no. 2194)

S21.A6 no. 2194 Agr 63-450

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84F no. 2194

## U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Agricultural Engineering Research Division.

The work of the United States cotton ginning research laboratories, prepared by the Agricultural Engineering Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.  
19 p. illus. 15 x 23 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous publication no. 731)

[S21.A46 no. 731] Agr 57-36 rev

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84M no. 731

## Wilmot, Charles Archibald, 1921-

Increasing the efficiency of power used for materials handling in Southwestern cotton gins, by Charles A. Wilmot and David M. Alberson. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1964.  
iv, 13 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-154)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 154 Agr 64-203

## —COSTS

## Campbell, John Durward, 1905-

Costs of ginning cotton by cooperatives at single-gin and two-gin plants, California and Texas, 1962. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.  
iv, 31 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 640)

[HD1751.A9183 no. 640] Agr 64-128

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 640

## Campbell, John Durward, 1905-

Power expenses of cotton gins by types of power. Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
iv, 47 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report 520)

HD1751.A9183 no. 520 Agr 62-204

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 520

## Holder, Shelby Herbert, 1931-

Costs of electric power and fuel for driers in cotton gins, Arkansas and Missouri, by Shelby H. Holder and Oliver L. McCaskill. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1963.  
iv, 12 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-188)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 138 Agr 64-12

## Tussey, W. Glenn.

Costs of ginning cotton in North Carolina, 1957 season, by W. Glenn Tussey and Richard A. King. Raleigh, Dept. of Agricultural Economics, North Carolina State College, 1959.  
61 p. illus. 23 cm. (A. E. information series, no. 72)

S97.E27 no. 72 338.47677212 60-63209 †

## —DIRECTORIES

## Louisiana cotton gins, cotton seed oil mills, and cotton seed

delinting plants.  
Baton Rouge, State Market Commission.  
v. 28 cm.

TS1585.L6 60-26173 †

## —STATISTICS

## Cotton gin equipment.

Memphis, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Cotton Division.  
v. tables. 27 cm. quinquennial

SB252.C68 62-62875

## COTTON GROWING

see also Cotton—Irrigation; Cotton breeding; Cotton picking

## 'Abd al-Bārī, Ahmad Anwar.

أساسيات تربية القطن، تأليف أحمد أنور عبد الباري، الطبعة الأولى. الإسكندرية: دار المعارف، 1964.  
807 p. illus. 25 cm.

SB249.A2 N E 64-2935

## Fye, Robert Eaton, 1924-

Cotton yields with recommended and experimental insecticides, 1928-1958, by R. E. Fye, A. R. Hopkins, and W. P. Dubose, Jr. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
41 p. (chiefly tables). 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1284)

S21.A72 no. 1284 Agr 62-278

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Te no. 1284

## García Fernández, José.

El arroz, el algodón y el tabaco. Madrid, Dossat, 1959.  
171 p. illus. 25 cm. (Colección agrotécnica)

Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1095

## Langsford, Ethelbert Lee, 1901-

Extent and cost of using chemicals in cotton production; selected areas, 1961. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Farm Production Economics Division, 1964.  
iv, 15 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-155)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 155 Agr 64-292

## Spiridonov, Platon Vasil'evich

Справочник по ремонту хлопковых машин. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm.

SR252.S64 61-42317 †

## Vsesoyuznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroyitelei. Uzbekistanskoe otделение.

Вопросы механизации хлопководства. Под ред. Н. Я. Денга. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1955.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из Трудов)

SB252.V75 61-92070

## —ACCOUNTING

## Pavón Lanz, Eduardo.

Estudio contable de una empresa agrícola algodonera en la comarca lagunera. México, 1954.  
163 p. illus. 24 cm.

SB249.P35 59-52646 †

## —HISTORY

## Marchal, Lucien, 1893-

L'or blanc, l'épopée du coton. Bruxelles, Brepols, 1959.  
303 p. 33 illus., 14 maps, tables. 21 cm. (Collection "Au cœur de l'histoire," 4)

SB249.M29 A 59-8409

Illinois Univ. Library

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—SPAIN

## Spain. Instituto de Fomento de la Producción de Fibras Textiles.

Disposiciones oficiales más importantes dictadas sobre el algodón, a partir del año 1938. Madrid, Gráficas Agram, 1948.  
191 p. 22 cm.

62-31040

## —PERIODICALS

## Coton et fibres tropicales v. 1-

juin 1946-

Paris, Société d'éditions techniques continentales, etc., v. in illus. (part col.) maps. 25-28 cm.

— Bulletin bibliographique v. 2-

mars 1947-

Paris, Société d'éditions techniques continentales, etc., v. in 25-28 cm.

SB245.C62 59-24226 rev

## —AFRICA

## Porter, Horace G.

Cotton production in Africa; trends and prospects, by Horace G. Porter and Thomas R. Richmond. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.  
iv, 40 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, Foreign agriculture report no. 117)

S21.F6 no. 117 633.51 Agr 60-126

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84F63 no. 117

## —BRAZIL

## Porter, Horace G.

Cotton in Brazil, by Horace G. Porter and Jimmy D. Minyard. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.  
18 p. map. 26 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS M-156)

S21.Z2383 no. 156 Agr 64-271

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no. 156

## —CALIFORNIA

## Lawson, Winfield Mathis, 1919-

Commercial cotton farm operators' perception of the California Agricultural Extension Service. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3203

Wisconsin Univ. Libr. Mic 59-3203

## Turner, John H.

1914-

Breeding methods used in maintenance and improvement of Acala 4-12 variety of cotton. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
13 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 84-51)

[SB19.A384 no. 51] Agr 64-5

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A64.9R81A no. 51

## COTTON GROWING (Continued)

## —CALIFORNIA—SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY

Brown, William Herbert, 1912—

Cotton farms, San Joaquin Valley, California; organization, costs, and returns, 1947-59, by W. Herbert Brown and Douglas D. Caton. Washington, Farm Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
11, 27 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural economic report no. 3)

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8A no. 3 Agr 62-200

## —CHINA

Chung-kuo nung yeh k'o hsieh yüan, Peking *Mien hua yen chiu so.*

中国棉花栽培学 中国农业科学院棉花研究所主编 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1959

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 22 cm

1. Cotton growing—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chung-kuo nung yeh k'o hsieh yüan  
tsai p'ei hsieh.  
C 61-4332

Fêng, Tsé-fang, 1899—

中国的棉花 冯泽芳编著 北京 财政经济出版社 1956

108 p. illus., tables. 19 cm.

1. Cotton growing—China. 2. Cotton manufacture—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chung-kuo ti mien hua  
SB251.C55F38 C 58-7007 rev

Fêng, Tsé-fang, 1899—

合於中國栽種的細絨棉 冯泽芳著 上海 中華書局 1953.

53 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Cotton I. Title.  
Title romanized Ho yit Chung kuo tsai chung ti hai tung mien  
SB251.C55F4 C 60-1048 †

Yang, Hsien-tung.

關於進一步提高棉花單位面積產量的技術措施 楊顯東著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1954.

22 p. 19 cm.

1. Cotton growing—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Kuan yü chin i pu t'i kao mien hua  
tan wei mien chi ch'ian liang ti chi shu ts'o shih.  
SB251.C55Y3 C 59-3157 †

## —COLOMBIA

Porter, Horace G.

The cotton industry of Colombia. (Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
17 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS M-118)

S21.Z2383 no. 113 Agr 61-191  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F703Fm no. 113

## —EGYPT

Egypt. *Maṣlahat al-Thaqāfah al-Zurā'iyah.*

القطن المصري، لأحمد ركني أبو الجار. القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦٠، 1960.

18, 14 p. illus. 28 cm  
[SB251.E] NE 64-57  
Printed for PL 480

al-Khushin, 'Alī 'Alī.

اتاج القطن وعوامل الألياف الأخرى، تأليف علي علي الخشن. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢، 1962.

7, 842 p. illus., plates, diagrs. 24 cm.  
[SB251.E] NE 63-2019  
Printed for PL 480

Société d'entreprises commerciales en Égypte.

La culture du coton en Égypte. Alexandrie, Service agronomique de la Société d'entreprises commerciales en Égypte, 1950.

152 p. illus., fold. col. maps, col. diagrs. 24 cm.  
SB251.E3S6 61-41979

United Arab Republic. *al-Maṣlāḥ al-'Alā' al-'Ulūm.*

توصيات إلى زراعي القطن. مؤتمر القطن الثاني، دورة ملاحية القطن، ٣١ ديسمبر سنة ١٩٥٧-١ يناير سنة ١٩٥٨. القاهرة، المطبعة الأميرية، 1958.

8 p. 24 cm. (Jis (الشركة)  
[SB251] NE 64-1887  
Printed for PL 480

## —EGYPT—STATISTICS

Egypt. *Maṣlahat al-Misāḥah.*

Collection of statistics of the areas planted in cotton. 1909-1910. Cairo, National Print. Dept.  
2 v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
HD9087.E4A.17 NE 63-2086

## —GEORGIA

Harper, Walton William, 1917—

Agricultural policy and programs as viewed by individual cotton farmers in Georgia. (Athens, Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, University of Georgia College of Agriculture, 1961.  
57 p. illus. 28 cm. (Georgia. Agricultural Experiment Stations. Bulletin n. s. 82)  
HD9077.G4H3 61-63998 †

## —INDIA

India (Dominion). *Directorate of Economics and Statistics*

Guide to cotton statistics. (New Delhi, 1949.  
24 p. 20 cm.  
HD9080.I 45.A.47 50-39318 rev †

India (Republic). *Directorate of Economics and Statistics.*

Cotton in India. (Delhi, v. 25 cm. annual  
HD9896.I 4A86 54-26848 rev 2 †

Indian Central Cotton Committee.

Cotton in India, a monograph. Authors B. L. Sethi and others. Bombay, 1960-61.  
4 v. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
SB251.I 3 I 508 S A 63-1054

Indian Central Cotton Committee.

Indian Central Cotton Committee, its aims and achievements. Bombay, 1958.  
153 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9086.I 45 I 53 S A 63-2736 †

Indian Central Cotton Committee.

The Indian cotton atlas. (2d ed.) Bombay, 1959.  
x1, 126 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 32 cm.  
HD9086.I 45 I 48 1959 338 17351 60-31801

## —INDONESIA

Sofjan, A.

Masalah kapas di Indonesia. Dengan bantuan Kementerian Penerangan, Kementerian Pembangunan (Kementerian Perindustrian Rakjat) Kementerian Produksi, (Kementerian Pertanian) Biro Pusat Statistik. (Jakarta, Panitia Negara Urusan Tekstil, kata pengantar 1959,  
181 p. illus., parts, diagrs. (part fold.) tables. 25 cm.  
SB251.I 35S6 S A 64-2984

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Dzhalilov, Kh. M.

Голодная степь и перспективы ее освоения. The Golodnaya Steppe and prospects for its reclamation. (Translated from Russian, Tashkent, Academy of Sciences, Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР) 1957 (J. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1960; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington,  
80 p. illus., map. 24 cm.  
S616.K3D913 631 7095845 60-64578

## —KAZAKHSTAN—STATISTICS

Uzbek S. S. R. *Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'istva*

Производство хлопка в Узбекстане в 1960 году. Ташкент, 1961.  
68 p. 20 cm.  
SB251.K3U9 62-37311 †

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

Toktobaev, Azis.

Повышение рентабельности хлопководческих колхозов. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1963.  
121 p. 20 cm.  
SB251.R9T8 64-46040

## —MEXICO—MAPS

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Atlante Goedecke delle varietà di cotone degli Stati Uniti e del Messico. Ed. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201.J6G84 1959 Map 60-279

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Carte Goedecke des variétés de coton des États-Unis et du Mexique. Ed. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201.J6G82 1959 Map 60-280

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Karte der verschiedenen Baumwollarten der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und Mexico. Ausg. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201.J6G83 1959 Map 60-281

## —NORTH CAROLINA

Crowley, A. J.

Measured crop performance: cotton, 1959, by A. J. Crowley, E. L. Jones, and G. C. Oliver. Raleigh, Dept. of Field Crops, N. C. State College, 1959.  
7 p. illus. 28 cm. (Dept. of Field Crops, North Carolina State College. Research report no. 20)  
SB249.C85 633 5109756 60-63186 †

## —OKLAHOMA

Campbell, John Durward, 1906—

Oklahoma cotton cooperatives. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmer Cooperative Service, 1963.  
17, 11 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 108)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.29F22G no. 108 Agr 63-137

## —PAKISTAN

Minyard, Jimmy Dale, 1930—

Cotton in Pakistan. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1963.  
89 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-), FAS M-151)  
[S21.Z2383 no. 151] Agr 64-23  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no. 151

Pakistan Central Cotton Committee.

Report. 1948-57—  
(Karachi, v. 24 cm.  
SB251.P25P3 50-28832 rev

## —RUSSIA

Akrumov, Arsen Mikhaïlovich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности хлопководческого колхоза. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1955.  
181 p. 21 cm.  
SB251.R9A63 57-15554 rev †

Chermenskiĭ, A. D.

Передовой опыт в хлопководстве. По материалам Всес. сельхоз. выставки 1958 года. Москва, 1958.  
88 p. illus. 22 cm.  
SB251.R9C48 60-33374 †

Sapil'nikov, Nikolaĭ Georgievich.

Экономика хлопководства в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
833 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SB251.R9S3 60-37001 †

## —RUSSIA—CONGRESSES

Ob'edinennaiâ nauchnaiâ sessiia po khlopkovodstvu, Tashkent, 1957.

Material of the United Scientific Session of Cotton Production, session held in Tashkent, 15-21 October 1957. Tashkent, State Pub. House of the Uzbek SSR, 1958 (J. e. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington,  
705 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
SB251.R9O22 1957 62-60079

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Raudabaugh, J. Neil, 1907—

A study of the cotton production improvement program in nine Southern States. (Washington, Federal Extension Service, 1957.  
85 p. illus. 27 cm. (Extension service circular 513)  
[SB44.A37 no. 513] Agr 58-70 rev  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 19Ex802Enc. no. 515

## —TAJIKISTAN

Внутрихозяйственное водопользование в Вахшской долине.

Сталинабад, Таджикское гос. изд-во, 1959.  
77 p. illus. 28 cm.  
S616.R9V6 61-39586 †



## COTTON GROWING (Continued)

## —TURKEY

Schmidt, Ernst, 1930—

Der Baumwollanbau in der Türkei und seine wirtschafts-  
geographischen Grundlagen München, 1937.  
iii, 116 p maps diagrs 21 cm  
SB251 T8S3 63-31333

## —TURKMENISTAN

Sukhov, V I

Туркестан—родина советского тонковолокнистого хлоп-  
чатника Ашхабад, 1959.  
14 p 20 cm  
SB251 R9S9 62-20602 †

## —U. S.

Arizona. State University, Tempe.

The cotton story; a freshman research and writing project.  
Editors-in-chief Ernest Jeffries, Ted McKinney, and  
Nancy Haines, associate editors; Janet Achauer, Charles  
Leech, and James Patterson Instructor and project direc-  
tor Sidney W. Wilcox Tempe, 1958, 1957.  
xvii, 191 p illus 24 cm  
SB249.A67 338.17351 58-13758 rev

Mukhamedzhanov, Mirza-Ali Valevich.

На хлопковых плантациях США Ташкент, Гос изд-во  
Узбекской ССР, 1959  
172, (4) p. illus, fold. map 21 cm  
SB249 M8J 61-22086

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture.

Cotton Hearing before the Subcommittee on Cotton on  
H R 11049 and others, May 13, 1960 Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
iv, 60 p tables 24 cm (Its Hearings before the Committee on  
Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial  
WW)  
S21Z1624 ser WW 338.17351 60-61507

U. S. Congress. House Committee on Agriculture

History preservation and cotton allotment reallocation  
Hearing on H R. 7740 July 22, 1959. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
iii, 89 p 24 cm (Its Hearings before the Committee on Agricul-  
ture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial FF)  
S21Z1624 ser FF 338.17351 59-64010

U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry

Cotton and wheat programs; report, together with minor-  
ity and supplemental views, to accompany H R. 6196.  
Washington, 1964.  
58 p tables 24 cm (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Document no.  
874)  
HD9076.A53 1964 64-60843

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Government Operations

Department of Agriculture handling of pooled cotton  
allotments of Billie Sol Estes. Hearings before Permanent  
Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Gov-  
ernment Operations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh  
Congress, second session, pursuant to Senate resolution 250,  
87th Congress ... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1962—  
pts. illus 24 cm  
HD9076 A583 62-64698

## —U. S.—MAPS

Goedecke, Otto, firm

Atlante Goedecke delle varietà di cotone degli Stati Uniti  
e del Messico Ed 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959  
27 p col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201 J6G64 1959 Map 60-279

Goedecke, Otto, firm

Carte Goedecke des variétés de coton des États-Unis et du  
Mexique Ed. 1959. Hallettsville, Tex., 1959  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm  
G1201.J6G62 1959 Map 60-280

Goedecke, Otto, firm.

Karte der verschiedenen Baumwollarten der Vereinigten  
Staaten von Amerika und Mexico. Ausg 1959. Halletts-  
ville, Tex., 1959.  
27 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
G1201 J6G63 1959 Map 60-281

## —U. S.—STATISTICS

Burkhead, Charles Edwin, 1905—

Cotton and cottonseed, planted and harvested acres, yield  
per acre, production, disposition, price, value, by States,  
1944-58; prepared by Charles E. Burkhead, John J. Mor-  
gan, and Ella Sue Minor. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agri-  
culture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Crop Reporting  
Board, 1960.  
29 p. illus., map, tables 28 cm (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Statistical bulletin no 284)  
[HD1751.A5 no. 284] Agr 60-208  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr 1Ag64St no 204

## —UZBEKISTAN

Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Tashkent Institut ekono-

nomiki  
Вопросы экономики хлопководственной промышлен-  
ности Узбекистана Сборник подготовлен Ин-том эконо-  
мики совместно с ЦНИИХПромом Ответственный ре-  
дактор Б. А. Десятников, Ташкент Изд-во Академии  
наук Узбекской ССР, 1957  
Microfilm Slavic 1312 HD Mic 60-7278

Iskhakov, IU I

Развитие хлопководства в Узбекистане Ташкент, Гос.  
изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.  
287 p 21 cm  
SB251.U9 I8 62-20608 †

Kiluev, G A

Хлопчатник в условиях ограниченного водоснабжения.  
Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1959  
148, (4) p illus 22 cm  
SB251 U9K6 60-33377

Lapkin, Kur'ma Ivanovich.

Резервы увеличения производства хлопка и мяса и  
снижения их себестоимости Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбек-  
ской ССР, 1962  
111 p tables. 20 cm  
S471.R92U92 63-50046

Nasyrov, Khamrakul.

Хлопок—наше богатство, из опыта работы колхоза  
"Москва" Джизанского района Самаркандской области  
Узбекской ССР Литературная запись П. Ф. Алексеев,  
П. К. Кавун, Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1960  
63 p illus 20 cm  
SB251 U9N3 62-36112 †

Tsamutali, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Укрепление экономики хлопководческих колхозов.  
Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1962.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9086.R93U85 63-45185 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Rogavić, Blagoje.

Како да гажимо памук Београд, Полопривредно изда-  
вачко предуzeće, 1950.  
15 p 17 cm. (Агроправила за гајење памука)  
SB251 Y8R6 59-17476 rev †

## COTTON HANDLING

see also Cotton baling

## COTTON-HARVESTING MACHINERY see

Cotton-picking machinery

## COTTON IRRIGATION see Cotton—Irrigation

## COTTON LOUSE see Aphis gossypii

## COTTON MACHINERY

see also Cotton gins and ginning;  
Cotton-picking machinery; Cotton  
planters (Machines); Looms, Spin-  
ning machinery; Textile machinery

Alekseev, Konstantin Grigor'evich.

Устройство и обслуживание основомоторных машин  
хлопчатобумажного производства Одобрено в качестве  
учебника для школ ФЗУ. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-  
во легкой промышленности, 1952  
111 p. illus 28 cm.  
TS1583.A48 54-28715 rev

Alekseev, Konstantin Grigor'evich.

Устройство и обслуживание основомоторных машин  
хлопчатобумажного производства. Изд 2, испр. Мо-  
сква, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во Министерства промышл то-  
варов широкого потребления СССР, 1954  
107 p. illus 28 cm (Учебники и учебные пособия для подго-  
товки рабочих массовых профессий)  
TS1583.A48 1954 55-44228 rev

Andreev, Georgii Ivanovich.

Полуавтоматический пилонасекательный станок ПНЦ  
Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1961  
45 p. illus 20 cm.  
TS1583.A57 64-28814 †

Balasov, P D

Лабораторный практикум по прядению хлопка. Изд 2,  
перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для  
высших учеб. заведений текстил. промышл. Москва, Рос-  
техиздат, 1962.  
401 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TS1577 B23 1962 63-26948 †

Carter, Lyle M 1933—

A portable seed cotton scale trailer for research plots, by  
L. M. Carter, R. F. Colwick, and D. E. Little. Washing-  
ton, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Agricultural Research Serv-  
ice, 1962  
8 p illus 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS  
42-63)  
Agr 62-210

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr A580R31 no 63

Chang, Chu-hua.

梳棉專門工藝學 張濟華編著 北京 紡織工業  
出版社 1957

2 v. (418 p) in 1 illus. 22 cm

At head of title: 高級紡織技術學校教材(試用本)

1. Spinning machinery. 2. Cotton machinery. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shu mien chuan men kung i hsiieh.

TS1583 C5

C 61-1573 †

Chang, Yung-ch'un.

清棉專門工藝學 張永椿編著 北京 紡織工業  
出版社 1956.

2 v. in 1 illus. 22 cm

At head of title: 高級紡織技術學校教材(試用本)

1. Spinning machinery. 2. Cotton machinery. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing mien chuan men kung i hsiieh.

TS1583 C52

C 61-1581 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Fang ch'ih

kung yeh pu Lao tung kung tai sai.  
棉紡工業自動布機值中工工作法 紡織工業部  
勞動工資司編 北京 紡織工業出版社 1958

20 p illus 10 cm

1. Cotton machinery. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang ch'ih kung yeh tai  
tung pu ch'ih ch'ih kung kung tao fa.

TS1583.C54

C 61-1945 †

Chu, Chauncey C

Determination of factors which influence the draping  
properties of cotton fabrics, by Chauncey C. Chu, Walter J.  
Hamburger, and Milton M. Platt New Orleans, La., South-  
ern Utilization Research and Development Division, 1963,  
57 p illus 27 cm (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS  
72, no 17)

U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr A381R31 no 17

Ch'u, Mou-té.

精紡專門工藝學 瞿世德編著 北京 紡織工業  
出版社 1956.

2 v. (421 p.) in 1 illus. 22 cm

At head of title: 高級紡織技術學校教材(試用本)

1. Spinning machinery. 2. Cotton machinery. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing fang chuan men kung i hsiieh

TS1583.C55

C 61-1804 †

Franks, Gerald Nathan, 1909—

Multipath drying at cotton gins for controlling moisture  
in cotton, by G. N. Franks and C. S. Shaw. Washington,  
1962  
12 p. illus 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service,  
ARS42-60)  
Agr 62-448

U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr A580R31 no. 60

Gt. Brit. Cotton Board.

Equipment and labour utilisation in the cotton industry.  
With a foreword by Stafford Cripps Papers and discus-  
sions at a conference in Buxton in Oct. 1947, organised by  
the Cotton Board with the collaboration of the National  
Federation of Textile Works Managers' Associations. Man-  
chester, Cotton Board, Labour Dept., 1947  
208 p illus. 22 cm.  
TS1585.G7A47 63-35436

Liu, Yüeh-shên.

棉織常識 劉越身 吳楚強 秦振江著 北京  
紡織工業出版社 1958.

188 p illus 18 cm

1. Cotton machinery. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien chih ch'ang shih.

TS1583.L5

C 61-2418 †



## COTTON MACHINERY (Continued)

Parker, Rayburn E 1937—  
Field evaluation of two types of flame burner mountings,  
by R. E. Parker, O. B. Wooten, and E. B. Williamson.  
[Washington, 1962.  
12 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service,  
ARS42-60)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr A53.9R31 no 60 Agr 62-242

Shên, Mu-chün  
實用棉紡機械計算手冊 編著者 沈穆 著 吳宗鑑  
上海中華書局 1953  
642 p. illus. 18 cm

1 Cotton machinery 1 Feng, Tsung-kai, joint author  
1 Title  
Title romanized. Shih yang mien fang  
chi hseih chi suan shou ts'ê

TS1583.S5 C 62-996 †

Spiridonov, Platon Vasil'evich.  
Справочник по ремонту хлопковых машин Ташкент,  
Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960  
181 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SR252.S64 61-42317 †

Tuan-mu, Fêng.  
併條粗紡專門工藝學 端木豐編著 北京 紡織  
工業出版社 1956  
2 v. in 1 illus. 22 cm.  
At head of title 高級紡織技術學校教材(試用本)

1. Spinning machinery 2 Cotton machinery 1 Title.  
Title romanized. Ping t'iao ts'u fang  
chuan mên kung i hseih

TS1583.T8 C 60-2878 †

U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service Cotton Division.  
Cotton testing service tests, available equipment and tech-  
niques, basis for interpreting reports. [Prepared in the  
Standards and Testing Branch, Cotton Division, Agricul-  
tural Marketing Service, Rev. [Washington, 1963.  
55 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service,  
AMS-18)  
[HD1751.A9184 no 16] Agr 64-111  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr A280.89M34Am no 16 1963

Vladimirov, Boris Mikhailovich.  
Комплексная модернизация оборудования хлопкопря-  
дельных фабрик Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры  
РСФСР, 1960  
156 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1583.V55 64-39758

Zhokhovskii, Vsevolod Vasil'evich.  
Монтаж машин хлопкопрядильного производства Мо-  
сква, Гизлегпром, 1963  
230 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
TS1583.Z5 64-34584

Zolotarev, Nikolai P'ich.  
Чесальные машины для хлопка Москва, Гос научно-  
техн. изд-во лит-ры по легкой промышленности, 1959.  
147 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1583.Z6 61-29180 †

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also Cotton combing; Cotton  
finishing; Cotton machinery; Cotton  
spinning; Cotton-waste, Cotton weav-  
ing; Textile industry and fabrics

Bolten, Hans.  
Das Baumwollwarenbuch Heilford, Busschesche Verlags-  
handlung, 1961.  
307 p. 20 cm. (Fachbuchreihe Textil, Bd 5)  
Georgia. Inst of Tech Library A 62-2425 rev

Calan, Pierre de.  
Le coton et l'industrie cotonnière [1 éd.] Paris, Presses  
universitaires de France, 1961.  
126 p. 17 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuel-  
les, no 99)  
HD8070.5.C3 63-33099 +

Carvalho, Odete Esteves de.  
A indústria têxtil algodoeira no plano internacional. [Lis-  
boa, Instituto Nacional de Investigação Industrial, Divisão  
de Estudos de Economia Industrial, 1961].  
83 p. illus. 29 cm. (Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial,  
Estudos, no 3)  
HD9870.5.C3 64-43058

Horák, Václav.  
Míchátna a čistírna bavlny, technické minimum. [Vyd 1,  
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960  
216 p. illus. 17 cm. (Technická minima textilního průmyslu, 18)  
TS1577.H05 61-44842 †

## International Cotton Conference, Venice, 1957

The cotton industry in a world economy, official report.  
Edited by Mario Ludwig Manchester, Eng., International  
Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile Industries, 1958  
283 p. col diagrs., tables 25 cm.  
HD9870.5.I 5 1957c 338 4767721 59-47967

Liberman, Abram Moiseevich.  
Анализ производственной деятельности прядильно-  
ткацкой фабрики хлопчатобумажной промышленности  
Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во легкой промышленности, 1949  
255 p. 23 cm.  
TS1575.L5 50-15786 rev

Magnifskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich  
Влияние элементов новой техники на производи-  
тельность труда и основные фонды в хлопкопрядильном про-  
изводстве Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по  
легкой промышленности, 1959  
180, 3 p. diagrs., tables 22 cm.  
TS1575.M25 60-27186

Samoilov, Vasilii Pavlovich.  
Теплоиспользующие установки хлопчатобумажной про-  
мышленности Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия спе-  
циальности "Промышленная теплоэнергетика" вузов тек-  
стильной промышленности Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры  
РСФСР, 1961.  
207 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1575.S3 62-47493 †

United Arab Republic *Maqlahat al-Kifāyah al-Intājiyah  
wa-al-'Adabiyyat al-Mihaniyyah.*  
توصيف مختصر للمهن التي تعمل في صناعة عزل وسج القطن  
والقاهره وزارة الصناعة، مصلحة الكفاية الانتاجية والتدريب  
المهنى، 1960. 196. 196. 196.  
5, 147 p. 20 cm.  
TS1575.U5 N E 64-756

Vladimirov, Boris Mikhailovich.  
Анализ процесса на машинах разрыхлительно-грепаль-  
ного агрегата. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры  
по легкой промышленности, 1959  
177 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1575.V55 60-20152 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Moscow. T'Sentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut  
khlopchatobumazhnoi promyshlennosti.  
Аннотации научно-исследовательских работ  
Москва  
v. tables 21 cm.  
TS1550.M6 63-55505

Moscow. T'Sentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut  
khlopchatobumazhnoi promyshlennosti.  
Научно-исследовательские труды; сборник работ  
Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1540.M68 63-29837

## —CONGRESSES

International Cotton Conference, Buxton, Eng., 1954.  
The cotton industry—today and tomorrow, official report  
on the jubilee International Cotton Congress held at Buxton,  
England, 13th-20th May, 1954. Edited by Mario Ludwig.  
Manchester, Eng., International Federation of Cotton and  
Allied Textile Industries, 1954.  
288 p. illus., diagrs., tables 25 cm.  
HD9870.1.I 4 1954 56-40334 rev

International Cotton Conference, Vienna, 1959.  
Cotton and allied textile industries. Manchester, Eng.,  
International Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile In-  
dustries, 1959.  
81 p. diagrs., tables 28 cm.  
HD9870.1.I 4 1959 63-29578

International Cotton Textile Industry Conference, London,  
etc., 1958  
International Cotton Textile Industry Conference, Lon-  
don, Manchester, Buxton, 17th-26th September, 1952. (Man-  
chester, Eng., Cotton Board, 1952).  
138 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD9870.1.I 4 1952 63-20575

## —COSTS

Holder, Shelby Herbert, 1931—  
Reclaiming and marketing cotton gin notes, by Shelby H.  
Holder and Zolon M. Looney. Washington, Marketing Eco-  
nomics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of  
Agriculture, 1964.  
11, 18 p. illus. 29 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic  
Research Service, ERS-168)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr Libr A281.9Ag33E no. 168 Agr 64-291

## —HISTORY

Murayama, Takashi, 1909?—  
世界綿業発展史 村山高著 大阪 日本紡績協  
会 1961.  
652 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1 Cotton manufacture—Hist. 2. Cotton trade—Hist. 1. Title  
Title romanized. Sekai mengyô hatten shi

HD9870.5.M8 J 63-733 †

## —LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Gt. Brit. Cotton Board  
Equipment and labour utilisation in the cotton industry  
With a foreword by Stafford Cripps. Papers and discus-  
sions at a conference in Buxton in Oct. 1947, organised by  
the Cotton Board with the collaboration of the National  
Federation of Textile Works Managers' Associations. Man-  
chester, Cotton Board, Labour Dept., 1947.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS1565.G7A47 63-35435

## —PERIODICALS

Boletín algodonero año 1— (no 1— ) ;  
abr 1948—  
[Madrid,  
v. in illus., ports, maps, diagrs. 28 cm. 4 times a year  
(irregular)  
HD9870.1.B6 63-31451

## —PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Sterlin, Efim Abramovich.  
Техническое нормирование в хлопкопрядении Мо-  
сква, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР, 1961  
257 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1575.S8 62-37796 †

## —STATISTICS

International cotton industry statistics. v. 1—  
1958—  
Manchester, Eng., International Federation of Cotton and  
Allied Textile Industries.  
v. 28 cm. tables annual.  
HD9870.4.I 55 62-27010

## —BELGIUM

Centre d'études de recherche opérationnelle, Brussels.  
Étude relative à la dimension optimale des filatures de  
coton Bruxelles, 1960  
iv, 186 l. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
HD9885.B42C4 63-54324

## —BOMBAY

Thakker, G. K.  
Labour problems of textile industry; a study of the labour  
problems of the cotton mill industry in Bombay. With a  
foreword by S. D. Punekar [1st ed.] Bombay, Vora, 1962.  
175 p. 22 cm.  
HD8039.T4T43 S A 63-45 †

## —CEYLON

International Labor Office.  
Report to the Government of Ceylon on the development  
of a textile industry on a decentralised basis. Geneva, 1958—  
62  
2 pts. maps, diagrs., tables 30 cm.  
HD9880.I 43C4 60-19149 rev

## —CHINA

Feng, Tsé-fang, 1899—  
中國的棉花 馮澤芳編著 北京 財政經濟出版  
社 1953  
108 p. illus., tables 10 cm.

1. Cotton growing—China 2. Cotton manufacture—China 1. Title  
Title romanized. Chung kuo ti mien hui

SB251.C55F38 C 58-7007 rev

Hoover Institution

Hu, Ching-liang.  
中國棉產改進史 胡竟良著 上海 商務印書館  
民國 36, 1947.

121 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Cotton manufacture—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo mien  
ch'ian kai chin shih

HD9886.C6H8 C 63-286 †

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

## —CHINA (Continued)

Yang, Hsien-tung.

Wartime cotton industry control in Free China, a voluntary report. Chungking, 1945  
Microfilm 1875 HD Mic 58-6593 rev

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Brixhe, A.

Le coton au Congo belge 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Bruxelles, Direction de l'Agriculture, des forêts et de l'élevage du Ministère des colonies, 1953.  
118 p. illus. 25 cm  
SB251 C63B7 1953 64-34200 †

## —GERMANY

Merian &amp; Co. G. m. b. H., Hölstein, Ger

Hundertfundzwanzig Jahre Merian & Co., G. m. b. H., Hölstein/Baden. [Hölstein/Baden, 1960].  
64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1566 M4A5 63-36357 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—DIRECTORIES

Hauptverband Baumwollweberei in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.

Wer webt was; Herstellerverzeichnis mit Firmenbiographie der deutschen Baumwollwebereien. Frankfurt, Verlag für Wirtschaftspraxis, 1953.  
473 p. 31 cm.  
TS1555.H35 60-30025 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Cotton Board

Equipment and labour utilisation in the cotton industry. With a foreword by Stafford Cripps. Papers and discussions at a conference in Buxton in Oct. 1947, organised by the Cotton Board with the collaboration of the National Federation of Textile Works Managers' Associations. Manchester, Cotton Board, Labour Dept., 1947.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm  
TS1565 G7A47 63-35435

Smelser, Neil J.

Social change in the industrial revolution, an application of theory to the British cotton industry [Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959].  
xii, 440 p. diagrs. 23 cm  
HN388 S58 301 153 59-10743

Turner, Herbert Arthur, 1910-

Trade union growth, structure and policy, a comparative study of the cotton unions in England [Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1962].  
412 p. illus. 23 cm  
HD6668 T4T8 63-4474 †

## —GT. BRIT.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Uncorrected preprints of papers prepared for the Cotton Board conference of directors, managers and trade union officials, Harrogate, 22nd-24th October 1948. Organised by the Labour Dept. of the Cotton Board, [Manchester, Labour Dept. of the Cotton Board, 1948].  
196 p. illus. 21 cm  
TS1565.G7A48 64-33558

## —INDIA

The Cotton textile industry.

Centenary volume, Indian cotton textile industry, 1851-1950. Editor: M. P. Gandhi. Special de-luxe ed. Bombay, Gandhi, 1950.  
168, xx p. illus., maps (1 col.) 33 cm  
HD9886 I 42C6 S A 64-4153

India (Republic) Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Cotton in India.

[Delhi, 1955].  
25 cm annual  
HD9886.I 4A86 54-26848 rev 2 †

Mehta, S. D.

The cotton mills of India, 1854 to 1954. Foreword by Sir Homi Mody. Bombay, Textile Association (India), 1954.  
308 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9886 I 42M39 S A 63-223 †

## —INDONESIA

Sofjan, A.

Masalah kapas di Indonesia. Dengan bantuan Kementerian Penerangan, Kementerian Pembangunan (Kementerian Perindustrian Rakjat) Kementerian Produksi, (Kementerian Pertanian) Biro Pusat Statistik. [Jakarta, Panitia Negara Urusan Tekstil, kata pengantar 1959].  
131 p. illus., ports., diagrs. (part fold.) tables. 25 cm.  
SB251 I 35S6 S A 64-2984

## —ISRAEL

Klinov-Malul, Ruth.

Productivity of labor and machines in Israel's cotton spinning mills [Jerusalem, Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel, 1958].  
48 p. tables. 24 cm (Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel Research paper 4)  
TS1565 I 8K413 59-47593

## —IVANOVO, RUSSIA (CITY)

Ivanova, Ekaterina Ivanovna.

Во имя ботыной цепи [Москва, Профиздат, 1954].  
55 p. ports. 17 cm (Рассказы новаторов)  
TS1577 I 78 63-59010

## —JAPAN

Furushima, Toshio, 1912-

商品生産と寄生地主制—近世幾内農業における—古島敏雄 永原慶二著 東京 東京大学出版会 1954.  
10, 290 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1 Land tenure—Japan—Hist. 2 Villages—Japan 3 Cotton manufacture—Japan  
i Title Nagahara, Keiji, 1922- ii Title  
Title romanized Shōhin selen to kisel Jinushi sei

HD915 F83

J 61-1740

Hirai, Yasutarō, ed.

日本綿業の課題 復興生産及び適正配給を目的とする統制管理技術及び売買組織改訂の研究 牛井 本人郎編著 東京 日本学術振興会 1955.

2, 4, 369 p. tables. 22 cm. (日本学術研究 2)  
Includes bibliographies

1 Cotton trade—Japan 2 Cotton manufacture—Japan  
i Title (Series: Kangaku shiken kenkyū, 2) ii Title  
Title romanized Nihon mengyō no kadai

HD9886.J3H5

J 62-503

Nawa, Tōichi, 1906-

日本紡績業の史的分析 名和統一著 東京 潮社 昭和 23 (1948).  
10, 14, 478 p. tables. 19 cm

First ed. published in 1937 under title 日本紡績業と原棉問題研究  
Coleophon inserted  
Bibliographical footnotes

1 Cotton manufacture—Japan. i Title  
Title romanized Nihon bōseikigyo no shiteki bunseki.

HD9886.J3N3 1945

J 61-4399

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4448

Shindō, Takejirō, 1892-

日本綿業労働論 進藤竹次郎著 東京 東京大学出版会 1958.

3, 8, 581, 16 p. illus. 22 cm  
Bibliography p. 518-581

1 Textile workers—Japan 2 Cotton manufacture—Japan  
i Title  
Title romanized Nihon mengyō rōdō ron.

HD8080.T42J4

J 64-1504

## —KOREA

Myōn'bangjik Kisul Yōn'guhoe 6th, Seoul, Korea, 1958

第六回綿紡織技術研究會録 (附録 特別講演會録) 大韓紡織協會 期日 4280年11月8/10日 8日間 場所國立中央工業研究所 [서울] 大韓紡織協會 1956.  
382 p. group port., diagrs., tables. 25 cm  
Cover title.

1 Textile industry and fabrics—Congresses 2 Cotton manufacture—Korea. i Taehan Pangjik Hyōphoe.  
Title romanized Che Yuhhoe Myōn'bangjik Kisul Yōn'guhoeok.

K 63-198

California, Univ. East

Asiatic Library 8474

## —OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO, RUSSIA

## —LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Polonskii, Efim Petrovich.

Семилетку—в три года. [Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961].  
89 p. illus. 17 cm. (Новаторы семилетки)  
HD9885.R83O76 64-37885

## —RUSSIA—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Polák, Teodor Borisovich.

Производительность труда и трудоемкость изделий в хлопчатобумажном производстве Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР, 1960.  
188, 2 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HD9885.R82P57 64-37837

## —U. S.

Cameron, Edward Hugh.

Samuel Slater, father of American manufactures [Freeport, Me., B. Wheelwright Co., 1960].  
206 p. illus. 24 cm (American saga series)  
TS1570 S5C3 926 7 60-10076 †

Indtryk fra bomuldsindustrien i U. S. A., beretning fra en studierejse i U. S. A. i oktober/november 1953. Udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. [København, I kommission hos A. F. Høst, 1956].  
43 p. illus., tables. 24 cm (Teknisk bistand under Marshall planen, TA 30-127)  
HC60 T45 no 127 61-27213

National Cotton Council of America. Utilization Research Division

Cotton counts its customers, the quantity of cotton consumed in final uses in the United States, 1940, 1947-1956. Special ed. Memphis, 1958.  
58 p. 28 cm  
HD9874 N3 338 4767721 58-49608 rev †

National Cotton Council of America. Utilization Research Division

Cotton counts its customers, the quantity of cotton consumed in final uses in the United States. Rev. 1957 and prelm. 1958. Memphis, 1959.  
29 p. 28 cm  
HD9874 N32 338 4767721 59-3530 rev †

National Cotton Council of America. Utilization Research Division

Cotton counts its customers, the quantity of cotton consumed in final uses in the United States. Rev. 1958 and prelm. 1959. Memphis, 1960.  
35 p. 28 cm  
HD9874 N33 338.4767721 60-51185 rev †

Produktivitet i amerikansk bomuldsindustri; rapport fra det norske studielaget om produktivitet i amerikanske bomuldsfabrikker på grunnlag av besøk i Sambandsstatene i tiden august/oktober 1951 [Bergen, 1952].  
107 p. illus., port., diagrs., forms, tables. 30 cm.  
HD9875 P7 62-33237

COTTON MILLS see Cotton manufacture; Textile factories

COTTON PESTS see Cotton—Diseases and pests

COTTON PICKERS see Cotton picking; Cotton-picking machinery

## COTTON PICKING

see also Cotton-picking machinery

Kirk, Ivan W. 1937-

Differential harvesting of cotton, by I. W. Kirk and R. F. Colwick. [Washington, 1962].  
12 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS 42-71)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58 0R31 no. 71 Agr 63-67

Kuhkov, V. N.

Хлопок убирают машинами. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
110 p. illus. 21 cm  
SB251.R9K8 59-51147 †

U. S. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division

Harvest-aid chemicals for cotton; defoliants, desiccants, and second-growth inhibitors. Information provided by Crops Research Division and Agricultural Engineering Research Division. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.  
ii, 22 p. 26 cm (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 22-58)  
[S544 A24 no. 58] Agr 60-237  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A51.8R31A no. 53

U. S. Bureau of Employment Security.

Cotton harvest mechanization, effect on seasonal hired labor. Washington, 1962.  
17 p. map, diagrs., tables. 27 cm  
HD1525 A5 1962 L 62-90  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

- Clayton, Joe E. 1932—  
Two mechanical-picker attachments for harvesting cotton research plots by, J. E. Clayton, J. T. Holstun, jr., and O. B. Wooten. [Washington, 1963]  
11 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-90)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 90 Agr 64-56
- Colwick, Rex F. 1922—  
Preserving quality of mechanically harvested cotton: what producers can do. [Washington, 1963]  
7 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Leaflet no. 522) [S21 A483 no. 522] Agr 63-238  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 14g84L no. 522
- Colwick, Rex F. 1922—  
Spindle-moistening agents for mechanical cotton pickers: an evaluation, by Rex F. Colwick and C. Scott Shaw. [Washington, 1962]  
18 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-98)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 48 Agr 62-449
- Morozov, I. K.  
Повесь о большом друге; печать Узбекистана о механизированном сборе хлопка. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S695 M7 62-59461 †

- Sablukov, Mikhail Vladimirovich.  
Исследование шпиндельных аппаратов хлопкоуборочных машин. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1959  
182, (2) p. illus. 23 cm.  
SB252 S25 60-37589

- Svatoslavov, N. I.  
Разрыхлительно-трепальный агрегат для хлопка. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим.-ры по легкой промышленности, 1959  
130 p. illus. 20 cm.  
SI3249 S96 61-25294 †

- Vsesoyuznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitelei. *Uzbekistanskoe otdelenie.*  
Вопросы механизации хлопководства. [Под ред. Н. И. Дента]. Ташкент, Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1955  
108 p. illus. 20 cm. (Its Trudy)  
SB252 V75 61-22079

## COTTON PLANTERS (MACHINES)

- Wooten, Onnie B.  
A planter-sprayer for precision placement of subsurface bands of herbicides in cotton rows, by O. B. Wooten and J. T. Holstun, Jr. [Washington, 1962]  
8 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-86)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A58.9R31 no. 86 Agr 63-434

## COTTON RESEARCH

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Jones, Marie A. 1904—  
An annotated bibliography of cotton research at the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
III, 106 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Miscellaneous publication no. 808)  
S21 A46 no. 898 Agr 62-467  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84M no. 898

## —PAKISTAN

- Pakistan Central Cotton Committee.  
Report 1948-57—  
[Karachi, 1957]  
v. 24 cm  
SB261.P25P3 59-28392 rev

## —U. S.

- Palmer, Arthur Wheatley, 1890—  
The growth of cotton fiber science in the United States. (In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1960. Washington, 1961. 24 cm. p. 473-508. illus.)  
Q11 S66 1960 63-258

## COTTON-SEED see Cottonseed

## COTTON SOIL, BLACK see Black cotton soil

## COTTON SPINNING

- Balfasov, P. D.  
Лабораторный практикум по прядению хлопка. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учеб. заведений текстил. промышл. Москва, Рос. техн. изд-во, 1962  
491 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TS1577 B23 1962 63-26348 †

- Carmunati, Carlo.  
Il filatore di cotone, guida completa ad uso dei dirigenti e tecnici 3 ed., completamente rifatta ed aggiornata. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1960  
1043 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
A 61-4546  
Georgian. Inst. of Tech. Library

- Centre d'études de recherche opérationnelle, Brussels.  
Etude relative à la dimension optimale des filatures de coton. Bruxelles, 1960  
iv, 188 l. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
HD9885 B42C4 63-54324

- Chang, I-yü.  
紡織試驗 章以針編著 中國技術協會會刊  
上海大東書局 1953  
118 p. illus. 18 cm. (棉紡織基本技術叢書)  
1 Cotton spinning. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fang chih shih yen.  
TS1577 C46 62-2006 †

- Chiang, I-an.  
棉紡各式比算圖 (附實數表) 江亦安作 上海纖維工業出版社 1951.  
103 p. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm.  
1 Cotton spinning. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang ko shih pi suan tu.  
TS1577 C58 62-2202 †

- Coulson, A. F. W. ed.  
Manual of cotton spinning. Editors A. F. W. Coulson and M. Tordoff. New York, Textile Book Publishers, 1961—  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TS1577 C7 677.21 61-37696

- Gt. Brit. Industrial Injuries Advisory Council.  
Byssinosis review of occupational cover cotton-spinners; review in accordance with section 61 of the National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act, 1946, of the occupational cover in respect of byssinosis within the cotton industry. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
10 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament Papers by command, cmd. 1095)  
HD7116 T42G73 62-5696

- Indtryk fra bomuldsindustrien i U. S. A.; beretning fra en studierejse i U. S. A. i oktober/november 1963. Udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. København, I kommission hos A. F. Høst, 1963  
48 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Teknisk bistand under Marshall planen, TA 30-127)  
HC60 T45 no. 127 61-27213

- Ippolitov, Ia. Ia.  
Влияние параметров воздуха и влажности хлопка на процесс прядения. Под ред. К. Н. Раттля. Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР, 1960  
59 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TS1577.I 64 64-50521 †

- Ivanova, Ekaterina Ivanovna.  
Во имя большой цели. Москва, Профиздат, 1954  
55 p. ports. 17 cm. (Рассказы новаторов)  
TS1577.I 78 63-59010

- Johannsen, Otto, 1864-1954.  
Handbuch der Baumwollspinnerei. 5., vollständig neu bearb. Aufl. von Fritz Walz. Berlin, B. F. Voigt, 1962—  
v. illus. 26 cm.  
TS1577.J72 64-31853

- Klinov-Malul, Ruth.  
Productivity of labor and machines in Israel's cotton spinning mills. Jerusalem, Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel, 1958.  
48 p. tables. 24 cm. (Falk Project for Economic Research in Israel. Research paper 4)  
TS1565 I 8K413 59-47598

- Langen, Carl Otto, 1928—  
Arbeitszeiterfassung und Arbeitsbewertung als Grundlage der Kostenrechnung und Betriebslenkung; erläutert an einem Beispiel aus der Baumwollspinnerei. Köln, 1960.  
iv, 158 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
TS1577 L35 62-68997

- Liu, Yüeh-shên.  
棉紡常識 劉越身編著 增訂本 北京 紡織工業出版社 1959  
192 p. illus. 19 cm.

- 1 Cotton spinning. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang ch'ang shih.  
TS1577 L58 60-1642 †

- Lü, Mai.  
棉紡工程學 呂邁著 台北 新興書局 民國49 (1960)  
494 p. 19 cm. (大學用書)  
Facsimile reproduction

- 1 Cotton spinning. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang kung ch'eng hshieh.  
TS1577 L8 61-1387 †

- Pozdnâkov, Boris Pavlovich.  
Методы отбора проб в хлопкопрядении. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим.-ры по легкой промышленности, 1958  
83 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TS1577.P6 60-18057

- Shang-hai kao chi fang chih chi kung hsiieh hsiao. *Mien fang chih shih yen chiao yen tsu.*  
棉紡織試驗 上海高級紡織技術學校棉紡織試驗教研組編著 北京 紡織工業出版社 1956  
428 p. illus. 22 cm.  
At head of title: 高級紡織技術學校教材 (試用本)

- 1 Cotton spinning. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang chih shih yen.  
TS1577.S47 61-1831 †

- Terfushnov, A. V.  
Борьба с обрывистостью в хлопкопрядении. Производств. Москва, Рос. техн. изд-во, 1962  
136 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS1577 T36 62-40806 †

- Vartanjan, Aram Bardugovich.  
Организация труда работников, обслуживающих лентосоединительные машины хлопкопрядильного производства. [Брошюра составлена А. Б. Вартаняном и И. П. Пушкиной]. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим.-ры по легкой промышленности, 1959  
26 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TS1577.V87 64-38785 †

- Walz, Fritz, 1887—  
Die moderne Baumwollspinnerei. Unter Mitarbeit von J. Lünenschloss. Ergänzungsband zum Handbuch der Baumwollspinnerei in fünf Bänden, von Otto Johannsen. Berlin, Voigt, 1960.  
844 p. illus., diagrs. 26 cm.  
A 61-319  
Georgian. Inst. of Tech. Library

- Watanabe, Kikaku, 1898—  
綿糸糸の基礎知識 渡辺喜作著 増補改訂版  
大阪 極東商事株式会社 昭和26 (1951)  
277 p. illus. 20 cm.

- 1 Cotton spinning. 2 Cotton tables. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang chih ch'ang shih.  
TS1577 W3 62-1759 †

- Yü, Ts'un-hui.  
棉紡織! 疵品の成因と防止法 余存惠編著 上海 科学技术出版社 1956.  
103 p. illus. 19 cm.

- 1 Cotton spinning. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien fang chih ch'ang shih.  
p'in ti ch'ang yin yü fang chih fa.  
TS1577 Y8 62-2297 †

- Zellweger A. G., Uster, Switzerland.  
Allgemeine Standardwerte für die Ungleichmässigkeit in der Baumwollspinnerei. Heidelberg, Verlag Meland Textilverichte, 1957.  
81 p. (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.  
TS1577 Z4 60-20230 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COTTON SPINNING (Continued)

## Zwicky, Arthur.

Ganzstahl- oder flexible Kardengarnituren in der Baumwoll-Fernspinnerei Zürich, Leemann, 1960,  
128 p illus 24 cm (Mittellungen aus dem Institut für Textilmaschinenbau und Textilindustrie an der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule in Zürich, Nr 6)  
TS1577 Z9 1960 62-49279 ‡

## COTTON TRADE

see also Cotton—Prices

## Blakley, Leo V

Quantitative relationships in the cotton economy with implications for economic policy (Stillwater, Oklahoma State University Experiment Station, 1962  
50, 11 p diagrs, tables, 23 cm (Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater, Technical bulletin, T-55)  
HD9070.4.B55 62-63434

## Calan, Pierre de.

Le coton et l'industrie cotonnière. 1 éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.  
128 p 17 cm ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 60)  
HD9070.5.C3 63-33039 ‡

## Carvalho, Odete Esteves de.

A indústria textil algodoeira no plano internacional. Lisboa, Instituto Nacional de Investigação Industrial, Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial, 1961?  
98 p illus 29 cm. (Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial, Estudos, no 8)  
HD9870.5.C3 64-48058

## Cillov, Halök.

Dünyada ve Türkiye'de pamuk. İstanbul, 1959  
48 p tables, 28 cm (İstanbul Ticaret Odası mecmuası, ayrı basıları 3)  
HD9070.5.C53 60-26798

## Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

International trade in cotton textiles Arrangements between the United States of America and other governments, done at Geneva July 21, 1961 (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962)  
8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4884)  
JX235.9.A32 no 4884 62-60387

## International Cotton Conference, Venice, 1957.

The cotton industry in a world economy; official report. Edited by Mario Ludwig. Manchester (Eng.), International Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile Industries, 1958  
288 p col diagrs, tables, 25 cm  
HD9870.5.I.5 1957c 388 4787721 59-47967

## International Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile Industries.

IFCATTI, International Federation of Cotton and Allied Textile Industries (1954-1960) formerly International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations (1904-1954) Historic sketch. Manchester (Eng.), 1960,  
72 p. illus, 24 cm.  
HD9870.1.I.52 61-2639 ‡

## Northeastern University, Boston. Bureau of Business and Economic Research.

The cotton textile cycle: its nature and trend (Prepared by Manuel Zymelman of the bureau's staff. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963)  
v.1, 42 p diagrs 24 cm  
HD9870.4.N6 63-61629

## Shabānah, Zakī Maḥmūd, 1920-

الاقتصاد القطنى، معالم رئيسية في البنيان الاقتصادي القطنى العالمى. تأليف زكى محمود شهاب. الطبعة الثانية. الاسكندرية، دار المعارف بمصر، 1962، 1962،  
25, 402 p maps, diagrs, tables 24 cm,  
HD9870.5.S6 1962 N E 63-928  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## Trigo, Nelson.

O mercado externo de têxteis de algodão e mistos de algodão. Lisboa, Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial, Instituto Nacional de Investigação Industrial, 1961?  
75 p. 29 cm (Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial, Estudos, no 2)  
HD9870.5.T7 64-43057

## —HISTORY

## Marchal, Lucien, 1898-

L'or blanc; l'épopée du coton. Bruxelles, Brepols, 1959,  
898 p. 88 illus, 14 maps, tables, 21 cm. (Collection "Au cœur de l'histoire," 4)  
SB249.M29 A 59-8409  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Murayama, Takashi, 1909?-

世界綿業発展史 村山高著 大阪 日本紡績協会 1961

652 p illus, 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1 Cotton manufacture—Hist. 2. Cotton trade—Hist. 3 Title  
Title romanized Sekai mengyō hatten shi

HD9870.5.M8

J 63-733 ‡

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—U.S.

## U. S. Congress. House Committee on Agriculture.

Preliminary hearings on cotton legislation Hearings before the Subcommittee on Cotton of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session December 13 and 14, 1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 199 p diagrs, tables 24 cm  
63-60439

## U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry

Cotton programs. Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S. 608 (and other bills relating to cotton price supports, acreage allotments, production payments, domestic consumption, exports, and research Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963—  
pts diagrs, tables, 24 cm.  
63-61718 rev

## —PERIODICALS

Boletín algodonero año 1- (no. 1- );  
abr. 1948-  
Madrid,  
v in illus, poits, maps, diagrs 28 cm 4 times a year  
(Irregular)  
HD9870.1.B6 63-31451

The Pakistan cottons v. 1-  
Sept./Oct. 1956-  
Karachi,  
v tables 25 cm. quarterly.  
HD9086.P3P33 S A 63-2467

## —STATISTICS

## Industrie cotonnière française.

Statistiques  
Paris, Syndicat général de l'industrie cotonnière française,  
v in tables 28 cm. 2 no a year  
HD9870.4.I.5 62-36410

## The Japan cotton statistics and related data.

Osaka, Cotton Economics Research Institute, Japan Cotton Traders' Association  
v illus, 26 cm annual  
HD9086.J3J45 63-37657 ‡

## —AFRICA

## Porter, Horace G

Cotton production in Africa; trends and prospects (by Horace G Porter and Thomas R Richmond Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960  
iv, 40 p illus, map 24 cm (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, Foreign agriculture report no 117)  
S21 F6 no 117 633 51 Agr 60-126  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1948F763 no, 117

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## Minyard, Jimmy Dale, 1930-

Cotton in Argentina. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1962.  
iv, 28 p illus, map 26 cm (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-135)  
S21.Z2383 no. 135 Agr 62-289  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A231.9F76Fm no. 135

## —BRAZIL

## Porter, Horace G

Cotton in Brazil (by Horace G Porter and Jimmy D. Minyard. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964  
18 p map, 26 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-156)  
S21.Z2383 no 156 Agr 64-271  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A231.9F76Fm no. 156

## —CEYLON

## International Labor Office.

Report to the Government of Ceylon on the development of a textile industry on a decentralised basis. Geneva, 1958-62.  
2 pts. maps, diagrs, tables, 30 cm  
HD9886.I.43C4 60-19149 rev

## —CHINA

## U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Trade in cotton textiles Agreement between the United States of America and China effected by exchange of notes signed at Taipei October 19, 1963, with exchange of letters signed at Taipei October 21, 1963 (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
13 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5482)  
JX235.9.A32 no 5482 64-60809

## U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)

Agricultural commodities Agreement between the United States of America and China signed at Taipei June 3, 1964, with exchange of notes (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
21 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5589)  
JX235.9.A32 no 5589 64-62213

## U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and China, amending the Agreement of October 19, 1963, effected by exchange of letters signed at Taipei February 3 and March 18, 1964. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
8 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5549)  
JX235.9.A32 no 5549 64-61501

## Yang, Hsien-tung.

Wartime cotton industry control in Free China, a voluntary report. Chungking, 1945  
Microfilm 1875 HD Mic 58-6593 rev

## —COLOMBIA

## Porter, Horace G

The cotton industry of Colombia. (Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
17 p illus, map 26 cm (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-113)  
S21.Z2383 no 113 Agr 61-191  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A231.9F76Fm no 113

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Agricultural commodities: cotton Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of the Congo signed at Léopoldville February 23, 1963, with exchange of notes and aide memoire. (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
11 p 24 cm (Treaties and other international acts series, 5400)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5400 64-60427

## —EGYPT

## Ghālī, Sāmī Wahbah.

الورصات وتجارة القطن تأليف سامى وهبة غالى الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة مطبعة الرسالة، 1962، 1962،  
308 p forms 24 cm  
HD9086.E3G45 1962 N E 64-1097

## Little (Arthur D.) inc.

Opportunities for Egypt in the European market, report to U. S. Government Foreign Operations Administration, under contract SCC-21504, C-58780-20. Cambridge, Mass., 1954  
ix, 117 p tables 20 cm  
HF3886.L5 58-38079 rev

## Nahas, Joseph F

القطن في خمسين عاماً، بقلم يوسف نحاس. القاهرة دار النيل للطباعة، 1964، 1964،  
508 p 28 cm  
HD9087.E4N3 N E 61-158

## —ETHIOPIA

## U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Agricultural commodities Agreement between the United States of America and Ethiopia signed at Addis Ababa June 11, 1963, with exchange of notes (Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
7 p 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5363)  
JX235.9.A32 no 5363 63-62168

## —EUROPE

## Hornbeck, Bernice M

1915-

Competition between cotton and man-made fibers in Western Europe. (Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
iv, 61 p diagrs, tables 24 cm (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, Foreign agriculture report no 118)  
S21 F6 no. 118 Agr 61-302  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1948F763 no. 118



## COTTON TRADE (Continued)

## —FRANCE

Capronnier, François.  
La crise de l'industrie cotonnière française Paris, Éditions Génin, 1959.  
428 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9882.5 C3 50-51194 †

## —FRANCE—COLONIES

Industrie cotonnière française.  
Statistiques  
Paris, Syndicat général de l'industrie cotonnière française,  
v. in tables. 28 cm. 2 no. a year  
HD9870.4 I 5 62-36410

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Korger, Lothar, 1932-  
Der Einfluss von Betriebs- und Unternehmungsgrösse auf die Wettbewerbsfähigkeit der Baumwollwebereien der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, eine Untersuchung anhand der Kostenstruktur in den Jahren 1950-1954 Münster (Westf.) M. Kramer, 1958  
vii, 204 p. plates, forms. 21 cm.  
HD9883 5 K6 59-49278

## —GT, BRIT.

Wilson, Harold, 1916-  
Plan for cotton, 1957. Ashton-u-Lyne, Printed at the "Cotton factory times" office, 1957.  
48 p. 25 cm.  
HD9881 6 W5 60-19608

## —GREECE, MODERN

Ethnikē Trapeza tēs Hellados (Founded 1953)  
Βασιλική 'Αθήνα, 1957.  
78 p. tables. 20 cm. (Εθνικὴ καὶ ἀποβλήματα τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς βιομηχανίας, 1)  
HD9885 G72E69 62-59180

Ethnikē Trapeza tēs Hellados (Founded 1953)  
Cotton industry Athens, 1957.  
87 p. 20 cm. (Problems and development of Greek industry, 1)  
HD9885.G72E7 58-24718 rev

## —INDIA

Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo  
日印綿業交渉史 東京 アジア経済研究所 昭和35, 1960,  
ii, 318 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (アジア経済研究シリーズ 第3集)

アジア経済研究所出版物 通巻第20号  
Summary in English, with caption title. Japan-Indian economic relations revolving around cotton trade  
委託共同研究  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Cotton trade—Japan. 2. Cotton trade—India. 3. Japan—Foreign economic relations—India. 4. India—Foreign economic relations—Japan. I. Title. (Series: Ajia keizai kenkyū shirō, dai 3-shū. Series: Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu, tōkan dai 20-gō)  
Title romanized: Nichi-In mengyō kōshō shi.

HD9886 J3A64 J 62-178

The Cotton textile industry.  
Centenary volume; Indian cotton textile industry, 1851-1950. Editor, M. P. Gandhi. Special de-luxe ed. Bombay, Gandhi, 1950.  
168, xx p. illus., maps (1 col.) 33 cm.  
HD9886.I 42C6 S A 64-4153

India (Dominion) Directorate of Economics and Statistics.  
Guide to cotton statistics. New Delhi, 1949.  
24 p. 26 cm.  
HD9086 I 45A47 59-39313 rev †

India (Republic) Directorate of Economics and Statistics.  
Cotton in India.  
Delhi,  
v. 25 cm. annual.  
HD9886.I 4A36 54-26848 rev 2 †

Indian Central Cotton Committee.  
Cotton in India, a monograph. Authors: B. L. Sethi and others; Bombay, 1960-61.  
4 v. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
SB251.I 3 I 58 S A 63-1054

Indian Central Cotton Committee.  
Indian Central Cotton Committee, its aims and achievements. Bombay, 1958.  
155 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9086.I 45 I 53 S A 63-2736 †

Indian Central Cotton Committee.  
The Indian cotton atlas [2d ed.] Bombay, 1959  
xl, 125 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 32 cm.  
HD9086.I 45 I 48 1959 338 17351 60-31801

Kacker, M P

Marketing of cotton piecegoods in India With a foreword by Nityanand Kanungo [1st ed.] Bombay, Vora, 1962,  
xi, 204 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9886 I 42K2 S A 63-1425

Mehia, Madhava Mal.

Structure of cotton-mill industry of India, a study in the size and location of industrial units in the cotton-mill industry of India Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1949  
ii, 328 p. maps, tables, diagrs. 23 cm.  
HD9886.I 42M38 54-42574 rev

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)  
Trade in cotton textiles Agreement between the United States of America and India effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington April 15, 1964 Washington For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
6 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5559)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5559 64-01748

Venkataramanan, Lalgudi S 1927-  
Hedging, stocks and futures contract in cotton Delhi, Institute of Economic Growth, 1961,  
67, [2] tables. 27 cm.  
HG6047 C7V4 S A 64-1640

## —ISRAEL

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)  
Trade in cotton textiles Agreement between the United States of America and Israel effected by exchange of notes signed at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem November 5 and 22, 1963 Washington For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5401)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5491 64-60810

## —JAMAICA

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)  
Trade in cotton textiles Agreement between the United States of America and Jamaica effected by exchange of notes signed at Kingston October 1, 1963, Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
7 p. tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5435)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5435 63-65492

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)  
Trade in cotton textiles Agreement between the United States of America and Jamaica effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington March 31 and April 17, 1964, Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5560)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5560 64-61725

## —JAPAN

Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo  
日印綿業交渉史 東京 アジア経済研究所 昭和35, 1960,  
ii, 318 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (アジア経済研究シリーズ 第3集)

アジア経済研究所出版物 通巻第20号  
Summary in English, with caption title. Japan-Indian economic relations revolving around cotton trade  
委託共同研究  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Cotton trade—Japan. 2. Cotton trade—India. 3. Japan—Foreign economic relations—India. 4. India—Foreign economic relations—Japan. I. Title. (Series: Ajia keizai kenkyū shirō, dai 3-shū. Series: Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu, tōkan dai 20-gō)  
Title romanized: Nichi-In mengyō kōshō shi.

HD9886 J3A64 J 62-178

Hirai, Yasutarō, ed.

日本綿業の課題 優秀生産及び適正配給を目的とする統制管理技術及び売買組織改善の研究 平井泰太郎編著 東京 日本学術振興会 1955.  
2, 4, 339 p. tables. 22 cm. (科学試験研究 2)  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Cotton trade—Japan. 2. Cotton manufacture—Japan. I. Title. (Series: Kagaku shiken kenkyū, 2)  
Title romanized: Nihon mengyō no kadal.

HD9886 J3H5 J 62-505

Tōyō Bōseki Kabushiki Kaisha. Keizai Kenkyūjo.  
Cotton textile cycles in Japan. Osaka, Institute for Economic Research, Toyo Spinning Co., 1962.  
48 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Toyo economic series, no 4)  
HD9886 J3T6 62-65856

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Japanese cotton textiles. Arrangement between the United States of America and Japan, effected by exchange of letters signed at Tokyo October 16, 1961 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
21 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4908)  
JX235 9 A32 no 4908 62-60849

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Trade in cotton textiles Arrangement between the United States of America and Japan effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington August 27, 1963, with exchanges of letters Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
23 p. tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5408)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5408 63-65215

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Trade Japanese cotton textiles (typewriter ribbon cloth) Understanding between the United States of America and Japan relating to the Arrangement of October 16, 1961, effected by exchange of letters signed at Tokyo March 23, 1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
4 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4987)  
JX235 9 A32 no 4987 62-61683

## —JAPAN—STATISTICS

The Japan cotton statistics and related data.  
Osaka, Cotton Economics Research Institute, Japan Cotton Traders' Association  
v. illus. 26 cm. annual  
HD9086 J3J45 63-37657 †

Textile exports of Japan. Cotton.

Osaka, Institute of Textile Trade Research & Statistics  
v. in tables. 19 x 27 cm. monthly  
HD9886 J29T4 62-31170

## —PAKISTAN

Minyard, Jimmy Dale, 1930-  
Cotton in Pakistan. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1963  
89 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- ), FAS M-151)  
[S21 Z2353 no 151] Agr 64-23  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F78Fm no. 151

## —PAKISTAN—PERIODICALS

The Pakistan cotton bulletin v. 1-4; Sept. 1952-Aug. 1956  
Karachi, Pakistan Central Cotton Committee  
4 v. illus. 25 cm. monthly  
HD9870.1 P3 S A 63-1248

The Pakistan cottons v. 1-  
Sept./Oct. 1956-  
Karachi,  
v. tables. 25 cm. quarterly  
HD9086 P3P33 S A 63-2467

## —PERU

Porter, Horace G.  
The cotton industry in Peru Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
17, 12 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- ), FAS M-121)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9F78Fm no. 121 Agr 61-427

## —PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC)

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)  
Trade in cotton textiles Agreement between the United States of America and the Philippines effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington February 24, 1964, with exchange of letters Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5519)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5519 64-61045

## —PORTUGAL

Grigo, Nelson.  
O mercado externo de têxteis de algodão e mistos de algodão. Lisboa, Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial, Instituto Nacional de Investigação Industrial, 1961,  
75 p. 29 cm. (Divisão de Estudos de Economia Industrial, Estudos, no. 2)  
HD9870 5 T7 64-43087

## —RUSSIA

Becker, Abraham Samuel, 1927-  
Cotton textile industry of the U. S. S. R. Produced by the Council for Economic and Industry Research, Inc., under U. S. Government contract AF33(600)-25719 Washington, 1955  
85 l. tables. 29 cm. (Council for Economic and Industry Research Report no. A-12)  
HD9885 R82B4 59-33300 rev



## COTTON TRADE

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Becker, Abraham Samuel, 1927—

Economics of the cotton textile industry of the USSR, 1928-1955. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959; Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4054. Mic 59-4054  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Blacksilver, Jack, 1926—

Cotton manufacturing in the Southeast: an historical analysis. Atlanta, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, School of Business Administration, Georgia State College of Business Administration, 1959  
viii, 176 p. 23 cm. (Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Georgia State College of Business Administration Studies in business and economics, bulletin no 5)  
HD9877.A2B6 338 4767721 60-63022

Cooley, Esther.

Come aboard the steamer America; the last cotton packet boat on the lower Mississippi, 1898-1926. Shidell, La., 1962.  
54 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HE630.M6C6 63-688 †

U. S. General Accounting Office

Audit of Commodity Credit Corporation activities, New Orleans commodity office, Commodity Stabilization Service, Department of Agriculture, report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1959  
181 p. 27 cm.  
HG2051.U5A5966 1959 332 310973 60-61056

## —SPAIN

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1901-1967 (Kennedy)

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreements between the United States of America and Spain, effected by exchange of letters signed at Washington July 16, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
9 p. tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5427)  
JX2359.A32 no 5427 63-65456

## —TANGANYIKA

Tanganyika.

The cotton industry 1989-1953. Dar es Salaam, Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1953.  
29 p. 25 cm.  
HD9087.T4A52 62-45352

## —TURKEY

Cillov, Halûk.

Dünyada ve Türkiye'de pamuk. İstanbul, 1950  
48 p. tables. 28 cm. (İstanbul Ticaret Odası mecmuası; ayrı basıları 3)  
HD9070.5.C53 60-26798

Turgay, Necati.

Türkiyede pamuk yetiştirilmesi, endüstrisi, ticareti (Cumhuriyet devrinde). Ankara, Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü Basımevi, 1947.  
(4), 140 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Türk Yüksek Ziraat Mühendisleri Birliği yayınlarından. Teknik kitaplar serisi, no 1)  
HD9085.T92T8 60-22269

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963— (Lyndon B. Johnson)

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and the United Arab Republic effected by exchange of notes signed at Cairo December 4, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5500)  
JX2359.A32 no 5500 64-60814

## —U.S.

Cameron, Edward Hugh.

Samuel Slater, father of American manufactures. Freeport, Me., B. Wheelwright Co., 1960.  
206 p. illus. 24 cm. (American saga series)  
TS1570.S6C3 926 7 60-10076 †

Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

International trade in cotton textiles. Arrangements between the United States of America and other governments, done at Geneva July 21, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4884)  
JX2359.A32 no 4884 62-60387

Cooper, Maurice Royce, 1905—

The American cotton bale package and our foreign markets, a summary report by Maurice R. Cooper and R. Hershel McRae. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Economics Research Division, 1960.  
19 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-386)

Supplement. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Economic Research Service, ERS-10)  
[HD1751.A9184 no 386] Agr 60-218 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.89M34Am no 386

National Cotton Council of America.

Cotton linters, by David C. Hull. Memphis, Utilization Research Division, National Cotton Council of America, 1960.  
36 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9075.6.N8 64-36892 †

National Cotton Council of America.

The outlook for cotton's markets; a report before the council's twentieth annual meeting at Phoenix, Arizona, January 13, 1958, by M. K. Horne, Jr., chief economist. Memphis, 1958.  
32 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9076.N3 61-45965 †

Schilling, Guy Albert Wilhelm, 1903—

How U. S. cotton is sold for export. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1969.  
iii, 16 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-71)  
[S21.Z2383 no 71] Agr 60-17  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no 71

Schilling, Guy Albert Wilhelm, 1903—

How U. S. cotton is sold for export. Rev. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
iv, 27 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-71)  
[S21.Z2383 no 71] Agr 62-364  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no 71 1962

Schilling, Guy Albert Wilhelm, 1903—

How U. S. cotton is sold for export. Rev. Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
iv, 36 p. forms, tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-71)  
[S21.Z2383 no 71] Agr 63-346  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no 71 1963

Soxman, R. C.

1904—

Official spot cotton quotations, where and how quoted by R. C. Soxman and Shelby H. Holder, Jr. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Marketing Economics Division, 1962.  
iii, 68 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Economics Division report no 547)  
[HD1751.A9183 no 547] Agr 62-358  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1A984Mr no 547

U. S. Bureau of the Census

United States general imports of cotton manufactures; commodity by country of origin, and country of origin by groupings of commodities and supplement. July 1957—  
Washington, v. 26 cm. monthly. (Its Report no FT130)  
A 62-9280  
U. S. Bureau of the Census, Library

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture.

Cotton. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Cotton on H. R. 11049 and others, May 13, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iv, 60 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial WW)  
S21.Z1624 ser. WW 338 17351 60-61597

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture.

Cotton export subsidy program. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Cotton, March 8, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v, 62 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial PP)  
S21.Z1624 ser. PP 338 17351 60-61160

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture

Cotton textile subsidy. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Cotton on H. R. 4033 and S. 314. August 11, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
iii, 62 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial HH)  
S21.Z1624 ser. HH 338 4767721 59-64144

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture

Domestic cotton price equalization. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Cotton of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 14 and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v, 320 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9076.A5137 68-60803

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture

Miscellaneous. Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on watershed projects... report of Cotton Council purchases of pork and gravy. H. R. 1021, extend definition of peanuts for boiling. H. R. 3294, and others, new sponsors under Watershed protection and flood prevention act... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 190 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
S21.Z55 1961b 61-62276

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture.

Purchase and resale of choice "A" cotton. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Cotton September 11, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
iii, 62 p. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial U)  
S21.Z1624 ser. U 338 17351 59-64294

U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture.

Revitalize the American cotton industry, report, together with additional views and minority report, to accompany H. R. 6196. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
57 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no 393)  
HD9076.A3137 1963a 63-61754

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.

Government stocks of extra-long-staple cotton. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 2955 and H. R. 10595, to facilitate the sale and disposal of Government stocks of extra-long-staple cotton. June 28, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 26 p. table. 24 cm.  
HD9076.A53 1962 62-61960

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.

1960 cotton program. Joint hearing before the Subcommittee on Agricultural Production, Marketing, and Stabilization of Prices of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, and the Subcommittee on Cotton of the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, on proposed modifications of the 1960 upland cotton program. December 10, 1959. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iv, 124 p. tables. 24 cm. (Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial KK)  
S21.Z1624 ser. KK 338 17351 60-60468

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Government Operations.

Department of Agriculture handling of pooled cotton allotments of Billie Sol Estes. Hearings before Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, pursuant to Senate resolution 250, 87th Congress... Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
pts. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9076.A533 62-64698

U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service (1953—)

Prospects for foreign trade in cotton. Washington, v. illus. 27 cm.  
HD9075.A29 338 17351 60-60854 †

U. S. General Accounting Office

Review of operations of unlimited sales agencies under the 1959 and 1960 cotton purchase programs, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1962.  
681 p. 27 cm.  
HD9076.A56 62-61876

U. S. General Accounting Office

Review of warehousing operations under the 1959 and 1960 cotton purchase programs, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1963.  
391 p. 27 cm.  
HD9076.A563 63-60570

U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)

Agricultural commodities. Agreement between the United States of America and Ethiopia signed at Addis Ababa June 11, 1963, with exchange of notes. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
7 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5386)  
JX2359.A32 no 5386 63-62163

## COTTON TRADE

## —U. S. (Continued)

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Agricultural commodities: cotton. Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of the Congo signed at Léopoldville February 23, 1963, with exchange of notes and aide memoire. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 11 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5460)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5460 64-60427

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Japanese cotton textiles. Arrangement between the United States of America and Japan, effected by exchange of letters signed at Tokyo October 16, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 21 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4908)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4908 62-60849

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and China effected by exchange of notes signed at Taipei October 19, 1963, with exchange of letters signed at Taipei October 21, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 13 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5482)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5482 64-60809

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and Israel effected by exchange of notes signed at Tel Aviv and Jerusalem November 5 and 22, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5491)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5491 64-60810

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and Jamaica effected by exchange of notes signed at Kingston October 1, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 7 p. tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5485)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5485 63-65492

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreements between the United States of America and Spain, effected by exchange of letters signed at Washington July 16, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 6 p. tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5427)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5427 63-65456

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Arrangement between the United States of America and Japan effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington August 27, 1963, with exchanges of letters. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, 23 p. tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5408)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5408 63-65215

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Trade Japanese cotton textiles (typewriter ribbon cloth). Understanding between the United States of America and Japan relating to the Arrangement of October 16, 1961, effected by exchange of letters signed at Tokyo March 23, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 4 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4987)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 4987 62-61683

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Agricultural commodities. Agreement between the United States of America and China signed at Taipei June 3, 1964, with exchange of notes. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 21 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5589)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5589 64-62218

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and China, amending the Agreement of October 19, 1963, effected by exchange of letters signed at Taipei February 3 and March 18, 1964. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5549)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5549 64-61501

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and India effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington April 15, 1964. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 6 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5559)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5559 64-61748

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and Jamaica effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington March 31 and April 17, 1964. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5500)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5560 64-61725

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and the Philippines effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington February 24, 1964, with exchange of letters. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5519)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5519 64-61046

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Trade in cotton textiles. Agreement between the United States of America and the United Arab Republic effected by exchange of notes signed at Cairo December 4, 1963. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, 10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5500)  
JX235.9.A32 no. 5500 64-60814

## —U. S.—STATISTICS

## Hornbeck, Bernice M. 1915-

U. S. cotton textile imports; perspective on a complex problem. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, 1962, 14 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS M-125)  
[S21.Z2383 no. 125] Agr 62-137  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9F76Fm no. 125

## COTTON VARIETIES see Cotton—Varieties

## COTTON-WASTE

## American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists. National Stream Sanitation Committee.

An industrial waste guide to the cotton textile industry. Prepared in cooperation with the National Technical Task Committee on Industrial Wastes. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, 1959, iv, 23 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service Publication no. 677)  
TS1587.A4 677.21 60-60226

## Holder, Shelby Herbert, 1931-

Reclaiming and marketing cotton gin notes. By Shelby H. Holder and Zelon M. Looney. Washington, Marketing Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964, ii, 18 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, ERS-168)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9A93E no. 168 Agr 64-291

## COTTON WEAVING

## China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Fang chih kung yeh pu.

棉織學 紡織工業部人事司教育處編訂, 北京紡織工業出版社 1959, 8 v. in 1 illus. 21 cm.  
At head of title. 中等專業學校教學用書

1 Cotton weaving. I Title. Title romanized. Mien chih hai loh.  
TS1579.C47 C 60-2637 rev 1

## Chung-kuo fang chih jan kung ch'eng yen chiu so.

機織學習手冊 中國紡織染工程研究所編譯委員會編著 上海中國紡織圖書雜誌社 1962, v. illus. 18 cm.

## CONTENTS.—第1冊 機紗

1. Cotton weaving. I Title. Title romanized. Chi chih hai loh hai shou t'ue.  
TS1579.C48 C 61-776 1

## D'akonova, A.

Школа у станка. Москва, Профиздат, 1958, 57 p. illus. 17 cm. (Новаторы социалистического производства)  
TS1579.D5 63-38917 1

## Gordeev, V. A.

Хлопководство. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для текстиль техникумов. Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР, 1961, 517 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1579.G6 62-47619 1

## Goritskii, Sergei Gennad'evich.

Основные проблемы развития техники и технологии ткацкого хлопчатобумажного производства. Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР, 1961, 121 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS1579.G6 62-37822 1

## Hsieh, Shao-sheng.

棉紡合理化工作法 編著者薛韶笙 上海中國紡織染工程研究所 1961, 161 p. illus. 21 cm. (纖維工業叢書)

1 Cotton weaving. I Title. Title romanized. Mien fang ho li hua kung tso fa.  
TS1579.H75 C 62-1644 1

## Indtryk fra bomuldsindustrien i U. S. A.; beretning fra en studierejse i U. S. A. i oktober/november 1953. Udg. ved Udenrigsministeriets foranstaltning. København, I kommission hos A. F. Høst, 1956.

48 p. illus, tables. 24 cm. (Teknisk bistand under Marshallplanen, TA 86-127)  
HC80.T45 no. 127 61-27213

## Pavlov, Anatolii Mikhailovich.

Штателные ткани на автоматах. Москва, Профиздат, 1954, 71 p. illus. 17 cm. (Рассказы новаторов)  
TS1579.P3 64-32009

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo legkoï promyshlennosti

Организация труда ткачих на швейных и веретенных станках в хлопчатобумажной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во легкой промышленности, 1951, 71 p. illus. 21 cm. (Опыт работы стахановцев, изученный по методу Ф. И. Ковалева)  
TS1579.R8 63-34724

## Volkov, Pavel Vasil'evich.

Устройство и обслуживание простых механических ткацких станков хлопчатобумажной промышленности. Одобрено в качестве учебника для школ ФЗУ. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во легкой промышленности, 1952, 120, 1 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TS1583.V6 1952 55-41096 rev

## Volkov, Pavel Vasil'evich.

Устройство и обслуживание простых механических ткацких станков хлопчатобумажной промышленности. Одобрено в качестве учебника для школ ФЗУ. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во Министерства товаров широкого потребления СССР, 1955, 123, 1 p. illus. 28 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для подготовки рабочих массовых профессий)  
TS1583.V6 1955 55-25678 rev

## COTTON YARN

## Ross, John E. 1914-

Some effects of gin drying and cleaning of cotton on fiber length distribution and yarn quality. By John E. Ross and Edward H. Shanklin. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Agricultural Marketing Service, 1964, iv, 12 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 666)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 666 Agr 64-387  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no. 666

## Shenai, China. Fang chih kung yeh chi.

梳棉 (可作培訓教材) 陝西省紡織工業局編 北京紡織工業出版社 1959, 190 p. illus. 19 cm. (棉紡織工運轉技術讀本)

1. Cotton yarn. I Title. Title romanized. Shu mien.  
TS1577.S59 C 61-49 1

## Stavrakas, Evangelos James, 1926-

Investigations on the modifications of yarn and fabric structure needed to improve tear strength of cotton fabrics. By E. James Stavrakas and Milton M. Platt. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961, 16 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS72-19)  
Agr 61-418  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A881R31 no. 19

## COTTON YARN (Continued)

U. S. *Agricultural Marketing Service Cotton Division*  
Cotton testing service tests, available equipment and techniques, basis for interpreting reports. Prepared in the Standards and Testing Branch, Cotton Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, Rev. Washington, 1963.  
55 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-18)  
[HD1751 A9184 no 16] Agr 64-111  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280 80M34Am no. 16 1963

## COTTONSEED

see also Linters

Looney, Zolon Marion, 1916-  
Seed cotton and multiple lint cleanings at gins; effect on grade, price, and bale value. A progress report by Zolon M. Looney and Edsel A. Harrell. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1961.  
15 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Economic Research Service, ERS-43)  
Agr 62-111  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no 43

Louisiana cotton gins, cotton seed oil mills, and cotton seed delinting plants  
Baton Rouge, State Market Commission  
v. 23 cm.  
TS1585 L6 60-26173 †

Shaw, Charles Scott, 1909-  
Cottonseed drying and storage at cotton gins by C. Scott Shaw, and Gerald N. Franks. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
78 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1262)  
[S21 A72 no. 1262] Agr 62-276  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Te no. 1262

Shaw, Charles Scott, 1909-  
Cottonseed handling at gins by C. Scott Shaw and Gerald N. Franks. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.  
23 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Production research report no. 66)  
Agr 63-130  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no 66

U. S. *Agricultural Marketing Service. Cotton Division.*  
Facts about cotton. Rev. Washington, 1963.  
7 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Leaflet no. 167)  
[S21 A488 no 167] Agr 63-210  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84L no. 167 1963

Whitten, Marion Eugene, 1908-  
Evaluation of a rapid method for determining oil content of cottonseed by M. E. Whitten and L. A. Baumann. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
19 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1298)  
[S21 A72 no 1298] Agr 64-33  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Te no. 1298

## —ANALYSIS

Bishara, Ibrahim.  
Bollworm effect on cottonseed and oil production. Cairo, General Organisation for Govt. Print. Offices, 1961.  
31 p. illus. 27 cm.  
[TP681] NE 63-1410 †  
Printed for PL 480

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Cottonseed Protein for Animal and Man, New Orleans, 1960.  
Proceedings. (Compiled and edited by Thomas H. Swan and Aaron M. Altschul. Sponsored jointly by Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, United Nations Children's Fund, and National Cottonseed Products Association, New Orleans, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research and Development Division, 1961.)  
14, 77 p. illus. 27 cm.  
Agr 62-292  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A380 9C762

Symposium on Cottonseed & Its By-products, Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, India, 1958.  
Cottonseed & its by-products, proceedings of the symposium held on 5-7 December, 1958. Sponsored at the Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Committee, 1959.  
xiii, 358 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 29 cm.  
TP681.S9 1958 S A 64-2328

## —GRADING

Hudson, James F.  
Pricing cottonseed for crushing. Baton Rouge, 1959.  
75 p. illus. 28 cm. (Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin no. 528)  
SB259.H8 388 17351 60-63229 †

## —STATISTICS

Burkhead, Charles Edwin, 1905-  
Cotton and cottonseed planted and harvested acres, yield per acre, production, disposition, price, value, by States, 1944-58, prepared by Charles E. Burkhead, John J. Morgan, and Ella Sue Minor. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Crop Reporting Board, 1960.  
20 p. illus., map, tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Statistical bulletin no. 264)  
[HD1751 A5 no 264] Agr 60-208  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84St no 264

## COTTONSEED MEAL

Perdue, Elmer Jack, 1927-  
Controlling protein level of meal production at cottonseed oil mills, by Elmer J. Perdue and J. Dale Peier. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, 1960.  
14, 31 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report 437)  
HD1751.A9183 no 437 664725 Agr 61-53  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no 437

## COTTONSEED OIL

Baumann, Lewis Albert, 1897-  
Predicting quality of stored cottonseed oils. Washington, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research Division, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
vi, 50 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 523)  
HD1751.A9183 no 523 Agr 62-176  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no 523

Sergeev, A. G.  
Рафинация хлопкового масла. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1960.  
120 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP681.S4 59-50219 †

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*  
Agricultural commodities sales under title IV Agreement between the United States of America and Peru signed at Lima March 20, 1962, with exchange of notes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
10 p., tables. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4084)  
JX235 O.A. 12 no 4984 62-61702

Whitten, Marion Eugene, 1908-  
Evaluation of a rapid method for determining oil content of cottonseed by M. E. Whitten and L. A. Baumann. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
19 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Technical bulletin no. 1298)  
[S21 A72 no 1298] Agr 64-33  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Te no 1298

## —ANALYSIS

Bishara, Ibrahim.  
Bollworm effect on cottonseed and oil production. Cairo, General Organisation for Govt. Print. Offices, 1961.  
31 p. illus. 27 cm.  
[TP681] NE 63-1419 †  
Printed for PL 480

## —CONGRESSES

Symposium on Cottonseed & Its By-products, Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, India, 1958.  
Cottonseed & its by-products; proceedings of the symposium held on 5-7 December, 1958. Sponsored at the Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hyderabad, Indian Central Oilseeds Committee, 1959.  
xiii, 358 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 29 cm.  
TP681.S9 1958 S A 64-2328

## —MARKETING

Farnworth, Virginia Marjorie, 1906-  
Returns from marketing cottonseed and soybean oils in margarine. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1961.  
39 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 508)  
HD1751.A9183 no 508 Agr 62-7  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no 508

## COTTONSEED OIL MILLS

Campbell, John Durward, 1905-  
Oklahoma cotton cooperatives. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmer Cooperative Service, 1963.  
iv, 11 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, General report 108)  
Agr 63-137  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280 29F22G no 108

Perdue, Elmer Jack, 1927-  
Crushing cottonseed cooperatively. Washington, Farmer Cooperative Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
11, 23 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (U. S. Farmer Cooperative Service, FCS circular 30)  
Agr 62-234  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A280.29F22F no 30

## COTTONSEED PRODUCTS

see also Cottonseed oil

## COTTONTAIL RABBITS see Cottontails

## COTTONTAILS

Lord, Rexford D.  
The cottontail rabbit in Illinois. Carbondale, Published for Illinois Dept. of Conservation and Illinois Natural History Survey by Southern Illinois University Press, 1963.  
xi, 94 p. illus., maps, tables. 29 cm. (Illinois, Dept. of Conservation, Technical bulletin no. 8)  
SK71 A32 no 3 599 322 63-7977

## COTTONWOOD

Ignoffo, Carlo Michael.  
The life history and gall development of *Mordwilkoja vagabunda* Walsh, (Homoptera: Aphididae) on *Populus deltoides* Marsh. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1953.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,666)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 24,666 Mic 58-497  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## COTTONWOOD COUNTY, MINN.

## —DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.  
Atlas of Cottonwood County, Minnesota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 20 Jan. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.  
70 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.  
G1428.C7N4 1961 Map 61-152

## —MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.  
Atlas of Cottonwood County, Minnesota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 20 Jan. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.  
70 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.  
G1428.C7N4 1961 Map 61-152

## COTTRELL FAMILY

Bierce, Thurber Hoffman, 1900-  
Ancestors in the United States of Byron H. Bierce and his wife Mary Ida Cottrell of Cortland County, New York, compiled by Thurber H. Bierce and Lisle Cottrell. n. p., 1962.  
291 p. illus. 24 cm.  
OS71.B593 1962 63-30221 †

## COTTUS

Bailey, Reeve Maclaren.  
Four new species of freshwater sculpins, genus *Cottus*, from western North America, by Reeve M. Bailey and Carl E. Bond. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1963.  
27 p. illus. 28 cm. (Occasional papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, no. 634)  
QL1.M5 no 634 64-63307

## COTYLEDON (ANATOMY) see Placenta

## LA COUBRE (SHIP)

Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Sabotage of "La Coubre." Havana, 1960.  
27 p. 28 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-3746

Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
"Sabotaje." Palabras en las honras fúnebres de las víctimas de la explosión del barco "La Coubre." Habana, Confederación de Trabajadores de Cuba, 1960.  
29 p. 22 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 62-364

## COUDERC, THERÉSE, 1805-1885

Perroy, Henry, d. 1925  
A great and humble soul, Mother Thérèse Couderc, foundress of the Congregation of Our Lady of the Retirent in the Canacle (1805-1885). Translated from the French by John J. Burke. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.  
218 p. 19 cm.  
BX4432.Z8C63 1960 922 244 60-16438 †

## COUÉ, ÉMILE, 1857-1926

Duckworth, John Herbert, 1879-  
How to use auto-suggestion effectively Foreword by  
Melvin Powers. Hollywood, Calif., Wilshire Book Co., 1960  
180 p. 21 cm.  
RC499 A8D8 1960 615 8512 60-8759 †

## COUGARS see Pumas

## COUGH

see also Cold (Disease), Respiratory  
organs—Diseases

Ch'ên, Ts'un-jên, ed.

咳嗽百日咳哮喘咳嗽驗方 陳存仁主編 余符  
初 吳上林編校 香港 震旦圖書公司 1961  
2, 4, 233 p. 19 cm (中國名醫驗方彙編之 1)

1. Cough 2. Asthma. I. Title.  
Title romanized K'o sou, pai jih k'o, hsiao  
ch'uan, k'o chien ch'uan yen fang.

RM671.C6C45 C 61-2743

## COUGHLIN, GENE, 1902-

Coughlin, Gene, 1902-

How to be one yourself, a short cut to membership in the  
second oldest profession. New York, Barnes, 1961.  
207 p. 21 cm.  
PN4874 C74A3 920.5 61-9615 †

## COULOMB FUNCTIONS

Alder, Kurt.

On the theory of multiple Coulomb excitation with heavy  
ions, by Kurt Alder and Aage Winther. København, I kom-  
mission hos Munksgaard, 1960.

71, 1, p. tables, diagrs. 24 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser  
udg. af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabsnernes selskab, bd. 32, nr. 8)  
AS281.D215 bd. 32, nr. 8 A 63-844  
Copy 2 QCI74.5.A39  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Alder, Kurt.

Tables of the classical orbital integrals in Coulomb excita-  
tion, by Kurt Alder and Aage Winther. København, I kom-  
mission hos Munksgaard, 1956.

74 p. tables. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabsnernes  
selskab Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 31, no 1)  
AS281.D215 bd. 31, no 1 A 57-4970 rev  
Copy 2 QCI74.5.A4  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Bang, Jens.

Coulomb deflection effects on ionization and pair-produc-  
tion phenomena, by Jens Bang and Johannes M. Hansteen.  
København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1959

43 p. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabsnernes selskab  
Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 31, nr. 13)  
[AS281.D215 bd. 31, nr. 13] A 59-8333  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Bang, Jens.

On the angular distribution of the scattered particles in  
Coulomb excitation. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1960.

16 p. tables, diagrs. 25 cm. (Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser  
udg. af det Kongelige Danske videnskabsnernes selskab bd. 32, nr. 5)  
AS281.D215 bd. 32, nr. 5 539 72 A 61-4028  
Copy 2 QCI74.5.B3  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Curtis, Alan Robert.

Coulomb wave functions, by A. R. Curtis. Cambridge,  
Published for the Royal Society at the University Press, 1964.

xxxv, 200 p. 29 cm. (Royal Society mathematical tables, v. 11)  
QCI74.2 C95 539 72 64-34837

Huus, Torben.

Elastiske atomkernesammenstød med ren elektrisk vek-  
selvirkning. København, Munksgaard, 1956

29 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QC794.H9 64-44826

Luk'janov, A. V.

Таблицы волновых кулоновских функций (функций  
Уинтнера) Москва, Вычислительный центр АН СССР,  
1961

221 p. 27 cm.  
QA351.L8 63-45150 †

Simons, Lennart, 1905-

Remarks on Coulomb excitation. Helsingfors, 1958.

13, 1, p. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes  
physico-mathematicae, xxi, 2)  
Q60 F555 vol. 21, no. 2 A 60-605  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

## COULOMETER see Voltameter

## COULTER, JOHN ELLIS, 1861-1947

Coulter, Ellis Merton, 1890-

John Ellis Coulter small-town businessman of Tarheelia.  
n. p., 1962  
241 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF3023 C65C6 63-32488 †

## COULTER FAMILY

Eddy, Nancy Louisa (Coulter) 1838-1913.

An outline of the Coulter family Compiled by Nancy  
Louisa Coulter Eddy and revised by Mary O. Eddy [n. p.,  
195-?]  
52 l. 37 cm.  
CS71 C8525 63-39436 †

## COUMACHLOR

Wanntorp, Hans.

Studies on chemical determination of warfarin and cou-  
machlor and their toxicity for dog and swine Copenhagen,  
Munksgaard, 1960  
122 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta pharmacologica et toxicologica, v. 18,  
supplementum 2)  
QP941 W34 61-66410 †

## COUMARINS

see also Coumachlor; Furocoumarins

Morreal, Charles Edward, 1931-

The synthesis of esters of *p*-carboxyphenyl-phenylcar-  
binols and the structure and properties of 3,4-phenacylidene-  
3-acetylcoumarin Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3810 Mic 59-3810  
Iowa Univ. Library

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSIS-  
TANCE see Sovet ekonomicheskoi  
vzaimopomoshchiCOUNCIL OF BARI, 1098 see Bari, Council  
of, 1098COUNCIL OF BASEL, 1431-1449 see Basel,  
Council of, 1431-1449COUNCIL OF CONSTANCE, 1414-1418 see  
Constance, Council of, 1414-1418COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS see U. S.  
Council of Economic Advisers

## COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Birke, Wolfgang, 1932-

European elections by direct suffrage: a comparative  
study of the electoral systems used in Western Europe and  
their utility for the direct election of a European Parlia-  
ment. Pref by Gerhard Leibholz. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff,  
1961.

124 p. 24 cm. (European aspects, a collection of studies relating  
to European integration Series C: Studies on politics, no 5)  
JN24 B5 324.2094 62-406

Council of Europe. Directorate of Information.

Community of law; Council of Europe conventions and  
agreements. Strasbourg, 1961.  
35 p. illus. 21 cm. (Europe today, no 1)  
JN18 A519 62-44559 †

Council of Europe. Directorate of Information.

The Council of Europe and the Schuman plan Stras-  
bourg, 1952.  
11, 40 p. plates. 18 cm.

JN18.A525 341 184 A 58-6201 rev 2  
New York Univ. Libraries

Council of Europe. Directorate of Information.

The first five years, 5.v.1949-5.v.1954. Strasbourg, 1954  
84 p. illus., ports. 18 cm.  
JN18.A53 56-17716 rev

Council of Europe. Directorate of Information.

Kort handbok om Europarådet [Strasbourg], 1952  
52 p. illus. 18 cm.  
JN24.A5 1952 53-26681 rev †

Curtis, Dunstan.

The future of the Council of Europe, a lecture delivered  
in London before Europe House, at the House of Commons  
on November 18, 1959. London, Europe House, 1960.  
19 p. 22 cm.  
JN24.C8 60-2563 †

## European Movement.

Kunnen wij klagen? Europese Conventie tot waarborging  
van de rechten van de mens en de fundamentele vrijheden.  
[s-Gravenhage, Europese Beweging, Beweging van Euro-  
pese Federalisten, 1956,  
18 p. 21 cm.  
JC571.E8 60-36957

Haas, Ernst B.

Consensus formation in the Council of Europe Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1960  
70 p. tables. 24 cm. (University of California publications in  
political science, v. 11)  
JA37 C3 vol. 11 341 184 60-63288  
Copy 2 JN24 H115

Haas, Ernst B.

Consensus formation in the Council of Europe London,  
Stevens, 1960  
70 p. 25 cm. (The Library of world affairs)  
JN24.H115 1960a 341 184 60-51046 †

Milič, Danilo.

Evropski savet, 1949-1959 Beograd, Institut za među-  
narodnu politiku i privredu, 1960  
182 p. 20 cm. (Serija A. Studije i monografije Instituta za  
međunarodnu politiku i privredu, knj. 4)  
JN24 M5 61-33023 †

Petrén, Gustaf.

Europarådet under tio år. Stockholm [Rabén & Sjögren,  
1959  
82 p. 19 cm. (Världspolitikens dagsfrågor, nr. 12)  
JN24.P4 62-27733 †

Robertson, Arthur Henry.

Le Conseil de l'Europe, sa structure, ses fonctions et ses  
réalisations. Préf de Guy Mollet. 2 éd. Traduction  
française de Pierre Sauvageot, Leyde, A. W. Sythoff, 1962  
855 p. 24 cm. (Aspects européens; collection d'études relatives à  
l'intégration européenne Série C Politique, no 8)  
JN24.R59 1962 62-45217 †

Robertson, Arthur Henry.

The Council of Europe its structure, functions, and  
achievements. With a foreword by Guy Mollet. 2d ed.  
London, Stevens, 1961  
xv, 288 p. 25 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no 82)  
JN24 R6 1961a 341 184 61-65122

Robertson, Arthur Henry.

The Council of Europe its structure, functions and  
achievements. With a foreword by Guy Mollet. 2d ed.  
New York, Praeger, 1961.  
xv, 288 p. 25 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no 82)  
JN24 R6 1961 341 184 61-3019

## —PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

## Council of Europe.

The General agreement on privileges and immunities of  
the Council of Europe of 2nd September 1949, together  
with the Supplementary agreement of 18th March 1950, the  
Protocol to the General agreement of 8th November 1952,  
and the Second protocol of 15th December 1953. L'Accord  
général sur les privilèges et immunités du Conseil de  
l'Europe du 2 septembre 1949, avec l'Accord complémen-  
taire du 18 mars 1950, le Protocole additionnel du 6 novem-  
bre 1952, et le Deuxième protocole du 15 décembre 1953.  
Strasbourg, 1956.  
41 p. 27 cm.  
JX1542 C63 59-47340

COUNCIL OF EUROPE, CONSULTATIVE  
ASSEMBLY

Joint Meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assem-  
bly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the  
European Parliamentary Assembly.

Compte rendu in extenso des débats. 1, 1953-  
Strasbourg.  
v. in 23 cm.  
JN22 J6 55-32597 rev 2

## —RULES AND PRACTICE

## Council of Europe.

The Consultative Assembly, procedure and practice. 4th  
ed. Strasbourg, 1961.  
382 p. 21 cm.  
JN22 A54 1961 341.184 61-19468

COUNCIL OF EUROPE, CONVENTION FOR  
THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
AND FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS

Council of Europe. Directorate of Information.

La Convention européenne des droits de l'homme Stras-  
bourg, 1952  
70 p. illus. 18 cm.  
57-21516 rev †

Herzog, Roman, 1934-

Grundrechtsbeschränkung nach dem Grundgesetz und  
Europäische Menschenrechtskonvention. München, 1958  
27, 285 l. 30 cm.  
59-46246



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COUNCIL OF EUROPE. CONVENTION FOR  
THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND  
FUNDAMENTAL FREEDOMS. (Continued)

McNair, Arnold Duncan McNair, *baron*, 1885-  
The expansion of international law, by Lord McNair  
Jerusalem, Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1962  
68 p. 25 cm. (Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Lionel Cohen  
lectures, 8th ser., 1962)  
64-1955

## COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Council of State Governments.

Index to Council of State Governments publications,  
1950-1960 Chicago, 1960  
191. 28 cm  
Z7165 U5C68 016 3539 60-63864 †

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS.  
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL  
HEALTHCouncil of State Governments. *Interstate Clearing House  
on Mental Health*

The Interstate compact on mental health. what it is and  
does. Chicago, 1960  
10 p. 25 cm  
RC443 C655 62-62924 †

COUNCIL OF STATES. PARLIAMENT  
(INDIA) see India (Republic) Parliament.  
Council of StatesCOUNCIL OF THE WEST (GT. BRIT.) see  
Gt. Brit. Council of the WestCOUNCIL OF TRENT, 1545-1563 see Trent,  
Council of, 1545-1563

## COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

## Courtney, Kent.

America's unelected rulers, by Kent and Phoebe Courtney  
New Orleans, Conservative Society of America, 1962  
177 p. 22 cm  
JX27 C6C65 327 06273 62-19716 †

## Courtney, Kent.

Disarmament a blueprint for surrender, by Kent &  
Phoebe Courtney New Orleans, Conservative Society of  
America, 1963  
179 p. 22 cm  
JX27 C6C67 341 67 63-20928 †

## Courtney, Kent.

Disarmament a blueprint for surrender, by Kent &  
Phoebe Courtney [1st ed.] New Orleans, Conservative So-  
ciety of America, 1963  
172 p. 22 cm  
JX27 C6C67 1963a 63-17961

## Courtney, Kent.

Nelson Rockefeller's candidacy bureaucratic background,  
domestic views, internationalist position, an analysis. [New  
Orleans, Conservative Society of America, 1963;  
29 p. 29 cm  
E748 R673C6 63-17547 †

## Davison, Mary M

The secret government of the United States [Omaha,  
The Greater Nebraskan, 1962.  
120 p. 23 cm.  
JX27 C6193 62-43019 †

Fox, Victor J., *pseud*

The welfare staters [1st ed.] New York, Freedom Press  
[1962]  
886 p. 22 cm.  
JX27 C6182 62-14781 †

Lasell, Helen P *comp*

Power behind the Government today. New York, Liberty  
Publications [1963;  
268 p. (p. 268 blank) illus., ports 22 cm.  
JX27 C6L3 327 06273 63-22320

## Smoot, Dan.

The invisible government. [1st ed. Dallas, Dan Smoot  
Report, inc., 1962;  
250 p. 24 cm.  
JX27 C6185 62-43446 †

COUNCIL ON LIBRARIANSHIP, NORTH  
CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION  
see North Carolina Library Association.  
Council on Librarianship

## COUNCILMEN, CITY see City councilmen

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS

see also Conciliar theory; Local  
church councils, Popes; Popes  
—Primacy

## Cappelli, Salvato, 1911-

Cronaca e storia dei concili. [1 ed. Milano, Mondadori  
[1963]  
457 p. illus 22 cm  
BX822 C3 63-42648 †

## Finkelstein, Louis, 1895-

Jewish self-government in the Middle Ages. With a fore-  
word by Alexander Marx [2d print., corr. and emended,  
New York, P. Feldheim, [1964,  
xxviii, 890 p. 24 cm (Abraham Berliner series)  
DS124 F5 1964 64-4655

## Jacob, Ernest Fraser, 1894-

Essays in the conciliar epoch [Rev. ed. Notre Dame,  
Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1963.  
viii, 264 p. 22 cm  
BR270 J3 1963 270 5 63-15295

## Matt, Leonard von.

The Councils Accompanying text by Burkhardt Schnei-  
der Chicago, Regnery [1961;  
20 p. plates, ports, maps, facsimiles 29 cm  
BX821 M313 262 5 61-18239

天主教大公會議論集 孫靜齋等著 台北 教友生活  
社 民國 51, 1962,

286 p. 18 cm  
In Chinese, with added t. p. About the ecumenical council

1. Catholic Church 2 Councils and synods r Sun, Chang-  
ch'ien

Title romanized T'ien chu chiao  
ta kung hui i lun chi

C 64-320

Harvard Univ Chinese-Japanese Library 1961.2

## —BYZANTINE EMPIRE

## Hajjar, Joseph.

Le synode permanent (Σύνοδος ἐνδοποιος) dans l'Eglise  
byzantine des origines au xi<sup>e</sup> siècle Roma, Pont Institu-  
tum Orientalium Studiorum, 1962  
vii, 280 p. 24 cm (Orientalia Christiana analecta, 164)  
[BX101 O7 no 164, A 63-462  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —GAUL—COLLECTIONS

Munier, C *ed*

Concilia Galliae a 814-a. 508 Cura et studio C Munier.  
Turnholt, Typographi Brepols Editores Pontifici, 1963  
xi, 285 p. 26 cm (Corpus Christianorum. Series Latina, 148)  
BR60.C49 vol 148 281 4082 64-3569

## —GT. BRIT.—COLLECTIONS

Powicke, Sir Frederick Maurice, 1879-1963, *ed.*

Councils & synods, with other documents relating to the  
English Church, edited by F. M. Powicke and C. R. Cheney  
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964-  
v. 25 cm  
BR742.A2P6 274 2082 64-56841

## —RUSSIA

## Vlasovs'kyi, Ivan.

Як відбуваються собори в давній Українській православ-  
ній церкві Київ, 1954  
82 p. 21 cm  
BX490.V55 60-24755 †

## —SPAIN

Catholic Church in Spain. *Councils*

El Códice lucense de la colección canónica hispana (por)  
Carlos García Goldaraz [Roma, Consejo Superior de In-  
vestigaciones Científicas, Delegación de Roma, 1954.  
2 v. in 8 port., col. diagrs., facsimiles 25 cm (Biblioteca de la  
Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma, 10-12)  
60-42705

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS, DIOCESAN

## —ITALY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Silvino da Nadro, Father.

Sinodi diocesani italiani; catalogo bibliografico degli atti  
a stampa, 1534-1878 Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostol-  
ica vaticana, 1960.  
xi, 515 p. 26 cm. (Studi e testi, 207)  
Z7888 C755 63-214

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS, ECUMENICAL

see also names of councils and synods

## Cavattera, Emilio.

I parlamenti di Dio; la storia dei venti concili della Chiesa  
e i documenti della fase preparatoria del Concilio ecumenico,  
Vaticano II. Roma, Editrice europea [1961,  
383 p. 21 cm.  
BX825 C3 61-45006 †

## Conway, John Donald, 1905-

Times of decision; story of the councils. Notre Dame,  
Ind., Fides Publishers Association [1962,  
239 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX825 C6 262.5 62-13637 †

## Corval, Pierre.

Le Concile et les hommes de notre temps Préf. de Le  
Roy de La Tournelle [Paris, Éditions Témoignage chré-  
tien, 1962,  
190 p. 18 cm (Bibliothèque de l'homme d'action)  
BX825 C64 63-42652

## Dvornik, Francis, 1893-

The ecumenical councils [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn  
Books [1961,  
112 p. 21 cm. (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism,  
v. 82. Section 8 The organization of the church)  
BX825 D9 282 61-0455 †

## Fairweather, Eugene Rathbone.

The voice of the church, the ecumenical council, by Eugene  
R. Fairweather and Edward R. Hardy. Greenwich, Conn.,  
Seabury Press, 1962.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BX825.F3 262.5 62-8482 †

## Favale, Agostino.

I concili ecumenici nella storia della Chiesa. [Torino,  
Società editrice internazionale, 1962,  
518 p. 22 cm. (Studi superiori)  
BX821 F3 62-58553 †

## Henze, Anton.

Das grosse Konzilienbuch; ein Kapitel Weltgeschichte  
aus Bildern, Bauten, Dokumenten. [Starnberg, J. Keller  
[1962,  
311 p. illus., ports, map (on lining papers) 24 cm.  
BX825.H4 64-29059

## Hünemann, Wilhelm.

Die Schmiede der Wahrheit; Geschichte der allgemeinen  
Konzilien Luzern, Rax-Verlag [1962,  
167 p. 21 cm.  
BX825.H78 63-40669 †

## Hughes, Philip, 1895-

The church in crisis: a history of the general councils, 325-  
1870. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House [1961,  
384 p. 22 cm  
BX825.H8 270 61-6511 †

Jaeger, Lorenz, *Abp*

The ecumenical council, the church and Christendom.  
[Translation by A. V. Lattiedale, New York, P. J. Kenedy  
[1962, 1961,  
104 p. 21 cm  
BX830 J4 1962 J313 262 5 61-14294 †

## Jedin, Hubert, 1900-

Ecumenical councils of the Catholic Church; an historical  
outline. [1st ed. Translation by Ernest Graf, Freiburg,  
Herder, 1960,  
238 p. 19 cm  
BX825 J4 262 5 59-15106 †

## Jedin, Hubert, 1900-

Ecumenical councils of the Catholic Church, an historical  
outline. [Translation by Ernest Graf, New York, Herder  
and Herder, 1960,  
253 p. 19 cm  
BX825 J4 1960a 282 59-15483 †

## Jiménez Imaz, Germán.

Historia de los Concilios Ecuménicos [Madrid, Ediciones  
Paulinas, 1961,  
420 p. 18 cm  
BX825.J5 62-66821 †

## Küng, Hans, 1928-

Structures of the church Translated from the German by  
Salvator Attanasio. New York, T. Nelson [1964,  
xviii, 394 p. 22 cm  
BV600 2 K613 262 63-19853 rev

## Küng, Hans, 1928-

Strukturen der Kirche Freiburg, Herder [1962,  
355 p. 23 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 17)  
BV600 2 K8 63-3055

McDonald, William Joseph, *ed.*

The general council; special studies in doctrinal and his-  
torical background Washington, Catholic University of  
America Press, 1962  
viii, 182 p. 24 cm  
BX825.M3 262 5 62-20329



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS, ECUMENICAL (Continued)

- Murphy, John L.** 1924—  
The general councils of the church. Milwaukee, Bruce  
Pub. Co. [1960],  
198 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX825.M8 270 60-8227 †
- Raab, Clement.**  
The twenty ecumenical councils of the Catholic Church.  
Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1959 [1937],  
228 p. 20 cm.  
BX825.R25 1959 262.5 60-2894 †
- Rey Stolle, Alejandro.**  
Los concilios ecuménicos; veinte siglos de historia [por]  
Adro Xavier [pseud.], Barcelona, Plaza & Janés [1963],  
201 p. 18 cm. (Lauro)  
BX825.R4 1963 64-40737
- Salles-Dabadie, Jean Marie Antoine.**  
Les conciles œcuméniques dans l'histoire. Paris, La  
Palatine [1962],  
608 p. 22 cm.  
BX825.S2 64-26704
- Simone, Raffaele de.**  
Unità ecclesiastica e unità culturale nei concili ecumenici.  
Pref. di S. E. mons. Enrico Nicodemo. Roma, Officium  
Libri Catholici, 1961.  
115 p. 24 cm. (Collana "Verità e carità," n. 3)  
BX825.S5 63-45355
- Stürmer, Karl.** 1912—  
Konzilien und ökumenische Kirchenversammlungen;  
Abriss ihrer Geschichte. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ru-  
precht [1962],  
516 p. 24 cm. (Kirche und Konfession, Bd. 3)  
BX825.SS 63-45733
- Thielen, Thoralf Theodore.** 1921—  
What is an ecumenical council? A Catholic view. West-  
minster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.  
185 p. 21 cm.  
BX825.T5 262.5 60-10732 †
- Ukmar, Jakob.**  
Kratka zgodovina vesoljnih cerkvenih zborov Z zgodovinskega, dogmatičnega in cerkvenega vidika. V Gorici,  
Goriška Mohorjeva družba, 1963.  
112 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR1452.U4 63-37779 †
- Veillet, Raymond.**  
Les états généraux de l'Eglise; le concile œcuménique.  
Paris, Editions Fleurus [1961],  
227 p. 19 cm.  
BX825.V4 64-26929
- Wand, John William Charles, Bp. of London.** 1885—  
Doctors and councils. London, Faith Press [1962],  
218 p. 23 cm.  
BR67.W3 1962 64-36018
- Watkin, Edward Ingram.** 1888—  
The church in council. London, Darton, Longman &  
Todd; New York, Shedd & Ward [1961, 1960],  
227 p. 21 cm.  
BX825.W35 1961 262.5 60-12879 †

## —COLLECTIONS

- Bologna. Centro di documentazione.**  
Conciliorum œcumenicorum decreta, editit Centro di  
documentazione, istituto per le scienze religiose, Bologna,  
curantibus Josepho Alberigo [et al.], Consultante Huberto  
Jedin. Friburgi, Herder, 1962.  
xxiii, 782, 72\* p. 20 cm.  
BX825.A.1962 64-3859

## —HISTORY

- Aparicio Oimos, Emilio.**  
Concilios ecuménicos. Madrid, Ediciones "La Ballesta,"  
1959.  
286 p. maps. 22 cm.  
Catholic Univ. of America. Library A 61-462
- Rey Stolle, Alejandro.**  
Los concilios ecuménicos, veinte siglos de historia [por]  
Adro Xavier [pseud.], Barcelona, R. Borrás, 1959.  
202 p. plates, ports., maps. 21 cm.  
Catholic Univ. of America. Library A 61-465

## COUNCILS AND SYNODS, PLENARY

- Hajjar, Joseph.**  
Le synode permanent (Σύνοδος ἐνδημοῦσα) dans l'Eglise  
byzantine des origines au xi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Roma, Pont. Institutum  
Orientalium Studiorum, 1962.  
vii, 280 p. 24 cm. (Orientalia Christiana analecta, 164)  
[BX101.O7 no. 164] A 63-463  
Chicago Univ. Libr

## COUNSELING

- see also Group counseling; Interviewing;  
Marriage counseling. Pastoral counseling;  
Personnel service in education; Social  
case work; Vocational guidance
- Adams, James Frederick.** 1927—  
Problems in counseling: a case study approach. New  
York, Macmillan [1962],  
184 p. 21 cm.  
BF637.C6A3 150.13 62-7272 †
- Arbuckle, Dugald Sinclair.** 1912—  
Counseling an introduction. Boston, Allyn and Bacon,  
1961.  
349 p. 24 cm.  
BF637.C6A67 150.13 61-12064 †
- Beck, Carlton E.**  
Philosophical foundations of guidance Englewood Cliffs,  
N. J., Prentice-Hall [1963],  
171 p. 22 cm.  
BF637.C6B33 150.13 63-15291 †
- Bennett, Margaret Elaine.** 1893—  
Guidance and counseling in groups. 2d ed. New York,  
McGraw-Hill [1963],  
421 p. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in education, guidance, coun-  
selling and student personnel in education)  
BF637.C6B35 1963 150.13 62-18854 †
- Berdie, Ralph Freimuth.** 1916—  
The parent and the counselor, by Ralph F. Berdie, Armin  
Grams, and Forest Vance. St. Paul, State of Minnesota,  
Dept. of Education, 1960.  
38 p. illus. 24 cm. (Minnesota guidance publications,  
HQ769.B513 A 61-9147  
Minnesota Univ. Libr
- Brammer, Lawrence M.**  
Therapeutic psychology; fundamentals of counseling and  
psychotherapy [by] Lawrence M. Brammer, and, Everett L.  
Shostrom. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
447 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall psychology series)  
RC480.5.B7 131.322 60-12703 †
- Broedel, John Wesley.** 1929—  
A study of the effects of group counseling on the academic  
performance and mental health of underachieving gifted  
adolescents. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-482 Mic 59-482  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Catholic University of America. Workshop on Psychologi-  
cal Counseling of Adolescents.** 1961  
Psychological counseling of adolescents, the proceedings  
Edited by Raymond J. Steimel. Washington, Catholic Uni-  
versity of America Press, 1962.  
vii, 168 p. 22 cm.  
BF637.C6C35 1961 136.7354 62-6111
- Corey, Stephen Maxwell.** 1904—  
Helping other people change. Columbus, Ohio State Uni-  
versity Press [1963],  
xiii, 89 p. 21 cm.  
LB1027.5.C64 371.12 63-24216
- Cottle, William C.** 1913—  
Procedures and preparation for counseling [by] Wm. C.  
Cottle, and, N. M. Downie. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1960.  
89 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF637.C6C6 131.322 60-9576 †
- Endô, Tsutomu.**  
カウンセリングと問題の少年 遠藤勉 ローガ  
ン・J・フックス著 東京 岩崎書店 1958  
159 p. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
1. Counseling 2. Problem children. r Fox, Logan J., joint  
author. rr Title.  
Title romanized. Kaunseringu to mondai no shōnen  
J 63-357
- Fullmer, Daniel W.**  
Counseling: content and process, by Daniel W. Fullmer  
and Harold W. Bernard. Chicago, Science Research Asso-  
ciates [1964],  
ix, 278 p. illus., form. 24 cm. (Professional guidance series)  
BF637.C6F3 150.13 64-19639
- Gilbert, Norman Stanley.** 1931—  
A comparison of students' perceptions of counseling re-  
lationships among schools in which counselor duties differ  
[Franklin Park, Ill., Leyden Community High Schools,  
1962].  
iii, 61 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-1046

- Hackney, Ida Mary.** 1918—  
Client and counselor variables related to outcome of coun-  
seling. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3669 Mic 58-3669  
Michigan Univ. Libr
- Hahn, Milton Edwin.**  
Psychoevaluation adaptation - distribution - adjustment.  
New York, McGraw-Hill [1963],  
228 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BF637.C6H28 132.075 62-19761 †
- Harms, Ernest.** 1895—  
ed  
Handbook of counseling techniques, edited by Ernest  
Harms and Paul Schueiber. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
vii, 506 p. 24 cm.  
BF637.C6H33 1963 150.13 63-16089
- Hartman, John Francis.** 1916—  
Carl G. Jung's point of view as a guide to counseling  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1169 Mic 59-1169  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr
- Hedahl, Beulah Minerva.**  
A study of the role expectations of counselors in three uni-  
versity student counseling centers. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-  
versity Microfilms [1958],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7007 Mic 58-7007  
Minnesota Univ. Libr
- Illinois. University. Bureau of Educational Research.**  
Effects on use of tests by teachers trained in a summer  
institute [by] J. Thomas Hastings and others. Cooperative  
research project no. 702. Urbana, 1961.  
2 v. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1027.5.I.495 371.422 A 62-9021  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Jewell, Walter Orwell.**  
Differential judgments of manifest anxiety, defensiveness,  
and effective problem solving in counseling. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms [1959],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1275 Mic 59-1275  
Minnesota Univ. Libr
- Jones, Elvet Glyn.**  
An analytical study of the relationship between the ex-  
pression of familial conflict and the presence of potential  
counseling problems in male adolescents. Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
University Microfilms [1959],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1276 Mic 59-1276  
Minnesota Univ. Libr
- Kirtner, William L.** 1920—  
Client personality and problem-solving approach as re-  
lated to success and failure in client-centered therapy. Chi-  
cago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Li-  
brary, 1959.  
Microfilm 6383 RC Mic 59-8001 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- McGowan, John F.** 1928—  
ed.  
Counseling: readings in theory and practice [by] John F.  
McGowan, and, Lyle D. Schmidt. New York, Holt, Rine-  
hart and Winston [1962],  
623 p. 25 cm.  
BF637.C6M25 150.13 62-10001 †
- Merenda, Peter Francis.** 1922—  
The relative effectiveness of counseling and non-counseling  
on different groups of high school graduates. Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms [1957],  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,309)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,309 Mic 57-4660  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr
- Michigan State University, East Lansing. Dept. of Ef-  
fective Living.**  
Case & reference data for effective living; a general edu-  
cation course. East Lansing, Michigan State College Press  
[1950, 1949],  
87 p. illus. 28 cm. (The Basic college series)  
BF637.C6M5 371.42082 51-61806 rev 2 †
- Morris, Charles Eugene.**  
The group leader as counselor. Drawn from Counseling  
with young people. New York, Association Press [1963],  
64 p. 17 cm. (A Working with youth book)  
BF637.C6M62 259 63-17420 †
- Moser, Leslie E.**  
Counseling: a modern emphasis in religion. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
854 p. 22 cm.  
BV4012.2.M6 253.5 62-3589 †
- Mowrer, Orval Hobart.** 1907—  
The crisis in psychiatry and religion. Princeton, N. J.,  
Van Nostrand [1961],  
vii, 284 p. illus. 13 cm. (An Insight book, 1)  
BF51.M65 1961 181.322 61-0249

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COUNSELING (Continued)

- Ohlsen, Merle M**  
The extent to which group counseling improves the academic and personal adjustment of under-achieving gifted adolescents (by Merle M. Ohlsen and Fred D. Proff). Co-operative research project no. 623. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1960.  
ii, 171 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-9931
- Patterson, Cecil Holden, 1912-**  
Counseling and psychotherapy: theory and practice. Under the editorship of Gardner Murphy. New York, Harper, 1959.  
822 p. 22 cm.  
BF637 C6P3 131.322 59-0632 rev. †
- Peters, Herman Jacob, 1917- ed.**  
Counseling selected readings, edited by Herman J. Peters and others. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill Books, 1962.  
463 p. 22 cm.  
LB1620.5 P4 371.422 62-13623 †
- Psychological counseling in a small college**, by Eugenia Hanfmann and others. With an introd. by Lawrence K. Frank. Cambridge, Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1963.  
xi, 181 p. 21 cm.  
LB1027.5 P7 371.422 63-6102
- Riddle, Charles Wainwright.**  
The role of selected Protestant denominations in providing guidance services for their young people. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-835 Mic 59-835
- Rozell, Ray.**  
The Sunday school teacher as counselor. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1960.  
94 p. 21 cm.  
BV1523 C6R6 268.6 60-4172 †
- Symposium on Behavioristic Approaches to Counseling and Psychotherapy, St. Augustine, 1959**  
Behavioristic approaches to counseling and psychotherapy. Franklin J. Shaw, editor. (University, Ala., University of Alabama Press, 1961).  
61 p. 22 cm. (Alabama University, University of Alabama studies, no. 13)  
RC480.5 S9 1959 131.822 60-53391
- Taft, Jessie, 1882-1960, ed.**  
Counseling and protective service as family case work: a functional approach. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania School of Social Work of the University of Pennsylvania, 1947.  
1946.  
162 p. 23 cm.  
HV43 T3 361.3 47-8070 rev. \*
- Taft, Jessie, 1882-1960, ed.**  
Family casework and counseling, a functional approach. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1948.  
x, 304 p. 24 cm. (University of Pennsylvania School of Social Work. Social work process series)  
HV41.T25 361.3 49-8017 rev. \*
- Taylor, Paul Lawrence.**  
An analysis of religious counseling practices of nine Negro colleges. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5210 Mic 58-5210
- Trstenjak, Anton.**  
Človek v stiski; pripevki ki psihologiji svetovanja. Celje, Mohorjeva družba, 1960.  
159 p. 20 cm.  
BF637 C6T7 62-46825 †
- Tyler, Leona Elizabeth, 1906-**  
The work of the counselor. 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961.  
827 p. 25 cm. (The Century psychology series)  
BF637 C6T9 1961 150.13 61-14914 †
- U. S. Office of Education.**  
Guidance, counseling, and testing program evaluation; suggestions for secondary schools, title V-A, National defense education act of 1958, prepared by Frank E. Wellman and Don D. Twiford. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1961).  
v, 87 p. tables. 26 cm.  
LB1620.5 U5 HE W 61-127  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library
- Virginia. Dept. of Education. Division of Special Services.**  
Guidance handbook, tentative. Richmond, 1963.  
vii, 214 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Virginia. State Board of Education. Bulletin, v. 45, no. 13)  
A 64-714  
Virginia. State Library
- Wallis, J. H.**  
Counseling and social welfare. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1960.  
146 p. 19 cm.  
HV43.W34 361.3 61-3251 †

- Weitz, Henry.**  
Behavior change through guidance. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
xiii, 225 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF637.C6W4 150.13 64-23865

- Wolff, Ilse S.**  
Nursing role in counseling parents of mentally retarded children (by Ilse S. Wolff). Washington, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau, 1964.  
15 p. 26 cm.  
RJ245.W6 HE W 64-74  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Højh, Erik, ed.**  
Socialrådgivning, sociologisk set. (København, Danmarks sociale højskole, 1962).  
140 p. 30 cm.  
HV15 H6 64-43348

### —CASE STUDIES

- Buchheimer, Arnold.**  
The counseling relationship, a casebook, by Arnold Buchheimer and Sara Carter Balogh. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1961.  
234 p. 24 cm. (Professional guidance series)  
LB1027.5 B8 371.422 61-65493 †

### —CONGRESSES

- Conference on Personality Theory and Counseling Practice, University of Florida**  
Papers presented at annual conference. 1st-1961-  
Gainesville, Dept. of Personnel Services, College of Education, University of Florida.  
v. 23 cm.  
A 62-9091  
Florida Univ. Library

### —PERIODICALS

- Journal of counseling psychology** v. 1-  
Feb. 1954-  
Columbus, O.,  
v. in diagrs. 28 cm., quarterly.  
BF637 C6J6 150.13 61-35983

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

- Conference on the Professional Preparation of Counseling Psychologists, Columbia University, 1964.**  
The professional preparation of counseling psychologists; report of the 1964 Greyson Conference. Albert S. Thompson and Donald E. Super, editors. New York, Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964.  
x, 165 p. 23 cm.  
BF637.C6C55 1964c 131.322 64-23650
- Hill, George E. ed.**  
Appraising a counselor-education program, the cooperative approach. George E. Hill and Donald A. Green, editors. Report of a conference, April 7-8, 1961, conducted by the College of Education, Ohio University, co-sponsored by the Center for Educational Service, the Guidance Training Laboratory, and the Graduate College. Athens, Center for Educational Service, College of Education, Ohio University, 1961.  
27 p. group port. 28 cm. (Ohio University Athens, Center for Educational Service. Pupil services series, 1961)  
LB1731.H5 62-62707

- Illinois. Dept. of Public Instruction.**  
Policy for recognition of Illinois secondary school guidance programs and guidance personnel qualifications, prepared by Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Guidance Dept. in cooperation with counselor-trainers in Illinois universities and colleges. Issued by George T. Wilkins, superintendent of public instruction. Springfield, 1961.  
vii, 55 p. 23 cm.  
LB1027.5 I40 150.13 A 61-9672  
Illinois Univ. Library

- U. S. Office of Education.**  
The national defense counseling and guidance training institutes program, basic facts. (Washington, 1959).  
9 p. 23 cm.  
LB1731.U5 HE W 60-47 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

- Wright, Willis Libert, 1914-**  
An analysis of doctoral programs in guidance and personnel work in colleges and universities of the North Central Association. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5327 Mic 58-5327

COUNSELING, EMPLOYEE see Employee counseling

COUNSELING, PASTORAL see Pastoral counseling

COUNSELORS, CAMP see Camp counselors

COUNSELORS, RESIDENCE see Residence counselors

COUNSELORS, STUDENT see Student counselors

COUNSELS, PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations consultants

COUNT BASIE see Basie, Count

COUNTER FAMILY

- Counter, William Charles, 1878-**  
Genealogy of the Counter family, primarily of Charles Counter, son of George and Alice Counter, from 1819, the date of his birth, to 1955. Mountain View, Calif., E. F. Counter Co., 1957.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
CS71 C8545 1957 59-54041 †

COUNTER-IRRITANTS

see also Acupuncture; Cupping, also names of individual drugs

COUNTER-REFORMATION

see also Church history—Modern period, Jesuits; Reformation; Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648, Trent, Council of, 1545-1563

- Burns, Edward McNall, 1897-**  
The Counter Reformation. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964.  
186 p. 19 cm. (An Anvil original)  
BR430.B8 270.6 64-2411

- Cristiani, Léon, 1879-**  
The revolt against the church. Translated from the French by R. F. Trevett. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1962.  
142 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 78. Section 7. The history of the church)  
BR305.2.C713 270.6 62-12933 †

- Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901-**  
The Catholic Reformation. Translated from the French by John Warrington. London, Dent, New York, Dutton, 1962.  
435 p. 22 cm. (His History of the Church of Christ, 5)  
BR305.2 D313 270.6 62-6532 †

- Janelle, Pierre.**  
The Catholic reformation. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1963.  
311 p. 22 cm.  
BR430.J3 1963 270.6 63-21050

- Willart, Léopold, 1878-**  
L'Église au lendemain du Concile de Trente: la Restauration catholique (1563-1648). Namur, Secrétariat des publications, Facultés universitaires, 1960.  
v. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de philosophie et lettres de Namur, fasc. 25)  
BR141 H5 vol. 18, pt. 1 63-36293

### —ENGLAND

- Clancy, Thomas H.**  
Papist pamphleteers; the Allen-Persons party and the political thought of the Counter-Reformation in England, 1572-1615. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1964.  
xi, 256 p. 24 cm. (Jesuit studies, contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Society of Jesus)  
BX1492.C55 282.42 64-14073

- Hanlon, Joseph Damien, Sister, 1921-**  
The effects of the Counter-Reformation upon English Catholics, 1603-1630. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3106 Mic 59-3106  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

- O'Connell, Marvin Richard.**  
Thomas Stapleton and the Counter Reformation. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1964.  
xii, 221 p. 23 cm. (Yale publications in religion, 9)  
BX4706 S81202 274.2 64-12656

## COUNTER-REFORMATION (Continued)

## —GERMANY

- Pfeilschutter, Georg, 1901- *ed*  
Acta reformationis Catholicae ecclesiae Germaniae con-  
currentia saeculi XVI Die Reformverhandlungen des deut-  
schen Episkopats von 1520 bis 1570 Hrsg im Auftrag und  
mit Unterstützung der Gesellschaft zur Herausgabe des  
Corpus catholicorum Regensburg, F. Pustet, 1959-  
v. 24 cm.  
BX1535 P4 62-33395

## —POLAND

- Maciszewski, Jarema.  
Wojna domowa w Polsce, 1606-1609, studium z dziejów  
walki przeciw kontrreformacji. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław  
Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960-  
v. 25 cm. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego.  
Seria A, nr 69)  
DK430 M3 61-44558 †
- Tazbir, Janusz.  
Święci, grzesznicy i kacerze; z dziejów polskiej kontrre-  
formacji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1959  
222 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
BX1565 T3 60-21502

## —POLAND—KRAKOW

- Żelewski, Roman, *ed*.  
Materiały do dziejów reformacji w Krakowie; zaburzenia  
wyznaniowe w latach 1551-1598 [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław,  
Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962.  
xxx, 224 p. 25 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Kra-  
kowie. Materiały Komisji Nauk Historycznych, nr 6)  
BR420.P7Z4 63-23990

## —SCANDINAVIA

- Garstein, Oskar.  
Rome and the Counter-Reformation in Scandinavia, until  
the establishment of the S. Congregatio de Propaganda Fide  
in 1622 Based on source material in the Kolsrud collection  
[Oslo, Universitetsforlaget; distributed by Oxford Univer-  
sity Press New York, 1964-  
v. 24 cm. (Scandinavian University books)  
BX1570 G3 28248 64-1040

COUNTER TUBES see Cold cathode tubes

COUNTERCLAIM see Set-off and counterclaim

## COUNTERFEITS AND COUNTERFEITING

- Dieffenbacher, Alfred.  
Counterfeit gold coins, nineteenth and twentieth centuries.  
Including, France 1856-1914, Germany 1873-1914, Great  
Britain 1889-1926, Switzerland 1897-1935, United States  
1849-1927 Montreal, Distributed by Dieffenbacher Coin  
Ltd., 1963  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 30 cm.  
CJ10LD5 64-32461

International Conference for the Adoption of a Convention  
for the Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency, Geneva,  
1929

- International convention for the suppression of counter-  
feiting currency, with protocols. Geneva, April 20, 1929  
London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1930.  
33 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office; Treaty series, 1930, no  
5)  
JX636 1892 1960, no 5 343.33 60-50907  
Copy 2

## International Criminal Police Organization.

- Contrefaçons et falsifications. Counterfeits and forgeries.  
Paris, 1955  
2 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 27 cm.  
HG775 I 63 63-47753

Schreuder, W. H. *ed*.

- Wetenschappelijke speurkunst. Met medewerking van J.  
Bolman et al., Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff, 1951  
161 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HV8073 S34 50-52537 †

## —GERMANY

- Pirie, Anthony.  
Operation Bernhard; the greatest forgery of all time.  
London, Cassell, 1961.  
236 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG336 G3P5 1961 364.133 62-36394 †
- Pirie, Anthony.  
Operation Bernhard. New York, Morrow, 1962, 1961,  
308 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG336 G3P5 1962 364.133 62-11333 †

## —INDIA

- Gupta, Ram Lal.  
Law of forgeries, counterfeiting and cheating Allaha-  
bad, Law Book Co., 1963  
xv, 225 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SA 64-979

## —RHODE ISLAND

- Scott, Kenneth.  
Counterfeiting in colonial Rhode Island. Providence,  
Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960  
74 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG336 U52R46 332 909745 60-52173 †

## —U. S.

- Harsche, Bert.  
Detecting altered coins; U. S. cents thru gold coins fre-  
quently altered. 2d ed. Bismarck, N. D., 1963.  
28 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CJ101.H3 1963 63-24828 †

## Taxay, Don.

- Counterfeit, mis-struck, and unofficial U. S. coins, a guide  
for the detection of cast and struck counterfeits, electrotypes,  
and altered coins. Introd. by John J. Ford, Jr. New York,  
Arco Pub. Co., 1963.  
221 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CJ1822 T3 332 9 62-20291 †

## COUNTERPART FUNDS

see also U. S. Aid Counterpart Fund for  
Japanese Stabilization

## U. S. Bureau of the Budget.

- Foreign currencies. Report to the Committee on Appro-  
priations, United States Senate, on control over the use of  
foreign currencies. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1960  
v. 18 p. 24 cm.  
HJ2052 A5 1960 60-62323

## U. S. Congress House Committee on Agriculture

- Make counterpart funds available for agricultural con-  
ferences. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Foreign  
Agricultural Operations of the Committee on Agriculture,  
House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first ses-  
sion, on H. R. 4914 and H. R. 5380 May 7 and 8, 1963  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
iii, 32 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HD9006 A515 1963 63-61914

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Opera-  
tions

- U. S.-owned foreign currencies. Hearings before a sub-  
committee of the Committee on Government Operations,  
House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first ses-  
sion. November 18, 19, and 20, 1963 Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1964  
vi, 260 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HJ2052 A5 1964 64-60752

## U. S. General Accounting Office

- Examination of semiannual consolidated report of bal-  
ances of foreign currencies acquired without payment of  
dollars; report to the Congress of the United States by the  
Comptroller General of the United States  
[Washington,  
v. 27 cm.  
HG3903 A25 63-65287

## U. S. General Accounting Office

- Review of administration and utilization of United States-  
owned foreign currencies in selected countries, report to the  
Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General  
of the United States Washington, 1962  
79 l. 27 cm.  
HJ2052 A5 1962a 62-64968

## U. S. General Accounting Office

- Undercollections of interest and principal in foreign cur-  
rencies on certain loans to foreign governments, Agency for  
International Development, Department of State; report to  
the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller Gen-  
eral of the United States [Washington, 1964.  
2 l., 9 p. 27 cm.  
HJ3085 A5 1964 64-62484

U. S. International Cooperation Administration. Office of  
Statistics and Reports.

- Counterpart funds and ICA foreign currency accounts.  
Sept. 1954-  
[Washington,  
v. in 28-27 cm. quarterly.  
HG3903 A26 61-36466

## —AUSTRIA

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)  
Economic cooperation ERP counterpart settlement.  
Agreement between the United States of America and Aus-  
tria signed at Vienna March 29, 1961 and exchange of notes  
signed at Vienna on March 10 and 28, 1961 [Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
18 p. tables 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts se-  
ries, 5133)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5133 63-60350

## —CHINA

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)  
Agricultural commodities Agreement between the United  
States of America and China signed at Taipei June 3, 1964,  
with exchange of notes [Washington, For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
21 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5389)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5389 64-62213

## —CYPRUS

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)  
Agricultural commodities. Agreement between the  
United States of America and Cyprus signed at Nicosia  
June 18, 1963, with exchange of notes [Washington, For  
sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print  
Off., 1963,  
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5382)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5382 63-62215

## —ETHIOPIA

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)  
Agricultural commodities. Agreement between the United  
States of America and Ethiopia signed at Addis Ababa  
June 11, 1963, with exchange of notes [Washington, For  
sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print  
Off., 1963,  
7 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5363)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5363 63-62168

## —GUINEA

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)  
Informational media guaranties. Agreement between the  
United States of America and Guinea effected by exchange  
of notes signed at Conakry October 31 and November 3,  
1962 [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Doc-  
uments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5217)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5217 63-61172

## —ICELAND

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)  
Agricultural commodities. Agreement between the United  
States of America and Iceland signed at Reykjavik Feb-  
ruary 13, 1964, with exchange of notes [Washington, For  
sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print  
Off., 1964,  
9 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5525)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5525 64-61192

## —IRAN

- U. S. Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)  
Agricultural commodities. Agreement between the United  
States of America and Iran, signed at Tehran November 17,  
1963, with exchange of notes dated at Tehran November 18,  
1963, and June 11, 1964. [Washington, For sale by the Su-  
perintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5500)  
JX235 9 A32 no 5500 64-62498

## —IRELAND

## Ireland (Eire) Treaties, etc., 1957

- Agreement between the Government of Ireland and the  
Government of the United States of America (subsidiary to  
the Agreement of the 17th June, 1954) respecting the use of  
counterpart on a scheme for the provision of a scholarship  
exchange programme Dublin, 16th March, 1957. Entry  
into force 23rd December, 1957. Dublin, Stationery Office  
[1958,  
5 p. 23 cm. (Ireland (Eire) Treaties, etc. Treaty series, 1957,  
no 9)  
JX640 I7A3 1957, no 9 60-20391

## Ireland (Eire) Treaties, etc., 1968.

- Agreement between Ireland and the United States of  
America (subsidiary to the Agreement of 17th June, 1954)  
respecting the use of counterpart for the establishment of an  
agricultural institute. Dublin, 16th April, 1968. Dublin,  
Stationery Office, 1968,  
8 p. 25 cm. (Ireland (Eire) Treaties, etc. Treaty series,  
1958, no 7)  
JX640 I7A3 1968, no 7 60-20336

## Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

## COUNTERPART FUNDS (Continued)

## —JAPAN

Japan. *Okurashō.*

Memoranda and statutes concerning the U. S. Aid Counterpart Fund for Japanese Stabilization. [Tokyo, Ministry of Finance, 1950  
22 p. 21 cm.

55-35728 rev 1

## —PAKISTAN

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Informational media guaranties Agreement between the United States of America and Pakistan, amending the Agreement of February 12 and May 1, 1954, as amended, effected by exchange of letters dated at Karachi August 10, 1962, and April 15, 1963. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
4 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5335)  
JX235 9.A32 no 5535 64-61199

## —PERU

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Agricultural commodities Agreement between the United States of America and Peru signed at Lima February 12, 1964, with exchanges of notes. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
17 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5539)  
JX235.9 A32 no 5539 64-61497

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Agricultural commodities Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines signed at Manila May 14, 1964, with exchange of notes. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
10 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5580)  
JX235 9.A321 no 5580 64-61983

## —POLAND

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1963- (Lyndon B. Johnson)*

Agricultural commodities Agreement between the United States of America and Poland signed at Washington February 3, 1964, with exchange of notes. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
19 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5518)  
JX235 9.A32 no 5518 64-61188

## —SENEGAL

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961-1963 (Kennedy)*

Agricultural commodities Agreement, with exchange of notes, between the United States of America and Senegal signed at Dakar July 3, 1963, and amending agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Dakar January 24, 1964. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
17 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5509)  
JX235 9.A32 no 5509 64-62392

## —SPAIN

U. S. *General Accounting Office.*

Review of the use of local currencies in Spain for contracting and administrative purposes by the United States Government; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington, 1961,  
2, 12 l. 27 cm.

HJ2052 A5 1961

61-64634

U. S. *Treaties, etc., 1961- (Kennedy)*

Economic cooperation modification of counterpart deposit requirement under Agreement of September 26, 1953 Agreement between the United States of America and Spain effected by exchange of notes dated at Madrid May 22, 1962. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
3 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 5181)  
JX235.9.A32 no 5181 62-64986

## —U. S.

U. S. *Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry*

Extension of Public law 480, 83d Congress. Hearing before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on S. 1498, S. 2687, and S. 2925, bills to extend the Agricultural trade development and assistance act of 1954, and for other purposes. August 12, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
iii, 107 p. 24 cm.

64-62302

## COUNTERPOINT

see also Fugue; Organum

## Adorno, Theodor W. 1903-

Die Funktion des Kontrapunkts in der neuen Musik. [Berlin-Dahlem, Akademie der Künste, 1957,  
1 v. (unpaged) 22 cm. (Anmerkungen zur Zeit, 4)  
ML197 A294 59-46682

## Bogatyyev, S. S.

Обратный контрапункт. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960  
182 p. music. 23 cm.  
MT55 B63 61-32921

## Dmitriev, Anatoliĭ Nikolodimovich.

Полифония как фактор формообразования, теоретическое исследование на материале русской классической и советской музыки. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962  
487 p. music. 22 cm.  
ML300 D59P6 63-36540 1/MN

## Dommel-Diény, Amy.

L'harmonie vivante. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1953-  
v. music. 21 cm.  
MT50 D64 53-37274 rev/MN

## Gallon, Noël, 1891-

Traité de contrepoint, [par] Noël-Gallon [et] Marcel Bitsch. Paris, Durand, 1964,  
129 p. music. 27 cm.  
MT55 G3 64-42892/MN

## Herbst, Johann Andreas, 1588-1666

Musica poetica, sive, Compendium melopoeticum. Nürnberg, J. Dümmlers, 1643. [Rochester, N. Y., University of, Rochester Press, 1957,  
4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.  
Microcard MT55 Mic 63-7/MN

## Horwood, Frederick James, 1888-

Elementary counterpoint. Toronto, G. V. Thompson; New York, Robbins Music Corp., 1958  
68 p. illus. 23 cm.  
MT55 H77 781.4 59-40681 1

## Karthaus, Werner.

Das System der Musik; Aufgaben zur Entwicklung melodischer, polyphoner und harmonischer Formen. Berlin, R. Lienau, 1962,  
142 p. illus. 25 cm.  
MT58 K37 63-38332 1/MN

## Kauder, Hugo, 1888-

Counterpoint; an introduction to polyphonic composition. New York, Macmillan, 1960  
xii, 145 p. music. 22 cm.  
MT55 K35 781.41 60-6643

## Knapik, Harold.

Counterpoint, by Harold Knapik and Gordon Ramsey. [1st ed.,] Mankato, Minn., Andreas Foundation, 1961,  
107 p. illus. 28 cm.  
MT55 K696C6 781.4 61-45690 1

## Kopytman, Mark Ruvimovich.

О полифонии. Москва, Советский композитор, 1961  
66 p. music. 20 cm. (В помощь руководителям художественной самодеятельности и преподавателям музыки в общеобразовательных школах)  
ML446 K6 62-43743 1

## Křenek, Ernst, 1900-

Modal counterpoint in the style of the sixteenth century; outline. [Lynbrook, N. Y.,] Boosey and Hawkes, 1959,  
21 p. music. 23 cm.  
MT55.K87M6 781.4 59-45012

## Malciór, of Worms

Die musica figurativa des Melchior Schanppecher. Opus animum, Köln, 1501, pars III/v. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Klaus Wolfgang Niemöller. Köln, A. Volk, 1961  
vi, 46 p. music. 23 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, Heft 50)  
ML171.M15 63-38747/MN

## Pasfield, William Reginald, 1909-

An introduction to counterpoint in the style of J. S. Bach. London, J. Williams, 1961,  
44 p. illus. 22 cm.  
MT55 P816 I 5 61-42110 1

## Pasfield, William Reginald, 1909-

An introduction to counterpoint in the style of J. S. Bach. London, J. Williams, New York, Mills Music, 1961,  
44 p. illus. 22 cm.  
MT55 P816 I 5 1961a 62-4828 1

## Pavliuchenko, S. A.

Практическое руководство по контрапункту строгого письма. Для студентов теоретико-композиторского факультета консерватории. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963  
244 p. music. 22 cm.  
MT55 P318 63-44689 1/MN

## Ponzo, Pietro, 1532-1596

Ragionamento di musica. Faksimile-Neudruck hrsg. von Suzanne Clercx. Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1959,  
2 p., facsim. 161 p. music. 23 cm. (Documenta musicologica, 1. Reihe. Druckschriften Faksimiles, 16)  
MT55 P81 1588a 61-40789

## Protopopov, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

История полифонии в ее важнейших явлениях, русская классическая музыка и советская музыка. Допущено в качестве учебника для очных, заочных и вечерних отделов высших музыкальных учебных заведений. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1962  
294 p. music. 23 cm.  
ML300 P965 I 9 63-36539 1/MN

## Rubbra, Edmund, 1901-

Counterpoint, a survey. London, Hutchinson University Library, 1960. label New York, Humanities Press,  
123 p. illus. 19 cm.  
MT55 R87 781.4 60-2586 1

## Schönberg, Arnold, 1874-1951.

Preliminary exercises in counterpoint. Edited and with a foreword by Leonard Stein. London, Faber and Faber, 1963,  
xv, 231 p. facsim., music. 26 cm.  
MT55 S26 64-55546/MN

## Schönberg, Arnold, 1874-1951

Preliminary exercises in counterpoint. Edited with a foreword by Leonard Stein. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1964,  
xv, 231 p. facsim., music. 26 cm.  
MT55 S26 1964 781.4 64-14230/MN

## Skrebkov, S. S.

Полифония и полифонические формы. Москва, Советский композитор, 1962  
44 p. music. 17 cm. (Беседы о музыке)  
ML446 S55 63-40305 1/MN

## Steinitz, Paul, comp.

Harmony & counterpoint with the masters. London, Novello, 1963,  
176 p. 28 cm.  
MT9.S858G7H4 64-37683/MN

## Suchoň, Eugen, 1908-

Teorie kontrapunktu pro posluchače DS na PI. Překlad ze slovenštiny Vladimír Koula. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962,  
47 p. music. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
MT55.S9 63-31905/MN

## Swindale, Owen.

Polyphonic composition; an introduction to the art of composing vocal counterpoint in the sixteenth-century style. London, Music Dept., Oxford University Press, 1962,  
140 p. illus. 25 cm.  
MT55 S95 62-6331 1

## Taneev, Sergei Ivanovich, 1856-1915

Convertible counterpoint in the strict style. Translated by G. Ackley Brower. With an introd. by Serge Koussévitzky. Boston, B. Humphries, 1962,  
355 p. illus. 29 cm.  
MT55.T10K53 781.4 61-10738 1

## Tinctoris, Jean, d. 1511

The art of counterpoint (Liber de arte contrapuncti). Translated and edited with an introd. by Albert Seay. 2d p., American Institute of Musicology, 1961,  
141 p. music. 25 cm. (Musicological studies and documents, 5)  
MT55 T5813 781.4 61-19063 rev

## Tittel, Ernst, 1910-

Der neue Gradus; Lehrbuch des strengen Satzes, nach Johann Joseph Fux. Wien, Doblinger, 1959,  
2 v. music. 23 cm.  
MT40.T55 59-50835

## —HISTORY

## Sparks, Edgar H.

Cantus firmus in mass and motet, 1420-1620. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963,  
xi, 504 p. music. 26 cm.  
ML174 S7 781.4 63-15469/MN



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COUNTERS, DIGITAL see Digital counters

COUNTERSIGNATURE (CONSTITUTIONAL LAW) see Ministerial responsibility

COUNTERVAILING DUTIES see Antidumping duties

COUNTING see Numeration

COUNTING DEVICES, DIGITAL  
see Digital counters

COUNTING-OUT RHYMES

One, two, buckle my shoe; a book of counting rhymes. Illus-  
trated by Gail e. Haley. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1964,  
63 p. col. illus. 28 cm.  
PZ8.3 O54 64-14943

COUNTING RHYMES see Counting-out  
rhymes

COUNTING TUBES see Cold cathode tubes;  
Geiger-Müller counters; Ionization  
chambers

COUNTRY CHURCHES see Rural churches

COUNTRY CLERGY see Rural clergy

COUNTRY CLUB HILLS, ILL.

## —PARKS

Illinois. University. Dept. of Recreation and Municipal  
Park Administration  
Long range park and recreation plans for the city of  
Country Club Hills, Illinois, prepared by Recreation and  
Parks Field Service, Dept. of Recreation. (Urbana, 1961,  
viii, 49 p. illus. 28 cm.  
A 62-2837 rev  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —RECREATION AREAS

Illinois. University. Dept. of Recreation and Municipal  
Park Administration  
Long range park and recreation plans for the city of  
Country Club Hills, Illinois, prepared by Recreation and  
Parks Field Service, Dept. of Recreation. (Urbana, 1961,  
viii, 49 p. illus. 28 cm.  
A 62-2837 rev  
Illinois. Univ. Library

COUNTRY-DANCE

McConachie, Jack.  
Scottish country dances of the eighteenth century. Lon-  
don, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing, 1960.  
51 p. 22 cm. diagrs.  
—The Speyside collection of Scottish country dance music.  
Compiled by Jack McConachie. Arr. by Edith Macpherson.  
(London, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing, 1960-  
v. 28 cm.  
GV1763.M14 62-6095  
GV1763.M14 Suppl.

COUNTRY-DANCES (PIANO)

McConachie, Jack.  
Scottish country dances of the eighteenth century Lon-  
don, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing, 1960.  
51 p. 22 cm. diagrs.  
—The Speyside collection of Scottish country dance music.  
Compiled by Jack McConachie. Arr. by Edith Macpherson.  
(London, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing, 1960-  
v. 28 cm.  
GV1763.M14 62-6095  
GV1763.M14 Suppl.

COUNTRY LIFE

see also Agricultural societies, Bees  
(Cooperative gatherings); Country  
life in literature; Farm life; Farmers;  
Home economics, Rural; Outdoor life;  
Part-time farming, Pastoral poetry;  
Rural conditions; Rural youth; Soci-  
ology, Rural

Hersey, Jean, 1902-  
A sense of seasons With drawings by Alliana Bessa.  
New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964,  
807 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S521.H475 630.1 64-12284

The humours and conversations of the town (1693) by  
James Wright A facsimile reproduction with an introd  
by Bruce Harris. Gainesville, Fla., Scholars' Facsimiles &  
Reprints, 1961.  
ix p., facsim. 130 p. 21 cm. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints)  
GT3430.H8 1693a 827.4 61-5002

McGinnis, Ralph Jocelyn, 1894- ed  
The good old days; an invitation to memory Edited and  
compiled in cooperation with the staff of the Farm quarterly  
New York, Harper, 1960,  
256 p. illus. 83 cm.  
E161.M23 917.8 60-10861 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Rural Library Committee  
Rural reading list, compiled by the Rural Library Com-  
mittee of the United States Dept. of Agriculture in coopera-  
tion with the United States Dept. of Agriculture Library.  
(Washington, 1947,  
30 p. 21 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library Library list  
no. 39)  
Z881.U4L5 no. 39 016.63 Ag1 47-446 rev\*  
U. S. Natl. Agr. Lib. 1916L812 no. 39

## —AFRICA, BRITISH EAST

Keller, Weldon Phillip, 1911-  
Splendour from the land (by) W. Phillip Keller. Draw-  
ings by the author. (Toronto, Nelson, Foster & Scott, 1963,  
831 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S521.K38 64-54582

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

Angier, Bradford.  
We like it wild Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1963,  
218 p. 23 cm.  
S521.A55 630.1711 63-18278

## —CANADA

Keller, Weldon Phillip, 1911-  
Splendour from the land (by) W. Phillip Keller. Draw-  
ings by the author. (Toronto, Nelson, Foster & Scott, 1963,  
831 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S521.K38 64-54582

## —CONNECTICUT

Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-  
The dog who came to stay (1st ed., Philadelphia, Lip-  
pincott, 1961,  
182 p. 21 cm.  
PS3503.O563Z52 818.52 61-5094 rev †

Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-  
The dog who came to stay. With drawings by Taylor  
Oughton Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1961-62,  
220 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS3503.O563Z52 1962 818.52 62-19808 †

Borland, Hal Glen, 1900-  
This hill, this valley With drawings by Peter Marks.  
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1967.  
314 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH105.C8B6 574.9746 57-7809 rev †

Taber, Gladys (Bagg) 1890-  
The Stillmeadow road Illustrated by Edward Shenton.  
(1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962,  
287 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521.T1597 62-8627 rev †

## —ENGLAND

Bovill, E. W.  
English country life, 1780-1830 London, New York, Ox-  
ford University Press, 1962.  
286 p. illus. 23 cm.  
S521.B78 630.142 62-51904 †

Campbell, Mildred Lucile, 1897-  
The English yeoman under Elizabeth and the early  
Stuarts. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961,  
456 p. 22 cm.  
DA356.C3 1961 942.055 61-1689 †

Saint, Dora Jessie, 1913- comp.  
Country bunch; a collection, by Miss Read (pseud., illus-  
trated by Andrew Dodds. London, M. Joseph, 1963,  
254 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PR1111.C6S2 63-23808

Schmidt, Albert J.  
The yeoman in Tudor and Stuart England. Washington,  
Folger Shakespeare Library, 1961.  
26 p. illus. 22 cm. (Folger booklets on Tudor and Stuart civili-  
zation)  
DA320.S35 63-4175 †

Seymour, John.  
The fat of the land. With illus. by Sally Seymour Lon-  
don, Faber and Faber, 1961,  
176 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521.S48 1961 62-53235 †

Seymour, John.  
The fat of the land With illus. by Sally Seymour 1st  
American ed., New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1962, 1961,  
176 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521.S48 1962 630.142 62-12786 †

Tangye, Derek, 1912-  
A drake at the door. London, M. Joseph, 1963,  
187 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
S521.T17A3 64-39527

Tangye, Derek, 1912-  
A gull on the roof Sketches by Jean Tangye. London,  
M. Joseph, 1961,  
189 p. illus. 23 cm.  
S521.T18 1961 630.14237 62-3748 †

Tangye, Derek, 1912-  
A gull on the roof. Sketches by Jean Tangye 1st  
American ed., New York, Coward-McCann, 1962, 1961,  
189 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S521.T18 1962 630.1 62-9150 †

## —ENGLAND—HERTFORDSHIRE

Johnson, William Branch, 1893-  
The Carrington diary, 1797-1810. With a foreword by  
the Marquess of Salisbury. New York, Archer House, 1963,  
184 p. illus., map, facsim., geneal. table. 23 cm.  
S417.C28J6 1963 630.14258 63-14443

## —ENGLAND—NORFOLK (COUNTY)

Bush, Christopher, 1885-  
Autumn fields, by Michael Home (pseud., Illustrated by  
Hellmuth Weissenborn London, Methuen, 1946,  
vii, 197 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PR6003.U63A8 1946 014.261 A 46-423 rev\*  
Harvard Univ. Library

Bush, Christopher, 1885-  
Spring sowing, by Michael Home (pseud., Illustrated by  
Hellmuth Weissenborn. London, Methuen, 1946,  
vii, 199 p. illus., map. 23 cm.  
PR6003.U63S7 1946 828.91 47-25203 rev\*

## —FINLAND

Heraäva maaseutu  
Helsingissa, Maalaisliitto, 19  
v. illus. 26 cm.  
HT401.H4 63-39734 †

## —FRANCE

Oyler, Philip, 1870-  
Sons of the generous earth. (London, Hodder and  
Stoughton, 1963,  
190 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
S521.O88 64-8942

## —GT. BRIT

The Countryman (Idbury)  
The Countryman anthology Edited by John Cripps,  
with drawings by Brian Walker London, A. Barker, 1962,  
224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521.C8828 62-53234 †

Pitt, Frances, 1888-  
Country years, being a naturalist's memories of life in the  
English countryside and elsewhere. London, Allen &  
Unwin, 1961,  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QH81.P55A3 630.142 62-52378 †

## —INDIA

Singh, Kamta Prasad.  
घर, गाँव और देहात. लेखक कामता प्रसाद  
सिंह 'काम.' प्रथम संस्करण. पटना, कामता  
प्रकाशन, 1962,  
64 p. 22 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1. Authors—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. 2. Country life—  
India. I. Title.  
Title transliterated. Ghar, gaँva aur dehaat.  
PK2098.S542Z5 8 A 63-8487 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COUNTRY LIFE

## —INDIA (Continued)

- Wiser, Charlotte Melina (Viall).  
Behind mud walls, 1930-1960, by William H. Wiser and Charlotte Viall Wiser. With a foreword by David G. Mandelbaum. [Rev. and enl.] Berkeley, University of California Press, 1968.  
xv, 249 p. 21 cm.  
DS421 W73 1963 915.4 63-19178

## —JAPAN

- Awaji Shobō, Tokyo.  
つまずいてもころんでも一村と町との生活記録集 一次路書房編集部編集 東京 1955  
220 p. 17 cm.  
Colophon inserted

1. Country life—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsumazuite mo korondemo.  
J 59-3178

Hoover Institution

- Nihon Kōtsu Kōsha.  
Rural life in Japan. [1st ed. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1960].  
147 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.) map) 19 cm.  
S471 J3N5 630.10952 60-11507

- Omura, Ryū, 1909-  
ものいわぬ農民 大牟羅良著 東京 岩波書店 昭和33, 1958.  
viii, 208 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 801)

1. Country life—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mono iwanu nōmin.  
J 59-2886

- Rural life in Japan. 1st- ed.; May 1960-  
[Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau.  
v (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 19 cm.  
DS821.R88 62-18814

## —KANSAS—MAPLE HILL

- Turnbull, Roderick.  
Maple Hill stories. [1st ed.] Kansas City, Mo., 1961.  
138 p. illus. 27 cm.  
F689 M25T8 62-3150 †

## —KENTUCKY

- Giles, Henry E.  
A little better than plumb, the biography of a house (by) Henry and Janice Holt Giles, with drawings by Pansy Wilcoxson Phillips. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
285 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH148 G5 630.1769 63-8398 †

## —KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

- Blixen, Karen, 1885-  
Shadows on the grass (by) Isak Dinesen [pseud.] New York, Random House, 1961, 1960.  
149 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT434 E2B63 916.762 60-15898 †

- Blixen, Karen, 1885-  
Skygger paa græsset. [København, Gyldendal, 1960].  
141 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
[DT434 E2B] A 62-1989  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## —KOREA

- Shigematsu, Kōshū.  
續朝鮮農村物語 重松耕修著 京城 興亞文化出版株式會社 昭和20, 1945.  
433 p. 17 cm.

1. Country life—Korea. I. Title. II. Title: Chōsen nōson monogatari.  
Title romanized: Zoku Chōsen nōson monogatari

- S521.S57 J 61-1859 †

## —MAINE

- Rich, Louise (Dickinson) 1903-  
The forest years: containing in one volume We took to the woods (and) My neck of the woods. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963.  
322, 255 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS8535.I 244Z53 818.52 63-11758 †

## —MAINE—YORK COUNTY

- Taylor, Helen V.  
A time to recall, the delights of a Maine childhood. Drawings by Erik Blegvad. [1st ed.] New York, Norton, 1963.  
224 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F27 Y6T3 917.4195 63-15876

## —NEW HAMPSHIRE—HANCOCK

- Pearson, Haydn Sanborn.  
New England flavor; memories of a country boyhood. Illus. by Leonard Vosburgh. [1st ed.] New York, Norton, 1961.  
249 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F44.H4P4 917.428 61-11344 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)—WARWICK

- Hansen, George W.  
Trail sketches from Honey Ranch, by George W. Hansen. Edited by Mildred Parker Seese. [1st ed.] Goshen, N. Y., The Bookmill, 1963.  
140 p. illus., map (mounted on lining paper) ports. 28 cm.  
F129 W24H3 917.4731 63-17932

## —NORWAY

- Rasmussen, Albert Henry.  
The house of contentment. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.  
208 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521 R36 62-208 †

## —OHIO

- Baker, May Allread.  
The gift of the year. Book design by Harry Durka. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1964.  
219 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S521 B2 630.1771 64-4911

## —PENNSYLVANIA

- Walker, Rachel C.  
The drought, by R. C. Walker. Philadelphia, Dorrance, 1964.  
121 p. 20 cm.  
S521 W22 630.174821 64-15336

## —SCOTLAND

- Maxwell, Gavin.  
Ring of bright water. [London, Longmans, 1960].  
211 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QH141.M3 1960 574.941 60-50746 †

- Maxwell, Gavin.  
Ring of bright water. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton, 1960, 1961.  
211 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QH141 M3 1961 574.941 61-5998 †

- Stewart, Katharine.  
A croft in the hulls. With a foreword by Neil M. Gunn. Illustrated by Anne Shortreed. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1960.  
178 p. illus. 19 cm.  
S521 S855 630.1 60-50218 †

## —SOUTHERN STATES

- Clark, Thomas Dionysius, 1908-  
Pills, petticoats, and plows; the Southern country store. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964, 1944.  
xiv, 306 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F215 C6 1964 917.5 64-11333

- Marshall, Martin, 1782-1865.  
Herbs, hockeys, and husbandry, the daybook of a planter of the old South. Edited by Weymouth T. Jordan. Tallahassee, Florida State University, 1960.  
137 p. 24 cm. (Florida State University studies no. 84)  
AS36 F87 no. 84 630.1 60-63360

- Sanders, D. C.  
Echoes of the farm. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1960, 1950.  
54 p. illus. 20 cm.  
S521.S84 630.1 59-13723 †

## —SWEDEN—SÖDERMANLAND

- Steyern, Maud von (Wachtmelster) 1885-  
Herrgårdsliv i Sörmland; från rokokon till åttioalet. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1960.  
259 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QS929.W3 1960 61-47607 †

## —TURKEY—SAFRANBOLU

- Beşe, M. Enver.  
Bu da bizim köy; Safranboluda bir köylünün hayatı. Bursa, 1950.  
110 p. 21 cm.  
S471.T96S33 61-81428 †

## —WALES—SNOWDONIA

- Ruck, Ruth Janette.  
Place of stones. With a foreword by George Henderson. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.  
227 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S457 S5R3 61-19380 †

## COUNTRY LIFE IN LITERATURE

see also Farm life in literature;  
Pastoral literature

- Piszczykowski, Mieczysław.  
Wież w literaturze polskiego renesansu. [Wyd. 1., Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959].  
158 p. 26 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia, t. 15)  
PG7036 P47 62-25577

## COUNTRY MINISTRY see Rural clergy

## COUNTRY PARTY

- Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg, 1904-  
A history of the Australian Country Party. [Parkville, Melbourne University Press, 1963].  
ix, 839 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.  
JQ4098.C65E53 329.994 64-2590

## COUNTRY SCHOOLS see Rural schools

## COUNTRY STORES see General stores

## COUNTRY WOMEN OF THE WORLD, ASSOCIATED see Associated Country Women of the World

## COUNTY AGENTS see County agricultural agents

## COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS

- Boone, Edgar John, 1930-  
The professional status of extension specialists as compared with research-resident teaching staffs of selected departments in four land-grant institutions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1164 Mic 59-1164  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- Dunlap, Martha Lois, 1907-  
The administrative organization, program procedures, and personnel policies of the Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2558 Mic 58-2558  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- Gwinn, Samuel Monroe, 1919-  
The role of county advisory committees in program projection. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3338 Mic 58-3338  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- Johnson, Robert Lee, 1929-  
A study of the retirement process in the Cooperative Extension Service. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5351 Mic 58-5351  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- McCormick, Robert William, 1921-  
An analysis of training needs of county extension agents in Ohio. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1174 Mic 59-1174  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- McNelly, C. L.  
The county agent story, the impact of extension work on farming and country life, Minnesota. Berryville, Ark., Braswell Print Co., 1960.  
101 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S544.M3 630.717 60-13958 †

- Ringler, Wilber Euoy, 1923-  
Role of extension specialists and their status in relation to research and teaching personnel in agronomy and soils departments of the North Central region, 1956. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2575 Mic 58-2575  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- Scheneman, Carl Norman, 1923-  
The functions and procedures of subject-matter specialists in the Missouri cooperative extension service. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3286 Mic 59-3286  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS  
(Continued)

## Schlutt, Edward Frederick, 1925-

The district extension leaders' and the beginning county extension agents' perception of the beginning agents' role definition and role fulfillment Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3287 Mic 59-3287  
Wisconsin Univ Libr

## Smith, Clifford Lovejoy, 1907-

An analysis of certain personnel policies of the Cooperative Extension Service with emphasis on Oregon. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1413 Mic 59-1413  
Wisconsin Univ Libr

## U. S. Federal Extension Service

Career exploration; a guide for extension workers. (Washington, 1963,  
10 p. illus 28 cm (PA-531)  
[S21.A856 no 531] Agr 63-101  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr 1Ag84Pro no 531

## White, James Harold, 1926-

How's your public relations? A guide for extension workers. (Washington, Federal Extension Service, U S Dept. of Agriculture, 1961,  
9 p. illus 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, PA-488)  
Agr 64-192  
U S Nat'l Agr Libr 1Ag84Pro no 438

## COUNTY BUDGETS

## —OREGON

## Oregon. State Tax Commission.

Budget manual for counties 2d ed. Salem, 1962  
28 p. 28 cm  
HJ9302.A55 1962 62-63384 †

## COUNTY CHARTERS

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

## New York (State) Office for Local Government

County charters in New York State, a comparative guide to leading charter provisions. Albany, 1963  
v. 69 p. 28 cm.  
JS451.N72 1963 A 63-7591  
New York State Libr

COUNTY CLERKS (GT BRIT) see Clerks of  
the counties (Gt. Brit.)COUNTY COLLEGES (ENGLISH) see Municipal  
universities and colleges

## COUNTY COURTS

## —GT. BRIT.

## Butts, George Manning.

Modern county court procedure. 5th ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationary Society, 1962  
228 p. illus 22 cm.  
347.974 62-52789 †

## Pollock, Erskine.

County court notebook. 10th ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationary Society, 1961  
28 p. 18 cm  
62-4160 †

## —OHIO

## France, James G

Ohio municipal and county court practice: civil and criminal, a concise text on practice and procedure in municipal and county courts, together with all essential statutes and forms, by James G. France and Carl L. Meier. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1962,  
xvii, 339, 382, 172, 72 p. 25 cm. (TSF series)  
347.9 62-3204

## COUNTY FINANCE see Local finance

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

see also County charters

## County Home Rule Congress, New York, 1962.

An action program from the County Home Rule Congress; 27th annual conference of the National Association of Counties. Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City, July 8-11, 1962. (Washington, 1962,  
102 p. illus 28 cm  
JS411 C78 1962 352 62-21761 †

## Kammerer, Gladys Marie.

The changing urban county (Gainesville, 1963.  
82 p. 21 cm (Florida. University, Gainesville Public Administration Clearing Service Civic Information series, no 41)  
[JK4401 A33 no 41] A 63-7476  
Florida Univ Library

## —COLLECTIONS

## National Association of Counties Research Foundation.

Technical advisory report no 1-  
Washington [1964?]-  
v. illus 28 cm  
HC101.N17 64-4224

## —CONGRESSES

## County Planning Congress, Denver, 1963

The County Planning Congress, proceedings of the 28th annual conference of the National Association of Counties, with an action program Edited and compiled by Philip W. Allen, Jr. Washington, National Association of Counties [1963?]  
iv, 72 p. illus, ports 23 cm  
JS411 C735 1963 352.073 63-22572

## —ALABAMA

## Thomas, James D

A manual for Alabama county commissioners University, Ala., Bureau of Public Administration, University of Alabama, 1963  
xiii, 100 p. 28 cm. (University of Alabama. Bureau of Public Administration Publications, 63)  
63-64292

## —CALIFORNIA

California. Legislature. Assembly Interim Committee on  
Municipal and County Government

Modernization of noncharter county law, final report. (Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California, 1960,  
27 p. 28 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports, 1959-1961, v. 6, no 13)  
J87 C2 1959-61jd vol. 6, no 13 61-62057 †  
352.0794

California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on  
Municipal and County Government

Transcript of proceedings, Los Angeles, California, November 17, 1961 Subjects: Retirement funds: lease-purchase agreements; consolidation of: Municipal sewer district acts of 1911 and 1939 and Vehicle parking district laws of 1943 and 1951, San Diego County Sanitation District problems. (n. p., 1961?;  
101 l. 28 cm  
JS3 C2A53 63-64032

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Bureau  
of Governmental Research

County government in California, by Richard Bigger (and others, 3d ed., complete revision Sacramento, County Supervisors Association of California, 1958  
150 p. illus 24 cm  
JS451 C25C3 1958 352.0794 61-38049 †

## Hall, Stuart C

County supervisorial districting in California. Berkeley, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, 1961  
ix, 172 p. diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (Bureau of Public Administration, University of California. Legislative problems, 1961, no 5)  
JK8774.C3 1961, no. 5 352.0794 61-63070

## —COLORADO

## Banks, John C

Colorado law of cities and counties. Denver, Sage Books [1959?]  
316 p. 24 cm.  
352.0788 60-487 †

## —FLORIDA

## Florida. State Auditing Dept.

Manual for county commissioners of Florida, a comprehensive guide to the operation of the office Prepared under the auspices of the State Association of County Commissioners by the State Auditing Dept. under the direction of Bryan Willis, state auditor, assisted by John L. Berry, of the staff of the State Auditing Dept. (Tallahassee, 1963;  
x1, 600 p. 24 cm.  
JS451 F62 1958 352.0759 58-62959 rev

Florida. State University, Tallahassee Institute of Governmental  
Research.

The fee system in Florida counties (by, Bureau of Governmental Research and Service, Tallahassee, School of Public Administration, Florida State University, 1953  
12 l. 28 cm. (Its Studies in government, no 10)  
HJ9218.F45 A 55-9194 rev 2  
Florida Univ Library

## —GEORGIA

Georgia. University. Institute of Law and Government  
Handbook for county commissioners, by Robert L. Stoyles, Jr., assistant professor Athens, 1962  
ix, 137 p. 14 cm  
63-62575

## —GT. BRIT.

## Gt. Brit. Local Government Commission for England

Report and proposals for the West Midlands general review area. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
vi, 90 p. map, diagrs., tables and portfolio (8 fold col. maps) 25 cm. (Its Report no 2)  
JS7 G544 no 2 62-41749

## Passfield, Sidney James Webb, baron, 1859-1947

The parish and the county (by, Sidney and Beatrice Webb With a new introd. by B. Keith-Lucas (Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1963  
xxiv, 684 p. 23 cm. (Their English local government v. 1)  
JS3025 P3 1906a vol 1 352.042 63-3260

## —ILLINOIS

## Howards, Irving.

A citizen's handbook of county government in Illinois, by Irving Howards and Robert W. Richey (Carbondale, Local Government Center, Public Affairs Research Bureau, Southern Illinois University, 1959  
vi, 60 p. illus, maps 28 cm.  
JS451 I 35HG 352.0773 A 59-9630  
Illinois Univ Library

## Illinois. Commission to Study County Problems.

Report 1957/59-  
Springfield,  
v. 28 cm  
JS3 I 29A235 352.0773 A 59-9568  
Illinois Univ Library

## Snider, Clyde Frank, 1904-

County government in Illinois, by Clyde F. Snider and Irving Howards (Carbondale, Southern Illinois University, 1960  
x, 171 p. maps 22 cm.  
JS451 I 33S6 1960 352.0773 A 61-9164  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —IOWA

## Iowa. University. Institute of Public Affairs.

A handbook for county supervisors (by, Harry R. Smith, research specialist, Institute of Public Affairs, Iowa City, 1962  
125 p. 24 cm.  
JS451 I 83 I 58 1962 352.0777 62-63882 †

## Ross, Russell Marion.

The cost of county government in three Iowa counties; Cerro Gordo, Davis, Linn, by Russell M. Ross and Ethel G. Vatter. (Iowa City, 1961  
52 p. illus 28 cm. (A business service publication of the Bureau of Business Administration, State University of Iowa)  
JS451 I 94R65 61-63287 †

## Wessel, Robert I

Iowa rural government since 1900. Ames, Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1963.  
82 p. illus, maps 28 cm. (Iowa Agricultural and Home Economics Experiment Station, Ames, Special report no. 82)  
JS451 I 82W4 68-63816

## —MASSACHUSETTS

## Massachusetts. Legislative Research Bureau.

Report submitted by the Legislative Research Council relative to county government in Massachusetts Boston, Wright & Potter Print. Co., legislative printers, 1963  
187 p. map, tables 28 cm. (Massachusetts. General Court, 1962, House of Representatives Documents, no 8181)  
J87.M4 1963g no. 8181 63-63667

## —MICHIGAN

Michigan. State University, East Lansing Bureau of Social  
and Political Research

The county board of supervisors: its powers and duties (East Lansing? 1959,  
152 p. 20 cm.  
JS451.M53M46 352.0774 50-63413 rev †

## —MICHIGAN—REGISTERS

## Michigan almanac and buyers guide, 1962-

(Lansing, Republican State Central Committee of Michigan, v. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm. annual.  
F861.M497 62-41761

## —MINNESOTA

Minnesota. Legislature. Commission to Study the Organization,  
Function and Structure of County and Township Governments.

Report to the Legislature of the State of Minnesota, 1961 (St. Paul? 1961,  
40 p. 28 cm  
Minnesota Univ Libr A 62-9155

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT (Continued)

## —NEW JERSEY

- New Jersey. *County and Municipal Law Revision Commission*  
Report of the study of the effect of the 1960 census on counties and municipalities. Trenton, 1961  
80 p. tables. 28 cm.  
JS451 N5 1961 A 61-9511  
New Jersey State Libr

## —NEW MEXICO

- Goldberg, Edward M.  
The county commission in New Mexico. Albuquerque, Division of Government Research, University of New Mexico, 1962.  
62 p. illus. 22 cm. (Publication of the Division of Research of the Dept. of Government of the University of New Mexico, no. 68)  
JS451 N65G6 352 0789 63-62612 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

- Miller, Robert H. 1915-  
Politics is people: an authentic look at the great game of politics from the most interesting of all viewpoints, at the grass roots level. 1st ed. New York, Heineman, 1962.  
116 p. 22 cm.  
F127.C7M5 352 074795 62-21893 †

- New York (State) Legislature. *Joint Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study*  
Metropolitan action; a six-county inventory of practical programs. Albany, 1960  
viii, 141 p. 28 cm.  
JS451 N7 1960 352.0747 A 60-9247  
New York State Libr

- New York (State) Office for Local Government.  
County charters in New York State, a comparative guide to leading charter provisions. Albany, 1963.  
v, 69 p. 28 cm.  
JS451.N72 1963 A 63-7591  
New York State Libr

## —NEW YORK (STATE)—PERIODICALS

- County government. v. 1, winter 1960-  
New York, Heineman-Hamilton, etc.  
v. illus, ports. 29 cm.  
JS451 N75C6 64-41943

## —NORTH CAROLINA

- Lewis, Henry Wilkins, 1916-  
An introduction to county government; paper. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.  
21 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JS451.N45L4 63-63710 †

## —NORTH CAROLINA—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

- The County records manual. 1960-  
Raleigh, N. C., State Dept. of Archives and History  
v. 23 cm.  
JS3 N8C6 60-63463 rev

## —OKLAHOMA

- Oklahoma. Governor, 1969- (Edmondson)  
Legislative apportionment. Oklahoma City, 1959.  
6 l. 36 cm.  
Oklahoma State Libr A 59-10104

## —SOUTH DAKOTA

- Cape, William H.  
Handbook for South Dakota county officials. Vermillion, South Dakota Association of County Commissioners, Extension Division, 1961.  
264 p. 28 cm. (Governmental Research Bureau, State University of South Dakota, Report no. 45)  
JK6501 S6 no. 45 352 0783 62-62706 †

## —SOUTH DAKOTA—PERIODICALS

- South Dakota journal of county government. v. 1-  
Aug. 1954-  
Vermillion, S. D., Extension Division, State University, in cooperation with the South Dakota Association of County Commissioners.  
v. in illus. 29 cm. monthly.  
JS39.S68 60-41182

## —TEXAS

- Brewer, Leo.  
Municipal corporations Texas supplement Constitution and statutes of Texas and decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas and other appellate courts of Texas. 1st ed. San Antonio, School of Law, St. Mary's University, 1958.  
104 l. 28 cm.  
352 0764 60-23709

## Davis, James William.

- Municipal and county government. by J. William Davis and William E. Oden. Dallas, Arnold Foundation, Southern Methodist University, 1961.  
vi, 180 p. 28 cm. (Arnold Foundation monographs, 8)  
352 0764 63-3335

## —U.S.—CONGRESSES

- Urban County Congress. 1st, Washington, D. C., 1959  
The Urban County Congress proceedings. Washington, National Association of County Officials, 1959.  
152 p. illus, ports. 24 cm.  
JS411.U7 1959 352.0006273 A 60-4413  
Virginia Univ. Libr

## —U.S.—PERIODICALS

- South Dakota journal of county government. v. 1-  
Aug. 1954-  
Vermillion, S. D., Extension Division, State University, in cooperation with the South Dakota Association of County Commissioners.  
v. in illus. 29 cm. monthly.  
JS39.S68 60-41182

## —VIRGINIA

- Overman, Edward Samuel, 1915-  
County government in Virginia. 2d ed. Charlottesville, League of Virginia Counties and Bureau of Public Administration, University of Virginia, 1961.  
iv, 1, 37 p. 28 cm.  
JS451 V65O8 1961 A 61-9628  
Virginia State Library

## —WISCONSIN

- Wisconsin. University. *Bureau of Government*  
County government activities in Wisconsin. Madison, 1961.  
72 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Report NS5)  
JK6001 W5 no. 5 352 0775 61-64270 †

## Woodruff, Lloyd Wilbur

- The Wisconsin county boards of supervisors, a study of their organizational and operational characteristics. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22482)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,482 Mic 57-3305  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## COUNTY LIBRARIES see Libraries, County

## COUNTY OFFICERS see County officials and employees

## COUNTY OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

## —CALIFORNIA

- California. Legislature. *Assembly. Interim Committee on Municipal and County Government*  
Modernization of noncharter county law, final report. Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California, 1960.  
27 p. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports, 1959-1961, v. 6, no. 18)  
J87 C2 1959-61jd vol 6, no 13 61-62657 †  
352 0794

## —COLORADO—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

- Colorado. General Assembly. *Interim Legislative Committee on County Salaries*  
County salaries in Colorado; report to the Colorado General Assembly. Denver, 1961.  
124 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JS451.C6A5 1961 62-62759 †

## —FLORIDA—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

- Florida. State University, Tallahassee. *Institute of Governmental Research*  
The fee system in Florida counties. by Bureau of Governmental Research and Service. Tallahassee, School of Public Administration, Florida State University, 1958.  
12 l. 28 cm. (Its Studies in government, no. 10)  
HJ9218 F45 A 55-9194 rev 2  
Florida Univ. Library

## —GEORGIA—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

- Georgia. General Assembly. *Legislative Services Committee*  
Salaries of Georgia clerks of Superior Courts, ordinaries, sheriffs and tax officials. Prepared by the Joint Committee on the Operations of the General Assembly and Office of Legislative Counsel. Atlanta, 1960.  
iii, 51 l. (chiefly tables) 22 x 36 cm.  
JS451 G45A5 352 0758 61-62606 rev

- Georgia. University. *Institute of Law and Government*  
Salaries and benefits of Georgia county commissioners and county clerks, by Frank K. Gibson. Athens, 1960.  
17 l. illus. 22 x 29 cm.  
JS451 G45G4 352 005 60-63691 †

## —GT. BRIT.

see also Clerks of the counties (Gt. Brit.)

## —MISSOURI

- Missouri. General Assembly. *Committee on Legislative Research*  
Duties and compensation of county officers in Missouri. Jefferson City, 1958.  
116 l. tables. 28 cm. (Its Report no. 18)  
JK5474.A32 no 18 61-63893

## —NORTH CAROLINA—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

- North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government*  
County fees in North Carolina, a compilation of fees charged by clerks of Superior Court, registrars of deeds, and sheriffs, by Elizabeth Pace. Chapel Hill, 1963.  
87 p. (chiefly tables) 28 cm.  
JS451.N85N54 63-64381

- North Carolina University. *Institute of Government*  
County salaries in North Carolina.  
Chapel Hill  
v. 28 cm. biennial

- JS451 N87N6 64-64467

## —OREGON—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

- Oregon. University. *Bureau of Municipal Research and Service*  
Salary rates and fringe benefits in county employment; a survey of practices in Oregon counties. Prepared in cooperation with the Association of Oregon Counties. Eugene, 1963.  
18 l. 23 x 31 cm. fold to 23 x 16 cm. (Its Information bulletin no. 130)  
JS303 O7O55 no. 139 64-64091

## —PENNSYLVANIA

- Pennsylvania. Bureau of Community Development.  
County planning in Pennsylvania. 1959-60-  
Harrisburg.  
v. forms, tables. 28 cm. annual.  
Pennsylvania State University. Library A 62-2768

## —U.S.

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.  
Local government finances and employment in relation to population 1957. Prepared by the Governments Division. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
x, 259 p. (chiefly tables) 27 cm. (Its State and local government special studies, G-SS, no. 45)  
JK2403 A35 no 45 352 1 A 61-9536  
U. S. Bureau of the Census Library

## —U. S.—DIRECTORIES

- National Association of Counties.  
Directory of county officials.  
Washington  
v. 28 cm.  
JS411 N23 55-84044 rev

## —VIRGINIA

- Virginia. General Assembly. *Auditing Committee*  
Surety bonds required of county and city treasurers of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Report of the Auditing Committee of the General Assembly and the Auditor of Public Accounts. Corrected reprint. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959.  
12 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960. Senate. Document no. 7)  
[J87.V9 1960b no 7] A 60-3278  
Virginia State Library

COUNTY OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
(Continued)

## —WISCONSIN

Wisconsin. University. Bureau of Government.  
Personnel forces in Wisconsin counties. Madison, 1961.  
36 l. illus. 28 cm. (Its Report NS4)  
JK6001.W5 no. 4 61-64272 †

COUNTY SCHOOL SUPERVISION see School  
supervision, County

## COUNTY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

see also School supervision, County

## —NEBRASKA

Anderson, Fred Woodrow Wilson.  
The county superintendency in Nebraska: current status  
and possible future. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1879 Mic 59-1879  
Nebraska. Univ. Libr.

## —NORTH CAROLINA

Wagoner, William H.  
County commissioners and the public schools of North  
Carolina. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University  
of North Carolina, 1960.  
46 p. 23 cm.  
LB2813.W28 370.133 60-62052

## —WISCONSIN

Nelson, Norbert James, 1916-  
The status attributed to county superintendents by local  
school administrators in Wisconsin. Ann Arbor, University  
Microfilms, 1958.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 10,123)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 19,123 Mic 58-4895  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

COUP D'ÉTAT OF 1851 see France—History  
—Coup d'état, 1851

COUPERIN, FRANÇOIS, 1668-1733. WORKS,  
HARPSICHORD

Hofman, Shlomo, 1909-  
L'oeuvre de clavecin de François Couperin le grand; étude  
stylistique. Paris, Éditions A. & J. Picard, 1961.  
226 p. illus., ports., facsim., general table, music. 25 cm. (La vie  
musicale en France sous les rois Bourbons)  
ML410.C835H6 63-5217/MN

COUPERUS, LOUIS MARIE ANNE, 1863-1923

Tricht, Hendrik Willem van.  
Louis Couperus; een verkenning. Den Haag, Daamen,  
1960.  
224 p. 22 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-2479

COUPLAND, SIR REGINALD, 1884-1952

Simmons, Jack, 1913-  
Sir Reginald Coupland, 1884-1952.  
(In British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1950.  
London. 26 cm. v. 45 (1960) p. 287-295. port.)  
[AS122.L5 vol. 45] A 60-5194  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## COUPLED MODE THEORY

Hayes, Russell E.  
A study of coupled helices, by Russell E. Hayes and H.  
Unz. Lawrence, School of Engineering and Architecture,  
University of Kansas, 1961.  
67 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Kansas publications. Bulletin  
of engineering and architecture no. 48)  
TA710.K3 no. 49 537.12 61-63980 †

Hutter, Rudolf G. E.  
Beam and wave electronics in microwave tubes, by Rudolf  
G. E. Hutter, assisted by Shirley W. Harrison. Princeton,  
N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.  
378 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Van Nostrand series in electronics and  
communications)  
QC661.H86 537.12 60-7480 †

Louisell, William Henry, 1924-  
Coupled mode and parametric electronics. New York,  
Wiley, 1960.  
268 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TR7870.L6 537.1 60-15555 †

COUPLED MODES, THEORY OF see Coupled  
mode theory

COUPLED SYSTEMS see Coupled mode theory

## COUPLINGS

see also Bellows (Mechanical engineering);  
Clutches (Machinery); Universal joints  
(Mechanics)

Balzu, Mikhail Fedorovich.

Соединительная муфта с упругими динамическими свя-  
зями и ее антивибрационные свойства. Под ред. М. П.  
Сергеева. Челябинск, Челябинское книжное изд-во,  
1959.  
49 p. illus. 21 cm. (Обмен передовым опытом. Конструкция и  
расчет машин)  
TJ1074.B3 60-32943 †

Borovich, L. S.

Бесплощное соединение деталей машин, конструк-  
ция, расчет на прочность и способы изготовления. Мо-  
сква, Гос научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1951.  
180, 2, p. diagr. 20 cm.  
TJ1057.B65 63-32778

Brondel, Jean.

Accouplements, joints de cardan, anclquetages. Paris,  
Dunod, 1961, 1960.  
449 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TJ1045.B7 621.8 61-1480 †

Karmadonov, Agafangel Feodos'evich.

Соединительные устройства валов. Свердловск, Маш-  
гиз Урал-Сибирское отд-ние, 1962.  
86 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ183.K3 63-42040 †

Lopata, Aleksandr Iakovlevich.

Шпоночные и зубчатые (шлицевые) соединения.  
Киев, Машгиз Южное отд-ние, 1960.  
120, 3, p. diagr., tables. 20 cm. (Библиотека конструктора)  
TJ1057.L6 63-44561

Mašek, Antonín.

Spojky. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
technickej literatúry, 1963.  
226 p. illus. (part in pocket). 21 cm. (Edícia strojárkej litera-  
túry)  
TJ1074.M3 64-26714

Miseňuk, Olga Antonovna.

Клеммовые соединения. Киев, Гос научно-техн. изд-во  
машиностроит. лит-ры, Укр. отд-ние, 1955.  
61, 3, p. diagr. 20 cm. (Библиотека конструктора)  
TJ1320.M6 63-46588

Shchukin, Mikhail Mikhailovich.

Сцепные устройства автомобилей и тягачей, конструк-  
ция, теория и расчет. Ленинград, Машгиз Ленинград-  
ское отд-ние, 1961.  
206 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm.  
TL235.S45 61-36769

Соединения шпоночные, шлицевые и клеммовые. Изд. офи-  
циальное. Москва, 1959.  
72 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР Государственные стандарты)  
TJ1057.S6 64-49087 †

Wolf, Maurizio.

Strömungskupplungen und Strömungswandler; Berech-  
nung und Konstruktion. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
327 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ840.W6 62-18593 †

## —CONGRESSES

Engineering Seminar on High Speed Flexible Couplings,  
Pennsylvania State University, 1962.

High speed flexible couplings; papers. Conducted by the  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering and Continuing Educa-  
tion. Participating organizations: Bendix Corporation,  
Uaca Division and others, Seminar chairman Edgar E.  
Ambrosius. University Park, Pennsylvania State Univer-  
sity, College of Engineering, 1963.  
vi, 207 p. illus., diagr. 28 cm. (Engineering proceedings, P-41)  
TJ183.E5 1962c 621.825 63-63227

## COUPS D'ÉTAT

Goodspeed, Donald James, 1919-

The conspirators; a study of the coup d'état. London,  
Macmillan, 1962.  
252 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JC494.G6 1962a 321.09 62-2895 †

Janos, Andrew C.

The seizure of power, a study of force and popular con-  
sent. Princeton, N. J., Center of International Studies,  
Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International  
Affairs, Princeton University, 1964.  
v, 99 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University Center of International  
Studies. Research monograph no. 10)  
JC491.J3 64-2095

COUR EUROPÉENNE DES DROITS DE  
L'HOMME see European Court of  
Human Rights

COUR INTERNATIONALE DE JUSTICE  
see Hague. International Court of  
Justice

## COURAGE

see also Fear; Fortitude; Heroes;  
Morale

Crawford, John Edmund.

Go with courage. By John and Dorathea Crawford.  
Philadelphia, Christian Education Press, 1961.  
217 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1533.C8C7 179.6 61-13869 †

Это в обычное советского человека. (Составитель Н. А.  
Дебилов. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
183 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из серии о коммунистической морали)  
BJ1533.C8E8 62-58845 †

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Le courage dans la politique; quelques grandes figures de  
l'histoire politique américaine. [Traduction: Jean Rosen-  
thal]. Paris, Éditions Sequoia, 1961.  
216 p. 23 cm.  
E176.K414 63-28525 †

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Mend af mod. Introd. af William McCormick Blair, Jr.  
[På dansk ved Harald Grut. København, Aschehoug, 1961.  
224 p. 22 cm.  
E176.K412 62-68382 †

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Tel-Aviv, 1960, תל אביב, מוסד תל אביב, 1960.  
182 p. ports. 23 cm.  
E176.K436 61-57316

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Profiles in courage. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1956.  
268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E176.K4 923.273 55-11279 rev †

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Profiles in courage. [Inaugural ed.] New York, Harper  
, 1961.  
xiii, 266 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
E176.K4 1961 923.273 61-8730

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Profiles in courage; young readers edition, abridged.  
Illus. by Emil Weiss. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961.  
164 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E176.K43 1961 923.273 61-10040 †

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Profiles in courage. [Memorial ed.] New York, Harper  
& Row, 1964.  
287 p. port. 24 cm.  
E176.K4 1964 923.273 64-16194

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Profiles in courage. Memorial ed. Special foreword by  
Robert F. Kennedy. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xvi, 288 p. 19 cm. (Perennial library, P1)  
E176.K4 1964a 923.273 64-5396

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Profiles in courage; young readers memorial edition,  
abridged. Special memorial foreword by Robert F. Ken-  
nedy. Illus. by Emil Weiss. New York, Harper & Row,  
1964, 1961.  
xxxiii, 184 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E176.K43 1964 923.273 64-17696

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963.

Studier i mod. Övers. av Sven Hallén. Stockholm,  
Bonnier, 1961.  
257 p. 21 cm.  
E176.K418 62-68384 †

Kosten, Andrew.

Christian courage for everyday living. Grand Rapids,  
Eerdmans, 1961.  
128 p. 23 cm.  
BV4647.C75K6 248.42 60-15802 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COURAGE (Continued)

**Lowe, Arnold Hilmar, 1888-**  
Guidelines to courageous living Minneapolis, T S Deni-  
son, 1963.  
178 p. 22 cm.  
BV4647 C75L6 248.42 63-14388 ‡

**Mackenzie, Sir Compton, 1883-**  
Certain aspects of moral courage [1st ed.] Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday, 1962  
255 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1533 C8M28 1962 179 6 62-7680 ‡

**Mackenzie, Sir Compton, 1883-**  
On moral courage London, Collins, 1962.  
255 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1533 C8M3 1962 179 6 62-2803 ‡

**Vigdorova, F**  
Что такое мужество [Москва, Московский рабочий,  
1961  
27 p. 17 cm (Всеседы о нравственности)  
BJ1533 C8V5 62-45052 ‡

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Mantle, Mickey, 1981-**  
The quality of courage. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1964  
183 p. 22 cm.  
GV873 M3 796 85708 64-23591

## COURBET, GUSTAVE, 1819-1877

**Philadelphia Museum of Art.**  
Gustave Courbet, 1819-1877. [Exhibition, 1959-1960,  
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.  
Philadelphia, 1959,  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) 26 cm.  
ND553 C9P45 759 4 60-2929

## COURBEYRE, JEAN

**Courbeyre, Jean.**  
Faire face, biographie d'un I. M. C. Paris, R. Laffont  
[1962,  
252 p. 19 cm.  
CT9988 C6 62-31811 ‡

COURIERS, DIPLOMATIC see Diplomatic  
couriers

## COURLAND

## —HISTORY

**Berkis, Alexander Valdonis, 1916-**  
The reign of Duke James in Courland, 1888-1882. Lin-  
coln, Neb., Vaidava [1960,  
218 p. 28 cm.  
DK611.C6B4 1960 62-32221 ‡

## COURLAND LAGOON

**Gudelis, Vytautas.**  
Kuršių nerija ir marios. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir  
mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960.  
17 p., 195 p. of illus. 28 cm. (Lietuvos gamtos vaizdai)  
DK611 C6G8 61-37480

**Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademija, Vilna. Biologijos institu-  
tas**  
Куршский марш, итоги комплексного исследования  
[Глав редактор К Янкевичюс, Вильнюс, 1959  
545 p. illus, maps. 27 cm.  
QH92.L47 60-45144

## COURNOT, ANTOINE AUGUSTIN, 1801-1877

**Callot, Émile.**  
La philosophie biologique de Cournot. Paris, M. Rivière,  
1960.  
246 p. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque philosophique)  
QH381.C89C3 64-27000 ‡

**Mechanic, Janevive Nadler, 1918-**  
Cournot's probabilism. Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms [1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2865 Mic 59-2865  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

**COURSES OF STUDY** see Education—Cur-  
ricula; and subdivision Curricula under  
specific types of education or school, and  
under names of individual schools. For  
works on the curriculum of a special de-  
nomination, sect, or order, see name of  
denomination, etc. with subdivision Edu-  
cation. For course of study in a particular  
subject, see subdivision Study and teach-  
ing under subject

## COURSING

see also Beagling

**COURT, CONTEMPT OF** see Contempt of  
court

**COURT, TERMS OF** see Terms of court

## COURT CALENDARS

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

**New York (State) Judicial Conference.**  
Statistical report no 1- 1958-  
New York  
v. tables 28 cm  
New York State Libr A 60-9506

## —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

**Rhodesia, Northern.**  
Law directory and legal calendar  
Lusaka, Govt Printer.  
v. 22 cm  
62-65803 ‡

## —U. S. —CASE STUDIES

**American Bar Foundation.**  
Court calendar studies; the progression of civil cases from  
filing to trial time in: 1. Circuit Court and Superior Court  
of Cook County, Illinois. 2. Federal District Court for the  
Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division. 3. Circuit  
Court for Milwaukee County, Wisconsin Chicago, 1960  
40 p. illus. 28 cm  
347 9973 60-50521 ‡

**COURT CHAPELS (BUILDING)** see Chapels,  
Court

**COURT CHAPLAINS** see Chaplains, Court

**COURT CLERKS** see Clerks of court

## COURT CONGESTION AND DELAY

## —FRANCE

**Julian, Pierre, of Paris.**  
L'indispensable accélération de la justice civile. Paris,  
Recueil Sirey, 1958.  
220 p. 24 cm (Annales de l'Université de Lyon. 3. sér. Droit,  
fasc. 18)  
60-39240 ‡

## —U. S.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science, Phila-  
delphia.**  
Lagging justice Special editor, Glenn R. Winters. Phil-  
adelphia, 1960.  
viii, 227 p. diagrs., tables 24 cm. (Its Annals, v 328)  
H1.A4 vol 328 347.9973 60-16114  
Copy 2.

**American Bar Association. Special Committee on Court  
Congestion.**  
Ten cures for court congestion. Chicago, 1959.  
28 p. 28 cm.  
62-34848 ‡

**Attorney General's Conference on Court Congestion and  
Delay in Litigation, Washington, D. C.**  
Proceedings. [1st-  
1956-  
Washington.  
v. illus, diagrs. 28 cm  
56-62068 rev

**Attorney General's Conference on Court Congestion and  
Delay in Litigation, Washington, D. C.**  
Report of the meeting of the executive committee. 1st-  
Jan 7, 1957-  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. 28 cm.  
57-61235 rev

**U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Study of the Federal judicial system, report of the Com-  
mittee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its  
Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, pur-  
suant to S. Res. 91, 86th Cong., 1st sess., as extended, together  
with supplemental views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
iii, 6 p. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Report no 1273)  
347 0973 60-61176

**U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Study of the Federal judicial system Report of the Com-  
mittee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its  
Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, pur-  
suant to S. Res. 58, 87th Cong., 1st sess., as extended, together  
with individual views Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1962  
ii, 13 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Report no 1470)  
62-61360

**U. S. Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary**  
Study of the Federal judicial system Report of the Com-  
mittee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its  
Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, pur-  
suant to S. Res. 262, 87th Cong., 2d sess., as extended.  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
ii, 8 p. tables 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Report  
no 153)  
63-61416

## —U. S. —CASE STUDIES

**American Bar Foundation.**  
Court calendar studies; the progression of civil cases from  
filing to trial time in: 1. Circuit Court and Superior Court  
of Cook County, Illinois. 2. Federal District Court for the  
Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division. 3. Circuit  
Court for Milwaukee County, Wisconsin Chicago, 1960.  
40 p. illus. 28 cm  
347.9973 60-50521 ‡

**COURT DELAY** see Court congestion and  
delay

**COURT DOCKETS** see Court calendars

**COURT FAVORITES** see Favorites, Royal

**COURT FOOLS** see Fools and jesters

## COURT-HOUSES

**Council of State Governments.**  
Separate supreme court buildings in the States. living  
quarters for supreme court judges, cost of construction of  
building and furnishings, other agencies accommodated.  
Chicago, 1961  
v. i. 28 cm. (Jts RM-948)  
JS308.C6 no. 848 61-63493 ‡

**Institute of Judicial Administration.**  
A guide to the construction and renovation of court build-  
ings New York, 1958  
ii, 421 diagrs., plans. 29 cm  
NA4471.I5 725 15 59-50462

**Mayer-Rotermund, Gerda, 1924-**  
Alte Gerichtsgebäude in Virginia. [n. p., 1953,  
60 p. illus, fold. map 28 cm  
NA4472.V8M3 725 1509755 61-24164

**Radoff, Morris Leon, 1905-**  
The county courthouses and records of Maryland An-  
napolis, 1960-63.  
2 v. illus, maps, facsimiles 29 cm (Maryland. Hall of Records  
Commission Publication no 12-13)  
OD3280 A16 no. 12-13 975 20082 60-62925 rev

**COURT MARSHALS** see United States  
Marshals

**COURT MARTIAL** see Courts-martial and  
courts of inquiry

**COURT MARTIAL TRIALS** see Trials (Military  
offenses)

**COURT OF AUGMENTATIONS (GT. BRIT.)** see  
Gt. Brit. Court of Augmentations

**COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE, THE  
HAGUE** see Hague, Permanent Court of  
International Justice

COURT OF JUSTICE OF THE EUROPEAN  
COMMUNITIES

**Bächle, Hans Ulrich.**  
Die Rechtsstellung der Richter am Gerichtshof der Euro-  
päischen Gemeinschaften Berlin, Duncker & Humblot  
[1961,  
149 p. 24 cm. (Schriften zum öffentlichen Recht, Bd. 6)  
63-39695 ‡



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COURT OF JUSTICE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (Continued)

Bebr, Gerhard.  
Judicial control of the European communities. London, Stevens, 1962.  
xix, 268 p. 28 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no. 58)  
341 63-104

Bebr, Gerhard.  
Judicial control of the European communities. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
xix, 268 p. 28 cm. (Library of world affairs, no. 58)  
341 62-17453

Migliazza, Alessandro.  
La Corte di giustizia delle Comunità europee. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.  
459 p. 25 cm.  
62-33223 †

COURT OF KING'S BENCH see Gt. Brit.  
Court of King's Bench

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS (U.S.)  
see U.S. Court of Military Appeals

COURT OF QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE (KENT) see Gt. Brit. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (Kent)

COURT OF VETERANS' APPEALS (Proposed)  
see U.S. Court of Veterans' Appeals (Proposed)

COURT PROCEEDINGS, CONDUCT OF see  
Conduct of court proceedings

## COURT RECORDS

see also Court calendars, Criminal registers

## —ANKARA

Ongan, Haht.  
Ankara'nın 1 numaralı Şer'iye Sicili, 21 Rebiülâhur 991-Evahir-ı Muharrem 992 (14 Mayıs 1583-12 Şubat 1584) Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1958  
xxxix, 194 p. fold map, facsim. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, no. 125)  
AS348.A6A2 no. 125 NE 64-1752

## —BUCKSKIN JOE, COLO

Mumey, Nolie, 1891-  
History and proceedings of Buckskin Joe, accompanying the mining laws of the district. Boulder, Colo., Johnson Pub. Co., 1961.  
114 p. 28 cm.  
F784.B8M8 62-53605

## —CHERTSEY ABBEY

Chartsey Abbey.  
Chartsey Abbey court rolls abstract; being a calendar of Lansdowne ms. number 434 in the British Museum, with an introd. and index by Elsie Toms, and a preliminary note by Hilary Jenkinson. Frome, Eng., Printed by Butler & Tanner for the Surrey Record Society, 1937-54.  
2 v. (x1, 238 p.) 28 cm. (Surrey Record Society Publications, no. 33, 48)  
CS435 S87 no. 38, etc. 942.21 61-21123

## —COLORADO

Colorado. Division of State Archives and Public Records.  
Records procedures for county courts and dissolution of justice of peace courts, court reorganization, January 1965. Denver, 1964.  
28, 26 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Archives handbook series, no. 6)  
64-64181

Colorado. Division of State Archives and Public Records.  
Records procedures for district courts court reorganization 1965. Denver, 1964.  
26, 40 p. forms. 25 cm. (Its Archives handbook series, no. 5)  
64-64529

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministerium der Justiz.  
Aktenordnung für die Gerichte und Staatsanwaltschaften, Anweisung für die Verwaltung des Schriftguts bei den Geschäftsstellen der Gerichte und Staatsanwaltschaften vom 28. November 1934 (Aktenordnung-AktO.-) nebst den preussischen Zusatzbestimmungen vom 28. November 1934 zur Aktenordnung, der Anweisung für die Verwaltung des Schriftguts in Justizverwaltungsangelegenheiten vom 18. Dezember 1935 (Generalaktenverfügung) und einem Anhang mit den in den

einzelnen Ländern zur Ergänzung der Aktenordnung ergangenen Bestimmungen. Nach amtlichem Material zusammengestellt und bearb. von Heinrich Langes und; Paul Irngenberg 3. Aufl. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1960  
328 p. forma. 25 cm  
61-40679

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Courts of Assize and Nisi Prius (Somerset)  
Somerset assize orders, 1629-1640, edited by Thomas G. Barnes Frome, Printed by Butler & Tanner, 1959  
xxxvi, 88 p. 28 cm. (Somerset Record Society Publications, v. 85)  
DA670 S49S5 vol. 65 61-42724

## —KENT COUNTY, DEL.

Delaware (Colony) County Court (Kent Co.)  
Court records of Kent County, Delaware, 1680-1705, edited by Leon de Valinger, Jr. With a prefatory note by John Biggs, Jr. Washington, American Historical Association, 1959  
xxii, 382 p. facsim. 26 cm. (American legal records, v. 8)  
975 14 59-15402

## —KIRKINTILLOCH, SCOTLAND

Kirkintilloch, Scot. Burgh Court  
The court book of the burgh of Kirkintilloch, 1658-1694 Edited by George S. Pryde Edinburgh, Printed by T. and A. Constable for the Scottish History Society, 1963  
i v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (Publications of the Scottish History Society, 3d ser., v. 53)  
DA750 S25 3d ser., vol. 53 914 1 61-5455

## —LOUISIANA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Louisiana. Dept. of Justice.  
Guide to the microfilmed records of the Department of Justice Prepared by John C. L. Andreassen, consultant on records administration Baton Rouge, 1958  
23 p. 28 cm.  
016 35397635 59-63529 †

## —MISSISSIPPI

McBee, May Wilson, comp.  
Mississippi county court records, from the May Wilson McBee papers. Greenwood, Miss., 1958.  
84 p. 29 cm.  
F347 A15M3 929 3 59-48031

## —NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam. Gemeente-Archief.  
Inventaris van de rechterlijke archieven van 1811-1838, door W. F. H. Oldewelt, gemeente-archivaris. Amsterdam, Stadsdrukkerij, 1952.  
47 p. 25 cm.  
59-51999

Breda. Hoofd- en Leenbank  
Inventaris van het archief van de Hoofd- en Leenbank, door P. Scherft Breda, Gemeentebestuur, 1954.  
250 p. 24 cm.  
59-53349

## —NEW HANOVER COUNTY, N.C.

New Hanover Co., N. C. Inferior Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.  
New Hanover County Court minutes Abstracted, compiled and edited by Alexander McDonald Walker from original manuscript records of this North Carolina county in custody of the North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History Bethesda, Md., A. M. Walker, 1958-  
v. illus., maps 28 cm  
F262.N5A55 975.627 58-13142 rev

## —U. S.

U. S. National Archives.  
Preliminary inventory of the records of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Record group 21) Compiled by Henry T. Ulasek and Marion Johnson. Washington, 1959  
v. 68 p. 27 cm. (Its Publication no. 60-3. Preliminary inventories, no. 116)  
CD8028 A32 no. 116 A 59-9677  
U. S. National Archives. Library

## —VIRGINIA

Fleet, Beverley, 1883-  
Virginia colonial abstracts. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub. Co., 1961-  
v. 22 cm.  
F225.F582 929 309755 63-568

## Virginia Court Clerks' Association.

Report on the preservation of non-essential records in offices of clerks of courts of record, H. J. R. 21, 1960. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1962.  
14 p. 28 cm. (Virginia General Assembly, 1962, House of Delegates, Document no. 15)  
A 62-9359

Virginia. State Library

COURT REPORTING see Law reporting

COURT REPORTING (BY NEWSPAPERS) see  
Newspaper court reporting

COURT REPORTS see Law reports, digests, etc.

## COURT RULES

see also Pleading

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

South Africa. Supreme Court  
Rules and practice of the Supreme Court of South Africa Transvaal Provincial Division, Witwatersrand Local Division, and Appellate Division together with all the rules and statutes applicable thereto, by C. J. M. Nathan and M. Barnett. 1st ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1959.  
xxiv, 331 p. 28 cm.  
347 9968 61-30465

## —ALABAMA

Alabama. Supreme Court.  
Rules effective June 1, 1955, as amended through June 1, 1960. n. p., 1960.  
22 p. 28 cm.  
61-62561

## —ALASKA

Alaska. Courts  
Alaska rules of court procedure and administration. Prepared and promulgated by order of the Supreme Court of the State of Alaska. (Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1963) 1962.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.  
63-62526

Alaska. Courts  
Rules governing the administration of all courts. (Juneau, Supreme Court, 1959)  
84 p. 22 cm.  
847 99798 60-62783 †

Alaska. Superior Court  
Rules of civil procedure governing the Superior Court and the Magistrate Courts, State of Alaska. (Juneau, 1959)  
xiii, 243 p. 22 cm.  
347 99798 60-62735

Alaska. Supreme Court  
Rules (Juneau? 1959)  
46 p. 22 cm.  
347.99798 60-62571 rev †

## —ARKANSAS (WESTERN DISTRICT)

U. S. District Court. Arkansas (Western District)  
Local rules of civil procedure for the Western District of Arkansas. (Fort Smith? Ark., 1949?)  
10 1 80 cm.  
847.9 62-525 †

## —BIHAR, INDIA (STATE)

Bihar, India (State) High Court of Judicature.  
Rules of the High Court at Patna, 1910 (4th ed.; Bihar, Printed by the Superintendent, Secretariat Press, 1958)  
245, xiv p. forms 24 cm.  
60-41847

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

British Columbia. Courts.  
Amendments to Supreme Court rules, 1943, County Court rules, 1951, Court of Appeal rules, 1943, Divorce rules, 1943, Probate rules, 1943, Crown Office rules (civil) (Victoria, Printed by D. McDiarmid, printer to the Queen, 1959)  
78 p. 27 cm.  
347.9 62-39922

## —BRITISH GUIANA

British Guiana. Supreme Court.  
Rules, 1955. Georgetown, Demerara, 1955.  
iii, 216, iv p. 25 cm.  
59-48751

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COURT RULES (Continued)

## —CALIFORNIA

**California. Courts**

California rules of court, rules of practice and procedure adopted by the Judicial Council and the Supreme Court San Francisco, Administrative Office of the California Courts, 1962—  
1 v. (loose leaf) 23 cm.

347 9

62-63552

**California. Judicial Council**

Rules on appeal, including rules on original proceedings, for the Supreme Court and District Courts of Appeal of the State of California.

(Sacramento,  
v. 23 cm

347 95

51-61978 rev

Rules annotated with forms. Annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1960.

xxiv, 1060 p. 24 cm (Deering's California codes)

347 9

60-41254

## —CHICAGO

**Chicago. Municipal Court**

Civil practice rules. In effect Jan 1, 1960 (Chicago, 1960),  
108 p. 23 cm

347.90977311

61-32124 †

## —COLORADO—CASES

**Hosford, Jack W**

Colorado rules brief Denver, 1958—  
2 v. 30 cm

58-27014 rev †

## —CONNECTICUT

**Connecticut. Circuit Court**

Rules for the Circuit Court and rules governing appeals from the Appellate Division of the Circuit Court, with forms and index. Adopted by Supreme Court of Errors October 19, 1960, effective January 1, 1961 (Boston, Boston Law Book Co., 1960),  
97 p. 24 cm.

347.909746

61-3174

Connecticut practice book, revision of 1963; containing rules and forms for all State courts: Supreme Court of Errors, Superior Court, Court of Common Pleas, Circuit Court; with annotations to Connecticut reports and Connecticut supplement, canons of professional and judicial ethics. (Hartford, Commission on Official Legal Publications, 1963),  
vii, 902 p. forms 25 cm

63-24610

## —FLORIDA

**Florida. Courts.**

Florida rules of court, 1962: rules of civil procedure, Florida appellate rules, Florida Bar rules, Federal rules. Atlanta, Harrison Co., 1962,  
xi, 476 p. 26 cm.

63-35343

## —GERMANY

**Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955. U S Zone) Court of Appeals, United States Military Government Courts**

Rules of the Court of Appeals, promulgated 1 May 1949. (Nuremberg, 1949),  
182 p. 24 cm.

52-27828 rev

[347.9] 349.43079

## —GT. BRIT.

**Gt. Brit. Supreme Court of Judicature.**

Basic rules of the Supreme Court, by Lewis F Sturge. London, Butterworths, 1961.  
221 p. 23 cm

347.9

61-4840 †

## —INDIA

**Agarwal, Rameshwar Dayal.**

Supreme Court digest, 1950-59, with Supreme Court rules, by Rameshwar Dayal. Allahabad, Hind Pub House, 1960,  
iv, 88, xxxi, 275 p. 25 cm

61-4878

**Bindra, Narotam Singh.**

Law and practice of Federal Court of India; containing rules, procedure with up-to-date case law, extracts from Privy Council judgments and an exhaustive index. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1949  
viii, 264 p. 25 cm

347 9954

60-24589

**India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

The Code of civil procedure, v of 1908, with exhaustive, analytical and critical commentaries, by V V Chitaley and K N. Annaji Rao 7th ed by D. V Chitaley and S Appu Rao Bombay, All India Reporter, 1963—  
v 25 cm. (A. O R. commentaries)

S A 64-1620

**India (Republic) Supreme Court**

Supreme Court manual, containing Supreme Court of India rules, 1950, with an exhaustive commentary, relevant articles of the Constitution of India, relevant extracts from the Code of civil procedure, relevant ordinances, a list of Supreme Court advocates and agents and all other useful information in connection with the working practice and procedure in the Supreme Court of India, by R S. Narula 1st ed. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1950  
xxiii, 113 p. 25 cm

61-39089

**India (Republic) Supreme Court**

Supreme Court rules, 1960, with introduction and index, by S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960  
viii, 112 p. 25 cm

61-39127

**Khanna, Amar Nath.**

Supreme Court digest, practice & procedure, 1950-1955; being a complete digest of all cases reported in various law journals and reports from January 1950 till April 1955, together with Supreme Court practice and rules of procedure as amended up-to-date and a supplement containing digest of Supreme Court cases from April to December 1955, alphabetical list of cases included and digested with parallel references to various reports and journals, and list of cases overruled, by A N Khanna 1st ed New Delhi, All India Publishers, pref 1955,  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm

56-38440 rev

## —INDIANA

**Indiana State Bar Association (Founded 1896)**

The Indiana State Bar Association presents the Thirteenth Annual Eleventh District Institute on Indiana appellate practice and procedure in civil cases, February 9, 1962, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana Floyd R Mannon, general chairman Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962,  
xxix, 247 p. 24 cm

64-1243

## —IOWA

**Iowa. Supreme Court.**

Report to the 59th General Assembly of Iowa. Des Moines, 1961  
7 l. 28 cm

61-64241

## —JAPAN

**Japan Saikō Saibansho**

Rule of criminal procedure (Rule no 32, 1948 Tokyo, 1948),  
ii, 108 p. 21 cm

50-19748 rev

**Japan. Saikō Saibansho.**

The Rule of criminal procedure (the Rule for enforcement of the Rule of criminal procedure) The Code of criminal procedure (the Law for enforcement of the Code of criminal procedure) (Tokyo, 1950)  
250 p. 22 cm

343.095203

51-15706 rev

**Japan. Saikō Saibansho.**

The Rule of criminal procedure (the Rule for enforcement of the Rule of criminal procedure) The Code of criminal procedure (the Law for enforcement of the Code of criminal procedure) Compiled by Liaison Section, General Secretariat, Supreme Court. (Tokyo, 1950),  
491 p. 21 cm

343.095203

51-28855 rev

## —KANSAS

**Kansas. Supreme Court.**

Rules of the Supreme Court of Kansas, including the State Board of Law Examiners and State Board of Examiners for Court Reporters. (Topeka,  
v 22 cm.

55-62992 rev

## —KENTUCKY

**Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Russell's Kentucky practice and forms (Under the editorial supervision of William Edward Baldwin and the publisher's staff, Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub Co., 1953—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.

347 9

54-588 rev 3

## —LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

**California. Superior Court (Los Angeles Co.)**

Superior Court rules. Los Angeles, Metropolitan News, 1961.  
222 p. maps, 22 cm.

347.9

62-29158

## —MADHYA PRADESH, INDIA

**Madhya Pradesh, India. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Madhya Pradesh civil courts act (M P Act no 19 of 1958) with civil courts rules, notifications and case law, as amended up-to-date, by R. K. Pandey Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963,  
82 p. 25 cm

S A 63-4468

**Madhya Pradesh, India. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Manual of High Court rules & orders in Madhya Pradesh, being a short critical, analytical and illuminating commentary on the Madhya Pradesh civil courts act, 1958 (Act no 19 of 1958) as amended up-to-date ... by Madhusudan Lal Chandak With a foreword by V R. Newaskar. Indore, National Law Publications, 1963,  
ii, 370 p. 25 cm

S A 64-5718

## —MAINE

**Field, Richard H**

Maine civil practice; rules of civil procedure with commentaries, by Richard H. Field and Vincent L. McKusick. Boston, Boston Law Book Co., 1959  
803 p. 27 cm

347.90741

60-17866 †

**Maine. Courts.**

Maine rules of civil procedure; Municipal Court civil rules, Maine criminal rules Effective December 1, 1959. (rule 1 of Criminal rules effective September 12, 1959) Boston, Boston Law Book Co., 1959,  
249 p. 26 cm

347 909741

60-2128

**U. S. District Court Maine**

Rules of the United States District Court for the District of Maine Effective July 2, 1962 (Portland, Me., 1962),  
iii, 31 p. 23 cm

63-62467

## —MARYLAND

**Maryland. Courts**

Maryland rules of procedure. (Adopted by the Maryland Court of Appeals, Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1961)  
635 p. forms. 26 cm.

63-39110

## —MASSACHUSETTS

**Massachusetts Courts**

Court rules annotated, by Joseph G Crane Rev. p. a. 2d, ed Boston, Boston Law Book Co., 1961  
xxii, 766 p. 27 cm (The Massachusetts practice series, v 8)  
347 909744

61-3650

## —MICHIGAN

**Michigan. Courts**

Michigan court rules, annotated By Jason L Honigman and Carl S Hawkins. 2d ed St. Paul, Minn., West Pub Co., 1962—  
v. 27 cm.

Forms St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1964  
xxxix, 958 p. 27 cm.

63-24677 rev

Michigan pleading and practice. Rules. 2d ed., by the publisher's editorial staff. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan, 1962,  
x, 472 p. 25 cm

347 9

62-6754

## —MINNESOTA

**Minnesota. Courts.**

Minnesota rules of court, 1962. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1962,  
x, 280 p. 26 cm

347.9

62-39919

## —MISSOURI

**Missouri. Supreme Court**

Vernon's annotated Missouri rules, Supreme Court rules 1 to 102, Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1960—  
9 v. 27 cm

347 99778

60-2515

## —MONTANA

**Montana. District Courts**

Montana rules of civil procedure, governing procedure in the District Courts. Approved Feb. 9, 1961, effective Jan. 1, 1962. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1961,  
xxxix, 158 p. forms 26 cm

347 909736

61-30089

## COURT RULES (Continued)

## —NEVADA

Nevada. *Courts.*

Nevada rules of civil procedure (with amendments effective October 1, 1959) Nevada justices' courts rules of civil procedure (effective November 1, 1959) Supreme Court rules (effective November 1, 1959) District Court rules (effective November 1, 1959) Carson City, Printed and distributed by Statute Revision Commission, State of Nevada, 1959,  
1 v. (unpaged) 24 cm.

347 99793 59-63693

## —NEW JERSEY

## Brigadier, Maurice Chester, 1902—

Civil practice and procedure in Superior and County Courts. New rules and amended rules to June 15, 1951. n. p., 1951f,  
213 p. 27 cm.

62-40465 †

New Jersey. *Courts*

Rules governing the New Jersey courts. 1964 ed., effective Jan. 2, 1964 Newark, Soney and Sage Co., 1964,  
983 p. 26 cm.

64-35845

New Jersey. *Courts*

Tentative draft of the revision of the rules governing the courts of the State of New Jersey, submitted by the Supreme Court of New Jersey, for the criticism of the bench, the bar, and the public. Trenton?, 1953.  
vi, 638 p. 24 cm

347 997749 60-42936

New Jersey. *Legislature General Assembly Judiciary Committee*

Public hearing on Assembly concurrent resolution no. 16, proposing an amendment to article vi, section ii, paragraph 3, of the constitution of the State of New Jersey, re: rule-making power of the Supreme Court. Held May 12, 1960. Trenton, 1960,  
81 28 cm.

A 60-9536

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey. *Supreme Court. Committee on Rules.*

Report.  
Trenton,  
v. 28-29 cm.

A 61-9136 rev

New Jersey State Libr.

## New Jersey practice. Rev. ed. Newark, N. J., Soney &amp; Sage Co., 1954—

v. in 27 cm.  
—1955 manual of pretrial practice Rev. July 1955, to be effective Sept. 7, 1955. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage Co., 1955,  
50 p. 26 cm.

347 9 54-3786 rev 3

## —NEW MEXICO

New Mexico. *District Courts*

Rules of civil procedure for the District Courts of the State of New Mexico, adopted May 23, 1949, effective December 31, 1949, with amendments through August 1, 1962 and Rules of the New Mexico Supreme Court St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1962,  
vii, 158 p. 28 cm

64-2415

## —NEW SOUTH WALES

## Walker, Ronald Earle, 1900—

The practice of the Supreme Court of New South Wales at common law. 4th ed. by R. E. Walker, with a foreword by Kenneth Street. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1958,  
xi, 781 p. 25 cm

347.99944 60-18585

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

## Catalano, Michael.

Lectures on the New York civil practice law and rules. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1963.  
242 p. port. 26 cm.

63-25349

## Jessup, Henry Wynans, 1864-1934

Law and practice in the Surrogates' Courts in the State of New York [by] Jessup-Redfield. Rev. ed. by Edwin M. Bohm. New York, Baker, Voorhis, 1947—  
7 v. in 26 cm.

347 6 47-4133 rev\*

New York (State) *Court of Claims.*

Rules adopted November 18, 1939; amended to February 1, 1960. Albany, 1960,  
32 p. forms 22 cm

A 60-9573

New York State Libr

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Gilbert-Bliss civil practice of the State of New York, containing the Civil practice law and rules (CPLR), related practice statutes, the Surrogate's Court act, the Justice court act, the Court of Claims act, and all other practice acts, and the rules of the various courts Explanatory comment by Samuel M. Hesson. Mount Kisco, N. Y., Baker, Voorhis, 1963—  
v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm

64-9211

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

McKinney's Civil practice law and rules: CPLR, effective September 1, 1963, including 1964 amendments. Student's ed., Brooklyn, E. Thompson Co., 1964,  
xiii, 591 p. 26 cm.

64-54694

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

New York City civil court act. Supersedes New York City court act and New York City municipal court code. The Family court act of the State of New York. Supersedes New York State children's court act and New York City domestic relations court act. New York, Baker, Voorhis, M. Bender, 1962,  
31, 58 p. 26 cm

63-49108

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

New York standard civil practice service desk book; containing the complete text of the Civil practice law and rules, related practice provisions, rules of court and special court acts, annotated with advisory committee notes and Carmody-Wait and other research references. Editors George S. Gulick and others, Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm

63-48169

## —NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Bar Association. *Committee on Improving and Expediting the Administration of Justice in North Carolina.*

A tentative report of the Subcommittee on Court Structure and Jurisdiction Amended, and adopted as a preliminary report of the full committee. Raleigh?, 1953.  
16 p. 28 cm.

61-43748

## U. S. District Court North Carolina (Eastern District)

Rules of court of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, effective January 1, 1962. Raleigh? N. C., 1961—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm

62-61656 †

## —ONTARIO

Ontario. *Surrogate Courts*

Ingram's surrogate guide; being the rules, forms, and tariff of fees, under the Surrogate courts act, together with notes on the preparation of forms and general information. Toronto, Cartwright, 1955,  
98 p. 24 cm.

61-42646 †

## —PAKISTAN

Pakistan. *Supreme Court.*

The Pakistan Supreme Court rules, 1956 (as amended upto June 1963) Karachi, Manager of Publications, Govt. of Pakistan, 1963  
iii, 89 p. 26 cm.

S A 64-7227

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. *Courts.*

Anderson Pennsylvania civil practice, by Ronald A. Anderson. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960—  
11 v. in 27 cm.

60-14040 rev 4

Pennsylvania. *Courts.*

Pennsylvania rules of court Rules of civil procedure Rules of the Supreme Court. Rules of the Superior Court. Rules of the Orphans' Court. 1960—  
Philadelphia, G. T. Bisel.  
v. 24 cm

347 9

62-4928

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## Martin, Ruperto G.

Criminal procedure (rules 106-122-A, Rules of court) By Ruperto G. Martin and Antonio L. Gregorio. 2d ed. Manila, Distributed by Villanueva Book Store, 1960,  
348 p. 24 cm

60-35282 †

Philippines (Republic) *Courts*

Criminal procedure, annotated, by Ruperto Kapunan, Jr. 1st ed., Manila, Emmanuel Educational Distributor, 1950,  
xx, 359 p. 24 cm

343.0991403

52-15030 rev

Philippines (Republic) *Courts*

Criminal procedure, annotated, by Ruperto Kapunan, Jr. Rev. ed., Manila, Emmanuel Educational Distributor, 1954,  
xxiii, 474 p. 24 cm.

343 0991403

58-26844 rev

Philippines (Republic) *Courts*

Depositions and discovery to Execution of judgments, annotated and commented by Vicente J. Francisco Manila, East Pub., 1957  
lxxxiii, 1229 p. 24 cm

347 909914

57-36888 rev

Philippines (Republic) *Courts*

Rule of court in the Philippines, annotated and commented by Vicente J. Francisco [Rev. ed., Manila, East Pub., 1955—  
v. 1, pt. 1, 1956,  
v. 24 cm

347 90914

57-44822 rev

## —PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, MD.

Maryland. *Laws, statutes, etc. (Prince Georges Co.)*

Code of the public local laws of Prince George's County (article 17 of the Code of public local laws of Maryland) Comprising all the local laws of the State of Maryland in force in Prince George's County to and inclusive of the acts of the General Assembly of Maryland for the regular session of 1963, including also Rules of the Circuit Court for Prince George's County and Rules of the People's Court for Prince George's County. 1963 ed. Edited by Carl N. Everstine. Baltimore, King Bros., 1963.  
1851 p. 24 cm

A 64-792

Bnoch Pratt Free Libr.

## —QUEENSLAND

Queensland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The practice of the District Courts and Magistrates Courts of Queensland, being the District Courts acts, 1958 to 1960, and the Magistrates Courts acts, 1921 to 1954, and the rules made thereunder, annotated by T. J. Lehane With a foreword by Alan Mansfield. Brisbane, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1963.  
xxiv, 567 p. forms. 26 cm.

64-6165

Queensland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Queensland District and Magistrates' Courts practice, being the District Courts act, 1958, and the Magistrates' Courts acts, 1921 and 1958, and Rules of both courts. Fully annotated by Frederick T. Cross and Sydney D. R. Cook. Brisbane, Butterworths, 1961.  
xxv, 850 p. 26 cm.

62-34229

## —TENNESSEE

## Caruthers, Abraham, 1803-1862.

Caruthers' History of a lawsuit; a treatise on procedure in the courts of Tennessee, with forms and rules of practice 8th ed., by Sam B. Gilreath and Bobby R. Aderholt. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1963,  
iii, 1071 p. 26 cm.

64-1840

## —TEXAS

Texas. *Courts*

1962 Texas rules of civil procedure; including amendments of April 12, 1962, effective September 1, 1962. Kansas City, Vernon Law Book Co., 1962,  
341 p. 26 cm.

347.9

62-52126

Texas. *Supreme Court*

1961 Texas rules of civil procedure; including amendments of July 26, 1960, effective January 1, 1961. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1960,  
vii, 324 p. 26 cm.

347 909764

60-51823

## —U. S.

Digest of United States Supreme Court reports, annotated with case annotations, dissenting and separate opinions since 1900, collateral references. . . Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1948—  
18 v. in 26 cm.

48-10200 rev\*

Federal rules service, with the Federal index. v. 1-25; Sept. 16, 1938/Aug. 18, 1939; 2d ser., v. 1—  
Aug. 12, 1938/Apr. 14, 1959—  
Chicago, Callaghan.  
v. 26 cm

40-1906 rev\*

## COURT RULES

## —U.S. (Continued)

## Judicial Conference of the United States

Report of proposed new and amended Rules of practice in admiralty and maritime cases. Submitted to the Supreme Court, Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
ix, 34 p. 24 cm

61-65096

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Judicial Conference report to the Supreme Court containing the amendments to the Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts, and the notes of the Advisory Committee. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 66 p. 24 cm (88th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 67)

63-60862

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to certain rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts. Jan. 1961. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
11 p. 24 cm.

62-60810 †

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts. Oct. 1961. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
58 p. 24 cm.

62-60811 rev †

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts. March 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
144 p. 24 cm

64-61368

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of practice in admiralty and maritime cases. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
82 p. 24 cm.

347.75

62-61429 †

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules and Practice and Procedure

Preliminary draft of proposed uniform rules of Federal appellate procedure. Washington, 1964.  
xi, 100 p. forms. 28 cm

64-61948

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Report of proposed amendments to certain Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
11 p. 24 cm.

62-64600 †

## Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Second preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of criminal procedure for the United States District Courts. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
v, 57 p. 24 cm

64-61112

## Ohlinger, Gustavus, 1877-

Jurisdiction and procedure of the courts of the United States in civil actions under the Constitution, United States Code and the new Federal rules of civil procedure as amended. Rev. ed., Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co. [1948-]  
6 v. 25 cm.

48-33654 rev\*

## U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit.

Revised rules adopted October 14, 1948—effective December 1, 1948 (with amendments to July 3, 1952. Richmond, [1952?]  
82 p. 23 cm.

847.9

53-61825 rev †

## U. S. Courts

Amendments to Rules of practice in admiralty and maritime cases, adopted by the Supreme Court of the United States, April 17, 1961. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 25 p. 24 cm.

61-61837

## U. S. District Court. Maine.

Rules of the United States District Court for the District of Maine. Effective July 2 1962. Portland, Me., 1962.  
iii, 31 p. 23 cm.

63-62467

## U. S. District Court. North Carolina (Eastern District)

Rules of court of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, effective January 1, 1962. Raleigh? N. C., 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

62-61656 †

## U. S. District Courts.

Amendments to Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts. Adopted by the Supreme Court of the United States. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 8, v, 11 p. 24 cm

62-61431

## U. S. District Courts

Federal local court rules, edited by Henry G. Fischer and John W. Willis. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan, 1964-  
1 v. (loose leaf) 28 cm

64-20105

## U. S. District Courts

Federal rules of civil procedure, as amended April 17, 1961, effective July 19, 1961; together with certain recent amendments to title 28 of the United States code. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1961.  
128 p. forms. 28 cm.

62-30338

## U. S. District Courts

Federal rules of civil procedure as amended through July 1, 1963, together with amendments of FRCP adopted by the Supreme Court of the United States on January 21, 1963, effective July 1, 1963, with Advisory Committee's Notes; certain recent amendments of title 28 of the United States code. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1963.  
184 p. forms. 28 cm.

63-24104

## U. S. District Courts

Federal rules of criminal procedure, and title 18, U. S. code, Crimes and criminal procedure; with combined index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.  
v. 28 cm

58-220 rev †

## U. S. District Courts

Moore's Federal practice rules and official forms, as amended. 1963. Albany, M. Bender, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 24 cm

63-25744

## U. S. District Courts

Report of the amendments to the Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts. Letter from the Chief Justice of the United States transmitting a report of the amendments to the Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts, which have been adopted by the Supreme Court, pursuant to title 28, U. S. C., sec. 2072. Accompanying these amendments is the report of the Judicial Conference of the United States, submitted to the Court for its consideration pursuant to title 28, U. S. C., sec. 331. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
2 pts. forms, table. 24 cm (88th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 48)

63-60700

## U. S. District Courts

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts, as amended. Apr. 17, 1961. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1961.  
145 p. 28 cm.

347.9

64-6659

## U. S. District Courts.

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts, as amended. July 1, 1963. New York, Printed by Pandick Press, 1963.  
xv, 284 p. forms. 24 cm.

347.9

63-24791

## U. S. District Courts

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts, as amended Jan. 21, 1963. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1963. 1961.  
145, 80 p. 28 cm

64-1356

## U. S. District Courts.

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts, as promulgated and, amended by the U S Supreme Court, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. forms. 24 cm.

61-64611 rev

## U. S. District Courts.

Rules of criminal procedure for the United States District Courts, as promulgated and, amended by the U S Supreme Court, Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off.  
v. illus. 24 cm

56-61283 rev 2 †

## U. S. Laws, statutes, etc

The Judicial code, and Rules of procedure in the Federal courts, with excerpts from the Criminal code. Compiled by Henry M. Hart, Jr., and Herbert Wechsler. Students' ed., 1962 revision. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962.  
v, 517 p. 28 cm

347.9

62-1698

## —U. S. —DIGESTS

## U. S. District Courts

Federal rules digest, edited by Henry G. Fischer and John W. Willis. 2d ed. Chicago, Callaghan, 1955.  
4 v. 28 cm

Decisions since April 1954. Edited by Henry G. Fischer and John W. Willis. 2d ed. Mundelein, Ill., Callaghan, 1964.  
4 v. 26 cm

347.9

56-58293 rev

## —VIRGINIA

## Phelps, Arthur Warren.

Handbook of the Virginia rules of procedure in actions at law. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1969.  
825 p. 27 cm.

347.909755

59-49508 †

## Virginia. Supreme Court of Appeals

Rules, February 1, 1950, including amendments effective May 1, 1961. Richmond, 1961.  
58 p. 23 cm

A 61-2630

Virginia State Library

## —WASHINGTON (STATE)

## U. S. District Court. Washington (Eastern District)

Rules: general rules, admiralty and bankruptcy rules. Effective January 1, 1963. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1963.  
89 p. 28 cm

63-1481

## Washington (State) Courts.

Rules for courts of limited jurisdiction, annotated, with forms, general rules, civil rules, criminal rules, traffic rules. Annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1964.  
192 p. 22 cm

64-2720

## Washington (State) Courts

Washington court rules, annotated, with forms. Rules on appeal; rules of pleading, practice and procedure; rules peculiar to business of Supreme Court, code of ethics, professional ethics, judicial ethics, rules for admission to practice; rules for discipline of attorneys. Annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1969.  
xxxvi, 1042 p. 24 cm

847.90797

60-1032

## Washington (State) Courts.

Washington court rules, 1960. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.  
276 p. 28 cm

347.90797

60-51985 †

## —WEST BENGAL

## West Bengal. High Court of Judicature.

Civil rules and orders, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to the High Court at Calcutta. Rev. ed., Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press, 1958.  
2 v. 25 cm.

S.A. 63-598

## West Bengal. High Court of Judicature.

Criminal rules and orders for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to the High Court at Calcutta. Issued by the authority of the High Court (appellate side) Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press, 1950.  
2 v. 25 cm.

343.0954

S.A. 63-596

## —WEST VIRGINIA

## West Virginia. Courts.

West Virginia rules of civil procedure, by Marilyn E. Luger and Lee Silverstein. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1960.  
xxiv, 620 p. 27 cm.

347.909754

60-37423

## West Virginia. Supreme Court of Appeals

West Virginia rules of civil procedure for trial courts of record, promulgated and adopted October 13, 1959, to take effect July 1, 1960. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1959.  
vii, 114 p. 26 cm

347.909754

60-28706

## —WISCONSIN

Wisconsin annotations. 4th ed., 1960, prepared and edited by James J. Burke, revisor of statutes and others. Madison, State of Wisconsin, 1960. 1961.  
vii, 2206 p. 28 cm.

345.22

68-62753



## COURT-SAINT-ÉTIENNE, BELGIUM

## —ANTIQUITIES

Mariën, Marcel Édouard.

Trouvailles du champ d'urnes et des tombelles hallstattiennes de Court-Saint-Étienne. Bruxelles, 1958  
289 p. illus. (part mounted col.) maps. 27 cm. (Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire. Monographies d'archéologie nationale, 1)  
GN780.B4M3 81-26307

COURT VACATIONS see Terms of court

COURTENAY, JAN IGNACY BAUDOUIN DE see  
Baudouin de Courtenay, Jan Ignacy Niesiżaw,  
1845-1929

COURTENAY, SIR WILLIAM PERCY HONEY-  
WOOD, pseud. see Tom, John Nichols,  
1799?-1838

## COURTENAY FAMILY

Courtenay, William Ashmead, 1831-1908.

The Courtenay family; some branches in America. (Char-  
lottesville, Va.: J. C. Campbell, 1964,  
II, 54 p. illus., ports., general table. 25 cm.  
CS71 C865 1964 64-16058

Durant, Horatia (Somerset)

"Sorrowful captives"; the Tudor earls of Devon. Ponty-  
pool, Eng.: Hughes, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DA28 B5.C6D8 81-20033 †

## COURTESY

see also Conduct of life, Etiquette

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.

The book of the courtier. Translated and edited by  
Friedrich Simpson. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1959,  
viii, 90 p. 21 cm. (Milestones of thought in the history of ideas)  
BJ1604.C573 395 59-15520

Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643?

The complete gentleman, The truth of our times, and The  
art of living in London. Edited by Virgil B. Heltzel  
Ithaca, N. Y., Published for the Folger Shakespeare Library  
by Cornell University Press, 1962,  
xx, 250 p. 23 cm. (Folger documents of Tudor and Stuart civil-  
ization)  
LC4945 G7P4 1962 62-16358

COURTIERS see Courts and courtiers

COURTING see Courtship

## COURTLY LOVE

see also Chivalry; Love; Minnesingers;  
Troubadours; Trouvères

Dodd, William George.

Courtly love in Chaucer and Gower. Gloucester, Mass.,  
P. Smith, 1959.  
viii, 257 p. 21 cm. (Harvard studies in English, v. 1)  
[PB1933.L6D ] A 60-1100  
North Carolina Univ. Library

Foster, Kenelm.

Courtly love and Christianity. London, Aquin Press  
1963,  
24 p. 22 cm. (The Aquinas Society of London Aquinas paper,  
no. 39)  
B765.T54A22 no. 39 64-4707

McNally, John Joseph, 1924-

Gower, Ovid, and the "religion" of courtly love; the shap-  
ing of the Confessio amantis. Chicago, Dept. of Photo-  
duplication, University of Chicago Library, 1961.  
Microfilm 6891 PR Mic 61-7451 †  
Chicago. Univ. Libr.

Pinto, Mario di.

Due contrasti d'amore nella Spagna medievale. (Razón  
de amor e Elena y María) Pisa, Goliardica, 1959  
152 p. 25 cm. (Studi e testi, 17)  
A 60-5261

Illinois. Univ. Library

Rougemont, Denis de, 1906-

L'amour et l'Occident. Paris, Union générale d'éditions,  
1962, 1939,  
314 p. 19 cm. (Le Monde en 10/18)  
HQ21.R85 1962 64-40843

COURTROOM DECORUM see Conduct of court  
proceedingsCOURTROOM PROCEEDINGS see Conduct of  
court proceedings

## COURTS

see also Administrative courts; Ad-  
miralty; Appellate courts; Appellate  
procedure; Arbitration and award;  
Civil procedure; Commercial courts;  
Consular jurisdiction; Contempt of  
court; County courts; Court congestion  
and delay; Court rules; Courts-martial  
and courts of inquiry; Courts of last  
resort; Criminal courts; Criminal  
procedure; Domestic relations courts;  
Ecclesiastical courts; Feudal courts;  
Indians of North America—Courts;  
Judges; Judgments; Judicial councils;  
Judicial power; Judicial review; Juris-  
diction; Jury; Justice, Administration  
of; Juvenile courts; Labor courts;  
Municipal courts; Psychology, Forensic;  
Small claims courts; Terms of court;  
Traffic courts; Venue; Vigilance com-  
mittees

Keilin, Aleksandr Davidovich, 1894-

Судоустройство и гражданский процесс капиталистиче-  
ских государств Москва, В/О "Международная книга,"  
1950-61.  
8 v. 28 cm.  
51-18430 rev 2

Min'kovskii, Genrikh Mikhailovich.

Суд в СССР и в странах капитала Москва, Гос. изд-во  
полит. лит-ры, 1954  
88 p. 20 cm.  
58-16168 rev

Min'kovskii, Genrikh Mikhailovich.

Суд в СССР и в странах капитала Изд. 2, переп. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1957  
84 p. 20 cm.  
58-32435 rev

Wagner, Winczyslaw Joseph.

The federal states and their judiciary, a comparative  
study in constitutional law and organization of courts in  
federal states. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1959  
390 p. 25 cm.  
347 9 A 60-3237  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

see also Bailiffs; Clerks of court;  
Judges

—STATISTICS see Judicial statistics

## —AFRICA

Allott, Antony N ed

Judicial and legal systems in Africa. London, Butter-  
worths, 1962.  
xiii, 228 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Butterworth's African law series,  
no. 4)  
62-6409

## —AFRICA, CENTRAL

Vanderlinden, Jacques.

Essai sur les juridictions de droit coutumier dans les terri-  
toires d'Afrique centrale. Bruxelles, 1959,  
218 p. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe  
des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in 8°. Nouv. sér., t. 20,  
fasc. 2)  
DT641.A27 n. s., t. 20, fasc. 2 60-50200

## —ALABAMA—DIRECTORIES

The Alabama, Florida and Georgia legal directory.  
Los Angeles, Legal Directories Pub. Co.  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
347.9 60-88195

## —ALASKA

Alaska. Courts.

Rules governing the administration of all courts. (Juneau,  
Supreme Court, 1959.  
84 p. 22 cm.  
347.99798 60-62733 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc

Código de procedimientos en materia penal y leyes com-  
plementarias, concordado y comentado (por) Luis A. Bar-  
beris. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1956-59  
2 v. 23 cm. (Legislación argentina vigente)  
Suplemento Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma,  
1963  
86 p. 23 cm.  
61-45742 rev

Madariaga &amp; Marval, Buenos Aires

Legal proceedings in the Argentine Republic; being a  
short guide for the use of foreign solicitors sending legal  
business to the Argentine. Buenos Aires, 19—  
83 p. illus. 18 cm.  
60-40160 †

Podetti, José Ramiro.

Tratado de la competencia (principios y normas generales,  
1ª parte) Buenos Aires, Ediar, 1954,  
685 p. 24 cm. (IIa Derecho procesal civil, comercial y laboral,  
doctrina, legislación y jurisprudencia, 1)  
58-49272 rev

## —AUSTRALIA

Cowen, Zelman.

Federal jurisdiction in Australia Melbourne, New York,  
Oxford University Press, 1959  
212 p. 23 cm.  
347 994 60-2765 †

## —AUSTRIA

Austria. Laws, statutes, etc

Zivilprozessordnung und Jurisdiktionsnorm samt den Ein-  
führungsgesetzen, den Durchführungsverordnungen und den  
sonstigen einschlägigen Vorschriften Auf Grund der von  
Franz Klein, Hugo Schauer und Rudolf Hermann veran-  
stalteten früheren Auflagen bearb. im Textteil von Friedrich  
Stagel, im Entscheidungsteil von Eduard Michlmayr 12.  
Aufl. Wien, Manz, 1960  
xxv, 1938 p. 19 cm. (Manzsche Ausgabe der österreichischen Ge-  
setze. Grosse Ausg., Bd. 6)  
61-25333

## —BELGIUM

Charles, Luc.

Cours élémentaire de procédure civile (Cours professé au  
Centre national d'études supérieures et au Centre d'enseigne-  
ment général et polytechnique Éd. stencillée Bruxelles,  
Éditions comptables, commerciales et financières, 1960,  
274 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences économiques,  
104)  
63-28321 †

Lennep, R van, 1908-

Schets van het Burgerlijk procesrecht. Antwerpen, Stan-  
daard-Boekhandel, 1958,  
106 p. 25 cm.  
59-47517 †

## —BELGIUM—DIRECTORIES

Fédération des avocats belges.

Vade-mecum 2 éd. Bruxelles, Larocier, 1968.  
362 p. 22 cm.  
60-41434 †

## —BENGAL

Patra, Atul Chandra, 1915-

The administration of justice under the East-India Com-  
pany in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Bombay, New York,  
Asia Pub. House, 1962,  
233 p. 22 cm.  
SA 64-949 †

Patra, Atul Chandra, 1915-

The administration of justice under the East-India Com-  
pany in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. New York, Asia Pub.  
House, 1963, 1962,  
233 p. 23 cm.  
347.99541 63-984 †

## —BIHAR, INDIA (PROVINCE)

Patra, Atul Chandra, 1915-

The administration of justice under the East-India Com-  
pany in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Bombay, New York,  
Asia Pub. House, 1962,  
233 p. 22 cm.  
SA 64-949 †

Patra, Atul Chandra, 1915-

The administration of justice under the East-India Com-  
pany in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. New York, Asia Pub.  
House, 1963, 1962,  
233 p. 23 cm.  
347 99541 63-984 †



## COURTS (Continued)

## —BOMBAY—HISTORY

## Vachha, Phirozeshah Bejanji.

Famous judges, lawyers and cases of Bombay, a judicial history of Bombay during the British period. 1st ed., Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962, 367 p. illus. 23 cm.

SA 62-638 †

## —BRAZIL

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Legislação processual civil remissiva; contendo o Código de processo civil, os Códigos de organização judiciária e do Ministério Público do Distrito Federal, os Regimentos internos do Supremo Tribunal Federal e do Tribunal Federal de Recursos, e demais leis processuais civis complementares e modificadoras, todos com remissões não só aos seus próprios textos como aos demais códigos, leis e regimentos, além de serem acompanhados de índices alfabéticos remissivos. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1960, 510 p. tables. 23 cm.

61-20076

## —BUDA

## Bónis, György.

Buda és Pest bírósági gyakorlat a török kiűzése után, 1686-1708. Független Pest város jogkönyvtárvázata (1687). Közreadja Tóth András. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962, 874 p. 25 cm. (Budapest város történeti monográfiái, 23). DB864 B83 no 23.

62-40267 †

## —CHILE

## Casarino Viterbo, Mario.

Manual de derecho procesal. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1950, v. 20 cm. (Manuales jurídicos, no 24-25, 43, 55, 50).

51-33160 rev 2

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código orgánico de tribunales. Ed. oficial. [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1957, 249 p. 18 cm.

60-25109

## Rodríguez Parra, Aureliano.

Bases fundamentales de la organización judicial. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1958, 178 p. 22 cm.

62-38035 †

## —CHINA

## Chêng chung shu chü, T'ai-pai.

法院組織法 正中書局編審委員會編著 李學燈校訂 臺北 正中書局 民國47, 1958,

121 p. illus. 21 cm. (大學用書)

1. Courts—China. I. Li, Hsüeh-tung, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Fa yüan tsu chih fa.

O 61-733 †

## Escarra, Jean, 1885-

Chinese law. conception and evolution, legislative and judicial institutions, science and teaching. Translated by Gertrude R. Browne for Works Progress Administration, W. P. 2799, University of Washington, Seattle. Peking, 1936. [Cambridge, Harvard Law School, 1961, vii, 696 p. 29 cm.

340 0951

62-3082

## Li, Kuang-hsia.

法院組織法論 李光夏著 臺北 三民書局 民國52, 1963,

7, 159 p. tables. 21 cm.

1. Courts—China. 2. Justice, Administration of—China. I. Title.

Title romanized: Fa yüan tsu chih fa lun.

C 63-1768

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

中華人民共和國人民法院組織法 北京 人民出版社 1955.

12 p. 19 cm.

1. Justice, Administration of—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Courts—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )

Title romanized: Chung-hua jen min kung ho kuo jen min fa yüan tsu chih fa.

O 61-59 †

## Wei, Wen-ch'í, 1909-

Courts and police in Communist China, by Henry Wei under the direction of Theodore H. B. Chen. [Los Angeles, 1952; stamped. University of Southern California, Dept. of Asiatic Studies, 187 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communism, ser. 1, no. 1).

62-40464 †

## —COLOMBIA

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código judicial 2 ed. Bogotá, Librería Voluntad, 1958, 549 p. 14 cm. (Colección Codex brevis).

60-29893 †

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código judicial [Proyecto elaborado por la Comisión Revisora designada por el Gobierno Nacional; presentado a la consideración del Congreso por el Ministerio de Justicia, Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1958, p. a. 1959, 479 p. 25 cm.

60-44536

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

## Grootaert, J. E. A.

La réforme judiciaire au Congo après l'indépendance; critique du décret du 8 mai 1958, mis en application le 15 avril 1960; présentation de contreprojets d'une organisation judiciaire définitive pour le nouvel État. Léopoldville; distributeur au Congo La Librairie congolaise, 1960, iv, 119 l. 30 cm.

62-40485

## —CONNECTICUT

Connecticut. *Circuit Court.*

Directory and manual 1961- [Hartford, 1 v. 23 cm.

347 99746

61-62675

## Mars, David

Administration of justice in Connecticut. Original edition by David Mars and Fred Kort. New edition by I. Ridgway Davis. Storrs, Institute of Public Service, University of Connecticut, 1968, 151 p. illus. 23 cm.

347.909746

62-63146 rev †

## —COOK COUNTY, ILL.

Illinois. *Supreme Court.*

In the Supreme Court of Illinois, reports of court administrator and deputy court administrator for Cook County. [Springfield, 1960- 1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm.

947 99773

A 60-9620

Illinois. Univ. Library

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Přestupky a provinění, vysvětlivky k Zákonu o trestech národních výborů při zajišťování socialistického pořádku a k Zákonu o místních lidových soudech. Zprac. autorský kolektiv pod vedením Ladislava Bydžovského a Zdeňka Lukeše. [1 vyd.], Praha, Orbis, 1962, 225 p. 21 cm. (Právníké edice. Knihovna Zákonů).

63-49439 †

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo spravedlnosti.*

Uprava ministra spravedlnosti zo dňa 28. decembra 1958, č. 17 575/58-L/1, ktorou sa vydáva Inštrukcia pre šic, krajské súdne správy. [Praha, Nákl. Štatistického a evidenčného vydavateľstva tlačív, 1954, 61 p. forma. 21 cm.

59-54063

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právníkový ústav.*

Místní lidové soudy. Vypracoval kolektiv spolupracovníků Právníckého ústavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti. [Zprac. Zdeněk Blažejovský et al., pod vedením Vladimíra Rolence. Vyd. 1., Praha, Orbis, 1963, 122 p. 21 cm. (Právníké příručky).

63-51477

## Hromada, Jiří.

Soudy a národní výbory, jejich součinnost. [Zprac. Jiří Hromada, Stanislav Vaněček, Lubomír Veleta ve spolupráci se studijní vědeckými skupinami PÚMS 1 vyd. Praha, Právníký ústav Ministerstva spravedlnosti, 1959, 51 p. 21 cm. (Příručky Právníckého ústavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 7).

61-30876

## Koranda, František.

Zásady činnosti a organizace soudů a prokuratury; základy československého trestního práva procesního. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960, 81 p. 22 cm.

62-46120

## Plundr, Otakar.

Organizace justice a prokuratury v ČSSR. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962, 87 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol).

63-30769 †

## Viator, Martin.

K počiatkom buržoázneho súdnictva ČSR, justičné zapojenie Slovenska do ČSR a účasť súdov na perzekúciu robotníckeho hnutia na Slovensku v prvých rokoch ČSR. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960, 259 p. tables. 25 cm.

62-25773

## —DADE COUNTY, FLA.

Dade County (Fla.) Bar Association. *Junior Section.*

Dade County lawyers' courthouse hand-book. [Miami, 1961- 1 v. (loose-leaf) 24 cm.

347 90975938

61-30577 †

## —DENMARK

Denmark. *Højesteret.*

Højesteret, 1661-1961. Udg. på Højesterets foranstaltning i trehundredkret for udstedelsen af Forordning om den Højeste retts administration i Danmark den 14. februar 1661, af Povl Bagge, Jap. Lauesen Frost og, Bernt Højle. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1961, 2 v. illus., plates (part col.) ports., facsim., plans. 26 cm.

61-31263

## —DENVER—DIRECTORIES

## The Daily Journal's legal &amp; financial directory.

Denver. v. 23 cm.

59-44824

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

District of Columbia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Part II, District of Columbia code, "Judiciary and judicial procedure," effective January 1, 1964. Revision notes and distribution tables. Foreword by Hon. Emanuel Celler. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964, vi, 373 p. 24 cm.

64-60663

U. S. Congress. *Senate Committee on the Judiciary.*

Part II, District of Columbia code, "Judiciary and judicial procedure." Report to accompany H. R. 4157, an act to enact part II of the District of Columbia code, entitled "Judiciary and judicial procedure," codifying the general and permanent laws relating to the judiciary and judicial procedure of the District of Columbia. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, iii, 229 p. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate report no. 743).

64-60208

## —ECUADOR

Ecuador. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentarios a la Ley orgánica de la función judicial, por Francisco Ochoa Ortiz. Quito, Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1960, xi, 476 p. 21 cm.

61-31811

## Ochoa Ortiz, Francisco.

Organización judicial de la República del Ecuador. Quito, Editorial Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1961, 69 p. 21 cm.

64-35424

## —EL PASO COUNTY, TEX.

## Broadus, J. Morgan, 1929-

The legal heritage of El Paso. Edited by Samuel D. Myres. Drawings by Russell Waterhouse. El Paso, Texas, Western College Press, 1963, viii, 250 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.

340 0976496

63-21358

## —ESTONIA

Estonian S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Eesti NSV kohtukorralduse seadus. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960, 48 p. 14 cm.

61-40663 †

Estonian S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Положение о выборах районных (городских) народных судов Эстонской ССР. Утверждено указом Президиума Верховного Совета Эстонской ССР от 24 окт. 1960 г. Таллин, Эстонское гос. изд-во, 1960, 80 p. 14 cm.

62-30928 †

## Randalu, H.

Nõukogude kohtu kasvatustööd ülesanded ja ühiskonna osavõtt õigusemõistmisest. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960, 61 p. 20 cm.

61-40694 †

## Silvet, E.

Kuidas valitakse Eesti NSV rajoonide (linnade) rahva-kohtud (valimiste kord küsimustes ja vastustes). Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960, 28 p. 21 cm.

61-40717 †

## COURTS (Continued)

## —FLORIDA

Florida. *Supreme Court*.  
Supreme Court of Florida (2d ed. Tallahassee, 1961?;  
28 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.

62-62663

## —FLORIDA—DIRECTORIES

The Alabama, Florida and Georgia legal directory.  
Los Angeles, Legal Directories Pub. Co.  
v. 23 cm. annual.

347.9

60-33195

## —FRANCE

Abraham, Henry Julian, 1921-  
The judicial process; an introductory analysis of the  
courts of the United States, England, and France. New  
York, Oxford University Press, 1962  
xii, 381 p. 21 cm.

347.9

62-9820

Charles, Raymond.

La justice en France. (2. éd.) Paris, Presses universitaires  
de France, 1958 (1953;  
127 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, no 612)

60-33109

Costa, Jean Louis.

Les institutions judiciaires. Paris, Cours de droit (1959,  
2 v. (280, vi p.) 24 cm.

64-44747

France. *Cour d'appel (Chambéry)*

Audience solennelle de rentrée.

(Chambéry,  
v. 24 cm.

62-36962 †

France. *Cour d'appel (Paris)*

Audience solennelle de rentrée.

(Paris,  
v. 24 cm.

62-36954 †

Révue générale d'études de la police française.

Organisation judiciaire de la France. Paris (1961,  
36 p. 24 cm.

63-59527

## —GEORGIA—DIRECTORIES

The Alabama, Florida and Georgia legal directory.  
Los Angeles, Legal Directories Pub. Co.  
v. 23 cm. annual.

347.9

60-33195

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Georgia (*Transcaucasia*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Законо о судостроительстве Грузинской ССР Тбилиси,  
1960  
25 p. 20 cm.

61-38950

## —GERMANY

Schorn, Hubert.

Der Richter im Dritten Reich; Geschichte und Dokumente.  
Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann (1959,  
742 p. 23 cm.

60-21368

## —GERMANY—HISTORY

Kern, Eduard, 1887-

Geschichte des Gerichtsverfassungsrechts. München,  
Beck, 1954.  
352 p. 24 cm.

60-38014 †

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )Germany (*Democratic Republic, 1949- )* *Ministerium  
der Justiz.*

Aufgaben und Arbeitsweise der Rechtspflegeorgane;  
Rechtspflegeerlass, Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, Militärge-  
richtsordnung, Staatsanwaltschaftsgesetz und zugehörige  
gesetzliche Bestimmungen. Textausg. mit Sachregister. (1.  
Aufl.) Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokratischen  
Republik, 1963.  
397 p. 15 cm.

64-43686

Görner, Kurt.

Gericht und Rechtsprechung in der Deutschen Demo-  
kratischen Republik; Aufgaben der Rechtsprechung, Grund-  
züge der Gerichtsverfassung und System der Gerichte.  
Herausgeber: Ministerium der Justiz der Deutschen Demo-  
kratischen Republik. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag (1956,  
62, 1, p. 21 cm. (Beih. zur Schöffenzeitschrift, 3)

59-46287

Kern, Eduard, 1887-

Geschichte des Gerichtsverfassungsrechts. München,  
Beck, 1954.  
352 p. 24 cm.

60-38014 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949- )* *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Lehrkommentar zur Strafprozessordnung und zum Ge-  
richtsverfassungsgesetz, von Eberhard Schmidt Götting-  
en, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1952-60  
3 v. 24 cm.

53-26702 rev 2

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949- )* *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung, Gerichtsverfassungsrecht und Ne-  
bengesetze, von Otto Schwarz. 22., neubearb. Aufl. Mün-  
chen, Beck, 1960.  
xxiii, (1), 1077 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 6)

61-33463

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949- )* *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung; Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, Neben-  
gesetze und ergänzende Bestimmungen, begründet von Otto  
Schwarz, fortgeführt von Theodor Kleinknecht. 23., neu-  
bearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1962  
xxx, 1139 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 6)

62-44321

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949- )* *Laws, statutes,  
etc.*

Strafprozessordnung; Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, Neben-  
gesetze und ergänzende Bestimmungen, begründet von Otto  
Schwarz, fortgeführt von Theodor Kleinknecht. 24., neu-  
bearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963  
xxx, 1254 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 6)

64-36322

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949- )* *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Zivilprozessordnung und Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz,  
Handausgabe auf Grund der Rechtsprechung erläutert von  
Bernhard Wieczorek. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960  
xvi, 2287 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Guttenberg, 252)

61-20856

Kern, Eduard, 1887-

Gerichtsverfassungsrecht; ein Studienbuch. 3., völlig  
neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959  
397 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)

62-85504 †

Kern, Eduard, 1887-

Geschichte des Gerichtsverfassungsrechts. München,  
Beck, 1954.  
352 p. 24 cm.

60-38014 †

Wagner, Albrecht.

Der Richter, Geschichte, aktuelle Fragen, Reformprob-  
leme Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1959  
287 p. 23 cm.

60-22207 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—COMPENDS

Steiner, Claus.

Gericht und Gerichtsverfahren. Stuttgart, R. Boorberg  
(1962;  
66 p. 21 cm. (Rechtsarchiv der Wirtschaft. Wirtschaftsrecht.  
Sonderheft 107)

63-44095 †

## —GHANA

Gold Coast (*Colony*) *Commission on Native Courts*  
Report. Accra, Govt. Print. Dept., 1951.  
43 p. 34 cm.

59-44745

—GLASGOW—APPROPRIATIONS  
AND EXPENDITURESGlasgow. *Court-Houses Commissioners*

Glasgow court-houses: account of the revenue and expend-  
iture, with balance sheet.  
(Glasgow,  
v. 34 cm. annual.

63-57560

## —GT. BRIT.

Abraham, Henry Julian, 1921-

The judicial process; an introductory analysis of the  
courts of the United States, England, and France. New  
York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
xii, 381 p. 21 cm.

347.9

62-9820

Allen, Sir Carleton Kemp, 1887-

Courts and judgments, being the presidential address of  
Sir Carleton Kemp Allen president of the Holdsworth  
Club (Birmingham, Eng., Holdsworth Club of the Uni-  
versity of Birmingham, 1959.  
26 p. 26 cm.

61-26759 †

Archer, Peter, 1926-

Английская судебная система. Перевод с английского  
Л. А. Ветвинского. Под ред. и с предисл. Б. С. Никити-  
рова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959  
263 p. illus. 21 cm. (Для научных библиотек)

60-33442 †

Archer, Peter, 1926-

The Queen's courts. (2d ed. Harmondsworth, Middle-  
sex, Penguin Books (1963,  
x, 202 p. dings. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A865)

64-3155

Balcells Riba, Manuel.

La organización judicial en Inglaterra (por, Manuel Bal-  
cells Riba, José Peré Raluy y, Arturo Vidal Solá. Barce-  
lona, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Insti-  
tuto de Derecho Comparados, 1960  
74 p. 24 cm. (Colección del Instituto de Derecho Comparado. Ser.  
B- Estudios de derecho extranjero, no 2)

62-44387 †

Clarke, John Joseph, 1879-

Outlines of central government, including the judicial  
system of England. 13th ed. London, Pitman (1961,  
274 p. 23 cm.  
JN321 C6 1958 354.42 61-38000 †

Griew, Edward James.

The English legal system in a nutshell. London, Sweet  
& Maxwell, 1957  
146 p. 19 cm. (Nutsall series)

57-4576 rev †

Hanbury, Harold Greville, 1898-

English courts of law. 3d ed. London, New York, Ox-  
ford University Press, 1960.  
196 p. 18 cm. (The Home university library of modern knowl-  
edge, 194)

347.9942

60-51616 †

Jackson, Richard Meredith.

The machinery of justice in England. 3d ed. Cambridge  
(Eng.) University Press, 1960 (1959,  
417 p. illus. 23 cm.

347.9942

60-51738 †

Jackson, Richard Meredith.

The machinery of justice in England, by R. M. Jackson.  
4th ed. Cambridge (Eng.) University Press, 1964.  
xiii, 453 p. 23 cm.

347.9942

64-21554

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Caenegem, R. C. van.

Royal writs in England from the Conquest to Glanvill;  
studies in the early history of the common law. London, B.  
Quaritch, 1959  
xlix, 556 p. col. diagrs., facsim. 26 cm. (The publications of  
the Selden Society, v. 77)

347.9942

60-842

Hanbury, Harold Greville, 1898-

English courts of law. 3d ed. London, New York, Ox-  
ford University Press, 1960  
196 p. 18 cm. (The Home university library of modern knowl-  
edge, 194)

347.9942

60-51616 †

Radcliffe, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge, 1886-

The English legal system (by, Radcliffe and Cross. 4th  
ed by Sir Geoffrey Cross and G. D. G. Hall. London, But-  
terworths, 1964  
viii, 480 p. 23 cm.

64-55606

—GT. BRIT.—OFFICIALS AND EM-  
PLOYEES

see also Clerks of the peace (Gt. Brit.)

—HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.  
—HISTORYMassachusetts (*Colony*) *Courts (Hampshire Co.)*

Colonial justice in western Massachusetts, 1639-1702; the  
Pynchon court record, an original judges' diary of the ad-  
ministration of justice in the Springfield courts in the Massa-  
chusetts Bay Colony. Edited with a legal and historical  
introd. by Joseph H. Smith. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard  
University Press, 1961.  
ix, 426 p. port., facsim. 25 cm. (Legal studies of the William  
Nelson Cromwell Foundation)

347.9974423

61-7894

## —HUNGARY

Néval, László.

Magyar törvénykezési szervezeti jog. Budapest, Tan-  
könyvtudó, 1961.  
825 p. diagrs. 25 cm.

62-25612

Sarlós, Béla.

A Tanácsköztársaság forradalmi törvényszékai. Buda-  
pest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtudó, 1961.  
303 p. illus. 21 cm.

62-25608 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COURTS (Continued)

## —ILLINOIS

Fins, Harry George, 1904—  
Illinois court practice under the new judicial article.  
Chicago, U S Law Print Co [1964]  
xii, 164 p. 28 cm.  
347 909773 64-7256

Illinois. *Supreme Court.*  
In the Supreme Court of Illinois, reports of court administrator and deputy court administrator for Cook County [Springfield, 1960—  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm.  
947 90773 A 60-9620  
Illinois Univ. Library

Platt, George M. 1926—  
Illinois court manual [Springfield, Ill., Institute on Continuing Education of the Illinois Bar, 1963—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.  
64-5752

## —INDIA

Banerjee, Debendra Nath, 1895—  
Some aspects of the Indian Constitution Calcutta, World Press, 1962  
287 p. 22 cm.  
S A 63-805 †

India (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Code of civil procedure, v of 1908, with exhaustive, analytical and critical commentaries, by V V Chitaley and K N Annaji Rao 7th ed by D V Chitaley and S Appu Rao. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1963—  
v. 23 cm. (A. O. R. commentaries)  
S A 64-1620

## —ITALY

Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei deputati. Commissione diritto, procedura e ordinamento giudiziario affari di giustizia.*  
Atti parlamentari Discussioni in sede legislativa [Roma, Tip. della Camera dei deputati  
v. 29 cm.  
60-27825

Italy. *Parlamento. Senato Commissione permanente giustizia e autorizzazioni a procedere.*  
Atti parlamentari. Resoconti delle sedute in sede deliberante.  
Roma, Tip. del Senato  
v. 29 cm.  
60-27824

## —ITALY—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Manuale per gli uffici giudiziari di Giovanni de Matteo (e) Lucio Galterio Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
1514 p. 17 cm.  
60-38027 †

Italy. *Ministero di grazia e giustizia.*  
Ruolo di anzianità del personale della magistratura e graduatoria del personale delle cancellerie e segreterie giudiziarie, degli ufficiali e aiutanti ufficiali giudiziari, dell'amministrazione per gli istituti di prevenzione e di pena e degli archivi notarili  
Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato.  
v. 27 cm. annual.  
60-24924

## —JAPAN

Japan. *Saishō Saibansho.*  
Japanese judicial system under the new constitution.  
[Tokyo, 1955,  
18, 28 p. illus. 26 cm.  
56-3803 rev

Japan. *Saishō Saibansho.*  
Japanese judicial system under the new Constitution.  
[Tokyo, Supreme Court, 1957  
20 p. illus. 26 cm.  
847 9952 61-21832 †

Japan. *Saishō Saibansho.*  
Organization and procedure chart of Japanese courts.  
Tokyo, Supreme Court of Japan, 1950.  
5 p. illus. 28 cm.  
347.97 52-24649 rev †

Tanaka, Kōtarō, 1890—  
法の支配と裁判 田中耕太郎著 東京 有斐閣  
1960  
3, 2, 690, 4 p. 22 cm.  
1. Courts—Japan. 2. Justice, Administration of—Japan.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hō no shihai to saiban.  
J 62-1336

## —JAPAN—POPULAR WORKS

Hironaka, Toshio, 1926—  
法と裁判 廣中俊雄著 東京 東京大学出版  
會 1961.  
205 p. illus. 18 cm. (民法社会学研究ノ1 B)  
東大新書 35

1. Procedure (Law)—Japan—Popular works. 2. Courts—Japan—Popular works. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hō to saiban

J 62-1555 †

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Kazakh S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Закон о судостроительстве Казахской ССР с изменениями и дополнениями, внесенными законом Казахской ССР от 5 июля 1960 г. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1962  
14 p. 20 cm.  
64-27508

## —KENTUCKY

Kentucky court directory.  
Louisville, E. K. Snow.  
v. 16 cm.  
62-42282 †

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

Kirghiz S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Закон о судостроительстве Киргизской Советской Социалистической Республики. Фрунзе, Киргизское гос. изд-во, 1960  
30 p. 22 cm.  
62-26687

## —LATVIA

Latvian S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Положение о выборах районных (городских) народных судов Латвийской ССР. Утверждено указом Президиума Верховного Совета Латвийской ССР от 22 окт. 1960 г. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1963  
22 p. 20 cm.  
64-33649

Stumbina, Ērika.  
Новый Закон о судостроительстве Латвийской ССР. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1960  
57 p. 20 cm.  
62-28361 †

Stumbina, Ērika.  
Суд и прокуратура Латвийской ССР; история и устройство. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1962  
155 p. 23 cm.  
63-26372

## —LIBYA

Libya. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون المرافعات المدنية والتجارية وقانون نظام القضاء الجديد  
الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد خاص، نشرت بأمر وزير العدل بتاريخ ٢٠ فبراير ١٩٥٤ - ١٩٥٤، ١٩٥٤  
15, 281 p. 23 cm.  
59-54778

## —LORRAINE AND BAR (DUCHY)

see also France. Parlement (Nancy)

## —LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

Holbrook, James Gascoigne, 1900—  
A survey of metropolitan trial courts, Los Angeles area; prepared under grant from the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation for the Section of Judicial Administration of the American Bar Association. Dorothy Wright Nelson, Bonnie Lee Hansen, Donald H. Black, collaborating. Foreword by Earl Warren. [Los Angeles, University of Southern California Press, 1956,  
xviii, 434 p. illus., map, diagrams, tables. 29 cm.  
\*847.99 847.98 57-3023 rev

## —LUCERNE (CANTON)

Lucerne (*Canton*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Die luzernische Gerichtsorganisation und Zivilprozessordnung. Textausg. mit Anmerkungen, Anhang und Sachregister von Albert Zraggen. 2. Aufl. Luzern, Anstehung: Obergerichtskanzlei Luzern, 1958.  
viii, 300 p. 16 cm.  
62-40331

—LYCOMING COUNTY, PA.  
—HISTORY

Anspach, Marshall Reid, 1895— *ed.*  
Historical sketches of the bench and bar of Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, 1795-1960. Williamsport, Lycoming Law Association, 1961.  
352 p. illus. 24 cm.  
62-51514 †

## —MADHYA PRADESH, INDIA

Madhya Pradesh, India. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Madhya Pradesh civil courts act (M. P. Act no. 19 of 1958) with civil courts rules, notifications and case law, as amended up-to-date, by R. K. Pandey. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963,  
82 p. 25 cm.  
S A 63-4468

Madhya Pradesh, India. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Manual of High Court rules & orders in Madhya Pradesh; being a short critical, analytical and illuminating commentary on the Madhya Pradesh civil courts act, 1958 (Act no. 19 of 1958) as amended up-to-date. by Madhusudan Lal Chandak. With a foreword by V. R. Newaskar. Indore, National Law Publications, 1963,  
ii, 370 p. 25 cm.  
S A 64-5718

## —MAINE

Maine Judicial Council  
Report  
[Augusta?]  
v. 23-29 cm.  
57-62836 rev

## —MARYLAND

Byrd, Elbert M.  
The judicial process in Maryland. College Park, Md., Bureau of Governmental Research, College of Business and Public Administration, University of Maryland, 1961.  
vii, 83, 24 p. tables. 23 cm. (University of Maryland. College of Business and Public Administration. Bureau of Governmental Research. Studies in government)  
347.909732 61-64134

## —MEXICO

Corvera González de Cossío, Humberto.  
Tribunales colegiados de circuito. [México, 1961.  
145 p. 23 cm.  
62-45291 †

Yunes Yunes, José Angel.  
La administración de justicia en México. [México, 1955.  
72 p. 24 cm.  
60-34068 †

## —MICHIGAN

Michigan. *Judicial Council.*  
Report. 1st-25th, 1931-55. Lansing.  
25 v. 23 cm.  
31-27525 rev\*

State Bar of Michigan.  
Wayne County practice and procedure handbook. [Lansing, Junior Bar section, State Bar of Michigan, 1960.  
204 p. 26 cm.  
347.90977433 60-36376 †

## —MIDDLE STATES—DIRECTORIES

New York, Delaware, Maryland, and New Jersey legal directory. 1953/54—  
Los Angeles, Legal Directories Pub. Co.  
v. maps. 24 cm. annual (irregular)  
340 069 54-27567 rev

## —MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE)

Dumont Crespo, César.  
Derecho musulmán, rito malequita, apuntes de procedimiento. Tetuán, Impr. del Majzen, 1952  
64 p. 20 cm.  
60-27347 †

## —NEW MEXICO

Manly, Philip T.  
Survey of the judicial system in New Mexico; a memorandum prepared for the State Judicial System Study Committee of the Twenty-fifth Legislature. Santa Fe, State Judicial System Study Committee, 1961.  
121 illus. 28 cm.  
61-63427 †

Manly, Philip T.  
Survey of the judicial system in New Mexico; a memorandum prepared for the State Judicial System Study Committee of the Twenty-sixth Legislature. Rev. Santa Fe, State Judicial System Study Committee, 1963.  
111 illus. 28 cm.  
63-63305 †

## COURTS

## —NEW MEXICO (Continued)

New Mexico. *State Judicial System Study Committee.*  
The courts in New Mexico, a report to the Twenty-fifth  
Legislature of New Mexico. Santa Fe, 1961.  
49 p. 24 cm.  
347.90789 61-62955 †

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

New York (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
New York City civil court act. Supersedes New York  
City court act and New York City municipal court code.  
The Family court act of the State of New York. Super-  
sedes New York State children's court act and New York  
City domestic relations court act. New York, Baker,  
Voorhis; M. Bender [1962],  
31, 58 p. 26 cm.  
63-49108

New York (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
New York standard civil practice service desk book; con-  
taining the complete text of the Civil practice law and rules,  
related practice provisions, rules of court and special court  
acts, annotated with advisory committee notes and Carmody-  
Wait and other research references. Editors George S.  
Gulick and others. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative  
Pub. Co., 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm.  
63-48169

New York (State). *Legislature. Joint Committee on Court  
Reorganization.*

Report and draft of proposed legislation to implement  
provisions of the new Judiciary article of the Constitu-  
tion, article vi, adopted by the people on November 7, 1961.  
Albany, 1962.  
5 v. 25 cm.  
347.909747 A 62-9386

New York. State Libr.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

Baker, Arthur A.

New York trial practice, under the CPLR and Code of  
criminal procedure. [Rev. ed.] Brooklyn, Central Book  
Co., 1963.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms 25 cm.  
63-21330

New York (State). *Judicial Conference.*

Recommendations for modernization of the court struc-  
ture in the State of New York. [New York, 1958]  
25 l. 29 cm.  
347.973 A 59-9061 rev †

New York (State). *Judicial Conference.*

Report 1st— 1955—  
[New York,  
v tables. 24 cm. annual. (Legislative document)  
New York. State Libr.  
A 56-9183 rev

New York (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Cahill-Parsons New York civil practice; containing the  
official editions of Civil practice law and rules (CPLR),  
Real property actions and proceedings and related practice  
statutes, Surrogate's court act, Court of Claims act and  
rules, Family court act and rules, Uniform district court act,  
N. Y. city civil court act and rules, Justice court act, other  
court rules and tables, as amended to and including the 1963  
session of the legislature. 3d ed., by Gloria C. Markuson  
and publishers' editorial staffs. New York, Baker, Voorhis,  
1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 27 cm.  
63-25392

New York (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

New York City civil court act. Supersedes New York  
City court act and New York City municipal court code.  
The Family court act of the State of New York. Super-  
sedes New York State children's court act and New York  
City domestic relations court act. New York, Baker,  
Voorhis; M. Bender [1962],  
31, 58 p. 26 cm.  
63-49108

New York (State). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

New York standard civil practice service desk book; con-  
taining the complete text of the Civil practice law and rules,  
related practice provisions, rules of court and special court  
acts, annotated with advisory committee notes and Carmody-  
Wait and other research references. Editors George S.  
Gulick and others. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative  
Pub. Co., 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm.  
63-48169

New York (State). *Legislature. Joint Committee on Court  
Reorganization.*

Report and draft of proposed legislation to implement  
provisions of the new Judiciary article of the Constitu-  
tion, article vi, adopted by the people on November 7, 1961.  
Albany, 1962.  
5 v. 25 cm.  
347.909747 A 62-9386

New York. State Libr.

## —NIGERIA

Elias, Tashim Olawale.

The Nigerian legal system [2d ed., rev.] London, Rout-  
ledge & Paul [1963],  
xxxvii, 888 p. 22 cm.  
63-24583

## —NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government*

Article xv, Judicial Department, comparative texts. Pre-  
pared for the General Assembly of North Carolina by John  
L. Sanders, assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1959.  
41 l. 22 x 36 cm.  
59-63870

North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government.*

Constitutional revision and court reform; a legislative his-  
tory, 1959, by John L. Sanders, assistant director. Chapel  
Hill, 1959.  
ii, 39 l. 28 cm.  
347.99756 60-62676

North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government*

Digests of selected opinions of the Attorney General of  
North Carolina of interest to clerks of city and county courts.  
Prepared by Roy G. Hall, Jr., assistant director, for the  
North Carolina Association of City and County Court  
Clerks. [Chapel Hill?], 1960.  
11 l. 28 cm.  
345.42 61-62667 †

North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government*

The third look; a review of the studies and recommenda-  
tions of the N. C. Bar Association Committee on Improving  
and Expediting the Administration of Justice in North  
Carolina. Submitted for the use of the State Committee for  
Improved Courts. Chapel Hill [1958?],  
vi, 60 p. 28 cm.  
347.99756 59-63763

North Carolina Bar Association. *Committee on Improving  
and Expediting the Administration of Justice in North  
Carolina.*

A tentative report of the Subcommittee on Court Admin-  
istration. [Raleigh?], 1958.  
9 p. 28 cm.  
61-43747

North Carolina Bar Association. *Committee on Improving  
and Expediting the Administration of Justice in North  
Carolina.*

A tentative report of the Subcommittee on Court Struc-  
ture and Jurisdiction. Amended, and adopted as a pre-  
liminary report of the full committee. [Raleigh?], 1958.  
16 p. 28 cm.  
61-43748

## —OHIO

Ohio. *Legislative Service Commission.*

The Ohio court system: its organization and capacity,  
report. Columbus, 1961.  
95 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Staff research report no. 47)  
JK5574.A3 no. 47 347.909771 61-63249

## —ORISSA

Patra, Atul Chandra, 1915—

The administration of justice under the East-India Com-  
pany in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Bombay, New York,  
Asia Pub. House [1962],  
238 p. 22 cm.  
S A 64-949 †

Patra, Atul Chandra, 1915—

The administration of justice under the East-India Com-  
pany in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. New York, Asia Pub.  
House [1963], 1962,  
233 p. 23 cm.  
347.99541 63-984 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Schulman, Sidney.

Toward judicial reform in Pennsylvania; a study in court  
reorganization. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania,  
the Law School, Institute of Legal Research, 1962.  
ix, 281 p. 24 cm. (Studies in law and administration)  
347.99743 62-18050 rev

## —PERU

Peru. *Corte Superior de Justicia. Lima.*

Régimen interior y reglamento de las oficinas de la Corte  
Superior de Lima. [Lima, 1950].  
81 p. 25 cm.  
61-26755

Peru. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Anteproyecto de Ley orgánica del Poder Judicial, prepa-  
rado por la Comisión Especial Designada por Resolución  
Suprema no. 30 de 19 de abril de 1952. [Lima, 1954],  
73 p. 28 cm.  
62-34224

Peru. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Concordancias a la Ley orgánica del poder judicial [por]  
Andrés Espinosa Cordero. [Arequipa?], 1960.  
143 p. 25 cm.  
62-40480

## —PESTH

Bónis, György.

Buda és Pest bírósági gyakorlata a török uralom után,  
1686-1708. Függelék Pest város jogkönyvtervezete (1697)  
Közreadja Tóth András. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962.  
374 p. 25 cm. (Budapest várostörténeti monográfiái, 23)  
DB864.B83 no. 23 62-40267 †

## —PHILADELPHIA

Philadelphia Junior Bar Association.

Philadelphia courts and administrative offices handbook.  
[Philadelphia, 1960]  
123 p. 29 cm.  
347.974 60-37262 †

## —POLAND

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Польская Народная Республика, важнейшие уголовно-  
процессуальные акты. По состоянию на 1 авг. 1963 г.  
Перевод и примечания Я. О. Мотовилова. Москва,  
Юрид. лит.-ра, 1964.  
294 p. 17 cm. (Уголовно-процессуальное законодательство  
зарубежных социалистических государств)  
64-59865

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Regulamin czynności sądów wojewódzkich i powiatowych  
w sprawach cywilnych i karnych oraz instrukcja sądowa  
Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 lip. 1962 r. Warszawa,  
Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1962.  
169 p. 18 cm.  
63-39701

Poland. *Sąd Referendarski Koronny.*

Księgi Referendaria Koronnej z drugiej połowy XVII  
wieku. Wydali Antonina Keckowa i Władysław Pałucki  
[pseud.]; Przedm. opatrzył Stanisław Arnold. [Wyd. 1]  
Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955-57.  
2 v. 25 cm. (Materiały do dziejów wsi polskiej. Seria 2. Księgi  
Referendaria Koronnej)  
57-16121 rev

Włodyka, Stanisław.

Organizacja sądownictwa. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Nakł.  
Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959.  
301 p. 25 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia,  
t. 8)  
60-49429

## —POLAND—DIRECTORIES

Informator prawniczy. 1955—

[Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze  
v 14 cm. annual  
60-25689

—POLAND—OFFICIALS AND EM-  
PLOYEES—SALARIES, ALLOW-  
ANCES, ETC.

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Zasady wynagradzania sędziów, prokuratorów, pracow-  
ników orzecznictwa państwowych komisji arbitrażowych i  
Najwyższej Izby Kontroli. Warszawa, 1959.  
26 cm. 21 cm. (Biblioteczka pracownika państwowego)  
61-23291

## —RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. *Special Commission to Study and Review the  
Judicial System of the State.*

Final report. [Providence?], 1960.  
51 p. 23 cm.  
347.9745 60-62834 †

## —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Epstein, Arnold Leonard.

The administration of justice and the urban African, a  
study of urban native courts in Northern Rhodesia. Lon-  
don, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958.  
ii, 124 p. forms. 88 cm. (Ct. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial  
research studies, no. 7)  
JV38.G7A48 no. 7 64-30278 rev

## —ROME

Bleicken, Jochen, 1926—

Seuatsgericht und Kaisergericht, eine Studie zur Ent-  
wicklung des Prozessrechtes im frühen Prinzipat. Göttin-  
gen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962.  
198 p. 25 cm. (Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften  
in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse, 8. Folge, Nr. 53)  
[AS182 G812 Folge 8, Nr. 53] A 63-463  
Newberry Library



## COURTS (Continued)

## —RUSSIA

- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut prava.**  
О новом общесоюзном законодательстве по уголовному праву, процессу и судостроительству, материалы совместного заседания ученых советов 13 января 1959 года. [Сергей Александрович Голунский и др.]. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
73 p. 20 cm.  
60-31206 †
- Bershada, Roman Vasylovych.**  
Суд радянський—суд народний. Київ, 1960.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
61-30260 †
- Boldyrev, Vladimir Afanas'evich.**  
Советский суд. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
83 p. 20 cm.  
61-25013 †
- Bondarenko, Hryhorii Havrylovych.**  
Виховна роль радянського суду. Київ, 1960.  
39 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. [Видання]. Серія 1, № 22).  
AS262 T563 ser 1, 1960, no 22  
61-26099 †
- Etkind, Polina Solomonovna.**  
Воспитательная роль советского суда. Ленинград, 1953.  
63 p. 21 cm.  
54-23799 rev †
- Facts about Soviet justice.** (n. p.), 1960.  
43 p. 17 x 21 cm.  
61-1858 †
- Golunskii, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1895- ed.**  
Вопросы судопроизводства и судостроительства в новом законодательстве Союза ССР. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
474 p. 21 cm.  
60-32907 †
- Hazard, John Newbold, 1909-**  
Settling disputes in Soviet society; the formative years of legal institutions. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.  
xiv, 534 p. illus. 24 cm. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University)  
340.0947  
60-11248
- Hel'fand, I. A.**  
Радянський суд і громадськість в боротьбі за соціалістичну законність. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1960.  
110 p. 20 cm.  
61-44566 †
- Karev, Dmitrii Stepanovich.**  
Организация суда и прокуратуры в СССР, курс лекций. Минск, 1960.  
258 p. illus. 23 cm.  
60-38143 †
- Khitchinskaiā, Leonida Al'bertovna.**  
Советский суд в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1960.  
58 p. 20 cm.  
62-28362 †
- Komissarov, Kuz'ma Ivanovich.**  
Основы организации и деятельности советского суда. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
22 p. 20 cm. (Библиотечка слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)  
64-29099
- Lu, Feng, writer on law.**  
蘇聯司法制度 陸豐著 上海 大東書局 1945  
(1. c. 1947)  
155 p. illus. 20 cm. (法學叢書)  
1. Justice, Administration of—Russia. 2. Courts—Russia.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Su lien sui fa chih tu.  
C 62-1627 †
- Min'kovskii, Genrikh Mikhailovich.**  
Суд в СССР и в странах капитала. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1954.  
69 p. 20 cm.  
56-16168 rev
- Min'kovskii, Genrikh Mikhailovich.**  
Суд в СССР и в странах капитала. Изд. 2, переп. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1957.  
94 p. 20 cm.  
58-32435 rev
- Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra ugolovnogo protsessu.**  
Организация суда и прокуратуры в СССР. Допущено в качестве учебника юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Ответственный редактор Д. С. Карев. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
306 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
62-44753

- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Gerichtsverfassung, Strafgesetzbuch und Strafprozessordnung der RSFSR. Bearb. von Hans Fritzsche. Übers. von einem Kollektiv an der Deutschen Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht". Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962.  
342 p. 22 cm.  
62-47293
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Научно-практический комментарий к Закону о судостроительстве РСФСР. Под ред. и с предисл. Ю. А. Каленова. Комментарий написан С. В. Бородиным, Т. Н. Добровольской, М. А. Копыловской. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
180 p. 20 cm.  
62-67311
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Положение о выборах районных (городских) народных судов РСФСР. Утверждено указом Президиума Верховного Совета РСФСР 23 окт. 1960 г. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
28 p. 20 cm.  
61-25014
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Положение о выборах районных (городских) народных судов РСФСР. Утверждено указом Президиума Верховного Совета РСФСР 23 окт. 1960 г. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
15 p. 22 cm.  
61-48788
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Strafgesetzbuch, Strafprozessordnung, Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz der RSFSR. Deutsche Übersetzung von Wilhelm Zülch, Therese Pusylewitsch (und), Hans-Joachim Arnold. Berlin, 1961.  
875 p. 21 cm. (Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin, Heft 46 Reihe Wirtschaft und Recht. Rechtswissenschaftliche Folge, Nr. 15)  
63-30959
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Закон Российской Советской Федеративной Социалистической Республики о судостроительстве РСФСР. Принят на 3 сессии Верховного Совета РСФСР 5 созыва 27 окт. 1960 г. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
28 p. 20 cm.  
61-29579
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Fundamentals of Soviet criminal legislation, the judicial system and criminal court procedure, official texts and commentaries. Three laws passed at the 2d session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., 5th convocation, in December 1958. Translated from the Russian. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub House, 1960.  
102 p. 20 cm.  
60-41900
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Научно-практический комментарий к Основам законодательства о судостроительстве Союза ССР, союзных и автономных республик. Под общей ред. Ю. А. Каленова. Комментарий написан С. В. Бородиным, Т. Н. Добровольской, М. А. Копыловской. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
86 p. 20 cm.  
61-48814
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Основы законодательства о судостроительстве Союза ССР, союзных и автономных республик. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
18 p. 20 cm.  
61-30261 †
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Sowjetische Justizgesetze. Deutsche Übersetzung von Therese Pusylewitsch. Berlin, 1961.  
99 p. 21 cm. (Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin, Heft 48)  
62-35707
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud**  
Положение о Верховном Суде СССР. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1958.  
19 p. 12 cm.  
60-19700 †
- Shalaginov, Veniamin Konstantinovich, 1909-**  
Судья; очерки. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
207 p. illus. 20 cm.  
60-32910
- Vilenskii, Boris Veniaminovich.**  
Подготовка судебной реформы 20 ноября 1864 года в России. Саратов, Изд-во Саратовского университета, 1963.  
145 p. 22 cm.  
64-59858

**Законодательство о судостроительстве Союза ССР и союзных республик.** [Сборник составили Т. И. Мандельштам, М. И. Юмашев и М. П. Евтеев. Ответственный редактор Ф. И. Калинин]. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
262 p. 23 cm. (Важнейшие законодательные акты Союза ССР и союзных республик)  
62-45648

**Zelikson, E. S.**  
Порядок выборов народных судов. Алма-Ата, 1960.  
30 p. 20 cm.  
62-45645 †

## —RUSSIA—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

**Rakhunov, R. D.**  
Участники уголовно-процессуальной деятельности по советскому праву. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
276 p. 21 cm.  
62-45616

## —RUSSIA—POPULAR WORKS

**Bezuglov, Anatoliĭ Alekseevich.**  
Суд и быт. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
61-42378 †

## —RYUKYU ISLANDS

**Nampo Dōhō Engokai.**  
沖縄司法制度の研究 東京 南方同胞援護会  
昭和 36 (1961)  
2, 2, 288 p. 21 cm.  
Cover title.  
委嘱執筆 日本弁護士連合会 沖縄司法制度調査特別委員会  
附録 (p. 173-208) 1. 琉球列島新刑法の研究報告書 日本弁護士連合会 沖縄刑事法調査特別委員会編—2. 公文書  
1. Courts—Ryukyu Islands. 2. Criminal law—Ryukyu Islands.  
1. Nihon Bengoshi Rengokai. 11. Title.  
Title romanized. Okinawa shihō seido no kenkyū.  
J 62-1141

## —SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL (STATE)

**São Paulo, Brazil (State) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Leis de organização judiciária do Estado de São Paulo; acompanhadas de uma introdução, ligadas anotações e dois índices, um cronológico e outro alfabético a remissivo, incluindo todas as leis respectivas em vigor no Estado, até o fim de 1961. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva, 1962.  
xx, 782 p. 17 cm. (Legislação brasileira)  
63-36063

## —SLOVENIA

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Pravilnik o notranjem poslovanju okrajnih, okrožnih in okrožnih gospodarskih sodišč (sodni poslovnik). Ljubljana, 1960.  
(84) p. forms. 29 cm.  
60-45543

## —SOUTH DAKOTA

**South Dakota. Court Study Commission.**  
Report to the 1963 South Dakota Legislature. Pierre, 1963.  
54, A19 p. map. 29 cm.  
63-64354

## —SWITZERLAND—HISTORY

**Brand, Ernst, 1878-**  
Eidgenössische Gerichtsbarkeit. Bern, Verlag Stämpfli, 1952-62.  
8 v. 24 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 297, 313, 340)  
62-64745 rev

## —TAJIKISTAN

**Razykov, Sh.**  
К истории советского суда в Таджикистане. Под общей ред. С. А. Раджабова. Сталинабад, 1960.  
118 p. 21 cm.  
61-33326

## —TURKEY—POPULAR WORKS

**Bilaloğlu, Kemal.**  
Mahkeme işlerimiz. İstanbul, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1960.  
61 p. illus., diagrs. 20 cm. (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığın köy kitaplığı, 17)  
N E 63-2644

## —TURKMENISTAN

**Durdyev, B.**  
Создание и развитие советского суда в Туркменистане. Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во, 1960.  
118 p. 20 cm.  
61-44345



## COURTS

## —TURKMENISTAN (Continued)

**Turkmen S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Закон Туркменской ССР о судостроительстве Туркменской Социалистической Республики. Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во, 1960  
44 p. 20 cm.

62-36071

## —UKRAINE

**Ukraine. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Положение о выборах районных (городских) народных судов Украинской ССР. Утверждено указом Президиума Верховного Совета Укр. ССР от 2 ноября 1960 г. Киев, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960  
17 p. 20 cm.

62-28357

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

**United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.**

قرار رئيس الجمهورية العربية المتحدة بالقانون رقم ٥٦ لسنة ١٩٥٩ بشأن السلطة القضائية والقوانين المعدلة له. القاهرة، مطبعة دار القضاء العالي الفرعية، ١٩٦٣  
[1963] 122 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-1632

**United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.**

قوانين توحيد السلطة القضائية. القاهرة، دار النشر للجامعات المصرية، ١٩٥٩، ١٩٥٩  
180 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-439

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —U. S.

**Abraham, Henry Julian, 1921-**

The judicial process; an introductory analysis of the courts of the United States, England, and France. New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
xii, 381 p. 21 cm.

347.9

62-9820

**American Bar Association. Section of Judicial Administration.**

Justice calling, 1958; a definitive program devoted to improvements in the administration of justice. 4th ed. [Washington, 1958].  
83 p. illus. 23 cm.

347.90973

60-41518 †

**American Law Institute.**

Study of the division of jurisdiction between State and Federal courts. Tentative draft(s). Submitted by the Council. Philadelphia, 1963-  
v. 24 cm.

347.98

63-5150

**Bar Association of St. Louis.**

Freedom under law: the legal process in a free society. Lecture no. 1-7, by Alan C. Kohn, John E. Dunsford and M. C. Matthes. St. Louis, 1963.  
3 v. 28 cm.  
1962- ii. Title.

64-1617

**Brindze, Ruth, 1903-**

All about courts and the law. Illustrated by Leonard Slonevsky. Foreword by Erwin N. Griswold. New York, Random House, 1964.  
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (Allabout books, 54)

347.90973

64-17484

**Cyclopedia of Federal procedure.** 3d ed., by Clark A. Nichols and others; Ray Smith, editor in chief. Chicago, Callaghan, 1961-  
17 v. in 25 cm.

—Forms, by Clark A. Nichols. Chicago, Callaghan, 1962.  
8 v. 25 cm.

347.90973

51-3687 rev 3

**Elliott, Sheldon Douglass, 1906-**

Improving our courts; collected studies on judicial administration. New York, Published for the Institute of Judicial Administration by Oceana Publications, 1959.  
190 p. 22 cm.

347.9973

59-14271 †

**Frank, Jerome, 1889-1957.**

Courts on trial; myth and reality in American justice. Introd. by Edmond Cahn. New York, Atheneum, 1963.  
441 p. 19 cm. (Atheneum paperbacks, 27)

347.90973

63-3432 †

**Gusevko, Konstantin Fedorovich.**

Судебная система США и ее классовая сущность. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
180 p. illus. 20 cm.

62-36074

**Karlen, Delmar.**

Address, prepared for delivery before the Attorney General's National Conference on Congestion in the Courts. New York, Institute of Judicial Administration, 1958.  
10 l. 29 cm.

347.9973

59-50751 †

**Mayers, Lewis, 1890-**

The American legal system; the administration of justice in the United States by judicial, administrative, military, and arbitral tribunals. Rev. ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xi, 584 p. 24 cm.

347.90973

63-17711

**Mayers, Lewis, 1890-**

The machinery of justice, an introduction to legal structure and process. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
xi, 115 p. 23 cm. (Foundations of law in a business society series)

347.9

63-19699

**Murphy, Walter F. 1929- ed**

Courts, judges, and politics, an introduction to the judicial process, edited by, Walter F. Murphy and, C. Herman Pritchett. New York, Random House, 1961.  
707 p. 24 cm.

347.90973

61-9678 †

**New York. State Library, Albany. Legislative Reference Library.**

State court systems. Chicago, Council of State Governments, 1950.  
29 l. 23 cm. (Council of State Governments, BX-277)  
JS308 C6 no 277 347.97 50-62726 rev

**Roche, John Pearson, 1923-**

Courts and rights; the American judiciary in action. New York, Random House, 1961.  
117 p. illus. 19 cm. (Studies in political science (New York, 347.9

61-15286 †

**Spaniol, Joseph F.**

The United States courts. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
v, 12 p. map, diagr. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 233)

347.9973

60-00812

**Spaniol, Joseph F.**

The United States courts. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v, 13 p. illus., map 27 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 180)

64-60245

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Accommodations for Federal courts. Hearing before Subcommittee No. 5 on H. R. 10843, H. R. 11941, to amend section 142 of title 28, United States code, with regard to accommodations at places for holding court, and for other purposes. May 26, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iii, 24 p. table. 24 cm. (Its hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial no. 23)

60-64484

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Federal courts and judges. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 5 on H. R. 6159 (and other bills to provide for the appointment of additional circuit and district judges, and for other purposes. February 2, 3, and 20, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iv, 780 p. maps, tables. 24 cm. (Its hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, serial no. 19)

347.98

60-61607

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Federal courts and judges. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 5 on H. R. 21 (and other bills to provide for the appointment of additional circuit and district judges, and for other purposes. March 1 and 2, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 678 p. diagr., tables 24 cm.

347.90973

61-60992

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Omnibus judgeship bill, report to accompany H. R. 12552. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
132 p. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1875)

347.9973

60-61708

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.**

Field study of the operations of United States Courts; report to Senate Appropriations Committee. Washington, 1959.  
viii, 181 p. tables. 24 cm.

347.9073

59-61263

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**

The Federal judicial system. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 87th Cong., 1st sess., made by its Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, together with supplemental views pursuant to S. Res. 231, 86th Cong., 2d sess., as extended. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 23 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 171)

61-61341

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Omnibus judgeship bill, report to accompany S. 912. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
369 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 65)

347.9

61-60793

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Study of the Federal judicial system, report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, pursuant to S. Res. 91, 86th Cong., 1st sess., as extended, together with supplemental views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
iii, 6 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1273)

347.9973

60-61176

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Study of the Federal judicial system. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, pursuant to S. Res. 56, 87th Cong., 1st sess., as extended, together with individual views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
ii, 13 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1479)

62-61360

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.**

Study of the Federal judicial system. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery, pursuant to S. Res. 262, 87th Cong., 2d sess., as extended. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
ii, 8 p. tables 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 153)

63-61416

**U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.**

The Judicial code, and Rules of procedure in the Federal courts, with excerpts from the Criminal code. Compiled by Henry M. Hart, Jr. and Herbert Wechsler. Students' ed., 1962 revision. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962.  
v, 517 p. 28 cm.

347.9

62-1693

**Virtue, Maxine Boord.**

Survey of metropolitan courts, final report. Prepared for the University of Michigan Law School and the Section of Judicial Administration of the American Bar Association. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1962.  
xxv, 623 p. tables. 24 cm. (Michigan legal studies)

347.9

62-9960

## —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Scigliano, Robert G. ed.**

The courts; a reader in the judicial process. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
504 p. 22 cm.

347.90973

62-9512 †

## —U. S.—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.**

Departments of State and Justice, the judiciary and related agencies appropriation bill, fiscal year 1962; report to accompany H. R. 7371. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
28 p. tables 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 442)

HJ10 B3 1962

61-61536

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.**

Departments of State, and Justice, the judiciary, and related agencies appropriations the judiciary. Hearings before the subcommittee. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v illus. 24 cm. annual

347.90973

60-60885 rev

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Appropriations.**

Departments of State, Justice, the judiciary, and related agencies appropriations, 1961. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 11668, making appropriations for the Departments of State, and Justice, the judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
ii, 1023, xv p. illus. 24 cm.

JX1706.A33 1961

353 1

60-61699

## —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Klein, Fannie J.**

Judicial administration and the legal profession; a bibliography compiled and annotated by Fannie J. Klein. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Published for the American Judicature Society and the Institute of Judicial Administration by Oceana Publications, 1963.  
xxxii, 650 p. 24 cm.

016 3400973

62-12025 rev

## —U. S.—DIRECTORIES

**U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.**

Directory of courts having jurisdiction in naturalization proceedings. [Washington, 1963] i.e. 1964.  
132 p. 24 cm. (Its Miscellaneous publications, M-98)

64-60879

# Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

## COURTS (Continued)

### —U.S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

McCarthy, Agnes.  
Let's go to a court. Illustrated by Ruth Van Seiver. New York, Putnam, 1961,  
44 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ9.M118Lc j348 61-13593 †

### —U. S —POPULAR WORKS

Karlen, Delmar.  
The citizen in court; litigant, witness, juror, judge. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,  
viii, 211 p. 21 cm.  
347.90973 64-18754

Karlen, Delmar.  
Law in action. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,  
94 p. illus. 21 cm. (American problems series)  
347.90973 64-55154

### —U. S. —STATES

Institute of Judicial Administration.  
Judicial articles, selected recent proposals, with explanatory comments. New York, 1958  
104 l. 29 cm  
347.9973 59-50431

### —VENEZUELA

Venezuela. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Ley reformativa del Estatuto orgánico del poder judicial. Ley orgánica del poder judicial. Ley de reforma parcial de la Ley de arancel judicial. Ley de arancel judicial. Decretos números 480 y 481, de fecha 18-1-57, sobre circunscripciones judiciales y de registro público. Decreto no. 20, de fecha 8-1-53, sobre estatutos de circunscripciones de registro público. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1957.  
198 p. 18 cm  
61-33148

### —VIRGINIA

Virginia. *Supreme Court of Appeals.*  
Recommendations for improvements in the judicial system. A report of the Supreme Court of Appeals and the Judicial Council of Virginia to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia, Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1962.  
82 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1962; Senate. Document no. 18)  
A 62-9540  
Virginia. State Library

### —WASHINGTON (STATE)

Washington (State). *Office of the Administrator of the Courts.*  
Report.  
Olympia,  
v. 28 cm  
A 62-2297  
Washington. Univ., Seattle. Library

### —WAYNE COUNTY, MICH.

State Bar of Michigan.  
Wayne County practice and procedure handbook. Lansing, Junior Bar section, State Bar of Michigan, 1960  
204 p. 26 cm  
347.90977438 60-36376 †

### —WHITE RUSSIA

Martinovich, I. I.  
Судебное строительство в Белоруссии в период борьбы за установление и упрочение советской власти, 1917-1920 гг. Минск, 1959  
40 p. 22 cm.  
60-34269 †

Martinovich, I. I.  
Судоустройство и прокурорский надзор в БССР в период восстановления народного хозяйства, 1921-1925 гг. Минск, 1960,  
56 p. 22 cm.  
61-22518

### —WHITE RUSSIA—HISTORY

Martinovich, I. I.  
История суда в Белорусской ССР, 1917-1960 гг. Науч. редактор И. С. Тимкевич. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1961.  
172 p. 22 cm.  
62-49464 †

## —WISCONSIN

Wisconsin. *Judicial Council.*  
Report.  
Madison,  
v. 28 cm. biennial.  
347.99 57-63616 rev

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Perović, Mirko.  
Pravosudni sistem u Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961  
280 p. 17 cm. (Priručna biblioteka za pravna i društvena pitanja, 23)  
62-50242

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Zbirka zakona o sudovima, tužioštvima, javnom pravobranstvu i advokaturi. Glavni urednik Dragomir Živančević. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958.  
204 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)  
60-37287

## COURTS (ISLAMIC LAW)

Dumont Crespo, César.  
Derecho musulmán, uto malequita, apuntes de procedimiento. Tetuán Impr. del Majzen, 1952  
64 p. 20 cm  
60-27347 †

Tyan, Émile.  
Histoire de l'organisation judiciaire en pays d'Islam. 2. éd., rev. et corr. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960  
678 p. 24 cm.  
62-59694 †

COURTS, ADMINISTRATIVE see Administrative courts

COURTS, CHURCH see Ecclesiastical courts

COURTS, COUNTY see County courts

COURTS, CRIMINAL see Criminal courts

COURTS, ECCLESIASTICAL see Ecclesiastical courts

COURTS, INDUSTRIAL see Labor courts

COURTS, INTERNATIONAL see International courts

## COURTS, JEWISH

see also Sanhedrin, Sanhedrin, Great

COURTS, LABOR see Labor courts

COURTS, MANORIAL see Manorial courts

COURTS, MUNICIPAL see Municipal courts

## COURTS AND COURTIER

see also Education of princes; Fools and jesters; Kings and rulers; Precedence; Queens; and subdivision Courts and courtiers under names of countries, e.g. France—Courts and courtiers

Bezzola, Reto Roberto, 1898-  
Les origines et la formation de la littérature courtoise en Occident (500-1200). Paris, Champion, 1944-63.  
3 v. in 5. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études. Sciences historiques et philologiques, 283, 312, 319-320 fasc.)  
AS162 B6 fasc. 286, etc. A 47-2207 rev 2\*  
Harvard Univ. Library

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.  
The book of the courtier. Translated and edited by French Simpson. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1959,  
viii, 96 p. 21 cm. (Milestones of thought in the history of ideas)  
BJ1604 C573 395 59-15520

Du Refuge, Eustache, d. 1617  
A practical guide for ambitious politicians, or, Walsingham's manual. Edited by Gordon Tullock. Columbia, University of South Carolina Press, 1961.  
xv, 189 p. facsim. 16 cm.  
JC898.C8D813 320.1 61-13488

## COURTS BARON AND COURTS LEET

see also Manorial courts

## COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

see also Charges and specifications (Courts-martial); Law officers (Courts-martial); Military courts; Trials (Military offenses)

—LAW OFFICERS see Law officers (Courts-martial)

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código de justicia militar, Ley no 14 029. Buenos Aires, Tall. Gráf. del Instituto Geográfico Militar, 1953  
lxvii, 155 p. 21 cm.  
61-32806

## —BURMA

U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.  
A treatise on comparison of the Uniform code of military justice with the Manual of Burma military law. (Charlottesville, 1959.  
ii, 90 p. 27 cm.  
355 1332 60-60220

## —CHILE

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código de justicia militar. Ed. oficial. (Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1957.  
211 p. 18 cm.  
60-25111

Correa Fuentes, Isabel.  
Generalidades de derecho penal militar chileno. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1958.  
61 p. 22 cm.  
62-33780 †

## —CHILE—HISTORY

Toledo Sánchez, Pedro.  
Esquema del derecho penal militar indiano y su jurisprudencia chilena. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1950  
105-314 p. 27 cm.  
60-26649

## —CHINA

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
軍事審判法. 台北, 警民導報社印. 民國48, 1959,  
53 p. 19 cm.  
At head of title: 臺灣省警察常年教育教材

1. Courts martial and courts of inquiry—China. 2. Military offenses—China. I. Title. Title romanized: Chün shih shên p'ün fa

C 61-1415 †

## —COLOMBIA

Bonilla Echeverri, Oscar.  
Consejos de guerra verbales, y Código de justicia penal militar, concordado. Tunja, Colombia, Impr. Departamental de Boyacá, 1963,  
xxiii, 395 p. 24 cm.  
64-44008

## —FRANCE

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code de procédure pénale annoté d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence, avec renvois aux publications Dalloz. [1.]—éd. 1960-  
Paris, Dalloz.  
v. 16 cm. annual (irregular) (Petits codes Dalloz)  
60-364 rev

## —GERMANY

Fraschka, Günter.  
Fertigmachen zum Erschiessen; zwischen Willkür und Gewissen, acht Kriegsgerichtsfälle. 1. Aufl., Rastatt/Baden, E. Pabel, 1959.  
248 p. 20 cm.  
59-54589 †

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY  
(Continued)

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. *Admiralty*.

Admiralty memorandum on naval court-martial procedure. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958  
v, 391 p. 36 cm.

359 1332

59-44823

Gt. Brit. *Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on the Naval Discipline Act.*

Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1956

ccxlii, 420 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1955-1956; House of Commons [Reports and papers], 421)

355 133

61-24288

## —HUNGARY

## Kovács, Zoltán, ed.

A katonai büntetőjog kézikönyve [irts: a katonai jogászok szerzői munkaközössége]. Budapest, Zrínyi Katonai Kiadó, 1958.

371 p. 20 cm.

62-25684

## —INDIA

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Army act, 1950 (46 of 1950) as modified up to the 1st November 1958, with exhaustive notes and comparative table, by Qamar Hasnain. [1st ed.] Ferozapore Cantt., English Book Depot, 1960.

119 p. 25 cm.

62-38306

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Army rules, 1954, as amended upto July 1959, with exhaustive notes and comparative table, by Qamar Hasnain. [1st ed.] Ferozapore Cantt., English Book Depot, 1960.

xiv, 112 p. 25 cm.

62-38309

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Commentary on the Army act, 1950 (Act no 46 of 1950) containing the latest case-law with the Army rules, 1954, and useful appendices, namely the Armed Forces (emergency duties) act, 1947, and the Army & Air Force (disposal of private property) act, 1950. By S. C. Consul. [1st ed.] New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1963.

xli, 241 p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 64-4682

## Nayudu, C. Sanjeevarow.

Handbook of military law. With a foreword by B. R. Ambedkar. [1st ed.] Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1951.

xx, 318 p. 25 cm.

355 133

61-22685

## —INDONESIA

Indonesia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kitab undang-undang hukum pidana tentara dan Kitab undang-undang hukum disiplin tentara (K. U. H. P. T. dan K. U. H. D. T.) berikut hukum atjara pidana pengadilan ketentaraan dan disertai dengan peraturan pelaksanaan) oleh Marjoto. Bogor, Politeia (pref. 1960).

185 p. 18 cm.

S A 62-526

## —MEXICO

## Rodríguez Ramírez, Eliseo.

Organismos del servicio jurídico militar. México, 1955.

168 p. 24 cm.

62-44490 †

## —NETHERLANDS—HISTORY

## Graaff, Herman Hendrik Albert de.

De militair-rechterlijke organisatie en haar verband met de bevelsverhoudingen bij de Landmacht, 1795-1955. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1957.

xviii, 398 p. 25 cm.

61-38211

## —PERU

Peru. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de justicia militar; Decreto-ley no. 11880 de 29 de mayo de 1950 ratificado por la Ley 11490 de 10 de setiembre de 1950. Lima, 1950.

v, 190, viii p. 21 cm.

62-33548

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## Gloria, Claro C.

A handbook of court-martial procedure. [Quezon City] 1961.

238 p. 24 cm.

61-40286 †

## Salcedo, Angel S.

The Armed Forces and the law, by Angel S. Salcedo, Manuel V. Reyes [and] Claro C. Gloria. [Quezon City, 1958].

685 p. 24 cm.

355 133

60-34566 †

## —POLAND

## Polan-Haraszin, Julian.

Organizacja sądownictwa i prokuratury w wojsku polskim. [Wyd. 1; Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1961.

212 p. 25 cm. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego Rozprawy i studia, t. 40)

62-39798 †

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kodeks wojskowego postępowania karnego i przepisy wprowadzające wraz ze skorowidzem rzeczowym, oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1. listop. 1961. Wyd. 2. [Teksty oraz skorowidz opracował Jerzy Modlinger]. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1962.

187 p. 17 cm.

63-29152

## —PORTUGAL

Portugal. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de justiça militar, anotado e actualizado, regulamento para a execução de C. J. M. e legislação avulso. Publicação autorizada pelo Ministério do Exército. 1. ed. [Vila Nova de Famalicão, Centro Gráfico de J. Casimiro da Silva, 1960].

424 p. forms. 24 cm.

61-27106

## —RUSSIA

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Научно-практический комментарий к Положению о военных трибуналах. Под ред. В. В. Борисоглебского. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.

77 p. 20 cm.

61-39568 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Научно-практический комментарий к Положению о военных трибуналах. Под ред. и с предисл. В. В. Борисоглебского. Изд. 2, испр. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.

78 p. 20 cm.

62-36075

## —SPAIN

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de justicia militar de 17 de julio de 1945, con notas, concordancias y una selección de jurisprudencia, complementado con las disposiciones vigentes de mayor interés [por] Abelardo Algorta Marco y Joaquín Hernández Orozco. [Rev., concordado y puesto al día. Madrid, Aguilar, 1963].

xix, 525 p. 18 cm.

64-41829

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Legislación española. leyes penales. 2. ed. (conforme a los textos oficiales) Concordadas, anotadas y con índices completísimos, por Gregorio Peces-Barba, Antonio Ferrer Sama [y] Carlos Viada L. Puigcerver, con la colaboración de Urbano Ruiz Gutiérrez [y] Jacobo Leonis González. Madrid, Editorial "Lex", 1963.

675, 415, 897, 840, 159 p. 18 cm. (Códigos y leyes españolas "C. Y. L. E.")

64-30896

## —SWITZERLAND

## Haefliger, Arthur.

Kommentar zur Militärstrafgerichtsordnung 2., gänzlich neu bearb. Aufl. des von Bundesrichter Dr. Stooss verfassten Kommentars. Hrsg. vom Eidg. Militärdepartement. Bern, Stämpfli, 1959.

vi, 270 p. 21 cm.

A 60-4315

Michigan Univ. Libr.

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kommentar zur Militärstrafgerichtsordnung, von Arthur Haefliger. 2., gänzlich neu bearb. Aufl. des von Bundesrichter Dr. Stooss verfassten Kommentars. Hrsg. vom Eidg. Militärdepartement. Bern, Stämpfli, 1959.

vii, 270 p. 21 cm.

A 60-4315 rev

Michigan Univ. Libr.

## —TURKEY

## Erman, Sahir.

Askerî ceza hukuku, umumî kısım ve usul. 2 baskı. İstanbul, İ. Akgün, Matbaası, 1960.

xxiv, 317 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul üniversitesi yayınları, no. 864)

N E 61-192

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Askerî muhakeme usulü kanunu ve ilgili mevzuat. [Hazırlayanlar, Rıza Tunç [ve], İbrahim Akmaner. Ankara, Karınca Matbaası, 1954.

444, 211 p. 21 cm.

N E 64-494

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Haşiyeli Askerî ceza ve Muhakeme usulü kanunları. [Hazırlayan, Cemal Köseoglu. İstanbul, İnkilâp Kitabevi, 1958.

828 p. 23 cm.

59-52004

## Ul, Necdet.

Askerî adliyyede görev ve yetki ve bilhassa umumî mahkemelerle askerî mahkemeler arasındaki görev bölümü. İstanbul, Tan Matbaası, 1948.

52 p. table. 17 cm.

60-36933

## —U. S.

## Comisky, Marvin.

Criminal procedure in the United States district and military courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker. Philadelphia, 1963.

xxv, 455 p. forms. 23 cm.

63-25197

## Mayers, Lewis, 1890-

The American legal system; the administration of justice in the United States by judicial, administrative, military, and arbitral tribunals. Rev. ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.

xi, 594 p. 24 cm.

347.00973

63-17711

## Munster, Joe H.

Military evidence, by Joe H. Munster and Muriel A. Larkin. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1959.

xix, 582 p. 27 cm.

355 1332

60-1033

## Newman, Vernon H. H.

The accused as a witness before courts-martial, a thesis presented to the Judge Advocate General's School. [Charlottesville, Va., 1958].

80 p. 26 cm.

355 1332

59-62186

## Schiller, A. Arthur, 1902-

Military law. 3d ed. New York, Columbia Law School, 1961.

x, 668, 52 l. 23 cm.

355.133

61-3456

## Spratt, James L.

Military trial techniques. Dallas, American Guild Press, 1957.

322 p. 20 cm.

355.1882

59-46235 †

## U. S. Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

The military justice system. 1962 revision. Montgomery, Ala., 1962.

x, 140 p. illus. 27 cm.

355 133

62-61689

## U. S. Army Judge Advocate General.

Memorandum opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army when acting upon applications for relief under Article of war, 53, 1949-1950. [Washington, 1951].

xiii, 690 p. 24 cm.

355 133

51-60774 rev

## U. S. Committee on the Uniform Code of Military Justice, Good Order and Discipline in the Army.

Report to Honorable Wilber M. Brucker, Secretary of the Army. [Washington, 1960].

v, 287 p. illus. 24 cm.

355 133

61-60111

## U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Armed Services.

Nonjudicial punishment; report to accompany H. R. 11287. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962].

19 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1911)

62-62388

## U. S. Court of Military Appeals

Ten-year chronology of the United States Court of Military Appeals. Prepared by Frederick R. Hanlon, deputy clerk. [Washington, 1961].

25 l. 21 cm.

61-62082 †

## U. S. Dept. of Defense

Manual for courts-martial, 1951, United States, effective 31 May 1951. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1951].

ix, 665 p. 23 cm.

Addendum. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].

82 p. tables. 24 cm.

Naval supplement. 1951-

[Washington, Dept. of the Navy, Office of Judge Advocate General.

v. 23 cm.

Coast Guard supplement.

[Washington, Treasury Dept., U. S. Coast Guard.

v. 27 cm.

355.133

51-60633 rev 4

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY  
—U.S. (Continued)

- U. S. Dept. of the Army.**  
Military justice evidence. [Washington, 1961.  
483 p. 23 cm.  
355.1332 61-61921
- U. S. Dept. of the Army.**  
Military justice evidence. [Washington, 1962  
11, 490 p. 24 cm.  
355.1332 62-62422
- U. S. Dept. of the Army.**  
Military justice handbook, the trial counsel and the defense counsel. [Washington, Departments of the Army and the Air Force; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962 (i. e. 1963).  
143 p. 24 cm.  
UB356.U47 355.1332 63-60676 †
- U. S. Dept. of the Army.**  
Military justice handbook, trial guide for the Special Court-Martial president. [Washington, 1962.  
88 p. illus. 26 cm.  
62-64765 †
- U. S. Dept. of the Army.**  
Military justice; review of courts-martial. [Washington, 1962—  
v. 24 cm.  
355.1332 62-62085
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
Evidence; special text. [Charlottesville, 1959  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm.  
355.1332 59-62483
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on comparison of the Uniform code of military justice with the Manual of Burma military law. [Charlottesville, 1959  
11, 90 p. 27 cm.  
355.1332 60-60220
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on multiplicitous pleading, a comprehensive study of military practice. [Charlottesville, 1959  
111, 70 p. 27 cm.  
355.1332 59-60750
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on presentencing procedure in courts-martial. [Charlottesville, 1959  
1v, 82 p. 27 cm.  
355.1332 60-60221
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on probation and parole in the Armed Forces. [Charlottesville, 1959  
111, 92 p. 27 cm.  
355.1332 59-62003
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on right of an accused to the personal attendance of defense witnesses. [Charlottesville, 1959  
111, 59 p. 27 cm.  
355.1332 60-60219
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on the finality of the law officer's rulings on interlocutory questions. [Charlottesville, 1959  
11, 82 p. 27 cm.  
355.1332 60-60222
- U. S. Judge Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.**  
A treatise on the guilty plea program. [Charlottesville, 1959.  
11, 111 p. 27 cm.  
59-62295
- U. S. Navy Judge Advocate General**  
Advanced military law as applied to Navy courts martial. Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel, 1940 (i. e. 1950).  
202 p. 27 cm.  
359.133 50-61262 rev
- U. S. Navy Judge Advocate General**  
Special courts-martial trial guide for presidents and members. [Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.  
63-60326 †
- U. S. Navy Judge Advocate General.**  
Teaching the principles of the Uniform code of military justice and the Manual for courts-martial, United States, 1951, prepared for the Bureau of Naval Personnel. Washington, 1951  
viii, 309 p. 26 cm.  
\*355.9 355.133 52-60955 rev
- United States Naval Institute, Annapolis**  
Military law. Based on material compiled by J. K. Tausig, Jr. and H. B. Switzer. Rev. and edited by M. E. Wolfe and R. I. Gulick. 2d ed. rev. by John W. Des Jardin. Annapolis, 1963.  
vii, 94 p. 26 cm.  
355.133 63-21634

## —U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- U. S. Court of Military Appeals. Law Library**  
Bibliography on military justice and military law, prepared by Dorothy V. Allport, librarian. [Washington, 1960.  
v. 61 l. 27 cm.  
—Supplement no 1— Jan 1962—  
[Washington, v. 27 cm.  
016 355.1332 60-62349 rev

## —U. S. —CASES

- Court-martial reports; holdings and decisions of the Judge Advocates General, Boards of Review and United States Court of Military Appeals v 1—**  
1951/52—  
[Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., v. 26 cm.  
355.133 52-61311 rev
- U. S. Navy Judge Advocate General**  
Court-martial orders 19  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. 18-20 cm.  
VB803 A27 350.133 43-50772 rev 2\*

## —YUGOSLAVIA

- Priručnik za sudije porotnike vojnih sudova.** Beograd  
[Vojno delo, 1960  
176 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka vojnih udžbenika i priručnika)  
61-39721 †

## COURTS OF HONOR

- Rivanera, José J**  
Código de honor comentado, el duelo en la historia, el derecho y la institución castrense. Buenos Aires, 1961.  
408 p. 20 cm. (Círculo Militar Argentino Biblioteca del oficial, v. 508)  
63-32217

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Rivanera, José J**  
Código de honor comentado, el duelo en la historia, el derecho y la institución castrense. Buenos Aires, 1961.  
408 p. 20 cm. (Círculo Militar Argentino Biblioteca del oficial, v. 508)  
63-32217

## —NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

- Lange, Otto, 1932—**  
Wesen und Rechtsstellung der Berufsgerechtsbarkeit in Nordrhein-Westfalen und der Rechtsschutz gegen ihre Massnahmen. [n p., 1959;  
101 p. 21 cm.  
61-28453

## —RUSSIA

- Ovsianko, Dmitrii Mikhailovich.**  
Воспитательная роль офицерских товарищеских судов чести. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962  
77 p. 20 cm.  
63-31959 †

## COURTS OF INQUIRY see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

## COURTS OF LAST RESORT

see also Appellate courts, also names of individual supreme courts, e. g. U. S. Supreme Court

## —RUSSIA

- Borodin, Stanislav Vladimirovich.**  
Верховный суд союзной республики; устройство суда и организация работы. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
110 p. 20 cm.  
61-42390

## —U.S.

- Council of State Governments.**  
Members of State courts of last resort, and their terms of office. Chicago, 1959  
18 l. 28 cm. (14 RM-326)  
JS808 C6 no 326 347.9973 59-63455 †

## COURTS OF LOVE

see also Courtly love; Troubadours

## COURTSHIP

see also Betrothal, Bundling; Dating (Social customs), Love; Love-letters; Marriage

- Amour et fiançailles, 70 questions et réponses sur l'amour et le mariage.** Genève, Labor et Fides, 1960.  
141 p. illus. 19 cm.

Ohio State Univ. Libr. HQ744

A 61-4583

**Barnheim, Friedrich.**

- Der Liebes-Knigge; eine Fibel für Liebende und solche, die es werden wollen. 4 verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Stuttgart, Weltspiegel-Verlag, 1960, 1957.  
152 p. illus. 19 cm. (Sitte und Sexus, 1)  
HQ801 B3 1960 63-52652

**Barták, Vladimír.**

- Čtení před manželstvím. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961  
220 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HQ743 B3 62-25804 †

**Cabot, C. C., pseud.**

- How to find a husband after forty. Nashville, Allied Publications, 1962.  
222 p. 21 cm.  
HQ801 C25 62-18881 †

**Davenport, Gwen, 1910—**

- Great loves in legend and life, retold by Gwen Davenport. New York, F. Watts, 1964.  
180 p. 25 cm.  
HQ801 A2D3 301.425 64-16343

**Ellis, Albert, 1913—**

- The intelligent woman's guide to man-hunting. New York, L. Stuart, 1963.  
320 p. 21 cm.  
HQ801 E4 301.425 63-17347

**Farewell, Nina, pseud.**

- Every girl is entitled to a husband. Drawings by Roy Doty. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
196 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HQ801 F26 301.425 63-13933 †

**Gould, Sandra.**

- Always say maybe; a modern girl's guide to almost everything, but mostly men! Illus. by Richard Taylor. New York, Golden Press, 1960.  
141 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HQ801 G6 301.425 60-16780 †

**Guarise, Serafino.**

- Gioia di vivere, note psicologiche sul fidanzamento e sul matrimonio. 2 ed. accresciuta. Brescia, "La Scuola," editrice, 1959.  
248 p. 22 cm.

Ohio State Univ. Libr. HQ741

A 60-4638

**K'ang, Nien.**

- 戀愛的實際問題 康年著 香港 香港上海書局 1961.  
110 p. 18 cm.

1. Courtship 1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Lien ai ti shih chi wen ti.

HQ801.K33

C 61-2301 †

**Ling-ch'in, pseud.**

- 甜言的生活 靈琴著 [香港], 星榮出版社 1952.  
140 p. illus. 15 cm.

1. Courtship 2. Family 1. Title.

*Title romanized:* T'ien mi ti sheng huo

GT2650.L5

C 59-420 †

**Liu, Tê.**

- 愛的奇蹟 劉德 朱美玲合著 星洲 星洲世界書局 1955—  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Courtship 2. Love 1. Chu, Mei Ling 1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ai ti chi chi

HQ801 L5 1950z

C 62-052 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COURTSHIP (Continued)

- Liu, Té.**  
愛的奇談 劉德 朱美玲合著 香港 華風書局  
1958  
84 p. 19 cm.  
  
1 Courtship 2 Love. 1. Chu, Mei ling. II. Title  
Title romanized AI ti ch'í chl.  
HQ801.L5 C 62-983 †
- Lohse, Bernd, ed.**  
Oh diese Verliebten; festgehalten in 32 Fotos. Mit einer  
Einleitung von Eugen Skasa-Weiss. [Zusammenstellung  
und Bearbeitung: Bernd Lohse, Frankfurt a. M., Umschau  
Verlag, 1961,  
63 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HQ801.L6 62-49245 †
- Mayer, John E** 1921-  
Jewish-gentile courtships; an exploratory study of a social  
process. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2864 Mic 59-2864  
Columbia Univ Libraries
- Mayer, John E** 1921-  
Jewish-Gentile courtships, an exploratory study of a  
social process. [New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961,  
240 p. 22 cm.  
HQ1031 M38 301.42 61-18320 †
- Norris, Martin LaVern**, 1922-  
Before you say "I do." Anderson, Ind., Warner Press  
[1964,  
112 p. 19 cm.  
HQ734 N78 301.426 64-12621
- Petermann, Helga.**  
Was ein Junge über Mädchen wissen will. [Oldenburg,  
G. Stalling, 1963,  
167 p. illus. 21 cm  
HQ801.P38 64-28658
- Riess, Walter.**  
For you teen-ager in love. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub.  
House, [1960,  
77 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HQ801.R5 301.425 59-18704 †
- Spellacy, Frank.**  
Courtship and marriage. [Boston, St. Paul Editions  
[1961,  
83 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HQ801.S88 301.426 60-16448 †
- Spinelli, Marc.**  
Beauty and the beast, by Count Marco [pseud.], Cartoons  
by Eric Gurney Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall  
[1960,  
147 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HQ801.S7 301.425 60-10779 †
- COURTSHIP IN LITERATURE** see Love in  
literature
- COURTSHIP OF ANIMALS**
- Nakamura, Hiroshi**, 1910-  
メスとオスの宿命 はなか動物記 中村浩吉  
東京 共栄書房 1963  
201 p. illus. 18 cm.  
  
1 Courtship of animals. 1. Title.  
Title romanized "Mesu to oshi no shukumei."  
QL761 N3 J 64-453
- JUVENILE LITERATURE**
- Selsam, Millicent (Ellis)** 1912-  
The courtship of animals, by, Millicent E. Selsam. Il-  
lustrated by John Kaufmann. New York, Morrow, 1964.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QL761.S4 j 591 64-18998
- COURVOISIER, FRANÇOIS BENJAMIN**, d. 1840
- Bridges, Yselt**, 1888-  
Two studies in crime: The murder of Lord William Rus-  
sell; the accused, François Benjamin Courvoisier The murder  
of Julia Wallace, the accused, William Herbert Wallace.  
London, Hutchinson, 1959,  
287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
364.152 60-462 †

## COUSHATTA INDIANS see Koasati Indians

## COUSINET, ROGER

- Grillandini, Aldo.**  
La "scuola per gruppi" di Roger Cousinet. [1 ed.] Ro-  
vigo, Istituto padano di arti grafiche, [1954,  
88 p. 20 cm  
LB775 C8G7 61-46034 †

## COUSSENS, ARMAND, 1881-1935

- Coussens, Jeanne (Amblard) ed**  
Armand Coussens, 1881-1935; témoignages. [Lyon, 1962,  
74 p. mounted col. illus., port., plates. 29 cm.  
NE850.C67C6 64-27811

## COUSTEAU, PIERRE ANTOINE

- Costeau, Pierre Antoine.**  
En ce temps-là Paris, Diffusion Librairie française  
[1959,  
125 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DC407 C6A3 63-51867 †

## COUTÉ, GASTON, 1880-1911

- Lanoizelée, Louis.**  
Gaston Couté. Avant-propos de Paul Barthat. Bois de  
Jean Lébédoff Paris, [1960,  
142 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (H's Ceux que j'aime)  
Illinois Univ Library A 61-4893

COUTINHO, CARLOS VIEGAS GAGO,  
1869-1959

- Pinto, Mario Costa.**  
Diálogo com Gago Coutinho. [Lisboa, Verbo, 1962,  
84 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Reportagem, 2)  
TL540 C78P5 63-52629

## COUTU FAMILY

- Coutu, Joseph Alexis, 1843-1923**  
Généalogie de la famille Coutu, 1680-1890 Mile-End,  
Institution des sourds-muets, 1890 [Montréal? 1957,  
iv p. port., facsim.: 87 p. 22 cm.  
CS90.C72 1890a 61-45987

COVENANT OF GRACE see Covenants  
(Theology)COVENANT OF WORKS see Covenants  
(Theology)COVENANT THEOLOGY see Covenants  
(Theology)

## CONVENANTERS

see also Presbyterianism

- Loane, Marcus L** Bp.  
Sons of the Covenant. [Sydney, Angus and Robertson  
[1963,  
ix, 203 p. 23 cm.  
BX9081.L58 64-36075

- Smellie, Alexander, 1857-1923.**  
Men of the Covenant. [10th ed. (facsim. of 7th ed.) Lon-  
don, Banner of Truth Trust, 1960; stamped: distributed by  
Bible Truth Depot, Swengel, Pa.,  
facsim. 584 p. illus. 18 cm.  
BX9081.S65 1909a 285.241 60-50627 †

## COVENANTS

see also Real covenants

COVENANTS (CHURCH HISTORY) see  
Covenanters

## COVENANTS (CHURCH POLITY)

- Pearce, J** Winston.  
We covenant together, by, J. Winston Pearce. Nashville,  
Broadman Press, [1964,  
128 p. 20 cm  
BX6340 P38 248.486 64-18271

## COVENANTS (RELIGION)

see also Blood covenant

## COVENANTS (THEOLOGY)

see also Dispensationalism, Grace  
(Theology); Salvation, Typology (Theology)

- Berrigan, Daniel.**  
The bow in the clouds; man's covenant with God. New  
York, Coward-McCann, [1961,  
220 p. 22 cm  
BT155 B44 280.2 61-16722

- Chnefelter, William R**  
The covenant and the kingdom, by William R. Chnefelter  
and the Dept. of Religious Education. [Independence, Mo.,  
Dept. of Religious Education, Reorganized Church of Jesus  
Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1964,  
138 p. 21 cm  
BT155 C54 280.3 64-23133

- Milton, John Peterson, 1897-**  
God's covenant of blessing Rock Island, Ill., Augustana  
Press, [1961,  
234 p. 24 cm  
BT155 M5 238 61-17518 †

- Tittmann, George Fabian.**  
What manner of love, the Bible as the love story of God  
New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co. [1959,  
183 p. 21 cm.  
BT155 T56 231 59-13708 rev †

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH LAND see  
Real covenants

## COVENTRY, ENGLAND

- Tumanov, Iurii Pavlovich.**  
Сталинград—Ковентри (Сталинград, Сталинградское  
книжное изд-во, 1958  
67 p. illus. 8 cm  
DK675 G7T8 59-54800 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Prest, John.**  
The industrial revolution in Coventry [London, Oxford  
University Press, 1960  
162 p. illus. 23 cm  
HC258 C85P7 330.94248 61-509 †

## COVENTRY CATHEDRAL

- Howard, Richard Thomas, 1884-**  
Ruined and rebuilt; the story of Coventry Cathedral,  
1939-1962 [Coventry, Eng., Council of Coventry Cathedral  
[1962,  
132 p. illus. 23 cm  
NA5471.C954H6 62-6404 †

- Pevsner, Nikolaus, 1902-**  
Cánones de la crítica. [Buenos Aires, Facultad de Arqui-  
tectura y Urbanismo, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Minis-  
terio de Educación, 1954,  
10 p. illus., plans 28 cm. (Cuadernos del Instituto de Arte  
Americano, 1)  
NA5471.C954P48 62-68239

- Spence, Sir Basil, 1907-**  
Out of the ashes, a progress through Coventry Cathedral  
[text, by Basil Spence and photos by, Hank Snoek [Lon-  
don, G. Bles, 1963,  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 87 cm  
NA5471.C954S58 64-6047

- Spence, Sir Basil, 1907-**  
Phoenix at Coventry; the building of a cathedral. New  
York, Harper & Row, [1962,  
141 p. illus. 24 cm  
NA5471.C954S6 726.65094248 62-20286 †

- Williams, H** C N  
Twentieth century cathedral; an examination of the role  
of cathedrals in the strategy of the church in the changing  
pattern of a twentieth century community, by H. C. N. Wil-  
liams [London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1964,  
ix, 118 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BX5195 C8A48 64-56184

COVENTRY FORGE INN, CHESTER  
COUNTY, PA.

- Callahan, Claire Wallis.**  
Fine food, wine and pickled pine, the story of Coventry  
Forge Inn by Ann Kilborn Cole [pseud. 1st ed., New  
York, D McKay Co. [1962,  
211 p. illus. 21 cm  
TX9455.C68C8 647.9574813 62-13965 †



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COVER CROPS

see also Green manuring; Legumes;  
Soil conservation

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. *Crops Research Division*  
Growing summer cover crops. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
18 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farmers' bulletin no. 2182)  
S21 A6 no. 2182 Agr 62-125  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84F no. 2182

COVER PLANTS see Ground cover plants

## COVERED BRIDGES

Adams, Kramer A.  
Covered bridges of the West; a history and illustrated guide: Washington, Oregon, California. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1963  
146 p. illus. 29 cm.  
TG23 B.A6 624.2750979 63-19906 †

Allen, Richard Sanders, 1917-  
Rare old covered bridges of Windsor County, Vermont. Brattleboro, Vt., Book Cellar, 1962  
42 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TG24 V5A65 62-15580 †

Anderson, Stott.  
Guide to the covered bridges of New York State. n. p., 1962,  
38 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TG24 N7A8 62-5769 †

De Vito, Michael C. 1906-  
Connecticut's old timbered crossings, by Michael C. De Vito. Warehouse Point, Conn., De Vito Enterprises, 1964,  
71 p. illus., facsim., fold. map. 29 cm.  
TG24 C8D4 624.275 64-7229

Harlow, Lewis A.  
Covered bridges can talk. 1st ed. Coral Gables, Fla., Wake-Brook House, 1963,  
84 p. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm.  
TG23 H3 917.3 63-10907

Harvey, Max.  
The covered bridges of Parke County, Indiana. (Montezuma, Ind., 1959,  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 29 cm.  
TG24 I 6H3 62-42195 †

Horst, Melvin.  
Covered bridges of Pennsylvania Dutchland. Photography by Mel Horst; text by Elmer L. Smith. Akron, Pa., Applied Arts, 1960,  
42 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F155.H6 624.275 60-34746 †

Morse, Victor L.  
Windham County's famous covered bridges. Rev. and with an introd. by Richard Sanders Allen. Brattleboro, Vt., Book Cellar, 1960  
43 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F57.W6M6 1960 917.439 60-15872 †

Nelson, Lee H.  
A century of Oregon covered bridges, 1851-1962; a history of Oregon covered bridges, their beginnings, development and decline, together with some mention of the builders and techniques. Illustrated with old views and the author's own photos. Portland, Oregon Historical Society, 1960  
101-211 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TG24 O7N4 624.275 61-733 †

Swanson, Leslie Charles, 1905-  
Covered bridges in Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin. Moline, Ill., 1960,  
40 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HE375 S9 624.275 60-4048 †

Walker, C. Ernest.  
Covered bridge ramblings in New England, with 100 reproductions of photos taken by the author. Contoocook, N. H., 1959,  
114 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TG23 B.W3 64-2290 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Greene, Stephen.  
An annotated list of 50 bridge books relating primarily to covered bridges. Brattleboro, Vt., Book Cellar, 1960.  
7 p. 11 x 28 cm.  
Z5853.B8G7 016.624275 60-11842 †

## COVERLETS

Brightbill, Dorothy.  
Quilting as a hobby. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1964,  
1963,  
96 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TT835 B7 1964 746.46 63-19169

McKim, Ruby Short.  
One hundred and one patchwork patterns, quilt name stories, cutting designs, material suggestions, yardage estimates, definite instructions for every step of quilt making. Rev. ed., New York, Dover Publications, 1962,  
124 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TT835 M3 1962 746.46 63-1453 †

## COVERS (PHILATELY)

see also Postage-stamps, Postmarks;  
Stamped envelopes

Antrim, Earl.  
Civil War prisons and their covers. (New York, Published under the auspices of the Theodore E. Steinway Memorial Publication Fund of the Collectors Club, 1961,  
215 p. illus., maps, facsim., 28 cm. (Collectors Club handbook, no. 12)  
HE6375.A7 383.22 62-4256

Quirk, Robert F.  
Handbook of Elizabethan postal stationery. 1962 ed. (Danvers, Mass., 1961  
85 l. 29 cm.  
HE6185 G6Q5 62-39882

Shenfield, Lawrence L.  
Confederate States of America, the special postal routes. New York, 1961  
101 p. facsim., tables. 26 cm. (Collectors Club handbook, no. 10, A 62-8745  
Virginia. State Library

Stevens, Theodore A.  
Anecdotes about 101 distinguished Americans, together with reproductions of "free franks" from the author's collection, by Theodore A. Stevens. (Columbus, Ohio, 1964,  
xiii, 264 p. illus., facsim., ports. 28 cm.  
E176 S837 920.073 64-17827

COVERTURE see Married women

COVETOUSNESS see Avarice

COVEY, EARL WILLIAM, 1876-1952

Covey, Frances Alden.  
The Earl Covey story, a biography. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1964,  
184 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
CT276 C854C6 926 64-6595

COVILLEA see Larrea

COVINA, CALIF.

## —HISTORY

Pfueger, Donald H. 1923-  
Covina sunflowers, citrus, subdivisions. Pen drawings by Dorothy K. Walker. 1st ed., Covina, Calif., 1964,  
xvi, 872 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
F869 C87P4 979.493 63-23421

COVINGTON, KY.

## —MAPS

American Automobile Association.  
Map of Greater Cincinnati, Covington, Newport and vicinity. Washington.  
col. maps on sheets 67 x 96 cm., fold to 22 x 10 cm.  
G4084.C4 year.A5 Map 61-289

COW see Cows

COW BARNS see Dairy barns

COW-BIRDS see Cowbirds

COWAN, SIR WALTER HENRY, BART.,  
1871-1956

Bennett, Geoffrey Martin.  
Cowan's war; the story of British naval operations in the Baltic, 1918-1920. London, Collins, 1964.  
254 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.  
DK265 B4 64-2665

## COWBIRDS

Friedmann, Herbert, 1900-  
Host relations of the parasitic cowbirds. Washington, Smithsonian Institution; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
ix, 278 p. 24 cm. (U. S. National Museum. Bulletin 233)  
Q11.U6 no. 233 63-61705  
Copy 2. Q1098.B.F7

## COWBOYS

see also Gauchos; Ranch life; Rodeos

Adams, Andy, 1859-1935.  
The log of a cowboy, a narrative of the old trail days. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1964,  
387 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PZ3 A21L.10 64-4411

Adams, Ramon Frederick, 1889-  
The old-time cowhand. Illustrated by Nick Eggenhofer. New York, Macmillan, 1961  
354 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F596.A33 978 61-5598 †

Baird, Josie.  
Tom Bond, bronco-buster, cow-poke, and trail driver. Illustrated by Delila Baird. Sweetwater, Tex., Printed by Watson-Focht Co., 1960,  
185 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F596 B64B3 923.973 60-15708 †

Bard, Floyd C. 1879-  
Horse wrangler, sixty years in the saddle in Wyoming and Montana, by Floyd C. Bard as told to Agnes Wright Spring. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1960,  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F596.B24 917.8 60-13477 †

Branch, Edward Douglas, 1905-  
The cowboy and his interpreters. Illus. by Will James, Joe de Yong, and Charles M. Russell. Introd. by Harry Sinclair Drago. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1961,  
277 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F596 B82 1961 917.8 62-7732 †

Dale, Edward Everett, 1879-  
Frontier ways, sketches of life in the old West. Illus. by Malcolm Thurgood. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1959,  
285 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F596 D26 917.8 59-9423 †

Coggins, Jack.  
Horsemen of the world, written and illustrated by Jack Coggins. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,  
60 p. illus. 29 cm.  
SF309 C94 j 636.1 63-7144 †

Montana, the magazine of western history.  
Cowboys and cattlemen, a roundup, selected and edited by Michael S. Kennedy. New York, Hastings House, 1964,  
xii, 364 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.  
F731 M7465 917.86 64-18068

Paullada, Stephen.  
Rawhide and song; a comparative study of the cattle cultures of the Argentinian pampa and North American Great Plains. 1st ed., Woodcuts by Kathleen Chesley Walker. New York, Vantage Press, 1963,  
280 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F2926.P87 301.3 63-23875

Rojas, Arnold R. 1899-  
Last of the vaqueros. 1st ed., Fresno, Calif., Academy Library Guild, 1960,  
165 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F596 R7 978 59-15233 †

Rojas, Arnold R. 1899-  
The vaquero. Illustrated by Nicholas S. Firfires. Charlotte, N. C., McNally and Loftin, 1964,  
xiii, 104 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F596 R73 917.8 64-17234

Santee, Ross, 1889-  
Cowboy. Illustrated by the author. New York, Hastings House, 1964,  
257 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ3.S2287Co 64-56556

Spackman, Spike, 1893-  
Don't fence me in, an autobiography: short, true, unusual, and interesting stories of the "horse-and-buggy" days and the men in overalls who drifted with the tide. New York, Carlton Press, 1963,  
196 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Baffection book)  
F596.S735 917.8 63-4317 †

## COWBOYS (Continued)

Timmons, William, 1878-  
Twilight on the range; recollections of a latterday cowboy. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1962,  
223 p. illus. 24 cm. (The M. K. Brown range life series, no. 2)  
F596.T53 917.8 61-13317 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Adams, Ramon Frederick, 1889-  
The rampaging herd; a bibliography of books and pamphlets on men and events in the cattle industry. 1st ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1959,  
xix, 463 p. facsim. 24 cm.  
Z5074.L7A3 016.63620978 59-7957

## —CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Reid, Ace.  
More cowpokes; cartoons. Foreword by Frank C. Robertson. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1960,  
56 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NC1429.R43.A45 741.5973 60-12555 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Fletcher, Sydney E.  
The big book of cowboys, written and illustrated by Sydney E. Fletcher. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964, 1980.  
25 p. col. illus. 20 cm. (Silver dollar)  
F596.F55 1964 64-24428

Folsom, Franklin, 1907-  
The first book of cowboys, by Benjamin Brewster. Pictures by William Moyers. New York, F. Watts, 1950.  
44 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (First book series, 13)  
PZ7.F7356F1 50-6874 rev

Gartland, Robert A.  
Cowboys and cattle, written and illustrated by Robert A. Gartland. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962,  
unpaged. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ9.G25Co j 636.2 62-16795 †

Greene, Carla, 1906-  
I want to be a cowboy. Illus. by Janet LaSalle. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1960,  
unpaged. illus. 25 cm.  
PZ9.G78Ic 60-6673 †

Holling, Holling Clancy.  
The book of cowboys. Illustrated by Holling C. and Lucille Holling. New York, Platt & Munk, 1962,  
126 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PZ9.H697Bo 3 j 917.8 62-13183 †

Hyde, Wayne.  
What does a cowboy do? New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963,  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ9.H89Wh j 917.8 63-8051 †

Landin, Les.  
About cowboys around the world. Illustrated by Harry Timmins. Chicago, Malmont Publishers, 1963,  
47 p. illus. 24 cm. (Look, read, learn)  
PZ9.L2Ab j 636.2 63-7004 †

McCall, Edith S.  
Cowboys and cattle drives, by Edith McCall. Illus. by Carol Rogers. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1964,  
126 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (New Frontiers of America)  
PZ7.M1229Co 64-19886

Stromberg, Rose Marie.  
Cowboys and Indians funbook. Illustrated by Marjorie Thompson. New York, Hart Pub. Co., 1960,  
127 p. illus. 28 cm.  
GV1217.S75 60-16816 †

Ward, Don.  
Cowboys and cattle country, by the editors of American heritage. Narrative by Don Ward, in consultation with J. C. Dykes. 1st ed., New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Meredith Press, 1961,  
138 p. illus. 27 cm. (American heritage junior library)  
F596.W3 j 917.8 61-18251 rev †

Wellman, Paul Iselin, 1898-  
The greatest cattle drive. Illustrated by Lorence Bjorklund. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964,  
193 p. illus. 22 cm. (North Star books, 37)  
F506.W4 j 978 64-12281

The Wild West; the story of cowboys and Indians. London, Ward, Lock, 1960, 1959,  
unpaged. illus. 26 cm. (A Pageant picture book)  
PZ9.W617 60-221 †

## —POETRY

Hamilton, Fern Jensen.  
Maverick. Denver, Big Mountain Press, 1961,  
53 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS3515.A4254M3 811.54 61-2010 †

## COWDERY, OLIVER

Gunn, Stanley R.  
Oliver Cowdery, second elder and scribe. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1962,  
281 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX8695.C58G8 922.8373 62-4975 †

## COWHERD FAMILY

Newton, Edythe Frances (Cowherd) 1885-  
Cowherd genealogy. Birmingham? Ala., 1962,  
407 p. illus. 24 cm.  
CS71.C8746 1962 63-28363 †

## COWLES, ANNA (ROOSEVELT) 1855-1931

Rixey, Lillian.  
Bamie; Theodore Roosevelt's remarkable sister. New York, D. McKay Co., 1963,  
xi, 308 p. ports. 21 cm.  
E757.3.R56 920.7 63-19339

## COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667

Hinman, Robert B. 1920-  
Abraham Cowley's world of order. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960,  
viii, 373 p. 22 cm.  
PR3373.H5 821.4 60-13288

Suerbaum, Ulrich.  
Die Lyrik der Korrespondenten; Cowleys Bildkunst und die Tradition der englischen Renaissance-dichtung. Bochum-Langendreer, H. Pöppinghaus, 1958,  
287 p. 25 cm. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, Heft 40)  
A 64-103  
Iowa Univ. Library

## COWMAN, LETTIE (BURD) 1870-1960

Pearson, Benjamin Harold, 1893-  
The vision lives, a profile of Mrs. Charles E. Cowman. Los Angeles, Cowman Publications, 1961,  
841 p. 22 cm.  
BV3705.C63P4 61-17434 †

## COWPER, WILLIAM, 1731-1800

Golden, Morris.  
In search of stability; the poetry of William Cowper. New York, Bookman Associates, 1960,  
189 p. 23 cm.  
PR3383.G6 821.6 60-15883 †

Hartley, Lodwick Charles, 1906-  
William Cowper: the continuing revaluation; an essay and a bibliography of Cowperian studies from 1895 to 1960. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1960,  
x, 159 p. 24 cm.  
PR3384.H33 821.6 60-16254

Huang, Ts'ui-ên.  
William Cowper's conception and description of nature. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 15,135)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 15,135 Mic 55-1678

Nicholson, Norman, 1914-  
William Cowper. [London, Published for the British Council by Longmans, Green, 1960,  
40 p. port. 22 cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to British book news on writers and their work, no. 121)  
A 60-3670  
Rochester, Univ. Libr. PR3383

Van Doren, Charles Lincoln, 1926-  
The earlier poetry of William Cowper. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-52 Mic 60-52  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hartley, Lodwick Charles, 1906-  
William Cowper: the continuing revaluation; an essay and a bibliography of Cowperian studies from 1895 to 1960. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1960,  
x, 159 p. 24 cm.  
PR3384.H33 821.6 60-16254

Russell, Norma.  
A bibliography of William Cowper to 1837. Oxford, Bibliographical Society, 1963,  
xxvi, 339 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. (Oxford Bibliographical Society. Publications, new ser., v. 12)  
Z8196.88.R84 1963a 63-23820

Russell, Norma.  
A bibliography of William Cowper to 1837. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963,  
xxvi, 339 p. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.  
Z8196.88.R84 1963 63-23843

## COWS

see also Calves, Cattle; Dairying,  
Elsie (Cow); Heifers, Milk; and  
particular breeds of cattle

Aschbacher, Peter William, 1928-  
Reproductive physiology of the bovine. I. Observations on fertility following inseminations made at three stages of the same estrus. II. Studies of methods of freezing and thawing bovine spermatozoa. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,615)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,615 Mic 57-1473  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

Ch'i, Ling-yün.  
养牛 郝凌云著 北京 中国青年出版社 1956  
20 p. illus. 19 cm. (青年农业知识小丛书)

1 Cows. 1 Title. Title romanized: Yang niu  
SF196.C6C5 C 60-1520 †

Kagame, Alexis, 1912-  
L'histoire des armées-bovines dans l'ancien Rwanda. Bruxelles, 1961,  
147 p. 24 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in 8° Nouv. sér., t. 25, fasc. 4)  
[DT641.A27 n. s., t. 25, fasc. 4] A 62-3202  
Yale Univ. Library

Mitchell, Ralph Gerald, 1923-  
Heritabilities and phenotypic and genetic correlations between type ratings and milk and butterfat production in Holstein-Friesian cattle. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7518 Mic 58-7518  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

Nichols, James Robbs, 1926-  
Superovulation and ova transplantation in the bovine. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,253)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,253 Mic 57-4892  
Minnesota, Univ. Libr.

Ramsey, Dero Saunders, 1928-  
Observations on the urinary excretion and liver inactivation of estrogens by dairy cows. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,646)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,646 Mic 57-1480  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

Venkataswami, Vallam, 1925-  
A study of factors influencing the frequency distribution of returns of cows bred artificially with fluid and frozen semen. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2373 Mic 59-2373  
Minnesota, Univ. Libr.

## —DISEASES

Hsü, Chien-hung.  
牛病治療法 徐劍虹編著 上海 廣益書局 1953

187 p. illus. 18 cm. (廣益農業叢刊)

1. Cows—Diseases. 2. Title. Title romanized: Niu ping chih hiao fa  
SF201.H75 C 62-861 †

Pei, Yao-ch'ing.  
馬牛病例彙集 裴耀卿著 北京 农业出版社 1959,  
86 p. 19 cm.

1. Horses—Diseases. 2. Cows—Diseases. 3. Title. Title romanized: Ma niu ping li hui chi.

SF569.H8P4 C 61-2468 †

—FEEDING AND FEEDS see Dairy  
cattle—Feeding and feeds

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- COX, ARCHIBALD, 1912-  
U. S. Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary  
Archibald Cox, Solicitor-General-designate Hearing before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. January 18, 1961. Washington, U S Govt Print. Off., 1961.  
11, 8 p. 24 cm.  
923 473 61-60402
- COX, FRANCIS A  
Cox, Francis A  
The Cross and the Dragon; experiences and observations of a Protestant missionary in the Far East 1921-1942. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1960.  
120 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV3427.C66A3 922 351 60-1330 †
- COX, KENNETH A., 1916-  
U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Commerce.  
Cox and Tierney nominations Hearings before the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on nominations of Kenneth A. Cox, to be a member of the Federal Communications Commission; and Paul J. Tierney, to be a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission. January 31, 1963. Washington, U S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
111, 44 p. 24 cm.  
HE18 1963 A54 63-60805
- COX, WALLACE, 1924-  
Cox, Wallace, 1924-  
My life as a small boy With illus. by the author. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PS3505 O9635Z5 818 54 61-15117 †
- COXA PLANA see Legg-Calve-Perthes disease
- COXALGIA see Hip joint—Diseases
- COXCATLÁN CAVE  
MacNeish, Richard S  
Restos precerámicos de la cueva de Coxcatlán en el sur de Puebla. [Traducción de Noemí Castillo Tejero y Lorena Mirambell]. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1961.  
29 p. illus., map, profiles, tables. 23 cm. (Dirección de Prehistoria. Publicaciones, 10)  
F1219.1 P9M3 64-42010
- COXE, EMILY (BADHAM)  
Coxe, Emily (Badham)  
Mother of the maid [by, Emily Badham Coxe and Frances Warfield. Drawings by Roy Doty. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960].  
228 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CT275 C8644A3 817 54 60-12604 †
- COXIELLA BURNETII  
Gil Fernández, María del Carmen.  
Cultivo de los simbiosis del *Argas persicus* Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Jaime Ferrán, 1960.  
120 p. illus., tables. 24 cm.  
Iowa State Univ of Science and Technology Library A 61-5
- COXINGA see Koxinga, 1624-1662
- COXSACKIE VIRUS  
Crowell, Richard Lane.  
The influence of Cocksackie B-3 virus infection on cathepsin and transaminase activities of mammalian cells in continuous culture. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2146 Mic 58-2146  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
- Doany, Hanna Boulos.  
Comparative studies of cytopathogenic Cocksackie viruses by use of the complement fixation method. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7005 Mic 58-7005  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.
- COYOACÁN, MEXICO  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Suárez Sarabia, Irene Alicia.  
Estudio geográfico de la Delegación de Coyoacán, Distrito Federal. México, 1961.  
122 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) coat of arms, diagrams, tables. 24 cm.  
F1891.C75S8 62-41782
- HISTORY  
Novo, Salvador, 1904-  
Breve historia de Coyoacán. 1 ed. México, Ediciones Era, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 20 cm. (Alacena)  
F1891.C75N7 63-35487 †
- COYOTES  
Giles, Eugene.  
Multivariate analysis of Pleistocene and recent coyotes (*Canis latrans*) from California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
368-390 p. map, diagrams, tables. 26 cm. (University of California publications in geological sciences, v. 36, no. 8)  
QE1 C15 vol 36, no. 8 569 74 60-64941  
Copy 2 QE882.C1G5
- Van Wormer, Joe.  
The world of the coyote. Text and photos. by Joe Van Wormer. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
150 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Living world book)  
QL737.C2V32 599.7444 64-7510
- JUVENILE LITERATURE  
Beebe, Burdette Faye, 1920-  
American wolves, coyotes, and foxes Illustrated by James Ralph Johnson. New York, D. McKay Co., 1964.  
vi, 151 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QL737 C2B47 1 599 64-11508
- COYOTES, FOSSIL  
Giles, Eugene.  
Multivariate analysis of Pleistocene and recent coyotes (*Canis latrans*) from California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
368-390 p. map, diagrams, tables. 26 cm. (University of California publications in geological sciences, v. 36, no. 8)  
QE1 C15 vol 36, no. 8 569 74 60-64941  
Copy 2 QE882.C1G5
- COYPU  
Pavlov, Mikhail Pavlovich.  
Разведение нутрии, практическое руководство по производству. Москва, Изд-во Центросоюза, 1958.  
229 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SF405 C6P3 59-52897
- COZACKS see Cossacks
- COZAD, JOHN JACKSON  
—FICTION  
Sandoz, Mari, 1907-  
Son of the gambler man; the youth of an artist, a novel. 1st ed., New York, O. N. Potter, 1960.  
388 p. 22 cm.  
PZ3 S2174S0 60-7340 †
- COZZENS, JAMES GOULD, 1903-  
Mooney, Harry John.  
James Gould Cozzens, novelist of intellect. [Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1963].  
ix, 186 p. 20 cm. (Critical essays in modern literature)  
PS3505 O90Z73 813 52 63-11823
- Parrish, James A.  
James Gould Cozzens; a critical analysis. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 14,169)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 14,169 Mic 55-560  
Florida State Univ. Library
- CRAB APPLE see Apple
- CRAB-EATING MACQUE see Kra
- CRAB SPIDERS  
Crome, Wolfgang.  
Studien an Krabbenspinnen (*Araneae*: Thomisidae) 2. (In Berlin Universität Zoologisches Museum Mitteilungen. Berlin, 24 cm. 38 Bd., Heft 1 (1962) p. 153-169 illus.)  
[QL1 B88 Bd 38, Heft 1] A 63-346  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.
- CRABB, LIONEL PHILIP KENNETH  
Hutton, J. Bernard, pseud.  
Frogman extraordinary; "the Commander Crabb case." London, N. Spearman, 1960.  
190 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DA592.H8 1960 62-34134 †
- Hutton, J. Bernard, pseud.  
Frogman spy, the incredible case of Commander Crabb. New York, McDowell, Obolensky, 1960.  
180 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA592.H8 1960a 327.1 60-14897 †
- CRABBE, GEORGE, 1754-1832  
Bowers, Clementhan Francis.  
Characterization in the narrative poetry of George Crabbe. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959.  
xiv, 96 p. 23 cm.  
PR4514 B6 821 7 61-2688
- Crabbe, George, 1754-1832  
Unpublished poetry of Crabbe from the Murray ms. collection; with an introductory essay on Crabbe, by Robert L. Chamberlain. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 18,372)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 18,372 Mic 56-3893  
Syracuse Univ. Libr.
- Hodgart, Patricia, ed.  
Romantic perspectives; the work of the Crabbe, Blake, Wordsworth, and Coleridge, as seen by their contemporaries and by themselves. Edited by Patricia Hodgart and Theodore Redpath. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964.  
272 p. 10 cm.  
PR571.H6 821 7 64-5684
- CRABS  
see also Fiddler-crabs; Hermit-crabs; Paralithodes camtschatica; Planes (Crabs)  
Sakai, Tsune, 1903-  
蟹 酒井恒著 東京 紫生書院 昭和30, 1956.  
4, 224, 60 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.  
1 Crabs 1. Title Title romanized Kanl.  
J 60-2885  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 7470
- CRABTREE, LOTTA, 1847-1924  
—JUVENILE FICTION  
Place, Marian (Templeton)  
Lotta Crabtree, gold rush girl. Illustrated by Gray Morrow. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7 P69Lo3 62-16612 †
- CRACIDAE  
see also Penelope montagnii
- CRACIUNAS, SILVIU, 1914-  
Craciunas, Silviu, 1914-  
The lost footsteps. London, Collins and Harvill Press, 1961.  
818 p. 22 cm.  
DR267.C68 1961a 823.2 61-4392 †
- Craciunas, Silviu, 1914-  
The lost footsteps. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1961.  
818 p. 22 cm.  
DR267 C68 823.2 61-6992 †
- CRACKING PROCESS  
see also Fluidization; Gasoline  
Aliiev, Vagab Safarovich.  
Исследования в области каталитического крекинга нефтяного сырья с применением техники кипящего слоя Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1962.  
810, 2 p. diagrams, tables. 27 cm.  
TP690 4.A4 62-06452
- Arkansas. University. Industrial Research and Extension Center.  
The manufacture of petroleum cracking catalysts in Arkansas. Little Rock, 1962.  
221 illus. 29 cm. (Its Publication F-10)  
T178 A758 no. F-10 63-00777 †

## CRACKING PROCESS (Continued)

Burger, Warner L.  
Petroleum cracking. Serial 6429 [Ed 1, Scranton,  
International Correspondence Schools, 1959  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TP690.4.B5 665 533 60-20227 †

Leningrad. Universitet.  
Низкотемпературные каталитические превращения  
углеводородов. Редакционная коллегия А. Ф. Добрян-  
ский, В. В. Тищенко, Б. Г. Газрилов. Ленинград, 1962.  
166 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP248.H9L4 62-33237 †

Moscow. Tsentral'noe biuro promyshlennykh normativov  
po trudu.  
Справочник типовых норм на ремонт установок термиче-  
ского крекинга. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во неф-  
тяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1959.  
111 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP690.4.M6 60-34972 †

Reid, Jack Miller, 1928-  
Natural gas supplements by cyclic-regenerative hydrogas-  
ification of oils, by J. M. Reid, W. G. Bair, and, H. R.  
Linden. Sponsored by the Gas Operations Research Com-  
mittee of the American Gas Association. Chicago, Institute  
of Gas Technology, 1960.  
78 p. illus. 28 cm. (Institute of Gas Technology Research  
bulletin no. 28)  
TP751.7.R42 665 773 60-10160 †

Shultz, Eugene B.  
High-pressure hydrogasification of petroleum oils, by  
E. B. Shultz, Jr. and, H. R. Linden. Sponsored by the Gas  
Operations Committee of the American Gas Association.  
Chicago, Institute of Gas Technology, 1960. 1961.  
60 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Institute of Gas Technology. Re-  
search bulletin no. 29)  
TP690.4.S45 665 773 60-10503

## —HISTORY

Enos, John Lawrence.  
Petroleum progress and profits, a history of process in-  
novation. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1962.  
336 p. illus. 24 cm. (M. I. T. Press research monographs)  
TP690.4.E5 665 533 61-13035 †

## CRACKLE

Nussbaumer, Hanny.  
Craquelée- und Lackarbeiten, eine Arbeitsanleitung mit  
vielen Anregungen und Beispielen. Bern, P. Haupt, 1960.  
24 p. illus. 25 cm. (Hochwächter-Bücherei, Bd. 41)  
NK9900.N8 62-67647 †

## CRADDOCK, MARY

Craddock, Mary.  
Return to Rainton. London, Hutchinson, 1963.  
207 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CT788.C76A3 64-39515

## CRADLE SONGS see Lullabies

## CRAFTS (HANDICRAFTS) see Handicraft

## CRAGIN FAMILY

Godley, Leslie June (Cragin) 1925-  
The Cragin story, 1834-1964; descendants, who bore  
family name, of John Cragin, of Scotland and Massachu-  
setts. Compiled and published by L. June Cragin Godley.  
Little Falls, N. J., 1964.  
iv, 120 l. illus., geneal. tables, ports. 28 cm.  
CS71.C8353 1964 64-54997

## CRAIG, HARDIN, 1875-

Hosley, Richard, ed.  
Essays on Shakespeare and Elizabethan drama in honor  
of Hardin Craig. Columbia, University of Missouri Press,  
1962.  
vi, 385 p. illus., port. 24 cm.  
PR653.H6 822.309 62-12438

## CRAIG, JOHN, 1868-1932

Stone, P. M.  
John Craig Players with Mary Young and their outline  
history of the famous Castle Square Theatre, Boston, Massa-  
chusetts, as prepared by P. M. Stone for Mary Young  
[n. p.], 1960.  
32 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN2277.B7A7 792 60-2666 †

## CRAIG FAMILY

Carter, Claud Craig, 1897-  
The Craigs of southern Indiana, a record of the descend-  
ants of John Craig, first of the name in the New World, and  
his son, Jesse, who came to southern Indiana in 1811. [Chi-  
cago?], 1960.  
104 p. 29 cm.  
CS71.C8855 1960a 60-44613 †

Craig, Harry LaVird, 1895-  
Descendants of Jane Taliaferro Craig, emigrant ances-  
tress, with records of allied families, Hawkins, Johnson,  
Wright, Cave, Barger, Whitcomb, Benschoter and many  
others, collected and contributed by many persons. [Twin  
Falls? Idaho, 1960,  
177 p. 29 cm.  
CS71.C8855 1960 60-39191 †

Craig, Lillian K.  
Reverend John Craig, 1709-1774; his descendants and  
allied families. New Orleans, Accurate Letter Co., 1963  
x, 408, xlix p. illus., ports, coats of arms facsim. 24 cm.  
CS71.C8853 1963 63-51250

Craig, Winchell McKendree.  
The Craig family; genealogical and historical notes about  
the Craigs of America, Fayette County, Ohio, United  
States, and, Canada. [Rochester? Minn., 1956,  
149 p. illus., ports, coats of arms. 22 cm.  
CS71.C8855 1956 61-35637

## CRAIGHEAD COUNTY, ARK.

## —HISTORY

Stuck, Charles Albert, 1900-  
The story of Craighead County, a narrative of people and  
events in northeast Arkansas. Introd. by Caleb C. Watson.  
[Jonesboro, Ark., 1960,  
335 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F417.C8573 976.708 60-53559 †

CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM ALEXANDER,  
1867-1957

Wyllie, J. M.  
Sir William Craigie, 1867-1957.  
[In British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1961.  
London 26 cm. v. 47 (1962) p. 273-291. port.]  
[AS122.L5 vol 47] A 64-12  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## CRAMBE ABYSSINICA

U. S. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Di-  
vision.

Crambe; a potential new crop for industrial and feed uses.  
[Prepared by Crops Research Division and Northern Utili-  
zation Research and Development Division. Washington,  
1962.  
9 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service; ARS34-42)  
[SB19.A384 no 42] Agr 64-140  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A34.9B31A no. 42

## CRAMER, GABRIEL, 1704-1752

Speziali, Pierre.  
Gabriel Cramer (1704-1752) et ses correspondants. Con-  
férence faite au Palais de la découverte le 6 décembre 1958.  
[Paris, En vente à la Librairie du Palais de la découverte,  
1959,  
28 p. illus. 19 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte.  
Sér. D Histoire des sciences, no 59)  
QA29.C756 64-43042

## CRAMÉR, HARALD, 1893-

Grenander, Ulf, ed.  
Probability and statistics, the Harald Cramér volume.  
Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, New York, Wiley, 1959,  
434 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Wiley publications in statistics)  
QA273.G7 519.1082 60-229

## CRAMMING see Study, Method of

## CRANACH, LUCAS, 1472-1553

Chubinashvili, Georgii Nikolaevich.  
Лука Кранак; его жизнь и творчество. Тбилиси, Изд-во  
Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1957.  
20 p. illus., port. 18 cm. (Академия наук Грузинской ССР  
Научно-популярная серия)  
ND588.C8C5 59-20980 rev

Descargues, Pierre.  
Cranach. [Translated from the French by Helen Rams-  
botham, New York, H. N. Abrams, 1962,  
87 p. col. illus. 19 cm. (Student's series of great artists,  
ND588.C8D453 61-11986

## Deutsche Akademie der Künste, Berlin.

Lucas Cranach. Holzschnitte, Kupferstiche, Handzeich-  
nungen. Ausstellung Januar/Februar 1954, Berlin. [Text-  
redaktion Heinz Lüdecke. Berlin, 1954.  
71 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NE1205.C7D4 59-48075

## CRANBERRIES

see also Cookery (Cranberries)

Doughty, Charles Carter, 1915-  
The effect of certain growth regulators on the fruit set  
of cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*). Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3151 Mic 59-3151  
Washington State Univ., Pullman Library

U. S. General Accounting Office  
Review of cranberry indemnity payment program, Agri-  
cultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture,  
report to the Congress of the United States, by the Comptroller  
General of the United States. Washington, 1962  
21 l. 27 cm.  
HD9239.C72U6 62-64741

CRANBROOK INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE,  
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH. ATO-  
MARIUM

Aithin, Torsten Karl Vilhelm, 1897-  
The Cranbrook Atomarium. [Bloomfield Hills, Mich.,  
Cranbrook Institute of Science, 1964,  
29 p. illus. 23 cm. (Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield  
Hills, Mich. Bulletin 49)  
Q11.C95 no 49 64-7654

## CRANC, CLAUS, fl. ca. 1350

Valli, Erkki.  
Die Übersetzungstechnik des Claus Cranc. Helsinki,  
1946.  
283 p. 25 cm.  
PF4231.C7V3 62-65256

## CRANE, CORA (HOWORTH) 1865-1910

Gilkes, Lillian Barnard, 1902-  
Cora Crane, a biography of Mrs. Stephen Crane. Bloom-  
ington, Indiana University Press, 1960.  
418 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PS1449.C85Z63 920.7 59-18548 †

## CRANE, HART, 1899-1932

Hazo, Samuel John.  
Hart Crane, an introduction and interpretation. New  
York, Barnes & Noble, 1963,  
146 p. illus. 22 cm. (American authors and critics series, no 7)  
PS3505.R272Z68 811.52 62-22179 †

Quinn, Vincent Gerard, 1926-  
Hart Crane. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1963,  
141 p. 22 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 35)  
PS3505.R272Z78 811.52 63-10962 †

Quinn, Vincent Gerard, 1926-  
Transcendence in the poems of Hart Crane. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2304 Mic 59-2594  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rowe, Hershel Dale, 1926-  
Hart Crane, a bibliography. Denver, A. Swallow, 1955,  
30 p. 24 cm.  
Z8198.1.R6 012 55-18853 rev

## CRANE, HART, 1899-1932. THE BRIDGE

Dembo, L. S.  
Hart Crane's Sanskrit charge; a study of The bridge.  
Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960,  
xii, 137 p. 22 cm.  
PS3505.R272B74 811.52 60-51573

## CRANE, STEPHEN, 1871-1900

Ähnebrink, Lars.  
The beginnings of naturalism in American fiction; a study  
of the works of Hamlin Garland, Stephen Crane, and Frank  
Norris, with special reference to some European influences,  
1891-1908. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961.  
xi, 505 p. 22 cm. (Essays and studies on American language and  
literature, 9)  
PS371.A2 1961 813.409 61-18093



## CRANE, STEPHEN, 1871-1900 (Continued)

- Berryman, John, 1914-**  
Stephen Crane. Cleveland, World Pub Co, 1962, 1950,  
347 p. 18 cm. (Meridian books, M181)  
PS1449 C85Z56 1962 928.1 62-10788 †
- Cady, Edwin Harrison.**  
Stephen Crane. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1962,  
180 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 28)  
PS1449 C85Z57 813.4 62-16818 †
- Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900.**  
Stephen Crane letters. Edited by R. W. Stallman and  
Lillian Gilkes. With an introd by R. W. Stallman. New  
York, New York University Press, 1960  
xxx, 868 p. port. 25 cm.  
PS1449 C85Z54 928.1 59-15192
- Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900**  
The war dispatches of Stephen Crane. Edited by R. W.  
Stallman and E. R. Hagemann. New York, New York  
University Press, 1964  
xv, 343 p. maps, ports 25 cm.  
PS1449 C85Z5 818.4 64-12559
- Franchère, Ruth.**  
Stephen Crane, the story of an American writer. New  
York, Crowell, 1961,  
216 p. 21 cm.  
PS1449 C85Z58 928.1 61-7186 †
- Gilkes, Lillian Barnard, 1902-**  
Cora Crane; a biography of Mrs Stephen Crane. Bloom-  
ington, Indiana University Press, 1960.  
416 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PS1449 C85Z63 920.7 59-13548 †
- Gottschalk, Hans Walter.**  
Stephen Crane's Maggie, The red badge of courage,  
selected short stories, representative poems, a study guide.  
Bound Brook, N. J., Shelley Pub. Co., 1963,  
viii, 120 p. port. 21 cm. (Shelley's study guides)  
PS1449 C85Z64 68-21511

## —FICTION

- Zara, Louis, 1910-**  
Dark rider, a novel based on the life of Stephen Crane.  
1sted, Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1961,  
506 p. 25 cm.  
PZ3 Z192Dar 61-11099 †

## CRANE-FLIES

- Callec, J. J.**  
Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux central des in-  
sectes, le lobe optique et les voies optiques cérébroïdes de  
l'imago de *Tipula oleracea* (insecta diptère)  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.  
Paris 25 cm. 12, sér., t. 5 (1963) p. 415-425. illus., plate)  
[QH3.A62 12, sér., t. 5] A 64-670  
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Nielsen, Peder, 1893-**  
*Tipulidae* from the Azores and Madeira. Helsinki, 1961  
1. s. 1963,  
7 p. illus 28 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commenta-  
tiones biologicae, xxiv, 2)  
Q60 F553 vol 24, no 2 A 63-1040  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## CRANES (BIRDS)

see also Alectorides; Whooping  
cranes

- Makatsch, Wolfgang, 1906-**  
Der Kranich. Mit Aufnahmen von Artur Christiansen  
(et al.). Wittenberg-Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen, 1959  
114 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Neue Brehm-Bücherei, Heft 220)  
QL696 G8M3 598.8 60-18674 †

## CRANES, WHOOPING see Whooping cranes

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also Electric cranes; Oil well  
drilling rigs

- Abramovich, Isaak Isidovich.**  
Башенные строительные краны за рубежом Москва,  
Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1956.  
54, (2) p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.A2 57-45985 rev
- Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut  
organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva.**  
Типовые технологические карты на монтаж и демонтаж  
башенных кранов. [Науч. редактор А. Д. Соколова, Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре,  
1957-  
v. diagrs 22 cm.  
TJ1363.A395 58-31015 rev

**Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut or-  
ganizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroi-  
tel'stva.**

Механизмы для выполнения работ нужного цикла.  
[Редакторы Б. П. Афанасьев и Р. С. Кодабашева, Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и  
строит. материалам, 1961  
18 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.A3955 64-42470 †

**Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut or-  
ganizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroi-  
tel'stva.**

Работа на гусеничных кранах. [Составлено А. И. Астра-  
ховым, Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, ар-  
хитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
154 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ita. Серия пособий по повышению мастер-  
ства строителей)  
TJ1363.A3956 64-42469

**Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut or-  
ganizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroi-  
tel'stva.**

Строительно-монтажные краны, справочное пособие  
2 изд. [Науч. редактор С. П. Елифанов, Москва, Гос.  
изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит.  
материалам, 1960.  
411 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TJ1363.A396 1960 61-48350 †

**Al'perovich, Arkadii Il'ich.**

Методическое пособие по производственному обуче-  
нию машинистов башенных кранов. Москва, Профтех-  
издат, 1962.  
184 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.A45 63-51613 †

**Artem'ev, Aleksei Vasil'evich, writer on freight loading.**

Погрузочно-разгрузочные машины и механизмы.  
Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для речных училищ  
и техникумов. Москва, Речной транспорт, 1961.  
409 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1360.A75 61-47215 †

**Ashurkov, Vitalii Ivanovich.**

Строительно-монтажные краны для промышленного  
строительства, по материалам ПИ "Промстальконструк-  
ция" Министерства строительства РСФСР. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит.  
материалам, 1961.  
91 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.A83 64-31495 †

**Ataev, S. S.**

Механизация работ в современном жилищном строи-  
тельстве, механизация транспортно-монтажных работ.  
Под ред. Ф. П. Винокурова. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР,  
1960.  
356 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TJ1900.A75 60-44925

**Ataev, S. S.**

Подъемно-транспортные работы в сборном жилищном  
строительстве. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР,  
1960.  
119 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1900.A76 61-26080

**Belfaev, Leonid Mikhailovich.**

Монтаж подъемно-транспортных машин непрерывного  
и прерывного действия. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по  
строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962.  
278 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TJ1363.B375 63-26559 †

**Berger, Iudko Ben'zionovich.**

Специализированная база механизации. Москва,  
Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильных и шос-  
сейных дорог РСФСР, 1963.  
101 p. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Обмен техническим опытом авто-  
транспортных предприятий)  
TJ1363.B38 64-37099

**Boguslavskii, Petr Evgen'evich.**

Металлические конструкции грузоподъемных машин и  
сооружений. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для выс-  
ших техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.  
510 p. diagrs, tables. 27 cm.  
TJ1363.B378 62-88137

**Boloban, N. A.**

Памятка по технике безопасности для машиниста ба-  
шенного крана. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строитель-  
ству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
15 p. 14 cm. (Техника безопасности)  
TJ1363.B378 61-43879 †

**Ch'en, Tao-nan, ed.**

起重運輸機 陳道南 陳燕生編譯 北京 民智  
書店 1953  
2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.

**1. Cranes, derricks, etc.**

1. Ch'en, Yen shang, joint ed. 2. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'i chung yün shu ch'i  
TJ1363.C48 60-994 †

**Darskii, Mikhail Mironovich.**

Строительные краны. Под ред. Н. А. Скачкова. Киев,  
Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР,  
1959  
100, (4) p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1363.D35 60-35643

**Dubovskii, Krasnoslav Nikolaevich.**

Машинист башенного крана. Москва, Машгиз, 1960  
166 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
TJ1363.D8 61-20208

**Dukel'skii, A. I.**

Портовые и судовые грузоподъемные машины. Утвер-  
ждено в качестве учебника для факультетов механизации  
портов высших учеб. заведений Министерства морского  
флота. Ленинград, Морской транспорт, 1960.  
516 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1363.D85 61-38666

**Dukel'skii, A. I. ed.**

Справочник по кранам. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленин-  
градское отд-ние, 1961-63  
3 v. diagrs, tables. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.D86 63-40768 rev

**Epifanov, Semen Pavlovich.**

Машинист башенных кранов. Изд. 2, перер. и доп.  
Одобрено в качестве учебника для техн. училищ. Москва,  
Профтехиздат, 1960.  
401 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.E6 1960 61-29292 †

**Gel'fenbein, Iakov Vladimirovich.**

Грузоподъемные механизмы и такелажные приспособ-  
ления для строительства тепловых электростанций.  
Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.  
270 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1363.G38 63-56125 †

**Gokhberg, Mikhail Markovich.**

Металлические конструкции подъемно-транспортных  
машин. Москва, Машиностроение, 1964.  
384 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.G66 64-59615

**Gubadulin, G. S.**

Устройство, эксплуатация и ремонт грузоподъемных  
кранов на автомобильном ходу. Москва, 1960.  
109 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1363.G8 62-82418 †

**Hung, Chih-yü.**

起重機 洪致育編著 趙介文 薛宗伯校閱 上  
海 大東書局 1952

270 p. illus. 21 cm. (同濟高工技術叢書)

編著本書時除去根據 R. Hünchen 氏所著“起重機”以外還參  
閱了許多書籍

1. Cranes, derricks, etc. 2. Hünchen, Richard. Winden und  
Kran. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i chung chi.

TJ1363.H8 62-1436 †

**Ipatov, Petr Platonovich.**

Такелажные работы и монтажные подъемно-транспорт-  
ные механизмы. Допущено в качестве учебника для  
техникумов по специальности "Монтаж и ремонт про-  
мышленного оборудования." Москва, Изд-во лит-ры по  
строительству, 1964.  
246 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1363.I 6 64-46886

**Istomin, Georgii Petrovich.**

Стреловые самоходные краны. Утверждено в качестве  
учеб. пособия для повышения квалификации машинистов-  
крановщиков. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строитель-  
ству и архитектуре, 1952.  
262 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.I 88 58-22849 rev

**Ivanov, Boris Vladimirovich, engineer**

Портальные краны на строительстве Куйбышевского  
гидроузла. Куйбышев, 1957.  
43 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.I 9 59-46532 rev

**Kamyshev, Aleksandr Georgievich.**

Мостовые электрические краны, пособие для машинис-  
тов. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для индиви-  
дуально-бригадного обучения рабочих на производстве.  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и  
цветной металлургии, 1962.  
182 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.K28 63-34420 †

**Kan'fuka, Nikolai Sergeevich.**

Выбор и применение строительно-монтажных кранов.  
Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре  
УССР, 1961.  
188 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.K3 62-42528 †



## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC. (Continued)

Kantaev, Grigorii Grigor'evich.

Устройство и эксплуатация автомобильных кранов  
Москва, Трудрезервиздат, 1959  
157 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека молодого рабочего)  
TJ1363.K32 60-27001

Khudakov, Ivan Ivanovich.

Скоростной монтаж башенных кранов. Литературная  
запись Н. Ярцева. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961.  
36 p. illus. 20 cm. (Строители обмениваются опытом)  
TJ1363.K5 62-32391 †

Kifer, L. G.

Грузоподъемные машины. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Допу-  
щено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. вузов  
Москва, Машгиз, 1956-  
v. illus. 26 cm.

Microfilm copy (negative)

Atlas чертежей. Москва, Машгиз, 1956-  
v. diagr. 34 x 52 cm.  
TJ1350.K52 57-19562 rev

Kirpichnikov, Leonid Aleksandrovich.

Автоматизация перегрузочных машин и электрических  
сетей в морских портах. Москва, Морской транспорт,  
1961.  
147 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.K55 64-42851 †

Korotkov, Valentin Nikolaevich.

Пособие крановщику козлового крана. Изд. 2, испр. и  
доп. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение,  
1961.  
271 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TJ1365.K6 1961 62-36604 †

Krichker, Iosif Romanovich.

Памятка машиниста башенного крана. Киев, Гос. изд-  
во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1959.  
127 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TJ1363.K75 60-18070 †

Krylov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.

Рациональные методы монтажа мостовых кранов. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре,  
1957.  
90 p. illus. 20 cm. (Новаторы строительной индустрии)  
TJ1365.K7 57-45367 rev

Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A. G.

Verladebrücken. Augsburg? 1958,  
54 p. illus. (part col.) 22 x 30 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 59-8445

Moscow, Tsentral'nyi institut informatsii po stroitel'stvu.

Монтажные краны и захватные приспособления. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре,  
1952.  
24 p. diagr. 22 cm. (Рационализаторские и изобретательские  
предложения в строительстве)  
TJ1363.M58 63-34444

Moscow, Tsentral'nyi institut informatsii po stroitel'stvu.

Строительные краны и подъемно-транспортные устрой-  
ства. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архи-  
тектуре, 1952.  
29 p. illus. 22 cm. (Рационализаторские и изобретательские  
предложения в строительстве)  
TH900.M62 63-32791

Moscow, Ysesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut  
pod'emno-transportnogo mashinostroeniia.

Краны мостовые. Москва, Отдел техн. информации,  
1961.  
183 p. illus. 20 x 30 cm.  
TJ1365.M59 63-36420 †

Myshkin, Vacheslav Grigor'evich.

Автомобильные краны. Москва, Машгиз, 1959  
180 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1556 TY  
TJ1363.M9 62-56369

Myshkin, Vacheslav Grigor'evich.

Автомобильные краны. Изд. 2, переп. Москва, Маш-  
гиз, 1961.  
210 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.M9 1961 62-35906 †

Naundorf, Willy.

Der Kran, seine Bedienung und Wartung; ein Merkbuch  
für den Kranfahrer. 2, verb. Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchver-  
lag, 1959  
72 p. illus. 23 cm.  
[TJ1363.N] A 60-1504  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Obermeister, A. M.

Передовые крановщики морских портов. Москва, Мор-  
ской транспорт, 1950  
77 p. ports, diagr. 19 cm.  
TJ1363.O2 63-48046

Opletal, Zdeněk.

Jeřáby a jejich obsluha, příručka pro jeřábíky a vazáče  
zvláště v těžkém průmyslu. 3. vyd. Praha, Práce, 1960  
135 p. illus. 21 cm. (V Knihnici Svazu zaměstnanců strojíren-  
ství, sv. 77)  
TJ1363.O6 1960 61-45604 †

Pankratov, S. A.

Конструкция и основы расчета главных узлов экскава-  
торов и кранов. Москва, Машгиз, 1962.  
589 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA735.P3 63-26550 †

Parnitskii, Adolf Bronislavovich.

Мостовые краны общего назначения, конструкция, рас-  
чет, эксплуатация. Изд. 3, испр. и доп. Свердловск,  
Машгиз, Урал-Сибирское отд-ние, 1961.  
810 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1365.P35 1961 62-65713 †

Pavlov, Nikolai Georgievich.

Примеры расчетов кранов. Ленинград, Гос. научно-  
техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры (Ленинградское отд-  
ние), 1954  
285 p. diagr. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.P3 1954 55-44287 rev

Pavlov, Nikolai Georgievich.

Примеры расчетов кранов. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Ле-  
нинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1961  
801 p. diagr., tables. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.P3 1961 61-46937

Peeken, Heinz.

Ein Beitrag zum Erfassen dynamischer Zusatzbeanspru-  
chungsgrößen in Bagger- und Kранаuslagern. Düsseldorf,  
VDI-Verlag, 1963.  
36 p. diagr. 30 cm. (VDI-Forschungsheft 497. Beilage zu  
"Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens," Ausg. B, Bd. 28,  
1963)  
A 64-583

Illinois Univ. Library

Petrov, Nikolai Mitrofanovich.

Машинист башенных кранов. Одобрено в качестве  
учеб. пособия для повышения квалификации рабочих.  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
183 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.P43 60-28155 †

Poljakov, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Современные способы перебазирования строительных  
кранов. Москва, Трудрезервиздат, 1959  
180 p. illus. 22 cm. (Новая техника и передовые методы труда)  
TJ1363.P58 61-32870 †

Poljakov, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Унификация башенных кранов. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материа-  
лам, 1959.  
138 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1367.P6 60-17236 †

Prilimachuk, Anna Iosifovna.

Мой опыт работы на углеподъемном кране. Москва,  
Гос. трансп. жел.-дор. изд-во, 1952.  
28 p. illus. 21 cm. (Стахановская школа железнодорожника)  
TJ1363.P67 64-39773 †

Proshin, Anatoli Sergeevich.

Механизация основных монтажных работ при строи-  
тельстве мощных тепловых электростанций. Москва,  
Энергострой, 1960.  
62 p. illus. 22 cm. (Из опыта энергетического строительства)  
TH4581.P7 62-42572 †

Proshin, Anatoli Sergeevich.

Специальные краны для монтажа тепловых электростан-  
ций. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962  
289 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TJ1363.P7 63-28182 †

Razumovskii, Vacheslav Pavlovich.

Руководство для подкрановых рабочих, учебное посо-  
бие для индивидуально-бригадного обучения рабочих на  
производстве. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-  
ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960  
151 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.R3 61-35369 †

Ruhe, Heinrich.

Bau und Betrieb von Brückenkränen, Erläuterungen zur  
Unfallverhütungsvorschrift. Hrsg. von der VDI/AWF-  
Fachgruppe Förderwesen. Düsseldorf, VDI-Verlag, 1961.  
112 p. illus., plans. 21 cm. (Materialfluss im Betrieb, 7)  
TJ1365.R8 62-68453

Russia (1917- R S F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie po  
montazhu khimicheskikh i mashinostroitel'nykh pred-  
priiati.

Работа на автомобильных кранах. (Составлено В. А.  
Мейнертом). Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строитель-  
ству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961  
158 p. illus. 18 cm.  
TJ1363.R75 64-29070 †

Russia (1917- R S F. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet  
po nadzoru za bezopasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlen-  
nosti i gornom nadzore.

Типовая инструкция для крановщиков башенных кранов.  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному  
делу, 1960  
15 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.R77 61-29167 †

Russia (1917- R S F. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet  
po nadzoru za bezopasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlen-  
nosti i gornom nadzore.

Типовая инструкция для крановщиков стреловых пе-  
редвижных кранов, железнодорожных, автомобильных,  
гусеничных, пневмоколесных. Москва, Углетехиздат,  
1950  
19 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.R78 63-48514

Russia (1923- U S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet  
po delam stroitel'stva.

Временная инструкция по устройству и эксплуатации  
рельсовых путей на деревянных шпалах для строительных  
башенных кранов, СН 78-60. Утверждена 31 дек. 1959 г.  
Редактор Г. А. Котов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по  
строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
44 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1365.R88 63-44192 †

Russia (1923- U S. S. R.) Komitet po nadzoru za  
bezopasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gornom  
nadzore.

Правила устройства и безопасной эксплуатации грузо-  
подъемных кранов. Обязательны для всех министерств и  
ведомств. В настоящее изд. "Правил" внесены изменения  
и дополнения, принятые Госгортехнадзором РСФСР.  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1961  
83 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.R8 1961 62-66444 †

Russia (1923- U S. S. R.) Komitet po nadzoru za bez-  
opasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gornom  
nadzore.

Правила устройства и безопасной эксплуатации грузо-  
подъемных кранов. Обязательны для всех министерств и  
ведомств. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объедине-  
ние, 1962  
79 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.R8 1962 63-58439 †

Russia (1923- U S. S. R.) Ministerstvo lesnoi promysh-  
lennosti Tsentral'noe biuro tekhnicheskoi informatsii.

Механизация погрузочно-разгрузочных работ на лесоза-  
готовках, сборник статей. Москва, Гослесбумиздат,  
1956  
Microfilm Slavic 1594 SD Mic 62-7013

Serostanov, Grigorii Ivanovich.

Монтаж конструкций доменной печи краном БК-1425.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре  
и строит. материалам, 1961  
87 p. illus. 22 cm. (Опыт показательного строительства про-  
мышленных объектов)  
TN713.S4 61-48328 †

Shanghai. Ch'eng shah chien sh'eh ch'ui

起重打桩工. 上海市城市建设局编. 上海. 上海  
科学技术出版社. 1959.  
102 p. illus. 10 cm. (市政工程技工读物)

1. Cranes, derricks, etc. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'ung tu chuang kung

TJ1363.S46 61-746 rev †

Shmakov, Aleksei Timofeevich.

Работа на пневмоколесных кранах. Москва, Гос. изд-  
во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. мате-  
риалам, 1962  
208 p. illus. 17 cm. (Серия пособий по повышению мастерства  
строителей)  
TJ1363.S48 63-38246 †

Smirnov, Evgenii Vasil'evich.

Грузоохватные устройства для кранов. Москва, Реч-  
ной транспорт, 1961  
161 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1367.S58 61-48589 †

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC. (Continued)

**Smirnov, G I**  
Бригадир слесарей-монтажников И И Худяков Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1958.  
85 p. illus. 21 cm. (Строители-герои социалистического труда)  
TJ1363.S6 64-49066 †

**Tkachev, P I**  
Опыт работы крановщика магнитного крана Н Н Смолярова Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1953  
20 p. illus, port. 20 cm. (Передающие методы труда)  
TJ1363.T65 63-46539

**U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.**  
Engineered performance standards public works maintenance, moving rigging handbook. Washington, 1962-1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.  
TJ1363.U5 63-60202

**Vakulov, Nikolaï Fedorovich.**  
Пособие крановщику дизельного и электрического крана Рекомендовано в качестве учеб пособия для курсовой сети МРФ Москва, Речной транспорт, 1961  
202 p. illus 28 cm.  
TJ1363.V3 63-34221 †

**Vinarskiĭ, E N**  
Копры для проходки шахтных стволов Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
182 p. illus (part in pocket) 22 cm.  
TN283.V5 63-46087

**Vladovskii, Mikhail Semenovich.**  
Открытие подкрановых эстакад, действительная работа и проектирование. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос университета, 1961.  
210 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.V55 62-48561 †

**Voronets, V S**  
Памятка крановщика 4 пзд Москва, Машгиз, 1959.  
104 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TJ1363.V6 1959 62-30978 †

**Vosáňlo, Josef.**  
Údržba jeřábů. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960  
116 p. illus 21 cm  
TJ1363.V63 61-25526 †

**Wendt, Hans Joachim.**  
Fachbuch für Kranführer, Ausbildung und Unterweisung der Kranführer, Anschläger sowie Kranwärter, von H.-J. Wendt und H.-W. Friederich. 2., korrigierte Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1961.  
350 p. illus (part col.) diagrs 22 cm.  
TJ1363.W4 1961 64-39875

**Yang, Chin-ch'ên.**  
行車升降機安全 楊蓋臣 翁心編 上海 生產與技術社 1961  
88 p. illus 19 cm (安全衛生叢書)  
TJ1363.Y2 C 60-2400 †

1 Cranes, derricks, etc 2 Elevators 1 YH, Hsin, joint author  
Title Title romanized Hsing ch'ê, shêng chiang chi an ch'üan  
TJ1363.Y2 C 60-2400 †

**Zalevskii, V V**  
Рабочие нагрузки в грузовом вооружении судов Москва, Морской транспорт, 1958  
66 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm  
VM831.Z3 59-59698

**Zav'jalov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.**  
Автомобильные краны и погрузчики Допущено в качестве учеб пособия для лесотехн. школ Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1959.  
213 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1363.Z35 60-39367 †

**Zavodchikov, D A**  
Грузоподъемные машины Допущено в качестве учеб пособия для машиностроит. вузов и факультетов 2 изд., перер. и доп. Москва, Машгиз, 1961  
312 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1363.Z3 1961 62-29777 †

## —DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

**Kogan, Iosif Iakovlevich.**  
Turmdrehkrane für das Bauwesen; Konstruktion und Berechnung. (Übersetzer: H. Angermann, Bearbeiter: R. Bergmann, Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960  
280 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ1363.K575 61-46172 †

**Lang, Andrei Georgievich.**  
Портальные краны, расчет и конструирование Изд 2., перер. и доп. Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1962  
288 p. diagrs, tables. 27 cm.  
TJ1363.L3 1962 64-41508

## —DYNAMICS

**Kazak, Sergei Antonovich.**  
Усилия и нагрузки в действующих машинах, краны и экскаваторы Свердловск, Машгиз, Урало-Сибирское отделение, 1960  
167 p. diagrs 28 cm.  
TJ1363.K4 61-36923

## —ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

**Rabinovich, Aron Abramovich, ed.**  
Электрическое оборудование кранов Под ред. А. А. Рабиновича, М. М. Снайского Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1963  
800, (1) p. illus 27 cm.  
TJ1363.R2 64-48446

**Reingol'dt, Iurii Anatol'evich.**  
Электрическое оборудование промышленных предприятий речного транспорта Допущено в качестве учеб пособия для студентов электромеханических факультетов ин-тов водного транспорта Ленинград, Речной транспорт, 1961  
858 p. illus 22 cm.  
TJ1363.R4 63-35178 †

## —MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii, mekhanizatsii i tekhnicheskoi pomoshchi stroitel'stva**  
Руководство по техническому уходу за башенными кранами, НП-61 Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1961  
85 p. illus. 20 cm  
TJ1363.A3958 64-42479 †

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Erofeev, Nikolai Ivanovich.**  
Предохранительные и сигнализационные устройства кранов Москва, Машгиз, 1960  
102, (2) p. illus 20 cm.  
TJ1367.E7 60-44067

**Iushin, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Что нужно знать крановщику о технике безопасности Ленинград, Гос союзное изд-во судостроит. промш., 1963  
20 p. illus. 22 cm (Библиотечка по технике безопасности)  
TJ1363.I 89 63-51096

**Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroeniia.**  
Безопасность работы на башенных кранах (Автор И. Я. Коган, Москва, Госстройиздат, 1961  
119 p. illus 17 cm  
TJ1363.M65 64-47933 †

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po nadsoru za bezopasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gornomu nadsoru.**  
Oshutestvleniia eeskrjrad aurakatlad, survamahutid, töstseadmed. 2, taiendatud ja parandatud trükk. (Tõlkinud A. Irak, Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1960.  
285 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TJ298.R7 1960 63-36348 †

**Simonov, P S**  
Памятка по технике безопасности для машиниста автомобильных, пневмоколесных и гусеничных кранов. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1960  
22 p. 14 cm. (Техника безопасности)  
TJ1363.S54 62-39293 †

**Ushakov, Pavel Nikolaevich.**  
Техника безопасности при устройстве и эксплуатации грузоподъемных кранов Москва, Машгиз, 1962  
217 p. illus 22 cm.  
TJ1363.U77 63-27705 †

## CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

## CRANIOLOGY

see also Brain; Indians of North America—Craniology; Jaws; Man, Prehistoric; Phrenology; Skull  
—Abnormalities and deformities; Skull  
—Artificial deformities

**Krupinski, Tadeusz.**  
Zagadnienie zróżnicowania rasowego człowieka w paleo-  
licie młodszy. Wrocław, 1963  
58 p. diagrs, tables. 25 cm. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 64)  
GN75.A2K7 64-37998

## —DICTIONARIES

**Magoun, Harold I ed**  
Glossary of terms relating to osteopathy in the cranial field. (Produced under the auspices of the Sutherland Cranial Teaching Foundation. 1st ed. Denver? 1961,  
unpaged 22 cm  
RZ342.M37 62-5680 †

## —ALTAI MOUNTAINS

**Alekseev, Valerii P**  
Crania Asiatica, neolityczny materiał z podgórze alajsko-sajajskiego Wrocław, 1961.  
45 p. illus. 25 cm (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 52)  
GN113.A444 62-26331 †

## —AUSTRALIA

**Milicerowa, Halina.**  
Crania Australica. (Wyd. 1., Wrocław, 1955.  
287 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 8)  
GN125.A8M5 60-26110 †

## —AZERBAIJAN

**Kasimova, R M**  
Антропологическое исследование черепов из Мянге-чаура; в связи с изучением этногенеза азербайджанского народа Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1960  
188 p. illus 27 cm.  
GN103.A9K3 62-37184 †

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA—FRASER VALLEY

**Bork, Adèle Jeannette van (Feltkamp) 1893-**  
Some remarks on skulls and skull fragments of the Fraser Midden (British Columbia). (Amsterdam, Nederlandsch Museum voor Anthropologie, 1960  
32 p. illus 25 cm.  
GN93.B74B6 62-1263 rev †

## —CANADA—FRANKLIN DISTRICT

**VanStone, James W**  
An archaeological collection from Somerset Island and Boothia Peninsula, N. W. T. (by) James W. VanStone. A contribution to the human osteology of the Canadian Arctic (by) J. E. Anderson and C. F. Merbs. (Toronto, 1962,  
14 p. illus, maps. 26 cm. (Art and Archaeology Division, Royal Ontario Museum University of Toronto Occasional paper, 4)  
G770.F7V3 64-223

## —CYPRUS

**Axmacher, Bengt, 1936-**  
Examen anthropologique des crânes constituant le matériel protohistorique exhumé à Bamboula, Koumion, Chypre, par B. Axmacher et C. H. Hjortjød. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1959.  
82 p. plates, tables 20 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. 1, avd. 2, bd. 55, nr. 2)  
AS284.L82 bd 55, nr. 2 A 60-1299  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

**Kóčka, Wojciech.**  
Wczesnodziejowa antropologia Słowian zachodnich. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1953.  
78 p. illus, tables. 25 cm (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria B, nr. 17)  
Q80.W7A2 nr. 17 60-20770

## —FRANCE

**Patté, Étienne, 1891-**  
L'enfant néanderthalien du Pech de l'Azé. Paris, Masson, 1957.  
280 p. illus., plates. 25 cm.  
GN75.N3P3 62-46777

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

**Abdushelishvili, M G**  
К палеантропологии Сантаврского могильника Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1954.  
148 p. illus 25 cm  
GN85.R9G42 61-30358 †

## —IRAQ

**Stewart, Thomas Dale, 1901-**  
The restored Shanidar skull.  
(In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1968. Washington, 1969. 24 cm p. 473-480 plates)  
Q11.S66 1958 61-2843

**Stewart, Thomas Dale, 1901-**  
The skull of Shanidar II.  
(In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1961. Washington, 1962. 24 cm p. 521-533 illus.)  
Q11.S66 1961 63-475

## CRANIOLOGY (Continued)

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Ginzburg, Vulf Veniaminovich.

Краниологические материалы из Северного Казахстана и вопрос о происхождении ранних тюркских кочевников. Données craniologiques du Kazakhstan Septentrional et la question de l'origine des anciens Turcs nomades. (n. p.) 1960. 17 p. 20 cm.  
GN113.K3G5 62-42547

## —KHIVA

Trofimova, Tat'iana Alekseevna.

Древнее население Хорезма по данным палеоантропологии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959. 175 p. illus., tables. 27 cm. (Материалы Хорезмской экспедиции, вып. 2)  
DK884.K48 vol. 2 60-38321

## —MEXICO

Genovés Tarazaga, Santiago.

Valor de los patrones tradicionales para la determinación de la edad por medio de las suturas en cráneos mermanos (indígenas y mestizos) por Santiago Genovés T y Miguel Messmacher. [1. ed.] México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1959. 53 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicación del Instituto de Historia, no. 46 Cuadernos. Serie antropológica, no. 7)  
GN72.G45 59-52677 rev. †

## —SWITZERLAND—EMS

Kaczorowska, Lucyna.

Crania Helvetica. Ems. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, 1959. 88 p. illus. 28 cm. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne)  
GN103.S9K3 60-26113 †

## —UGANDA

Górny, Stanisław.

Crania Africana. Uganda, Wrocław, 1957. 400 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm. (Materiały i prace antropologiczne, nr. 14)  
GN123.U35G6 62-30144 †

## CRANIOMETRY

see also Anthropometry

Sassouni, Viken.

The face in five dimensions. [2d ed.] Morgantown, School of Dentistry, West Virginia University, 1962. 332 p. illus. 28 x 42 cm.  
QM535.S2 1962 62-62734 †

## —CONGRESSES

Research Workshop on Roentgenographic Cephalometrics. 2d, Western Reserve University, 1959

Roentgenographic cephalometrics; proceedings of the second research workshop conducted by the special committee of the American Association of Orthodontists. Edited by J. A. Salzmann. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961. 196 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RK52L.R45 1959 617 643 61-11437 †

CRANIUM see Craniology, Craniometry, Skull

## CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Bensinger, Wolf Dieter, 1907-

Kolben, Pleuel und Kurbelwelle bei schnelllaufenden Verbrennungsmotoren; Konstruktion und Berechnung von Wolf-Dieter Bensinger und Alfred Meier. 2. völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1961. 106 p. illus. 24 cm. (Konstruktionsbücher, 6)  
TJ774.B4 1961 63-52278 †

Dotenko, Nikolai Ilarionovich.

Восстановление коленчатых валов автомобилей электроимпульсной наплавкой. Москва, Автогосиздат, 1962. 58 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TL152.D59 64-27847

Istomin, Pavel Aleksandrovich.

Кинематика и динамика поршневых ДВС с комбинированными схемами; обобщенный метод анализа кривошипно-шатунных механизмов двигателей. Ленинград, Гос. союзное изд-во судостроит. промшл., 1961. 308, [1] p. diagr. 23 cm.  
TJ785.I8 62-65682

Morozov, Mikhail Akovlevich.

Анализ повреждений коленчатых валов судовых двигателей и методы их исправлений. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962. 68 p. illus. 20 cm.  
VM768.M6 63-55390 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi proektno-tekhnologicheskii institut (Ministerstvo transportnogo i tishelogo mashinostroeniia SSSR)

Освоение отливки коленчатых валов из чугуна со сфероидальным графитом, опыт Котомского паровозостроительного завода им. Кузнецова. Москва, Машгиз, 1954. (Обмен техническим опытом, вып. 13)  
Microfilm Slavic 1088 T Mic 60-7160

Nasyrov, Rifkat Akhmetovich.

Шатунно-кривошипный механизм тепловозных дизелей. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1960. 69 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка машиниста тепловоза)  
TJ619.N33 61-36766 †

CRANMER, THOMAS, ABP OF CANTERBURY, 1489-1556

Ridley, Jasper.

Thomas Cranmer. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962. 450 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DA317.8.C3R5 922 342 62-2124 †

CRANSWICK, ALEC PANTON, 1919-1944

Cumming, Michael.

Pathfinder Cranswick. Foreword by D. C. T. Bennett. London, W. Kimber, 1962. 208 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DA89.6.C7C8 63-34173 †

CRANZ, KARL JULIUS, 1858-1945

AGARD-Tagung über Ballistik, Universität Freiburg i. B., 1958.

Selected topics on ballistics, Cranz Centenary Colloquium, University of Freiburg, Freiburg/B., West Germany. Editor: Wilbur C. Nelson. New York, Published for and on behalf of Advisory Group of Aeronautical Research and Development, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, by Pergamon Press, 1959. vii, 280 p. illus., port., diagr. 28 cm. (AGARDograph no. 82)  
TL500.N6 no. 82 533 62 59-6848

## CRAPPIE

Witt, Arthur.

Age and growth of the white crappie, *Pomoxis annularis*, Rafinesque, in Missouri. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1952. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 4291)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 4291 Mic 62-7343

## CRAPS (GAME)

Scarne, John.

Scarne on dice, by John Scarne with Clayton Rawson. Photos by George Karger. [Rev.] Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1962. 489 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1303.S4 1962 795 1 62-7251 †

CRAQUELÉ see Crackle

CRARY, JERRY, 1842-1936

Crary, Jerry, 1842-1936.

Jerry Crary, 1842-1936. teacher, soldier, industrialist. Warren, Pa., Newell Press, 1960. 142 p. illus. 28 cm.  
CT275.C872A3 62-2511 †

## CRASH INJURIES

Kulowski, Jacob, 1900-

Accident injuries of the conjoined femur; clinical and paraclinical aspects of automotive and comparable injuries of the hip, femur, and knee. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1964. xvii, 294 p. illus., diagr. 24 cm.  
RD560.K8 617 158 63-20930

## —CONGRESSES

Symposium on Impact Acceleration Stress, Brooks Air Force Base, 1961

Impact acceleration stress, a symposium. With a comprehensive chronological bibliography. Washington, 1962. vii, 504 p. illus., diagr., tables. 23 cm. (National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Publication 077)  
RD96.6.S9 1961 612.0144 62-64404

CRASHAW, RICHARD, 1613?-1649

Bennett, Joan (Frankau)

Four metaphysical poets. Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. With an anthology of their poetry especially selected for the 1st, Vintage ed. by Joan Bennett. New York, Vintage Books, 1960. 223 p. 19 cm. (A Vintage book, K-08)  
PR543.B4 1960 821.4 60-927 †

Claydon, Margaret.

Richard Crashaw's paraphrases of the Vexilla Regis, Stabat Mater, Adoro Te, Lauda Sion, Dies irae, O gloriosa Domina. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960. vii, 187 p. 23 cm.  
PR3386.C55 821 4 61-564

Rickey, Mary Ellen, 1929-

Rhyme and meaning in Richard Crashaw. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1961. 98 p. 21 cm.  
PR3386.R5 821 4 61-15622 †

Williams, George Walton, 1922-

Image and symbol in the sacred poetry of Richard Crashaw. Columbia, University of South Carolina Press, 1963. 151 p. 23 cm.  
PR3386.W53 821 4 63-12394 †

Willy, Margaret.

Three metaphysical poets. London, Published for the British Council by Longmans, Green, 1961. 48 p. facsim. 22 cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to British book news on writers and their work, no. 184)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. PR545 A 62-873

## CRASPEDACUSTA SOWERBII

McClary, Andrew.

Food ingestion in *Craspedacusta sowerbii*. (In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Transactions. Madison, 28 cm. v. 49 (1960) p. 149-156 illus.)  
[AS36.W7 vol. 49] A 62-390  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CRASSIER FAMILY

Belgium. Archives de l'État, Liège.

Inventaire des archives de la famille de Crassier et de ses alliés, par Juliette Rouhart-Chabot, archiviste-paléographe. Bruxelles, 1960. 287 p. 24 cm.  
CD1689.5.C7A5 64-26678

CRATER, JOSEPH FORCE, 1889-

Crater, Stella (Wheeler) 1887-

The empty robe. by Stella Crater with Oscar Fraley. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 210 p. illus. 22 cm.  
923 473 61-3880 †

CRATER MOUND, ARIZ.

McDougall, Walter Byron, 1883-

Seed plants of Wupatki and Sunset Crater National Monuments, with keys for the identification of species. Drawings by Barton A. Wright. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, 1962. iii, 87 p. illus. 22 cm. (Flagstaff, Ariz., Museum of Northern Arizona. Bulletin 87)  
F806.M05 no. 37 62-3017

CRATERS OF THE MOON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Stearns, Harold Thornton, 1900-

Geology of the Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. Arco, Idaho, Craters of the Moon Natural History Association, 1963. iii, 84 p. illus. (part col.) col. map. 28 cm.  
QE104.C7S69 63-64280

## CRATES

Anderson, LeRoy Oscar, 1905-

Wood crate design manual, by L. O. Anderson and T. B. Heebink. Washington, Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964. ii, 131 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture handbook no. 252)  
TS900.A64 64-165  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag24Ab no. 252

CRAÛN, MORIZ VON (ROMANCE) see Moriz von CraÛn (Romance)

CRAVEN COUNTY, N.C.

## —CENSUS

U. S. Census Office 7th census, 1860

The 1860 census of Craven County, North Carolina. Prepared for publication by Zae Hargett Gwynn. [Kingsport, Tenn., 1961. 185 p. 24 cm.  
F262.C8A55 61-65700

## CRAVEN COUNTY, N. C. (Continued)

## —GENEALOGY—SOURCES

Moore, Elizabeth, 1908—  
Records of Craven County, North Carolina. Bladensburg, Md., Genealogical Recorders, 1980—  
v map 29 cm  
F282 C8M6 975 619 61-23747

## —HISTORY

Moore, Elizabeth, 1908—  
Records of Craven County, North Carolina. Bladensburg, Md., Genealogical Recorders, 1980—  
v map 29 cm  
F282 C8M6 975 619 61-23747

## CRAWFORD, JOAN, 1908—

Crawford, Joan, 1908—  
A portrait of Joan, the autobiography of Joan Crawford, with Jane Kesner Ardmore. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962  
239 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN2287 C87A3 927.92 61-9501 †

## CRAWFORD, ROBERT PLATT, 1893—

Allaway, Howard.  
Should editors give the public what it wants? Lincoln, School of Journalism, University of Nebraska, 1960?  
III, 9 p. 21 cm. (Studies in Nebraska Journalism, no. 1)  
PN4857 A4 070.11 60-62975

## CRAWFORD, THOMAS, 1813-1857

Gale, Robert L.  
Thomas Crawford, American sculptor. (Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1964,  
viii, 241 p. 24 cm.  
NB237 C8G8 927.3 64-12496

## CRAWFORD FAMILY

Crawford, John Harold, 1894—  
Crawford: an historic Scottish family. (Los Altos? Calif., 1963.  
50 p. illus., maps, geneal. tables. 27 cm.  
CS479 C89 1963 929.2 64-239

## Crawford, Lee (Forney)

William Webb Crawford, dean of Birmingham bankers, and family sketches, genealogies. (Birmingham? Ala., 1958,  
269 p. illus. 24 cm  
CS71 C899 1958 62-53088 †

## CRAWL SPACES

National Research Council. *Building Research Advisory Board.*  
Ground cover for crawl spaces. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1962.  
v. 16 l. map. 28 cm. (Its Report to the Federal Housing Administration, no. 15A)  
TH23.N338 no. 15A 693 898 62-60097

## CRAWLER TRACTORS

Kashuba, B P  
Трактор Т-75; устройство и эксплуатация. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961.  
835 p. illus. (part in pocket) 27 cm.  
TL233.5 K23 62-49607 †

## Ozerskii, A S

Гусеничные тракторы. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз, лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961  
688 p. illus. (part in pocket) 27 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для массовых кадров)  
TL234.O88 62-34965 †

## Schlör, Karl.

Konstruktive Merkmale moderner Gleis-Ketten Hrag. von der WIRA GmbH Hannover, 1959.  
57 p. illus., diagrs. 30 cm.  
TL233.S32 60-26582

## —DYNAMICS

## Sirekanian, Rafael' Vardanovich.

Теория плавности хода гусеничного трактора с полужестким ходовым устройством. Ереван, Изд-во Министерства сельского хозяйства Армянской ССР, 1959  
174 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TL233.S57 61-29279 †

## CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, MATEO, 1875—

## Larkin, Francis.

Enthronement of the Sacred Heart. 2d rev. augm. ed. New York, Guild Press; distributed by Golden Press, 1960,  
416 p. illus. 17 cm. (Angelus books)  
BX2157.L33 1960 242 60-4950 †

## CRAYFISH

Budnikov, K N  
Речные раки и их промысел Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1952  
95, (1) p. illus. 23 cm  
QL444.D3B9 61-43351

## Ruthmann, August.

Spermatocytic ultrastructure and basophilia in the testis of the crayfish, *Cambarus virilis*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7408 Mic 58-7408  
Minnesota Univ. Libr

## Saladin, Joseph.

Rauber im Waldbach—der Bachkrebs Thun, Ott, 1959,  
159 p. illus. 29 cm  
A 60-1871  
Purdue Univ. Library

## Zipf, Elizabeth Margaret

A contribution toward a knowledge of the embryological development of the crayfish, *Cambarus bartoni scotensis*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4249 Mic 59-4249  
Virginia Univ. Libr

## CRAYON DRAWING

see also Blackboard drawing; Pastel drawing

## CREAM

see also Milk, Sour cream

## —MARKETING

## McGrath, Edward James, 1921—

The market for sour cream. (Washington, U S Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Development Research Division, 1961,  
86 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (U S Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 448)  
HD1751.A9183 no. 448 Agr 61-96  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr 1Ag84Mr no. 448

## CREAM, FERMENTED see Sour cream

## CREAMERIES

see also Dairying

## CREAMERY WASTE see Dairy waste

## CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

## Marsh, John Thompson.

Ccrease resisting fabrics New York, Reinhold, 1962  
399 p. illus. 23 cm  
TS1513.M3 677 02864 62-53292 †

## CREATION

see also Beginning; Cosmology; Deluge; Earth, Evolution; Geology; God, Man

## Althaus, Paul, 1888—

Der Schöpfungsgedanke bei Luther München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1959  
18 p. 23 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1959, Heft 7)  
[AS182 M823 1959, Heft 7] A 62-8155  
Brown Univ. Library

## Boschke, Friedrich Ludwig, 1920—

Creation still goes on. (by, F L Boschke. Translated from the German by L. Parks New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964,  
256 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports. 23 cm.  
QB981.B7263 1964 523.1 63-22669

## Boschke, Friedrich Ludwig, 1920—

Die Schöpfung ist noch nicht zu Ende, Naturwissenschaftler auf den Spuren der Genesis. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1962,  
281 p. illus. 23 cm  
QB981.B726 62-50087 †

## Drahomaniv, Mykhailo Petrovych, 1841-1895.

Notes on the Slavic religio-ethical legends: the dualistic creation of the world. Translated by Earl W. Count. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1961.  
133 p. 22 cm. (Indiana University publications. Russian and East European series, v. 23)  
BL930.D713 299.18 60-63854 †

## Evans, Donald D

The logic of self-involvement; a philosophical study of everyday language with special reference to the Christian use of language about God as Creator. (by, Donald D Evans. London, SCM Press, 1963,  
298 p. 23 cm. (The Library of philosophy and theology)  
BT695.E3 64-56506

## Gardner, Eldon John, 1909—

Organic evolution and the Bible. Logan, Utah State University Press, 1960  
45 p. 24 cm. (Utah State University, Monograph series, v. 8, no. 1)  
BS851.G26 220 8575 61-62947 †

## Gur'ev, Dmitrii Vasil'evich.

Бог, Адам и общество Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
118 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.  
BL2775.2 G8 61-32087

## Heim, Karl, 1874—

The world: its creation and consummation; the end of the present age and the future of the world in the light of the Resurrection. Translated by Robert Smith. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1962.  
159 p. 23 cm.  
BL245.H413 1962 213 62-9748 †

## Heinecken, Martin J

Beginning and end of the world. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1960,  
82 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Fortress book)  
BT695.H4 236 60-3806 †

## Kohn, Jacob, 1881—

Evolution as revelation New York, Philosophical Library, 1963,  
171 p. 22 cm.  
BT695.K6 233.1 62-15082 †

## Meilach, Michael D

Firstborn Son Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1962,  
91 p. 13 cm.  
BT202.M4 232 62-15825 †

## Mouiren, Trophime, 1921—

The creation. Translated from the French by S. J. Tester. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1962,  
128 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 19. Section 2. The basic truths)  
BT695.M618 218 62-21733 †

## Muckenhirn, Charles Borromeo, Sister.

The image of God in creation Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963  
118 p. 24 cm. (Foundations of Catholic theology series)  
BT695.M8 233.1 62-18302 †

La Naissance du monde, Égypte ancienne, Sumer, Akkad, Hourrites et Hittites, Canaan, Israel, Islam, Turcs et Mongols, Iran préislamique, Inde, Siam, Laos, Tibet, Chine. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1959,  
506 p. maps 20 cm. (Sources orientales, 1)

Harvard Univ. Library

A 61-3733

## Özkardeş, M

AM

İnsanın aklı ve Hz. Mevlâna Celâleddin Rumi. İstanbul, Yenilik Basımevi, 1963  
20 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BP189.7 M42C48 N E 64-1404

## Plaza, Gabriel.

Origen mítico del mundo y del hombre. Buenos Aires, Editorial Mundi, 1962.  
166 p. illus. 18 cm. (El Bosque sagrado, 1)  
BD512.P55 64-28480

## Tresmontant, Claude.

A study of Hebrew thought. Translated by Michael Francis Gibson New York, Deslee Co., 1960.  
178 p. 22 cm.  
B154.T713 181.3 60-6516 †

## Walkovsky, Eliahu Mordecai Halevi, 1873—

תורת מנשה בראשית בביאור מדעי, הפרקים מסומנים בשם  
Jerusalem, 1951. ירושלים תשי"א  
2 v. in 1. 25 cm  
BS861.W25 60-55905

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

## Hauret, Charles.

Beginnings: Genesis and modern science. Translated by John F. McDonnell. 2d rev. ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Priory Press, 1964,  
240 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
BS651.H36 1964 222.1106 64-17323

## Westermann, Claus.

The Genesis accounts of creation. Translated and with an introd. by Norman E. Wagner. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1964,  
vii, 40 p. 19 cm. (Facet books. Biblical series, 7)  
BS651.W4233 64-11858

## —COMPARATIVE STUDIES

## Brandon, Samuel George Frederick.

Creation legends of the ancient Near East, by S. G. F. Brandon. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1963,  
xiv, 241 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BL325.C7B7 64-55391



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CREATION

### —COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)

Long, Charles H

Alpha: the myths of creation. New York, G. Braziller, 1963.  
xxii, 284 p. 32 plates, diagrs. 22 cm. (Patterns of myth. 1: Myth and experience)  
BL325 C7L6 213.5 63-18188

### —EARLY WORKS TO 1800

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens.

Adversus Hermogenem liber avem ad fidem codicum recensuit prolegomenisque notis instruit J. H. Waszink. Ultrajecti, In aedibus Spectrum, 1956.  
68 p. 23 cm. (Stromata patristica et mediaevalia, 5)  
A 58-6005 rev  
Duke Univ. Library

### —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

Berlotti, Francesco.

La creazione in Basilio Magno. [1. ed. Palermo, Editrice Arte grafica italiana, 1956.  
208 p. 21 cm. (Collana patristica.)  
BR65.B34H427 60-29386 †

Tresmontant, Claude.

The origins of Christian philosophy. Translated from the French by Mark Pontifex. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963.  
128 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 11. Section 1. Knowledge and faith)  
B631.T713 213 63-10985 †

Wright, John H

The order of the universe in the theology of St. Thomas Aquinas. Romae, Apud Aedes Universitatis Gregorianae, 1957.  
vii, 223 p. 25 cm. (Analecta Gregoriana, v. 89. Series Facultatis Theologiae, Sectio B, n. 30)  
A 60-38  
Notre Dame Univ. Libr BX990

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Odenwald, Robert P

How God made you. Pictures by Mary Reed Newland. New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1960.  
32 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BS652.O3 290.85 60-14444 †

### —MISCELLANEA

Bellemare, R

Le sens de la créature dans la doctrine de Bérulle. [Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer, 1959.  
187 p. 19 cm.  
A 61-2270  
Catholic Univ of America Library

Maurer, Arthur James.

Unveiling the mystery of creation, the wording of Scripture proves that our universe and all life is controlled by electronic energy. [Rev. ed. Chicago, Adams Press, 1963.  
417 p. 24 cm.  
BS652.M33 1963 213 63-8706 †

### —POETRY

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, Seigneur, 1544-1590.

Die Schöpfungswoche des Du Bartas. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1963.  
2 v. 24 cm. (Beihfte zur Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, 107-108. Heft)  
PQ1614.A17 64-6986

Villegas, Samuel.

Señal del primer hombre. Mérida, Venezuela, Universidad de los Andes, 1959.  
19 l. (in portfolio) 83 cm. (Ediciones Frallegón, 3)  
PQ8550.32.I 4S4 63-39067

## CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

see also Creative ability; Creative thinking (Education); Inspiration; Originality; Planning; Research  
—Psychological aspects

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut filosofii.

Tvorcheskii metod; sbornik statei. [Obshch red i so- stavlennye B. A. Razumnogo, Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1960.  
342 p. 23 cm.  
BF408.A4 62-28349 †

Benton, Mildred Catherine, 1902-

Creativity in research and invention in the physical sciences; an annotated bibliography, sic. Washington, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, 1961.  
151 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Wash- ington, D. C. Bibliography, no. 19)  
Z7405.R4B4 61-64986 †

Bloch, Ernst, 1885-

Das Prinzip Hoffnung. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1954-59  
[1953-56,  
3 v. 23 cm.  
BD216.B55 A 54-7054 rev  
Chicago. Univ. Libr

Block, Haskell M

The creative vision, modern European writers on their art. Edited by Haskell M. Block & Herman Salinger. New York, Grove Press, 1960.  
197 p. 21 cm. (Evergreen original E-224)  
PN771.B53 804 60-6347 †

Brett, R

La filosofía de Shaftesbury y la estética literaria del siglo XVIII. [Traducción de Jack Rush. Córdoba, Argentina, Facultad de Filosofía y Humanidades, Universidad Na- cional de Córdoba, 1959.  
245 p. 21 cm.  
B1388.B678 61-29021 †

Burkhardt, Robert Christopher, 1928-

Spontaneous and deliberate ways of learning. Scranton, International Textbook Co, 1962.  
290 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (International textbooks in art education)  
N87.B8 707 62-12777

Butler, Reginald Cotterell, 1913-

Creative development; five lectures to art students. Lon- don, Routledge and Paul, 1962.  
82 p. 19 cm.  
N85.B86 63-5980 †

Butler, Reginald Cotterell, 1913-

Creative development. [1st ed.] New York, Horizon Press, 1963, 1962.  
83 p. 22 cm.  
N85.B86 1963 701 63-21871

Cane, Melville, 1879-

Making a poem. an inquiry into the creative process. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.  
128 p. 19 cm. (A Harvest book, HB44)  
PS3505.A557M3 1962 808.1 62-1109 †

Carmack, William Ross, 1929-

Invention in the Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching the lecturers' advice on gathering and selecting sermon mate- rial. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-485 Mic 59-485  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Chang, Chung-yuan, 1907-

Creativity and Taoism; a study of Chinese philosophy, art, & poetry. New York, Julian Press, 1963.  
241 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BL1923.C5 299.514 62-21446 †

Collier, Graham.

Form, space, and vision; discovering design through drawing. Foreword by Herbert Read. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
256 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NC730.C8 741 63-8518 †

Conference on Integrating the Creative Process into In- dustry, Education, Science and the Arts, Arden House, 1957.

Conference on Integrating the Creative Process into In- dustry, Education, Science and the Arts, November 1-4, 1957, Arden House, Harriman, New York, the third in a series of conferences. Organized by the Center for Design Studies, a division of the Institute of Contemporary Art, Boston, with the assistance of William J. J. Gordon and Don C. Gifford and Jerome S. Bruner. Cover design by Carl F. Zahn. Boston, Institute of Contemporary Art, 1958.  
121 p. 23 cm.  
BF408.C6 1957 155.3 59-208 rev

Creativity and the arts. Washington, Pa., Washington and Jefferson College, 1963.

80 p. 23 cm. (Topic. a journal of the liberal arts, 5)  
AS30.T6 no. 5 64-4898

Duff, William, 1732-1815.

An essay on original genius and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry (1767). A facsimile reproduction. Edited with an introd. by John L. Mahoney. Gainesville, Fla., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1964.  
ix, xviii, 298 p. 23 cm. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints)  
BF412.D78 1767a 151.1 64-10669

Dunlap, Jane.

Exploring inner space; personal experiences under LSD- 25. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961.  
216 p. 21 cm.  
RC483.D8 615.78 61-8979 †

Eiseley, Loren C

1907-  
The mind as nature. Foreword by Arthur G. Wirth. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1962.  
60 p. 21 cm. (The John Dewey Society lectureship series, no. 5)  
BF408.E4 155.3 62-14589 †

Garrison, Webb B

Creative imagination in preaching. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960.  
175 p. 21 cm.  
BV421.2.G3 251 60-9197 †

芸術心理学講座 東京 中山書局 昭和32-33, 1957-

58,  
5 v. illus. ports, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.  
CONTENTS—第1巻 芸術と心理 相良等九編—第2巻 芸術作品 小保内虎夫編—第3巻 芸術の創作 波多野元三編—第4巻 芸術と人間 宮城谷弘編—第5巻 芸術教育 波多野元三編  
1. Art—Psychology 2. Art and society 3. Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.) 4. Art—Study and teaching—Japan. I. Sagara, Mori, 1903-  
Title romanized Gaijutsu shirigaku kōza

N60.G4

J 64-207

Getzels, Jacob W

Creativity and intelligence, explorations with gifted stu- dents, by Jacob W. Getzels and Philip W. Jackson. Lon- don, New York, Wiley, 1962.  
298 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF723.G5G4 136.765 62-10828 †

Gibson, Walker.

Poems in the making. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
244 p. 21 cm. (Literature in the making)  
PN1084.G5 808.1 63-5120 †

Gordon, William J

J  
Synectics, the development of creative capacity. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1961.  
180 p. 22 cm.  
BF408.G64 154.3 61-10287 †

Guitar, Mary Anne.

22 famous painters and illustrators tell how they work; invaluable advice from the guiding faculty of Famous Artists Schools, Westport, Connecticut. New York, D Mc- Kay Co, 1964.  
ix, 240 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
N6512.G8 759.13 63-10824

Gutman, Herbert George, 1928-

The biological roots of creativity  
(7a Genetic psychology monographs. Provincetown, Mass. 25 cm.  
v. 64, 2d half (1961) p. 417-458)  
LB1101.G4 vol. 64 62-1845 †

Haefele, John W

Creativity and innovation. New York, Reinhold, 1962.  
806 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold management reference series)  
BF408.H23 155.3 62-17267 †

Hammer, Emanuel Frederick.

Creativity, an exploratory investigation of the personali- ties of gifted adolescent artists. New York, Random House, 1961.  
150 p. illus. 19 cm. (Studies in psychology, PP20)  
N71.H27 706.907 61-8789 †

Harding, Denys Clement Wyatt, 1906-

Experience into words (by, D W Harding. [1st Ameri- can ed.] New York, Horizon Press, 1964, 1963.  
119 p. 23 cm.  
PR503.H25 1964 821.09 64-24545

Heidsieck, François.

L'inspiration, art et vie spirituelle. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.  
301 p. 25 cm.  
A 62-2149

Harvard Univ. Library

Holbrook, David.

English for the rejected; training literacy in the lower streams of the secondary school. Cambridge, [Eng.], Uni- versity Press, 1964.  
vii, 291 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LC4638.G7H6 371.92 64-21552

Hurwitz, Elizabeth Adams, 1903-

Design, a search for essentials. Scranton, International Textbook Co., 1964.  
xvii, 221 p. illus. (part col.) 26 cm.  
NK1505.H8 745.4 64-14429

Interdisciplinary Symposia on Creativity, Michigan State University, 1957-1963

Creativity and its cultivation, addresses presented at the Interdisciplinary Symposia on Creativity, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. Harold H. Anderson, editor. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1969.  
xiii, 298 p. 22 cm.  
BF408.I 55 1957 155.3 59-7049 rev



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.) (Continued)

Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard, 1887-  
Creation is a patient search [by] Le Corbusier [pseud.],  
Translated by James Palmes. Introd. by Maurice Jardot.  
New York, Praeger, 1960,  
308, [4] p. illus., maps, plans 29 cm. (Books that matter)  
NA1058 J4A5 709 44 60-53113

K'ang, Cho, 1920-  
創作漫歩 康著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1957  
55 p. 17 cm

1 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized Ch'uang tso man pu  
BF408 K3 C 60-2142 †

Kireenko, Vasilii Iosifovich.  
Психология способностей к изобразительной деятельности. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР,  
1959.  
802, [2] p. illus. 27 cm  
BF408 K55 60-32458

Kirkpatrick, Margaret Ellen.  
A report of research on the development of a series of oil  
paintings Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-6222 Mic 59-6222

Koestler, Arthur, 1905-  
The act of creation. New York, Macmillan, 1964,  
751 p. illus. 24 cm  
BF408 K6 1964 155 3 64-25194

Kostin, Vladimir Ivanovich.  
Что такое художественный образ Москва, Советский  
художник, 1962  
58 p. illus., ports. 20 cm (Беседы об искусстве, вып. 11)  
N6.B4 v.yp 11 64-40250

Kovalev, Aleksandr Grigor'evich.  
Психология литературного творчества Ленинград,  
1960  
134, [2] p. 22 cm  
BF408 K67 61-32366

Li, Wen-chieh.  
創作的技術 李文傑編著 九龍 光明書局  
1962  
146 p. 10 cm

1 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized Ch'uang tso chi shu.  
BF408 L5 C 63-504 †

Literaturnā gazeta, Moscow  
Жизнь и литература, сборник статей опубликованных  
перед Третьим Всесоюзным съездом писателей Редак-  
тор С. Иосифович. Москва, 1959  
207 p. 22 cm.  
PG3021.L53 60-22820 †

Lowenfeld, Viktor.  
Creative and mental growth [by] Viktor Lowenfeld, and,  
W. Lambert Brittain. 4th ed. New York, Macmillan, 1964,  
xv, 412 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
N85.L6 1964 707 64-12531

Lowenfeld, Viktor.  
Vom Wesen schöpferischen Gestaltens. Frankfurt am  
Main, Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1960,  
820 p. (p. 104-320 plates) 21 cm.  
[N71.L ] A 61-4945  
Harvard Univ. Library

Lynch, William F. 1908-  
Christ and Apollo, the dimensions of the literary imagina-  
tion. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1960,  
xvii, 267 p. 22 cm  
PN49 L9 801 60-7315

Manley, Seon, ed.  
Teen-age treasury of the arts. Edited by Seon Manley  
and Gogo Lewis. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1964,  
820 p. 24 cm.  
PN6071 C85M3 808.8 64-17430

Marshall, George O. ed.  
Creativity and the arts. Athens, University of Georgia,  
Center for Continuing Education, 1961,  
104 p. illus. 22 cm. (Basic issues of man, no. 4)  
BF408.M28 62-326 †

Medvedev, Pavel Nikolaevich, 1891-  
В лаборатории писателя Ленинград, Советский писа-  
тель, 1960  
313 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PN145 M47 61-31464 †

Melchiori, Giorgio.  
The whole mystery of art; pattern into poetry in the work  
of W. B. Yeats. London, Routledge & Paul, 1960,  
360 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PR5907 M4 1960 821.912 61-2079 †

Melchiori, Giorgio.  
The whole mystery of art; pattern into poetry in the work  
of W. B. Yeats. New York, Macmillan, 1961, 1960,  
306 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PR5907 M4 1961 821.912 61-1540 †

Merritt, Helen.  
Guiding free expression in children's art New York,  
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,  
viii, 88 p. 22 cm.  
N350.M45 707 64-21407

Michael, John Arthur, 1921-  
The effect of award, adult standard, and peer standard  
upon the creativeness in art of high school pupils. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2904 Mic 59-2904  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Miel, Alice, 1906- ed.  
Creativity in teaching invitations and instances Bel-  
mont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1961,  
800 p. 22 cm.  
LB1025.M555 871 3 61-13695 †

Mueller, Robert E.  
Inventivity: how man creates in art and science. With  
illus. by the author. New York, John Day Co., 1963,  
108 p. illus. 21 cm.  
T212 M8 608.7 63-7959 †

Nicholson, Patrick James.  
An experimental investigation of the effects of training  
upon creativity Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms,  
1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3046 Mic 59-3046  
Houston, Tex. Univ. Libraries

Nossack, Hans Erich, 1901-  
Freizeitliteratur, eine Fastenpredigt. Mainz, Verlag der  
Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, in Kom-  
mission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1959,  
25 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur  
Abhandlungen der Klasse der Literatur, Jahrg. 1959, Nr. 3)  
PN149.N6 60-52313

Osborn, Alexander Faickney, 1888-  
Applied imagination; principles and procedures of crea-  
tive problem-solving 3d rev. ed. New York, Scribner,  
1963,  
417 p. 21 cm.  
BF408 O775 1963 155.3 63-15514 †

Osborn, Alexander Faickney, 1888-  
How to become more creative; 101 rewarding ways to  
develop your potential talent, by Alex F. Osborn. New  
York, Scribner, 1964,  
xv, 277 p. 22 cm.  
BF408 O778 1964 155.3 64-21202

Phillips, William, Nov. 14, 1907- ed.  
Art and psychoanalysis Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963,  
xxiv, 533 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books, M161)  
PN501 P5 1963 801 63-19729

Pondělíček, Ivo.  
Psychologie ve vztahu k umění, jmenovitě filmovému.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961,  
102 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
BF408.P57 62-66819 †

Raudsepp, Eugene.  
Managing creative scientists and engineers. New York,  
Macmillan, 1963,  
254 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5549 R36 658 3 63-7448 †

Robertson, Seonaid Mairi.  
Rosegarden and labyrinth, a study in art education.  
Foreword by Herbert Read. London, Routledge & K. Paul,  
1963,  
xxii, 216 p. illus. 23 cm.  
N87.R6 1963a 64-29861

Robertson, Seonaid Mairi.  
Rosegarden and labyrinth; a study in art education. Fore-  
word by Herbert Read. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1963,  
216 p. illus. 23 cm.  
N87.R6 1963 707 63-3317 †

Ruefenacht, Eduard.  
Lebensstufe und Kunstwerk, ihre Symbolik und ihre  
Formgesetze. 1. Aufl. Zürich, Origo Verlag, 1960,  
88 p. 8 plates 21 cm  
A 61-3523  
Harvard Univ. Library

Rugg, Harold Ordway, 1886-1960.  
Imagination With a foreword and editorial comments  
by Kenneth D. Banna. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row,  
1963,  
361 p. 22 cm.  
BF408 R76 155.3 63-8008 †

Rugoff, Milton Allan, 1913-  
Donne's imagery; a study in creative sources. New York,  
Russell & Russell, 1962,  
270 p. 22 cm.  
PR2248.R8 1962 821 3 61-13762 †

Rzecz poetycka Tworzywo, Wojciech Bak [et al.]. Wyd. 1.,  
Łódź, Wydawn. Łódzkie, 1958,  
176 p. 18 cm.  
PN1031 R9 59-49957 †

Sen Gupta, Subodh Chandra, 1903-  
Towards a theory of the imagination [Bombay, New  
York, Indian Branch, Oxford University Press, 1959,  
315 p. 19 cm.  
PN1031 S46 801 9 60-2620 †

Shevchenko, Taras Hryhorovych, 1814-1861.  
Про художню творчість. [Упорядкування, післямова і  
примітки І. І. Стебуня]. Київ, Радянський письменник,  
1961,  
374 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PG3948.S6P67 1961 62-49894 †

Shumaker, Wayne.  
Literature and the irrational, a study in anthropological  
backgrounds. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960,  
275 p. 22 cm.  
PN49 S55 809.93 60-11930 †

Štraus, Tomáš.  
Umelecké myslenie, k otázke špecifickosti umleckého  
poznania. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenského  
fondu výtvarných umení, 1962,  
337 p. illus. 22 cm. (Edícia výtvarnej teórie a kritiky, sv. 2)  
BF408.S82 62-65359

Summerfield, Jack D. ed.  
The creative mind and method; exploring the nature of  
creativity in American arts, sciences, and professions.  
With commentary by Lyman Bryson. Edited by Jack D.  
Summerfield and Lorlyn Thatcher Austin, University of  
Texas Press, 1960,  
118 p. illus. 26 cm.  
BF408 S85 155 3 60-14308 †

Summerfield, Jack D. ed.  
The creative mind and method, exploring the nature of  
creativity in American arts, sciences, and professions.  
With commentary by Lyman Bryson. Edited by Jack D.  
Summerfield and Lorlyn Thatcher New York, Russell &  
Russell, 1964, 1960,  
xvi, 118 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BF408 S85 1964 155.3 64-18933

Syracuse University. Symposium Conference on Creative  
Arts Education.  
Creativity and psychological health, edited by Michael F.  
Andrews. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press,  
1961,  
ix, 148 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
BF408 S9 1961 155 3 61-7083

Taylor, Jack Wilson, 1915-  
How to create new ideas. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1961,  
242 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF408 T3 155.3 61-12003 †

The Times, London. Literary supplement.  
The American imagination, a critical survey of the arts  
from the Times Literary supplement With a foreword by  
Alan Pryce-Jones. New York, Atheneum, 1960,  
209 p. 22 cm.  
E169 L.T56 917.8 60-11945 †

The Times, London. Literary supplement.  
The British imagination; a critical survey from the Times  
Literary supplement. With an introd. by Arthur Crook.  
New York, Atheneum, 1961,  
206 p. 22 cm.  
DA566 4 T5 914 2 61-12783 †

Tomas, Vincent, ed.  
Creativity in the arts. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1964,  
ix, 110 p. illus. 22 cm. (Contemporary perspectives in philo-  
sophy series)  
BF408.T6 155 3082 64-11552

## CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

(Continued)

Torrance, Ellis Paul, 1915-  
Education and the creative potential. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1963.  
vii, 187 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Modern school practices series, no. 5)  
LC3993.T6 371.95 63-63112

Torrance, Ellis Paul, 1915-  
Guiding creative talent. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
278 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF408.T65 136.765 62-12974 rev f

Tseltin, Aleksandr Grigorievich, 1901-  
Труд писателя; вопросы психологии творчества, культуры и техники писательского труда. Москва, Советский писатель, 1962.  
300 p. 21 cm.  
PN145.T75 62-49691

Visual Communications Conference. 3d, New York, 1968.  
Creativity, an examination of the creative process; a report on the third communications conference of the Art Directors Club of New York. Paul Smith, editor. New York, Hastings House, 1969.  
230 p. illus. 28 cm. (Communication arts books)  
BF408.V5 1958 155.3082 58-14479 rev f

Weber, Jean Paul.  
La psychologie de l'art. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1968.  
138 p. 19 cm. (Initiation philosophique, 35)  
Chicago Univ. Lib. BF408 A 59-3977

Wechsler, Irving R.  
The leader and creativity. Illustrated by Terry Townsend. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
68 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Leader-training workbook)  
HM131.W42 301.151 62-21506 :

Wild, Mollie Kathleen, 1908-  
Creative writing and achievement in solving developmental tasks in the elementary school. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 24,048)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,048 Mic 57-4614  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Coker, Myron Abraham, 1918- ed.  
Essays on creativity in the sciences, by associates of the Creative Science Seminar, Division of General Education, New York University. Foreword by Paul A. McGhee.  
New York, New York University Press, 1963.  
xiv, 235 p. 25 cm.  
Q775.C615 501.8 63-90066

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arns, Kevser.  
Preliminary bibliography on creative thinking. Minneapolis, 1958.  
14 p. 25 cm. (Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, University of Minnesota. Research memorandum BER-58-17)  
LB3.M54 no. 58-17 014.1553 60-63217 f

## CREATIVE ABILITY

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative thinking (Education); Originality

American Management Association. Research and Development Division.  
Creativity: key to continuing progress. New York, American Management Association, 1960.  
27 p. 23 cm. (AMA management bulletin no. 4)  
HD38.A58 658.57 60-3844 f

Armstrong, Frank Alexander, 1921-  
Idea-tracking. New York, Criterion Books, 1960.  
146 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF411.A7 155.3 60-6863 f

Barron, Frank X. 1923-  
Creativity and psychological health; origins of personal vitality and creative freedom. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
222 p. 24 cm.  
BF411.B35 155.3 63-4129 f

Boutourline, Serge.  
Individual creativity and the corporation, by Group 25, Manufacturing course, Class of 1958; Serge Boutourline, Jr., and others. Cambridge, Manufacturing Group 25, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, 1959.  
298 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5649.B773 658.814 59-12669 rev

Chambers, Jack A.

Relating personality and biographical factors to scientific creativity, by J. A. Chambers. Edited by Gregory A. Kimble. Washington, American Psychological Association, 1964.  
20 p. 28 cm. (Psychological monographs: general and applied, v. 78, no. 7; whole no. 584)  
BFLP8 vol. 78, no. 7 64-55502  
—Copy 2 BF408.C47

Corbin, Henry.

L'imagination créatrice dans le soufisme d'Ibn 'Arabi. Paris, Flammarion, 1958.  
284 p. illus. 22 cm. ("Homo sapiens")  
B753.I 94C8 60-21506 f

Cros, Pierre.

Imagination—undeveloped resource; a critical study of techniques and programs for stimulating creative thinking in business, by Group seven, Manufacturing course, Class of 1955; Pierre Cros, and others. Cambridge, 1955.  
114 l. 28 cm.  
HF5353.C78 658.01 56-3064 rev f

Drevdahl, John E.

A study of the etiology and development of the creative personality: a pilot study. (Coral Gables, Fla., 1961).  
15, v. l. diagr., tables. 28 cm.  
BF408.D7 61-64956

Farber, Seymour M. ed.

Man and civilization: conflict and creativity; a symposium, edited by Seymour M. Farber, and; Roger H. L. Wilson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiv, 300 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm. (McGraw Hill paperbacks)  
BF20.F35 1962 130.82 62-21789

Farber, Seymour M. ed.

Man and civilization: conflict and creativity; a symposium, edited by Seymour M. Farber, and; Roger H. L. Wilson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiv, 300 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm.  
BF20.F35 1963 130.82 63-2134

Howe, Renel L. 1905-

The creative years. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1959.  
239 p. 22 cm.  
—God in man's creative years; a leader's guide for use with The creative years. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1959.  
29 p. 21 cm.  
BF724.5.H6 Guide 136.52 59-6166 rev f

Interdisciplinary Symposia on Creativity, Michigan State University, 1957-1958.

Creativity and its cultivation, addresses presented at the Interdisciplinary Symposia on Creativity, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. Harold H. Anderson, editor. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1959.  
xiii, 268 p. 22 cm.  
BF408.I 55 1957 155.3 59-7049 rev 2

Koestler, Arthur, 1905-

The act of creation. London, Hutchinson, 1964.  
131 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BF408.K6 64-4738

Mason, Joseph G.

How to be a more creative executive. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
281 p. 22 cm.  
BF408.M37 658.01 60-8036 f

Meitzger, Wolfgang, July 22, 1894-

Schöpferische Freiheit 2., umgearb. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, W. Kramer, 1962.  
186 p. 22 cm.  
BF408.M4 1962 64-38819

Military Creative Problem-Solving Seminar, U. S. Army Management School, 1961.

Military Creative Problem-Solving Seminar, 8-10 March, 1961. Presented for the United States Army by the Creative Education Foundation. Fort Belvoir, Va., U. S. Army Management School, 1961.  
96 p. ports. 26 cm.  
U408.3.M5 1961 62-62387

Naksimowicz-Golaszewska, Maria.

Twórczość a osobowość twórcy. (Wyd. 1., Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1958-  
v. 21 cm. (Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski. Rozprawy doktorskie, magisterskie i seminarjowe. III. Wydział Filozoficzny, t. 2)  
BF408.N34 59-44921

Neumann, Erich.

Der schöpferische Mensch. Zürich, Rhein-Verlag, 1959.  
810 p. 21 cm.  
BF408.N4 60-25738 f

Pease, Don, 1931-

Creative writing in the elementary school: psychology and technique. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1964.  
182 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Exposition university book)  
PN171.C5P4 372.6 64-25104

Research Conference on the Identification of Creative Scientific Talent.

Scientific creativity, its recognition and development. Selected papers from the proceedings of the first, second, and third University of Utah Conferences: "The Identification of Creative Scientific Talent." Edited by Calvin W. Taylor and Frank Barron. New York, Wiley, 1963.  
xxiv, 419 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BF408.R26 155.3 63-11455

Simberg, A. L.

Creativity at work; the practical application of a complete program, by A. L. Simberg. Boston, Industrial Education Institute, 1964.  
vii, 188 p. illus., port. 29 cm.  
HD38.S54 658.01 64-22484

Stein, Morris Isaac, 1921-

Survey of the psychological literature in the area of creativity with a view toward needed research. New York, Research Center for Human Relations, New York University, 1962.  
68 l. 29 cm.  
BF408.S75 63-61327 f

Taylor, Calvin Walker, 1915- ed.

Creativity: progress and potential. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xiii, 241 p. 21 cm.  
BF408.T28 155.3 63-20450

Westcott, Malcolm R.

Inference, guesswork and creativity. Cooperative research project no. 684 supported by the Cooperative Research Program of the Office of Education, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1962.  
62 l. illus., tables. 28 cm.  
BF408.W44 63-61335

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Conference on the Creative Person, University of California Alumni Center, Lake Tahoe, Calif., 1961

Proceedings: the creative person; a conference presented October 13-17, 1961. (Berkeley, 1961).  
1 v. (various pagings) diagr., tables. 28 cm.  
BF408.C64 1961 62-63555

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Berman, Louise M.

Selected bibliography on creativity, compiled and annotated by Louise M. Berman. Madison, Wis., State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1963.  
20 p. 22 cm.  
Z7204.C8B44 64-65020

Stein, Morris Isaac, 1921-

Creativity and the individual; summaries of selected literature in psychology and psychiatry, by Morris I. Stein and Shirley J. Heinze. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.  
428 p. 24 cm. (A McKinsey Foundation annotated bibliography, 3)  
Z7204.C8S72 016.1553 59-13869

## —TESTING

Minnesota. University. College of Education. Bureau of Educational Research.

Explorations in creative thinking in mental hygiene. Minneapolis, 1958-  
v. tables. 28 cm. (Its Research memorandum BER-58-4, 38-5, 59-15)  
LB5.M64 no. 58-4, etc. 155.3 60-63219

## CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT WORK

see also Activity programs in education; Block building (Education); Paper work

Adcock, Mabel.

Creative activities, by Mabel Adcock and Elsie Blackwell. Illus. by Vera Gohman. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1964.  
64 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BV1536.A3 268.68 64-12624

Bergstrom, Marie G.

Keep-busy book for tots. Illustrated by Marjorie Thompson. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
127 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Doubleday activity book, 57)  
LB1537.B4 372.5 62-18066 f

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT WORK  
(Continued)

- The Birthday book** [1st ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962,  
111 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Rand McNally look-and-do book)  
GV1201.B5 j 793 62-16669 rev †
- Blanchard, Dagny Hanson.**  
Creative dramatic activities in the elementary classroom.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5916 Mic 58-5916
- Bronk, Jan, ed.**  
Hè ? Zo! Een zwerftocht door de jaargetijden. Samengesteld door Jan Bronk en Ab Steensma. Illustraties van Ger Sligte. Bandoontwerp van Hans de Coca Met hydragen van Tenn Berens [et al.], Amsterdam, Bibit, 1960  
188 p. illus. 28 cm  
GV1201.B77 61-45593 †
- Burton, William Henry, 1890-**  
The step beyond creativity [by William H. Burton and Helen Heffernan. Washington, National Education Association, 1964,  
80 p. illus. 23 x 31 cm.  
LB1591.B8 64-18505
- D'Amato, Janet.**  
Animal fun time, by Janet and Alex D'Amato [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964,  
127 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm. (A Doubleday activity book)  
GV1201.D32 j 793 7 64-11179
- Doan, Eleanor Lloyd, 1914-**  
261 handicrafts and fun for little ones; simple handicrafts for the pre-school and primary ages. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1953,  
98 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1541.D65 372 5 53-11159 rev †
- Drexler, Carol Joan.**  
Treasure chest of fun. Illustrated by Nancy Mattimore. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964,  
127 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm. (A Doubleday activity book)  
GV1201.D72 j 793 64-10853
- Fine, Helen.**  
G'dee's book of holiday fun. [New York, Union of A. American, Hebrew, C. Congregations, 1961,  
98 p. illus. 28 cm. (Union graded series)  
BM690.F46 j 394 2 61-9739 †
- Fletcher, Helen Jill, 1910-**  
The big book of things to do and make. Illustrated by Ingrid Fetz. New York, Random House, 1961,  
64 p. illus. 29 cm.  
GV1201.F56 372.5 61-9318 †
- Gardner, Ann.**  
Seek to serve, by Ann Gardner & Lois Burford. Murfreesboro, Tenn., DeHoff Publications, 1963,  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV1475.2.G3 268.432 63-12320
- Gilotin, Madeleine.**  
Avec nos dix doigts; travaux manuels. Neuchâtel, Delachaux et Niestlé, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 19 x 28 cm. (Dans la classe des petits)  
LB1537.G5 63-34466 †
- Gilotin, Madeleine.**  
Cherchons et transformons mille riens; étude du milieu. Neuchâtel, Delachaux et Niestlé, 1962-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 19 x 28 cm. (Dans la classe des petits)  
LB1537.G53 63-34467 †
- Green, Arthur S.**  
The kindergarten arts and crafts book. Illus. by Patricia O. Luchsinger. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1962,  
94 p. illus. 29 cm.  
LB1173.G7 372.5 62-19895 †
- Hain, Margaret.**  
Seatwork aids for primary grades, compiled by Margaret Hain and Sara Freeman. [San Francisco, Fearon Publishers, 1961,  
24 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Fearon teacher-aid book)  
LB1537.H2 372.5 61-66810 †
- Hamm, Heinz.**  
Werkende Hände—glückliche Kinder. Active hands—happy children. Mains créatrices—enfants heureux. Bonn, F. Dümmler, 1960,  
84 p. (chiefly illus.) 35 cm.  
GV1201.H33 62-1873 †
- Howard, Vernon Linwood, 1918-**  
500 playtime activities for boys and girls, a treasure chest of hundreds of things to make and do. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1960,  
62 p. illus. 28 cm.  
GV1201.H343 790.192 60-3322 †
- Huber, Johanna.**  
Das Buch der Kinderbeschäftigungen; ein Ratgeber für Mütter und Kindergärtnerinnen, zugleich eine Einführung in die erzieherische Bedeutung von Kinderspiel und Beschäftigung. Überarb. von Sigrid Schütze. 9. Aufl. erweitert in Wort und Bild. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1961,  
168 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LB1541.H83 1961 62-40296 †
- Jong, Lutz de**  
Kleuters kunnen werken; velerlei mogelijkheden en materialen voor het jonge kind [door] Lutz de Jong en Mieke Verhaaff. Utrecht, Canteleer, 1964,  
83 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LB1537.J6 60-19058 †
- Kirsanov, Fedor Ivanovich.**  
Рисование и труд в школе; пособие для учителей. Из опыта работы Ленинград, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960  
83 p. illus. 27 cm.  
LB1537.K5 62-44897 †
- Koch, Jaroslav.**  
Výchovné zaměstnávání batolat, příručka pro zdravotnické pracovníky 2., rozšířené vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1959  
290 p. illus. 21 cm.  
LB1537.K6 1959 59-49797 †
- Kulturní jaro pražských dětí a mládeže, metodická brožura k soutěži tvorivosti mládeže** [Sest J. Šimová et al. Odpovědná redakce: Jana Šimová. Praha, Městský dům osvěty ÚNV hl. m. Prahy, 1960,  
47 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1204.68.C9K3 61-22267 †
- Lambert, Carroll.**  
What a child can do [by] Carroll Lambert and Sandra Christensen. Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press, 1964,  
49 p. illus. 18 x 28 cm.  
GV1201.L18 64-7619
- Lehnus, Opal Hull.**  
Creative crafts for churches. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1958,  
63 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TT155.L43 745 58-6419 rev †
- Lehnus, Opal Hull.**  
Creative artcrafts for churches. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1963,  
64 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TT157.L35 745 5 63-10215
- Lewis, Shari.**  
Fun with the kids. Drawings by Larry Lurin. Photos. by Chano. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960,  
187 p. illus. 29 cm.  
GV1201.L38 649.5 60-15183 †
- Lima de del Puerto, María Nela.**  
Orientación y metodología del trabajo manual en el niño especial y en el niño tipo. Montevideo, Ediciones Alfa, 1960  
206 p. illus. 20 cm.  
LB1537.L5 61-59603 †
- Lopshire, Robert.**  
How to make flibbers, etc.; a book of things to make and do. [New York, Beginner Books, 1964,  
61 p. col. illus. 24 cm.  
GV1201.L84 j 793 64-22011
- Mennonite Church. Board of Missions and Charities. Girls' Missionary and Service Auxiliary.**  
Manual for GMSA leaders, by Winifred Erb Paul. Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press, 1964,  
62 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV1536.M43 267 5 64-17416
- Minnesota. University. College of Education. Bureau of Educational Research.**  
Rewarding creative thinking, a manual for elementary teachers. Prepared by Joseph Buzzelli and others. Minneapolis, 1959  
41 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1537.M63 372 5 60-64094 †
- Murphy, Glory.**  
Chock full of fun. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1962,  
127 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Fact and fun activity book)  
GV1201.M88 793 62-17410 †
- Oordt, Lotta Marie van.**  
Spelend werken; handenarbeid met kinderen [door] Lotta Marie van Oordt en Lutz de Jong. Utrecht, Canteleer, 1958,  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1201.O65 62-31889 †
- The Quiet time book** [1st ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962,  
112 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Rand McNally look-and-do book)  
GV1201.Q5 j 793 62-16667 rev †
- The Rainy day book** [1st ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962,  
112 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Rand McNally look-and-do book)  
GV1201.R3 j 793 62-16666 rev †
- Robertson, Seonaid Mairi.**  
Creative crafts in education. Foreword by Herbert Read. London, Routledge and K. Paul, 1952,  
288 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LB1591.R6 372 5 52-4676 rev †
- Ringler, Doris.**  
Playtime package. Illustrated by Nancy Mattimore. New York, Hart Pub. Co., 1960,  
127 p. illus. 27 cm.  
GV1201.R47 793 9 60-16817 †
- Salmon, Harrison T.**  
Lots-to-do book. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962,  
127 p. illus. 26 cm. (A Doubleday activity book, 80)  
GV1201.S2 j 793 7 62-53635 rev †
- The See & find book** [1st ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962,  
112 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Rand McNally look-and-do book)  
GV1201.S35 j 793 62-16670 rev †
- The Sick-a-bed book** [1st ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962,  
106 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Rand McNally look-and-do book)  
GV1201.S43 j 793 62-16665 rev †
- Squires, John L.**  
Fun crafts for children. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
vi, 250 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm.  
GV1201.S744 793 9 64-15596
- The Travel book** [1st ed., Chicago, Rand McNally, 1962,  
107 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Rand McNally look-and-do book)  
GV1201.T7 j 793 62-16688 rev †
- Velkanič, Ján.**  
Mimotriedne zamestnanie v 1. postupnom ročníku všeobecnovzdelávacej školy, príručka pre učiteľov 1. postupného ročníka. [1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1958,  
125 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knížka metodických príručiek, sv. 48)  
LB1537.V4 61-34100 †
- Vessey, Theo.**  
Kiezen of delen; kreativiteit in opvoeding en onderwijzen. Amsterdam, De Beuk, 1960  
88 p. 20 cm.  
LB1537.V44 62-31179 †
- Wankelman, Willard.**  
A handbook of arts and crafts for elementary and junior high school teachers, by Willard Wankelman, Philip Wigg and Marietta Wigg. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1961,  
198 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1537.W3 372.5 61-15596 †
- Willcox, Isobel.**  
120 activities for the independent work period. [Valley Stream, N. Y., Teachers Practical Press, 1964,  
68 p. 23 cm.  
LB1537.W43 63-14814
- Woods, Margaret S.**  
Thinking, feeling, experiencing: toward realization of full potential. [Washington, National Education Association, 1962,  
40 p. illus. 18 cm.  
LB1537.W63 62-21518 †
- Zetlan, Marvin.**  
Gametime and rhymetime. Compiled and illustrated by Marvin Zetlan. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Harvey House, 1962,  
127 p. illus. 27 cm. (A Fact and fun activity book)  
GV1201.Z45 793 62-17413 †

## CREATIVE THINKING (EDUCATION)

see also Creative ability

**Baker, Samm Sinclair.**Your key to creative thinking; how to get more and better ideas. [1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1962,  
258 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BF408.B34 155 8 62-15738 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CREATIVE THINKING (EDUCATION) (Continued)

- Gruber, Howard E** *ed*  
Contemporary approaches to creative thinking; a symposium held at the University of Colorado. Edited by Howard E. Gruber, Glenn Terrell, and Michael Wertheimer. New York, Atherton Press, 1962.  
223 p. illus. 22 cm. (The Atherton Press behavioral science series)  
BF408.G7 155.3 62-19403 †
- Marksberry, Mary Lee.**  
Foundation of creativity. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
177 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper's series on teaching)  
LB1062.M33 372 63-11291 †
- Parnes, Sidney Jay, ed**  
A source book for creative thinking, edited by Sidney J. Parnes and Harold F. Harding. New York, Scribner, 1962.  
298 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BF408.P25 155.3 62-10007 †

## —CONGRESSES

- Creativity and college teaching, proceedings of a conference held at Carnahan House, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, June 4-18, 1962.** Institute staff, Douglas W. Schwartz, director, Ernest D. McDaniel, editor, and others; Lexington, Ky., 1963.  
107 p. illus. 22 cm. (Bulletin of the Bureau of School Service, University of Kentucky, v. 35, no. 4)  
LB1062.C7 371.36 63-64009

## CREATIVE WRITING

- Wild, Mollie Kathleen, 1908-**  
Creative writing and achievement in solving developmental tasks in the elementary school. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,043)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,043 Mic 37-4614  
Pennsylvania State University Library

CREATIVENESS see Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability

CREATIVITY see Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability

CREATIVITY (EDUCATION) see Creative thinking (Education)

CRÉBILLON, CLAUDE PROSPER JOLYOT DE, 1707-1777

- Cherpack, Clifton.**  
An essay on Crébillon, fils. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1962.  
190 p. 23 cm.  
PO197LC8C5 843.5 62-15893 †

CRÈCHES see Day nurseries

## CREDIT

see also Accounts current; Accounts receivable; Agricultural credit; Banks and banking; Circular velocity of money; Collecting of accounts; Commercial finance companies; Consumer credit; Credit bureaus; Credit departments; Credit management; Credit managers; Debt; Debts, Public; Development credit corporations; Export credit; Finance charges; Forest credit; Industrial loan associations; Instalment plan; Insurance, Credit; Liquidity (Economics); Loans; Money; Open market operations; Promissory notes; Trust receipts

- Argenziano, Riccardo.**  
Il finanziamento dalle imprese industriali; corso di lezioni. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
483 p. 25 cm.  
HG4011.A84 64-36557 †

- Amore, Giordano dell', 1902-**  
Introduzione allo studio del mercato del credito. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
xiv, 225 p. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano. [Pubblicazioni, Serie 2, 1])  
HG3701.A5 62-50235

- Amore, Giordano dell', 1902-**  
Politica finanziaria e politica del credito nel processo di sviluppo economico; relazione tenuta all'Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere il 25 giugno 1960, a chiusura dell'anno accademico. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
23 p. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano. Serie relazioni, n. 24)  
HG3701.A53 64-40779

- Baudhuin, Fernand, 1894-**  
Crédit et banque; économie et législation comparées. 3. éd. refondue. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.  
819 p. 23 cm. (L'économie politique contemporaine, v. 8)  
HG1603.B3 1962 63-52965

- Beckman, Theodore N., 1894-**  
Credits and collections, management and theory. 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
660 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5566.B35 1962 658.88 62-10597 †

- Berthoud, Jacques.**  
Le crédit, ses mécanismes et ses institutions. Paris, Cours de droit, 1958.  
3 v. in 1 (435 p.) 24 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries HG3726 A 60-193

- Bianchi, Tancredi.**  
Il controllo del mercato del credito, l'esperienza francese. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
xxx, 449 p. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano. [Pubblicazioni, Serie 2, 8])  
HG3729.F3B48 63-52863

- Bolton, Arthur Hamilton.**  
Introduction to bank credit analysis. Edited by Bolton, Tremblay & Co., Montreal. Hamilton, Bermuda, Bolton, Tremblay (Bermuda) 1963.  
98 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG3726.B6 63-5892 †

- Caringi, Alvaro.**  
Amministrazione, economia e tecnica del fido bancario. 3. ed. Ancona, F. Pierozzi, 1958.  
349 p. 24 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries HG1641 A 59-8265

- Chapin, Albert Franklin.**  
Credit and collection principles and practice [by] Albert F. Chapin and George E. Hassett, Jr. 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
589 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5566.C45 1960 658.88 59-14439 †

- Confalonieri, Antonio.**  
Il credito industriale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
296 p. 25 cm.  
HG3701.C59 62-34603 †

- Dominguez Castillo, Manuel.**  
El crédito, su control y funcionamiento en empresas comerciales. México, 1955.  
97 p. 23 cm.  
HG3701.D66 59-46775 †

- Feifel, Hermann, writer on banking.**  
Die Anwendbarkeit der modernen Kreditschöpfungslehre auf die besondere Art des Sparkassengeschäfts. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.  
249 p. tables. 24 cm. (Untersuchungen über das Spar-, Giro- und Kreditwesen, Bd. 10)  
Rochester Univ Libr. HG3701 A 61-3867

- Gambino, Amedeo.**  
Economia creditizia. (Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice, 1962).  
385 p. 25 cm. (Trattato italiano di economia, v. 12)  
HG3701.G26 62-66972 †

- Gisin, Georges, 1927-**  
Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der WIR Wirtschaftsring-Genossenschaft. Basel, Bern, 1955.  
83 p. 21 cm.  
HG3726.G5 59-48197

- Goleva, Iulija Pavlovna.**  
Ссудный капитал и кредит. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
45 p. 22 cm.  
HG3726.G6 64-40217 †

- Hahn, Albert, 1889-**  
Geld und Kredit; währungspolitische und konjunkturtheoretische Betrachtungen. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1960.  
825 p. 21 cm.  
[HG221.H ] A 62-974  
Chicago Univ Libr

- Henrion, Robert.**  
Aspects juridiques et économiques du crédit à court terme [par] Robert Henrion, avec la collaboration de Henri Simonet. Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut de sociologie Solvay, 1959.  
290 p. 24 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries HG3726 A 62-1304

- Jonas, Heinrich Hermann.**  
Grenzen der Kreditfinanzierung. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1960.  
385 p. 25 cm.  
HG3701.J6 62-34025 †

- Kraus, Otto Josef, 1908-**  
Geld—Kredit—Währung, eine kurzgefasste Einführung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1958.  
262 p., diagrs. 24 cm.  
New York Univ Libraries HG221 A 60-2660 rev

- Lindbeck, Assar.**  
The "new" theory of credit control in the United States, an interpretation and elaboration. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1959.  
56 p. tables, diagrs. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis. Stockholm economic studies. Pamphlet series, 1)  
HG3701.L56 61-1852

- Little, John D.**  
Complete credit and collection letter book [by] John D. Little. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
xiii, 383 p. 24 cm.  
HF5556.L5 1964 658.88 64-15210

- Lotte, Louis.**  
La trésorerie de l'entreprise; le fonds de roulement, le plan de trésorerie, les crédits à court terme. Paris, Éditions d'organisation, 1961.  
79 p. tables. 24 cm. (Centre français des conseillers financiers. Problèmes financiers des entreprises industrielles et commerciales, 4)  
Illinois Univ Library A 62-1163

- Masihah, Wahib.**  
نظرة القود والائتمان، تأليف وهيب مسيح  
عبد الحميد. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، 1949.  
12, 312 p. 25 cm.  
HQ221.M368 60-32301

- Mineeva, Nadezhda Ivanovna.**  
Ссудный капитал, кредит, денежное обращение капиталистических стран. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962.  
62 p. 22 cm.  
HG3726.M5 62-66523 †

- Obieg pieniężny i kredyt; praca zbiorowa.** [Opracowali: M. Kucharski et al.] Wyd. 2, popr. i uzupełn. Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
v tables. 24 cm.  
HG255.O22 61-46576

- Phelps, Clyde William, 1897-**  
Retail credit fundamentals. Official textbook of the International Consumer Credit Association. 4th ed. St. Louis, International Consumer Credit Association, 1963.  
265 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5566.P5 1963 658.883 63-10885 †

- Rutkowski, Józef.**  
Polityka pieniężno-kredytowa jako forma interwencji państwa w gospodarkę w warunkach kapitalizmu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1961.  
220 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HG255.R85 62-44139 †

- Seiden, Martin H.**  
The quality of trade credit. [New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1964].  
xx, 129 p. illus. 23 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Occasional paper 87)  
H11.N2432 no 87 658.882 64-15175

- Spindler, Joachim von.**  
Geldmarkt, Kapitalmarkt, internationale Kreditmärkte. Stuttgart, Deutscher Sparkassenverlag, 1960.  
214 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG221.S72 62-40070 †

- Suvia, Refii Sükrü.**  
Para ve kredi. İstanbul, Güven Basımevi, 1963.  
viii, 298 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisadi İdariyeh Fakültesi, no. 1024)  
HG221.S95 NE 64-1274

- Torres Calleja, Mario.**  
Necesidad de una política crediticia. La Paz, 1961.  
20 p. 19 cm.  
HG3701.T63 64-36965 †



## CREDIT (Continued)

Trakhtenberg, Iosif Adol'fovich, 1888-1960.

Денежное обращение и кредит при капитализме Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962  
770 p. 22 cm.

HG255 T68 1962 63-26358 †

Venice. Istituto universitario di economia e commercio.  
*Facoltà di economia e commercio.*I fidi nelle aziende di credito, 3° corso di aggiornamento in materia creditizia e finanziaria (di M. Balestrini et al.), Direttore del corso G. La Volpe, Milano, Giuffrè, 1962  
vi, 285 p. 25 cm.

HG1641 V4 63-47474

Vygodskii, Solomon L'vovich, 1899-

Kapitał handlowy i zysk handlowy. Kapitał pożyczkowy i kredyt (Tłum. z rosyjskiego Roman Korab-Zebryk i Józef Fijałkowski, Warszawa, Książka, 1948  
97 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka ekonomiczna, 8)

HG4011 V9 60-43737 †

Wood, Joseph L.

How to use credit to help you sell. Chicago, Dartnell Corp., 1962.

128 p. 18 cm. (Dartnell booklets on salesmanship)  
HF5566 W62 658.85 62-51981 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kniffin, Fred W.

Retail credit and collections Washington, Small Business Administration, 1960  
8 p. 27 cm. (Small Business bulletin Bibliography no. 31)

HF5006 U56 no. 31 016 65888 60-61421 †

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

Shvarts, Grigorii Aronovich.

Sborník příkladů na úvěrování a zúčtování G. A. Švarc. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953  
235 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

HG3729 R0S733 54-27212 rev †

Shvarts, Grigorii Aronovich.

Сборник задач по кредитованию и расчетам Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для фин. и финансово-кредитных техникумов Москва, Госфиниздат, 1951  
267 p. 23 cm.

HG3729.R0S73 52-15804 rev

## —INFORMATION SERVICES see

Credit bureaus

## —PERIODICALS

Geld und Kredit. —4. Jahrg;

Berlin, Akademie-Verlag. —1959.

v. 10 25 cm quarterly

HG17 G4 62-36869

## —AFRICA

Jucker-Fleetwood, Erin Elver.

Money and finance in Africa; the experience of Ghana, Morocco, Nigeria, the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, the Sudan, and Tunisia from the establishment of their central banks until 1962, by Erin E. Jucker-Fleetwood New York, Praeger, 1964.  
885 p. illus., form, map 23 cm.

HG1325 J85 332.096 64-19959

## —ALBANIA

Zoga, Kadri.

Krijimi dhe zhvillimi i sistemit monetar dhe kreditit në Republikën Popullore të Shqipërisë. Tiranë, 1963.  
130 p. 18 cm.

HG1170 Z6 64-44463

## —ARAB COUNTRIES

Ashūr, Isām Yūsuf.

محاضرات عن النقد والائتمان في البلاد العربية، مع تأكيد خاص على سوق بيروت النقدية والمالية، ألهاها عصام يوسف عاشور على طلبة قسم الدراسات الاقتصادية والاجتماعية، القاهرة، جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢.

239 p. tables. 24 cm.

HG1210 A.8 332.096 N E 62-1778

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —ASIA

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.

Вопросы государственных финансов, кредита и денежного обращения стран Азии (Индия, Афганистан, Цейлон, Турция, Япония), сборник статей. Ответственный редактор А. И. Динкевич, Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962  
107 p. 22 cm.

HJ1298.A55 62-47235 †

## —AUSTRALIA

Male, Samuel W.

Commercial credit in Australia: the analysis and exercise of credit judgment and the collection of outstanding accounts Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1958.  
184 p. illus. 23 cm.

HF5566 M34 658.88 59-54967 †

## —AUSTRIA

Klauhs, Hellmuth.

Das Wettbewerbsrecht der Kreditunternehmen Wien, Manz, 1962

100 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Österreichischen Bankwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Heft 18)

64-44027

## —BABYLONIA

Melles, J.

Het krediet in de Babylonische oudheid ±2000 v. Chr. Rotterdam, D. van Sijjn, 1959

40 p. 25 cm.

HG3729 B26M4 62-44988 †

## —BELGIUM—BRUSSELS

Brussels. Institut de réescompte et de garantie.

Institut de réescompte et de garantie créé par arrêté royal no 175 du 13 juin 1955, 1955-1960, Bruxelles, 1960,  
181 p. col. ports., col. diagr., col. facsim. 33 cm.

HG3729 B4B68 68-54323

## —BULGARIA

Khavezov, Petür Vasilev.

Финансово, кредитно и касово планиране в НРБ София, Наука и изкуство, 1961

192 p. 21 cm.

HG186 B8K47 64-51805

Krusseff, Velu Georgieff.

Банков и кредитни институти в България (Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1955; (Free Europe Committee; Mid-European Studies Center Research documents, no. 302)

Microfilm 2551 no. 302 DR Mic 60-7089

Vel'ov, Mikhail Atanasov.

За ролята на парично-кредитната система в НР България София, Наука и изкуство, 1959.

258 p. 23 cm.

HG3729 B92V4 59-51535 †

## —CANADA

Halford, C. R.

Central banking, money, and credit in Canada. Serial 6542, [Ed. 1], Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1961.

58 p. 19 cm.

HG2706.H2 63-44739 †

## —COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Moscow Nauchno-issledovatel'skii finansovyi institut.

Банки и кредит в странах народной демократии Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.

823 p. illus. 23 cm.

HG173 M64 62-32474 †

Petřivalský, Jiří, ed.

Peněžní oběh a úvěr za socialismu. Kolektiv autorů. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960

882 p. illus. 29 cm.

HG186 C6P4 61-32154 rev †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Bakule, Václav.

Finance a úvěr v ČSR; učebnice. Václav Bakule et al. Vyd. 1, Redakci provedl Miroslav Tuček. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.

897 p. illus. 21 cm.

HG186 C9B29 60-27794 †

Petřivalský, Jiří.

Peněžní oběh a úvěr v ČSSR. Učebnice pro vysoké školy Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963

571 p. diagr., forma, tables (1 fold. in pocket) 21 cm.

HG186 C9P4 63-58122

Pohl, Otakar.

Úloha úvěru při rozvíjení průmyslové a stavební výroby ČSR. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960

113 p. illus. 22 cm.

HG3729.C92P6 61-43569 †

Thomas, Gustáv.

Úver v národnom hospodárstve ČSR. 1 vyd. V Bratislave, SVPL, 1958.

279 p. illus. 21 cm.

HG3729.C92T5 60-39670 †

Ubiria, M.

Peněžní a úvěrová soustava Československa za kapitalismu Vyd. 1 V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958

343 p. illus. 21 cm.

HG186.C9U2 62-45214 †

Úloha úvěru v československé ekonomice; sborník statí o úvěru v současných podmínkách řízení národního hospodářství Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.

277 p. 21 cm.

HG3729 C92U58 61-45961 †

Ústřední svaz výrobních družstev.

Fondy dlouhodobého úvěru pro výrobní družstva. Kolektiv pracovníků Finančního odboru ÚSV pod vedením Fr. Serhágl, V Praze, Ústřední rada družstev, 1958

160 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD3492 A6C9 60-37309 †

## —DENMARK

Heme, Gert.

Die Kreditversorgung und Besteuerung des gewerblichen Mittelstandes, insbesondere des Handwerks, in Dänemark; ein Beitrag zur Förderung des gewerblichen Mittelstandes. Frankfurt am Main, 1958

83 l. 29 cm. (Studien und Berichte des Instituts für Handwerkswirtschaft an der Universität Frankfurt am Main, Studie Nr. 88)

HG3729 D42 H4 64-36272 †

## —EGYPT

al-Bank al-Ahli al-Misri.

Credit &amp; banking developments 1953-59

Cairo, National Bank of Egypt.

2 v. 24 cm. annual.

HG3384 B17 N E 63-1924

al-Bank al-Markazi al-Misri.

Credit &amp; banking developments, 1960-

Cairo, Central Bank of Egypt, Control of Banks Dept.

v. 24 cm. annual.

HG3384 B18 N E 63-2013

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

Ikonnikov, V. V.

Кредит в социалистическом обществе Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959

87 p. 20 cm.

HG3729.R9 I 4 60-21022 †

Komissarov, Vasilii Pavlovich.

Деньги, кредит и финансы европейских стран народной демократии Под ред. В. К. Сяткина. Москва, Изд-во социально-эконом. лит-ры, 1960.

237 p. 21 cm.

HG186 A1K6 61-29451 †

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

Association of European Finance Houses. Conference.

Resume of speeches.

[London], v. 23 cm. annual.

HG3729.E92A8 63-29577 †

## —FRANCE

Bianchi, Tancredi.

Il controllo del mercato del credito; l'esperienza francese. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960

xxx, 449 p. 25 cm. (Istituto di economia aziendale dell'Università commerciale "L. Bocconi," Milano, Pubblicazioni, Serie 2, 8)

HG3729.F8B48 63-52863

Grivet, Patrice.

La mobilisation des crédits bancaires en France Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.

ii, 292 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque d'économie politique, t. 1)

HG3729 F8G7 62-28016

Teneul, Georges François.

Le financement des entreprises en France depuis la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1961

231 p. illus. 25 cm.

HG4151 T4 64-36193 †

## —FRANCE—HISTORY

Gille, Bertrand, 1920-

La banque et le crédit en France de 1815 à 1848 1. 6d, Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1959

380 p. 26 cm. (Mémoires et documents, publiés par la Société de l'École des Chartes, 14)

HG3027 G5 63-37700 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CREDIT (Continued)

## —GERMANY

## Fischöder, Willi.

Die deutschen und angelsächsischen Kreditbanken im Lichte ihrer Bilanzen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1956, 116 p. 24 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 24)  
HG3729.G3F5 1956 63-33477 †

## Rozumek, Paul.

Das Kreditgeschäft der Banken; ein Lehr- und Handbuch, hrsg. von Hermann Herold. 14. Aufl. Hamburg, Hammerich & Lesser, 1959, 511 p. forms. 21 cm. (Bücher für Betrieb und Wirtschaft)  
[HG3048.R ] A 60-1851  
New York Univ Libraries

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Bitschnau, Roland.

Das Revolvingssystem in der Industriefinanzierung. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1959, 181 p. diagrs. (part fold.) 22 cm.  
A 60-1855  
New York Univ Libraries HG4156

## Ehlen, Karl Josef.

Die Filialgrossbanken; Entwicklung und Stellung im deutschen Kreditsystem. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1960, 138, [1] p. tables. 23 cm. (Beiträge zur Erforschung der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung, Heft 6)  
A 60-5505  
Harvard Univ. Library

## Fischer, Helmut Georg, 1935-

Kreditgarantiegemeinschaften; ein Beitrag zum Thema Mittelstandskredit. München, 1959, x, 243 p. 21 cm.  
HG9970.C38F5 64-35389

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.

Gesetz über das Kreditwesen vom 10. Juli 1961. Erläutert von V. Szagunn und, W. Neumann. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1961, xix, 667 p. 22 cm. (Kohlhammer Kommentare)  
62-58605

## Hofmann, Walter, ed.

Handbuch des gesamten Kreditwesens, hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von Günther Dermutz, Josef Hoffmann und, Johann Lang. 6. völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1960, 1120 p. (p. 1105-1120 advertisements) 24 cm.  
A 60-4841  
New York Univ Libraries

## Scholz, Christoph.

Kreditinstitute des Bundes, und ihre Aufgaben im Rahmen der Wirtschaftsverwaltung. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1960, 185 p. 22 cm.  
A 61-3845  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Spahn, Franz Josef.

Die Einschaltung der Kreditinstitute bei Eingliederungsdarlehen nach dem Lastenausgleichsgesetz (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Grenzziehung zwischen privatem und öffentlichem Recht). Mit einem Vorwort von Armin Spitaler. Frankfurt a. M., F. Knapp, 1958, 114 p. forms. 21 cm.  
A 62-1160  
New York Univ. Libraries HG729

## —GT. BRIT

## Fischöder, Willi.

Die deutschen und angelsächsischen Kreditbanken im Lichte ihrer Bilanzen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1956, 116 p. 24 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 24)  
HG3729.G3F5 1956 63-33477 †

## —GUATEMALA

## Lizarralde Arrillaga, José.

La importancia de los estados financieros para la obtención de crédito, su aplicación en Guatemala. Guatemala, 1955, 60 p. 28 cm.  
HG3729.G92L5 59-48347 †

## —INDIA

## Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.

Central financing institutions for industry in India. 2d ed. Calcutta, Oxford Book Co, 1963, 136 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG188.I 6 I 5 1963 S A 63-2706 †

## Pakistan. Credit Enquiry Commission.

Report, September 8, 1959. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1960, 218 p. 25 cm.  
HG3729.P3A52 1960 S A 64-6513

## Pakistan. Credit Enquiry Commission.

Report, September 8, 1959. Karachi, Manager of Publications, 1962, 217 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HG3729.P3A52 S A 63-1760 †

## —ISRAEL

## Bank of Israel, Jerusalem. Research Dept.

Comments on the report "Israel's industrial finances, a second look" prepared by E. A. Tanenbaum for Continental-Allyed Company, inc., Washington, D. C., Jerusalem, 1961, 81 l. 27 cm.  
HG3761.P2B3 63-44255 †

## —ITALY

## Filosto, Leone.

Corso di tecnica bancaria. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959-  
25 cm.  
HG3080.F5 62-34645 †

## Giannini, Amedeo, 1886-

I crediti speciali. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1960, 244 p. 25 cm.  
HG3729.I 7G5 A 61-1258  
New York Univ Libraries

## Jaques, Sergio, 1927-

La politica monetaria e creditizia italiana, 1945-1958. Locarno, 1959, 317 p. 24 cm.  
HG1029.J3 63-44450

## Mazzantini, Mario.

Caratteristiche strutturali e di gestione delle singole categorie di aziende di credito italiane. Lezioni di "Organizzazione amministrativa e gestione delle imprese bancarie" tenute al Corso di specializzazione in discipline bancarie nell'anno accademico 1957-58. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1958, 198 p. tables. 26 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di economia e commercio dell'Università di Roma, 9)  
A 62-3232  
New York Univ. Libraries HG5729

## Miani-Calabrese, Donato, 1909-

Statistica del credito. Roma, Bancaria, 1959, 356 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HG3729.I 7M5 A 60-3432  
New York Univ Libraries

## Simonetto, Ernesto.

Los contratos de crédito. Traducción de Juan Martínez Valencia y notas de derecho español por Juan V. Fuentes Lojo. Barcelona, J. M. Bosch, 1958, 615 p. 22 cm.  
62-39558 †

## —ITALY—CAMPOBASSO (PROVINCE)

## Capparelli, Attilio

Il credito nella economia del Molise, di Attilio Capparelli e, Mario Velardi. Con pref. di Oddone Fantini. Campobasso, 1957, 69 p. 25 cm.  
HG3729.I 69C3 63-37390 †

## —MANITOBA

## Manitoba Development Fund.

Report and statement of accounts. Winnipeg, v. 23 cm. annual.  
HG3729.C22M3 64-44200

## —MEXICO

## Martínez Núñez, Carlos.

Las instituciones nacionales de crédito. México, 1962, 96 p. 23 cm.  
HG3729.M42M3 63-27010 rev †

## Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ley general de títulos y operaciones de crédito. 3. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960, 150 p. 18 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)  
62-25199

## Sánchez Cuen, Manuel.

El crédito a largo plazo en México; reseña histórica. El Banco Nacional Hipotecario Urbano y de Obras Públicas, S. A.; 25 años de vida. México, 1958, 301 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG2714.S25 62-36880 †

## Sánchez Rued, Héctor.

Algunas consideraciones sobre la cartera de crédito en una institución financiera nacional. México, 1952, 80 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG1708.S3 59-52083 †

## —NORWAY

## Lundebrække, Sjur.

Kapitalbehov, kredittrestriksjoner og forretningsbankenes utlånspolitik. Kristofer Lehmkuhl forelesning, Norges handelshøgskole, Bergen 14. juni, 1958. Bergen, Norges handelshøgskole, 1958, 29 p. 22 cm.  
HG3729.N72L5 59-53897 †

## —PAKISTAN

## Meenai, Saeed Ahmed, 1924-

An appraisal of the credit and monetary situation in Pakistan. Karachi, 1962, vi, 199 p. col. diagrs, tables. 25 cm.  
HG3290.5.M4 S A 64-273

## Pakistan Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation, Ltd.

PICIC at work. Karachi, 1963, 81 p. illus. (part col.) col. map. 27 cm.  
HG3729.P32P28 S A 64-6524

## Pakistan Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation, Ltd.

Report. Karachi, v. fold. col. maps. 24 cm. annual.  
HG3729.P32P27 S A 64-2704

## Uzair, Mohammad.

Some aspects of bank credit in Pakistan. Karachi, Institute of Public and Business Administration, 1959, 32 p. tables. 25 cm. (Studies in economics and finance, no. 1)  
HG3290.5.U9 61-25453

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## Development Bank of the Philippines.

Report. Manila, v. 23 cm. annual.  
HG3729.P52D38 51-36233 rev †

## Development Bank of the Philippines.

Ten years of the R. F. C., 1947-1957. Manila, 1957, unpag. illus. 23 x 31 cm.  
HG3729.P52D4 388 9914 59-34335 rev †

## —POLAND

## Jaworski, Władysław.

Кредитная система народной Польши. Сокр. перевод с польского Б. Реутта. Вступ. статья и общая ред. В. П. Шаламова. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961, 126 p. 20 cm.  
HG3729.P62J37 62-38283 †

## Jaworski, Władysław.

Obieg pieniężny i kredyt w gospodarce socjalistycznej; organizacja i planowanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1961, 280 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HG3729.P62J29 62-32056 †

## Jaworski, Władysław.

Obieg pieniężny i kredyt w gospodarce socjalistycznej; organizacja i planowanie. Wyd. 2, zmienione. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Ekonomiczne, 1963, 358 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HG3729.P62J29 1063 64-38041

## Krzyżkiewicz, Zbigniew.

Współpraca przedsiębiorstwa z bankiem. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958, 106 p. 17 cm.  
HG3729.P62K7 59-50388

## Zadłużenie drobnych gospodarstw

Warszawa, Nakł. Państw. Instytutu Nauk Gosp. Wiejskiego w Puławach, v. tables. 24 cm. annual. (Biblioteka Puławska. Seria prac społeczno-gospodarczych)  
HG3729.P62Z3 61-25436

## —PUERTO RICO

## Collazo Sainz, Luis Radamés.

¿Tiene éxito tu cooperativa de crédito? Algunos factores que lo determinan. [por] Luis Radamés Collazo Sainz, Beatriz Rodríguez Rivera y, Lillian Rodríguez de Zapata. Río Piedras, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Estación Experimental Agrícola, 1960, 11, 35 l. tables. 28 cm. (Universidad de Puerto Rico. Estación Experimental Agrícola. E. & S. R. 61)  
HG2039.P8C6 61-68055

## CREDIT (Continued)

## —ROME

Faria, José Geraldo de.

Crédito e bancos na Roma antiga; contribuição ao estudo da evolução histórica do crédito econômico. Belo Horizonte, Serviço Gráfico da Escola de Arquitetura, Universidade de Minas Gerais, 1963.  
158 p. 23 cm. (Escola de Arquitetura da Universidade de Minas Gerais. Publicações, 59)  
HG1555.F3 68-45279 †

## —RUSSIA

Borodin, Stepan Vasil'evich.

Финансы и кредит. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для фин. и финансово-кредитных техникумов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1963.  
222 p. 23 cm.  
HG186.R8B6 64-44907

Chernyshova, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.

Кредитование тяжелой промышленности. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1963.  
113 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь банковскому работнику)  
HG3729.R9C45 68-45044 †

Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR.

Инструкция.  
Москва  
v forms 21 cm.  
HG3126.A3375 58-32831 rev

Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR. *Upravlenie uchebnyimi zaveshchaniyami*

Организация и планирование кредита; программа, методические указания и контрольные задания для учащихся-заочников III и IV курсов учетно-кредитных техникумов по специальности "Денежное обращение и кредит" на 1959-1960 учебный год. Составит А. З. Хандурин. Москва, 1959.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
HG3729.R9G6 60-17358 rev

Gusakov, A. D.

Денежное обращение и кредит СССР. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для учетно-кредитных техникумов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
304 p. 23 cm.  
HG186.R8G8 61-37070 †

Ikonnikov, V. V.

Денежное обращение и кредит СССР. Коллектив авторов под руководством В. Иконникова. Допущено в качестве учебника для экон. вузов и факультетов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
470 p. 22 cm.  
HG1074.I53 1962 63-36907 †

Ikonnikov, V. V.

Кредит в социалистическом обществе. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959.  
87 p. 20 cm.  
HG3729.R9I4 60-21022 †

Khlebnikov, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Сборник задач по организации и планированию кредита. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для финансово-экон. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
223 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HG3729.R9K6 60-45093 †

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soюза. *Vysshaya partiynaya shkola.*

Финансы и кредит СССР, учебное пособие. Москва, Изд-во ВПП и АОН при ЦК КПСС, 1963.  
258 p. 21 cm.  
HG186.R8K67 62-47229 †

Korovushkin, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.

Кредитная система в семитетке. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
98 p. 20 cm.  
HG186.R8K62 61-23851 †

Lavrov, Vasilii Vasil'evich, ed.

Финансы и кредит СССР. Коллектив авторов под руководством В. В. Лаврова. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов экон. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Финансы, 1964.  
447 p. 23 cm.  
HG186.R8L33 64-52766

Lavrushin, Oleg Ivanovich.

Кредитование легкой и пищевой промышленности. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
85 p. 20 cm. (В помощь банковскому работнику)  
HG3729.R9L3 63-35546 †

Leningrad. Finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut.

Денежное обращение и кредит СССР; учебное пособие. Отв. редактор П. Р. Сыромятников. Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1962.  
224 p. 22 cm.  
HG1075.L4 64-31175

Leningrad. Vysshaya partiynaya shkola. *Kafedra sovetskoi ekonomiki.*

Финансы и кредит СССР; учебное пособие. (Под ред. К. Н. Плотинова). Москва, 1962.  
253 p. 21 cm.  
HJ1208.L4 62-43756

Lisitsian, N. S.

Кредит по обороту материальных ценностей. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
106 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HG3729.R9L48 62-40614 †

Makarov, Aleksandr Davydovich.

Финансирование и кредитование советской торговли. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для техникумов советской торговли. Москва, Гос изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1961.  
288 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5349.R9M26 1961 63-28198 †

Moscow. Finansovyi institut.

Вопросы кредитования отраслей народного хозяйства СССР. Москва, 1959.  
270 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG3729.R9M64 60-18763 †

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi ekonomicheskii institut.

Вопросы финансирования и кредитования народного хозяйства. Под ред. Иконникова В. В. Москва, 1959.  
187 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG186.R8M638 60-38288 †

Nikolotov, Sergei Nikolaevich.

Кредитная реформа в СССР, лекция по курсу Денежное обращение и кредит СССР. Изд. 2. Москва, 1960.  
29 p. 22 cm.  
HG3729.R9N5 1960 61-37065 †

Novoselov, Pavel Ivanovich.

Кредитование торговых организаций. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
88 p. 20 cm. (В помощь банковскому работнику)  
HG3729.R9N6 64-38659

Plotnikov, K. N.

Финансы и кредит в СССР. Москва, ВПП, 1959.  
202 p. 21 cm. (Советская экономика)  
HJ2129.P5693 59-53736 †

Shenger, Iu. E.

Очерк советского кредита. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
403 p. 23 cm.  
HG3729.R9S68 62-43762 †

Shvarfs, Grigoriĭ Aronovich.

Безналичный оборот и кредит в СССР. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1963.  
218 p. 22 cm.  
HG2341.R8S40 64-35689

Shvarfs, Grigoriĭ Aronovich.

Sborník příkladů na úvěrování a zúčtování. G. A. Švaro. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953.  
285 p. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HG3729.R9S738 54-27212 rev †

Shvarfs, Grigoriĭ Aronovich.

Сборник задач по кредитованию и расчетам. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для фин. и финансово-кредитных техникумов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
287 p. 23 cm.  
HG3729.R9S73 52-15804 rev

Skorokhodov, Sergei Alekseevich.

Развитие кредитования внутренней торговли СССР. Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1964.  
159 p. 22 cm.  
HF5349.R9S47 64-59269

Tarasov, Mikhail Mikhailovich.

Кредитование промышленности по обороту. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
86 p. 20 cm.  
HG3729.R9T6 63-44176 †

Titov, Konstantin Markovich.

Учет расчетных и кредитных операций предприятий. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
69 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека бухгалтера)  
HF5653.T56 63-46035 †

Usoskin, M. M.

Организация и планирование кредита. 3, перер. и доп. изд. Допущено в качестве учебника для финансово-экон. вузов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961.  
414 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG3729.R9U68 1961 63-31154 †

Vainshtein, Eduard Grigor'evich.

Кредитование затрат в основные фонды. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
HG3729.R9V3 61-22011 †

## —SPAIN

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1936- (Franco)*

Ordenación del crédito y la banca. Madrid, Oficina de Coordinación y Programación Económica, 1962.  
87 p. 21 cm. (Documentación económica, no. 52)  
64-26130

## —SWEDEN

Hammarskjöld, Dag, 1905-1961.

Sveriges internationella kreditgivning; åren 1944 och 1945. Stockholm, 1945.  
23 p. 24 cm.  
HG3729.S85H28 63-31447 †

Thunholm, Lars Erik, 1914-

Svenskt kreditväsen. 5 omarb. uppl. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1962.  
328 p. 21 cm.  
HG3729.S85T5 1962 64-32732

## —UKRAINE

Verba, P. I.

Роль кредита в развитии промышленности совнархозов. На материалах Укр ССР. Харьков, Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1961.  
148 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HG3729.R9V43 62-42508 †

## —U.S.

Commission on Money and Credit.

Federal credit programs, a series of research studies prepared for the Commission on Money and Credit by; Stewart Johnson and others. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
614 p. diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Trade associations monographs)  
HG538.C7914 332.7 63-14709

Commission on Money and Credit.

Money and credit: their influence on jobs, prices, and growth, report. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
xiv, 285 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
HG538.C7916 332.0973 61-14154

Credit practices of retailers and financiers of furniture and home appliances in two northwest cities. Prepared by the University of Idaho under a Small Business Administration grant awarded to Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development by Norman Nybotten and others. Project director: Louise Shaddock. Moscow, University of Idaho, 1963.  
xii, 101 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
HG3755.C7 63-64025

Daniel, Coldwell.

The effects of general credit controls on nonfarm residential construction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4219  
Virginia Univ. Libr. Mic 59-4219

Fischöder, Willi.

Die deutschen und angelsächsischen Kreditbanken im Lichte ihrer Bilanzen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1956.  
116 p. 24 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 24)  
HG3729.G3F5 1956 63-33477 †

Foulke, Roy Anderson, 1896-

Practical bank credit (by; Herbert V. Prochnow and; Roy A. Foulke. 2d rev. ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
687 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HG1641.F65 1963 332.1 62-13433 †

Haymes, Harmon Hayden.

An investigation of the alleged discriminatory impact of general credit controls during periods of monetary stringency. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4227  
Virginia Univ. Libr. Mic 59-4227

New York University. *O. J. Devine Institute of Finance.*

The money market and the position of the treasury. New York, New York University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1959.  
27 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin, no. 5)  
HG538.N558 62-52354 †

Prather, Charles Lee, 1899-

Money and banking. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1961.  
629 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG221.P93 1961 332 61-10587 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CREDIT

### —U. S. (Continued)

**Reconstruction Finance Corporation.**  
Report to the Congress. 1946-47-1953-54. [Washington, 8 v. diagrs. 23-24 cm. annual]  
HG3729.U4A33 332 30973 48-46338 rev\*

**Schiffer, Allyn M.**  
Profitable use of credit in selling and collecting. New York, Fairchild Publications, 1962,  
277 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HF5566.S39 658.88 62-13593 †

**Senker, Herman L.**  
Money and credit. Serial 5149-4. [Ed. 3, Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1962,  
73 p. 23 cm.  
HG181.S4 1962 63-31212 †

**U. S. Bureau of the Budget.**  
Special analysis E. Federal credit programs. [Washington, 1 v. 24-25 cm. annual]  
HG3729.U5A14 61-60644 †

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Banking and Currency.**  
A study of Federal credit programs. Subcommittee on Domestic Finance, Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, 88th Congress, 2d session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
HG538.A3 1964 64-61140

**U. S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee.**  
Monetary, credit, and fiscal policies. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Monetary, Credit, and Fiscal Policies of the Joint Committee on the Economic Report, Congress of the United States, Eighty-first Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950.  
1 v. 576 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG181.A4 1950 332 50-60134 rev 2

**U. S. Small Business Administration.**  
Handbook for participation loans with the Small Business Administration; a guide for private lending institutions. Prepared under the direction of Robert F. Buck, deputy administrator for financial assistance, edited and issued by the Office of Information. [Washington, 1960-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 27 cm.  
HG3729.U5A426 332.742 60-60916 †

**U. S. Small Business Administration.**  
Handbook for participation loans with the Small Business Administration; a guide for private lending institutions. [Washington, 1962-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 28 cm.  
HG3729.U5A426 1962 62-62870 †

**U. S. Small Business Administration.**  
Handbook for participation loans with the Small Business Administration; a guide for private lending institutions. [Washington, 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 27 cm.  
HG3729.U5A426 63-65377

**Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.**  
Equity and loan capital for new and expanding small business, prepared by Harold T. Smith. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1959.  
168 p. 28 cm.  
HG3729.U5U6 332.742 60-288 rev †

### —YUGOSLAVIA

**Stevanović, Radomir M.**  
Novčani i kreditni sistem. 4. prerađeno i dop. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1960.  
181 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)  
HJ1292.S8 1960 62-34019 †

**Vučević, Mileš.**  
Kreditni sistem u FNRJ. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1957.  
118 p. 17 cm. (Priručna biblioteka za pravna i društvena pitanja, 4. 1957 god.)  
HG3729.Y88V77 58-45206 rev

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Zbirka propisa o kreditima i bankama sa objašnjenjima. Priredili: Milan Mihailović, Aleksandar Puljević, Vladislav Bošković. Beograd, 1957.  
371 p. 20 cm. (Izdanje časopisa "Nova administracija, sv. 65)  
60-33019

**CREDIT, AGRICULTURAL** see Agricultural credit

**CREDIT, CONSUMER** see Consumer credit

**CREDIT, EXPORT** see Export credit

**CREDIT, FOREST** see Forest credit

**CREDIT, LETTERS OF** see Letters of credit

**CREDIT, SOCIAL** see Social credit

**CREDIT ADMINISTRATION** see Credit management

**CREDIT BUREAUS**

see also Credit guides

**Wallace, Harold A.**  
Starting and managing a small credit bureau and collection service. Washington Small Business Administration, 1959.  
v. 1, 187 p. illus. forms. 24 cm. (The Starting and managing series, v. 2)  
HF5571.W2 658.88 59-64193

**CREDIT COMPANIES** see Commercial finance companies; Instalment plan

**CREDIT COOPERATIVES** see Banks and banking, Cooperative

**CREDIT DEPARTMENTS**

see also Credit managers

**Robert Morris Associates.**  
The credit department, a training ground for the bank loan officer. Editor, Charles W. Williams. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1962.  
189 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HG1601.R58 1962 332.7 62-34861 †

**Womack, Stresan H.**  
Training in human relations fundamentals for retail credit employees. [St. Louis? National Retail Credit Institute, National Retail Credit Association, 1961,  
63 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HF5566.W58 658.883 60-10172 †

**CREDIT EXECUTIVES** see Credit managers

**CRÉDIT FONCIER** see Agricultural credit

**CREDIT GUIDES**

### —EUROPE

**Dm and Bradstreet, inc.**  
International market guide; continental Europe. v. 1-1961-  
New York.  
v. 20 cm.  
HC240.D8 658.880584 61-28822

**Schimmelpfeng** European register of industry and commerce. A credit rating and market guide. Hamburg, Auskunft W. Schimmelpfeng—Deutsche Auskunft; exclusive distributors for the Western Hemisphere: T. Ashwall, New York, 1961-  
v. (loose-leaf) maps. 31 cm.  
HC240.S33 61-19655

**CREDIT INFORMATION SERVICES** see Credit bureaus

**CREDIT INSURANCE** see Insurance, Credit

**CRÉDIT LYONNAIS**

**Bouvier, Jean, 1920-**  
Le Crédit lyonnais de 1863 à 1882; les années de formation d'une banque de dépôts. [Paris, S. E. V. P. E. N., 1961.  
2 v. (196 p.) ports, facsimiles, tables. 25 cm. (Affaires et gens d'affaires, 23)  
HG3040.I.82B8 63-43538 rev

**CREDIT MANAGEMENT**

see also Collecting of accounts; Credit departments; Credit managers

**Cole, Robert Hartzell.**  
Consumer and commercial credit management, by Robert H. Cole and Robert S. Hancock. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1960.  
649 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5566.C59 658.883 60-11309 †

**Cole, Robert Hartzell.**  
Consumer and commercial credit management, by Robert H. Cole and Robert S. Hancock. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1964.  
xiv, 793 p. illus. forms. 24 cm.  
HF5566.C59 1964 658.883 64-11712

**Ettinger, Richard Prentice.**  
Credits and collections [by, Richard P. Ettinger and, David E. Golieb 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
388 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5566.E3 1962 658.882 62-14017 †

**Hall, Samuel Roland, 1876-**  
Credits and collections, by S. Roland Hall and Paul H. Nystrom. Serial 6051-4. [Ed. 3, Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1961.  
233-297 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5566.H33 1961 61-36537 †

**Shultz, William John, 1902-**  
Credit and collection management [by, William J. Shultz and, Hedwig Reinhardt. 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
687 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5566.S5 1962 658.88 62-9584 †

**Süchting, Joachim.**  
Kalkulation und Preisbildung der Kreditinstitute; der preisdispositive Bereich bei deutschen und amerikanischen Banken aus kalkulatorischer Sicht. Mit einem Vorwort von Heinrich Rittershausen. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1963.  
263 p. 22 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Bankwirtschaft und Bankrecht an der Universität Köln. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Reihe, Bd. 14)  
HG1706.S8 1963 64-44146

**Wyk, Wolfgang van.**  
Die Gelddisposition der Kreditbanken. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1960.  
128 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Bankwirtschaft und Bankrecht an der Universität Köln. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Reihe, Bd. 8)  
HG2035.W9 63-52035

### —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see Credit management as a profession

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Knebel, Günter Ludwig, 1928-**  
Wirkung moderner Bilanzfassungen auf die Prüfung der Kreditwürdigkeit im Sparkassen-Kreditgeschäft. [Köln, 1959.  
viii, 142, 13 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HF5681.B9K68 63-49399

### —NETHERLANDS

**Nierop, Hendrik Abraham van, 1881-**  
Schets van het bankwezen. 4. druk, herzien in samenwerking met C. D. Jongman. Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1957.  
156 p. 23 cm. (Volksuniversiteits bibliotheek. 2. reeks, no. 24)  
HG3094.N5 1957 61-39698 †

### —NORWAY

**Bugjerde, Audun.**  
Oversikt over norske kredittinstitusjoner. Bergen, Norges handelshøyskole, 1963.  
iii, 107 l. illus. 30 cm.  
HG3729.N72B8 64-43035

**CREDIT MANAGEMENT AS A PROFESSION**

**Neifeld, Morris R.**  
Your future in the credit field. [1st ed., New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1963,  
160 p. 20 cm. (Careers in depth, 88)  
HF5566.N4 658.88069 63-13418 †

**CREDIT MANAGERS**

**Neifeld, Morris R.**  
Your future in the credit field. [1st ed., New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1963,  
160 p. 20 cm. (Careers in depth, 88)  
HF5566.N4 658.88069 63-13418 †

### —RUSSIA

**Kufakova, N. A.**  
Правовое положение распорядителей кредитов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
51 p. 20 cm.  
61-44573 †

**CREDIT MEN** see Credit managers

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRÉDIT POPULAIRE DE FRANCE

Montfajon, Pierre.  
Le Crédit populaire de France. Paris, Éditions de l'Épargne, 1957.  
42 p. 12 x 18 cm  
HG2039 F7M6 63-38608 †

CREDIT UNIONS see Banks and banking,  
Cooperative

## CREDITANSTALT-BANKVEREIN, VIENNA

Österreichische Bankwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.  
Beiträge zur Geschichte des Bankwesens. Für den Inhalt  
verantwortlich Hans Krasensky, Wien, Manz, 1955.  
84 p. 25 cm (11. Schriftenreihe, Heft 5)  
HG8020.V64C752 59-47363 †

CREDITOR see Debtor and creditor

## CREDITORS' BILLS

see also Debtor and creditor; Fraudulent  
conveyances

CREDITS, SCHOOL see School credits

## CREDULITY

see also Belief and doubt, Errors,  
Popular, Faith, Superstition

## CREE INDIANS

Watetch, Abel.  
Payepot and his people, by Abel Watetch as told to Blod-  
wen Davies. Regina, Saskatchewan History and Folklore  
Society, 1959.  
68 p. illus. 17 cm.  
E99 C88W3 62-30228 †

## CREED, CHARLES, 1909-

Creed, Charles, 1909-  
Maid to measure. London, Jarrolds, 1961.  
223 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TT505 C7A3 61-66016 †

## CREEDS

see also Apostles' Creed, Catechisms;  
Covenants (Church polity); Nicene  
Creed; and subdivision Catechisms  
and creeds under names of Christian  
denominations

Evans, Robert F.  
Making sense of the creeds. New York, Association Press  
[1964].  
124 p. 18 cm (A Reflection book)  
BT990.E9 64-11422

Forell, George Wolfgang.  
The Protestant faith. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1960.  
321 p. 22 cm  
BX4811 F65 230.4 60-10133 †

Fuhrmann, Paul Traugott, 1908-  
An introduction to the great creeds of the church. Phila-  
delphia, Westminster Press, 1960.  
144 p. 21 cm.  
BT990.F8 238 60-10003 †

Gerrish, Brian Albert, 1931- ed.  
The faith of Christendom; a source book of creeds and  
confessions. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963.  
371 p. 19 cm (Meridian Books)  
BT990.G4 238 63-12322 †

Lietzmann, Hans, 1875-1942  
Kleine Schriften. Hrg. von Kurt Aland. Berlin, Aka-  
demie-Verlag, 1958-62.  
8 v. plates. 24 cm (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte  
der altchristlichen Literatur, Bd. 67-68, 74 (5 Reihe, Bd. 12-13, 18)  
BR45.T4 Reihe 5, Bd. 12 58-43911 rev 3  
Copy 2. BM165 L40

Runia, Klaas.  
I believe in God; current questions and the creeds. 1st  
ed. Chicago, Inter-Varsity Press, 1963.  
77 p. 22 cm. (IVP series in contemporary Christian thought, 6)  
BT990.R8 238 63-25420

## —COLLECTIONS

Leith, John H. ed.  
Creeds of the churches; a reader in Christian doctrine  
from the Bible to the present. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y.,  
Anchor Books, 1963.  
589 p. 18 cm (Anchor, A312)  
BT990 A1L4 238.082 63-10430 †

## —COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Callahan, Daniel J. ed.  
Christianity divided, Protestant and Roman Catholic  
theological issues, edited by Daniel J. Callahan, Heiko A.  
Oberman and Daniel J. O'Hanlon. New York, Sheed and  
Ward, 1961.  
xiv, 335 p. 22 cm.  
BX4818 3 C3 230 61-11789

Lackmann, Max.  
The Augsburg Confession and Catholic unity. Transla-  
tion by Walter R. Bouman. New York, Herder and Herder,  
1963.  
159 p. 21 cm  
BX8069 L313 238.41 63-9560 †

Mayer, Frederick Emanuel, 1892-1954  
The religious bodies of America. 4th ed., rev. by Arthur  
Carl Piepkorn. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1961.  
xiii, 598 p. 25 cm  
BR516 5 M3 1961 280 61-15535

Routley, Erik.  
Creeds and confessions; the Reformation and its modern  
ecumenical implications. London, Duckworth, 1962.  
158 p. 19 cm. (Duckworth studies in theology)  
BT990.R6 1962 63-3127 †

Routley, Erik.  
Creeds and confessions from the Reformation to the mod-  
ern church. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963, 1962.  
158 p. 20 cm  
BT990.R6 1963 238 63-7214 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kelly, John Norman Davidson.  
Early Christian creeds. 2d ed. London, Longmans,  
1960.  
xi, 446 p. 23 cm.  
BT990.K4 1960 238.1 60-51850

Neufeld, Vernon H.  
The earliest Christian confessions. Grand Rapids, Eer-  
mans, 1963.  
xiii, 166 p. 25 cm (New Testament tools and studies, v. 5)  
BT990.N38 238.1 64-2096

CREEFT, JOSÉ DE see De Creeft, José, 1884-

CREEK CHUB see Semotilus atromaculatus

## CREEK INDIANS

see also Creek War, 1813-1814;  
Seminole War, 1st, 1817-1818; Sem-  
inole War, 2d, 1835-1842

Bass, Altha Leah (Bierbower) 1892-  
The story of Tullahassee. Oklahoma City, Semco Color  
Press, 1960.  
271 p. illus. 28 cm  
E97 6 T8B3 371.075 60-12381 †

Creek Nation Laws, statutes, etc.  
Laws of the Creek Nation. Edited by Antonio J. Waring.  
Athens, Ga., University of Georgia Press, 1960.  
vii, 27 p. facims. 22 cm. (University of Georgia Libraries.  
Miscellaneous publications, no. 1)  
60-0142

## —LAND TENURE

Young, Mary Elizabeth.  
Redskins, ruffleshirts and rednecks, Indian allotments in  
Alabama and Mississippi, 1830-1860. Norman, University  
of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
217 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Civilization of the American Indian  
series)  
E98 L3Y6 970.5 61-15150 †

## CREEK WAR, 1813-1814

see also Horse Shoe, Battle of the, 1814

Crockett, David, 1786-1836  
Vie et mémoires authentiques. L'introd., la traduction  
et les commentaires biographiques sont de Jean Queval.  
Paris, Club français du livre, 1961.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm (événement, 6)  
F436 C93954 63-37406 †

Martin, Thomas Wesley, 1831-  
The story of Horseshoe Bend National Military Park.  
New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1960.  
32 p. illus. 23 cm (Newcomen address)  
F332 T15M3 60-15222 †

## —FICTION

Palmer, Bruce.  
Horseshoe Bend, by Bruce Palmer and John Clifford  
Giles. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.  
572 p. 22 cm  
PZ4 P173Ho 62-9599 †

## CREEP OF ALUMINUM

Gaibler, Richard.  
Column creep of 75 S-T 6 aluminum alloy. Pasadena,  
1952.  
iii, 56 l. illus. 29 cm  
TA480 A6G25 64-47025

## CREEP OF CONCRETE

Bletzacker, Richard Welch.  
Rheology of Portland cement concrete. Columbus, Engi-  
neering Experiment Station, College of Engineering, Ohio  
State University, 1962.  
vi, 47 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Co-  
lumbus, Engineering Experiment Station, Bulletin 194)  
TA440.B65 A 63-7278  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931-  
Correlation of sonic properties of concrete with creep and  
relaxation, by Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Keeler. Urbana,  
Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois,  
1956.  
17, 21, 1 illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoreti-  
cal and Applied Mechanics, Report no. 94)  
A 63-1055  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Chang, T'ien-shêng, 1931-  
Prediction of creep behavior in concrete from sonic prop-  
erties, by Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Keeler. Urbana,  
Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois,  
1956.  
28 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical  
and Applied Mechanics, Report no. 91)  
A 63-1058  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Meyers, Bernard L.  
A review of literature pertaining to creep and shrinkage  
of concrete, study of the effect of creep and shrinkage on the  
deflection of reinforced concrete bridges. Columbia, Mo.,  
1963.  
19 p. 28 cm. (The University of Missouri bulletin, v. 64, no. 6  
Engineering Experiment Station series, no. 58)  
TA440.M47 A 63-7384  
Missouri Univ. Libr. Copy 2. TA7 M34 no. 58

Reichard, Thomas W.  
Creep and drying shrinkage of light-weight and normal-  
weight concretes. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce,  
National Bureau of Standards, 1964.  
iii, 80 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. National Bureau  
of Standards Monograph 74)  
QC100 U566 no. 74 64-60007  
Copy 2. TA440.R38

Tsilosani, Zurab Nikolaevich.  
Усадка и ползучесть бетона; исследование физико-  
химических факторов, определяющих прочность и дефор-  
мативность цементного камня. Тбилиси, Изд-во Акаде-  
мии наук Грузинской ССР, 1963.  
173 p. illus. 21 cm  
TA440.T78 64-46837

## CREEP OF LEAD

Hogan, Mervin Booth, 1906-  
The engineering application of the absolute rate theory to  
the creep of lead. Salt Lake City, 1955.  
82 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bulletin no. 75 of the Utah Engineering Ex-  
periment Station)  
TA480.L41H57 620.183 61-20761 †



## CREEP OF MAGNESIUM

- Hogan, Mervin Booth, 1906—  
The engineering application of the absolute rate theory to the creep of cast magnesium. Salt Lake City, 1955.  
48 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Experiment Station, no. 73)  
TA460.M3H6 620.187 61-20762 ‡

## CREEP OF MATERIALS

see also Creep of concrete, Creep of metals; Creep of plastics

- Bezukhov, N. I.  
Основы теории упругости, пластичности и ползучести. Допущено в качестве учебника для высших техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
538 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
QA931.B43 62-43583

- Dorn, John Emil, 1909—  
Progress in understanding high-temperature creep. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1962.  
22 p. illus. 23 cm. (H. W. Gillett memorial lecture, 1962)  
TA407.D64 62-20906 ‡

- Gilshman, Mikhail Evgen'evich.  
Ползучесть, усадка и местные напряжения в железобетонных предварительно напряженных конструкциях мостов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1959.  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TG340.G5 60-38143

- Girgah, Maged.  
A study of the rheological and damping properties of concrete, by Maged Girgah and Clyde E. Keslar. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station, conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1960.  
35 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 173)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-1737

- Go'denblat, I. I.  
Теория ползучести строительных материалов и ее приложения. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960.  
253 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TG365.G5997 60-36471

- Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.  
Inelastic design of load carrying members. Sponsored by Wright Air Development Division, Contract no. AF 33(616)-5658, Project no. 7351. Urbana, 1960.  
v. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 174, 175, 180, 201)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-1066

- Nowacki, Witold.  
Teoria polzuchosti. Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Arkady, 1963.  
170 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
TA407.N63 63-49436

- Patnaik, Narayan, 1922—  
Creep of circular-section torsion-tension members subjected to nonproportionate load changes, by N. Patnaik and O. M. Sidebottom. Urbana, Engineering Publications Office, University of Illinois, 1963.  
34 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (University of Illinois. Engineering Experiment Station. Technical report no. 6)  
TA7.1.623 no. 6 64-82284

- Smith, Charles William, 1926—  
Simulation of creep and relaxation phenomena for instructional purposes. Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
28 p. illus. diagrs. 28 cm. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Blacksburg. Engineering Experiment Station. Engineering Experiment Station series, no. 146)  
TA7.V5 no. 146 A 61-9876  
Virginia Poly Inst. Library

## —CONGRESSES

- Colloquium on Creep in Structures, Stanford, Calif., 1960.  
Creep in structures; colloquium held at Stanford University. Edited by Nicholas J. Hoff. New York, Academic Press, 1962.  
vii, 273 p. illus. diagrs. 24 cm.  
TA407.A1C6 1960 620.1125 62-16170

## CREEP OF METALS

- Abrahams, Marvin Sidney, 1933—  
Dislocation behavior during the creep of silver. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2669 Mic 58-2669  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

- Brown, William F. 1922—  
Literature surveys on influence of stress concentrations at elevated temperatures, and, the effects of nonsteady load and temperature conditions on the creep of metals. Issued under the auspices of the Applied Research Panel of the ASTM-ASME Joint Committee on Effect of Temperature on the Properties of Metals. Prepared for the panel by W. F. Brown, Jr. and others. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1959.  
iii, 104 p. illus. 28 cm. (ASTM Special technical publication no. 280)  
TA460.B76 620.161 60-9061

- Decker, Raymond Frank.  
The mechanism of beneficial effects of boron and zirconium on creep-rupture properties of a complex heat resistant alloy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3651 Mic 58-3651  
Michigan Univ. Library

- East Kilbride, Scot. National Engineering Laboratory.  
Complex-stress creep, relaxation and fracture of metallic alloys, by A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson, and B. Khan. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Off.; stamped: Agents in America: British Information Services, New York, 1962.  
78 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TA460.E23 620.163 62-6502 ‡

- Friedericy, Johan Anton.  
The analysis of high temperature creep in shallow domes. Approved by S. Sutcliffe and N. M. Newmark. A technical report of a research program sponsored by the Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, Contract Nonr 1834(03). Project NR-064-183. Urbana, 1961.  
iii, 64 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 238)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-9400

- Go'denblat, Iosif Izrailevich.  
Введение в теорию ползучести строительных материалов. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1952.  
Microfilm Slavic 425 AC Mic 56-4010 rev

- Jones, Richard Lee, 1929—  
A study of the influence of nitrogen on the creep-rupture properties of a nickel-chromium alloy hardened with titanium and aluminum. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2142 Mic 59-2142  
Michigan Univ. Libr

- Kachanov, Lazar' Markovich.  
Теория ползучести. Москва, Гос изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.  
453 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA460.K24 61-20782

- Kennedy, Alfred James, 1921—  
Processes of creep and fatigue in metals. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1962.  
480 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA460.K3 63-34664 ‡

- Kennedy, Alfred James, 1921—  
Processes of creep and fatigue in metals. New York, Wiley, 1963. 1962.  
480 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wiley series on the science and technology of materials)  
TA460.K3 1963 620.163 63-5227 ‡

- Moyar, Gerald James.  
Cyclic strain accumulation under complex multiaxial loading, by G. J. Moyar and G. M. Sinclair. Conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1962.  
12, (27) l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 231)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-711

- Oding, Ivan Avgustovich, ed.  
Теория ползучести и длительной прочности металлов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
488 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA460.O315 60-20957

- Odqvist, Folke Karl Gustaf, 1899—  
Kriechfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe, von Folke K. G. Odqvist und Jan Hult. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
308 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA460.O343 63-14641 ‡

- Rowe, John P.  
Relations between microstructure and creep-rupture properties of nickel-base alloys as revealed by overtemperature exposures, by John P. Rowe and J. W. Freeman. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.  
1, 149 p. illus. diagrs. 28 cm. (NASA technical note D-1325)  
TL621.A3525 D-1325 62-64556

- Shammamy, Majid Razuq.  
Creep torsion of SAE 1020 steel bars at elevated temperatures, by M. R. Shammamy and O. M. Sidebottom. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1962.  
v, 40 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 208)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-9251

- Sidebottom, Omar Marion.  
Theoretical and experimental analyses of members made of materials that creep, by O. M. Sidebottom, G. A. Costello, and S. Dharmarajan. Urbana, Ill., 1961.  
32 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Illinois. Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 460)  
TA460.S563 61-63903

- Smith, Charles William, 1926—  
Simulation of creep and relaxation phenomena for instructional purposes. Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
28 p. illus. diagrs. 28 cm. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Blacksburg. Engineering Experiment Station. Engineering Experiment Station series, no. 146)  
TA7.V5 no. 146 A 61-9876  
Virginia Poly Inst. Library

- Steele, Montgomerie Christie.  
Interferometry and etching studies of non-homogeneous yielding. Urbana, 1956.  
16, (11) l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Technical report on a research project entitled "Investigation of the behavior of overstrained thick-walled cylinders," no. 5)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 64-406

- Structural processes in creep, report of a symposium organized by the Iron and Steel Institute and the Institute of Metals, London, 3 and 4 May 1961. London, Iron and Steel Institute, 1961.  
851 p. illus. diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Iron and Steel Institute. Special report no. 70)  
TA460.S85 1961 62-6523

## CREEP OF PLASTICS

- Costello, George Albert, 1933—  
The creep buckling of columns made of canvas laminate. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4504 Mic 59-4504  
Illinois Univ. Library

- Gubser, John Leo.  
Creep torsion of non-circular bars, by John L. Gubser and Omar M. Sidebottom. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station, conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1961.  
vii, 48 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 198)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-9838

- Hagglund, Raymond Roy.  
A theoretical and experimental analysis of the creep of curved beams loaded in pure bending, by Raymond R. Hagglund and Omar M. Sidebottom. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1962.  
ix, 68 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 209)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-9252

- Hogan, Mervin Booth, 1906—  
The engineering application of the absolute rate theory to plastics. Salt Lake City, 1951-53.  
4 v. diagrs. 28 cm. (Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Experiment Station, no. 58, 59-58, 62)  
TA455.P6H6 620.19 53-62205 rev

- Schweiker, Jerry William.  
Creep of thick-walled cylinders under internal pressure and axial load, by Jerry W. Schweiker and Omar M. Sidebottom. A project of the Engineering Experiment Station conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1961.  
vii, 46 l. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 196)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-9062



## CREHORE FAMILY

- Falcon, Amy Hope Ballard (Crehore) 1900—  
Crehore and kin, 1620-1961 Pilgrims, Puritans, founders,  
patriots, and wayfarers. Evanston, Ill., 1962.  
271 p. 24 cm.  
CS71 C913 1962 62-18599 ‡

CREIGHTON, MANDELL, BP. OF LONDON,  
1843-1901

- Fallows, W. G.  
Mandell Creighton and the English Church, by W. G.  
Fallows. London, New York, Oxford University Press,  
1964.  
vi, 127 p. port. 22 cm.  
BX5199.C75F8 922 342 64-4562

## CREIGHTON FAMILY

- Creighton, Thomas Russell.  
Creighton and allied families of New Haven, Connecticut;  
genealogical charts embracing allied families of Condon,  
Ahern, DeMatty, Cassidy, Kealey, Bannon, Haire, Castag-  
netti, Jackson, McHugh, Murphy, Evans, Sugrue, Peraso,  
Meagher, McGuire, and McGirr. New Haven, 1969.  
Microfilm 6973 CS Mic 62-7108

- Creighton, Thomas Russell.  
Creighton, its origins as a surname; a monograph. New  
Haven, 1960.  
16 l. 30 cm.  
CS2391 C7C7 62-2316 ‡

## CREITZ FAMILY

- Creitz, genealogy. (n. p., 196—)  
14 l. 23 cm.  
CS71.C9243 62-45310 ‡

## CREMASTOGASTER

- Soulié, J.  
Recherches écologiques sur quelques espèces de fourmis  
du genre *Cremastogaster* de l'ancien monde (Europe, Afri-  
que du Nord, Asie du Sud-Est)  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale.  
Paris 25 cm. 12, sér., t. 4 (1962) p. 609-625 illus.)  
[QH3.A62 12 sér., t. 4] A 64-629  
Illinois, Univ. Library

## CREMATION

see also Dead, Funeral rites and  
ceremonies, Urn burial

- Bertotto, D.  
La cremazione, sua ragione e sua necessità. Venezia,  
1957.  
46 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RT826 4.B4 63-31427 ‡

- Kostrzewski, Józef, 1885—  
Obrządek ciałopalny u plemion polskich i Słowian pół-  
nocno-zachodnich Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Nau-  
kowe, 1960.  
82 p. illus. 26 cm.  
GN486.K6 61-38953 ‡

- Schlenker, Ursula.  
Brandbestattung und Seelenglauben, Verbreitung und  
Ursachen der Leichenverbrennung bei aussereuropäischen  
Völkern. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften,  
1960.  
201 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GT3330.S3 1960 61-48085 ‡

—LAW AND LEGISLATION  
—NETHERLANDS

- Driessen, Theo.  
Onthullingen; een geheim rond de crematie in Nederland;  
Aan alle vrije Nederlanders ter oriëntering en overdenking  
bij een aanstaande nieuwe begrafeniswet. Leiden, Neder-  
landsche Uitgeversmij, 1952.  
24 p. 22 cm.  
60-29513 ‡

- Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Commissie tot Herziening  
van de Wet op de Lijkbezorging*  
Wijziging van de crematiebepalingen; interim-rapport  
van de Commissie tot Herziening van de Wet op de Lijkbe-  
zorging ingesteld bij beschikking van de Minister van  
Binnenlandse Zaken van 24 Maart 1954, Stort. 1954, 62  
's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1957.  
15 p. 20 cm.  
60-22472

## CREMATORIES see Cremation

## CREMNA, ASIA MINOR

- Ward-Perkins, John Bryan, 1912—  
The Caesareum at Cyrene and the Basilica at Cremna, by  
J. B. Ward Perkins and M. H. Ballance, with a note on the  
inscriptions of the Caesareum by J. M. Reynolds  
(In British School at Rome, Papers. London, 27 cm. v. 26  
(new ser., v. 13, 1958) p. 187-194 illus., plates 28-37, plans)  
DG12 B85 vol. 26 A 60-1026  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## CREMONA

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

- Visioni di Cremona. Fotografie a colori eseguite da Carlo  
Bevilacqua e Emilio Bucciotti. Novara, 1957.  
[8] p. 24 col. plates map 30 cm.  
DG975 C8V5 61-37445

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Soldi, Fiorini.  
La capitale del Po, saggio storico-economico su Cremona  
dall'anno 219 avanti Cristo al 1957 Cremona, Pizzorni  
[1957].  
846 p. illus., maps 21 cm. (Il Transatlantico)  
A 62-2571  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —HISTORY

- Soldi, Fiorini.  
La capitale del Po; saggio storico-economico su Cremona  
dall'anno 219 avanti Cristo al 1957 Cremona, Pizzorni  
[1957].  
846 p. illus., maps 21 cm. (Il Transatlantico)  
A 62-2571  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CREMONA (PROVINCE)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Cremona (Province) Camera di commercio, industria e  
agricoltura. *Archivio storico camerale*.  
Inventario dell'Archivio storico camerale, con un saggio  
su la Meicandandia nella vita cremonese, a cura di Ugo  
Gualazzini. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1955.  
cxxxiv, 168 p. mounted illus. 25 cm.  
HC307 C7C73 60-19281

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

- Lodi, Mario, ed.  
I quaderni di Piacenza a cura di Mario Lodi e Giuseppe  
Morandi. Milano, Edizioni Avanti! 1962.  
223 p. illus. 20 cm. (La Condizione operata in Italia, 6)  
HN488.C7L6 64-36174

## CREMONA. SANT'AGOSTINO (CHURCH)

- Monteverdi, Mario.  
La chiesa di Sant'Agostino in Cremona. Sant'Agostino's  
church. 1 ed. in lingua italiana, francese, inglese e tedesca  
(Cremona, 1953).  
168 p. 87 illus. 17 cm. (Note provinciale per il turismo, Cre-  
mona. Collana di guide artistiche, n. 3)  
NA5621.C7M6 63-51495

## CREMONA TRANSFORMATIONS

see also Geometry, Algebraic, Trans-  
formations (Mathematics); Transforma-  
tions, Quadratic

- Dye, Leaman Andrew.  
A quintic transformation in  $S_5$ , by Leaman Andrew Dye  
Modern misconceptions of the mathematical achievements  
of the ancients, by George Everett Reyes, Charleston, The  
Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, 1962.  
22 p. 28 cm. (The Citadel monograph series, no. 8)  
QA602.D9 63-2351 ‡

## CREOLE COOKERY see Cookery, Creole

## CREOLE DIALECTS

see also Negro-English dialects

## —COLLECTIONS

- Creole language studies. no. 1—  
London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press  
v. maps. 23 cm.  
PM7801 C7 60-4424

## —CONGRESSES

- Conference on Creole Language Studies. 1st, Mona, Ja-  
maica, 1959  
Proceedings of the Conference on Creole Language  
Studies held at the University College of the West Indies,  
March 28-April 4, 1959. London, New York, Macmillan,  
1961 [i. a. 1962].  
vii, 180 p. maps. 23 cm. (Creole language studies, no. 2)  
PM7801 C7 no. 2 447.9 62-2915

## —GUINEA, PORTUGUESE

- Wilson, William André Auquier.  
The Crioulo of Guiné. Johannesburg, Witwatersrand  
University Press, 1962.  
49 p. 22 cm. (Publication of the Ernest Oppenheimer Institute  
of Portuguese Studies of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johan-  
nesburg)  
PM7849 G8W5 63-5548 ‡

## —JAMAICA

- Le Page, Robert Brock.  
Jamaican Creole; an historical introduction to Jamaican  
Creole, by R. B. Le Page and four Jamaican Creole texts,  
with introd., phonemic transcriptions, and glosses, by David  
De Camp. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's  
Press, 1960.  
ix, 182 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 23 cm. (Creole language studies,  
no. 1)  
PM7801 C7 no. 1 972.92 60-4384

## —LOUISIANA

- Read, William Alexander, 1860-1962.  
Louisiana-French. Rev. ed. (Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
State University Press, 1963.  
xxiv, 263 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
PC3680.U7L75 1963 447.9763 63-13241

## CREOLES

- Castellanos, Henry C.  
New Orleans as it was; episodes of Louisiana life. 2d ed.  
New Orleans, L. Graham Co., 1905 (New Orleans, Pelican  
Pub. Co., 1961).  
iv, 350 p. 19 cm.  
[F879 N5C ] A 63-416  
Northwestern Univ. Library

## CREPIS CAPILLARIS

- Petit, Ernest.  
Bydrage tot de kennis der chromosoom-variabiliteit bij  
natuurlijke populaties van *Crepis capillaris* Wallr. With  
English summary. Brussel, Palais der Academien, 1954.  
73 p. illus. 28 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke  
Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van  
België, Brussels Klasse der Wetenschappen, Verhandelingen,  
nr. 45)  
Q58 V45 nr. 45 61-24916

## CREPUSCULE see Twilight

CRÉQUY, CHARLES DE BLANCHEFORT,  
DUC DE, 1573-1638

- Humbert, Jacques, 1893—  
La maréchal de Créquy, gendre de Lesdiguières (1573-  
1638). Paris, Hachette, 1962.  
270 p. map. 20 cm.  
DC128 9.C7H8 64-42961

CRESPO, JOAQUÍN, PRES. VENEZUELA,  
1841-1898

- Lecuna, Vicente, 1870-1954.  
La revolución de Queipa. Prólogo de Ramón Díaz  
Sánchez. Caracas Ediciones Garrido, 1954.  
198 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F2325.L45 60-24415 ‡

## CRESPO TORAL, REMIGIO, 1860-1939

- Moscote Vega, Luis A.  
La prosa en Remigio Crespo Toral. Cuenca, Casa de la  
Cultura Ecuatoriana, Núcleo del Azuay, 1959.  
48 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8219.C7Z83 60-35601 ‡

- Vargas, José María.  
Remigio Crespo Toral; el hombre y la obra. Quito, Edit.  
Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1962.  
241 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8219.C7Z89 63-30195 ‡

CRESTED WHEAT GRASS see Wheat grass,  
Crested

## CRESTS

see also Heraldry

Fairbairn, James, comp.

Fairbairn's crests of the leading families in Great Britain and Ireland and their kindred in other lands, compiled from the best authorities. Rev. by Laurence Butters, edited by Joseph MacLaren. Two volumes in one. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub Co., 1963.

612 p. 137 plates. 24 cm.  
CR57.G7F2 1963 929 S 63-23119 rev

Honda, Isao, 1888-

Monsho; family crests for symbolic design. (Translated by Masatsugu Tsuzawa and Donald C. Mann, Rutland, Vt., Japan Publications Trading Co., 1963.)

80 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm.  
CR57.J3H613 745.44952 63-22380

CRETACEOUS PERIOD see Geology,  
Stratigraphic—Cretaceous; Paleobotany  
—Cretaceous; Paleontology—Cretaceous

CRETAN ART see Art, Cretan

## CRETE

—ANTIQUITIES

Boardman, John, 1927-

The Cretan collection in Oxford, the Dictaeon Cave and iron age Crete. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.

viii, 14, 180 p. illus., 48 plates, map. 28 cm.  
DF221.C8B59 913.3918 61-4241

Evans, Sir Arthur John, 1851-1941.

The Palace of Minos; a comparative account of the successive stages of the early Cretan civilization as illustrated by the discoveries at Knossos. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1964.

4 v. in 8. illus. (part col.) 2 fold. col. maps, plans. 27 cm.  
—Index, by Joan Evans, with special sections classified in detail and chronologically arranged, by Sir Arthur Evans. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1964.

vi, 221 p. 27 cm.  
DF221.C8E75 1964 913.3918 63-18048

Giannakakis, Stylianos.

Les cachets minoens de la collection Giannakakis, par Agnès Nénaki-Sakellariou. Paris, P. Geuthner, 1958.

100 p. plates 29 cm. (École française d'Athènes. Études crétoises, 10)  
[DF221.C8E4 no. 10] A 59-3324  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Honour, Alan.

Secrets of Minos; Sir Arthur Evans' discoveries at Crete. Foreword by John H. Young. Illustrated with photos. and line drawings. [1st ed.] New York, Whittlesey House, 1961.

186 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DF221.C8H63 913.3918 60-15285 †

Hutchinson, Richard Wyatt, 1894-

Prehistoric Crete. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962.

878 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A501)  
DF221.C8H8 913.3918 62-6461 †

Karo, Georg Heinrich, 1872-

Greifen am Thron; Erinnerungen an Knossos. 85 Abbildungen nach unveröffentlichten Aufnahmen, von Friedrich Hewicker. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm, 1959.

131 p. illus., port. 22 cm.  
A 60-5221  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Marinatos, Spyridon.

Crete and Mycenae. Photos. by Max Hirmer. New York, H. N. Abrams, 1960.

177, 123 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 236 plates, map, plans. 32 cm.

N5660.M35 709.391 60-8399

Marinatos, Spyridon.

Kreta und das mykenische Hellas. Aufnahmen von Max Hirmer. München, Hirmer, 1959.

130 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 236 plates, map, plans. 31 cm.

N5660.M353 709.391 61-24860

Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1906-

Mycenaeans and Minoans; Aegean prehistory in the light of the Linear B tablets. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.

284 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DF220.P3 1961 913.391 62-159 †

Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1906-

Mycenaeans and Minoans; Aegean pre-history in the light of the Linear B tablets. New York, Knopf, 1962.

284 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DF220.P3 1962 913.391 61-17593 †

Pendlebury, John Devitt Stringfellow, 1904-1941

The archaeology of Crete, an introduction. With 50 plates, 53 text illus., and 24 maps. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1963.

xxii, 400 p. illus., maps, plans. 24 cm. (Biblo and Tannen's archives of civilization, v. 2)  
DF221.C8P38 1963 913.3918 63-18049

Zlatkovskaja, Tat'iana Davydovna.

У истоков европейской культуры: Троя, Крит, Микены. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.

186 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
DF220.Z53 62-34343 †

—ANTIQUITIES—JUVENILE  
LITERATURE

Robinson, Charles Alexander, 1900-

The first book of ancient Crete & Mycenae, by Charles Alexander Robinson, Jr. New York, F. Watts, 1964.

72 p. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm.  
DF220.R6 913.391 64-12120

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hirdman, Arne, 1914-

Kreta; labyrinten i vild. Stockholm, Tidens bokklubb, 1960.

202 p. illus., map. 25 cm.  
A 60-5048  
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. DF901

Juncker, Elsebeth.

Måde med Kreta. København, J. H. Schultz, 1960.

131 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DF901.C5J3 A 61-3208  
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. DF901

Münster, Thomas.

Kreta hat andere Sterne. München, A. Langen-G. Müller, 1960.

222 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 61-745  
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. DF901

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Bowman, John Stewart, 1931-

A guide to Crete. With photos. by Herbert Spencer. [1st American ed.] New York, Pantheon Books, 1963, 1962.

200 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 18 cm.  
DF901.C8B6 1963 914.998 63-7351

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—VIEWS

Hoegler, Rudolf G.

Crete and its treasures. Text by Olivier Reverdin. Pref. by N. Platon. 88 colour photos. by Rudolf Hoegler, N. Platon, and N. Creutzburg. [New York, Viking Press, 1961.]

133 p. illus. (part mounted col.) col. plates, map. 33 cm. (A Studio book)  
N5660.H613 913.3918 61-10335

Hoegler, Rudolf G.

Kreta, Mutterland der Kultur Europas (von, B. G. Hoegler und, Olivier Reverdin. Vorwort von N. Platon. Texte von Olivier Reverdin und N. Creutzburg. [Zürich, Europa Verlag, 1960.]

132 p. col. illus. (part mounted) map, plans. 34 cm.  
N5660.H6 709.3918 61-35734 rev

Schneiders, Toni.

Kreta, ein Bildbuch. Einleitung von Eckart Peterich. Zürich, Pretz & Wasmuth, 1959.

10 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DF901.C8S37 60-21462 †

—HISTORY

Georgios, Prince of Greece, 1869-

The Cretan drama; the life and memoirs of Prince George of Greece, High Commissioner in Crete (1898-1906). Edited by A. A. Pallis. [1st ed.] New York, R. Speller, 1959.

xxvii, 482 p. plates, ports., facsim. 23 cm. (Makers of history series)  
DF901.C86G4 949.98 57-14570

—HISTORY—INSURRECTION OF  
1866-1868

Kallonas, Styl.

Ἡ Κρήνη δολοκάρτωμα, 1866-1869. Ἀθήναι, 1963.

888 p. 25 cm.  
DF901.C85K3 64-37891

—RELIGION

Willets, R. F. 1915-

Cretan cults and festivals. London, Routledge and Paul, 1962.

xii, 362 p. 23 cm.  
BL793.C7W5 1962a 62-51529

Willets, R. F. 1915-

Cretan cults and festivals. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962.

xii, 362 p. 23 cm.  
BL793.C7W5 292 3 62-4945

## CRETINISM

see also Goiter; Myxedema

## CREUSE, FRANCE (DEPT.)

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL  
DIVISIONS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Nomenclature des hameaux, écarts et lieux-dits habités de la Creuse. Limoges (pref. 1952).

165 p. 21 x 27 cm.  
JS4991.C7F7 60-31784 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-  
BOOKS

L'Indre et la Creuse 1 éd. [Lyon, Éditions "P. P.", 1958.]

81 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 14 x 22 cm. (Le "Passe-partout")  
DC611.I 37 I 5 61-35794

—STATISTICS

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Bulletin régional de statistique. Limousin (Corrèze, Creuse, Haute-Vienne)

Limoges, v. in maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. quarterly  
HA1228.L5A3 64-41874

France. Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques.

Situation démographique, économique et sociale dans la région Limousin (Corrèze, Creuse, Haute-Vienne)

Limoges, v. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. annual  
HA1228.L5A33 64-44083

## CREWE, ENGLAND

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chaloner, William Henry.

The social and economic development of Crewe, 1780-1923. [Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1950.]

xx, 326 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 22 cm. (Economic history series, no. 14)  
HN398.C7C48 309.142 51-30723 rev

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chaloner, William Henry.

The social and economic development of Crewe, 1780-1923. [Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1950.]

xx, 326 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) 22 cm. (Economic history series, no. 14)  
HN398.C7C48 309.142 51-30723 rev

## CRIB IN CHRISTIAN ART AND TRADITION

Döderlein, Wilhelm.

Alte Krippen. München, G. D. W. Callway, 1960.

48 p. 80 plates (part col.) 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-888

Kollreider, Franz.

Krippen und Heiliggräber in Osttirol. Lienz, Osttiroler Presseverein, 1958.

50 p. plates. 21 cm.  
N8180.K6 709.4364 61-25584

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIB IN CHRISTIAN ART AND TRADITION (Continued)

**Mauron, Marie, 1896-**  
Santons of Provence (1st ed., New York, Oxford University Press, 1959)  
30 p. col. illus. 12 x 16 cm.  
N8180.M343 738 38 59-65493

**Naples. Mostra della scultura nel presepe napoletano del Settecento, 1960.**  
La scultura nel presepe napoletano del Settecento; catalogo della mostra, a cura di Bruno Molajoli, Napoli, 1960.  
21, (57) p. illus. 25 cm.  
N8180.N3 1950 62-45482

**Walzer, Albert.**  
Schwabische Weihnachtskrippen aus der Barockzeit.  
Konstanz, J. Thorbecke, 1960,  
104 p. illus., 86 col. plates. 24 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-522

## CRICHTON, KYLE SAMUEL, 1896-

**Crichton, Kyle Samuel, 1896-**  
Total recoil (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960)  
308 p. 22 cm.  
PS3505 R635Z52 818.52 60-13729 †

## CRICKET

**Cowdrey, Colin.**  
Cricket today London, A. Barker, 1961; stamped distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
127 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV917 C68 796 358 61-65564 †

**Gunasekara, Churchill Hector.**  
What every young cricketer should know With forewords by P. F. Warner (and), K. S. Duleepsinhji. Bombay, Thacker, 1953,  
108 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV917 G84 796 358 60-18489 †

**Ingleby-Mackenzie, Colin, 1933-**  
Many a slip London, Oldbourne, 1962, distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
190 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV915.I 4A3 927 96358 62-51027 †

**Insole, Douglas, 1927-**  
Cricket from the middle London, Heinemann, 1960; stamped. distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
190 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV917.I 55 796.358 60-4407 †

**McCool, Colin.**  
Cricket is a game. London, S. Paul, 1961,  
143 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV915 M25A3 796 358 61-66466 †

**Marylebone Cricket Club.**  
MCC guide to better cricket. (1st ed. London, Published by Niblick Pub. Co. for Educational Productions, 1960,  
16 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV917 M35 796.358 60-3456 †

**Ross, Gordon, 1917- ed.**  
The Gillette book of cricket and football. (London, F. Muller, 1963,  
207 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
GV917 R65 796 358 64-512

**Trueman, Freddie, 1931-**  
Fast fury London, S. Paul, 1961; stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV915.T7A3 796.358 61-19672 †

**Vajifdar, Homi J. 1896-1961.**  
How to play good cricket; or, Cricket, step by step. Foreword by Vijay Merchant. Bombay, Norman Bros. 1962,  
165 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 21 cm.  
GV917.V3 1962 S A 63-4769

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Frewin, Leslie Ronald, 1916- ed.**  
The boundary book, a Lord's Taverners' miscellany of cricket, edited by Leslie Frewin. Jacket and book designs by Jack Wood. London, Macdonald, 1962,  
818 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
GV917.F7 64-56321

**Altham, Harry Surtees, 1888-**  
A history of cricket. Introd. by Donald Bradman. London, Allen & Unwin, 1963, 1962,  
2 v. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
GV913.A6 1963 796.35809 63-1906

## —HISTORY

**Birkett, Norman Birkett, baron, 1883-**  
The game of cricket; illustrated by a series of pictures in the Museum of the Marylebone Cricket Club principally from the collection of the late Sir Jeremiah Colman, with an introductory essay by Sir Norman Birkett and notes on the illus. by Diana Rait Kerr. London, Batsford, 1955,  
144 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV913 B55 796 35809 56-24417 rev †

**Brodribb, Gerald**  
Hit for six; a survey of the great blows of cricket and of those who struck them. London, Heinemann, 1960,  
stamped. Distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV913 B74 796 358 60-4464 †

**Dexter, Ted.**  
Cricket book London, A. Barker, 1963,  
128 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.  
GV913.D46 796 358 63-6394

**Gurunathan, S. K.**  
The story of the tests. With a foreword by C. K. Nayudu. Madras, Sport & pastime, 1963 f-  
v in illus., ports. 22 cm.  
GV923.G8 S A 64-2228

**Lee, Frank, 1906 or 7-**  
Cricket, lovely cricket. London, S. Paul, 1960, stamped distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
195 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV913 L38 796.358 60-2777 †

**Moyes, Alban George, 1893-**  
The changing face of cricket (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963,  
vi, 160 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
GV913 M619 1963 64-1308

**Peebles, Ian Alexander Ross.**  
Bowler's turn, a further ramble round the realm of cricket. Foreword by R. G. Manzi. London, Souvenir Press, 1960, stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
195 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV913 P38 796 358 60-50805 †

**Rosenwater, Irving.**  
A portfolio of cricket prints; a nineteenth century miscellany, with an introd. and notes (London, N. Spearman, 1962,  
80 p. illus., 8 col. plates. 44 cm.  
NE960 R67 62-52764

**White, Graham, 1903-**  
Cricket at Benfield London, S. Paul, 1960, stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.,  
190 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV913.W5 796 358 60-2506 †

## —STATISTICS

**Vaidya, Sudhir, 1938-**  
Figures of cricket; statistics and records of test cricket from 1876-77 to 1960-61. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1962,  
153 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV925.V3 796 358 62-2763 †

**Vaidya, Sudhir, 1938-**  
Figures of cricket; statistics and records of test cricket from 1876-77 to 1960-61. London, Asia Pub. House, 1962,  
xv, 156 p. illus. 19 cm.  
[GV925] S A 64-957  
Printed for PL 480

## —YEARBOOKS

**The Fight for the ashes**  
Sydney, Angus and Robertson, etc.,  
v. illus. 21 cm. annual.  
GV911.F49 796 358 56-38624 rev †

## —AUSTRALIA

**Moyes, Alban George, 1893-**  
With the West Indies in Australia, 1960-61; a critical story of the tour, by A. G. ("Johnnie") Moyes. With foreword by G. E. ("Gerry") Gomez. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1961,  
198 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV923 M68 796 358 61-34240 †

**Pollard, Jack, ed.**  
Cricket, the Australian way. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1961,  
126 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GV917 P53 796 358 62-3783 †

## —ENGLAND see Cricket

## —GT. BRIT. see Cricket

## —INDIA—YEARBOOKS

**The Indian cricket-field annual.**  
Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala.  
v illus. 19 cm.  
GV911.I 57 S A 64-2351

## —NEW ZEALAND

**Reid, John R.**  
Sword of willow, including an account of the 1961-62 New Zealand cricket tour of South Africa, and a foreword by Viscount Cobham. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1962,  
285 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV915 R44A3 63-59325 †

## —SUSSEX, ENGLAND

**Raiji, Vasant**  
Ranji, the legend and the man (Bombay, 1963,  
95 p. illus., ports., facsim. 20 cm.  
DS481 R3R2 S A 63-4429

## CRICKETS

see also Mole-cricket; Rhipipteryx;  
Rhipipteryx notata

**Chopard, Lucien, 1885-**  
Some crickets from South America (Grylloidea and Tri-dactyloidea)  
(In U. S. National Museum Proceedings, Washington 24 cm.  
v. 106 (1959) p. 241-293. diagrs.)  
Q11 U55 vol 106 61-2775

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)**  
Grasshoppers and crickets Illustrated by Nils Hogner. New York, Crowell, 1960,  
61 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ10.H635Gr 60-9219 †

## CRIES

see also Peddlers and peddling, also  
subdivision Cries under names of  
cities

## CRIME AND AGE

see also Juvenile delinquency

**Sveri, Knut.**  
Kriminalitet og alder. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960,  
242 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HV6163 S82 61-48561

## CRIME AND ALCOHOLISM see Alcoholism and crime

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also Alcoholism and crime;  
Anarchism and anarchists; Assassina-  
tion; Automobile thieves; Brigands  
and robbers; Castration of criminals  
and defectives; Catholic criminals;  
Conspiracies; Convict labor; Crime  
and age; Crime and superstition;  
Crime in literature; Crime prevention;  
Criminologists; Dacoits; Degenera-  
tion; Delinquent women, Delinquents

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS (Continued)

- Education of prisoners; Gangs; Hoodlums; Hypnotism and crime; Imposers and imposture; Insane, Criminal and dangerous; Juvenile delinquency; Mafia; Outlaws; Penal colonies; Pimps; Pirates; Police; Prison psychology; Prisoners; Prisons; Prostitution; Racketeering; Recidivists; Reformatories; Rehabilitation of criminals; Rogues and vagabonds; Social work with delinquents and criminals; Sterilization of criminals and defectives; Swindlers and swindling; Thugs; Tongs (Secret societies); Tramps; Vigilance committees; War and crime; War criminals; also headings beginning with the word Criminal
- Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. (Report. 1st, 1964— New York, United Nations. v. 28 cm. (United Nations Document.) JX1977.A2 364.40631 55-13749 rev ——— 2d set. HV6008.A82
- Bianchi, Hermann. Waar en waarom misdaad. Amsterdam, Noordhollandsche Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1958. 19 p. 23 cm. HV6028.B5 60-18345 †
- Birkman, Ramasis. محاضرات في علم الاجرام، علم طبائع الجرم، علم الاحتجاج الجنائي. تأليف: رمسيس بركمان. الإسكندرية، المعارف، 1960-61، 111-116. 2 v. 24 cm. Princeton Univ. Libr. HV6025.B53 N E 62-1147
- Bardani, Oscar C. Progreso técnico y delincuencia. La Plata, Instituto de Investigaciones y Docencia Criminológicas, Ministerio de Gobierno, Prov. de Buenos Aires, 1961. 48 p. 24 cm. (Colección Cuadernos de criminología, cuaderno no. 9) HV6171.B73 64-28421 †
- Bloch, Herbert Aaron, 1904— Man, crime, and society; the forms of criminal behavior [by] Herbert A. Bloch and Gilbert Geis. New York, Random House, 1962. xi, 642 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. HV6035.B55 364.1 62-10666
- Block, Eugene B. The vandicators. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. xii, 272 p. 22 cm. HV6245.B48 364.1 63-18203
- Brooks, Robert J. Andy and the IQ; a guide to intelligence for correctional workers. Illus. by John W. Allen. Menard, Illinois State Penitentiary, Menard Branch, 1961. 47 p. Illus. 23 cm. A 62-2695 Illinois Univ. Library
- Bunster, Enrique. Motín en Punta Arenas, y otros procesos criminales. 2. ed. Santiago de Chile, Brilla, 1962, 1960. 198 p. Illus. 21 cm. HV6245.B8 1962 63-40434 †
- Cajías K. , Háfacer. Criminología. 1. ed. La Paz, Bolivia, Librería Editorial Juventud, 1955-57. 2 v. 23 cm. HV6025.C2 61-36316 †
- California. Dept. of Corrections. Correctional employees training manual. (Sacramento?, 1962— v. 23 cm. HV875.LC313 63-83992 †
- Castiglione, Teodolindo. Lombroso perante a criminologia contemporânea. São Paulo, Sarriá, 1962. 293 p. 24 cm. HV6025.C36 63-44715 †
- Cavan, Ruth (Shonie) 1896— Criminology. 3d ed. New York, Crowell, 1962. 735 p. illus. 24 cm. HV6025.C37 1962 364 62-10278 †
- Chōng, Nak-chin. 刑事政策 丁洛鎮著 서울 經紀文化社 禮記 4292 (1959) 12, 312, 20 p. 21 cm. 附錄 (p. 1-20 (3d group)): 少年法草案—少年刑法草案 1. Crime and criminals. 2. Juvenile delinquency. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa chōngch'ŏk. K 61-742 Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 4864
- Chisard, Marshall Barron, 1911— Sociology of deviant behavior. Rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963. 696 p. Illus. 24 cm. HV73 C4 1963 364 63-7774 †
- Devoyod, Jean Jacques. Essai sur la délinquance. Paris, 1959. 158 p. 19 cm. 61-31999 †
- Dietrich, Fred, 1921— Verbrecher haben keine Chance; das Polizeibuch für Jung und Alt. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1960. 160 p. Illus. 26 cm. (Weite Welt Bücherei) HV7921.D52 60-26806 †
- Dönmezer, Salih. Kriminoloji. Genişletilmiş 2. bası. İstanbul, S. Garan Matbaası, 1962. xvi, 240 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayını, no. 933) HV6025.D58 1962 N E 63-1623
- Great adventures in crime, by Kurt Singer and Jane Sherrod. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1962. 268 p. 22 cm. HV7914 G677 364.1 62-17627 †
- Grenier, Roger, 1912— Le rôle d'accusé. Paris, Gallimard, 1948. 194 p. 19 cm. (Collection Empoix) 49-24443 rev\*
- Grishaev, P. I. Понятие преступления. Причины преступности. Москва, 1960. 67 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзный юридический заочный институт. Советское уголовное право; часть общая, вып. 3) HV6251.G7 62-29420
- Haastert, W. K. S. van. De mens en de misdaad. Amsterdam, A. J. G. Strangholt, 1956. 79 p. 22 cm. 59-52306 †
- Heath, James. Eighteenth century penal theory. London, Oxford University Press, 1963. 288 p. 23 cm. 63-4412 †
- Helmer, Joachim. Kriminalpädagogik; eine Einführung in ihre Probleme. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959. 139 p. 23 cm. HV6025.H43 60-26753 †
- Hentig, Hans von, 1887— Die unbekannte Straftat. Berlin, Springer, 1964. 145 p. 24 cm. HV6351.H4 64-20589
- Hentig, Hans von, 1887— Das Verbrechen. Berlin, Springer, 1961-63. 3 v. Illus. 24 cm. HV6025.H46 Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-4684 rev
- Hernández Hernández, Santos. La muchedumbre delincuente y el delito. México, 1955. 49 p. 23 cm. HV6025.H48 59-48771 †
- Hewitt, Cecil Ralph. Common sense about crime and punishment, by C. H. Ralph (pseud.). London, V. Gollancz, 1961. 175 p. 21 cm. (The Common sense series, 4.) HV6025.H53 364 61-3497 †
- Huggins, Luella A. Behavior and the law. Kerman, Calif., 1969. 304 p. port. 25 cm. HV6030.H8 364.1 60-36421
- Hyde, Harford Montgomery, 1907— An international casebook of crime, in collaboration with John H. Kisch. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1962. 218 p. 23 cm. HV6245.H54 63-24011
- Johnson, Elmer Hubert. Crime, correction, and society. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1964. xv, 722 p. Illus. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in anthropology and sociology) HV6025.J53 364 64-22111
- Johnston, Norman Bruce, 1921— ed. The sociology of punishment and correction. Edited by Norman Johnston, Leonard Savitz and Marvin E. Wolfgang. New York, Wiley, 1962. 849 p. Illus. 26 cm. HV6750 J6 364 62-16148 †
- Jones, Howard, 1918— Crime and the penal system. 2d ed. London, University Tutorial Press, 1962. vii, 302 p. Illus. 22 cm. HV6025.J63 1962 364 63-6260
- Khalifah, Ahmad Muhammad. مقدمة في دراسة السلوك الإجرامي، تأليف: أحمد محمد خليفة. مصر، دار المعارف، 1962— 1962— v. 24 cm. HV6080.K45 Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-487
- Kriminologi, av Ivar Agge [et al.], Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1955. 429 p. Illus. 24 cm. (Kriminologisk handbok, v. 1) HV6025.K74 61-23630 rev †
- Luisi, Gerard. How to catch 5000 thieves, by Gerard Luisi and Charles Samuels. New York, Macmillan, 1962. 285 p. 22 cm. HV7914.L8 351.744 62-21211 †
- Lunden, Walter Albin, 1899— Facts on crimes and criminals. Ames, Iowa, Art Press, 1961. iii, 294 p. Illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 19 cm. HV6208.L79 62-1421
- Maeda, Shinjiro, 1924— 犯罪と刑罰 前田信二郎著 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和 35 (1960) 200 p. Illus. 19 cm. (社会科学選書 25) 1. Crime and criminals. 2. Punishment. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hannai to keibatsu. J 61-303 †
- Mergen, Armand. Die Wissenschaft vom Verbrechen; eine Einführung in die Kriminologie. Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag für Kriminalistische Fachliteratur, 1961. 296 p. 24 cm. HV6025.M39 62-39049 †
- Middendorff, Wolf. Soziologie des Verbrechens; Erscheinungen und Wandlungen des asozialen Verhaltens. Düsseldorf, E. Diederich, 1959. 379 p. 22 cm. A 60-1847 † Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Moncada Vidal, Miguel Angel. El módulo penal. Prólogo del Dr. José Rafael Mendoza. Caracas, 1959. 86 p. 23 cm. 59-46815 †
- Nam, Hūng-u, 1913— 刑事政策 南興祐著 서울 博英社 1962. 392 p. Illus. 21 cm. (法律學講義) 大學全書 Includes bibliography HV6025.N3 K 62-861 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS (Continued)

- Nardini, Wilham, 1929-**  
Criminal self conceptions in the penal community. an empirical study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959]  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1688 Mic 59-1688  
Iowa Univ Library
- Ogawa, Tarō, 1904-**  
刑事政策論 小川太郎著 東京 法政大学出版  
局 1962.  
115 p 22 cm.
- 1 Crime and criminals. 2. Title  
Title romanized. Keiji seisaku ron.  
J 62-1771 †
- Oliveira, Luiz de Carvalho e.**  
A sociedade e o crime Lisboa, Editora Arcádia, 1960;  
192, (7) p 18 cm (Coleção Arcádia, 9 Série Sociologia)  
HV6025 O39 62-38935
- Peláez, Michelangelo.**  
Introduzione allo studio della criminologia. Milano,  
Giuffrè, 1960  
201 p 25 cm  
HV6025 P43 63-45809 †
- Personal column, a testimony of crime.** London, New York,  
Staples Press [1952]  
240 p. 22 cm.  
HV6245 P44 1952 62-36531 †
- Pinatel, Jean.**  
La criminologie Paris, Spes [1960]  
223 p 19 cm.  
HV6025 P53 62-40068 †
- Reckless, Walter Cade.**  
The crime problem. 3d ed New York, Appleton-Century-  
Crofts, [1961]  
648 p. 25 cm (ACC sociology series)  
HV6025 R46 1961 364 61-5033 †
- Richard, André.**  
Le crime. Paris, Flammarion, [1961]  
220 p 18 cm (Collection "Vues chrétiennes sur...")  
HV6025 R58 63-44447 †
- Rowland, Stanley J**  
Ethics, crime, and redemption Philadelphia, Westmin-  
ster Press, [1963]  
90 p. 19 cm (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
BJ1275 R6 170 63-8067 †
- Saffān, Hasan Shihātah.**  
علم الجريمة، تأليف حسن شحاته سمعان. الطبعة الثانية،  
مريدة ومنقحة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١-١٩٦٢  
[1961-62]  
270 p 20 cm.  
HV6039 S25 NE 62-849 rev  
Princeton Univ Libr
- Satō, Masahiko, 1900-**  
刑事政策 佐藤昌彦著 李德義譯 臺北 司法  
行政部 民國 45 [1956]  
219 p illus. 21 cm (司法叢書)  
1 Criminal law 2 Crime and criminals. 3. Title.  
Title romanized. Hsing shih cheng ts'ü  
C 60-2523 †
- Schmitt, Heinrich, 1894-**  
Das Auge des Gesetzes, Macht und Ohnmacht der Krimi-  
nalpolizei [von] Frank Arnau [pseud. 1. Aufl.] Düsseldorf,  
Econ-Verlag, [1962]  
397 p illus, ports, facsim. 23 cm.  
63-54207
- Seabra, Augusto Cesar Alberto de.**  
Crime e criminosos; alguns aspectos jurídicos, criminológi-  
cos e sociais. Porto, Porto Editora, [1962?]  
135, (4) p. 22 cm.  
64-36527
- Seelig, Ernst, 1895-**  
Tratado de criminología Traducción castellana y notas  
de José María Rodríguez Devesa. [1. ed. española.] Madrid,  
Instituto de Estudios Políticos, 1958  
512 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HV6025 S417 61-44983 †
- Sicot, Marcel.**  
A la barre de l'Interpol Paris, Productions de Paris  
[1961]  
296 p 20 cm.  
HV7240 I25S5 63-38607 †
- Sousa Neto, Joaquim de, 1916-**  
A mentira e o delinqüente Rio de Janeiro, 1947  
80 p 25 cm.  
51-15657 rev
- Stefani, Gaston.**  
Droit pénal général et criminologie par Gaston Stefani et  
Georges Levasseur 2 éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1961  
625 p 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
62-59585
- Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, 1883-1950**  
Principles of criminology, by Edwin H. Sutherland and  
Donald R. Cressey 6th ed Chicago, Lippincott [1960]  
643 p. 24 cm  
HV6025 S83 1960 364 60-10573 †
- Tabío, Evelio.**  
Contenido de la criminología [Conferencia.] México,  
1952.  
43 p 18 cm. (Cuadernos Criminología, no 18)  
HV6025 T3 60-29759 †
- Tabío, Evelio.**  
Criminología Epílogo de José Agustín Martínez. Ha-  
bana, J. Montero, 1960  
488 p 24 cm (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos y extranje-  
ros, v. 182)  
HV6025 T18 61-36517 †
- Taft, Donald Reed, 1886-**  
Criminology [by] Donald R. Taft [and] Ralph W. Eng-  
land, Jr 4th ed. New York, Macmillan [1964]  
viii, 552 p illus. 24 cm  
HV6025 T2 1964 364 64-14029
- Tappan, Paul Wilbur, 1911-**  
Crime, justice, and correction New York, McGraw-Hill,  
1960.  
781 p illus. 24 cm (McGraw-Hill series in sociology)  
HV6025 T94 364 59-15066 †
- Topping, Coral Wesley, 1889-**  
Crime & you. Toronto, Ryerson Press [1960]  
82 p. 20 cm (Saddlebag books)  
HV6025 T6 63-45235 †
- Trasler, Gordon.**  
The explanation of criminality London, Routledge &  
K. Paul, [1962, label Humanities Press, New York]  
134 p. 23 cm. (International library of sociology and social re-  
construction)  
HV6035 T67 364.34 62-6246 †
- United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the Pre-  
vention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. 1st,  
Cairo, 1953**  
Middle East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the  
Treatment of Offenders. New York, United Nations, 1955;  
97 p 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAA/ser.C/17)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAA/ser C/17 364 06362 55-2340 rev  
Copy 2 HV6008 M5 1953
- U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary**  
The Federal prison system, 1964. Hearing before the  
Subcommittee on National Penitentiaries of the Committee  
on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Con-  
gress, second session. January 22, 1964 Washington, U. S  
Govt. Print Off., 1964.  
iv, 481 p 24 cm.  
HV8317 1964 64-61517
- Varma, Paripurmanand.**  
Crime, criminal and convict. Agra, Ram Prasad [1963]  
iii, iv, 280 p tables. 22 cm  
HV6025 V3 S A 63-4438
- Yāsīn, al-Sayyid.**  
دراسات في السلوك الإجرامي ومعاملة المذنبين وتأثير السبي  
يس. القاهرة دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٣ [1963]  
823 p 24 cm  
HV6025 Y3 NE 64-326
- Yü, Shu-p'ing.**  
刑事法與刑事科學 俞叔平著 臺北 中國法學  
編譯社 民國 48 [1959]  
247 p 19 cm.  
1. Criminal law 2. Criminal law—China. 3. Crime and criminals  
4. Title  
Title romanized. Hsing shih fa yü hsing shih k'o hsüeh  
C 60-1507 †
- ABSTRACTS  
**Excerpta criminologica. v. 1-** 1961-  
Amsterdam.  
v 25 cm. bi-monthly.  
HV6001.E9 63-59273
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES  
**Dressler, David, ed.**  
Readings in criminology and penology. New York,  
Columbia University Press, 1964  
xv, 608 p 24 cm  
HV6028 D7 364 082 64-14240
- Kimura, Kameji, 1897-**  
斷頭臺の運命 木村龜二著 東京 角川書店  
昭和 26 [1951]  
203 p 19 cm  
Colophon inserted  
1 Title  
Title romanized. Dantōdai no unmei  
J 60-2337  
Hoover Institution
- Mueller, Gerhard O W ed.**  
Essays in criminal science South Hackensack, N. J.,  
F B Rothman [1961]  
xvi, 480 p port. 25 cm. (Publications of the Comparative  
Criminal Law Project, New York University, v 1)  
364.082 61-4844
- Une Nouvelle école de science criminelle, l'École, d'Utrecht.**  
Préf de Jacques Léauté Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1959.  
115 p. 23 cm (Bibliothèque de sciences criminelles et pénales-  
HV6028 N9 64-32602
- Les Principaux aspects de la politique criminelle moderne;**  
recueil d'études en hommage à la mémoire du professeur  
Henri Donnedieu de Vabres Préf de Louis Huguency.  
Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Centre français de droit  
comparé. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1960  
254 p illus. 25 cm (Institut de droit comparé de l'Université  
de Paris. Travaux de la Section de droit pénal et de science crimi-  
nelle, 8)  
63-32231 †
- Roback, Abraham Aaron, 1890-**  
Aspects of applied psychology and crime. Cambridge,  
Mass., Sci-Art Publishers, [1964]  
326 p. ports, facsim. 21 cm.  
BF149.R56 150.13 63-23378
- Samhället och brottalagen; problem inom modern kriminal-  
politik belysta av experter. Med förord av Olof Kinberg**  
Stockholm Norstedt, [1955]  
256 p 21 cm.  
HV6028.S325 59-50345
- Social problems.**  
The other side, perspectives on deviance Edited by  
Howard S Becker New York, Free Press of Glencoe  
[1964]  
297 p 22 cm  
HV13.S6 364 2 64-16953
- Stanké, Alain, ed.**  
Toges, bistouris, matraques et soutanes. Choix des textes;  
Alain Stanké. Montréal, Éditions de l'homme; Distributeur  
exclusif: L'Agence de distribution populaire anrg [1962]  
158 p illus. 20 cm  
HV6028 S7 63-38982 †
- Wolfgang, Marvin E 1924- ed**  
The sociology of crime and delinquency, edited by Marvin  
E Wolfgang, Leonard Savitz [and] Norman Johnston New  
York, Wiley, [1962]  
423 p 20 cm.  
HV6028.W6 364 082 62-16167 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS (Continued)

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- U. S. Air Force. *Pacific Air Forces.*  
Criminology, law enforcement technics and military law.  
Apr. 23, 1957—  
2d. p. 1.  
v. 28 cm. (PACAF basic bibliographies)  
Z5118.C9U35 016 354 58-61783

## —BIOGRAPHY

- Boswell, Charles.  
Practitioners of murder [by Charles Boswell and Lewis Thompson]. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
181 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS316. Original)  
HV6245 B53 364.152 A 62-8718 †
- Chessman, Caryl, 1921-1960.  
Chessman m'a dit; les dernières heures du prisonnier de San Quentin et ses confidences au bord de la tombe [par Dominique Lapiere en collaboration avec Colette Modiano]. Paris, Del Duca, 1960.  
122 p. 18 cm.  
HV6245.C44A316 62-50160 †
- Hjalmarsen, Glenn.  
Just call us bandits. 1st ed. Toronto, Longmans, 1961.  
190 p. 22 cm.  
HV6245.H46A3 62-44738 †
- Imbassahy, Carlos.  
Grandes criminosos da história. São Paulo, Luzes, 1962.  
264 p. 23 cm.  
HV6245.I 5 63-32017 †
- Liepmann, Heinz, 1905-  
Verbrechen im Zwielicht; berühmte Kriminalfälle aus den letzten Jahrzehnten. Berlin-Schöneberg, Gehr. Weiss, 1959.  
286 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HV6245.L38 64-30614 †
- Lipsig, Frances.  
Murder—family style. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
128 p. 18 cm. (A Collier Books original, AS182)  
HV6245.L43 364.152 62-11015 †
- Lustgarten, Edgar Marcus.  
The murder and the trial. London, Odhams Press, 1960.  
312 p. 23 cm.  
HV6245.L78 1960 364.1 60-50473 †
- Maia, Clive, 1922-  
Sol quadrado; da vida de um ex-presidiário. Capa de Lina Bacovich. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1962.  
270 p. 22 cm.  
HV6245.M63A3 62-59979 †
- Paul, Sylvie.  
Ne me jugez pas! Préf. de Roger Grenier. Paris, Gallimard, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm. (L'Atr du temps)  
HV6245.P36A3 62-48029 †
- Popesco, Maria (Campeano) 1919 or 1920-  
Entre deux mercredis: "mes prisons." (Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1961,  
248 p. 20 cm.  
HV6245.P634A3 63-44468 †
- Popesco, Maria (Campeano) 1919 or 1920-  
Von Mittwoch bis Mittwoch; mein Leben während 11 1/2 Jahren in schweizerischen Frauengefängnissen. Aus dem Französischen übers. von Bee Junker. Bern, P. Haupt, 1961.  
221 p. 22 cm.  
HV6245.P634A35 63-45005 †
- Search, Pamela, ed.  
Great true crime stories. Selected and edited by Pamela Search. 1st ed. London, Arco Publications, 1967.  
2 v. 23 cm.  
HV6245.S35 62-25150
- Singer, Kurt D. 1911-  
Crime omnibus. London, W. H. Allen, 1961.  
312 p. 23 cm.  
HV6245.S48 62-42307 †
- Spillers, Armand.  
Roi de Pévasion, mémoires de Spillers, ancien forçat, condamné à mort. Recueillis et présentés par Jacques Andouard. Paris, Editions Alastia, 1962.  
222 p. illus. ports. 20 cm.  
HV6245.S615A3 64-36938

- Whitehead, Don, 1908-  
Journey into crime. New York, Random House, 1960.  
274 p. 24 cm.  
HV6245 W73 364.1 60-12139 †
- Whitehead, Don, 1908-  
Journey into crime. London, F. Muller, 1961, 1960,  
287 p. 23 cm.  
HV6245 W73 1961 364.1 61-66621 †
- Wilson, Colin, 1931-  
Encyclopaedia of murder, by Colin Wilson and Patricia Putman. London, A. Barker, 1961.  
578 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6245.W77 1961 364.152 62-2169 †
- Wilson, Colin, 1931-  
Encyclopedia of murder [by Colin Wilson and Patricia Putman]. 1st American ed. New York, Putnam, 1962,  
1961.  
578 p. ports. 22 cm.  
HV6245.W77 364.152 61-12748

## —COLLECTIONS

- Anwjong, Peng Koen.  
Perkara-kriminal yang termashur. Djakarta, Saka Widya, 1962.  
v. 21 cm.  
HV6016.A8 S A 64-3127

- Estudios de derecho penal y criminología. 1-  
Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica Omeba, 1961-  
v. 23 cm.  
62-53275

- Rouček, Joseph Slabey, 1902- ed.  
Sociology of crime. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961.  
551 p. 22 cm.  
HV6016 R6 364.1082 60-15960 †

## —CONGRESSES

- International Congress of Criminology. 2d, Paris, 1950.  
Actes du II<sup>e</sup> Congrès international de criminologie (Paris-Sorbonne, septembre 1950) Proceedings of the II<sup>nd</sup> International Congress on Criminology. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1952-55.  
8 v. port., maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HV6010.I 5 1950 60-45610

- Internationales Colloquium über Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform, Oberglosterthal, Ger. and Sankt Ulrich, Ger., 1957.  
Internationales Colloquium über Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform. Hrsg. von Hans-Heinrich Jescheck und Thomas Württemberg. Freiburg im Breisgau, H. F. Schulz, 1958.  
122 p. 22 cm.  
60-24348

- Strasbourg. Université. Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques et économiques.  
Travaux de la Semaine internationale de Strasbourg, 18 au 22 mai 1954. Les orientations nouvelles des sciences criminelles et pénitentiaires. Paris, Dalloz, 1955.  
236 p. 26 cm. (Ite Annales, 2)  
56-23455 rev

## —DICTIONARIES

- Scott, Sir Harold Richard, 1887- ed.  
The concise encyclopedia of crime and criminals. The contributors: J. C. Alderson (and others). London, A. Deutsch, 1961.  
351 p. 96 plates (incl. ports., facsim.) 26 cm.  
HV6017.S35 1961a 61-66672

- Scott, Sir Harold Richard, 1887- ed.  
The concise encyclopedia of crime and criminals. Contributors: J. C. Alderson (and others). 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1961.  
351 p. 96 plates (incl. ports., facsim.) 26 cm.  
HV6017.S35 364.103 61-11624

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

- Elsevier's dictionary of criminal science, in eight languages: English/American, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, and German. Compiled and arranged on an English alphabetical base by Johann Anton Adler. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co.; distributed by Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J., 1960.  
xv, 1460 p. 23 cm. (Elsevier's multilingual dictionaries)  
HV6017.E4 364.03 59-12582

## —HISTORY

- Cortés Martínez, Francisco.  
Los orígenes prelobrosianos de la criminología. México, 1957.  
80 p. 23 cm.  
HV6021.C6 59-54431 †

- Espinosa Martínez, Francisco.  
Las tres grandes fases (lombrosiana, endocrinológica y de psicología profunda) en la evolución de la nueva criminología. México, 1957.  
60 p. 22 cm.  
HV6021.E74 60-17102 †

- Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-  
The roots of evil; a social history of crime and punishment. 1st American ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.  
524 p. 22 cm.  
HV6021.H5 364.9 63-8961

- Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-  
The roots of evil; a social history of crime and punishment. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1963.  
524 p. 23 cm.  
HV6021.H5 1963a 64-1850

## —IDENTIFICATION

see also Fingerprints; Photography,  
Legal

- Abbott, John Reginald.  
Footwear evidence, the examination, identification, and comparison of footwear impressions. Edited by A. C. Germann. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1964.  
ix, 88 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV8077.5 F6A2 364.12 64-14050

- Andersen, Charles Helmuth Vogelius, 1905-  
Personidentificering. København, 1958  
86 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HV8073.A65 62-59542 †

- Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, 1884-1951.  
Convicting the innocent, errors of criminal justice. With the collaboration of E. Russell Lutz. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1961, 1942.  
421 p. 24 cm.  
343.1 61-4983 †

- Gour, Anjani Nandan.  
Law, judicial interpretation, technical knowledge relating to fire-arms, forensic ballistics, forensic chemistry, and criminal jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1962.  
xiii, 542 p. 25 cm.  
S A 62-898

- Kapeller, Ludwig, 1892-  
Das Buch der Kriminalistik; Ermittlungstechnik der Kriminalpolizei. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1962.  
190 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HV8073.K2 63-43784 †

- Korshik, Mikhail Georgievich.  
Изучение личности обвиняемого на предварительном следствии. Под ред. А. И. Винберга. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
43 p. 20 cm.  
62-45635 †

## —LANGUAGE see Cant

## —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

- Reckless, Walter Cade.  
Study guide for criminology, for use with USAFI Course E 498 [by Walter C. Reckless]. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1964.  
vi, 158 p. 24 cm.  
HV6024.R4 364.02 64-12390

## —PERIODICALS

- The British journal of criminology. v. 1-  
July 1960-  
London, Stevens.  
v. 25 cm. quarterly  
HV6001.L632 62-52872

- The Canadian journal of corrections. La Revue canadienne de criminologie. v. 1-  
Oct. 1958-  
Ottawa, Canadian Corrections Association;  
v. illus. 23 cm. quarterly.  
HV6001.C3 62-26999

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CRIME AND CRIMINALS  
—PERIODICALS (Continued)

Correctional research. no 1— Jan. 1953—  
Boston, United Prison Association of Massachusetts.  
no in v 29 cm. irregular  
HV7231 C6 62-29297

Crime and delinquency. v 1—  
July 1955—  
[New York]  
v in 24 cm. quarterly  
HV6001 N2 364 05 56-504 rev

The Detective.  
[Dacca]  
v illus 27 cm. weekly  
HV6005 D4 S A 63-1331 †

Excerpta criminologica. v. 1— 1961—  
Amsterdam.  
v 25 cm. bimonthly.  
HV6001 E9 63-59273

Kriminalistika; revue pro kriminologii a trestní právo roč.  
1— 18 břez 1946—  
V Praze  
v in illus, porta, maps. 29 cm. monthly.  
HV6005 K68 60-18207

Revista brasileira de criminologia. ano 1-7 (n.º 1-24); set./  
dez 1947-jul/set. 1953. Rio de Janeiro  
7 v porta. 23 cm. quarterly  
62-42288

## —RESEARCH

Radzinowicz, Leon.  
In search of criminology London, Heinemann, 1961,  
254 p. 23 cm. (Heinemann books on sociology)  
HV6024 R2 1961 364 62-41109 †

Radzinowicz, Leon.  
In search of criminology. Cambridge, Harvard Univer-  
sity Press, 1962, 1961,  
254 p. 23 cm.  
HV6024 R2 364 62-476 †

## —RESEARCH—PERIODICALS

The Journal of research in crime and delinquency. v. 1—  
Jan. 1964—  
[New York]  
v. 23 cm. semiannual.  
HV6001 J74 64-9395

## —RESEARCH—WISCONSIN

Wisconsin. Division of Corrections.  
Research program. In cooperation with Bureau of Re-  
search. Madison, State Dept of Public Welfare, 1962,  
1 v. 23 cm.  
HV8369 A6 1962 63-63048 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Boolsen, Frank M. ed.  
Directory of university and college criminology programs;  
an outline of pre-employment training programs in the field  
of criminology currently offered in twenty American uni-  
versities and colleges. Prepared for the Society for the  
Advancement of Criminology. [n. p.] 1950  
781 23 cm.  
HV6024 B6 364.071173 51-1189 rev

Radzinowicz, Leon.  
In search of criminology London, Heinemann, 1961,  
254 p. 23 cm. (Heinemann books on sociology)  
HV6024 R2 1961 364 62-41109 †

Radzinowicz, Leon.  
In search of criminology. Cambridge, Harvard Univer-  
sity Press, 1962, 1961,  
254 p. 23 cm.  
HV6024 R2 364 62-476 †

## —ANDALUSIA

Bernaldo de Quirós y Pérez, Constancho, 1873—  
El bandolerismo en España y en México. México, Edi-  
torial Jurídica Mexicana, 1969  
411 p. 20 cm. (Estudios de derecho penal, no. 4)  
HV6453 S8B42 62-86535 †

## —ARAB COUNTRIES

United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the Pre-  
vention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. 2d,  
Copenhagen, 1959  
Second United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on  
the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders.  
New York, United Nations, 1960,  
iii, 62 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAO/ser C/42)  
JX1977 A2 ST/TAO/ser C/42 62-53545

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Aftalión, Enrique R.  
La delincuencia en Argentina. Buenos Aires, Impr de la  
Universidad, 1955  
101 p illus 23 cm. (Colección de estudios de la Facultad de  
Derecho y Ciencias Sociales)  
HV6882 A35 60-80903 †

## —ASTURIAS

Valle, Conrado del.  
Fuego en las cumbres. Barcelona, Mateu, 1952,  
207 p. 19 cm.  
HV6453 S82A89 60-37224 †

## —AUSTRIA

Gundolf, Hubert.  
Gendarmerie im Einsatz, Geschichte, Ausbildung, Be-  
währung. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, 1961,  
252 p illus 23 cm.  
HV8199 G8 62-42082 †

## —BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Anderson, Clinton H.  
Beverly Hills is my beat. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Pren-  
tice-Hall, 1960,  
218 p illus. 21 cm.  
HV6795 B40A7 364 10979493 60-11013 †

## —BOMBAY (STATE)

Kerawalla, Perin C.  
A study in Indian crime Foreword by Walter C Reck-  
less. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1959.  
xiii, 215 p tables. 23 cm.  
HV7094 B8K4 1959 A 62-1842  
Rochester Univ Libr.

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

Lindsay, Frederick William.  
The outlaws. With pen and ink sketches by Florence  
Lindsay. [Queens], B. C., 1963,  
64 p illus. 24 cm.  
HV6809 B72L5 63-4672 †

## —BRONX (BOROUGH)

Frank, Martin M.  
Diary of a D A (1st ed.) New York, Holt, 1960,  
274 p. 22 cm.  
364 109747275 60-5609 †

Frank, Martin M.  
Diary of a district attorney London, Cassell, 1960,  
274 p. 22 cm.  
364 109747275 60-51517 †

## —BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na vñtreshnite raboti i narodnoto  
sdrava.  
Обявление  
[София]  
v. 29 cm. irregular  
61-30971

## —CALCUTTA

Ghosal, Panchanan, 1905—  
বিশ্রাম কীর্তি ও তত্ত্ব কহিনি. লেখক, জীপকানন ঘোষাল. কলি-  
কাতা, গুরুদাস চক্রবর্তীস্বায় (1961—  
v. illus. 19 cm.  
In Bengali.

1. Crime and criminals—Calcutta. 1. Title.  
Title transliterated: Bikhyāta bicāra o tadanta kāhini  
HV7095 C3G45 S A 63-3093 †

## West Bengal. Police Dept

Report on the police administration of the city of Cal-  
cutta and its suburbs.  
Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press.  
v diagra. 34 cm. annual.  
HV7810 C3A38 S A 64-2304

## —CALIFORNIA

California. Committee on the Older Girl and the Law.  
The older girl and the law, a summary report of a study  
concerned with the older girl and young woman who comes  
in conflict with the law in California Charlotte D Elmott,  
director; Jane Criner, research assistant. Edited by Mary  
W. Goe and Robert L. Goe Los Angeles, 1960  
42 p illus. 28 cm.  
HV6798 C2A47 1960 364.364 60-63320 †

California. Legislature Assembly Interim Committee on  
Judiciary

Organized crime in California; report of the Subcom-  
mittee on Rackets of the Assembly Interim Committee on  
Judiciary, House resolution no 224, 1957 (Sacramento,  
Assembly of the State of California, 1959,  
140 p illus, map, diagra. 28 cm. (California Assembly In-  
terim Committee reports, 1957-1959, v 20, no 10)  
J87 C2 1957-59jd, vol. 20, no 10 364.163 59-63592

Chessman, Caryl, 1921-1960.  
Cell 2455, Death Row New expanded ed. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960,  
402 p. 22 cm.  
HV6248 C44A3 1960 923 4173 60-3508 †

Chessman, Caryl, 1921-1960  
חא 2455 סדרון תא-המוות עברית יוסף נדבה תל-אביב  
הוצאת דרור, תשכ"א. [Tel-Aviv, 1961,  
292 p. 22 cm.  
HV6248 C44A314 61-57311

Davis, Bernice Freeman.  
The desperate and the damned by, Bernice Freeman  
Davis with Al Hirshberg Foreword by Clinton T. Duffy.  
New York, Crowell, 1961,  
229 p. 21 cm.  
HV6793 C2D3 364 109794 61-7615 †

Duffy, Clinton T. 1898—  
88 men and 2 women, by Clinton T. Duffy with Al Hirsh-  
berg (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962  
258 p. 22 cm.  
HV8699 U8C37 364.3709794 62-11446 †

## —CANADA

Anderson, Frank W. 1918—  
Murder on the plains, by R. G. Evans pseud. Calgary,  
Alta., Frontiers Unlimited, 1962,  
64 p illus. 22 cm. (Frontier books, no. 2)  
HV6535 C3A6 63-52265 †

## —CANADA—PERIODICALS

The Canadian journal of corrections. La Revue canadienne  
de criminologie. v. 1—  
Oct. 1958—  
Ottawa, Canadian Corrections Association,  
v illus. 23 cm. quarterly.  
HV6001 C3 62-26999

## —CATALONIA

Reglá Campistol, Juan.  
El bandolerismo català. Barcelona, Aymà, 1962-63.  
2 v illus, porta, coats of arms, facsim. 23 cm. (Biblioteca Guld  
d'or, v. 13-16)  
HV6458 S82C28 64-28427

## —CEARÁ, BRAZIL (STATE)

Montenegro, Abelardo Fernando, 1912—  
História do cangaço e do crime no Ceará Fortaleza, 1955.  
129 p. 24 cm.  
F2556 M58 63-30893 †

## —CEYLON

Wood, Arthur Lewis.  
Crime and aggression in changing Ceylon; a sociological  
analysis of homicide, suicide, and economic crime. Philadel-  
phia, American Philosophical Society, 1961.  
132 p illus, maps, diagra, tables. 30 cm. (Transactions of the  
American Philosophical Society, new ser., v. 51, pt 8)  
Q11.F6 n s, vol 51, pt 8 364 1095489 61-18253  
Copy 3 HV7095 C4W6

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS (Continued)

## —CHICAGO

Allsop, Kenneth, 1920—  
The bootleggers and their era. 1st ed. Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
383 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6795.C4A65 364.133 61-9475 †

Doherty, Bill, 1910—  
Crime reporter; autobiography. 1st ed. New York,  
Exposition Press, 1964.  
274 p. ports. 22 cm.  
PN4874.D59A5 364.10977311 64-4469

Lyle, John H.  
The dry and lawless years. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
311 p. illus. 22 cm.  
364.10977311 60-13364 †

## —CHILE

Jackson, Christopher, 1921—  
Mannal. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1964.  
251 p. 22 cm.  
HV6896.J3 364.152 64-12814

Orrego, Regina.  
Escándalo. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Gufo, 1962.  
56 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV6397.O7 62-34907 †

## —CLAY COUNTY, IOWA

Buchan, J. Don.  
Remember when ... by Don Buchan. Spencer, Iowa,  
1964.  
108 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
F627.C54B8 917.7715 64-20380

## —CLEVELAND

Frakey, Oscar, 1914—  
4 against the mob. New York, Popular Library, 1961.  
159 p. 18 cm. (Popular giant, G512)  
HV6793.C5F7 364.10977132 61-1286 †

## —COLORADO COUNTY, TEX.

Reese, John Walter.  
Flaming feuds of Colorado County, by John Walter Reese  
& Lillian Estelle Reese. Salado, Tex., Anson Jones Press,  
1962.  
100 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F392.C58E4 62-41033

## —CONNECTICUT

Newcome, Louis A.  
Postmaster Clark and the burglars. Edited by David  
Sanders Clark. Washington, 1962.  
24 p. 23 cm.  
HE6097.A2N42 62-60876 †

## —COSTA RICA

Alfaro González, Anastasio, 1885-1951.  
Arqueología criminal americana. San José, Editorial  
Costa Rica, 1961.  
226 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores costarricenses, t. 3)  
HV6822.A7 1961 62-32681 †

## —DENMARK

Larsen, Georg.  
Firti danske kriminalsager fra ældre tid, genfortalt.  
København, Politikens forlag, 1958.  
320 p. illus. 20 cm. (Politikens dokumentarserie, 2)  
HV7022.A19 62-35291 †

Nørgaard, Anders B. ed.  
Forbrydernes overmand. København, Branner og Korch,  
1956-58.  
3 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HV6241.N6 59-50705

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.  
Crime situation in the District of Columbia. Hearings  
before Subcommittee No. 3 of the Committee on the District  
of Columbia, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh  
Congress, first session, on H. R. 7052, a bill to amend section  
927 of the Act of March 3, 1961, relating to responsibility for  
criminal conduct, and for other purposes; and H. R. 7053, to  
provide for the admission of certain evidence in the courts of  
the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. May 17,  
18 and 19, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 149 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HV6795.W3A5 1961 364.109753 61-61495

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.

District of Columbia crime; report to accompany H. R.  
7525. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
123 p. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House of Repre-  
sentatives. Report no. 379)  
HV6795.W3A5 1963 63-62291

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.

Crime in the District of Columbia. Joint hearing before  
the District of Columbia Committees of the Senate and the  
House of Representatives on the increasingly serious crime  
situation in the District of Columbia. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1963—  
pts. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HV6795.W3A517 63-60749

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the District of  
Columbia.

Crime in the District of Columbia. Joint hearing before  
the District of Columbia Committees of the Senate and the  
House of Representatives on the increasingly serious crime  
situation in the District of Columbia. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
iv, 168 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HV6795.W3A517 1963a 63-60906

## —DONAUESCHINGEN

Hack, Horst, 1929—  
Die Kriminalität zweier badischer Städte, Villingen und  
Donaueschingen während der Vor- und Nachkriegszeit  
(1935-1939 und 1946-1951) eine kriminalsoziologische  
Studie. Mainz, 1954.  
xi, 121 p. 29 cm.  
HV6980.V5H3 59-48473

## —EGYPT

'Ali, Husayn Muhammad.  
الحرمة في الجمهورية العربية المتحدة، دراسة احصائية تطبيقية.  
تأليف حسين محمد علي. القاهرة، مكتب الخدمات التعليمية،  
1963  
385 p. illus., facsim. 24 cm.  
HV7142.A75 NE 64-2302  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —EL PASO, TEXAS

Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, 1901—  
The El Paso Salt War, 1877. Illus. by José Cisneros. El  
Paso, Tex., C. Hertzog, 1961.  
68 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F394.E4S6 976.496 61-14761

## —EUROPE

Rees, Alexander von.  
Unheimliche Indizien. München, Verlagshaus Bong  
(196-1)  
264 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HV7916.R4 62-58470 †

## —FRANCE

Chaulot, Paul.  
Le crime en France (par) Paul Chaulot et Jean Susini.  
Paris, Hachette, 1959.  
209 p. 23 cm. (Les Grands problèmes)  
HV6967.C5 61-45387 †

## —GERMANY

Frey, Erich Max, 1882—  
Ich beantrage Freispruch; aus den Erinnerungen des  
Strafverteidigers Erich Frey. Hamburg, Blücher Verlag  
(1959)  
421 p. 20 cm.  
61-39710 †

## —GERMANY—HISTORY

Gaebert, Hans Walter, 1905—  
Kripo am Tatort; aus der Geschichte der deutschen Kri-  
minalpolizei. 1. Aufl. Würzburg, Arena, 1962.  
253 p. 19 cm.  
HV8207.G3 64-30911

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Hirsch, Rudolf.  
Zeuge in vielen anderen Sachen; aus dem Gerichtsalldag  
berichtet. Rudolstadt, Greifenverlag, 1962.  
315 p. illus. 20 cm.  
64-27653

## Vogt, Klaus.

Ohne Chance. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums  
des Innern, 1961.  
224 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HV6979.G2V6 62-59191 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

## Bertling, Günter.

Die Kriminalität im bargeldlosen und bargeldsparenden  
Zahlungsverkehr. Wiesbaden, Bundeskriminalamt, 1958.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes,  
85<sup>te</sup>-85<sup>te</sup>)  
HV6085.G4B4 59-49994 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ausschuss für  
Deutsche Einheit

Volksnotstand in der Bundesrepublik; eine Dokumenta-  
tion, überreicht auf der Internationalen Pressekonferenz des  
Ausschusses für Deutsche Einheit, Berlin, am 9. September  
1958. Berlin, 1958.  
22 p. 23 cm.  
HV6974.A45 59-35181 rev †

## Goedecke, Willy.

Berufs- und Gewohnheitsverbrecher; eine Untersuchung  
zur allgemeinen Charakteristik dieser Tätergruppe. Wies-  
baden, Bundeskriminalamt, 1962.  
102 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, 1962, 1)  
HV6977.G6 64-40819

## Höhler, Rolf.

Der anonyme Briefschreiber; Technik und Psychologie  
Hamburg, Kriminalistik, Verlag für Kriminalistische Fach-  
literatur, 1960.  
132 p. facsim., tables. 23 cm.  
A 61-3863

Michigan. State Univ. Library

## Wenzky, Oskar.

Zur Untersuchung der Verbrecherpersönlichkeit; der "mo-  
dus operandi" als kriminalphänomenologisches Element  
und kriminalistisches System. Wiesbaden, Bundeskrimi-  
nalamt, 1959.  
127 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, 80-89)  
63-33790

## —GLASGOW

Glasgow. Police Dept.  
Criminal returns.

Glasgow.  
v. 26 cm. annual.  
HV6950.G55A3 63-55297

## House, Jack.

Square mile of murder. Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers  
(1961)  
253 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV6335.G6G5 62-67366 rev †

## —GT. BRIT.

## Ball, Doris Bell (Collier)

Crime in our time, by Josephine Bell (pseud.; London,  
New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1962).  
240 p. 22 cm.  
HV9644.B33 1962 364.942 62-17502 †

## Ball, Doris Bell (Collier)

Crime in our time, by Josephine Bell (pseud.; London,  
Vane, 1962).  
240 p. 22 cm.  
HV6947.B3 64-30997

## Birkett, Norman Birkett, baron, 1883- ed.

The new Newgate calendar. London, Folio Society, 1960.  
265 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV6945.B5 1960 343.1 60-39303

## Birkett, Norman Birkett, baron, 1883- ed.

The Newgate calendar. London, Folio Society, 1951.  
259 p. plates. 23 cm.  
HV6945.B5 343.1 52-7419 rev

## Greeno, Edward.

War on the underworld. London, J. Long, 1960.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV7914.G68 364.10942 61-1504 †

## Hewitt, Cecil Rolph, 1901-

Common sense about crime and punishment, by C. H.  
Rolph (pseud.; New York, Macmillan, 1961).  
175 p. 22 cm. (The Common sense series)  
HV6947.H4 364.942 61-16728 †

## Mays, John Barron.

Crime and the social structure. London, Faber and Faber  
(1963).  
256 p. 23 cm. (Society today and tomorrow)  
HV6115.M35 64-6992

The Newgate calendar; or, Malefactor's bloody register.  
Introd. by Sandra Lee Kerman. New York, Capricorn  
Books, 1962.  
361 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Capricorn book, CAP57)  
HV6945.N4 364.13 62-9982 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

## —GT. BRIT. (Continued)

Nørgaard, Anders B. ed.  
Folbrydernes overmand København, Branner og Korch  
[1956-58]  
3 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HV6241 N6 59-50705

Pritchard, John Laurence, 1885-  
A history of capital punishment [by] John Laurence  
[pseud.]. With a comment on capital punishment by Clarence  
Darrow. New York, Citadel Press [1960,  
230 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV8694 P7 1960 343.23 60-13927 †

Pritchard, John Laurence, 1885-  
A history of capital punishment [by] John Laurence  
[pseud.]. With a comment on capital punishment, by Clar-  
ence Darrow. New York, Citadel Press [1963, \*1960,  
xxvi, 230 p. illus., ports, facsim. 22 cm.  
HV8694 P7 1963 343.23 63-23545

Williams, Neville, 1924-  
Knaves and fools New York, Macmillan, 1960 [1959,  
240 p. 22 cm.  
[HV6945] 384.10942 60-976 †

## —GT. BRIT.—BIOGRAPHY

Cook, Arthur Henry, 1889-1956.  
Prisoners of the tower [London? 1959?]  
247 l. 34 cm.  
DA687.T7C63 942.12 60-32676

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-  
A companion to murder; a dictionary of death by poison,  
death by shooting, death by suffocation and drowning, death  
by the strangler's hand, 1900-1950 London, Cassell [1960,  
308 p. 23 cm.  
HV6945.S48 384.152 60-51061 †

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-  
A companion to murder, a dictionary of death by poison,  
death by shooting, death by suffocation and drowning, death  
by the strangler's hand, 1900-1950 With a note on the  
British judicial system [1st American ed.] New York,  
Knopf, 1961  
308 p. 22 cm.  
HV6945.S48 1961 384.152 61-14626 †

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-  
A second companion to murder; a dictionary 1900-1950.  
London, Cassell [1961,  
236 p. 23 cm.  
HV6945.S482 384.152 61-65780 †

Shew, Edward Spencer, 1908-  
A second companion to murder; a dictionary of death .  
1900-1950. With a note on the British judicial system.  
[1st American ed.] New York, Knopf, 1962  
xii, 232 p. 22 cm.  
HV6945.S482 1962 384.152 62-11116

## —GRONINGEN

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1816- ) *Departement van  
Justitie.*  
Verslag omtrent de werkzaamheden en de resultaten van  
het Criminologisch Onderzoek Recidivisten en Terbeschik-  
kinggestelden in de Groningse gevangenis over het onder-  
zoekjaar, 1954-1955. 's-Gravenhage, 1957,  
176 p. diagrs. 29 cm.  
HV6049.N48 64-38506

## —HONGKONG

Andrew, Kenneth.  
Hong Kong detective. London, J Long [1962,  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV7914.A65 62-5161 †

## —IDAHO

The banditti of the Rocky Mountains and Vigilance  
Committee in Idaho; an authentic record of startling ad-  
ventures in the gold mines of Idaho. Notes and bibliography  
by Jerome Peltier. Minneapolis, Ross & Haines, 1964.  
190 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
F746.B265 1964 979.601 64-56759

## —INDIA

Varma, Paripurmanand.  
Crime, criminal and convict. Agra, Ram Prasad [1963,  
iii, iv, 280 p. tables. 22 cm.  
HV6025 V3 S A 63-4438

Vengopala Rao, S. 1918-  
Facets of crime in India. New Delhi, New York, Allied  
Publishers [1962?]  
204 p. 23 cm.  
HV7092 V4 1962 S A 63-1817 †

## —INDIA—IDENTIFICATION

Behari, Chandra.  
The law of identification and toxicology, being a lucid  
treatment of the subject Allahabad, Hind Pub House  
[1961,  
188 p. 25 cm. (Police and criminal law series, no. 2)  
S A 63-637 †

## —ITALY

Bella, Franco di.  
Italia "nera." [Cremona, Sugar editore [1960,  
556 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
HV6989 B38 64-34069

## —JAPAN

Higuchi, Kōkichi, 1918-  
悪の生態—日本人にひそむ犯罪の心理—樋口幸  
吉著 東京 光文社 昭和 31 [1956,  
252 p. 18 cm. (カノバブノクス)  
1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Aku no seitai

HV6453 J8H5 J 61-1787 †

Idei, Yoshio, 1908-  
検事物語 出射義夫著 東京 香柏書房 昭和  
22 [1947,  
268 p. 19 cm.

1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Kenji monogatari.

J 60-2472

Hoover Institution

Japan *Keisatsu hō Keijikyoku*  
警察指紋制度のあゆみ 警察指紋制度 50 周年記  
念 警察庁刑事局鑑識課編 東京, 昭和 36 [1961,  
754 p. illus. 22 cm.  
'かんじきだより'記さし身号 昭和 36 4 月 1 日

1. Fingerprints. 2. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Keisatsu shimon seido no ayumi

HV6974.J26 J 62-1860 †

Kashida, Tadayoshi, 1886-  
これからの犯罪捜査の理論と実際 櫻田忠美著  
東京 巖松堂 昭和 24 [1949,  
9, 219 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Criminal investigation. 2. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Kore kara no hanzai sōsan no riron to jissai

J 60-2135

Hoover Institution

Koizumi, Terusaburō, 1895-  
明治犯罪史正談 小泉輝三朗著 東京 大学書  
房 昭和 31 [1956,  
12, 4, 312 p. 19 cm.

1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Meiiji hanzai shi seidan.

J 50-3157

Hoover Institution

Koizumi, Terusaburō, 1895-  
昭和犯罪史正談 小泉輝三朗著 東京 大学書  
房 昭和 31 [1956,  
13, 6, 322 p. 19 cm.

1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Shōwa hanzai shi seidan.

HV6453.J9K6 J 59-3169

Hoover Institution

Koizumi, Terusaburō, 1895-

大正犯罪史正談 小泉輝三朗著 東京 大学書  
房 昭和 31 [1956,  
15, 4, 254 p. 19 cm.

1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Taishō hanzai shi seidan.

J 50-3148

Hoover Institution

Okada, Ryōhei, 1884-1934.  
検事の雑記帳 岡田良平著 東京 警察時報社  
昭和 28 [1953,  
8, 176 p. 19 cm.

1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Kenji no zakkichō

J 50-2892

Hoover Institution

Takikawa, Yukitoki, 1891-  
刑事責任の諸問題 瀧川幸辰著 京都 玄林書  
房 昭和 23 [1948,  
200 p. 22 cm.

1. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Keiji sekinin no shomondai

HV7113.T2 J 60-908 †

Tamura, Eitarō, 1893-  
やくざ考 田村栄太郎著 増補版 東京 雄山  
閣 昭和 33 [1958,  
300 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Delinquents—Japan. 2. Crime and criminals—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Yakuza kō

J 60-2375

California Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —JAPAN—PERIODICALS

Japan. *Shikōshō Keikyoku.*  
思想月報

東京 司法省刑事局  
no in v. tables. 23 cm.  
Began publication in 1894

1. Crime and criminals—Japan—Period. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Shisō geppō

HV7111 A4 J 61-1009

## —KANSAS

Miller, Nyle H.  
Why the West was wild, a contemporary look at the an-  
tics of some highly publicized Kansas cowtown personali-  
ties, by Nyle H. Miller and Joseph W. Snell. [1st ed.]  
Topeka, Kansas State Historical Society, 1963.  
viii, 685 p. illus., ports, maps, facsim. 24 cm.  
F680.M5 978.108 63-63480

## —KERALA

Kerala, India (State) Police Dept.  
Administration report.  
Ernakulam, Printed at the Govt. Press.  
v. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HV7371 K4A3 S A 64-2329

—LÉOPOLDVILLE, CONGO  
(PROVINCE)

Sohier, Jean.  
Essai sur la criminalité dans la province de Léopoldville:  
meurtres et infractions apparentées. [Bruxelles, 1959,  
312 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences  
coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8°,  
Nouv. sér., t. 21, fasc. 1)  
DT641.A27 n. s., t. 21, fasc. 1 60-1218

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS (Continued)

## —LONDON

Cambridge. University. *Institute of Criminology.*

Crimes of violence; an enquiry by the Cambridge Institute of Criminology into crimes of violence against the person in London, by F. H. McClintock, assistant director of research, assisted by N. Howard Avison, N. G. Savill, and V. L. Worthington. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.

x, 287 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Cambridge studies in criminology, v. 18)  
HV6950.L7C33 1963 364.1809421 64-3507

## Holroyd, James Edward.

The gaslight murders, the saga of Sidney Street and the scarlet "S." London, Allen & Unwin, 1960.

248 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV6950.L7H73 364.152 61-19068 †

## Rawlings, William.

A case for the Yard. London, J. Long, 1961.

191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV7914.R3 61-19863 †

## Vanstone, Charles, 1901-

A man in plain clothes. London, J. Long, 1961.

192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV7914.V28 62-34179 †

## —MANCHURIA

## Kohinata, Hakurō, 1900-

日本人馬賊王 小日向白朗著 東京 第二書房 1957.

220 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Brigands and robbers. 2 Crime and criminals—Manchuria  
Title. Title romanized: Nihonjin bazoku ō.  
HV6453.C7K6 J 60-262

## —MEXICO

## Bernaldo de Quirós y Pérez, Constanancio, 1873-

El bandolerismo en España y en México. México, Editorial Jurídica Mexicana, 1959.

411 p. 20 cm. (Estudios de derecho penal, no. 4)  
HV6453.S8B42 62-36535 †

## Sodi, Federico.

El jurado resuelve; memorias. [1. ed.] México, F. Trillas, 1961.

812 p. 22 cm.  
62-32349 †

## —MEXICO (CITY)

## Revah Revah, Tilda.

Estudio sociológico de un grupo de sentenciados en el Distrito Federal. México, 1960.

97, ill. 1. tables. 28 cm.  
HV6815.M4R4 63-51374

## —MICHIGAN

## Michigan. State Police.

Michigan law enforcement officials report on crime. Lansing, 1961.

v. illus. 23 cm.  
HV6793.M5A83 63-63196 †

## —MIDDLE WEST

## Toland, John.

The Dillinger days. New York, Random House, 1963.

871 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6248.D5T6 364.10977 62-17171 †

## —MINNESOTA—BIOGRAPHY

## Trenerry, Walter N.

Murder in Minnesota; a collection of true cases. St. Paul, Minnesota Historical Society, 1962.

vii, 232 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. (Publications of the Minnesota Historical Society)  
HV6533.M6T7 364.152 62-63717

## —MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

## Wellman, Paul Iselin, 1898-

Spawn of evil, the invisible empire of soulless men which for a generation held the Nation in a spell of terror. Drawings by Lorence Bjorklund. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.

ix, 350 p. illus., col. map (on lining papers) 24 cm.  
F351.W45 364.10976 64-11688

## —MONTGOMERY, LA

## Briley, Richard.

Nightriders: inside story of the West and Kimbrell Clan Montgomery ses-bi-centennial and a 250th anniversary, ed. Montgomery, La., Mid-south Pub. Co., 1962.

101 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F379.M72B7 63-1021 †

## —NETHERLANDS—HISTORY

## Psychiatrisch-Juridisch Gezelschap.

Gedenkboek, 1907-1957. Amsterdam, F. van Rossen, 1957.

205 p. ports. 25 cm.  
60-37291 rev

## —NEUCES VALLEY, TEX.

## Durham, George.

Taming the Nueces Strip; the story of McNelly's rangers by George Durham, as told to Clyde Wandland. Foreword by Walter Prescott Webb. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1962.

178 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F391.D965 62-9795 †

## —NEW JERSEY

## New Jersey. Legislature. General Assembly. Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Public hearing on Assembly bill no. 319 (re Water-front Commission) Held April 28, 1961. Trenton, 1961.

100, 184 p. 23 cm.  
A 61-9498

New Jersey. State Libr.

## Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1833-

An introduction to crime and punishment in Colonial New Jersey, by Harry B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss. Trenton, N. J., Past Times Press, 1960.

69 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6793.N4W4 364.9749 60-5481 †

## —NEW MEXICO

## McGrath, Tom, 1887-

Vicente Silva and his forty thieves the vice criminals of the 80's and 90's. [Las Vegas? N. M., 1960; corr. in ms. to 1961.]

46 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F801.S5M3 61-4717 †

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

## Harrison, Bob.

Naked New York. New York, Paragon Associates, 1961.

188 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6795.N5H35 364.1097471 61-11861 †

## LeBrum, George Petit, 1862-

It's time to tell; as told to Edward D. Radin. New York, Morrow, 1962.

255 p. 22 cm.  
HV6795.N5L46 923.473 62-15753 †

## Martin, Raymond V.

Revolt in the Mafia. [1st ed.] New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1963.

viii, 275 p. 21 cm.  
HV6795.N5M34 364.14 63-16821

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

## New York (State) Temporary State Commission of Investigation.

Syndicated gambling in New York State, a report. New York, 1961.

ix, 136 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 23 cm.  
HV6721.N52A57 364.172 A 61-9483

New York. State Libr.

## —NORWAY

## Christie, Nils, 1928-

Unge norske lovovretter. With a summary in English.

Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1960.  
811 p. illus. 23 cm. (Universitetet i Oslo. Institutt for kriminologi og strafferett. Skrifter, nr. 4)

HV9180.A5C45 62-66986 †

## Gasmann, John B.

Spillet med livet. Oslo, E. Green, 1959.

240 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HV7917.G3 62-42060 †

## Møglestue, Idar.

Kriminalitet og sosial bakgrunn. Crimes and social background. Oslo, Statistisk sentralbyrå, 1962.

194 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Samfunnsøkonomiske studier, nr. 11)  
HV7033.M6 64-54861

## Sveri, Knut.

Kriminalitet og alder. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell

1960,  
242 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HV6163.S62 61-46661

## —OKLAHOMA

## Shurley, Glenn.

Heck Thomas, frontier marshal; the story of a real gun-fighter. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division

1962,  
231 p. 22 cm.  
F698.S48 917.66 62-10884 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA

## Pennsylvania. Dept. of Justice. Bureau of Correction.

Populations in the Bureau of Correction. v. 1-

Jan. 1955-  
Camp Hill, etc.  
v. in illus. 28 cm. monthly (Its BOR-RS)  
A 60-9378 †

Pennsylvania. State University Library

## —PHILADELPHIA

## Lewis, Arthur H.

The worlds of Chippy Patterson. 1st ed., New York,

Harcourt, Brace, 1960,  
311 p. 22 cm.  
923.473 60-10928 †

## Lewis, Arthur H.

The worlds of Chippy Patterson. London, Gollancz,

1961, 1960,  
311 p. 23 cm.  
923.473 62-968 †

## —POLAND

## Szenic, Stanisław.

Pitaval wielkopolski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Czytelnik,

1960.  
270 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.  
HV7015.7.S82 60-46158

## —POLAND—HISTORY

## Baranowski, Bohdan.

O hultajach, wiedzmach i wzatecznicach; szkice z oby-

czajów XVII i XVIII wieku. [Wyd. 1. Łódź, Wydawn.

Łódzkie, 1962,  
312 p. 20 cm.  
HV7015.7.B3 64-80615

## —POLAND—PERIODICALS

## Archiwum kryminologii. t. 1-

Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960-

v. tables. 24 cm.  
HV6201.A75 62-30884

## —RIO GRANDE VALLEY

## Peavey, John R.

Echoes from the Rio Grande. [Brownsville, Tex., Spring-

man-King Co., 1962,  
320 p. illus., ports, map. 24 cm.

F392.R5P4 917.644 63-21141

## —RUSSIA

## Grishaev, P.

Понятие преступления. Причины преступности. Мо-

сква, 1960

87 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзный юридический заочный институт.

Советское уголовное право, часть общая, вып. 3)  
HV6251.G7 62-29420

## Hearn, C.

Russian assignment, a policeman looks at crime in the

U. S. S. R. London, R. Hale, 1962,

192 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV7012.H4 63-27370 †

## Ostroumov, S.

Преступность и ее причины в дореволюционной Рос-

сии [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.

337 p. 21 cm.  
HV7012.O7 61-22463

## Ostroumov, S.

Советская судебная статистика; часть общая и спе-

циальная. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве

учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов [Москва, Изд-

во Московского университета, 1962.

340 p. tables. 26 cm.  
62-39227



CRIME AND CRIMINALS  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

## Sakharov, Aleksandr Borisovich.

О личности преступника и причинах преступности в СССР Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
278 p. 21 cm.

62-30922

## Sheinin, Lev Romanovich, 1905-

Schatten der Vergangenheit. (Ins Deutsche übertragen von Viktor Gronfaun. 2. Aufl., Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1960.  
260 p. 21 cm.

63-53690 †

Ставка на доверие Москва, Известия, 1959

78 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека "Известий," № 1)

HV7012 S7 61-33608

## —RUSSIA—IDENTIFICATION

## Samoshina, Zoiā Georgievna.

Криминалистическое отождествление человека по признакам внешности, лекция для студентов юридических вузов. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.  
87 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.

HV6078 S2 64-26863

## —SAN FRANCISCO

## Dillon, Richard H.

The hatchet men: the story of the tong wars in San Francisco's Chinatown. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.  
875 p. illus. 22 cm.

F860 S3D585 979 461 62-14747 †

## Ellis, Henry Hiram, 1829-1909.

From the Kennebec to California, reminiscences of a California pioneer. Selected and arr. by Lucy Ellis Riddell. Introd. by Robert Glass Cleland. Edited by Laurence R. Cook. Los Angeles, W. F. Lewis, 1959.  
x1, 88 p. 24 cm. (Western heritage series, 1)

F864.E46 979 404 58-14191 rev

## Holdredge, Helen (O'Donnell)

The house of the strange woman. (1st ed.) San Carlos, Calif., Nourse Pub. Co., 1961.  
244 p. 22 cm. (Her The San Francisco scandals, v. 2)

F860 S3L4 979.461 61-4069

## —SICILY

## Alessandro, Enzo d'.

Brigantaggio e mafia in Sicilia. Messina, G. d'Anna, 1959.  
183 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura contemporanea, 62)

HV6463 I 82S58 63-38818 †

## —SONORA, CALIF.

## Lang, Margaret Hanna.

Early justice in Sonora. (Sonora, Calif., Mother Lode Press, 1963,  
96 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.

63-59174

## —SOUTH CAROLINA

## Brown, Richard Maxwell.

The South Carolina Regulators. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963.  
xi, 290 p. maps. 24 cm. (A publication of the Center for the Study of the History of Liberty in America, Harvard University)

F272 B75 974 102 63-7589 rev

## —SOUTHWEST, NEW

## Calhoun, Samuel H.

1839-1862.

A desperado in Arizona, 1858-1860; or, The life, trial, death, and confession of Samuel H. Calhoun, the soldier-murderer. By Jonathan H. Greene. Santa Fe, Stagecoach Press, 1964.  
xvi, 89 p. illus., port. 18 cm.

F786 C18 1964 923 4173 64-17593

## Garrett, Patrick Floyd, 1850-1908.

The authentic life of Billy the kid. With a biographical foreword by Jarvis P. Garrett. Albuquerque, Horn & Wallace, 1964.  
40, 189 p. illus., facsim., ports. 24 cm.

F786.B694 1964 923 4173 64-28616

## Garrett, Patrick Floyd, 1850-1908

The authentic life of Billy the Kid, the noted desperado of the Southwest, whose deeds of daring and blood made his name a terror in New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico. With an introd. by J. C. Dykes. (New ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1954,  
156 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Western frontier library, v. 3))

F786 B694 1954 923 4173 54-10053 rev †

## Moncus, Herman H.

Prairie schooner pirates. New York, Carlton Press, 1963,  
191 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)

F800.M6 979 63-2970 †

## Waters, Frank, 1902-

The Earp brothers of Tombstone, the story of Mrs. Virgil Earp. (1st ed.) New York, G. N. Potter, 1960.  
247 p. 22 cm.

F786 E123 979 153 60-8927 †

## —SPAIN

## Villafranca, A. de.

Los bandoleros mitos y realidades. Portada de Gráficas Fibracolor. Barcelona, Dux, 1957.  
205 p. 23 cm.

HV6453 S8V5 62-36411 †

## —SWEDEN

## Sjöström, Henning.

Forsvaradvokaten. (av) Henning Sjöström och Armas Sastamoinen. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, 1959,  
219 p. 23 cm.

61-27053 †

## Sveri, Knut.

Kriminalitet og alder. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1960.  
242 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

HV6163 S82 61-46561

## Wendel, Otto.

De döda måste tala; kriminalkommissarie Otto Wendels minnen, sammanställda av Curt Falkenstam. 2. uppl. Stockholm, Geber, 1959.  
881 p. illus. 22 cm.

HV7917.W4 1959 63-30470 †

## —SWITZERLAND

## Raeber, Johann Jakob.

Bewegte Vergangenheit; aus den Erinnerungen eines Schweizer Landjägers. Zürich, Schweizer Druck- & Verlagshaus, 1960.  
819 p. 21 cm.

HV7916.R3 63-54897 †

## —SYDNEY

## Kelly, Vincent.

Rugged angel, the amazing career of policewoman Lillian Armfield. (Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1961,  
212 p. illus. 23 cm.

HV7911 A7K4 364.1 61-65293 †

## —TEXAS

## Hardin, John Wesley, 1853-1895.

The life of John Wesley Hardin, as written by himself. With an introd. by Robert G. McCubbin. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
192 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Western frontier library, 18)

F891.H26 1961 923 4173 61-0403 †

## Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, 1901-

I'll die before I'll run; the story of the great feuds of Texas. Illustrated with drawings by José Cisneros. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1962.  
371 p. illus. 21 cm.

F891.S7 1962 976.4 61-17795 †

## —TURKEY

## Effimianidis, Yorgaki.

Vasiyetnamem; yahud, Tehlike çanı. İstanbul, Çituri Biraderler Basımevi, 1949.  
99 p. 24 cm.

HV7067 E35 N E 62-1302

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## —CONGRESSES

## al-Halqah li-Mukāfahat al-Jarimah li-Jumhūriyah al-'Arabīyah al-Muttaḥidah.

أعمال الحلقة لمكافحة الجريمة للجمهورية العربية المتحدة الأولى - ١٩٦١ القاهرة.

HV7141 H3 N E 63-1141

## —U. S.

## Allen, Edward Joseph, 1907-

Merchants of menace, the Mafia, a study of organized crime. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962,  
826 p. illus. 24 cm.

HV6446 A4 364.14 62-8640 †

## Allen, Francis A.

The borderland of criminal justice; essays in law and criminology. (by) Francis A. Allen. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964,  
ix, 139 p. 21 cm.

343 64-24972

## American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.

Combating organized crime. Special editor: Gus Tyler. Philadelphia, 1963.  
x, 204 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Annals, v. 847)

H1 A4 vol. 347 364.0973 63-3947

—Copy 2, HV6789.A89

## Bowen, Walter Scott.

The United States Secret Service. (by) Walter S. Bowen and Harry Edward Neal. With a foreword by U. E. Baughman. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., 1960,  
205 p. illus. 23 cm.

HV8138 B6 351.742 60-6407 †

## Brinkman, Gervase.

Blue collar crime, an essay on crime and punishment in the lower class. (by) Gervase Brinkman (and) Gabriel Brinkman. (1st ed.) New York, 1961.  
50 p. 28 cm.

HV8791 B7 364.260973 61-26740 †

## Churchill, Allen, 1911-

A pictorial history of American crime, 1849-1929. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,  
x, 180 p. illus., ports., facsim. 29 cm.

HV6783 C5 364 10973 63-20201

## Collins, Frederick Lewis, 1882-

The FBI in peace and war. Introd. by J. Edgar Hoover. Rev. and enl. by Lester Dember. New York, Ace Books, 1962.  
820 p. 18 cm.

HV8141.C6 1962 364.1206173 63-1003 †

## Collins, Frederick Lewis, 1882-

The FBI in peace and war. Introd. by J. Edgar Hoover. Rev. and enl. by Lester Dember. New York, Putnam, 1963,  
820 p. 22 cm.

HV8141 C6 1063 364 1206173 63-14084 †

## Hine, William H.

White wine and angel cake; an inside look at American prisons and penology today. Foreword by Clement J. Felling. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1962,  
124 p. 21 cm.

HV9471 H55 365.973 62-18071 †

## Horan, James David, 1914-

Desperate men; revelations from the sealed Pinkerton files. Newly rev. and enl. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
391 p. illus. 25 cm.

HV6779 H6 1962 364.14 62-15911 †

## House, Brant, pseud., ed.

Crimes that shocked America. Introd. by Anthony Boucher. New York, Ace Books, 1961,  
287 p. 19 cm. (Ace star K-142)

HV6789.H68 364 10973 61-66606 †

## House, Brant, pseud., ed.

Great trials of famous lawyers. New York, Ace Books, 1962,  
224 p. 18 cm. (An Ace star book original, K-152)

343.03 62-5703 †

## Huie, William Bradford, 1910-

The hero of Iwo Jima, and other stories. (New York, New American Library, 1962,  
159 p. 18 cm. (A Signet book, D2081)

HN64 H937 62-53222 †

## Hynd, Alan, 1908-

El mundo del delito. (Versión española de: Baldomero Porta. 1. ed.) Barcelona, Editorial Bruguera, 1961,  
637 p. 22 cm. (Círculo rojo)

HV6785 H8918 62-81128 †

## Johnson, Elmer Hubert.

Crime, correction, and society. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1964.  
xv, 792 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in anthropology and sociology)

HV6925 J58 364 64-22111

## Lewis, Jerry D.

Crusade against crime. (New York, B. Geis Associates; distributed by Random House, 1962,  
872 p. 22 cm.

HV8138 L38 364.12 62-9159 †

## Mullady, Frank.

Meet the mob, true stories by Frank Mullady and William H. Koford. (New York, Belmont Books, 1961,  
174 p. illus. 18 cm.

HV6785 M3 364 10973 61-2898 †

## Nikiforov, Boris Sergeevich, comp.

Организованная преступность в Соединенных Штатах Америки; сборник материалов, опубликованных в США. Перевод с английского. Составитель и автор предисл. Б. С. Никифоров; редактор С. И. Луковникова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1953.  
xxvi, 265 p. 22 cm.

HV6783 N5 56-20707 rev

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

### —U. S. (Continued)

**Nørgaard, Anders B** *ed.*  
Forbrydernes overmand. København, Branner og Korch  
(1956-57),  
3 v. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
HV6241.N6 59-50705

**Ottensberg, Miriam.**  
The Federal investigators Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1962,  
348 p. 24 cm.  
HV8138 O8 364.1206173 62-17427 †

### U. S. Congress Senate. Committee on Government Operations.

Gambling and organized crime. Report of the Committee  
on Government Operations, United States Senate, made by  
its Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. Washing-  
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
Ill., 48 p. illus., fold. map 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate.  
Report no. 1310)  
HV6715.A4512 62-61054

### Williams, Brad.

Due process; the fabulous story of criminal lawyer George  
T. Davis and his thirty-year battle against capital punish-  
ment. New York, W. Morrow, 1960.  
336 p. illus. 22 cm.  
343.23 60-14553 †

### Williams, Brad.

Due process; the story of criminal lawyer, George T. Davis  
and his thirty-year battle against capital punishment. Lon-  
don, Gollancz, 1961 (1960),  
336 p. 21 cm.  
343.23 62-444 †

### —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Bloch, Herbert Aaron, 1904—** *ed.*  
Crime in America; controversial issues in twentieth cen-  
tury criminology New York, Philosophical Library, 1961,  
835 p. 22 cm.  
HV6777 B55 364.973 60-13642

### —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver.**  
The offender; a bibliography. Berkeley, Institute of  
Governmental Studies, University of California, 1963.  
viii, 268 p. 29 cm.  
Z5118.C9T6 016.3643 63-64100

### —U. S.—CASE STUDIES

### Wyden, Peter.

The hired killers. With introductions by Karl Menninger  
and Estes Kefauver. New York, Morrow, 1963.  
236 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6785 W9 364.152 63-11778 †

### —U. S.—COLLECTIONS

### Tyler, Gus, *ed.*

Organized crime in America, a book of readings. Introd.  
by Estes Kefauver. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan  
Press, 1962,  
421 p. 28 cm.  
HV6777.T9 364.10973 60-16778 †

### —VERA CRUZ, MEXICO (STATE)

### Flores Navarro, Hilda.

La delincuencia en Veracruz; estudio social. México  
(196-1),  
66, 13 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HV6814.V4F5 64-36574

### —VILLINGEN

### Hack, Horst, 1929—

Die Kriminalität zweier badischer Städte, Villingen und  
Donauwörth während der Vor- und Nachkriegszeit  
(1935-1939 und 1946-1951) eine kriminalsoziologische  
Studie. Mainz, 1954.  
x, 181 p. 29 cm.  
HV6980.V5H3 59-49473

### —THE WEST

see also The Younger brothers

### Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth, *comp.*

Some western gun fighters. Toyahvale, Tex., Frontier  
Book Co. (1964?),  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., ports. 22 cm.  
F594.1327 364.14 64-2548

### Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth.

Western hard-cases; or, Gunfighters named Smith. Rui-  
doso, N. M., Frontier Book Co., 1960.  
181 p. 20 cm.  
F591.B285 62-38092 †

### Block, Eugene B

Great stagecoach robbers of the West (1st ed.) Garden  
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962,  
282 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F591.B585 364.15 62-11367 †

### Breihan, Carl W

Great gunfighters of the West. San Antonio, Naylor Co  
(1962),  
175 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F594.B805 1962 62-13063 †

### Breihan, Carl W

Great lawmen of the West [by] Carl W. Breihan. London,  
J. Long, 1963,  
190 p. 22 cm.  
F591.B815 64-54710

### Breihan, Carl W

Younger brothers. San Antonio, Naylor Co. (1961),  
260 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F594.Y76B69 973.742 61-12213 †

### Crocchiola, Stanley Francis Louis, 1908—

Dave Rudabaugh, border ruffian, by F. Stanley [pseud]  
Denver, World Press, 1961,  
200 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F594.R9C7 61-65638 †

### Drago, Harry Sinclair, 1888—

Outlaws on horseback, the history of the organized bands  
of bank and train robbers who terrorized the prairie towns  
of Missouri, Kansas, Indian Territory, and Oklahoma for  
half a century New York, Dodd, Mead, 1964,  
xxiii, 820 p. ports., map 24 cm.  
F594.D7 364.15 64-18083

### Jahns, Patricia.

The frontier world of Doc Holliday, faro dealer from  
Dallas to Deadwood New York, Hastings House (1967),  
306 p. 22 cm.  
F594.H74J3 923.4173 57-12798 rev †

### Preece, Harold, 1906—

The Dalton gang; end of an outlaw era New York, Hast-  
ings House (1963),  
320 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F595.P9 364.10973 63-13561 †

### Shores, Cyrus Wells, 1844-1934.

Memoirs of a lawman. Edited by Wilson Rockwell.  
Denver, Sage Books, 1962.  
378 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F595.S68 1962 917.88 62-19354 †

### Wellman, Paul Iselin, 1898—

A dynasty of western outlaws. Illustrated by Lorence  
Bjorklund. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961  
334 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F591.W415 923.4173 61-6526 †

### —THE WEST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

### Adams, Ramon Frederick, 1889—

Burs under the saddle; a second look at books and his-  
tories of the West [by] Ramon F. Adams (1st ed.) Nor-  
man, University of Oklahoma Press (1964),  
x, 610 p. 23 cm.  
Z1251.W5A28 016.36410973 64-18593

### —THE WEST—JUVENILE LITERATURE

### Johnson, Dorothy M

Famous lawmen of the Old West. New York, Dodd,  
Mead (1963),  
151 p. illus. 22 cm. (Famous biographies for young people)  
F591.J6 j920 63-15624 †

### —WYOMING

### Nelson, Dick J

A Wyoming homestead tragedy. (San Diego, Calif., 1960),  
22 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6248.C47N4 60-39230 †

### CRIME AND CRIMINALS, SEXUAL

see Sex crimes

### CRIME AND HYPNOTISM see Hypnotism and crime

### CRIME AND INSANITY see Insane, Criminal and dangerous

## CRIME AND SUPERSTITION

Wachtmeister, Arvid Albrekt Axelsson, *grave*, 1889—  
Vidskepelsen i brottets tjänst. Stockholm, Natur och  
kultur, 1947,  
192 p. 22 cm.  
HV6169 W2 60-19819 †

## CRIME AND THE PRESS

see also Contempt of court, News-  
paper court reporting

## CRIME AND WAR see War and crime

## CRIME D'AMOUR see Crime passionel

## CRIME DETECTION see Criminal investigation

## CRIME IN LITERATURE

see also Brigands and robbers in  
literature, Picaresque literature;  
Rogues and vagabonds, and individ-  
ual crimes in literature

### Collins, Philip Arthur William.

Dickens and crime London, Macmillan; New York, St  
Martin's Press, 1962  
371 p. 23 cm. (Cambridge studies in criminology, v. 17)  
PR4592.C7C6 823.8 62-52224 †

### Hollingsworth, Keith.

The Newgate novel, 1830-1847; Bulwer, Ainsworth,  
Dickens & Thackeray. With illus. by George Cruikshank,  
Hablot K. Browne, & W. M. Thackeray Detroit, Wayne  
State University Press, 1963  
279 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PR368.C7H6 823.8098 62-14875 †

### Loy-Donà, Guglielmo.

Il criminologo n. 2. Alessandro Manzoni. Roma, Tip.  
Consorto nazionale, 1958  
175 p. 24 cm.  
PQ4715.L63 62-43182

### Orellana Campos, Carlos.

Aspectos del pensamiento jurídico penal de Dostoiéwski.  
Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962.  
104 p. 22 cm.  
PG3828.Z6O7 64-41753

## CRIME OF PASSION see Crime passionel

## CRIME PASSIONNEL

### Gubiński, Arnold.

Zabójstwo pod wpływem silnego wzruszenia. [Wyd. 1.,  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
134 p. 20 cm.  
62-59576

## CRIME PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Legal

## CRIME PREVENTION

see also Criminal psychology, Sterilization  
of criminals and defectives; Surety of the  
peace

### Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders.

Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime  
and the Treatment of Offenders. [Report. 1st.]—  
1954—  
New York, United Nations.  
v. 28 cm. (United Nations [Document],)  
JX1977.A2 364.40631 55-13740 rev  
—2d set. HV6008.A82

### United Nations. Secretariat.

General report[s] for submission to the Second United  
Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treat-  
ment of Offenders, New York, United Nations, Dept. of  
Economic and Social Affairs, 1960—  
v. 28 cm. (United Nations [Document], A/CONF.17/1—  
JX1977.A2 A/Conf/17/1, etc. 364.4082 61-1673  
—Copy 2. HV6008 U44

## CRIME PREVENTION (Continued)

United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. *1st, Cairo, 1953*  
Middle East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. New York, United Nations, 1955, 97 p. 23 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAA/ser C/17)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAA/ser C/17 364 06862 55-2340 rev  
—Copy 2 HV6008 M5 1953

## —BELGIUM

Brussels. Université libre. Institut de sociologie. *Semaine sociale universitaire 23d, 1952*  
La prévention et la répression de la délinquance. *xxiii*  
Semaine sociale universitaire du 31 mars au 5 avril 1952 (Bruxelles) 1952, 272 p. 27 cm  
HV7003 B75 54-19102 rev

## —INDIA

Deb, Ramkrishna Saran.  
Law of bad livelihood. With an illuminating foreword by H. N. Sircar. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1960, 151 p. 23 cm  
61-37819

## —ISRAEL

Israel. *Misrad ha-safad*.  
מניעת עבריינות בישראל. דברים בכנס השלישי שנתיים בירושלים בימים ד' בניסן תשכ"ב. ירושלים, משרד הסעד, המועצה לבעיות העבריינות בישראל, תשכ"ב.  
(Jerusalem, 1962/68, 291 p. 25 cm  
HV7131.P8A5 64-37093

## —KOMI A S S R

Solodkiĭ, Grigorii Aronovich.  
Кровное дело общественности. Сыктывкар, Коми книжное изд-во, 1959, 45 p. 20 cm  
HV8226 K6S6 64-41334 †

## —MEXICO

Selva, Yina de la.  
La sociedad actual contra la delincuencia; necesidad de una autoridad suprema. México, Universidad Nacional de México, 1961, 173 p. 23 cm  
62-38775 †

## —OREGON

Oregon. Dept. of Justice.  
"EPPOC," the Oregon plan for a statewide, community-wide, countywide, crime prevention program for the State of Oregon. Salem, 1960, 14 p. 28 cm  
HV6793 O7A53 1960 61-64001 †

Oregon. Dept. of Justice.  
A plan for a statewide, communitywide, countywide, crime prevention program for the State of Oregon. (Salem) 1958, (22) l. 33 cm  
HV6793 O7A53 60-63409

Oregon. Interim Committee on Criminal Law and Procedure.  
Report. Submitted to the Governor and the 51st Legislative Assembly, State of Oregon in accordance with Senate joint resolution no. 24, Oregon laws 1959. (Salem) 1961, 61 p. 28 cm.  
343.09796 61-62834

## —RUSSIA

Bykhovskii, Igor' Evseevich.  
Преступление нужно предупредить! Ленинград, 1962, 53 p. 20 cm  
HV7012.B93 63-34268 †

Деятельность органов расследования, прокурора и суда по предупреждению преступлений. Под общей ред. Н. В. Жогина. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962, 278 p. 21 cm.  
HV7012 D35 63-37489 †

Dement'ev, Nikolai Vasil'evich.  
Общественный порядок охраняется народом. Москва, 1959, 57 p. 20 cm. (Знание—в массы)  
HV7012.D4 60-38298 †

Karpetā, I I  
Общественность в борьбе с преступностью. Ленинград, 1960, 32 p. 20 cm.  
HV7012 K3 61-25264 †

Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich.  
Хулиганство и борьба с ним. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962, 77 p. 20 cm  
HV7012 K8 63-37629 †

Общественность в борьбе с правонарушениями; сборник. Под ред. В. А. Пертца. Иркутск, Иркутское книжное изд-во, 1963, 166 p. 14 cm  
HV8224.O2 64-50933

Роль общественности в борьбе с преступностью; материалы межвузовской научной конференции с участием практических работников. Отв. редактор В. Е. Чугунов. Воронеж. Изд-во Воронежского университета, 1960, 348 p. 21 cm.  
HV9713.R65 63-30651

Safionov, V M  
Роль советской общественности в предупреждении преступности, обзорная рецензия. Москва, Знание, 1963, 29, 3; p. 21 cm. (В помощь лектору)  
64-26400

Shlāpochnikov, Aleksandr Semenovich.  
Борьба с туеяддами—всенародное дело. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962, 60 p. 20 cm.  
HV33.S45 63-26355 †

Zhogin, Nikolai Venediktovich.  
Советская общественность на страже социалистической законности, по материалам Татарской АССР. Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1959, 55 p. 20 cm.  
HV7012 Z5 61-22010 †

## —SWEDEN

Hulding, Stig, 1914—  
Samhällets åtgärder mot lagöverträdare, orientering Utarb. av Ivar Agge [et al.], Med förord av Herman Zetterberg. [Ny omarb. uppl.] Stockholm, Samhällsförlaget, 1955, vii, 238 p. illus. 21 cm  
HV9733 H5 59-51902

## —U.S.

Current projects in the prevention, control and treatment of crime and delinquency. Spring 1962—  
New York, National Research and Information Center on Crime and Delinquency, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, v. 23 cm. semiannual.  
HV9104 C8 864.44 62-17057

## CRIMEA

Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. *Krymskii otdel*.  
Известия вып. 1—  
Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1951—  
v. 1 in illus., maps. 26 cm  
DK511.C7A85 62-65401

Kirillov, Ivan Aleksandrovich.  
Удивительный полуостров. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1963, 92, 3; p. illus. 17 cm.  
DK511 C7K49 64-33933

Maslov, Evgenii Petrovich.  
Крым. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1951, 51 p. illus., fold. map. 20 cm. (По родной стране)  
DK511 C7M25 52-25032 rev

## —ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Справочник административно-территориального деления Крымской области. Симферополь, Крымиздат, v. 21 cm.  
JS6070 C7A3 63-32727

## —CLIMATE

Babkov, I I  
Климат Крыма. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1961, 87 p. illus. 22 cm  
QC980.R5C7 60-33299 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gerasimov, Dmitrii Dmitrievich.  
Область, в которой мы живем, очерк о Крыме. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1959, 92 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK511.C7G4 60-31136 †

Khokhrakov, Iurii Alekseevich.  
Южный берег Крыма, краеведческий очерк. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1960, 175 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DK511.C7K48 60-43428

Khokhrakov, Iurii Alekseevich.  
Южный берег Крыма. Изд. 2, Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1963, 162 p. illus. 18 cm.  
DK511.C7K48 1963 64-26892

Puzanov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1885—  
По нехоженому Крыму, очерки. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1960, 284 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK511 C7P35 61-24394 †

Sokolov, German Abramovich.  
Человек украшает землю, путевые очерки. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1961, 280 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK511 C7S59 63-48340 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Крым; путеводитель-справочник. Изд. 1.—  
Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1956—  
v. 1 illus., maps (1 fold.) 15-18 cm  
DK511 C7K73 1956 58-49847 rev

Путеводитель по Крыму. Редакционная коллегия: Я. Д. Козин и др.; Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1956, 455 p. illus., fold. maps. 17 cm.  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slavic 906 DK  
DK511.C7P8 61-29815

Путешествия по Крыму, краткий справочник. Составители Хохряков, Ю. и др.; Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1958, Microfilm Slavic 1262 DK  
Mic 60-7207

Shlāpochnikov, Vladimir Izrailevich.  
Пешком по Крыму. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1955, 198 p. illus. 18 cm.  
DK511 C7S49 63-40365 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—VIEWS

Большая Ялта. Great Yalta. (Фотоальбом Н. Бондаренко и др. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1961, unpag. (chiefly illus.) 17 x 22 cm  
DK511.Y25B6 63-37475 †

Khomenko, V A  
Пляжный берег Крыма. The southern coast of the Crimea. Автор текста В. А. Хоменко. Киев, Мистецтво, 1963, 1 v. (unpag. chiefly illus., part col.) 16 cm.  
DK511.C7K483 64-45986

Крым. Крым. Crimea. Киев, Держ. вид-во образцового искусства и музыкальной лит-ры УРСР, 1961, unpag. (chiefly illus.) 14 cm  
DK511.C7K75 62-38215 †

Крым у фотоиллюстрациях. Автор текста Д. Д. Герасимов; Киев, Держ. вид-во образцового искусства и музыкальной лит-ры УРСР, 1959, unpag. (chiefly illus.) 30 cm.  
DK511.C7K76 60-35846 †

Крым; фотоальбом. Снимки Л. Яблонского и др.; Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1962, unpag. (chiefly illus.) 26 cm.  
DK511.C7K755 63-36483 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Maslov, Evgenii Petrovich.  
Крым, экономико-географическая характеристика. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1954, 175 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm.  
HC337 C7M3 55-23213 rev

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Крымская область Украинской ССР в семилетии 1959-1965; альбом наглядных пособий. Составитель М. Сохань. Художники: П. Чистилин и др. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1959, 20 plates (in portfolio) 42 cm.  
HC337.C7K7 64-31171

## CRIMEA (Continued)

## —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

## Olinskii, Moisei Iakovlevich.

Исторические места и памятники Крыма. Гравюры  
А. Мищенко. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DK511.C704 62-44589 †

## —HISTORY

*Kommunisticheskaia partiia Ukrainy. Krymskii oblastnoi komitet. Partiznyi arkhiv*  
В борьбе за советский Крым, воспоминания старых  
большевиков. Ответственный редактор В. Волков.  
Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1958  
182 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK285.8.C7K62 64-42782

*Lenins'ka komunistychna spilka molodi Ukrainy. Krymskii oblastnoi komitet.*  
Боевая юность; воспоминания. Редакционная кол-  
легия: Г. С. Бабичев и др. Симферополь, Крымиздат,  
1958  
188 p. 21 cm.  
DK285.8.C7L4 60-27047 rev †

Makarov, Pavel Vasil'evich.  
Партизаны Таврии. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.  
382 p. illus. 21 cm. (Военные мемуары)  
DK285.7.M28 61-31598 †

Nadinski, Pavel Naumovich.  
Очерки по истории Крыма. Симферополь, Крымиздат,  
1955  
Microfilm Slavic 1192 DK Mic 60-7090

Volkov, Vladimir Petrovich.  
За власть Советов. Симферополь, Крымиздат, 1963  
156 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK285.8.C7V8 63-48014 †

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

Volfson, Mikhail.  
Люди одного района, очерки. Симферополь, Крымиз-  
дат, 1961  
54 p. 17 cm. (Наш современник)  
HN530.C7V6 63-44596 †

## CRIMEA (KHANATE)

## —HISTORY

Apanovych, O. M.  
Запорозька Січ у боротьбі проти турецько-татарської  
агресії, 50-70-і роки XVII ст. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук  
Укр. РСР, 1961  
296 p. 23 cm.  
DK508.7.A83 62-36391 †

## CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945

Dykhtat krymski. [n. p.], 1945  
82 p. ports, maps. 23 cm.  
D734.C7 1945ac 60-41122

## CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

see also Alma, Battle of the, 1854,  
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854; Eastern  
question (Balkan); Italian question,  
1848-1870, Sevastopol—Siege,  
1854-1855

Chesney, Kellow.  
Crimean War reader. London, F. Muller, 1960,  
254 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK214.C53 947.07 61-2456 †

Gibbs, Peter.  
Crimean blunder; the story of war with Russia a hundred  
years ago. London, F. Muller, 1960,  
297 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK314.G5 947.07 60-2472 †

Gibbs, Peter.  
Crimean blunder, the story of war with Russia a hundred  
years ago. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston  
1960,  
297 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK214.G5 1960a 947.07 60-8663 †

Gooch, Brison Dowling, 1925—  
The new Bonapartist generals in the Crimean War; dis-  
trust and decision-making in the Anglo-French alliance  
The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1959  
289 p. 25 cm.  
DK215.G59 947.07 A 60-5112  
Harvard Univ. Library

Hibbert, Christopher, 1924—  
The destruction of Lord Raglan, a tragedy of the Crimean  
War, 1854-55. London, Longmans, 1961,  
xii, 338 p. plates, ports., maps. 23 cm.  
DK214.H55 1961 62-2470

Hibbert, Christopher, 1924—

The destruction of Lord Raglan; a tragedy of the Cri-  
mean War, 1854-55. 1st American ed. Boston, Little,  
Brown, 1962, 1961,  
338 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DK214.H55 1962 947.07 62-13914 †

Pemberton, William Baring, 1897—

Battle of the Crimean War. New York, Macmillan, 1962,  
280 p. illus. 23 cm. (British battles series)  
DK214.P38 947.07 62-2164 †

Runeberg, Carl Michael

Finland under Orientaliska kriget. Helsingfors, Svenska  
litteratursällskapet i Finland, 1962,  
368 p. 22 cm. (Skrifter utg. av Svenska litteratursällskapet i  
Finland, nr 393)  
DK215.R8 63-40021 †

Temperley, Harold William Vazeille, 1879-1939

England and the Near East. The Crimea. By Harold  
Temperley. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.  
xxx, 548 p. 8 fold. maps, port. 22 cm.  
D876.G7T4 1964 940.6 64-15911

Tisdall, Evelyn Ernest Percy, 1907—

Mrs. Duberly's campaigns; an Englishwoman's experiences  
in the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Chicago, Rand  
McNally, 1963,  
224 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
DK214.D82T5 1963 954.0317 63-15312

Ülkütaşı, M. Sakir.

Sivastopol harbi. İstanbul, Varoğlu Yayınevi, 1948,  
58 p. illus. 17 cm. (Faydalı kitap, sayı 11)  
DR567.U4 NE 62-937 †

## —FICTION

Gavin, Catherine Irvine.  
The fortress, by Catherine Gavin. 1st ed. Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
349 p. col maps (on lining papers) 24 cm.  
PZ3.G24F6 64-19254

## —HOSPITALS, CHARITIES, ETC.

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Garnett, Emmeline, 1924—

Florence Nightingale's nuns. Illustrated by Anne Marie  
Janss. New York, Vision Books, 1961,  
185 p. illus. 22 cm. (Vision books, 49)  
BX4483.E5G3 1961 271.92 61-5896 †

## —PEACE

Mosse, Werner Eugen.

The rise and fall of the Crimean system, 1855-71; the  
story of a peace settlement. London, Macmillan, New  
York, St Martin's Press, 1963 (i. e. 1964,  
218 p. 23 cm.  
DK215.M75 1964 947.08 64-10187

## —PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Czajkowski, Michał, 1804-1886.

Moje wspomnienia o wojnie 1854 roku. Z rękopisu wydał,  
wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Józef Fijałek. [Wyd. 1  
Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej,  
1962.  
313 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK214.C9 63-31968 †

CRIMES, COMMERCIAL see Commercial  
crimes

CRIMES, INSURANCE see Insurance crimes

CRIMES, MILITARY see Military offenses

CRIMES, NAVAL see Naval offenses

CRIMES, POLITICAL see Political crimes  
and offenses

CRIMES, RELIGIOUS see Offenses against  
religion

## CRIMES ABOARD AIRCRAFT

## —U.S.

U. S. Congress House Committee on Interstate and For-  
eign Commerce  
Crimes aboard aircraft in air commerce, report to ac-  
company H. R. 8384. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
1961,  
81 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives  
Report no. 958)  
61-62180

U. S. Congress House Committee on Interstate and For-  
eign Commerce

Crimes on board aircraft. Hearings before a subcom-  
mittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Com-  
merce, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress,  
first session, on H. R. 8370, a bill to prevent hijacking of  
aircraft; H. R. 8380, and other, bills to amend the Federal  
aviation act of 1958 to provide for the application of Fed-  
eral criminal law to certain events occurring on board air-  
craft in air commerce. August 7 and 8, 1961. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961  
iii, 72 p. 24 cm.  
364.1 61-64591

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Commerce

Crimes aboard aircraft in air commerce. Hearing before  
the Aviation Subcommittee of the Committee on Commerce,  
United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session,  
on S. 2268, and others, August 4, 1961. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 59 p. 24 cm.  
61-62066

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Commerce

Crimes aboard aircraft in air commerce, report to accom-  
pany S. 2268. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
11 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Report no. 694)  
61-62167

## CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY

see also Deportation, Forced labor;  
Genocide; Murder, Trials (Crimes  
against humanity)

Aronéanu, Eugène.

Le crime contre l'humanité. Préf. de André Boissarie.  
Paris, Dalloz, 1961.  
322 p. illus. 22 cm.  
62-40085 †

Drost, Pieter Nicolaas.

The crime of state, penal protection for fundamental free-  
doms of persons and peoples. Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1959  
2 v. 25 cm.  
JX8711.D7 323.4 60-963

Meyrowitz, Henri.

La répression par les tribunaux allemands des crimes  
contre l'humanité et de l'appartenance à une organisation  
criminelle, en application de la loi no 10 du Conseil de con-  
trôle allié. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de juris-  
prudence, 1960.  
514 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit international, t. 10)  
62-38008 †

## CRIMES AGAINST PEACE

see also Agression (International law)

Brownlie, Ian.

International law and the use of force by States. Oxford,  
Clarendon Press, 1963  
xxviii, 682 p. 25 cm.  
JX4511.B77 341.81 63-3738

Burns, Arthur Lee.

The rationale of catalytic war. Princeton, N. J., Center  
of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public  
and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1959  
20 l. 23 cm. (Princeton University Center of International  
Studies Research monograph no. 8)  
UF767.B84 60-16158 †

Linares Fleitas, Antonio.

Los delitos contra la paz y la seguridad de la humanidad.  
Habana, 1958  
25 p. 24 cm. (Cuadernos de problemas contemporáneos, año 2,  
no. 1)  
JX8731.C7L5 50-53949 †

Whitton, John Boardman, 1892—

Propaganda towards disarmament in the war of words  
[by] John B. Whitton and Arthur Larson. Dobbs Ferry,  
N. Y., Published for the World Rule of Law Center, Duke  
University by Oceana Publications, 1964 (1963,  
xi, 303 p. 24 cm.  
JX4079.P7W5 341.1 63-19593

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CRIMES AGAINST PROPERTY see Offenses  
against property

CRIMES AGAINST RELIGION see Offenses  
against religion

CRIMES AGAINST THE PERSON see  
Offenses against the person

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS see Criminal  
law

## CRIMINAL ACT

see also Criminal attempt, Omission,  
Criminal

Gallas, Wilhelm, 1903-

La teoría del delito en su momento actual. Traducido por  
Juan Córdoba Roda. Barcelona, Bosch, 1959,  
64 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones del Seminario de Derecho Penal de la  
Universidad de Barcelona)

62-39796 †

Pagliari, Antonio.

Il fatto di reato. Palermo, G. Priulla, 1960,  
507 p. 25 cm. (Collana di studi penalistici, 15)

61-47306 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Poláček, František.

Состав преступления по чехословацкому уголовному  
праву. Сокр. перевод со словацкого М. А. Гельфера. Под  
ред. и с предисл. А. А. Пикотковского. Москва, Изд-во  
иностр. лит.-ры, 1960  
315 p. 21 cm

61-22515

## —GERMANY

Gallas, Wilhelm, 1903-

La teoría del delito en su momento actual. Traducido por  
Juan Córdoba Roda. Barcelona, Bosch, 1959,  
64 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones del Seminario de Derecho Penal de la  
Universidad de Barcelona)

62-39796 †

## —RUSSIA

Kudriavtsev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, *writer on law.*

Объективная сторона преступления. Москва, Гос изд-  
во юрид. лит.-ры, 1960.  
248 p. 20 cm.

61-40426

Samoshchenko, Ivan Sergeevich.

Понятие правонарушения по советскому законодатель-  
ству. Москва, Юрид. лит.-ра, 1963  
284 p. 20 cm.

64-35601

## CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY

see also Crime and superstition,  
Crime prevention; Criminal behavior,  
Prediction of; Criminal psychology;  
War and crime

Castiglione, Teodolindo.

Lombroso perante a criminologia contemporânea. São  
Paulo, Saraiva, 1962  
203 p. 21 cm  
HV6025 C36

63-44715 †

Garza Elizondo, Enrique Mario.

Atavismo y delincuencia. México, 1951  
134 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HV6039 G37

59-48761 †

Longford, Frank Pakenham, 7th earl of, 1905-

Causes of crime. By Lord Pakenham assisted by Roger  
Opie. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1958,  
197 p. 23 cm  
HV6035 L6

364.2

58-3487 rev

Manzano Hernández, Tomás.

Aspectos psicofísicos del criminal. México, 1959  
148 p. 23 cm.  
HV6039 M28

62-27051 †

Mays, John Barron.

Crime and the social structure. London, Faber and Faber  
1963,  
238 p. 23 cm. (Society today and tomorrow)  
HV6115.M35

64-3992

Nass, Gustav.

Der Mensch und die Kriminalität. Köln, C. Heymann,  
1959-  
v. illus. 21 cm  
HV6087 N35

63-40697 †

Tullo, Benigno di.

Principi di criminologia clinica e psichiatria forense. 2  
ed. riv. e aggiornata. Roma, Istituto di medicina sociale,  
1960  
xi, 510 p. 28 cm. (Trattati di medicina sociale, 1)  
HV6080 T87

64-30209

Villalobos Romero, Salvador.

Caracteres adquiridos del delincuente habitual, principal-  
mente el lenguaje. México, 1957  
60 p. 23 cm  
HV6049 V5

60-25410 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Janse de Jonge, Adriaan Leendert.

Misdaad en straf als anthropologische problemen, door  
A. L. Janse de Jonge; vergadering op 17 Maart 1958. De  
betekenis van de verleiding in homofiele ontwikkelingen,  
door F. J. Tolma, vergadering op 29 September 1958  
Amsterdam, F. van Rossen, 1957  
89 p. 24 cm  
HV6028 J35

64-39973 †

CRIMINAL ANTHROPOMETRY see Anthro-  
pometry, Criminal anthropology

CRIMINAL ASSAULT see Rape

CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Lehmann, Barbara.

Die Bestrafung des Versuchs nach deutschem und ameri-  
kanischem Recht. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid, 1962  
158 p. 24 cm. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesam-  
ten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 80)

64-44030

Stöger, Fritz.

Versuch des untauglichen Täters, zugleich ein Beitrag zur  
strafrechtlichen Lehre vom Unrecht. Berlin, De Gruyter,  
1961  
87 p. 22 cm. (Neue Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen,  
Heft 19)

61-36273 †

## —U.S.

Lehmann, Barbara.

Die Bestrafung des Versuchs nach deutschem und ameri-  
kanischem Recht. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid, 1962.  
158 p. 24 cm. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesam-  
ten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 80)

64-44030

Parker, Walter Miller, 1883-

Specific crimes, with outline of study, lesson talks and  
daily recitations. Chicago, La Salle Extension University  
1959,  
31 p. 23 cm

343 09734

60-17150 †

CRIMINAL ATTEMPT (SAXON LAW)

Sellner, Dieter.

Durchbruch der Lehre vom Verbrechensversuch im sächsi-  
schen Strafrecht als Ausfluss der Rezeption. Bonn, L.  
Röhrscheid, 1961.  
164 p. 24 cm. (Bonner rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Bd.  
52)

63-35841 †

CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, PREDICTION OF

Bordua, David Joseph.

Prediction and selection of delinquents. (Washington,  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Se-  
curity Administration, Children's Bureau, 1961  
20 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Juvenile delinquency,  
facts and faces, no. 17)

U. S. Dept. of Health,

Education, and Welfare Library

HEW 61-120

Boston University.

Refinement of a non-verbal measure that can be used with  
non-readers, slow learners, and mentally retarded children.  
William C. Kvaraceus, project director. Boston, 1960  
viii, 90 p. illus., tables. 28 cm  
HV6035 B60

61-61814

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Wilkins, Leslie T.

Delinquent generations, a paper based on a communica-  
tion to the British Association for the Advancement of  
Science (Section J) at their meeting in Glasgow, 1958. A  
Home Office Research Unit report. London, H. M. Sta-  
tionery Off., 1960  
19 p. 25 cm. (Studies in the causes of delinquency and the treat-  
ment of offenders, 8)  
HV6046.W5

64-41890 †

## CRIMINAL COURTS

see also Courts-martial and courts of  
inquiry, Criminal procedure; Judgments,  
Criminal, Jury, Justices of the peace;  
Juvenile courts, Police magistrates,  
Traffic courts

Papathanasiou, Phōkiōn.

Le rôle du juge répressif dans le droit pénal moderne; vers  
un néohumanisme judiciaire. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1955,  
78 p. 26 cm

60-19590 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Devlin, J.

Daniel.

Criminal courts and procedure. London, Butterworth,  
1960  
248 p. illus. 20 cm.

343 10942

60-52139 †

## —INDIA

Banerjee, B.

N.

Criminal pleadings, law, practice, procedure, with model  
forms. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964  
ixiii, 832 p. forms. 25 cm

SA 64-2458

## —IRAQ

Iraq. Laws, statutes, etc.

القضاء الجنائي العراقي، مجموعة المقررات الجنائية التي  
صدرتها محكمة تمييز العراق، سنة ١٩٥٥ حتى منتصف سنة  
١٩٤٧. جمع وتلخيص وترتيب سلمان بيات. بغداد، دار  
مجلة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٤٧-  
١٩٤٧-  
v. 24-28 cm.

60-35880

## —MADAGASCAR

Guth, Jean Michel.

Les juridictions criminelles à Madagascar. Avec en ap-  
pendice le texte des récentes dispositions concernant les Cours  
criminelles et les Cours criminelles spéciales. Préf. de  
Michel Alliot. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1961,  
164 p. 25 cm. (Études malgaches, 4)

62-33198

## —RUSSIA

Raginski, M.

Ů.

Воспитательная роль советского суда (по уголовным  
делам). Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит.-ры, 1959.  
150 p. 20 cm

60-27240

Savitski, Valerii Mikhailovich.

Новое законодательство в области уголовного права,  
судостроительства и уголовного судопроизводства. Москва,  
1959  
58 p. 22 cm

59-54914 rev †

CRIMINAL DEFENSES see Defense (Criminal  
procedure)

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE see Evidence, Criminal

CRIMINAL INSANE see Insane, Criminal and  
dangerous

CRIMINAL INTENT

see also Mistake (Criminal law),  
Premeditation (Law)

Aebi, Hans Kaspar, 1930-

Der Begriff des Verschuldens im Privatrecht und im  
Strafrecht. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1957,  
107 p. 21 cm

60-41436



## CRIMINAL INTENT (Continued)

Bakr, 'Abd al-Muhyamin.

القصد الجنائي في القانون المصري والقانون  
بكر سالم، مصر، مصطفى الباني الحلبي، 1959،  
344 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-639

Santamaria, Dario.

Prospettive del concetto finalistico di azione. Napoli, E  
Jovena, 1955.  
222 p. 24 cm. (Publicazioni della Facoltà giuridica dell'Univer-  
sità di Napoli, 24)

59-53333 †

## —BELGIUM

Legros, Robert.

Opzet. In deze verhandeling werd de stof bijgehouden  
tot 30 Juni 1959. Brussel, F. Larrier, 1959—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 27 cm.

60-29524

## —BRAZIL

Sousa Neto, Joaquim de, 1916—

O motivo e o dolo. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Freitas  
Bastos, 1949.  
201 p. 23 cm.

51-15860 rev

## —CHILE

Amunátegui Stewart, Felipe.

"Maliciosamente" y "a sabiendas" en el Código penal  
chileno. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1961  
89 p. 25 cm. (Universidad de Chile. Seminario de Derecho Penal  
y Medicina Legal. Publicaciones, no. 1)

62-47924

## —EGYPT

Bakr, 'Abd al-Muhyamin.

القصد الجنائي في القانون المصري والقانون  
بكر سالم، مصر، مصطفى الباني الحلبي، 1959،  
344 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-639

## —GERMANY

Hemmer, Ragnar.

Warum war der Verbrechensversuch nach altgermani-  
schem Recht straflos? Helsinki, 1962.  
9 p. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes  
humanae litterarum, xxxiii, 1)  
[P9.F5 t. 32, no. 1]  
Illinois Univ. Library

A 64-223

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949—)

Hall, Karl Alfred.

Fahrlässigkeit im Vorsatz; eine anthropologisch-straf-  
rechtsdogmatische Studie. Marburg, N. G. Elwert, 1959.  
64 p. 23 cm. (Marburger rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Ab-  
handlungen. Reihe A: Rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Bd. 1)

63-32215 †

Meyer, Walter, 1930—

Der Vorsatzbegriff im Versicherungsrecht. Köln, 1957,  
vi, 52 l. 21 cm.

59-53343

## —GT. BRIT.

Griew, Edward James.

Intent to kill; the transcript of papers given by Edward  
Griew and J. E. Hall Williams at the Society's symposium  
held on November 22nd 1960, on "The doctrine of intent in  
criminal law with reference to Director of Public Prosecu-  
tions v. Smith." London, Haldane Society, 1961,  
4, 4 l. 33 cm.

61-41438 †

## —HUNGARY

Viski, László.

Szándékosság és társadalomra veszélyesség. Budapest,  
Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1959.  
286 p. 20 cm. (Állam és Jogtudományi Intézet tudományos  
könyvtára, 13. sz.)

61-48838 †

## —ITALY

Lorenzo, Antonio di.

I limiti tra dolo e colpa. Napoli, E. Jovena, 1955.  
225 p. 24 cm.

64-27168

## —MEXICO

Alvarez Villa, Manuel.

El dolo en el derecho penal. México, 1960  
97 p. 24 cm.

62-45818 †

## —RUSSIA

Feldbrugge, Ferdinand Joseph Maria.

Schuld in het Sowjet strafrecht. Guilt in Soviet criminal  
law. With summary in English. Utrecht, Dekker & Van  
de Vegt, 1959,  
vii, 188 p. 24 cm.

60-35253

Kharazishvili, B.

Вопросы мотива поведения преступника в советском  
праве. Тбилиси, Цодна, 1963.  
235 p. 22 cm.

64-50958

Viktorov, Boris Alekseevich.

Цель и мотив в тяжких преступлениях. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
80 p. 20 cm.

64-27580

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see also Chemistry, Forensic;  
Crime and criminals—Identifi-  
cation; Detectives; Eavesdrop-  
ping; Evidence, Criminal; Finger-  
prints; Forensic ballistics; Homicide investigation; Lie detectors  
and detection; Medical jurisprudence,  
Missing persons, Photography, Legal;  
Police charges; Police questioning;  
see also Public prosecutors, Wire-  
tapping, Writing—Identification

Ayas, Kemal.

Zabita ve adli tip sahasındaki vakalar ve çözüm nokta-  
ları. Ankara, J. Umum K. Matbaası, 1954.  
60 p. 24 cm.

HV8073.A9

60-31793

Belkin, Rafail Samuilovich.

Теория и практика следственного эксперимента. Под  
общей ред. А. П. Влияберга. Москва, 1959  
160 p. illus. 22 cm.

HV8073.B4

60-36556 †

Brian, Denis.

Science and crime detection. Prepared with the coopera-  
tion of Science Service, Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday  
[1963]  
64 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (1 col.) 21 cm. (Science Service  
Science program)

HV8073.B68

64-124

Davydov, Gennadii Pavlovich.

Тактика следственных действий, руководство к практи-  
ческим занятиям. Под ред. М. П. Шахматова. Допущено  
в качестве учеб. пособия для учеб. юрид. высших заведе-  
ний. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
166 p. illus. 21 cm. (Учебное пособие по криминалистике)

HV8073.D3

59-54431 †

Fisher, Jacob, 1905—

Faces of deceit. New York, Carlton Press, 1963,  
250 p. 21 cm. (A Comet book)

HV8073.F52

364.12

64-405

Fitzgerald, Maurice John, 1901—

Handbook of criminal investigation. Edited by Paul B.  
Weston. New York, Arco Pub. Co. [1960, 1951,  
238 p. 21 cm.

HV8073.F53

364.12

60-14906 †

Froentjes, W.

Criminalistiek als wetenschap. Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff  
[1953,  
23 p. 25 cm.

HV8073.F7

60-38077 †

Gayet, Jean.

Manuel de police scientifique. Préf. de Jacques Bourret.  
Paris, P. Jyot, 1961  
462 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)

HV8073.G34

61-28938 †

Gerber, Samuel R.

1897— ed.

Criminal investigation and interrogation; a collection of  
edited lectures presented at various institutes of the Law-  
Medicine Center, Western Reserve University, in coopera-  
tion with the Cuyahoga County Coroner's Office. Edited by  
Samuel R. Gerber and Oliver Schroeder, Jr. Cincinnati,  
W. H. Anderson Co. [1962,  
506 p. illus. 24 cm. (Science in law enforcement series)

HV8073.G35

364.12

62-51963 †

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Bundeskriminal-  
amt.Grundfragen der Kriminaltechnik, Arbeitstagung im  
Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden vom 25 November bis 30  
November 1957 über Grundfragen der Kriminaltechnik.  
Wiesbaden, 1958  
280 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 30 cm.

HV8073.G37

59-47371

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Bundeskriminal-  
amt.Das kriminalpolizeiliche Ermittlungsverfahren (Siche-  
rung des objektiven und subjektiven Tatbefundes). Arbeits-  
tagung im Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden vom 12 Novem-  
ber bis 17 November 1956 über das kriminalpolizeiliche  
Ermittlungsverfahren. Wiesbaden, 1957.  
239 p. illus. 30 cm.

HV8073.G376

60-19910

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949—) Bundeskrimi-  
nalamt.Kriminaltechnik. Wiesbaden, 1955  
198 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ist Schriftreihe, 2)

HV8073.G38

59-49974 †

Golunskii, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1895—

Криминалистика. Ответственный редактор С. А. Голун-  
ский. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. высших  
учеб. заведений. Авторами настоящего учебника яв-  
ляются А. Н. Васильев, С. А. Голунский и др. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
510 p. illus. 23 cm.

HV8073.G6

59-52744

Gregory, Russell A.

Identification of disputed documents, fingerprints and  
ballistics, cases, illustrations. 2d ed. Lucknow, Eastern  
Book Co. [1962,  
140 p. illus. 23 cm.

HV8073.G83

SA 63-1201 †

Gribble, Leonard Reginald, 1908—

Clues that spelled guilty. London, J. Long, [1961,  
192 p. 22 cm.

HV8073.G84

364.12

62-30080 †

Gross, Hans Gustav Adolf, 1847-1915

Criminal investigation, a practical textbook for magis-  
trates, police officers, and lawyers. Adapted by John Adam  
and J. Collyer Adam from the System der Kriminalistik of  
Hans Gross. 5th ed. by Richard Leofric Jackson. London,  
Sweet & Maxwell, 1962.  
448 p. illus. 25 cm.

HV8073.G87

364.12

63-3440 †

Hamdi, 'Abd al-'Aziz.

كشف الجريمة بالوسائل العلمية الحديثة، تأليف عبد العزيز  
حمدي الطنعة الأولى، القاهرة، 1961،  
384 p. illus. 24 cm.

HV8073.H24

NE 63-877

Harris, Raymond I.

Outline of death investigation. Springfield, Ill., Thomas  
[1962,  
864 p. illus. 23 cm.

RA1083.H28

62-16440 †

Hsi, Sheng-hsu.

刑事警察概論 徐聖熙著 臺北 民國 46, 1957,  
2, 10, 8, 108 p. 19 cm. (實用叢書)

1. Criminal investigation. 2. Police. i. Title.

Title romanized. Hsing shih ching ch'a kai lun

C 61-1772

Kapeller, Ludwig, 1892—

Das Buch der Kriminalistik; Ermittlungstechnik der  
Kriminalpolizei. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, [1962,  
190 p. illus. 25 cm.

HV8073.K2

63-48734 †

Karjadi, mas

Tindakan, kewadhiban dan pengusutan pertama ditempat  
kedjadian perkara, oleh M. Karjadi. Bogor, Poltana [kata  
pengantar 1962,  
138 p. illus. 24 cm.

HV8073.K24

SA 64-6721

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Kashida, Tadayoshi, 1886-

これからの犯罪捜査の理論と実際 榎田忠美著  
東京 巖松堂 昭和24, 1949,

9, 219 p. 19 cm  
Colophon inserted

1. Criminal investigation 2. Crime and criminals—Japan. I. Title. Title romanized: Kore kara no hanzai sōen no riron to jissai

J 00-2135

Hoover Institution

Kiev. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sudebnoi ekspertizy.

Фотографические и физические методы исследования вещественных доказательств, пособие для экспертов, работников органов дознания, прокуратуры и суда. Под ред. Н. М. Зюскина и Б. Р. Киричнского. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962  
541 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.

HV8073 K473 62-47563

Knobloch, Edvard.

Lékařská kriminalistika. 2., rozšířené vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1958  
318 p. illus. 25 cm  
RA1063.K56 1958

63-42335 †

Kolesnichenko, Aleksei Nikiforovich.

Применение научно-технических средств в работе над следом при осмотре места происшествия. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1960  
91 p. illus. 20 cm.

HV8073 K593 60-38256 †

Krüster, Georgi T.

Разследване на престъпленията. София, Наука и изкуство, 1958  
186 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HV8073 K69

60-29138

Krylov, Ivan Filippovich.

Следы на месте преступления. Ленинград, 1961  
181 p. illus. 22 cm

HV8073 K72 61-36839

Loth, David Goldsmith, 1899-

Crime lab, science turns detective, by David Loth. New York, J. Messner, 1964,  
247 p. illus. 22 cm

HV8073 L73 364.12 64-12408 rev

McGrady, Mike.

Crime scientists (1st ed.). Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961,  
149 p. illus. 21 cm

HV8073 M2 364.12 61-14638 †

Makarov, Il'ia Vasil'evich.

Как наука служит правосудию. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960  
42 p. 20 cm. (Популярная юридическая библиотека)

HV8073 M23 61-46880 †

Mally, Rudolf.

Kriminalistische Spurenkunde. Wiesbaden, Bundeskriminalamt, 1958  
2 v. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, 1958/1-2)

HV8073 M25 59-49137

Mergen, Armand.

Das kriminologische Gutachten; ein Handbuch. Mainz, Deutscher Fachschriften-Verlag, 1959.  
198 p. illus. 21 cm.

HV8073 M45 62-66949 †

Morland, Nigel, 1905-

Science in crime detection. New York, Emerson Books, 1960, 1958,  
192 p. illus. 23 cm.

HV8073 M782 364.12 60-9855 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi iuridicheskii zaochnyi institut.

Криминалистика. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Ответственные редакторы: С. П. Митричев, М. П. Шамаев. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1963  
543 p. illus. 22 cm.

HV8073 M787 64-59846

Popov, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Осмотр места происшествия. Под ред. В. А. Хвана. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
280 p. illus. 22 cm.

HV8073 P659 60-38484

Prem, Daulat Ram.

Law & methods of police investigation and criminal prosecutions, by Daulat Ram Prem and Jagdish Prem. 2d ed. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1963.  
520 p. 25 cm.

S A 62-3060

Rojas Hidalgo, Daniel.

Investigación científica del delito y particularmente del homicidio. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1959  
107 p. 22 cm.

62-38798 †

Schmitt, Heinrich, 1894-

Das Auge des Gesetzes; Macht und Ohnmacht der Kriminalpolizei, von Frank Arnau (pseud.). 1. Aufl., Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1962,  
397 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm

63-54207

Schreuder, W. H.

ed. Wetenschappelijke speurkunst. Met medewerking van J. Bolman, et al., Leiden A. W. Sythoff, 1951.  
181 p. illus. 25 cm

HV8073 S34 59-52537 †

Söderman, Harry, 1902-1956

Modern criminal investigation, by Harry Söderman and John J. O'Connell. Rev. by Charles E. O'Hara. 5th ed. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1962,  
559 p. illus. 23 cm

HV8073 S56 1962 364.12 62-9736 †

Suciu, Camil.

Criminalistica. București, Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, 1962-  
v. illus., diagrs., facsim. 25 cm.

HV8073 S75 64-36942

Vakarelski, Ivan.

Криминалистика. София, Наука и изкуство, 1959-  
v. illus. 23 cm.

HV8073 V23 60-37460

Vogt, Klaus.

Ohne Chance. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums des Innern, 1961,  
224 p. illus. 19 cm.

HV8079 G3V6 62-59191 †

Weihs, Frederick J.

Science against crime. Drawings by Leo Sommers. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1964,  
180 p. illus. 18 cm.

HV8073 W4 364.12 63-11704

Yu, Hsu-hao, 1905-

現代犯罪偵査 余秀豪著 上海 商務印書館 民國36, 1947,  
209 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Criminal investigation I. Title. Title romanized: Hsien tai fan tsai ch'en ch'a

HV8073 Y8 61-570 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Institute on Criminal Investigation, Dallas, 1962.

Institute on Criminal Investigation; papers, Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962,  
182 p. 24 cm.

HV8078 I 45 364.12082 62-18902 †

## —CONGRESSES

International Conference on Criminal Law Administration, Chicago, 1960.

Police power and individual freedom: the quest for balance. Edited by Claude R. Sowler. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1962,  
287 p. 25 cm.

343 62-10632 †

## —INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Sicot, Marcel.

A la barre de l'Interpol. Paris, Productions de Paris, 1961,  
296 p. 20 cm.

HV7240.I 25S5 63-38607 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Luder, Italo A.

Los estudios criminológicos. La Plata, Instituto de Investigaciones y Docencia Criminológicas, Ministerio de Gobierno, Prov. de Buenos Aires, 1962.  
44 p. illus. 24 cm. (Colección Cuadernos de criminología. Cuaderno no 10)

HV8178 L8 62-46648 †

## —FRANCE

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.

Pratique de la police judiciaire, civile et militaire (par J. Escande et R. Dorsemagne. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1950,  
106 p. illus. 21 cm.

52-32592 rev †

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.

Répertoire de poche du gendarme. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1959,  
378 p. 12 x 18 cm

64-34317

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.

Répertoire de poche du gendarme. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1962, 1959,  
412 p. 12 x 20 cm.

64-35408

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.

Répertoire de poche du gendarme. [Nouv. éd.] Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1962, 1959-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 12 x 20 cm.

64-35414

Lambert, Louis, professor

Précis de police judiciaire, selon le nouveau code comparé à l'ancien. Lyon, Desvigne, 1959  
285 p. 24 cm.

62-68483

## —GERMANY—HISTORY

Gaebert, Hans Walter, 1905-

Kripo am Tatort; aus der Geschichte der deutschen Kriminalpolizei. 1. Aufl. Würzburg, Arena, 1962,  
255 p. 19 cm.

HV8207.G3 64-30211

## —GT. BRIT.

Devlin, Sir Patrick, 1905-

The criminal prosecution in England. London, Oxford University Press, 1960  
118 p. 23 cm

343 094203 60-2784 †

Justice (Society)

Preliminary investigations of criminal offences; a report. London, Stevens, 1960.  
82 p. 22 cm

62-3725 †

Morris, Reginald.

Criminal law and police investigation (6th ed.). London, Police Review Pub. Co., 1961,  
262 p. 19 cm.

62-67385 †

## —INDIA

Agarwal, Rameshwar Dayal.

Police reports, diaries, investigation, statements, identification and prosecution. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1961,  
xxv, 334 p. 25 cm

S A 64-770

Behari, Chandra.

Criminal investigation and prosecution. Allahabad, Hind Pub. House, 1961.  
148, 11, 48, 17 p. 25 cm.

61-39112

Gupta, Ram Lal.

The law and method of criminal investigation. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1960,  
xx, 603 p. 25 cm. (Police and criminal law series, 3)

364.12 61-36492

India (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc.

Guide to police laws in India, by Ram Lal Gupta. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1961,  
xxiii, 497 p. 25 cm. (Police and criminal law series, no. 5)

61-46768

Krishnamurthi, K.

Police diaries, statements, reports, investigation and arrest. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1963.  
xxiii, 480 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-948

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION —INDIA (Continued)

Mitter, Vishnu.  
Police diaries, statements, reports, investigation and prosecution. 3d ed., revised by K. Krishnamurthi. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960  
xxii, 314 p. 25 cm.  
61-37818 rev

Mitter, Vishnu.  
Police diaries, statements, reports, investigation & prosecution. 4th ed. rev. by Krishnamurthi. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1962  
xxi, 347 p. 24 cm. (Police and criminal law series)  
S A 63-1065 rev

Prem, Daulat Ram.  
Law & methods of police investigation and criminal prosecutions, by Daulat Ram Prem and Jagdish Prem. 2d ed. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1963.  
520 p. 25 cm.  
S A 63-3060

Vinayek, S N  
Criminal investigation (law of investigation); a complete code on investigation containing latest law, citations, departmental rules, police rules, and regulations, scientific methods and instructions regarding remands, bails, interviews, handcuffing, identification parades, tract-laws, anti-burglary measures, finger prints, etc., etc. New, rev., and up-to-date 3d ed. New Delhi, 1959.  
433 p. 25 cm.  
61-39073 †

## —ITALY

Parisi, Riccardo.  
Vademecum per ufficiali e agenti di polizia giudiziaria. Per tutti gli adempimenti di servizio previsti dalle nuove norme di procedura penale di cui alla Legge 18 giugno 1953, n. 517. Corredata di moduli ed impaginato per ordine alfabetico di materia. Piacenza, Editrice La Nostra tribuna, 1956  
176 p. 17 cm.  
62-68481 †

## —JAPAN

Yamada, Makoto, 1910-  
科学捜査ノート 山田誠編 東京 講談社 昭和 34, 1959,  
253 p. illus. 18 cm. (ミリオンブックス)  
1. Criminal investigation—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kogaku sōsa nōto  
HV8257 A2Y17 J 62-943 †

## —KENTUCKY

Continuing Education Institute for Coroners, Commonwealth Attorneys, Sheriffs, and Law Enforcement Officials, University of Kentucky Medical Center, 1962.  
Continuing Education Institute for Coroners, Commonwealth Attorneys, Sheriffs, and Law Enforcement Officials. Conducted by the Division of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, University of Kentucky Medical Center. Lexington, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 29 cm.  
63-63251

## —KOREA

Kang, Sō-yong, 1917-  
捜査實務 新稿 姜瑞龍著 서울 章旺社 1962.  
431 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Criminal investigation—Korea. 2. Criminal procedure—Korea.  
3. Criminal procedure—Korea—Forma. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sosa shiryo.  
K 62-827 †

## —NETHERLANDS

Greene, L J  
De hulpofficier van justitie. 8. druk, herzien en bijgewerkt door A. A. L. F. van Dillen. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959,  
229 p. illus. 26 cm.  
60-33620 †

## —NEVADA

Brereton, George.  
A study of the feasibility of establishing a Nevada Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation. Carson City, Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau, 1959  
74 p. illus. 28 cm. (Bulletin no. 40)  
HV8145 N4B8 60-64006 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. State Police.  
The crime laboratory, a manual for police officers. Harrisburg, 1962,  
23 p. illus. (part col.) port. 28 cm. (Its Technical bulletin, no. 1)  
HV7571P4A33 no 1 A 63-7037  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

## —RUSSIA

Aleksandrov, Georgii Nikolaevich.  
Борьба с обмериванием и обвешиванием потребителей. Москва Юрид. изд-во, 1948  
28 p. 21 cm.  
49-23097 rev\*

Belkin, Rafail Samuilovich.  
Теория и практика следственного эксперимента Под общ. ред. А. П. Винберга Москва, 1959  
189 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV8073 B4 60-36556 †

Karev, Dmitrii Stepanovich.  
Участие общественности в расследовании и судебном разбирательстве уголовных дел Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
26 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)  
63-53488

Korshik, Mikhail Georgievich.  
Изучение личности обвиняемого на предварительном следствии. Под ред. А. П. Винберга Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
43 p. 20 cm.  
62-45635 †

Koval', Iosif Iakovlevich.  
Жестокая борьба; из истории московского уголовного розыска, 1917-1919 гг. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
59 p. 20 cm.  
DK283 9.S4K65 64-31523

Krylov, Ivan Filippovich.  
Как наука помогает раскрывать преступления Ленинград, 1959  
46 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HV8073 K7 60-22862 †

Makarov, I'ia Vasil'evich.  
Как наука служит правосудию. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960  
42 p. 20 cm. (Популярная юридическая библиотека)  
HV8073.M23 61-46880 †

Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra kriminalistiki.  
Криминалистика. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Авторами являются: Б. Е. Богданов и др. Ответственный редактор А. Н. Васильев Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.  
617 p. illus., facsimils, tables. 22 cm.  
64-38681

Rozenblit, S IА comp.  
Процессуальные следственные акты Ответственный редактор В. И. Теребилов Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962,  
242 p. 21 cm.  
62-45957

Savitskii, Valerii Mikhailovich.  
Прокурорский надзор за соблюдением законности в деятельности органов дознания и предварительного следствия Под ред. М. С. Строговича и Г. Н. Александрова Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
261 p. 21 cm.  
60-34263 †

Stypukowski, Zbigniew, 1904-  
Invitation to Moscow. With a pref. by H. R. Trevor-Roper. New York, Walker, 1962,  
359 p. illus. 22 cm.  
D805 R9S8 1962 940 547247 62-4673 †

Vasil'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.  
Воспроизведение показаний на месте при расследовании преступлений Ответственный редактор С. А. Голуевский Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
46 p. 20 cm.  
HV8073.V3 60-35160 †

## —RUSSIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Vasil'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.  
Введение в курс советской криминалистики, лекция Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962  
27 p. 22 cm.  
HV8073 V32 64-29433 †

## —RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

Вопросы криминалистики  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры 19  
no in v illus. 20 cm.  
59-36247 rev

## —TAJIKISTAN—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Iakovlev, Iakov Mikhailovich.  
Задачник по криминалистике; учебное пособие Душанбе, 1962  
218 p. illus., facsimils. 20 cm.  
64-42805

## —U. S.

Barth, Alan.  
The price of liberty. New York, Viking Press, 1961  
212 p. 22 cm.  
323 440973 61-13725 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.  
How to pass investigator questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 163-C)  
HV8073 C53 351 336412 64-8459

Erwin, Richard E.  
Defense of drunk driving cases. Albany, Banks, 1963.  
xxi, 619 p. 24 cm.  
843 4 63-35709

Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association.  
The problem of police interrogation. Monrad G. Paulsen, reporter; Herbert F. Goodrich, chairman, Advisory Committee, Robert D. Abrahams, and others Philadelphia, 1961,  
81 p. 22 cm. (Its Problems in criminal law and its administration, no. 2)  
63-25085 †

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.  
Treasury enforcement agent (criminal investigator) and special agent. Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1961,  
1 v. illus. 23 cm.  
HV8073 P38 1961 351 336412 61-17642 †

Richardson, James R.  
Scientific evidence for police officers, scientific tests and experiments; specific methods of proof. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1963,  
841 p. illus. 24 cm. (Science in law enforcement series)  
364.12 63-5510 rev †

Trebach, Arnold S.  
The rationing of justice, constitutional rights and the criminal process, by Arnold S. Trebach. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1964,  
xii, 350 p. 22 cm.  
343.09733 63-16303

## —U. S.—COMPENDS

U. S. Dept. of the Army.  
Military police investigations. Washington, 1961.  
120 p. 17 cm. (Its Field manual, FM19-20)  
U408.3.A13 FM19-20 355.133 61-61263 †

## —U. S.—STATES

Eastern Regional Conference of Attorneys General, Princeton, N. J., 1960.  
Eastern Regional Conference of Attorneys General, summary of proceedings, New York, Council of State Governments, 1960,  
21 l. 28 cm.  
62-62860 rev †

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (Continued)

## —VIETNAM

- Michigan. State University, East Lansing. *Vietnam Advisory Group, Saigon. Police Program Division.*  
Preliminary report on the establishment of a scientific crime detection laboratory Michigan State University, Vietnam Technical Assistance Project. (Saigon?), 1956.  
21, 10, 9 l. diagrs., plans 23 cm.  
HV8252 A5V56 364 1209597 59-63326 rev

CRIMINAL JUDGMENTS see Judgments,  
Criminal

## CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

## Branting, Leland R

Trans-national criminal procedure, a thesis presented to the Judge Advocate General's School. (Charlottesville, Va., 1958)  
v, 70 p 26 cm 59-62376

## Glaser, Stefan, 1895-

Culpabilité en droit international pénal.  
(In Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1960, t. Leyden, 25 cm. v 99 (1960) p 467-596, port.)  
[JX74 H3 vol 99] A 61-3284  
Northwestern Univ Sch. of Law. Library

## International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1959

International conventions on maritime law (1) International convention on certain rules concerning civil jurisdiction in matters of collision. (2) International convention for the unification of certain rules relating to penal jurisdiction in matters of collision or other incidents of navigation. (3) International convention relating to the arrest of seagoing ships. Brussels, May 10, 1952 London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960  
89 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1960, no 47)  
JX636 1802 1960 no 47 61-4251

## Lazarev, Marklen Ivanovich.

Преступления американских военнослужащих на чужих территориях, о положении американских войск в странах НАТО по соглашениям от 19 июня 1951 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
70 p 20 cm 62-45680 †

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.

Operation of article VII, NATO status of forces treaty. Hearing before a subcommittee.  
Washington, U S Govt Print Off.  
v illus, diagrs 24 cm annual 341 49 60-61696 rev †

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Herrmann, Joachim, 1913-

Die Anwendbarkeit des politischen Strafrechts auf Deutsche im Verhältnis zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Bonn, L. Rohrscheid, 1960  
117 p 23 cm (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 24)  
61-38453 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Herrmann, Joachim, 1913-

Die Anwendbarkeit des politischen Strafrechts auf Deutsche im Verhältnis zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Bonn, L. Rohrscheid, 1960  
117 p 23 cm. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 24)  
61-38453 †

## Stich, Marieluise, 1929-

Die strafrechtliche Bedeutung der alliierten Dienststellen nach dem Bonner Vertrag vom 26. 5 1952 und den Pariser Verträgen vom 23. 10. 1964. München, 1967  
333 l. 30 cm 59-52294

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see also Amnesty; Arrest; Bail;  
Compensation for judicial error; Coroners;  
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry;  
Crime and criminals, Criminal courts,  
Criminal investigation; Criminal law;  
Criminal procedure; Impeachments;  
Imprisonment; Judicial error; Juvenile  
courts; Juvenile delinquency; Law  
enforcement, Lynching, Medical exam-  
iners (Law), Pardon, Parole, Po-  
lice, Preventive detention, Prisons,  
Probation; Prosecution, Public pro-  
secutors, Punishment, Rehabilitation  
of criminals

## —CASES

- Paulsen, Monrad G ed  
Criminal law and its processes; cases and materials (by, Monrad G Paulsen and, Sanford H. Kadish. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
1189 p 25 cm (Law school casebook series) 343 62-10152 †

## —BIHAR, INDIA (STATE)

- Bihar, India (State)  
Report on the administration of criminal justice in the State of Bihar.  
Patna, Printed by the Secretariat Press  
v tables. 25 cm. annual. S A 64-2964

## —EUROPE

- Bedford, Sybille, 1911-  
The faces of justice. London, Collins, 1961.  
255 p. 22 cm 347 91094 61-19699 †
- Bedford, Sybille, 1911-  
The faces of justice, a traveller's report. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.  
816 p 21 cm. 347.91094 61-9595 †

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

- Karev, Dmitrii Stepanovich.  
Судостроительство и уголовный процесс стран народной демократии. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
283 p illus 21 cm 59-54906 †

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Jescheck, Hans Heinrich.  
Strafrecht und Strafrechtsanwendung in der Sowjetisch Besetzten Zone Deutschlands. Tübingen, Mohr, 1962  
80 p 23 cm (Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Heft 252)  
64-6077 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Gerats, Hans, ed  
Staat ohne Recht; das Bonner Staates strafrechtliche Sonderjustiz in Berichten und Dokumenten, von einem Autorankollektiv unter der verantwortlichen Redaktion von Prof. Dr. Gerats, G. Kuhlbg und, K. Pfannenschwarz. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959  
570 p illus, ports, facsim 23 cm 59-54587

- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit.*  
Belohnte Mörder (Berlin, 1961?)  
63 p illus 28 cm 63-38852 †

- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit.*  
Die Unterdrückung der demokratischen Recht und Freiheiten in Westdeutschland, Dokumentation. Neu bearb. und ergänzte Fassung des der Öffentlichkeit am 20. Jan. 1956 überreichten Materials über die politische Justiz und die Unterdrückung der demokratischen Rechte und Freiheiten in der Bundesrepublik mit Dokumentenanhang. (Berlin? 1956?)  
63 p 30 cm. 59-24898 rev

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Bundeskriminalamt.*  
Kriminalpolitische Gegenwartsfragen, Arbeitstagung im Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden vom 8. November bis 8. November 1958 über kriminalpolitische Gegenwartsfragen. Wiesbaden, 1959  
284 p. diagrs 30 cm. 59-48230

## Oehme, Walter.

Ehrlos für immer. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag der Nation, 1962.  
285 p. 21 cm 63-36634 †

## —GT BRIT.

- Giles, Francis Treseder, 1896-  
Let justice be done; an account of English criminal law and procedure by F. T. Giles. London, Oxford University Press, 1952  
49 p. 19 cm. (Social science studies) 343 094203 52-4407 rev

## Gt. Brit. Home Dept.

The war against crime in England and Wales, 1959-1964. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1964.  
19 p 25 cm (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 2296) 64-56625

## Hood, Roger.

Sentencing in magistrates' courts; a study in variations of policy. With an introd. by Hermann Mannheim. London, Stevens, 1962.  
145 p illus 23 cm. (The Library of criminology, Delinquency & deviant social behaviour, no. 7) 63-2974 †

## Wootton, Barbara (Adam) 1897-

Crime and the criminal law; reflections of a magistrate and social scientist, by Barbara Wootton. London, Stevens, 1963  
viii, 118 p 20 cm (The Hamlyn lectures, 15th ser.) 64-5612

## —JAPAN

- Japan. Constitution.  
The Constitution of Japan and criminal statutes. (Tokyo, Ministry of Justice, 1957.  
9, 549 p 21 cm 343 0952 60-45326

## Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Jimusōkyoku.

Recent developments in the field of criminal justice in Japan. (Tokyo, General Secretariat, Supreme Court of Japan, 1955)  
40 p illus 28 cm. 57-46541 rev †

## —JAPAN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Kainō, Michtaka, 1908- ed.  
日本の裁判 戒能通孝編 京都 法律文化社 1956  
6, 320 p. 19 cm (新文化選 25)  
Bibliography p 320  
Colophon inserted.

1. Criminal justice, Administration of—Japan—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title.  
Title romanized. Nihon on sathan.  
J 61-4465

California Univ East Asiatic Library

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

- Kozhonaiev, Sabyr K  
Суд и уголовное обычное право киргизов до Октябрьской революции. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской ССР, 1963.  
65 p 22 cm. 64-48773

## —MEXICO

- Selva, Yina de la.  
La sociedad actual contra la delincuencia, necesidad de una autoridad suprema. México, Universidad Nacional de México, 1961  
173 p 23 cm 62-33775 †

## —RUSSIA

Facts about Soviet justice. n. p. 1960.  
43 p 17 x 21 cm. 61-1858 †

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

Feifer, George.

Justice in Moscow. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1964.  
353 p. 22 cm.

347 910947

64-11199

—U. S.

Brown, William Paul.

Crimes of national significance [by] William P. Brown.  
Albany, Graduate School of Public Affairs, State University of New York, 1964?  
14 l. 28 cm.

A 64-7607

New York. State Libr.

Trebach, Arnold S.

The rationing of justice; constitutional rights and the criminal process [by] Arnold S. Trebach. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1964.  
xii, 350 p. 22 cm.

343 09733

63-16303

—UTAH

Utah. Legislative Council. Criminal Justice Advisory Committee.

Criminal justice administration in Utah; a report to the Utah Legislative Council. Salt Lake City, 1960.  
ii, 331. 28 cm.

62-63335

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ERRORS OF  
see Judicial error

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also Abduction; Abortion; Accessories; Adultery; Aggravating circumstances; Arson; Assault and battery; Breach of the peace; Bribery; Burglary; Capital punishment; Commercial crimes; Competition, Unfair; Compound offenses; Confidential communications; Conspiracy; Contempt of court; Contraventions (Criminal law); Corpus delicti; Counterfeits and counterfeiting; Crimes aboard aircraft; Crimes against humanity; Crimes against peace; Criminal act; Criminal justice, Administration of; Criminal liability; Criminal procedure, Disorderly conduct; Drunkenness (Criminal law); Dueling, Duress (Law); Elections—Corrupt practices; Embezzlement; Executions and executioners; Extenuating circumstances; False testimony; Fines (Penalties); Fraud; Gambling; Guilt (Law); Homicide; Illegality; Indeterminate sentence; Infamy (Law); Infanticide; Insurance crimes; International offenses; Justification (Law); Kidnapping; Larceny; Libel and slander; Limitation of actions (Criminal law); Lotteries; Maintenance and champerty; Malicious mischief; Military offenses; Misconduct in office; Mistake (Criminal law); Murder; Naval offenses; Obscenity (Law); Offenses against property; Offenses against religion; Offenses against the person; Official secrets; Omission, Criminal; Pardon; Parole; Perjury; Pimping; Poisoning; Political crimes and offenses; Prevarication (Law); Principals (Criminal law); Prisons—Laws and regulations; Probation; Proximate causes (Law); Punishment, Racketering; Rape; Recidivists; Reparation; Riots; Robbery; Sanctions, Administrative; Sedition; Self-defense (Law); Sex crimes; Shanghaiing; Smuggling; Sovereignty, Violation of; Suicide; Tax evasion; Traffic violations; Treason; Vagrancy; also subdivision Criminal provision under legal topics

Agranat, Simon, 1906—

דיני עונשין, רשימות לפי הרצאותיו של ש. אגראט. בשנת תש"ך. ערכו מרדכי למברג ושבת לוי. ירושלים: מפעל השכפול בית ההוצאה של הסתדרות הסופרים של האוניברסיטה העברית, תשכ"ב, 1962.

83, 686 p. 24 cm.

HE 64-363

Agranat, Simon, 1906—

דיני עונשין, רשימות לפי הרצאותיו של ש. אגראט. ערכו מרדכי למברג ושבת לוי. ירושלים: מפעל השכפול בית ההוצאה של הסתדרות הסופרים של האוניברסיטה העברית, תשכ"ב, 1963/64.

686 p. 24 cm.

HE 64-408

Antolisei, Francesco, 1882—

La acción y el resultado en el delito. Traducción del italiano por José Luis Pérez Hernández. 1. ed. castellana, México, Editorial Jurídica Mexicana, 1959.  
214 p. 21 cm. (Estudios de derecho penal, no. 2)

61-26573 †

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832

The theory of legislation. Edited with an introd. and notes by C. K. Ogden. [Translated from the French of Étienne Dumont by Richard Hildreth.] London, Routledge & Paul, 1950.  
ii, 555 p. port. 22 cm. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method)

340 1

61-27120

Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832.

Wprowadzenie do zasad moralności i prawodawstwa. Wyd. 1. Przeł. Bogdan Nawroczyński. W Krakowie: Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958.  
xi, 471 p. port. 20 cm. (Biblioteka klasyków filozofii, 337.)  
B1574 B23 I 56

59-54655

Castro, Alfonso de, 1495-1558.

De potestate legis poenalis libri duo. Reproducción facsimilar de la edición príncipe, Salamanca, Andrés de Portonaris, 1550. Prefacio por Juan del Rosal. Introducción por Justo García Morales. Madrid, 1961.  
1x p., facsim. - 269 p. 22 cm.

62-49852

Chao, Ch'ên, 1890—

刑法講義 趙琛編. n.p.: 東方科學函授學校, 1957.

163 p. 18 cm.

1 Criminal law.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing fa chiang I

C 63-512 †

Ch'ang-un, 1906—

刑法學總論 鄭暢著. 서울: 博文書館, 1958.  
420 p. 1958.

315 p. 21 cm.

Includes bibliography

1 Criminal law.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hyôngp'hyuk ch'angun

K 62-340 †

Day, Frank D.

Criminal law and society. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1964.  
xi, 117 p. 24 cm.

343

63-21839

Dönmez, Sulhi.

Cezaî mesuliyetin esası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1949.  
viii, 172 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 482)

60-34794

Dönmez, Sulhi.

Nazarî ve tatbikî ceza hukuku; umumî kısım. Yazanlar: Sulhi Dönmez (ve), Sahir Erman. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1959-61.  
2 v. in 3. (1959 p.) 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 801, 882, 900)

N E 62-1035

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.

Traité de droit criminel et de législation pénale comparée. 3 éd. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1947.  
xvi, 1059 p. 26 cm.

47-7665 rev\*

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.

Traité élémentaire de droit criminel et de législation pénale comparée. 2 éd. rev et mise à jour. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1943.  
viii, 988 p. 25 cm.

"Bibliographie" p. 7-10

Supplément Le droit pénal du gouvernement provisoire de la République française. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1946.  
viii, 127 p. 25 cm.

46-12840 rev 2\*

Donnelly, Richard C.

Criminal law, problems for decision in the promulgation, invocation, and administration of a law of crimes [by] Richard C. Donnelly, Joseph Goldstein and Richard D. Schwartz. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1962.  
xxvi, 1189 p. illus. 26 cm.

343

62-11759

End, Heinrich.

Existentielle Handlungen im Strafrecht; die Pflichtenkolision im Lichte der Philosophie von Karl Jaspers. München, Beck, 1959.  
141 p. 24 cm.

Chicago. Univ. Libr.

B3279

A 60-1649

Grishaev, P. I.

Уголовно-правовые теории и уголовное законодательство буржуазных государств. Москва, 1959.  
141 p. 22 cm.

60-43478

Grishaev, P. I.

Уголовное право капиталистических государств. Москва, 1962.  
58 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзный юридический заочный институт. Советское уголовное право, часть общая, вып. 18)

63-30345 †

Hall, Jerome, 1901—

General principles of criminal law. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
642 p. 24 cm.

343 0973

60-3677 †

Han, Chung-mo.

刑法原理 韓忠謨著. 臺北: 國立臺灣大學法學院事務處總經銷, 民國46, 1957.

2, 1, 10, 336 p. 22 cm.

Cover title  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Criminal law

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing fa yüan li.

C 63-210

Han, Chung-mo.

刑法原理 韓忠謨著. 增訂版. 臺北: 國立臺灣大學法學院事務處總經銷, 民國49, 1960.

4, 12, 454 p. 21 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes

1. Criminal law

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing fa yüan li.

C 63-218

Hung, Fu-tsêng.

刑法之理論與實踐 洪福增著. 臺北: 刑事法雜誌社, 民國47, 1958.

389 p. 21 cm. (刑事法叢書之一)

1. Criminal law

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing fa chih li lun yü shih chien.

C 60-1679 †

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis, 1889—

La ley y el delito, principios de derecho penal. 8 ed., corr. y actualizada. México, Editorial Hermes, 1959.  
v. 22 cm.

60-28930 †

Jiménez de Asúa, Luis, 1889—

Tratado de derecho penal. 2. ed., muy aumentada y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, 1957, 1956.  
v. 24 cm.

64-29886

Kimura, Kameji, 1897—

新刑法讀本 木村龜二著. 全訂新版. 東京: 法文社, 昭和34, 1959.

382 p. 22 cm.

1 Criminal law. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shin keihō tokuhon

J 60-340 †



## CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

Kimura, Kameji, 1897-

新刑法讀本 木村龜二著 全訂增補版 東京  
法文社 昭和37, 1962,  
382 p 22 cm

1. Criminal law. I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Shin keihō tokuhon.

J 63-1043 †

Kunter, Nurullah.

Suçun kanunî unsurları nazariyesi İstanbul, İ. Akgun  
Matbassı, 1949  
278 p 25 cm (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, 430)

60-33164

Lozano y Lozano, Carlos, 1904-1962.

Elementos de derecho penal Prólogo de Bernardo Gaután  
Mahecha 2 ed Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1961,  
451 p. illus. 28 cm. (Colección Grandes juristas colombianos,  
61-41430 †

Materialien zur Strafrechtsreform Bonn, 1954-  
v in 30 cm

50-17507 rev

Moncada Vidal, Miguel Angel.

El módulo penal Prólogo del Dr José Rafael Mendoza.  
Caracas, 1959,  
86 p 23 cm

50-40815 †

Nieh, Ch'ang-i, ed. and tr.

英美刑法要則 斯昌頤編譯 盛振爲校訂 修訂  
本 上海 三民圖書公司 1960,  
108 p 19 cm. (斯比較法學研究叢書)

1. Criminal law. I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Ying Mei hsing fa yao zé

C 62-2044 †

Ostman von der Leye, Wilderich, Freiherr

Vom Wesen der Strafe, Studien zur Rechtsethik. Bonn,  
Athenaum-Verlag, 1959,  
164 p. 23 cm (Schriften zur Kulturanthropologie, Bd. 2)  
60-38034

Piontkovskii, Andrei Andreevich, 1898-

Hegels Lehre über Staat und Recht und seine Strafrechts-  
theorie. (Übers. von Anna Neuland) Berlin, Deutscher  
Zentralverlag, 1960,  
432 p. 22 cm.

61-42894 †

Piontkovskii, Andrei Andreevich, 1898-

Учение Гегеля о праве и государстве и его уголовно-  
правовая теория Москва, Гос изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1963  
407 p. 21 cm.

61-42799

Quintana, Jorge.

Derecho penal. 2. ed. corr y actualizada. Buenos Aires,  
Editorial Sanná, 1959-  
v. 24 cm

62-48949 †

Quintero Ospina, Tiberio.

La concepción cristiana del derecho penal. Bogotá, Edi-  
torial Minerva, 1959,  
253 p. 24 cm.

60-24645 †

Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico, 1761-1835.

Génesis del derecho penal. (Traducción de Carmelo Gon-  
zález Cortina y de Jorge Guerrero) Bogotá, Editorial Temis,  
1956,  
790 p. illus. 24 cm

60-17753

Satō, Masahiko, 1900-

刑事政策 佐藤昌彦著 李德義譯 臺北 司法  
行政部 民國45, 1956,  
219 p illus. 21 cm. (司法叢書)

1. Criminal law 2. Crime and criminals. I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Hsing shih-cheng ts'ü.

C 60-2523 †

Shargorodskii, Mikhail Davidovich, 1904-

Современное буржуазное уголовное законодательство и  
право Москва, Гос изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1961,  
109 p 20 cm.

62-39223

Surūr, Ahmad Fathī.

الحرائم المصرة بالصلحة العامة، تأليف أحمد فتحي سرور.  
الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة دار النهضة العربية، 1963,  
428 p 25 cm.

NE 63-2432

Princeton Univ Libr

Uematsu, Tadashi, 1906-

刑法教室 植松正著 改訂 東京 発行大蔵省  
印刷局 販売所政府刊行物サービスセンター等,  
1959-60, v 1, 1960,  
2 v 21 cm

CONTENTS—1. 総論—2. 各論

1 Criminal law 2 Criminal law—Japan I. Title  
*Title romanized* Keihō kyōshitsu

J 62-382 †

Yoshida, Tsunejirō, 1891-

刑法 吉田常次郎著 東京 有信堂 昭和36  
[1961]

2 v 18 cm (有信堂全書)

First ed published in 1924 under title 日本刑法

CONTENTS—1. 総論—2. 各論

1 Criminal law 2 Criminal law—Japan I. Title.  
*Title romanized* Keihō

J 62-900 †

Yü, Shu-p'ing.

刑事法與刑事科學 俞叔平著 臺北 中國法學  
編譯社 民國48, 1959,  
247 p. 19 cm

1 Criminal law 2 Criminal law—China. 3 Crime and criminals  
I. Title *Title romanized* Hsing shih fa yü hsing shih k'o hsieh

C 60-1507 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bockelmann, Paul, 1908- ed.

Festschrift für Eberhard Schmidt zum 70. Geburtstag.  
Hrsg von Paul Bockelmann und Wilhelm Gallas. Göttin-  
gen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961,  
667 p port. 24 cm.

62-33846

Estudos de direito a processo penal em homenagem a Nelson  
Hungria (por) Luis Jiménez de Asúa (et al) 1. ed., Rio de  
Janeiro, Forense, 1962,  
462 p port. 23 cm

63-44703

Hall, Jerome, 1901-

Science, common sense, and criminal law reform; an ad-  
dress given on the occasion of a two-day legal institute in the  
College of Law, State University of Iowa. Iowa City, 1963.  
24 p. 23 cm. (John F. Murray Endowment lecture, 1963)

64-63402

Manzini, Vincenzo, 1872-

Scelta di scritti minori. (Torino, Unione tipografico-edi-  
trice torinese, 1959,  
836 p. 25 cm.

62-39081 †

Mueller, Gerhard O W ed.

Essays in criminal science South Hackensack, N. J.,  
F. B. Rothman, 1961,  
xvi, 460 p port. 25 cm. (Publications of the Comparative  
Criminal Law Project, New York University, v 1)

304 082

61-4844

Nagel, Willem Hendrik.

Het strafrecht en de onmens. 's-Gravenhage, Daamen  
[1956]  
42 p 21 cm.

60-18392 rev †

Nihon Keihō Gakkai.

刑事法講座 日本刑法學會編 東京 有斐閣  
昭和33-36, 1958-61, v 1, 1961, 1952-54.

7 v (3, 1807 p) illus. 22 cm.

In colophon 編者代表者 木村龜二

Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—第1-4卷 刑法 (I-IV)—第5-6卷 刑事訴訟法  
(I-II)—第7卷 補卷 刑法 (V)-附錄索引

1. Criminal law—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Criminal proce-  
dure—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Kimura, Kameji, 1897-  
ed. II. Title.

*Title romanized*, Keijihō kōza.

J 62-1349

Вопросы уголовного права и процесса; сборник статей  
вып № 1—  
Минск, Изд-во Белгосуниверситета, 1958-  
v 23 cm.

60-19704

## —CASES

Brett, Peter, ed.

Cases and materials in criminal law, by Peter Brett and  
Peter L. Waller. Melbourne, Butterworths, 1962.  
723 p. 25 cm.

63-5793 †

Paulsen, Monrad G ed.

Criminal law and its processes; cases and materials (by)  
Monrad G. Paulsen (and) Sanford H. Kadish. Boston,  
Little, Brown, 1962  
1189 p 25 cm. (Law school casebook series)

843

62-10152 †

## —CODIFICATION—TAJIKISTAN

Khamrakulov, Rabbimkul Nazarovich.

Вопросы теории и практики кодификации уголовного  
законодательства союзной республики; по материалам  
Таджикской ССР Душанбе, 1962  
153, (2) p 22 cm

64-40457

## —COLLECTIONS

Estudios de derecho penal y criminología. 1-

Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica Omeba, 1961-  
v 23 cm.

62-53375

## —CONFLICT OF LAWS see Criminal jurisdiction

## —CONGRESSES

Congreso Penal y Penitenciario Hispano-Luso-Americano y Filipino. 1st, Madrid and Salamanca, 1962

Resúmenes de las ponencias. Edición homenaje al Con-  
greso. (Madrid, Publicaciones de la Escuela de Estudios  
Penitenciarios, 1962,  
178 p. 22 cm.

62-37370 †

International Congress of Criminal Law. 7th, Athens, 1967.

Rapports français: la participation à l'infraction, le con-  
trôle du pouvoir d'appréciation du juge, les effets de la con-  
damnation pénale, le droit pénal aérien. (Paris, Centre  
français de droit comparé, 1965,  
vii, 355 p 27 cm.

63-34017

Internationales Colloquium über Kriminologie und Straf-  
rechtsreform, Obergloßthal, Ger. and Sankt Ulrich, Ger.,  
1957.

Internationales Colloquium über Kriminologie und Straf-  
rechtsreform. Hrsg von Hans-Heinrich Jescheck und  
Thomas Würtenberger Freiburg im Breisgau, H. F.  
Schulz, 1958.  
182 p. 22 cm.

60-24348

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

Keijihō Kenkyūkai.

刑法 刑法研究会編 東京 小林書院 昭  
和35, 1960,  
684 p 17 cm (法律学小辞典)

Colophon inserted

1. Criminal law—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Criminal law—  
Japan—Dictionaries. I. Title. (Series: Hōritsugaku shōjiten)  
*Title romanized*: Keijihō.

J 62-1964

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

## —DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

- Goldstein, Raúl.  
Diccionario de derecho penal. Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica Omeba, 1962.  
476 p. 23 cm. (Libros científicos)  
63-59786

## —HISTORY

- Vargas Gómez, Encarnación.  
Las fuentes del derecho penal. Mexico, 1957.  
59 p. 20 cm.  
59-53629 †

## —INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION

- Pavón Aparicio, Manuel.  
Ensayo sobre la integración de la ley penal. [México, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, Seminario de Derecho Penal, 1957].  
192 p. 20 cm.  
59-46901 †

Wolter, Władysław.

- Reguły wyłączenia wielości ocen w prawie karnym. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
121 p. 21 cm.  
62-35238 †

## —PERIODICALS

- Rivista italiana di diritto e procedura penale. nuova ser., anno 1-1958-  
Milano, A. Giuffrè.  
v. 25 cm. quarterly.  
62-25852

## —PHILOSOPHY

- Devoyod, Jean Jacques.  
Essai sur la délinquance. Paris, 1959.  
156 p. 19 cm.  
61-31999 †

Kaufmann, Arthur.

- Das Schuldprinzip; eine strafrechtlich-rechtsphilosophische Untersuchung. Heidelberg, G. Winter, 1961.  
288 p. 25 cm. (Heidelberger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, n. F., 9. Abhandlung)  
62-38755 †

Paek, Nam-ök, 1914-

- 刑法總論 白南境著 第3全訂版 서울 法文社 1962.  
412, 9 p. 21 cm. (法學講義叢書)  
Bibliography: p. 7 (1st group)  
61-31999 †

1. Criminal law—Philosophy. 2. Criminal law—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Hyöngpö ch'ongnon.  
K 64-306

## —PLEADING AND PROCEDURE

see Criminal procedure

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

- Rosario, Argentine Republic (Santa Fé) Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Instituto de Ciencia Penal y Criminología.  
El método de casos en la enseñanza del derecho penal. Santa Fé, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales, 1957.  
151 p. 23 cm. (Ils Cuadernos de ciencia penal y criminología, 1)  
60-43234

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—BRAZIL

- Leão, Nizardo Carneiro.  
O ensino do direito judiciário penal. Recife, 1959.  
15 p. 24 cm.  
61-36489 †

Lyra, Roberto.

- Ensino de direito penal; novo sistema para a introdução. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação, 1959.  
26 p. 22 cm. (Coleção "Aspectos", 18)  
61-21412

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

- Lansdown, Alfred Victor.  
Outlines of South African criminal law and procedure. 2d ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1960.  
400 p. 25 cm.  
343 0968 61-26880 †

Wet, Johannes Christiaan de.

- Die Suid-Afrikaanse strafreg, deur J. C. de Wet en H. L. Swanepoel. 2. uitg. Durban, Butterworth, 1960.  
xix, 613 p. 25 cm.  
62-36450

## —AFRICA, SOUTH—CASES

- Brokensha, J. R. ed.  
A digest of selected South African criminal cases. Durban, Butterworth, 1960.  
387 p. 25 cm.  
345.5 61-59880 †

## —ALBANIA

- Albania. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Kodi penal i R. P të Shqipërisë Tiranë, Botim i Ministrisë së Drejtësisë, 1959.  
175 p. 17 cm.  
60-46044

- Albania. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Kommentari i Kodit penal (pjesa e parë); maket. Pregatitur nga një Komision pranë Ministrisë së Drejtësisë. Botim 1. [Tiranë, Shtypur nga Dega e Botimeve të Universitetit, 1960].  
2 v. (497 p.) 30 cm.  
61-22109

- Albania. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Народная Республика Албания Народная Республика Болгария Германская Демократическая Республика Под ред. М. А. Гельфера Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1956.  
119 p. 26 см. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)  
57-42592 rev

- Albania. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Народная Республика Албания. Под ред. М. А. Гельфера. Текст, законов перевел с албанского языка В. И. Сивнев. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
156 p. 17 см. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)  
61-40431

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
The Argentine penal code. With an introd. by Ricardo Lavene. Translated by Emilio Gonzalez-Lopez. Guest editor: Frederick W. Danforth, Jr. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1963.  
xii, 114 p. 23 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 6)  
343 098201 63-1989

- Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Código penal, Códigos de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Nación y Provincia de Buenos Aires, leyes complementarias de ambos Códigos y Código municipal de faltas. 16. ed. puesta al día, 1960. Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1960.  
349 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica, v. 4)  
62-30276

- Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Código penal; Códigos de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Nación y Provincia de Buenos Aires; leyes complementarias de ambos Códigos, Código municipal de faltas. Ed. especial, rev. y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Trazo, 1962.  
380 p. 23 cm. (Ediciones Códigos de la República Argentina)  
64-41842

- Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Código penal de la Nación Argentina, sancionado el 30 de septiembre de 1921 y promulgado el 29 de octubre de 1921 (Ley n° 11.179) y leyes complementarias. Ed. corr. de acuerdo con la Ley de fe de erratas. Buenos Aires, Lajouane, 1960.  
172 p. 24 cm. (Código y leyes usuales de la República Argentina)  
61-29059

- Fontán Balestra, Carlos.  
Derecho penal; introducción y parte general. Apéndice. El Anteproyecto de Código penal, Decreto no. 7292 4. ed. actualizada. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961.  
669 p. 24 cm.  
62-30340 †

- Jiménez de Asúa, Luis, 1889-  
Tratado de derecho penal. 2. ed., muy aumentada y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, 1957, 1958.  
v. 24 cm.  
64-29886

- Núñez, Ricardo C.  
Derecho penal argentino. Buenos Aires, Editorial Bibliográfica Argentina, 1959-61.  
3 v. 17 cm. (Libros científicos)  
62-25215 rev

- Quintana, Jorge.  
Derecho penal. 2. ed. corr. y actualizada. Buenos Aires, Editorial Sanná, 1959-  
v. 24 cm.  
62-48949 †

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC  
—DICTIONARIES

- Goldstein, Raúl.  
Diccionario de derecho penal. Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica Omeba, 1962.  
476 p. 23 cm. (Libros científicos)  
63-59786

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—PERIODICALS

- Revista de derecho penal. año 1-1945-  
Buenos Aires, EDIAR.  
v. in 26 cm. quarterly  
62-40489

## —ARMENIA

- Armenian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Уголовный кодекс Армянской ССР Принят на 5 сессии Верховного Совета Армянской ССР 5 созыва 7 марта 1961 г. Ереван, Аргосиздат, 1961.  
182 p. 23 cm.  
61-46969 †

## —AUSTRALIA

- Barry, John Vincent, 1903-  
An introduction to the criminal law in Australia, by J. V. Barry and G. W. Paton, assisted by G. Sawyer Pref. by P. H. Winfield. London, Macmillan, 1948.  
x, 128 p. 23 cm. (Cambridge University Dept. of Criminal Science. English studies in criminal science, v. 6)  
48-11204 rev\*

## —AUSTRALIA—CASES

- Brett, Peter, ed.  
Cases and materials in criminal law, by Peter Brett and Peter L. Waller. Melbourne, Butterworths, 1962.  
728 p. 25 cm.  
63-5798 †

## —AUSTRIA

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Das österreichische Strafgesetz (Österreichisches Strafgesetz 1945) samt den wichtigsten Novellen und Nebengesetzen. Mit einer Einführung und Erläuterungen unter Verwertung und Zitierung des Schrifttums und der Rechtsprechung sowie mit Verweisungen auf die einschlägigen Gesetzesstellen, hrsg. von Egmont Foregger und Eugen Serini. Wien, Manz, 1962.  
xix, 494 p. 16 cm. (Manz'sche Taschenausgabe der Österreichischen Gesetze, 6 Bd.)  
62-39808

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Das österreichische Strafgesetz samt den einschlägigen strafrechtlichen Nebengesetzen, mit verweisenden und erläuternden Anmerkungen und einer systematischen Darstellung der Rechtsprechung, hrsg. von Gustav Kaniak 5. Aufl. Wien, Manz, 1960.  
xv, 1292 p. 19 cm. (Manzsche Ausgabe der Österreichischen Gesetze. Grosse Ansg., 4. Bd.)  
61-25331

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Österreichische strafrechtliche Nebengesetze, von Josef Kummel 2., erweiterte Aufl. Wien, Brüder Hollinek, 1958.  
viii, 400 p. 22 cm.  
60-24077

- Morris, Norval  
Studies in criminal law, by Norval Morris and Colin Howard. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.  
xxiv, 270 p. 23 cm.  
343 0994 64-1186

- Rittler, Theodor, 1876-  
Lehrbuch des österreichischen Strafrechts. 2., neubearb. Aufl. Wien, Springer, 1954-62.  
2 v. 25 cm. (Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften, 12)  
54-42395 rev

## —AZERBAIJAN

- Azerbaijan. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Уголовный кодекс Азербайджанской ССР. С изменениями и дополнениями на 1 марта 1963 г. Баку, 1963.  
221 p. 18 cm.  
64-51480

## —BELGIUM

- Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Belgische strafwetten; Strafwetboek, Wetboek van strafvordering en bijkomende wetten, met verwijzing naar de wetsbepalingen, aantekeningen ontleend aan de rechtspraak, hst van vakwoorden benevens chronologisch en alfabetisch register, door J. Simon en P. de Beus. Z. uitg. door P. de Beus. Brussel, E. Bruylant, 1959.  
vi, 788 p. col. illus. 20 cm.  
59-48745

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

### —BOLIVIA

#### Bolivia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal de Bolivia (parte general) con inserción de concordancias, legislación, jurisprudencia y doctrina (por) Hugo César Cadima M. (Oruro, Universidad Técnica de Oruro, Departamento de Extensión Cultural, Sección Publicaciones, 1958—  
v. 27 cm. (Biblioteca de estudios jurídicos, políticos y sociales, no 4)  
62-32351

#### Durán Padilla, Manuel, 1904—

La reforma penal en Bolivia. Sucre, Bolivia, 1946  
xvi, 155 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca "Estudios científico-jurídicos," no 8)  
47-20973 rev\*

#### Medrano Ossio, José.

Derecho penal aplicado; Código penal, doctrina, legislación comparada, estudios críticos. Prólogo del Prof. Luis Jiménez de Asúa. (Potosí, Bolivia, Editorial "Potosí," 1960  
xviii, 844 p. 23 cm.  
60-44538

### —BRAZIL

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal (Decreto-lei no 2848 de 7 de dezembro de 1940) e legislação complementar. Atualização e índices pelo Dr. Floriano Aguiar Dias. (2 ed., Rio, Cia Forense de Artes Gráficas, 1959  
xv, 711 p. 18 cm.  
60-19233

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal (Decreto-lei no 2848, de 7-12-1940). Lei das contravenções penais (Dec-lei no 3688, de 3-10-1941). Lei de introdução (Dec-lei no 3914, de 9-12-1941). Em apêndice, leis de caráter penal. Atualização, remissões e índice pelo Dr. Manoel Augusto Vieira Neto. 3 ed. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva, 1959.  
647 p. 18 cm. (Legislação brasileira)  
60-40106

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

O Código penal e a jurisprudência. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Alha, 1963  
2 v. (630 p.) 24 cm.  
64-32271

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal e leis das contravenções penais, com índice alfabético e remissivo. 2 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Editora Aurora, 1959.  
270 p. 19 cm. (Coleção Lex, no 1)  
60-23610

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentários ao Código penal, Decreto-lei n.º 2848, de 7 de dezembro de 1940. 2. ed. rev. e atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Revista Forense, 1953-59  
9 v. in 10. 24 cm.  
54-34260 rev

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentários e jurisprudência ao Código penal brasileiro, Dec. lei n.º 2848 de 7 de dezembro de 1940, Lei de introdução ao Código penal (Dec. lei n.º 3914 de 9 de dezembro de 1941) (por) Mario Zangari. São Paulo, Brasil Editora, 195—  
2 v. 24 cm.  
59-51434

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Regras gerais da legislação penal em vigor: Código penal, Lei das contravenções penais e todas as leis especiais. Com o programa do Prof. Roberto Lyra para conhecimento, interpretação e aplicação das normas, explicações e dados. (Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record Editora, 1961.  
100 p. 18 cm. (Manual de cultura forense, direito penal, 2)  
62-32355

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Teoria e prática do Código penal, com formulários. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1961  
2 v. (806 p.) 24 cm.  
62-58931

#### Bruno, Anibal.

Direito penal. (2 ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959—  
v. 24 cm.  
60-33284 †

#### Fragoso, Helene Claudio.

Lições de direito penal. Parte especial. São Paulo, J. Bushatsky, 1958-59  
4 v. (1081 p.) 24 cm.  
61-22875

#### Mello, Lydio Machado Bandeira de.

Manual de direito penal. Belo Horizonte, 1958—  
v. 23 cm. (Manuais da Faculdade de Direito da Universidade de Minas Gerais, no 2)  
55-42442 rev

#### Noronha, Edgard Magalhães.

Direito penal. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1959-62.  
4 v. 24 cm.  
59-51431 rev †

### —BRAZIL—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Estudos de direito e processo penal em homenagem a Nelson Hungria (por) Luis Jiménez de Asúa (et al. 1 ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1962,  
462 p. port. 23 cm.  
63-44703

### —BRAZIL—CASES

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Repertório de jurisprudência do Código de processo penal, 1954-1960 (por) Hildebrando Dantas de Freitas e José Rangel de Almeida. São Paulo, M. Limonad, 1960,  
3 v. (1665 p.) 24 cm.  
61-26651

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Repertório de jurisprudência do Código penal (por) Darcy Arruda Miranda. (São Paulo, Editora Revista dos Tribunais, 1959  
2 v. (1x, 1065) 23 cm.  
60-37817

### —BRAZIL—DIGESTS

#### Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

O Código penal e a jurisprudência. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Alha, 1963  
2 v. (630 p.) 24 cm.  
64-32271

### —BRAZIL—PERIODICALS

Revista brasileira de criminologia. ano 1-7 (n.º 1-24); set./dez. 1947-jul./set. 1953. Rio de Janeiro.  
7 v. ports. 23 cm. quarterly  
62-42283

### —BULGARIA

#### Albania. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Народная Республика Албания. Народная Республика Ботария. Германская Демократическая Республика. Под ред. М. А. Гельфера. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1956  
119 p. 20 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)  
57-42592 rev

#### Bulgaria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Наказателен кодекс, текст, литература, съдебна практика. (Редактор Никола Д. Цветковски. София, Наука и изкуство, 1961.  
xxiii, 732 p. 21 cm.  
62-36624

#### Bulgaria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Наказателен кодекс, закони за амнистия, тълкувателни решения и др. Съставител Дим. Димитров. София, Наука и изкуство, 1963  
99 p. 20 cm.  
64-35595

#### Bulgaria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Народная Республика Болгария. Под ред. М. А. Гельфера. Текст законов перевели Ш. С. Рашковская и др., Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
191 p. 17 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)  
61-40432

#### Krasnopolina, Maïfa Akimovna.

Основные вопросы уголовного права Народной Республики Болгарии. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
328 p. 21 cm.  
60-45073

#### Lifitov, Kostadin N.

Общественная опасность на деянието по наказателното право на НРБ. София, Наука и изкуство, 1960  
222 p. 20 cm.  
61-46968

#### Manchev, Nikola.

Престъпления против народната република. София, Наука и изкуство, 1959  
228 p. 21 cm.  
60-33444 †

#### Nenov, Ivan.

Наказателно право на Народна Република България, особена част. София, Наука и изкуство, 1956-59  
2 v. 23 cm.  
57-39216 rev

#### Nenov, Ivan.

Наказателно право на Народна Република България; обща част. София, Наука и изкуство, 1963  
524 p. 23 cm.  
64-35600

### —BULGARIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

#### Buzov, Venetsi.

Въпроси на наказателното право; сборник. (Отговорен редактор Венеди Бузов. София, Българска академия на науките, 1962.  
174 p. 24 cm.  
62-59427

### —CALIFORNIA

#### California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Deering's Penal code of the State of California, adopted February 14, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the 1959 regular session of the Legislature. Rev. by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1959  
1150 p. 24 cm.  
343 097941 59-65179 †

#### California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Penal code annotated of the State of California, adopted February 14, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the second extraordinary session of the Legislature, 1960. Annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1960-61.  
6 v. 24 cm. (Deering's California codes)  
343 09794 61-1863 rev

#### California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Penal code of the State of California, approved February 1872; with amendments up to the end of the 1961 regular session of the legislature. Complete peace officers ed., with appendix including rules of evidence, narcotic law, juvenile court law, selected sections from the Alcoholic beverage control act, and titles 8, 18, 26 of the United States code. Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1961,  
vii, 788 p. 23 cm.  
343 097941 61-66143

#### California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Penal code of the State of California, with amendments up to the end of the 1963 regular session of the legislature. The complete peace officers ed. With appendix of other penal laws including rules of evidence, narcotic laws, Juvenile Court law, selected section from the Alcoholic beverage control law, and Titles 8, 18, 26 of the United States code. Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1963,  
vii, 828 p. 23 cm.  
63-25394

#### Ehrlich, Jacob W.

1900—  
Criminal law. Albany, M. Bender, 1960,  
viii, 716 p. 25 cm.  
343 09794 60-26679

#### Fricke, Charles Williams, 1882—

California peace officers manual; an outline of California criminal law and procedure, explaining Penal code sections, methods, investigation, rules of evidence, law of arrest, as rev. by Leroy M. Kolbrek. (10th ed., rev and enl., Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1960,  
212 p. 17 cm.  
347 96 60-27705 †

#### Fricke, Charles Williams, 1882—

California peace officers manual, an outline of California criminal law and procedure, explaining Penal code sections, methods, investigation, rules of evidence, law of arrest, by Charles W. Fricke, as rev. by Leroy M. Kolbrek. (11th ed., Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1964,  
219 p. 17 cm.  
64-4423

#### Witkin, Bernard Ernest, 1904—

California crimes. San Francisco, Bender-Moss Co., 1963—  
2 v. (1x, 1164 p.) 26 cm.  
63-4033

### —CALIFORNIA—CASES

#### Williams, John B.

comp.  
California criminal law cases. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brown Co., 1951,  
482 p. 29 cm.  
343.09794 63-5373 †

### —CALIFORNIA—COMPENDS

#### California. *Bureau of Industrial Education.*

Law of crimes outline (by the California peace officers' training program of the Bureau of Industrial Education and the California State Dept. of Education. Sacramento, California Highway Patrol Academy, 1963,  
220 p. 28 cm.  
64-63558

### —CANADA

#### Canada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The criminal code of Canada. With annotations and notes by J. C. Martin. Toronto, Cartwright, 1953  
lxxxiii, 1208 p. 24 cm.

——— Martin's annual criminal code and supplement to Martin's criminal code, 1955  
Toronto, Canada Law Book Co.  
v. 24 cm.  
343 09711 56-711 rev

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —CANADA (Continued)

Canada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Droit pénal canadien, par Irénée Lagarda. Montreal,  
Wilson et Lafleur, 1962.  
ccxv, 1884 p. 27 cm.

63-64673

## —CANADA—CASES—INDEXES

The Canadian abridgment: Criminal code (1954) judicially  
considered. By Leonard G. Wrinch. Toronto, Burroughs  
(Eastern) 1955  
252 p. 26 cm.

62-33534

## —CHILE

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código penal. Ed. oficial. [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica  
de Chile, 1959  
433 p. tables. 18 cm.

60-25117

Labatut Glens, Gustavo, 1896-  
Derecho penal. 3. ed. [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de  
Chile, 1958-59.  
2 v. 24 cm. (Colección de estudios jurídicos y sociales, v. 15, 28)  
62-88304 †

Novoa Monreal, Eduardo.  
Curso de derecho penal chileno. [Santiago, Editorial  
Jurídica de Chile, 1960-  
v. 23 cm.

62-32352

## —CHINA

Chang, T'ien-ch'ian.  
中華民國刑法總論 張天權著 台北 民國 49  
(1960)  
2, 102, 818 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hua min  
kuo hsing fa chung lun.

C 63-1783

Chao, Lan-fing.  
刑法總則新論 趙蘭庭著 臺北 民國 49 (1960)  
316 p. 21 cm. (大學叢書)

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa tsung tsé hsin lun

C 61-1099 †

Ch'én, Chih-hao.  
刑法 陳志豪著 臺中 中台書局 民國 48 (1959)  
166 p. 20 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsing fa.

C 60-2826 †

Ch'én, P'u-shêng.  
刑法概要 陳樸生著 臺北 臺灣聯合書局 民國  
49 (1960)  
222 p. 19 cm. (社會科學概要叢書第 1 輯)

At head of title. 大專院校實用教材 高普特考各科通覽

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa kai yao.

C 61-1055 †

Ch'én, P'u-shêng.  
刑法各論 陳樸生編著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
45 (1956)  
4, 358 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa ko lun.

C 62-492

Ch'én, P'u-shêng.

刑法總論 陳樸生編著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
45 (1956)  
6, 280 p. 22 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa tsung lun.

C 62-493

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Criminal code of the Republic of China. [n. p., 19-]  
84 p. 27 cm.

61-42014

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Criminal code of the Republic of China. Bilingual  
ed. Translated into English by Lawrence J. Fuller and  
Henry A. Fisher, Jr. Taipei, 1960  
xv, 135, 135 p. 22 cm. (Sino-American legal series)  
343 035101 61-1423

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
新刑法分則大綱 臺灣中華書局編輯部編著 臺  
北 臺灣中華書局 民國 43 (1954)  
22, 270 p. 22 cm.

Colophon title.  
Bibliography p. 269-270

1. Criminal law—China. I. T'ai-wan Chung-hua shu chü, Tai-  
pei. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin hsing fa fen tsé ta kang.

C 62-334

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法分則例證 裴可權編 臺北 福元印刷廠  
民國 50 (1961)  
8, 384, 2 p. forms. 19 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Pei, K'o-ch'uan, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa fen tsé li ch'uan.

C 62-338

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法分則釋義 俞承修著 台北 三民書局 民  
國 45 (1956)  
3 v. (4, 1183 p.) 19 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Yu, Ch'eng-shu, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa fen tsé shih i

C 61-2090

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法分則實用 趙琛編著 上海 大東書局 民  
國 36 (1947)  
2 v. in 1 18 cm. (中央政治學校法官訓練班法律叢書)  
Cover title.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Chao, Ch'én, 1890- II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa fen tsé shih yung

C 62-98

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法實用 潘恩培著 臺北 法學書局 民國 43  
(1954)  
3 v. (4, 740 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Pan, En-p'ei, d. 1944, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa shih yung.

C 61-1930

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法實用分則編 孫德耕著 臺北 民國 49  
(1960)  
2, 4, 457 p. 21 cm.  
Errata (2 p.) inserted.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Sun, Tê-keng. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa shih yung fen tsé pien.

C 61-1667

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

刑法實用總則編 孫德耕著 臺北 三民書局總  
經銷 民國 51 (1962)  
1, 2, 2, 818 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Sun, Tê-keng, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa shih yung tsung tsé pien

C 62-2762

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法總則析義 邢振起著 台北 民國 49 (1960)  
2, 2, 23, 234 p. tables. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 233-234

1. Criminal law—China. I. Hsing, Chên-ch'i, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa tsung tsé shih i

C 61-1211

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
刑法總則釋義 楊喜倫編著 臺北 民國 49  
(1960)  
4, 4, 360, 2 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Yang, Hsi lun. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa tsung tsé shih i

C 63-687

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
最新刑事法令彙編 徐世賢 陳煥生編 台北  
法學雜誌社 民國 39 (1950)  
2, 8, 406 p. 19 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. 2. Criminal procedure—China. I. Hsu,  
Shih-hsien, 1908- ed. II. Ch'én, Huan-shêng, ed. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai hsin hsing shih fa ling hui pien

C 61-2277

Ho, Jên-ch'ing.  
刑法提要 何任清著 上海 大東書局 民國  
36 (1947)  
288 p. 18 cm. (社會科學提要叢書)

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa ti yao

C 62-377 †

Kuo, Wei, 1892-  
刑法分則新論 郭衡著 上海 昌明書屋 民國  
37 (1948)  
168 p. 19 cm.

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa fen tsé hsin lun

C 61-2581 †

Lin, Pin, 1889 (ca.)-1958.  
刑法總則 林彬著 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國  
48 (1959)  
8, 822, 3 p. port. 21 cm.  
附錄 中華民國刑法修正案要旨 p. 810-822

1. Criminal law—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fa tsung tsé

C 61-1383

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —CHINA (Continued)

Ts'ai, Shu-hêng, 1905-

刑法學 蔡樞衡著 南京 獨立出版社 民國  
36, 1947,

102 p. 23 cm.

1 Criminal law—China

L. Title.

Title romanized. Hsing fa hshieh

C 62-2984 †

Yu, Shu-p'ing

刑法分則大綱 俞叔平著 臺北 中國法學編  
譯社 民國 43, 1954,

255 p. 19 cm

1 Criminal law—China

L. Title.

Title romanized. Hsing fa fen tsé ta kang

C 62-38 †

Yu, Shu-p'ing.

刑事法與刑事科學 俞叔平著 臺北 中國法學  
編譯社 民國 48, 1959,

247 p. 19 cm

1. Criminal law. 2. Criminal law—China. 3. Crime and criminals.  
L. Title Title romanized. Hsing shih fa yü hshing shih k'io hshieh

C 60-1507 †

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- )China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Laws, stat-  
utes, etc.Китайская Народная Республика Корейская Народно-  
Демократическая Республика Монгольская Народная  
Республика. Демократическая Республика Вьетнам  
Под ред. М. А. Гельфера Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-  
ры, 1957  
82 p. 26 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социа-  
листических государств)

57-40256 rev

## —COLOMBIA

Arenas, Antonio Vicente.

Comentarios al Código penal colombiano. [Parte especial]  
Bogotá, Biblioteca de la Universidad Libre, 1959-  
v. 25 cm

60-29584

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal y Código de procedimiento penal, con notas,  
concordancias, jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema y del  
Tribunal de Bogotá y normas legales complementarias, por  
Jorge Ortega Torres. 9 ed. actualizada Bogotá, Editorial  
Temis, 1958  
940 p. 24 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis)

60-1699

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal y Código de procedimiento penal, con notas,  
concordancias, jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema y del  
Tribunal de Bogotá y normas legales complementarias, por  
Jorge Ortega Torres. 10. ed. actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial  
Temis, 1961.  
960 p. 21 cm

64-85860

Gómez Prada, Agustín.

Derecho penal colombiano; parte general. 2. ed. Bogotá,  
Editorial Temis, 1959  
443 p. 25 cm.

60-29879 †

Lozano y Lozano, Carlos, 1904-1952.

Elementos de derecho penal. Prólogo de Bernardo Gaitán  
Mahecha. 2. ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1961,  
451 p. illus. 26 cm. (Colección Grandes juristas colombianos,  
61-41480 †

Mesa Velásquez, Luis Eduardo.

Lecciones de derecho penal, parte general. Medellín,  
Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1962.  
xix, 362 p. 23 cm.

64-85406

Pacheco Osorio, Pedro.

Derecho penal especial. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1959-  
v. 24 cm.

60-26635 †

Pérez, Luis Carlos.

Derecho penal colombiano. Bogotá, Editorial Temis,  
1956-59.  
4 v. 24 cm.

57-27264 rev

Pérez, Luis Carlos.

Manual de derecho penal, partes general y especial.  
Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1962  
568 p. 24 cm.

63-43399 †

Rendón Gaviria, Gustavo.

Derecho penal colombiano. Medellín, 1953  
280 p. 25 cm

54-28573 rev

## —COLOMBIA—DIGESTS

Jacobo Guaqueta, Pablo Emilio.

Copilación de jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema de  
Justicia civil, penal y laboral. [Bogotá, Impreso en los  
Tall Gráf. de Tip Hispana, 1963  
478 p. 25 cm.

64-35887

## —COLORADO

Colorado. Legislative Council.

Colorado criminal law; report to the Colorado General  
Assembly. [Denver, 1962  
166 p. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no. 68)  
JK7801.A82 no 68

63-62907

## —CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Vrhovni sud  
Pregled osnovne literature i judikature uz Krivični zako-  
nik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku.  
Zagreb, 1957  
v. 28 cm. Irregular

61-20861

## —CUBA

Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de defensa social y derecho penal complementario.  
Con la jurisprudencia de los tribunales de casación de Cuba  
y España desde la fundación de ambos, sentencias de otros  
tribunales europeos y americanos, y acuerdos de la Sala de  
Gobierno del Tribunal Supremo y del Consejo Superior de  
Defensa Social, por Juan J. E. Casasús. 2. ed. Habana,  
Molina, 1950  
8 v. 25 cm—Apéndice. Habana, Editorial Librería Martí,  
1960.

789 p. 24 cm

51-7094 rev

## —CYPRUS

Cyprus. Laws, statutes, etc.

Criminal code, chapter 154 of the laws. 1959 ed. Lon-  
don, Printed by C. F. Roworth, Govt. printers, 1959.  
143 p. 24 cm.

62-34849

## —CYPRUS—COMPENDS

U. S. Army Judge Advocate General. International  
Affairs Division.The criminal law system of the Republic of Cyprus; for-  
eign law study. Washington, Foreign Law Branch, Inter-  
national Affairs Division, Office of the Judge Advocate Gen-  
eral, Dept. of the Army, 1964.  
41 p. 26 cm

64-61394

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Чехословацкая Социалистическая Республика. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
255 p. 17 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социа-  
листических государств)

61-40430

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestní zákon; komentář. [Zprac. autoraký kolektiv za  
hlavní red. R. Glogara. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958  
816 p. 21 cm. (Zákony)

60-20037

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestní zákon. Trestní řád a předpisy související; textové  
vydání. [Zprac. Jan Tolar. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
709 p. 16 cm. (Právníké edice, Knihovna Zákony, kapesní  
vydání)

62-45872

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestní zákon a předpisy s ním související. [1. vyd.] Praha,  
Právníký ústav Ministerstva spravedlnosti, 1954  
338 p. 15 cm. (Knihovnička soudce z lidu)

60-20620

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestný zákon; komentár k zákonu z 12 júla 1950 č. 86  
Zb. v znení zákona č. 63/1956 Zb. [Spracovali Zdeněk  
Bezeň et al. za hlavnej red. Rudolf, sic, Glogara. 1. vyd.]  
Bratislava, Osveta, 1959  
880 p. 22 cm. (V edici Zákony)

60-35263

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestný zákon. Trestný poriadok s poznámkami. Spra-  
coval autorsky kolektív pod vedením Jana Tolara. [1. vyd.]  
Bratislava, Osveta, 1962  
598 p. 16 cm.

63-29154

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestný zákon [zo dňa 20 dec 1950, č. 165 Sb. Poznámky,  
judikaturu a literatúru vypracovali Jaroslav Šimák a Adolf  
Dolenský. Prel. Ivan Roháček a Peter Zátorecký, 3,  
rozšírené vyd. Bratislava, Tatran, 1952  
329 p. 20 cm. (Právníká knižnica, sv. 2)

62-28388

Poláček, František.

Состав преступления по чехословацкому уголовному  
праву. Сопр. перевод со словацкого М. А. Гельфера. Под  
ред. и с предисл. А. А. Пионтковского. Москва, Изд-во  
иностранной лит-ры, 1960  
815 p. 21 cm.

61-22515

Schubert, Ladislav.

Nebezpečnosť konania pre spoločnosť ako základná pod-  
mienka trestného činu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské  
vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1965  
178 p. 21 cm. (Nový právny poriadok)

56-41495 rev

Schubert, Ladislav.

Об общественной опасности преступного деяния. Пе-  
ревод со словацкого языка Р. П. Разумовой. Под ред.  
М. А. Гельфера. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
287 p. 20 cm.

61-23108

Vybíral, Boris.

Dodatková skripta k učebnici Československé trestní  
právo z 1. 1959; stručný rozbor nového trestního zákona z r.  
1961. Kolektiv pod vedením Borise Vybírala. [Zprac.  
Dagmar Čisarová. Boris Vybíral et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
158 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

62-49181 †

Vybíral, Boris.

Základy Československého socialistického trestního práva.  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
91 p. 22 cm

60-28533

## —DENMARK

Hurwitz, Stephan, 1901-

Den danske kriminalret. 2. opl. København, G. E. C.  
Gad, 1961-  
v. 24 cm.

63-44443 †

## —DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Dominican Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal. 4. ed., preparada y anotada por Abigail  
A. Coiscou. Santo Domingo, Editora del Caribe, 1962.  
487 p. 21 cm.

63-54937

## —ECUADOR

Cabezas Borja, Reinaldo.

Proyectos de código penal y código de procedimientos  
penales para la República del Ecuador. Quito, Tall. Gráf.  
Nacionales, 1948.  
xxxiii, 114, 181 p. 22 cm.

62-56412

Echeverría Gavilanes, Enrique.

Derecho penal ecuatoriano, análisis del libro primero del  
Código penal ecuatoriano vigente. Quito, Tall. Gráf. Na-  
cionales, 1954-58  
3 v. 22 cm

61-23735 rev

Ecuador. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal. [Quito, Tall. Gráf. Nacionales, 1953  
192 p. 22 cm

60-28970

## —EGYPT

‘Awad, Muhammad Muhyi al-Din.

القانون الجنائي، مبادئه الأساسية ونظرياته العامة في التشريع  
المصري والسوداني. [تأليف محمد محي الدين عوض القاهرة،  
الطبعة العالمية، ١٩٦٣، ١٠٥٨]

12, 1047 p. 24 cm

NE 64-715

Princeton Univ. Libr



## CRIMINAL LAW

## —EGYPT (Continued)

- 'Awdah, 'Abd al-Qādir.**  
التشريع الجنائي الإسلامي مقارنا بالقانون الوضعي. تأليف عبد القادر عودة. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، ١٣٧٨، حقيقة  
١٩٥٩-٦٠، ١٩٦٠/١٣٧٩-١٩٥٩/١٣٧٩  
2 v. 24 cm.  
N E 62-1820
- al-Baghghāl, Hasan.**  
الحرائم المحلة بالإداب فقها وقضاء تأليف السيد حسن الغال. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
681 p. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-223
- Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
مرجع التشريعات الجنائية. واجهه وفقا لآخر التعديلات ممدوح توفيق. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والشر، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١  
492 p. 20 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-2457
- Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
قانون العقوبات والتوانين الجنائية الخاصة بالقرارات الزاوية وفقا لآخر التعديلات. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والشر، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
587 p. 20 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-2599
- Husni, Mahmūd Najīb.**  
شرح قانون العقوبات، القسم العام، النظرية العامة للجريمة. تأليف محمود نجيب حسني. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
823 p. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-230
- Mahmūd Mahmūd Mustafā.**  
شرح قانون العقوبات، القسم الخاص: الرشوة، التزوير، الحريق، القتل والضرر والجرح، جرائم العرض، جرائم الاعتداء، السرقة والنصب وخيانة الأمانة، الاتلاف وانتهاك حرمة ملك الغير. تأليف محمود محمود مصطفى. الطبعة الأولى. الإسكندرية، دار نشر الثقافة، ١٩٤٨، ١٩٤٨  
605 p. 25 cm.  
60-35888
- al-Marṣafāwī, Hasan Sādiq.**  
قانون العقوبات، معلقا عليه بالأحكام والمذكرات الإيضاحية، تأليف حسن صادق المرصاوي. الطبعة الأولى. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
811 p. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-607
- Musṭafā, Mahmūd Mahmūd.**  
شرح قانون العقوبات، القسم الخاص: الرشوة، التزوير، الحريق، القتل والضرر والجرح، جرائم العرض، جرائم الاعتداء، السرقة والنصب وخيانة الأمانة، الاتلاف وانتهاك حرمة ملك الغير. تأليف محمود محمود مصطفى. الطبعة الأولى. الإسكندرية، دار نشر الثقافة، ١٩٤٨، ١٩٤٨  
605 p. 25 cm.  
N E 63-1721
- al-Sa'īd, al-Sa'īd Muṣṭafā, 1908-**  
الأحكام العامة في قانون العقوبات، تأليف السيد مصطفى السعيد. الطبعة الرابعة. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
827 p. 25 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-448
- Surūr, Aḥmad Faṭḥī.**  
الجرائم الضرة بالمصلحة العامة، تأليف أحمد فتحى سرور. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
426 p. 25 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-2432
- Surūr, Aḥmad Faṭḥī.**  
قانون العقوبات، القسم الخاص. دروس في الجرائم الضرة بالمصلحة العامة وجرائم الأشخاص، تأليف أحمد فتحى سرور. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦١-١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢-١٩٦٢  
829 p. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 63-608
- 'Ubayd, Ra'ūf Sādiq.**  
مبادئ القسم العام من التشريع العقابي المصري، تأليف رءوف عبيد. طبعة ثانية. القاهرة، مطبعة نهضة مصر، 1964  
798 p. 24 cm.  
N E 64-2381
- 'Ubayd, Ra'ūf Sādiq.**  
شرح قانون العقوبات التكميلي، تأليف رءوف عبيد. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مطبعة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١  
8, 391 p. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr.  
N E 64-1036

## United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

- قانون العقوبات المعدل بالقانون رقم ١٢ لسنة ١٩٦٢. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والشر، 1964.  
151 p. 20 cm.  
N E 64-2273

## —ESTONIA

- Estonian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Eesti NSV kriminaalkoodeks Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1961.  
181 p. 17 cm.  
62-39797
- Estonian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовный кодекс Эстонской ССР. Таллин, Эстонское гос. изд-во, 1961.  
186 p. 17 cm.  
61-36992
- Estonian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовный кодекс Эстонской ССР. Официальный текст с изменениями, внесенными Законом Эстонской ССР от 8 июня 1961 г. и указами Президиума Верховного Совета Эстонской ССР от 23 дек. 1961 г., от 7 февр. 1962 г., от 15 ноября 1962 г. и от 28 июня 1963 г. Таллин, Эстонское гос. изд-во, 1963.  
223 p. 17 cm.  
64-38684

## —FLANDERS—HISTORY

- Caenegem, R. C. van.**  
Geschiedenis van het strafrecht in Vlaanderen van de xi<sup>e</sup> tot de xiv<sup>e</sup> eeuw. (Avec résumé français) Brussel, Palais der Academiën, 1954.  
xxii, 398 p. 26 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Letteren. Verhandeling nr 19)  
AS242.B624 no 19  
Copy 2  
60-21647

## —FRANCE

- Bouzat, Pierre.**  
Traité de droit pénal et de criminologie, par Pierre Bouzat et Jean Pinatel. Paris, Dalloz, 1963.  
v. diagra., tables. 25 cm.  
63-48655
- Bouzat, Pierre.**  
Traité théorique et pratique de droit pénal. Préf. de Louis Huguency. Paris, Dalloz, 1951.  
xi, 1230 p. 25 cm.  
Supplément.  
Paris, Dalloz.  
v. 25 cm.  
52-25160 rev 2
- Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.**  
Précis de droit criminel. Paris, Dalloz, 1946.  
vii, 484 p. 18 cm. (Petits précis Dalloz)  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library  
A 53-2373 rev
- Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.**  
Précis de droit criminel. 2. éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1951.  
486 p. 18 cm. (Petits précis Dalloz)  
52-35493 rev
- Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.**  
Précis de droit criminel. 3. éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1953.  
528 p. 18 cm. (Petits précis Dalloz)  
53-38646 rev
- Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.**  
Traité de droit criminel et de législation pénale comparée. 3. éd. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1947.  
xvi, 1059 p. 26 cm.  
47-7665 rev\*
- Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.**  
Traité élémentaire de droit criminel et de législation pénale comparée. 2. éd. rev. et mise à jour. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1943.  
viii, 936 p. 25 cm.  
"Bibliographie". p. 7-10  
Supplément. Le droit pénal du gouvernement provisoire de la République française. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1946.  
viii, 127 p. 25 cm.  
46-12840 rev 2\*
- Fichier pénal G. L. V.; documentation théorique et pratique relative aux crimes, délits, contraventions prévus par le Code pénal et par les lois spéciales.** 1. éd. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1950.  
v. 22 cm.  
55-37443 rev
- France. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Code pénal. Paris, Journal officiel de la République française, 1959.  
vi, 177 p. 21 cm.  
60-43560
- France. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Code pénal analytique pour la Communauté, le Cameroun et le Togo, par E.-J. Guillot. Préf. de Maurice Bolland. Paris, Librairie Techniques, 1959.  
688 p. 29 cm.  
61-21429

## France. Laws, statutes, etc.

- Code pénal, annoté d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence, avec renvois aux publications Dalloz. 57. éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1960.  
viii, 840 p. 16 cm. (Petits codes Dalloz)  
60-322

## France. Laws, statutes, etc.

- The French penal code. Editor-in-chief: Gerhard O. W. Mueller. Translators Jean F. Moreau and Gerhard O. W. Mueller. Introd. Marc Ancel. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1960.  
xviii, 158 p. 23 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 1)  
343 094401  
60-4969

## France. Laws, statutes, etc.

- Procédure civile, droit pénal, procédure pénale; ordonnances et décrets intervenus du 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1958 au 28 février 1959. Textes choisis et commentés par Claude Giverdon et Jean Larguier. Paris, Éditions Montchrestien, 1959.  
838 p. 22 cm. (Textes et statistiques, 6)  
64-55094

## Goyet, Francisque.

- Droit pénal spécial. 7. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour par Marcel Rousselet et Maurice Patin. Paris, Sirey, 1958.  
785 p. 25 cm.  
Supplément mettant l'ouvrage à jour au 1<sup>er</sup> mai 1959. Paris, Sirey, 1959.  
79 p. 25 cm. (Traité Sirey)  
63-38916 †

## Larguier, Jean.

- Droit pénal. Paris, Dalloz, 1962.  
104 p. 24 cm. (Mémoires Rousselet)  
63-29150 †

## Levasseur, Georges.

- Cours de droit pénal général complémentaire, 1960. Paris, Cours de droit, 1960.  
641 p. 25 cm.  
62-40082 †

## Levasseur, Georges.

- Cours de droit pénal général complémentaire, rédigé d'après la sténographie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Georges Levasseur. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1957-1958. Paris, Cours de droit, 1958.  
555 p. 20 cm.  
Supplément, mise à jour au 1 mars 1961. Paris, 1961.  
12 p. 23 cm.  
60-42427 rev †

## Levasseur, Georges.

- Cours de droit pénal général et de criminologie, rédigé d'après la sténographie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Georges Levasseur. Licence 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959.  
670 p. 28 cm.  
60-42434 †

## Mariot, Marcel.

- Documentation générale sur les infractions; règlements particuliers, circulation générale. 1. éd. Paris, Syndicat C. F. T. C. de la Police parisienne, 1958.  
779 p. 21 cm.  
62-44146 †

## Stefani, Gaston.

- Cours de droit pénal et procédure pénale, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Stefani. Capacité 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Cours de droit, 1960.  
582 p. 25 cm.  
62-33162 †

## Stefani, Gaston.

- Cours de droit pénal général et de criminologie, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Stefani. Licence 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1960.  
607 p. 25 cm.  
62-31944 †

## Stefani, Gaston.

- Cours de droit pénal général et de criminologie, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Stefani. Licence 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961.  
628 p. 25 cm.  
63-36687 †

## Stefani, Gaston.

- Droit pénal général et criminologie par Gaston Stefani et Georges Levasseur. 2. éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1961.  
625 p. 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
62-59585

## Vouin, Robert.

- Droit pénal et procédure pénale, par Robert Vouin et Jacques Léauté. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960. 1959.  
340 p. 18 cm. ("Thémis," manuels de capacité)  
63-38909 †

## —FRANCE—COMPENDS

## Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.

- Notions de droit pénal et de procédure criminelle, à l'usage des officiers et agents de la police judiciaire et particulièrement des gendarmes candidats à l'examen d'O. P. J. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1960.  
108 p. 21 cm.  
52-26921 rev †

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —FRANCE—COMPENDS (Continued)

**Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.**

Notions de droit pénal et de procédure criminelle, à l'usage des officiers et agents de la police judiciaire et particulièrement des gendarmes candidats à l'examen d'O. P. J. 5 éd rev et augm Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1957  
153 p 21 cm

— Le nouveau code de procédure pénale Complément des Notions de droit pénal et de procédure criminelle Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1958.  
26 p 21 cm

61-31296 rev †

**Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.**

Notions de droit pénal et de procédure pénale, à l'usage des officiers et agents de la police judiciaire et particulièrement des gendarmes candidats à l'examen d'O. P. J. 7 éd rev et augm Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1960  
205 p 21 cm

61-43730 rev †

**Fréjaville, Marcel.**

Manuel de droit criminel, conforme au programme officiel des facultés de droit, par M. Fréjaville et J.-C. Soyat. Capacité: 2 année 9. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960  
382 p 21 cm.

62-49830 †

**Millet, Bernard.**

Cours résumé de droit pénal général. 5. éd. Troyes, Distribution et vente exclusive Éditions La Renaissance, 1962  
189 p 21 cm

64-34124

## —FRANCE—DICTIONARIES

Répertoire de droit criminel et de procédure pénale, publié sous la direction de Antonin Besson Secrétaire de la rédaction, Mme Léauté-Pavie Paris, Dalloz, 1953-54.  
2 v 28 cm (Dalloz, Encyclopédie juridique)

— Mise à jour.

Paris, Jurisprudence générale Dalloz  
v 28 cm annual

343 0844

54-21727 rev 2

**Revue générale d'études de la police française.**

Cours de droit pénal spécial. Paris, 1960,  
68 p. 24 cm (11e Cours de police)

63-49186

**Revue générale d'études de la police française.**

Droit pénal général (mis à jour d'après l'ordonnance du 4 juin 1960) Paris, 1961,  
56 p. 24 cm (11e Cours de police)

68-49185

## —FRANCE—POPULAR WORKS

**Œuvre de la visite des détenus dans les prisons, Paris.**

Notes sommaires sur le droit pénal, la procédure pénale et l'organisation pénitentiaire à l'usage des visiteurs et visitatrices de prisons. [Nouv. éd. Paris, 1959,  
82 p 21 cm.

63-54716

## —FRANCE—COLONIES

**France. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Code pénal analytique pour la Communauté, le Cameroun et le Togo [par] E.-J. Guillot. Préf. de Maurice Rolland Paris, Librairie Techniques, 1950,  
693 p 29 cm.

61-21429

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

**Georgia (Transcaucasia) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Уголовный кодекс Грузинской ССР Официальный текст, с изменениями на 1 мая 1958 г. и с приложениям постатейно систематизированных материалов. Тбилиси, Гос. изд-во "Сабхота Сакартвело," 1958  
284 p. 18 cm.

59-49733 †

**Georgia (Transcaucasia) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Уголовный кодекс Грузинской Советской Социалистической Республики. Принят 4. сессией Верховного Совета Грузинской ССР 5. созыва 30 дек. 1960 г. Вводится в действие с 1 марта 1961 г. [Тбилиси, Сабхота Сакартвело, 1961.  
149 p. 21 cm.

61-43975

## —GERMANY

Materialien zur Strafrechtsreform. Bonn, 1954-  
v in 30 cm.

59-17507 rev

## —GERMANY—HISTORY

**Woelki, Gert Dietrich, 1922-**

Christian Gottlieb von Gmelin; ein deutscher Kriminalist der Aufklärung [Mainz? 1958,  
xxi, 180 p. port. 29 cm

60-34775

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Albania. Laws, statutes, etc**

Народная Республика Албания Народная Республика Ботария Германская Демократическая Республика Под ред. М. А. Гельфера Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1956  
119 p. 20 cm (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)

57-42502 rev

**Alekseev, Nikolai Sergeevich.**

Основы уголовного права Германской Демократической Республики [Тенинград, 1960  
161 p. 23 cm

61-30257

**Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc**

Германская Демократическая Республика Под ред. М. А. Гельфера Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
413 p. 17 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)

62-32086

**Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc**

Strafgesetzbuch und andere Strafgesetze Textausg mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1958  
xvi, 504 p. 15 cm.

60-24060

**Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc**

Strafgesetzbuch und andere Strafgesetze Textausg mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister [6. Aufl.] Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
554 p. 15 cm.

62-37577

**Jeschek, Hans Heinrich.**

Strafrecht und Strafrechtsanwendung in der Sowjetisch Besetzten Zone Deutschlands. Tübingen, Mohr, 1962  
30 p. 23 cm. (Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Heft 252)

64-6077 †

**Lyon, Thea.**

Der Verbrechensbegriff in der Strafrechtswissenschaft der DDR. Bonn, L. Rohrscheid, 1960.  
125 p. 23 cm. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. 8, Heft 23)

62-37603 †

**Nast, Manfred.**

Erläuterungen zum Strafrechtsergänzungsgesetz. Berlin-Wilhelmsruh, Verlag des Ministeriums des Innern, 1958,  
72 p. 21 cm. (Kleine Fachbücherei, Heft 3)

60-18300 †

**Rosenthal, Walther.**

Die Justiz in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands, von Walther Rosenthal, Richard Lange und Arwed Blomeyer. [4., überarb. Aufl.] Bonn, Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, [Auslieferung für den Buchhandel, Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, 1959  
205 p. 21 cm. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland)

59-48228

**Schlüsseler, Rolf.**

Die Rechtsverletzungen im sozialistischen Staat und ihre Bekämpfung Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1958.  
222 p. 24 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Rechtswissenschaft. Schriftenreihe Staats- und Rechtstheorie, Heft 6)

59-52059 †

**Speranski, Igor' Andreevich.**

Уголовное законодательство Германской Демократической Республики Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
156 p. 20 cm.

60-27239

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Baumann, Jürgen.**

Strafrecht; allgemeiner Teil, ein Lehrbuch. 2. Aufl. Bielefeld, E. und W. Gieseking, 1961.  
xxiv, 623 p. 28 cm.

62-33169

**Gerats, Hans, ed.**

Staat ohne Recht; des Bonner Staates strafrechtliche Sonderjustiz in Berichten und Dokumenten, von einem Autorenkollektiv unter der verantwortlichen Redaktion von Prof. Dr. Gerats, G. Kühlig und K. Pfannenschwarz. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959  
570 p. illus., ports., facsim. 28 cm

59-54567

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministerium der Justiz.**

Gutachten und Stellungnahmen zu Fragen der Strafrechtsreform mit ärztlichem Einschlag Bonn, 1958  
xiii, 148 p. forms 29 cm

60-46194

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Entwurf eines Strafgesetzbuches (StGB) E 1960 mit Begründung Bundestagsvorlage Bonn, 1960.  
645 p. 30 cm.

61-44891

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc**

The German penal code of 1871 Translated by Gerhard O. W. Mueller and Thomas Buergenthal. With an introd. by Horst Schröder South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1961,  
x, 177 p. 23 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 4)  
343.20943

61-18152

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch. Kommentar begründet von Adolf Schönke, fortgeführt von Horst Schröder. 9., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959.  
xv, [4], 1819 p. 25 cm.

59-45609

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, Kommentar begründet von Adolf Schönke, fortgeführt von Horst Schröder. 10., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.  
xv, [4], 1862 p. 25 cm.

61-32116

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch. Kommentar begründet von Adolf Schönke, fortgeführt von Horst Schröder. 11., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963  
xv, [4], 1458 p. 25 cm

63-23987

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, im vollständigen Wortlaut nach dem Stande vom 9. 8. 1954, mit dem 4. Strafrechtänderungsgesetz vom 11. 6. 1957 und für die Polizei wichtigen Nebengesetzen und Bestimmungen. 4. neubearb. Aufl. [Berlin-Schöneberg, K. Ohm, 1959  
-87 p. 15 cm

60-21354

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, in der Fassung vom 25. August 1963 mit Einführungs Ges., Sprangstoff Ges., Tierschutz Ges., Bestechungs- und Geheimn. Verrats Vo., Versammlungs Ges. u. a. Textausg. 9 unveränderte Aufl. Köln, O. Schmidt, 1964,  
187 p. 15 cm. (Taschen Texte, Bd. B1)

59-51811

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, mit Erläuterungen und Nebengesetzen. 42. Aufl. neubearb. von Richard Lange. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1959.  
xii, 788 p. 22 cm. (Sammlung Gutentag, 2)

60-17850

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, mit Erläuterungen und Nebengesetzen. 43. Aufl., bearb. von Richard Lange. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1961  
xii, 788 p. 22 cm. (Sammlung Gutentag, 2)

61-35591

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, mit Nebengesetzen und Verordnungen, von Otto Schwarz. 22., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1959  
xxiv, 1167 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 10)

59-52288

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, mit Nebengesetzen und Verordnungen, begründet von Otto Schwarz, fortgeführt von Eduard Dreher. 23., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.  
xxxv, 1806 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 10)

61-39083

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch mit Nebengesetzen und Verordnungen. Begründet von Otto Schwarz, fortgeführt von Eduard Dreher. 25., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963  
xxxix, 1833 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 10)

63-51928

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, mit 77 Nebengesetzen. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 32., neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Stand vom 1. Februar 1961. München, Beck, 1961  
xxi, 655 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)

62-26024

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Strafgesetzbuch, mit 77 Nebengesetzen. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 33., veränderte Aufl. Stand vom 1. Mai 1962. München, Beck, 1962  
xxxiv, 675 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)

62-59987

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL LAW

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- ) (Continued)

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafgesetzbuch mit 77 Nebengesetzen. Textausg mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 84., veränderte Aufl. Stand vom 1. Oktober 1963. München, Beck, 1963.  
xxxiv, 653 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben.) 64-32260

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafgesetzbuch und Strafprozessordnung mit Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz. Textausg mit Sachregister, hrsg von Georg Schulz. Mannheim, Kessler, 1953.  
279 p. 19 cm. 60-37650

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafrecht und Strafverfahren; eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Gesetze des Straf- und Ordnungsrechts und des Straf- und Bussgeldverfahrens mit Erläuterungen, begründet von A. Dalcke. 37., völlig neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. von Ernst Fuhrmann und Karl Schäfer. Berlin, J. Schweitzer, 1961.  
xx, 2087 p. 25 cm. 61-80083

Ksoll, Eberhard.  
Strafrecht. Allgemeiner Teil. (Mündelheim, Silesia-Verlag, 1952;  
207 p. 21 cm. (His Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 7) 60-22460

Ksoll, Eberhard.  
Strafrecht. Allgemeiner Teil. 2. wesentlich erweiterte Aufl. Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1957.  
852 p. 21 cm. (His Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 7) 60-22449 †

Ksoll, Eberhard.  
Strafrecht. Allgemeiner Teil. 3. Aufl. Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1959.  
81, 572 p. 21 cm. (His Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 7) 60-22462

Ksoll, Eberhard.  
Strafrecht. Besonderer Teil. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts-Verlag, 1958.  
378 p. 21 cm. (His Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 8) 60-22448

Ksoll, Eberhard.  
Strafrecht. Besonderer Teil. 4. erweiterte Aufl. Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts, 1960.  
81, 873 p. 21 cm. (His Juristische Kurzlehrbücher, Bd. 8) 61-24092

Mannheim, Hermann, 1889-  
Deutsche Strafrechtsreform in englischer Sicht. München, Beck, 1960.  
140 p. 24 cm. 62-28140 †

Materialien zur Strafrechtsreform. Bonn, 1954-  
v in 30 cm. 59-17507 rev

Maurach, Reinhart.  
Deutsches Strafrecht; ein Lehrbuch. 2., erweiterte und verb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1956-1958. v. 1, 1958.  
2 v. 25 cm. 56-38182 rev

Maurach, Reinhart.  
Deutsches Strafrecht, besonderer Teil; ein Lehrbuch. 3., erweiterte und bearb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1959.  
vii, 784 p. 25 cm. 60-25643

Mezger, Edmund, 1883-  
Derecho penal; libro de estudio. Traducción de la 6. ed. alemana (1955) por Conrado A. Finzi. Prólogo del Dr. Ricardo C. Núñez. Buenos Aires, Editorial Bibliográfica Argentina, 1958-59.  
2 v. port. 24 cm. 64-29882

Mezger, Edmund, 1883-  
Strafrecht; ein Studienbuch. München, C. H. Beck, 1951-54.  
2 v. 28 cm. (Juristische Kurs-Lehrbücher) 51-38089 rev

Mezger, Edmund, 1883-  
Strafrecht; ein Studienbuch. 9., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1960-  
v. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurs-Lehrbücher) 62-58047 †

Welzel, Hans, 1904-  
Das deutsche Strafrecht; eine systematische Darstellung. 7. Aufl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1960.  
xv, 500 p. 22 cm. 61-23440

Württemberg, Thomas, 1907-

Die geistige Situation der deutschen Strafrechtswissenschaft. 2., unveränderte, durch ein Vorwort sowie ein Personen- und Sachverzeichnis verm. Aufl. Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller, 1959. 1957.  
108 p. 23 cm. (Freiburger rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Bd. 7) 60-29545 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bockelmann, Paul, 1908- *ed.*  
Festschrift für Eberhard Schmidt zum 70. Geburtstag. Hrsg. von Paul Bockelmann und Wilhelm Gallas. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961.  
687 p. port. 24 cm. 62-33846

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—CODIFICATION

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Grosse Strafrechtskommission.*  
Niederschriften über die Sitzungen der Grossen Strafrechtskommission. Bonn, Gedruckt in der Bundesdruckerei, 1956-60.  
14 v. 30 cm. 68-18802 rev

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—COMPENDS

Hinüber, Oskar Leuer von, 1892-  
Strafrecht, besonderer Teil unter Berücksichtigung des Entwurfs eines neuen StGB. 106.-108. Tausend, neu bearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1962. 1937.  
143 p. 23 cm. (Schaeffers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirtschaft. Abt. 2: Öffentliches Recht und Volkswirtschaft, 25 Bd., 2. T.) 63-30938 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—CONGRESSES

Internationales Colloquium über Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform, *Oberglottental, Ger. and Sankt Ulrich, Ger., 1957.*  
Internationales Colloquium über Kriminologie und Strafrechtsreform. Hrsg. von Hans-Harrich Jescheck und Thomas Württemberg. Freiburg im Breisgau, H. F. Schulz, 1958.  
182 p. 22 cm. 60-24348

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Petters, Walter, 1888-  
Praktische Strafrechtsfälle mit Lösungen; ein induktives Strafrechtslehrbuch. 11. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, J. Schwab, 1958.  
2 v. 21 cm. 59-44788 rev †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION

Weber, Günther, 1933-  
Extensive und restriktive Auslegung in § 243 StGB. München?, 1958.  
191, 171 l. 30 cm. 61-31997

### —GT. BRIT.

Ancel, Marc, *ed.*  
Introduction au droit criminel de l'Angleterre; ouvrage publié sous la direction de Marc Ancel et de L. Radznowicz. Paris, Éditions de l'Épargne, 1959.  
ix, 806 p. 22 cm. (Les Grands systèmes de droit pénal contemporains, 1) 60-32272

Bruton, Charles Phipps.  
A police constable's guide to his daily work. 10th ed., by C. P. Bruton and Henry Studdy. London, Pitman, 1961.  
637 p. illus. 19 cm. 62-34586 †

Cross, Rupert.  
An introduction to criminal law, by Rupert Cross and Philip Astorley Jones. 8th ed. London, Butterworths, 1964.  
lxxi, 475, 88 p. 22 cm. 64-55798

Fitzgerald, Patrick John.  
Criminal law and punishment. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
278 p. 23 cm. (Clarendon law series) 343.0942 62-52029 †

Harris, Seymour Frederick, 1851-1920.  
Criminal law. 20th ed., by H. A. Palmer and Henry Palmer. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1960.  
ii, 706 p. 23 cm. 343.094203 60-50163

Kenny, Courtney Stanhope, 1847-1930.  
Outlines of criminal law. 18th ed., by J. W. Cecil Turner. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1962.  
lxvii, 21, 658 p. 23 cm. 343.094204 62-52652

Mannheim, Hermann, 1889-  
Deutsche Strafrechtsreform in englischer Sicht. München, Beck, 1960.  
140 p. 24 cm. 62-28140 †

Morrish, Reginald.  
Criminal law and police investigation. 6th ed., London, Police Review Pub. Co., 1961.  
262 p. 19 cm. 62-67885 †

Rose, Gordon.  
The struggle for penal reform: the Howard League and its predecessors. With a foreword by Hugh Klara. Published under the auspices of the Institute for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency. London, Stevens; Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1961.  
328 p. 25 cm. (The Library of criminology, no. 3) 365.942 61-7934 †

Williams, Glanville Llewellyn, 1911-  
Criminal law; the general part. 2d ed. London, Stevens, 1961.  
629 p. 20 cm. 343.0942 62-25163 †

### —GT. BRIT.—CASES

Elliott, Derek William.  
Criminal law. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1960.  
207 p. 19 cm. (Leading cases in a nutshell) 60-4432 †

Turner, James William Cecil.  
Cases on criminal law, by J. W. Cecil Turner and A. Ll. Armitage. 3d ed. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1964.  
xiv, 664 p. 23 cm. (Cambridge legal case book series) 343.0942 64-24819

### —GT. BRIT.—COMPENDS

Garsia, Marston de la Paz.  
Criminal law and procedure in a nutshell. 11th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1961.  
285 p. 19 cm. (Nutshell series) 343.0942 62-3081 †

Moriarty, Cecil Charles Hudson, 1877-1958.  
Police law, an arrangement of law and regulations for the use of police officers, by Cecil C. H. Moriarty and W. J. Williams. 15th ed. London, Butterworth, 1959.  
628 p. 19 cm. 343.094204 60-17806 †

Moriarty, Cecil Charles Hudson, 1877-1958.  
Police law; an arrangement of law and regulations for the use of police officers. 16th ed., by W. J. Williams. London, Butterworth, 1961.  
639 p. 19 cm. 351.74 62-3584 †

### —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Plucknett, Theodore Frank Thomas, 1897-  
Edward I and criminal law. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1960.  
vii, 104 p. 21 cm. (The Wiles lectures, 1958) 343.0942 60-1826

### —GT. BRIT.—POPULAR WORKS

Giles, Francis Treseder, 1896-  
The criminal law; a short introduction, by F. T. Giles. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1954.  
271 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A801) 64-43871 rev

Giles, Francis Treseder, 1896-  
The criminal law, a short introduction. (Rev.) Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1961.  
287 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A801) 343.0942 61-19890 †

### —GUATEMALA

Guatemala. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código penal, Código de procedimientos penales, Código de aduanas y leyes que los complementan. Compilados y editados por Ramiro B. Valdez V. (Guatemala, 1959).  
686 p. 23 cm. (Colección "Enfuerzo") 60-44596

## CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

## —HAMBURG

Brahmst, Claus.

Das hamburgische Strafrecht um 17. Jahrhundert; der Übergang vom städtischen zum gemeinen Strafrecht. Hamburg, L. Appel, 1958.  
272 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichung des Seminars für Strafrecht und Kriminalpolitik der Universität Hamburg)

60-24076 †

## —HUNGARY

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Criminal code of the Hungarian People's Republic. [Translated by Pál Lamberg. Budapest, Corvina Press, 1962].  
133 p. 25 cm.

62-43455

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A magyar Népköztársaság büntető törvénykönyve; tervezet. Budapest, 1960.  
550 p. 25 cm.

61-30067

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A Magyar Népköztársaság Büntető törvénykönyve. Közvetlenül az Igazságügyminisztérium Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1962.  
632 p. 21 cm.

62-30447

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Die ungarischen Strafgesetze, Antliche Zusammenstellung der gültigen materiellen strafrechtlichen Vorschriften in deutscher Übersetzung und mit einer Einleitung von Ladislaus Mezöfy. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
x, 141 p. 24 cm. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher in deutscher Übersetzung, 77)

61-33230

Kádár, Miklós, ed.

Büntetőjog. Különös rész. A munkaközösség tagjai. Kádár Miklós, Losonczy István, Schultheisz Emil. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Vállalat, 1958-59.  
2 v. 24-29 cm.

60-37276

Kehna, Sof'ia Grigor'evna.

Основные вопросы уголовного права Венгерской Народной Республики. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
190 p. 20 cm.

61-30966

Losonczy, István.

Adalékok a tartós és állapot-bűncselekmény kérdéséhez. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960.  
87 p. 25 cm. (Studia iuridica auctoritate Universitatis Pécs publicata, 9)

62-28759 †

## —HUNGARY—HISTORY

Sarlós, Béla.

Az 1848/49-es p. e. szernyolcszáznegyvennyolc/negyvenkilences, forradalom és szabadságharc büntetőjoga. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1959.  
387 p. illus. 20 cm.

60-38825 †

## —ILLINOIS

Joint Committee to Revise the Illinois Criminal Code.

Tentative final draft of the proposed Illinois revised Criminal code of 1961. [Chicago, 1961].  
318 p. 28 cm.

343.097731

61-24948

Sowle, Claude R.

A concise explanation of the Illinois criminal code of 1961. Illinois police officer's guide, including Smith-Hurd Illinois annotated statutes special pamphlet containing Criminal code of 1961 with index and tables. Chicago, B. Smith, 1961.  
100, 178 p. 24 cm.

343.09773

62-2876

Sowle, Claude R.

Police officer's guide to the Illinois criminal code of 1961. Chicago, Published for the Chicago Police Dept. by B. Smith Co., 1961.  
xii, 100, xviii, 173 p. 24 cm.

62-2881

## —INDIA

Atchuthen Pillai, P. S.

Criminal law. With a foreword by Malloor K. Govinda Pillai. Ernakulam, Rajan Bros., 1956.  
10, xii, xx, 805, xv p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-33029

Gour, Anjani Nandan.

Criminal pleadings, practice and procedure, with model forms; being an exhaustive exposition of the subject. 2d ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1963.  
cxvii, 796 p. forms. 25 cm.

S A 63-3823

Gour, Anjani Nandan.

Law, judicial interpretation, technical knowledge relating to fire-arms, forensic ballistics, forensic chemistry, and criminal jurisprudence. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1962.  
xii, 542 p. 25 cm.

S A 62-898

India (Dominion) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure and practice; containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence act, the Code of criminal procedure, and the Madras criminal rules of practice incorporating all amendments and case-law up-to July, 1948, by S. Krishnamurti. 3d ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1948.  
372, lxxvii, 124 p. 25 cm.

61-37572

India (Dominion) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law, containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure, and Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up to 1st January 1950, by S. Krishnamurti. 4th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1950.  
383, 228 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32598

India (Dominion) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Handbook of criminal laws in India & Pakistan, edited by P. C. Sarkar. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1949.  
v, 19 cm.

61-38181

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

All India criminal court manual, by B. P. Agarwala. Revised by Virendra Singh. 2d ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 1963.  
2 v. 25 cm.

S A 63-4130

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

All India major criminal acts, containing: Criminal procedure code, Indian penal code, and Indian evidence act, as amended up-to-date, with short notes. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1961.  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.

S A 63-1347

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

All India major criminal acts, containing Criminal procedure code, Indian penal code, and Indian evidence act. As amended up-to-date, with short notes. [By G. Gopal, 5th ed.], Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963.  
xx, 164, 112, xix, 116, vi, 50 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-1450

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The All India minor criminal acts, being a collection of minor criminal acts amended up to date with notes and case law, by O. P. Tewari & B. L. Munshi. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1960.  
iii, iii, 901 p. 25 cm.

61-40190

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Commentaries on the Indian penal code, by V. B. Raju. [2d ed.], Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1960-61.  
2 v. (16, 1647 p.) 25 cm.

61-46770

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The criminal court handbook, containing Criminal procedure code, Indian penal code and Indian evidence act, by P. L. Malik. 8th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.

S A 63-147

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The criminal court manual (Central acts) 7th ed. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 19  
v. 28 cm.

343.0954

S A 63-726

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Criminal manual, containing selected minor criminal acts (central and Bombay) and rules applicable to Gujarat and Maharashtra states, with the Indian evidence act, by P. P. Bhanage. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961.  
xvi, 542 p. illus. 25 cm.

S A 62-393

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law; containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure and Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up to date, by S. Krishnamurti. 5th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1951.  
410, 208 (1 & 224) p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32594

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice; containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure, and Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krishnamurti. 6th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1954.  
416, 228, 16 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32595

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice; containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure and Criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krishnamurti. 8th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1957.  
462, 232 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-35700

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice; containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence act, the Code of criminal procedure, the Madras criminal rules of practice, Madras Borstal schools act, the Madras probation of offenders act, the Probation of offenders act (Central act xx of 1958) and the Madras children act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krishnamurti. 9th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1960.  
470, 250 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-36061

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice; containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence act, the Code of criminal procedure, the Madras criminal rules of practice, Madras borstal schools act, the Madras probation of offenders act, the Madras children act and relevant extracts from Madras police standing orders, with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krishnamurti. 10th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1963.  
478, 253, xxiv p. 25 cm.

S A 63-2494

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Hand book of criminal laws in India and Pakistan, edited by P. C. Sarkar. 2d ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1952-56.  
2 v. diagrs. 19 cm.

343.0954

61-35701

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Indian penal code, by Ratanlal Ranchhoddas and Dhurajlal Keshavlal Thakore. 23d ed. by Dhurajlal Keshavlal Thakore and Manharlal Ratanlal Vakil. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter Office, 1962.  
lxiv, 552 p. 22 cm.

S A 63-3047

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Indian penal code (Act xlv of 1860) with text amended by all amending acts and adaptation of laws orders including Act iii of 1951 and case-law exhaustive and up-to-date upto July, 1951, by S. Sastry and H. Prasad. With a foreword by C. B. Agarwala. Allahabad, Law Pub House, [foreword 1951].  
ii, xviii, 1168 p. 20 cm.

61-38182

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The law of crimes, by Ratanlal Ranchhoddas and Dhurajlal Keshavlal Thakore. 20th ed. by Dhurajlal Keshavlal Thakore and Manharlal Ratanlal Vakil. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter, 1961.  
cxii, 1472 p. 28 cm.

S A 63-511

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The penal law of India; being an analytical, critical and expository commentary on the Indian penal code (Act xlv of 1860 as amended up to date) By Sir Hari Singh Gour. Edited by S. K. Verma and E. S. Subrahmanyam. 7th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1961-62.  
4 v. (xxv, 2881 p.) 25 cm.

S A 63-241 rev

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The police hand-book, by B. L. Munshi. 2d ed. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.

S A 64-4872

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

R. N. Lal's All India criminal court manual. By Radha Krishna Rev. by Yudhishthira. 4th ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 1963.  
v. 25 cm.

S A 63-4309

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

R. N. Lal's Criminal court manual. 5th ed. Allahabad, R. N. Lal, 19  
v. 25 cm.

S A 63-636

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

R. N. Lal's Criminal court manual. 8th ed. Allahabad, R. N. Lal, 19  
v. 25 cm.

S A 63-643

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Sastri's Criminal manual containing Central criminal minor acts and criminal provisions of other acts with history of amendments. 2d ed. brought up to date by S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1961.  
2 v. (141-0, xlii (1 & xli), 1688 p.) 25 cm.

S A 64-2326



## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

## —INDIA (Continued)

*India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.*

Sastri's Criminal manual (major acts) containing Criminal procedure code along with the affected sections in parallel columns as they stood before the 1955 amendments, Indian penal code and the Evidence act, as amended up to date with history of amendments and short comments, by S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1961  
1 v. (various pagings) forms. 25 cm.

S A 64-882

*India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.*

Уголовный кодекс Индии. Перевод с английского А. С. Михлина, под ред. и с предисл. Б. С. Никитина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1958  
239 p. 21 cm.

60-23913

*Indian Law Institute.*

Essays on the Indian penal code. Published on the occasion of the centenary of the Indian penal code. Prepared under the auspices of the Indian Law Institute, New Delhi. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1962  
188 p. 25 cm.

S A 63-3042 †

*Sinha, Balbir Sahai.*

Principles of criminal law. Foreword by G. S. Sharma. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1962  
251 p. 25 cm.

S A 63-1089 †

## —INDIA—CASES

*The Madras law journal (criminal)*

Madras, N. Ramaratnam.  
v. 25 cm. biweekly

S A 63-486 †

*Soonavala, Jal Kavasha.*

The Supreme Court on criminal law, 1950 to 1960, being an analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court during the last eleven years on constitutional principles applicable to criminal law. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961  
ci. 1180 p. 26 cm.

343 0954

S A 62-423

*The Yearly digest of criminal cases.*

Madras,  
v. 25 cm. monthly

S A 63-388 †

## —INDIA—DIGESTS

*Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—*

The All India criminal digest, 1941-1950. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1951.  
liv, 1740 columns. 26 cm.

56-23220 rev

*Anand, Ram Lal, 1890—*

All-India criminal digest, 1951-1960, by R. L. Anand, R. B. Sethi, and A. S. N. Ayyar. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1963.  
3 v. 25 cm.

S A 63-3645

*Chitale, D. V.*

Criminal digest, 1954 to 1962, in continuation of our 50 years' criminal digest, 1904-1953, by D. V. Chitale and S. Appu Rao. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1963.  
2 v. (2912 p.) 25 cm. (A. I. R. publication)

S A 64-223 † rev

*Khanna, Amar Nath.*

All India Supreme Court criminal cases digest, 1950-1961 (August). Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1961.  
463 p. 25 cm.

S A 63-880

*Roy, Sudhir Chandra.*

The principles of criminal law, the criminal law compendium, by Sudhir Chandra Roy, assisted by Satyendra Nath Roy. 3d ed. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1962  
377 p. 22 cm.

S A 63-385

## —INDONESIA

*Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.*

K. U. H. P. kitab undang-undang hukum pidana Republik Indonesia. Wetboek van Strafrecht voor Indonesië jang telah diubah dan disesuaikan dengan perubahan undang-undang jang terahir. Di Indonesiakan oleh Dah Mutiara. Tjet. 14. Djakarta, Bintang Indonesia, 1962  
284 p. 18 cm.

S A 64-6872

*Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kitab undang-undang hukum pidana, terjemahan Moeljatno. Jogjakarta, Gadjah Mada, pref. 1960,  
162 p. 20 x 8 cm.

S A 62-747

*Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kitab undang-undang hukum pidana (K. U. H. P.) Di sesuaikan terahir dengan Undang-undang darurat ttg 1 September 1951; dikerjakan oleh Mas Karjadi. Bogor, R. Schenkhuizen, 1953  
129 p. 21 cm.

S A 62-827

*Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kitab undang-undang hukum pidana (K. U. H. P.) serta komentar-komentarnya lengkap pasal demi pasal, untuk para pandjabat kepolisian, kedjaksaan pamong-pradja, dsb, oleh R. Soesilo. Bogor, Politia, 1956,  
295 p. 24 cm.

S A 62-579

*Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kitab undang-undang hukum pidana, K. U. H. P., serta komentar-komentarnya lengkap pasal demi pasal untuk para pandjabat kepolisian, kedjaksaan, pamong-pradja dsb, oleh R. Soesilo. Tjet. 4. Bogor, Politia, kata pengantar 1964,  
301 p. 24 cm.

S A 64-6318

*Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kumpulan undang-undang dan peraturan pidana tersebar Jang penting dan berguna bagi pandjabat Pemerintah, khususnya para pegawai kepolisian, kedjaksaan, pengadilan dan pamong pradja, disusun oleh Daly Mutiara. Tjet. 1. Djakarta, Bintang Indonesia, 1962,  
104 p. (p. 102-104 advertisements) 17 cm.

S A 64-7131

*Mutiara, Dali.*

Tafsir K. U. H. P., kitab undang-undang hukum pidana Republik Indonesia. Wetboek van Strafrecht voor Indonesië jang telah diubah dengan penjelasannya. Tjet. 5. Djakarta, Bintang Indonesia, 1962,  
216 p. 18 cm.

S A 64-6896

## —INDONESIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

*Han, Bing Siong.*

Dasar-dasar pengetahuan tata hukum Indonesia dari ilmu hukum pidana Indonesia, sanggahan terhadap Moeljatno Tjet. 2. Djakarta, Tunas Mekar Murni, 1963  
52 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-5241

## —INDONESIA—CASES

*Saleh, Roeslan, ed.*

Keputusan-keputusan tentang perkara pidana, disusun oleh Roeslan Saleh. Jogjakarta, Jajasan Badan Penerbit Gadjah Mada, 1958  
285 p. 24 cm.

S A 62-749

## —INDONESIA—COMPENDS

*Mutiara, Dali, ed.*

Kedjahatan dan pelanggaran kriminal sehari-hari (ajarat penting dalam Kitab undang-undang hukum pidana berikut tafsirannya jang perlu diketahui semua orang). Djakarta, Bintang-Indonesia, pref. 1957,  
163 p. 16 cm.

S A 62-511

## —IRAQ

*Iraq. Laws, statutes, etc.*

القضاء الجنائي العراقي، مجموعة المقررات الجنائية التي أصدرتها محاكمة تمييز العراق، سنة ١٩٢٥ حتى منتصف سنة ١٩٤٧. جمع وتلخيص وترتيب سلمان يات. بغداد، دار مجلة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٤٧-  
v. 24-26 cm.

60-35880

## —IRAQ—CASES

*Iraq. Laws, statutes, etc.*

القضاء الجنائي العراقي، مجموعة المقررات الجنائية التي أصدرتها محاكمة تمييز العراق، سنة ١٩٢٥ حتى منتصف سنة ١٩٤٧. جمع وتلخيص وترتيب سلمان يات. بغداد، دار مجلة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٤٧-  
v. 24-26 cm.

60-35880

## —ISRAEL

*Israel. Laws, statutes, etc.*

פקודת החוק הפלילי. מהדורה ב' ערוך בידי א. גורלי ודין ירון. תל-אביב, ש. בורסי, תשי"ב. Tel-Aviv, 1952.  
viii, 123 p. 25 cm. (מסורת משפטית, ספר ד')

60-57586

## —ITALY

*Antolisei, Francesco, 1882—*

Manuale di diritto penale; parte generale. 4. ed. riv. e aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960  
601 p. 25 cm.

60-26059 †

*Antolisei, Francesco.*

Manuale di diritto penale. Parte speciale. 3. ed. invariata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957  
2 v. (x, 842 p.) 25 cm.

60-42940 †

*Antolisei, Francesco, 1882—*

Manuale di diritto penale, parte speciale. 4. ed. riv. e aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
2 v. (x, 874 p.) 25 cm.

62-31982

*Antolisei, Francesco, 1882—*

Il rapporto di causalità nel diritto penale. Ristampa del volume pubblicato nel 1934. Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1960,  
314 p. 23 cm. (Università di Torino. Miscellanea dell'Istituto giuridico, 8)

62-33230 †

*Bettiol, Giuseppe.*

Diritto penale (parte generale). 4. ed. riv. e aggiornata. Palermo, G. Prula, 1958,  
713 p. 25 cm.

60-33018 †

*Carrara, Francesco, 1805-1888*

Programa de derecho criminal. Traducción de José J. Ortega Torres y Jorge Guerrero. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1956-  
v. 23 cm.

60-24678

*Guadagno, Gennaro.*

Manuale di diritto penale, parte generale e speciale. Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1962.  
1021 p. 25 cm.

62-40240 †

*Guarneri, Giuseppe.*

Las influencias del derecho civil en el derecho penal; ensayo sobre algunos conceptos de la parte general del derecho penal. Traducción del Dr. Constancio Bernaldo de Quirós. Puebla, Méx., J. M. Cajica, 1952,  
348 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Puebla)

60-28924 †

*Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Codice penale; commento teorico-pratico, articolo per articolo, a cura di E. F. Carabba. Codice di procedura penale; esposizione generale e commento a tutti gli articoli interessanti la polizia giudiziaria, a cura di R. Alessandri. Firenze, Edizioni Ludus, 1958  
xvi, 1424 p. 18 cm.

60-20827

*Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.*

Codice penale e Codice di procedura penale, con le disposizioni di attuazione e regolamentari, appendice di leggi complementari e indici sommario ed analitico alfabetico. Ed. aggiornata al 30 settembre 1957, a cura dell'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dell'avv. Roberto Ferrari. Milano, Hoepli, 1958  
xv, 710 p. 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia, a cura di L. Franchi e V. Feroci, corredati di richiami e coordinati dall'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dall'avv. Roberto Ferrari)

60-36793

*Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.*

I quattro codici. Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale; leggi complementari. Note, richiami e indici a cura di Soffo Borghese. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1957,  
1 v. (various pagings) 18 cm. (Collezione legale Pirola, N. 1066)

59-54954

*Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.*

I quattro codici per le udienze civili e penali: Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale. Con le disposizioni di attuazione e transitorie, la Costituzione della Repubblica italiana, amplissimo indice analitico alfabetico e vasta appendice di leggi usuali. Ed. aggiornata al 1° marzo 1960. Milano, Hoepli, 1960  
1 v. (various pagings) 18 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia, a cura di L. Franchi, V. Feroci e S. Ferrari, corredati di richiami e di note di coordinamento a cura dell'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dell'avv. Roberto Ferrari)

61-20855

*Manzini, Vincenzo, 1872—*

Trattato di diritto penale italiano. 4. ed. aggiornata dai professori P. Nuvolone e G. D. Pisapia. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 19  
v. 25 cm.

63-30363

*Musotto, Giovanni.*

Corso di diritto penale. Palermo, Palumbo, 1960-  
v. 25 cm.

62-39562 †

*Pisapia, Gian Domenico.*

Reati contro la famiglia (titolo xi del Codice penale, capo iii-iv). Appunti di lezioni universitarie. Milano, 1947 (cover 1948),  
178 p. 24 cm.

63-59540

*Pisapia, Gian Domenico.*

Studi di diritto penale. Padova, CEDAM, 1956.  
377 p. 25 cm.

61-35506 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —ITALY (Continued)

Rossi, Paolo, 1900-  
Lineamenti di diritto penale costituzionale Palermo,  
G. Priulla, 1954,  
238 p. 25 cm.  
63-52357

—ITALY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Papaldo, Nino.  
Scritti giuridici Milano, Giuffrè, 1959  
959 p. 25 cm.  
60-27361 †

## —ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Lattanzi, Giuseppe, ed.  
Rassegna di giurisprudenza sul Codice penale, diretta da  
Giuseppe Lattanzi, a cura di G. Altavista, et al., ap-  
pendice, aggiornamento al  
Milano, Giuffrè,  
v. 25 cm.  
60-34791

## —ITALY—COMPENDS

Gennaro, Domenico de.  
Manuale degli atti di polizia giudiziaria (di Domenico  
de Gennaro, e Bruno Bruno. 5 ed. ampliata e aggiornata.  
Roma, Tip. delle Mantellate, 1957  
220 p. 17 cm.  
63-34015 †

Santoro, Arturo, 1889-  
Sinossi di diritto e procedura penale (di A. Santoro, e  
G. Lattanzi. 6 ed. revisionata e aggiornata con le disposi-  
zioni della Costituzione e delle nuove leggi, e corredata di  
indice alfabetico-analitico Roma, Editrice sic, "La Navi-  
cella," 1959.  
245 p. 18 cm. (Manuali "Minerva" per gli esami e i concorsi. 20)  
64-32274

## —ITALY—CONGRESSES

Convegno nazionale di studio su alcune fra le più urgenti  
riforme del diritto penale, Como, etc., 1958-1959.  
Convegno nazionale di studio su alcune fra le più urgenti  
riforme del diritto penale. 1 sessione: Como-Bellagio-  
Milano 24-27 aprile 1958, 2 sessione Milano-Bellagio 23-  
26 aprile 1959 Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.  
iv, 718 p. port. 25 cm.  
62-58053

## —ITALY—PERIODICALS

Rivista italiana di diritto e procedura penale. nuova ser.,  
anno 1- 1958-  
Milano, A. Giuffrè  
v. 25 cm. quarterly.  
62-25852

## —JAPAN

Abe, Masanao, 1918-  
刑法ノート 理論の分析と整理 安部正直著  
東京 武蔵書房 昭和35 (1960)  
182 p. 19 cm.  
1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title. Title romanized: Keihō nōto  
J 61-606 †

Dandō, Shigemitsu, 1913-  
刑法と刑事訴訟法との交錯 園藤重光著 東京  
弘文堂 昭和34 (1959)  
265 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1. Criminal law—Japan. 2. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō to keiji soshō hō to no kōsaku.  
J 60-907 †

Date, Akio, 1909-  
刑法入門 伊達秋雄著 東京 育林書院 昭和  
35 (1960)  
404 p. 19 cm. (育林入門シリーズ)

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō nyūmon.  
J 61-1215 †

Japan. Constitution.  
The Constitution of Japan and criminal statutes Tokyo,  
Ministry of Justice, 1957.  
9, 549 p. 21 cm.  
343 0952 60-45326

Kashiwagi, Chiaki, 1911-  
刑法各論 柏木千秋著 東京 有斐閣 1960-61.  
3 v. 22 cm.  
1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō kakuron.  
J 62-1088 †

Keihō Kauei Jumbikai.  
A preparatory draft for the revised Penal code of Japan,  
1961 With an introd. by Juhei Takeuchi. Guest editor  
B. J. George, Jr. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman  
[1964]  
xiv, 104 p. 28 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes,  
8)  
343 0952 64-55581

Kikkawa, Tsuneo, 1924-  
刑法総論 吉川経人著 京都 法律文化社  
1963  
4 8, 801, 12 p. 22 cm. (法学叢書)  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō sōron.  
J 64-17

Kimura, Kameji, 1897- ed.  
刑法事典 木村龜二編 東京 育林書院新社  
昭和37 (1962)  
470, 17 p. 19 cm. (事典シリーズ)

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō jiten.  
J 63-778

Kumakura, Takeshi, 1910-  
日本刑法各論 熊倉武著 京都 法律文化社  
1960-61  
2 v. 22 cm.

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon keihō kakuron.  
J 62-421 †

Masaki, Akira, 1892-  
刑法と刑事政策 正木亮著 東京 有斐閣  
1963  
5, 2, 240, 7 p. tables. 22 cm.

1. Criminal law—Japan. 2. Punishment—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō to keiji seisaku.  
J 63-714

Ono, Seichirō, 1891-  
刑法概論 小野清一郎著 増訂新版 東京 法  
文社 昭和35 (1960)  
354 p. 22 cm.

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō gai론.  
J 61-564 †

Ono, Seichirō, 1891-  
刑法講義 小野清一郎著 全訂 東京 有斐閣  
昭和21 (1946)  
750 p. 22 cm.  
1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō kōgi.  
J 62-1893 †

Saeki, Chihiro, 1907-  
刑事裁判と人権 佐伯千仞著 東京 法律文化  
社 1957  
—416 p. 22 cm. (学術選書)

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji saiban to jinken.  
J 60-924 †

Saitō, Kinsaku, 1903-  
刑事法の基礎 齊藤金作著 東京 有信堂 昭  
和38 (1963)  
242 p. illus. 18 cm. (文化新書 341)  
1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō no kiso.  
J 63-729 †

Uematsu, Tadashi, 1906-  
刑法教室 植松正著 改訂 東京 発行大蔵省  
印刷局 販売所政府刊行物サービスセンター, 等,  
1959-60 v. 1, 1960,  
2 v. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS—1. 総論—2. 各論

1. Criminal law. 2. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō kyōshitsu.  
J 62-382 †

Uematsu, Tadashi, 1906-  
刑法総論 植松正著 東京 育林書院 昭和33  
(1957)  
378, 11 p. 22 cm. (現代法学全書)  
Colophon inserted.

1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō sōron.  
J 61-443

Yasuhira, Masakichi, 1895-  
改正刑法各論 安平政吉著 東京 弘文堂 昭  
和35 (1960)  
514 p. 22 cm.  
1. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō kakuron.  
J 61-771 †

Yoshida, Tsunejirō, 1891-  
刑法 吉田常次郎著 東京 有信堂 昭和36  
(1961)  
2 v. 18 cm. (有信堂全書)  
First ed. published in 1924 under title 日本刑法  
CONTENTS—1. 総論—2. 各論  
1. Criminal law. 2. Criminal law—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō  
J 62-900 †

## —JAPAN—CASES

Kimura, Kameji, 1897-  
刑法 活きている判例 木村龜二著 東京 日  
本評論新社 1962.  
219 p. 18 cm.  
1. Criminal law—Japan—Cases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō.  
J 62-1010 †

## —JAPAN—DICTIONARIES

Keijihō Kenkyūkai.  
刑事法 刑事法研究全編 東京 育林書院 昭  
和35 (1960)  
684 p. 17 cm. (法学小辞典)  
Colophon inserted.  
1. Criminal law—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Criminal law—  
Japan—Dictionaries. I. Title. (Series: Hōritsugaku shōjiten)  
Title romanized: Keijihō  
J 62-1064

## CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Kazakh S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Уголовный кодекс Казахской Советской Социалистической Республики от 22 июля 1959 года. С изменениями и дополнениями, внесенными указами Президиума Верховного Совета Казахской ССР от 6 февр 1960 г., от 21 июля 1961 г. и от 17 янв 1962 г.; Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1962  
142 p. 18 cm.

62-49472

## —KOREA

Chang, Sung-ku.

刑法要論 (總論各論) 張承志著 서울 育丘文化社 權紀 4298, 1953,  
2, 8, 368 p. 21 cm.

附錄 法典編纂委員會「刑法草案」 p. 333-368

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon. 2. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp yogan.

K 62-381

Chōng, Ch'ang-un, 1906-

刑法學總論 鄭暢雲著 (新訂) 서울 博英社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
8, 315 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 6-8 (1st group)

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōphak ch'ongnon.

K 61-187

Chōng, Ch'ang-un, 1906-

刑法學各論 鄭暢雲著 서울 博英社 權紀 4295, 1960,  
398 p. 21 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 5-7

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōphak kangnon.

K 61-153

Chōng, Nak-chin.

刑事政策 丁洛鎮著 [서울] 經紀文化社 權紀 4292, 1959,  
12, 312, 20 p. 21 cm.  
附錄 (p. 1-20 (3d group)) - 少年法草案—少年院法草案

1. Crime and criminals. 2. Juvenile delinquency. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpō chōngch'aek.

K 61-742

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4804

Chōng, Yōng-sik.

刑法總論 鄭榮錫著 서울 三中堂 權紀 4294, 1961,  
401, 7 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 61-363

Chu, Chong-in.

刑法總論 朱鍾仁著 金鍾壽推薦 서울 大東文化社 權紀 4293, 1959,  
246 p. 17 cm. (要領精解新法學叢書 5)

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 62-240 †

Hwang, San-dōk, 1917-

刑法總論 黃山德著 서울 法文社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
358, 6 p. 21 cm. (法學講義叢書 no. 29)  
Bibliography: p. 357-358

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 62-430

Kim, Nam-yōng, 1914-

刑法 (總論各論) 金南榮編著 改正版 서울 三中堂 權紀 4285, 1952,  
147 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp.

K 62-382 †

Kim, Yong-jin, 1914-

新刑法解義 總論各論 金容晉著 서울 地球堂 權紀 4286, 1953,  
2, 418 p. 21 cm.

附錄 (p. 361-418). 1. 刑法草案立案方針之概括與參考事項  
—2. 立法精神之對照考察 新刑法條文

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Hyōngpōp, 1908. 2. Title. Title romanized: Sin hyōngpōp haedŭl.

K 62-306

Korea (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Korean criminal code. Editor-in-chief: Gerhard O. W. Mueller. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1960,  
x, 145 p. 23 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 2)  
843 09519 60-50832

Min, Kōn-sik.

刑法各論 閔建植著 金鍾壽推薦 서울 大東文化社 權紀 4292, 1959,  
276 p. 17 cm. (要領精解新法學叢書 6)

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon.

K 62-244 †

Ok, Cho-nam.

精解刑法講義 (總論) 玉朝南著 서울 凡朝社 4292, 1959,  
285 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ohōnghae hyōngpōp kangŭl.

K 62-359 †

Paek, Nam-ōk, 1914-

刑法總論 白南植著 改訂版 서울 法文社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
8, 11, 404, 12 p. 21 cm. (法學講義叢書 no. 20)  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 61-758 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4804

Paek, Nam-ōk, 1914-

刑法總論 白南植著 第 3 全訂版 서울 法文社 1962,  
412, 9 p. 21 cm. (法學講義叢書)  
Bibliography: p. 7 (1st group)

1. Criminal law—Philosophy 2. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 64-306

Pak, Mun-bok.

刑法總論 朴文福著 서울 法政社 4292, 1959,  
404 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 62-356 †

Pak, Mun-bok.

刑法總論 朴文福著 增訂 서울 普文閣 權紀 4293, 1960,  
2, 16, 404, 9 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 61-221

Pak, Sam-se.

刑法總論 朴三世著 서울 太白社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
433 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 430-433

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 61-151

Pak, Sam-se.

刑法各論 朴三世著 서울 太白社 權紀 4292, 1959,  
3, 5, 10, 586 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 583-586

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon.

K 62-251

Sō, Il-gyo, 1921-

刑法各論講義 徐登教著 [서울] 第 1 文化社 權紀 4290, 1957,  
392 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon kangŭl.

K 62-357 †

Sō, Il-gyo, 1921-

刑法各論講義 徐登教著 改訂版 [서울] 第 1 文化社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
4, 808 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon kangŭl.

K 62-1212

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4804

Yi, Kōn-ho, 1917-

刑法各論 李建鎬著 [서울] 日新社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
463 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon.

K 62-1039

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4804

Yi, Kōn-ho, 1917-

刑法講義 (總論) 李建鎬著 改訂版 [서울] 一潮閣 權紀 4294, 1961,  
282 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangŭl.

K 61-291 †

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —KOREA (Continued)

Yi, Kün-sang, 1910—

新刑法各論 李根祥著 서울 韓圖書出版社  
 1958, 428 p. 21 cm.  
 1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized: Sin hyōngpōp kangnon.

K 62-358

Yi, Kün-sang, 1916—

刑法總論 李根祥著 서울 韓圖書出版社  
 1958, 429 p. 21 cm.  
 1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized: Hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 61-444

Yi, Kün-sang, 1916—

刑法各論 李根祥著 서울 韓圖書出版社  
 1958, 429 p. 21 cm.  
 1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon.

K 61-447

Yōm, Chōng-ch'ŏl.

刑法各論講義 廉政哲著 서울 新雅社  
 1959, 434 p. 21 cm.  
 1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized: Hyōngpōp kangnon kangŏl.

K 62-254 †

Yōm, Chōng-ch'ŏl.

圖解體系刑法總論 (附刑法總論上의 重要判例)  
 廉政哲著 서울 서울考試學會 1960, 172 p. tables. 26 cm.  
 Bibliography p. 168-172.

1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Korea (Republic) Courts. 3. Title.  
 Title romanized: Tohae ch'egye hyōngpōp ch'ongnon.

K 61-366

Yu, Ki-ch'ŏn, 1915—

刑法學(總論講義) 劉基天著 서울 博英社  
 1960, 429 p. 21 cm. (法律學講義)  
 大學全書  
 Bibliography p. 8-16 (1st group)

1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized: Hyōngpōp hak.

K 61-229

Yu, Pyōng-jin, 1914—

韓國刑法各論 柳秉震著 新版 서울 서울考試學會  
 1957, 430 p. 21 cm.  
 1. Criminal law—Korea. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized: Han'guk hyōngpōp kangnon.

K 62-326 †

## —KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)

Китайская Народная Республика Коре́йская Народно-Демократическая Республика, Монго́льская Народно-Демократическая Республика, Демократическая Республика Вьетнам. Под ред. М. А. Гельфера. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1957. 92 p. 26 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)

57-40256 rev

Korea (Democratic People's Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Criminal legislation in the People's Democratic Republic of Korea. New York, U S Joint Publications Research Service, 1958. a-b, 49 p. 27 cm. (JPRS/DC-406) AS86 U56 no. 406 343 09519301 59-60162 rev

## —LATVIA

Latvian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Латвийской Советской Социалистической Республики Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1961. 85 p. 22 cm.

61-43976

Latvian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Латвийской Советской Социалистической Республики с изменениями, внесенными указами Президиума Верховного Совета Латвийской ССР от 31 марта 1961 г., от 21 авг. 1961 г. и 20 июля 1962 г. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1962. 242 p. 17 cm.

64-50953

## —LIBYA

Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Libyan penal code. Unofficial translation by C. A. Good. Benghazi, 1957. 284 p. 33 cm.

59-53025

Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.

قانون العقوبات وقانون الإجراءات الجنائية: الحريدة الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد خاص، نشرت بأمر وزير العدل بتاريخ ٢٠ فبراير ١٩٥٤، بتغازي؟ ١٩٥٤؟ 1954? 19, 842 p. 23 cm.

59-54775

## —LIBYA—CASES

Libya. al-Maḥkamah al-'Ulyā al-Ittihadīyah.

قضاء المحكمة العليا الاتحادية الليبية المتحدة، من تاريخ انشائها في ١٠ نوفمبر ١٩٥٣ لغاية ٣٠ سبتمبر ١٩٥٦، والقسم الجنائي صدرت بتكليف من مرسوم الحبيب رئيس المحكمة العليا الاتحادية. طرابلس، الكتب الفنية لتدوين الاحكام، ١٩٥٦، 1956? 653, 81 p. ports. 25 cm.

NE 62-188

## —LITHUANIA

Lithuanian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Lietuvos Tarybų Socialistinės Respublikos Baudžiamasis kodeksas. Su pakeitimais, padarytais Lietuvos TSR Aukščiausiosios Tarybos Prezidiumo 1961 m. liepos 5 d. ir rugsėjo 7 d. įsakais, Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1961. 170 p. 17 cm.

62-46104

Lithuanian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Литовской Советской Социалистической Республики. С изменениями, внесенными указами Президиума Верховного Совета Литовской ССР от 5 июля и 7 сент. 1961 г. Вильнюс, Гос изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры, 1961. 198 p. 17 cm.

62-45956

Lithuanian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Литовской Советской Социалистической Республики. С изменениями и дополнениями на 1 авг. 1962 г. Вильнюс, Гос изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры, 1962. 197 p. 17 cm.

63-47364

## —MARYLAND

Maryland. Self-Survey Commission.

Fourth and final report relating to proposed criminal code. Baltimore, 1960. vii, 258 p. 23 cm.

A 61-178

Enoch Pratt Free Libr

O'Donnell, William J. 1916—

Syllabus on criminal law and rules of criminal procedure in Maryland; a summary of the elements of substantive crimes at common law and under Maryland statutes with a review of the pertinent decisions of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. Research assistance by G. Denmead LeViness. Rev. ed. Baltimore, 1968. v, 230 p. 28 cm.

63-26580

## —MEXICO

Castellanos Tena, Fernando.

Lineamientos elementales de derecho penal (parte general) Prólogo de Celestino Porta Petit Candaudap. 1. ed. México, Editorial Jurídica Mexicana, 1959. 389 p. 21 cm. (Estudios de derecho penal, no. 5)

60-43991 †

Castro Nájera, Miguel Antonio.

El consentimiento del interesado. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Facultad de Derecho, 1962. 106 p. 23 cm.

63-52241

González de la Vega, Francisco.

Derecho penal mexicano, los delitos. 6. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961. 483 p. 24 cm.

62-45281 †

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal para el Distrito y territorios federales, texto al día, concordancias, notas y jurisprudencia (por) Rafael de Pina. 5. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960. 282 p. 22 cm.

61-36268

Villalobos, Ignacio.

Derecho penal mexicano: parte general. 2. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960. 631 p. 24 cm.

62-67890 †

## —MEXICO—INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION

Pavón Aparicio, Manuel.

Ensayo sobre la integración de la ley penal. México, Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, Seminario de Derecho Penal, 1957. 192 p. 20 cm.

59-46901 †

## —MINNESOTA

Minnesota. Legislature. Commission to Study Juvenile Delinquency, Crime, and Corrections. Advisory Committee on Revision of the Criminal Law.

Proposed Minnesota criminal code. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1962. 257 p. 24 cm.

843 097761

63-3337

## —MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

Moldavian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Молдавской Советской Социалистической Республики. Принят 5 сессией Верховного Совета Молдавской ССР 5 созыва, 24 марта 1961 г. Кишинев, Картия молдовеняскэ, 1961. 125 p. 21 cm.

62-28353

Moldavian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Молдавской Советской Социалистической Республики. Принят 5 сессией Верховного Совета Молдавской ССР 5 созыва 24 марта 1961 г. Изменения внесены по состоянию на 1 авг. 1962 г. Переводчики молдавского текста П. А. Барбалат и др. Кишинев, Картия молдовеняскэ, 1962. 121, 112 p. 21 cm.

63-53485

## —MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) Laws, statutes, etc.

Китайская Народная Республика Коре́йская Народно-Демократическая Республика Монго́льская Народная Республика Демократическая Республика Вьетнам. Под ред. М. А. Гельфера. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1957. 92 p. 26 cm. (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)

57-40256 rev

Markelov, Vasilii Nikolaevich.

Уголовное право Монгольской Народной Республики. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960. 300 p. 21 cm.

60-37485 †

Mongolia (Mongolian People's Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс Монгольской Народной Республики. Улан-Батор, Госизд-во МНР, 1961. 78 p. 21 cm.

62-44756

## —MOROCCO

'Abbūd, 'Abbūd Rashīd.

مبادئ القانون الجنائي، مع النص الكامل للمجموعة الجنائية المغربية. تأليف عبود رشيد عبود. الطبعة الأولى، الدار البيضاء، مكتبة السلام، 1963.

894 p. 22 cm.

NE 64-2405

## —NETHERLANDS

Bemmelen, Jacob Maarten van, 1898—

Ons strafrecht in theorie en praktijk. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1959. 801 p. 21 cm.

60-36880 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —NETHERLANDS (Continued)

Netherlands (*Kingdom, 1815-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Das Niederländische Strafgesetzbuch vom 3. März 1831.  
In deutscher Übersetzung und mit einer Einleitung von  
Klaus Toebelman. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1959.  
vi, 96 p. 24 cm. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher  
in deutscher Übersetzung, 78)  
60-39791

Pompe, Willem Petrus Josef, 1893-  
Handboek van het Nederlandse strafrecht. 5 herziene  
druk. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1959.  
632 p. 24 cm. (Publiek- en privaatrecht, no. 19)  
60-33635 †

## —NETHERLANDS—HISTORY

Psychiatrisch-Juridisch Gezelschap.  
Gedenkboek, 1907-1957. Amsterdam, F. van Rossen,  
1957.  
205 p. ports. 25 cm.  
60-37291 rev

## —NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Netherlands Antilles. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Wetboek van strafrecht van de Nederlandse Antillen, be-  
werkt door B. de Gaaay Fortman. 2. druk. 's-Gravenhage,  
Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1962.  
280 l. forms. 20 cm.  
62-39821

## —NEW MEXICO

New Mexico. *Legislature Criminal Law Study Committee.*  
Report, 1961-1962. Santa Fe, 1962.  
1 v. (unpaged). 22 x 29 cm.  
63-64282

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

Marks, Edward, 1907-  
Criminal law in New York, by Edward Marks and Lloyd  
I. Paperno. Massapequa Park, N. Y., Acme Book Co., 1961.  
xxv, 637 p. 24 cm. (Lawyers' practical library, 2)  
343 09747 61-4695

New York (State) *Commission on Revision of the Penal  
Law and Criminal Code*  
Interim report. 1961/62-  
Albany,  
v. 23 cm. annual (Legislative document)  
A 63-7862  
New York State Libr

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Dennis Criminal code and Penal law of the State of New  
York; 1940-1958 cumulative supplement by Samuel W.  
Eager, Jr. Buffalo, Dennis, 1958-  
v. 28 cm.  
343.097471 59-663 rev

New York (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
1962 amendments to the Penal law, Code of criminal pro-  
cedure, Correction law and Civil practice act. Albany,  
1962.  
2 v. 23 cm.  
343 09747 A 62-0677  
New York State Libr

## —NIGERIA

Brett, Sir Lionel, 1911-  
The criminal law and procedure of Lagos, Eastern  
Nigeria, and Western Nigeria, by Lionel Brett and Ian  
McLean. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
xxiii, 962 p. forms. 23 cm.  
61-5195

## —NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. University. *Institute of Government.*  
Some changes in criminal law and procedure, suggested  
by the North Carolina Police Executives Association for the  
consideration of the 1959 General Assembly of North Caro-  
lina. Collected and analyzed for the North Carolina Police  
Executives Association by Roy G. Hall, Jr. and L. Poin-  
dexter Watts, Jr., assistant directors of the Institute of  
Government. Chapel Hill, 1959.  
79, 47 p. 23 cm.  
343 097563 59-63148 rev

Watts, Lewis Poindexter, 1928-  
Changes in criminal law and procedure enacted by the  
1961 General Assembly. Chapel Hill, Institute of Govern-  
ment, University of North Carolina, 1961.  
vii, 60 l. 28 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North  
Carolina. Special study, Sept. 1961)  
343 09756 61-64132 rev

Watts, Lewis Poindexter, 1928-  
Changes in criminal law and procedure enacted by the  
1963 General Assembly. Chapel Hill, Institute of Govern-  
ment, University of North Carolina, 1963.  
xxvi, 52 p. 19 cm.  
64-63287

## —NORTHERN NIGERIA

Gledhill, Alan.  
The penal codes of Northern Nigeria and the Sudan. Lon-  
don, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
iii, 820 p. 28 cm. (Law in Africa, no. 8)  
64-29887

## —NORWAY

Norway. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Norwegian penal code. Translated by Harald  
Schjoldager and Finn Backer. With an introd. by Johs.  
Andenaes. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1961.  
xi, 167 p. 23 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 3)  
343.209481 61-16154

## —OHIO

Ohio. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Ohio criminal code annotated; with forms of criminal  
law and procedure and table of miscellaneous penal provi-  
sions, by Louis J. Schneider. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson  
Co., 1945.  
viii, 966, 119 p. forms. 25 cm.  
63-38030

Ohio. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Schneider's Ohio criminal code, containing a concise text  
of the criminal law of Ohio together with all pertinent sta-  
tutes and essential forms. 3d ed., by Melvin G. Rueger.  
John H. Ranz, statutory editor. Cincinnati, W. H. Ander-  
son Co., 1963.  
ii, xii, 1816 p. forms. 28 cm. (TSF series)  
343 097711 63-2956

## —OHIO—COMPENDS

Wedig, Gordon Jacob, 1912-  
Ohio police officers' manual. 2d ed., by Douglas T. Hazen.  
Indianapolis, A. Smith Co., 1963.  
183 p. 23 cm.  
63-2811 †

## —OREGON

Oregon. *Interim Committee on Criminal Law and Proce-  
dure.*  
Report. Submitted to the Governor and the 51st Legisla-  
tive Assembly, State of Oregon in accordance with Senate  
joint resolution no. 24, Oregon laws 1959. Salem?, 1961.  
61 p. 28 cm.  
343 09795 61-62834

Oregon. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Criminal code of Oregon and Juvenile court law, 1964.  
Salem, Legislative Counsel Committee, 1964.  
248 p. 23 cm.  
64-64571

## —PAKISTAN

India (*Dominion*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handbook of criminal laws in India & Pakistan, edited  
by P. C. Sarkar. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1949-  
v. 19 cm.  
61-38181

India (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Hand book of criminal laws in India and Pakistan, edited  
by P. C. Sarkar. 2d ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1952-56.  
2 v. diagrs. 19 cm.  
343 0954 61-35701

Pakistan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Pakistan penal code; the Indian penal code, Act xlv  
of 1860 as adapted in Pakistan by the adaptation of Central  
acts & ordinances order, 1949. Modified up to date, by Maz-  
har Hasan Nizami. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Lahore, All-Paki-  
stan Legal Decisions, 1954.  
xiii, (a1)-a88, 564 p. 26 cm.  
61-36264

Pakistan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Pakistan penal code (xlv of 1860) by Muhammad  
Mazhar Hassan Nizami. 5th ed., re-written by Fazal-i-Haq  
Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1963.  
xviii, a66, 516 p. 24 cm.  
S A 64-961

## —PAKISTAN—CASES

Pakistan criminal reporter. v 1-  
1961-  
Karachi,  
v. 25 cm. annual.  
60-23492

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Levin, Leonard, 1924-  
Pennsylvania law crimes. Philadelphia, Levin-Sarner-  
Brown Bar Review School, 1963.  
vi, 50 p. 28 cm.  
63-25393

## —PERU

Benites Sánchez, Santiago.  
Derecho penal peruano. 2 ed. corr. y aumentada. Lima,  
1958-59.  
3 v. 25 cm.  
59-45807 rev †

## —PERU—DIGESTS

Tello Lezama, Américo, ed.  
Jurisprudencia nacional en materia penal y procesal  
penal, resoluciones de la Corte Suprema, 2 ed. Cuzco  
Editorial Garcilaso, 1962.  
488 p. 23 cm.  
63-39060 †

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Gregorio, Antonio L.  
Fundamentals of criminal law review. 1st ed. Manila,  
Central Book Supply, 1959.  
380 p. 24 cm.  
343 09914 59-54074 †

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Criminal law, Revised penal code, annotated by Ambrosio  
Padilla. 7th ed. Manila, 1957-58.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
343 0991401 58-22908 rev

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Criminal law, Revised penal code, annotated by Ambrosio  
Padilla. 8th ed. Manila, Padilla Publications, 1960-  
v. 24 cm.  
343 0991401 61-27040

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Revised penal code. Annotated and commented by  
Vicente J. Francisco. 3d ed. Manila, East Pub., 1961-  
v. 24 cm.  
61-39109

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Revised penal code; Act no. 3815, as amended, by  
Ramon C. Aquino. Manila, Central Book Supply, 1961-  
v. 24 cm.  
343 0991401 62-2748

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Revised penal code: criminal law, by Luis B. Reyes.  
8d ed., rev. Quezon City, National Print. Co., Distributed  
by Philaw Pub., Manila, 1958.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
343 0991401 58-39959 rev

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Revised penal code: criminal law, by Luis B. Reyes.  
4th ed., rev. Manila, Distributed by Philaw Pub., 1960-61.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
343 0991401 62-34246

Philippines (*Republic*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Revised penal code: criminal law, by Luis B. Reyes.  
5th ed., rev. Manila, Distributed by Philaw Pub., 1963.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
63-47235

## —POLAND

Andrejew, Igor, ed.  
Nauka o przestępstwie. (Wyd 2.) Warszawa, 1960-  
v. 20 cm. (Materiały do nauki prawa karnego)  
61-46654

Andrejew, Igor.  
Nowy kodeks karny, z rozważań nad projektem. (Wyd.  
1.) Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1963.  
61 p. 21 cm.  
63-58127

Lernell, Leszek.  
Wykład prawa karnego, część ogólna. (Skrypt dla stu-  
dentów uniwersytetów.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.  
Naukowe, 1961.  
390 p. 24 cm.  
62-49843

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kodeks karny. Prawo o wykroczeniach. Ważniejsze  
ustawy zwięzłowe. Wyd 4., popr. i uzup. według stanu na  
dzień 15 VII 1949 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa  
Sprawiedliwości, 1949.  
181, iii p. 28 cm.  
62-34535

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —POLAND (Continued)

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kodeks karny, i Prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skrowidzem rzeczowym. Wazniejsze ustawy szczegolne. Wyd. 10. Stan prawny na dzien 1 mar. 1960 r. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1960  
609 p. 17 cm

61-27048

Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kodeks karny, i Prawo o wykroczeniach wraz ze skrowidzem rzeczowym. Wazniejsze ustawy szczegolne. Wyd. 11. Stan prawny na dzien 10 maja 1961 roku. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1961.  
801 p. 17 cm

62-34707

## Rejman, Genowefa.

Prawo karne materialne. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, 1961-  
v. 24 cm.

62-31808

## Świda, Witold.

Prawo karne; skrypt. Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1960  
250 p. 24 cm

61-27024

## Świda, Witold.

Prawo karne, część ogólna. Wyd. 3, zmienione i uzup. według stanu ustawodawstwa w dniu 1 IX 1961 roku. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
311 p. 24 cm.

63-43719 †

—POLAND—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Zagadnienia prawa karnego i teorii prawa; księga pamiątkowa ku czci profesora Władysława Woltera. Redaktor Marian Cieślak. Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1959,  
241 p. port. 25 cm

60-22231

## —POLAND—CASES

## Adaszewski, Zygmunt.

Czynności sądowe w sprawach karnych; wzory i komentarz. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1961.  
478 p. 456 forms. 25 cm

62-34717

## —POLAND—COMPENDS

## Andrejew, Igor.

Prawo karne; skrypt. (Wyd. 1 Warszawa, 1962.  
110 p. 20 cm.

63-59547

## Daszkiewicz, Krystyna.

Prawo karne; skrypt. Wyd. 2, uzup. Poznań, 1962  
62 p. 24 cm.

62-59572

## Janiszewska, Elżbieta.

Prawo karne materialne. Wyłączanie do użytku studentów Zawodowego Studium Administracyjnego (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, 1960  
v. 24 cm.

62-46119

Materiały do nauki prawa karnego Nauka o przestępstwie. secz. 1-  
Warszawa, 1960-  
no in v. 20 cm

61-45854 rev

## Świda, Witold, ed.

Prawo karne. Część szczególna, zagadnienia wybrane. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
160 p. 24 cm.

62-35508

## —PORTUGAL

## Correia, Eduardo Henriques da Silva.

Direito criminal. Com a colaboração de Figueiredo Dias. Coimbra, Livraria Almedina, 1963-  
v. 23 cm.

63-58155

## Ferreira, Manuel Gonçalves Cavaleiro de.

Direito penal; apontamentos das lições do professor doutor Cavaleiro de Ferreira ao 5º ano jurídico de 1956-57, compilados por Eduarda da Silva Casca. Lisboa, Associação Académica da Faculdade de Direito, 1956  
311 p. 22 cm.

57-87497 rev †

Portugal. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal português, atualizado segundo a reforma de 1964, com notas de jurisprudência obrigatória, legislativas e remissivas, rubricas marginais e índices (por) Eduardo Henriques da Silva Correia e António Furtado dos Santos.  
n. p., 1964  
281 p. 24 cm

— Apêndice de actualização 1-  
jan. 1960-  
no 24 cm

58-18773 rev

Portugal. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal português, anotado (por) Vítor António Duarte Faveiro (e) Laurentino da Silva Araújo. Com prefácio do professor doutor Beleza dos Santos 3 ed rev. e actualizada, com legislação, doutrina e jurisprudência. (Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1960  
xvi, 856 p. 23 cm

61-41733

—ROME see Criminal law (Roman  
law)

## —RUMANIA

## Braunstein, Berthold.

Dreptul penal al R. P. R. Partea specială. București, Editura de Stat Didactică și Pedagogică, 196  
v. 30 cm.

62-59932 †

## Feller, S.

Contribuții la studiul raportului juridic penal material și procesual penal, precum și al garanțiilor procesuale. București, Editura Științifică, 1960  
118 p. 20 cm.

61-24665 †

Rumania. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Codul penal; text oficial cu modificările până la data de 1 decembrie 1960, urmat de o anexă de legi penale speciale. București, Editura Științifică, 1961.  
427 p. 20 cm.

61-44908

Rumania. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Modificările aduse Codului penal și Codului de procedură penală prin actele normative din anii 1956-1960 (de) Vintilă Dongoroz et al. București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1962,  
598 p. 24 cm.

62-41986

Rumania. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Modificările Codului penal, ale Codului de procedură penală și ale Codului de procedură civilă, de la ultimele lor ediții apărute la 1 June 1958 până la data de 15 Martie 1959. București, Editura Științifică, 1959  
113 p. 20 cm

60-26477

Rumania. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Румынская Народная Республика. Под ред М. А. Гельфера. Сборник содержит Уголовный кодекс Румынской Народной Республики, с изменениями и дополнениями по состоянию на 1 янв 1962 г. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962  
345 p. 17 cm (Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)

62-49468

## Stegăroiu, Constantin C.

Drept penal, partea generală. Cluj, Litografia Învățămintului, 1958-  
v. 30 cm

60-20637 †

## Tarhon, V. Gh.

Infrațiunile pentru care se aplică proceduri speciale de urmărire și judecări (infrațiunile contra avutului obștesc, infrațiunile flagrante, specula, hulișanismul și unele infrațiuni potrivnice îndatoririlor sociale și moralei cetățenești) București, Editura Științifică, 1963  
304 p. 21 cm

60-18405 †

## —RUSSIA

## Akademifā nauk SSSR. Institut prova.

О новом общесоюзном законодательстве по уголовному праву, процессу и судостроительству, материалы совместного заседания ученых советов 13 января 1959 года (Сергей Александрович Голунский и др.) Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
78 p. 20 cm

60-31206 †

## Chikhikvadze, V. M. ed.

Советское уголовное право, общая часть. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. ин-тов и юрид. факультетов гос университетов (3 изд. Авторами настоящего учеб. пособия являются А. А. Герцензон и др.) Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
468 p. 23 cm

59-49732

## Feldbrugge, Ferdinand Joseph Maria.

Schuld in het Sowjet strafrecht. Guilt in Soviet criminal law. With summary in English. Utrecht, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1959,  
vii, 188 p. 24 cm.

60-35253

## Geršenzon, Aleksei Adol'fovich, 1902-

Об основах уголовного законодательства Союза ССР и союзных республик. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
61 p. 20 cm.

60-42823

## Geršenzon, Aleksei Adol'fovich, 1902-

Основные положения Уголовного кодекса РСФСР 1960 года, научно-популярный очерк. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
58 p. 20 cm.

62-30914 †

## Gsovski, Vladimir, 1891-1961.

Reform of criminal law in the Soviet Union. n. p., 1960,  
318-328 p. 23 cm.

61-29082 †

## Kudriavtsev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, writer on law

Что такое преступление. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
60 p. 20 cm.

60-32897 †

## Kurl'anskii, V. I.

Особо опасные государственные преступления. Общая ред. Курлянского, В. И. и Михайлова, М. П. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
215 p. 21 cm

63-49761

## Leningrad Universitet. Kafedra ugodovnogo prava.

Советское уголовное право, часть особенная. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. ин-тов и юрид. факультетов гос университетов. Редакционная коллегия: М. Д. Шаргородский, И. И. Слуцкий, Н. А. Беляев. Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1959  
470 p. 23 cm

59-53521

## Leningrad. Universitet. Kafedra ugodovnogo prava.

Советское уголовное право, часть особенная. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Редакторы М. Д. Шаргородский, Н. А. Беляев. Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960  
586 p. 23 cm

60-44756

## Leningrad. Universitet. Kafedra ugodovnogo prava.

Советское уголовное право, часть особенная. Под ред. М. Д. Шаргородского, Н. А. Беляева. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. факультетов и ин-тов. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
477 p. 22 cm.

63-87939 †

## Liass, Nataliā Valentinovna.

Нормативная теория в современном буржуазном уголовном праве. Ленинград, 1963.  
75 p. 22 cm.

63-55181

## Man'kovskii, Boris Stepanovich.

Основные принципы и система на социалистического наказательно законодательство. (Перевод от русск.: Л. Топалова и К. Лютов; София, Българска академия на науките, 1958.  
199 p. 21 cm.

61-39570

## Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra ugodovnogo prava.

Советское уголовное право, часть общая. Под ред. В. Д. Меньшагина, Н. Д. Дурманова и П. С. Ромашенко. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. факультетов и ин-тов. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962  
440 p. 22 cm

63-40035

## Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.

Новое уголовное законодательство РСФСР, материалы научной сессии, посвященной Закону о судостроительстве, Уголовному и Уголовно-процессуальному кодексам, принятым на третьей сессии Верховного Совета РСФСР пятого созыва. Ответственный редактор И. Ю. Рагинский. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
234 p. 20 cm

62-35100

## Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi iuridicheskii nauchnyi institut.

Советское уголовное право; часть особенная. Учеб. пособие. Ответственный редактор Б. В. Здравомыслов. Москва, 1960  
2 v. 22 cm

61-28031 rev



## CRIMINAL LAW

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Nieh, Ch'ang-i.

蘇聯刑法與英美刑法本質之比較 新昌編  
海 三民圖書公司 1950

103 p. 19 cm. (新比較法學研究叢刊)

1. Criminal law—Russia. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Su-lien hsing fa yü Ying  
Mei hsing fa pen chih chih pi chün

C 62-1118 †

Nikiforov, Boris Sergeevich.

Объект преступления по советскому уголовному праву.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
227 p. 20 cm.

61-40429

Pashkevich, Prokhor Fedorovich.

На защите социалистического правопорядка, о новых  
уголовном и уголовно-процессуальном кодексах РСФСР.  
Москва, Знание, 1961  
30, 2; p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению по-  
литических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 2. Философия, 12)  
AS282 V333 ser 2, 1961, no 19 61-48998

Piontkovskii, Andrei Andreevich, 1898-

Учение о преступлении по советскому уголовному  
праву. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
665 p. 22 cm. (Курс советского уголовного права, общая часть)  
62-45618Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.  
A Szovjetunió 1958. évi büntetőjogi szabályai. A Szovjet-  
unió Legfelső Szovjetje 1958. december 25-i ülésén elfoga-  
dott büntetőjogi, büntető eljárás és bírósági szervezeti ren-  
delkezések. A fordítás a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia  
Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézetében készült. Budapest,  
Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1959.  
159 p. 19 cm.

60-24773

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Gerichtsverfassung, Strafgesetzbuch und Strafprozes-  
sordnung der RSFSR. Bearb. von Hans Fritzsche. Übers.  
von einem Kollektiv an der Deutschen Akademie für Staats-  
und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht". Berlin,  
Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962.  
342 p. 22 cm.

62-47293

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Комментарий к Уголовному кодексу РСФСР 1960 г.  
Составили преподавателями Кафедры уголовного права  
Ленинградского гос. университета. Под ред. М. Д. Шар-  
городского и Н. А. Беляева. Комментарий дан по со-  
стоянию уголовного законодательства на 1 июля 1962 г.  
Ленинград, 1962.  
456 p. 22 cm.

63-35249

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Strafgesetzbuch, Strafprozessordnung, Gerichtsverfas-  
sungs-gesetz der RSFSR. Deutsche Übersetzung von Wil-  
helm Zülch, Therese Pusylewitsch und Hans-Joachim  
Arnold. Berlin, 1961.  
375 p. 21 cm. (Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien  
Universität Berlin, Heft 48. Reihe: Wirtschaft und Recht. Rechts-  
wissenschaftliche Folge, Nr. 15)

63-30959

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс РСФСР. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1960  
178 p. 14 cm.

61-30965

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс РСФСР. Официальный текст, с из-  
менениями на 1 авг. 1962 г. и с приложениям постановле-  
ний систематизированных материалов. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
284 p. 14 cm.

63-40874 †

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовный кодекс РСФСР. Официальный текст с изме-  
нениями на 1 дек. 1963 г. и с приложениям постановле-  
ний систематизированных материалов. Москва, Юрид. лит-  
ра, 1964.  
261 p. 17 cm.

64-51487

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Fundamentals of Soviet criminal legislation, the judicial  
system and criminal court procedure, official texts and com-  
mentaries. Three laws passed at the 2d session of the  
Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., 5th convocation, in De-  
cember 1958. Translated from the Russian. Moscow, For-  
eign Languages Pub House, 1960.  
102 p. 20 cm.

60-41900

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Die Grundsätze der Strafgesetzgebung der UdSSR und  
der Unionsrepubliken, mit Einführung und Erläuterungen  
von Friedrich-Christian Schroeder und einem Vorwort von  
Reinhard Maurach. Herrenalb/Schwarzw., Verlag für In-  
ternationalen Kulturaustausch, 1960  
150 p. 21 cm. (Studien des Instituts für Ostrecht, München,  
Bd. 10)

61-45655

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Научно-практический комментарий к Основам уголов-  
ного законодательства Союза ССР и союзных республик.  
Ответственные редакторы В. Д. Меньшагин, П. С. Ро-  
машкин. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
179 p. 20 cm.

60-40253 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Научно-практический комментарий к Основам уголов-  
ного законодательства Союза ССР и союзных республик.  
2 изд. Ответственные редакторы В. Д. Меньшагин, П. С.  
Ромашкин. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
204 p. 21 cm.

62-35096

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Основы уголовного законодательства Союза ССР и  
союзных республик. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры,  
1960  
23 p. 20 cm.

61-30262 †

Savitskii, Valerii Mikhailovich.

Новое законодательство в области уголовного права,  
судоустройства и уголовного судопроизводства. Москва,  
1959  
58 p. 22 cm.

59-54914 rev †

Shliapochnikov, Aleksandr Semenovich.

Толкование советского уголовного закона. Москва,  
Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
239 p. 21 cm.

60-40256

Trainin, Aron Naumovich, 1883-1967.

Teoria generală a conținutului infracțiunii. București,  
Editura Științifică, 1959.  
341 p. 21 cm.

60-35774 †

Уголовное законодательство Союза ССР и союзных рес-  
публик. Сборник составили Л. И. Мандельштам и др.  
Ответственный редактор Ф. И. Калининцев. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
2 v. 23 cm. (Важнейшие законодательные акты Союза ССР и  
союзных республик)  
— Приложение. Алфавитно-предметный указатель  
Составитель Т. П. Шуракова. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1963  
161 p. 22 cm.

63-54076

Vasil'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.

Новое в уголовном законодательстве Союза ССР; во-  
просы и ответы. Москва, 1959  
81 p. 20 cm.

60-23093 †

Wu, Tu-yeh.

蘇聯刑事政策綱要 吳大業編著 孫路校訂  
海 三民圖書公司 1950  
50 p. 18 cm.1. Criminal law—Russia. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Su-lien hsing  
shih cheng ts'ü kang yao.

C 62-2578 †

—RUSSIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.

Важный этап в развитии советского права, новое обще-  
союзное законодательство в области уголовного права, су-  
доустройства и судопроизводства. Труды научной сессии  
ВИОН. Москва, 1960.  
210 p. 22 cm.

61-42891

Вопросы уголовного права и процесса; сборник статей  
вып. № 1—  
Минск, Изд-во Белгосуниверситета, 1958—  
v. 23 cm.

60-10704

## —RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Askani, Fanni Markovna.

Советское уголовное право, библиография, 1917-1960.  
Составители: Ф. М. Аскания, Н. В. Маршалова. Ответ-  
ственный редактор И. И. Солодкин. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
823 p. 22 cm.

62-30924

## —RUSSIA—CASES

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud Pre-  
sidiumСборник постановлений Президиума и определений  
Судебной коллегии по уголовным делам Верховного Суда  
РСФСР  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры  
v. 21 cm.

61-28022

## —RUSSIA—HISTORY

Solodkin, Iosif Isaakovich.

Очерки по истории русского уголовного права (первая  
четверть XIX в.). Ленинград, 1961.  
169 p. 22 cm.

62-36079

## —RUSSIA—STATES

Men'shagin, V. D. ed.

Особенности уголовных кодексов союзных республик,  
сборник статей. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1963  
548 p. 21 cm.

64-42800

## —RYUKYU ISLANDS

Nampo Dohō Engokai.

沖縄司法制度の研究 東京 南方同胞援護会  
昭和 36, 1961,  
2, 2, 208 p. 21 cm.

Cover title.

委嘱執筆 日本弁護士連合会 沖縄司法制度調査特別委員  
会附録 (p. 173-208). 1. 琉球列島新刑法の研究報告書 日本  
弁護士連合会 沖縄刑事法調査特別委員会編—2. 公文書1. Courts—Ryukyu Islands. 2. Criminal law—Ryukyu Islands  
I. Nihon Bengoshi Rengokai. II. Title.  
Title romanized. Okinawa shihō seido no kenkyū.

J 62-1141

## —SPAIN

Cuello Calón, Eugenio, 1870-

Derecho penal, conforme al "Código penal, texto refundido  
de 1944." Barcelona, Bosch, 1956-57  
2 v. 23 cm.

57-30040 rev

Cuello Calón, Eugenio, 1870-

Derecho penal, conforme al "Código penal, texto refun-  
dido de 1944." Barcelona, Bosch, 1960-61.  
2 v. 23 cm.

61-44907 rev

Puig Peña, Federico.

Derecho penal. 5 ed. Barcelona, Ediciones DESCO;  
distribuidora Iber-Amér., Publicaciones Hispanoamericanas  
[1959-]  
v. 24 cm.

61-42657 †

Quintano Ripollés, Antonio.

Compendio de derecho penal. Madrid, Editorial Revista  
de Derecho Privado [1958],  
2 v. 23 cm. (Compendios de derecho español, v. 1-2)

60-29514

Rosal, Juan del.

Comentarios a la doctrina penal del Tribunal Supremo.  
Madrid, Aguilar, 1961.  
xv, 379 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales, v. 1)

63-36691

Rosal, Juan del.

Derecho penal español; lecciones. 3. ed. corr. y aumentada.  
Madrid, 1960.  
403 p. 24 cm.

61-23611 †

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal, texto revisado 1963 y leyes penales espe-  
ciales. Además del texto legal contiene las concordancias  
de sus artículos entre sí y con otras leyes españolas, una  
selección de jurisprudencia del Tribunal Supremo aplicable  
al texto legal, un extenso índice alfabético y la legislación  
penal especial vigente, anotados y concordados por Eugenio  
Cuello Calón. Barcelona, Bosch, 1963,  
xiv, 811 p. 18 cm.

64-38104

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal y leyes penales especiales; concordadas y  
anotadas para uso de los juzgados municipales, comarcales y  
de paz, con las disposiciones complementarias vigentes, pro-  
cedimiento sobre el juicio verbal de faltas, jurisprudencia,  
ejemplos y notas prácticas, seguidos de utilísimos modelos y  
formularios. Barcelona, Dux, 1963?  
329 p. forms. 20 cm.

64-34819

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —SPAIN (Continued)

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Legislación española. leyes penales 2 ed. (conforme a los textos oficiales) Concordadas, anotadas y con índices completísimos, por Gregorio Peces-Barba, Antonio Ferrer Sama y, Carlos Viada L. Pungcoerver, con la colaboración de Urbano Ruiz Gutiérrez y, Jacobo Leonis González. Madrid, Editorial "Lex," 1963  
675, 415, 897, 846, 159 p. 18 cm. (Códigos y leyes españolas "C. Y. L. E.")

64-80896

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Legislación penal; legislación vigente y jurisprudencia. Índices completos al final del volumen. Pamplona, Editorial Aranzadi, 1961.  
1897 p. 18 cm.

62-33172

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Das spanische Strafgesetzbuch vom 23. Dezember 1944, übers. von Antonio Quintano-Ripollés und Johanna Heilpern de Quintano unter Mitwirkung von Helmut Scharff. Einleitung von Antonio Quintano-Ripollés. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1955  
xiv, 109 p. 24 cm. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher in deutscher Übersetzung, Nr. 69)

59-50747

## —SPAIN—CASES—DIGESTS

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Doctrina penal del Tribunal Supremo. Comprende las resoluciones recaídas en los recursos de casación por infracción de ley, desde 30 de septiembre de 1870 hasta 30 de junio de 1959, sistematizadas y articuladas conforme al Código penal vigente. 2 ed. Madrid, Aguilar, 1959—  
v. 19 cm.

60-43905

## —SUDAN

## 'Awad, Muhammad Muhyi al-Din.

القانون الجنائي، مبادئه الأساسية ونظرياته العامة في التشريع المصري والسوداني. تأليف محمد محي الدين عوض. القاهرة، الطبعة العالمية، 1963

12, 1047 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-715

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## Gledhill, Alan.

The penal codes of Northern Nigeria and the Sudan. London, Sweet & Maxwell 1963  
111, 820 p. 26 cm. (Law in Africa, no. 8)

64-29887

## —SURINAM

Surinam. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Surinaams wetboek van strafrecht en daarmede verband houdende wettelijke regelingen, verzameld en bewerkt door M. de Niet. 's-Gravenhage, W. van Hoeve, 1948.  
xvii, 279 p. 21 cm.

49-16247 rev\*

## —SWEDEN

## Agge, Ivar.

Straffrättens allmänna del; föreläsningar. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1959—  
v. 23 cm. (Institutet för rättsvetenskaplig forskning. Skrifter, 22)

62-47297 †

## —SWITZERLAND

## Lecroq, Raymond.

Die Abhängigkeit einer strafbaren Handlung von einer anderen strafbaren Handlung im speziellen Teil des schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuches. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1959.  
xi, 140 p. 23 cm.

61-23294

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Code pénal suisse annoté, par, André Panchaud. 2. éd. rev. et augm. Lausanne, Librairie Payot, 1962.  
313 p. 15 cm.

63-35066

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Commentaire du Code pénal suisse. Neuchâtel, Paris, Éditions Delachaux & Niestlé, 1941-56,  
2 v. in 3. 293 cm.

47-33827 rev

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Handkommentar zum schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch und Bundesgesetz über den unlauteren Wettbewerb, unter Berücksichtigung der Nebengesetze. 8., vollständig neu bearb. und nachgeführte Textausg. mit Erläuterungen und Verweisungen unter Berücksichtigung der Rechtsprechung bis anfangs 1958, von Oscar Härdy. Bern, K. J. Wyss Erben, 1958  
xxiv, 276 p. 19 cm.

60-83035

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Schweizerisches Strafgesetzbuch vom 21. Dezember 1937/5. Oktober 1950, Hrsg. von der Bundeskanzlei. Bern, 1958  
111 p. 21 cm.

60-21356

Switzerland. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Schweizerisches Strafgesetzbuch. Das Bundesgesetz vom 21. Dezember 1937, in Kraft seit 1. Januar 1942, abgeändert durch Bundesgesetz vom 5. Oktober 1950, in Kraft seit 5. Januar 1951, unter Berücksichtigung der Entscheide des Bundesgerichts und der kantonalen Rechtsprechung nebst Anmerkungen und Sachregister, hrsg. von B. Neidhart. 4., neu bearb. und erweiterte Aufl., Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1962,  
xx, 818 p. 16 cm. (Taschenausgaben der Bundesgesetze)

62-67882

## —SYRIA

## Hawmad, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1915—

الحقوق الحائية العامة، تأليف عبد الوهاب حمود. الطبعة الخامسة، وفقاً لحكام التشريع الجديد. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، 1959، 1951/1979

374 (1 e. 574) p. 26 cm.

60-42875 †

## —SYRIA—COMPENDS

## U. S. Army Judge Advocate General International Affairs Division.

The criminal law system of Syria; a criminal law survey prepared by the Foreign Law Branch, International Affairs Division, Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army. [Washington, 1964.  
54 p. 26 cm.

64-61393

## —TAJIKISTAN

## Mullaev, Mansur Mullaevich.

История уголовного права Таджикской ССР. Под ред. Б. С. Утевского. Сталинабад, 1960—  
v. 21 cm.

62-26691

Tajik S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Уголовный кодекс Таджикской ССР с изменениями и дополнениями на 1 апр. 1963 г. Душанбе, 1963  
217 p. 17 cm.

64-48778

## Zhogin, Nikolai Venediktovich.

Борьба с преступлениями, составляющими пережитки феодально-байского быта, по материалам Таджикской ССР. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1958  
68 p. 20 cm.

60-40263 †

## —TEXAS

Texas. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Vernon's annotated Penal code of the State of Texas. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1952—  
3 v. in 27 cm.

343.0976401

53-24644 rev

## —TURKEY

## Dönmezer, Sulhi.

Ceza hukuku dersleri, umumî kısım. [Yazanlar, Sulhi Dönmezer ve, Sahir Erman. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1958.  
xxvii, 751 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 768)

60-18401

## Dönmezer, Sulhi.

Nazarî ve tatbiki ceza hukuku; umumî kısım. [Yazanlar, Sulhi Dönmezer ve, Sahir Erman. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1959-61  
2 v. in 3. (1953 p.) 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, no. 801, 882, 900)

NE 62-1035

## Erem, Faruk.

Türk ceza hukuku. 2. bası. Ankara, Güney Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik T. A. O., 1950—  
v. 24 cm.

60-34581

## Erem, Faruk.

Türk ceza hukuku. 4. bası. Ankara, Güzel İstanbul Matbaası, 1958—  
v. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınları, no. 123)

60-22202

## Erem, Faruk.

Türk ceza hukuku. 6. bası. Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1962—  
v. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınları, no. 165)

NE 63-896

## Taner, Tahir.

Ceza hukuku, umumî kısım. İstanbul, A. Sait Matbaası, 1949  
732 p. 26 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, 434)

60-33696

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Ceza ve usul hükümlerini taşıyan hususî kanun ve nizamnameler. Yargıtay Tevhidi İctihad, Genel Kurul, Daire ve Danıştayın örnek kararları ile hukukî ve idarî mütealemlerle notlandırılmıştır. [Hazırlayanlar, Necati Volkan ve, Necmeddin Arvas. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 19—  
v. 25 cm. (Son İctihatlar dergisi yayınlarından)

NE 64-2395

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Türk ceza kanunu, Meriyet kanunu ve Türk ceza kanunu ile yakın ilgili kanunlar, yürürlükteki hükümleriyle. [Hazırlayan, Rıdvan Bülent Erçiyeg. Ankara, Kardeş Matbaası, 1963.  
xv, 221 p. 20 cm. (Yargıtay İctihat birleştirme kararlarıyla notlu kanunlar serisi, 1)

NE 64-1283

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Türk ceza kanunu ve buna ait seçilmiş Yargıtay kararları. Son tadillerle kanun metni, ilgili en yeni Yargıtay Daire, Genel Kurul ve İctihadi birleştirme kararları; notlar ve ilâveler, meriyet kanunu. [Hazırlayanlar, Sadık Perinçek ve, Cahit Özden. İstanbul, Güven Basımevi, 1950  
624 p. 25 cm.

NE 64-499

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Turkish criminal code. English translation. [Wiesbaden, Headquarters, United States Air Forces in Europe, Office of the Staff Judge Advocate, 1960.  
178 p. 27 cm.

343.095811

60-62048

## —TURKEY—CASES

Turkey. *Yargıtay*

Temyiz kararları, Ceza bölümü. Ankara, Yeni Cezaevi Matbaası, etc.,  
v. 24 cm. annual. (T. C. Adalet Vekâletî neşriyatından)

NE 64-1410

## —TURKEY—DIGESTS

## Ersin, Halis, ed.

Temyiz Mahkemesi Dördüncü Ceza Dairesi emsal kararları; 1000 den fazla T. Ceza ve 5917 sayılı kanunlara ait kararları ihtiva eder. [2. tab'i, Ankara, Akın Matbaacılık Ltd. O., 1957.  
632 p. 25 cm.

NE 64-605

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Türk ceza kanunu ve buna ait seçilmiş Yargıtay kararları. Son tadillerle kanun metni, ilgili en yeni Yargıtay Daire, Genel Kurul ve İctihadi birleştirme kararları; notlar ve ilâveler, meriyet kanunu. [Hazırlayanlar, Sadık Perinçek ve, Cahit Özden. İstanbul, Güven Basımevi, 1950.  
624 p. 25 cm.

NE 64-499

## —TURKMENISTAN

Turkmen S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Уголовный кодекс Туркменской Советской Социалистической Республики. [С изменениями, внесенными указом Президиума Верховного Совета Туркменской ССР от 16 апр. 1962 г.] Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во, 1962  
219 p. 17 cm.

63-44166

## —UKRAINE

Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінальний кодекс Української РСР; офіційний текст із змінами на 1 вересня 1958 р. та з додатками постановно-систематизованих матеріалів. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1958  
161 p. 21 cm.

59-49728

Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінальний кодекс Української РСР. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
131 p. 21 cm.

61-47267

Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінальний кодекс Української РСР. [Затверджений 4. сесією Верховної Ради Укр. РСР 5. скликання 28 груд. 1960 р. Введений в дію з 1 квіт. 1961 р. Відповідальний ред. Д. Ю. Юровський. Офіційний текст із змінами та доповненнями за станом на 1 груд. 1962 р.] Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1963.  
186 p. 21 cm.

63-48225

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —UKRAINE (Continued)

Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Уголовный кодекс Украинской ССР. Киев, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры УССР, 1961.  
182 p. 21 cm.

62-41176 †

## —UKRAINE—HISTORY

## Mikhaïlenko, P P

Нариси з історії кримінального законодавства Української РСР. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр РСР, 1959.  
v. 21 cm.

60-24780 †

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## Bakr, 'Abd al-Muhymin.

شرح قانون العقوبات، القسم الخاص. تأليف عبد المحسن بكر. القاهرة، المطبعة العالية، ١٩٦١.  
[1961-]  
v. 24 cm.

NE 63-397

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

مرجع التشريعات الحالية. راجعه وفقاً لآخر التعديلات معدوح توفيق. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١.

492 p. 20 cm.

NE 63-2457

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —U.S.

## American Law Institute.

Model penal code: proposed final draft. Submitted by the council to the members for discussion. Philadelphia, 1961-  
no. 23 cm.

343.731

62-5132

## American Law Institute.

Model penal code: proposed official draft. Submitted by the council to the members for discussion at the thirty-ninth annual meeting on May 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1962. Philadelphia, 1962.  
xxii, 346 p. 23 cm.

343.09731

62-6963

## American Law Institute.

Model penal code: tentative draft, Submitted by the council to the members for discussion. Philadelphia, 19  
no. 23 cm.

343.0973

61-40673 rev

## Garey, Robert R

Summary of criminal law. [n. p.], 1960,  
9 p. 23 cm. (*His Law refresher outlines*)

60-43263 †

## Hall, Jerome, 1901-

General principles of criminal law. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960,  
642 p. 24 cm.

343.0973

60-3677 †

## Isaacson, Irving.

Manual for the arresting officer. 3d ed. [Lawiston, Me.], Legal Publications, 1961,  
112 p. 23 cm. (*Manuals and training aids*)

343.0973

61-28168 †

## Mulligan, George M

Williamson's guide for constables and sheriffs. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1962.  
201 p. 24 cm.

347.96

63-1414 †

## Smith, Frank Seymour, 1888-

Criminal law. Washington, 1960,  
38 p. 23 cm. (*Law review series, no. 4*)

343.09734

60-2145 †

## U. S. District Courts.

Federal rules of criminal procedure, and title 18, U. S. code, Crimes and criminal procedure; with combined index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.  
v. 26 cm.

58-230 rev †

## —U.S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.

Crime and the American penal system. Special editor of this volume Louis B. Schwartz. Philadelphia, 1962.  
viii, 241 p. 24 cm. (*Its Annals, v. 239*)  
H1.A4 vol 339 343.0973 62-1313  
—Copy 2.

## —U.S.—CASES

## Hall, Jerome, 1901-

Cases and readings on criminal law and procedure. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1949,  
xvi, 396 p. 27 cm.

1963 supplement. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co.

[1963],  
xi, 169 p. 25 cm

49-6107 rev\*

## Inbau, Fred Edward.

Cases and comments on criminal justice, by Fred E. Inbau and Claude R. Sowle. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1960.  
327 p. 27 cm. (*University casebook series*)

343.0973

60-16267 †

## Inbau, Fred Edward.

Cases and comments on criminal justice by Fred E. Inbau and Claude R. Sowle. 2d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964.  
xx, 1134 p. 27 cm. (*University casebook series*)

343.0973

64-54928

## —U. S. —CASES—DIGESTS

## Stewart, William Scott, 1889-

Case finder. Federal criminal law. Designed for use in preparation and trial. Chicago, Printed by McCormick and Henderson, 1962,  
188 p. 24 cm.

343.0973

63-328 †

## —U.S.—COMPENDS

## Police and Sheriffs Association of North America.

The policeman's handbook of law; especially written for law enforcement officers. Milwaukee, 1961.  
188 p. 16 cm.

62-27269 †

## Rubens, Beverly G

Crimes; a summary of the law specifically designed for the law student, emphasizing examination techniques and approaches. [n. p.], 1962.  
751. 23 cm.

343.09734

62-5081 †

## —U.S.—DICTIONARIES

## Reardon, Will.

Police and citizens law digest. [n. p.], 1959,  
52 p. 22 cm.

343.03

60-18106 †

## —U.S.—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

## Parker, Walter Miller, 1883-

Specific crimes, with outline of study, lesson talks and daily recitations. Chicago, La Salle Extension University, 1959,  
31 p. 23 cm.

343.09734

60-17150 †

## —U.S.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

American Bar Association. *Section of Criminal Law.*

Proceedings, officers, committees, roster. Chicago, American Bar Center.  
v. 23 cm. annual.

343.0973

60-2819

## —U.S.—TERMS AND PHRASES

## Fricke, Charles Williams, 1882-

5000 criminal definitions, terms and phrases. 4th ed. Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1961,  
61 p. 23 cm.

343.0973

61-29046 †

## —VENEZUELA

## García, Ibrahim.

Análisis crítico del Proyecto de Código penal venezolano. Caracas, 1958.  
469 p. illus. 22 cm.

61-24938 †

## Miguel Pérez, Isidro de.

Derecho penal: principios generales. Caracas, Facultad de Derecho, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1963.  
504 p. 24 cm. (*Cursos de derecho*)

63-58234

Venezuela. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Proyecto del Código penal venezolano y exposición de motivos. Ponencia del Dr. Tuho Chiassone. Caracas, Tip. C. T. P., 1955-  
v. 23 cm.

60-43257

## —VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Victoria, Australia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Criminal law, comprising the Crimes act 1958 of Victoria and the Commonwealth crimes act 1914-1955, by J. P. Bourke with D. S. Sonenberg and D. J. M. Blomme. Sydney, Butterworths, 1959.  
lxxx, 509 p. tables 25 cm. (*Butterworths annotated acts, Victoria*)

343.09945

60-37267

## —VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1946- )

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Китайская Народная Республика. Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика. Монгольская Народная Республика. Демократическая Республика Вьетнам. Под ред. М. А. Гельфера. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1957.  
92 p. 23 cm. (*Уголовное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств*)

57-40256 rev

## —VIRGINIA

Virginia. *Code Commission*

Revision of titles 18 and 19 of the Code of Virginia, dealing with crimes and criminal procedure. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959.

ix, 288 p. 25 cm. (*Virginia. General Assembly, 1960, House. Document no. 7*)  
J87.V9 1960c no. 7 343.097551 A 60-9103  
Virginia State Library

## —WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Western Australia. *Police Dept.*

Western Australian police manual. Perth, A. B. Davis, Govt. printer, 1960.  
278 p. 24 cm.

61-44263 †

## —WHITE RUSSIA

White Russia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінальний кодекс Беларускай ССР. Афіцыйны тэкст са зменамі на 1 мая 1957 года і з дадаткамі сістэматызаваных матэрыялаў. На беларускай і рускай мовах. Мінск, Дзярж. выд-ва БССР, 1957.  
296 p. 21 cm.

61-30899

White Russia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінальным кодекс Беларускай ССР. На беларускай і рускай мовах. Мінск, Дзярж. выд-ва БССР, Ред. навукова-тэхн. літ-ры, 1961.  
212 p. 20 cm.

62-26692

## —YUGOSLAVIA

## Bačić, Franjo.

Југословенско кривично право. [Превел Драги Новакоски]. Скопје, 19  
2 v. 20 cm.

63-48555

## Bavcon, Ljubo.

Osnove kazenskoga prava; splošni del. Učbenik za predmet "Osnove kazenskoga prava s postopkom," izdalan po učnem načrtu in programu za študij na prvni stopnji na pravni fakulteti v Ljubljani. Ljubljana, 1962.  
248 p. 20 cm.

64-37316

## Lučovnik, Hinko, 1902-1960

Neka aktuelna pitanja novelliranog Krivičnog zakonika. Beograd, Servis Saveza udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1960,  
31 p. port. 21 cm.

60-15342

## Miličević, Spasoje.

Osnovi krivičnog prava i krivičnog postupka. 2, dop. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1960.  
210 p. 24 cm. (*Biblioteka stručnih izdanja*)

60-45544

## Srzić, Nikola.

Krivično pravo Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije; opšti deo. Prerađeno prema Zakonu o izmenama i dopunama Krivičnog zakonika od 2. jula 1959. godine. 3. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961.  
xxviii, 431 p. 24 cm. (*Biblioteka društvenih nauka*)

62-46109

## Tahović, Janko Đ.

Krivično pravo; opšti deo. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961.  
viii, 380 p. 24 cm. (*Biblioteka društvenih nauka*)

63-59986

## CRIMINAL LAW

## —YUGOSLAVIA (Continued)

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Code penal Beograd, L'Union des associations de juristes de Yougoslavie, 1960  
181 p. 1 cm

60-46211

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Criminal code. Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1960  
124 p. 21 cm.

843 09497

60-43610

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Kazenski zakonik (prečišćeno besedilo), Uvodni zakon h Kazenskomu zakoniku, Prehodne in končne določbe Zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah Kazenskega zakonika in pojasnila. Pri sestavi pojasnil so sodelovali Bavcon Ljubo et al. Končno redakcijo so oskrbeli A. Juhart et al., Ljubljana, Časopisni zavod "Uradni list LRS," 1960  
570 p. 20 cm

60-46193

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Komentar Krivičnog zakonika. 2 izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1962  
xiv, 580 p. (p. 579-580 advertisements) 25 cm. (Biblioteka Novo zakonodavstvo)

64-34117

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik. 7., prošireno izd. Priredio M. Vražalić. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista SFRJ, 1963  
384 p. forms. 17 cm (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 4)

64-44750

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku sa uvodnim zakonima i registrom stvarnih pojmova. Urednik: Dragomir Živančević. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1960.  
464 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)

61-44904

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku sa uvodnim zakonima i registrom stvarnih pojmova. Urednik: Dragomir Živančević. 2 izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961  
450 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)

63-35072

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku sa uvodnim zakonima, Zakonom o izvršenju krivičnih sankcija i Zakonom o amnestiji i registrom stvarnih pojmova. Urednik Dragomir Živančević. 3 izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1963  
568 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)

63-58162

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik, sa uvodnim zakonom, napomenama, krivičnim odredbama iz drugih saveznih zakona i registrom. Priredio M. Vražalić. 5., izm i dop. izd. Beograd, Izd. "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1959  
272 p. 17 cm. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 175)

60-45539

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik, sa uvodnim zakonom, napomenama, krivičnim odredbama iz drugih saveznih zakona i registrom. Priredio M. Vražalić. 6., izm i dop. izd. Beograd, Izd. Službenog lista FNRJ, 1962.  
286 p. 17 cm. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 229)

63-35054

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Krivični zakonik u praktičnoj primjeni; kritički pregled judikature. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1956-58.  
2 v. 21 cm.

58-27649 rev

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Zbirka odredaba o prekršajima sadržanih u saveznom i republičkim propisima. Sa objašnjenjima. Sredili i objasnili Janko Srmčević et al.; u redakciji Nikole Stjepanovića. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959.  
2 v. 24 cm. (Biblioteka "Narodni odbor")

60-46207

## —ZÜRICH (CANTON)

Zürich (Canton) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Gesetz betreffend den Strafprozess (Strafprozessordnung) vom 4. Mai 1919 mit den seitherigen Änderungen. Einführungsgesetz zum Schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch (EG zum StGB). Zürich, 1959.  
118 p. 21 cm.

60-24089

## CRIMINAL LAW (CANON LAW)

## Love, Paul Leo, 1921-

The penal remedies of the Code of canon law. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960  
xii, 179 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Canon law studies, no. 404)

348

61-14

## Pellegrini, Germanus Joseph.

Jus ecclesiae poenale. Napoli, M. d'Auria, Pontificus Editor, 1962-  
v. 24 cm.

63-29546

## CRIMINAL LAW (GERMANIC LAW)

## Hemmer, Ragnar.

Warum war der Verbrechensversuch nach altgermanischem Recht straflos? Helsinki, 1962  
9 p. 23 cm. (Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes humanarum litterarum, xxxv, 1)  
[P9.F5 t. 32, no. 1]  
Helsinki Univ. Library

A 64-223

## CRIMINAL LAW (GREEK LAW)

## Knoch, Winfried.

Die Strafbestimmungen in Platons Nomoi. Wiesbaden, In Kommission bei O. Harrassowitz, 1960.  
x, 170 p. 24 cm. (Klassisch-philologische Studien, Heft 23)

A 62-1887

Columbia Univ.

Libraries

## CRIMINAL LAW (ISLAMIC LAW)

## 'Awdah, 'Abd al-Qādir.

التشريع الجنائي الإسلامي مقارنا بالقانون الوضعي، تأليف عبد القادر عوده. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة، 1978، حقيقة  
1959-60, 1960/1979-1981/1979  
2 v. 24 cm.

NE 62-1820

## 'Awdah, 'Abd al-Qādir.

التشريع الجنائي الإسلامي مقارنا بالقانون الوضعي، تأليف عبد القادر عوده. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة دار العروبة  
1960-68.  
2 v. 24 cm.

NE 64-1595

Princeton Univ. Libr

## Bahnsi, Ahmad Fathi.

الجرائم في الفقه الإسلامي، دراسة فقهية مقارنة. جرائم السرقة والزنا والقتل وشرب الخمر والضرر والفرج والتعزير. تأليف أحمد فتحي بهنسي. الطبعة الثانية، مريدة. القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.  
1962/1981/1981  
258 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-18

Princeton Univ. Libr

## Bahnsi, Ahmad Fathi.

نظريات في الفقه الجنائي الإسلامي، دراسة فقهية مقارنة. تأليف أحمد فتحي بهنسي. القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.  
282 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-1790

Princeton Univ. Libr

## Bakry, H. M. K.

Al fiqhul Islamiy, kitab djinafaat (hukum pidana dalam Islam). Solo, Ab-Sitti-Sjamsijah, 1958,-  
v. 22 cm.

SA 62-570

## Bakry, H. M. K.

Al fiqhul Islamiy, kitab djinafaat, hukum pidana dalam Islam; untuk P. G. A. N.-P. H. I.-P. T. P. G.-A. D. I. A., universitas di seluruh Indonesia, oleh H. M. K. Bakry [Tjst. 1]. Solo, Ab-Sitti-Sjamsijah, 1958,-  
v. 22 cm.

SA 64-5727

## Muwāfi, Ahmad.

نهج الشريعة والقانون في تقرير الأحكام، محاضرة أحمد موانى. القاهرة، 1960، 1960.  
85 p. 24 cm. (مطويات الإدارة العامة للتقانة الإسلامية)

NE 64-1006

## Rāghib, Muhammad 'Atiyah.

جرائم الحدود في التشريع الإسلامي والقانون الوضعي، تأليف محمد عطية راغب. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، 1961.  
552 p. 25 cm.

NE 62-214

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## CRIMINAL LAW (ROMAN LAW)

## Babel, Helmut, 1935-

Der Briefwechsel zwischen Plinius und Trajan über die Christen in strafrechtlicher Sicht. Erlangen, 1962.  
ix, 120 p. 21 cm.

64-33427

## CRIMINAL LAW, INTERNATIONAL see Criminal jurisdiction; International offenses

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY

see also Aggravating circumstances; Drunkenness (Criminal law); Duress (Law); Extenuating circumstances; Guilt (Law); Mistake (Criminal law); Necessity (Law); Proximate cause (Law); Respondeat superior

## Brett, Peter.

An inquiry into criminal guilt. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963  
xvii, 228 p. 23 cm.

63-24585

## Dönmezer, Sulhi.

Cezai mesuliyetin esası. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1949  
viii, 172 p. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımlarından, no. 482)

60-34794

## Hellenthal, Werner.

Die Regelung der Zurechnungsunfähigkeit in den Rechtsordnungen des deutschen und des französischen Sprachkreises. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1959  
189 p. 23 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Europäisches Recht an der Universität des Saarlandes, Bd. 4, Serie A. Monographien)

62-34209 †

## Howard, Colin.

Strict responsibility. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
xx, 220 p. 23 cm.

64-6167

## Znamierowski, Czesław, 1888-

Wina i odpowiedzialność. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957.  
159 p. 20 cm.

60-25699

## —AUSTRALIA

## Howard, Colin.

Strict responsibility. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
xx, 220 p. 23 cm.

64-6167

## —CALIFORNIA

California. *Special Commission on Problems of Insanity Relating to Criminal Offenders—Substantive.*

Special commissions on insanity and criminal offenders second report, November 15, 1962. Oakland, State of California, 1962.  
77 p. 23 cm.

64-41855

## —GERMANY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Schneider, Kurt, 1887-

Die Beurteilung der Zurechnungsfähigkeit; ein Vortrag. 4. Aufl. Stuttgart, G. Thieme, 1961.  
83 p. illus. 21 cm.

61-26242 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Boor, Wolfgang de, 1917-

Über motivisch unklare Delikte, ein Beitrag zur Strafrechtsreform. Mit einer Stellungnahme von P. Klein. Berlin, Springer, 1959.  
200 p. 25 cm.

59-46276 †

## Kaufmann, Arthur.

Das Schuldprinzip; eine strafrechtlich-rechtsphilosophische Untersuchung. Heidelberg, G. Winter, 1961.  
288 p. 25 cm. (Heidelberger rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, n. F., 9 Abhandlung)

62-38755 †

## —GT. BRIT.

## Bazak, Jacob.

אחריות הפלילית של הלקוי בנפשו. Jerusalem? 1961?  
28, 12, v. 1. 21 cm.

62-55388

## —GT. BRIT.—CASES

## Keeton, George Williams, 1902-

Guilty but insane. London, Macdonald, 1961.  
206 p. illus. 23 cm.

61-66288 †

## —INDONESIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Moeljatno, 1909-

Perbuatan pidana dan pertanggungjawaban dalam hukum pidana. Jogjakarta, Gadjah Mada, 1959?  
85 p. 24 cm.

SA 62-752

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY (Continued)

## —ITALY

- Altavilla, Enrico, 1883—  
La culpa, el delito culposo, sus repercusiones civiles, su análisis psicológico. Traducción por José J. Ortega Torres. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1956.  
669 p. 24 cm.  
61-28152

## —MEXICO

- Pereyra Flota, Wilma.  
Las bases psicológicas y psiquiátricas de la responsabilidad penal. México, 1958.  
86 p. 23 cm.  
62-33561 †

## —POLAND

- Gubiński, Arnold.  
Włączenie bezprawności czynu; o okolicznościach uchylających społeczna szkodliwość czynu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, 1961.  
130 p. 25 cm.  
61-46472

## —RUSSIA

- Brañina, I. A. M.  
Уголовная ответственность и ее основание в советском уголовном праве. Москва, Юрид. лит.-ра, 1963.  
273 p. 20 cm.  
64-35603

## —SPAIN

- Luzón Domingo, Manuel.  
Tratado de la culpabilidad y de la culpa penal, con especial referencia a los delitos de imprudencia. Prólogo del Excmo Sr. D. Hdefonso Alamillo Salgado. Barcelona, Editorial Hispano-Europea, 1960.  
2 v. 21 cm. (Colección de obras de derecho positivo)  
61-32141

## —SWITZERLAND

- Jolidon, Pierre.  
L'appréciation de la responsabilité pénale selon la CPS (art. 10 et 11). Berne, 1958.  
96 p. 23 cm.  
64-40590

## —U. S.

- American Psychopathological Association. Meeting. 43d, New York, 1953.  
Psychiatry and the law. Proceedings. Edited by Paul H. Hoch and Joseph Zubin. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1955.  
ix, 282 p. illus., port. 23 cm.  
340.6 55-8800 rev

- Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association.  
The problem of intoxication as a defense to crime. Monrad G. Paulsen, reporter. Philadelphia, 1961.  
viii, 77 p. 22 cm. (Its Problems in criminal law and its administration, no. 8)  
63-24295

- Joint Committee on Continuing Legal Education of the American Law Institute and the American Bar Association.  
The problem of responsibility. Monrad G. Paulsen, reporter. Philadelphia, 1962.  
viii, 84 p. 22 cm. (Its Problems in criminal law and its administration, no. 7)  
63-25686

- Roche, Philip Q.  
The criminal mind; a study of communication between the criminal law and psychiatry. New York, Grove Press, 1960.  
1958.  
229 p. 21 cm. (An Evergreen book E-178)  
240.6 59-5025 rev †

- Symposium on the Mentally Ill Offender, State Hospital, Atascadero, Calif., 1960.  
The mentally ill offender; a symposium. Sacramento, Calif., 1961.  
62 p. 28 cm.  
61-63712

- Szasz, Thomas Stephen, 1920—  
Law, liberty, and psychiatry, an inquiry into the social uses of mental health practices. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
xii, 281 p. 25 cm.  
340.6 63-14187

- U. S. President's Panel on Mental Retardation.  
Report of the Task Force on Law, by David L. Bazelon, chairman, and others. Washington, 1963.  
71 p. 27 cm.  
63-60080 †

## —U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- California. State Library, Sacramento Law Section.  
Guilty or insane? A selected bibliography. [Prepared by Ruth Corry, Law Section, Sacramento, 1959]  
7 p. 28 cm.  
60-62757 †

- Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver.  
Insanity and the criminal law, a bibliography. Berkeley, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, 1960.  
64 p. 28 cm.  
016 36434 60-63873 †

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

- Carlebach, Alexander, 1908—  
Le problème de la faute et sa place dans la norme du droit international. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1962.  
129 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit international, 20)  
JX6713.C3 64-44077

- Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.  
Le procès de Nuremberg devant les principes modernes du droit pénal international. (In Hague Academy of International Law Recueil des cours, 1947, t. Paris 25 cm. v. 70 (1948) p. 477-582, port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 70] A 48-10172 rev\*  
Carnegie Endow for Int. Peace Library

- Thornycroft, Elizabeth.  
Personal responsibility and the law of nations. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1961.  
87 p. 22 cm.  
62-2954 †

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY (ISLAMIC LAW)

- Bahnasi, Ahmad Fathi.  
المسؤولية الجنائية في الفقه الإسلامي، تأليف أحمد بنحي بنسني. القاهرة دار القلم، 1961.  
18, 282 p. 24 cm.  
NE 63-866

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY (JEWISH LAW)

- Bazak, Jacob.  
אחריות הפלילית של חלקי בנפשו. Jerusalem? 1961.  
28, 12, v. 1. 21 cm.  
62-55338

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY OF JURISTIC PERSONS

- Martínez Millos, Luis.  
La responsabilidad penal de las personas jurídicas (historia, doctrina, legislación). Asunción, Editorial América-Sapucal, 1956.  
206 p. 21 cm. (Colección jurídica)  
59-46807 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Winizky, Ignacio.  
Responsabilidad penal de los directores de las personas jurídicas mercantiles; el art. 301 del Código penal argentino. 2. ed. corr. y aumentada. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Arayú, 1954.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
60-22678 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Schmitt, Rudolf.  
Strafrechtliche Massnahmen gegen Verbände. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den strafrechtlichen Unrechtsfolgen. (Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1958)  
238 p. 21 cm.  
59-54055 †

## CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE see Negligence, Criminal

## CRIMINAL OMISSION see Omission, Criminal

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also Acquittals; Alternative convictions; Amparo (Writ); Appellate procedure; Bail, Confession (Law); Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Criminal courts; Criminal jurisdiction; Criminal law; Criminal registers; Defense (Criminal procedure);

Evidence, Criminal; Executions and executioners; Extradition; Grand jury; Habeas corpus; Indeterminate sentence; Indictments; Informations; Instructions to juries; Judgments; Judgments, Criminal; Judicial assistance; Jury; Justices of the peace; Law and fact; Motions (Law); New trials; Parole; Pleading; Pleas (Criminal procedure); Police charges; Prejudicial actions; Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure); Private prosecutors; Privileges and immunities; Probation; Prosecution; Psychology, Forensic; Public defenders; Public prosecutors; Searches and seizures; Sentences (Criminal procedure); Speedy trial; Summary proceedings; Surety of the peace; Torture; Trial practice; Trials; Venue; Writs

- Ch'en, P'u-sheng.  
刑事訴訟法實務 陳樸生著 [臺北] 臺北監獄印刷工場印 民國45, 1956.  
355 p. 21 cm

- 1 Criminal procedure 2 Criminal procedure—China. 1. Title  
Title romanized. Hsing shih su sung fa shih wu

C 60-1676 †

- Gindey, Panaiot.  
Диалектиката на познанието в наказателния процес. София, Българска академия на науките, 1962.  
295 p. 24 cm.  
62-49473

- Papathanasiou, Phokion.  
Le rôle du juge répressif dans le droit pénal moderne; vers un néohumanisme judiciaire. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1955.  
78 p. 26 cm.  
60-19590 †

- Tornaghi, Helio Bastos.  
Instituições de processo penal. [1. ed.] Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959.  
5 v. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.  
60-26047

- Yü, Shu-p'ing.  
刑事訴訟法學 俞叔平著 修正版 [臺北] 中國法學編輯社 民國45, 1956.  
888 p. 21 cm.

- 1 Criminal procedure 1. Title  
Title romanized. Hsing shih su sung fa shieh

C 60-2021 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Estudos de direito e processo penal em homenagem a Nelson Hungria [por] Luis Jiménez de Asúa [et al.] 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1962.  
462 p. port. 28 cm.  
63-44703

- Nihon Keihō Gakkai.  
刑事法講座 日本刑法學會編 東京 有斐閣  
昭和 33-30, 1958-61, v. 1, 1961, 1952-54.  
7 v. (3, 1957 p.) illus., 22 cm

- In colophon 編者代表者 小村龜二  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
CONTENTS.—第1-4卷 刑法 (I-IV)—第5-6卷 刑事訴訟法 (I-II)—第7卷 補卷 刑法 (V)—附總索引

1. Criminal law—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Criminal procedure—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Kimura, Kameji, 1897—ed. II. Title.

Title romanized. Keijihō kōza  
J 62-1349

## —CONFLICT OF LAWS see Criminal jurisdiction

## —CONGRESSES

- International Conference on Criminal Law Administration, Chicago, 1960.  
Police power and individual freedom: the quest for balance. Edited by Claude R. Sowie. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1962.  
287 p. 25 cm.  
343 62-10632 †



## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

## —CONGRESSES (Continued)

## Seminar on the Protection of Human Rights in Criminal Procedure, Vienna, 1960

1960 Seminar on the Protection of Human Rights in Criminal Procedure; proceedings, New York, United Nations, 1960.

III, 132 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAO/HR/8)  
JX1977 A2 ST/TAO/HR/8 828 42082 61-2555

Copy 2.

## Seminar on the Protection of Human Rights in the Administration of Criminal Justice, Wellington, N. Z., 1961

1961 Seminar on the Protection of Human Rights in the Administration of Criminal Justice Organized by the United Nations in co-operation with the Govt. of New Zealand New York, United Nations, 1961.

v, 158 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAO/HR/10)  
JX1977 A2 ST/TAO/HR/10 61-66067

Copy 2

## —PERIODICALS

## Rivista italiana di diritto e procedura penale. nuova ser., anno 1—1958—

Milano, A. Giuffrè  
v. 25 cm. quarterly

62-25852

## —AARGAU

## Aargau. Laws, statutes, etc.

Strafprozessgesetzgebung des Kantons Aargau Revidierte Ausg. Aarau, Zu beziehen bei der Staatskanzlei, 1947.

xI, 125 p. 21 cm

61-30080

## Meyer, Markus.

Der Schutz der persönlichen Freiheit im rechtsstaatlichen Strafprozess; eine verfassungsrechtliche Untersuchung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des aargauischen Rechtes. Aarau, Keller, 1962.

870 p. 23 cm. (Veröffentlichungen zum aargauischen Recht, Heft 18)

62-57707 rev

## —AARGAU—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Aargauischer Juristenverein.

Aargauisches Strafprozessrecht, Festschrift zum 25 jährigen Bestehen des Aargauischen Juristenvereins. Aarau, Keller, 1961.

xx, 262 p. 23 cm. (Ite Veröffentlichungen zum aargauischen Recht, Heft 15)

62-25855 rev

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

## Lansdown, Alfred Victor.

Outlines of South African criminal law and procedure 2d ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1960.

400 p. 25 cm.

343.0968

61-26880 †

## South Africa. Laws, statutes, etc.

Handbook on the Criminal procedure act (Act no. 56 of 1955) and the criminal provisions of the Magistrates' Courts act (Act no. 32 of 1944) as amended up to Act no. 75 of 1959, by Wilfred Edward Cooper and Brian Reginald Bamford, assisted by Robin Melville Marais. 2d ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1959.

806 p. 25 cm.

343.096803

60-27377 †

## South Africa. Laws, statutes, etc.

The South African law of criminal procedure, by I. Lionel Swift. General editor, A. B. Harcourt. Durban, Butterworth, 1957.

xc, 900 p. 26 cm.

Supplement, 1958—

Durban, Butterworth.

v. 24 cm.

343.096803

59-42590 rev

## South Africa. Laws, statutes, etc.

Strafprosessreg van Suid-Afrika, deur I. Lionel Swift. Algemeen redakteur: A. B. Harcourt, redakteur van die Afrikaanse uitgawe: V. G. Hiemstra. Durban, Butterworth, 1957.

xvii, 738 p. 26 cm.

Kumulatiewe byvoegsel.

Durban, Butterworth.

v. 24 cm.

61-28638

## —ALASKA

## Alaska. Superior Court

Rules of criminal procedure, State of Alaska. n. p., 1959†.

vi, 105 p. 22 cm.

343.097983

60-62675

## —ALASKA—FORMS

## Alaska. Dept. of Law

Manual of law for use by the police departments in the State of Alaska Juneau, 1962.

63, xxx p. illus. 28 cm.

63-82890 †

## —ALBANIA

## Gjika, Grigor.

Mbi gjykimin ne shkallë të dytë në procesin penal nga Grigor Gjika dhe Kogo Nova. Tiranë, Botim i Ministrisë Drejtësisë, 1961.

123 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteka e gjyqtarit)

64-43683

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de procedimientos en materia penal y leyes complementarias, concordado y comentado por Luis A. Barberis. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1956-59.

2 v. 28 cm. (Legislación argentina vigente)

Suplemento Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma, 1963.

86 p. 28 cm.

61-45742 rev

## Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal, Códigos de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Nación y Provincia de Buenos Aires, leyes complementarias de ambos Códigos y Código municipal de faltas. 16 ed. puesta al día, 1960 Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1960.

849 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica, v. 4)

62-30276

## Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal, Códigos de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Nación y Provincia de Buenos Aires; leyes complementarias de ambos Códigos, Código municipal de faltas. [Ed. especial, rev y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Trazo, 1962.

860 p. 23 cm. (Ediciones Códigos de la República Argentina)

64-41842

## Castro, Máximo, 1875—

Curso de derecho procesal (primera parte) dictado en la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Nacional de Buenos Aires. Compilado por Isauro P. Argüello y Pedro Frutos 3 ed. Buenos Aires, Biblioteca Jurídica Argentina, 1967.

2 v. 24 cm.

60-1698 †

## Clará Olmedo, Jorge A.

Tratado de derecho procesal penal Buenos Aires, Ediar, 1960—

v. 24 cm.

61-32604 †

## Coquibús, Juan Emilio.

Teoría y práctica del derecho procesal penal, guía del instructor en el derecho procesal, código y leyes de procedimientos en lo criminal [1. ed.] Buenos Aires, Editorial Bibliográfica Argentina, 1951-52.

8 v. 24 cm.

62-50551 †

## —ARMENIA

## Armenian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Армянской ССР Принят на 5 сессии Верховного Совета Армянской ССР 5 созыва 7 марта 1961 г. Ереван, Аппетрат, 1961.

261 p. 22 cm.

61-46970 †

## —AUSTRALIA

## Morris, Norval.

Studies in criminal law, by Norval Morris and Colin Howard. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.

xxxi, 270 p. 28 cm.

343.0994

64-1186

## —AUSTRIA

## Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Die österreichische Strafprozessordnung (Strafprozessordnung 1960) in der Fassung der Kundmachung der Bundesregierung vom 20. April 1960 samt den wichtigsten Nebengesetzen; mit einer Einleitung und Erläuterungen unter Berücksichtigung der Rechtsprechung des Obersten Gerichtshofes, hrsg. von Ludwig F. Tlapak und Eugen Serim. 4. Aufl. Wien, Manz, 1960.

xvi, 24, 616 p. 18 cm. (Manzsche Taschenausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze, 5 Bd.)

Nachtrag zur 4. Aufl. Wien, Manz, 1962

70 p. 18 cm. (Manzsche Taschenausgabe der österr. Gesetze, 5 Bd.)

61-25829 rev

## Gürtler, Hans.

Das Croquis und die heutigen Geschworenengerichte; eine Anregung zur Handhabung und Änderung von Bestimmungen der heutigen Strafprozessordnung. Wien, Manz, 1959.

32 p. 21 cm.

60-36032 †

## Roeder, Hermann, 1898—

Lehrbuch des österreichischen Strafverfahrensrechtes. Wien, Springer, 1963.

xvii, 438 p. 24 cm. (Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften, 18)

64-56844

## —AZERBAIJAN

## Azerbaijan. Laws, statutes, etc.

Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Азербайджанской ССР Баку, Изд. Верховного Совета Азербайджанской ССР, 1961.

275 p. 17 cm.

61-41084

## —BELGIUM

## Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.

Belgische strafwetten; Strafwetboek, Wetboek van strafvordering en bijkomende wetten, met verwijzing naar de wetsbepalingen, aantekeningen ontleend aan de rechtspraak, lijst van vakwoorden benevens chronologisch en alfabetisch register [door] J. Simon en P. de Beus. Z. uitg. door P. de Beus. Brussel, E. Bruylant, 1959.

vi, 788 p. col. illus. 20 cm.

59-48745

## Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.

Wetboek van strafvordering, officiële tekst; met aanvullende wetten volledig bijgewerkt tot 15 April 1956 en met een alfabetisch register, uitg. onder toezicht van J. van Houtte. Brussel, A. Manteau, 1956†.

164 p. 22 cm. (Onze tijd)

61-27095

## —BERN (CANTON)

## Bern (Canton). Laws, statutes, etc.

Strafverfahren des Kantons Bern vom 20. Mai 1928 in der Fassung des Art. 6 G. 30 Juni 1935 über Massnahmen zur Wiederherstellung des finanziellen Gleichgewichts im Staatshaushalt, des Art. 29 G. 6 Oktober 1940 betr. Einführung des schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuches und des Art. 3 G. 10. Februar 1952 über den Ausbau der Rechtspflege. Ausg. 1952 Bern, 1952.

185 p. 21 cm.

61-30072

## —BRAZIL

## Acosta, Walter Pereira.

O processo penal, teoria, prática, jurisprudência, interpretação gráfica 3 ed. rev. e amplada. Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borsoi, 1959.

526 p. illus. 24 cm.

60-33273 rev †

## Acosta, Walter Pereira.

O processo penal; teoria, prática, jurisprudência, organogramas. 4. ed. atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Editora do Autor, 1962.

526 p. 24 cm. (Coleção jurídica)

62-59695 †

## Almeida, João Mendes de, 1856-1923

O processo criminal brasileiro. 4. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1959.

2 v. 28 cm.

59-43119 rev †

## Barbosa, Mario do Nascimento.

Prática penal; ritos processuais, roteiro do júri, prazos para formação de culpa, fixação da pena, fórmulas de quesitos, jurisprudência. 2. ed. revista e amplada. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1961.

438 p. 24 cm.

62-50388

## Borges da Rosa, Inocencio.

Questões essenciais do direito e nulidades processuais. 2. ed. Atualização e revisão dos advogados Angelito A. Aiquele e Jamil A. Aiquele Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borsoi, 1959—

v. 24 cm.

60-40157 †

## Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de processo penal (Decreto-lei no 3889 de 3 de outubro de 1941) e legislação complementar. Atualização e índices pelo Dr. Floriano Aguiar Dias. [2. ed.] Rio de Janeiro, Cia. Forense de Artes Gráficas, 1959.

xv, 542 p. form (inserted) 16 cm.

60-40155

## Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de processo penal, Decreto-lei no 3889, de 3 de outubro de 1941. Revisão, atualização e breves notas de Fernando H. Mendes de Almeida. 6 ed. São Paulo, Edição Saraiva, 1959.

501 p. 18 cm. (Legislação brasileira)

60-44479

## Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código de processo penal (comentários aos arts. 1 a 811, seguidos de formulários correspondentes) [por] Ary Azevedo Franco [7. ed. rev. e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960.]

8 v. form, table (inserted) 24 cm.

60-44532

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

## —BRAZIL (Continued)

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de processo penal (Decreto-lei no. 3.689, de 3 de outubro de 1941) e legislação complementar. Atualização e índices pelo Dr. Floriano Aguiar Dias. 3 ed., Rio de Janeiro, Cia. Forense de Artes Gráficas, 1960, xvi, 598, xvi p. 16 cm.

63-44704

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de processo penal (Dec.-lei n. 3689 de 3 de outubro de 1941) 2. ed. atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora "Record Editôra," 1960. 3 v. 24 cm.

60-39243

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de processo penal, anotado; Decreto-lei n.º 3689, de 3 de outubro de 1941, com todas as alterações em vigor por Yara Muller. Rio de Janeiro, Edições O Cruzeiro, 1961, 457 p. forma. 23 cm.

61-41414

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Comentários ao Código de processo penal. 2 ed. atualizado de acordo com a doutrina, legislação e jurisprudência por: Borges da Rosa, Angelito A. Aiquele, J. Jamil A. Aiquele, Pôrto Alegre, Sulina, 1961-7. 24 cm.

62-44382

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Teoria e prática do Código de processo penal, com formulações. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1957-58. 3 v. 24 cm.

59-52057

## Leão, Nizardo Carneiro, 1930-

Princípios do processo penal. Recife, 1960. 117 p. 18 cm.

61-35982 †

## Marques, José Frederico.

Elementos de direito processual penal. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1961-7. 24 cm.

61-41749 †

## Marques, José Frederico.

Estudos de direito processual penal. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960, 310 p. 24 cm.

60-39188 †

Pimenta Bueno, José Antonio, *marquez de San Vicente*, 1803-1878.

Apontamentos sobre o processo criminal brasileiro. Ed. anotada, atualizada e complementada por José Frederico Marques. São Paulo, Revista dos Tribunais, 1959. 590 p. illus. 23 cm.

60-33958 †

## Rebello, Heribaldo.

Breves lições de direito judiciário penal. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1956-57, 2 v. 24 cm.

60-19198 †

## Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897-

Curso de processo penal; o Código de processo penal em aulas práticas. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1949. 270 p. 24 cm.

50-21659 rev

## Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897-

Curso de processo penal; o Código de processo penal em aulas práticas. 2. ed. aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1952. 327 p. 23 cm.

53-36423 rev †

## Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e, 1897-

Curso de processo penal; o Código de processo penal em aulas práticas. 3. ed. atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1956. 354 p. 23 cm.

58-22228 rev †

## Souto, Maria Stella Villela.

ABC do processo penal. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959, 2 v. 25 cm.

59-52107 †

## Tornaghi, Helio Bastos.

Instituições de processo penal. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1959, 5 v. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm.

60-26647

## Vicente de Azevedo, Vicente de Paulo.

Curso de direito judiciário penal dado na Faculdade Paulista de Direito. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1958. 2 v. 24 cm.

59-46817 †

## —BRAZIL—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Estudos de direito e processo penal em homenagem a Nelson Hungria [por] Luis Jiménez de Asúa [et al.]. 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1962, 462 p. port. 23 cm.

63-44703

## —BRAZIL—FORMS

## Leite, Yara Muller.

Como requerer em juízo, formulário criminal. Contendo em apêndice o Código do processo penal e a Lei de introdução ao Código de processo penal. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1953. 261 p. 22 cm.

59-17207 rev

## Leite, Yara Muller.

Como requerer em juízo, formulário criminal. Contendo em apêndice o Código de processo penal e a Lei de introdução ao Código de processo penal. 2. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1955. 287 p. 22 cm.

59-17219 rev

## Leite, Yara Muller.

Dos processos criminais; modelos processuais. Rio de Janeiro, Distribuidora Record Editôra, 1957. 700 p. 24 cm.

58-27413 rev †

## —BUENOS AIRES (PROVINCE)

Argentine Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal; Códigos de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Nación y Provincia de Buenos Aires, leyes complementarias de ambos Códigos y Código municipal de faltas. 16 ed. puesta al día, 1960. Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1960, 349 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica, v. 4)

62-30276

Argentine Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código penal; Códigos de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Nación y Provincia de Buenos Aires; leyes complementarias de ambos Códigos, Código municipal de faltas. Ed. especial, rev y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Trazo, 1962. 360 p. 23 cm. (Ediciones. Códigos de la República Argentina)

64-41842

Buenos Aires (Province) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de procedimiento penal de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, anotado [por] G. Lozano Baudón. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1960, 231 p. 24 cm.

61-31817

## Fernández Funes, Abraham E.

Procedimientos penales y sumarios de prevención. Prólogo de Delfín Lascano. Buenos Aires, V. P. de Zavalla, 1960, 470 p. illus. 24 cm.

61-37988 †

## —BULGARIA

## Pavlov, Stefan.

Наказателен процес на Народна Република България, учебник. София, Наука и изкуство, 1959. 966 p. 23 cm.

60-33465

## —CALIFORNIA

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Deering's Penal code of the State of California, adopted February 14, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the 1959 regular session of the Legislature. Rev. by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1959. 1150 p. 24 cm.

343.097941

59-65179 †

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Penal code of the State of California, approved February 1872; with amendments up to the end of the 1961 regular session of the legislature. Complete peace officers ed., with appendix including rules of evidence, narcotic law, juvenile court law, selected sections from the Alcoholic beverage control act, and titles 8, 18, 26 of the United States code. Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1961, vii, 798 p. 23 cm.

343.097941

61-66143

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Penal code of the State of California, with amendments up to the end of the 1963 regular session of the legislature. The complete peace officers ed. With appendix of other penal laws including rules of evidence, narcotic laws, Juvenile Court law, selected section from the Alcoholic beverage control law, and Titles 8, 18, 26 of the United States code. Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1963, vii, 823 p. 23 cm.

63-25394

California. *Legislature Assembly Interim Committee on Criminal Procedure Report.*

[Sacramento] Assembly of the State of California. v. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports) J87.C2 date:jd 61-62900 rev

## Fricke, Charles Williams, 1882-

California peace officers manual, an outline of California criminal law and procedure, explaining Penal code sections, methods, investigation, rules of evidence, law of arrest, as rev by Leroy M. Kolbrek. 10th ed., rev and enl., Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1960, 212 p. 17 cm.

347.96

60-27705 †

## Fricke, Charles Williams, 1882-

California peace officers manual; an outline of California criminal law and procedure, explaining Penal code sections, methods, investigation, rules of evidence, law of arrest, by Charles W. Fricke, as rev by Leroy M. Kolbrek. 11th ed., Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 1964, 219 p. 17 cm.

64-4423

## Witkin, Bernard Ernest, 1904-

California criminal procedure, by B. E. Witkin. San Francisco, Bender-Moss Co., 1968-vii, 888 p. 26 cm.

64-5614

## —CALIFORNIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

State Bar of California. *Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar*

California criminal law practice. [Berkeley?] 1964, xxxi, 765 p. forma. 25 cm. (California practice handbook, no. 28) 343.097943 64-63008

## —CANADA

Canada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The criminal code of Canada. With annotations and notes by J. C. Martin. Toronto, Cartwright, 1955. lxxxiii, 1206 p. 24 cm.

—Martin's annual criminal code and supplement to Martin's criminal code, 1955. Toronto, Canada Law Book Co. v. 24 cm.

343.09711

56-711 rev

Canada. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Droit pénal canadien, par Irénée Lagarde. Montreal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1962. cxxv, 1884 p. 27 cm.

63-54678

## —CHILE

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Código de procedimiento penal. Ed. oficial. [Santiago] Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1957. 270 p. 19 cm.

60-25116

## López López, Osvaldo.

Manual de derecho procesal penal. 3. ed. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1961. 568 p. 20 cm. (Manuales jurídicos no. 6)

63-33789 †

## Ortúzar Latapiat, Waldo.

Las causales del recurso de casación en el fondo en materia penal. [Santiago] Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958. 527 p. 25 cm.

60-17755 †

## —CHINA

Ch'en, Kang, *jurist*.

刑事審檢實務 陳綱編著 上海中華書局 民國 36 (1947) 824 p. 21 cm

1. Criminal procedure—China. 2. Prosecution—China. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hsing shih shên ch'ien shih wu

C 63-109 †

Ch'en, Kang, *jurist*.

刑事審檢實務 陳綱著 臺北正中書局 民國 45 (1956) 824 p. 21 cm

1. Criminal procedure—China. 2. Prosecution—China. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hsing shih shên ch'ien shih wu.

C 63-167 †

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
—CHINA (Continued)

Ch'ên, P'u-shêng.

刑事訴訟法論 陳樸生著 台北 正中書局 民國42, 1953,  
11, 320 p 21 cm1 Criminal procedure—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Hsing shih su sung fa lun.

C 62-520

Ch'ên, P'u-shêng.

刑事訴訟法實務 陳樸生著 台北 臺北監獄印刷工場印 民國45, 1956,  
355 p 21 cm1 Criminal procedure. 2. Criminal procedure—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Hsing shih su sung fa shih wu

C 60-1676 †

China. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Code of criminal procedure of the Republic of China. Bilingual ed. Translated into English by Lawrence J. Fuller and Henry A. Fisher, Jr. Taipei, 1960  
xxv, 141, 141 p 22 cm (Sino-American legal series)  
343.095103 61-4843

China. Laws, statutes, etc.

刑事訴訟法註釋 程元藩 曹偉修合著 臺北 臺北監獄印刷工場印 民國48, 1959,  
2 v (4, 2, 1042 p) in 1. 21 cm.1. Criminal procedure—China. I. Ch'ên, Yüan-fan, ed.  
II. Ts'ao, Wei-hsiu, ed. III. Title.  
Title romanized Hsing shih su sung fa chu shih.

C 62-340

China. Laws, statutes, etc.

最新刑事法令彙編 徐世賢 陳煥生編 台北 法學雜誌社 民國39, 1950,  
2, 8, 406 p 19 cm.1 Criminal law—China. 2. Criminal procedure—China. I. Hsu, Shih-hsien, 1908—  
ed. II. Ch'ên, Huan-shêng, ed. III. Title.  
Title romanized Tsai hsin hsing shih fa ling hui pien.

C 61-2277

Kuo, Wei, 1892—

刑事訴訟法論 郭衛修編 上海 會文堂新記書局 民國35, 1946,  
325 p. 21 cm (法學叢書)1 Criminal procedure—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Hsing shih su sung fa lun.

C 61-228 †

Sun, Tê-kêng.

刑事訴訟法實用 孫德耕著述 臺北 國民出版社 民國42, 1953,  
2, 4, 20, 449 p 21 cm.  
Cover title.1. Criminal procedure—China. II. Title.  
Title romanized Hsing shih su sung fa shih yung.

C 62-209

Sun, Tê-kêng.

刑事訴訟法實用 孫德耕著述 增訂3版 臺北 民國48, 1959,  
2, 2, 4, 28, 470 p 21 cm.1. Criminal procedure—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized Hsing shih su sung fa shih yung

C 60-1682

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949—)

Chugunov, Vladimir Evgen'evich

Уголовное судопроизводство Китайской Народной Республики, очерки Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
285 p 21 cm

60-23911 †

## —COLOMBIA

Castaño Marín, Jesús A.

Las nulidades en el proceso penal Bogotá, 1961.  
48 p 25 cm.

61-41424 †

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal y Código de procedimiento penal, con notas, concordancias, jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema y del Tribunal de Bogotá y normas legales complementarias, por Jorge Ortega Torres. 9 ed. actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1958  
940 p 24 cm (Códigos anotados Temis)

60-1699

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código penal y Código de procedimiento penal, con notas, concordancias, jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema y del Tribunal de Bogotá y normas legales complementarias, por Jorge Ortega Torres. 10 ed. actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1961  
980 p 21 cm

64-35860

Gaitán Mahecha, Bernardo.

Esquema de derecho procesal penal colombiano Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1958—  
v 24 cm.

60-28974 †

Mejía Duque, Germán.

Verdad y certeza en los procesos civil y penal. Bogotá, 1955  
87 p 25 cm.

60-25459 †

Rendón Gaviria, Gustavo.

Curso de procedimiento penal colombiano (Medellín, Dept. de Extensión Cultural de la Univ. de Antioquia, 1948—  
v 25 cm

50-17148 rev

Rendón Gaviria, Gustavo.

Curso de procedimiento penal colombiano. 2. ed., corr. y actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1962.  
xvi, 809 p. 24 cm.

64-41857

## —COLOMBIA—FORMS

Soto, José Vicente.

Guía del derecho penal, formulario para la aplicación del Código de procedimiento penal colombiano y compilación de las disposiciones vigentes sobre la materia. 13. ed. mejorada y aumentada. Bogotá, Librería Mundial J. E. Gaitán R., 1958.  
250 p 20 cm

60-29874

Soto, José Vicente.

Guía del derecho penal; formulario para la aplicación del Código de procedimiento penal colombiano y compilación de las disposiciones vigentes sobre la materia. 15. ed. mejorada y aumentada. Bogotá, Librería Mundial, 1962.  
284 p. 20 cm.

64-35421

## —COLORADO

Colorado. Legislative Council.

Colorado criminal law; report to the Colorado General Assembly. (Denver, 1962)  
163 p. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no 68)  
JK7801.A32 no 68

63-62807

## —CONNECTICUT

Connecticut practice book, revision of 1963; containing rules and forms for all State courts: Supreme Court of Errors, Superior Court, Court of Common Pleas, Circuit Court, with annotations to Connecticut reports and Connecticut supplement, canons of professional and judicial ethics. (Hartford, Commission on Official Legal Publications, 1963,  
vii, 902 p. forma. 25 cm.

63-24610

## —CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—) Vrhovni sud.

Pregled osnovne literature i judikature uz Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku  
Zagreb, 195  
v. 28 cm Irregular

61-20861

## —CYPRUS

Cyprus. Laws, statutes, etc.

Criminal procedure; chapter 155 of the laws. 1959 ed. London, Printed by C. F. Roworth, Govt. printers, 1959.  
62 p 24 cm

62-38527

## —CYPRUS—COMPENDS

U. S. Army Judge Advocate General. International Affairs Division.

The criminal law system of the Republic of Cyprus; foreign law study. Washington, Foreign Law Branch, International Affairs Division, Office of the Judge Advocate General, Dept. of the Army, 1964.  
41 p 26 cm.

64-61394

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestní řád a předpisy související, poznámkové vydání. Sest. a poznámkami opatřil kolektiv vědeckých pracovníků Trestní sekce Právníckého ústavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti. (Emil Jelínek et al. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1958  
645 p 22 cm

59-45539

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestní zákon. Trestní řád a předpisy související; textové vydání. (Zprac. Jan Tolar 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
706 p 16 cm (Právnícké edice. Knihovna Zákonů; kapenat vydání)

62-45872

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestný poriadok; komentár. (Spracovali Emil Jelínek et al., za hlavnej redakcie Jana Tolara. Z českého rukopisu prel. Zoltán Farkaš a kolektiv. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Osveta, 1963  
895 p. 21 cm.

64-34121

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestný poriadok a predpisy s ním súvisiace. Zostavili a poznámkami opatřili: Emil Jelínek et al. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1958.  
706 p. 21 cm. (Zákony)

60-22232

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Trestný zákon. Trestný poriadok s poznámkami. Spracoval autorský kolektiv pod vedením Jana Tolara. (1. vyd., Bratislava, Osveta, 1962.  
508 p 16 cm.

63-29154

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlnosti. Právnícký ústav

Československé trestné konanie; celostátná vysokoškolská učebnica. Vypracoval kolektiv pracovníků kateder trestního práva právníckých fakult Karlovy univerzity v Praze a Komenského univerzity v Bratislavě. (Práce vedol Vladimír Solnař 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1958  
581 p 21 cm. (V edici Učebnice)

60-22445

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravodlnosti. Právnícký ústav

Československé trestní řízení, celostátní vysokoškolská učebnice pro fakulty právnické. Vypracoval kolektiv pracovníků kateder trestního práva právníckých fakult Karlovy univerzity v Praze a Komenského univerzity v Bratislavě. (Práce řídil Vladimír Solnař 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1958.  
421 p 21 cm (Edice Učebnice)— Dodateková skripta k učebnici (stručný rozbor nového trestního řádu z r 1961) Antonín Růžek (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
38 p 30 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)

58-47337 rev 2

Husár, Eugen.

Odvolanie v československom socialistickom trestnom práve procesnom. (1. vyd., Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1961.  
877 p. 21 cm

62-34583

Koranda, František.

Zásady činnosti a organizace soudů a prokuratury; základy československého trestního práva procesního. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
81 p 22 cm.

62-46120

Solnař, Vladimír, ed.

Československé trestní řízení. Učebnice pro právnické fakulty. Vypracoval kolektiv pracovníků kateder trestního práva právníckých fakult Karlovy univerzity v Praze a Komenského univerzity v Bratislavě. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Orbis, 1963.  
855 p. 21 cm. (Právnícké edice. Učebnice)

64-34110

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —DENMARK

Denmark. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Lov om rettens pleje af 11. april 1916 som senest ændret ved lov nr. 218 af 11. juni 1959. Med henvisninger og sag-register ved Bernhard Gomard. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1959.  
457 p. 24 cm.

61-26835

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia.  
Crime legislation for the District of Columbia. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 6 of the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of Representatives, on H. R. 1930 and others, to alleviate the crime situation in the District of Columbia. . . Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 271 p. illus. 24 cm.

63-61648

## —ECUADOR

Cabezas Borja, Reinaldo.  
Proyectos de código penal y código de procedimientos penales para la República del Ecuador. Quito, Tall. Gráf. Nacionales, 1948.  
xxxiii, 114, 161 p. 22 cm.

62-56412

Garcés Vaca, Homero Gonzalo.  
Manual para los jueces ordinarios de instrucción. Ambato, Ecuador, 1958.  
94 p. illus. 22 cm.

62-34834 †

Lloré Mosquera, Víctor.  
Compendio de derecho procesal penal. Cuenca, Ecuador, 1960.  
313 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Cuenca)  
61-24275 †

## —EGYPT

Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
موسوعة التعليقات على مواد قانون الإجراءات الجنائية الصادر بالقانون رقم ١٥٠ لسنة ١٩٥٠ والمعدل بالمراسم بقوانين أرقام ٢٤٠ و ٢٥٢ و ٣٥٨ لسنة ١٩٥٢. لأحمد عثمان حمزوي. القاهرة، دار النشر للجامعات المصرية، ١٩٥٣.  
v. 35 cm.

61-20365

al-Marṣafāwī, Ḥasan Ṣādiq.  
أصول الإجراءات الجزائية وتطبيق حسن صادق المرصافي. الطبعة الثانية. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦١.  
2 v. (1064 p.) 24 cm.  
ملحق بالتعديلات التي أدخلت بالقانون رقم ١٠٧ لسنة ١٩٦٢. مصر، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢.  
63 p. 24 cm.

N E 63-517 rev

Muṣṭafā, Maḥmūd Maḥmūd.  
شرح قانون الإجراءات الجنائية، تأليف محمود مصطفى. الطبعة الثامنة. القاهرة، الاتحاد القومي، دار ومطابع الشعب، ١٩٦٣-١٩٦٢.  
596 p. 24 cm.

N E 63-1452

ʿUbayd, Raʿūf Ṣādiq.  
مبادئ الإجراءات الجنائية في القانون المصري. ملحق بام التعديلات الواردة في القرار بالقانون رقم ١٠٧ لسنة ١٩٦٢. تأليف رموف عبيد. مصر، مطبعة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٣.  
101 p. 24 cm.

N E 63-1288

ʿUbayd, Raʿūf Ṣādiq.  
مبادئ الإجراءات الجنائية في القانون المصري. تأليف رموف عبيد. طبعة خامسة. القاهرة، مطبعة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٤.  
847 p. 24 cm.

N E 64-1028

ʿUbayd, Raʿūf Ṣādiq.  
مبادئ الإجراءات الجنائية في القانون المصري، تأليف رموف عبيد. طبعة رابعة. القاهرة، مطبعة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٢.  
816 p. 24 cm.

N E 64-307

ʿUbayd, Raʿūf Ṣādiq.  
المشكلات العملية الهامة في الإجراءات الجنائية، تأليف رموف عبيد. القاهرة، مطبعة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٣.  
v. 24 cm.

N E 63-1402

Princeton Univ. Libr.

United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون الإجراءات الجنائية، المعدل بالقانون رقم ١٠٧ لسنة ١٩٦٢. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، ١٩٦٣.  
158 p. 19 cm.

N E 64-1521

## —ESTONIA

Estonian S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Eesti NSV kriminaalprotsessi koodeks. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1961.  
218 p. 17 cm.

62-58617

Estonian S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Эстонской ССР. Таллин, Эстонское гос. изд-во, 1961.  
248 p. 17 cm.

61-37095

## —FRANCE

Bouzat, Pierre.  
Traité de droit pénal et de criminologie, par Pierre Bouzat et Jean Pinatel. Paris, Dalloz, 1963.  
v. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

63-48655

Bouzat, Pierre.  
Traité théorique et pratique de droit pénal. Préf. de Louis Hugueney. Paris, Dalloz, 1951.  
xi, 1280 p. 25 cm.  
Supplément  
Paris, Dalloz, v. 25 cm.

52-25160 rev 2

Brouhot, Jean.  
Analyse et commentaire du Code de procédure pénale (Loi du 31 décembre 1957) par Jean Brouhot, Jacques Gazier et, François Brouhot. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1958.  
189 p. 25 cm.

59-52019

Brouhot, Jean.  
Analyse et commentaire du Code de procédure pénale, par Jean Brouhot, Jacques Gazier et, François Brouhot. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1959.  
409 p. 25 cm.

61-82131 †

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.  
Précis de droit criminel. Paris, Dalloz, 1946.  
vii, 484 p. 18 cm. (Petits précis Dalloz)

Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library A 53-2373 rev

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.  
Précis de droit criminel. 2 éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1951.  
498 p. 19 cm. (Petits précis Dalloz)

52-35493 rev

Donnedieu de Vabres, Henri, 1880-1952.  
Précis de droit criminel. 3 éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1953.  
528 p. 18 cm. (Petits précis Dalloz)

53-38646 rev

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code annoté de procédure pénale (par) Antonin Besson, Robert Vouin et, Pierre Arpaillange. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1958.  
v. 19 cm.

62-48349

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code de procédure pénale annoté d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence, avec renvois aux publications Dalloz. 1. j-éd. 1960-Paris, Dalloz.  
v. 16 cm. annual (irregular) (Petits codes Dalloz)

60-364 rev

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code de procédure pénale commenté. Revue générale d'études de la police française. Paris, Police-Revue, 1958.  
208 p. 25 cm.

61-42663

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The French code of criminal procedure. Translated and with an introd. by Gerald L. Rock. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1964.  
xvii, 298 p. 28 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 7)  
343 094403

64-3676

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Procédure civile, droit pénal, procédure pénale; ordonnances et décrets intervenus du 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1958 au 28 février 1959. Textes choisis et commentés par Claude Giverdon et, Jean Larguier. Paris, Éditions Montchrestien, 1959.  
358 p. 22 cm. (Textes et statistiques, 6)

64-55094

Larguier, Jean.  
Procédure pénale. Paris, Librairie Rousseau, 1958.  
106 p. 24 cm. (Mémentos Rousseau)

59-46264 †

Levasseur, Georges.  
Cours de procédure pénale, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Georges Levasseur. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1960.  
575 p. 25 cm.

62-31092 †

Parra, Charles.  
Traité de procédure pénale policière; étude théorique et pratique. Paris, A. Quillet, 1960.  
xi, 641 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

63-48639

Stefani, Gaston.  
Cours de droit pénal et procédure pénale, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Stefani. Capacité 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1959-1960. Paris, Cours de droit, 1960.  
592 p. 25 cm.

62-33162 †

Stefani, Gaston.  
Cours de procédure pénale, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de M. Gaston Stefani. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1957-58. Paris, Les Cours de droit, 1958.  
443 p. 25 cm.

61-35710 †

Stefani, Gaston.  
Cours de procédure pénale, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Stefani. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1958-1959. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959.  
488 p. 25 cm.

61-31294 †

Stefani, Gaston.  
Cours de procédure pénale, rédigé d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Gaston Stefani. Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961.  
518 p. 25 cm.

63-29051 †

Stefani, Gaston.  
Procédure pénale, par Gaston Stefani et Georges Levasseur. Paris, Dalloz, 1959.  
817 p. 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
Supplément et mise à jour au 8 janvier 1959  
Paris, Dalloz, 1960.  
185 p. 19 cm.

60-35254 †

Stefani, Gaston.  
Procédure pénale, par Gaston Stefani et Georges Levasseur. 2. éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1962.  
883 p. 18 cm. (Précis Dalloz)

63-30961 †

Vouin, Robert.  
Droit pénal et procédure pénale, par Robert Vouin et Jacques Léauté. 1. éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960.  
840 p. 18 cm. ("Thémis," manuels de capacité)

63-38909 †

## —FRANCE—COMPENDS

Chapar, Fernand.  
Petit guide à l'usage des jurés de la Cour d'assises. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960.  
44 p. 18 cm.

64-33424

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.  
Notions de droit pénal et de procédure criminelle, à l'usage des officiers et agents de la police judiciaire et particulièrement des gendarmes candidats à l'examen d'O. P. J. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1960.  
103 p. 21 cm.

52-26921 rev †

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.  
Notions de droit pénal et de procédure criminelle, à l'usage des officiers et agents de la police judiciaire et particulièrement des gendarmes candidats à l'examen d'O. P. J. 5 éd. rev et augm. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1957.  
138 p. 21 cm.

Le nouveau code de procédure pénale. Complément des Notions de droit pénal et de procédure criminelle. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1958.  
28 p. 21 cm.

61-31296 rev †

Escande, Jean Joseph Henri.  
Notions de droit pénal et de procédure pénale, à l'usage des officiers et agents de la police judiciaire et particulièrement des gendarmes candidats à l'examen d'O. P. J. 7 éd. rev et augm. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1960.  
205 p. 21 cm.

61-43730 rev †

Fréjaville, Marcel.  
Manuel de droit criminel, conforme au programme officiel des facultés de droit, par M. Fréjaville et, J.-C. Soyier. Capacité 2. année. 9 éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960.  
332 p. 21 cm.

62-49830 †



## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —FRANCE—CONGRESSES

Strasbourg. Université. *Faculté de droit et des sciences politiques et économiques*  
Travaux de la Semaine internationale de Strasbourg, 18 au 22 mai 1954. Les orientations nouvelles des sciences criminelles et pénales. Paris, Dalloz, 1955  
236 p. 23 cm. (11<sup>e</sup> Annales, 21)  
56-28455 rev

## —FRANCE—DICTIONARIES

Répertoire de droit criminel et de procédure pénale, publié sous la direction de Antonin Besson. Secrétaire de la rédaction, Mme Léauté-Pavie. Paris, Dalloz, 1953-54  
2 v. 28 cm. (Dalloz. Encyclopédie juridique)  
Mise à jour  
Paris, Jurisprudence générale Dalloz  
v. 26 cm. annual.  
343.0944 54-21727 rev 2

## —FRANCE—POPULAR WORKS

Œuvre de la visite des détenus dans les prisons, Paris  
Notes sommaires sur le droit pénal, la procédure pénale et l'organisation pénitentiaire à l'usage des visiteurs et visitantes de prisons. [Nouv. éd. Paris, 1959]  
82 p. 21 cm  
63-54716

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Georgia (Transcaucasia) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Грузинской ССР. Официальный текст с изменениями на 1 марта 1957 г. и с приложениями постоянно систематизированных материалов. Тбилиси, Гос изд-во "Сабчота Сакартвело," 1958.  
257 p. 17 cm.  
59-53514 1

Georgia (Transcaucasia) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Грузинской ССР. Вводится в действие с 1 марта 1961 г. Тбилиси, Изд-во ЦК КП Грузии, 1961.  
204 p. 21 cm  
61-38967

## —GERMANY

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955. U. S. Zone) *Court of Appeals, United States Military Government Courts*  
Rules of the Court of Appeals, promulgated 1 May 1949. [Nuremberg? 1949?]  
182 p. 24 cm.  
52-27328 rev  
[347.9] 349.43079

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung vom 2. Oktober, 1952, mit Nebenbestimmungen, Jugendgerichtsgesetz, Strafregistergesetz. Textausg. mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister. [4. Aufl., Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
820 p. 15 cm.  
62-37608

Rosenthal, Walther.

Die Justiz in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutschlands, von Walther Rosenthal, Richard Lange (und), Arwed Blomeyer. [4. überarb. Aufl., Bonn, Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, Auslieferung für den Buchhandel. Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, 1959  
205 p. 21 cm. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland)  
59-48228

Stiller, Gerhard.

Das Strafverfahren in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik und seine demokratischen Prinzipien, bearb. von Gerhard Stiller (und), Jakob Grass. Herausgeber. Ministerium der Justiz der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. [Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1956]  
54 p. 21 cm. (Beiheft zur Schöffenzeitschrift, 2)  
59-48284 1

Stötter, Karin.

Die Rechts- und Amtshilfe in Strafsachen im Verhältnis zur Sowjetisch Besetzten Zone Deutschlands. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid, 1960.  
136 p. 23 cm. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 25)  
61-38452

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )—COMPENDS

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Staatsanwaltschaft.*  
Handbuch für das Strafverfahren. Regierung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Ministerium der Justiz. Der Generalstaatsanwalt. [Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1953?]  
183 p. 25 cm  
63-36689

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Blaese, Ernst.

Die Förmlichkeiten der Revision in Strafsachen. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1956  
xii, 156 p. 21 cm  
63-53687

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

Richtlinien für den Verkehr mit dem Ausland in strafrechtlichen Angelegenheiten (RiVAsT) vom 15. Januar 1959. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1959-  
2 v. 21 cm.  
61-33236

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Lehrkommentar zur Strafprozessordnung und zum Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, von Eberhard Schmidt. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1952-60  
3 v. 24 cm.  
53-26702 rev 2

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafgesetzbuch und Strafprozessordnung mit Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz. Textausg. mit Sachregister, hrsg. von Georg Schulz. Mannheim, Kessler, 1953?  
279 p. 19 cm.  
60-37650

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung, Gerichtsverfassungsrecht und Nebengesetze, von Otto Schwarz. 22. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1960.  
xxiii, [1], 1077 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 6)  
61-38463

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung, Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, Nebengesetze und ergänzende Bestimmungen, begründet von Otto Schwarz, fortgeführt von Theodor Kleinknecht. 23. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1962  
xxx, 1139 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 6)  
62-44321

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung; Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz, Nebengesetze und ergänzende Bestimmungen, begründet von Otto Schwarz, fortgeführt von Theodor Kleinknecht. 24. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963  
xxxi, 1254 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 6)  
64-36322

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung in der Fassung vom 12. Sept. 1950; GerverfGes., ZuständigkeitsErgGes., JugendGerGes., VO ü. b. Entschädig. d. Schöffen u. Geschw., StrafRegVO, Ges. über beschr. Auskunft a. d. Strafreg., Gesetz betr. Entschäd. d. Wiederaufnahmeverf. freigespr. Personen, Gesetz betr. Entschädig. für unschuldig erl. Untersuchungshaft, Sachregister. Textausg. 3. unveränd. Aufl. Köln, O. Schmidt, 1953.  
220 p. 15 cm. (Taschen-Texte, Bd. B3)  
60-41234

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafprozessordnung, mit Erläuterungen für Polizei- und Kriminalbeamte von Georg Schulz. 2. neubearb. und wesentlich erweiterte Aufl. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, 1963.  
542 p. 19 cm.  
64-38103

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Strafrecht und Strafverfahren, eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Gesetze des Straf- und Ordnungsrechts und des Straf- und Bussgeldverfahrens mit Erläuterungen, begründet von A. Dalcke. 37. völlig neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. von Ernst Fuhrmann und Karl Schäfer. Berlin, J. Schönbacher, 1961.  
xx, 2087 p. 25 cm.  
61-30083

Kalthoener, Elmar.

Probleme aus dem strafprozessualen Recht der Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1957  
113 p. 22 cm. (Neue Kölner rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Heft 9)  
60-39818 1

Kern, Eduard, 1887-

Strafverfahrensrecht; ein Studienbuch. 6., durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1960.  
814 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)  
61-27081 1

Lingemann, Heinrich, 1880-

Strafprozess, von H. Lingemann (und), O. L. v. Hinüber. 88-90 umgearb. Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1960.  
168 p. 23 cm. (Schaaffers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirtschaft. Abt. 1. Privat- und Prozessrecht, 10. Bd.)  
61-42879

Schorn, Hubert.

Der Strafrichter; ein Handbuch für das Strafverfahren. Frankfurt am Main, V. Klostermann, 1960.  
410 p. 24 cm.  
61-44898 1

Stötter, Karin.

Die Rechts- und Amtshilfe in Strafsachen im Verhältnis zur Sowjetisch Besetzten Zone Deutschlands. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid, 1960.  
136 p. 23 cm. (Rechtsvergleichende Untersuchungen zur gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaft, n. F., Heft 25)  
61-38452

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Munich. Bayerischer Rundfunk. *Abteilung Sonderprogramm.*  
Schuld und Sühne; dreizehn Vorträge über den deutschen Strafprozess hrsg. von Burghard Freudenfeld. München, Beck, 1960.  
152 p. 21 cm.  
62-53613 1

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—STATES

Richtlinien für das Strafverfahren (RiStV) vom 1. August 1953. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1953.  
148 p. 21 cm.  
61-27018

Richtlinien für das Strafverfahren vom 1. August 1953 in der ab 1. Januar 1960 geltenden bundeseinheitlichen Fassung. Textausgabe mit Sachverzeichnis, 2., veränderte Aufl. Stand vom 1. Januar 1961. München, Beck, 1961.  
159 p. forms. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
62-59963

## —GT. BRIT.

Archbold, John Frederick, 1785-1870.

Pleading, evidence & practice in criminal cases. 35th ed., by T. R. Fitzwalter Butler and Marston Garsia. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1962.  
cc, 1771 p. 23 cm.  
63-2096

Devlin, J. Daniel.

Criminal courts and procedure. London, Butterworth, 1960.  
248 p. illus. 20 cm.  
343.10942 60-52139 1

Fitzgerald, Patrick John.

Criminal law and punishment. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
278 p. 23 cm. (Clarendon law series)  
343.0942 62-52029 1

Harris, Seymour Frederick, 1851-1920

Criminal law. 20th ed., by H. A. Palmer and Henry Palmer. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1960.  
ii, 708 p. 23 cm.  
343.094203 60-50163

Williams, Glanville Llewelyn, 1911-

The proof of guilt, a study of the English criminal trial. 3d ed. London, Stevens, 1963.  
373 p. 19 cm. (The Hamlyn lectures, 7th ser.)  
63-4111 1

Wilshire, Alured Nathaniel Myddelton, ed.

Criminal procedure. 4th ed., by H. A. Palmer and Henry Palmer. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1961.  
\*338 p. 22 cm.  
343.094203 61-4289 1

## —GT. BRIT.—COMPENDS

Garsia, Marston de la Paz.

Criminal law and procedure in a nutshell. 11th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1961.  
266 p. 19 cm. (Nutshell series)  
343.0942 62-3081 1

## —GT. BRIT.—FORMS

Wills, Joseph, comp.

A handbook of cautions, oaths, and recognizances, etc., for use by justices and their clerks in quarter and petty sessions, compiled by Joseph Wills and Frank Shannon. 8d ed. London, Shaw, 1960.  
151. 18 x 22 cm.  
62-52787 1

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Grant, James A. Clifford.

Our common law Constitution. Boston, Boston University Press, 1960.  
59 p. 24 cm. (The Gaspar G. Bacon lectures on the Constitution of the United States, 1959)  
343.09738 60-11801



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —GT. BRIT.—POPULAR WORKS

Giles, Francis Treseder, 1896—  
The criminal law; a short introduction, by F. T. Giles.  
[Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1954,  
271 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A301)

64-43871 rev

Giles, Francis Treseder, 1896—  
The criminal law, a short introduction. [Rev.] Balti-  
more, Penguin Books, 1961,  
287 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A301)  
343.0942 61-19990 †

## —GUANAJUATO, MEXICO (STATE)

Guanajuato, Mexico (State) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código de procedimientos penales para el Estado de Gua-  
najuato. Guanajuato, 1959  
85 p. 24 cm.

59-46794

## —GUATEMALA

Guatemala. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código penal, Código de procedimientos penales, Código  
de aduanas y leyes que los complementan. Compilados y  
editados por Ramiro B. Valdez V. (Guatemala, 1959  
386 p. 23 cm. (Colección "Esforzo")

60-44596

## —HAITI

Haiti (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code d'instruction criminelle avec les dernières modifica-  
tions. Annoté par A. Rigal. [2 éd.] Port-au-Prince,  
H. Deschamps, 1953,  
257 p. 20 cm. (Les Codes haïtiens)

60-45337

## —HUNGARY

Hermányi, István.  
A rendőri büntetőeljárás jogszabályai. Összeállították:  
Hermányi István, Kiss Barnabás és Mándy József. Buda-  
pest, Székesfővárosi Irodalmi és Művészeti Intézet, 1948  
143 p. 21 cm. (A Községiállat könyvei)

60-37995

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A Büntető perrendtartás, a büntető perrendtartásról szóló  
1951. évi m. törvénynek az 1954. évi v. törvénnyel és az 1957.  
évi S. számú törvényerejű rendelettel módosított és egyesé-  
sített szövege és az azzal kapcsolatos büntető  
eljárás jogi szabályok. Közzétette az Igazságügyi minis-  
térium. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1957  
189 p. 20 cm.  
Pótlás az Igazságügyi minisztérium által az 1957. évben  
közvetített "Büntető perrendtartás" című kiadványhoz.  
Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1957.  
27 p. 20 cm.

58-22049 rev

Kocsis, Mihály.  
A másodfokú büntetőbírói ítélet hatálya. Budapest,  
Tankönyvkiadó, 1960  
83 p. 25 cm. (Studia iuridica auctoritate Universitatis Pécs publi-  
cata, 10)

62-33827 †

Móra, Mihály, ed.  
A magyar büntető eljárási jog, írta: Móra Mihály és  
Kocsis Mihály Szark.: Móra Mihály. Budapest, Tan-  
könyvkiadó, 1961.  
639 p. 25 cm.

62-25610

Nagy, Lajos.  
Fellebbezés a büntetőperben Budapest, Közgazdasági és  
Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960  
886 p. 21 cm. (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet tudományos  
könyvtára, 18. sz.)

61-35174

—HUNGARY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Hungary. *Országos Kriminológiai Intézet*  
Kriminológiai tanulmányok. 1—  
Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1962—  
v. 21 cm.

64-30120

## —ILLINOIS—CASES—DIGESTS

Stewart, William Scott, 1839—  
Case finder. Illinois criminal law. Designed for use by  
the defense lawyer in preparation and trial. Chicago,  
Printed by McCormick and Henderson, 1960,  
266 p. 24 cm.

343.097733

60-4795 †

## —INDIA

Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—  
Principles, procedure, law and practice relating to sessions  
trials. Thoroughly revised by K. S. Narayana Aiyer. 2d ed.  
Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960  
lv, 842 p. 25 cm.

61-36447

Banerjee, B. N.  
Law of criminal appeals and revisions [by] B. N. Banerjee.  
2d ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964.  
xx, 607 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-7360

Gill, Avtar Singh.  
Criminal investigation and trial, an exhaustive com-  
mentary, with up-to-date and skilfully arranged case-law,  
high court and police rules and regulations, forms and noti-  
fications etc., etc. Foreword by Harbans Singh. Ludhiana,  
Parmindra Publishers, 1962.  
ii, 585 p. forma 26 cm.

S A 62-1091

Gour, Anjani Nandan.  
Criminal pleadings, practice & procedure; being an ex-  
haustive exposition of the subject. Allahabad, Law Pub-  
lishers, 1961  
civ, 637 p. 25 cm.

S A 63-1071 rev

Gour, Anjani Nandan.  
Criminal pleadings, practice and procedure, with model  
forms, being an exhaustive exposition of the subject. 2d ed.  
Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1963  
civ, 796 p. forma 26 cm.

S A 63-3823

India (Dominion) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure and  
practice; containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evi-  
dence act, the Code of criminal procedure, and the Madras  
criminal rules of practice incorporating all amendments and  
case-law up to July, 1948, by S. Krishnamurti. 3d ed.  
Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1948  
372, lxxvi, 124 p. 25 cm.

61-37572

India (Dominion) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, containing Indian penal  
code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure, and  
Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Pro-  
bation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments  
and case-law brought up to 1st January 1950, by S. Krishna-  
murti. 4th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1950  
383, 228 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32593

India (Dominion) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Handbook of criminal laws in India & Pakistan, edited  
[by] P. C. Sarkar. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1949—  
v. 19 cm.

61-38181

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
All India criminal court manual, by B. P. Agarwala. Re-  
vised by Virendra Singh. 2d ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain  
Lal Bem Prasad, 1963,  
2 v. 25 cm.

S A 63-4130

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
All India major criminal acts, containing Criminal pro-  
cedure code, Indian penal code, and Indian evidence act.  
As amended up-to-date, with short notes. [By] G. Gopal,  
5th ed. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1963,  
xx, 194, 112, xix, 116, vi, 50 p. 25 cm.

S A 64-1450

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Code of criminal procedure (Act v of 1898) as  
amended up to date. Edited by B. B. Mitra. 12th ed. by  
K. M. Ghosh. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1953-54.  
2 v. (viii, xiv, 2406 p.) 25 cm.

61-40719

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Code of criminal procedure (Act v of 1898) as  
amended up-to-date; including Act 26 of 1955. With short  
notes. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1954,  
4, 24, 200, 112 p. 25 cm.

61-38183

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Code of criminal procedure (Act v of 1898) as  
amended up to date, by B. B. Mitra. 18th ed., edited by  
K. P. Mukherjee and Sudhindra Kumar Palit. Calcutta,  
Eastern Law House Private, 1960.  
2 v. 25 cm.

343.095403

61-36058

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commentaries on the Code of criminal procedure (Act v  
of 1898) as amended up to 31st March, 1954 by S. Ranganad-  
haiyar. 7th ed., rev and brought up to 31st March 1954.  
[Madras, Southern Law House, 1954  
2 v. (cxxxiii, 2406 p.) 26 cm.

61-35703

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commentary on the Code of criminal procedure, 1898 (Act  
no v of 1898) [by] Dinesh Chandra Roy. [2d ed.] Luck-  
now, Eastern Book Co., 1964—  
v. 25 cm.

S A 64-4169

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The criminal court handbook, containing Criminal pro-  
cedure code, Indian penal code and Indian evidence act, by  
P. L. Malik. 8th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1962,  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.

S A 63-147

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The criminal court manual (Central acts) 7th ed.  
Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 19  
v. 26 cm.

343.0954

S A 63-726

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Criminal procedure code (Act no v of 1898) by  
Ratanlal Ranchhodas and Dhurajlal Keshavlal Thakore.  
9th ed. by Dhurajlal Keshavlal Thakore and Manharlal  
Ratanlal Vakil. Bombay, Bombay Law Reporter Office,  
1960,  
lviii, 748 p. 23 cm.

343.095403

61-33044

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, containing Indian penal  
code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure and  
Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act,  
Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amend-  
ments and case-law brought up to date, by S. Krishnamurti  
5th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1951  
410, 208 (1 e 224) p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32594

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & prac-  
tice, containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code  
of criminal procedure, and Madras criminal rules of prac-  
tice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and  
Children act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-  
date [by] S. Krishnamurti. 8th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N.  
Chari, 1954  
418, 228, 16 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32595

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & prac-  
tice, containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act,  
Code of criminal procedure and Criminal rules of practice,  
Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children  
act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date [by]  
S. Krishnamurti. 8th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1957  
462, 232 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-35700

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & prac-  
tice; containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence  
act, the Code of criminal procedure, the Madras criminal  
rules of practice, Madras Borstal schools act, the Madras  
probation of offenders act, the Probation of offenders act  
(Central act xx of 1958) and the Madras children act with  
amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krish-  
namurti. 9th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1960  
470, 250 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-36061

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & prac-  
tice, containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence  
act, the Code of criminal procedure, the Madras criminal  
rules of practice, Madras borstal schools act, the Madras  
probation of offenders act, the Madras children act and rele-  
vant extracts from Madras police standing orders, with  
amendments and case-law brought up-to-date [by] S. Krish-  
namurti. 10th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1963  
478, 256, xxiv p. 25 cm.

S A 63-2494

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Hand book of criminal laws in India and Pakistan, edited  
by P. C. Sarkar. 2d ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1952-56,  
2 v. diagrs 19 cm.

343.0954

61-35701

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The law of criminal procedure, with all amendments up to  
1935 [by] S. C. Sarkar Associate Bijoyesh Mukherji. Cal-  
cutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1956,  
153, 1101 p. 23 cm.

61-39700

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The law of criminal procedure, as amended up to date [by]  
S. C. Sarkar. Associate: Bijayesh Mukherji. 2d ed.,  
Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1960,  
170, 1210 p. 23 cm.

61-39654

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The police hand-book, by B. L. Munshi. 2d ed. Allaha-  
bad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1963,  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.

S A 64-4872

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### —INDIA (Continued)

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

R. N. Lal's All India criminal court manual By Radha Krishna Rev. by Yudhishtira 4th ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 1963—  
v. 25 cm.

SA 63-4309

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

R. N. Lal's Criminal court manual 5th ed. Allahabad, R. N. Lal, 19  
v. 25 cm.

SA 63-636

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

R. N. Lal's Criminal court manual 8th ed. Allahabad, R. N. Lal, 19  
v. 25 cm.

SA 63-643

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

Sastri's Criminal manual (major acts) containing Criminal procedure code along with the affected sections in parallel columns as they stood before the 1955 amendments, Indian penal code and the Evidence act, as amended up to date with history of amendments and short comments, by S. N. Bagga. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1961.  
1 v. (various pagings) forms. 25 cm.

SA 64-382

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

Sohni's The code of criminal procedure (Act v of 1898) 15th ed., thoroughly rev and enl by B. Malik and S. S. Sastry. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960-62  
3 v. 25 cm.

343 095403

SA 63-1094

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс РСФСР с изменениями и дополнениями по состоянию на декабрь 1955 г. Перевод с английского, под ред. и с предисл. М. Ю. Раппинского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959  
633 p. 21 cm.

60-23094

#### Mehrotra, Keshava Chandra.

Session trial Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1959,  
xxxvii, 338 p. 25 cm. (Police and criminal law series, no. 1)

60-26360

#### Mehrotra, Keshava Chandra.

Session trial 2d rev and enl ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1962.  
xx, 381 p. 25 cm. (Police and criminal law series, no. 1)

SA 62-829

#### Pavithran, A. K.

Lectures on the Code of criminal procedure (Act v of 1898). Madras, 1960.  
ii, 373 p. 25 cm.

61-39765

#### Prem, Daulat Ram.

Law of municipal prosecutions, suits, injunctions and writs. New Delhi, Arora Law House, 1962  
184 p. 23 cm.

SA 63-799 †

#### Varshni, Hari Pal, 1903-

Criminal trial & judgment. 2d ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 1963,  
xxviii, 390 p. 22 cm.

SA 63-3637

### —INDIA—CASES

#### Soonavala, Jal Kavasha.

The Supreme Court on criminal law, 1950 to 1960, being an analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court during the last eleven years on constitutional principles applicable to criminal law. Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961  
ci, 1180 p. 23 cm.

343.0954

SA 62-423

### —INDIA—DIGESTS

#### Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885-

The All India criminal digest, 1941-1950. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1951.  
liv, 1740 columns. 26 cm.

56-23220 rev

#### Anand, Ram Lal, 1890-

All-India criminal digest, 1951-1960, by R. L. Anand, R. B. Sethi, and A. S. N. Ayyar. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1963.  
3 v. 25 cm.

SA 63-3645

#### Chitale, D. V.

Criminal digest, 1954 to 1962, in continuation of our 50 years' criminal digest, 1904-1953, by D. V. Chitale and S. Appu Rao. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1963,  
2 v. (2912 p.) 25 cm. (A. I. R. publication)

SA 64-2234 rev

### —INDIA—FORMS

#### Banerjee, B. N.

Criminal pleadings, law, practice, procedure, with model forms. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964.  
ixii, 832 p. forms. 25 cm.

SA 64-2458

### —INDONESIA

#### Karni.

Atjara pidana, berpedoman reglemen Indonesia yang di-baharu (Herziene Indonesisch reglemen) Djakarta, Pustaka Islam, 1957,  
159 p. 16 cm.

SA 62-530

#### Mutiara, Dahl.

Pedoman dalam praktek mengurus perkara kriminal. Taktik dan teknik pemeriksaan perkara kriminal dari permula sampai penuntutan kedepan pengadilan. Tjet. 4. Djakarta, Bintang Indonesia, 1962,  
108 p. illus., forms. 19 cm.

SA 64-7239

#### Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.

Hukum atjara pidana di Indonesia. Tjetakan 2. Bandung, Vorkink-van Hoeve, 1954,  
111 p. 25 cm.

SA 62-789

#### Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.

Hukum atjara pidana di Indonesia. Tjetakan 3. Bandung, Vorkink-van Hoeve, 1958,  
109 p. 25 cm.

SA 62-788

#### Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.

Hukum atjara pidana di Indonesia. Tjetakan 4, diperbaiki dan ditambah. Bandung, Sumur Bandung, 1960  
109 p. 25 cm.

SA 62-746

#### Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.

Hukum atjara pidana di Indonesia. Tjet 5, diperbaiki dan ditambah. Bandung, Sumur Bandung, 1962.  
111 p. 24 cm.

SA 64-6312

#### Supomo, raden, 1903-

Hukum atjara perdata pengadilan negeri Djakarta, Fasco, 1958  
200 p. 20 cm.

SA 62-704

### —IOWA

#### Messer, Frank F.

Methods of practice, by Frank Messer and, Marlin M. Volz. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1954-57  
2 v. illus. 27 cm. (Iowa practice, v. 1-2)

347.9

54-14845 rev

### —IRAQ

#### Iraq. Laws, statutes, etc

القضاء الجنائي العراقي، مجموعة المقررات الحائية التي أصدرتها محكمة تمييز العراق، سنة ١٩٢٥ حتى منتصف سنة ١٩٤٧ جمع وتلخيص وترتيب سلمان بيات. بغداد، دار دجلة للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٤٧—  
v. 24-28 cm.

60-35380

### —ISRAEL

#### Ginossar, Shalev, 1902-

דיון פלילי, לפי הרצאותיו של ש. גינוסר בעריכת בנימין מרחב. ירושלים, הוצאת ספרי חשבול, תשי"ח—  
v. 24 cm.

59-56557 rev †

#### Ginossar, Shalev, 1902-

דיון פלילי, רשימות לפי הרצאות ש. גינוסר. ערך יעקב נאמן. ירושלים, ספרי חשבול, בית ההוצאה של הסתדרות הסופרים של האיגודים העבריים תשנ"ד 1963/64—  
4, 98, 158 p. 23 cm.

HE 64-404

#### Israel. Laws, statutes, etc

פרוצידורה פלילית; פקודות ותקנות עם כל התקונים בהן. ביום 25 מרס 1951. הוצאה חדשה בעריכת י. רבינו נאמן. גרסברג תל-אביב, דלתא, תשי"א. Tel-Aviv, 1951  
170 p. 27 cm.

60-57758

### —ITALY

#### Bellavista, Girolamo.

Lezioni di diritto processuale penale. 2. ed. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960  
538 p. 22 cm.

61-46481 †

#### Carnelutti, Francesco, 1879-

Principi del processo penale. Napoli, Morano, 1961, 1960,  
361 p. 26 cm.

63-58012

#### Cordero, Franco.

Il giudizio d'onore. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959  
340 p. 25 cm. (Studi di diritto processuale penale, 1)

63-36298

#### Daprà, Fausto.

Le funzioni del cancelliere e del segretario giudiziario nel procedimento penale; elementi di procedura e norme sui servizi. Torino, Tip. M. Baudano, 1956,  
134 p. 17 cm.

60-33688

#### Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.

Codice di procedura penale. Note, richiami e indici a cura di Sofo Borghese. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1960,  
xiv, 284 p. 16 cm. (I Codici Borghese)

62-39030

#### Italy. Laws, statutes, etc

Codice di procedura penale, commentato articolo per articolo da Antonio Guicco. Sono riportati, sotto ogni articolo le corrispondenti norme delle leggi complementari, i lavori preparatori, il testo delle disposizioni modificate dalle leggi 18 giugno 1955, n. 517 e 21 marzo 1958 n. 223, il pensiero della dottrina, nonché la giurisprudenza della Corte di cassazione e delle magistrature di merito fino all'ottobre 1960. Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1961.  
xiv, 1334 p. 17 cm.

61-35981 rev

#### Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.

Codice penale; commento teorico-pratico, articolo per articolo, a cura di E. F. Carabba. Codice di procedura penale; esposizione generale e commento a tutti gli articoli interessanti la polizia giudiziaria, a cura di R. Alessandri. Firenze, Edizioni Ludus, 1958.  
xvi, 1424 p. 18 cm.

60-29827

#### Italy. Laws, statutes, etc

Codice penale e Codice di procedura penale; con le disposizioni di attuazione e regolamentari, appendice di leggi complementari e indici sommario ed analitico alfabetico. Ed. aggiornata al 30 settembre 1957, a cura dell'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dell'avv. Roberto Ferrari. Milano, Hoepli, 1958  
xv, 716 p. 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia, a cura di L. Franchi e V. Feroci, corredati di richiami e coordinati dall'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dall'avv. Roberto Ferrari)

60-36798

#### Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.

I quattro codici: Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale; leggi complementari. Note, richiami e indici a cura di Sofo Borghese. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1957,  
1 v. (various pagings) 16 cm. (Collezione legale Pirola; N. 1086)

59-54954

#### Italy. Laws, statutes, etc

I quattro codici per le udienze civili e penali. Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale. Con le disposizioni di attuazione e transitorie, la Costituzione della Repubblica italiana, amplissimo indice analitico alfabetico e vasta appendice di leggi usuali. Ed. aggiornata al 1° marzo 1960. Milano, Hoepli, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia, a cura di L. Franchi, V. Feroci e S. Ferrari, corredati di richiami e di note di coordinamento a cura dell'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dell'avv. Roberto Ferrari)

61-20855

#### Leone, Giovanni.

Trattato di diritto processuale penale. Napoli, E. Jovana, 1961.  
3 v. 25 cm.

62-49329

#### Manzini, Vincenzo, 1870-

Istituzioni di diritto processuale penale. 12 ed. aggiornata. Padova, CEDAM, 1957  
304 p. 25 cm.

63-47564 †

#### Mauro, Giovan Battista de.

Manuale di diritto processuale penale. Pref. di Giovanni Leone. 3 ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959,  
466 p. 24 cm.

61-46484 †

#### Mirto Randazzo, Pietro, 1888-

Le formole processuali negative dell'azione penale in rapporto alla dottrina degli elementi del reato. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
221 p. 25 cm.

63-35301 †

#### Pellingra, Benedetto.

La nullità nel processo penale; teoria generale. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957  
106 p. 25 cm.

62-33176 †

#### Pozzo, Carlo Umberto del.

La libertà personale nel processo penale italiano. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1962,  
708 p. 25 cm.

63-30364 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
—ITALY (Continued)

Ranieri, Silvio, 1892—  
Manuale di diritto processuale penale. 4. ed. riv. e aggiornata. Padova, CEDAM, 1960.  
466 p. 25 cm.

61-43729 †

Vannini, Ottorino.  
Manuale di diritto processuale penale italiano. 3. ed. aggiornata a cura del dott. Giuseppe Cocciardi. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
xi, 527 p. 22 cm. (Manuali Giuffrè)

61-42889

## —ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Lattanzi, Giuseppe.  
Codice di procedura penale, esposizione di giurisprudenza coordinata articolo per articolo con indicazione bibliografica e indice analitico, 1956-1959. A cura di Giuseppe Lattanzi, Lorenzo Carinci e Giorgio Lattanzi. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
viii, 1088 p. 25 cm.

60-44597

Palazzo, Donato.  
Massimario delle impugnazioni penali; raccolta di giurisprudenza sistematicamente ordinata. 1. ed. Aggiornata al 31 dicembre 1958. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1960.  
xiv, 570 p. 25 cm. (Massimari Jandi Sapi)

60-45473

## —ITALY—COMPENDS

Cesaretti, Valentino.  
Nozioni di procedura civile e di procedura penale. 4. ed. completamente rifatta ed aggiornata con le recenti modifiche ad uso dei candidati ai concorsi per vice cancelliere e vice segretario. Roma, Casa editrice stamperia nazionale, 1957.  
428 p. 19 cm.

63-30960 †

Gennaro, Domenico de.  
Manuale degli atti di polizia giudiziaria [di] Domenico de Gennaro [e] Bruno Bruno. 5. ed. ampliata e aggiornata. Roma, Tip. delle Mantellate, 1957.  
220 p. 17 cm.

63-34015 †

Santoro, Arturo, 1889—  
Sinossi di diritto e procedura penale [di] A. Santoro [e] G. Lattanzi. 6. ed. revisionata e aggiornata con le disposizioni della Costituzione e delle nuove leggi, e corredata di indice alfabetico-analitico. Roma, Editrice [sic] "La Navicella," 1959.  
245 p. 18 cm. (Manuali "Minerva" per gli esami e i concorsi, 20)

64-32274

## —ITALY—PERIODICALS

Rivista di diritto processuale penale.  
Milano, A. Giuffrè.  
v. 25 cm. quarterly.

62-25746

Rivista italiana di diritto e procedura penale. nuova ser., anno 1—  
Milano, A. Giuffrè.  
v. 25 cm. quarterly.

62-25852

## —JAPAN

Aoyagi, Fumio, 1911—  
刑事訴訟法通論 青柳文雄著 東京 立花書房  
昭和 28, 1953,  
15, 420 p. 22 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō tsūron.

J 60-2030

Hoover Institution

Dandō, Shigemitsu, 1913—  
刑法と刑事訴訟法との交錯 團藤重光著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 34, 1959,  
265 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1. Criminal law—Japan. 2. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keihō to keiji soshō hō to no kōsaku

J 60-907 †

Dandō, Shigemitsu, 1913— ed  
刑事訴訟法 團藤重光編 全訂版, 東京 青林書院 昭和 34, 1959,  
412 p. 22 cm. (新法律学演習講座)

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō

J 61-1724 †

Date, Akio, 1909—  
刑事訴訟法講義 伊達秋雄著 訂正版 東京 政文堂 昭和 35, 1960,  
318 p. 22 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō kōgi

J 61-232 †

Hiraba, Yasuharu, 1917—  
刑事訴訟法講義 平場安治著 改訂 東京 有斐閣 昭和 30, 1955,  
2, 2, 2, 8, 656, 34 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliography p. 1-2 (3d group)

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō kōgi

J 61-769

Hiraba, Yasuharu, 1917—  
刑事訴訟法の基本問題 平場安治著 東京 有信堂 昭和 35, 1960,  
288 p. 22 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji-soshōhō no kihon mondai

J 61-980 †

Hiramatsu, Yoshirō, 1926—  
近世刑事訴訟法の研究 平松義郎著 東京 創文社 昭和 35, 1960,  
18, 4, 1064, 18 p. illus., tables 22 cm.  
Bibliography p. 7-10 (1st group)

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kinsai keiji soshō hō no kenkyū

J 61-688

Japan. Saikō Saibansho  
Rule of criminal procedure (Rule no. 92, 1948 Tokyo, 1948),  
ii, 103 p. 21 cm.

50-19748 rev

Japan. Saikō Saibansho  
The Rule of criminal procedure (the Rule for enforcement of the Rule of criminal procedure) The Code of criminal procedure (the Law for enforcement of the Code of criminal procedure) (Tokyo, 1950)  
250 p. 22 cm.

343.095203

51-15706 rev

Japan. Saikō Saibansho.  
The Rule of criminal procedure (the Rule for enforcement of the Rule of criminal procedure) The Code of criminal procedure (the Law for enforcement of the Code of criminal procedure) Compiled by Liaison Section, General Secretariat, Supreme Court. (Tokyo, 1950),  
491 p. 21 cm.

343.095203

51-23355 rev

Kishi, Seichi, 1908—  
刑事訴訟法要義 岸盛一著 東京 廣文堂書店 昭和 36, 1961,  
2 v. 21 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō yōgi

J 62-1602 †

Nihon Kokumin Kyūenkan.  
弾圧に対する心得 捜索任意出頭逮捕取調黙秘の虎の巻 東京 日本国民救援会, 1959,  
6, 76 p. 15 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Dan'atsu ni taisuru kokoro

J 60-2595

Hoover Institution

Takikawa, Haruo, 1918—  
刑事訴訟法講義 瀧川春雄 竹内正著 京都 啓文社 昭和 34, 1959,  
370 p. 19 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Takeuchi, Tadashi, 1925—  
Joint author II Title Title romanized: Keiji soshōhō kōgi

J 61-700 †

Tanaka, Masayoshi, 1905—  
刑事訴訟法概要 田中政義著 東京 巖松堂出版株式会社 昭和 35, 1960,  
404 p. 22 cm.

Previous ed. published under title 新刑事訴訟法講義

1. Criminal procedure—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō gaiyō

J 61-705 †

## —JAPAN—CASES

Fukuda, Taira, 1923—  
刑法総論 福田平大塚仁共著 東京 青林書院 昭和 36, 1961,  
290 p. 22 cm. (大判判例全集)

1. Criminal procedure—Japan—Cases. I. Ōtsuka, Hitooshi, 1923—  
Joint author II Title Title romanized: Keihō sōron

J 62-007 †

Fukuda, Taira, 1923—  
刑法総論 福田平大塚仁共著 訂正版, 東京 青林書院新社 昭和 38, 1963,  
2, 9, 299, 12 p. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan—Cases. I. Ōtsuka, Hitooshi, 1923—  
Joint author II Title Title romanized: Keihō sōron

J 63-1045

Nihon Keihō Gakkai.  
刑事訴訟法演習 日本刑法学会編集 東京 有斐閣 1962.  
218 p. 22 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Japan—Cases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Keiji soshō hō enshū.

J 62-1019 †

## —KAZAKHSTAN

Kazakh S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Казахской Советской Социалистической Республики Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1960.  
147 p. 21 cm.

62-45682 †

Kazakh S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Казахской Советской Социалистической Республики с изменениями и дополнениями, внесенными указами Президиума Верховного Совета Казахской ССР от 28 июня 1960 г. и от 29 июня 1961 г., Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1962.  
221 p. 17 cm.

62-67300

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —KENTUCKY

**Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Russell's Kentucky practice and forms. Under the editorial supervision of William Edward Baldwin and the publisher's staff, Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co. 1953—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.

347 9

54-583 rev 3

**Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission.**  
Criminal procedure arraignment and pleadings. Frankfort, 1959  
III, 1, 85 p. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no. 81)  
JK5374 A33 no. 81 343 097893 60-62551

**Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission.**  
Criminal procedure, jurisdiction and venue. Frankfort, 1960  
III, 41 p. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no. 75)  
JK5374 A33 no. 75 343 097693 60-63434

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

**Kirghiz S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Киргизской ССР. Изд. 2, с изменениями и дополнениями, внесенными по 1 июня 1963 г. Фрунзе, 1963  
448 p. 21 cm.

64-42804

## —KOREA

**Chang, Sung-du.**  
刑事訴訟法要講 張承斗著 重訂補增版 서울 靑丘文化社 權紀 4286, 1953,  
2, 2, 6, 255 p. 21 cm.  
附錄 (p. 237-255) 法令第 176 號 - 法院組織法 - 檢察廳法

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp yugang  
statutes etc. II. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp yugang  
K 62-316

**Kang, Sō-yong, 1917-**  
搜查實務 新稿 姜瑞龍著 서울 章旺社 1962.  
431 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Criminal investigation—Korea. 2. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Ssua silmu.  
3. Criminal procedure—Korea—Forms. I. Title. Title romanized: Ssua silmu.  
K 62-827 †

**Kim, Ki-du, 1919-**  
刑事訴訟法 金箕斗著 서울 法文社 權紀 4202, 1959,  
378 p. 21 cm. (法學講義叢書 no. 17)  
附錄 (p. 351-376). 改正法院組織法 - 刑事訴訟法改定法律案 - 刑事補償法

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp  
statutes etc. II. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp  
K 62-273

**Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
逐條比較新刑事訴訟法釋義 李龍薰著 서울 國都文化社 權紀 4288, 1955,  
9, 545 p. 21 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Yi, Yong-hun, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ukcho pigyo sin hyōngsa sosongpōp sōgūi.  
III. Title. Sin hyōngsa sosongpōp sōgūi. Title romanized: Ch'ukcho pigyo sin hyōngsa sosongpōp sōgūi.  
K 62-287 †

**Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
新刑事訴訟法 (附參考資料) 徐登教編 嚴祥愛監修 서울 一韓圖書出版社 權紀 4287, 1954,  
1 v. (various pagings) 10 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Sō, Il-gyo, 1921- ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Sin hyōngsa sosongpōp  
K 62-290

**Kwōn, O-byōng, 1915-**  
刑事訴訟法要論 權五柄著 서울 博英社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
9, 376 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: 375-376.

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp yoron.  
K 61-222

**Sō, Il-gyo, 1921-**  
刑事訴訟法 徐登教著 서울 博英社 1963  
391 p. 21 cm. (大學全書 法律學講義)

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp.  
K 61-309

**Sō, Il-gyo, 1921-**  
刑事訴訟法講義 徐登教著 增補版 서울 第一文化社 權紀 4293, 1960,  
6, 252, 25 p. fold table. 21 cm.  
Includes legislation.

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. II. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp kangūi.  
K 61-299

**Yi, Yun-gūn.**  
新刑事訴訟法問題解説 李潤根編著 서울 章旺社 權紀 4288, 1955,  
177 p. 19 cm.

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Sin hyōngsa sosongpōp munje haesōl.  
K 62-259 †

**Yōm, Chōng-ch'ŏl.**  
新刑事訴訟法 廉政哲著 서울 서울考試學會 權紀 4294, 1961,  
388 p. 21 cm. (法律學叢書)  
Bibliography p. 337-338

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Sin hyōngsa sosongpōp  
K 61-280

**Yu, Pyōng-jin, 1914-**  
刑事訴訟法概要 柳秉震著 서울 서울考試學會 權紀 4291, 1958,  
362 p. 21 cm.  
附錄 刑事訴訟法改定法律案 p. 355-362.

1. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Hyōngsa sosongpōp kaeyo  
K 61-223

## —KOREA—FORMS

**Kang, Sō-yong, 1917-**  
搜查實務 新稿 姜瑞龍著 서울 章旺社 1962.  
431 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Criminal investigation—Korea. 2. Criminal procedure—Korea. I. Title. Title romanized: Ssua silmu  
3. Criminal procedure—Korea—Forms. I. Title. Title romanized: Ssua silmu  
K 62-827 †

## —LATVIA

**Latvian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Латвийской Советской Социалистической Республики. Рига, Латвийское гос. изд-во, 1961  
154 p. 22 cm.

62-30926

## —LIBYA

**Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
The Libyan criminal procedure code (Benghazi? 1955?), 122, 8 p. 33 cm.

60-32325

**Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
قانون العقوبات وقانون الاجراءات الجنائية: الجريدة الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد خاص، نشرت باسم وزير العدل بتاريخ ٢٠ فبراير ١٩٥٤ - بنغازي؟ ١٩٥٤؟ 1954?  
19, 842 p. 28 cm.

59-54775

## —LITHUANIA

**Lithuanian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Литовской Советской Социалистической Республики Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры, 1961  
336 p. 18 cm.

62-30220

**Lithuanian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Литовской Советской Социалистической Республики С изменениями и дополнениями на 1 авг. 1962 г. Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во полит. и науч. лит-ры, 1962.  
386 p. 17 cm.

64-38683

## —MADRAS (PRESIDENCY)

**India (Dominion) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure and practice, containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence act, the Code of criminal procedure, and the Madras criminal rules of practice incorporating all amendments and case-law up to July, 1948, by S. Krishnamurti. 3d ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1948.  
372, lxxxvi, 124 p. 25 cm.

61-37572

**India (Dominion) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
A hand book of criminal law; containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure, and Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up to 1st January 1950, by S. Krishnamurti. 4th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1950.  
388, 226 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32593

## —MADRAS (STATE)

**India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
A hand book of criminal law; containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure and Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up to date, by S. Krishnamurti. 5th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1951.  
410, 203 (1 & 224) p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32594

**India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice, containing Indian penal code, Indian evidence act, Code of criminal procedure, and Madras criminal rules of practice, Borstal schools act, Probation of offenders act, and Children act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krishnamurti. 6th rev. ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1954.  
410, 223, 16 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-32595

**India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice, containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence act, the Code of criminal procedure, the Madras criminal rules of practice, Madras Borstal schools act, the Madras probation of offenders act, the Probation of offenders act (Central act no. of 1958) and the Madras children act with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by S. Krishnamurti. 9th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1960.  
470, 250 p. 25 cm.

343.0954

61-38061

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

## —MADRAS (STATE) (Continued)

**India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**

A hand book of criminal law, evidence, procedure & practice; containing the Indian penal code, the Indian evidence act, the Code of criminal procedure, the Madras criminal rules of practice, Madras borstal schools act, the Madras probation of offenders act, the Madras children act and relevant extracts from Madras police standing orders, with amendments and case-law brought up-to-date, by, S. Krishnamurti. 10th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1963  
478, 256, xlv p. 25 cm.

S A 63-2494

## —MAINE

**Maine. Courts**

Maine rules of civil procedure; Municipal Court civil rules, Maine criminal rules. Effective December 1, 1959 (rule 1 of Criminal rules effective September 12, 1959). Boston, Boston Law Book Co. 1959,  
249 p. 28 cm.

347 909741

60-2125

## —MARYLAND

**O'Donnell, William J**

1916-

Syllabus on criminal law and rules of criminal procedure in Maryland; a summary of the elements of substantive crimes at common law and under Maryland statutes with a review of the pertinent decisions of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. Research assistance by G. Denmead LeVine. Rev. ed. Baltimore, 1963  
v, 230 p. 28 cm.

63-25580

—MENDOZA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC  
(PROVINCE)**Vélez Mariconde, Alfredo.**

Commentarios sobre algunos aspectos del Código procesal penal formulados por su autor, durante el mes de agosto de 1954, en Mendoza, a invitación del Poder Ejecutivo de la Provincia. Córdoba: Impr. Oficial, 1954  
60 p. 27 cm.

62-37654 †

## —MEXICO

**González Bustamante, Juan José.**

Principios de derecho procesal penal mexicano 3. ed., corr., aumentada y concordada con la jurisprudencia de la Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nación. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1959.  
417 p. 24 cm.

60-41567 †

**Guarnieri, Giuseppe.**

Las partes en el proceso penal. Traducción y notas del Dr. Constancio Bernaldo de Quirós. Puebla, J. M. Cajica Jr. 1952,  
367 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Puebla)

60-26641 †

**Maló Camacho, Gustavo.**

Conveniencia de la uniformación o de la unificación del derecho de procedimientos penales mexicano y estudio comparativo de las instituciones relativas a la acción penal y a la prueba, en los códigos: Distrito, Federal, Morelos e Hidalgo. México, 1962.  
186 p. 28 cm.

63-59790

**Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Código de procedimientos penales para el Distrito y Territorios Federales, comentado [por] Carlos Franco Sodi. 2 ed. México, Ediciones Botas, 1960  
282 p. 28 cm.

61-35983

**Pallares, Eduardo, 1888-**

Prontuario de procedimientos penales. 1d ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961  
307 p. 28 cm.

62-50838 †

**Rivera Herrera, Antonio.**

Condiciones de procedibilidad en materia penal. México, Ciudad Universitaria, 1961.  
63 p. 22 cm.

63-29545 †

## —MEXICO—FORMS

**Franco Sodi, Carlos, 1904-**

Formulario de procedimientos penales, federal y comun. 2 ed. México, Ediciones Botas, 1960.  
191 p. 22 cm.

64-44047

## —MEXICO (FEDERAL DISTRICT)

**Gutiérrez Flores, Oscar José.**

Problemática del artículo 415 del Código de procedimientos penales del Distrito y Territorios Federales. México, 1963  
102 p. 24 cm.

64-44045

**Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Código de procedimientos penales para el Distrito y Territorios Federales, comentado [por] Carlos Franco Sodi. 2. ed. México, Ediciones Botas, 1960.  
282 p. 28 cm.

61-35983

## —MISSOURI

**Missouri. Supreme Court**

Vernon's annotated Missouri rules; Supreme Court rules 1 to 102. Kansas City, Mo, Vernon Law Book Co. 1960-  
3 v. 27 cm.

347 99778

60-2515

Missouri practice. Kansas City, Mo, Vernon Law Book Co., 1953-  
v. 27 cm.

347 909778

53-892 rev

## —NETHERLANDS

**Greeve, L. J.**

De hulpofficier van justitie. 8. druk, herzien en bijgewerkt door A. A. L. F. van Dulleman. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959,  
229 p. illus. 26 cm.

60-33620 †

## —NEUCHÂTEL (CANTON)

**Neuchâtel (Canton) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Code de procédure pénale neuchâteloise, du 19 avril 1945. Loi concernant l'introduction du Code pénal suisse, du 20 novembre 1940. Règlement général des prisons, du 9 novembre 1945. Neuchâtel, 1945?  
115 p. 21 cm.

64-41211

## —NEW JERSEY

**Trebach, Arnold S.**

The criminal process and legal aid in New Jersey. Ann Arbor, Mich, University Microfilms 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5233

M1c 59-5233

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

**New York (State) Legislature Assembly Committee on the Judiciary.**

Report of the Judiciary Committee of the Assembly on its special investigation of the practices and procedures in the Criminal Court of the City of New York. Albany, 1963  
88 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document (1963) no. 37)

A 64-7161

New York. State Libr.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

**New York (State) Commission on Revision of the Penal Law and Criminal Code**

Interim report. 1961/62-  
Albany,  
v. 23 cm. annual (Legislative document)

A 63-7382

New York. State Libr.

**New York (State) Law Revision Commission.**

Act, recommendation and study relating to extraordinary proceedings for review of conviction or sentence in a criminal action or in certain criminal proceedings. Submitted with Senate introductory no. 1309, printed no. 1312; Assembly introductory no. 1884, printed no. 1886. Albany, 1960,  
46 p. 23 cm. (New York (State) Legislature; Legislative document, 1960, no. 65 (H))

62-62904 †

**New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.**

Dennis Criminal code and Penal law of the State of New York; 1940-1958 cumulative supplement by Samuel W. Eager, Jr. Buffalo, Dennis, 1958-  
v. 26 cm.

343 097471

59-663 rev

**New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.**

1962 amendments to the Penal law, Code of criminal procedure, Correction law and Civil practice act. Albany, 1962,  
2 v. 23 cm.

343.09747

A 62-9677

New York. State Libr.

**Paperno, Lloyd I**

Criminal procedure in New York, by Lloyd I. Paperno and Arthur Goldstein. Massapequa Park, N. Y., Acme Book Co., 1960.  
863 p. 24 cm.

343 097478

60-52342 †

## —NIGERIA

**Brett, Sir Lionel, 1911-**

The criminal law and procedure of Lagos, Eastern Nigeria, and Western Nigeria, by Lionel Brett and Ian McLean. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
lxiii, 992 p. forma. 23 cm.

64-5195

## —NORTH CAROLINA

**North Carolina. State Highway Commission**

General notes on problems and procedures involving commitment of criminal defendants to prison custody, for the use of the clerks of the Superior Court and of the various inferior courts of the State of North Carolina. Prepared by R. Brookes Peters, general counsel and, Laurence J. Beltman, associate counsel, State Highway and Public Works Commission. Raleigh, 1954  
91 illus. 28 cm.

54-62920 rev †

**North Carolina University. Institute of Government.**

Some changes in criminal law and procedure, suggested by the North Carolina Police Executives Association for the consideration of the 1959 General Assembly of North Carolina. Collected and analyzed for the North Carolina Police Executives Association by Roy G. Hall, Jr. and, L. Poindexter Watts, Jr., assistant directors of the Institute of Government. Chapel Hill, 1959  
70, A7 p. 28 cm.

343.097563

50-63148 rev

**North Carolina University. Institute of Government**

The Superior Court solicitor in North Carolina; an outline of his powers and duties as found in the constitution, statutes and court decisions. Prepared by Roy G. Hall, Jr., assistant director. Chapel Hill, 1960-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forma. 30 cm.

343.097563

61-62628

**Watts, Lewis Poindexter, 1928-**

Changes in criminal law and procedure enacted by the 1961 General Assembly. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1961,  
vii, 60 p. 28 cm. (Institute of Government, University of North Carolina. Special study, Sept. 1961)

343.09756

61-64132 rev

**Watts, Lewis Poindexter, 1928-**

Changes in criminal law and procedure enacted by the 1963 General Assembly. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.  
xxvi, 52 p. 19 cm.

64-63287

## —OHIO

**Ohio Laws, statutes, etc.**

The Ohio criminal code annotated; with forms of criminal law and procedure and table of miscellaneous penal provisions, by Louis J. Schneider. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1945,  
viii, 995, 119 p. forma. 25 cm.

63-33030

**Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Schneider's Ohio criminal code, containing a concise text of the criminal law of Ohio together with all pertinent statutes and essential forms. 8d ed., by Melvin G. Rueger John H. Ranz, statutory editor. Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1963,  
11, xii, 1916 p. forma. 26 cm. (TSF series)

343.097711

63-2956

## —OREGON

**Oregon. Interim Committee on Criminal Law and Procedure.**

Report. Submitted to the Governor and the 51st Legislative Assembly, State of Oregon in accordance with Senate joint resolution no. 24, Oregon laws 1959. Salem?, 1961  
61 p. 28 cm.

343.09795

61-62884

**Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Criminal code of Oregon and Juvenile court law, 1964. Salem, Legislative Counsel Committee, 1964,  
248 p. 28 cm.

64-64571



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

### —PAKISTAN

**Aiyar, Krishna Jagadisa, 1885—**  
Principles, procedure, law and practice relating to sessions trials. Thoroughly revised by K. S. Narayana Aiyar. 2d ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1960.  
1v, 842 p. 25 cm.

61-36447

**India (Dominion) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Handbook of criminal laws in India & Pakistan, edited by P. C. Sarkar. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1949.  
v. 19 cm.

61-38181

**India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Hand book of criminal laws in India and Pakistan, edited by P. C. Sarkar. 2d ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1952-56.  
2 v. diagrs. 19 cm.

343 0954

61-35701

**Pakistan. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
The Code of criminal procedure (Act v of 1898) as adapted in Pakistan and amended up-to-date, by Muhammad Mazhar Hasan Nizami. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Lahore, All-Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1954.  
11, 181-278, 402, 182 p. 28 cm.

61-35582

### —PAKISTAN—CASES

**Pakistan criminal reporter. v. 1—**  
1951—  
[Karachi?]  
v. 25 cm. annual.

60-23492

### —PARAGUAY

**Paraguay. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Código de procedimientos penales; sus modificaciones. Ley de descentralización judicial, Ley de represión de los delitos de contrabando y Constitución nacional. [Asunción?]  
195-?,  
188 p. 27 cm.

62-37652

**Riquelme, Víctor B.**  
El proceso penal en mi anteproyecto (Exposición de motivos) 1ª parte. Asunción, 1954.  
106 p. 20 cm.

59-46792 †

### —PENNSYLVANIA

**Kessler, Nathan.**  
The law of criminal procedure in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1961.  
2 v. (836 p.) 24 cm.

343.097483

61-2411 †

### —PERU—DIGESTS

**Tello Lezama, Américo, ed.**  
Jurisprudencia nacional en materia penal y procesal penal; resoluciones de la Corte Suprema, 2 ed. Cuzco, Editorial Garcilaso, 1962.  
488 p. 23 cm.

63-39960 †

### —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**Albert, Mariano A.**  
Guide for the study of the law of criminal procedure embodied in the rules of court. Manila, O. L. Uy, 1949.  
338 p. 24 cm.

SA 63-64 †

**Bengzon, Mario.**  
Lectures in remedial law. [2d ed.] Manila, Central Book Supply, 1959.  
584 p. 24 cm.

347 909914

59-45594 †

**Kapunan, Ruperto.**  
Criminal procedure annotated. 3d ed. Manila, Rex Book Store, 1960.  
xlv, 457 p. 24 cm.

343 09914

61-31806

**Martin, Ruperto G.**  
Criminal procedure (rules 106-122-A, Rules of court) By Ruperto G. Martin and Antonio L. Gregorio. 2d ed. Manila, Distributed by Villanueva Book Store, 1960.  
348 p. 24 cm.

60-35282 †

**Philippines (Republic) Courts.**  
Criminal procedure, annotated, by Ruperto Kapunan, Jr. [1st ed.] Manila, Emmanuel Educational Distributor, 1950.  
xx, 359 p. 24 cm.

343.0991403

52-15030 rev

**Philippines (Republic) Courts.**  
Criminal procedure, annotated, by Ruperto Kapunan, Jr. [Rev. ed.] Manila, Emmanuel Educational Distributor, 1954.  
xxiii, 474 p. 24 cm.

343.0991403

53-26644 rev

**Sicat, Marciano C.**  
Criminal procedure. Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Augustin, 1959.  
484 p. 26 cm.

343 109914

61-30088

**Sicat, Marciano C.**  
Criminal procedure. [Rev. ed.] Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F. P. Augustin, 1959. [1958].  
484 p. 26 cm.

343 0991403

60-21329 †

### —POLAND

**Daszkiewicz, Wiesław.**  
Oskarżyciel w polskim procesie karnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
427 p. 21 cm.

61-37579

**Kalinowski, Stefan.**  
Чрезвычайная ревизия в польском уголовном процессе. [Перевод и предисл. Я. О. Мотовилова.] Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
245 p. 20 cm.

60-43470

**Kalinowski, Stefan.**  
Przebieg procesu karnego. 2 wyd., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
557 p. 25 cm.

62-25605

**Murzynowski, Andrzej.**  
Areszt tymczasowy oraz inne środki zapobiegające uchylaniu się od sądu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.  
292 p. 20 cm.

63-49914

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kodeks postępowania karnego; komentarz. Wg stanu prawnego na 1 lip 1960. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960.  
678 p. 25 cm.

61-38465

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kodeks postępowania karnego; przepisy wprowadzające oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 paźdz 1959 r. Wyd. 9. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959.  
363 p. 17 cm.

60-19402

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kodeks postępowania karnego; przepisy wprowadzające oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 mar 1960 r. Wyd. 10. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960.  
583 p. 17 cm.

60-42406

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Kodeks postępowania karnego; przepisy wprowadzające oraz ważniejsze przepisy szczególne. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 30 czerw 1962 r. Wyd. 11. [Zbiór opracowała Wiesława Bukowicka-Szóstakowska.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1962.  
542 p. 18 cm.

63-38914

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Komentarz do Kodeksu postępowania karnego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959.  
656 p. 25 cm.

60-45553

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Польская Народная Республика, важнейшие уголовно-процессуальные акты. По состоянию на 1 авг 1963 г. Перевод и примечания Я. О. Мотовилова. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1964.  
294 p. 17 cm. (Уголовно-процессуальное законодательство зарубежных социалистических государств)

64-59365

**Śliwiński, Stanisław.**

Polski proces karny przed sądem powszechnym; zasady ogólne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.  
351 p. 25 cm.

60-19397

**Śliwiński, Stanisław.**

Polski proces karny przed sądem powszechnym, zasady ogólne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
375 p. port. 24 cm.

62-37592

### —POLAND—FORMS

**Bieńkowski, Krzysztof.**

Wzory pism procesowych w sprawach karnych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1961.  
214 p. 143 forms. 25 cm.

62-25679

### —PORTUGAL

**Ferreira, Manuel Gonçalves Cavaleiro de.**  
Curso de processo penal. Lisboa, 1955.  
v. 24 cm.

58-27032 rev †

**Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Código de processo penal, actualizado e anotado; com legislação, doutrina, jurisprudência [por] Laurentino da Silva Araújo. [Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1960].  
624 p. 23 cm.

61-22672

### —PORTUGAL—FORMS

**Farinha, João de Deus Pinheiro.**

Manual formulário de processo penal. Lisboa, Livraria Moraes, 1960.  
2 v. 24 cm. (Coleção "Prática Judiciária")

61-46516

### —QUEENSLAND

**Queensland. Laws, statutes, etc.**

The practice of the District Courts and Magistrates Courts of Queensland, being the District Courts acts, 1958 to 1960, and the Magistrates Courts acts, 1921 to 1954, and the rules made thereunder, annotated by T. J. Lahane. With a foreword by Alan Mansfield. Brisbane, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1963.  
xxiv, 557 p. forms. 25 cm.

64-6165

### —QUINTANA ROO, MEXICO (TERRITORY)

**Gutiérrez Flores, Oscar José.**

Problemática del artículo 415 del Código de procedimientos penales del Distrito y Territorios Federales. México, 1963.  
102 p. 24 cm.

64-44045

### —ROME see Criminal procedure (Roman law)

### —RUMANIA

**Feller, S.**

Contribuți la studiul raportului juridic penal material și procesual penal, precum și al garanțiilor procesuale. București, Editura Științifică, 1960.  
119 p. 20 cm.

61-24665 †

**Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Codul de procedură penală al Republicii Populare Română, adnotat [de] Ilie Stoescu [et al.] București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Juridică, 1948.  
338 p. 25 cm.

61-27030

**Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc.**

Codul de procedură penală; text oficial cu modificările până la data de 1 Decembrie 1960, urmat de o anexă de acte legislative. București, Editura Științifică, 1960.  
374 p. 20 cm.

61-25327

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
—ROMANIA (Continued)

**Romania. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Modificările aduse Codului penal și Codului de procedură penală prin actele normative din anii 1956-1960, de Vintilă Dongoroz et al. București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1962,  
596 p. 24 cm.  
62-41986

**Romania. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Modificările Codului penal, ale Codului de procedură penală și ale Codului de procedură civilă, de la ultimele lor ediții apărute la 1 June 1958 până la data de 15 Martie 1959. București, Editura Științifică, 1959.  
118 p. 20 cm.  
60-26477

**Tarhon, V. Gh.**  
Infrațiunile pentru care se aplică proceduri speciale de urmărire și judecată (infrațiunile contra avutului obștesc, infrațiunile flagrante, specula, huliganismul și unele infracțiuni potrivnice îndatoririlor sociale și moralei cetățenești). București, Editura Științifică, 1958.  
804 p. 21 cm.  
60-18405 †

## —RUSSIA

**Akademniā nauk SSSR. Institut prava.**  
О новом общесоюзном законодательстве по уголовному праву, процессу и судостроительству; материалы совместного заседания ученых советов 13 января 1959 года. [Сергей Александрович Голунский и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
73 p. 20 cm.  
60-31206 †

**Bazhanov, Mark Igorevich.**  
Изменение обвинений в советском уголовном процессе. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1954.  
66 p. 20 cm.  
60-44760

**Chel'bov-Bebutov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1890-**  
Советский уголовный процесс. Изд. 4., испр. и перер. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
508 p. 23 cm.  
63-40871

**Davydov, Platon Mikhailovich.**  
Прекращение уголовных дел в советском уголовном процессе. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
96 p. 20 cm.  
63-51629

**Dulov, Ateist Vasil'evich.**  
Права и обязанности участников судебной экспертизы. Под ред. Д. С. Карева. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1962.  
407, 1/2 p. 21 cm.  
63-47366

**El'kind, Polina Solomonovna.**  
Сущность советского уголовно-процессуального права. Ленинград, 1963.  
171 p. 22 cm.  
63-47367

**Facts about Soviet justice.** (n. p.), 1960.  
43 p. 17 x 21 cm.  
61-1858 †

**Feldbrugge, Ferdinand Joseph Maria.**  
Schuld in het Sowjet strafrecht. Guilt in Soviet criminal law. With summary in English. Utrecht, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1959.  
vii, 198 p. 24 cm.  
60-35253

**Galkin, Boris Afanas'evich.**  
Советский уголовно-процессуальный закон. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
203 p. 21 cm.  
63-37942

**Gal'perin, Isaak Mikhailovich.**  
Претягание к суду в советском уголовном процессе. Москва, 1960.  
28, 1/3 p. 21 cm. (Советский уголовный процесс, лекции, вып. 5)  
62-40716

**Golubeva, Lubov' Mikhailovna.**  
История развития общественного обвинения и общественной защиты в советском уголовном процессе. Фрунзе, 1963.  
42 p. 22 cm.  
64-43771

**Golunskii, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1895-** ed.  
Вопросы судопроизводства и судостроительства в новом законодательстве Союза ССР. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
474 p. 21 cm.  
60-32907 †

**Hazard, John Newbold, 1909-**  
Settling disputes in Soviet society; the formative years of legal institutions. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.  
xiv, 584 p. illus. 24 cm. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University)  
340.0947 60-11248

**Iakub, Mikhail L'vovich.**  
Демократические основы советского уголовно-процессуального права. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
160 p. 22 cm.  
61-39561

**Kalashnikova, Nadezhda Iakovlevna.**  
Общие условия судебного разбирательства в советском уголовном процессе; учебное пособие для студентов вечернего отделения. Москва, 1963.  
96 p. 22 cm.  
63-58293

**Karev, Dmitrii Stepanovich, ed.**  
Об уголовно-процессуальном законодательстве союзных республик, сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
436 p. 21 cm.  
63-45213 †

**Karev, Dmitrii Stepanovich.**  
Участие общественности в расследовании и судебном разбирательстве уголовных дел. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
26 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)  
63-53488

**Koblikov, Aleksandr Semenovich.**  
Сборник задач по уголовному процессу. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. факультетов и ин-тов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
235 p. 21 cm.  
64-34870

**Kutsova, Eleznora Fedorovna.**  
Гражданский иск в уголовном процессе, лекции для студентов юридических факультетов. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.  
64 p. 21 cm.  
64-20102

**Mel'nikova, E. B.**  
Участие специалистов в следственных действиях. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1964.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
64-51483

**Motovilovker, Iakov Ovseevich.**  
Некоторые вопросы теории советского уголовного процесса в свете нового уголовно-процессуального законодательства. Под ред. П. И. Бородин. Кемерово, 1962.  
236 p. 22 cm.  
63-51646

**Pashkevich, Prokhor Fedorovich.**  
На защите социалистического правопорядка; о новых уголовном и уголовно-процессуальном кодексах РСФСР. Москва, Знание, 1961.  
30, 1/2 p. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания, Серия 2. Философия, 12)  
AS262 V833 ser. 2, 1961, no. 12  
61-46998

**Pashkevich, Prokhor Fedorovich.**  
Объективная истина в уголовном судопроизводстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
170 p. 20 cm.  
61-44851

**Perlov, I. D.**  
Судебное разбирательство в советском уголовном процессе. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1955-60 (т. 1, 1956;  
5 v. in 4. 28 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 688 AC  
55-44409 rev 2

**Perlov, I. D.**  
Уголовное судопроизводство в СССР. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
100 p. 20 cm.  
60-33458

**Petrenko, V. M.**  
Обеспечение права обвиняемого на защиту по советскому законодательству. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1955.  
44 p. 20 cm. (Популярная юридическая литература)  
60-28910 †

**Polianskii, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1878-**  
Очерк развития советской науки уголовного процесса. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
211 p. 20 cm.  
60-33441 †

**Rad'kov, Vanifatii Prokof'evich.**  
Социалистическая законность в советском уголовном процессе. Ответственный редактор В. А. Болдырев. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
233 p. 21 cm.  
60-21109

**Rakhunov, R. D.**  
Участники уголовно-процессуальной деятельности по советскому праву. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
276 p. 21 cm.  
62-45616

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Gerichtsverfassung, Strafgesetzbuch und Strafprozessordnung der RSFSR. Bearb. von Hans Fritzsche. Übers. von einem Kollektiv an der Deutschen Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht", Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962.  
842 p. 22 cm.  
62-47293

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Комментарий к Уголовно-процессуальному кодексу РСФСР 1960 г. Редакционная коллегия: Н. С. Алексеев и др. Ленинград, 1962.  
887 p. 23 cm.  
63-54078

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Научно-практический комментарий к Уголовно-процессуальному кодексу РСФСР. Под общей ред. В. А. Болдырева. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
796 p. 21 cm.  
63-58294

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
RSFSR criminal procedural code. Translation (n. p.), 1961.  
201 p. 27 cm.  
60-39744

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Strafgesetzbuch, Strafprozessordnung, Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz der RSFSR. Deutsche Übersetzung von Wilhelm Zülch, Theresie Puzylewitsch (und), Hans-Joachim Arnold. Berlin, 1961.  
875 p. 21 cm. (Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin, Heft 46. Reihe: Wirtschaft und Recht. Rechts wissenschaftliche Folge, Nr. 15)  
63-30959

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс РСФСР. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
246 p. 14 cm.  
61-30964

**Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс РСФСР. Официальный текст, с изменениями на 1 янв. 1962 г. и с приложениями постановочно-систематизированных материалов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
884 p. 14 cm.  
63-35247 †

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Fundamentals of Soviet criminal legislation, the judicial system and criminal court procedure, official texts and commentaries. (These laws ... passed at the 2d session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., 5th convocation, in December 1958. Translated from the Russian.) Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1960.  
102 p. 20 cm.  
60-41900

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Научно-практический комментарий к Основам уголовного судопроизводства Союза ССР и союзных республик. Под ред. В. А. Болдырева. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
279 p. 20 cm.  
61-21061

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Научно-практический комментарий к Основам уголовного судопроизводства Союза ССР и союзных республик. Изд. 2., испр. и доп. Под ред. и с предисл. В. А. Болдырева. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
886 p. 21 cm.  
62-36618 rev

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Основы уголовного судопроизводства Союза ССР и союзных республик. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
28 p. 20 cm.  
61-36990

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) *Prokuratura*  
Прокурорский надзор за законностью рассмотрения в судах уголовных дел. Под общей ред. А. Н. Митшуткина. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
328 p. 21 cm.

64-27597

Savitskii, Valerii Mikhailovich.

Новое законодательство в области уголовного права, судостроительства и уголовного судопроизводства. Москва, 1959.  
53 p. 22 cm.

59-54914 rev 1

Strogovich, Mikhail Solomonovich, 1894—

Prawda obiektywna i dowody sądowe w radzieckim procesie kłmym. Przekł z rosyjskiego. Tłum. J. Semkow, S. Litmanowicz, E. Z. Kamiński. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959.  
415 p. 21 cm.

60-22205

Teterin, Boris Sergeevich.

Протокол судебного заседания по уголовному делу. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
105 p. 17 cm.

61-39571 1

Teterin, Boris Sergeevich.

Возобновление дел по вновь открывшимся обстоятельствам в советском уголовном процессе. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
113 p. 20 cm.

60-19897

Законодательство об уголовном судопроизводстве Союза ССР и союзных республик, сборник. По состоянию на 10 сент. 1962 г. Составили: Л. И. Мандельштам и др. Ответственный редактор Ф. И. Калининцев. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
2 v. 22 cm. (Важнейшие законодательные акты Союза ССР и союзных республик)

63-44162

Zhogin, Nikolai Venediktovich.

Возбуждение уголовного дела. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
204 p. 21 cm.

62-35098

## —RUSSIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.

Важный этап в развитии советского права, новое общесоюзное законодательство в области уголовного права, судостроительства и судопроизводства. Труды научной сессии ВНИИ. Москва, 1960.  
210 p. 22 cm.

61-42391

Вопросы уголовного права и процесса; сборник статей вып. № 1—  
Минск, Изд-во Белгосуниверситета, 1958—  
v. 23 cm.

60-19704

## —RUSSIA—CASES

Mazalov, Anatolii Gavrilovich.

Сборник постановлений Пленума и определений коллегий Верховного Суда СССР по вопросам уголовного процесса, 1946-1962 гг. Составители: А. Г. Мазалов, И. Г. Рубинштейн, П. И. Скоморохов. Под ред. Д. Н. Смирнова. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1964.  
583 p. 21 cm.

64-52543

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) *Verkhovnyi Sud. Pre-sidium.*

Сборник постановлений Президиума и определений Судебной коллегии по уголовным делам Верховного Суда РСФСР. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры  
v. 21 cm.

61-28022

## —RUSSIA—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Bekeshko, Sergei Petrovich.

Сборник задач для практических занятий по составлению процессуальных документов по советскому уголовному процессу. Минск, 1960.  
75 p. 22 cm.

61-39569 1

## —RUSSIA—POPULAR WORKS

Kalashnikova, Nadezhda Iakovlevna.

Судебное разбирательство по уголовному делу. Ответственный редактор Д. С. Карев. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962.  
42 p. 20 cm. (Библиотечка народного заседателя)

63-58292

## —ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND (CANTON)

St. Gall, Switzerland (Canton) *Law, statutes, etc.*

Strafrechtspflege; Gesetz und Verordnungen in der am 1. Januar 1955 geltenden Fassung. Hrg. von der Staatskanzlei. (St. Gallen? 1955?)  
126 p. 21 cm.

62-25783

## —SALVADOR

Zeledón Castrillo, Arturo.

El sobreseimiento en materia criminal. [1 ed.] San Salvador, Editorial Universitaria, 1960.  
73 p. 25 cm. (Colección Tesis escogidas, v. 3)

62-32350 1

## —SANTA FÉ, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

Santa Fé, Argentina Republic (Province) *Law, statutes, etc.*

Código de procedimientos en lo criminal de la Provincia de Santa Fé. [Texto ordenado del Código del 18 de dic. de 1895, con las reformas de las leyes nros. 1051, 1105, 1771, 2803, 2857, 4276, 4456.] Santa Fé, Castellví, 1960.  
97 p. 20 cm.

61-26781

## —SPAIN

Fenech, Miguel.

Derecho procesal penal. 3 ed. Barcelona, Editorial Labor, 1960.  
2 v. (1546 p.) 24 cm. (Enciclopedia de ciencias jurídicas y sociales. Sección derecho procesal)

61-28654

Sáez Jiménez, Jesús.

Enjuiciamiento criminal; comentarios prácticos a la L. E. Grim, referidos a la Ley de urgencia. Prólogo: Ginés Parra Jiménez. Madrid, Ediciones Santillana, 1962.  
1082 p. 22 cm. (Libros Jurídicos)

63-30356 1

Spain. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Código penal y leyes penales especiales; concordadas y anotadas para uso de los juzgados municipales, comarcales y de paz, con las disposiciones complementarias vigentes, procedimiento sobre el juicio verbal de faltas, jurisprudencia, ejemplos y notas prácticas, seguidos de utilísimos modelos y formularios. Barcelona, Dux, 1963?  
320 p. forma. 20 cm.

64-24319

Spain. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Legislación española: leyes penales. 2 ed. (conforme a los textos oficiales). Concordadas, anotadas y con índices completísimos, por Gregorio Peces-Barba, Antonio Ferrer Sama y Carlos Viada L. Puigcerver, con la colaboración de Urbano Ruiz Gutiérrez y Jacobo Leonis González. Madrid, Editorial "Lex," 1963.  
675, 415, 397, 846, 159 p. 18 cm. (Códigos y leyes españolas "C. Y. L. E.")

64-30896

Spain. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Legislación penal; legislación vigente y jurisprudencia. Índices completos al final del volumen. Pamplona, Editorial Aranzadi, 1961.  
1607 p. 18 cm.

62-33172

Spain. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal, ajustada a la edición oficial. Anotada y concordada con las disposiciones complementarias y seguida de un extenso apéndice e índice alfabético y general de materias y puesta al día hasta 31 de diciembre de 1959. 5 ed. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1960.  
483 p. 14 cm. (Biblioteca del estudiante Reus, 9)

62-37674

Spain. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal de 17 de septiembre de 1882. Rev y puesta al día. Con notas y una selección de jurisprudencia, seguida del Decreto de tasas judiciales de 18 de junio de 1959 [por: Carlos Viada y López-Puigcerver. Madrid, Aguilar, 1961].  
xvi, 536 p. 17 cm.

61-41745

## —SWEDEN

Sweden. *Rättegångskommittén, 1951.*

Betänkande med förslag till vissa ändringar i Rättegångsbalken m. m., avgivet den 10 aug. 1953. Stockholm, Germandts boktr., distribueras av Nordiska bokhandeln, 1953.  
157 p. 24 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1953: 26)

J406.R15 1953:26 55-37056 rev

## —SWITZERLAND

Hänzi, Roland.

Die Stellung des Strafrichters zu fremdrechtlichen Vorfragen. Basel, 1957.  
96 p. 24 cm.

59-52002

Switzerland. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Procédure fédérale, organisation judiciaire, procédure civile, procédure pénale. Recueil édité par la Chancellerie fédérale. Bern?, 1954.  
182 p. 22 cm.

61-41713

## —SYRIA

Hawmad, 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1915—

أصول المحاكمات الجزائية، نظرياً وعملياً، تأليف عبد الوهاب حمود. الطبعة الثالثة، متحة ومزودة. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، 1957; 1957/1376.

875 p. 25 cm.

61-20370

## —TEXAS

McClung, Paul J.

Lawyers' handbook for Texas criminal practice. Fort Worth, Tex., 1962.  
107, 24, 26 p. 23 cm.

343 109764

62-4386 1

Texas. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Vernon's annotated Penal code of the State of Texas. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1952—  
3 v. in 27 cm.

343 0976401

52-24644 rev

## —TICINO (CANTON)

Ticino (Canton) *Law, statutes, etc.*

Testo unico del Codice di procedura penale, 10 luglio 1941, Bellinzona, Centrale cantonale degli stampati, 1953.  
42 p. 21 cm.

62-35239

## —TUNISIA

Tunisia. *Law, statutes, etc.*

قانون المرافعات الجنائية. تأليف محمد الطاهر النوسي. طبعة جديدة متممة ومكملة. تونس، مكتبة الحاج، 1964.  
186 p. 22 cm.

N E 64-2922

## —TURKEY

Kantar, Baha.

Ceza muhakemeleri usulü. 3 bası. Ankara, Güney Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik T. A. O., 1950—  
v. 20 cm.

N E 64-817

Taner, Tahir.

Ceza muhakemeleri usulü. 2. baskı. İstanbul, Duygu Matbaası, 1950.  
432 p. 25 cm. İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no 442)

60-33061

Turkey. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Son değişikliklere göre Ceza muhakemeleri usulü kanunu (kanun no. 1412; kabul tarihi: 4/4/1929) ve Meşhud suçların muhakeme usulü kanunu (kanun no. 3005; kabul tarihi: 8/6/1936) 3006, 3515, 4179 ve 4261 No lu kanunlarla Meşhud suçların muhakeme usulü kanununun 3498 ve 8749 No lu kanunların değişikliklerini havidir. İstanbul, İnkılâp Kitabevi, 1945.  
142 p. 18 cm. (Kanunlar serialı, sayı 2)

60-17537

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### —TURKEY (Continued)

#### Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Turkish code of criminal procedure. English translation. Ankara, University of Ankara, Faculty of Law, Legal Research Institute, 1957.  
xxv, 82 l. 27 cm.

60-45316 †

#### Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Turkish code of criminal procedure. With an introd. by Feyyaz Gözlüklü, introd. translated by Yılmaz Altuğ. South Hackensack, N. J., F. B. Rothman, 1962.  
x, 158 p. 22 cm. (The American series of foreign penal codes, 5)  
343 09561 62-3029

### —TURKMENISTAN

#### Turkmen S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Туркменской Советской Социалистической Республики. Ашхабад, Туркменское гос. изд-во, 1962.  
833 p. 17 cm.

63-44163

### —UKRAINE

#### Halahan, Ivan Stepanovych.

Перегляд вироку і право на захист в історії кримінально-процесуального законодавства УРСР, 1918-1921 рр. Для студентів-заочників юридично-економічного факультету. Київ, Вид-во Київського університету, 1960.  
28 p. 20 cm.

61-42383 †

#### Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінально-процесуальний кодекс Української РСР. Офіційний текст із змінами на 1 бер 1958 р та з додатками постійно систематизованих матеріалів. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1958.  
157 p. 21 cm.

60-35766

#### Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінально-процесуальний кодекс Української РСР. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
200 p. 21 cm.

62-26683

#### Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Кримінально-процесуальний кодекс Української РСР. Із змінами і доповненнями на 1 липня 1963 р. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1964.  
222 p. 21 cm.

64-47878

### —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

#### al-Baghghāl, Hasan.

طرق العن في التشريع الجنائي واشكالات التنفيذ فيها وقضاء  
تأليف السيد حسن البغال. الطبعة الثانية. القاهرة، عالم  
الكتب، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٣

268 p. 24 cm.

NE 63-1966

Princeton Univ. Libr.

#### United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

قانون الإجراءات الجنائية بالتعديلات الأخيرة، وأحمد عبد النعم  
أحمد سالم. والقاهرة دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٣  
197 p. 20 cm.

NE 63-1855

#### United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

قرار رئيس الجمهورية العربية المتحدة بالقانون رقم ١٠٧ لسنة  
١٩٦٢ بتعديل بعض أحكام قانون الإجراءات الجنائية. القاهرة  
الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٣  
26 p. 24 cm.

NE 64-476

### —U. S.

#### Comisky, Marvin.

Criminal procedure in the United States district and military courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker. Philadelphia, 1963.  
xxv, 453 p. forms. 28 cm.

62-25197

Cyclopedia of Federal procedure. 3d ed., by Clark A. Nichols and others, Ray Smith, editor in chief. Chicago, Callaghan, 1951-  
17 v. in 25 cm.

Forms, by Clark A. Nichols. Chicago, Callaghan, 1952.  
3 v. 25 cm.

347.90973

51-3687 rev 3

#### George, Beauford James, 1925- ed.

Statutes, rules, and cases on criminal procedure, by B. J. George, Roy F. Proffitt and, Edmond F. DeVine. 2d ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., Overbeck Co., 1961.  
2 v. 28 cm.

343.09733

61-46771 †

#### Harding, Arthur Leon, ed.

Fundamental law in criminal prosecutions, by, Arthur L. Harding and others, Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1959.  
xi, 128 p. 28 cm. (Dallas, Southern Methodist University Studies in Jurisprudence, 6)  
343.09733 59-16695

#### Indiana State Bar Association (Founded 1896)

The Indiana State Bar Association presents the Eleventh Annual Eleventh District Institute on Federal court pleading and practice, February 19, 1960, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana. Floyd W. Burns, general chairman; Claud M. Spilman, Jr., chairman, Institute Committee. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
xx, 886 p. 24 cm.

347 00973

60-1492

#### Isaacson, Irving.

Manual for the arresting officer. 3d ed. Lewiston, Me., Legal Publications, 1961.  
112 p. 23 cm. (Manuals and training aids)  
343 0973 61-28168 †

#### Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

Second preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of criminal procedure for the United States District Courts. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1964.  
v, 57 p. 24 cm.

64-61112

#### Matthews, Paul C.

How to try a Federal criminal case. Including forms and Federal rules of criminal procedure. Buffalo, Dennis, 1960.  
2 v. 25 cm.

343.09733

60-8096

#### Mulligan, George M.

Williamson's guide for constables and sheriffs. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1962.  
201 p. 24 cm.

347 96

63-1414 †

#### National Conference of State Trial Judges. Proceedings.

[n. p.]  
v. 23 cm. annual.

62-36790 †

#### Shadoan, George W. ed.

Law and tactics in Federal criminal cases. George W. Shadoan, editor. Contributing authors Shellie F. Bowers and others, Fairfax, Va., Coiner Publications, 1964.  
xxx, 331 p. 28 cm.

343.10973

64-4453

#### U. S. District Courts.

Federal rules of criminal procedure, and title 18, U. S. code, Crimes and criminal procedure, with combined index. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.  
v. 28 cm.

58-220 rev †

#### U. S. District Courts

Rules of criminal procedure for the United States District Courts, as promulgated and, amended, by the U. S. Supreme Court, Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off.  
v. illus. 24 cm.

56-61283 rev 2 †

#### U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Judicial code, and Rules of procedure in the Federal courts, with excerpts from the Criminal code. Compiled by Henry M. Hart, Jr., and Herbert Wechsler. Students' ed., 1962 revision. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962.  
v, 517 p. 28 cm.

347 9

62-1693

#### Volz, Marlin M.

1917-  
West's Federal practice manual, by Marlin M. Volz and a staff of Federal practice experts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.  
3 v. 27 cm.

347 90973

00-2785

### —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

#### Cohn, Nathan, ed.

Criminal law seminar. Brooklyn, Central Book Co., 1961.  
351 p. 25 cm.

343 1

61-16888 †

### —U. S.—CASES

#### George, Beauford James, 1925- ed.

Statutes, rules, and cases on criminal procedure, by B. J. George, Roy F. Proffitt and, Edmond F. DeVine. 2d ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., Overbeck Co., 1961.  
2 v. 28 cm.

343 09733

61-46771 †

#### Hall, Jerome, 1901-

Cases and readings on criminal law and procedure. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1949.  
xiv, 996 p. 27 cm.  
1963 supplement. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1963.  
xi, 160 p. 25 cm.

49-6107 rev\*

#### Inbau, Fred Edward.

Cases and comments on criminal justice, by Fred E. Inbau and Claude R. Sowle. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1960.  
827 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)  
343 0973 60-16267 †

#### Inbau, Fred Edward.

Cases and comments on criminal justice by Fred E. Inbau and Claude R. Sowle. 2d ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964.  
xx, 1134 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)  
343 0973 64-54928

#### Lockhart, William B.

Constitutional—criminal procedure; cases and materials, by William B. Lockhart, Yale Kamisar and, Jesse H. Choper. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964.  
xiii, 250 p. 28 cm. (American casebook series)  
343 1 64-56456

### —U. S.—CASES—DIGESTS

#### Stewart, William Scott, 1889-

Case finder Federal criminal law. Designed for use in preparation and trial. Chicago, Printed by McCormick and Henderson, 1962.  
188 p. 24 cm.

343 0973

63-328 †

### —U. S.—COMPENDS

#### Police and Sheriffs Association of North America.

The policeman's handbook of law, especially written for law enforcement officers. Milwaukee, 1961.  
183 p. 16 cm.

62-27269 †

### —U. S.—FORMS

#### Comisky, Marvin.

Criminal procedure in the United States district and military courts, by Marvin Comisky and Louis D. Apothaker. Philadelphia, 1963.  
xxv, 458 p. forms. 28 cm.

63-25197

Cyclopedia of Federal procedure. 3d ed., by Clark A. Nichols and others, Ray Smith, editor in chief. Chicago, Callaghan, 1951-  
17 v. in 25 cm.

Forms, by Clark A. Nichols. Chicago, Callaghan, 1952.  
3 v. 25 cm.

347 90973

51-3687 rev 3

#### West's Federal forms. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964-

347.93

64-5418

### —U. S.—HISTORY

#### Grant, James A.

#### Clifford.

Our common law Constitution. Boston, Boston University Press, 1960.  
56 p. 24 cm. (The Gaspar G. Bacon lectures on the Constitution of the United States, 1960)  
343 09723 60-11301

### —U. S.—POPULAR WORKS

#### Chodorov, Stephan.

A criminal case. Drawings by Leo Sommers. 1st ed., New York, Collier Books, 1964.  
156 p. illus. 18 cm.

343 10973

63-16266

### —URUGUAY

#### Arias, José A.

Curso de derecho procesal penal. (La versión taquigráfica corr. de las clases dictadas en el aula respectiva de la Facultad de Derecho, Montevideo, Oficina de Apuntes del Centro Estudiantes de Derecho, 1958.  
v. 22 cm.

61-88528 †

#### Uruguay. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Proyecto de Código de instrucción criminal, 1878 por, Laudelino Vázquez. Montevideo, 1954.  
62 l. 29 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad de Montevideo, sección 2, 2)

60-38278

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —UZBEKISTAN

**Uzbek S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Узбекской Советской Социалистической Республики. Принят на 2 сессии Верховного Совета Узбекской ССР 5 созыва 21 мая 1959 г. Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960  
176 p. 23 cm  
61-30259

**Uzbek S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Узбекской ССР. С изменениями и дополнениями на 1 марта 1962 г. Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1962  
247 p. 21 cm  
63-31964 †

**Uzbek S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Узбекской ССР. С изменениями и дополнениями на 1 марта 1963 г. Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1963  
246 p. 21 cm  
63-59351

## —VIRGINIA

**Berry, Calvin W**  
Criminal practice in municipal and county courts. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1964  
xx, 305 p. 24 cm  
64-3572

**Virginia. Code Commission**  
Revision of titles 18 and 19 of the Code of Virginia, dealing with crimes and criminal procedure. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959  
ix, 288 p. 25 cm. (Virginia. General Assembly, 1960. House Document no 7)  
J87.V9 1960c no 7 343 097551 A 60-9193  
Virginia. State Library

## —WEST BENGAL

**West Bengal. High Court of Judicature**  
Criminal rules and orders for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to the High Court at Calcutta. Issued by the authority of the High Court (appellate side). Alipore, West Bengal Govt Press, 1950.  
2 v. 25 cm.  
343.0954 S A 63-596

## —WEST VIRGINIA—FORMS

**Harmer, Harvey Walker, 1865-**  
Harmer's manual, a magistrate's manual and forms for West Virginia. 7th ed., by the publisher's staff. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1961  
707 p. 24 cm  
347 0300754 61-1861 †

## —WHITE RUSSIA

**White Russia. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Кримінально-процесуальний кодекс Біларуської ССР. На біларуській і руській мовах. Мінськ, Дзярж. выд-ва БССР, Ред. навукова-тэхнічнай літ-ры, 1961.  
364 p. 20 cm.  
62-39226

**White Russia. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Уголовно-процессуальный кодекс Белорусской ССР, комментарий. Под общей ред. С. Т. Шардыко, Г. Ф. Басова. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. научно-техн. лит-ры, 1963.  
314 p. 21 cm.  
64-38646

## —WISCONSIN

**Wisconsin. Board of Criminal Court Judges.**  
Wisconsin jury instructions: criminal. Edited by John H. Bowers. Prepared for the Wisconsin Board of Criminal Court Judges by its Jury Instructions Committee. Madison, University of Wisconsin, Extension Law Dept., 1962.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.  
343.1 63-62697

## —YUGOSLAVIA

**Bayer, Vladimir.**  
Jugoslavansko krivično procesno pravo. Zagreb, Školska knj., 1960.  
v. 25 cm. (Udžbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta)  
61-38156

**Miličević, Spasoje.**  
Osnovi krivičnog prava i krivičnog postupka. 2, dop. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1959  
210 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)  
60-45544

**Petrić, Branko.**  
Subjekti krivičnog postupka. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958.  
173 p. 17 cm. (Priručna biblioteka za pravna i društvena pitanja, 15)  
64-40592

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku sa uvodnim zakonima i registrom stvarnih pojmova. Urednik: Dragomir Živančević. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1960.  
454 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)  
61-44904

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku sa uvodnim zakonima i registrom stvarnih pojmova. Urednik: Dragomir Živančević. 2. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1961  
450 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)  
63-35072

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Krivični zakonik i Zakonik o krivičnom postupku sa uvodnim zakonima, Zakonom o izvršenju krivičnih sankcija i Zakonom o amnestiji i registrom stvarnih pojmova. Urednik: Dragomir Živančević. 3. izd. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1963  
588 p. 15 cm. (Zbirka zakona. Džepno izdanje)  
63-58162

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Zakonik o kazenskom postupku, prečišćeno besedilo, Uvodni zakon k Zakoniku o kazenskom postupku, Prehodne i konačne določbe Zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah Zakonika o kazenskem postopku; Zakon o gospodarskih prestopkih in drugi procesni predpisi. Ljubljana, Časopisni zavod "Uradni list LRS", 1960  
282 p. 21 cm  
61-33226

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Zakonik o krivičnom postupku; prečišćeni tekst sa Uvodnim zakonom, Uredbom o naknadi troškova u krivičnom i parničnom postupku, napomenama i registrom. 2, izm i dop. izd. Priredio M. Vrnžalić. Beograd, Izd "Službenog lista FNRJ", 1960.  
247 p. 17 cm. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 184)  
62-68476

## —YUGOSLAVIA—FORMS

**Belčić, Mladen.**  
Priručnik obrazaca za praktičnu primjenu Zakonika o krivičnom postupku. Zagreb, Birotehnički izdavački zavod, 1961.  
383 p. 20 cm.  
64-35409

## —ZÜRICH (CANTON)

**Zürich (Canton) Laws, statutes, etc**  
Gesetz betreffend den Strafprozess (Strafprozessordnung) vom 4. Mai 1919 mit den seitherigen Änderungen. Einführungsgesetz zum Schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch (EG zum StGB). Zürich, 1959  
118 p. 21 cm.  
60-24089

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

**Siebert, Karl, 1901-**  
Grundlinien des Völkerstrafprozessrechts. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1953  
80 p. 21 cm. (Göttinger Beiträge für Gegenwartsfragen, Völkerrecht, Geschichte, Internationalpolitik, Bd. 8)  
JX6751 S5 61-26293 †

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

**Kunkel, Wolfgang, 1902-**  
Untersuchungen zur Entwicklung des römischen Kriminalverfahrens in vorsullanischer Zeit. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1962  
149 p. 31 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n. F., Heft 56)  
[AS182 M8175, n. F., Heft 56] A 63-724  
Cornell Univ. Library

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Criminal behavior, Prediction of; Forensic psychiatry; Hypnotism and crime; Oppression (Psychology) Prison psychology; Psychology, Forensic; Psychology, Pathological; Sex crimes

**Abrahamsen, David, 1903-**  
The psychology of crime. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960  
353 p. 24 cm  
HV6080 A32 364.34 59-13606 †

**Bergler, Edmund, 1899-**  
Justice and injustice; the origin of the sense of justice and its relation to everyday life, the law, and the problems of juvenile delinquency and crime, by Edmund Bergler and Joost A. M. Meerloo. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1963.  
170 p. 24 cm.  
HM291 B39 153.8 62-18410 †

**Bromberg, Walter, 1900-**  
The mold of murder. a psychiatric study of homicide. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1961.  
230 p. 23 cm  
HV6515 B73 364.152 61-14610 †

**Brooks, Robert J**  
Andy and the IQ; a guide to intelligence for correctional workers. Illus. by John W. Allen. Menard, Illinois State Penitentiary, Menard Branch, 1961  
47 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-2695

**Cooper, Clara (Chassell) 1892-**  
A comparative study of delinquents and non-delinquents. Portsmouth, Ohio, Psychological Service Center Press, 1960.  
xii, 240 p. tables. 29 cm.  
HV6080 C6 364.24 60-51008

**Devoyod, Jean Jacques.**  
Essai sur la délinquance. Paris, 1959.  
156 p. 19 cm  
61-31999 †

**Endō, Tatsuo, 1916-**  
犯罪心理學概説 遠藤辰雄著 東京 紫生書院  
昭和 29 (1954)  
194 p. illus. 22 cm.  
61-1746 †

1 Criminal psychology. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Hanzai shinrigaku gaisetsu  
HV6080.E5 J 61-1746 †

**Erem, Faruk.**  
Adalet psikolojisi. suçlu psikolojisi, usul psikolojisi, mahpusun psikolojisi. Genişletilmiş 3 baskı. Ankara, Guzel Istanbul Matbaası, 1959  
346 p. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınları, 181)  
HV6080 E79 1959 60-22256

**Eysenck, Hans Jurgén, 1916-**  
Crime and personality [by] H. J. Eysenck. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.  
xv, 204 p. illus. 22 cm. (The International series in the behavioral sciences)  
HV6080.E9 364.34 64-6309

**Gómez MacKinney, María Enriqueta.**  
Estudio e investigación sobre la personalidad del criminal. México, 1955  
551. illus. 28 cm  
HV6080 G62 60-25408 †

**Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber, 1898-**  
The mind of the murderer. New York, Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, 1960.  
244 p. 22 cm. (The Isaac Ray award book)  
HV6515 G8 364.34 60-7696 †

**Hesnard, Angelo Louis Marie, 1886-**  
Psychologie du crime. Paris, Payot, 1963.  
854 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque scientifique)  
HV6080 H49 63-30137 †

**Höhler, Rolf.**  
Der anonyme Briefschreiber, Technik und Psychologie. Hamburg, Kriminalistik, Verlag für Kriminalistische Fachliteratur, 1960  
182 p. facsimis, tables. 23 cm.  
Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-3863



## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

- Husni, Mahmūd Najīb.**  
المجرمون الشواذ، تأليف محمود نجيب حسي. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1964.  
205 p. 24 cm.  
N E 64-2835
- Iremonger, T. L.**  
Disturbers of the peace. London, Johnson, 1962.  
194 p. 23 cm.  
HV9146.I7 364.720942 62-6321 †
- Kerns, Robert DeNeille.**  
Changes in concept of self and others as a function of incarceration in a correctional institution. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-33  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr. Mic 59-33
- Khalifah, Ahmad Muhammad.**  
مقدمة في دراسة السلوك الإجرامي، تأليف أحمد محمد خليفة. مصر، دار المعارف، 1962.  
v. 24 cm.  
HV6080.K45 364.720942 62-63487  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Levasseur, Georges, ed.**  
Les délinquants anormaux mentaux. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de Georges Levasseur. Introd. comparative de Marc Ancel. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1959.  
xxix, 194 p. 23 cm. (Publications du Centre d'études de défense sociale de l'Institut de droit comparé de l'Université de Paris, 7)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 60-2465
- Manzano Hernández, Tomás.**  
Aspectos psicofísicos del criminal. México, 1959.  
148 p. 23 cm.  
HV6039.M28 62-27051 †
- Matza, David.**  
Delinquency and drift. From the research program of the Center for the Study of Law and Society, University of California, Berkeley. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
x, 196 p. 22 cm.  
HV9069.M37 364.84 64-18135
- Nardini, William, 1929-**  
Criminal self conceptions in the penal community: an empirical study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1688  
Iowa Univ. Library Mic 59-1688
- Peizer, Sheldon Baruch, 1925-**  
A study of some personality changes incident to the penal incarceration of a group of adult, male, first felony offenders. Chicago (Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library), 1960.  
Microfilm 6853 HV  
Chicago Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7231 †
- Reich-Dörr, Marta.**  
Zur Psychologie der falschen Anschuldigung und falschen Selbstbezeichnung. Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag, 1962.  
106 p. 22 cm. (Kriminologische Schriftenreihe, Bd. 7)  
63-51932
- Reinhardt, James Melvin, 1896-**  
The psychology of strange killers. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.  
196 p. 24 cm.  
HV6515.R4 364.182 62-16448 †
- Reiter, Paul J. 1895-**  
Antisocial or criminal acts and hypnosis; a case study. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1958.  
219 p. 25 cm.  
North Carolina Univ. Library A 60-1781
- Shepard, Paul.**  
Psycholox. New York, MEGWA, 1960.  
171 p. 24 cm.  
JX1811.S58 341 60-4124 †
- Siebecke-Giese, Evemarie.**  
Das Familien- und Lebensbild weiblicher Straftäter. Mit einem Geleitwort von Karl S. Bader. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1960.  
xiii, 222 p. 25 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. HV6046 A 61-4130

**Sutherland, Edwin Hardin, 1883-1950.**  
Principles of criminology, by Edwin H. Sutherland and Donald R. Cressay. 6th ed. Chicago, Lippincott, 1960.  
648 p. 24 cm.  
HV6025.S83 1960 364 60-10573 †

**Toch, Hans, ed.**  
Legal and criminal psychology. Contributors: Abraham Blumberg and others. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.  
426 p. 22 cm.  
364.34 61-12216 †

**Ts'eng, Yen-p'ing.**  
犯罪心理学 曾燕萍著 台北 建國出版社 民國 51, 1962.  
212 p. illus. 21 cm. (大學用書)  
1. Criminal psychology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fan tsai hsin li hsiieh  
HV6080.T83 63-394 †

**Tullio, Benigno di.**  
Principi di criminologia clinica e psichiatria forense. 2. ed. riv. e aggiornata. Roma, Istituto di medicina sociale, 1960.  
xi, 510 p. 28 cm. (Trattati di medicina sociale, 1)  
HV6080.T87 1960 64-30209

**Wolk, Robert L.**  
A psychological differentiation of antisocial offenders. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3886  
Mic 58-3886

**Wurmser, Leon.**  
Raubmörder und Räuber, ihre Persönlichkeit in psychologischer und kriminologischer Sicht. Hamburg, Kriminalistik Verlag für Kriminalistische Fachliteratur, 1959.  
304 p. 24 cm.  
HV6648.W8 64-60-726  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Nice, Richard W. ed.**  
Criminal psychology. New York, Philosophical Library, 1962.  
284 p. 22 cm.  
HV6080.N5 364.34 60-63158 †

## —CASE STUDIES

**Palmer, Stuart Hunter.**  
A study of murder. New York, Crowell, 1960.  
239 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6515.P3 364.152 60-6246 †

## CRIMINAL REGISTERS

see also Certificates of good conduct

## —FRANCE

**Caron, Raoul.**  
Le casier judiciaire; manuel pratique. Avant-propos de Jean Roucheron. Préf. de Max Dupuis. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1957.  
219 p. 25 cm.  
64-43076

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Strafregister, Führungszeugnis und Karteien, von Karl Burchardi, unter Mitwirkung von Gerhard Klempahn, 2., neubearb. und verm. Aufl. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1960.  
223 p. 24 cm.  
62-50248 †

**Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Strafvollstreckung, Strafregister, Gnadenwesen; Sammlung der Bestimmungen über Strafvollstreckung, Strafregister und Gnadenwesen unter Berücksichtigung der Landesgesetzgebung. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 4., völlig neu bearb. und verm. Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.  
357 p. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
61-48837

**Schernus, Kurt, ed.**  
Amtliche Führungszeugnisse und Führungslisten, die Behandlung von Strafvermerken und sonstigen Registerantragungen in der Verwaltung mit einer Arbeitsanleitung, Erläuterungen, Hinweisen und Beispielen. Köln, Deutscher Gemeindeverlag, 1962.  
350 p. 18 cm. (Kommunale Schriften, Nr. 11, n. F.)  
62-68848

## —NETHERLANDS

**Brekel, A. B. A. M. van den.**  
Voorschriften betreffende het afgeven van verklaringen omtrent het gedrag. Vuga-boekkerij. Arnhem, G. W. van der Wiel, 1959.  
144 p. 21 cm.  
59-46283 †

**Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
De burgemeester en de Wet op de justitiële documentatie en op de verklaringen omtrent het gedrag, door J. T. van Stegeren. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959.  
88 p. illus. 21 cm.  
59-46282 †

**Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Wet op de justitiële documentatie en op de verklaringen omtrent het gedrag, Wet van 15 Augustus 1955 (Stb. 395) houdende vaststelling van de Wet op de justitiële documentatie en op de verklaringen omtrent het gedrag, met aantekeningen, aan de gewisselde stukken en de beraadslagingen ontleend, en besluiten ter uitvoering, door J. M. Mulders. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1959.  
144 p. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 149)  
59-44737

## —TURKEY

**Uzunhasanoğlu, Sirri.**  
Türk ceza kanunu ile bütün ceza mevzuatı gore nazariyat ve tatbikat bakımından tekrür ve ilgili af, adli sicil, sabika, eskal ve hüviyeti tesbit müesseseleri. Ankara, Ay-yıldız Matbaası, 1961.  
96 p. 24 cm.  
N E 64-2434

## CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY see Criminal liability

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see also Criminal registers; Violent deaths

**Hentig, Hans von, 1887-**  
Die unbekannte Straftat. Berlin, Springer, 1964.  
145 p. 24 cm.  
HV6251.H4 64-20589

**Lunden, Walter Albin, 1899-**  
Facts on crimes and criminals. Ames, Iowa, Art Press, 1961.  
iii, 294 p. illus., maps, diagrams, tables. 19 cm.  
HV6208.L79 62-1421

**Wehner, Bernd.**  
Die Latenz der Straftaten (Die nicht entdeckte Kriminalität). Wiesbaden, Bundeskriminalamt, 1957.  
100 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Bundeskriminalamtes, 1957, 1)  
HV7415.W4 59-44677 †

## —CLASSIFICATION

**Sellin, Johan Thorsten, 1896-**  
The measurement of delinquency. By, Thorsten Sellin and Marvin E. Wolfgang. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
x, 428 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV6253.S4 364.36072 64-20082

## —BELGIUM

**Szabo, Denis, 1929-**  
Crimes et villes, étude statistique de la criminalité urbaine et rurale en France et en Belgique. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1960.  
242 p. illus. 24 cm. (Université catholique de Louvain. Collection de l'école des sciences politiques et sociales, no 183)  
HV6966.S95 1960a 63-35933 †

**Szabo, Denis, 1929-**  
Crimes et villes; étude statistique de la criminalité urbaine et rurale en France et en Belgique. Préf. de Henry Levy-Bruhl. Introd. de Jean Pinatel. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1960.  
242 p. illus. 25 cm. (Université catholique de Louvain. Collection de l'école des sciences politiques et sociales, 183)  
HV6966.S95 1960 63-35924 †

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS (Continued)

## —FRANCE

Szabo, Denis, 1929—

Crimes et villes, étude statistique de la criminalité urbaine et rurale en France et en Belgique. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1960.  
242 p. illus. 24 cm. (Université catholique de Louvain. Collection de l'école des sciences politiques et sociales, no 183)  
HV6966.S95 1960a 63-35933 †

Szabo, Denis, 1929—

Crimes et villes; étude statistique de la criminalité urbaine et rurale en France et en Belgique. Préf. de Henry Levy-Bruhl. Introd. de Jean Pinatel. Paris, Éditions Cujas, 1960.  
242 p. illus. 25 cm. (Université catholique de Louvain. Collection de l'école des sciences politiques et sociales, 163)  
HV6966.S95 1960 63-35924 †

## —GT. BRIT.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Wilkins, Leslie T

Delinquent generations, a paper based on a communication to the British Association for the Advancement of Science (Section J) at their meeting in Glasgow, 1958. A Home Office Research Unit report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
19 p. 23 cm. (Studies in the causes of delinquency and the treatment of offenders, 8)  
HV6946.W5 64-41890 †

## —ISRAEL

Israel. *ha-Lishkah ha-merkazit le-statistikah*

—1948-1949. סטטיסטיקה מרכזית

Jerusalem, ירושלים.  
v. 32 cm. Irregular. (Its contents in Hebrew)  
HA1031.A364 57-50263 rev

## —JAPAN

Japan. *Hōmushō*

Statistical data of criminality in Japan. Tokyo, Ministry of Justice, 1957.  
31 p. 28 cm.  
HV7377.A6 1957a 62-40536 †

Japan. *Saikō Saibansho. Jimushōkyoku*

Recent developments in the field of criminal justice in Japan. Tokyo, General Secretariat, Supreme Court of Japan, 1955.  
40 p. illus. 28 cm.  
57-46541 rev †

Japan. *Saikō Saibansho Jimushōkyoku. Keijikyoku.*  
Recent development in the field of criminal justice in Japan. Tokyo, 1950.  
52 p. illus. 28 cm.  
343.0952 51-1094 rev

## —NETHERLANDS

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815—) *Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.*

Maandstatistiek van rechtswezen, politie en branden. Monthly statistical bulletin of justice, police and fires, jaarg. 1— Jan. 1957—  
Zeist, W. de Haan.  
v. in diagra. tables 20 cm.  
HV7354.A472 63-38874

## —OHIO

Ohio. *Dept. of Mental Hygiene and Correction. Bureau of Research and Statistics.*

Ohio judicial criminal statistics. 1958—  
(Columbus)  
v. diagra. 23 cm. annual.  
55-62232 rev

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. *Dept. of Justice. Bureau of Correction.*

Pennsylvania judicial statistics. 1958—  
Camp Hill, Pa.  
v. in maps, diagra. 28 cm. annual. (Its Report J)  
A 60-9377  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

## —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Clifford, W. 1918—

Criminal cases in the urban native courts. Lusaka, Ministry of Local Government and Social Welfare, 1960.  
26 p. 22 cm. (Social welfare research monograph no. 1)  
63-34327

## —RUSSIA

Ostroumov, S. S.

Очерки по истории уголовной статистики дореволюционной России. Москва, 1961.  
302 p. tables. 20 cm.  
62-49571

Ostroumov, S. S.

Советская судебная статистика; часть общая и специальная. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.  
840 p. tables. 26 cm.  
62-39227

## —SPAIN

Spain. *Instituto Nacional de Estadística.*

Estadística de la casación penal española en su primer centenario, 1852-1951. Madrid, 1952.  
104 p. illus. 23 cm.  
60-35242 †

## —TEXAS

Texas. *Dept. of Corrections. Bureau of Records and Identification.*

Report  
in p. v. 30 cm. annual.  
HV7293.A35 59-63654 †

## —TURKEY

Turkey. *İstatistik Umum Müdürlüğü*

Mahkûmlar istatistiği, 1943-1959. Ankara, Bayur Matbaası, 1961.  
128 p. tables. 29 cm. (Its Negriyat, 405)  
HA1011.A3 no 405 N E 61-121

## —U. S.

U. S. *Federal Bureau of Investigation.*

Uniform crime reporting handbook: how to prepare uniform crime reports. Published for the information of law enforcement officials and agencies. Washington, 1962.  
81 p. illus. 27 cm.  
62-64496

CRIMINALS see Crime and criminals

CRIMINALS, REHABILITATION OF see Rehabilitation of criminals

## CRIMINOLOGISTS

Mannheim, Hermann, 1889— *ed.*

Pioneers in criminology. Edited and introduced by Hermann Mannheim. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960.  
xi, 402 p. 25 cm. (The Library of criminology, no. 1)  
HV6025.M322 1960a 923.6 60-14392 rev

Mannheim, Hermann, 1889— *ed.*

Pioneers in criminology. Edited and introduced by Hermann Mannheim. London, Stevens, 1960.  
xi, 402 p. 25 cm. (The Library of criminology, no. 1)  
HV6023.M322 1960 923.6 61-293

CRIMINOLOGY see Crime and criminals

## CRIMSON CLOVER

U. S. *Agricultural Research Service. Crops Research Division.*

Growing crimson clover. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
7 p. illus. map. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Leaflet no. 482)  
[S21.A483 no. 482] Agr 61-80  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A64L no. 482

## CRINOIDEA, FOSSIL

see also Paragastriocerinus

Strimple, Harrell Le Roy, 1912—

Crinoids of the Hunton group (Devonian-Silurian) of Oklahoma. Norman, University of Oklahoma, 1963.  
199 p. illus. 23 cm. (Oklahoma Geological Survey. Bulletin 100)  
QE153.A2 no 100 A 63-7734  
Oklahoma. State Libr.

Strimple, Harrell Le Roy, 1912—

Late Desmoinesian crinoids, faunule from Oklahoma. Norman, University of Oklahoma, 1961.  
189 p. illus. 23 cm. (Oklahoma Geological Survey. Bulletin 93)  
QE153.A2 no 93 563.91 A 62-9171  
Copy 2. QE782.S32  
Oklahoma. State Libr.

Wienberg Rasmussen, Henning, 1920—

A monograph on the Cretaceous Crinoidea. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1961.  
428 p., 60 plates. 27 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske skrifter, bd. 12, nr. 1)  
[QH7.D4 bd 12, nr. 1] A 62-3284  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

CRINOTHENE see Polyethylene

CRIPPEN, HAWLEY HARVEY, 1862-1910

Hardwick, John Michael Drinkrow, 1924—

Doctors on trial [by] Michael Hardwick. London, H. Jenkins, 1961.  
192 p. illus. 23 cm.  
62-3337 †

## CRIPPLED CHILDREN

see also Orthopedica; Orthopedic apparatus

American Public Health Association. *Committee on Child Health.*

Services for children with orthopedic handicaps, a guide for public health personnel. New York, American Public Health Association, 1962.  
128 p. 23 cm.  
RD795.A55 62-14624 †

The Crippled child. v

Aug 1958. Chicago, etc., v. in illus., ports. 26-80 cm.  
RD701.C7 43-48123 rev\*

North Carolina Conference on Handicapped Children.

Proceedings. 1st—  
1954—  
in p. v. 24 cm.  
RD726.U6N66 55-62227 rev

Séminaire sur l'avenir des enfants atteints d'infirmités motrices, Paris, 1959

Séminaire sur l'avenir des enfants atteints d'infirmités motrices; organisé par le Centre international de l'enfance, sous la présidence du Docteur E. Aujaleu, Château de Longchamp, 30 novembre-1er et 2 décembre 1959. Paris, Centre international de l'enfance, 1960.  
148 p. map, diagra. tables. 27 cm. (Centre international de l'enfance. Réunions et conférences, 7)  
RD701.S4 1959 617.3082 60-34060

Yahraes, Herbert C

Gains for handicapped children. In cooperation with the Association for the Aid of Crippled Children. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1954.  
28 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 212)  
RD732.Y3 618.92 54-14516 rev †

## —EDUCATION

Mackie, Romaine Prior, 1898—

Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942, by Romaine Prior Mackie. New York, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1945.  
1 p. l., v-viii p. 1 l., 144 p. 1 l. incl. tables, forms, diagra. 23 cm.  
LC4231.M2 371.916 A 46-5980 rev  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Mackie, Romaine Prior, 1898—

Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942, by Romaine Prior Mackie. New York, Teachers college, Columbia university, 1945. 1. a. 1946.  
1 p. l., v-viii p. 1 l., 144 p. incl. tables, forms, diagra. 23 cm. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education, no. 918)  
LC4231.M2 1946 371.916 A 47-1055 rev  
Copy 2. LB5.C8 no 918  
Teachers College Libr. Columbia Univ.

Mackie, Romaine Prior, 1898—

Crippled children in school. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1948.  
iv, 37 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Office of Education Bulletin 1948, no. 5)  
L111.A6 1948, no 5 371.916 E 49-1 rev\*  
Copy 2. LC4531.M3  
U. S. Office of Education. Library

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRIPPLED CHILDREN

### —EDUCATION (Continued)

Mackie, Romaine Prior, 1898-

Education of crippled children in the United States. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1949, III, 12 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Office of Education. Leaflet no. 89)  
L111 A73 no 80 371.916 E 49-32 rev\*  
Copy 2 LC4531.M32  
U. S. Office of Education. Library

Mackie, Romaine Prior, 1898-

Teachers of crippled children and teachers of children with special health problems, prepared by Romaine P. Mackie and Frances P. Connor in collaboration with Maurice H. Fouracre and others. A report based on findings from the study "Qualifications and preparation of teachers of exceptional children" conducted by the Office of Education with the special help of the Association of Crippled Children, New York City. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1961, xi, 124 p. illus., tables 24 cm. (U. S. Office of Education Bulletin, 1960, no. 21)  
L111 A6 1960, no 21 H E W 61-119  
Copy 2 LC4531.M33  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

### —INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Schoenbohm, W B

Planning and operating facilities for crippled children. With forewords by Romaine P. Mackie and Donald V. Wilson. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1962, 311 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RD781 S35 647 9854 62-12055 †

### —FLORIDA

Florida. Crippled Children's Commission.

Report, 1930-1962. Tallahassee, 1962, 31 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
RD726 U6F63 A 62-9787  
Florida. Univ. Library

### —FRANCE

Alison, François.

Enquête sur les enfants et les adolescents atteints d'infirmité motrice, par F. Alison, J. Fabia et J. Raynaud. Paris, 1961, 111 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monographie de l'Institut national d'hygiène, no. 22)  
HV1569 F8A6 62-58333 †

### —MICHIGAN—STATISTICS

Michigan. Crippled Children Commission.

Quadrennial statistical report of services to crippled and afflicted children. Lansing?, tables. 23 cm.  
RD726 U6M532 362 7809774 51-62865 rev

CRIPPLES see Physically handicapped

CRIPPLES, WAR see Veterans, Disabled

CRIPPS, HON. LEONARD HARRISON, 1887-1958

Cripps, Barbara.

Leonard Cripps. n. p., 1960, 128 p. illus. 18 cm.  
CT788.C7917C7 64-29917 †

CRIPPS, SIR RICHARD STAFFORD, 1889-

Mrozek, Bogusław.

Dyplomacja brytyjska w Indiach, 1942. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1962, 171 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka "Spraw Międzynarodowych," nr. 12)  
DS480.82.M7 63-89365 †

CRISES, COMMERCIAL see Depressions

CRISFIELD, MD.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development.

Community economic inventory, Crisfield, Maryland. Compiled and published in cooperation with the Crisfield Chamber of Commerce. Annapolis, 1963, 84, (11 p. illus., maps (2 fold) 28 cm.  
A 64-120  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr

CRISIS THEOLOGY see Dialectical theology

CRISTOBALITE

Carstens, Harald.

Cristobalite-trachytes of Jan Mayen. Oslo, Distributed by the Oslo University Press, 1961, 10 p. illus., map 26 cm. (Norsk polarinstitutt Skrifter, nr. 121)  
A 62-2819  
Columbia Univ Libraries

CRISTOFORI, BARTOLOMEO, d. 1731

Comitato per la celebrazione del III centenario dalla nascita di Bartolomeo Cristofori. Bartolomeo Cristofori, inventore del pianoforte, nel terzo centenario dalla nascita. Padova, 1957, 99, 3 p. illus., port., facsim. 21 cm.  
ML424 C93C6 63-84058/MN

CRISTOFORO DA LENDINARA see Canozzi,

Cristoforo, d. ca 1491

CRITCHLEY, A.C., 1890-

Critchley, A C 1890-  
Critch, the memoirs of Brigadier-General A. O. Critchley. London, Hutchinson, 1961, 256 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CT788 C792A3 61-65484 †

CRITHIDIA RANGELI see Trypanosoma rangeli

CRITICAL FLICKER FREQUENCY see  
Flicker fusion

CRITICAL MATERIALS see Strategic materials

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

Angermann, Adolf, 1920-  
Industrielle Planungsrechnung. Frankfurt am Main, F. Nowack, 1963, v illus. 22 cm.  
HD35.A72 64-32729

Baker, Bruce N

An introduction to PERT-CPM [by] Baker and Erms. Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin, 1964, x, 85 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
HD69 P7B2 658.5018 64-9705

Battersby, Albert.

Network analysis for planning and scheduling. New York, Saint Martin's Press, 1964, 218 p. illus. 24 cm. (Studies in management)  
HD69.P7B27 658.018 64-19612

Bock, Robert H

Production planning and control text and readings [by] Robert H. Bock and William K. Holstein. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill Books, 1963, 417 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD69 P7B6 658.5018 63-7389 †

Callahan, Vincent Francis, 1931- ed.

Defense/space management handbook; sourcebook on management practices & techniques. Editors: Vincent F. Callahan, Jr. and Lois C. Philmus. Contributing editors: Al Erxleben and others. Washington, Callahan Publications, 1963, 124 p. illus. 28 cm.  
UC267 C3 355.62 63-5594 †

Clarke, Roderick W

An introduction to critical path analysis. Rev. Stanford, Calif., Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, 1961, 681 illus. 28 cm.  
HD69 P7C55 1961 658.018 61-18664 †

Collins, Frank Thomas, 1916-

Network planning and critical path scheduling, by F. Thomas Collins. 1st ed. Berkeley, Calif., Available from Know How Publications, 1964, A-J, 177 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
HD69 C7C6 658.5018 64-24272

Dooley, Arch R

Operations planning and control [by] Arch R. Dooley and others. New York, Wiley, 1964, xvii, 314 p. illus., diagrs., tables 24 cm. (Casebooks in production management)  
HD69 P7D6 64-18208

Evarts, Harry F

Introduction to PERT. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1964, xi, 112 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (The Allyn and Bacon series in quantitative methods for business and economics)  
HD69 P7E85 658.5018 64-13509

Fulkerson, D R

Scheduling in project networks [by] D. R. Fulkerson. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1964, v, 82 p. illus. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation Memorandum RM-4137-PR)  
Q180.A1R36 no 4137 64-56459

Muller, Robert Wallace, 1924-

Schedule, cost, and profit control with PERT, a comprehensive guide for program management. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963, xvi, 227 p. diagrs., forms 21 cm.  
IID69 P7M5 658.5018 63-22125

Moder, Joseph J

Project management with CPM and PERT [by] Joseph J. Moder and Cecil R. Phillips. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1964, xvi, 283 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold industrial engineering and management sciences textbook series)  
HD69 P7M6 658.5018 64-20580

Operations Research, inc.

Manual of critical path theory and practice, by Cecil R. Phillips and Joseph J. Moder. [Written as a text for three-day courses presented by Operations Research Incorporated, 2d ed. Silver Spring, Md., 1962, 1 v illus. 28 cm.  
HD69 P7O6 1962 63-687 †

Preston (E. S.) & Associates, Ltd.

A manual for applying the critical path method to highway department engineering and administration. Prepared for U. S. Bureau of Public Roads. Washington, 1963, 1 v. (various pagings) diagrs. 28 cm.  
HD6717 5 R6P7 64-60579

Riggs, James L

A working manual for critical path scheduling [by] J. L. Riggs and C. O. Heath. 2d ed. Corvallis, Or., Hares, 1963, 187 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
HD69 P7R5 1963 658.5018 63-22244

Stires, David M

Modern management methods PERT and CPM. program evaluation review technique and critical path method, by David M. Stires and Maurice M. Murphy. Boston, Materials Management Institute, 1962, 289 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD69 P7S83 658.018 63-1014 †

Stires, David M

PERT/COST. Concepts, principles, applications, for the new DOD and NASA requirements, by David M. Stires and Raymond P. Wenig. Boston, Industrial Education Institute, 1964, vi, 398 p. illus. 20 cm.  
UC267.S75 658.5018 64-20661

U. S. Bureau of Naval Weapons. Special Projects Office

An introduction to the PERT/COST system for integrated project management. Washington, Special Projects Office, Navy Dept.; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 80 p. illus., diagrs. 20 x 20 cm.  
HD69 P7U6 62-60251

U. S. Dept. of Defense.

DOD and NASA guide PERT COST systems design. Washington, 1962, iii, 145 p. illus. 27 cm.  
UC267 U6 1962 62-62164

U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

NASA-PERT "B" systems manual, June 1963. Washington, 1963, viii, 71 p. diagrs. 26 cm.  
TL521.A54283 1963n 63-61956

U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Office of Programs.

NASA PERT and companion cost system, handbook. Washington, Director of Management Reports, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962, 1 v. (various pagings) illus., diagrs., forms. 26 cm.  
TL521.A54283 1962n 62-64450

## CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS (Continued)

U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. *Office of Programs.*  
NASA PERT (program evaluation and review technique) handbook. 1st ed. Washington, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) diagrs. 27 cm  
TL521.A54283 1961a 61-64542

U. S. PERT Coordinating Group.  
PERT guide for management use. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 26 cm.  
HD69 P7U55 63-65187 rev

U. S. PERT Orientation and Training Center, Washington, D. C.  
Glossary of management systems terminology (including acronyms). Washington, Bolling Air Force Base, 1963.  
III, 46 p. diagrs. 27 cm  
HD69 P7U56 63-62466

Waldron, A. James.  
Fundamentals of project planning and control. 2d ed. Haddonfield, N. J., 1963  
225 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm  
HD69 P7W2 1963 658 5018 63-20963

Waldron, A. James.  
Fundamentals of project planning and controls. Haddonfield, N. J., 1962, 1963  
163 l. illus. 28 cm  
HD69 P7W2 658 018 63-13195 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Stillan, Gabriel N.  
PERT, a new management planning and control technique, by Gabriel N. Stillan and others. Editor: Jerome W. Blood. New York, American Management Association, 1962.  
182 p. illus. 28 cm. (An AMA management report no. 74)  
HD69 P7S78 62-21955 †

Wattel, Harold L. ed.  
The dissemination of new business techniques, network scheduling and control systems (CPM/PERT). Editor: Harold L. Wattel. Hempstead, N. Y., 1964.  
329, 40 p. illus. 28 cm. (Hofstra University yearbook of business, v. 2)  
HD69.P7W3 658 5018 64-7172

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Defense Documentation Center  
PERT (program evaluation and review technique). Compiled by Elizabeth H. Hall (staff member). Arlington, Va., 1963  
v. 45 p. 29 cm  
Z7164.O7U46 63-64988

U. S. Federal Aviation Agency Library Branch.  
PERT: program evaluation and review technique; selected references. Washington, Federal Aviation Agency, 1963  
1 l., 4 p. 27 cm. (Its Bibliographic list no. 4)  
Z7164.O7U48 63-65109

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

U. S. PERT Orientation and Training Center, Washington, D. C.  
PERT fundamentals; the fundamental concepts and techniques of PERT presented in a programmed instruction format. Washington, 1963.  
3 v. illus. 22 cm. (v. 3 28 cm.)  
HD69.P7U57 64-60560

## CRITICAL POINT

see also Phase rule and equilibrium

Danielsson, Ingvar.  
Low degrees of association in solutions of long-chain alkanedicarboxylates. Åbo, Åbo Akademi, 1960  
18 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis Mathematica et physica, xxi, 18 (1 e. 19))  
[AS262.A35 vol. 21, no. 19] A 61-3788  
Ohio State Univ. Library

Soveshchanie po kriticheskim iavleniām i fluktuatsiām v rastvorakh, Moscow, 1960.  
Критические явления и флуктуации в растворах, труды совещания. Ответственный редактор М. И. Шахпаров. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960  
180 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
QD545.S73 1960 61-29874

Stuckey, John Edmund, 1929-  
Critical phenomena in binary aqueous solutions, the system SO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
([University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 21,891]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,891 Mic 57-2697  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

Traube, Klaus.  
Messungen von Dichteschichtungen in der Umgebung des kritischen Zustandes (gasförmigflüssig) nach einem optischen Verfahren. Düsseldorf, VDI-Verlag, 1961.  
44 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (VDI-Forschungsheft 487  
Beilage zu "Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens" Ausg. B, Bd. 27, 1961)  
[TA3.V515, Heft 487] A 62-2478  
Illinois Univ. Library

## CRITICISM

see also Aesthetics; Art criticism;  
Bible—Criticism, interpretation etc.,  
Books—Reviews; Drama—History and criticism; Dramatic criticism; Hermeneutics; Literature—History and criticism; Moving-picture criticism; Music—History and criticism; Musical criticism; Poetry—History and criticism; Radio criticism; Style, Literary; Television criticism; also subdivision History and criticism under names of literatures and subdivision Criticism and interpretation under names of prominent authors

Ahmad Amin, 1887-1954.  
القيد الأدبي، تأليف أحمد أمين. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣  
2 v. in 1 (15, 456 p.) 24 cm  
PN81.A4 1963 NE 64-163  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Arnold, Matthew, 1822-1888  
Matthew Arnold's Essays in criticism [1st ser.], a critical edition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5587 Mic 58-5587

Boas, George, 1891-  
The critic as philosopher. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1962.  
18 p. 28 cm. (Riecker memorial lecture, no. 7)  
BH39 B58 62-63096 †

Bonet, Carmelo Melitón, 1886-  
La crítica literaria. Buenos Aires, Editorial Nova, 1959.  
122 p. 19 cm. (Compendios Nova de iniciación cultural, 84)  
PN81.B56 1959 62-27556 †

Brower, Reuben Arthur, 1908- ed.  
In defense of reading, a reader's approach to literary criticism. Edited by Reuben A. Brower and Richard Poirier. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1962.  
311 p. 22 cm.  
PR67.B7 801.9 62-11512 †

Charney, Samuel, 1884-1955  
קריטיק און קריטיקער, פון ש. צינגער. בענגאן-הייזעס, ארבעטסנייער אפטייל פון אלגעמיינעם יידישן קולטור-קאנגרעס, תשי"ח, 1959.  
382 p. 24 cm.  
PN81.C58 1959 HE 64-101

Chêng, Cho-ch'ün.  
馬華文藝叢談 鄭卓群遺作 星洲 維明公司, 1956.  
2, 9, 96 p. port. 19 cm

L. Title. Title romanized Ma Hua wen i trung t'an  
C 61-4408

Conference on New Criticism. 1st, Georgetown University, 1959.  
The critical matrix; chief papers. Edited by Paul R. Sullivan. Washington, Georgetown University, 1961.  
209 p. 23 cm.  
PN94.C65 1959ac 801.9 62-2340 †

Cordero Espinosa, Jacinto.  
Poesía y crítica. Cuenca, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Núcleo del Azuay, 1958.  
87 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8210 C67 60-28908 †

Coutinho, Afranio.  
A crítica. Salvador, Brasil, 1958  
45 p. 23 cm. (Publicações da Universidade da Bahia, v. 5)  
PN85 C65 59-52087 †

Danziger, Marlies K.  
An introduction to literary criticism [by] Marlies K. Danziger (and) W. Stacy Johnson. Boston, Heath, 1961.  
353 p. 21 cm  
PN81.D37 801.9 61-18048 †

Devoto, Giacomo.  
Linguistics and literary criticism. Translated and adapted by M. F. Edgerton, Jr. New York, S. F. Vanni, 1963.  
150 p. 23 cm. (Language and culture)  
PN85.D453 801.9 63-2156 †

Díaz Arrieta, Hernán, 1891-  
Aprender a escribir, por Alone [pseud.]. Santiago de Chile, Babel, 196-1.  
65 p. 20 cm. (Colección "Babel")  
PN518.D45 61-42549 †

Diéguez, Manuel de.  
L'écrivain et son langage. Paris, Gallimard, 1960.  
338 p. 19 cm. (Les Essais, 97)  
PQ71 D6 61-29648 †

Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-  
The sacred wood; essays on poetry and criticism. London, Methuen, New York, Barnes & Noble, 1980.  
171 p. 21 cm. (University paperbacks, UP-11)  
PN511.E44 1960 801.9 60-51545 †

Emerson, Donald Conger, 1913-  
Henry James on the role of imagination in criticism. (In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Transactions. Madison, 23 cm. v. 51 (1962) p. 287-294)  
[AS36 W7 vol. 51] A 64-363  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Emrich, Wilhelm  
Zum Problem der literarischen Wertung. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur; in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1961.  
17 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur. Abhandlungen der Klasse der Literatur, Jahrg. 1961, Nr. 3)  
PN85.E65 62-66886

Fahmī, Māhīr Hasan.  
اللاهق النقدية، تأليف ماهر حسن فهمي. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢  
227 p. 10 cm  
PN81.F25 NE 63-1359  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Foster, Richard Jackson, 1928-  
The new romantics; a reappraisal of the new criticism. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.  
283 p. 21 cm  
PN94 F6 801.9 62-7079 †

Frye, Northrop.  
The well-tempered critic. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1963.  
160 p. 21 cm  
PN203 F7 801.9 63-6716 †

Gandrup, Richardt, 1885-  
For og imod, kritik og betragtning. København, Gyldendal, 1960  
240 p. 22 cm.  
A 61-2864  
Illinois Univ. Library

Garrod, Heathcote William, 1878-  
Poetry and the criticism of life; the Charles Eliot Norton lectures for 1929-1930. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.  
193 p. 23 cm  
PN1931 G3 1963 809.1 63-15159 †

Ginestier, Paul.  
The poet and the machine. Translated from the French by Martin B. Friedman. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1961.  
183 p. 22 cm.  
PN1971.G513 1961 809.1 61-18069 †

Goldberg, Gerald Jay, ed.  
The modern critical spectrum, edited by Gerald Jay Goldberg (and) Nancy Marmer Goldberg. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962.  
344 p. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall English literature series)  
PN94 G6 801.9 62-12665 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRITICISM (Continued)

- Hamilton, Sir George Rostrevor, 1888—**  
Poetry and life: the critics' failure. (In Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands, being the transactions. London. 22 cm. New (i. e. 3d), ser. v. 30 (1980) p. 102-114) [PN22.R6 3d ser, vol. 30] A 63-366  
Duke Univ. Library
- Hamm, Victor Michael, 1904—**  
The pattern of criticism. Rev. and enl. i. e. 2d ed., Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. [1960], 324 p. 22 cm. PN81.H27 1960 801.9 60-15429 †
- Hammūdah, 'Abd al-'Aziz.**  
علم الحمال والنقد الحديث، تأليف عبد العزيز حمودة. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 1964. 98 p. 17 cm. (مكتبة النقد الأدبي) PN81.H275 NE 64-2052  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Haṇḍū, Jiyā Lālā.**  
भाषा और साहित्य का विवेचन. Principles of literary criticism. लेखक जिया लाल हण्डू. एवं, खुनाय सफाया. दिल्ली, एस. चन्द, १९६२. 1962. 239 p. 19 cm. In Hindi. 1. Criticism. 1. Saphiya, Baghunātha, joint author. II Title. Title transliterated: Bhashā aur sahitya kā vivecana. PN81.H28 S A 63-3155 †
- Handy, William J.**  
Kant and the Southern new critics. Austin, University of Texas Press [1963], x. 112 p. 22 cm. PN99.U52H3 801.9 63-16062
- Hough, Graham Goulden, 1908—**  
The dream and the task; literature and morals in the culture of today. 1st American ed., New York, Norton [1964], 1963. 108 p. 22 cm. PN49.H66 1964 801 64-1621
- Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920**  
Criticism and fiction, by William Dean Howells, and The responsibilities of the novelist, by Frank Norris. Cambridge, Mass., Walker-de Berry, 1962. 320 p. 21 cm. (A Boar's head book) PN3451.H6 1962 809.3 64-720
- Hua, Chia.**  
春耕集 华嘉撰, 广州 广州文化出版社 1959. 2, 182 p. 19 cm. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un k'ang chi. C 61-4518
- Hudson, Derek, ed.**  
English critical essays, twentieth century; second series. London, Oxford University Press, 1958. xv. 363 p. 16 cm. (The World's classics, 567) A 61-1898  
Temple Univ. Library PR87
- Iskandar, Fayiz.**  
النقد النفسي عند أ. د. ريتشاردز وتأليف فايز إسكندر. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 1964. 1964. 263 p. 17 cm. (مكتبة النقد الأدبي) PN81.I8 NE 64-1485
- Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784.**  
The critical opinions of Samuel Johnson. Arr. and compiled with an introd. by Joseph Epes Brown. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961 [1953], lxxvi. 531 p. 22 cm. PR3523 B7 1961 809 60-6035
- Kaplan, Charles, 1919—**  
ed. Criticism; twenty major statements. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co. [1964?], viii. 452 p. 24 cm. PN81.K46 808.84 64-12372
- Kermode, John Frank.**  
Romantic image. London, Routledge and Paul [1957], 171 p. illus. 23 cm. PN1111.K4 1957 808.1 57-3302 rev †

- Kermode, John Frank.**  
Romantic image. New York, Chulmark Press, distributed by Random House, 1963, [1961], xi. 171 p. illus. 23 cm. PN1111.K4 1963 821.0100 63-16971
- Khafājah, Muḥammad Saqr.**  
النقد الأدبي عند اليونان، تأليف محمد صقر حجاجه، القاهرة: دار النهضة العربية، تاريخ التصدير: ١٩٦٢. 1962. v. 20 cm. PN81.K45 NE 63-1964  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Krieger, Murray, 1923—**  
The new apologists for poetry. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1963. xviii. 225 p. 21 cm. PN1031.K7 1963 63-16621
- Lane, Robert Edwards.**  
The liberties of wit, humanism, criticism and the civic mind. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961. 141 p. 23 cm. PN81.L35 801.9 61-14434 †
- Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898—**  
An experiment in criticism. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1961. 142 p. 21 cm. PN85.L48 801.9 61-16206 †
- Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1888—**  
O crítico literário. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1945. 285 p. 19 cm. (Coleção "Depoimentos," 1) PN81.L5 801 48-12251 rev\*
- Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1888—**  
A estética literária, e O crítico 2 ed. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1954. 353 p. 23 cm. (His Obras completas, 6) PN45.L47 1954 56-22681 rev †
- McCall, Joseph Darryl, 1929—**  
Factors affecting the literary canon. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959], Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-7152 Mic 68-7152
- Machen, Arthur, 1863-1947.**  
Hieroglyphics: a note upon ecstasy in literature. [New ed., London, Unicorn Press, 1960], 183 p. 18 cm. PN511.M19 1960 62-84813 †
- McKean, Keith F.**  
The moral measure of literature. Denver, A. Swallow [1961], 137 p. 23 cm. PN94.M3 801.9 61-10920 †
- Mahmoud, Zaki Naguib.**  
فلسفة وفن، تأليف زكي نجيب محمود. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، 1963. 1963. 7, 424 p. 24 cm. BH39.M35 NE 64-1868  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Mandūr, Muḥammad.**  
في الأدب والنقد، بقلم محمد مندور. الطبعة الرابعة. القاهرة: لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، 1962. 1962. 172 p. 20 cm. PN81.M45 1962 NE 63-1491  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Mandūr, Muḥammad.**  
في الميراث الجديد، بقلم محمد مندور. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة: مكتبة النهضة مصر، 1963. 1963. 244 p. 24 cm. PN81.M46 1963 NE 64-2155  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Markov, Georgi.**  
Въпроси на литературния анализ. (София), Народна просвета, 1962. 114 p. 20 cm. PN81.M48 63-58362
- Melchinger, Siegfried.**  
Keine Massstäbe! Kritik der Kritik. Zürich, Artemis [1959], 88 p. 10 cm. (Kulturschriftenreihe des Artemis Verlages, Heft 22) A 60-4269  
Illinois Univ. Library

- Mudrārākshasa, pseud.**  
साहित्य-समीक्षा, परिभाषाएँ और समस्याएँ (लेखक) मुद्राराक्षस (प्रथम संस्करण) दिल्ली, नेशनल पब्लिशिंग हाउस [1963], 192 p. 22 cm. In Hindi. 1. Criticism. 1. Title. Title transliterated: Mudrārākshasa. PN85.M77 S A 63-4305
- Murry, John Middleton, 1889-1957.**  
The problem of style. London, Oxford University Press [1960], 133 p. 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 11) PN203.M8 1960 808 60-50596 †
- Naksianowicz-Golaszewska, Maria.**  
Filozoficzne podstawy krytyki literackiej (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963. 883 p. 20 cm. PN81.N3 63-87354 †
- Nisun, Arthur, 1918—**  
Les œuvres et les siècles. Paris, Éditions universitaires [1960], 163 p. 20 cm. A 61-4641  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Pieter, Józef.**  
Krytyka dzieł twórczych. Katowice, Wydawn. Śląsko-Dąbrowskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk; skł. gł. Cytelnik, 1948. 337 p. 22 cm. (Prace Śląsko-Dąbrowskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk) BH39.P5 63-26878 †
- Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744.**  
Essay on criticism, 1709, a study of the Bodleian manuscript text with facsimiles, transcripts, and variants, by Robert M. Schmitz. St. Louis, Washington University Press, 1962. 85 p. 29 cm. (Washington University studies) PR3626.A1 1962 63-2384
- Ramsey, Paul, 1924—**  
The lively and the just, an argument for propriety. University, Ala., University of Alabama Press, 1962. 153 p. 21 cm. (University of Alabama studies, no. 15) PN81.R3 821.09 62-15828
- Ransom, John Crowe, 1888—**  
The world's body. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press [1964, 1938], xiv. 310 p. 22 cm. PN1186.R3 1964 809.1 64-24466
- Read, Sir Herbert Edward, 1893—**  
Reason and romanticism, essays in literary criticism. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963. 229 p. 23 cm. PN511.R35 1963 809 63-15175 †
- Richards, Ivor Armstrong, 1893—**  
Principles of literary criticism. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1961], 299 p. illus. 10 cm. (A Harvest book, HB48) PN81.R5 1961 801.9 61-1440 †
- Righter, William.**  
Logic and criticism. New York, Chulmark Press, distributed by Random House, 1963. ix. 148 p. 23 cm. BH39.R5 801.9 64-10087
- Rola, Dionisia Adamos, 1921—**  
A study of critical opinions on Robert Browning's The ring and the book. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960. Microfilm 6770 PR Mic 61-7257 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Rudolph, Gerald Allen.**  
The affective criticism of I. A. Richards. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959], Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3344 Mic 59-3344  
Washington Univ. Seattle, Library
- Rushdi, Rashād.**  
مقالات في النقد الأدبي، تأليف رشاد رشدي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، 1962. 1962. 209 p. 20 cm. (هذه المقالات اجتمعت من قسم ما نشرت في الصحف والمجلات خلال ١٩٦١ والشهور الأولى من ١٩٦٢) PN519.R84 NE 63-763  
Princeton Univ. Libr.



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CRITICISM (Continued)

- al-Saharti, Muṣṭafā 'Abd al-Latif.  
النقد الأدبي من خلال تحاربي، محاضرات القاها مصطفى عبد  
اللطيف السحرتي على طلبة قسم الدراسات الأدبية واللغوية.  
القاهرة: جامعة الدول العربية، معهد الدراسات العربية العالية،  
1962، 1962  
177 p. 24 cm.  
PN81 S22 NE 63-477  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Saint Cloud, France. École normale supérieure. Centre  
de recherches et d'études pour la diffusion du français  
Vocabulaire d'initiation à la critique et à l'explication litté-  
raire Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1963?  
47 p. 22 cm.  
PC2619 C7S25 63-2998 †
- Salimah, Jān Zakī.  
ادب ونقد والتأليف: حان زكي سالمة. بيروت، دار الروائع  
تاريخ القصة: 1961 1961  
187 p. 21 cm.  
NE 62-1527 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Sarhān, Samīr.  
النقد الموضوعي، بقلم سمير سرحان. القاهرة، مكتبة الأنجلو  
المصرية، 1964 1964  
96 p. 17 cm. (مكتبة النقد الأدبي)  
PN81 S227 NE 64-1679
- Scholes, Robert E. ed.  
Learners and discerners, a newer criticism. Discussions of  
modern literature, by Harry Levin and others. Selected  
and edited by Robert Scholes Charlottesville, University  
Press of Virginia, 1964,  
vii, 177 p. 23 cm.  
PN771 S26 809 04 64-13303
- Scott, Wilbur Stewart, 1914- comp.  
Five approaches of literary criticism; an arrangement of  
contemporary critical essays New York, Collier Books  
1962,  
351 p. 18 cm.  
PN94 S28 809 62-53247 †
- Scott, Wilbur Stewart, 1914- ed.  
Five approaches of literary criticism; an arrangement of  
contemporary critical essays. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
1962,  
351 p. 22 cm.  
PN94 S28 1963 809 62-21208 †
- Sparrow, John Hanbury Angus, 1906-  
Great poetry  
(In British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1960  
London. 28 cm. v. 46 (1961) p. 217-246)  
AS122 L5 vol. 46 62-2736
- Stallman, Robert Wooster, 1911-  
The houses that James built, and other literary studies.  
East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1961.  
xii, 254 p. 24 cm.  
PS979 S7 813.5209 60-53548
- Sutton, Walter E. ed.  
Modern criticism, theory and practice. Edited by Walter  
Sutton and Richard Foster. New York, Odyssey Press  
1963,  
643 p. 24 cm.  
PN81.S8 801.9 63-8234 †
- Tāhā Husayn, 1889-  
مفصول في الأدب والنقد والتأليف طه حسين. مصر، مطبعة  
العرب ومكتبتها، 1945 1945  
238 p. 24 cm.  
PN81.T3 60-34386
- Weimann, Robert.  
"New criticism" und die Entwicklung bürgerlicher Litera-  
turwissenschaft; Geschichte und Kritik neuer Interpreta-  
tionsmethoden Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1962.  
304 p. 22 cm.  
PN94.W4 63-58140 †
- Wellek, René.  
Concepts of criticism; essays. Edited and with an introd.  
by Stephen G. Nichols, Jr. New Haven, Yale University  
Press, 1963  
403 p. 21 cm.  
PN85 W38 801 9 63-7958 †
- Wimsatt, William Kurtz, 1907- ed.  
Explication as criticism; selected papers from the English  
Institute, 1941-1952, edited with a foreword by W. K. Wim-  
satt, Jr. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
xv, 202 p. music 21 cm.  
PN81.W432 801 9 63-18436

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Figueiredo, Fidalino de Sousa, 1888-  
Ideário crítico de Fidalino de Figueiredo (Por) Carlos  
de Assis Pereira São Paulo, 1962  
529 p. illus 24 cm. (Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras  
da Universidade de São Paulo Boletim no 272 Literatura portu-  
guesa, no 15)  
AS80 S3525 no 15 63-36976 †
- Frye, Northrop.  
Fables of identity, studies in poetic mythology. New  
York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963,  
214, 1, p. 21 cm.  
PR503 F7 821 09 63-20974
- Holloway, John.  
The chartered mirror, literary and critical essays. Lon-  
don, Routledge & Paul, 1960,  
226 p. 23 cm.  
PR6015 O416C5 820 4 60-4498 †
- Holloway, John.  
The chartered mirror, literary and critical essays. 1st  
American ed. New York, Horizon Press, 1962, 1960,  
226 p. 23 cm.  
PR6015 O416C5 1962 820 9 62-8197 †
- Holloway, John.  
The colours of clarity, essays on contemporary literature  
and education Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.  
ix, 108 p. 23 cm.  
PR6015 O416C6 820 9 64-7342
- Nemerov, Howard.  
Poetry and fiction essays New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers  
University Press, 1963,  
xii, 81 p. 25 cm.  
PN1136 N4 809 63-16301
- Richardson, Joanna.  
The critic and the public  
(In Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, London.  
Essays by diverse hands, being the transactions. London 22 cm.  
New p. l. e. 3d, ser. v. 32 (1963) p. 99-111)  
[PN22 R6 3d ser, vol 32] A 64-415  
Duke Univ. Library
- Shapiro, Karl Jay, 1913-  
In defense of ignorance. (Essays) New York, Random  
House, 1960,  
338 p. 20 cm.  
PS3537.H27 I 5 809 1 60-5607 †
- Slote, Bernice, ed.  
Myth and symbol critical approaches and applications,  
by Northrop Frye, L. C. Knights, and others. A selection  
of papers delivered at the joint meeting of the Midwest  
Modern Language Association and the Central Renaissance  
Conference, 1962. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1963,  
viii, 106 p. 21 cm. (A Bison book)  
PN501 S55 809 91 63-9960 rev
- Spingarn, Joel Elias, 1875-1939.  
Creative criticism, and other essays, by J. E. Spingarn.  
New and enl. ed. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press  
1964, 1931,  
viii, 221 p. 19 cm.  
PN81.S6 1964 801 9 64-24469
- Stylistics, linguistics, and literary criticism, by Sol Saporta  
and others, New York, Hispanic Institute in the United  
States, 1961 (Label Las Americas Pub. Co.)  
48 p. 21 cm.  
PQ6039.S75 801 62-417 †
- Vivas, Eliseo.  
The artistic transaction, and essays on theory of litera-  
ture. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1963,  
ix, 267 p. 23 cm.  
PN511 V55 801 9 63-15650
- White, Helen Constance, 1896-  
Changing styles in literary studies. The presidential ad-  
dress of the Modern Humanities Research Association, 1963  
London, Cambridge University Press, 1963,  
24 p. 19 cm.  
PB6.M5 1963 63-3789 †
- ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,  
ETC.
- Crews, Frederick C.  
The Pooh perplex, a freshman casebook. 1st ed. New  
York, Dutton, 1963.  
x, 150 p. illus 21 cm.  
PR6025 I 65W65 823 912 63-15770

—COLLECTIONS

- Levich, Marvin, ed.  
Aesthetics and the philosophy of criticism. New York,  
Random House, 1963,  
xv, 649 p. 22 cm.  
BH21.L4 111 85 62-16202
- HISTORY
- Abercrombie, Lascelles, 1881-1938  
Principles of literary criticism New York, Barnes &  
Noble, 1961, 1960,  
159 p. 19 cm.  
PN81 A3 1961 801.9 61-1058 †
- Allen, Gay Wilson, 1903- ed.  
Literary criticism Pope to Croce, by Gay Wilson Allen  
and Harry Hayden Clark. Detroit, Wayne State University  
Press, 1962, 1941,  
339 p. 21 cm. (Waynebook, no 2)  
PN86.A5 1962 801.9 61-12267 †
- Atkins, John William Hey, 1874-  
Literary criticism in antiquity; a sketch of its develop-  
ment Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1961.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
PA3013 A8 1961 61-3551 †
- Becker, George Joseph, ed.  
Documents of modern literary realism. Princeton, N. J.,  
Princeton University Press, 1963  
609 p. 25 cm.  
PN66 R3B4 809 91 63-7064 †
- Bethurum, Dorothy, ed.  
Critical approaches to medieval literature. Edited with a  
foreword by Dorothy Bethurum New York, Columbia Uni-  
versity Press, 1960  
ix, 177 p. 21 cm. (Selected papers from the English Institute,  
1953-1959)  
PN681 B4 809 02 60-13104
- Clements, Robert John, 1912-  
Picta poesis, literary and humanistic theory in Renais-  
sance emblem books. Roma, Edizioni di Storia e lettera-  
tura, 1960.  
248 p. plate, facsim. 25 cm. (Temi e testi, 6)  
PN721.C53 62-489
- Gilbert, Allan H. 1888-  
Literary criticism Plato to Dryden. Detroit, Wayne  
State University Press, 1962, 1940,  
ix, 704 p. 21 cm. (Waynebook, no 1)  
PN1035 G5 1962 808 1 61-12366
- Hall, Vernon, 1913-  
A short history of literary criticism. New York, New  
York University Press, 1963.  
xii, 184 p. 22 cm.  
PN86 H3 801.9 63-17156
- Hardison, O. B.  
The enduring monument; a study of the idea of praise in  
Renaissance literary theory and practice. Chapel Hill, Uni-  
versity of North Carolina Press, 1962,  
240 p. 24 cm.  
PN88.H34 809 03 63-176 †
- Hardison, O. B. ed.  
Modern continental literary criticism. New York, Ap-  
pleton-Century-Crofts, 1962,  
352 p. 21 cm. (Goldentree books)  
PN601.H27 801.9 62-9415 †
- Hyman, Stanley Edgar, 1919-  
Poetry and criticism; four revolutions in literary taste.  
1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1961.  
178 p. 21 cm.  
PN86 H9 801 9 61-6741 †
- Logan, James Venable, 1901-  
Wordsworthian criticism, a guide and bibliography. Co-  
lumbus, Ohio State University Press, 1961.  
xiv, 304 p. 24 cm.  
PR583 L6 1961 821.7 61-3121
- Roberts, William Rhys, 1858-1929  
Greek rhetoric and literary criticism New York, Cooper  
Square Publishers, 1963.  
vii, 164 p. 19 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)  
PA3265.R6 1963 803 63-10206
- Russo, Luigi, 1892-  
La critica letteraria contemporanea. 3. ed. Bari, G.  
Laterza, 1953-54.  
3 v. 21 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n. 372)  
[PQ4085.R ] A 60-1494  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CRITICISM

—HISTORY (Continued)

Schütze, Martin, 1866-1950.

Academic illusions in the field of letters and the arts; a survey, a criticism, a new approach, and a comprehensive plan for reorganizing the study of letters and arts. With a preface by René Wellek. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1962.  
327 p. 21 cm.  
PN45.S27 1962 801 62-3929 †

Sieglwart, John Thomas, 1930-

The beginnings of modern criticism in Spain, 1750-1800. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-366 Mic 60-366

Spingarn, Joel Elias, 1875-1939.

A history of literary criticism in the Renaissance. With a new introd. by Bernard Weinberg. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963.  
227 p. 21 cm. (A Harbinger book)  
PN38.S6 1963 801.9 63-12741 †

Weinberg, Bernard, 1909-

A history of literary criticism in the Italian Renaissance. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1961.  
2 v. (x, 1184 p.) 24 cm.  
PQ4027.W4 850.903 60-5470

—BRAZIL

Jobim, Renato.

Crítica. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria São José, 1960.  
162 p. 23 cm.  
PQ9505.J6 61-26498 †

Portella, Eduardo, 1932-

Dimensões II, crítica literária. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1959.  
183 p. 23 cm.  
PQ9505.P58 60-33959 †

—CANADA

Smith, Arthur James Marshall, 1902- ed.

Masks of fiction, Canadian critics on Canadian prose. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1961.  
176 p. 19 cm. (A New Canadian library original, O2)  
PR9197.S6 818.09 61-66196 †

—EGYPT

al-Amin, 'Izz al-Din.

نشأة النقد الأدبي الحديث في مصر، تأليف عز الدين الأمين. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مكتبة نهضة مصر، ١٩٦٢/١٣٨١.  
836 p. 24 cm.  
PJ7507.A4 NE 63-4  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

—FINLAND

Durham, Philip.

American fiction in Finland, an essay and bibliography by Philip Durham and Tauno F. Mustanoja. Helsinki, Société néophilologique, 1960.  
202 p. facsim. 22 cm. (Mémoires de la Société néophilologique de Helsinki, 24)  
[PB10.N413 vol. 24] A 60-3809  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

—FRANCE

Elledge, Scott, ed.

The continental model; selected French critical essays of the seventeenth century, in English translation. Edited by Scott Elledge and Donald Schier. Minneapolis, Carleton College, 1960.  
406 p. 24 cm.  
PN99.F82.E55 844.4082 60-10192 †

Gerould, Daniel Charles, 1928-

The critical reception of Shaw's plays in France, 1908 to 1950. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6365 PR  
Chicago Univ. Libr. Mic 60-7130 †

—FRANCE—HISTORY

Babbitt, Irving, 1865-1938

The masters of modern French criticism. With an introd. by Milton Hindus. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963.  
427 p. 22 cm.  
PQ91.B2 1963 840.903 63-959 †

Iknayan, Marguerite May.

The idea of the novel in France; the critical reaction, 1815-1848. Genève, E. Droz, 1961, stamped distributing agent: G. Lounz, New York.  
199 p. 25 cm.  
PQ655.I5 1961 843.709 61-4585 †

Moreau, Pierre, 1895-

La critique littéraire en France. Paris, Colin, 1960.  
224 p. 17 cm. (Collection Armand Colin, no 844)  
A 61-1188  
Illinois Univ. Library

—GERMANY

Liersch, Werner, ed.

Der Roman zwischen Klassik und kritischem Realismus. Texte aus zeitgenössischer Theorie und Kritik. Halle (Saale), Verlag Sprache und Literatur, 1963.  
148 p. 22 cm. (DSV Studienmaterial, 12)  
PT746.L5 64-43618

Springer, Anne M.

The American novel in Germany; a study of the critical reception of eight American novelists between the two world wars. Hamburg, Cram, De Gruyter, 1960.  
118 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana, Bd 7)  
PS159.G3S6 62-128 †

—GERMANY—HISTORY

Hering, Gerhard Friedrich, ed.

Meister der deutschen Kritik. München, Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1961.  
v. 18 cm. (DTV Dokumente, 18)  
PN99.G4H4 63-43214 †

—GT. BRIT.

Beckson, Karl E.

1926- ed.  
Great theories in literary criticism. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963.  
317 p. 21 cm.  
PN99.G7B4 1963 801.9 63-8295 †

Cohen, Ralph, 1917-

The art of discrimination. Thomson's The seasons, and the language of criticism. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.  
x1, 629 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN99.G7C6 1964 801.9 63-22840

Dandridge, Edmund P.

Literary criticism in British periodicals to the mid-eighteenth century. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4218 Mic 59-4218

Durham, Willard Higley, 1883- ed.

Critical essays of the eighteenth century, 1700-1725. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961. \*1915.  
xiv, 445 p. 22 cm.  
PR74.D8 1961 824.5082 60-6039

Elioseff, Lee Andrew.

The cultural milieu of Addison's literary criticism. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1963.  
252 p. 24 cm.  
PR3307.E5 824.5 63-11189 †

Elledge, Scott, ed.

Eighteenth-century critical essays. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1961.  
2 v. (xviii, 1225 p.) 25 cm.  
PR74.E4 820.903 61-7868

Enright, Dennis Joseph, ed.

English critical texts, 16th century to 20th century, edited, with notes and an appendix of classical extracts, by D. J. Enright and Ernst de Chikera. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
808 p. 23 cm.  
PN99.G7E5 801.9 62-5117 †

Foerster, Donald Madison, 1914-1961.

The fortunes of epic poetry; a study in English and American criticism, 1750-1950. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
250 p. 24 cm.  
PN1308.F6 821.03 62-3321 †

Hardison, O.

B ed.  
English literary criticism, the Renaissance. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963.  
387 p. 21 cm. (Goldentree books)  
PR70.H3 820.903 63-13887 †

Hoffman, Daniel G.

ed.  
English literary criticism, romantic and Victorian [by] Daniel G. Hoffman and Samuel Hynes. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963.  
322 p. 21 cm. (Goldentree books)  
PR76.H6 820.903 63-12617 †

Hynes, Samuel Lynn, ed.

English literary criticism, restoration and 18th century. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963.  
322 p. 21 cm. (Goldentree books)  
PR74.H9 820.903 63-13834 †

Johnston, Arthur, 1924-

Enchanted ground; the study of medieval romance in the eighteenth century. London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1964.  
ix, 249 p. 23 cm.  
PR327.J6 821.0309 64-7217

Klein, David, 1880-

The Elizabethan dramatists as critics. New York, Philosophical Library, 1963.  
420 p. 22 cm.  
PR651.K48 822.309 62-18540 †

Sackett, Samuel John, 1928-

English literary criticism, 1726-1750. Iiays, Fort Hays Kansas State College, 1962.  
x, 109 p. port. 23 cm. (Fort Hays studies. New series. Literature series, no 1)  
PR74.S2 62-63476

Singh, Sarup.

The theory of drama in the Restoration period. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963.  
xii, 299 p. 22 cm.  
PR601.S6 S A 64-4187

Sweeting, Elizabeth Jane.

Early Tudor criticism, linguistic and literary. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964.  
xvi, 177 p. 23 cm.  
PR69.S8 1964 820.903 64-15043

Wackwitz, Beate.

Die Theorie des Prosastils im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, Cram, de Gruyter, 1962.  
184 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana (Britannica, n. F.) Bd. 10)  
PR769.W3 63-3209 †

Zimmerman, Dorothy Wynne, 1925-

Romantic criticism of Edmund Spenser. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no 23,413)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,413 Mic 57-4185  
Illinois Univ. Library

—GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Atkins, John William Hey, 1874-

English literary criticism, the medieval phase. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1961.  
211 p. 21 cm.  
PN99.G7A8 1961 801.9 61-30549 †

Basu, Natish K.

Literature and criticism. Calcutta, Bookland, 1963.  
vi, 287 p. 22 cm.  
PN99.G7B3 S A 64-4186

Hanzo, Thomas A.

Latitude and restoration criticism. Copenhagen, Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1961.  
153 p. 25 cm. (Anglistica, v. 12)  
PN99.G7H35 62-4268

Monk, Samuel Holt.

The sublime; a study of critical theories in xviii-century England. With a new pref. by the author. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1960.  
250 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA40)  
BH301.S7M6 1960 111.85 60-69900 †

Thorpe, Clarence De Witt, 1887-

The aesthetic theory of Thomas Hobbes, with special reference to his contribution to the psychological approach in English literary criticism. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964. \*1940.  
ix, 380 p. 23 cm. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature, v. 18)  
B1248.E65T5 1964 801.9 64-13934

Watson, George, 1927-

The literary critics, a study of English descriptive criticism. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1962.  
248 p. 19 cm. (A Pelican book, A558)  
PR63.W3 1962 809 62-52011 †

Watson, George, 1927-

The literary critics; a study of English descriptive criticism. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964. \*1962.  
222 p. 23 cm.  
PN99.G7W3 1964 801.9 64-3464

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRITICISM (Continued)

## —GREECE

Ghiano, Juan Carlos.

Los géneros literarios; principios griegos de su problemática. Buenos Aires, Editorial Nova, 1961,  
112 p. 18 cm. (Compendios Nova de información cultural, 39)  
PN87 G45 61-37897 †

## —ITALY

Santangelo, Giorgio.

Il secentismo. Palermo, Palumbo, 1958,  
170 p. 22 cm. (Storia della critica, 12)  
PQ4082 S3 64-34348 †

## —ITALY—HISTORY

Hathaway, Baxter, 1909—

The age of criticism; the late Renaissance in Italy. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1962,  
xii, 473 p. 25 cm.  
PN99.I 8H3 801 9 62-8488

## —LATVIA—HISTORY

Knope, Elza.

Latviešu literatūras kritika XIX gs. otrajā pusē. Rīgā, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1962,  
228, 3, p. 23 cm.  
PN99.L3K5 63-54967

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

Pritchard, John Paul, 1902—

Literary wise men of Gotham; criticism in New York, 1815-1860. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1963,  
ix, 200 p. 24 cm.  
PN99 U52P7 63-19231

## —POLAND

Lisiecka, Alicja.

W krainie czarów, szkice literackie. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1961,  
247 p. 20 cm.  
PN99 P62L5 63-42188 †

## —ROME

Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoj literatury.

Очерки истории римской литературной критики. Ответственный редактор Ф. А. Петровский. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963,  
809 p. 23 cm.  
PN87.A55 63-58438

D'Alton, John Francis, 1882—

Roman literary theory and criticism, a study in tendencies. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962,  
603 p. 23 cm.  
PA3013 D3 1962 870 9 62-10683 †

## —RUSSIA

Brown, Deming Bronson, 1919—

Soviet attitudes toward American writing. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1962,  
338 p. 23 cm.  
PS159 R8B7 810.904 62-11954 †

Neider, Charles, 1915—

Mark Twain and the Russians, an exchange of views. New York, Hill and Wang, 1960,  
32 p. 21 cm.  
PS1338 N4 817 4 60-11581 †

## —SERBIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Protić, Miodrag B.

Prošlost i sadašnjost. Beograd, Kosmos, 1960,  
216 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 5)  
PG1403 P75 61-32952 rev

## —SLOVENIA

Paternu, Boris.

Slovenska literarna kritika pred Levstikom. Ljubljana, Filozofska fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani, 1960,  
166 p. 23 cm.  
PN99.S56P3 64-35469 †

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Calhoun, Richard James.

Literary criticism in southern periodicals: 1828-1860. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5541 Mic 59-5541

Handy, William J.

Kant and the Southern new critics. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1963,  
x, 112 p. 22 cm.  
PN99 U52H3 801 9 63-16062

Parks, Edd Winfield, 1906—

Ante bellum Southern literary critics. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1962,  
358 p. 25 cm.  
PN99 U52P3 810 9 62-22136 †

## —SWEDEN

Liljegren, Sten Bodvar, 1885—

Irish studies in Sweden. Upsala, Lundequistiska bokhandeln, 1961,  
40 p. illus. 25 cm. (Irish essays and studies, 6)  
PR3716.L5 62-68118

Vetenskap eller skvaller? En debatt om forskning och privatliv av Teddy Brunnus et al., Upsala, J. A. Lindblad, 1956,  
48 p. 18 cm.  
PN99.S8V4 62-47419 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Möhl, Gertrud.

Die Aufnahme amerikanischer Literatur in der deutschsprachigen Schweiz während der Jahre 1945-1950. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1961,  
114 p. 22 cm. (Zürcher Beiträge zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte, Bd. 9)  
PS159 S0M6 63-41042 †

## —U. S.

Beaver, Harold Lowther, ed.

American critical essays, twentieth century. Selected, with an introd. by Harold Beaver. London, Oxford University Press, 1959,  
xvi, 361 p. 16 cm. (The World's classics, 575)  
A 60-1943  
Rochester Univ. Libr.

Daches, David, 1912—

English literature. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
xv, 174 p. 22 cm. (The Princeton studies in humanistic scholarship in America)  
PN99 U52D3 820.9 64-16084

Foerster, Donald Madison, 1914-1961

The fortunes of epic poetry; a study in English and American criticism, 1750-1950. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962,  
250 p. 24 cm.  
PN1903.F6 821.03 62-3321 †

Foerster, Norman, 1887—

American criticism, a study in literary theory from Poe to the present. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962, 1956,  
273 p. 21 cm.  
PS62.F6 1962 810.9 62-10229 †

Fraiberg, Louis Benjamin, 1913—

Psychoanalysis & American literary criticism. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1960,  
263 p. 24 cm.  
PS78.F7 810.93 59-11980 †

The Monthly anthology, and Boston review.

The Federalist literary mind, selections from the Monthly anthology, and Boston review, 1803-1811, including documents relating to the Boston Athenaeum, edited by Lewis P. Simpson. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1962,  
248 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PS448.M4M6 810.97448 61-13013 †

Nolte, William Henry, 1928—

The literary criticism of H. L. Mencken. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4543 Mic 59-4543  
Illinois Univ. Library

Nyren, Dorothy, ed.

A library of literary criticism, modern American literature. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1960,  
562 p. 25 cm.  
PS221 N9 810.904 60-10079 †

Nyren, Dorothy, ed.

A library of literary criticism, modern American literature. 2d ed. with index to critics. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1961,  
x, 577 p. 25 cm.  
PS221 N9 1961 810.904 61-16837

Nyren, Dorothy, ed.

A library of literary criticism, modern American literature. 3d ed., with index to critics and supplement. New York, F. Ungar, 1964,  
x, 620 p. 25 cm.  
PS221 N9 1964 810.904 64-15690

Oldsey, Bernard Stanley, 1923— ed.

Visions and revisions in modern American literary criticism. Edited and with an introd. by Bernard S. Oldsey and Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1962,  
308 p. 19 cm. (A Dutton paperback original, D108)  
PN99 U52O4 810.904 62-53245 †

Smith, Roger H. ed.

The American reading public: what it reads, why it reads; from inside education and publishing, view of present status, future trends, the Daedalus symposium, with rebuttals and other new material. New York, R. R. Bowker, 1964, 1963,  
xi, 288 p. 24 cm.  
Z1003 S646 63-22265

Sutton, Walter E.

Modern American criticism. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
268 p. 22 cm. (The Princeton studies in humanistic scholarship in America)  
PN99 U5S8 810.904 63-8462 rev †

Turner, Susan Jane.

A history of the Freeman, literary landmark of the early twenties. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963,  
viii, 204 p. 22 cm.  
PN4900 FTT85 051 63-19075

Van Deusen, Marshall.

A metaphor for the history of American criticism. Upsala, Lundequistiska bokhandeln, 1961,  
62 p. 25 cm. (Essays and studies on American language and literature, 13)  
PS62 V3 62-51530 †

Zabel, Morton Dauwen, 1901— ed.

Literary opinion in America; essays illustrating the status, methods, and problems of criticism in the United States in the twentieth century. 3d ed., rev. New York, Harper & Row, 1962,  
2 v. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB3013-3014 The University Library)  
PN771.Z2 1962 820.82 62-52885 †

## —U. S.—HISTORY

Flood, Verle Densus, 1924—

A study in the aesthetics of taste in America: the role of common sense philosophy in the literary criticism of the Boston anthologists. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-5711 Mic 59-5711  
Iowa Univ. Library

Lang, Hans Joachim.

Studien zur Entstehung der neueren amerikanischen Literaturkritik. Hamburg, Cram, De Gruyter, 1961,  
276 p. 21 cm. (Britannica et Americana, Bd. 8)  
PS73.L3 1961 62-49168 †

Moss, Sidney Phil, 1917—

Poe's literary battles: the critic in the context of his literary milieu. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1963,  
268 p. 23 cm.  
PS2638 M6 1963 818.3 63-9010 rev †

CRITICISM, COMMUNIST see Communist self-criticism

CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

see also subdivision Criticism, Textual under individual authors and literatures

Akademija nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoj literatury.

Основы текстологии. Под ред. В. С. Нечаевой. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962,  
497, 3, p. 22 cm.  
PG2948.A55 63-84798

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRITICISM, TEXTUAL (Continued)

Castellani, Arrigo Ettore, 1920—

Bédier avait-il raison? La méthode de Lachmann dans les éditions de textes du Moyen Âge. Leçon inaugurale donnée à l'Université de Fribourg le 2 juin 1954. [Fribourg, Éditions universitaires, 1957.]

62 p. 23 cm. (Fribourg Université Discours universitaires, nouv. sér., no 20)

PQ67 B4C3

59-51817 †

Chang, Shun-hui.

中國古代史籍校讀法 張舜徽著 北京 中華書局 1962.

310 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Study and teaching 2. Criticism, Textual.  
I. Title.

Title romanized: Chung kuo ku  
tai shih chi chiao tu fa.

DS784.95.C43

C 64-1301 †

Sundberg, Waldemar.

Mandaean textual cruces. Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1961.  
84 p. 25 cm. (Lunds universitets årsskrift, n. f., avd. 1, bd 64, nr 6)

Chicago Univ. Libr.

A 62-888

Wang, Shu-min.

科學學 王叔岷著 [台北] 中央研究院歷史語言研究所 民國 48 (1959).

4, 6, 211 double l. 27 cm. (中央研究院歷史語言研究所專刊之 37)

1. Criticism, Textual. I. Title. (Series Chung yang yen chiu yüan. Li shih yü yen yen chiu so, T'ai pei. Chung yang yen chiu yüan li shih yü yen yen chiu so chuan k'ao chih 37)  
Title romanized: Chiao ch'ou hsiieh.

P47.W3

C 60-1698

Yü, Ch'ang, 1854-1910.

香草續校書 于闐著 張華民點校 北京 中華書局 1963.

2 v. (562 p.) 21 cm.

1. Philosophers, Chinese. 2. Criticism, Textual. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang tang ts'ao hsiieh chiao shu

B126 Y75

C 64-205

CRITTENDEN, ALEXANDER PARKER,

1816-1870

Lamott, Kenneth Church, 1923—

Who killed Mr. Crittenden? Being a true account of the notorious murder that stunned San Francisco, the Laura D Fair case. New York, D. McKay Co., 1963.  
306 p. 21 cm.

364.152

62-19336

CRITTENDEN, JOHN JORDAN, 1787-1863

Kirwan, Albert Dennis.

John J. Crittenden; the struggle for the Union. [Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1962.]  
514 p. illus. 24 cm.

E840.C9K5

923.273

62-19880 †

CRITTENDEN FAMILY

Hopkins, Mabel (Logue) 1893—

The Crittenden-Tucker and related families. [Hayward, Calif., 1960.]  
112 l. 28 cm.

CS71.C934 1960

60-32761 †

CROATAN INDIANS

Lowrey, Clarence E.

The Lumbee Indians of North Carolina. Lumberton, N C., 1960.  
64 p. illus. 24 cm.

E99.C91L6

970.3

60-23468 †

CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—) Sabor. Izvješće. Ured za informacije.  
Činjenice o Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, 1957.

150 p. illus. 19 cm. (Biblioteka "Dokumenti naše stvarnosti," 4)

DB386.A53

60-46147 †

Croatia, Yugoslavia. [Editor-in-chief: Oto Bihalji-Merin; deputy editor-in-chief: Jara Ribnikar, technical editor. Panta Stojićević, Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1961.]  
138 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 84 cm.  
DB379 C7 914 394 61-4643

Petrović, Rude.

Narodna Republika Hrvatska. Zagreb, Znanje, 1969.  
105 p. plates, map. 15 cm. (Prosvjetna knjižnica. 5. kolo: Jugoslavija, sv. 2)  
DB366 P4 64-37401

Republika Hrvatska.

[Buenos Aires, M. Varga, v. in 20 cm. irregular.  
DB361 R4 64-38309

Studia croatica. año 1—

(no. 1—)

Jul./set. 1960—  
Buenos Aires  
v. in illus., maps. 26 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
DB361 S8 64-44236

## —BOUNDARIES—TURKEY

Rothenberg, Gunther Erich, 1923—

The Austrian military border in Croatia, 1522-1747  
Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1960  
x, 150 p. illus., map. 23 cm. (Illinois studies in the social sciences, v. 48)  
HB1 I 4 vol. 48 327.43604394 60-15981  
— Copy 2 DB49 T9R8

## —COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

Epoha, Izdavačko poduzeće, Zagreb

Industrija Hrvatske, katalog poduzeća i indeks proizvoda: industrija, veletrgovina, izvoz-uvoz, trgovačke agencije, strana zastupstva. [2. izd.] Zagreb, 1957.  
282 p. 24 cm.  
HC267 C7I36 1957 61-25414 †

Industrija Hrvatske, katalog poduzeća i indeks proizvoda.

Zagreb, Epoha,  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
HF3540 C7 I 5 61-33248

## —COMMERCE—YEARBOOKS

Privredni kompas NR Hrvatske.

Zagreb [Izd. Izdavačke djelatnosti Trgovinske komore NR Hrvatske]  
v. illus. 19 cm  
HC267 C7P7 61-24600

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Hrvatske. Glavni odbor.

Izveštaj o radu Socijalističkog saveza radnog naroda Hrvatske od IV do V kongresa. Zagreb, 1960.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
JN2199 C46S6 62-59194 †

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Hrvatske. Kongres.

Stanografske bilješke.  
Zagreb, Naprijed.  
v. 20 cm.  
HC267 C7S6 63-33623

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—)

Prijedlog društvenog plana; sa dokumentacijom, za diskusiju.  
Zagreb [Izd. Narodnih novina,  
v. tables, 22-28 cm. annual.  
HC267 C7A3 64-43406

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—) Planska komisija.

Bilten. g. 1-2; kol. 1949-srp. 1950. Zagreb.  
2 v. in 1 tables 28 cm. monthly.  
HC267 C7A34 64-45483

## —HISTORY

Bogdanov, Vaso.

Hrvatski narodni pokret, 1903/4. Zagreb, Izdavački zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1961.  
398 p. 24 cm.  
DB378 B B6 62-68311 †

## —HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Institut za historijske nauke, Zadar.

Zbornik. [Uredili Mirko Deanović et al.] Zadar, 1955.  
184 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 24 plates. 24 cm.  
DB375 Z3 63-38494

## —HISTORY—PERIODICALS

Mala historijska knjižnica. broj. 1—

Zagreb, Školska knj., 1961—  
no. in v. 17 cm.  
DB361 M28 64-38750

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Arhivski vjesnik g. 1—

Zagreb, 1958—  
v. tables 24 cm. annual.  
CD1187 C8A7 60-41420

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—)

Državni arhiv, Fiume  
Vjesnik sv. 1—  
Rijeka, 1953—  
v. illus., maps 24 cm.  
CD1187 C8A33 59-52558

Rijeka, Croatia (City) Historijski arhiv

Vjesnik sv. 1—  
Rijeka [Novi list, 1953—  
v. illus., maps 24 cm.  
CD1187 C8A33 59-52558 rev 2

## —HISTORY—UPRISING OF 1573 see Croatia-Slavonia—History—Uprising of 1573

## —INDUSTRIES

Sekulić, Mijo.

Poslijeratni razvoj industrije u Hrvatskoj Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958.  
110 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC267 C7S4 61-25445 †

## —INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

Epoha, Izdavačko poduzeće, Zagreb.

Industrija Hrvatske; katalog poduzeća i indeks proizvoda: industrija, veletrgovina, izvoz-uvoz, trgovačke agencije, strana zastupstva. [2. izd.] Zagreb, 1957.  
232 p. 24 cm.  
HC267 C7I36 1957 61-25414 †

## —INDUSTRIES—YEARBOOKS

Privredni kompas NR Hrvatske.

Zagreb [Izd. Izdavačke djelatnosti Trgovinske komore NR Hrvatske]  
v. illus. 19 cm  
HC267 C7P7 61-24600

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—) Sabor.

Poslovnik. Zagreb, 1958.  
68 p. 17 cm.  
JN2199 C44A52 61-20664

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945—) Sabor. Vijeće

proizvođača  
Poslovnik Zagreb, Izd. Sabora Narodne Republike Hrvatske, 1958.  
88 p. 17 cm.  
JN2199 C44A57 60-40018

Horvat, Josip.

Frano Supilo. [Beograd, Nolit, 1961]  
301 p. illus. 17 cm. (Biblioteka Portreti)  
PN5166.S8H6 63-27460 †

Jareb, Jere, 1922—

Pola stoljeća hrvatske politike; povodom Mačekove autobiografije. Buenos Aires, Knjižnica Hrvatske revije, 1960.  
180 p. 23 cm. (Knjižnica Hrvatske revije, knj. 4)  
DB379 J8 63-53318

Novak, Viktor, 1889—

Velika optužba (Magnum crimen); pola vijeka klerikalizma u Hrvatskoj. 2., skraćeno izd. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1960.  
8 v. 17 cm. (Biblioteka Društvo i religija)  
BX1520.C7N6 1960 61-32470 †

Savez komunista Hrvatske. Centralni komitet Plenum

[Zaključci]  
Beograd, Kultura.  
v. 20 cm.  
JN2199 C46K508 62-27654

Savez komunista Hrvatske. Kongres

[Izveštaji]  
Zagreb, Kultura  
v. tables. 20 cm.  
JN2199 C46K58 53-22251 rev 3

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Hrvatske. Glavni odbor.

Izveštaj o radu Socijalističkog saveza radnog naroda Hrvatske od IV do V kongresa. Zagreb, 1960.  
64 p. 20 cm.  
JN2199 C46S6 62-59194 †

## CROATIA

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
(Continued)

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Srbije. *Glavni odbor*  
Deseti plenum Glavnog odbora SSRN Srbije. Četvrti  
plenum Glavnog odbora SSRN Hrvatske. Glavni urednik  
Ljubica Stanimirović, 1960. Beograd, Kultura, 1960  
181 p. 20 cm. (Politička dokumentacija, 8)  
JN9659 A5S63 62-48098

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—PERIODICALS

Hrvatska država.  
München etc.; B. Jelić.  
v in illus., ports. 60 cm. monthly  
DB361 H68 64-36725

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1945-

Croatia (*Federated Republic, 1945-*) *Sabor. Izvršno*  
*veće.*  
Izvještaj [1.-] 1955-  
Zagreb  
v tables. 24 cm.  
J337 N155 60-37864 rev

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
FRANCE

Francuski institut, Zagreb.  
Annales.  
Zagreb  
no in 26 cm.  
DB361.F72 63-45101

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
SERBIA

Smith Pavelić, Ante.  
Dr. Ante Trumbić, problemi hrvatsko-srpskih odnosa.  
München, Knjižnica Hrvatske revije, 1959  
333 p. ports, illus. 23 cm. (Knjižnica Hrvatske revije, knj. 8)  
DB379 S62 60-19483

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije za Hrvatsku.  
Izvještaj o radu.  
Zagreb.  
v tables. 19 cm.  
HD6679 C7S23 64-30106

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Hrvatske. *Kongres.*  
Stenografske bilješke.  
Zagreb, Naprijed.  
v 20 cm.  
HC267.C7S6 63-33623

## —STATISTICS

Croatia (*Federated Republic, 1945-*) *Zavod za sta-*  
*tistiku.*  
Osnovni statistički podaci po općinama. Zagreb, 1963.  
182 p. (chiefly tables) 24 cm.  
HA1188 C7A52 64-43064

## —STATISTICS—COLLECTIONS

Croatia (*Federated Republic, 1945-*) *Zavod za sta-*  
*tistiku.*  
Prikazi 1-  
Zagreb, 1955-  
no. in v. illus., tables. 24 cm.  
HA1188.C7A35 64-45484

## —STATISTICS, VITAL

Croatia (*Federated Republic, 1945-*) *Zavod za statis-*  
*tiku.*  
Osnovni podaci vitalne statistike. 1959/60-  
Zagreb.  
v. fold. maps, tables. 29 cm.  
HA1188 C7A34 63-31332

Croatia (*Federated Republic, 1945-*) *Zavod za statis-*  
*tiku.*  
Vitalna statistika; izvještaj. 1950-  
Zagreb.  
v. tables, maps. 29 cm. annual.  
HA1188 C7A38 60-44183

## CROATIA-SLAVONIA

## —HISTORY—UPRISING OF 1573

Bromleĭ, ŭlian Vladimirovich.  
Крестьянское восстание 1573 г в Хорватии; из истории  
аграрных отношений и классовой борьбы в Хорватии  
xvi в. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959  
818 p. 20 cm.  
HD639 C7B7 60-28107

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Croatia-Slavonia. *Sabor.*  
Dnevnik Sabora trojedne kraljevine Dalmacije, Hrvatske  
i Slavonije, držana u glavnom gradu Zagrebu  
U Zagrebu, Brzotiskom A. Jakića  
v 32 cm.  
J337.H18 61-56093

CROATIAN ALMANACS see Almanacs,  
Croatian

## CROATIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Croatian

## CROATIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Marchioni, Jolanda, 1919-  
Emilio Teza, traduttore di poesia popolare serbo-croata . .  
Padova, Società cooperativa tip., 1959.  
128 p. 24 cm. (Università di Padova Pubblicazioni dell' "Isti-  
tuto di filologia slava," 3)  
PG1466 I 8M3 62-47963

CROATIAN CATHOLICS see Catholics,  
CroatianCROATIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY see Chil-  
dren's poetry, CroatianCROATIAN COMPOSERS see Composers,  
Croatian

## CROATIAN DRAMA (COLLECTIONS)

Batušić, Slavko, ed.  
Život pod reflektorima; sedam suvremenih drama i ko-  
medija. Urednici Slavko Batušić, Vlatko Pavletić, Mladen  
Škiljan. Zagreb, NIP, 1961.  
471 p. illus. 23 cm. (Biblioteka suvremena drama)  
PG1615 B3 62-67050 †

## CROATIAN DRAMA

Božić, Mirko, 1919-  
Drama Povlačenje. Ljuljačka u tužnoj vrbi. Svilene  
papuče. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1960.  
283 p. 21 cm. (Suvremeni hrvatski pisci, godina 2, sv. 7)  
PG1618 B65D7 62-30393 †

Konstantin, A. B.  
Kavana duhova; savremena tragikomedija. Zadar, 1955.  
158 p. 20 cm. (Književna grupa Kluba kulturno-prosvjetnih rad-  
nika "Juraj Baraković" [izdanja, knj. 3])  
PG1618 K572K3 59-47996

Matković, Marijan.  
Vašar snova; drama u dva čina. Novi Sad, Sterijino  
pozorište, 1959.  
60 p. illus., mounted port. 22 cm. (Biblioteka Sterijinog po-  
zorišta, 2)  
PG1618 M345V3 62-28704

Mažar, Drago.  
Bura pred zoru, drama u tri čina. Sarajevo, Svjetlost,  
1958.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618 M37B8 59-54921 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vučetić, Šime.  
O našoj dramsko-kazališnoj kritici. Zagreb, Glas rada,  
1950.  
127 p. 18 cm. (Dramska biblioteka)  
PG1611.V8 60-17429 †

CROATIAN EPIC POETRY see Epic poetry,  
Croatian

## CROATIAN FICTION

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works and col-  
lections by one author

see also Croatian prose literature

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Laca. Zagreb, Mladost, 1960.  
168 p. 20 cm. (Suvremeni pisci)  
PG1618.A59L5 61-32879 †

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Nove pripovetke. [U Zagrebu, Kultura, 1949,  
232 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.A59A6 1949 61-46233 †

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Priča o vezirskom slonu. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvat-  
ske, 1948.  
92 p. illus. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka, 10)  
PG1618.A59P65 61-46463 †

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Pripovijetke. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1947.  
263 p. 20 cm. (Matica hrvatska Redovita izdanja, g. 1947)  
PG1618.A59A6 1947 61-46462 †

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Prokleta avlija. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1956.  
97 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.A59P7 61-46284 †

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Travnička hronika, konsulska vremena. Zagreb, Nakladni  
zavod Hrvatske, 1947.  
483 p. 20 cm. (Suvremeni pisci Jugoslavije)  
PG1618.A59T7 61-46270

Andrić, Ivo, 1892-  
Zlostavljanje. Sarajevo, Polet, 1950.  
80 p. 20 cm. (Jugoslavenski pisci)  
PG1618.A59Z3 61-48371 †

Beretin, Mate, 1907-  
Kuća na uglu. Zagreb, Zora, 1960.  
144 p. 18 cm. (Mala biblioteka)  
PG1618 B345K8 61-36156 †

Bjažić, Mladen, 1924-  
Osvajač 2. p. e. dva; se ne javlja. Zagreb, Epoha, 1959.  
207 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka fantastičnih romana, knj. 7)  
PG1618.B34O8 62-49202

Božić, Mirko, 1919-  
Svilene papuče. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959.  
195 p. 21 cm.  
PG1618.B65S9 61-55266 †

Bulatović, Miodrag, 1930-  
Vuk i zvono; povesti o ognju, zatočenicima i još nekim  
ljudima. Zagreb, Zora, 1958.  
348 p. 21 cm. (Jugoslavenski pisci)  
PG1618 B35A6 1958 59-54938 †

Car Emin, Viktor, 1870-  
Danuncijada; romansirana kronistarija riječke tragikome-  
dije 1919.-1921. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1946.  
598 p. 19 cm.  
PG1618.C3D3 62-25935 †

Čegarac, Čedomir.  
Buktnje snova i prkosa; portreti. Beograd, Omladina,  
1958.  
125 p. 20 cm. (Idealii)  
PG1618.C3B38 59-46704 †



## CROATIAN FICTION (Continued)

- Cuculić, Ante.**  
Srebrni upaljač, akcioni roman. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959  
205 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.C78S7 61-89780 †
- Davić, Oskar.**  
Tropi. Zagreb, Lykos, 1959.  
109 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kentaur, 1)  
PG1618.D35T7 61-82104
- Desnica, Vladan.**  
Fratar sa zelenom bradom. Zagreb, Mladost, 1959.  
304 p. 18 cm. (Suvremeni pisci)  
PG1618.D4F7 60-45708 †
- Desnica, Vladan.**  
Proljeće Ivana Galeba; igra proljeća i smrti. Beograd, Nolit, 1960.  
337 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Nolit. Jugoslovenski pisci)  
PG1618.D4P7 61-31977 †
- Đukić, Trifun.**  
Na Orlovom Kršu; romansirana biografija Petra Petrovića Njegoša. Beograd, Rad, 1960.  
219 p. 21 cm. (Romansirane biografije znamenitih ljudi)  
PG1618.D78N3 61-32430 †
- Filipović, Vuk, 1830-.**  
Tragovi. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957.  
239 p. illus. 20 cm. (Savremeni jugoslavenski roman, 8)  
PG1618.F5T7 61-24735 †
- Ivanišević, Drago.**  
Jubav. Zagreb, Lykos, 1960  
112 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kentaur, 4)  
PG1618.I.8J8 61-29955 †
- Jelić, Vojin, 1921-.**  
Trka slijepih konja. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959  
259 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.J4T7 60-45977 †
- Kaleb, Vjekoslav.**  
Nagao vjetar. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959  
289 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.K26N3 62-28693 †
- Kaleb, Vjekoslav.**  
Pripovijetke. Na kamenju, Izvan stvari. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1951.  
375 p. 20 cm. (Suvremeni hrvatski pisci)  
PG1618.K26P7 55-15760 rev †
- Kesterčanek, Nada.**  
Tragovi. Buenos Aires, 1959  
82 p. 21 cm.  
PG1618.K45T7 60-43206 †
- Kolar, Slavko, 1891-.**  
Izabrane pripovijetke, 1917-1957. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958  
437 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.K56A6 1958 62-28708 †
- Konstantinović, Radomir.**  
Čista i prljavi; roman. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958  
303 p. 20 cm. (Savremeni pisci)  
PG1618.K573C5 62-28717 †
- Kosta, pseud.**  
see Achin, Miloš K.
- Kovačić, Ante, 1854-1889.**  
U registraturi. Zagreb, Mladost, 1960.  
412 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka Jelen, sv. 21)  
PG1618.K619U2 62-27796
- Krleža, Miroslav, 1893-.**  
Bitka kod Bistrice Lesne. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1950  
37 p. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka)  
PG1618.K69B5 59-54518 †
- Kumičić, Eugen, 1850-1904.**  
Gospođa Sabina. Beograd, "Branko Đonović", 1962.  
333 p. 17 cm. (Knjiga za svakoga. Omiljeni pisci, 17)  
PG1418.K33G66 64-38961
- Maksimović, Desanka, 1898-.**  
Buntovan razred; roman. Subotica, Minerva, 1960.  
240 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka Kolo, knj. 18)  
PG1618.M23B8 62-31479

- Marinković, Ranko, 1913-.**  
Poniženje Sokrata. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959  
246 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.M28P6 60-45978 †
- Novak, Slobodan, 1924-.**  
Tvrđi grad; novela. Zagreb, Zora, 1961.  
355 p. 21 cm. (Suvremeni pisci Hrvatske)  
PG1618.N62T9 62-67049 †
- Opačić, Nine.**  
Podvig obaveštajca, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1960  
389 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.O6P6 61-89781 †
- Radanović, Nenad, 1938-.**  
Dva djetinjstva. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1960  
125 p. 17 cm. (Nada, biblioteka novih domaćih pisaca, 11)  
PG1618.R28D9 63-55970 †
- Sijarić, Čamil.**  
Kuću kućom čine lastavice. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1962.  
271 p. 21 cm. (Savremeni pisci)  
PG1618.S45K8 63-47723 †
- Šimunović, Dinko, 1873-1933.**  
Alkar. Priredio Dragutin Tadijanović. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948  
111 p. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka, 14)  
PG1618.S5A7 61-36187 †
- Smuđ, Dragan, 1927-.**  
Pokopana tajna. Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1959.  
219 p. 17 cm. (Nada, biblioteka novih domaćih pisaca, 8)  
PG1618.S63P6 60-28440 †
- Špoljar, Krsto.**  
Terasa anđela čuvara. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1961.  
234 p. 21 cm. (Suvremeni domaći pisci)  
PG1618.S68T4 63-27451 †
- Stipčević, Augustin.**  
Cesta nema granica. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1960  
265 p. 21 cm.  
PG1618.S8C4 62-33309 †
- Šubić, Bela Z., 1933-.**  
Veliko lovište. Sarajevo, Džepna knjiga, 1959  
209 p. illus. 17 cm. (Nada, biblioteka novih domaćih pisaca, 9)  
PG1618.S82V4 61-25685
- Supek, Ivan.**  
Dvoje između ratnih linija. Zagreb, Mladost, 1959.  
410 p. 18 cm. (Suvremeni pisci)  
PG1618.S85D9 60-45491 †
- Tršler, Mirko.**  
Tražimo glavnog junaka, humorističke priče. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavačko poduzeće, 1960  
232 p. 20 cm. (Humoristička biblioteka)  
PG1618.T7T7 61-40826 †
- Vuksanović, Mile, 1927-.**  
Mrlja. Zagreb, Zora, 1960.  
304 p. 21 cm. (Jugoslavenski pisci)  
PG1618.V84M7 62-31991 †
- Vuksanović, Mile, 1927-.**  
Rađanje rođenih. Pogovor napisao Novak Simić. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1959.  
419 p. 21 cm. (Suvremeni hrvatski pisci, godina 2, sv. 6)  
PG1618.V8R28 61-35048 †
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Šicel, Miroslav, comp.**  
Hrvatska novela između dva rata. Zagreb, Školska knj., 1959  
272 p. 20 cm. (Moja biblioteka. Jugoslavenski pisci)  
PG1612.S5 60-45972 †
- TRANSLATIONS FROM MACEDONIAN
- Maleski, Vlado.**  
Ono što beše nebo. Preveo s makedonskog Bratislav Đorđovski. Beograd, Nolit, 1960  
145 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Nolit. Jugoslovenski pisci)  
PG1164.M28O518 61-29908 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

- Kranjec, Miško.**  
Zemlja se s nama pokreće, roman. Prevel: sa slovenačkog Stanko Janež i Vlastimir Erčić. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958,  
503 p. 21 cm. (Savremeni pisci)  
PG1918.K7Z28 59-54521 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

- Andrić, Ivo, 1892-.**  
Bosnian chronicle. Translated from the Serbo-Croatian by Joseph Hittrec. New York, Knopf, 1963  
viii, 429 p. 22 cm.  
PZ8 A5735Bn 63-9188
- Bulatović, Miodrag, 1930-.**  
The red cock flies to heaven. Translated by E. D. Goy. New York, B Geus Associates; distributed by Random House, 1962.  
250 p. 22 cm.  
PZ4 B984Re 62-15126 †
- Bulatović, Miodrag, 1930-.**  
The red cockerel. Translated by E. D. Goy. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1962.  
223 p. 21 cm.  
PZ4 B984Re 2 62-52550 †
- Kaleb, Vjekoslav.**  
Glorious dust. Translated by Zora G. Depolo. London, Lincolns-Prager, 1960.  
239 p. 21 cm. (Modern Yugoslav novels)  
PZ4 K145G1 61-47728 †
- Krleža, Miroslav, 1893-.**  
The return of Philip Latinovicz, translated by Zora G. Depolo. London, Lincolns-Prager, 1959, i. e. 1960.  
230 p. 21 cm. (Modern Yugoslav novels)  
A 60-5560  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. PZ4
- CROATIAN HYMNS see Hymns, Croatian
- CROATIAN LANGUAGE see Serbo-Croatian language
- CROATIAN LITERATURE (SELECTIONS. EXTRACTS, ETC.)
- Pavletić, Vlatko, ed.**  
Hrvatska moderna. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1960.  
162 p. 17 cm. (Školska biblioteka, 85)  
PG1635.P3 62-38802 †
- CROATIAN LITERATURE
- Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works of creative writing not clearly indicated to be dramatic works, fiction or poetry, and collections of works of mixed genre by individual authors
- Andrić, Ivo, 1892-.**  
Izabrana dela. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958, v. port. 20 cm.  
PG1618.A39A6 1958 59-54920
- Cesarić, Dobriša.**  
Izabrane pjesme. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1960.  
155 p. 21 cm. (Suvremeni domaći pisci)  
PG1618.C43A6 1960 61-40808 †
- Gončin, Milorad.**  
Rođen kao zarobljenik. Novi Sad, Progres, 1960.  
135 p. 17 cm. (Mala knjiga. iz kolo)  
PG1618.G6R6 64-31147 †
- Jorgovanić, Rikard.**  
Ukupna djela. Zagreb, Izd. Hrvatskog izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda, 19  
v. 20 cm.  
PG1618.J6 1943 64-58025
- Kačić-Mlošić, Andrija, 1704?-1760.**  
Djela. Priredio za štampu i uvod napisao T. Matić. Zagreb, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1942-45.  
2 v. fascim. 24 cm. (Stari pisci hrvatski, kn. 27-28)  
PG1618.S68 kn 27-28 63-56881

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CROATIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Matić, Dušan, 1898-**  
Laža i paralaža noći. Beograd, Nolit, 1962.  
134 p. 19 cm.  
PG1618.M343L8 64-31045
- Miošić, Andrija Kačić**  
see Kačić-Miošić, Andrija, 1704?-1760.
- Novak, Vjenceslav, 1859-1905**  
Izabrane pripovijesti. Uredio i pogovor napisao Vladimir Kovačić. Zagreb, Seljačka sloga, 1956.  
341 p. illus. 20 cm. (Domaći pisci)  
PG1618.N64A8 1956 59-47997 †
- Novak, Vjenceslav, 1859-1905**  
Posljednji Stipančić. Beograd, Branko Đonović, 1962.  
286 p. 17 cm. (Knjiga za svakoga. Omiljeni pisci, 22)  
PG1618.N64P8 1962 64-32798
- Petković, Ranko.**  
Sastanak u ponoć. Beograd, Rad, 1961.  
285 p. 21 cm.  
PG1618.P4S8 62-67058 †
- Trifković, Risto.**  
Sarajevsko ljeto. Sarajevo, Veselin Masleša, 1962.  
143 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Naša knjiga)  
PG1618.T67S2 63-42178 †
- Ujević, Avgustin.**  
Mamurluci i pobješnjela krava. Zagreb, Lykos, 1956.  
84 p. 21 cm. (Putovi, 5)  
PG1618.U4M3 63-55968 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Jurković, Marijan.**  
Nad porukama tuge i porukama nade; eseji, kritike, polemike. Beograd, Nolit, 1958.  
301 p. 20 cm. (Savremena proza)  
PG1608.J8 60-29331 †
- Leovac, Slavko, 1929-**  
Mit i poezija. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1960.  
179 p. 21 cm. (Pogledi, biblioteka za domaću i stranu esejistiku)  
PG1403.L4 61-36151 †
- Palavestra, Predrag.**  
Književne teme. Beograd, Kosmos, 1958.  
176 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 4)  
PG1403.P24 63-58068 †
- Palavestra, Predrag.**  
Odbrana kritike (Književne teme II). Sarajevo, Veselin Masleša, 1961.  
225 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Naša knjiga)  
PG1403.P25 63-50224
- Pavlović, Dragoljub.**  
Iz književne i kulturne istorije Dubrovnika; studije i članci. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955.  
181 p. 20 cm. (Jugoslavenski pisci)  
PG1603.P8 60-24227 †
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Jagić, Vatroslav, 1888-1923.**  
Članci iz "Književnika" III. (1886) Historija književnosti naroda hrvatskoga i srpskoga. Priredio Slavko Ježić. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1958.  
376 p. 24 cm. (Hrv. Djela, 4)  
PG1401.J28 50-47489 †
- Kadić, Ante.**  
Contemporary Croatian literature. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1960.  
68 p. 22 cm.  
PG1608.K3 61-19896 †
- Kombol, Mihovil.**  
Povijest hrvatske književnosti do narodnog preporoda. Zagreb, Izd. Matica hrvatska, 1945.  
439 p. 25 cm. (Jubilarna izdanja o stotoj godišnjici Matica hrvatske, 1842-1942. Kolo 2, kn. 7)  
PG1601.K6 53-32488 rev †

## Kombol, Mihovil.

Povijest hrvatske književnosti do narodnog preporoda. 2. izd. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1961.  
481 p. 25 cm.  
PG1601.K6 1961 63-41298 †

## Matić, Tomo.

Prosvjetni i književni rad u Slavoniji prije preporoda. U Zagrebu, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1945.  
178 p. 23 cm. (Djela Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, kn. 41)  
PG1602.M3 60-24215

## Pavletić, Vlatko.

Kako su stvarali književnici. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1956.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
PG1608.P3 60-17402 †

**Spomenica palih pisaca** (Zbornik radova posvećen 10-togodišnjici Narodne revolucije naroda Bosne i Hercegovine; Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952.  
285 p. 21 cm.  
PG1608.S65 59-49319 †

## Vučetić, Šime.

Hrvatska književnost, 1914-1941. Zagreb, Lykos, 1960.  
165 p. illus., ports., facsim. 20 cm. (Sfera; sabrani feljtoni, eseji, rasprave, 1)  
PG1608.V8 62-59559

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
—PERIODICALS

**Dokumenti o piscima xx. stoljeća. knj. 1.-**  
Zagreb, 1960-  
v. ports. 24 cm.  
PG1609.D6 64-40185

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

## Križić, Miroslav, 1898-

Ohne mich. Aus dem Serbokroatischen übertragen von Ina Jun-Broda. Graz, Styria Verlag, 1962.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
PG1618.K69N35 63-31655 †

## CROATIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Croatian

## CROATIAN PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

**Hrvatska; glasilo Hrvata Južne Amerike. Croacia.**  
Buenos Aires.  
v. in illus., ports., maps. 54 cm. semimonthly  
AP56.H7 64-36775

**Književne novine, list za književnost, umjetnosti i društvena pitanja. g. 1-** 17 febr. 1948-  
Beograd, Kultura,  
v. in illus., ports. 52-64 cm  
AP56.K615 60-34756 rev

**Književnik; književnost, umjetnost, kultura.**  
Zagreb, Naprijed,  
v. in illus. 20 cm.  
AP56.K627 61-36125

**Nova žena.**  
Sarajevo.  
v. in illus., ports. 27 cm. monthly.  
AP56.N62 64-44797

**Ostvarenja; književno-likovni almanah.** [1] Zagreb,  
Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947.  
465, 75 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
AP56.O75 64-28944

**Žena.**  
Zagreb.  
v. in illus., ports. 27 cm. monthly.  
AP56.Z4 64-44794

**Život; časopis za književnost i kulturu.**  
Sarajevo.  
v. 24 cm. monthly (irregular)  
AP56.Z48 64-42342

## CROATIAN PERIODICALS

see also Serbian periodicals

## CROATIAN PHILOLOGY see Serbo-Croatian philology

## CROATIAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

**Pavić, Nikola, comp.**  
Antologija novije kajkavaka lirike. Zagreb, Lykos, 1958.  
151 p. illus. 20 cm. (Antologije, 6)  
PG1614.P3 60-29318 †

**Slamnić, Ivan, ed.**  
Antologija hrvatske poezije od najstarijih zapisa do kraja xxx stoljeća. Zagreb, Lykos, 1959.  
271 p. 21 cm. (Antologije, 9)  
PG1614.S5 62-33904 †

**Špoljar, Krsto, comp.**  
Ljubav pjesnika, mala antologija hrvatske ljubavne poezije. Zagreb, Lykos, 1956.  
124 p. illus. 21 cm. (Antologije, 2)  
PG1614.S56 61-32434

## CROATIAN POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works and collections by one author

see also Croatian poetry in foreign countries

**Čeko, Zora, 1926-**  
Ruža vjetra; pjesme. München, 1963.  
127 p. port. 20 cm.  
PG1632.C4R8 64-27799

**Cettaneo, Ante, 1898-1956.**  
Diorama djetinjstva. Zagreb, Zora, 1962.  
102 p. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka, sv. 225)  
PG1618.C46D5 64-40376

**Davić, Oskar.**  
Vijanja za zidom. Beograd, Nolit, 1959.  
222 p. 19 cm. (Savremena poezija)  
PG1618.D35V5 60-28441 †

**Franković, Marin, 1911-**  
Povratak borca. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947.  
88 p. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka, 9)  
PG1618.F69P6 61-36155 †

**Galović, Fran, 1887-1914**  
Z mojih bregov. Priredio Dragutin Tadijanović. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1948.  
68 p. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka, 15)  
PG1618.G38Z15 61-35060 †

**Ivanišević, Drago.**  
Dnevnik. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957.  
162 p. illus. 19 cm. (Putovi, 5)  
PG1618.I8D6 63-55971 †

**Kovačić, Ivan Goran, 1913-1943.**  
Jama, poema. Priredio: Dragutin Tadijanović. 7. izd. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947.  
51 p. 17 cm. (Mala biblioteka, 8)  
PG1618.K6193J3 1947 61-36153 †

**Kovačić, Ivan Goran, 1913-1943.**  
Jama. Izd. u čast 40-godišnjice KPJ. Graf. priloz: Bogdan Kršić. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1959.  
24 p. illus. 34 cm.  
PG1618.K6193J3 1959 61-47459 †

**Kovačić, Vladimir, 1907-1959.**  
Jantar na suncu. Zagreb, Lykos, 1959.  
190 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteka Putovi, br. 6)  
PG1618.K6194J3 61-40830

**Kranjčević, Silvije Strahimir, 1865-1908.**  
Pjesme. Izbor-pjesama i predgovor Marin Franković. U spomen pedesetogodišnjice smrti Silvija Strahimira Kranjčevića. Rijeka, Izdavačko poduzeće "Otokar Keršovani," 1958.  
188 p. 19 cm. (Domaći pisci)  
PG1618.K67A17 1958 61-32077 †

**Nazor, Vladimir, 1876-1949.**  
Poezija; antologija. Uredio Vladimir Popović. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1959.  
182 p. 20 cm.  
PG1618.N37A17 1959 61-20595 †

**Parun, Vesna.**  
Ti nikad. Zagreb, Lykos, 1959.  
147 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kentaur, 3)  
PG1618.P26T5 63-55960 †

**Vitez, Grigor.**  
Kao lišće i trava; pjesme. Predgovor napisao Novak Smić. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1960.  
201 p. 21 cm. (Suvremeni hrvatski pisci, godina 2, sv. 5)  
PG1618.V55K3 62-33903 †

## CROATIAN POETRY (Continued)

Vučetić, Šime.  
Rude na ogledalu. Zagreb, Lykos, 1959.  
197 p. illus. 19 cm. (Kentaur, 2)  
PG1618.V75B8 62-31554 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321.  
Čistilšta. 2 izd. Preveo Mihovil Kombol. Zagreb,  
Matica hrvatska, 1961.  
273 p. illus. port. 20 cm.  
PQ4321.C33K6 1961 64-36344

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321.  
Raj. 2 izd. Preveo Mihovil Kombol i Olunko Delorko.  
Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1961.  
251 p. illus., port. 20 cm.  
PQ4321.C34K6 1961 64-38354

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ITALIAN

Marchiori, Jolanda, 1919-  
Emilio Teza, traduttore di poesia popolare serbo-croata.  
Padova, Società cooperativa tip., 1959.  
123 p. 24 cm. (Università di Padova. Pubblicazioni dell' "Isti-  
tuto di filologia slava," 3)  
PG1466.I 8M3 62-47968

## CROATIAN POETRY IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Nikolić, Vinko, ed.  
Pod tudjim nebom, hrvatsko emigrantsko pjesništvo,  
1945-1955. Buenos Aires, Knjižnica Hrvatske revije, 1957.  
175 p. ports. 23 cm. (Knjižnica Hrvatske revije, knj. 1)  
PG1613.N5 61-22354

## CROATIAN PROSE LITERATURE

Tadijanović, Dragutin, comp.  
Antologija hrvatskih pjesama u prozi. Uredili: Dragu-  
tin Tadijanović i Zlatko Tomčić. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska,  
1958.  
275 p. 20 cm.  
PG1616.T3 62-25953 †

CROATIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture,  
Croatian

## CROATIANS see Croats

## CROATS

## —YEARBOOKS

Journal of Croatian studies. v. 1- 1960-  
New York, Croatian Academy of America.  
v. illus. 23 cm. annual.  
DB381.J6 63-62227

## CROATS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## —PERIODICALS

Hrvatska država.  
München, etc., B. Jelić.  
v. in illus., ports. 50 cm. monthly.  
DB361.H68 64-36725

## CROCCO, GAETANO ARTURO, 1887-

Crocco, Bice.  
Questa terra non ci basta. [Bologna, Cappelli, 1957].  
544 p. 21 cm.  
CT1138.C7A3 60-28295 †

## CROCE, BENEDETTO, 1866-1952

Bruno, Antonino.  
Economia ed etica nello svolgimento del pensiero crociano.  
Siracusa, Editrice Ciranna, 1958.  
302 p. 21 cm. (Saggi di cultura moderna, 8)  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. B3614 A 60-5498

Bruno, Antonino.  
Economia ed etica nello svolgimento del pensiero crociano.  
Siracusa, Editrice Ciranna, 1958.  
302 p. 22 cm.  
B3614.C74B7 1958 63-46151 †

Cavaciuti, Santino.  
La teoria linguistica di Benedetto Croce. Milano, Mar-  
zorati, 1959.  
192 p. 22 cm. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di filosofia dell'Univer-  
sità di Genova, 13)  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. B3614 A 62-402

De Gennaro, Angelo A. 1919-  
The philosophy of Benedetto Croce. 1st paperbound ed.  
New York, Citadel Press, 1961.  
103 p. 21 cm.  
B3614.C74D4 195 62-19802 rev †

De Gennaro, Angelo A. 1919-  
The philosophy of Benedetto Croce, an introduction.  
New York, Philosophical Library, 1961.  
103 p. 21 cm.  
B3614.C74D4 1961a 61-12820 †

Dodds, Annie Edwards (Powell)  
The romantic theory of poetry, an examination in the  
light of Croce's Aesthetic, by A. E. Powell (Mrs. E. R.  
Dodds). New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
268 p. 22 cm.  
PR590.D6 1962 821.709 62-10681 †

Doria, Gino, 1888-  
Di Giacomo, Croce e A. San Francisco. Napoli, Philo-  
biblon, 1957.  
71 p. illus., facsim. 28 cm.  
PQ4817.I 2Z65 62-33907

Franchini, Raffaello, 1920-  
Note biografiche di Benedetto Croce. (Torino, Edizioni  
Radio italiana, 1953).  
54 p. port. 22 cm. (Quaderni della radio, 27)  
B3614.C74F74 A 53-6281 rev  
Chicago, Univ. Libr.

Gandolfo, Antonino.  
Benedetto Croce, critico dei contemporanei. Padova,  
Cedam, 1958.  
102 p. 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto universitario di magis-  
tero di Catania. Ser. letteraria. Monografie, n. 6)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1115

Iofrida, Vincenzo, 1918-  
La libertà come fondamento dello Stato; saggio sulla  
filosofia dello spirito di Benedetto Croce. Varese, Istituto  
editoriale cisalpino, 1959.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
JC266.C75 I 57 63-32008 †

Lunati, Giancarlo.  
La libertà; saggi su Kant, Hegel e Croce. Napoli, Gian-  
nini, 1959.  
156 p. 21 cm. (Storia e pensiero, 6)  
BJ1464.L8 63-36150 †

Orsini, Gian N. G.  
Benedetto Croce, philosopher of art and literary critic.  
Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1961.  
x, 378 p. port. 24 cm.  
B3614.C74O7 801.9 61-6101

Svenans, Gösta, 1915-  
Méthodologie et spéculation esthétique; une étude où  
l'esthétique de Benedetto Croce sert de point de départ à des  
réflexions qui concernent spécialement les arts plastiques.  
Lund, 1961.  
x, 355 p. plates. 24 cm.  
B3614.C74S85 64-34450

Viola, Italo.  
Problemi di critica crociana. [Milano, Vita e pensiero  
, 1960].  
vi, 125 p. 23 cm. (Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Saggi  
e ricerche. Nuova ser., v. 9)  
PQ4084.V5 A 62-1651  
Harvard Univ. Library

CROCE, BENEDETTO, 1866-1952. ESTETICA  
COME SCIENZA DELL'ESPRESSIONE E  
LINGUISTICA GENERALE

Tanga, Igino.  
"L'Estetica" di Benedetto Croce nella storia del pensiero  
e della letteratura. Roma, Edizioni Gopa, 1959.  
89 p. 20 cm. (Studi e questioni di filologia e storia, 3)  
BH204.C75 62-68499

## CROCE MORENO, FRANCISCO, 1860-1939

Croce, Arturo, 1907-  
Francisco Croce, un general civilista. Caracas, Ediciones  
Paragunchon, 1959.  
261 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F2325.C93C7 59-46737 †

CROCE ROSSA ITALIANA see Red Cross.  
Italy. Croce rossa

## CROCHETING

see also Lace and lace making

Bullan, Ljudmila Nikolaevna.  
Вязание 25 моделей. Изд. 2. Москва, Всес. коопера-  
тивное изд-во, 1960.  
111 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TT820.B6 1960 60-44055 †

Guild, Vera P.  
Knitting, crocheting, and embroidery, by Vera P. Guild.  
[New York, Emily Post Institute, 1964, 1963].  
viii, 113 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (Emily Post's guidebooks  
for homemakers)  
TT820.G88 746.4 63-9017

Lawergren, Sara, 1919-  
Grytlappar. Malmö, E. Holmqvists efter, 1959.  
31 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TT825.L38 62-26842 rev †

Woman's day.  
Knitting and crocheting projects. New York, Arco Pub  
Co., 1963, 1962.  
94 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TT825.W6 1963 746.43 63-14148 †

## CROCKERY see Pottery

## CROCKETT, DAVID, 1786-1836

Baugh, Virgil E.  
Rendezvous at the Alamo, highlights in the lives of Bowie,  
Crockett and Travis. 1st ed. New York, Pageant Press  
, 1960.  
251 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F390.B38 923.973 60-12286 †

Chapman, John Gadsby, 1808-1889.  
A legend at full-length. Mr. Chapman paints Colonel  
Crockett—and tells about it. By Curtis Carroll Davis.  
(In American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. Proceedings  
Worcester 25 cm. v. 60, pt. 2 (1960) p. 155-174. port.)  
[E172.A35 vol. 60, pt. 2] A 60-1111  
Newberry Library

Chapman, John Gadsby, 1808-1889.  
A legend at full-length. Mr. Chapman paints Colonel  
Crockett—and tells about it. Introduced and edited by  
Curtis Carroll Davis. Worcester, Mass., American Anti-  
quarian Society, 1960.  
156-174 p. illus. 25 cm.  
[ND287] 923.973 60-2044 †

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, 1840-1916.  
Sockdolager! A tale of Davy Crockett, in which the old  
Tennessee bear hunter meets up with the Constitution of the  
United States. [Richmond, Virginia Commission on Con-  
stitutional Government, 1961].  
15 p. port. 22 cm.  
Virginia, Univ. Libr. A 62-2810

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Parks, Aileen Wells.  
Davy Crockett, young rifleman. Illustrated by Justin  
Pearson. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.P2895.Dav 5 62-9248 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Ford, Anne.  
Davy Crockett. Illustrated by Leonard Vosburgh. New  
York, Putnam, 1961.  
45 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F436.C949 j 92 61-13592 †

## CROCODILES

Medem, Frederick John, 1912-  
El cocodrilo; estudio inicial sobre las representaciones  
zoomorfas precolombinas en el arte indígena de Colombia.  
Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1958.  
unpaged. illus. 20 cm.  
F2270.LA7M4 55-18990 rev †

## CROESUS, KING OF LYDIA, fl. 560 B.C.

## —DRAMA

Delaive, Oscar.  
Kresus; treurspel in vier bedrijven. [Antwerpen, 1953].  
95 p. 28 cm. (H's Koningen uit het Oosten, 2)  
PT6418.D386K7 61-88252

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT, 1903-

Croft-Cooke, Rupert, 1903-  
The drums of morning London, Putnam, 1961.  
222 p. 23 cm  
PR6005 R673Z5 828 012 61-3375 †

## CROISSET, GERARD, 1909-

Pollack, Jack Harrison.  
Croiset, the clairvoyant. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
818 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
BF1283 C87P6 1964 133 8 63-12958

## CROIX-ROUGE HONGROISE see Red Cross. Hungary. Magyar Vöröskereszt Egyesület

## CROIX-ROUGE INTERNATIONALE see Red Cross

## CROLY, HERBERT DAVID, 1869-1930

Effross, Harris Ira.  
The political philosophy of Herbert Croly Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1950.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-3873 Mic 50-3873

Forsey, Charles.  
The crossroads of liberalism, Croly, Weyl, Lippmann, and the progressive era, 1900-1925 New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
358 p. 22 cm  
E743 F65 973 91 61-8370 †

## CROMLECHS

see also Dolmens; Menhirs; Stone-henge

## CROMMELYNCK, ALBERT, 1902-

Bodart, Roger, 1910-  
Albert Crommelynck Bruxelles, Édité par les Éditions et ateliers d'art graphique Elsevier pour le Ministère de l'éducation nationale et de la culture, 1962.  
13, 8 p. illus. (1 col.) ports. 25 cm. (Monographies de l'art belge)  
ND673 C82B6 63-45548

## CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658

Cocks, Harry Francis Lovell, 1894-  
The religious life of Oliver Cromwell. London, Independent Press, 1960.  
83 p. illus. 20 cm  
DA427 C6 61-47828 †

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 1829-1902.  
Oliver Cromwell With a new introd. by Maurice Ashley. New York, Collier Books, 1962.  
220 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, A8210)  
DA426 G24 923.142 62-12074 †

Martin, Bernard, 1897-  
Our chief of men; the story of Oliver Cromwell. Introd. by Maurice Ashley. Illustrated by Hans Schwarz. London, Longmans, 1960.  
198 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DA426 M35 923.142 60-50709 †

Qal'aji, Qadri.  
كرومويل، بطل الثورة الانكليزية. بالجمع تدري قلمي.  
بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1947.  
(العلم الحديث، 8)  
112 p. 21 cm.  
DA426 Q3 NE 64-2671

Young, Peter.  
Oliver Cromwell and his times. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1963, 1962.  
152 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DA426 Y6 1963 942.06 63-17099 †

## CROMWELL, THOMAS, EARL OF ESSEX, 1485?-1540

Dickens, Arthur Geoffrey.  
Thomas Cromwell and the English Reformation. New York, Macmillan, 1960, 1959.  
192 p. 18 cm. (Teach yourself history library)  
DA334.C9D5 923.242 60-1121 †

## CRONARTIUM CEREBRUM

Nighswander, James Edward, 1932-  
The epidemiology of the jack pine-oak gall rust in Wisconsin Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2773 Mic 59-2773  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE see Comandra blister rust

## CRONARTIUM COMPTONIAE

Anderson, Gerald W.  
Sweetfern rust on hard pines Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
7 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Forest Service Forest pest leaflet 79)  
Agr 63-355  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A423 OF764 no. 70

## CRÓNICA TROYANA

Parker, Kelvin M.  
Vocabulario de la Crónica troyana (manuscrito gallego del siglo xiv, no. 10233, Bib. Nac., Madrid) Salamanca, 1958.  
xvi, 327 p. 25 cm. (Acta Salmanticensia Philologia y letras, t. 12, no. 1)  
PC6413.C73 60-28925

## CRONIN, JOE, 1906-

Hirshberg, Albert, 1909-  
From sandlots to league president, the story of Joe Cronin New York, J. Messner, 1962.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV935.C7115 927 96357 62-10197 †

## CROO MONKEY see Kra

## CROOK, GEORGE, 1828-1890

Bourke, John Gregory, 1848-1896  
On the border with Crook Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1962.  
491 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)  
E83.866 B78 1962 970 5 62-17903 †

Finerty, John Frederick, 1846-1908.  
War-path and bivouac, or, The conquest of the Sioux, a narrative of stirring personal experiences and adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876, and in the campaign on the British border in 1879. With an introd. by Oliver Knight. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
358 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Western frontier library, 18)  
E83.866 F52 1961 973.82 61-9001 †

King, Charles, 1844-1933  
Campaigning with Crook. With an introd. by Don Russell. New ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1964.  
xxv, 198 p. illus., ports., map. 19 cm. (The Western frontier library, 25)  
E83.866 K533 973.82 64-11332

Vaughn, Jesse Wendell, 1903-  
With Crook at the Rosebud. 1st ed. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1966.  
245 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E83 876 V3 973 82 56-11277 rev †

## CROOKES, SIR WILLIAM, 1832-1919

Hall, Trevor H.  
The spiritualists; the story of Florence Cook and William Crookes 1st American ed. New York, Helix Press, 1963.  
xix, 187 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
BF1283.C825H3 1963 133.9 63-24513

## CROOKS, THOMAS, 1831-1902

Hilty, Peter Daniel, 1921- ed.  
Letters received by Thomas Crooks, 1855-67. Arr. and edited with a short biography. Parkville, Mo., 1959.  
151 l. 28 cm.  
CT275.C88746H5 60-18529 rev †

## CROOME FAMILY

McAdams, Gladys (Crume) 1910-  
Family record of Silas Moses Crume Hobbs, New Mexico, 1960.  
11 l. illus. 20 cm.  
CS71.C9485 1960 62-88148 †

## CROOSWIJK, ROTTERDAM see Rotterdam. Crooswijk

CROP ESTIMATING see Agricultural  
estimating and reporting

CROP INSURANCE see Insurance—Crops;  
Insurance, Agricultural—Crops

CROP REPORTING see Agricultural  
estimating and reporting

CROP REPORTS see Agriculture—Statistics

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

## CROP YIELDS

see also Agricultural estimating and  
reporting, Agriculture—Statistics, Crops  
and climate, and particular crops

Borniss, Heinrich.  
Die Stoffproduktion der Pflanzen und die Möglichkeiten ihrer Steigerung Greifswald, 1958.  
51 p. 21 cm. (Greifswalder Universitätsreden, n. F., Nr. 8)  
QK892 B68 581 13342 61-21233 †

Finnell, Henry Howard, 1894-  
Moisture storage and crop yields in the dryfarming areas of the Great Plains, as affected by natural and farm operational factors. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1960.  
81 p. map, tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Production research report no. 89)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 89 Agr 60-405

Garland, S. W.  
A study of some crop yields in Manitoba. Ottawa, Economics Division, Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.  
39 p. illus. 28 cm.  
SB187.C8G8 61-41990 †

India (Republic) Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Area production and average yield per acre of principal crops in India.  
Simla, Manager, Government of India Press.  
v. 25 cm.  
SB187 I 6A25 57-23578 rev

Johnson, David Gale, 1916-  
Grain yields and the American food supply, an analysis of yield changes and possibilities by, D. Gale Johnson and Robert L. Gustafson With introductions by Paul B. Sears. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962.  
146 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9034 J6 62-18115 †

Johnson, Paul Reynold, 1929-  
Land substitutes and changes in corn yields. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6359 BS Mic 60-7105 †  
Chicago Univ. Library

Krol, Oswald.  
Bodenfeuchtigkeitsbeobachtungen und Berechnungsver-suche in der Welsch Heide am Weingartshof. Petzenkirchen, Österreich, Bundesversuchsinstitut für Kulturtechnik und Technische Bodenkunde, 1959.  
86 p. illus. 30 cm. (Mitteilungen aus dem Bundesversuchsinstitut für Kulturtechnik und Technische Bodenkunde, Nr. 18)  
SB186.K7 61-29636 †

Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny.  
Użytkowanie gruntów i powierzchnia zasiewów 1958-  
Warszawa  
v. tables, maps. 29 cm. annual. (Ile Statystyka Polski)  
HA1451 A312 61-25431

Starbird, Irving Rollins, 1928-  
Crop production practices and costs by size of farm, Delta area, Mississippi, 1957-58 by Irving R. Starbird and James Vermeer. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farm Economics Division, Economic Research Service, 1962.  
iv, 71 p. illus. 26 cm. (Agricultural economic report no. 21)  
[HD1761 A91854 no. 21] Agr 63-17  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281Ag8A no. 21

Stoeckeler, Joseph Henry, 1908-  
Shelterbelt influence on Great Plains field environment and crops a guide for determining design and orientation. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1962.  
26 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Production research report no. 62)  
Agr 62-432  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no. 62

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CROP YIELDS (Continued)

Williams, Moyle Strayhorn, 1921-  
Crop production levels and fertilizer use, by Moyle S. Williams and John W. Couston. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962  
48 p. illus. 23 cm.  
S633 W88 63-2698 ‡

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

McNeill, John Milton, 1902-1948  
Fertilizer use and crop yields; a list of references. Washington, 1946  
87 p. 27 cm. (U S Dept of Agriculture. Library Library list no 27)  
Z881 U4L5 no. 27 016 6318 Agr 46-142 rev\*  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1 916L812 no 27

## —STATISTICS

Poh, Adon, 1902-  
Long-term production prospects for Western agriculture. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farm Production Economics Division, Economic Research Service, 1963  
vi, 39 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (Agricultural economic report no 83)  
HD1751 A91854 no. 33 Agr 63-296  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag3A no 33

## CROP ZONES

see also Arid regions; Life zones;  
Soils—Classification

Hoag, Leverett Paddock.  
A critical study of methods for delimiting multiple-component regions. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1958  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7008 Mic 58-7008  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Martin, Joe Allen, 1918-  
Types of farming in Tennessee, by Joe A. Martin and B. H. Laebke. Knoxville, University of Tennessee, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1960.  
102 p. illus. 23 cm. (Tennessee. Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville. Bulletin 311)  
S451 T2M3 630 9768 60-63971 ‡

Papadakis, Juan.  
Geografía agrícola mundial. Ilustrado con 9 grabados y 58 mapas. 1 ed. Barcelona, Salvat, 1960.  
648 p. illus. 23 cm. (Colección agrícola Salvat)  
S439 P3 61-39671 ‡

Wilsie, Carroll Paton, 1902-  
Crop adaptation and distribution. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1962.  
448 p. illus. 25 cm. (Series of books in agricultural science)  
S439 W5 630.2515 61-17385 ‡

## —CEYLON

Wikramatilleke, Rudolph.  
Southeast Ceylon: trends and problems in agricultural settlement. Chicago, Dept. of Geography, University of Chicago, 1963  
xii, 163 p. illus., maps, tables. 23 cm. (Chicago University. Dept. of Geography. Research paper no 83)  
H31.C514 no. 83 915 489 63-17917

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut geografii.  
Вопросы географии сельского хозяйства Китайской Народной Республики. Ответственный редактор В. Т. Зайтцлов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
188 p. maps, tables. 20 cm.  
S471 C6A65 60-27145

## —HUNGARY

Asztalos, István.  
A Duna-Tisza köze mezőgazdasági földrajza, írta: Asztalos István és Sárkány Béla. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960.  
394 p. plates, maps (2 fold.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Földrajzi monográfiák, 4. kötet)  
S469.H0A85 61-22823

## —NORWAY

Sømme, Axel Christian Zetlitz, 1899-  
Jordbrukets geografi i Norge. Geography of Norwegian agriculture. Bergen, I kommisjon hos J. W. Eide, 1949-54  
iv, 1, 1954,  
2 v. illus., plates, maps (part col.) diagrs. 28 cm. (Skripter fra Norges handelshøgskole i rekken geografiske avhandlinger, nr. 3, A-B)  
S469 N9S65 56-35704 rev

CROPS see Agriculture, Crop yields, Field crops, Plants, Cultivated

CROPS, ROTATION OF see Rotation of crops

## CROPS AND CLIMATE

see also Crop yields, Crop zones, Meteorology, Agricultural, Plants—Frost resistance, Vegetation and climate

California. Dept. of Water Resources  
Vegetative water use studies, 1954-1960, interim report (Sacramento, 1963  
x, 121 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Bulletin no 113)  
S600 C3 64-64168

Johnson, David Gale, 1916-  
Grain yields and the American food supply, an analysis of yield changes and possibilities, by D. Gale Johnson and Robert L. Gustafson. With introductions by Paul B. Sears. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962.  
148 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9034.J6 62-18115 ‡

Liu, Ho-kuang  
和农民谈天气 刘禾光著 北京 科学普及出版社 1958  
58 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Crops and climate. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho nung min t'an t'ien ch'i  
S600 L62 C 62-543 ‡

Mattisson, Jan O  
Microclimatic observations in and above cultivated crops; with special regard to temperature and relative humidity. Lund, Royal University of Lund, Dept. of Geography; for sale at, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1961.  
117 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Lund studies in geography. Ser. A. Physical geography no 16)  
S600 M49 64-1923

Moldenhauer, William Calvin, 1923-  
Relationships between climatic factors and yields of cotton, milo, and knif on sandy soils in the southern high plains, by W. C. Moldenhauer and F. E. Keating. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.  
13 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Production research report no. 19)  
[S21.Z2382 no 19] Agr 58-122  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag8 no 10

Rudnev, German Viktorovich.  
Погода и посевы Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960  
74 p. illus. 22 cm.  
S600.R72 61-24450 ‡

Sharapov, Nikolai Ivanovich, botanical chemist.  
Химизм растений и климат. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1954.  
207 p. illus., map. 23 cm. (Монографии по сырьевым группам растений)  
S600.S63 55-30650 rev

Shaw, Lawrence Hugh, 1940-  
Measuring the effects of weather on agricultural output, procedures for constructing weather indexes, by Lawrence H. Shaw and Donald D. Durost. Washington, Farm Economics Division, Economic Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
iv, 49 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. ERS-72)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A281.9Ag83E no. 72 Agr 63-70

U. S. Library of Congress Science and Technology Division.  
Cold weather agriculture. Report on a general survey of the low temperature and other problems affecting plant growth and development. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
v, 48 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Document no 91)  
S600 U55 631.0911 60-61031  
Copy 3 Z938 .U5C6

Wilsie, Carroll Paton, 1902-  
Crop adaptation and distribution. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1962.  
448 p. illus. 25 cm. (Series of books in agricultural science)  
S439 W5 630.2515 61-17385 ‡

## —AFRICA, NORTH

American Institute of Crop Ecology.  
A survey of North African agro-climatic counterparts of Israel. A study based on official records, material and reports of various agencies of the United Nations and several national administrations, by M. Y. Nuttonson. Washington, 1961  
2 v. illus., maps. 29 cm.  
S471 A35A5 64-2768

## —CHINA

Liang, Chang-chü, 1775-1849.  
農候雜占 (4卷) 梁章鉅撰 北京 中華書局 1956  
116 p. 19 cm.

1. Crops and climate—China. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nung hou tsa chan.  
S600.L56 1956 C 59-2581 ‡

## —JAPAN

Okuta, Minoru, 1921-  
日本の冷害 凶作の支態と対策 奥田稯編 和洋書人 東京 東京経済新報社 1957.  
270 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Crops and climate—Japan. 2. Plants, Effects of temperature on  
I. Title. Title romanized: Nihon no reigi

S600.O5 J 61-1085 ‡

Yoshioka, Kin'ichi, 1902-  
電源開発と農業問題 国・総合開発の科学的推進のために 吉岡金市著 東京 東京経済新報社 1956.  
viii, 280 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Crops and climate—Japan. 2. Dams—Japan. 3. Rural electrification—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Dengon kaitaku to nōgyō mondai

S600.Y6 J 62-1157

## —KARELIA

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnos upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. Severo-Zapadnoe upravlenie. Агроклиматический справочник по Карельской АССР Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1959  
Microfilm Slavic 1530 S Mic 61-7386

## —RUSSIA

Sel'ianinov, Georgii Timofeevich, 1887-  
Перспективы развития субтропического хозяйства СССР в связи с природными условиями; агроклиматическая характеристика. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1961  
194 p. illus. 22 cm.  
SB111 S46 63-37321 ‡

Smirnov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.  
Пожнивные культуры и климат. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960  
96 p. illus. 23 cm.  
S600.S596 61-42312 ‡

## —RUSSIA—AMURSKAYA OBLAST'

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnos upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. Dal'nevostochnoe upravlenie. Агроклиматический справочник по Амурской области Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960  
184 p. fold maps (part col.) tables. 27 cm.  
S600.R8317 61-39581 rev

## —RUSSIA—KALUGA (PROVINCE)

Kostina, Vera Veniaminovna.  
Календарь природы, метеорологическая, агрометеорологическая и гидрологическая характеристика Калужской области (Калуга, Калужское книжное изд-во, 1958)  
102, 2 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC980 R5K85 64-40305



## CROPS AND CLIMATE (Continued)

## —RUSSIA—KIROV (PROVINCE)

Russia (1923- U S S R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby Verkhne-Volzhskoe upravlenie*  
Агроклиматический справочник по Кировской области  
Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960  
100 p. fold maps (part col.) tables. 27 cm.  
S600.R8733 61-34546

## —RUSSIA—LIPETSK (PROVINCE)

Russia (1923- U S S R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. Upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby Tsentral'no-Chernozemnykh oblastei*  
Агроклиматический справочник по Липецкой области.  
Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960  
84 p. maps (2 fold col.) tables. 27 cm.  
S600.R86 61-29485

## —RUSSIA—STANISLAV (PROVINCE)

Ukraine. *Upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.*  
Агроклиматичний довідник по Станіславській області.  
Київ, Держ вид-во сільгосп тит-ри Укр РСР, 1959  
38 p. 2 fold col maps, tables. 27 cm.  
S600.U42 60-43539

## —RUSSIA—TERNOPOL' (PROVINCE)

Ukraine. *Upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby*  
Агроклиматичний довідник по Тернопільській області.  
Київ, Держ вид-во сільгосп тит-ри Укр РСР, 1959  
38 p. 2 fold col maps, tables. 27 cm.  
S600.U43 60-42810

## —TATAR A.S.S.R.

Antropova, N. A.  
Агроклиматические условия Татарской АССР. Казань,  
Татарское книжное изд-во, 1959  
208 p. illus., maps. 20 cm.  
S600.A62 61-31674

## —U. S.

Johnson, Paul Reynold, 1920-  
Land substitutes and changes in corn yields. Chicago  
Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library,  
1959  
Microfilm 6359 BS Mic 60-7105 †  
Chicago Univ. Library

## Thompson, Louis Milton.

Weather and corn production Ames, Center for Agricultural  
and Economic Adjustment, College of Agriculture,  
Iowa State University of Science and Technology, 1962  
111 illus. 28 cm. (Iowa State University of Science and Tech-  
nology Center for Agricultural and Economic Adjustment. CAEA  
report 12)  
SB191.M2T47 62-64116 †

## CROQUET

Cotter, E. P. C.  
Tackle croquet this way. London, S. Paul, 1960, stamped:  
distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
124 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV931.C6 796.354 60-3007 †

CROS, JANET TEISSIER DU see Teissier  
du Cros, Janet

## CROSA, EMILIO, 1885-

Studi in onore di Emilio Crosa. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
2 v. (xii, 1881 p.) port. 25 cm.  
60-45388

## CROSBY, LUCIUS OLEN, 1869-1948

Crosby, Lucius Osmond.  
Crosby, a story of men and trees New York, Newcomen  
Society in North America, 1960  
82 p. illus. 25 cm. (Newcomen address)  
HD9759.C7C7 60-11478 †

CROSBY FOREST PRODUCTS COMPANY,  
PICAYUNE, MISS.

Crosby, Lucius Osmond.  
Crosby, a story of men and trees. New York, Newcomen  
Society in North America, 1960  
82 p. illus. 25 cm. (Newcomen address)  
HD9759.C7C7 60-11478 †

CROSBY LIBRARY, GONZAGA UNIVERSITY,  
SPOKANE, WASH. see Gonzaga University,  
Spokane, Wash. Crosby Library

## CROSIER FATHERS IN THE UNITED STATES

Rausch, Jerome W.  
The Crosier story; a history of the Crosier Fathers in the  
United States With contributions from confreres Lawrence  
J. Kerich, Francis P. Pitka, and Bernard C. Mischke.  
Onamin, Minn., Crosier Press, 1960  
384 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX3493.Z6U5 271.79 60-12554 †

## CROSS, HARDY, 1885-1959

Dernedde, Wolfgang.  
Das Cross'sche Verfahren zur schrittweisen Berechnung  
durchlaufender Träger und Rahmen. 4., verb. Aufl., neu  
bearb. und ergänzt von Rudolf Barbré Berlin, W. Ernst,  
1961  
134 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TG260.D39 1961 62-31280 †

## CROSS, SIGN OF THE

Barion, Metropolitan of Winnipeg and All Canada, 1882-  
Хресне знамення, богословсько-історична студія Ві-  
ннипер, Укр. наукове православне богословське т-во, 1955  
152 p. 18 cm.  
BV197.S5 I 4 62-30878 †

## CROSS AND CROSSES

see also Christian art and symbolism

## CROSS-CONNECTIONS (PLUMBING)

Skodje, Marvin T.  
Water supply and plumbing cross-connections, hazards in  
household and community supply systems; a manual of  
recommended control practices, including a recommended  
ordinance Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education,  
and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Environ-  
mental Engineering and Food Protection, 1963,  
vi, 68 p. illus. (part col.) tables. 24 cm. (Public Health Service  
publication no. 957)  
TH6528.S54 63-60776

## CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING see Running

## CROSS-EXAMINATION

see also Evidence (Law); Witnesses

Ramanatha Aiyar, Pinayur.  
Cross-examination, principles & precedents, methods and  
illustrations in cross examination in general and their appli-  
cation to typical classes of witnesses in particular, by P.  
Ramanatha Aiyer and N. S. Ranganatha Aiyer 2d ed. rev.,  
by P. Ramanatha Aiyer and R. Mathrubutham With a  
foreword by P. V. Rajamannar Agra, Wadhwa, 1953-  
v. 25 cm. (Advocacy series, v. 1)  
61-21838

## —INDIA

Ramanatha Aiyar, Pinayur.  
The principles and precedents of the art of cross-exami-  
nation, by P. Ramanatha Aiyer and P. Raghava Aiyer.  
Thoroughly revised by G. L. Kothari. 8d ed. Allahabad,  
Law Book Co., 1961  
xxxiii, 1246 p. 25 cm.  
61-36591

## —U. S.

Appleman, John Alan.  
Cross-examination. Fairfax, Va., Corner Publications  
[1963]  
226 p. 24 cm.  
847.91 63-3230 †

Kramer, Charles, 1915-  
The medical aspects of negligence cases. Feb. 1961 ed.  
New York, Practising Law Institute, 1961  
96 p. 21 cm. (Trial practice)  
61-65030 †

New York State Association of Plaintiffs' Trial Lawyers.  
Trial demonstration and commentary: medical problems  
and medical trial techniques; orthopedics, cardiology, neuro-  
psychology, products liability Brooklyn, Central Book  
Co., 1960.  
ix, 275 p. 28 cm.  
340.6 60-9234

Newman, Vernon H. H.  
The accused as a witness before courts-martial, a thesis  
presented to the Judge Advocate General's School. (Char-  
lottesville, Va., 1958)  
89 p. 28 cm.  
355.1332 59-62186

Redfield, Roy Addis.  
Cross examination and the witness Mundelein, Ill., Cal-  
laghan, 1963,  
268 p. 23 cm. (Witness series)  
63-8712 †

CROSS-FIELD GENERATORS see Rotating  
amplifiers

## CROSS-STITCH

see also Samplers

Erlandsen, Ida Merete.  
Herregårde og slotte i korssting. København, Høst, 1958,  
[13] p. illus., 87 plates, map. 18 x 19 cm.  
TT771.E713 62-28353

Erlandsen, Ida Merete.  
Rom i korssting Rome, a book of cross-stitch designs.  
København, Høst, 1960,  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 18 x 19 cm.  
TT771.E715 62-26312 †

Evenborn, Eva.  
Modernt i korsstyg. Malmö, E. Holmqvists eftr., 1958,  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 22 x 29 cm.  
TT771.E8 62-31332 †

Neergaard, Helga Brunn de.  
Zoo i korssting. [2 opl. København, Nyt nordisk forlag  
[1961],  
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 19 x 21 cm.  
TT771.N4 1961 63-33937 †

Rosenstand, Eva.  
Korsstingsmønstre; 100 nye mønstre til korsstingsbroderi.  
København, 1958,  
[12] p. (chiefly illus.) 24 x 32 cm.  
TT771.R58 62-31791 †

## CROSS TALK see Crosstalk

## CROSS VILLAGE, MICH.

## —HISTORY

Shurtleff, Mary Belle, 1900-  
Old Arbre Croche, a factual and comprehensive history of  
Cross Village, Michigan. (Cross Village, 1963,  
84 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F574.C76S4 1963 63-43991 †

CROSS-WORD PUZZLES see Crossword  
puzzles

## CROSSES

see also Christian art and symbolism;  
Cross, Sign of the; Swastika; Symbolism

Laliberté, Norman.  
The history of the cross (by, Norman Laliberté and Ed-  
ward N. West. New York, Macmillan, 1960  
72 p. illus. 31 cm.  
BV160.L3 247.92 59-3171 †

Miller, Madeleine (Sweeny) 1890-  
A treasury of the cross. Photos. by J. Lane Miller, draw-  
ings by Claire Valentine. New York, Harper, 1956,  
240 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV160.M5 247.3 56-7027 rev †

## Overly Manufacturing Company, Greensburg, Pa.

The cross. Greensburg, 1961  
81 p. illus. 22 x 28 cm.  
BV160.O8 62-6581 †

## Troyer, Johannes.

The cross as symbol & ornament; collected, drawn, and  
described by Johannes Troyer. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press, 1961,  
128 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
BV160.T65 247.92 61-8766

## —CULTUS

Wagner, Georg, writer on art.  
Volksfromme Kreuzverehrung in Westfalen von den An-  
fängen bis zum Bruch der mittelalterlichen Glaubenseinheit.  
Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1960  
282 p. 122 illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm. (Schriften der Volksk-  
undlichen Kommission des Landschaftsverbandes Westfalen-Lippe, Heft  
11)  
DD491.W41L3 Heft 11 62-45387

## CROSSES (Continued)

## —HISTORY

Thoby, Paul.

Le crucifix, des origines au Concile de Trente, étude  
 iconographique. Nantes, Bellanger, 1959  
 xiv, 287 p. 189 plates (part col.) 28 cm

Harvard Univ. Library

A 60-4116

## —BRITTANY

Stany-Gauthier, Joseph, 1883-

Les calvaires bretons. Paris, B. Arthaud, 1950.  
 87 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection "Aspects de la France," no. 18)  
 OC321.B7S8 52-28557 rev 2 ‡

## —FRANCE—DINAN (CITY)

Monier, Mathurin Eugène.

Sanctuaires, croix et fontaines; nouvelles promenades au-  
 tour de Dinan. Illus. de L. Lemarchand. Rennes, Impr.  
 bretonne, 1962.

642 p. illus. 24 cm.

NA555LD54M6

64-26294

## —GERMANY

Odenhausen, Helmuth.

Grabbkreuze aus Eisen und Stahl. Tübingen, E. Wasmuth,  
 1962.  
 128 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
 NK8250.O82 63-48286

## —GERMANY—TREVES

Eichler, Hans, 1906-

Hauptmarkt und Marktkreuz zu Trier; eine kunst-, rechts-  
 und wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Von Hans  
 Eichler und Richard Laufner. Trier, J. Lantz, 1958.

140 p. illus. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für  
 Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier)  
 CC332.T7E35 60-35947 ‡

## —POLAND

Seweryn, Tadeusz.

Kapliczki i krzyże przydrożne w Polsce. [Wyd. 1.] War-  
 szawa, Pax, 1958.  
 218 p. illus. 29 cm.  
 NA4875 S4 59-45643 ‡

## CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

see also Chromosomes

Sarma, Munipalli Sankaranarayana, 1922-

Studies on the origin of the noncrossover derivatives from  
 the A<sup>+</sup> complexes in maize. Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
 Microfilms, 1959.  
 Microfilm AC-1 59-4563 Mic 59-4563  
 Illinois. Univ. Library

## CROSSINGS, RAILROAD see Railroads

## —Crossings

## CROSSLAND, CLARENCE J.

Crossland, Clarence J.

The lady balances her scales. Cincinnati, F. C. Roselet  
 Co., 1963.  
 ix, 181 p. illus., port. 24 cm.

63-23562

## CROSSLEY, FRANCIS WILLIAM, 1839-1897

Crossley, Ella K.

He heard from God; the story of Frank Crossley. Lon-  
 don, Salvationist Pub. and Supplies, 1959.  
 122 p. illus. 19 cm.

BR1725 C76C7

922

60-23696 ‡

## CROSSMAN FAMILY

Crossman, Ward Olin, 1888-

Part 1. Genealogy of some of the Crossman families in  
 Massachusetts. Part 2. A Crossman-Kennedy family tree  
 and its various branches. West Palm Beach, Fla., 1961.  
 14, 19 l. 29 cm.

CS71.C9524 1961

63-49864

## CROSSOPTERYGII, FOSSIL

Jarvik, Erik, 1907-

On the fish-like tail in the ichthyostegid stegocephalians,  
 with descriptions of a new stegocephalian and a new cross-  
 opterygian from the Upper Devonian of East Greenland.  
 København, C. A. Reitzel, 1952.

90 p. illus., 21 plates, map 28 cm. (Meddelelser om Grønland,  
 uds. af Kommissionen for videnskabelige undersøgelser i Grønland,  
 bd. 114, nr. 12)

Q115.D39 bd. 114, nr. 12

5679

A 52-0944 rev

Yale Univ. Library

QE963.S8J24 1962

## CROSSROADS AFRICA

Isaacs, Harold Robert, 1910-

Emergent Americans; a report on "Crossroads Africa."  
 With a foreword by James H. Robinson. New York, John  
 Day Co., 1961.  
 158 p. 21 cm.  
 DT500.I8 370.196 61-18108 ‡

Plimpton, Ruth T.

Operation Crossroads Africa. New York, Viking Press,  
 1962.  
 142 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 DT15.P5 916 62-17940 ‡

## CROSSTALK

Klein, Wilhelm, 1910-

Теория взаимного влияния в линиях связи. Перевод с  
 немецкого Д. М. Нехандзе. Под ред. В. П. Завьялова.  
 Предисл. Э. Ф. Ухтияна и В. О. Шварцмана. Москва,  
 Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
 294 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
 TR5981 K517 60-38504

## CROSSWORD PUZZLES

see also Bible games and puzzles; Word  
 games

Allenby, Creston R.

A bunch of crossword puzzles. New York, Hart Pub. Co.,  
 1960.  
 96 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 GV1507 C7A45 793.732 60-8086 ‡

Barnard, Douglas St. Paul.

Anatomy of the crossword. by D. St. P. Barnard. Lon-  
 don, G. Bell, 1963.  
 158 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 GV1507 C7B38 793.732 64-6398

Carroll, Albert.

Crosswords for the connoisseur. New York, Grosset &  
 Dunlap, 1960-  
 v. illus. 21 cm.  
 GV1507 C7C32 793.732 60-1680 ‡

Cook, Allen Blow, 1899-

Acrostickers: the Reporter puzzles, by Henry Allen  
 [pseud.] Series 1-  
 New York, Viking Press, 1961-  
 v. illus. 22 x 29 cm.  
 GV1507 C7C55 793.732 61-5922 ‡

Daane, Laurens A.

Wie puzzelt er mee? Amsterdam, H. J. W. Becht, 1959.  
 unpag. illus. 28 cm.  
 GV1507 C7D28 62-34742 ‡

Farrar, Margaret (Petherbridge) ed.

The crossword book of puns & anagrams. New York,  
 Simon and Schuster, 1963.  
 80 p. 24 cm.  
 GV1507 C7F28 793.732 63-5828

Farrar, Margaret (Petherbridge)

Crosswords for champions; a collection of 40 tough and  
 fascinating puzzles, for puzzlers who enjoy being puzzled.  
 New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960.  
 unpag. illus. 28 cm.  
 GV1507 C7F384 793.732 60-1561 ‡

Hines, Augusta L'Hommedieu.

Animal crosswords, by Augusta L'Hommedieu Hines and  
 Ellen Wales Walpole. 1st ed. New York, Duell, Sloan,  
 and Pearce, 1959.  
 unpag. illus. 22 cm.  
 GV1507 C7H5 793.73 59-9876 ‡

Li, Wen-pin, ed.

南江春燈錄--集體創作 李文賓編 周公禮助編  
 馬燦虹,等,校訂 泰京 南英有限公司 佛曆 2504  
 (1960)

551 p. illus. 19 cm.

In colophon: 編者 李, 公, 禮, 燦, 虹, 等

1. Crossword puzzles. 2. Questions and answers. 1. Li, Shu-  
 kuang, ed. 11. Title.  
 Title romanized: Mei-chiang ch'un t'ang lu.

GV1507.C7L47

C 63-2029 ‡

The Million dollar puzzle book; a collection of 101 of those  
 amusing, exasperating, and always fascinating newspaper  
 contest crossword puzzles, with complete answers. Introd.  
 by John Osenenko. Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press, 1961,  
 unpag. illus. 22 cm.  
 GV1507 C7M49 793.732 61-17218 ‡

Pearsall, Robert B.

How to win cash award word puzzles; millions of dollars  
 are being paid to contestants. New York, Fleet Pub. Corp.,  
 1964, 1963.  
 xvi, 135 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 GV1507.C7P4 793.732 63-22182

Reel, Valleda Jane.

History in silhouette. Teacher ed. Portland, Me., J. W.  
 Walch, 1957.  
 601 illus. 28 cm.  
 [GV1507] 793.732 61-65985 ‡

Stromberg, Rose Marie, comp.

Crackerjack crosswords. Illustrated by Rostislav Vas-  
 siliev. New York, Hart Pub. Co., 1960.  
 127 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 GV1507 C7S73 793.732 60-8530 ‡

Wang, Jo-wang.

識字遊戲 王若望 錢君華編 上海 勞動出版

社 1953.

-11 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Crossword puzzles 1. Ch'en, Chün hua, joint author

11. Title Title romanized: Shih tai su hsi

GV1507 W8W3

C 62-1666 ‡

Webster's illustrated crossword puzzle book. Edited by  
 Norman Hill. New York, B. Geis Associates, distributed  
 by Random House, 1961.  
 unpag. illus. 29 cm.  
 GV1507.C7W37 1961 61-15788 ‡

—DICTIONARIES see Crossword  
 puzzles—Glossaries, vocabularies,  
 etc.

—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Cross word puzzle dictionary of the English language, com-  
 prising The Winston dictionary, home, school, and office edi-  
 tion; and a dictionary of obscure words commonly used in  
 cross word puzzles, geographic and proper names, tables of  
 weights and measures, foreign money, abbreviations, etc.  
 Philadelphia, Winston, 1959.  
 xx, 1008 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 PE1628 C8 1959 423 60-397

Dell crossword dictionary. Kathleen Rafferty, compiler and  
 editor. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1960.  
 288 p. 14 cm. (A Dell book, 434)  
 GV1507.C7D39 1960 793.732 60-37698 rev

Dell crossword dictionary, by Kathleen Rafferty. Newly  
 rev. and greatly enl. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1960.  
 384 p. 17 cm. (Dell first edition, 6109)  
 GV1507.C7D39 1960 793.732 60-50451 ‡

The Dell crossword dictionary, compiled by Kathleen Raf-  
 ferty. New York, Dell Pub. Co.; distributed by the Dial  
 Press, 1964, 1960.  
 384 p. 22 cm.  
 GV1507.C7D39 1964 793.732 64-11903

Feldmann, Walter, firm, Cologne.

Das Feldmann Delexon Danksportlexikon. Köln, 1959.  
 -18 p. 25 cm.

A 60-1966

Illinois. Univ. Library

Newman, Frank Eaton.

New practical dictionary for cross word puzzles; more  
 than 70,000 answers to definitions. Rev., enl. ed. Garden  
 City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
 321 p. 22 cm.

GV1507 C7N4 1964

793.732

64-22876

Puzzle-aid, Colfax, Ill.

Try this system, save time, get it, top prize. Colfax  
 1959.  
 132, 184 p. 28 cm.

GV1507.C7P87

793.732

60-22722 ‡

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CROSSWORD PUZZLES

### —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC. (Continued)

Sisson, Albert Franklin, 1901—  
The unabridged crossword puzzle word finder (1st ed.,  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,  
626 p., 22 cm.  
GV1507 C7S5 793 732 62-15910

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Introduction to crossword puzzles Illustrated by Rostislav  
Vassiliev (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,  
127 p., illus., 26 cm. (A Doubleday activity book, 68)  
GV1507 C7I 48 793.7 63-16001 †

CROTALUS see Rattlesnakes

## CROTAPHYTUS

Robison, Wilbur Gerald.  
A comparative study of the species of the genus *Crotaphytus* Holbrook (Iguanidae), sic, by Wilbur Gerald Robison, Jr. and Wilmer W. Tanner (Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, 1962,  
81 p., illus., 28 cm. (Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah) Science bulletin biological series, v. 2, no. 1)  
QH1.B863 vol. 2, no. 1 62-6770

CROTTI, JEAN, 1878-1958

Paris. Musée Galliera.  
Rétrospective Jean Crotti, 11 décembre 1959-11 janvier  
1960 Paris (1959,  
20 p., plates, 21 cm.  
ND553.C965P3 64-26287

Waldemar-George, pseud.  
Jean Crotti et la primauté du spirituel Genève, P.  
Cailler (1959,  
58 p., 127 illus. (part mounted col.) port., facsim. 10 cm. (Festins et sculptures d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 52)  
ND553 C965W3 759 0404 60-50702 rev

## CROUSE FAMILY

Tisdale, Florence Gertrude (Belyea) 1892—  
Ancestral record, Crouse family of northern Maine  
(Washington? 1963,  
45 l., map, 28 cm.  
CS71.C9545 1963 63-53815

CROUZET, PAUL, 1873-1952

Un Grand universitaire, Paul Crouzet, 1873-1952 (Toulouse,  
Privat-Didier (1956,  
142 p., ports., 23 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-1331

### —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Un Grand universitaire, Paul Crouzet, 1873-1952. (Toulouse,  
Privat-Didier (1956,  
142 p., ports., 23 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-1331

CROW, ANNA LAVANIA (MILLER) 1864-1955

Crow, Ralph M. 1891—  
One small woman Los Angeles, 1959  
49 p., illus., 18 cm.  
CT275.C8878C7 60-18882 †

## CROW FAMILY

Crow, Jewell (Lofland) 1893—  
History of William Crow of Virginia and his descendants  
in America, and related families, their settlements, migra-  
tions, marriages, military achievements. (Dallas?, 1961,  
238, 89 p., illus., ports., col. coat of arms, 29 cm.  
CS71.C955 1961 61-39245

CROW CREEK RESERVATION, SOUTH

### DAKOTA

Malan, Vernon D.  
The Crow Creek Indian family (by Vernon D. Malan and  
Joseph F. Powers; Brookings, 1960  
85 p., illus., 28 cm. (Rural Sociology Dept., Agricultural Experi-  
ment Station, South Dakota State College. Bulletin 487)  
E78.S63M3 970 4738 60-63682 †

## CROW INDIANS

Bradley, James H. 1844-1877.  
The march of the Montana Column; a prelude to the Ous-  
ter disaster. Edited by Edgar I. Stewart. Norman, Uni-  
versity of Oklahoma Press (1961,  
182 p., illus., 24 cm. (The American exploration and travel series,  
32),  
E88.876 B8 973 82 61-6404 †

Indians in agriculture. Bozeman, Mont., Missouri River  
Basin Investigations Project, Bureau of Indian Affairs,  
U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 1956—  
v. illus., maps, diagrs., tables, 28 cm. (Montana. Agricul-  
tural Experiment Station, Bozeman Bulletin 522, 532, 542  
E93A8 I 5 58-63591 rev

Linderman, Frank Bird, 1868-1938.  
Plenty-Coups, chief of the Crows. Illustrated by H. M.  
Stoops. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1962 (1957,  
824 p., illus., 21 cm. (A Bison book, BB123)  
E90 P56L7 1962 970 2 62-4097 †

### —RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

Wildschut, William.  
Crow Indian medicine bundles Edited by John C. Ewers.  
New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Founda-  
tion, 1960  
ix, 178 p., illus. (part col.) port., 26 cm. (Contributions from the  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, v. 17)  
E51.N42 vol. 17 299 75 61-2441

## CROW LANGUAGE

### —DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Lowie, Robert Harry, 1883-1957  
Crow word lists, Crow-English and English-Crow vocabu-  
laries Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
x, 411 p., 24 cm.  
PM1001 L67 497 5 60-14381

### —TEXTS

Lowie, Robert Harry, 1883-1957, ed. and tr.  
Crow texts, collected, translated, and edited by Robert H.  
Lowie Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960  
xiii, 550 p., 23 cm.  
PM1001 L65 497 5 60-6320

## CROWDS

see also Mobs; Riots; Spectator con-  
trol

Applegate, Rex.  
Crowd and riot control, including close-combat techniques  
for military and police. (6th ed., Harrisburg, Pa., Stack-  
pole Co.; 1964,  
628 p., illus., port., 22 cm.  
U210.A6 1964 355 54 64-19573

Bagú, Sergio.  
La sociedad de masas en su historia. Córdoba, Argentina,  
Dirección General de Publicidad (1961,  
122 p., 24 cm. (Grandes problemas contemporáneos)  
HN15.B155 64-35391 †

Cartellieri, Diether, 1919—  
Gustave Le Bons Psychologie der Massen und die Massen  
phänomene in der Sozialpsychologie der Gegenwart. Mün-  
chen, 1958  
123 p., 21 cm.  
HM281.L59C3 63-28022

Curry, Jesse E.  
Race tensions and the police, by J. E. Curry and Glen D.  
King With a foreword by George Eastman. Springfield,  
Ill., Thomas (1962,  
187 p., 24 cm. (Police science series)  
HV8069.C8 351.75 61-17010 †

Fischer, Rudolf, writer on psychology.  
Masse und Vermassung. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag,  
1961.  
107 p., 23 cm. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, n. F., Bd. 44)  
HM281.F5 1961 62-58005 †

Le Bon, Gustave, 1841-1931.  
The crowd, a study of the popular mind. With a new  
introd. by Robert K. Merton New York, Viking Press  
(1960,  
207 p., 20 cm. (Compass books, C88)  
HM281.L58 1960 301 158 60-2628 †

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
A communist plot against the free world police (an exposé  
of crowd-handling methods) Hearing before the Subcom-  
mittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal  
Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Com-  
mittee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-  
seventh Congress, first session. June 13, 1961. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 82 p., illus., 24 cm.  
HX513.S8U6 62-60257

CROWE, SIR EYRE, 1864-1925

Fritsch, Friedrich, 1922—  
Der Einfluss Sir Eyre Crowe's auf das deutsch-englische  
Verhältnis (Nürnberg, 1959,  
210 p., port., 21 cm.  
DA574.C78F7 61-23538

CROWLEY, ALEISTER, 1875-1947

Cammell, Charles Richard.  
Aleister Crowley: the man, the mage, the poet. New  
Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books (1962,  
229 p., illus., 25 cm.  
PR6005 R7Z7 1962 928.2 62-12565 †

## CROWLEY IRONWORKS

Flinn, M. W.  
Men of iron, the Crowleys in the early iron industry.  
Edinburgh, University Press (1962,  
270 p., illus., 23 cm. (Edinburgh University publications; his-  
tory, philosophy, and economics, no. 14)  
HD9521 9.C73F55 338 7672 62-51016 †

## CROWN (COIN)

Linecar, Howard W. A.  
The crown pieces of Great Britain and the British Com-  
monwealth of Nations, 1551-1961; (catalogue, London, E.  
Benn, 1962  
98 p., illus., 26 cm.  
CJ2485 L5 64-1246

## CROWN JEWELS

see also Crowns; Regalia (Insignia)

### —AUSTRIA

Fillitz, Hermann, 1925—  
Die österreichische Kaiserkrone und die Insignien des  
Kaisertums Österreich Mit einer Abhandlung: Das heimi-  
sche Römische Reich, von Willy Lorenz. Wien, Herold  
(1959,  
48 p., 24 plates, 21 cm. (Die Kronen des Hauses Österreich,  
Bd. 1)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. CR4480 A 60-276

### —EUROPE

Twining, Edward Francis Twining, baron, 1899—  
A history of the crown jewels of Europe London, B.  
T. Batsford (1960,  
xi, 707 p., plates, ports., 81 cm.  
NK7415 E8T8 739.27 61-3698

### —RUSSIA

Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.  
Easter eggs and other precious objects by Carl Fabergé.  
A private collection of masterworks made for the imperial  
Russian court. Washington, 1961  
60 p., col. illus., 21 x 23 cm.  
NK7417.F3C85 1961 739.2 62-3938

## CROWN LANDS

### —CHELMNO, POLAND (VOIVODE- SHIP)

Hoszkowski, Stanisław, ed.  
Lustracja województwa malborskiego i chełmińskiego,  
1665 Gdańsk, 1961  
xxxiv, 248 p., facsim., fold. maps, 25 cm. (Lustracje dóbr kró-  
lewskich XVI-XVIII wieku. Pruszy Królewskie)  
HD659 M2H6 63-59301

### —GERMANY

Werle, Hans, 1922—  
Das Erbe des salischen Hauses; Untersuchungen zur  
staufischen Hausmachtspolitik im 12. Jahrhundert vornehm-  
lich am Mittelrhein (Mainz?, 1952  
xxi, 825 p., maps, 29 cm.  
HD654 W45 60-24171

### —GT BRIT.

Pugh, Ralph Bernard, 1910—  
The Crown estate, an historical essay. London, H. M.  
Stationery Off., 1960.  
87 p., illus., 25 cm.  
HD593.P88 64-37713 †

### —KRAKOW (VOIVODESHIP)

Falniowska-Gradowska, Alicja, ed.  
Lustracja województwa krakowskiego, 1789 Wydały  
Alicja Falniowska-Gradowska i Irena Rychlikowa. (Wyd.  
1, Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962-63  
8 v. (xvii, 808 p.) in 2 fold map in pocket (v. 2) 24 cm. (Lu-  
stracje dóbr królewskich XVI-XVIII wieku. Małopolska)  
HD639 K7F3 62-50179 rev\*

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CROWN LANDS

## —KRAKOW (VOIVODESHIP) (Continued)

Małeck, Jan, *ed.*  
Lustracja województwa krakowskiego, 1564. [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa, 1962—  
v. tables. 24 cm. (Lustracje dóbr królewskich XVI-XVIII  
wieku. Małopolska;  
HD639.K7M3 63-28019

Trzyna, Edward.

Położenie ludności wiejskiej w królewskich województwach krakowskiego w XVII wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław,  
Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1963.  
324 p. tables, fold. map (in pocket) 25 cm. (Prace Wrocławskiego  
Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A., nr. 92)  
AS262.W7 nr. 92 64-40929

## —LUBLIN (VOIVODESHIP)

Oprawko, Henryka, *ed.*  
Lustracja województwa lubelskiego, 1661. Wydali  
Henryka Oprawko i Kamila Schuster [Wyd. 1.] War-  
szawa, 1962.  
xxxiii, 283 p. tables, fold. map (in pocket) 25 cm. (Lustracje  
dóbr królewskich XVI-XVIII wieku. Małopolska)  
HD729.L8O6 63-41935

—MALBORK, POLAND (VOIVODE-  
SHIP)

Hosowski, Stanisław, *ed.*  
Lustracja województwa malborskiego i chełmińskiego,  
1565. Gdańsk, 1961.  
xxxiv, 243 p. facsim., fold. maps. 25 cm. (Lustracje dóbr kró-  
lewskich XVI-XVIII wieku. Prusy Królewskie)  
HD659.M2H6 63-59301

## —MASOVIA

Wawrzyńczyk, Alina.

Gospodarstwo chłopów w dobrach królewskich na Ma-  
zowszu w XVI i na początku XVII w. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa,  
Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
223 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD729.M3W3 62-65150 †

## —POLAND

Tomczak, Andrzej, *ed.*

Lustracja województw wielkopolskich i kujawskich, 1564-  
1565. Wydali Andrzej Tomczak, Czesława Ohryzko-Wło-  
darska, Jerzy Włodarczyk. Bydgoszcz, 1961—  
v. fold. maps (in pocket, v. ) 24 cm. (Lustracje dóbr  
królewskich XVI-XVIII wieku. Wielkopolska i Kujawy)  
HD728.T55 62-59189

## —POMERANIA, POLISH

Hosowski, Stanisław, *ed.*

Lustracja województwa pomorskiego, 1565. Gdańsk,  
1961.  
lix, 286 p. fold. maps. 25 cm. (Lustracje dóbr królewskich XVI-  
XVIII wieku. Prusy Królewskie)  
HD659.P7H6 62-59176

—SANDOMIERZ, POLAND  
(VOIVODESHIP)

Ochmański, Władysław, *ed.*

Lustracja województwa sandomierskiego, 1564-1565.  
[Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich,  
1963.  
xlii, 462 p. fold. map (in pocket) 24 cm. (Instytut Historii  
Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Lustracje dóbr królewskich XVI-XVIII  
wieku. Małopolska)  
HD719.S28O85 64-36552

## —WOJEWÓDZTWO RAWSKIE, POLAND

Kędzierska, Zofia, *ed.*

Lustracje województwa rawskiego, 1564-1570. [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.  
xx, 259 p. fold. map (in pocket) 24 cm. (Lustracje dóbr  
królewskich XVI-XVIII wieku. Mazowsze)  
HD729.R3K4 60-30159

## CROWN POINT, N. Y.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Barker, Elmer Eugene, 1837—

Crown Point, New York in the Civil War [Albany?]  
Reproduced by the New York Civil War Centennial Com-  
mission, 1961.  
iii, 133 l. illus., ports. 31 cm.  
F129.C95B3 63-64423

## CROWN VETCH see Axseed

## CROWN ZELLERBACH CORPORATION

Hunt, Reed O

Pulp, paper and pioneers; the story of Crown Zellerbach  
Corporation. New York, Newcomen Society in North  
America, 1961.  
32 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address)  
HD9829.C7H8 61-9916 †

THE CROWNING EXPERIENCE (MOTION  
PICTURE)

Hardiman, James W. *ed.*

Moral re-armament presents The crowning experience;  
technicolor book of the film. Designed by Guy E. Merritt.  
New York, Random House, 1960,  
unpaged. illus. 29 cm.  
PN1997.C68 791.437 61-2149 †

## CROWNS

see also Coronations

Bárány, Magda (Oberschall) 1905—

Die Sankt Stephans-Krone und die Insignien des König-  
reiches Ungarn. Wien, Verlag Herold, 1961.  
79 p. plates, ports. 21 cm. (Die Kronen des Hauses Österreich,  
Bd. 3)  
NK7415.H8B3 64-26288

Filitz, Hermann, 1925—

Die österreichische Kaiserkrone und die Insignien des  
Kaisertums Österreich. Mit einer Abhandlung: Das heim-  
liche Römische Reich, von Willy Lorenz. Wien, Herold  
[1959].  
48 p. 24 plates. 21 cm. (Die Kronen des Hauses Österreich,  
Bd. 1)  
A 60-275

Rochester, Univ. Libr. CR4480

Hellmann, Manfred, *ed.*

Corona regni, Studien über die Krone als Symbol des  
Staates im späteren Mittelalter. Ausgewählt, mit einem  
Nachwort versehen und hrsg. von Manfred Hellmann in  
Zusammenarbeit mit der Wissenschaftlichen Buchgesell-  
schaft, Darmstadt; Weimar, H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1961.  
vi, 558 p. 21 cm.  
CR4480.H4 62-36437

## CROWNS (DENTISTRY)

Wilson, Wyman H

Practical crown and bridge prosthodontics [by] Wyman  
H. Wilson [and] Robert L. Lang. Toronto, New York,  
Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1962,  
254 p. illus. 28 cm.  
RK666.W5 617.69 61-18443 †

## CROWNVETCH see Axseed

## CROWS

see also Corvidae

Henderson, Elliott.

Crows, by Elliott Henderson and Stewart C. Woodworth.  
With silhouettes by Elisabeth W. Mixer. [Cambridge?]  
Mass., 1960,  
151 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QL696.P2H4 598.8 60-3539 †

Johnston, David W

The biosystematics of American crows. Seattle, Univer-  
sity of Washington Press, 1961.  
viii, 119 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
QL696.P2J67 598.8 61-11576

Rand, Austin Loomer, 1905—

A new race of crow. *Corvus enca*, from the Philippines  
[by] Austin L. Rand and Dioscoro S. Rabor. [Chicago],  
Chicago Natural History Museum, 1961.  
577-579 p. 24 cm. (Fieldiana zoology, v. 39, no. 52)  
QL1.F4 vol. 39, no. 52 598.8 61-17859  
Copy 2. QL696.P2R285

Richmond, William Kenneth, 1910—

... Krark. London, G. Routledge & sons, Ltd., 1945,  
2 p. l., 187 p. front., plates. 19 cm.  
QL795.C7R5 598.86 45-4957 rev

## CROZET ISLANDS

Tilman, Harold William, 1898—

Mischief among the penguins. London, R. Hart-Davis,  
1961.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G890.C7T5 62-331 †

## CRUCIFERAE

see also Crambe abyssinica

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

see also *Mycosphaerella brassicicola*

Prasad, Shree Krishna.

The nature and extent of damage to crucifers and potatoes  
in relation to density of insect populations. Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,257)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,257 Mic 57-4371  
Minnesota Univ. Libr

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, 1889—

Market diseases of cabbage, cauliflower, turnips, cucum-  
bers, melons, and related crops [by] Glen B. Ramsey and  
M. A. Smith. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research  
Division, 1961.  
ii, 49 p. 24 pl. (9 col.) 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Agriculture handbook no. 184)  
SB732.R313 1961 Agr 61-304  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Ah no. 184

## CRUCIFIXION

see also Crosses

## CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ

## —Crucifixion

## CRUDELI, TOMMASO, 1703-1745

Baldi, Ernesto.

L'alba; la prima loggia massonica a Firenze, l'Inquisi-  
zione, il processo Crudele. Firenze, Tip. B. Coppini, 1959,  
87 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
HS615.F4B2 64-39974

## CRUELTY

see also Animals, Treatment of

Radzinski, John M. 1901—

Masks of Moscow; a history of Russian behavior patterns  
Chicago, Regent House, 1960,  
268 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DK43.R3 947 60-9872 †

## CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

see also Discipline of children

## —U. S.

The Neglected battered child syndrome; role reversal in  
parents. New York, Child Welfare League of America,  
1963.  
49 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV741.N38 362.74 63-21525

## CRUISERS (WARSHIPS)

Bremerton (*Cruiser*)

The tenth anniversary cruise of the U. S. S. Bremerton  
(CA-130) [in p.], 1954.  
112 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 31 cm.  
VA65.B78A65 64-55021

## CRULAI, FRANCE

## —POPULATION

Gautier, Etienne.

La population de Crulai, paroisse normande; étude his-  
torique [par] Etienne Gautier et Louis Henry. [Paris],  
Presses universitaires de France, 1958.  
269 p. illus. 24 cm. (Institute national d'études démographiques.  
Travaux et documents, cahier no. 88)  
HB3594.C7G8 62-53006 †

## CRUM FAMILY

Lybarger, Donald Fisher, 1896—

The Crum family, notes concerning the descendants of  
Anthony Crum, Sr., of Frederick County, Virginia. [Cleve-  
land], 1968.  
71 l. 29 cm.  
CS71.C9485 1968 63-54947

## CRUME FAMILY

McAdams, Gladys (Crume) 1910—

Descendants of Daniel Crume, by Mrs. H. M. McAdams.  
Hobbs, N. M., 1960.  
111 p. 29 cm.  
CS71.C9485 1960a 63-46817 †

CRUMP, EDWARD HULL, 1874-1954

Miller, William D

Mr Crump of Memphis [by] William D Miller Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964  
xiii, 373 p illus, ports 24 cm (Southern biography series)  
F444 M5M86 928 273 64-21594

## CRUSADE BULLS

Gofi Gaztambide, José.

Historia de la bula de la cruzada en España. Vitoria, Editorial del Seminario, 1958  
L, 724 p facsimis 25 cm. (Victoriensis, v 4)  
DP99 G68 60-22380

## CRUSADES

see also Children's Crusade, 1212;  
Chivalry; Crusade bulls; Jerusalem—  
History—Latin kingdom, 1099-1244;  
Latin Orient; Templars

'Ashūr, Sa'īd 'Abd al-Fattāh.

الحركة الصليبية، صعدة مشرفة في تاريخ الجهاد العربي في العصور الوسطى. تأليف سعيد عبد الفتاح عاشور. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة: مكتبة الأنجلو المصرية، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
2 v (1420 p) illus, maps. 24 cm.  
D157 A85 NE 64-930  
Princeton Univ Libr.

Atiya, Aziz Suryal, 1898-

Crusade, commerce, and culture. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.  
280 p maps (2 fold.) 21 cm  
D160 A8 940 18 62-8080

Brundage, James A

The Crusades, a documentary survey. Milwaukee, Marquette University Press, 1962  
318 p illus 25 cm.  
D157 B88 940 18 62-12897 †

Delalande, Jean, 1895-

Les extraordinaires croisades d'enfants et de pasteurs au Moyen Âge; les pèlerinages d'enfants au Mont Saint-Michel. Paris, P Lethielleux, 1962.  
154 p illus 19 cm  
D169.D4 62-48811 †

Duggan, Alfred Leo, 1903-

The story of the Crusades, 1097-1291. With drawings by C Walter Hodges. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.  
263 p illus, maps 21 cm  
D158 D9 1963 64-29908

Duggan, Alfred Leo, 1903-

The story of the Crusades, 1097-1291. With drawings by C Walter Hodges. New York, Pantheon Books, 1964, 1963.  
263 p illus, ports, maps 21 cm  
D157.D83 1964 940.18 64-10977

Duran, Frédérique, 1921-

Dans les pas des croisades Texte de Régine Pernoud. Photos de Frédérique Duran. Paris, Hachette, 1969.  
126 p plates (part col) map 80 cm. (Collection "Dans les pas"  
8)  
D160.D8 60-18991 †

Duran, Frédérique, 1921-

In the steps of the crusaders. Text by Régine Pernoud. Photos by Frédérique Duran. [Translated by Margaret Case]. New York, Hastings House, 1969.  
126 p plates (part col) map. 81 cm  
D160 D813 915 6 60-51676

Hagspiel, Gereon H

Die Führerpersönlichkeit im Kreuzzug Zürich, Fretz und Wasmuth, 1963.  
188 p 22 cm. (Geist und Werk der Zeiten, Heft 10)  
D160 H8 64-35107

al-Najjār, Muḥammad al-Tayyib.

الصليبيون وصلاح الدين، بقلم محمد الطيب النجار. القاهرة، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
62, 8, p. 24 cm  
D198 4.S2N3 NE 63-411  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Newhall, Richard Ager.

The Crusades Rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
198 p. 19 cm (Berkshire studies in European history)  
D158.N4 1963 940 18 63-11881 †

Pernoud, Régine, 1909-

Les croisades Paris, R. Julliard, 1960.  
822 p illus. 21 cm. (Il y a toujours un reporter)  
D158.P4 61-20672 †

Pernoud, Régine, 1909-

Les croisades Paris, Hachette, 1959.  
318 p 21 cm.  
D157.P4 60-20595 †

Pernoud, Régine, 1909- ed.

The Crusades. Translated by Enid McLeod 1st American ed. New York, Putnam, 1963, 1962.  
295 p illus. 23 cm. (History in the making)  
D158 P413 1963 940 18 63-7751 †

Sa'dāwī, Nazīr Ḥassān.

الحرب والسلام زمن العدوان الصليبي، تأليف نظير حسان سعداوي. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١.  
9, 232 p 20 cm.  
D158 S2 NE 63-1262  
Princeton Univ Libr

Shaw, Margaret Renée Bryers, ed and tr.

Chronicles of the Crusades Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.  
362 p maps 18 cm (The Penguin classics, L124)  
D151 S5 940 18 63-5725

Suskind, Richard.

The Crusades New York, Ballantine Books, 1962.  
162 p illus 18 cm. (Ballantine books, F573)  
D158.S94 940 18 62-950 †

Treece, Henry, 1912-

The Crusades New York, Random House, 1963, 1962.  
384 p 22 cm.  
D158.T79 1963 940.18 63-7127 †

Zaborov, Mikhail Abramovich.

Папство и крестовые походы Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960  
262 p illus 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популярная серия)  
D160 Z3 60-45189 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Pelliot, Paul, 1878-1945

Mélanges sur l'époque des Croisades Paris, Impr nationale, 1951.  
97 p 27 cm  
D159.P4 61-34999

Pelliot, Paul, 1878-1945

Mélanges sur l'époque des Croisades. (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires Paris, 1960. 28 cm t 44, 1. ptie, p (1-97)  
[AS162 P811 vol 44, pt. 1] A 63-442  
Newberry Library

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Atiya, Aziz Suryal, 1898-

The crusade: historiography and bibliography. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.  
170 p 21 cm  
Z6207 C97A8 016.94018 62-18868

Cairo. Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyah.

شجرة برامح من الحروب الصليبية وحملة لويس التاسع ومعركة المنصورة، أعدت بمناسبة الاحتفال بالذكرى انتصار الشعب في معركة المنصورة في ١١ و١٢ ذو القعدة ١٣٧٩ و ٧ و ٨ مايو ١٩٦٠. القاهرة، مطبعة دار الكتب، ١٩٦٠.  
15, 17 p 24 cm  
Z6207.C97C8 NE 62-99

Mayer, Hans Eberhard.

Bibliographie zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge Hannover, Hahnsche Buchhandlung, 1960.  
xxxii, 272 p 81 cm.  
Harvard Univ Library A 61-2628

## —FICTION

Duggan, Alfred Leo, 1908-

Lord Geoffrey's fancy. New York, Pantheon Books, 1962.  
254 p 21 cm.  
PZ3 D8780Lo 62-11086 †

al-Khūlī, 'Alī Muḥammad al-Shādhilī.

العدوان الثلاثي في العصور الوسطى، بقلم علي الشاذلي الخولي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm. (كتب لونية، ٢٤١)  
PJ7842.H78U3 NE 64-376

al-Kilānī, Najīb.

اليوم الموعود، تأليف نجيب الكيلاني. القاهرة، الشركة العربية للطباعة والنشر، 1963?  
270 p illus. 20 cm.  
PJ7842 I 4Y3 NE 64-1604  
Princeton Univ Libr

## —FINANCE

see also Crusade bulls; Crusades

## —HISTORY

al-Sirṣawī, 'Umar Muḥammad.

الاسكندرية، تحت السيف والنار، تأليف عمر محمد السرساوي. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1964.  
71 p 20 cm. (51 احتربا للجدى، 51)  
DT154.A4S5 NE 64-2706

## —HISTORY—HISTORIOGRAPHY

al-'Arīnī, al-Sayyid al-Bāz.

مؤرخو الحروب الصليبية، تأليف السيد الباز العربي. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٢، 1962.  
6, 316 p 24 cm.  
D116 5 A7 NE 63-2594  
Princeton Univ Libr

Atiya, Aziz Suryal, 1898-

The crusade: historiography and bibliography Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1962.  
170 p 21 cm.  
Z6207 C97A8 016 94018 62-18868

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1287.

كتاب الروضتين في أخبار الدولتين النورية والصلاحية. تأليف شهاب الدين عبد الرحمن بن اسماعيل المقدسي المعروف بابي شامة. نشر وتحقيق محمد حلمي محمد أحمد. القاهرة، لجنة التأليف والترجمة والنشر، ١٩٥٦-1956.  
v diagr. 29 cm.  
D152.A18 NE 62-148

Abū Shāmah, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā'īl, 1203-1287

تراجم رجال القرنين السادس والسابع، المعروف بالذيل على الروضتين، لشهاب الدين أبي محمد عبد الرحمن بن اسماعيل المعروف بابي شامة المقدسي الدمشقي. عرف الكتاب وترجم للمؤلف وصححه محمد راهد بن الحسن الكوثري. عن بشره وراجع أصله ووقف على طبعه عرت الطعار الحسبي. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، ١٩٦٧/١٣٦٦، 1947.  
285 p. 20 cm. (كتب نادرة)  
D152.A16 1947 61-20360

## —INFLUENCE

Brundage, James A

The Crusades, motives and achievements Edited with an intro by James A. Brundage Boston, Heath, 1964.  
xiv, 89 p 24 cm. (Problems in European civilization)  
D160.B7 940 18082 64-15925

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Williams, Jay, 1914-

Knights of the crusades, by the editors of Horizon magazine Author Jay Williams in consultation with Margaret B Freeman 1st ed. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co; book trade distribution by Meredith Press, 1962.  
153 p illus. 27 cm (A Horizon caravel book)  
D158 W5 j 940 1 62-11593 rev †

Zaborov, Mikhail Abramovich.

Крестоносцы и их походы на Восток в XI-XIII ввекх. Москва, Гос учебно-педагог изд-во, 1962.  
166 p illus. 21 cm. (Школьная историческая библиотека)  
D158.Z8 62-81642 †

## —MAPS

al-Sharīf, 'Abbās Mahmūd.

الحروب الصليبية من سنة ٤٨٨ هـ/سنة ١٠٩٦ م إلى سنة ٥٨٢ هـ/سنة ١١٨٦ م. أعداد عباس محمود الشريف مراجعة حسن حبشي، ويحمد سيد نصر. القاهرة، شركة مركز كتب الشرق الأوسط، 1963.  
col. map 74x111 cm. (مجموعة الخرائط التاريخية، 2)  
G5701.S33 1963.S5 NE 64-2015

## —POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wentzlaff-Eggebert, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1905-

Kreuzzugsdichtung des Mittelalters; Studien zu ihrer geschichtlichen und dichterischen Wirklichkeit. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
xix, 404 p. 25 cm  
Harvard Univ Library A 61-2676



## CRUSADES (Continued)

## —FIRST, 1096-1099

## Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum.

The deeds of the Franks and the other pilgrims to Jerusalem. Edited by Rosalind Hill. [London, New York, T. Nelson, 1962,  
xiv, 108, 103, 104, 113 p. maps. 23 cm. (Medieval texts)  
D161.1 G4 1962 940 18 64-3521

## Hill, John Hugh.

Raymond IV, count of Toulouse [by, John Hugh Hill and, Laurita Lyttleton Hill. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1962.  
177 p. illus. 22 cm.  
D161.2.H5 923.244 62-14120 †

## Kephart, Calvin, 1883-

Origin of heraldry in Europe, also of miscellaneous sur-names and insignia; a contribution to genealogy and history. 3d ed. Baltimore, Heraldic Book Co., 1964 [1953,  
viii, 136 p. 22 cm.  
CR161.K4 1964 929 64-21946

## Landau, Sol, 1920-

Christian-Jewish relations, a new era in Germany as the result of the First Crusade. [1st ed., New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 1959,  
78 p. 21 cm.  
DS135 G31L3 943.023 60-353 †

## Yūsuf, Jūzif Nasīm.

العرب والروم واللاتين في الحرب الصليبية الأولى، تأليف  
جوريف نسيم يوسف. الطبعة الأولى. اسكندرية دار المعارف  
1963 1961  
3, 298 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
D161.Y8 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-676

## —FIRST, 1096-1099—FICTION

## Davis, Christopher, 1928-

Belmarsh; a legend of the First Crusade. New York, Viking Press, 1964,  
211 p. 21 cm.  
PZ4.L2596Bc 64-11224

## Gartner, Chloë.

The infidels. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
428 p. 22 cm.  
PZ4.G243In 60-13525 †

## Hubbard, Margaret Ann, 1909-

The blue gonfalon. Illustrated by Shane Miller. [1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
187 p. illus. 22 cm. (Clarion books)  
PZ7.H859B1 60-8873 †

## Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia, 1890-

Krzyżowcy. Warszawa, Pax, 1958.  
4 v. in 2. illus. 20 cm.  
PG7158.K658K73 1958 61-34001 †

## —THIRD, 1189-1192

## Mayer, Hans Eberhard.

Das Itinerarium peregrinorum; eine zeitgenössische englische Chronik zum dritten Kreuzzug in ursprünglicher Gestalt. Hrg. und kritisch untersucht von Hans Eberhard Mayer. Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1962.  
xxiv, 382 p. 24 cm. (Schriften der Monumenta Germaniae Historica, 18)  
DD3.M83 Bd. 18 64-1647

## —THIRD, 1189-1192—FICTION

## Williams, Jay, 1914-

Tomorrow's fire. [1st ed., New York, Atheneum, 1964.  
364 p. 22 cm.  
PZ3.W6739To 64-22104

## —THIRD, 1189-1192—JUVENILE FICTION

## Felton, Ronald Oliver, 1909-

Knight crusader [by, Ronald Welch pseud., illustrated by William Stobbs. London, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
272 p. illus. 22 cm. (Oxford books for boys and girls)  
PZ7.F3372Kn 55-14143 rev †

## —FOURTH, 1202-1204

see also Latin Orient

## Mundo Lo, Sara de.

Cruzados en Bizancio; la cuarta cruzada a la luz de las fuentes latinas y orientales. Buenos Aires, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Departamento Editorial, 1957,  
157 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia Antigua y Medieval)  
D164.M8 61-37976 †

## —FIFTH, 1218-1221—JUVENILE FICTION

## Jewett, Eleanore Myers.

Big John's secret. With illus. by Frederick T. Chapman. New York, Viking Press, 1962,  
236 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ7.J5533B1 62-15450 †

## —SEVENTH, 1248-1250

see also Mansura, Battle of, 1250

## Yūsuf, Jūzif Nasīm.

هزيمة لويس التاسع على صفاء البيل، تأليف جوريف نسيم يوسف. القاهرة مؤسسة الطبعات الحديثة، 1961.  
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (مع العرب، ه)  
DC91.Y8 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 63-1647

## Zayādah, Muḥammad Muṣṭafā.

حملة لويس التاسع على مصر وهريمته في المنصورة، تأليف محمد مصطفى زيادة. القاهرة المجلس الأعلى لرعاية الفنون والآداب والعلوم الاجتماعية، 1961.  
11, 854 p. illus., 5 plates, maps. 24 cm.  
D167.Z5 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 63-760

## —LATER, 13th, 14th, AND 15th CENTURIES

## Darrāj, Aḥmad.

الماليك والعروج في القرن التاسع الهجري—الخامس عشر الميلاي تأليف أحمد دراج. القاهرة، دار الفكر العربي، 1961، 1961  
236 p. 23 cm.  
DT96.D24 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 62-1209

CRUSHED STONE see Stone, Crushed

## CRUSHED STONE INDUSTRY

## —EMPLOYEES

see also Wages—Crushed stone industry

## —EMPLOYEES—U. S.

## Gall, Lane and Howe, Washington, D. C.

The stone producer and Federal labor standards; a guide to the Federal labor standards laws as they apply to the crushed stone producer. Prepared for members of the National Crushed Stone Association. Washington, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm.  
61-18583 †

## CRUSHING MACHINERY

see also Milling machinery

## Andreev, Sergei Efimovich.

Закономерности измельчения и измельчение характеристик гранулометрического состава. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
437 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TN510.A5 50-51024

## Baron, Lazar' Izrailevich.

Применение подземных дробильных установок на металлургических рудниках. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1957.  
186 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN345.B28 57-44091 rev

## Baron, Lazar' Izrailevich.

Вторичное дробление и выпуск руды. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
284 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN510.B3 50-37859 rev

## Bereza, V. Sh.

Автоматическое регулирование процесса помола в шаровой мельнице. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
73, 81 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1345.B4 60-92745

## Bulychev, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Машинист дробитки. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
302 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN510.B8 60-38179 †

## Ershov, L. D.

Вязущие материалы и изделия на основе вибропомола. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1957.  
70, 51 p. illus. 17 cm. (В помощь инженеру-строителю и архитектору)  
TJ1345.E7 64-27065

## Fadeev, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Современное оборудование для дробления и измельчения руд. Ленинград, 1959.  
241 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. (Всесоюзный научно-исследовательский и проектный институт механической обработки полезных ископаемых. Труды, вып. 123)  
TN500.L393 vol. 123 61-47194

## Fishman, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.

Дробилки ударного действия. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
189, 81 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1345.F5 60-33333

## Guillot, Roger.

Le problème du broyage et son évolution, l'aptitude des matériaux au broyage. Préf. par Henri Lafuma. Paris, Editions Eyrolles, 1960.  
186 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Collection de l'A. N. R. T., Association nationale de la recherche technique)  
A 62-2862  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Kenny, William James.

Energy-new surface relationship in the crushing of solids, vii. Slow compression crushing of single particles of glass. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,688)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,688 Mic 58-4657  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

## Kritskii, Evgenii Lifudvigovich.

Защита дробилок от попадания металлических предметов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
180, 24 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1345.K7 63-51603

## Levenson, Lev Borisovich.

Производство щебня, основы технологии и оборудования. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
265 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1345.L43 59-53569 †

## Nesvizhskii, Oskar Abramovich.

Производство мелющих тел для шаровых мельниц. Москва, Машгиз, 1961.  
151 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1345.N4 61-44354 †

## Ponomarev, Ivan Vasil'evich.

Дробление и грохочение углей. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
331 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN316.P50 60-41675

## Shergold, F. A.

A study of the granulators used in the production of road-making aggregates. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.  
60 p. 25 cm. (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Road Research Laboratory, Road research technical paper no. 44)  
TE7.H33 no. 44 625.735 60-30926 †

## CRUSTACEA

see also Amphipoda; Cirripedia;  
Copepoda; Crabs; Crayfish; Decapoda  
(Crustacea); Isopoda; Lobster;  
Ostracoda

## Barnard, Jerry Laurens, 1928-

Abyssal Crustacea [by, J. Laurens Barnard, Robert J. Menzies and, Mihai C. Băcescu. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.  
ix, 222 p. illus., charts. 81 cm. (Yema research series, no. 1)  
QL435.B18 595.37 61-7715

## Clench, William James, 1897-

New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea, by William J. Clench and Ruth D. Turner. Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1962.  
218 p. 28 cm. (Special publications of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, no. 4)  
QL406.C57 64-8198

## CRUSTACEA (Continued)

Green, James.  
A biology of Crustacea Chicago, Quadrangle Books  
[1961]  
180 p. illus. 23 cm. (Aspects of zoology series)  
QL445 G7 595.3 61-6671 ‡

Hagiwara, Susumu.  
Nervous activities of the heart in Crustacea.  
(In Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin 24 cm. Bd. 24 (1961)  
p. 287-311 diagrs.)  
[QH302 E7 Bd. 24] A 62-2972  
New York: St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Crustaceana; international journal of crustacean research.  
v. 1— Jan. 1960—  
Leiden, E. J. Brill  
v. in illus., plates, maps, diagrs. 25 cm.  
QL435.A1C75 64-354

## —EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology

## —Crustacea

## —LARVAE see Larvae—Crustacea

—PARASITES see Parasites—  
Crustacea

## —PHYSIOLOGY

Hagiwara, Susumu.  
Nervous activities of the heart in Crustacea.  
(In Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin 24 cm. Bd. 24 (1961)  
p. 287-311 diagrs.)  
[QH302 E7 Bd. 24] A 62-2972  
New York: St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library

Waterman, Talbot Howe, 1914— ed.  
The physiology of Crustacea. New York, Academic Press,  
1960-61.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
QL445.W3 595.3 59-7690 rev ‡

## —ADRIATIC SEA

Straškraba, Milan.  
Zur systematischen Stellung des *Niphargus* (Crustacea  
Amphipoda) von der Insel Miljet im Adriatischen Meer.  
(In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen.  
Berlin 24 cm. 85. Bd., Heft 2 (1959) p. 305-316 illus.)  
[QL1 B38 Bd. 35, Heft 2] A 60-3884  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## —AFGHANISTAN

Lindberg, K.  
Cyclopides (Crustacés copépodes) Lund, C. W. K.  
Gleerup, 1959-60.  
2 v. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Lunds universitets Årskrift, n. f., avd.  
2, bd. 59, nr. 4, 11) A 63-948  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —ARCTIC REGIONS

Oldevig, Hugo.  
Arctic, subarctic and Scandinavian amphipods in the col-  
lections of the Swedish Natural History Museum in Stock-  
holm. Göteborg, Elanders boktr., 1959.  
132 p. illus., 4 plates. 25 cm. (Göteborgs kungl. vetenskaps- och  
vitterhets-samfundets handlingar, 6. följd., ser. B, bd. 8, n. o. 2)  
A 61-1814  
Illinois Univ. Libr.

## —BARENTS SEA

Uspenskaja, Anna Vsevolodovna.  
Паразитофауна бентических ракообразных Баренцева  
моря. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленин-  
градское отделение, 1963.  
126, (2) p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
QL338 U8 63-55089

## —BIMINI ISLANDS

Pearse, Arthur Sperry, 1877-1956.  
Parasitic Crustacea from Bimini, Bahamas.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 101 (1954) p. 341-372. illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2544

## —BRAZIL

Jakobi, Hans.  
Two new species of *Parastenocaris* (Copepoda: Harpactic-  
oidea) from Santa Catarina, Brazil. By Hans Jakobi and  
Jayme de Loyola e Silva.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 113 (1962) p. 330-337. illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 113 63-25138

## —CALIFORNIA

Menzies, Robert James.  
New marine isopods, chiefly from northern California,  
with notes on related forms.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 101 (1954) p. 105-108. illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2553

## —CALIFORNIA, GULF OF

Henry, Dora Priaulx, 1904—  
Thoracic *Cirripedia* of the Gulf of California. Seattle,  
University of Washington Press, 1960.  
136-156 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Washington publications  
in oceanography, v. 4, no. 4)  
GC1 W3 vol. 4, no. 4 595.35 61-62984

## —CLIPPERTON ISLAND

Chace, Fenner Albert.  
The non-brachyuran decapod crustaceans of Clipperton  
Island.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 118 (1962) p. 605-635. illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 118 63-26000

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Kiss, R.  
Entomotrachés de la plaine de la Buzizi, Congo et Ruanda-  
Urundi. Bruxelles, 1960—  
v. illus. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer  
Classe des Sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires 1a-8° Nouv.  
ser., t. 11, fasc. 5)  
Q111 B78 n. s., t. 11, fasc. 5, etc. 64-54570

## —FLORIDA

Grice, George Daniel.  
The copepods of the Florida west coast. Ann Arbor, Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,978)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,978 Mic 57-4990  
Florida State Univ. Library

## —FRANCE

Vandel, Albert, 1894—  
Isopodes terrestres. Paris, Lechevalier, 1960-62.  
2 v. (1961 p.) illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Faune de France, 64, 66)  
QL263.F3 no. 64, etc. 62-58601 rev

## —FRANCE—BANYULS-SUR-MER

Ilg, Paul Louis, 1914—  
Notodelphyd copepods from Banyuls-sur-Mer (by Paul L.  
Ilg and Patricia L. Dudley. Banyuls-sur-Mer, Laboratoire  
Arago, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 24 cm. (Supplément no. 12 à "Vie et milieu")  
QL444.C7 I 4 63-55235

## —GERMANY

Herold, Werner, 1880—  
Die Vermehrungsgrosse einiger deutscher Land-Isopoden.  
(In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen.  
Berlin. 24 cm. 86. Bd., Heft 1 (1930) p. 101-104. tables)  
[QL1 B38 Bd. 36, Heft 1] A 62-3051  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## —GT. BRIT.

Harding, John Philip.  
A key to the British freshwater cyclopoid and calanoid  
copepods, with ecological notes, by J. P. Harding and W. A.  
Smith. Ambleside, Westmorland, Freshwater Biological  
Association, 1960.  
53, (1) p. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Freshwater Biological Associa-  
tion Scientific publication no. 18)  
QL444.C7H3 61-40214

Hynes, Hugh Bernard Noel, 1917—  
A key to the British species of Crustacea. Malacostraca,  
occurring in fresh water. With notes on their ecology and  
distribution by H. B. N. Hynes, T. T. Macan and W. D.  
Williams. Ambleside, Westmorland, Freshwater Biologi-  
cal Association, 1960.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm. (Freshwater Biological Association. Scien-  
tific publication, no. 19)  
QL444.M3H3 62-44457 ‡

## —IFALIK ATOLL

Vervoort, Willem.  
Free-living Copepoda from Ifalik Atoll in the Caroline  
Islands, with notes on related species. Washington, Smith-  
sonian Institution, for sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
ix, 431 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. National Museum. Bulletin  
238)  
Q11.U6 no. 238 64-61952  
Copy 2. QL444.C7V56

## —INDIA

Pillai, N. Krishna.  
Wood-boring Crustacea of India, monograph. Delhi,  
Manager of Publications, 1961.  
61 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TC201.P5 S A 63-2443 ‡

## —MADAGASCAR

Humes, Arthur Grover, 1916—  
Eight new species of Xarfia (Copepoda, Cyclopoida),  
parasites of corals in Madagascar. Cambridge, The Mu-  
seum, 1962.  
35-63 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Bulletin of the Museum of Com-  
parative Zoology at Harvard College, v. 128, no. 2)  
A 63-440  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —MARSHALL ISLANDS

Chace, Fenner Albert.  
Notes on shrimps from the Marshall Islands.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 105 (1958) p. 1-22. illus., tables)  
Q11.U55 vol. 105 61-153

## —MEDITERRANEAN SEA

Mateus, Amílcar de Magalhães, 1911—  
Une nouvelle espèce d'Hyale (Amphipoda) de la Médi-  
terranée, par Amílcar Mateus et Emilia Mateus. Porto,  
Imprensa Portuguesa, 1962.  
596-603 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia  
"Dr. Augusto Nobre." Faculdade de Ciências do Porto 83)  
QL1.O6 no. 83 64-38993 ‡

## —MEXICO, GULF OF

Hulings, Neil Carlton.  
An ecological study of the recent ostracods of the gulf  
coast of Florida. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2791 Mic 58-2791  
Florida State Univ. Library

## —MICHIGAN, LAKE

Wells, LaRue.  
Seasonal abundance and vertical movements of planktonic  
Crustacea in Lake Michigan. Washington, U. S. Fish and  
Wildlife Service, 1960.  
iv, 343-349 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife  
Service. Fishery bulletin 172)  
SH11.A25 vol. 60, no. 172 595.309774 60-61580

## —NORTH AMERICA

Ilg, Paul Louis, 1914—  
North American copepods of the family Notodelphyidae.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 107 (1959) p. 463-499. illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 107 60-4582

## —PACIFIC OCEAN

Barnard, Jerry Laurens, 1928—  
The amphipod family Phoxocephalidae in the eastern  
Pacific Ocean, with analyses of other species and notes for  
a revision of the family. Los Angeles, University of South-  
ern California Press, 1960.  
175-375 p. illus., maps, tables. 24 cm. (Allan Hancock Pacific  
Expeditions. Reports; v. 18, no. 3)  
Q115.L66 vol. 18, no. 3 595.371 60-4549

Birshtein, Iakov Avad'evich.  
Глубоководные равноногие ракообразные (Crustacea,  
Isopoda) северо-западной части Тихого океана. Москва,  
Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
212 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QL444 I 8B5 63-38295 ‡

Brinton, Edward.  
The distribution of Pacific euphausiids. Berkeley, Uni-  
versity of California Press, 1962.  
iv, 51-269 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Bulletin of the  
Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California,  
La Jolla, v. 8, no. 2)  
QH95.C3 vol. 8, no. 2 595.385 63-62675

Grice, George Daniel.  
Calanoid copepods from equatorial waters of the Pacific  
Ocean. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1961.  
iv, 171-248 p. illus., map. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife  
Service. Fishery bulletin 186)  
SH11.A25 vol. 61, no. 186 62-60536

Ponomareva, Larisa Anatol'evna.  
Эфауниды северной половины Тихого океана, их рас-  
пространение и экология массовых видов. Москва, Изд-  
во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
189, (3) p. illus., maps. 27 cm.  
QL444.E9P6 63-50548

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRUSTACEA

## —PACIFIC OCEAN (Continued)

## Reischman, Placidus G

Rhizocephala of the genus *Peltogasterella* from the coast of the State of Washington to the Bering Sea. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960  
410-435 p. illus. 24 cm. (Catholic University of America. Biological studies, no 54)  
QL444 C5R4 1960 595 35 61-3128

## —PORTUGAL

## Braga, José Maria.

Sur une *Parabathynella* (Crust. Syncarida) nouvelle du Portugal. Porto, Imprensa Portuguesa, 1960  
22 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicações do Instituto de Zoologia "Dr. Augusto Nobre," 75)  
QL106 no 75 63-59162

## —PUERTO RICO

## Bowman, Thomas E

Four new species of *Pseudocyclops* (Copepoda: Calanoida) from Puerto Rico, by Thomas E. Bowman and Juan G. González.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm. v 113 (1961) p 37-50 illus.)  
Q11 U55 vol 113 63-25189

## —RED SEA

## Paul'son, Otton Mikhailovich, 1837-1886.

Studies on Crustacea of the Red Sea, with notes regarding other seas. Part I. Podophthalmata and Edriophthalmata (Cumacea). Translated by Francis D. Por, Kiev, Printed by S. V. Kul'zhenko, 1875. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington.  
164 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QL441.5 P313 62-60200

## —RUANDA-URUNDI

## Kiss, R

Entomozostracés de la plaine de la Buzizi, Congo et Ruanda-Urundi. Bruxelles, 1960.  
v. illus. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des Sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 11, fasc. 5)  
Q111.B78 n. a., t. 11, fasc 5, etc. 64-54570

## —RUSSIA

## Birshtein, Iakov Avad'evich.

Freshwater isopods, Asellota. Presnovodnye osliki [by] Ya. A. Birshtein. Translated from Russian [by] A. Mercado; Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1964.  
148 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Q1444.I 8B5313 64-61765

## Borutskii, Evgenii Vladimirovich

Определитель свободноживущих пресноводных веслоногих раков СССР и сопредельных стран по фрагментам в кишечниках рыб. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
117 (1. a. 217) p. illus. 23 cm.  
QL444.C7B36 61-29546 †

## —SCANDINAVIA

## Oldevig, Hugo.

Arctic, subarctic and Scandinavian amphipods in the collections of the Swedish Natural History Museum in Stockholm. Göteborg, Elanders boktr., 1959  
132 p. illus., 4 plates. 25 cm. (Göteborgs kungl. vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samfundets handlingar, 6 följden, ser. B, bd. 8, no 2)  
A 61-1814  
Illinois. Univ. Libr

## —TEXAS

## Menzies, Robert James.

A new subspecies of marine isopod from Texas.  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm. v 101 (1934) p 575-579 illus.)  
Q11 U55 vol 101 62-2788

## CRUSTACEA, FOSSIL

see also Malacostraca, Fossil, Trilobites

## CRUZ, FERNANDO, 1845-1915

## Bran Azmitia, Rigoberto.

Funeral poético; crónica periodística de la repatriación de los restos de los poetas Fernando Cruz, Domingo Estrada y María Cruz. Guatemala, 1962  
145 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Ediciones Los de ayer, t. 2)  
PQ7491.B7 64-30848

## Guatemala (City) Universidad de San Carlos.

Corona fúnebre; repatriación de los restos mortales de los poetas María Cruz, Fernando Cruz y Domingo Estrada. Guatemala, 1960  
45 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7491 G8 61-46846 †

## CRUZ, MARIA, 1876-1915

## Bran Azmitia, Rigoberto.

Funeral poético; crónica periodística de la repatriación de los restos de los poetas Fernando Cruz, Domingo Estrada y María Cruz. Guatemala, 1962  
145 p. illus., ports. 20 cm. (Ediciones Los de ayer, t. 2)  
PQ7491.B7 64-30848

## Guatemala (City) Universidad de San Carlos.

Corona fúnebre; repatriación de los restos mortales de los poetas María Cruz, Fernando Cruz y Domingo Estrada. Guatemala, 1960.  
45 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7491 G8 61-46846 †

## CRUZ-CHAGAS DISEASE see Chagas' disease

## CRUZ E SOUSA, JOAO DA see Souza, João da Cruz e, 1861-1898

## CRUZ MARTÍNEZ, LUIS, d. 1882

## —FICTION

## Márquez, Edmundo.

Luis Cruz, héroe de "La Concepción", biografía novelada. Santiago, Chile, Talleres Claret, 1960.  
80 p. illus., port. 19 cm.  
PQ8097 M2726L8 63-58045

## CRUZ ROJA URUGUAYA see Red Cross. Uruguay. Cruz Roja Uruguay

## CRUZADA, BULA DE see Crusade bulls

## O CRUZEIRO. EDICIÓN INTERNACIONAL

## Paleologo, Constantino.

O Brasil na América Latina; una experiência de jornalismo internacional. Rio de Janeiro, Edições O Cruzeiro, 1960.  
89 p. 22 cm.  
PN5080 C7P8 64-32219

## CRYING (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

## Hvidberg, Flemming Friis, 1897-1959

Weeping and laughter in the Old Testament; a study of Canaanite-Israelite religion. Posthumous ed. in English. Translation by Niels Hanslund, Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1962.  
160 p. 24 cm.  
BM536.P8H813 64-32532

## CRYING IN ART

## Kenner, Hedwig.

Weinen und Lachen in der griechischen Kunst. Wien, In Kommission bei R. M. Rohrer, 1960.  
96 p. plates. 24 cm. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Sitzungsberichte, 234. Bd., 2 Abhandlung)  
[AS142 V81 Bd. 234, Abh. 2]  
Stanford Univ. Library A 61-2623

## CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING see Low temperature engineering

CRYOGENICS see Low temperature engineering; Low temperature research; Low temperatures; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

## CRYOPEDELOGY

see also Frozen ground

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut merzlotovedeniia.

Вопросы криологии при изучении четвертичных отложений. Ответственный редактор С. П. Качурин, Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962  
122 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
QE573 A5 63-58419

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie Institut merzlotovedeniia.

Тепло- и массообмен в мерзлых толщах земной коры. Ответственный редактор Н. И. Салтыков, Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
213 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
TA713 A44 63-46077

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Institut merzlotovedeniia.

Условия и особенности развития мерзлых толщ в Сибири и на Северо-Востоке. Ответственный редактор Е. М. Катаонов, Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
118 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
GB648 55 A.665 63-51198

## Dylik, Jan.

Nowe problemy wiecznej zmarzliny plejstocénalnej. Wyd. 1, Łódź, 1963  
88 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta geographica Lodziensia, 17)  
QE573 D9 64-29685

## Ivanov, Nikolai Sergeevich.

Теплообмен в криолитозоне. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962  
198 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
QE573 I 9 63-40107

## Sekyra, Josef.

Působení mrazu na půdu; kryopedologie se zvláštním zřetelém k ČR. Frost action on the ground; cryopedology with special reference to Czechoslovakia. 1 vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960  
164 p. illus., plates, fold col. maps, profiles. 30 cm. (Geotechnica, sbírka prací z praktické geologie, sv. 27)  
QE573 S4 61-45081

## CRYOSCOPY

see also Molecular weights; Solution (Chemistry); Supercooling

## CRYOTRONS

## Bremer, John W

Superconductive devices. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962  
184 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill electronic sciences series)  
TK7895 C7B7 621.38 61-18439 †

## Dagman, E. I.

Применение сверхпроводимости в вычислительной технике, отчет. Новосибирск, 1961.  
81, 83 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
TK7895.C7D25 64-30740

## —CONGRESSES

## Symposium on Superconductive Techniques for Computing Systems, Washington, D. C., 1960

Proceedings. Washington, Office of Naval Research, Dept. of the Navy, 1960.  
vii, 413 p. illus. 26 cm. (ONR symposium report, ACR-50)  
TK7895.C7S9 1960 510 78 60-64520

## CRYPTANALYSIS see Cryptography

## CRYPTESTHESIA see Extrasensory perception

## CRYPTOBIOSIS

see also Dormancy in plants; Seeds; Spores (Botany)

## Maistrakh, Evgenii Vladimirovich.

Гипотермия и анабиоз. Ленинград, Наука, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1964.  
825, 83 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QP82 M83 64-45801

## Library of Congress Catalog--Books: Subjects

## CRYPTOBIOSIS (Continued)

## --CONGRESSES

Symposium on Cryptobiotic Stages in Biological Systems, *Oslo, 1960.*

Proceedings Sponsored by the Israel Institute for Biological Research Edited by Nathan Grossowicz, Shlomo Hestrin and Alexander Keynan. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub Co, 1961  
xii, 232 p illus, diagrs 19 cm. (Elsevier monographs, 14. Biological Sciences Section Biological subseries)  
QH831.S94 1960 577.4 62-2588

## CRYPTOCOCCOSIS see Torulosis

## CRYPTOCYSTES see Microsporidia

## CRYPTOGAMS

see also Algae; Bryophytes; Characeae; Ferns; Fungi; Lichens; Mosses

## Barkman, Jan Johannes, 1922-

Phytosociology and ecology of cryptogamic epiphytes, including a taxonomic survey and description of their vegetation units in Europe. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1958.  
xiii, 628 p illus, plates, tables (part fold.) 25 cm

Cincinnati Univ Libr QK507 A 60-1218

## Doyle, William Thomas, 1929-

Nonvascular plants form and function, by William T. Doyle Belmont, Calif, Wadsworth Pub Co, 1964.  
vi, 147 p illus 22 cm. (Fundamentals of botany series)  
QK505.D6 586.01 64-23905

## Mårtensson, Olle.

Mossflora och mossvegetation kring sjön Keddek i Taure-juätnadalen i Lule lappmark. English summary Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1962.  
70, 1, p illus, map 23 cm. (Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademins avhandlingar i naturskyddsärenden, nr 18)  
QK514.S8M3 64-33567

## Meier, Konstantin Ignat'evich, 1881-

Происхождение наземной растительности. 4. доп и испр изд Москва, Советская наука, 1946  
141, 3, p illus 21 cm.  
QK980.M4 1946 61-39038

## Определитель низших растений Под общей ред Л И. Курсанова

Москва, Советская наука, 1958-60,  
5 v illus 27 cm.  
QK507.O6 54-35257 rev 2

## Podbielkowski, Zbigniew.

Rosliny zarodnikowe, [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1961.  
869 p illus 25 cm.  
QK505.P8 62-40415 †

## Sahu, Radhanath.

Botany for degree students. [1st ed., Calcutta, Merit Publishers, 1962.  
254 p illus, diagrs, tables 22 cm.  
QK505.S28 S A 64-41

## Schuster, Rudolf Mathias, 1921-

The terrestrial cryptogams of northern Ellesmere Island, by Rudolf M Schuster, William C Steere (and), John W. Thomson. [Ottawa, Dept of Northern Affairs and National Resources, 1959  
iii, 132 p illus 25 cm. (National Museum of Canada. Bulletin no 164. Biological series, no 60)  
QH1.C13 no 164 586.007129 60-3871  
Copy 2. QK528.C2S35

## --PERIODICALS

## Nova Hedwigia Zeitschrift für Kryptogamkunde. Bd. 1-

Weinheim, J Cramer, 1959-  
v illus, diagrs 25 cm

Beihfte. Heft 1-

Weinheim, J Cramer, 1962-  
no in v illus 25 cm.

QK504.N6 64-43921

## --SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Moravia and Silesia. Komise na přírodovědecký výzkum. Zprávy. Oddělení botanické.

V Brně.  
no in v tables, maps (part fold.) 23 cm. Irregular.  
QK504.M6 61-37735

## CRYPTOGAMS, VASCULAR see Pteridophyta

## CRYPTOGRAPHY

see also Ciphers

## Ball, Walter William Rouse, 1850-1925.

Mathematical recreations & essays. Rev by H S. M. Coxeter, [11th ed reprinted with corrections, New York, Macmillan, 1962  
418 p illus 21 cm. (Macmillan paperbacks, 94)  
QA95.B2 1962 793.74 62-875 †

## Barker, Wayne G

Cryptanalysis of the single columnar transposition cipher, 1st ed Rutland, Vt, C E. Tuttle Co, 1961,  
140 p illus 22 cm.  
Z103.Z32 652.8 61-11556 †

## Bowers, William Maxwell.

Practical cryptanalysis. [Greenfield, Mass, American Cryptogram Association, 1960-  
v illus 19 cm.  
Z103.B6 652.8 60-1405 †

## Kahn, David, 1930-

Two Soviet spy ciphers, presented at the annual convention of the American Cryptogram Association, New York, September 3, 1960. Great Neck, N. Y., 1960  
16 p illus 28 cm.  
Z104.K13 652.8 60-16799 †

## Laffin, John.

Codes and ciphers; secret writing through the ages Illustrated by C de la Nougerede. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964,  
152 p illus 21 cm.  
Z104.L23 652.809 64-13723

## Marthans Garro, Hércules.

Tratado de criptografía, [comunicaciones secretas, Lima, Librería Studium, 1958.  
230 p illus 22 cm.  
Z103.M3 62-2005 †

## Moore, Dan Tyler.

Cloak and cipher, by Dan Tyler Moore and Martha Waller. [1st ed, Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962,  
253 p illus 22 cm.  
Z103.M6 652.8 62-10008 †

## Thompson, James Westfall, 1869-1941.

Secret diplomacy, espionage and cryptography, 1600-1815, by James Westfall Thompson and Saul K. Padover. New York, F Ungar Pub Co, 1963,  
290 p ports music 22 cm  
JX1648.T5 1963 341.70908 63-11844

## --TERMINOLOGY

## Kahn, David, 1930-

Plaintext in the new unabridged; an examination of the definitions on cryptology in Webster's third new international dictionary New York, Crypto Press, 1963  
35 p illus 28 cm.  
Z103.K3 63-18528 †

## Shulman, David.

A glossary of cryptography, by David Shulman and Joseph Weintraub New York, Crypto Press, 1961.  
unpaged 23 cm (Handbook of cryptography, section 1)  
Z103.H3 sect 1 61-3219 †

## CRYPTOLOGY see Cryptography

## CRYPTOPHAGUS

## Woodroffe, G E

A revision of the North American *Cryptophagus* Herbst, Coleoptera Cryptophagidae, by G. E. Woodroffe and C W. Coombs. [Washington, Entomological Society of America, 1961,  
179-211 p illus, maps 27 cm (Miscellaneous publications of the Entomological Society of America, v. 2, no. 2)  
QL461.E563 vol. 2, no. 2 595.764 61-3982

## CRYPTURELLUS OBSOLETUS

## Blake, Emmet Reid, 1908-

A new Peruvian race of *Crypturellus obsoletus*. [Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1961.  
578-575 p 24 cm (Chicago Natural History Museum Publication, no 925)  
QL1.F4 vol. 39, no. 51 598.55 61-17723  
Copy 2. Q1696.T4B52

## CRYSTAL DETECTORS

## Bettridge, Bernard Robert Arthur, 1906-

Transistors and crystal diodes, what they are and how to use them. London, N. Price, 1954,  
72 p illus 22 cm.  
TK7872.T73B43 55-12600 rev †

## Fedotsov, Leonid Mironovich.

Кристаллические смесительные детекторы Москва, Воен изд-во, 1960.  
61 p illus 21 cm. (Радиолокационная техника)  
TK6590.07F4 60-40314 †

## CRYSTAL DIODES see Diodes, Semiconductor; Tunnel diodes

## CRYSTAL GROWTH see Crystals--Growth

## CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL

## Sasman, Robert Thomas.

The water level problem at Crystal Lake, McHenry County Urbana, 1957  
27 p illus, maps 23 cm. (Illinois Water Survey Report of Investigation 32)  
[GB705.I.3A3 no. 32] A 59-9759  
Illinois Univ Library

## CRYSTAL LATTICES

## Barry, Jeremiah H

Ultrasonic attenuation near the order-disorder transition point of the second-order Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.  
20 p 23 cm.  
QD911.B29 61-47755

## Физические основы прочности и пластичности металлов. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963

821 p illus, diagrs 23 cm.  
TN690.F53 64-38793

## Green, Herbert S

Order-disorder phenomena, by H. S. Green and C. A. Hurst. London, New York, Interscience Publishers, 1964.  
x, 363 p illus 24 cm. (Monographs in statistical physics and thermodynamics, v. 5)  
QD911.G82 1964 548.7 64-17733

## Maradudin, A A

Theory of lattice dynamics in the harmonic approximation, by A. A. Maradudin, E. W. Montroll (and), G. H. Weiss. New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
viii, 819 p diagrs 24 cm. (Solid state physics, advances in research and applications. Supplement 3)  
QD911.M34 548.81 63-24506

## --CONGRESSES

## International Conference on Crystal Lattice Defects, Tokyo and Kyoto, 1962.

Proceedings [Tokyo, Physical Society of Japan, 1963.  
3 v illus 28 cm (Journal of the Physical Society of Japan, v. 18 Supplement 1-3)  
QD901.I.513 1962 64-5536

## --TABLES, ETC.

## Drazin, M P

Tables for determining cubic crystal orientations from surface traces of octahedral planes, by M. P. Drazin (and), H. M. Otto Baltimore, P. M. Harrod Co, 1964,  
v, 85 p illus 29 cm.  
QD911.D7 548.1 64-22346

## CRYSTAL OPTICS

see also Universal stage (Optical instrument)

## Belfankin, Dmitrii Stepanovich, 1876-1953.

Kristaloptik, von D S Belfankin (und), W P. Petrow, Übersetzung aus dem Russischen, Helmut Werner. Deutsche Reduktion Will Kleber, Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1954  
180 p illus 21 cm  
QD941.B435 548.9 60-19552 †

## Fedink, Ferry.

Fjodorovova mikroskopická metoda. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1961.  
185 p illus 25 cm.  
QD941.F4 61-39932 †

## CRYSTAL OPTICS (Continued)

- González Bonorino, Félix.**  
Instrucciones sobre el uso de la platina universal para estudios de óptica cristalográfica. Buenos Aires, Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Dirección Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas, 1957.  
43 l. illus. 34 cm.  
QD941.G6 59-48381 †
- Hartshorne, Norman Holt.**  
Practical optical crystallography [by] N. H. Hartshorne and A. Stuart. New York, American Elsevier Pub. Co. 1964.  
vii, 328 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD941.H34 548.9 64-22307
- Kompaniets, Mariia Fedorovna.**  
Кристаллооптический анализ в алюминиевом производстве. Москва, Гос. научно-тех. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
179 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD137.A6K6 63-40819
- Kristalloptik. Beugung.** [Von G. N. Ramachandran, et al.] Berlin, Springer, 1961.  
v illus, diagrs. 26 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 25)  
QC21.H327 Bd. 25, etc 63-2682  
Copy 2. QD941.K73
- Kuznetsov, Efrem Aleksandrovich.**  
Метод сравнительной дисперсии двуупреждения; новый метод анализа химического состава кристаллических веществ. Под ред. С. Д. Чегарикова. Москва, Гос. научно-тех. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.  
103, 11 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD941.K8 63-49730
- Peñala, Tadeusz.**  
Optyka kryształów. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1955.  
182 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD941.P4 62-42114 †
- Shubnikov, Aleksei Vasil'evich.**  
Principles of optical crystallography. Translated from Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1960.  
186 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD941.S513 548.9 59-14222 †
- Vardanjan, L. A.**  
Теория фехоровского метода. Ереван, Изд-во Академии наук Армянской ССР, 1959.  
191 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QD941.V3 63-30728
- Wahlstrom, Ernest Eugene, 1909-**  
Optical crystallography. 3d ed., with particular reference to the use and theory of the polarizing microscope. New York, Wiley, 1960.  
356 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD941.W28 1960 548.9 60-6461 †
- Winchell, Alexander Newton, 1874-1958.**  
The microscopical characters of artificial inorganic solid substances, optical properties of artificial minerals, by Alexander Newton Winchell and Horace Winchell. [3d ed.] New York, Academic Press, 1964.  
xiii, 439 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QE367.W78 1964 549.1 64-14222
- Wood, Elizabeth A.**  
Crystals and light; an introduction to optical crystallography. Princeton, N. J., Published for the Commission on College Physics [by] Van Nostrand, 1964.  
viii, 160 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Van Nostrand momentum books, no. 5)  
QD941.W8 64-281

## CRYSTAL PALACE, HYDE PARK

- Hitchcock, Henry Russell, 1903-**  
The Crystal Palace: the structure, its antecedents and its immediate progeny; an exhibition organized by, Smith College Museum of Art and, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Northampton, Mass., 1951.  
89 p. illus. (on cover) 23 cm.  
NA6760.L6H5 62-1078

## CRYSTAL RECTIFIERS see Crystal detectors

## CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC ROCKS

see Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

## CRYSTALLIZATION

see also Solidification; Solutions, Solid; Zone melting; and subdivision Growth under Crystals and under names of particular types of crystals, e.g. Metal crystals—Growth

- Bessen, Irwin I.** 1926-  
A study of nucleation and growth in recrystallized copper as observed by the diffraction effects of individual crystallites. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7031 Mic 58-7031  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Bouron, André.**  
Calcul et disposition des appareils de cristallisation [par] André Bouron [et] Luc André Bouron. Paris, Librairie polytechnique C. Béranger, 1962.  
xiv, 463 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.  
QD548.B6 64-28083
- Chalmers, Bruce.**  
Principles of solidification. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
xiv, 319 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wiley series on the science and technology of materials)  
TN690.C514 536.42 64-20079
- Erofeev, Boris Vasil'evich.**  
Таблицы для расчетов по топкинетическому уравнению  $\alpha = 1 - \exp(-kt^n)$ . Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1963.  
131 p. 27 cm.  
QD903.E73 64-51994
- Illinois. University. Dept. of Ceramic Engineering.**  
Crystallization of the perovskite lead titanate from glasses, progress report. 1st—June 1960/Jan. 1961—Urbana.  
v plates, diagrs. 28 cm.  
A 61-4838  
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Ivanov, Vadim Ivanovich.**  
Возраст и рекристаллизация в металлах при быстром нагреве. Москва, Наука, 1964.  
164, 3 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN690.I88 64-48835
- Kapustin, Aleksandr Pavlovich.**  
The effects of ultrasound on the kinetics of crystallization. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1963.  
65 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD945.K3213 548.5 63-17640
- Kapustin, Aleksandr Pavlovich.**  
Влияние ультразвука на кинетику кристаллизации. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
106, 2 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD945.K32 62-58776
- Mandelkern, Leo.**  
Crystallization of polymers. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xii, 869 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in advanced chemistry)  
QD281.P6M3 547.84 63-21540
- Mukhin, Evgenii Iakovlevich.**  
Кристаллизация стекол и методы ее предупреждения. Под ред. К. С. Евстропьева. Москва, Гос. изд-во обор. пром-ли, 1960.  
125, 3 p. illus., plates. 23 cm.  
QD548.M3 60-35053
- Pronov, Aleksei Petrovich.**  
Кристаллизация стального слитка. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
143, 3 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN781.P73 60-29298
- Thomas, Josephus, 1927-**  
Crystallization, phase structures, and properties of wax-polyethylene systems. Some electron diffraction studies of iron-nickel alloys. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,396)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,396 Mic 57-4461  
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Til'mans, O. A.**  
Кристаллизация солей из водных растворов в присутствии примесей разных понов. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской ССР, 1957.  
205, 3 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD548.T48 60-17315

- Van Hook, Andrew.**  
Crystallization theory and practice. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.  
825 p. illus. 24 cm. (ACS monograph series, no. 152)  
QD548.V3 548.5 61-17261 †

- Wassermann, Guenter.**  
Texturen metallischer Werkstoffe 2, neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. von Günter Wassermann und Johanna Grewen. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
806 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TN690.W3 1962 62-17098 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Akademija nauk BSSR, Minsk. Adzdel fiziki tverdogo tela i pripravadnikov. Nauchnyi sovet po fizike tverdogo tela.**  
Кристаллизация и фазовые переходы. [Под ред. Н. Н. Сироты]. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1962.  
v illus. 23 cm.  
QC176.A1A55 63-49734
- Symposium on Nucleation and Crystallization in Glasses and Melts, Toronto, 1961.**  
Symposium on Nucleation and Crystallization in Glasses and Melts; [papers] Margie K. Reser, editor, Geraldine Smith, assistant editor, Herbert Insley, consulting editor. Columbus, Ohio, American Ceramic Society, 1962.  
123 p. illus., diagrs. 30 cm.  
TP348.S9 1961 666.1082 62-5466

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHERS

## —DIRECTORIES

- World directory of crystallographers and of other scientists employing crystallographic methods.** [1st— ed; 1957—  
Utrecht, Published for the International Union of Crystallography by N. V. A. Oosthoek's Uitgeversmaatschappij.  
v 23 cm.  
QD903.5.W6 548.058 57-12032 rev. 2

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

see also Crystal optics; Crystals; Dislocations in crystals; Geology; Mineralogy; Oscillators, Crystal; Phonons; Pyro- and piezo- electricity; X-ray crystallography; and names of minerals

- Azároff, Leonid V.**  
Introduction to solids. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
490 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD905.A9 548 59-15044 †
- Balarev, Dimităr, 1885-**  
Строение реалнокристаллитных систем. София, Наука и искусство, 1964.  
285 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD921.B26 64-49689
- Barraud, Jean.**  
Principes de radiocristallographie; identification des corps et détermination de leur structure par la diffraction des rayons X, corps minéraux et organiques, substances biologiques en général, acides, nucléiques, protéines, virus. Préfaces de Jean Wyart [et] André Thomas. Paris, Masson, 1960.  
236 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
QD905.B29 A 61-5144 rev  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Belov, Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1891-**  
Кристаллохимия силикатов с крупными катионами. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
66 p. illus. 22 cm. (Чтения имени В. И. Вернадского, 2)  
QD951.B53 64-48809 †
- Bloss, Fred Donald, 1920-**  
An introduction to the methods of optical crystallography. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.  
294 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD941.B58 548.9 61-6759 †
- Bokil, G. B.**  
Кристаллохимия 2 изд. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших учеб. заведений. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
366 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QD951.B69 1960 61-22575
- Bokil, G. B.**  
Практический курс рентгеноструктурного анализа. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1951-60.  
2 v illus. 27 cm.  
QD945.B64 52-97371 rev



## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Brandenberger, Ernst, 1906-**  
Röntgenographische Chemie; Möglichkeiten und Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen mit Röntgen- und Elektroneninterferenzen in der Chemie, von E. Brandenberger und W. Epprecht, 2., erweiterte Aufl. Basel, Birkhäuser Verlag, 1960.  
272 p. illus. 25 cm. (Lehrbücher und Monographien aus dem Gebiete der exakten Wissenschaften. Chemische Reihe, Bd. 2)  
QD945 B7 1960 62-58910 †
- Brecher, Charles Irving, 1932-**  
The infrared spectrum and structure of a single crystal of ethylene. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2573. Mic 59-2573  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Bunn, Charles William.**  
Chemical crystallography, an introduction to optical and X-ray methods. 2d ed. Oxford, Eng., Clarendon Press, 1961.  
509 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD951 B77 1961 548.3 61-3870 †
- Champion, Frank Clive.**  
Electronic properties of diamonds. London, Butterworths, 1963.  
vii, 182 p. illus. 19 cm.  
QD939.C5 540.2 64-9675
- Clark, Harold Black, 1928-**  
Nucleation during boiling. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957; (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,811)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,811. Mic 57-3587  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Clausen, Hans Carl Eisenreich, 1898-**  
Krystallografi og mineralogi af Hans Clausen og Arne Noe-Nygaard. 2. udg. København, Munksgaard, 1961-62.  
v. illus. 25 cm. (Geologiske vejledninger og små håndbøger, 3)  
QE368 C552 63-38998 †
- Curien, Hubert.**  
L'arrangement des atomes dans les corps solides. Paris, Université de Paris, Palais de la découverte, 1961.  
22 p. illus. 19 cm. (Les Conférences du Palais de la découverte, A270)  
QD931.C8 63-46191 †
- Dachille, Frank.**  
High-pressure studies of the systems  $Mg_2GeO_4$ - $Mg_2SiO_4$  and  $GeO_2$ - $SiO_2$  with special reference to the olivine-spinel transition. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2880. Mic 59-2880  
Pennsylvania State University Library
- Davydov, Aleksandr Sergeevich.**  
Теория поглощения света в молекулярных кристаллах Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр ССР, 1951.  
172 p. illus. 22 cm. (Академия наук Украинской ССР Труды Института физики, вып. 1)  
QD941 D28 55-16540 rev
- Davydov, Aleksandr Sergeevich.**  
Theory of molecular excitons. Translated from the 1st Russian ed. by Michael Kasha and Max Oppenheimer, Jr. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
174 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in advanced chemistry)  
QD941 D283 548.81 61-16914 †
- Dekker, Adrianus J.**  
Aspecten der kristal fysica. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1960.  
15 p. 24 cm.  
QD931 D428 62-44008 †
- D'Eye, Royston Walter Mastin, 1926-**  
X-ray powder photography in inorganic chemistry, by R. W. M. D'Eye and E. Wait. New York, Academic Press, 1960.  
222 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD945 D4 548.83 60-14869 †
- Evans, Robert Crispin.**  
An introduction to crystal chemistry. 2d ed. Cambridge, University Press, 1964.  
xii, 410 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QD905 E83 1964 548 64-2792
- Ewald, Peter Paul, 1888- ed.**  
Fifty years of X-ray diffraction. Dedicated to the International Union of Crystallography on the occasion of the commemoration meeting in Munich, July 1962, by P. P. Ewald, editor, and numerous crystallographers. Utrecht, Published for the International Union of Crystallography by A. Oosthoek's Uitgeversmij, 1962.  
ix, 720 p. illus., port., diagrs. 25 cm.  
QD945 E9 63-1680
- Faddeev, D. K.**  
Tables of the principal unitary representations of Fedorov groups by D. K. Faddeev. Translated by Prasenjit Basu. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.  
xxvi, 155 p. 23 cm. (Mathematical tables series, v. 34)  
QA171 F313 1964 512.86 63-18924
- Flint, Evgenii Evgen'evich, 1887-**  
Начала кристаллографии. Изд. 2. Допущено в качестве учебника для геол. и горных вузов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
241 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD931.F5 1961 62-36122 †
- Fox, David, ed.**  
Physics and chemistry of the organic solid state. Editors: David Fox, Mortimer M. Labes, and Arnold Weissberger. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
QD905 F7 548.8 63-12292
- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.**  
Étude des molécules d'eau dans les solides par les ondes électromagnétiques. Compte rendu du colloque tenu à Paris, 24 au 26 juin 1953. Paris, 1953.  
119 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (Les Colloques Internationaux, 58)  
QD921 F7 57-19195 rev 2
- Gay, Robert.**  
Cours de cristallographie. Paris, Gauthier Villars, 1959.  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
QD905.G3 59-3895 rev
- Germer, Lester Halbert, 1896-**  
A new low energy electron diffraction technique having possible application to catalysis, by L. H. Germer and A. U. MacRae. Houston, Tex., 1961.  
28 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Robert A. Welch Foundation. Research bulletin, bull. no. 11)  
QD921 G4 62-51960 †
- Grigor'ev, Dmitrii Pavlovich.**  
Основы конституции минералов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.  
69 p. illus. (part in pocket) 22 cm.  
QD951.G84 64-27589 †
- Gross, William, 1923-**  
Ordering and disordering processes in  $Cu_3Au$ , by William Gross and S. L. Qumby. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3105. Mic 59-3105  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Groth, Paul Heinrich, 1843-1927**  
Chemische Krystallographie. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1906-19; University Park, Pa., Groth Institute, 1959.  
5 v. diagrs. 28 cm.  
QD951.G92 548.3 60-22658 rev
- Henry, Norman Fordyce McKerron.**  
The interpretation of X-ray diffraction photographs, by N. F. M. Henry, H. Lipson and W. A. Wooster. 2d ed. London, Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960; i. e. 1961.  
282 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QD945 H15 1961 548.83 61-552 †
- Hilsun, Cyril.**  
Semiconducting m-v compounds, by C. Hilsun and A. C. Rose-Innes. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
ix, 239 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on semiconductors, v. 1)  
QC812.S4 I 58 vol. 1 537.622 60-53874
- Hume-Rothery, William, 1899-**  
The structure of metals and alloys, by William Hume-Rothery and G. V. Raynor. 4th ed., rev. London, Institute of Metals, 1962.  
390 p. illus. 23 cm. (Institute of Metals. Monograph and report series, no. 1)  
TA459 H84 1962 616.95 62-48059 †
- Jaswon, Maurice Aaron.**  
Studies in crystal physics; original papers and papers reprinted from Research, vol. 11, 1958. London, Butterworths Scientific Publications, 1959.  
42 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD931.J83 548.8 61-2784 †
- Jong, Wieger Fokke de, 1896-**  
General crystallography, a brief compendium. With the collaboration of J. Bouman. San Francisco, W. H. Freeman, 1959.  
281 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Series of books in geology)  
QD905 J613 548 58-5960 †
- Jong, Wieger Fokke de, 1896-**  
Kompendium der Kristallkunde, unter Mitwirkung von J. Bouman. Deutsche, nach der 1. holländischen Aufl. neu bearb. und erweiterte Ausg. Wien, Springer, 1959.  
258 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD905 J615 548 61-533 †
- Kariakin, Leonid Ivanovich.**  
Петрография огнеупоров. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
814 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP857.K3 63-31250 †
- Kitaigorodskii, A. I.**  
Organic chemical crystallography. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1961.  
541 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QD951.K553 548.3 61-15170 †
- Kitaigorodskii, A. I.**  
Порядок и беспорядок в мире атомов. Изд. 3, доп. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1959.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QC173 K4619 1959 60-33406 †
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Angewandte Gitterphysik; Behandlung der Eigenschaften kristallisierter Körper vom Standpunkte der Gittertheorie. 3., völlig neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
291 p. illus. 20 cm. (Arbeitsmethoden der modernen Naturwissenschaften)  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-3570 rev
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Einführung in die Kristallographie; Lehrbuch nach den Hochschulstudienplänen. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1956.  
312 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD905 K7 56-48518 rev †
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Einführung in die Kristallographie. 3. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959.  
332 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD905 K7 1959 548 59-4604 rev †
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Einführung in die Kristallographie; Lehrbuch nach den Hochschulstudienplänen. 5. verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1961.  
366 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD905 K7 1961 62-59189 rev †
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Einführung in die Kristallographie. 6., verb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1963, 1956.  
366 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
QD905 K7 1963 63-55678
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Die Grundlagen der Kristallstrukturuntersuchung und ihre Aufgaben in der Technik. Bonn, H. Scheur, 1946.  
48 p. illus. 21 cm. (Bonner Universitäts-Schriften, Heft 8)  
QD921 K92 50-35164 rev
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Kristallicheima. Leipzig, Teubner, 1963.  
128 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek, 36)  
QD905.K73 64-30789
- Kleber, Will, 1906-**  
Unsere heutige Vorstellung vom Aufbau der kristallisierten Materie. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1947.  
24 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
QC171.K55 51-26818 rev
- Konovalov, P. F.**  
Ionization x-ray equipment for research on crystalline materials at various temperatures, by P. F. Konovalov, A. I. Efremov and B. V. Volkonskii. Edited by N. A. Toporov. Translated by Y. Shechtman. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington.  
102 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD945 K673 548.83 62-61207 †
- Konovalov, P. F.**  
Ионизационная рентгеноструктурная установка для исследования кристаллических веществ при различных температурах. Под ред. Н. А. Торопова. Ленинград, 1958.  
133 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD945.K67 60-18105 †

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Kostov, Ivan.**  
Кристаллография. София, Наука и искусство, 1958  
410 p. illus. 23 cm  
QD905.K8 61-39600 †
- Kostov, Ivan.**  
Кристаллография. 3 изд. София, Наука и искусство, 1963.  
418 p. illus. 23 cm  
QD905.K8 1963 64-52214
- Kristallphysik** von Heinz Jagodzinski, et al., Berlin, Springer, 1955-58  
2 v. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. (Handbuch der Physik, Bd. 7)  
QC21.LH827 Bd. 7 63-2684  
Copy 2. QD981.K7
- Kröger, Ferdinand Anne.**  
The chemistry of imperfect crystals. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., New York, Interscience Publishers, 1964.  
xvi, 1039 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
QD951.K7 548 5 64-9715
- Kuznetsov, Vladimir Dmitrievich, 1887-**  
Einfluss der Oberflächenenergie auf das Verhalten fester Körper. In deutscher Sprache neu bearb., hrsg. von B. Rackow. Übers. aus dem Russischen von Karlheinz Urban, Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.  
253 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QC176.K815 63-27039 †
- Larroque, P.**  
L'observation des domaines antiphasés dans les alliages (In Toulouse, Université. Faculté des sciences. Annales... pour les sciences mathématiques et les sciences physiques. Toulouse, 1963.  
29 cm. (v. 73, 4 sér., t. 25 (1961) p. 206-226. illus.)  
[Q46.T75 4 sér., t. 25] A 64-192  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.
- Leutwein, Friedrich, 1911-**  
Allgemeine Mineralogie, von Friedrich Leutwein und Charlotte Sommer-Kulaszewski. 4., verb. Aufl. Freiberg, Bergakademie Freiberg, Fernstudium, 1960.  
638 p. illus. 24 cm  
QD905.L57 1960 548 60-37003 †
- Makarov, Evgenii Sergeevich.**  
Строение твердых фаз с переменным числом атомов в элементарной ячейке (твердые растворы II рода). Москва, 1947.  
62 p. diagrs. 20 cm.  
QD471.M26 49-12327 rev\*
- Mechanical behavior of crystalline solids; proceedings of a symposium, April 28-29, 1962.** Held under the auspices of the Ceramic Educational Council of the American Ceramic Society, with the cooperation of the National Bureau of Standards, and under the sponsorship of the Edward Orton Junior Ceramic Foundation and the Office of Naval Research. The symposium took place at the 64th annual meeting of the American Ceramic Society in New York City. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 113 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Monograph 50)  
QC100.U556 no. 59 63-60028  
Copy 2. QD945.M4 1962
- Mikheev, Viktor Ivanovich.**  
Гомология кристаллов. Ленинград, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1961.  
206, 2 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
QD911.M62 62-28552
- Nyburg, S. C.**  
X-ray analysis of organic structures. New York, Academic Press, 1961.  
434 p. illus. 24 cm. (Organic and biological chemistry; a series of monographs, 4)  
QD945.N95 1961 547.3583 60-14867 †
- Pauling, Linus Carl, 1901-**  
The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals; an introduction to modern structural chemistry. 3d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960.  
644 p. illus. 25 cm. (The George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry at Cornell University (v. 18,)  
QD469.P38 1960 541.396 60-16025 †
- Phillips, Frank Coles, 1902-**  
An introduction to crystallography. With 535 diagrs. 3d ed., New York, Wiley, 1963.  
ix, 340 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QD905.P5 1963 548 64-1345
- Povarennykh, Aleksandr Sergeevich.**  
Твердость минералов. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1963.  
303 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
QD933.P6 64-50555
- Pozdniakova, Valentina Trofimovna.**  
Микрокристаллоскопические реакции на алкалоиды. Киев, Гос. мед. изд-во УССР, 1960.  
162 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD421.P83 61-23068
- Progress in crystal physics.** R. S. Krishnan, [editor], New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960-  
v. diagrs., tables 28 cm  
QD931.P7 548 60-1765
- Rhodes, R. G.**  
Imperfections and active centres in semiconductors. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1964.  
xii, 373 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on semiconductors, v. 8)  
QC612.S4 I 53 vol. 6 541.377 63-18923
- Robredo Olave, Jaime.**  
Estudio cristalquímico de algunos materiales cerámicos. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1959.  
102 p. illus., diagrs., tables 24 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Monografías de ciencia moderna, no. 59. Departamento de Silicatos. [Publicación no. 1])  
QD951.R65 62-34924
- Ross, Malcolm, 1929-**  
Crystal chemistry of beryllium. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iv, 30 p. 29 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Professional paper 468)  
QE75.P9 no. 468 G S 64-233  
Copy 2. QD921.R62  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.
- Rothstein, A. T. V.**  
Магматические фации ультраосновных изверженных пород толстовой серии; на примере перидотитов Давро-рса, Конлемара (Эйре) и Блехелви, Абердиншаера (Шотландия). Переводчик И. Рябчиков. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
42, 2 p. illus., diagrs., tables 26 cm  
QE461.R66 64-37171
- Sanborn, William B.**  
Crystal & mineral collecting. 1st ed., Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1960.  
144 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Sunset book)  
QE50.S8 549.075 60-8669 †
- Schubert, Konrad.**  
Kristallstrukturen zweikomponentiger Phasen. Berlin, Springer, 1964.  
xi, 432 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reine und angewandte Metallkunde in Einzeldarstellungen, 17)  
QD951.S44 63-16207
- Shafranovskii, I. I.**  
История кристаллографии в России. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1962.  
418 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD903.S5 62-60563 †
- Shafranovskii, I. I.**  
Кристаллы минералов, кривогранные, скелетные и зернистые формы. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1961.  
331 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD921.S615 62-39265
- Shafranovskii, I. I.**  
Лекции по кристалломорфологии минералов. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов геол. специальностей вузов УССР. Львов, Изд-во Львовского университета, 1960.  
161 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD921.S62 61-32344 †
- Shishakov, N. A.**  
Основные понятия структурного анализа. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
305 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD905.S45 61-47040 †
- Shternberg, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.**  
Кристаллы в природе и технике; пособие для учителей. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QD905.S47 63-45840 †
- Skalmowski, Włodzimierz.**  
Podstawy krystalochemii i fizykochemii materiałów budowlanych. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Arkady, 1961.  
233 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD911.S55 62-31126 †
- Silbar, Alfred.**  
Zur Mechanik kristalliner Stoffe. Hrsg. vom Dokumentationszentrum der Technik mit Unterstützung des Notrings der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs. Wien, 1951.  
21 p. 26 cm. (Abhandlungen des Dokumentationszentrums der Technik, Heft 5)  
QD911.S68 63-31226 †
- Stasiw, Ostap.**  
Elektronen- und Ionenprozesse in Ionenkristallen mit Berücksichtigung photochemischer Prozesse. Berlin, Springer, 1959.  
307 p. illus. 24 cm. (Struktur und Eigenschaften der Materie in Einzeldarstellungen, 22)  
QD921.S67 60-20061 †
- Stoiber, Richard E.**  
Crystal identification with the petrographic microscope. Hanover, N. H., 1962.  
125 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QD941.S7 62-65944 †
- Swalin, Richard A.**  
Thermodynamics of solids. New York, Wiley, 1962.  
343 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wiley series on the science and technology of materials)  
QD937.S95 548.8 62-8789 †
- T'ang, Yu-ch'ü.**  
結晶化学 唐有祺編 北京 高等教育出版社 1957.  
353 p. illus. 21 cm.  
At head of title 高等学校教学用书
- 1. Crystallography** i Title  
Title romanized. Chieh ching hua ts'ieh  
QD905.T3 C 61-443 †
- Umanskiĭ, Mark Moiseevich.**  
Аппаратура рентгеноструктурных исследований. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.  
348 p. illus. 21 cm. (Физико-математическая библиотека инженера)  
QC482.U45 61-25271
- Vainshtein, Boris Konstantinovich.**  
Structure analysis by electron diffraction, by B. K. Vainshtein. Translated and edited by E. Feigl and J. A. Spink. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1964.  
ix, 420 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD921.V313 1964 548.8 63-10079
- Vulf, Georgii Viktorovich, 1863-1925.**  
Избранные работы по кристаллофизике и кристаллографии. Ред., биографический очерк и примечания А. Б. Млодзеевского. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1952.  
342 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Библиотека русской науки. Математика, механика, физика, астрономия)  
QD905.V8 53-17307 rev
- Wade, Franklin Alton, 1908-**  
Elements of crystallography and mineralogy, by F. Alton Wade and Richard B. Mattox. New York, Harper, 1960.  
332 p. illus. 23 cm. (Harper's geoscience series)  
QD905.W17 548 60-5728 †
- Wayman, Clarence Marvin, 1930-**  
Introduction to the crystallography of martensitic transformations, by C. M. Wayman. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
xi, 193 p. illus. 21 cm. (Macmillan series in materials science)  
TN731.W37 609.951 64-21966
- Wells, Alexander Frank.**  
Structural inorganic chemistry. 3d ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
1065 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD481.W44 1962 541.6 62-4595 †
- Wojno, Tadeusz Jerzy, 1884-**  
Krystalografia i struktura kryształów. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, 1960.  
204 p. illus. 29 cm. (Wydawnictwa Politechniki Warszawskiej)  
QD905.W87 1960 62-31917 †
- Woolfson, M. M.**  
Direct methods in crystallography. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.  
144 p. illus. 23 cm. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials)  
QD905.W8 548.7 61-66288 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (Continued)

Wyckoff, Ralph Walter Graystone, 1897-  
Crystal structures. 2d ed. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963-  
v illus, diagrs, tables 24 cm.  
QD951 W82 548.8 63-22897

Zhdanov, German Stepanovich.  
Физика твердого тела. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для вузов и вузов. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
500 p illus 27 cm.  
QC176.Z45 61-41152 †

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

International Union of Crystallography. Commission on Crystallographic Apparatus.  
Répertoire de matériel cristallographique. Index of crystallographic supplies 2 éd. (Groningue), 1959.  
125 p illus 21 x 27 cm.  
QD908.I 57 1959 62-53479 †

### —COLLECTED WORKS

Acta crystallographica v 1-  
Mar. 1948-  
Copenhagen, E. Munksgaard.  
v in illus 27 cm.  
QD901 I 523 55-33358 rev

Barcelona. Universidad. Departamento de Cristalografía y Mineralogía.  
Publicaciones v. 1-  
Barcelona, 1953-  
v in illus, diagrs. 22 cm.  
QD901 B3 61-39948

Consultants Bureau Enterprises, inc., New York.  
Soviet research in crystallography in English translation New York, 1958.  
2 v. in 1 (518 p) illus, diagrs, tables 28 cm (Its Chemistry collection, no 5)  
Wayne State University. Library A 59-4789 rev

Vsesoiuznoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo. Ukrainshoe oddeleniye.  
Записки вып 1-  
Киев, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1962-  
v illus, tables 23 cm  
QE351 V822 63-44161

### —CONGRESSES

Celostátní konference o monokrystalech.  
Konference o monokrystalech 1.- konference; 1953-  
Praha, etc.  
v illus 21 cm.  
QD901 C4 63-34000

International Conference on Chemical Physics of Non-metallic Crystals, Evanston, Ill., 1961.  
Chemical physics of nonmetallic crystals; papers presented at the Northwestern University 1961 International Conference. New York, W. A. Benjamin, 1962.  
iv, 251-518 p. illus, diagrs 28 cm.  
QD901 I 5 1961 548 082 61-18499

International Materials Conference "The impact of transmission Electron Microscopy on Theories of the Strength of Crystals." 1st, Berkeley, Calif., 1961.  
Electron microscopy and strength of crystals, proceedings. Edited by Gareth Thomas and Jack Washburn New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963 (1962).  
xi, 1022 p illus, diagrs, tables 24 cm  
QD901 I 515 1961 548 81 62-21631

International Union of Crystallography.  
International congress, abstracts of the communications. (Copenhagen?).  
v illus 27 cm irregular  
QD901 I 52 548 082 57-58726 rev

Symposium on Crystallography, Madras, 1963.  
Crystallography and crystal perfection, proceedings of a symposium held in Madras, 14-18 January 1963, and organized by the University of Madras. Edited by G N Ramachandran London, New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
x, 374 p illus, diagrs. 24 cm.  
QD901.S93 1963 548 082 63-15032

### —EARLY WORKS TO 1800

Hauy, René Just, 1743-1822.  
Структура кристаллов, изданные труды Перевод О С Заботкиной и Г А. Стратановского Составление, статьи и примечания И И Шафрановского Ред. А. В. Шубникова и Г. Б. Бокня. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
175 p illus, port., diagrs. 23 cm. (Академия наук СССР Классики науки)  
QD904 H317 63-49043

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Wood, Elizabeth A.  
Crystal orientation manual. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
75 p illus 26 cm.  
QD905 W58 548 02 62-21517 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Sander, Lenore.  
The curious world of crystals Illustrated by John Kaufmann. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
64 p illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (P-H junior research books)  
QD921 S25 j 548 64-14013

Wohlrahe, Raymond A.  
Crystals Helen Hale, editorial consultant Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962.  
128 p illus 22 cm.  
QD921 W6 548 62-17235 †

## —PERIODICALS

Hamburger Beiträge zur angewandten Mineralogie, Kristallphysik und Petrogenese 1.- Bd; 1956-  
Berlin-Nikolassee, Gebr Borntraeger.  
v illus 24 cm  
QE351 H3 548 05 56-40985 rev

## —PICTORIAL WORKS

Zimmermann, Helmut.  
Welt der Kristalle Hrsg von W Kleber, unter Mitarbeit von E. Fischer, H. Prescher und, M. Sommer, zusammengestellt von E. Peukert. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959.  
48 p 95 plates 30 cm  
QD905.Z5 59-52237 rev

## —TABLES, ETC.

Mirkin, Lev Iosifovich.  
Справочник по рентгеноструктурному анализу поликристаллов Под ред. И С. Уманского. Москва, Гос изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.  
868 p illus 27 cm.  
QD945 M58 61-48729

Shushakov, N. A.  
Основные понятия структурного анализа Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
366 p illus 28 cm.  
QD905 S45 61-47040 †

Taylor, Abraham, comp.  
Crystallographic data on metal and alloy structures, compiled by A. Taylor and Brenda J. Kagle. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.  
263 p. 21 cm  
QD908 T3 548.033 63-4481 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN —ABSTRACTS

Crystallography.  
Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services  
v 28 cm.  
QD901 K713 548 0822 60-31770

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN —PERIODICALS

Soviet physics, crystallography. v. 2-  
Sept 1958-  
New York, American Institute of Physics.  
v. in illus, diagrs. 28 cm irregular  
QD901.K7135 548.05 61-787

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

see also Crystal lattices; Energy-band theory of solids; Lattice theory

Conference on Computing Methods and the Phase Problem in X-ray Crystal Analysis, Pennsylvania State College, 1960.  
Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis; report. Edited by Ray Pepinsky State College, Pa., X-ray Crystal Analysis Laboratory, Dept. of Physics, Pennsylvania State College, 1962.  
380 p illus, ports., diagrs 28 cm  
QD911 C65 1960c 548 7 53-62174 rev

Conference on Computing Methods and the Phase Problem in X-ray Crystal Analysis, University of Glasgow, 1960.  
Computing methods and the phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis; report Edited by Ray Pepinsky, J. M. Robertson and J. C. Speakman New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
viii, 328 p illus, group port., diagrs. 24 cm. (International tracts in computer science and technology and their application, v. 4)  
QD911 C65 1960c 548 7 60-53576

Hilton, Harold, 1876-  
Mathematical crystallography and the theory of groups of movements New York, Dover Publications, 1963.  
xii, 262 p diagrs. 22 cm  
QD911.H65 1963 548 7 63-25906

Johnson, Frederic Allan, 1932-  
Studies on coordination number eight. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-715  
Wisconsin Univ Libr Mic 59-715

Kitaigorodskii, A. I.  
The theory of crystal structure analysis. Translated from the Russian by David and Katherine Harker. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1961.  
275 p illus 24 cm.  
QD911.K513 60-8721 †

Koster, George F.  
Properties of the thirty-two point groups [by] George F. Koster and others, Cambridge, Mass. M. I. T. Press, 1963.  
104 p diagrs, tables. 24 cm (M. I. T. Press research monographs, no 34)  
QD911 K84 548 7 63-21194

Kovalev, Oleg Vladimirovich.  
Неприводимые представления пространственных групп. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр ССР, 1961.  
153 p 22 cm  
QD911 K85 63-38633 †

Prather, John L.  
Atomic energy levels in crystals. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1961.  
iv, 84 p. illus. 28 cm (U. S. National Bureau of Standards Monograph 19)  
QC100 U556 no 19 548 8 61-60799  
Copy 2 QD911.P7

Schieltz, Nick Cyril, 1903-  
The application of the reciprocal lattice concept in the graphical solution of X-ray diffraction problems. Golden, Colo., Colorado School of Mines, 1964.  
70 p illus, diagrs, tables. 23 cm (Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines, v. 59, no. 1)  
TN210.C68 vol. 59, no. 1 64-63640  
Copy 2 QD911.S25

Shubnikov, Aleksei Vasil'evich.  
Colored symmetry, by A. V. Shubnikov, N. V. Belov, and others. Translated from the Russian by Jack Itzko and Jack Gollob Edited by William T. Holser New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
xxv, 283 p illus. (part col.) 28 cm  
QA491 S483 1964 513 8 63-22599 rev

Shubnikov, Aleksei Vasil'evich.  
Colored symmetry, by A. V. Shubnikov, N. V. Belov, and others. Translated from the Russian by Jack Itzko and Jack Gollob Edited by William T. Holser. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1964.  
xxv, 283 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
"A series of publications from the Institute of Crystallography, Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Moscow, 1951-1958."  
QA491.S483 1964a 548.7 64-9304

Terpstra, Pieter.  
Crystallometry [by] P. Terpstra and L. W. Codd. New York, Academic Press, 1961.  
420 p. illus. 26 cm  
QD911 T383 548 7 62-72 †

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, X-RAY see X-ray crystallography

## CRYSTALLOIDS (BOTANY)

see also Micellar theory

CRYSTALLOMETRY see Crystallography, Mathematical

## CRYSTALS

see also Crystal detectors; Dislocations in crystals, Domain structure; Germanium diodes, Oscillators, Crystal; Powders; Semiconductors, also names of particular types of crystals

American Society for Testing Materials. *Division of Materials Sciences.*

Properties of crystalline solids: Materials Sciences luncheon address, symposium on recent progress in materials sciences, symposium on nature and origin of strength of materials. Presented at the sixty-third annual meeting, American Society for Testing Materials, June 27, 1960. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1961, v. 143 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (ASTM special technical publication no. 233)  
TA405 A538 620.11082 61-9308

## Ballhausen, Carl Johan, 1926-

d-electrons in crystal fields of different symmetries, by C. J. Ballhausen and Chr. Klubbil Jørgensen. København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1955  
32 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabelnes selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser, bd. 29, nr. 14)  
AS281.D215 bd. 29, nr. 14 A 55-7325 rev  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## Buerger, Martin Julian, 1903-

Crystal-structure analysis. New York, Wiley, 1960,  
688 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD921.B79 548.81 60-10310 †

## Bunn, Charles William.

Crystals, their role in nature and in science, by Charles Bunn. New York, Academic Press, 1964,  
viii, 288 p. illus., plates. 21 cm. (Academic paperback, Physics)  
QD905.B98 1964 548 64-21664

## Curie, Daniel.

Luminescence cristalline. Paris, Dunod, 1960,  
208 p. illus. 17 cm. (Monographies Dunod, 24)  
QC475 C79 535.35 61-4101 †

## Curie, Daniel.

Luminescence in crystals. Translated by G. F. J. Garlick. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1963,  
332 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QC476.5.C813 1963 535.35 63-5515 †

## DeWitte, Adriaan Jan, 1924-

On elastic wave propagation in crystals with applications to calcite and quartz. Urbana, Engineering Publications Office, University of Illinois, 1962,  
50 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (University of Illinois. Engineering Experiment Station. Technical report 4)  
TA7.I 623 no. 4 63-83830

## Engell, Hans Jürgen.

Electrochemical investigations of the corrosion of alpha iron single crystals in dilute acids, by, H. Jürgen. Translation. New York, SLA Translation Center, 1961?,  
31 l. illus., diagrs. 29 cm.  
QD585.E513 1961a 63-24420

## Flint, Evgenii Evgen'evich, 1887-

Каталог высокопрочных кристаллов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959  
50 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD921.F55 60-27105 †

## Geil, Philip Herbert, 1930-

Polymer single crystals. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963,  
xii, 560 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Polymer reviews, v. 5)  
QD281.P6G4 1963 547.98 63-19668

## Golubvin, Iurii Mikhailovich.

Теплоты образования и типы химической связи в неорганических кристаллах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962,  
84 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD937.G6 62-65616 †

## Hartshorne, Norman Holt.

Crystals and the polarizing microscope; a handbook for chemists and others, by N. H. Hartshorne and A. Stuart. 3d ed. London, Arnold, 1960,  
537 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD941.H33 1960 548.9 60-1692 †

## Heath, Warren Stanley, 1925-

Rate of dissolution of crystals. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2302 Mic 58-2302

## Holden, Alan.

Crystals and crystal growing, by Alan Holden and Phyllis Singer. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, available through Wesleyan University Press, Columbus, Ohio, 1960,  
320 p. illus. 19 cm. (Science study series, 37)  
QD921.H58 548 60-5932 †

## Huerta, Fernando.

Teoría de los métodos roentgenográficos del cristal giratorio. Madrid, 1955,  
185 p. 25 cm. (Monografías de ciencia moderna, 48)  
QD945.H8 60-37683

## Illinois. University. Dept. of Physics.

Experimental research upon the electronic properties of non-metallic crystals, final report. Contract no. AF18 (600)-862, project no. R-335-40-8, file no. 40-8 (with, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Air Research and Development Command, U S Air Force Urbana, 1959  
6, 18 l. 28 cm.  
A 61-3372

Illinois Univ. Library

## Illinois. University. Dept. of Physics.

Research on the electronic properties of nonmetallic crystals; status report. Urbana,  
v. 28 cm.  
A 60-1892

Illinois Univ. Library

## Kitaigorodskii, A. I.

Кристаллы. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1955  
62 p. illus. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека, вып. 19)  
QD905.K63 1955 64-38061

## Kleber, Will, 1906-

Unsere heutige Vorstellung vom Aufbau der kristallisierten Materie. 2. Aufl. Bonn, H. Bouvier, 1947,  
22 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Akademische Vorträge und Abhandlungen, 6)  
QD921.K625 1947 56-19594 rev

## Oen, Ordean Silas, 1927-

Multiphonon thermal dissociation of excitons in polar crystals. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2628 Mic 59-2628  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

## Physikalische Gesellschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.

Festkörperphysik und Physik der Leuchtstoffe. Tagung der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik vom 20-24 Oktober 1957 in Erfurt. Verantwortliche Redakteure Paul Görlich und Henry Ortman. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958,  
322 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (11. Tagungsberichte)  
QC476 P46 548.9 61-4186

## Rachkov, V. K.

Чудесные кристаллы. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962  
72 p. illus. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)  
QC595.R3 63-40833 †

## Smakula, Alexander.

Einkristalle Wachstum, Herstellung und Anwendung. Berlin, Springer, 1962,  
431 p. illus. 24 cm. (Technische Physik in Einzelanstellungen, Bd. 14)  
QD921.S54 548 62-40953 †

## Smith, Robert Allan, 1909-

Wave mechanics of crystalline solids. New York, Wiley, 1961, 1. e. 1962,  
473 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC176.S53 530.12 62-3996 †

## Swenson, Charles Allyn, 1933-

Infrared intensity studies in molecular crystals. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1698 Mic 59-1698  
Iowa Univ. Library

## Tsu, James.

Thermoelastic dissipation in high frequency vibrations of crystal plates. n. p., 1961?,  
47 l. 28 cm.  
QD937 T3 63-31220

## Tolansky, Samuel.

Surface microtopography. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960,  
296 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC411 T62 535.4 60-14000 †

## Wilson, Arthur James Cochran, 1914-

X-ray optics, the diffraction of X-rays by finite and imperfect crystals. London, Methuen, 1949,  
vii, 127 p. diagrs. 18 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)  
QD945 W5 548.8 49-49639 rev\*

## Wilson, Arthur James Cochran, 1914-

X-ray optics, the diffraction of X-rays by finite and imperfect crystals. 2d ed., rev. and enl. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1962,  
147 p. illus. 20 cm. (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects)  
QD945 W5 1962 548.83 62-53373 †

## Wooster, William Alfred.

Diffuse X-ray reflections from crystals. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962,  
200 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD945 W6 548.83 62-6135 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division

Lattice dynamics annotated bibliography of Soviet literature. Washington, 1963  
iii, 341 p. 28 cm. (11. AID report B-63-101)  
Z663.23 A2 no. B-63-101 63-62410  
Copy 2 TR507 U67 no. B-63-101

## —COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

## Krylova, I. V.

Экзоэлектронная эмиссия. Под ред. Н. И. Кобозева. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962,  
308 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QC721 K84 63-36464 †

## —CONGRESSES

## International Conference on Semiconductor Physics. 2d, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Ger., 1956

Halbleiter und Phosphore; Vorträge des Internationalen Kolloquiums 1956 "Halbleiter und Phosphore" in Garmisch-Partenkirchen. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Kuratoriums von M. Schön und H. Welker. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg, 1958  
viii, 684 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QC612 S4 I 56 1956c 537.622 60-24276 rev

## —DEFECTS

## Bueren, Hendrik Gerard van, 1925-

Imperfections in crystals. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.; New York, Interscience Publishers, 1960,  
676 p. illus. 23 cm. (Series in physics)  
QD931.B75 548.8 60-50519 †

## Hall, George Lincoln.

Anisotropic strain near a vacancy or an interstitial in Lennard-Jones crystals. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 17,610)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 17,610 Mic 57-1042  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

## Ludwig, Wolfgang.

Zur Dynamik von Kristallen mit Punktdéfekten. (In Ergebnisse der exakten Naturwissenschaften. Berlin, 24 cm. Bd. 35 (1964) p. 1-102. illus.)  
[Q111.E7 Bd. 35] A 64-519  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## Metallurgical Society of AIME. Institute of Metals Division. Chemistry and Physics of Metals Committee.

Direct observation of imperfections in crystals; proceedings of a technical conference held in St. Louis, Missouri, March 1-2, 1961. Edited by J. B. Newkirk and J. H. Wernick. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1962,  
x, 617 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QD931 M45 1961 548.84082 61-16683

## —DEFECTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division

Crystal imperfections in semiconductors; bibliography. Washington, 1962  
iii, 11 l. 28 cm. (11. AID report 62-120)  
Z663.23 A2 no. 62-120 63-60562

## —ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

see also Brillouins zones; Ferroelectricity

## Tauc, Jan.

Фото- и термоэлектрические явления в полупроводниках. Перевод с чешского М. П. Мухомовой. Под ред. Б. Т. Котомиды. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962,  
263 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QC612 S4 T617 63-49045 †



## CRYSTALS

## —ELECTRIC PROPERTIES (Continued)

Tauc, Jan.

Photo and thermoelectric effects in semiconductors. Translated by Margaret Laner. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.  
248 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on semiconductors, v. 2)  
QC612 S4 I 58 vol 2 61-12442 ‡

## —GROWTH

Элементарные процессы роста кристаллов: микроявления, происходящие при росте, испарении, растворении и травлении кристаллов; сборник статей. Перевод под ред. Г. Г. Леммлейна и А. А. Чернова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
800 p. illus. 21 cm. (Проблемы физики)  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1877 QD

QD921 E55

60-36451

Gilman, John Joseph, ed.

The art and science of growing crystals. New York, Wiley, 1963.  
498 p. illus. 27 cm. (Wiley series on the science and technology of materials)  
QD921.G5 548.5 63-11432 ‡

Growth of crystals v. 1-

New York, Consultants Bureau, 1958-  
v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm.

QD921.R633

548.5

60-24657 rev

Holden, Alan

Crystals and crystal growing, by Alan Holden and Phyllis Singer. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books; available through Wesleyan University Press, Columbus, Ohio, 1960.  
320 p. illus. 19 cm. (Science study series, S7)  
QD921.H58 548 60-5932 ‡

Kleber, Will, 1906-

Über den Einfluss der Oberflächen-Realstruktur auf die Keimbildung bei der Epitaxie von, Will Kleber und Ingrid Mietz. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963.  
18 p. illus., 11 plates. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Chemie, Geologie und Biologie, Jahrg. 1963, Nr. 8)  
Q49.A352 1963 nr 3 64-55143

Latière, Henri.

Cinétique du développement d'un gros cristal dans la méthode de l'allongement critique. Préf. de François Canac. Paris, En vente au Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, 1958.  
113 p. illus. 27 cm. (Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'air, no. 342)  
TI.502 F77 no. 342 64-958 ‡  
Copy 2. QD921 L32

Lawson, William Donald.

Preparation of single crystals, by, W. D. Lawson and, S. Nielsen. London, Butterworths Scientific Publications, 1958.  
255 p. illus. 28 cm. (Semi-conductor monographs)  
QD921.L34 548.5 60-4554 ‡

Little (Arthur D.) inc.

Investigation and evaluation of various processes in solid state and gaseous electronics; final report to the Electronics Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, June 30, 1959. (Cambridge, Mass., 1959?)  
v. illus., diagrs. 29 cm. (AFORC report no. AFORC-TR-59-161)  
QC1 U54 no 59-161 60-60288

Рост кристаллов. т. 1-

Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957-  
v. illus., ports. 27 cm.

QD921 R63

57-68989 rev

Soveshchanie po rostu kristallov. 1st, Moscow, 1956.

Growth of crystals (Rost kristallov). Selected articles by various authors. Translation prepared by Liaison Office, Technical Information Center MCLD, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, 1959.  
iv, 282 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QD921.S6 1956db 548.5082 61-60332

U. S. National Bureau of Standards

Research on crystal growth and characterization at the National Bureau of Standards. July/Dec. 1962-  
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
no. illus. 27 cm. semiannual. (Its Technical note)  
QC100.U5758 63-65195

Winegard, W. C.

An introduction to the solidification of metals, by, W. C. Winegard. London, Institute of Metals, 1964.  
x, 98 p. illus., plates. 23 cm. (Institute of Metals. Monograph and report series, no. 29)  
TN690 W56 64-55389

## —GROWTH—CONGRESSES

Conference on Advanced Electronic Materials, Philadelphia, 1962

Metallurgy of advanced electronic materials; proceedings of a technical conference sponsored by the Electronic Materials Committee of the Institute of Metals Division, the Metallurgical Society, and Philadelphia Section, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, August 27-29, 1962. Edited by Geoffrey E. Brock. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.  
x, 855 p. illus. 24 cm. (Metallurgical Society conferences, v. 19)  
TK7801.C63 1962 621.381 63-18589

## —LATTICES see Crystal lattices

## —MODELS

Smith, Deane Kingsley.

Bibliography on molecular and crystal structure models. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, 1960.  
7 p. 26 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Monograph 14)  
QC100 U556 no. 14 016 54122 60-61382 ‡  
Copy 2. QD471 S59

## —OPTICAL PROPERTIES see Crystal optics

CRYSTALS, DISLOCATIONS IN see Dislocations in crystals

CRYSTALS, LIQUID see Liquid crystals

CRYSTOLON see Silicon carbide

CSERES, HUNGARY

## —ANTIQUITIES

Török, Gyula.

Die Bewohner von Halimba-Cseres nach der Landnahme. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1959.  
13 p. plates, map, plan. 30 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Landes-museums für Vorgeschichte, Dresden. Heft 6)  
DB879.H24T6 60-41158

CSERHÁT MOUNTAINS

Kristóf, Sándor, ed.

Cserhát; útikalauz. Az útikalauz anyagát szerzői munkaközösség állította össze Kristóf Sándor irányításával. Budapest, Sport Lap- és Könyvkiadó, 1957.  
139 p. illus., plates, maps. 17 cm.  
DB975 C6K7 60-18427

CSOKONAI VITÉZ, MIHÁLY, 1773-1805

Vargha, Balázs.

Csokonai emlékek, összeállította és a jegyzeteket írta, Vargha Balázs. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960.  
606 p. 15 plates (incl. port., coat of arms, facsimile, music) 25 cm. (A Magyar irodalomtörténetírás forrásai, I. kötet)  
PH3194.C8235 61-28595

CSOMA, SÁNDOR, KÖRÖSI, 1784-1842

Baktay, Ervin.

Körösi Csoma Sándor. Budapest, Gondolat, 1962.  
267 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PJ04.C8B3 1962 63-50864 ‡

CTENOBLEPHARIS SCHMIDTI

Marx, Hymen.

A new iguanid lizard of the genus *Otenoblepharis*. Chicago, Natural History Museum, 1960.  
407-409 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago Natural History Museum. Publication, no. 892)  
QL1.F4 vol. 39, no. 37 698.11 60-15735  
Copy 2. QL666.L2M34

CTENOMYS

Pearson, Oliver Payne.

Biology of the subterranean rodents, *Otenomys*, in Peru. Lima, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 1959.  
56 p. illus. 25 cm. (Memorias del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado," no. 9)  
QH7.L52 no. 9 62-45452 ‡

CUANHAMA see Kuanyama (African tribe)

CUANG-TSI see Chuang-tzu

CUAUTLA, MEXICO

Solís Martínez, Raúl.

Retablillos cuautlenses; sesquicentenario del sitio de la heroica ciudad de Cuautla, Morelos, 1812-1962. (Cuautla, 1962).  
104 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1301.C89S6 62-58187 ‡

CUB SCOUTS

Jawhar, Hasan Muhammad.

الشبل ذو النجم الأول، تأليف حسن محمد جواهر، دار المعارف، مصر، دار المعارف، 1962.  
104 p. illus. 19 cm. (مكة الكتاب)  
HS8313.C8J3 NE 63-621 ‡  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

CUBA

Album cubano. Cuban album. (Habana, Talleres de Avance Revolucionario, 1960).  
unpaged. illus. 88 cm.  
F1758 A36 62-59747 ‡

Arce, Eduardo.

Cuba y sus hombres. Barcelona, Ediciones G. P., 1962.  
79 p. illus. (part col.) col. ports., col. maps. 16 cm. (Enciclopedia popular ilustrada. Serie H, no. 1)  
F1758.A7 64-28430

Benítez, Fernando, 1911-

La batalla de Cuba. Seguido de Fisonomía de Cuba, por Enrique González Pedrero. [1. ed.] México, Ediciones Era, 1960.  
185 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm. (Colección Ancho mundo, 1)  
F1758 B4 61-21869

Cuba. Ministerio de las Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias. Departamento de Instrucción.

Manual de capacitación cívica. Habana, Impr. General de las Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias, 1960.  
300 p. illus., map. 27 cm.  
F1758.C9487 1960a 63-43938

Cuba. Ministerio de las Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias. Departamento de Instrucción.

Manual de capacitación cívica. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1960.  
388 p. illus. 27 cm.  
F1758.C9487 1960 63-43987 ‡

Diario de la marina, Havana.

Siglo y cuarto, Diario de la marina, decano de la prensa de Cuba, 1832-la Habana, 15 de septiembre de 1957; número extraordinario. (Habana, 1957).  
335 p. illus. 39 cm.  
F1751.D54 63-40466 ‡

Holler, Josef.

S Fidelem Castrem napféi Kubou [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
111 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1758 H65 61-40031 ‡

Listov, Vadim Vadimovich.

По дорогам новой Кубы. (Москва, Профиздат, 1960).  
152 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1758 L7 62-28302 ‡

Mashkin, Valentin Konstantinovich.

В стране "длиннобородых"; кубинский репортаж. (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1960).  
98 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1758 M3 61-21674 ‡

Matthews, Herbert Lionel, 1900-

Cuba. With an introd. by Frank Tannenbaum. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
viii, 134 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.  
F1758 M4 917.291 64-18260

Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

Colección de papeles científicos, históricos, políticos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba, ya publicados, ya inéditos. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960-  
v. illus. 23 cm. (Los Mejores autores cubanos)  
F1758.S124 61-44002 ‡



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA (Continued)

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."

Impresos relativos a Cuba editados en los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica. Compilados bajo la dirección de Lilia Castro de Morales, directora de la Biblioteca Nacional. Prólogo de Howard F. Chene. Habana, 1958.  
370 p. 24 cm.  
Z1511.H3 59-52630 rev

## Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."

Índice de documentos existentes en el archivo de Antonio Bachiller y Morales que se conservan en la Biblioteca Nacional, compilados por Rodolfo Tro y Lilia Castro, directora de la Biblioteca Nacional. Habana, 1950.  
45 p. port., facsim. 22 cm. (Ira Cuaderno no. 1)  
Z1530.H3 51-31801 rev

## Moscow. Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury.

Куба в советской печати, библиография книг и журнальных статей о современном политическом положении, истории, экономике, культуре, литературе и искусстве Кубы, 1959-1963. (Составители: Э. В. Брагинская, Л. А. Шур. Ответственный редактор и автор вступ. статьи Е. В. Афанова. Москва, Отдел изд. ВГБИЛ, 1963.  
74 p. 21 cm.  
Z1511.M6 64-46310

## —BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."

Revista año 1-4 (t. 1-6), enero 1909-dic. 1912; 2 ser., t. 1- abr. 1949-  
La Habana  
v. in illus., ports. 24-27 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
Z897.H2 015.7291 11-23132 rev 4\*

## —BIOGRAPHY

## Casasús, Juan José Expósito, 1899-

La emigración cubana y la independencia de la patria. Habana, "Editorial Lex", 1953.  
491 p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 54-6316 rev

## Conte Agüero, Luis.

Héroes y mártires. Habana, Editorial Cuba, 1959.  
222 p. 22 cm.  
F1755.C77 60-34001 †

## Maicas y Domínguez, Antonio María, 1905-

Estrada Palma presencia patética en la historia cubana. (Habana, 1954).  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. 27 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-4017

## —BIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

## Peraza Sarauza, Fermín, 1907-

Personalidades cubanas. Habana, Ediciones Anuario Bibliográfico Cubano, 1957-  
v. 29 cm. (Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 51-53, 58)  
F1755.P45 57-44596 rev 2

## —BIOGRAPHY—JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago, 1889-

Niños cubanos. Habana, 1957.  
214 p. illus. 27 cm.  
F1755.S34 60-24407 †

## —CIVILIZATION

## Bosch, Juan, 1909-

Cuba, la isla fascinante. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1955.  
252 p. illus. 22 cm. (Colección América nuestra)  
F1760.B6 60-32227 †

## Cuba. Comisión Nacional de la UNESCO.

Boletín año 1- enero 1952-  
(La Habana)  
v. in illus., ports. 22 cm. monthly.  
F1751.C972 61-39973

## Cuba. Comisión Nacional de la UNESCO.

Cuadernos de divulgación cultural  
La Habana  
no. in v. 21 cm.  
F1751.C973 61-39979 †

## Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Cultura.

Revista v. 1- dic. 1955-  
La Habana  
v. illus. (part mounted, part col.) ports., facsim. 81 cm.  
quarterly  
F1751.C976 62-41876

## Demagny, René, 1930-

Cuba; l'exalt et la ferveur. Paris, Buchet/Chastel, 1962.  
222 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.D45 63-41147 †

## Díaz Versón, Salvador.

Cuando la razón se vuelve inútil. [1 ed.] México, Ediciones Botas, 1962.  
155 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.D543 63-35724 †

## MacGaffey, Wyatt.

Cuba: its people, its society, its culture [by] Wyatt MacGaffey and Clifford R. Barnett in collaboration with Jean Hauken and Mildred Vreeland. Prepared under the auspices of the American University. New Haven, HRAF Press, 1962.  
882 p. illus. 22 cm. (Survey of world cultures, 10)  
F1760.M3 917.291 62-13516 †

## Martí, Jorge Luis.

Cuba conciencia y existencia. Habana, Editorial Librería Martí, 1959.  
238 p. 21 cm.  
F1759.M3 59-54228 †

## —COMMERCE—HISTORY

## Ely, Roland T.

Comerciantes cubanos del siglo XIX. Habana, Editorial Librería Martí, 1960.  
210 p. 20 cm.  
HF3325.E4 61-22887 †

## Ely, Roland T.

Comerciantes cubanos del siglo XIX. [3 ed.] Bogotá, Aedita Editores, 1961.  
168 p. 19 cm.  
HF3325.E4 1961 62-46172 †

## —COMMERCE—COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

## Freyre, Jorge.

La supeditación del comercio exterior de Cuba al bloque soviético. Paris, Cuadernos, 1961.  
20 p. tables. 28 cm.  
HF3326.F7 63-46475

## —COMMERCE—MEXICO

## El Comercio de la Nueva España y Cuba, 1809-1811

México, Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior, 1960.  
xvi, 193 p. 20 cm. (Colección de documentos para la historia del comercio exterior de México, 5)  
HF3238.C9C6 63-38825

## —COMMERCE—U.S.

## Holloway, Robert J.

Minnesota business and the Cuban revolution, by Robert J. Holloway and Rodrick H. Ruda. Minneapolis, 1961.  
15 l. 28 cm. (Minnesota University School of Business Administration Business report no. 1)  
HD80.M55 no. 1 61-64435

## Pino Santos, Oscar.

El imperialismo norteamericano en la economía de Cuba. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1960.  
87 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HC157.C9P52 61-25825 †

## U. S. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Trade with Cuba. Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 8465. H. R. 8866. August 29 and September 1, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
11, 78 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HF3075.U5 61-64547

## —CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

## Alvarez Tabío, Fernando, 1907-

Evolución constitucional de Cuba, 1928-1940, conferencia leída en el ciclo organizado por el Colegio Nacional de Abogados. Habana, Tall. Graf. O'Reilly, 1963.  
21 p. 24 cm.  
JL1002.A75 59-50544 †

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

## Cuba. Constitution

Constitution of the Republic of Cuba (and Fundamental law) Constituent Assembly of 1940. [n. p., 1959?]  
20 p. 23 cm.

61-21902 †

## Infante, Joaquín.

Proyecto de constitución para la Isla de Cuba. Estudio preliminar por Emeterio S. Santovenia. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1959.  
126 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, 15)

61-46765

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## Cuba. Ejército Rebelde. Departamento Nacional de Cultura.

Curso de orientación revolucionaria. (Habana?, 1959)  
94 p. 28 cm.  
F1776.A52 63-35369 †

## Franco, Victor.

La révolution sensuelle. Paris, Grasset, 1962.  
334 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.F68 62-40421 †

## Hochman, Jiří.

Patria ó muerte, reportáže z Kuby. (Vyd. 1; Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
78 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1765.H6 62-41800 †

## Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Ensayo político sobre la isla de Cuba. Homenaje de la ciudad de la Habana en el centenario de su muerte. (Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959.  
295 p. 24 cm.  
F1763.H926 60-22640

## Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Ensayo político sobre la isla de Cuba. Nota preliminar por Jorge Quintana Rodríguez. Introd. por Fernando Ortiz. (Habana, 1960)  
485 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Archivo Nacional de Cuba, 50)  
F1763.H926 61-20938 †

## Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Ensayo político sobre la isla de Cuba. Habana, Ed. Lex, 1960.  
163 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular de clásicos cubanos, v. 5)  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-5517

## Куба—да! Москва, Правда, 1962

77 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Комсомольской правды," № 11)  
F1765.K8 63-40216 †

## Marrero y Artiles, Levi.

Geografía de Cuba. 3. ed. Habana, Editorial Selecta, 1957.  
xvi, 707 p. illus., maps (part fold) diagrs., profiles, plans, tables.  
24 cm.  
F1765.M362 1957 59-52095

## Miller, Warren.

90 miles from home, the face of Cuba today. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.  
279 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M48 917.201 61-12845 †

## Napalkov, Sergei Nikolaevich.

Встреча на Кубе, репортаж. (Ленинград, Лениздат, 1960)  
182 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1765.N3 61-35489 †

## Neumann, Stanislav.

Neexotická Kuba. (Vyd. 1; Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961)  
187 p. illus. 23 cm. (Edice Racek, sv. 8)  
F1788.N44 62-38483 †

## Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.

Cuba con la mochila al hombro. (La Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963)  
410 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión: Reportajes)  
F1765.N892 64-44213

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- CUBA**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
(Continued)
- Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.**  
Geografía de Cuba, adaptada al nuevo programa revolucionario de bachillerato 2d. ed. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959  
624 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F1765 N9 1959 60-33975 †
- Scheer, Maximilian, 1896-**  
Von Afrika nach Kuba (Berlin, Verlag der Nation [1961], 809 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DT56 S28 62-43305 †
- Smirnov, Sergei Sergeevich, 1915-**  
Поездка на Кубу. (Москва, Советский писатель, 1962, 246 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1765 S6 62-66052 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—HISTORY
- Alvarez Conde, José.**  
Historia de la geografía de Cuba Prólogo por Salvador Massip y Valdés. Habana, 1961.  
xvi, 574 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) facsim. 24 cm. (Hw Historia de las ciencias naturales de Cuba, v. 5)  
F1773 A7 63-26984
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Laschever, Barnett D**  
Getting to know Cuba. Illustrated by James Ponter. New York, Coward-McCann [1962, 64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1758.5 L3 j 917.291 62-7997 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—POETRY
- Riverón Hernández, Francisco.**  
Caimán sonoro (Habana, 1959  
178 p. 19 cm  
PQ7389.R563 C3 60-26308 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—VIEWS
- Volodkin, Vladimir Ivanovich.**  
Куба, 1961, репортаж Автор текста С. С. Смирнов (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1961  
F1765 V65 62-41162 †
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—1951-
- Borovskii, V**  
Знамя революции над Кубой. Москва, Изд-во полкт. лет-ры, 1964.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
F1768 B63 64-48499
- Burchard, Przemysław.**  
Wóród mogotów i krokodyli. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1963  
280 p. illus., ports., fold. col. map, profiles. 20 cm.  
F1765 B8 64-38845
- Chō, Jōkyū, 1908-**  
キューバの日本人技師 長重九著 東京 朝日新聞社 1961.  
210 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Cuba—Descr. & trav.—1951- 2. Cuba—Soc. life & cust.  
I. Title. Title romanized Kyūba no Nihonjin gishi.  
F1765 C47 J 62-1981 †
- Demagny, René, 1930-**  
Cuba; l'exil et la ferveur. Paris, Buchet/Chastel [1962, 222 p. 19 cm.  
F1768 D45 63-41147 †
- Faux, Claude.**  
Cuba cubain. (Photos: Pic. Texte Claude Faux. Lausanne, La Guilde du livre, 1961,  
96 p. of illus., xxxvii p. illus. 28 cm.  
F1768 F35 63-41113 †
- Franco, Victor.**  
The morning after; a French journalist's impressions of Cuba under Castro Translated by Ivan Kats and Philip Pendered. New York, F. A. Praeger [1963,  
248 p. 22 cm.  
F1768 F6818 972.91064 63-18531
- Franco, Ania.**  
La fête cubaine Paris, R. Julhard [1962,  
310 p. 20 cm  
F1768 F684 63-37402 †
- Granin, Danul Aleksandrovich.**  
Остров молодых, рассказы о Кубе (Ленинград, Ленинград, 1962,  
100 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1765 G75 63-45973 †
- Kamynin, Leonid Ivanovich.**  
Здравствуй, Куба! Москва, Известия, 1960  
78 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека "Известий," № 8)  
F1765 K3 63-40959 †
- Karmen, Roman Lazarevich.**  
По странам трех континентов (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962,  
142 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DP269.17.K3 63-35813 †
- Kuz'mishchev, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.**  
Куба, (альбом) Рисунки В. Иванова, П. Оссовского Москва, Советский художник, 1961  
87 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1765 K9 63-40217 †
- Leonov, Ivan Davydovich.**  
Здравствуй, Куба! Две недели на острове свободы (Ленинград, Ленинград, 1963  
86 p. illus., ports. 17 cm.  
F1765 L39 64-44607
- Miller, Warren.**  
The lost plantation; the face of Cuba today London, Secker & Warburg [1961,  
279 p. 21 cm.  
F1768 M48 1961a 917.291 63-32869 †
- Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.**  
Así es mi país; geografía de Cuba para los niños. 1. ed. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961.  
174 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 22 cm.  
F1765 N89 64-42016
- Rauf, Mohammed A**  
Cuban journal: Castro's Cuba as it really is; an eyewitness account by an American reporter, Mohammed A. Rauf, Jr. New York, Crowell [1964,  
231 p. 22 cm  
F1768 R28 917.291 64-23140
- Stillman, Günter.**  
Kuba, Insel der Barbudos (von Günter Stillmann und Heinz Rosenkranz. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1961.  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1768 S75 62-48867 †
- Volářík, Josef.**  
Taková je Kuba. (1. vyd.) Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
165 p. illus. 21 cm. (Fakta a svědectví, sv. 16)  
F1768 V6 62-65921 †
- DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
SERVICE
- Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Ley orgánica del Ministerio de Estado y del servicio exterior (Ley-decreto núm. 1619) Publicada en la Gaceta oficial de la República, ed. extraordinaria, del sábado 14 de agosto de 1954 (Habana, Sociedad Colombista Panamericana, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1954 f,  
83 l. 29 cm.  
60-29820 †
- Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Reglamentos diplomático y consular (según decretos 2372 y 2210 de 1925 y 646 de 1933) Habana, 1950  
v. 73 l. 33 cm. (Publicaciones del Ministerio de Estado)  
JX1750.A75 1950 60-24396
- DIRECTORIES
- Anglo-American directory of Cuba. A. A. D. O. C.**  
Almendares, Mariano, Cuba.  
v. 20 cm  
F1754.5.A6 62-44421 †
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- Alvarez Díaz, José R**  
Cuba; geopolítica y pensamiento económico de J. Alvarez Díaz (et al.) Miami, 1964.  
576 p. 21 cm  
HC157.C9A59 64-6029
- Carrillo, Enrique.**  
La economía, la política y la sensatez; un resumen y aplicación a la situación cubana de las ideas contenidas en el libro de W. W. Rostow "Las etapas de crecimiento económico" (n. p.) 1961.  
187 l. 28 cm  
HB199 R67C3 63-38977 †
- Ely, Roland T**  
La economía cubana entre las dos Isabeles, 1492-1832. Habana, Editorial Libería Martí, 1960.  
148 p. 20 cm  
HC157.C9E4 60-30872 †
- Ely, Roland T**  
La economía cubana entre las dos Isabeles, 1492-1832 3. ed. Bogotá, Aedita Editores, 1962  
143 p. 20 cm.  
HC157.C9E4 1962 62-46173 †
- Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, 1902-**  
Cuba and the United States, 1900-1935, New York, Russell & Russell, 1964.  
xi, 611 p. map. 23 cm.  
F1787.F66 1964 972.91082 64-16466
- Frank, Waldo David, 1889-**  
Cuba, prophetic island. New York, Marzani & Munsell [1961,  
191 p. 22 cm.  
F1776.F7 972.91084 63-1532 †
- Fronzizi, Silvio, 1907-**  
La Revolución cubana; su significación histórica. Montevideo, Editorial Ciencias Políticas, 1960.  
178 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 F7 61-45642 †
- Grupo Cubano de Investigaciones Económicas.**  
Un estudio sobre Cuba; colonia, república, experimento socialista: estructura económica, desarrollo institucional, socialismo y regresión (por el Grupo Cubano de Investigaciones Económicas de University of Miami, bajo la dirección de José R. Alvarez Díaz. (Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1963  
1703 p. 24 cm.  
HC157.C9G74 63-14859 rev †
- Palacios, Alfredo Lorenzo, 1879-**  
Una revolución auténtica en nuestra América. México, 1960.  
48 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1776.P2 61-38524 †
- Palacios, Alfredo Lorenzo, 1879-**  
Uno revolución auténtica, la reforma agraria en Cuba. Buenos Aires, Editorial Palestra, [1961,  
161 p. 21 cm. (Colección "Vertientes de la libertad")  
F1776 P32 63-26881 †
- Pardeiro, Francisco A**  
Geografía económica de Cuba. Habana (López y Fadruga, 1957  
8 v. (331 p.) illus. 21 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-1256
- Temas en torno a la Revolución.** (Habana, Editorial Tierra Nueva, 1959,  
143 p. 15 cm. (Festival popular de divulgación revolucionaria)  
F1788 T4 61-20837 †
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Frielingsdorf, Walter.**  
Reformas sociales y desarrollo económico (4 conferencias y un estudio, Habana, Editorial Lex, 1960.  
117 p. 22 cm  
HC157.C9F73 60-46334 †
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—PERIODICALS
- Revista cubana de economía** v. 1, no. 1, 2; enero-marzo 1945 (La Habana,  
1 v. 24 cm.  
HC157.C8R37 61-59835
- Revista de economía** año 1—jul./agosto 1951—Habana  
v. illus., ports., diagrs. 32 cm. monthly.  
HC157.C8R372 62-39860
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-1959
- Calderío, Francisco, 1903-**  
Los fundamentos del socialismo en Cuba (por Blas Roca (pseud.), Ed. corregida. Habana, Ediciones Populares, 1960.  
219 p. 20 cm  
HX157.C3 1960 60-40745 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
—1918-1959 (Continued)

Calderío, Francisco, 1908-  
Los fundamentos del socialismo en Cuba [por] Blas Roca  
[seud.], Ed. corregida. [Habana, Ediciones Populares  
1961,  
225 p. 19 cm.  
HX157.C3 1961 62-32679 †

Cuba. Dirección General de Estadística.  
Resúmenes estadísticos seleccionados, síntesis cronológica.  
Habana, Imp. P. Fernández, 1959  
143 p. 25 cm.  
HC157.C7 1959 60-29763

Haddad, Jamil Almansur.  
Revolução cubana e revolução brasileira. Rio de Janeiro,  
Editôra Civilização Brasileira [1961,  
325 p. 22 cm.  
F9538.2.H3 62-35871 †

Hildén, Kaarlo, 1893-  
Kuuba maailmantaloudessa. Summary. Cuba's place in  
world economy. Helsinki, 1951  
18 p. illus. 25 cm. (Kauppakorkeakoulun julkaisuja. Maan-  
tieteellisiä tutkimuksia, 5)  
HC157.C9.H5 63-44052 †

Pino Santos, Oscar.  
El imperialismo norteamericano en la economía de Cuba.  
Habana Editorial Lex, 1960  
97 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HC157.C9.P52 61-25825 †

Seers, Dudley, ed.  
Cuba, the economic and social revolution, by Dudley Seers  
and others. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina  
Press [1964,  
xx, 432 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HC157.C9.S4 330.97291 64-11371

Vargas Echeverría, José María.  
Revolución cubana, despertar latino americano; notas de  
un viaje a Cuba. Bogotá, Editorial América Libre, 1961,  
132 p. 17 cm.  
F1788.V32 62-27140 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1959—

Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut Latinskoi Ameriki.  
Пять лет Кубинской революции [Редколлегия А. В.  
Ефимов и др.], Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1963  
292 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
HC157.C9.A55 64-34226

Andrianov, Vasilii Vasil'evich.  
Наш друг Куба. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных  
отношений, 1963  
102 p. 20 cm.  
HC157.C9.A65 64-40430

Banco de Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba, Havana.  
Cuba, un país en desarrollo. [Síntesis gráfica del estado  
actual de desarrollo económico y social de la nación cubana,  
Habana, 1953  
81 p. illus., maps, diagrs., form. 28 x 35 cm. fold. to 28 x 19 cm.  
HC157.C9.B23 60-33986

Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, Pres. Cuba 1919-  
Relación entre los cambios económicos y políticos en la  
sociedad cubana, [conferencia]. Habana, Departamento de  
Instrucción [del Minfar] 1961 †,  
16 p. 28 cm.  
F1788.D63 62-67581 †

Echeverría Salvat, Oscar A. 1934 or 5-  
Democracia y bienestar Prólogo del Dr. Angel Fernán-  
dez Varela. Habana, Instituto Social Pío XII, Universidad  
Católica de Santo Tomás de Villanueva, 1960.  
xii, 196 p. 24 cm. (Editorial Pío XII. Serie 2. Economía)  
HC157.C9.E22 63-52556

Emuro Valencia, Luis.  
Realidad y perspectivas de la Revolución Cubana. [1. ed.]  
Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1961.  
407 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.E45 63-49189

López Fresquet, Rufo, 1911-  
Exposición lógica de la política económica del Gobierno  
Revolucionario; conferencia de prensa del Dr. Rufo López  
Fresquet. Habana, 1959  
8 p. 21 cm.  
A 60-3918

Florida Univ. Library

Matos, Almir.  
Cuba, a revolução na América. [2. ed.] Rio de Janeiro,  
Vitória [1961,  
218 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.M34 1961 62-67523 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Asociación Nacional de Industriales de Cuba.  
Informe y plan de desarrollo industrial. Habana, 1959.  
60 p. table. 24 cm. (Ite Publicaciones)  
HC157.C9.A83 63-42161

Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
El camino verdadero. [Discurso pronunciado el 24 de  
febrero de 1960. Habana, Impr. del Instituto Nacional de  
Reforma Agraria, 1960,  
30 p. 22 cm.  
HC157.C9.C34 60-2372 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Informe económico sobre Cuba, [entrevista de prensa ante  
OMQ-televisión, septiembre 17 de 1959. Habana, Sección de  
Divulgación de la Dirección de Cultura del Ejército Rebelde,  
1959,  
97 p. 21 cm. (Colección La Revolución en marcha, 3, extraordi-  
nario)  
HC157.C9.C344 60-81647

Cuba. Ministerio de Industrias.  
Ciclo de conferencias sobre el plan de desarrollo de la  
economía nacional, dado por funcionarios del Ministerio de  
Industrias al personal de las empresas consolidadas del  
Ministerio los días junio 23 al 8 de julio de 1961. [Habana,  
Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961,  
214 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
HC157.C7 1961 63-43407

Efimov, Anatoli Nikolaevich.  
Куба планирует национальную экономику Москва,  
Изд-во экон. лит.-рм, 1963  
78 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HC157.C9.E35 64-31603

Martínez Sáenz, Joaquín, 1900-  
Por la independencia económica de Cuba; mi gestión en  
el Banco Nacional. Habana [Editorial Cenit, 1959  
310 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC157.C9.M36 60-32217 †

Pino Santos, Oscar.  
La estructura económica de Cuba y la reforma agraria  
[Habana, Editorial Tierra Nueva, 1959,  
110 p. 15 cm. (Festival popular de divulgación revolucionaria)  
HC157.C9.P5 59-53424 †

Universidad popular (Radio-television program)  
Economía y planificación. Conferencias a cargo de:  
Ernesto Guevara [et al.], Habana, 1961-  
v illus. 28 cm. (Universidad popular, 7.- ciclo)  
HC157.C9.U56 62-66133 †

White, Byron.  
Cuba and Puerto Rico; a case study in comparative eco-  
nomic development policy Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms [1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4755 Mic 59-4755

## —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Casasús, Juan José Expósito, 1899-  
La emigración cubana y la independencia de la patria  
Habana [Editorial Lex], 1953  
491 p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 54-6316 rev

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut Latinskoi Ameriki.  
Пять лет Кубинской революции [Редколлегия: А. В.  
Ефимов и др.], Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1963.  
292 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
HC157.C9.A55 64-34226

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—RUSSIA

Andrianov, Vasilii Vasil'evich.  
Наш друг Куба. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных  
отношений, 1963  
102 p. 20 cm.  
HC157.C9.A65 64-40430

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—U. S.

Smith, Robert Freeman, 1930-  
American business interests and Cuban-American rela-  
tions, 1919-1933 Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
[1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7535 Mic 58-7535  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Smith, Robert Freeman, 1930-  
The United States and Cuba: business and diplomacy,  
1917-1960 New York, Bookman Associates [1961, 1960,  
256 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C9.S6 327.7307291 60-53477 †

## —FOREIGN OPINION, AMERICAN

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary.  
Attempts of pro-Castro forces to pervert the American  
press. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the  
Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other In-  
ternal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary,  
United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second ses-  
sion. Testimony of Carlos Todd. July 19, 1962. Washing-  
ton, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 116 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.U49 63-60531

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

Barreda y Laos, Felipe, 1888-  
Punta del Este, Conferencia de la O. E. A.; VIII Reunión  
de Consulta de Ministros de Relaciones Exteriores expul-  
sión de Cuba. Lima, 1962  
32 p. 18 cm.  
F1405.5.1962.Z6.B3 63-28857 †

Burks, David D.  
Cuba under Castro, by David D. Burks. [New York,  
Foreign Policy Association, 1964  
64 p. illus., map, ports. 20 cm. (Headline series, no 165)  
E744.H43 no 165 972.91 64-22148  
Copy 2 F1788.B38

Cuba. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Departamento  
de Relaciones Públicas.  
Una nueva diplomacia [Habana, 1959,  
85 p. 28 cm.  
F1788.A55 60-29784 †

La "Culpa" la tiene Cuba; seis periodistas latinoamericanos  
desnudan (sin protocolo) la farsa de la O. E. A. y sus  
cancilleres en Punta del Este [por] Hernán Píriz [et al.],  
Montevideo, Ediciones Estrella [1962,  
75 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1405.5.1962.Z6.C3 63-36371 †

Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, Pres. Cuba, 1919-  
Committed to our own principles. La Habana, Editorial  
en Marcha, 1962.  
28 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.D62 62-58066 †

Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, Pres. Cuba, 1919-  
Cuba will not capitulate. New York, Permanent Mission  
of Cuba to the United Nations [1962,  
89 p. 28 cm.  
F1788.D624 63-165 †

2 i. e. Dos, documentos. Declaración de la Habana. Dis-  
curso en la O. N. U. [por] Fidel Castro. Habana, Sección  
de Cultura del Gobierno Provincial Revolucionario, de la  
Habana [1961,  
51 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.D65 62-3564 †

Fabela, Isidro, 1882-  
El caso de Cuba. México, Cuadernos Americanos, 1960.  
87 p. 22 cm.  
F1776.2.F3 61-33489 †

Falcón-Briceño, Marcos.  
VIII i. e. Octava, Reunión de Consulta en Punta del Este:  
posición de Venezuela. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1962  
48 p. ports. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General de  
la Presidencia de la República)  
F1405.5.A1.F3 62-45314

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- CUBA**  
—FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)
- Foreign Policy Association.**  
The Cuban crisis a documentary record. New York, 1963.  
84 p. illus. 20 cm. (Headline series, no. 157)  
E744.H43 no. 157 62-22133 †  
Copy 2 F1788.F8
- Frank, Waldo David, 1889-**  
Cuba prophetic island. New York, Marzani & Munsell, [1961].  
191 p. 22 cm.  
F1776.F7 972 91064 63-1532 †
- Inter-American Economic and Social Council. Special Meeting at the Ministerial Level, Punta del Este, Uruguay, 1961. Delegation from Cuba.**  
Cuba at Punta del Este. La Habana, Editorial en Marcha, 1962.  
67 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.I 57 1961 63-29469 †
- A journey of peace and solidarity. Habana, Editorial en Marcha, 1962.  
64 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.D64J6 63-27395 †
- Julien, Claude, 1925-**  
La revolución cubana. [Traducción de Mario Trajtenberg]. Montevideo, Ediciones Marcha, [1961].  
259 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.J818 62-30183 †
- Julien, Claude, 1925-**  
La révolution cubaine. Paris, R. Julliard, [1961].  
276 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.J8 61-26618 †
- Karanjia, Rustom Khurshedji, 1912-**  
Castro storm over Latin America, by R. K. Karanjia (and) Ramesh Sanghvi. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961.  
159 p. port. 10 cm.  
F1788.K36 S A 64-255
- Márquez Sterling, Manuel, 1872-1934.**  
Los últimos días del presidente Madero. [Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1960].  
318 p. illus. 24 cm. (Colección Documentos políticos)  
F1234.M35 1958a 61-59634 †
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, 1900-**  
U. S. charges of Soviet military build-up in Cuba; statements by Adlai E. Stevenson, U. S. Representative in the Security Council. [Washington, Dept. of State, 1962].  
86 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 7458. Inter-American series, 82)  
F1788.S72 63-60167  
Copy 2 F1401.U85 no. 82
- To protect the peace. [Washington? 1963?].  
88 p. illus., ports, map. 27 cm.  
E841.T57 63-60268
- Varela, Alfredo.**  
Cuba con toda la barba. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Esfera, 1960].  
254 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.V8 62-546 †
- Zalamea, Jorge, 1905-**  
Antecedentes históricos de la Revolución Cubana. Bogotá, Ediciones Suramérica, 1961.  
172 p. 19 cm.  
F1776.Z33 63-59193
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—AMERICA
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.**  
Castro Communist subversion in the Western Hemisphere, report by Armistead I. Selden, Jr. and others, of the Subcommittee on Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, submitted pursuant to H. Res. 55, a resolution authorizing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to conduct thorough studies and investigations of all matters coming within the jurisdiction of the committee. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
ix, 13 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House. Report no. 195)  
E18 85 U6 63-60904
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA  
(PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )
- Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-**  
The Chinese Communist impact on Cuba, by Peter S. H. Tang and Joan Maloney. Chestnut Hill, Mass., Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, [1962].  
iii, 125 p. tables. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc. Studies. Monograph series, no. 12)  
HX187.T2 385.43097291 62-21581
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—COLOMBIA
- Lequerica Vélez, Fulgencio.**  
600 d. e. Seis cientos días con Fidel; tres misiones en la Habana. [1. ed.]. Bogotá, Ediciones Mito, [1961].  
167 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788.L44 63-36588 †
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—MEXICO
- Franco, José Luciano, 1891- ed.**  
Documentos para la historia de México existentes en el Archivo Nacional de Cuba, Compilados y ordenados por José L. Franco. [1. ed.]. Habana, 1961.  
xcix, 498 p. ports. 26 cm. (Publicaciones del Archivo Nacional de Cuba, 58)  
F1232.F83 62-66811
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
- Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1904-**  
Дружба—навек! Речь на митинге советской и кубинской молодежи в Кремле 2 июня 1962 года. Москва, Госизд-во полит лит-ры, 1962.  
19 p. 20 cm.  
F1776.3.R9K5 64-48500
- Monahan, James, 1904-**  
The great deception the inside story of how the Kremlin took over Cuba [by] James Monahan and Kenneth O. Gilmore. New York, Farrar, Straus, [1963].  
218 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.M57 972 91064 63-12491 †
- Pravda, Moscow.**  
Народы СССР и Кубы навеки вместе, документы советско-кубинской дружбы. [Редактор А. Луковец]. Москва, 1963.  
446 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1776.8.R9P7 63-45975 †
- Pravda, Moscow.**  
Визит Кубы! Визит Фиделя Кастро Рус в Советский Союз. Москва, 1963.  
196 p. illus., ports. 27 cm.  
F1776.8.R9P72 64-44008
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.
- Acasuso, Rubén.**  
Playa Girón, hora 17 y 30; el pez empantanado. Montevideo, Ediciones Estrella, [1961].  
60 p. 19 cm.  
E183.8.C9A6 62-30230 †
- Andrade, Ramiro.**  
Cuba, el vecino socialista. Con una nota de Alfonso López Michelsen. Bogotá, 1961.  
316 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.A75 63-30230 †
- Arvelo, Perina.**  
Revolución de los barbudos. Caracas, 1961.  
187 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.A8 61-41371 †
- Benítez, Jaime.**  
The U. S., Cuba, and Latin America; an occasional paper on the free society. [Santa Barbara, Calif., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1961].  
10 p. 28 cm. (Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Occasional papers)  
F1418.B417 61-65303 †
- Calderio, Francisco, 1908-**  
Lo que determina y condiciona la actual situación de Cuba, son los éxitos alcanzados por la Revolución, informe de Blas Roca [pseud.], en el plano del Comité Nacional del P. S. P. el 25 de enero de 1961. [Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961].  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.C283 62-67516 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**  
4 [Cuatro] horas anti-imperialistas en la ONU. Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961.  
127 p. 17 cm.  
E183.8.C9C3 61-41365 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**  
Discurso del Dr. Fidel Castro Ruz, comandante en jefe del Ejército Rebelde y primer ministro del Gobierno Revolucionario, el 26 de octubre de 1960, contra bombardeos de poblaciones cubanas por aviones que a ese fin partieron de los Estados Unidos. [Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959].  
88 p. 28 cm. (Cuadernos de historia habanera, 68)  
F1788.C2755 62-27160 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**  
Fidel Castro speaks with the people of Cuba. [Habana, Cooperativa Obrera de Publicidad, 1959?].  
32 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-3773
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**  
Playa Giron, a victory of the people; address ... at the special "People's University" TV broadcast, Sunday, April 23, 1961, to inform the people on the invasion of the mercenaries. Havana, Editorial En Marcha, 1961.  
79 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8.C9C33 62-32217 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**  
The revolution is here to stay; [translation of address] to the people of Cuba at a loyalty rally, October 26, 1959. Habana, Editorial en Marcha, 1959?].  
32 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.C27563 62-5445 †
- Conjura contra Cuba en Caimanera.** Habana, Editorial en Marcha, 1961.  
81 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.C64 63-42381 †
- Cuba. Secretaría de Estado.**  
Cuba replies to the U. S. A. note in defense of national sovereignty. [Habana, Public Relations Dept., Ministry of State, Republic of Cuba, 1959].  
23 p. 24 cm.  
E183.8.C9A55 327 7307291 60-23421
- Cuba. Secretaría de Estado.**  
Cuba responde a la nota de E. E. U. U. En defensa de la soberanía nacional. [Habana, Departamento de Relaciones Públicas, Ministerio de Estado, 1959].  
22 p. 24 cm.  
E183.8.C9A52 60-27731 rev †
- Cuba. Secretaría de Estado.**  
Cuba's reply to the note of the United States of America. [Translation by Ronald K. Blair with the collaboration of Delia Blair]. Santiago de Cuba, Universidad de Oriente, 1960.  
25 p. 24 cm. (Universidad de Oriente. Departamento de Extensión y Relaciones Culturales. Cuadernos, 53)  
E183.8.C9A573 327.7307291 60-51333
- Cuba. Secretaría de Estado.**  
Respuesta de Cuba a la nota de los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica. Santiago de Cuba, Universidad de Oriente, 1959.  
27 p. 24 cm. (Universidad de Oriente. Departamento de Extensión y Relaciones Culturales. Cuadernos, 53)  
E183.8.C9A57 61-41370 †
- Cuba: ejemplo revolucionario de Latinoamérica.** [Artículos y discursos]. Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1788.C8 61-42021 †
- Declarations of Havana.** Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1962.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.D37 64-31012
- Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, Pres. Cuba, 1919-**  
Reply to U. S. A.: Cuba is a sovereign nation by its own right, not by any grant. [Habana, Ministry of Foreign Relations, Public Relations Department, 1960].  
10 p. group port. 18 x 24 cm.  
E183.8.C9D6 327 73097291 60-26372 †
- Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, 1902-**  
Cuba and the United States, 1900-1935. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964.  
xi, 311 p. map. 23 cm.  
F1787.F56 1964 972 91062 64-16466
- Foner, Philip Sheldon, 1910-**  
A history of Cuba and its relations with the United States. [1st ed.]. New York, International Publishers, [1962-].  
v. 22 cm.  
F1776.F57 327.7307291 62-12662 †
- Franco, Cid.**  
Bloqueo de Cuba e guerra nuclear. [São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1963].  
68 p. 21 cm.  
JX1874.7.F7 63-41091 †
- Freeman, Thomas, pseud.**  
The crisis in Cuba. Derby, Conn., Monarch Books, [1963].  
169 p. 19 cm. (A Monarch select book)  
F1788.F69 972 91064 63-2621 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- CUBA**
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.  
(Continued)
- González Lanuza, José Antonio, 1863-1917  
Tres cartas. Publicadas por primera vez y precedidas de un comentario por Luis D. Gardel. Rio de Janeiro, 1959  
42 p. illus. 24 cm  
F1787.G64A4 61-26620 †
- Gunawardhana, Theja.  
Venceremos, the Cuban Revolution. Colombo, Ceylon, Swadeshi Printers, 1961.  
90, [51], 72 p. illus., ports., map. 25 cm  
F1788.G84 S A 64-58
- Healy, David F.  
The United States in Cuba, 1898-1902: generals, politicians, and the search for policy. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1963.  
290 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C9H4 327.7307291 63-13742 †
- Lidert, Mieczysław.  
Kuba a Stany Zjednoczone. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
262 p. 20 cm.  
E183.8.C9L48 62-38478 †
- Light, Robert E.  
Cuba versus CIA, by Robert E. Light and Carl Marzani. New York, Marzani & Munsell, [1961].  
72 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E183.8.C9L5 62-1741 †
- La Lucha anti-imperialista en Cuba. [Habana?], Editora Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960.  
2 v. 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político, 6-7)  
F1752.L8 60-39201 †
- Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American States. 6th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
Cuba en la OEA, vi e vii Reuniones de Consulta de Ministros de Relaciones Exteriores, San José, Costa Rica, 16 al 29 de agosto de 1960. [Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1960.  
184 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.  
E183.8.C9M33 1960 61-4304
- Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American States. 7th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
Doc. 1-83 (English). San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings). 28 cm. (OEA/ser.F/ix.7)  
P A 61-104  
Pan American Union. Library
- Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American States. 7th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
Doc. 1-83 (español). San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
83 pts. in 2 v. 29 cm. (OEA/ser.F/ix.7)  
P A 62-104  
Pan American Union. Library
- Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of American States. 7th, San José, Costa Rica, 1960.  
Final act. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960.  
38 p. 27 cm. (OEA/ser.C/ix.7 (English))  
PA 61-123  
Pan American Union. Library
- Mezerik, Avraham G. 1901-  
Cuba and the United States. [New York, International Review Service, 1960-  
v maps. 28 cm. (International review service, v 6, no 60, v 9, no 79)  
D839.3.I56 vol. 6, no 60, etc. 61-801 rev †  
327.7307291  
E183.8.C9M4  
— Copy 2
- Pardo Llada, José.  
El "Maine" y "La Coubre," 1898-1960. [Habana, Patronato del Libro Popular, 1960].  
82 p. 22 cm. (Apuntes para una verdadera historia de Cuba, 2)  
A 61-2499  
Florida. Univ. Library
- Ramírez Novoa, Ezequiel.  
El proceso de una gran epopeya; la Revolución Cubana y el imperialismo yanqui. Lima, Ediciones "28 de Julio," 1960.  
142 p. 20 cm.  
E183.8.C9R3 60-48298 †
- Roa, Raúl.  
Cuba en la ONU, discursos del ministro de relaciones exteriores del Gobierno Revolucionario en la Asamblea General y en el Consejo de Seguridad. [Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961].  
104 p. illus. 25 cm.  
JX1977.2.C75R6 62-58156 †
- Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889-  
Cuba no debe su independencia a los Estados Unidos. 3 ed. Habana, Ediciones La Tertulia, 1960.  
155 p. 20 cm.  
F1786.R72 1960 A 61-1723  
Florida. Univ. Library
- Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889-  
El presidente McKinley y el gobernador Wood, máximos enemigos de Cuba libre. [Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1960.  
51 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C9R64 61-28981 †
- 2ª, i e. Segunda, asamblea general del pueblo de Cuba, [Segunda, Declaración de la Habana, febrero 4. [Habana, MinOP, 1962].  
33 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.S4 62-66120 †
- Smith, Earl E. T.  
The fourth floor, an account of the Castro Communist revolution. New York, Random House, 1962.  
242 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8.C9S56 327.7307291 63-8331 †
- Smith, Robert Freeman, 1930-  
The United States and Cuba. business and diplomacy, 1917-1960. New York, Bookman Associates, 1961, 1960.  
258 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C9S6 327.7307291 60-58477 †
- Smith, Robert Freeman, 1930-  
What happened in Cuba? a documentary history. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1963.  
360 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8.C9S62 327.7307291 62-19464 †
- Trías, Vivian, 1922-  
En Cuba se juega nuestro destino. [Discurso pronunciado en la Cámara de Representantes el 11 de julio de 1960. Montevideo, Ediciones de la Secretaría de Cultura del Partido Socialista, 1960.  
42 p. 18 cm.  
E183.8.C9T7 62-27177 †
- U. S. Dept. of State.  
Events in United States-Cuban relations, a chronology, 1957-1963, prepared for the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
vii, 28 p. 24 cm.  
E183.8.C9U63 63-60598
- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services.  
Developments in the Cuban situation; questions and answers. [Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
7 p. 27 cm. (Department of State publication 7454 Inter-American series, 81)  
E183.8.C9U64 63-60109  
— Copy 2 F1401.U65 no 81
- Vann, Carl R. ed.  
American policy and the Cuban Revolution. [Syracuse, N. Y., Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs at Syracuse University, 1961.  
96 p. 28 cm.  
E183.8.C9V3 61-19127 †
- Walzer, Michael.  
Cuba, the invasion and the consequences. [New York, Dissent, 1961.  
15 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C9W3 61-65701 †
- Williams, William Appleman.  
The United States, Cuba, and Castro; an essay on the dynamics of revolution and the dissolution of empire. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1962.  
170 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C9W5 327.7307291 62-22081 †
- Zerlin, Maurice.  
Cuba, tragedy in our hemisphere. [by] Maurice Zerlin and Robert Scheer. New York, Grove Press, 1963.  
316 p. 18 cm. (A Black cat book, BD-55)  
E183.8.C9Z4 327.7307291 63-4949 †
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—VENEZUELA  
Venezuela. Presidencia. Secretaría General.  
Venezuela y Cuba; rompimiento de relaciones, respaldo nacional. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1961.  
124 p. 22 cm. (Ira Publicaciones)  
F2821.2.C9V4 62-66170
- GAZETTEERS  
U. S. Office of Geography.  
Cuba; official standard names approved by the United States Board of Geographic Names. 2d ed. Washington, 1963.  
vi, 619 p. map. 21 x 28 cm. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names Gazetteer no 80)  
F1784.U5 1963 63-65100
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY  
Carpio Castillo, Rubén.  
México, Cuba y Venezuela, [triángulo geopolítico del Caribe], Caracas, 1961.  
226 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F2176.C34 62-30198 †
- HISTORY  
Alvarez Díaz, José R.  
Cuba, geopolítica y pensamiento económico de J. Alvarez Díaz et al., Miami, 1964.  
570 p. 21 cm.  
HC157.C9A59 64-6029
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Cartas del presidio, anticipo de una biografía de Fidel Castro, por Luis Conte Agüero. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959.  
98 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.C275 59-48792 †
- Cuba. Ejército Rebelde. Departamento Nacional de Cultura.  
Curso de orientación revolucionaria. [Habana?], 1959.  
94 p. 28 cm.  
F1776.A52 63-35369 †
- Emiro Valencia, Luis.  
Realidad y perspectivas de la Revolución Cubana. [1. ed.], Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1961.  
407 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.E45 63-49189
- Faux, Claude.  
Cuba cubain. [Photos. Pic Texte Claude Faux. Lausanne, La Guilde du livre, 1961].  
95 p. of illus., xxxvii p. illus. 29 cm.  
F1758.F85 63-41118 †
- Felp, Antonio.  
Efemérides cubanas. Habana, Editorial Carlos, 1957-  
v illus. 27 cm.  
A 60-023  
Florida. Univ. Library
- Foner, Philip Sheldon, 1910-  
A history of Cuba and its relations with the United States. [1st ed.], New York, International Publishers, 1962-  
v. 22 cm.  
F1776.F57 327.7307291 62-12602 †
- Franco, José Luciano, 1891-  
El gobierno colonial de Cuba y la independencia de Venezuela. Habana, 1960.  
106 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F1783.F75 64-81018 †
- Frank, Waldo David, 1889-  
Cuba: prophetic island. New York, Marzani & Munsell, [1961].  
191 p. 22 cm.  
F1776.F7 972.91064 63-1532 †
- Karanjia, Rustom Khurshedji, 1912-  
Castro-storm over Latin America, by R. K. Karanjia and Ramesh Sanghvi. Bombay, Perennial Press, 1961.  
159 p. port. 10 cm.  
F1788.K36 S A 64-285
- Machado, Nery.  
Cuba, vanguarda e farol da América. Prefácio de Gondim da Fonseca. [São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1963].  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.M2 63-10395 †
- Palacios, Alfredo Lorenzo, 1879-  
Una revolución auténtica en nuestra América. México, 1960.  
48 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1776.P3 61-38524 †
- Palacios, Alfredo Lorenzo, 1879-  
Una revolución auténtica; la reforma agraria en Cuba. Buenos Aires, Editorial Palestra, 1961.  
161 p. 21 cm. (Colección "Vertientes de la libertad")  
F1776.P32 63-26881 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- CUBA**  
—HISTORY (Continued)
- Portuondo del Prado, Fernando.**  
Historia de Cuba. 6 ed. Habana, Editorial Minerva, 1987.  
672 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
[F1776 P ] A 60-999  
Florida Univ. Library
- Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889-**  
Males y vicios de Cuba republicana; sus causas y sus remedios. Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959.  
354 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F1776 R6 60-34026 †
- San Martín, Rafael.**  
El grito de la Sierra Maestra. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Gure, 1960.  
190 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.S32 62-27151 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1906-**  
Furacão sobre Cuba. Em apêndice Trata-se de uma revolução por Rubem Braga; A revolução dos jovens iluminados por Fernando Sabino. 4 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Editora do Autor, 1961.  
228 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.S34 1961 62-317 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1906-**  
Huracán sobre el azúcar. Luma!, Editorial Prometeo, 1962.  
199 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788.S344 63-42298 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1906-**  
Sartre visita a Cuba. Ideología y revolución. Una entrevista con los escritores cubanos. Huracán sobre el azúcar. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
244 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788.S368 62-25055
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1906-**  
Sartre visita a Cuba. 2 ed. Habana, Ediciones R, 1961.  
244 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788.S35 1963 63-50202
- Schreyer, Wolfgang.**  
Vampire, Tyrannen, Rebellen von Wolfgang Schreyer und Günter Schumacher. Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1963.  
184 p. fold col. maps, plates, ports. 31 cm.  
F1788.S39 64-56739
- Zalamea, Jorge, 1905-**  
Antecedentes históricos de la Revolución Cubana. Bogotá, Ediciones Suramérica, 1961.  
172 p. 18 cm.  
F1776.Z33 63-59193
- HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.**  
Cuba. Ordenamiento y notas de Francisco Baeza Pérez. Habana, Patronato del Libro Popular, 1961.  
333 p. 15 cm. (Hic Obras completas, 11)  
F1759.M33 62-39893 †
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.**  
Discursos revolucionarios. Habana, 1962.  
108 p. 28 cm.  
F1788.M367 1962 63-48487 †
- Remos y Rubio, Juan Nepomuceno José, 1896-**  
Colonias y protesta; vetas del proceso cubano en sus luchas por la independencia. Habana, 1956.  
185 p. 23 cm.  
F1776.R4 60-24412 †
- HISTORY—CONGRESSES
- Congreso Nacional de Historia. 13th, Havana, 1960**  
Historia de Cuba republicana y sus antecedentes favorables y adversos a la independencia, XIII Congreso Nacional de Historia, 5 al 10 de febrero de 1960. Discursos y acuerdos, conclusiones de los trabajos presentados. Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1960.  
183 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Cuadernos de historia habanera, 72)  
F1751.C6 1960 61-36032
- HISTORY—HISTORIOGRAPHY
- Alvarez Conde, José.**  
Historia de la geografía de Cuba. Prólogo por Salvador Massip y Valdés. Habana, 1961.  
xvi, 574 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) facsim. 24 cm. (Hic Historia de las ciencias naturales de Cuba, v. 6)  
F1773.A7 63-26094
- Havana. Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad.**  
Revaloración de la historia de Cuba por los Congresos Nacionales de Historia. Habana, 1959.  
282 p. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-5516
- Pérez Cabrera, José Manuel, 1901-**  
Fundamentos de una historia de la historiografía cubana. Habana, Academia de la Historia de Cuba, 1959.  
70 p. 21 cm. (Academia de la Historia de Cuba. Informes y dictámenes, 1)  
F1773.P4 60-42627
- Pérez Cabrera, José Manuel, 1901-**  
Historiografía de Cuba. 1 ed., México, 1962.  
xv, 894 p. 28 cm. (Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Comisión de Historia, 106. Historiografías, 7)  
F1401.P153 no 262 63-47609
- HISTORY—PHILOSOPHY
- Martínez Bello, Antonio M. 1911-**  
Origen y meta del autonomismo; exégesis de Montoro (ensayo de filosofía de la historia de Cuba). La Habana, Imp. P. Fernández, 1952.  
179 p. 22 cm.  
F1783.M76M32 63-28912 †
- HISTORY—POETRY
- Alvarez Baragaño, José, ed.**  
Para el 28 de julio, colección de poesía revolucionaria. Compilación y prólogo de José A. Baragaño. Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962.  
228 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Poesía)  
PQ7334.A6 63-50695
- Espinoza Barrientos, Walter.**  
Canto a Cuba; poema. Oruro, Bolivia, Universidad Técnica de Oruro, Departamento de Extensión Cultural, Sección Publicaciones, 1960.  
441 10 x 14 cm. (Colección Amauta, no. 1)  
PQ7819.E67C3 61-59690
- Iznaga, Alcides.**  
Patria imperecedera. Dibujo de Duarte. Ed. signo. Cienfuegos, 1959.  
20 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7389.I78P3 59-50896 †
- Simbolos cubanos.** Habana, Delegación del Gobierno, Capitolio Nacional, Sección de Impresión, 1960.  
20 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ7384.S5 63-37264 †
- Тече, Куба! Стихи.** Составители Н. Анциферов и С. Пожарков. Москва, Советский писатель, 1961.  
85 p. 14 cm.  
PG8235.C8T4 63-34796 †
- HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Mesa Rodríguez, Manuel Isaias, 1894-**  
Algunas fuentes bibliográficas para la historia de Cuba; discurso leído en la sesión solemne celebrada el día 9 de octubre de 1958, para la apertura del año académico de 1958-1959. Habana, Impr. "El Siglo xx," 1958.  
50 p. 25 cm. (Publicaciones de la Academia de la Historia de Cuba)  
Z1525.M4 A 60-267  
Florida Univ. Library
- HISTORY—TO 1810
- Ortiz Fernández, Fernando, 1881-**  
Historia de una pelea cubana contra los demonios. Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1959.  
614 p. illus. 24 cm. (Universidad Central de Las Villas. Nuevo plan de publicaciones, 171)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-5528
- Urrutia y Montoya, Ignacio José de, 1735-1795**  
Teatro histórico, jurídico y político militar de la isla Fernandina de Cuba y principalmente de su capital, la Habana. Habana, Comisión Nacional Cubana de la UNESCO, 1963.  
373 p. 21 cm.  
F1779.U90 1963 63-59201
- HISTORY—1810-1899
- Casasús, Juan José Expósito, 1899-**  
La emigración cubana y la independencia de la patria. Habana, "Editorial Lex," 1953.  
491 p. illus., fold map. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 54-6316 rev
- Guerra y Sánchez, Ramiro, 1880-**  
Dos heroicos y trágicos episodios de nuestras guerras por la independencia; discurso leído en sesión pública, el día 23 de febrero de 1960. Habana, Impr. "El Siglo xx," 1960.  
50 p. 25 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2506
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.**  
Carácter de José Martí. Ordenamiento y notas de Francisco Baeza Pérez. Habana, Patronato del Libro Popular, 1961.  
379 p. illus. 15 cm. (Hic Obras completas, 21)  
F1783.M3625 63-30228 †
- Merchán, Rafael María, 1844-1905.**  
Cuba; justificación de sus guerras de independencia. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961.  
181 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana)  
F1788.M54 62-68802 †
- Vivanco, Julián.**  
José Antonio Miralla, precursor de la independencia de Cuba. Habana, Editorial "El Sol," 1958.  
v. port. 22 cm.  
PQ7797.M45Z9 60-17743
- HISTORY—INSURRECTION, 1849-1951
- Portell Vilá, Hermínio, 1901-**  
Narciso López y su época. Habana, Cultural, 1930-58.  
3 v. illus. (part col.) ports., maps, facsim. 25 cm.  
F1784.L88 30-17834 rev\*
- HISTORY—INSURRECTION, 1868-1878
- Guerra y Sánchez, Ramiro, 1880-**  
Guerra de los diez años, 1868-1878. 2. ed. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1960.  
v. 24 cm.  
F1785.G962 62-25057 †
- Le-Roy y Gálvez, Luis Felipe, ed.**  
Partidas de bautismo y asientos de enterramiento de los ocho estudiantes de medicina fusilados el día 27 de noviembre de 1871, recopilación y palabras liminares por Luis F. Le-Roy y Gálvez. Habana, 1957.  
25 p. ports., facsim. 24 cm.  
F1785.L4 60-34006
- Ponte Domínguez, Francisco J. 1906-**  
Historia de la guerra de los diez años, desde la Asamblea de Guáimaro hasta la destitución de Céspedes. Habana, Impr. "El Siglo xx," 1953.  
481 p. 25 cm.  
F1785.P796 60-17790 †
- HISTORY—1878-1895
- Franco, José Luciano, 1891-**  
Ruta de Antonio Maceo en el Caribe. Habana, Editorial Nuevo Mundo, 1961.  
258 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1785.F36 1961 62-35622 †
- Franco, José Luciano, 1891-**  
Ruta de Antonio Maceo en el Caribe. Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1961.  
258 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1785.F38 61-87838 †
- Mañach, Jorge, 1898-**  
José Martí. Habana, Ediciones Nuevo Mundo, 1960.  
v. 18 cm. (Comprensión de Cuba)  
F1788.M38M24 1960 63-50340
- Mañach, Jorge, 1898-**  
Martí, el apóstol. Prólogo de Gabriela Mistral. 1. ed., New York, Las Americas Pub. Co., 1963.  
292 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M38M24 1963 63-24187
- HISTORY—1878-1895—SOURCES
- Maceo, Antonio, 1845-1896**  
El pensamiento vivo de Maceo; cartas, proclamas, artículos y documentos. Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960.  
194 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana. 3. ser. 27)  
F1785.M13 62-58182

## CUBA (Continued)

## —HISTORY—1895—

Pardo Llada, José.  
El "Maine" y "La Coubre," 1898-1960. (Habana, Patronato del Libro Popular, 1960,  
82 p. 22 cm. (Apuntes para una verdadera historia de Cuba, 2)  
A 61-2499  
Florida. Univ. Library

Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago, 1889-  
Theodore Roosevelt y la soberanía de Cuba. Habana,  
Impr. "El Siglo xx," 1958.  
81 p. port. 25 cm.  
E767.S23 A 60-611  
Florida. Univ. Library

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1895-1898

Conill, Enrique J.  
Enrique J. Conill, soldado de la patria; una entrevista.  
Habana, Editorial Carbonell, 1956  
44 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1786.C62 59-46593 †

Crónicas de la guerra de Cuba. Reproducción de la ed.  
de "El Figaro," hecha en 1895 y 1896, en 2 cuadernos. In-  
troducción por el Dr. Enrique Gay-Calbó. Habana, Impr.  
"El Siglo xx," 1957.  
xix, 148, 146 p. illus., ports., map, facsim. 32 cm.  
F1786.C87 1957 61-36559

Lores y Llorens, Eduardo F.  
Relatos históricos de la guerra del 95. Habana, El Siglo  
xx, 1955.  
62 p. 24 cm.  
A 60-3931  
Florida. Univ. Library

Lubián, Silvia.  
El Club Revolucionario Juan Bruno Zayas. Santa Clara,  
Cuba, Dirección de Publicaciones, Universidad Central de  
Las Villas, 1961 (1960).  
235 p. illus. 21 cm. (Universidad Central de Las Villas. Nuevo  
plan de publicaciones, 28.)  
F1786.L9 63-37607 †

La Lucha anti-imperialista en Cuba. (Habana, Editora  
Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960.  
2 v. 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político, 6-7)  
F1782.L8 60-39201 †

Merchán, Rafael María, 1844-1905  
Cuba; justificación de sus guerras de independencia. (Ha-  
bana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961,  
181 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana)  
F1786.M54 62-66802 †

Origen y proceso del Manifiesto de Montecristi según el bo-  
rador y el original que se conservan, respectivamente, en el  
Archivo de Máximo Gómez y en el de Gonzalo de Quesada.  
Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad, 1957  
245 p. illus., ports., facsim. 32 cm.  
F1786.O68 A 59-813 rev  
Florida. Univ. Library

Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889-  
Cuba no debe su independencia a los Estados Unidos. 3  
ed. Habana, Ediciones La Tertulia, 1960,  
155 p. 20 cm.  
F1786.R72 1960 A 61-1728  
Florida. Univ. Library

Tosquella, Máximo, 1890-  
The truth about the message to García. English transla-  
tions by J. F. Bernades and Charles Dujol. 1st ed. Habana  
(1955).  
1 v. (unpaged) illus., ports., maps, facsim. 22 cm.  
E714.6.R8T6 56-44187 rev

## —HISTORY—1899—

Куба; историко-этнографические очерки. Под ред. А. В.  
Ефимова и И. Р. Григученко. Москва, Изд-во Академии  
наук СССР, 1961.  
568 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788.K8 62-28297 †

—HISTORY—1899-1906—SOURCES  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. National Archives.  
Preliminary inventory of the records of the military gov-  
ernment of Cuba (Record group 140) Compiled by Mar-  
gareth Jorgensen. Washington, 1962.  
v. 65 p. 28 cm. (Publication no. 68-11. Preliminary inven-  
tories, no. 145)  
CD3026.A32 no 145 A 62-9768  
U. S. National Archives Library

—HISTORY—AMERICAN OCCUPA-  
TION, 1906-1909—SOURCES  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. National Archives.  
Preliminary inventory of the records of the provisional  
government of Cuba (Record group 199) Compiled by  
Roland Rieder and Charlotte M. Ashby. Washington, 1962  
v. 28 p. 28 cm. (Publication no. 62-12. Preliminary inven-  
tories, no. 146)  
CD3026.A82 no 146 A 62-9769  
U. S. National Archives Library

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1933

Azcuy y Cruz, Aracelio.  
En defensa del autenticismo. Habana, P. Fernández,  
1950.  
135 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.A9 60-19119 †

## —HISTORY—1933-1959

Alleman, Fritz René.  
Fidel Castro; die Revolution der Bärte. Hamburg, Rüt-  
ten & Loening, 1961.  
158 p. 19 cm. (Das Aktuelle Thema, Bd. 8)  
F1788.A73 62-40432 †

American University, Washington, D. C. Special Opera-  
tions Research Office.  
Case studies in insurgency and revolutionary warfare.  
Cuba, 1953-1959. Primary research responsibility Norman  
A. LaCharité. Washington, 1963  
x, 173 p. illus., ports., 2 maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.  
F1788.A74 64-60147

Andrade, Ramiro.  
Cuba, el vecino socialista. Con una nota de Alfonso López  
Michelsen. Bogotá, 1961.  
318 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.A75 63-30230 †

Bartos, Robert E.  
The Soviet penetration of Cuba. (Oberammergau? Ger.)  
1962  
59 p. 31 cm.  
F1788.B255 63-61127 †

Casa de las Américas, Havana.  
La sierra y el llano, relatos, cartas y documentos his-  
tóricos. 1 ed. Habana, 1961.  
806 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788.C26 62-32692 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Discurso del Dr. Fidel Castro Ruz, comandante en jefe  
del Ejército Rebelde y primer ministro del Gobierno Revo-  
lucionario, el 26 de octubre de 1959, contra bombardeos de  
poblaciones cubanas por aviones que a ese fin partieron de  
los Estados Unidos. (Habana, Oficina del Historiador de  
la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959)  
88 p. 23 cm. (Cuadernos de historia habanera, 68)  
F1788.C2755 62-27160 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
The revolution is here to stay; translation of address to  
the people of Cuba at a loyalty rally, October 26, 1959. Ha-  
bana, Editorial en Marcha, 1959.  
32 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.C27563 62-5445 †

Defensa Institucional Cubana.  
Tres años. Introducción, notas y epílogo del Dr. Leo-  
poldo Pfo Elzalde. 1 ed. México, Ediciones Botas, 1962.  
693 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.D4 63-28366 †

Draper, Theodore, 1912-  
Cuba—uma revolução traída! Prólogo de Stefan Bacu.  
Rio de Janeiro, Associação Brasileira do Congresso pela  
Liberdade da Cultura, 1961.  
165 p. 17 cm.  
F1788.D7 62-30182 †

Ferrieri, Giuliano.  
Fidel Castro; testo e ricerche di Giuliano Ferrieri.  
Milano, Trevi, 1961.  
97 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 26 cm. (Chi l'ha visto; biblioteca  
illustrata del personaggio, v. 5)  
F1788.C3F4 64-44220

Giménez, Armando.  
Sierra Maestra; la revolución de Fidel Castro. (Traduc-  
ción directa del portugués por Carmen Alfaya. Buenos  
Aires, Editorial Lautaro, 1959)  
181 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.G516 60-37161 †

González-Reguer y Valdés, José Ramón, 1924-  
La noche ancha, crónica biográfica. Habana, Ediciones  
La Tertulia, 1960,  
239 p. 20 cm.  
CT1358.G6A8 63-34874 †

Guevara, Ernesto, 1920-  
Che Guevara on guerrilla warfare. With an introd. by  
Harries-Clitchy Peterson. New York, Praeger, 1961,  
85 p. illus. 21 cm. (Books that matter)  
U240.G833 1961a 355 425 61-17029 †

Guevara, Ernesto, 1920-  
La guerra de guerrillas. (Habana, Departamento de  
Instrucción del MINFAR, 1960)  
187 p. illus. 20 cm.  
U240.G83 61-22827 †

Guevara, Ernesto, 1920-  
La guerra de guerrillas. (Habana, Departamento del  
Minfar, 1961)  
211 p. illus. 15 cm.  
U240.G83 1961 61-46810 †

Guevara, Ernesto, 1920-  
Guerrilla warfare [by] Che Guevara. New York,  
Monthly Review Press, 1961.  
127 p. illus. 23 cm.  
U240.G833 355 425 61-14052 †

Guevara, Ernesto, 1920-  
Pasajes de la guerra revolucionaria. (La Habana, Unión  
de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963,  
126 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión Narraciones)  
F1788.G78 64-44216

Hansen, Joseph.  
The truth about Cuba. New York, Pioneer Publishers  
(1960).  
48 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.H3 972 91063 60-51926 †

Huberman, Leo, 1903-  
Cuba: anatomy of a revolution [by] Leo Huberman [and]  
Paul M. Sweezy. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1960  
176 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788.H8 972 91063 60-14686 †

Huberman, Leo, 1903-  
Cuba, anatomy of a revolution [by] Leo Huberman [and]  
Paul M. Sweezy. 2d ed., with new material added. New  
York, Monthly Review Press, 1961 (1960).  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.H8 1961 972 91063 61-3092 †

Kumm, Björn.  
Cuba säll. (Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1963,  
171 p. map. 20 cm. (Partisan, debattserien)  
F1788.K85 64-26204

Lindahl, Göran G. 1923-  
Castros Kuba. Stockholm (Rabén & Sjögren, 1960.  
82 p. 19 cm. (Världspolitiska dagstärkor, 1960, nr. 11)  
F1788.L5 62-28149 †

Masetti, Jorge Ricardo.  
Los que luchan y los que lloran; el Fidel Castro que yo vi  
Buenos Aires, Editorial Freeland, 1958,  
142 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.C3M3 1958 61-59852

Nationale Front des Demokratischen Deutschland.  
Freies Kuba; mit Machete und Karabiner für Freiheit  
und Brot! Hrsg. vom Büro des Präsidiums des National-  
rats im Auftrag des Komitees für Solidarität mit dem  
kubanischen Volke. Berlin, Kongress-Verlag, 1961,  
108 p. illus., ports., music. 19 cm. (Aktuelle Reihe)  
F1788.N85 63-28522

Otero Echeverría, Rafael.  
Reportaje a una revolución, de Batista a Fidel Castro  
Santiago de Chile, Editorial del Pacífico, 1959,  
262 p. illus. 19 cm. (Colección América)  
F1788.O8 62-33612 †

Rivero, Nicolas.  
Castro's Cuba; an American dilemma. Washington, Luce  
(1962).  
239 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.C3R5 972.91064 62-10759 †

Sierra, Dante.  
Algo rojo cayó en el Caribe; notas sobre la Revolución  
de Cuba. Buenos Aires, Editorial Freeland, 1961,  
80 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.S55 62-27144 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- CUBA
- HISTORY—1933-1959 (Continued)
- Smith, Earl E. T  
The fourth floor; an account of the Castro Communist revolution. New York, Random House, 1962,  
242 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8 C9S56 327 7307291 63-8331 †
- Taber, Robert.  
M-26; biography of a revolution. 1st ed., New York, L. Stuart, 1961,  
348 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 T3 972 91063 61-6408 †
- Trías, Vivian, 1922-  
En Cuba se juega nuestro destino. [Discurso pronunciado en la Cámara de Representantes el 11 de julio de 1960. Montevideo, Ediciones de la Secretaría de Cultura del Partido Socialista, 1960  
42 p. 18 cm.  
E183.8 C9T7 62-27177 †
- Valcárcel, Gustavo, 1921-  
[Cuba sí; yanquis no! Lima, Frente Estudiantil Revolucionario, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 1961,  
123 p. 18 cm. (Frente Estudiantil Revolucionario Publicaciones, v. 1)  
F1788.V28 62-49403
- Varela, Alfredo.  
Cuba con toda la barba. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Esfera, 1960,  
254 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 V3 62-646 †
- HISTORY—1933-1959—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Casa de las Américas, Havana.  
Cuba: transformación del hombre, ensayos, artículos y testimonios escritos; 2 ed. Habana, 1961  
232 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788 C258 1961 62-2708 †
- HISTORY—1933-1959—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Reason, Barbara.  
Cuba since Castro, a bibliography of relevant literature, by Barbara Reason, Margaret B. Mughisuddin, and Bum-Joon Lee. Park Washington, Research Division, Special Operations Research Office, American University, 1962  
251. 29 cm.  
Z1525 R4 63-60772 †
- HISTORY—1933-1959—FICTION
- Aparicio Nogales, Raúl.  
Frutos del azote. Buenos Aires, Editorial Palestra, 1961,  
123 p. 18 cm. (Colección "Novelas y cuentos en el mundo")  
PQ7389.A67F7 62-27572 †
- Arenal, Humberto.  
El sol a plomo, novela. 2. ed. Habana, Cruzada Latinoamericana de Difusión Cultural, 1959,  
132 p. 17 cm. (Comprensión de Cuba, 5)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-3903
- Becerra Ortega, José.  
La novena estación; novela basada en hechos reales de la revolución. Habana, Impr. "El Siglo xx," 1959,  
133 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7389.B335X6 60-30860 †
- Borovik, Genrikh Avtizerovich.  
Повесть о селеной ящерице. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962,  
228 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG8479.4.O68P6 64-27894
- Tully, Andrew, 1914-  
A race of rebels. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960,  
250 p. 22 cm.  
PZ4 T922Rac 60-6008 †
- HISTORY—1933-1959—POETRY
- Leal Pestana, Julián.  
Año de la liberación cubana, 1959; poemas líricos. Habana, 1959,  
86 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.L363A75 61-36825 †
- Neruda, Pablo, 1904-  
Canción de gesta. 1. ed. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1960  
76 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8097.N4C15 62-30367 †
- Neruda, Pablo, 1904-  
Canción de gesta; poesía. 2. ed., Santiago de Chile, Austral, 1961  
85 p. 19 cm. (Colección Realidad americana, no. 3)  
PQ8097.N4C15 1961 63-52879
- Pedroni, José B. 1899-  
Canto a Cuba. Introd. de Luis Gudiño Kramer. 1. ed. Santa Fe, República Argentina, 1960.  
82 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PQ7797.P36C28 63-46831 †
- HISTORY—1959-  
see also Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
- Acasuso, Rubén.  
Playa Girón, hora 17 y 30, el pez empantanado. Montevideo, Ediciones Estrella, 1961,  
60 p. 19 cm.  
E183.8.C9A6 62-30230 †
- Andrade, Ramiro.  
Cuba, el vecino socialista. Con una nota de Alfonso López Michelsen. Bogotá, 1961  
318 p. 18 cm.  
F1788 A75 63-30230 †
- Arguedas, Sol.  
Cuba no es una isla. 1. ed., Fotografías de Gabriel García Nurezo y Prensa Latina. México, Ediciones Era, 1961,  
205 p. illus. 20 cm. (Colección Ancho mundo, 6)  
F1788 A79 62-45309 rev †
- Badano, Ariel H.  
50 años cincuenta, mentiras y 50 verdades sobre Cuba. Montevideo, Ediciones "Estrella," 1961,  
78 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 B22 62-43332 †
- Blanck y Menocal, Guillermo de.  
Carta a Castro [por, Willy de Blanck. Miami, Editor \*\*, 1961  
82 p. 25 cm.  
F1788.C3B5 63-33654 †
- Blanco, Enrique José.  
De Playa Girón a Punta del Este. Buenos Aires, 1962  
94 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.B53 63-28371 †
- Borovskii, V.  
Знамя революции над Кубой. Москва, Изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1964,  
78 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 B63 64-48499
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Playa Girón, a victory of the people; address ... at the special "People's University" TV broadcast, Sunday, April 23, 1961, to inform the people on the invasion of the mercenaries. Havana, Editorial En Marcha, 1961.  
79 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8 C9C33 62-32217 †
- Chichkov, Vasilii Mikhailovich.  
Заря над Кубой; записки журналиста. Москва, ИМО, 1960  
124 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.C46 61-29826 †
- Chichkov, Vasilii Mikhailovich.  
Заря над Кубой; записки журналиста. Изд. 2. Москва, ИМО, 1961  
142 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.C46 1961 62-41164
- Conjura contra Cuba en Caimanera. Habana, Editorial En Marcha, 1961.  
81 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.C64 62-42381 †
- Cordovín, Juan José.  
Lo que yo vi en Cuba. Buenos Aires, Editorial San Isidro, 1962,  
112 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 C68 63-40459 †
- Cuba. Comisión Nacional de la UNESCO  
Historia de una ciénaga. Habana, 1961,  
unpaged. illus. 15 x 23 cm.  
F1788.A52 62-30192 †
- Cuenca, Humberto.  
La revolución cubana. Caracas, Editorial Cultura Contemporánea, 1962,  
108 p. 17 cm.  
F1788 C83 63-45330 †
- Daniel, James, 1916-  
Strike in the West, the complete story of the Cuban crisis, by James Daniel and John G. Hubbell. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963,  
180 p. 21 cm.  
E841 D3 973 922 63-13495 †
- Dario Roldán, Rubén.  
[Es Castro un hombre honrado? Caracas, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1788 C3D3 63-40458 †
- Defensa Institucional Cubana.  
Tres años. Introducción, notas y epílogo del Dr. Leopoldo Pío Elizalde. 1. ed., México, Ediciones Botas, 1962.  
663 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 D4 63-28366 †
- Demagny, René, 1930-  
Cuba; l'exil et la ferveur. Paris, Buchet/Chastel, 1962,  
222 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 D45 63-41147 †
- Dewart, Leslie.  
Christianity and revolution; the lesson of Cuba. New York, Herder and Herder, 1963,  
320 p. 21 cm.  
BR115 P7D46 281.7097291 63-19832
- Díaz Versón, Salvador.  
Canibales del siglo xx. Miami, Editora Libertad, 1962.  
123 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.D54 62-42380 †
- Díaz Versón, Salvador.  
Cuando la razón se vuelve inútil. 1. ed., México, Ediciones Botas, 1962.  
155 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 D543 63-35724 †
- Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, Pres. Cuba, 1918-  
Cuba will not capitulate. New York, Permanent Mission of Cuba to the United Nations, 1962,  
391 p. 28 cm.  
F1788.D624 63-165 †
- Draper, Theodore, 1912-  
Cuba—uma revolução trágica? Prólogo de Stefan Baciu. Rio de Janeiro, Associação Brasileira do Congresso pela Liberdade da Cultura, 1961.  
185 p. 17 cm.  
F1788 D7 62-30182 †
- Dufour, Jean Marc, 1915-  
Révolution: capitale Cuba. Paris, La Table ronde, 1964,  
222 p. illus. 20 cm. (L'Ordre du jour)  
F1788 D84 64-44211
- Dumur, Jean A.  
Cuba. Lausanne, Rencontre, 1962,  
280 p. illus. 27 cm. (L'Atlas des voyages)  
F1788 D86 63-35480 †
- Elizalde, Leopoldo Pío.  
Difamación. México, 1961.  
110 p. 19 cm. (Publicaciones de defensa institucional cubana)  
F1788.E39 61-42022 †
- Facts on File, inc., New York  
Cuba, the U. S. & Russia, 1960-63, a journalistic narrative of events in Cuba and of Cuban relations with the U. S. and the Soviet Union, compiled by the editors of Facts on File and News year. New York, 1964,  
138 p. illus., ports, maps. 23 cm. (Interim history)  
F1788.F28 972 91064 64-55083
- Ferrieri, Giuliano.  
Fidel Castro, testo e ricerche di Giuliano Ferrieri. Milano, Trevi, 1961  
97 p. illus. (part col.) porta. 20 cm. (Chi l'ha visto; biblioteca illustrata dei personaggi, v. 3)  
F1788.C3F4 64-44220
- Franco, Ania.  
La fête cubaine. Paris, R. Julliard, 1962,  
310 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 F684 63-37402 †
- Freeman, Thomas, pseud.  
The crisis in Cuba. Derby, Conn., Monarch Books, 1963,  
159 p. 19 cm. (A Monarch select book)  
F1788.F60 972.91064 63-2621 †
- Gilly, Adolfo.  
Inside the Cuban revolution. Translated from the Spanish by Felix Gutierrez. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1964.  
vii, 83 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 G483 972.91064 64-56793

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA

## —HISTORY—1959— (Continued)

Guilbert, Yves.

La révolution de Fidel Castro Texte de présentation de  
Jean Farran. Paris, Club des amis du livre, 1962,  
284 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.G82 63-49868 †

Gunawardhana, Theja.

Venceremos, the Cuban Revolution. Colombo, Ceylon,  
Swadeshi Printers, 1961,  
99, 51, 72 p. illus., ports., map 23 cm  
F1788.G84 S A 64-58

Hernández, Heriberto.

Cartas de un exilado Tampa, Fla., 1963,  
51 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.H43 63-6377

Kubanische revolutionäre Graphik. Mit einer Einführung  
von Gerhard Pommeranz-Liedtke Dresden, Verlag der  
Kunst 1962  
29 p. illus., plates. 31 cm.  
NE574.K3 63-59605

Kum, Björn.

Cuba sí! Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1963,  
171 p. map. 20 cm. (Partisan; debattserien)  
F1788.K85 64-26204

Lapide, Phinn E.

1923—  
קובה—לחבה בלב אמריקה. תל-אביב, קרני.  
Tel-Aviv, 1963,  
201 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.L33 64-45614

Leante, César, 1923—

Con las milicias. Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artis-  
tas de Cuba, 1962,  
97 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Reportaje)  
F1788.L37 63-49884

Leonov, Ivan Davydovich.

Здравствуй, Куба! Две недели на островах свободы.  
Ленинград, Ленинград, 1963.  
88 p. illus., ports. 17 cm.  
F1788.L39 64-44607

Lindahl, Göran G.

1923—  
Castros Kuba. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren, 1960  
82 p. 19 cm. (Världspolitiska dagstärkor, 1960, nr. 11)  
F1788.L5 62-28149 †

Lu, Wei.

英雄的古巴 路伟著 北京 中国少年儿童出版社  
1961.  
91 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Cuba—Hist.—1959—

I. Title.

Title romanized Ying hsiung ti Ku-pa

F1788.L8

C 62-1961 †

Martin, Edwin M.

Cuba, Latin America, and communism. Washington,  
Dept. of State, for sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
20 p. 22 x 10 cm. (Department of State publication 7621. Inter-  
American series, 83)  
F1418.M353 64-60535  
—Copy 2 F1401.U65 no. 83

Martínez Arizala, Aurelio.

Un infierno rojo en el Caribe, los crímenes monstruosos en  
la Cuba comunista; vibrante denuncia de alerta al hemisferio  
americano y al mundo libre occidental. Prólogo de Gastón  
Baquero. n. p., 1962,  
214 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.M27 62-67529 †

Massó, José Luis.

Cuba. 17. i. e. diecisiete, de abril. Prólogo de Agustín  
Tamargo 1. ed. México, Editorial Diana, 1962.  
170 p. 17 cm. (Colección Halcón, 23)  
F1788.M33 62-41785

Matthews, Herbert Lionel, 1900—

The Cuban story. New York, G. Braziller, 1961.  
818 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.M35 972 91064 61-17381

Monahan, James, 1904—

The great deception. the inside story of how the Kremlin  
took over Cuba [by] James Monahan and Kenneth O Gil-  
more. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963,  
218 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.M57 972 91064 63-12491 †

Nationale Front des Demokratischen Deutschland.

Freies Kuba; mit Machete und Karabiner für Freiheit  
und Brot! Hirs vom Büro des Präsidiums des National-  
rats im Auftrage des Komitees für Solidarität mit dem  
kubanischen Volke, Berlin, Kongress-Verlag, 1961,  
108 p. illus., ports., music. 19 cm. (Aktuelle Reihe)  
F1788.N35 63-28522

Olmedo, José.

Cuba la revolución de América 1. ed. Bogotá, Edi-  
ciones Suramérica, 1963  
135 p. 21 cm. (Colección América de hoy, 1)  
HX157 O45 64-28368

Pflaum, Irving Peter.

Tragic island; how communism came to Cuba. Engle-  
wood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961,  
198 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.P48 972 91063 61-16757 †

Phillips, Ruby Hart.

The Cuban dilemma. New York, I. Obolensky, 1963,  
1962,  
357 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.P52 1963 972 91064 62-18787 †

Rauf, Mohammed A.

Cuban journal. Castro's Cuba as it really is; an eye-  
witness account by an American reporter, Mohammed A.  
Rauf, Jr. New York, Crowell, 1964,  
231 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.R28 917.291 64-23140

Rivero, Nicolas.

Castro's Cuba; an American dilemma. Washington, Luce  
1962,  
239 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.R3R5 972 91064 62-10759 †

Rowan, Richard Wilmer, 1894—

Cuba the big Red lie; the startling true story of Red  
Cuba, Russia's powerful new base for a vast network of  
spies and saboteurs undermining the Americas! Report on  
Russian espionage. Kingston, N. Y., Quinn Pub. Co., 1963,  
95 p. 24 cm. (A National events report)  
F1788.R695 63-2448 †

Schreyer, Wolfgang.

Vampire, Tyrannen, Rebellen [von] Wolfgang Schreyer  
und Günter Schumacher. Berlin, Deutscher Militärver-  
lag, 1963,  
184 p. fold col. maps, plates, ports. 31 cm.  
F1788.S39 64-56739

Shih chieh chih shih ch'u pan shé, Peking.

古巴人民的英勇斗争 世界知識出版社編輯 北  
京 1959.  
184 p. 21 cm. (各国共产主义政党文丛)

1. Cuba—Hist.—1959—

I. Title.

Title romanized Ku-pa jên min ti ying  
yung tou cheng

F1788.S5

C 61-922 †

誰都不能阻挡古巴人民前进 增訂本 北京 世界知  
識出版社 1962.

238 p. 21 cm.

1. Cuba—Hist.—1959—

Title romanized Shui tu pu néng tau  
tang Ku-pa jên min ch'ien chin.

F1788.S52

C 63-1471 †

誰都不能阻挡古巴人民前进 北京 世界知識出版社  
1962.

8, 106 p. 19 cm.

1. Cuba—Hist.—1959—

Title romanized Shui tu pu néng tau tang  
Ku-pa jên min ch'ien chin.

F1788.S52 1962a

C 64-189

Sierra, Dante.

Algo rojo cayó en el Caribe; notas sobre la Revolución  
de Cuba. Buenos Aires, Editorial Freeland, 1961,  
80 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.S53 62-27144 †

U. R. D. y la Revolución Cubana, contiene importante docu-  
mento del general Lázaro Cárdenas, hasta ahora inédito en  
Venezuela [por] Jóvito Villalba [et al.] Caracas, Editorial  
Doctrina, 1961  
156 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.U2 63-32577 †

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Foreign Relations

Situation in Cuba Hearing before the Committee on  
Foreign Relations and the Committee on Armed Services,  
United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second ses-  
sion, on S J Res 226 and others, Monday, September 17,  
1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
III, 117 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.U48 62-64591

U. S. Dept. of State.

The Castro regime in Cuba Washington, 1961?,  
23, 9 p. 27 cm.  
F1788.U497 63-61554 †

U. S. Dept. of State Office of Media Services

Developments in the Cuban situation; questions and an-  
swers. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of  
Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
7 p. 27 cm. (Department of State publication 7454 Inter-Amer-  
ican series, 81)  
E183 8 C9U84 63-60109  
—Copy 2 F1401.U65 no. 81

Valcárcel, Gustavo, 1921—

Cuba sí; yanquis no! Luma, Frente Estudiantil Revolu-  
cionario, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 1961,  
123 p. 18 cm. (Frente Estudiantil Revolucionario Publica-  
ciones, v. 1)  
F1788.V28 62-49403

Zeitlin, Maurice.

Cuba, tragedy in our hemisphere [by] Maurice Zeitlin and  
Robert Scheer New York, Grove Press, 1963,  
816 p. 18 cm. (A Black cat book, BD-55)  
E183 8 C9Z4 327 7307291 63-4949 †

—HISTORY—1959— —ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.

Patria o muerte! Conferencias, charlas y artículos.  
Habana, Impr. del INRA, 1961.  
494 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788.N8 62-32694 †

Sardiña y Sánchez, Ricardo Rafael.

Seis minutos de tragedia cubana. Miami, Ta-Cuba Print-  
ing, 1962  
845 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.S336 63-37511 †

## —HISTORY—1959— —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reason, Barbara.

Cuba since Castro, a bibliography of relevant literature,  
by Barbara Reason, Margaret B. Mughisuddin and Bum-  
Joon Lee Park Washington, Research Division, Special  
Operations Research Office, American University, 1962  
251 p. 20 cm.  
Z1525 R4 63-00772 †

## —HISTORY—1959— —FICTION

Camus, Emilio Fernández, 1893—

Caminos llenos de borrascas Madrid, 1962.  
247 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 C24C3 64-38866

Díaz Versón, Salvador.

Ya el mundo oscurece; novela histórica de la revolución de  
Cuba 1. ed. México, Ediciones Botas, 1961  
228 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389 D535Y3 62-30856 †

## —HISTORY—1959— —POETRY

Jajasan Pamburuan.

Viva Cuba. Djakarta, 1963.  
27 p. 22 cm.  
PL5086 J3 S A 64-4338

## —HISTORY—1959— —SOURCES

Larson, David L.

The Cuban crisis of 1962, selected documents and chronol-  
ogy. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963,  
333 p. 21 cm.  
E841.L33 327 7307291 63-5827 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA (Continued)

### —HISTORY—1960—

Varela, Alfredo.  
Cuba con toda la barba. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Esfera,  
1960,  
254 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 V8 62-546 †

### —HISTORY—INVASION, 1961

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Historia de la invasión a Cuba [Lima, Editorial Libertad,  
1961,  
148 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.C2773 62-44828 †

Cuba. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.*  
Cuba demandó indemnización; el imperialismo dijo ¡no!  
Habana, 1961.  
84 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788.A54 62-42389 †

Díaz Versón, Salvador.  
Canibales del siglo xx. Miami [Editora Libertad, 1962.  
123 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.D54 62-42380 †

Draper, Theodore, 1912—  
Castro's revolution, myths and realities New York,  
Praeger [1962,  
211 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
F1788 D69 972 91064 62-13305 †

Johnson, Haynes Bonner, 1931—  
The Bay of Pigs; the leaders' story of Brigade 2506, by  
Haynes Johnson with Manuel Artime and others. 1st ed.,  
New York, Norton [1964,  
368 p. illus., ports, maps. 22 cm.  
F1788 J6 972.91064 64-11143

Massó, José Luis.  
Cuba. 17. j. e. dieciséis, de abril. Prólogo de Agustín  
Tamargo. 1 ed. México, Editorial Diana, 1962.  
170 p. 17 cm. (Colección Halcón, 23)  
F1788 M33 62-41785

Meyer, Karl Ernest.  
The Cuban Invasion; the chronicle of a disaster, by Karl  
E Meyer and Tad Szulc. New York, Praeger [1962,  
180 p. 21 cm. (Books that matter)  
F1788 M45 972 91064 62-15282 †

Tanner, Hans.  
Counter-revolutionary agent; diary of the events which  
occurred in Cuba between January and July, 1961. London,  
G. T. Foulis [1962,  
161 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.T85 62-51381 †

### —HISTORY, COMIC, SATIRICAL, ETC.

González, Justo.  
El apocalipsis; o, Revelación del ciudadano. 2. ed. Ha-  
bana, Imp. Heraldico Cristiano, 1958,  
52 p. 18 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-4005

Massaguer, Conrado Walter, 1889—  
¡Voy bien, Camilo! Recuerdo de una fecha: primero de  
enero de 1959. Habana, Estudio Massaguer [1959,  
22 p. (incl. covers) illus. 27 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-4000

### —HISTORY, JUVENILE

Bonilla Aragón, Carlos.  
Historia de la Revolución Cubana, para niños. Bogotá,  
Ediciones Suramérica, 1963.  
184 p. 20 cm.  
F1753.5 B6 64-6745

Laschever, Barnett D.  
Getting to know Cuba. Illustrated by James Ponter. New  
York, Coward-McCann [1963,  
64 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F1758.5 L3 917.291 62-7997 †

### —HISTORY, MILITARY

Guevara, Ernesto, 1920—  
Pasajes de la guerra revolucionaria. [La Habana, Unión  
de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963,  
128 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión: Narraciones)  
F1788.G78 64-44216

### —IMPRINTS

Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."  
Los 120 años de la imprenta en Cuba (1723-1843); catálogo de la exhibición de impresos  
de la Biblioteca Nacional. Introducción y compilación por  
Rodolfo Tro. Palabras liminares por Lilia Castro de Mo-  
rales. Habana, 1951.  
29 p. port. 24 cm.  
Z213 C96H3 655.17291 51-30742 rev 2

### —INDUSTRIES

Asociación Nacional de Industriales de Cuba.  
Informe y plan de desarrollo industrial. Habana, 1959.  
60 p. table. 24 cm. (Its Publicaciones)  
HC157 C9A83 63-42161

Cuba. *Ministerio de Industrias*  
Ciclo de conferencias sobre el plan de desarrollo de la  
economía nacional, dado por funcionarios del Ministerio de  
Industrias al personal de las empresas consolidadas del  
Ministerio los días junio 23 al 8 de julio de 1961. [Habana,  
Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961,  
214 p. diagra. 23 cm.  
HC157 C7 1961 63-43407

### —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Palabras a los intelectuales. Habana, Ediciones del Con-  
sejo Nacional de Cultura, 1961.  
32 p. 23 cm.  
F1788 C2783 1961a 63-28373 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Palabras a los intelectuales. Montevideo, Comité de In-  
telectuales y Artistas de Apoyo a la Revolución Cubana,  
1961.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 C2783 62-27159 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Revolusi dan masalah kebudayaan, diterjemahkan oleh  
Saim K. M. dan Toto S. Bachtiar. Bandung, Pertiwi, 1963.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 C28376 SA 64-4355

Cuba. *Comisión Nacional de la UNESCO.*  
Boletín año 1— enero 1952—  
[La Habana,  
v. in illus., ports. 22 cm. monthly.  
F1751 C972 61-39978

Cuba. *Comisión Nacional de la UNESCO.*  
Cuba, educación y cultura. [Habana, Empresa Consoli-  
dada de Artes Gráficas, 1963,  
81 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1760.A53 64-29741

Cuba. *Instituto Nacional de Cultura.*  
Revista. v. 1— dic. 1955—  
La Habana,  
v. illus. (part mounted, part col.) ports, facsim. 31 cm.  
quarterly.  
F1751 C976 62-41876

### —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

#### —PERIODICALS

Cuba. *Instituto Nacional de Cultura.*  
Boletín informativo. no. 1-27; nov. 1955-nov. 1958. La  
Habana.  
27 no. in 1 v. illus., ports. 29 cm. irregular  
F1751 C976 64-36602

### —LANGUAGES

Vivanco, Julián.  
Las raíces de la lingüística indígena de Cuba. Habana,  
Editorial "El Sol," 1953.  
83 p. 23 cm.  
PM5081 V53 60-42170 †

### —LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
El futuro de nuestra patria tiene que ser necesariamente  
un futuro de hombres de ciencia, un discurso pronunciado  
en la Academia de Ciencias, en el acto conmemorativo del  
vigésimo aniversario de la fundación de la Sociedad Espeleo-  
lógica de Cuba, el viernes 15 de enero de 1960. [Habana,  
Imp. del INRA, 1960,  
18 p. 23 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-2502

Islas. v. 1  
sept./dic. 1958—  
[Santa Clara, Cuba,  
no. in v. illus., ports. 23 cm. 3 no. a year  
AS71.S28A2 62-34809

### —MAPS

Cuba. *Oficina Nacional de los Censos Demográfico y Elec-  
toral*  
Atlas censo 1953. [La Habana, Tribunal Superior Elec-  
toral, Oficina Nacional de los Censos Demográfico y Elec-  
toral, 1958,  
9, l. 156 maps. 33 x 49 cm.  
G1605.C9 1958 Map 60-295

Russia (1923— U S S R) *Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii  
i kartografi*  
Куба. Карта составлена Научно-редакционной карто-  
составительской частью ГУГК в 1961 г. Редактор А. Г.  
Колесникова, редактор текста Д. И. п. е. Н. Костинский,  
Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1962.  
col. map 40 x 82 cm. fold. to 23 x 15 cm.  
G4920 1962.R8 Map 63-134

### —MILITIA

Leante, César, 1928—  
Con las milicias. [Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artis-  
tas de Cuba, 1962,  
97 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Reportaje)  
F1788.L37 63-49834

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cuba. *Constitution.*  
Fundamental law of the Revolutionary Government, Feb.  
7, 1959. Habana, Private Commercial Service [1959,  
48 l. 28 cm. (Publicaciones Lewis)  
60-33194 †

González Lanuza, José Antonio, 1885-1917.  
Tres cartas. Publicadas por primera vez y precedidas de  
un comentario por Luis D. Gardel. Rio de Janeiro, 1959.  
42 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1787.G64A4 61-26620 †

Havana. *Noviciado de San Estanislao. Facultad de Letras.*  
La palabra forjadora de nuestra nacionalidad, academia  
literaria sobre oratoria cubana; homenaje a la patria cubana  
en el cincuentenario de su independencia, por los jóvenes  
estudiantes jesuitas de la Facultad de Letras del Centro de  
Estudios Clásicos, San Estanislao, El Calvario, Habana.  
Habana, Imp. Pérez Sierra, 1955.  
71 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
PQ7388.O7H3 62-86101

Havana. *Universidad. Facultad de Ciencias Sociales y  
Derecho Público*  
La carrera administrativa: proyecto de ley de oficios  
públicos. Adriano G. Carmona Romay, decano. [Habana,  
Impr. de la Universidad de la Habana, 1959.  
58 p. table. 24 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-4010

Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889—  
La República de Martí. 5. ed. Habana, 1960.  
184 p. 22 cm.  
F1783.M38R668 1960 61-38519 †

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Guardia Hernández, Miguel A. de la, comp.  
De José Martí a Fidel Castro. [Recopilación de Miguel A.  
de la Guardia Hernández y Héctor Fraga Marsán. 1. ed.,  
Habana, Editorial "Patria Libre," 1960.  
127 p. 15 cm. (Colección "Cuba en Marcha")  
F1776.G9 A 60-5526 rev  
Florida. Univ. Library

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —1810-1899

Martí, José, 1853-1895  
El presidio político en Cuba. Habana, Editorial Lex,  
1959.  
136 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular martiana, no. 1)  
HV9558.M32 59-52076

Martí, José, 1853-1895  
El presidio político en Cuba. Diario de Cabo Haitiano a  
Dos Ríos. Manifiesto de Montecristi. 3. ed. corr. Habana,  
Editorial Lex, 1961.  
185 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular martiana, no. 1)  
HV9558.M3 1961 63-49839



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA (Continued)

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1895—

Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, 1902—  
Cuba and the United States, 1900-1935. New York,  
Russell & Russell, 1964.  
xi, 811 p. map. 23 cm.  
F1787.F56 1964 972.91062 64-16466

La Lucha anti-imperialista en Cuba. [Habana?], Editora  
Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960  
2 v. 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político, 6-7)  
F1752.L8 60-39201 †

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1906-1909—BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. National Archives  
Preliminary inventory of the records of the provisional  
government of Cuba (Record group 199) Compiled by  
Roland Rieder and Charlotte M. Ashby. Washington, 1962.  
v. 28 p. 28 cm. (Its Publication no 62-12. Preliminary inven-  
tories, no. 146)  
OD3026.A32 no. 146 A 62-9769  
U. S. National Archives. Library

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1909-1933

Mella, Julio Antonio, d. 1928?  
La lucha revolucionaria contra el imperialismo. [Ha-  
bana?], Editora Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960  
106 p. 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político, 2)  
F1787.M47 60-42216 †

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1933-1959

Acuña, Juan Antonio.  
Cuba: Revolución frustrada? ¿Que el pueblo juzgue!  
Montevideo, 1960.  
139 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.A6 62-9 †

Acuña, Juan Antonio.  
Cuba: revolución traicionada, Fidel, hoy entregado al  
comunismo que fué aliado de Batista ayer. Documentos  
irrefutables de la alianza del comunismo con el tirano Ba-  
tista y de la traición de Fidel Castro. Montevideo [1962],  
188 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.A62 62-45248 †

Baran, Paul A.  
Reflections on the Cuban revolution. New York, Monthly  
Review Press, 1961.  
28 p. 21 cm. (Monthly review pamphlet series, no. 18)  
F1788.B25 972.91063 61-9928 †

Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, *Pres. Cuba*, 1901—  
Cuba betrayed. [1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1962,  
332 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.B26 972.91063 62-5021 †

Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, *Pres. Cuba*, 1901—  
The growth and decline of the Cuban Republic [by, Ful-  
gencio Batista. Translated from the Spanish by Blas M.  
Rocafort. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1964.  
xii, 800 p. map (on lining papers) 21 cm.  
F1788.B2783 972.91063 64-23749

Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, *Pres. Cuba*, 1901—  
Piedras y leyes. [1. ed., México, Ediciones Botas, 1961.  
496 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1788.B278 62-52215 †

Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, *Pres. Cuba*, 1901—  
Respuesta. [1. ed., México, 1960.  
545 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.B28 60-43233 †

Bayo, Alberto.  
Mi aporte a la revolución cubana. Habana, Imp. Ejército  
Rebelde, 1960  
186 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1788.B35 60-46250 †

Benítez, Fernando, 1911—  
La batalla de Cuba. Segundo de Fisonomía de Cuba, por  
Enrique González Pedrero. [1. ed., México, Ediciones Era  
(1960),  
185 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part fold. col.) 21 cm.  
(Colección Ancho mundo, 1)  
F1788.B4 61-21869

Betancourt Agramonte, Oscar.  
Cartas a Fidel Castro, filosofía. Habana, 1960.  
80 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.B44 61-41362 †

Bonavita, Luis Pedro.  
Cuba y la leyenda negra. Montevideo, Comité de Intelec-  
tuales y Artistas de Apoyo a Cuba, 1960.  
204 p. 25 x 12 cm.  
F1788.B6 62-25080 †

Calderío, Francisco, 1908—  
The Cuban revolution; report to the Eighth National  
Congress of the Popular Socialist Party of Cuba, by Blas  
Roca [pseud., New York, New Century Publishers, 1961  
127 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.C23 972.91063 61-2735 †

Calderío, Francisco, 1908—  
El socialismo cubano y la revolución de Fidel [por, Blas  
Roca [pseud., Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961—  
v. 17 cm.  
F1788.C235 61-39990 †

Camus, Marie Hélène.  
Luna de miel chez Fidel Castro Photos de Daniel Camus.  
Paris, A. Fayard, [1960],  
202 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.C25 60-30943 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Discursos para la historia. Habana, [1959—  
v. 13 cm.  
F1788.C276 60-20262 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
2 p. e. Dos discursos en el x Congreso Nacional Obrero,  
noviembre 1959. [Habana, Confederación de Trabajadores  
de Cuba, 1959],  
62 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.C2765 60-27893 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Guía del pensamiento político económico de Fidel. [Ha-  
bana, Diario Libre, 1959],  
94 p. 27 cm.  
F1788.C277 50-50130 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
"La historia me absolverá"; alegato del Dr. Fidel Castro  
Ruz en su propia defensa ante el Tribunal de Urgencia de  
Santiago de Cuba que lo juzgara por los sucesos del Cuartel  
Moncada. [Habana, 195—]  
48 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.C2775 60-36289 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
La historia me absolverá, autodefensa de Fidel Castro  
ante el Tribunal de Urgencia de Santiago de Cuba el 16 de  
octubre de 1953. [Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961,  
129 p. illus. 19 cm. (Ediciones populares)  
F1788.C2775 1961a 62-66799 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
[La historia me absolverá! [Lima, Ediciones Futuro,  
1961],  
96 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788.C2775 1961 62-44827 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
"History will absolve me ..." Dr. Fidel Castro appear-  
ing before the Emergency Court of Santiago de Cuba, Oct.  
16, 1953. English version of Oscar Rodríguez Estrada.  
Cover by Angel Fernández. Habana, 1959  
56 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.C27753 972.91063 A 61-1724  
Florida. Univ. Library

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
History will absolve me. Translation from the Spanish  
of a defense plea by Fidel Castro [New York, L. Stuart,  
1961,  
79 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.C27753 1961 972.91063 61-11365 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Una sola bandera, un solo ideal: Cuba. [Habana, Departa-  
mento de Relaciones Públicas, Ministerio de Estado, Re-  
pública de Cuba, 1959],  
48 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.C284 60-38996 †

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
Pensamiento político, económico y social de Fidel Castro.  
[3 ed., Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959  
138 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.C28 1959a 59-52091

Castro, Fidel, 1927—  
26 p. e. Veintiseis, cartas del presidio Habana, Editorial  
Cuba, 1960  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788.C285 60-39125 †

Casuso, Teresa.  
Cuba and Castro Translated from the Spanish by Elmer  
Grossberg New York, Random House, [1961],  
249 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.C323 972.91063 61-12146 †

Cuba. *Ejército Rebelde* Departamento Nacional de Cul-  
tura.  
Curso de orientación revolucionaria. [Habana?], 1959  
94 p. 23 cm.  
F1776.A52 62-35369 †

Cuba: ejemplo revolucionario de Latinoamérica [Artículos  
y discursos, Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1788.C8 61-42021 †

Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, *Pres. Cuba*, 1919—  
Carta a los estudiantes chilenos. Habana, Impr. del Insti-  
tuto Nacional de Reforma Agraria, 1960  
12 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.D6 60-3167 †

Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, *Pres. Cuba*, 1919—  
Carta a los estudiantes de Chile Letter to the students  
of Chile [Habana, Departamento de Relaciones Públicas,  
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1960],  
20 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.D6 1960a 61-37394 †

Elizalde, Leopoldo Pío.  
La tragedia de Cuba. México, Ediciones del Caribe, 1959  
236 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.E4 50-54227 †

Fe, Ernesto de la.  
La voz de un prisionero habla desde el campo de concen-  
tración. [n. p., 1959],  
8 p. 23 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-5175

Fronzizi, Silvio, 1907—  
La Revolución cubana; su significación histórica Monte-  
video, Editorial Ciencias Políticas, 1960.  
178 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.F7 61-45642 †

González, Justo.  
El apocalipsis, o, Revelación del ciudadano. 2. ed. Ha-  
bana, Imp. Hernando Cristiano, 1958,  
52 p. 18 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-4005

González Pedrero, Enrique.  
La revolución cubana. [Tres conferencias. 1. ed., Mé-  
xico, Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Políticas y Sociales, Uni-  
versidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1959  
156 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.G6 50-50126 †

Guilbert, Yves.  
La poudrière cubaine; Castro l'infidèle. Paris, Table  
ronde, [1961],  
252 p. 21 cm. (Collection "L'Ordre du jour")  
F1788.G8 61-2407 †

Haddad, Jamil Almansur.  
Revolução cubana e revolução brasileira Rio de Janeiro,  
Editôra Civilização Brasileira, [1961],  
825 p. 22 cm.  
F2588.2 H3 62-35871 †

James, Daniel.  
Cuba: the first Soviet satellite in the Americas. New  
York, Avon Book Division, Hearst Corp. [1961],  
820 p. 18 cm. (An Avon book, V-2039)  
F1788.J8 972.91063 61-65790 †

Julien, Claude, 1925—  
La révolution cubaine. Paris, R. Julliard, [1961],  
276 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.J8 61-26618 †

Julien, Claude, 1925—  
La revolución cubana. [Traducción de Mario Trajten-  
berg, Montevideo, Ediciones Marcha, [1961],  
259 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.J818 62-80188 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- CUBA  
—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1933-1959 (Continued)
- Lanzmann, Jacques.  
Viva Castro, suivi de Trois vivats au Mexique Paris, Fasquelle, 1959,  
203 p. 19 cm. (Librairie des Ibbelles. Choses vues)  
F1788 L3 50-53653 †
- Massaguer, Conrado Walter, 1889-  
¡Voy bien, Camilo! Recuerdo de una fecha primero de enero de 1959 Habana, Estudio Massaguer, 1959,  
22 p. (incl covers) illus. 27 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-4000
- Medina y Puig, Miguel Mariano, 1914-  
El 'Club Náutico' y la revolución Santiago de Cuba, 1959,  
8 p. 23 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 62-3086
- Mills, Charles Wright.  
Castro's Cuba; the revolution in Cuba London, Secker & Warburg, 1961, 1960,  
190 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M5 1961 972 91063 61-19095 †
- Mills, Charles Wright.  
Listen, Yankee; the revolution in Cuba 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960,  
192 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M5 972 91063 60-53416 †
- North, Joseph.  
Cuba: hope of a hemisphere. New York, International Publishers, 1961,  
85 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.N59 972 91063 61-10116 †
- Obyden, Konstantin Mikhaïlovich.  
Куба в борьбе за свободу и независимость. Москва, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1959,  
98 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.O2 60-37594 †
- Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares.  
13 p. e Treca; documentos de la insurrección. Habana, Cárdenas, 1959,  
64 p. 28 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-4019
- Pardo Llada, José.  
Memorias de la Sierra Maestra Habana, Ed. Tierra Nueva, 1960  
172 p. 15 cm. (Patronato del libro popular, 1. ser., v. 1)  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-5179
- Pardo Llada, José.  
В горах Сьерра-Маэстра; записки журналиста. Перевод с испанского Ю. Н. Панорова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960  
118 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.P317 62-28301 †
- Partido del Pueblo Cubano (Ortodoxos)  
Una entrevista y una defensa históricas. Habana, 1958,  
58 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
F1788 O22P3 62-30208
- Partido Socialista Popular (Cuba) Asamblea Nacional.  
Национальный съезд.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры  
v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)  
F1788.P33 64-44613
- Ramírez Novoa, Ezequiel.  
El proceso de una gran epopeya; la Revolución Cubana y el imperialismo yanqui Lima, Ediciones "28 de Julio," 1960  
142 p. 20 cm.  
E183 8.C9R3 60-43298 †
- Ray Rivero, René.  
Libertad y revolución: Moncada, Gramma, Sierra Maestra. n. p., 1959,  
143 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1788.R3 59-48429 †
- Reply to U S State Department white paper on Cuba. n. p., Defensa Institucional Cubana, 1961  
15 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 R4 61-59824
- Rodríguez Loeches, Enrique.  
Rumbo a Escambray. Palabras: Faure Chomón. Prólogo Humberto Castelló Habana, Sección de Impresión, Capitolio Nacional, 1960,  
102 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788 R56 60-43958 †
- Rodríguez Torres, José Arcadio, 1903-  
Mi triste historia. Habana, Editorial Vilaró, 1959,  
44 p. illus., ports, facsimils. 23 cm.  
F1788.R57 A 60-4696  
Florida. Univ. Library
- Rojas Rodríguez, Marta.  
Moncada Habana, Editorial Tierra Nueva, 1960-  
v. 15 cm. (Patronato del libro popular, 2. ser., v. 4)  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-1138
- San Martín, Rafael.  
El grito de la Sierra Maestra. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Gure, 1960,  
190 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.S32 62-27151 †
- Sánchez Amaya, Fernando.  
Diario del Gramma Habana, Editorial Tierra Nueva, 1959,  
141 p. 15 cm. (Festival popular de divulgación revolucionaria)  
F1788 S33 59-53653 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-  
Furacão sobre Cuba. Em apêndice. Trata-se de uma revolução (por) Rubem Braga; A revolução dos jovens iluminados (por) Fernando Sabino 4. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Editora do Autor, 1961,  
228 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.S34 1961 62-317 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-  
Huracán sobre el azúcar. Lima, Editorial Prometeo, 1962,  
199 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788 S344 62-42298 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-  
Sartre on Cuba. New York, Ballantine Books, 1961,  
180 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 S35 972 91063 61-2971 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-  
Sartre visita a Cuba: Ideología y revolución Una entrevista con los escritores cubanos. Huracán sobre el azúcar. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
244 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788 S368 62-25055
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-  
Sartre visita a Cuba. 2. ed. Habana, Ediciones R, 1961,  
244 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788.S35 1963 63-59202
- Souchy, Agustín, 1892-  
Testimonios sobre la Revolución Cubana. Buenos Aires, Editorial Reconstruir, 1960.  
68 p. 21 cm. (Colección Radar Serie. Las revoluciones y sus protagonistas, 16)  
F1788.S6 61-37846 †
- Suárez Rivas, Eduardo.  
Un pueblo crucificado. Miami, Fla., 1964,  
rv, 383 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.S9 64-4292
- Tabares del Real, José A.  
Ensayo de interpretación de la Revolución cubana. La Paz, Tall. Gráf. "Gutenberg", 1960,  
96 p. 16 cm.  
F1788.T29 62-320 †
- Tabares del Real, José A.  
La Revolución cubana, ensayo de interpretación. Santiago de Chile, Prensa Latinoamericana, 1960  
108 p. 10 cm.  
F1788 T29 1960a 64-42009
- Temas en torno a la Revolución. Habana, Editorial Tierra Nueva, 1959,  
143 p. 15 cm. (Festival popular de divulgación revolucionaria)  
F1788 T4 61-20887 †
- Valdés Miranda, Jorge.  
Cuba revolucionaria. Habana, 1959 p. e. 1960,  
190 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788 C3V3 60-32748 †
- Ventura Novo, Esteban.  
Memorias. Miami, noviembre de 1960. México, 1961,  
314 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 V45 62-53400 †
- Weyl, Nathaniel, 1910-  
Red star over Cuba, the Russian assault on the Western Hemisphere New York, Devin-Adair, 1960  
222 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 W4 972.91063 60-53203 †
- Youngblood, Jack.  
The devil to pay by, Jack Youngblood and Robin Moore New York, Coward McCann, 1961,  
320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788 Y6 972 91063 60-12501 †
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1933-1959—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Calderío, Francisco, 1908-  
29 p. e Venta y nueve; artículos sobre la revolución cubana (por) Blas Roca (pseud. Habana, Comisión de Educación y Propaganda del Comité Municipal de la Habana del Partido Socialista Popular, 1960,  
284 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.C24 61-36551 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Discursos del Dr. Fidel Castro Ruz, comandante en jefe del ejército rebelde 26 de julio y primer ministro del gobierno revolucionario Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959.  
201 p. illus. 23 cm. (Cuadernos de historia habanera, 66)  
F1788 C2757 60-22643 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Orientación y rumbo de la revolución cubana. Prólogo, selección y notas de los principales discursos de Fidel Castro, por Ricardo Martínez Caracas, Pensamiento Vivo, 1959,  
184 p. 24 cm.  
F1788 C2735 60-46243 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
Pan sin terror, discurso pronunciado en el Parque Central de New York. Habana, Ediciones Movimiento, 1959.  
32 p. 18 cm. (Dirección Provincial Movimiento Revolucionario 23 de Julio, (Publicación, 1)  
F1788 C279 A 59-5820  
Florida. Univ. Library
- Castro, Fidel, 1927-  
La revolución cubana. Escritos y discursos, Selección, prólogo y notas de Gregorio Selsler, contiene además 5 apéndices documentales. Buenos Aires, Editorial Palestra, 1960,  
476 p. 20 cm. (Colección Vertientes de la libertad)  
F1788 C2835 60-43310 †
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1959—
- Acuña, Juan Antonio.  
Cuba ¡Revolución frustrada! ¡Que el pueblo juzgue! Montevideo, 1960  
130 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788 A6 62-9 †
- Acuña, Juan Antonio.  
Cuba revolución traicionada; Fidel, hoy entregado al comunismo que fué aliado de Batista ayer Documentos irrefutables de la alianza del comunismo con el tirano Batista y de la traición de Fidel Castro. Montevideo, 1962,  
168 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.A62 62-45243 †
- Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut Latinskoi Ameriki.  
Пять лет Кубинской революции (Редколлегия: А. В. Ефимов и др.) Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
292 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
HC157.C9A55 64-34226
- Andrianov, Vasilii Vasil'evich.  
Свободная Куба. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960  
84 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.A76 63-50607

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1959— (Continued)

- Arizona. University. Student Union Activities Board. International Forum. 4th, 1962.**  
A new look at Latin America. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1962,  
56 p. 23 cm.  
F1408.A75 1962 62-68146
- Arvelo, Perina.**  
Revolución de los barbudos. Caracas, 1961.  
187 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.A8 61-41871 †
- Baciu, Stefan.**  
Cortina de ferro sobre Cuba. Prefácio de Salvador de Madariaga. Rio de Janeiro, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.B2 61-43999 †
- Baciu, Stefan.**  
Cortina de hierro sobre Cuba. Prefacio de Salvador de Madariaga. Buenos Aires [Editorial San Isidro, 1961.  
210 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.B218 63-28876 †
- Baran, Paul A.**  
Reflections on the Cuban revolution. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1961.  
28 p. 21 cm. (Monthly review pamphlet series, no 18)  
F1788.B25 972.91063 61-0928 †
- Bernhard, Guillermo.**  
Reportaje a Cuba [por] G. Bernhard [y] A. Etchepare. Montevideo, Ediciones America Nueva, 1961.  
190 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.B42 62-43326 †
- Breza, Tadeusz.**  
Listy hawajskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1961.  
215 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788.B7 63-31866 †
- Burks, David D.**  
Cuba under Castro, by David D. Burks. [New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1964.  
64 p. illus., map, ports. 20 cm. (Headline series, no 165)  
E744.H43 no.165 972.91 64-22148  
—Copy 2. F1788.B8
- Calderio, Francisco, 1908—**  
Balance de la labor del Partido desde la última Asamblea Nacional y el desarrollo de la Revolución [por] Blas Roca [pseud.]. Informe sobre el 2. punto de la orden del día de la VIII Asamblea Nacional del Partido Socialista Popular, celebrada en la Habana del 16 al 21 de agosto de 1960. Habana, 1960.  
106 p. 21 cm.  
JL1019.A5S63 61-48566 †
- Calderio, Francisco, 1908—**  
The Cuban revolution; report to the Eighth National Congress of the Popular Socialist Party of Cuba, by Blas Roca [pseud.]. New York, New Century Publishers, 1961.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.C23 972.91063 61-2735 †
- Calderio, Francisco, 1908—**  
Lo que determina y condiciona la actual situación de Cuba, son los éxitos alcanzados por la Revolución, informe de Blas Roca [pseud.], en el pleno del Comité Nacional del P. S. P. el 25 de enero de 1961. [Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961].  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.C233 62-67516 †
- Calderio, Francisco, 1908—**  
El socialismo cubano y la revolución de Fidel [por] Blas Roca [pseud.]. Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961—  
17 cm.  
F1788.C235 61-39990 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Discurso pronunciado el día primero de mayo, en la Plaza Cívica, en conmemoración del Día Internacional del Trabajo, 1.º de mayo de 1960. [Habana, Confederación de Trabajadores de Cuba, 1960].  
89 p. 22 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-1326
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Fidel Castro speaks with the people of Cuba. [Habana, Cooperativa Obrera de Publicidad, 1959?].  
32 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-3773
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Fidel speaks to the students of the world. IUS-FEU Havana meeting, Cuba, May 23rd-June 8, 1961. [Habana, International Union of Students, 1961].  
41 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788.C2768 62-1904 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Labor Day address about the destiny of Cuba. [Habana, Impreso por Cooperativa Obrera de Publicidad, 1960].  
23 p. 21 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-3233
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Palabras a los intelectuales. Habana, Ediciones del Consejo Nacional de Cultura, 1961.  
32 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.C2783 1961a 63-28373 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Palabras a los intelectuales. Montevideo, Comité de Intelectuales y Artistas de Apoyo a la Revolución Cubana, 1961.  
31 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.C2738 62-27159 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Речи и выступления. Перевод с испанского Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.  
675 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.C2717 61-35494 †
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Речи и выступления, 1961-1963 гг. Перевод с испанского [В. В. Андрианова и С. А. Пакина]. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1963.  
615 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.C2717 1963 63-50608
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Revolusi dan masalah kebudayaan, [diterjemahkan oleh Sanni K. M. dan Toto S. Bachtiar]. Bandung, Pertiwi, 1963.  
52 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.C28376 S A 64-4355
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
Sabotage of "La Coubre." [Habana, 1960?].  
27 p. 23 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-3746
- Castro, Fidel, 1927—**  
¡Sabotaje! Palabras en las honras fúnebres de las víctimas de la explosión del barco "La Coubre." Habana, Confederación de Trabajadores de Cuba, 1960.  
29 p. 22 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 62-364
- Chao Hermida, Francisco.**  
Un año después; [enero 1, 1959-enero 1, 1960]. México, 1959.  
31 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.C43 62-42395 †
- Claunch, John Miller, 1906— ed.**  
Case studies in Latin American politics. Dallas, Southern Methodist University, Arnold Foundation, 1961.  
40 p. 23 cm. (Arnold Foundation monographs, 9)  
Southern Methodist Univ. Library A 63-342
- Collazo, Ariel B. 1929—**  
Regreso de Cuba. La crisis en el Uruguay. Reforma constitucional revolucionaria, bases. Montevideo, 1961.  
59 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.C6 62-27158 †
- Cuba: ejemplo revolucionario de Latinoamérica.** [Artículos y discursos]. Lima, Editorial Libertad, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1788.C8 61-42021 †
- Declarations of Havana.** Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1962.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.D37 64-31012
- Delgado, Jaime, 1923—**  
Suramérica, alta tensión [1 ed.]. Barcelona, SAYMA, 1962.  
308 p. 19 cm. (Panoimas A-Z, la universidad en su mano, 14)  
F2237.D4 63-57658 †
- Dorticós Torrado, Osvaldo, Pres. Cuba 1919—**  
Relación entre los cambios económicos y políticos en la sociedad cubana; [conferencia]. Habana, Departamento de Instrucción [del] Minfar, 1961?.  
16 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.D63 62-67581 †
- Draper, Theodore, 1912—**  
Castro's revolution, myths and realities. New York, Praeger, 1962.  
211 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
F1788.D69 972.91064 62-13305 †
- Ehnmark, Anders.**  
Cuba cubana. [Stockholm, Bonnier, 1963].  
201, [1] p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
F1788.E35 64-36604
- Elizalde, Leopoldo Pío.**  
Difamación México, 1961.  
110 p. 19 cm. (Publicaciones de defensa institucional cubana)  
F1788.E39 61-42022 †
- Emiro Valencia, Luis.**  
Realidad y perspectivas de la Revolución Cubana. [1 ed.]. Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1961.  
407 p. 18 cm.  
F1788.E45 63-49189
- Espín de Castro, Vilma.**  
Куба борется—Куба победит. [Перевод с испанского В. Кутейниковой и Е. Розинской]. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
61 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.E785 62-41163 †
- Franco, Victor.**  
The morning after; a French journalist's impressions of Cuba under Castro. Translated by Ivan Kats and Philip Pendered. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1963.  
248 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.F6818 972.91064 63-18581
- Franco, Victor.**  
La révolution sensuelle. Paris, Grasset, 1962.  
334 p. 19 cm.  
F1788.F68 62-40421 †
- Gaviria, Rafael Humberto.**  
Fidel Castro; la revolución de los barbudos. [Habana, Ed. Tierra Nueva, 1959].  
81, 8 p. 18 cm. (Festival de literatura revolucionaria)  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-3997
- Gavrihn, Viacheslav Mikhaïlovich.**  
Солдаты острова свободы. Москва, Воениздат, 1962.  
184 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1788.G3 64-30013 †
- Granin, Danul Aleksandrovich.**  
Остров молодых, рассказы о Кубе. [Ленинград, Лен-издат, 1962].  
100 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1785.G75 63-45973 †
- Guilbert, Yves.**  
La poudrière cubaine; Castro l'infidèle. Paris, Table ronde, 1961.  
252 p. 21 cm. (Collection "L'Ordre du Jour")  
F1788.G8 61-2407 †
- Institute for International Social Research.**  
Attitudes of the Cuban people toward the Castro regime in the late spring of 1960, by Lloyd A. Free [director]. Princeton, N. J., 1960.  
ii, 28 l. 28 cm.  
F1788.I 55 972.91063 60-50816
- Inter-American Economic and Social Council. Special Meeting at the Ministerial Level, Punta del Este, Uruguay, 1961. Delegation from Cuba.**  
Cuba at Punta del Este. La Habana, Editorial en Marcha, 1962.  
67 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.I 57 1961 63-29469 †
- James, Daniel.**  
Cuba: the first Soviet satellite in the Americas. New York, Avon Book Division, Hearst Corp., 1961.  
320 p. 18 cm. (An Avon book, V-2089)  
F1788.J3 972.91063 61-65790 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1959-  
(Continued)

- Julen, Claude, 1925-**  
La revolución cubana. Paris, R. Julliard, 1961,  
276 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 J9 61-26618 †
- Julen, Claude, 1925-**  
La revolución cubana. [Traducción de Mario Trajtenberg.] Montevideo, Ediciones Marcha, 1961,  
259 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 J818 62-30183 †
- Kamynun, Leonid Ivanovich.**  
Здравствуй, Куба! Москва, Известия, 1960  
78 p. illus. 17 cm. (Библиотека "Известий," № 8)  
F1765 K3 63-40959 †
- Куба—да!** Москва, Правда, 1962  
77 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Комсомольской правды," № 11)  
F1765 K8 63-40216 †
- Куба; историко-этнографические очерки.** Под ред. А. В. Ефимова и И. Р. Грингутовича. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
598 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788 K8 62-28297 †
- Lequerica Vélez, Fulgencio.**  
600 días y seis cuentos, días con Fidel; tres misiones en la Habana. [1. ed.] Bogotá, Ediciones Mito, 1961,  
157 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788 L44 63-86588 †
- Machado, Nery.**  
Cuba, vanguardia e farol da América. Prefácio de Gondin da Fonseca. [São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1962,  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788 M2 63-40395 †
- Martino, John.**  
I was Castro's prisoner. an American tells his story. By John Martino in collaboration with Nathaniel Weyl. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1963.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 M28 365 45 63-18458 †
- Matos, Almir.**  
Cuba, a revolução na América. [2. ed.] Rio de Janeiro, Vitória, 1961,  
213 p. 24 cm.  
F1788 M34 1961 62-67523 †
- Miller, Warren.**  
The lost plantation; the face of Cuba today. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961,  
279 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 M48 1961a 917.291 63-32369 †
- Miller, Warren.**  
90 miles from home; the face of Cuba today. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1961,  
279 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 M48 917.291 61-12645 †
- Mills, Charles Wright.**  
Castro's Cuba; the revolution in Cuba. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961, 1960,  
190 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 M5 1961 972.91063 61-19095 †
- Mills, Charles Wright.**  
Listen, Yankee; the revolution in Cuba. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960,  
192 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 M5 972.91063 60-59416 †
- Murray, Joseph P.** 1916-  
The second revolution in Cuba. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1962 [i. e. 1963],  
178 p. 23 cm.  
F1788 M6 972.91064 62-22106 †
- Neumann, Stanislav.**  
Neerotická Kuba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961,  
187 p. illus. 23 cm. (Edice Rascak, sv. 8)  
F1788 N44 62-38483 †
- Nitoburg, E. L.**  
Куба в борьбе за независимость. Москва, Знание, 1960.  
40 p. illus. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 7: Международная, 10)  
AS262.V833 ser. 7, 1960, no 10 60-85188 †

- North, Joseph.**  
Cuba hope of a hemisphere. New York, International Publishers, 1961,  
95 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 N59 972.91063 61-10116 †
- North, Joseph.**  
Кубинская революция и видет победу народа. Перевод с английского В. Е. Репина. Предисл. К. М. Обидина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960  
42 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 N617 60-42362 †
- Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.**  
La liberación de las islas. [Selección de los artículos, discursos y trabajos del capitán Antonio Núñez Jiménez fué hecha por Francisco Masiques Landeta.] Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959  
623 p. illus. 18 cm.  
HD1838 1959 N8 63-42158 †
- Osheverov, G.**  
Фидель Кастро. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1961  
20 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 O307 64-44606
- Otero, Lisandro, 1932-**  
Cuba: Z D A. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
176 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 O83 62-38110 †
- Partido Socialista Popular (Cuba) Asamblea Nacional.**  
Национальный съезд. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры.  
v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)  
F1788 P33 64-44618
- Razumovich, Nikolai Nikanorovich.**  
Государственные преобразования революционной Кубы. Москва, Международные отношения, 1964  
105 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 R34 64-48503
- Roa, Raúl.**  
Cuba tiene la razón. San José, C. R., Sociedad de Amigos de la Revolución Cubana de Costa Rica, 1960.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8 C9R8 61-20677 †
- Šabri, Mūsā.**  
ثورة كاسترو، بقلم موسى صبرى. الطبعة الاولى، القاهرة، دار المعرفة، ١٩٦١، ١٩٦١.  
155 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.  
F1788 S2 NE 63-297  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-**  
Sartre on Cuba. New York, Ballantine Books, 1961,  
160 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 S35 972.91063 61-2971 †
- Sauvage, Léo.**  
Autopsie du castrisme. [Paris, Flammarion, 1962,  
348 p. 18 cm. (L'Actuel)  
F1788 S38 62-68386 †
- 2<sup>a</sup> (i. e. Segunda, asamblea general del pueblo de Cuba, Segunda, Declaración de la Habana, febrero 4, Habana, MinOP, 1962,  
33 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 S4 62-66120 †**
- Soria, Georges.**  
Cuba à l'heure Castro. Paris, Dal Duca, 1961,  
274 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 S59 62-44998 †
- Souchy, Agustín, 1892-**  
Testimonios sobre la Revolución Cubana. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Reconstruir, 1960,  
68 p. 21 cm. (Colección Radar. Serie. Las revoluciones y sus protagonistas, 16)  
F1788 S6 61-37846 †
- Stillman, Günter.**  
Kuba; Insel der Barbudos von Günter Stillmann und, Heinz Rosankranz. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1961.  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1788 S75 62-48867 †

- U. S. Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary.**  
Attempts of pro-Castro forces to pervert the American press. Hearing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Testimony of Carlos Todd. July 19, 1962. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
III, 116 p. 24 cm.  
F1788 U49 63-60531
- U. S. Dept. of State Office of Public Services.**  
Cuba. [Washington, 1961,  
36 p. 20 cm. (Department of State publication 7171. Inter-American series, 66)  
F1788 U5 Copy 2 F1401.U65 no 68 61-61132
- Urrutia Lleó, Manuel.**  
Fidel Castro & Company, inc. Communist tyranny in Cuba. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1964,  
xxii, 217 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 U7 64-13496
- Vargas Echeverría, José María.**  
Revolución cubana, despertar latino americano; notas de un viaje a Cuba. [Bogotá, Editorial América Libre, 1961,  
152 p. 17 cm.  
F1788 V32 62-27140 †
- Varona Loredo, Manuel Antonio de.**  
El drama de Cuba; o, La revolución traicionada. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Marymar, 1960,  
123 p. 18 cm. (Colección Política, no. 1)  
F1788 V34 62-45249
- Varona Loredo, Manuel Antonio de.**  
El drama de Cuba ante América. México, Organización Pro-Rescate Democrático Revolucionario, 1960.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 V33 63-31682 †
- Vartanov, Grigorii Akopovich.**  
Революционная Куба. Ленинград, 1963.  
71 p. 20 cm.  
F1788 V36 64-30015
- Velasco Gil, Carlos M.**  
Куба—да! Янки—нет! Перевод с испанского В. Н. Кутейниковой. Под ред. и с вступ. статьей С. А. Голынского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
282 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788 V437 62-67913 †
- Ventura Novo, Esteban.**  
Memorias. Miami, noviembre de 1960. [México, 1961,  
314 p. 22 cm.  
F1788 V45 62-53400 †
- Viera, Eduardo.**  
El discurso de Fidel y la revolución latinoamericana; editoriales de El Popular; a propósito de opiniones del Dr. Quijano publicadas en "Marcha." Montevideo, Ediciones de la Comisión Nacional de Propaganda del Partido Comunista, 1962,  
52 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F1788 V5 63-26383 †
- Volafik, Josef.**  
Taková je Kuba. [1. vyd.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
166 p. illus. 21 cm. (Fakta a svědectví, sv. 16)  
F1788 V6 62-65921 †
- Wasilewska, Wanda, 1905-**  
Архипелаг свободы. [Перевод с польского Э. Василевской.] Москва, Правда, 1962  
94 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F1788 W3 62-66053 †
- Youngblood, Jack.**  
The devil to pay. by Jack Youngblood and Robin Moore. New York, Coward McCann, 1961,  
320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788 Y6 972.91063 60-12301 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1959- —ADDRESSES, ES-  
SAYS, LECTURES

- Castro, Fidel, 1927-**  
Autocrítica de la Revolución Cubana. Montevideo, Ediciones Uruguay, 1962,  
88 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 C27696 63-42746 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1959— —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES (Continued)

## Castro, Fidel, 1927—

Fidel Castro parle, la Révolution cubaine par les textes. Présentation, choix et traduction par Jacques Grignon-Dumoulin. Préf de Claude Julien. Paris, F. Maspero, 1961.  
238 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cahiers libres, nos 24-25)  
F1788.C2767 63-32605 ‡

## Castro, Fidel, 1927—

Fidel with the rebel youths: Our temple, the fatherland, our faith, justice; speech delivered at the closing session of the Young Rebel Students Convention held at the Payret Theatre on Monday, March 27th, 1961. Havana, Editorial en Marcha, 1961.  
27 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.C2769 62-35634 ‡

## Castro, Fidel, 1927—

Padrón o muerte. [Discurso] Habana, Secretaría de Propaganda de la Confederación de Trabajadores de Cuba, 1960.  
39 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.C2795 61-36568 ‡

## Castro, Fidel, 1927—

La revolución cubana. [Escritos y discursos; Selección, prólogo y notas de Gregorio Selser, contiene además 5 apéndices documentales. Buenos Aires, Editorial Palestra, 1960.  
478 p. 20 cm. (Colección Vertientes de la libertad)  
F1788.C2835 60-43310 ‡

## Universidad popular (Radio-television program)

Defensa de Cuba. Conferencias por Raúl Castro [et al.], Habana, 1960.  
223 p. ports., tables. 24 cm. (Universidad popular, 2 ciclo)  
F1788.U53 62-25045 rev

## Universidad popular (Radio-television program)

La libertad; conferencias por Jesús Soto [et al.], Habana, 1960.  
251 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad popular, 4. ciclo)  
F1788.U54 62-50413 ‡

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## —1959— —PERIODICALS

## Cuba socialista. anno 1—

(no. 1—)

est. 1961—  
[La Habana, Distribuidora Nacional de Publicaciones [et al.],  
v. in. 20 cm. monthly.  
F1751.C985 64-33878

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## —1961—

## Conte Agüero, Luis.

América contra el comunismo. [Miami] Frente Anti-comunista Cristiano, 1961.  
197 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788.C55 63-53902

## Saïd, Ahmad.

ماجد من كوبا، بقلم احمد سعيد. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، ١٩٦١. ١٩٦١.  
52 p. 19 cm. (كتب نومية، ١٠٦)  
F1788.S28 N E 63-2693

## Temas sobre la Revolución para los alfabetizadores. [Ha-

avana, Ejército de Alfabetizadores, Brigadas Conrado Benítez, 1961.  
141 p. col. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.T43 64-31020

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## Conte Agüero, Luis.

Doctrina de la contra intervención, sovietización de la economía cubana. Ponencias, discursos y otros escritos. Montevideo, Ediciones Cruz del Sur, 1962.  
141 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.C66 63-32597 ‡

## U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.

Situation in Cuba. Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. J. Res. 226 and others, Monday, September 17, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
III, 117 p. 24 cm.  
F1788.U48 62-64591

## U. S. Dept of State

The Castro regime in Cuba. Washington, 1961.  
23, 9 p. 27 cm.  
F1788.U497 63-61554 ‡

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
LATIN AMERICA

## Harbron, John D.

Castro in the Americas. [Toronto, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1961.  
17 p. 21 cm. (Behind the headlines, v. 21, no. 3)  
F1034.B4 vol. 21, no. 3 62-2174 ‡

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
MEXICO

## Franco, José Luciano, 1891—

Relaciones de Cuba y México durante el período colonial. Habana, 1961.  
81 p. 27 cm.  
F1776.3.M6F7 62-41032 ‡

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
RUSSIA

Mikoián en Cuba. [Rio de Janeiro, Editorial Vitória, 1960.  
75 p. illus. 23 cm.  
A 61-2598 ‡

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Mikoyan in Cuba, full texts of the speeches made by Anastas L. Mikoyan, First Vice Chairman of the USSR, on his tour of Cuba, February 4-13, 1960. New York, Crosscurrents Press, 1960.  
88 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1776.3.R4M5 1960 327.4707291 60-50426 rev ‡

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE  
U. S.

## Ball, George W.

U. S. policy toward Cuba, by George W. Ball. Washington, Dept. of State; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
22 p. 20 cm. (Department of State publication 7690. Inter-American series, 88)  
E183.8.C9B3 64-81440  
Copy 2. F1401.U85 no. 88

## Iurovskaja, Elena Efimovna.

Первые империалистические войны Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
87 p. 20 cm. (В помощь студенту-историку)  
E183.8.C9I8 64-44612

## Mills, Charles Wright.

Castro's Cuba; the revolution in Cuba. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961, 1960.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M5 1961 972.91063 61-19095 ‡

## Mills, Charles Wright.

Listen, Yankee, the revolution in Cuba. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
182 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M5 972.91063 60-53416 ‡

## Rego, José.

Ianques contra Cuba; David enfrenta Goliath [por] José Régio e J. E. Estrêla. [São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1963.  
110 p. maps. 21 cm. (Universidade do povo, 2)  
E183.8.C9R4 64-32446

## Roa, Raúl.

Cuba tiene la razón. San José, C. R., Sociedad de Amigos de la Revolución Cubana de Costa Rica, 1960.  
83 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8.C9R6 61-20677 ‡

## U. S. Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary.

Fair Play for Cuba Committee. Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session .. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961—  
pts. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
E183.8.C9U6 327.7307291 61-60986 rev

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

## Arvelo, Perina.

Revolución de los barbudos. Caracas, 1961.  
187 p. 23 cm.  
F1788.A8 61-41371 ‡

## Badano, Ariel H.

50 mentiras y 50 verdades sobre Cuba. Montevideo, Ediciones "Estrella", 1961.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.B22 62-43332 ‡

## Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, Pres. Cuba, 1901—

The growth and decline of the Cuban Republic [by] Fulgencio Batista. Translated from the Spanish by Blas M. Rocafoit. New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1964.  
xii, 800 p. map (on lining papers) 21 cm.  
F1788.B2783 972.91063 64-23749

## Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, Pres. Cuba, 1901—

Piedras y leyes. [1 ed.] México, Ediciones Botas, 1961.  
495 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1788.B278 62-32215 ‡

## Bernhard, Guillermo.

Reportaje a Cuba [por] G. Bernhard [y] A. Etchepare. Montevideo, Ediciones America Nueva, 1961.  
190 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.B42 62-43326 ‡

## Casa de las Américas, Havana.

Cuba transformación del hombre, ensayos, artículos y testimonios escritos, 2 ed. Habana, 1961.  
282 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788.C258 1961 62-2708 ‡

## Cuba. Comisión Nacional de la UNESCO.

Historia de una ciénaga. [Habana, 1961,  
unpaged. illus. 15 x 23 cm.  
F1788.A52 62-30192 ‡

## Cuenca, Humberto.

La revolución cubana. Caracas, Editorial Cultura Contemporánea, 1962.  
108 p. 17 cm.  
F1788.C83 63-45530 ‡

## Dufour, Jean Marc, 1915—

Révolution: capitale Cuba. Paris, La Table ronde, 1964.  
222 p. illus. 20 cm. (L'Ordre du jour)  
F1788.D84 64-44211

## Gilly, Adolfo

Inside the Cuban revolution. Translated from the Spanish by Felix Gutierrez. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1964.  
vii, 88 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.G483 972.91064 64-56793

## Hernández, Heriberto.

Cartas de un exilado. [Tampa] Fla., 1963.  
51 p. 22 cm.  
F1788.H43 63-6377

## Huberman, Leo, 1903—

Cuba: anatomy of a revolution [by] Leo Huberman [and] Paul M. Sweezy. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1960.  
179 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1788.H8 972.91063 60-14686 ‡

## Huberman, Leo, 1903—

Cuba, anatomy of a revolution [by] Leo Huberman [and] Paul M. Sweezy. 2d ed., with new material added. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1961, 1960.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F1788.H8 1961 972.91063 61-3092 ‡

## Machado, Nery.

Cuba, vanguarda e farol da América. Prefácio de Gondin da Fonseca. [São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1963.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F1788.M2 63-40396 ‡

## Mills, Charles Wright.

Castro's Cuba, the revolution in Cuba. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961, 1960.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M5 1961 972.91063 61-19095 ‡

## Mills, Charles Wright.

Listen, Yankee; the revolution in Cuba. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
182 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M5 972.91063 60-53416 ‡

## Otero, Lisandro, 1932—

Cuba: Z D A. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
170 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.O88 62-38110 ‡

## Razumovich, Nikolai Nikanorovich.

Государственные преобразования революционной Кубы Москва, Международные отношения, 1964.  
108 p. 20 cm.  
F1788.R34 64-48503



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBA

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889—  
Males y vicios de Cuba republicana; sus causas y sus remedios. [Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959.  
354 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F1776 R6 60-34026 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905—  
Furacão sobre Cuba. Em apêndice Trata-se de uma revolução [por] Rubem Braga; A revolução dos jovens iluminados [por] Fernando Sabino 4. ed. [Rio de Janeiro, Editora do Autor, 1961].  
228 p. 21 cm.  
F1788 S34 1961 62-317 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905—  
Huracán sobre el azúcar. [Lima?], Editorial Prometeo, 1962?;  
199 p. illus. 18 cm.  
F1788 S344 63-42298 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905—  
Sartre on Cuba. New York, Ballantine Books, 1961.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
F1788 S35 972 91003 61-2971 †
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905—  
Sartre visita a Cuba: Ideología y revolución. Una entrevista con los escritores cubanos. Huracán sobre el azúcar. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
244 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788 S368 62-25055
- Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905—  
Sartre visita a Cuba. [2 ed. Habana, Ediciones R, 1961].  
244 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
F1788 S35 1963 63-59202
- Seers, Dudley, ed.  
Cuba, the economic and social revolution, by Dudley Seers and others. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.  
xx, 482 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HC157.C9S4 380 97291 64-11871
- Soria, Georges.  
Cuba à l'heure Castro. Paris, Del Duca, 1961.  
274 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.S59 62-44998 †
- Soucy, Agustín, 1892—  
Testimonios sobre la Revolución Cubana. [Buenos Aires, Editorial Reconstruir, 1960].  
68 p. 21 cm. (Colección Bazar Serie Las revoluciones y sus protagonistas, 18)  
F1788.S6 61-37846 †
- Temas sobre la Revolución para los alfabetizadores. [Habana, Ejército de Alfabetizadores, Brigadas Conrado Benítez, 1961].  
141 p. col. illus. 19 cm.  
F1788.T43 64-31020
- Zeitlin, Maurice.  
Cuba, tragedy in our hemisphere [by] Maurice Zeitlin and Robert Scheer. New York, Grove Press, 1963.  
818 p. 18 cm. (A Black cat book, BD-55)  
E183.8 C9Z4 827 7307291 63-4949 †
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
- Chō, Jōkyū, 1908—  
キューバの日本人技師 長重九著 東京 朝日新聞社 1961.  
210 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Cuba—Descr & trav—1961— 2. Cuba—Soc life & cust.  
x. Title. This romanized Kyūba no Nihonjin gishi  
F1765 C47 J 62-1981 †
- Miller, Warren.  
The lost plantation; the face of Cuba today. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961.  
279 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M48 1961a 917.291 63-32869 †
- Miller, Warren.  
90 miles from home; the face of Cuba today. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown, 1961.  
279 p. 21 cm.  
F1788.M48 917.291 61-12645 †

Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.

Cuba con la mochila al hombro. [La Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963].  
410 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión: Reportajes)  
F1765 N892 64-44213

CUBA. BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL "JOSÉ MARTÍ," see Havana Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."

CUBA. COMISIÓN PARA LA CONSERVACIÓN DEL CAMARON EN LA ZONA ORIENTAL DEL GOLFO DE MEXICO see Commission for the Conservation of Shrimp in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico (U. S. and Cuba)

CUBA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE AHORRO Y VIVIENDA see Instituto Nacional de Ahorro y Vivienda

CUBA. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE REFORMA AGRARIA

Castillo Rodón, Ernesto.

300 ¿i e Trescientas, preguntas y respuestas sobre el problema agrario. Habana, Editorial La Milagrosa, 1960.  
96 p. 21 cm. (Cuaderno de consultas para el pueblo)  
HD1837 C35 63-59954 rev †

Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.

La liberación de las islas. [Selección de los artículos, discursos y trabajos del capitán Antonio Núñez Jiménez fue hecha por Francisco Masiques Landeta, Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959].  
628 p. illus. 18 cm.  
HD1838 1959.N8 63-42158 †

La Reforma agraria; recuento histórico. [Habana, Administración Municipal Revolucionaria de Marianao, 1960?].  
66 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
HD1837 R4 63-51379

CUBA. NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SAVINGS AND HOUSING see Instituto Nacional de Ahorro y Vivienda

CUBA. REFORMA AGRARIA, INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE see Cuba. Instituto Nacional de Reforma Agraria

CUBA. SECRETARÍA DE ESTADO

Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ley orgánica del Ministerio de Estado y del servicio exterior (Ley-decreto núm 1619) Publicada en la Gaceta oficial de la República, ed. extraordinaria, del sábado 14 de agosto de 1954. [Habana, Sociedad Colombista Panamericana, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1954?].  
33 l. 29 cm.  
60-29820 †

CUBAGUA ISLAND

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Spain. Sovereigns, etc, 1516-1556 (Charles I)

Cedulario de la monarquía española relativo a la Isla de Cubagua, 1523-1550 Edición y estudio preliminar por Enrique Otte. Caracas, Fundación John Boulton y Fundación Eugenio Mendoza, 1961.  
2 v. plates, map, facsim. 25 cm.  
F2381.C7A56 62-44997

CUBAN ARTISTS see Artists, Cuban

CUBAN AUTHORS see Authors, Cuban

CUBAN BOOK-PLATES see Book-plates, Cuban

CUBAN DRAMA (COLLECTIONS)

Martí de Cid, Dolores, ed.

Teatro cubano contemporáneo. Selección y notas de Dolores Martí de Cid. Con un ensayo, El teatro en Cuba republicana, por José Cid Pérez. Madrid, Aguilar, 1959.  
490 p. illus. 19 cm. (Aguilar teatro contemporáneo)  
PQ7386.D7M3 61-47938 †

Teatro cubano, por Carlos Felipe, Luis Alejandro Baralt [y] Samuel Feijóo. [Santa Clara, Universidad Central de las Villas, Dirección de Publicaciones, 1960].  
245 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7386 D7T4 63-31745 †

Teatro cubano; cuatro obras. Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1961.  
248 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7386.D7T43 63-34876 †

3 ¿i e Tres, obras dramáticas de Cuba revolucionaria. [Habana, Instituto de Cultura de Marianao, 1961?].  
48 p. 22 cm.  
PQ7386 D7T7 62-37777 †

CUBAN DRAMA

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual plays and collections of plays by one author irrespective of whether they are comedies or tragedies

Alfonso, Paco.

Yerba hedionda, tres actos. Ed. inaugural extraordinaria. Habana, Editorial Pagán, 1959.  
79 p. 16 cm. (Escena cubana, año 1, no. 4)  
PQ7389.A572 Y4 60-28899 †

Alvarez Ríos, María.

La víctima; tres actos. Ed. inaugural extraordinaria. Habana, Editorial Pagán, 1959.  
84 p. 16 cm. (Escena cubana, año 1, no. 2)  
PQ7389.A585 V5 1959 60-28900 †

Arrufat, Antón, 1935—

Teatro. El caso se investiga. El vivo al pollo. El ultimo tren. La repetición. La zona cero. [Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963].  
164 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Teatro)  
PQ7390.A74T4 63-49097

Berrini, Nino, 1880—

Francisca de Rímuni; comedia trágica en 5 actos. Prólogo y traducción de G. Fávole Graudi. [Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central "Marta Abreu" de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1958].  
223 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-2516

Florida. Univ. Library

Felipe, Carlos.

Capricho en rojo; comedia en tres actos. Ed. inaugural extraordinaria. Habana, Editorial Pagán, 1959.  
112 p. 16 cm. (Escena cubana, año 1, no. 1)  
PQ7389 F363 C3 1959 60-28894

Felipe, Carlos.

Teatro. [Santa Clara, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, Universidad Central de Las Villas, 1959].  
814 p. 21 cm. (Nuevo plan de publicaciones, 14)  
A 60-4007

Florida. Univ. Library

González de Cascorro, Raúl.

Arboles sin raíces. [Teatro. Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1960?].  
249 p. 21 cm.  
A 61-1172

Florida. Univ. Library

Hernández, Leopoldo.

La pendiente; drama en tres actos. [Habana, Tip. Ponciano, 1959].  
86 p. 16 cm.  
PQ7389.H326 P4 60-29800 †

Lázaro, Angel, 1900—

Imagineros; tragicomedia en tres actos y en prosa, divididos en cinco jornadas. Habana, 1958.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.L35 I 5 63-42143 †

Lizárraga, Andrés.

Los Linares [por] Andrés Lizárraga. Don Rufo de los milagros [por] Eliseo Montaine. Buenos Aires, Editorial Talía, 1960.  
70 p. illus. 19 cm. (Colección americana de teatro, 11/12)  
PQ7389.L54L5 62-37779 †

Lizárraga, Andrés.

Santa Juana de América; teatro. Habana, Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
94 p. 17 cm.  
A 61-1173

Florida. Univ. Library

*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

**CUBAN DRAMA (Continued)**

**Triana, José.**  
El parque de la fraternidad. (Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962,  
109 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión Teatro)  
PQ7380 T7P3 63-45599

—TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

**Brecht, Bertolt, 1898-1956**  
Bertolt Brecht. Introducción y recopilación de Juan Larco. Habana, Ediciones del Teatro Nacional, 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 21 cm.  
PT2603 R397A584 62-67400 †

**Brecht, Bertolt, 1898-1956**  
Madre Coraje y sus hijos, crónica de la Guerra de los Treinta Años. (Santiago de Cuba, Universidad de Oriente, Departamento de Actividades Culturales, 1961,  
80 p. 24 cm.  
PT2603 R397M88 62-46486 †

**CUBAN DRAWINGS** see Drawings, Cuban

**CUBAN ENGRAVINGS** see Engravings, Cuban

**CUBAN ESSAYS**

**Bueno, Salvador, ed.**  
Los mejores ensayistas cubanos. (Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1959,  
128 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 20)  
PQ7386 E8B8 64-41760

**CUBAN EXPEDITIONS, 1849-1851** see Cuba  
—History—Insurrection, 1849-1951

**CUBAN FICTION (SELECTIONS· EXTRACTS, ETC.)**

**García Vega, Lorenzo, ed.**  
Antología de la novela cubana. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
508 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7386 F5G3 60-39172 †

**CUBAN FICTION**

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works and col-  
lections by one author  
see also Short stories, Cuban

**Agostini, Víctor.**  
Bibijaguas; cuentos. (Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1961,  
119 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Cuento)  
PQ7389 A484B5 63-50696

**Agüero, Luis.**  
De aquí para allá, cuentos. (1 ed.) Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962.  
125 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 A3D4 63-53866

**Alfaro, Lizandro Chávez**  
see Chávez Alfaro, Lizandro, 1929-

**Alonso, Dora, 1910-**  
Tierra inerte; novela. 1. ed., Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1961.  
202 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7390 A43T5 63-57631

**Aparicio Nogales, Raúl.**  
Frutos del azote. Buenos Aires, Editorial Palestra, 1961,  
128 p. 18 cm. (Colección "Novelas y cuentos en el mundo")  
PQ7389 A67F7 62-27572 †

**Arcocha, Juan, 1927-**  
Los muertos andan solos, novela. 1. ed., Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962.  
251 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 A69M5 63-50898

**Arenal, Humberto.**  
El sol a plomo, novela. (2 ed. Habana, Cruzada Latinoamericana de Difusión Cultural, 1959,  
132 p. 17 cm. (Compendio de Cuba 5)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-3995

**Arenal, Humberto.**  
La vuelta en redondo, cuentos. 1. ed., Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962.  
103 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 A7V8 63-57701 rev

**Becerra Ortega, José.**  
La novena estación, novela basada en hechos reales de la revolución. Habana, Impr. "El Siglo xx," 1959.  
133 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7389 B3355N6 60-30860 †

**Benet y Castellón, Eduardo, 1878-**  
Birín, novela. (Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Dirección de Publicaciones, 1962,  
185 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 B344B5 63-45088 †

**Blanco Moheno, Roberto.**  
Un son que canta en el río; novela. (1. ed.) Mexico, Libro Mex, 1962.  
237 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ7397 B42S6 62-50848 †

**Cabrera Infante, Guillermo, 1929-**  
Así en la paz como en la guerra; cuentos. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
201 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 C233A9 61-26541 †

**Camus, Emilio Fernández, 1898-**  
Camino lleno de borascas. Madrid, 1962.  
247 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 C24C3 64-38865

**Carballo Bernal, Pedro.**  
El misterio del Circo Caniat, novela histórica-cubana, por Pedro C. Bernal (Conde de Unión). Santiago de Cuba, Imp. Arroyo, 1956,  
99 p. 22 cm.  
PQ7389 C2565M5 60-35583 †

**Carpentier, Alejo, 1904-**  
Los pasos perdidos; novela. (Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960,  
303 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 20. Tercer festival del libro cubano)  
PQ7389 C263P3 1960 64-41762

**Carrión, Miguel de, 1875-1929.**  
La esfinge, novela. (Habana, Comisión Nacional Cubana de la Unesco, 1961,  
199 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 C2653E8 62-36763 †

**Carrión, Miguel de, 1875-1929**  
Las impuras, novela. Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1959,  
2 v. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 12-13)  
PQ7389 C2653 I 5 1959 64-41767

**Casal, Julián del, 1863-1898**  
Prosas. Edición del centenario. La Habana, Consejo Nacional de Cultura, 1963-  
v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 23 cm. (Biblioteca básica de autores cubanos)  
PQ7389 C266A16 1963 64-41663

**Casey, Calvert.**  
El regreso; cuentos. (1 ed.) Habana, Ediciones R, 1962.  
124 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 C3R4 63-36055 †

**Chávez Alfaro, Lizandro, 1929-**  
Los monos de San Telmo; cuentos. 1. ed., La Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1963,  
164 p. 19 cm. (Colección Concurso)  
PQ7390 C5M6 64-41666

**Chofre, Francisco, 1924-**  
Unos cuentos, por Francisco Chofre y Ramón Azarloza. Habana, 1958.  
123 p. 22 cm.  
PQ7389 C44C8 60-33912 †

**Desnoes, Edmundo, 1930-**  
No hay problema; novela. 1. ed., Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1961,  
225 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ7390 D45N6 63-58225

**Díaz Versón, Salvador.**  
Ya el mundo oscurece; novela histórica de la revolución de Cuba. (1. ed. México, Ediciones Botas, 1961,  
228 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389 D535Y3 62-30356 †

**Egües Cruz, Manuel.**  
Crueldades de la vida, radio-novela. (Habana, 195-  
180 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 E35C7 59-48742 †

**Enero, Baltasar, pseud.**  
see Gómez, José Jorge.

**Enríquez, Carlos**  
La feria de Guacanama, novela. Habana, Departamento Nacional de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
287 p. 16 cm. (Los Contemporáneos)  
PQ7389 E6F4 62-67389 †

**Enríquez, Carlos.**  
Tilín García; novela. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
192 p. 16 cm. (Los Contemporáneos)  
PQ7389 E6T5 1960 62-66863 †

**Enríquez, Carlos.**  
La vuelta de Chencho; novela. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
412 p. port. 16 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-1174

**Feijóo, Samuel, 1914-**  
Caminante montés, 1955-59. (Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Dirección de Publicaciones, 1962,  
174 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 F36C32 63-43915 †

**Fernández Vázquez, Aristides, 1904-**  
Cuentos (por, Aristides Fernández Vázquez, con el autorretrato del autor en cuatricromía, y Esplendor de Aristides, por René Villanovo. (Habana, Administración Municipal de Mariano, Instituto Municipal de Cultura, 1959,  
178 p. col. port. 21 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2503

**García Vega, Lorenzo.**  
Cetrería del titero. (Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1960,  
180 p. 21 cm. (Universidad Central de Las Villas. Nuevo plan de publicaciones (20))  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2504

**Gómez, Francisco Gregorio.**  
El burguesito recién pescado. Habana, (Ed. Lex, 1961,  
250 p. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-3994

**Gómez, José Jorge.**  
La corteza y la savia, cuentos (por, Baltasar Enero (pseud.), Prólogo de Rafael Marquina. Habana, Ediciones Presencia, 1959,  
180 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 G612C6 60-28893 †

**Gómez, José Jorge.**  
La ruta interplanetaria (novela) (por, Baltasar Enero (pseud.) 1. ed., Habana, Imp. Modas Magazine, 1947.  
142 p. 18 cm. (Colección "Esfinge")  
New York Public Lib. A 51-7776 rev

**González de Cascorro, Raúl.**  
Gente de Playa Girón; cuentos. 1. ed., Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1962.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389 G65G4 63-54921

**Guerra, Jorge.**  
Nueve cuentos por un peso. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959.  
108 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 G823N8 60-29803 †

**Iznaga, Alcides.**  
Los Valedones; novela. 2. ed. aumentada. (Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1958,  
202 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 I 78V3 1958 59-48392 †

**Juárez Fernández, Bel, 1927-**  
En las lomas de El Purial; cuentos. 1. ed., Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962.  
114 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390 J8E5 63-50808

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBAN FICTION (Continued)

### Labrador Ruiz, Enrique.

La sangre hambrienta, novela. 2 ed. Habana, Cruzada Latinoamericana de Difusión Cultural, 1959, 205 p. 17 cm. (Comprensión de Cuba, 3)  
[PQ7389.L] A 60-4003  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Llopis, Rogelio, 1926-

La guerra y los basiliscos. (Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962, 97 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión Cuento)  
PQ7390.L5G8 63-54282

### López Valdéz, José María.

La vida rota, cuentos. Habana (Ministerio de Educación, 1960, 103 p. 17 cm.  
A 61-1288  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Lorenzo Fuentes, José, 1928-

El sol, ese enemigo; novela. 1. ed. Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962, i e 1963, 111 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390.L0S6 63-50702

### Loveira y Chirino, Carlos, 1882-1928

Juan Criollo. Habana, Consejo Nacional de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1962, 441, [16] p. 22 cm. (Colección Novela)  
PQ7389.L74J8 1962 63-53878

### Macau, Miguel Angel, 1886-

Y se salvaba el amor, novela. Habana, Tall. Tip. P. Fernández, 1959, 188 p. 22 cm.  
PQ7389.M15Y2 60-30859 †

### Martínez Villena, Rubén, 1899-1934.

La pupila insomne. Con un bosquejo biográfico de Raúl Roa. (Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960, 182 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 22. Tercer festival del libro cubano)  
PQ7389.M28P8 1960a 64-41763

### Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón, 1861-1911.

El duelo de mi vecino; novela (y, Don Aniceto el tendero Habana, Comisión Nacional Cubana de la UNESCO, 1961, 160 p. 22 cm.  
PQ7389.M43I98 63-50969 rev †

### Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón, 1861-1911.

Mi tío el empleado. Prólogo de Lorenzo García Vega. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960, 300 p. 22 cm. (Los Mejores autores cubanos)  
PQ7389.M43M5 62-50528 rev †

### Montenegro, Carlos, 1900-

Hombres sin mujer; novela. 2 ed. México, Ediciones Mundo Nuevo, 1959, 238 p. 17 cm. (Comprensión de Cuba, 4)  
PQ7389.M59H6 1959 62-59027 †

### Navarro, Noel, 1931-

Los días de nuestra angustia; novela. 1 ed., Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962, 883 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390.N3D5 63-57642

### Novás Calvo, Lino, 1908-

El otro cayo, novela. 2 ed. Habana, Cruzada Latinoamericana de Difusión Cultural, 1959, 184 p. 17 cm. (Comprensión de Cuba, 2)  
A 60-4001  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Olema García, Daura.

Maestra voluntaria; novela. 1 ed., Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1962, 148 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7390.O37M3 63-54281

### Ortega, Antonio.

Yemas de coco, y otros cuentos. (Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1959, 183 p. 21 cm. (Universidad Central de Las Villas. Nuevo plan de publicaciones [18])  
A 60-5529  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Otero, Lisandro, 1932-

La situación, novela. 1. ed. La Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1963, 817 p. 19 cm. (Colección Concurso)  
PQ7390.O8S5 64-41670

### Perera, Hilda.

Mañana es 28, i e. vintiseis, Habana, Lázaro Hnos., 1960, 227 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.P37M3 61-21258 †

### Piñero, Abelardo, 1927-

El descanso. (Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962, 201 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Novela)  
PQ7390.P5D4 63-49088

### Pita Rodríguez, Félix, 1901-

Cuentos. Godfrey, III, Monticello College Press, 1960, 128 p. illus. 22 cm. (Monticello College edition, v. 6)  
PQ7389.P53C8 61-13161 †

### Pita Rodríguez, Félix, 1901-

Cuentos completos. (Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963, 1962, 169 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión Cuento)  
PQ7389.P53A15 1963 64-30850

### Planas y Sáinz, Juan Manuel, 1877-

El sargazo del oro (el vellocino verde) novela. 2. ed. Habana, Cía. Editora de Libros y Folletos, 1959, 345 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7389.P6S3 1959 61-40080 †

### Pogolotti, Marcelo, 1902-

El caserón del cerro. (Santa Clara, Universidad Central de Las Villas, 1961, 237 p. 21 cm. (Universidad Central de Las Villas. Nuevo plan de publicaciones [26])  
PQ7389.P65C8 63-57624

### Puig, José Soler

see Soler Puig, José.

### Sarasky, Jaime, 1931-

La búsqueda; novela. 1. ed., Habana, Ediciones R, 1961, 208 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ7390.S3B8 63-29533 †

### Soldevilla, Dolores.

Ir, venir, volver a ir, crónicas (1952-1957) 1. ed., La Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1963, 136 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390.S6I7 64-41668

### Soler Puig, José.

Bertillon 166, i e. ciento sesenta y seis; novela, Habana, Ministerio de Educación, 1960, 244 p. 17 cm.  
A 61-1178  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Soler Puig, José.

Bertillon 166, i e. ciento sesenta y seis. 2. ed., Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1960, 217 p. 17 cm.  
PQ7389.S62B4 1960a 62-30256 rev †

### Soler Puig, José.

En el año de enero. (La Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1963, 235 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión Novela)  
PQ7389.S62E5 64-41665

### Suárez Solís, Rafael, 1881-

Un pueblo donde no pasaba nada, novela del tiempo quieto. (Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Dirección de Publicaciones, 1962, 212 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.S63P8 63-51222

### Tejera, Nivaria.

El barranco. (Santa Clara, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1959, 191 p. 20 cm. (Universidad Central de las Villas. Nuevo plan de publicaciones [18])  
A 60-3985  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Torriente-Brau, Pablo de la, d. 1936

Aventuras del soldado desconocido cubano, novela. Inicial de Raúl Roa. (Habana, Gobierno Provincial Revolucionario de la Habana, Departamento de Cultura, 196-?, 64 p. port. 28 cm. (Hs Obras, 1)  
PQ7389.T77A95 63-57700 rev

### Torriente-Brau, Pablo de la, d. 1936

Aventuras del soldado desconocido cubano, novela. [Ed. popular] Inicial de Raúl Roa. Habana, Ediciones Nuevo Mundo, 1962, 115 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.T77A62 1962 63-59968 rev †

### Torriente-Brau, Pablo de la, d. 1936.

Cuentos de Batey. [Ed. popular] Habana, Ediciones Nuevo Mundo, 1962, 106 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.T77C8 63-43916 †

### Torriente-Brau, Pablo de la, d. 1936

Realengo 18, i e. dieciocho, y Mella, Rubén y Machado. Prólogo de Gustavo Alderaguía. Habana, Ediciones Nuevo Mundo, 1962, 133 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.T77R4 63-43921 †

### Villaverde, Cirilo, 1812-1894.

La joven de la flecha de oro. (Habana, Somisión Nacional Cubana de la Unesco, 1962, 384 p. 16 cm.  
PQ7389.V55J6 63-40347 †

### Villena, Rubén Martínez

see Martínez Villena, Rubén, 1899-1934.

### Weiss, Jan, 1892-

Fidelidad, cuento. Habana, Delegación del Gobierno, Capitolio Nacional, 1961, 68 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.W4F5 61-41819 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

### Hernández Catá, Alfonso, 1885-

Жемчужина, рассказы. Перевод с испанского. (Москва, Гос. изд.-во худож. лит.-ры, 1962, 165 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ7389.H33Z27 64-40284

## CUBAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Cuban

## CUBAN INVASION, 1961 see Cuba—History —Invasion, 1961

## CUBAN LITERATURE

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works of creative writing not clearly indicated to be dramatic works, fiction or poetry, and collections of works of mixed genre by individual authors

### Alfonso, Domingo, 1935-

Sueño en el papel. Habana, Ediciones de la Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares, 1959, 84 p. 16 cm. (Cuadernos "Isla," 14)  
A 60-1880  
Florida. Univ. Library

### Armas y Cárdenas, Susini de.

Susini de Armas y Cárdenas, selección de trabajos. (Habana, Oficina del Historiador de la Ciudad de la Habana, 1959, 59 p. 25 cm. (Colección histórica cubana y americana, 19)  
PQ7389.A755A6 1959 60-22554 †

### Asturias, Miguel Angel.

El señor presidente. (Habana, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960, 880 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 30. Tercer festival del libro cubano)  
PQ7499.A75S4 1960 64-41764

### Balboa Troya y Quesada, Silvertre de, fl. 1608-1620.

Espejo de paciencia. Edición facsímil y crítica a cargo de Cintio Vitier. (Habana, Comisión Nacional Cubana de la Unesco, 1962, 130 p. facsim. 31 cm.  
PQ7389.B22A7 1962 63-51922

### Bobadilla, Emilio, 1862-1921

Obras de Emilio Bobadilla (Fray Cándil) (Habana, Universidad de la Habana, 1962-?, 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores cubanos, 27)  
PQ7389.B37 1962 63-52867

### Bustamente, Coton.

Cocotología. (Habana, Editorial Cenit, 1958, 101 p. 28 cm.  
A 60-1020  
Florida. Univ. Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Candil, Fray, pseud.  
see Bobadilla, Emilio, 1862-1921.
- Cantalapiedra, Juan Antonio, 1834-1889.  
Producciones. Habana, 1947.  
38 p. 24 cm. (Colección Cultura ariguanabense, v. 1)  
PQ7389.C2545A6 1947 59-48400
- Castellanos, Francisco José, 1892-1920.  
Ensayos y diálogos. Viñetas de Luis E. de la Rocha.  
Habana, Comisión Nacional Cubana de la Unesco, 1961.  
278 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PQ7389.C277E6 1961 63-44829 †
- Delmonte y Aponte, Domingo, 1804-1853.  
Humanismo y humanitarismo, ensayos críticos y literarios.  
Habana, Ed. Lex, 1960.  
146 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular de clásicos cubanos, v. 4)  
[PQ7389.D4H ] A 60-5532  
Florida Univ. Library
- Echeverría, José Antonio, 1815-1885.  
Obras escogidas. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura,  
Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
107 p. 23 cm. (Los Mejores autores cubanos)  
PQ7389.E3A6 1960 60-46240
- Enríquez, Elías José, 1903-  
Apología de las 7 de la mañana, lección inaugural del año  
académico 1950-51 en la cátedra de "Historia de Cuba" de la  
Escuela de Filosofía y Letras de la Universidad de la Ha-  
bana. 2 ed. Habana, Valcayo, 1959.  
38 p. 23 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-4008
- Fajardo, Juan Cristóbal Nápoles  
see Nápoles Fajardo, Juan Cristóbal,  
1829-1862.
- Feijóo, Samuel, 1914-  
Diarios de viajes; montañeses y llaneros, 1889-46. Santa  
Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de las Villas, Depart-  
amento de Relaciones Culturales, 1958.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.F36D5 59-48605 †
- Feijóo, Samuel, 1914-  
Libro de apuntes. Habana, 1954-  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
PQ7389.F36 1954 58-23932 rev
- Giraudier, Antonio.  
Las piedras mágicas. Habana, 1959.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.G52P5 60-26309 †
- Giraudier, Antonio.  
Piénsame. Habana, 1960.  
155 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.G52P33 A 60-5176  
Florida Univ. Library
- Guerra Flores, José.  
Divagaciones de un solitario; ensayos y estudios breves.  
Habana, 1961.  
81 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.G527D5 62-27870 †
- Guillén, Nicolás, 1902-  
Prosa de prisa, crónicas (publicadas en periódicos de Cuba  
y el extranjero entre 1888 y 1961). Santa Clara, Cuba, Uni-  
versidad Central de las Villas, Dirección de Publicaciones,  
1962.  
343 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.G84P7 63-44026 †
- Jamís, Fayad.  
Los párpados y el polvo. Habana, 1954.  
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.  
PQ7389.J33P3 60-32108 †
- Leblanc, Edmundo.  
Lenguaje del alma; pensamientos, poemas y dedicatorias  
para cartas y autógrafos. Habana, Editorial Sánchez,  
1959.  
56 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.L37LA 60-26298 †
- Luz y Caballero, José Cipriano de la, 1800-1862.  
Aforismos de Luz y Caballero; pensamientos inéditos y  
un magnífico artículo de Martí. Habana, Ed. Lex, 1960.  
142 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular de clásicos cubanos, v. 2)  
A 60-5519  
Florida Univ. Library

- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
La edad de oro. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959.  
292 p. facsim. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular martiana, no. 2)  
PQ7389.M2E3 1959 59-50900
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
La edad de oro. Habana, Organización Continental de  
los Festivales del Libro, 1959.  
177 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 11)  
PQ7389.M2E3 1959a 64-41761
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
La edad de oro. Habana, Editorial Isla, 1961.  
151 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PQ7389.M2E3 1961 61-44780 †
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
Espíritu de Martí. Compuesto por el Dr. Mariano Sán-  
chez Roca. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959.  
205 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular martiana, no. 6)  
PQ7389.M2A16 1959 59-50144 †
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
Esquema ideológico. Selección, pref., glosas y notas, por  
Manuel Pedro González e Iván A. Schulman. [1. ed.]  
México, Editorial Cultura, 1961.  
551 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7389.M2A6 1961 62-32280
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
Obras completas. Edición conmemorativa del centenario  
de su natalicio. Prólogo del Dr. Andrés Rivero Aguero.  
Coordinación, síntesis biográfica, "Espíritu," índices de ma-  
terias, onomástico geográfico y general, por M. Isidro Mén-  
dez, Mariano Sánchez Roca y Rafael Marquina. Habana,  
Editorial Lex, 1953.  
2 v. illus. 22 cm.  
PQ7389.M2 1953 60-30215 †
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
Páginas de José Martí. Selección y presentación de  
Fryda Schultz de Mantovani. Buenos Aires, Editorial  
Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1963.  
86 p. 18 cm. (Serie del Nuevo Mundo, 4)  
PQ7389.M2A6 1963 64-39163
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
Y hemos de poner la justicia tan alta como las palmas;  
imágenes martianas. Selección de Caridad Alamo de Joy.  
Habana, Editorial Tierra Nueva, 1960.  
142 p. 15 cm. (Patronato del Libro Popular. [Publicaciones,  
1. ser., v. 3])  
PQ7389.M2A6 1960 62-34799
- Nápoles Fajardo, Juan Cristóbal, 1829-1862.  
Rumores del Hórningo (por) Juan Cristóbal Nápoles  
Fajardo (El Cucalambé). Habana, Organización Con-  
tinental de los Festivales del Libro, 1959.  
296 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 14)  
PQ7389.N3A17 1959 64-35708
- Roa, Raúl.  
En pie, 1953-1958. Santa Clara, Departamento de Rela-  
ciones Culturales, Universidad Central de las Villas, 1959.  
425 p. 24 cm. (Nuevo plan de publicaciones, 16)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-4016
- Rodríguez Mancebo, Manuel.  
La corbata púrpura. Cienfuegos, Ediciones Signo, 1958.  
51 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.R753C6 60-28454 †
- Vitier, Cynthia.  
Escrito y cantado, 1954-1959. Habana, 1959.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.V58E8 60-25830 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."  
El libro en Cienfuegos; catálogo de las obras relacionadas  
con Cienfuegos que se exhiben en la Biblioteca Nacional  
como homenaje al libro cubano, por Lilia Castro de Morales  
con la colaboración del Ateneo de Cienfuegos. Habana,  
1954.  
80 p. port. 28 cm.  
Z1627.C5H3 58-40852 rev

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

- Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."  
Revista. año 1-4 (t. 1-6), enero 1909-dic. 1912, 2. ser.,  
t. 1- abr. 1949-  
La Habana.  
v. in illus. ports. 24-27 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
Z897 H2 015.7291 11-23132 rev 4\*

## —BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lorenzo, José, Cuban, ed.  
Los cuentistas cubanos y la reforma agraria. Selección de  
José Lorenzo y Francisco Baeza Pérez. Habana, Ed. Tierra  
Nueva, 1960.  
188 p. 15 cm. (Patronato del libro popular, 1. ser., v. 2)  
A 60-5513  
Florida Univ. Library

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Henríquez Ureña, Max, 1885-  
Panorama histórico de la literatura cubana. [1. ed.] New  
York, Las Americas Pub. Co., 1963-  
v. ports. 22 cm.  
PQ7371.H38 63-24140
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.  
Cuba, Ordenamiento y notas de Francisco Baeza Pérez.  
Habana, Patronato del Libro Popular, 1961.  
383 p. 15 cm. (Hta. Obras completas, 11)  
F1759 M37 62-39898 †
- Portuondo, José Antonio, 1911-  
Bosquejo histórico de las letras cubanas. Habana, Minis-  
terio de Educación, Dirección General de Cultura, 1960.  
78 p. ports, facsim. 24 cm. (Colección Pueblo, 1)  
PQ7371.P6 1960a 62-65821
- Portuondo, José Antonio, 1911-  
Bosquejo histórico de las letras cubanas. Habana, Minis-  
terio de Relaciones Exteriores, Departamento de Asuntos  
Culturales, División de Publicaciones, 1960.  
79 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PQ7371.P6 61-26539 †
- Remos y Rubio, Juan Nepomuceno José, 1896-  
Proceso histórico de las letras cubanas. Madrid, Ediciones  
Guadarrama, 1958.  
308 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PQ7371.R42 60-20614 †

## —20th CENTURY

- Federación Provincial de Escritores de la Habana.  
6 p. e. Seis, poesías y 5 p. e. cinco, cuentos premiados Con-  
curso "Federico de Ibarra," Concurso "Emilio Ballagas,"  
1956. Proemio por Santiago Velasco; notas por Baltasar  
Enaio, pseud. Habana, Sociedad Colombista Panamericana,  
1956.  
94 p. 21 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-3090

## CUBAN MERCHANTS see Merchants, Cuban

CUBAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see  
National characteristics, CubanCUBAN OPINION OF THE UNITED STATES  
see U. S.—Foreign opinion, Cuban

## CUBAN ORATIONS

- Havana. Noviciado de San Estanislao. Facultad de Letras.  
La palabra forjadora de nuestra nacionalidad, academia  
literaria sobre oratoria cubana; homenaje a la patria cubana  
en el cincuentenario de su independencia, por los jóvenes  
estudiantes jesuitas de la Facultad de Letras del Centro de  
Estudios Clásicos, San Estanislao, El Calvario, Habana.  
Habana, Imp. Pérez Sierra, 1955.  
71 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
PQ7386.O7H3 62-66101

## CUBAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Cuban

## CUBAN PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

- Nueva revista cubana. año 1-  
abr./jun. 1969-  
Habana, Dirección General de Cultura.  
v. 24 cm. quarterly.  
AP63.N78 62-35824
- Renuevo.  
Edición poética Segundo aniversario. Habana, Socie-  
dad Colombista Panamericana, 1958.  
47 p. 22 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-921
- Revista cubana. v. 1-31; enero 1935-jul./dic. 1967. La  
Habana.  
81 v. in 13. plates, ports, facsim., 25 cm. irregular  
AP63.R535 38-22254 rev 2\*
- Verde olivo.  
La Habana,  
v. illus., ports. 31 cm. weekly.  
AP63.V435 63-29443

## CUBAN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Cuban

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBAN POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

**Alvarez Baragaño, José, ed**  
Para el 26 de julio; colección de poesía revolucionaria  
Compilación y prólogo de José A. Baragaño Habana,  
Unión de Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962,  
223 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión/Poesía)  
PQ7384 A6 63-50695

**Feijóo, Samuel, 1914- ed**  
Los trovadores del pueblo. Búsqueda, selección y prólogo  
de Samuel Feijóo Santa Clara, Dirección de Investiga-  
ciones Folklóricas, Universidad Central de las Villas, 1960-  
24 cm.  
PQ7384 F37 61-29092 †

**Poesías; antología inédita** por, Rafael R. Vidal et al.  
Marianao, Cuba, Editorial El Sol, 1957  
63 (l. e. 80) 1 21 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2511

**Rohaidy, José G ed**  
Valores cubanos del verso. Placetas, Cuba, Editorial El  
Vigía, 1952,  
85 p. 20 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2487

**Vitier, Cynthio, ed**  
Los poetas románticos cubanos; antología. Habana, Con-  
sejo Nacional de Cultura, 1962  
284 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana)  
PQ7384 V53 63-50699

## CUBAN POETRY (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

**Vitier, Cynthio, ed**  
Los grandes románticos cubanos; antología. (Habana,  
Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960,  
386 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 24 Tercer  
festival del libro cubano)  
PQ7384 V52 64-41735

## CUBAN POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works and col-  
lections by one author

**Acosta, Agustín, 1886-**  
Ala Habana, Ediciones de la Organización Nacional de  
Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares, 1958,  
222 p. 18 cm. (Ediciones "Isia," 1)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-1017

**Adoum, Jorge Enrique.**  
Dios trajo la sombra . . un ciclo de poemas que tratan de  
interpretar el espíritu americano desde sus orígenes . .  
Habana, Ministerio de Educación, 1960  
56 p. 17 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-1325

**Alfonso Benítez, Antonio.**  
Orto en ocaso; versos. Habana, 1959  
126 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7389 A575O7 59-48405 †

**Alvarez Baragaño, José.**  
Poesía, revolución del ser. Habana, Ediciones R, 1960.  
96 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 A583P6 61-47465 †

**Alvarez Puga, Miguel.**  
Áncora para tu voz; poemas. (Camagüey, Cuba, 1953,  
24 p. 20 cm. (Colección "Flecha," ediciones "los nuevos," Cua-  
derno no 2)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-4699

**Arteaga, Rolando.**  
Manifiesto del hombre reciente. Habana, 1958  
29 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389 A785M3 59-48374 †

**Bayo, Alberto.**  
Fidel te espera en la sierra. 2 ed. Habana, Editorial  
Lax, 1959  
286 p. 18 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-1019

**Bayo, Alberto.**  
Versos revolucionarios. Habana, Asociación "Amigos  
del Libro Revolucionario", 1960.  
180 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7389 B385V4 61-20740 †

**Benet y Castellón, Eduardo, 1878-**  
Punto final; unos retazos del 58, y un manojito de hawkáis  
Habana, P. Fernández, 1959,  
99 p. 15 cm.  
PQ7389 B344P8 60-26313 †

**Benet y Castellón, Eduardo, 1878-**  
La vida y yo; compendio lírico Cienfuegos, Cuba, Mi-  
nerva Excelsior, 1956,  
188 p. 15 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2515

**Branly Deymier, Roberto.**  
El cisne; poema. Habana, Castor, 1956  
20 p. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-3978

**Buesa, José Angel, 1910-**  
Libro secreto. (1. ed.) Habana, Ediciones de Distribui-  
dora Antillana de Librería, 1960  
128 p. 18 cm. (Colección "Palma," v. 3)  
PQ7389 B814L5 60-39104 †

**Buesa, José Angel, 1910-**  
Los mejores poemas de José Angel Buesa. (Habana, Edi-  
ciones de Distribuidora Antillana de Librería, 1960,  
827 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389 B814M4 61-23712 †

**Buesa, José Angel, 1910-**  
Poemas prohibidos. Habana, 1959.  
180 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389 B814P6 59-50507 †

**Buesa, José Angel, 1910-**  
Poemas prohibidos. 2. ed. Habana, Ediciones de Distri-  
buidora Antillana de Librería, 1959,  
134 p. 18 cm.  
[PQ7389 B814P6] A 61-2518  
Florida Univ. Library

**Buesa, José Angel, 1910-**  
Poeta enamorado. 2 ed. Habana, Ediciones de Distri-  
buidora Antillana de Librería, 1960,  
128 p. 18 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2517

**Buesa, José Angel, 1910-**  
Versos de amor. (Habana, 1959,  
114 p. 22 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2519

**Carvajal Bello, Juan Fernández, 1914-1958**  
Obra lírica. Homenaje de amigos y discípulos. (Habana,  
Selecta, 1959,  
140 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PQ7389 C2856A17 1959 59-53422 †

**Casas, Luis Angel, 1928-**  
El genio burlón, y otros poemas. Habana, Ediciones de  
la Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Po-  
pulares, 1959.  
64 p. 18 cm. (Cuadernos "Isia," 12)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-4702

**Cuadra, Angel.**  
Paldaño, poemas. Portada: Julio Basora. Habana, 1959.  
71 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389 C84P4 60-17741 †

**Cuza Malé, Belkis.**  
El viento en la pared, poemas. (Santiago de Cuba, Uni-  
versidad de Oriente, 1962,  
55 p. 22 cm. (Colección Poesía)  
PQ7389 C8V5 63-42698 †

**Díaz Martínez, Manuel.**  
Los caminos. (Habana, Unión de Escritores y Artistas  
de Cuba, 1962,  
105 p. 22 cm. (Ediciones Unión. Poesía)  
PQ7389 D5C3 68-52021

**Domenech de Calvo, Carmen.**  
Alma; poesías. Habana, 1960  
unpaged. 20 cm.  
PQ7389 D645A7 60-33911 †

**Escobar, Germán, 1901-**  
Mensajes del corazón; poemas. Habana, 195-?,  
108 p. 14 cm.  
PQ7389 E665M4 61-20294 †

**Esguerra, Juan Fernando, 1934-**  
En plena esperanza. (Santiago de Cuba, Universidad de  
Oriente, 1963,  
24 p. 28 cm. (Colección Poesía)  
PQ7390 E8E5 64-32290

**Feijóo, Samuel, 1914-**  
Poemas del bosquezuelo, 1954 Haz de la ceniza, 1958-59.  
Habana, 1960  
29 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7389 F36P6 61-41827 †

**Fernández, Pablo Armando, 1930-**  
Toda la poesía. (2 ed.) Habana, Ediciones Revolución,  
1962  
176 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7390 F4T6 1962 63-50690

**Fernández-Britto, Rosa.**  
Mensajes de ternura, poemas. Habana, Editorial Lex,  
1959.  
69 p. 16 cm.  
PQ7389 F38M4 59-48729 †

**Fernández Retamar, Roberto.**  
Con las mismas manos, 1949-1962. (Habana, Unión de  
Escritores y Artistas de Cuba, 1962,  
210 p. 23 cm. (Ediciones Unión Poesía)  
PQ7389 F4C3 63-53231

**Fernández Retamar, Roberto.**  
En su lugar, la poesía. Habana, Librería la Tertulia,  
1959.  
14 p. illus. 14 cm. (Colección Centro 1. cuaderno)  
PQ7389 F44E5 60-39070

**Fernández Retamar, Roberto.**  
Vuelta de la antigua esperanza. (Poemas, Habana, 1959.  
25 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PQ7389 F44V8 59-48378 †

**Fina García, Francisco.**  
Arcoris, poemas. Dibujos de Carmen García P. San-  
tiago de las Vegas, Cuba, 1961.  
20 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PQ7389 F52A75 61-41826 †

**Florit, Eugenio, 1903-**  
Siete poemas. (Montevideo, Cuadernos Julio Herrera y  
Reissig, 1960  
87 p. 16 cm. (Cuadernos Julio Herrera y Reissig, 2. época, ser.  
1960, no 6)  
PQ7389 F55S5 63-53040

**Gall, Cary, pseud.**  
see Gallo, Caridad, 1941-

**Gallo, Caridad, 1941-**  
La voz amanecida por, Cary Gall pseud., Habana, Edi-  
ciones de la Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambu-  
lantes y Populares, 1959.  
62 p. 16 cm. (Cuadernos "Isia," 13)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-5861

**Genda, Rita.**  
Desvelado silencio (1956-1958) Prólogo de Raimundo  
Lazo Habana, 1959  
61 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389 G45D4 59-48375 †

**Gómez-Lubián Urioste, Agustín, 1937-1957.**  
Versos. 1 ed. (Santa Clara, Cuba, 1958.  
84 l. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ7389 G62V4 59-48402 †

**González, Miguel, 1918-**  
Sangre en Cuba. (1. ed., México, Ediciones Botas, 1960.  
125 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389 G643S3 61-44095 †

**González Ricardo, Rogelio.**  
Agrupados, poesías. Habana, 1959.  
150 p. illus. port. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Cooperativa  
Editorial "Letras," v. 1)  
PQ7389 G675A7 59-50532

**Gullén, Nicolás, 1902-**  
La paloma de vuelo popular (y) Elegías. Buenos Aires,  
Editorial Losada, 1959,  
157 p. 21 cm. (Poetas de España y América)  
PQ7389 G84P3 62-44437 †

**Guillén, Nicolás, 1902-**  
¿Puedes? Con dos dibujos del autor y un fragmento de  
su escritura. (2 ed., la Habana, Librería La Tertulia, 1961  
1. e. 1962,  
18 p. illus. port., facsim. 14 cm. (Colección Centro, 8)  
PQ7389 G84P8 1962 64-30844



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CUBAN POETRY (Continued)

- Henriquez Ureña, Max, 1883-**  
Grita de luz. Habana, Ediciones de la Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares, 1958.  
64 p. 18 cm. (Cuadernos "Isla," no. 11)  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-1016
- Heredia, José María, 1802-1839**  
Versos, selección. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1960.  
189 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular de clásicos cubanos, v. 8)  
PQ7389.H3A6 1960 60-33921
- Heres Hevia, Diego.**  
Poemas. San José de las Lajas, Cuba (Club Rotario), 1961.  
23 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389.H318P6 61-44807 †
- Hernández López, Carlos.**  
Frontera de la sal. Habana, Ediciones de la Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares, 1957.  
63 p. 10 cm. (Cuadernos "Isla," 6)  
PQ7389.H34F7 63-55266 †
- Hurtado, Oscar, 1919-**  
La seiba. [1. ed.] Habana, Ediciones R, 1961.  
69 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ7390.H3S4 63-44823 †
- Isel, Cuban.**  
La marcha de los hurones. [Habana, Cooperativa Obrera de Publicidad, 1960].  
28 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.I73M3 62-35799 †
- Iznaga, Alcides.**  
Patria imperecedera. Dibujo de Duarte. Ed. signo. [Cienfuegos, 1959].  
20 p. 24 cm.  
PQ7389.I78P3 59-50896 †
- Jamís, Fayad.**  
Por esta libertad. [Poesía 1 ed.] Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1962.  
68 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389.J23P6 63-53245
- Jamís, Fayad.**  
Los puentes, poesía, 1956-57. [1 ed.] Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1962.  
159 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.J23P8 63-50970 rev †
- Jamís, Fayad.**  
Vagabundo del alba. Habana [Librería La Tertulia, 1959].  
13 p. 14 cm. (Colección Centro, 2)  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-2508
- Jordán Díaz, Alfredo Alberto.**  
Interludio; poemas. 2. ed. Habana, Imp. P. Fernández, 1958.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.J6 I 5 1958 62-3323 †
- Juan y Puñal, Arturo de, 1883-1951.**  
Puñaladas; versos sedantes antivagotónicos. [1 ed.] Habana, 1955.  
125 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.J8P8 62-32282 †
- Lameda, Ali, 1923-**  
El gran cacique; [poema. 1 ed. La Habana, Casa de las Américas, 1963].  
72 p. 19 cm. (Colección Concurso)  
PQ7390.L3G7 64-41667
- Leal Pestana, Julián.**  
Año de la liberación cubana, 1959, poemas líricos. Habana [1959].  
86 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.L363A76 61-86625 †
- Ledo Seijo, Nemesio.**  
Cincuenta poesías, 1905-1955. Habana, 1959.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.L38C5 60-22577 †
- Lescoët, Henri de, 1907-**  
Cinco quejas, poemas [1 ed.] México, Metáfora, 1961.  
111 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389.L45C6 61-41818 †
- Lescoët, Henri de, 1907-**  
Pues las palabras surven como el amor [1 ed.] Bogotá, Ediciones "Espiral" Colombia, 1961.  
47 p. 18 cm. (Ediciones "Espiral" Colombia)  
PQ7389.L45P8 63-53771
- Leza Ramos, Angela.**  
Cuentos del alma, poesías. [Habana, Imp. Ojeda, 1959?].  
104 l. port. 12 x 20 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-5521
- Lezama Lima, José.**  
Dador. Poemas. Habana, 1960.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.L49D3 61-20738 †
- Macau, Miguel Angel, 1886-**  
Véspero radiante; poesías. Habana [1961?].  
110 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.M15V4 61-34814 †
- Marré, Luis, 1929-**  
Los ojos en el fresco; poemas. La Habana, Ediciones Revolución, 1963.  
115 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7390.M2O4 64-41669
- Martí, José, 1853-1895**  
Versos. Selección. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1959.  
171 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca popular martiana, no. 3)  
PQ7389.M2A6 1959 59-52054 †
- Martí, José, 1853-1895**  
Versos. Estudio preliminar, selección y notas de Eugenio Florit. New York, Las Americas Pub. Co. [1962].  
237 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7389.M2A17 1962 62-2841 †
- Martí, José, 1853-1895.**  
Versos sencillos. Con una introd. por Angel Augar. Habana, Ediciones La Tertulia, 1961.  
57 p. 14 cm.  
PQ7389.M2V45 1961 63-34881 †
- Martínez Villena, Rubén, 1899-1924.**  
La pupila insomne. [Versos; Con un bosquejo biográfico de Raúl Roa [3. ed.] Habana, 1960].  
118 p. illus. 25 cm. (Publicaciones del Gobierno Provincial Revolucionario de la Habana)  
PQ7389.M26P8 1960 61-37968 †
- Menéndez Alberdi, Adolfo.**  
Poemas del pueblo. [Habana, 1960?].  
60 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.M38P6 60-39068 †
- Meza, Ramón.**  
Mi tío el empleado. Prólogo de Lorenzo García Vega. Habana, Dirección General de Cultura, Ministerio de Educación, 1960.  
800 p. 22 cm. (Los Mejores autores cubanos)  
PQ7389.M43M6 62-50528 †
- Minsal Cotarelo, Jesús.**  
Labrador [Poesías, Habana, 1959].  
126 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389.M48L3 60-30218 †
- Molina, Antonio José, 1928-**  
Mis versos son así. Habana, 1961.  
unpaged 28 cm.  
PQ7390.M6M5 63-42278 †
- Moreno Jimenes, Domingo, 1894-**  
Canto a la caña de Colón. San Cristóbal, Instituto de la Poesía Osvaldo Bazil, 1958.  
15 p. 23 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-1013
- Navarro Luna, Manuel, 1897-**  
Odas mambises. Habana, Impr. Nacional de Cuba, 1961.  
77 p. 23 cm.  
PQ7389.N36O3 62-43020 †
- Navarro Luna, Manuel, 1897-**  
Los poemas mambises. Habana [Ucar, García, 1959].  
47 p. 25 cm.  
[PQ7389.N36P ] A 60-5520  
Florida Univ. Library
- Núñez, Ana Rosa.**  
Un día en el verso 59. [Versos, Habana, Atabex, 1959].  
59 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PQ7389.N78D5 60-26299 †
- Núñez, Ana Rosa.**  
Gabriela Mistral, amor que hurió [Poesía, Habana, Atabex, 1961].  
33 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PQ7389.N78G3 61-29086 †
- Núñez Machín, Ana, 1933- comp**  
Tiempo de sombra, a Juan Oscar Alvarado y su compañero José Adolfo Macau, mártires [Habana? Impr. del INRA, 1960?].  
38 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-1180
- Obrador, Gina.**  
Humo del tiempo, versos. Habana, 1960.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.O23H8 61-26499 †
- Oliveras García, Lesbia.**  
Primicias, versos [Santiago de Cuba, Impr. "Solá," 1958].  
48 p. 20 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-1014
- Oliver Labra, Carlida.**  
Memoria de la fiebre. Habana, Ediciones de la Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares, 1958.  
64 p. 18 cm. (Cuadernos "Isla," 9)  
PQ7390.O4M4 63-36975 †
- Oña, Ginés de.**  
En la raíz que sangra, versos. Prólogo de Agustín Acosta. Habana, 1960.  
53 p. 21 cm.  
PQ7389.O6E5 60-39093 †
- Perea Alayón, Antonio.**  
Poesías. Habana [Editora Puentes Grandes, 1956].  
88 p. 24 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-997
- Pérez, Rafael Alcides.**  
Himnos de montaña. [Poemas. Habana, Organizaciones Revolucionarias del Capitolio Nacional, 1961].  
108 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.P39H5 62-27910 †
- Pou, Angel Neovildo, 1928-**  
Al agua ausente. [2. ed. n. p., 1959].  
80 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PQ7389.P69A7 1959 59-35405 rev †
- Pou, Angel Neovildo, 1928-**  
Una brizna en el oleaje; 50 sonetos. [Guanabacoa? Cuba, 1958].  
61 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.P69B7 58-17768 rev †
- Pou, Angel Neovildo, 1928-**  
Entre sangre y esperanzas, acentos de queja y rebeldía bajo la dictadura. Homenaje a Juan Oscar Alvarado. [Habana, 1960].  
unpaged illus. 23 cm.  
PQ7389.P69E5 60-36269 †
- Poveda, José Manuel, 1888-1926.**  
Versos precursores. Habana, Organización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares, 1958.  
147 p. 18 cm. (Reediciones "Isla," 2)  
PQ7389.P72V4 1958 63-32205
- Riverón Hernández, Francisco.**  
Amor 365 [1 e. trescientos sesenta y cinco días. Poemas. Habana, Talleres de Tosco, 1960].  
84 p. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.R563A65 62-25237 †
- Riverón Hernández, Francisco.**  
Caimán sonoro [Habana?, 1959].  
178 p. 19 cm.  
PQ7389.R563C8 60-26803 †
- Riverón Hernández, Francisco.**  
José de los cubanos [2 ed. aumentada. Habana, Talleres de Zitros, 1960].  
81 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.R563J6 1960 A 60-4695  
Florida Univ. Library
- Rodríguez Mirabal, Oscar.**  
Hombro abierto. Habana, 1959.  
59 p. 20 cm.  
PQ7389.R766H58 60-26627 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUBAN POETRY (Continued)

Rubia Barcia, José.  
Umbral de sueños. Con un soneto de Jorge Guillén.  
Dibujos de Eugenio F. Granell, y algunos viejos poemas  
intercalados. Los Angeles, Orbe Publications, 1961,  
141 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PQ7389.R9U4 63-53048

Sanjurjo, José.  
Canto de eternidad y guerra para Miguel Hernández, ya  
rayo que no cesa en el viento del pueblo. Hay cuatro dibujos  
de Sanjurjo. Habana, 1960.  
unpaged. illus. 22 cm. (Colección Paloma)  
PQ7389.S287C3 60-43930 †

Suárez, Romualdo, 1935-  
Estudiante poeta, [versos]. Habana, Ediciones de la Or-  
ganización Nacional de Bibliotecas Ambulantes y Populares,  
1957.  
63 p. 16 cm. (Cuadernos "Isia," 5)  
PQ7390.S8E8 A 53-1565 rev  
Florida Univ. Library

Valdés Poyo, Palmira.  
Recuento, versos. [Habana, Escuela Tipográfica Manuel  
Inclán, 1960].  
88 p. 15 cm.  
PQ7389.V3315R4 61-21321 †

Vidaurreta, Antonio Julio, 1908-  
Mujercitas, versos. Santa Clara, Cuba, 1955.  
81 p. 17 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-4012

Villar, Ubaldo R.  
Luz perpetua, sonetinos. [Artemisa, Cuba, Imp. Robainas,  
1957].  
unpaged. 17 cm.  
PQ7389.V492L8 60-16474 †

Villar, Ubaldo R.  
Voces del silencio; poesías. [Artemisa, Cuba, Imp.  
Robainas, 1960].  
unpaged. 18 cm.  
PQ7389.V492V6 60-34520 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO HEBREW

Guillén, Nicolás, 1902-  
שירים. תרגום מספרדיתי משה ברזילי. ציירה: רות שלום.  
תל-אביב, הוצאת האיגוד לקשרי ידידות ישראל-קובה,  
[Tel Aviv, 1963, 1962].  
63 p. illus., port. 25 cm.  
PQ7389.G84A53 64-27415

## —20th CENTURY

Fernández Retamar, Roberto, ed.  
Poesía joven de Cuba. Compilación de Roberto Fernán-  
dez Retamar y Fayad Jamás. [Habana, Organización Con-  
tinental de los Festivales del Libro, 1959].  
127 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 19. Segundo  
festival del libro cubano)  
PQ7384.F39 64-41758

López Morales, Humberto, ed.  
Poesía cubana contemporánea; un ensayo de antología.  
Cádiz, Colección Arrecife, 1963.  
148 p. 20 cm. (Colección Arrecife)  
PQ7384.L08 64-3519

CUBAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda,  
Cuban

## CUBAN PROPERTY IN THE UNITED STATES

U. S. Treasury Dept.  
Cuban assets control regulations and related documents,  
July 8, 1963. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964].  
15 p. 28 cm.  
64-60873

U. S. Treasury Dept.  
Foreign assets control, Cuban census regulations and  
forms under the Cuban assets control regulations, January  
31, 1964. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964].  
6, [18] p. forms. 28 cm.  
64-60877

## CUBAN QUESTION

—1895-1898

see also Cuba—History—Revolution,  
1895-1898

CUBAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Cuban

CUBAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories,  
Cuban

CUBAN SONG-BOOKS see Song-books, Cuban

## CUBAN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.  
Cuban refugee student assistance program (University  
free Cuba). Hearing before the Subcommittee on Inter-  
American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs,  
House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first  
session, on H. Con. Res. 209, and, H. Con. Res. 120, request-  
ing the President to exercise his authority to operate a pro-  
gram to be known as University free Cuba, to provide  
assistance to certain Cuban refugee students, and for other  
purposes. March 24, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.  
Off., 1961.  
111, 13 p. 24 cm.  
LA228.A35 373 36 61-61310

## EL CUBANO LIBRE

Ponte Domínguez, Francisco J. 1906-  
El Cubano libre; una conferencia universitaria y un estu-  
dio adicional. Habana, Editorial "Modas Magazine," 1957.  
32 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PN4940.C82P6 60-33964 †

## CUBANS IN THE UNITED STATES

see also Cuban students in the United  
States

## CUBEO INDIANS

Goldman, Irving, 1911-  
The Cubeo Indians of the Northwest Amazon. Urbana,  
University of Illinois Press, 1963.  
805 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (Illinois studies in anthropology, no  
2)  
F2270.2.C8G6 980.3 62-13212

CUBIC CURVES see Curves, Cubic

CUBIC SURFACES see Surfaces, Cubic

## CUBISM

see also Post-impressionism (Art)

Albert Gleizes et le cubisme. Albert Gleizes und der Kubis-  
mus. Albert Gleizes and Cubism. [Basel, Basilius Presse,  
1962].  
120 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ND553.G63A67 62-65021 †

Apollonio, Umbro, 1911-  
Fauves and cubists. [London, Batsford, 1960, 1959].  
83 p. mounted col. illus. 80 cm.  
ND1265.A6263 1960a 759 06 60-16372

Apollonio, Umbro, 1911-  
Fauves and cubists. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960,  
1959.  
83 p. mounted col. illus. 80 cm.  
ND1265.A6263 759 06 60-50355

Apollonio, Umbro, 1911-  
Fauves e cubisti. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arte  
grafica, 1959.  
83 p. mounted col. illus. 80 cm. (Collana Scigno)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-878

Cirlot, Juan Eduardo.  
La pintura cubista y sus derivaciones. Barcelona, Edi-  
ciones Omega, 1959.  
54 p. plates (part col.) 24 cm. (Colección Polledro. Las cor-  
rientes del arte contemporáneo)  
ND1265.L5273 61-45187

Gleizes, Albert, 1881-1953.  
Souvenirs, le cubisme, 1908-1914. [Lyon, Association des  
amis d'Albert Gleizes, 1957].  
38 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cahiers Albert Gleizes, 1)  
ND1265.G56 759 06 61-20114

Kahnweiler, Daniel Henry, 1884-  
Der Weg zum Kubismus. Teufen, A. Niggli, 1958.  
131 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ND1265.K3 1958a 60-38185 †

Mackworth, Cecily.  
Guillaume Apollinaire and the cubist life. London, Mur-  
ray, 1961.  
244 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PQ2601.P6Z693 841.912 61-4122 †

Mackworth, Cecily.  
Guillaume Apollinaire and the cubist life. [1st American  
ed.]. New York, Horizon Press, 1963, [1961].  
244 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PQ2601.P6Z693 1963 841 912 63-11181 †

Rosenblum, Robert.  
Cubism and twentieth-century art. New York, Abrams  
[1961, 1960].  
327 p. mounted col. illus., plates. 31 cm.  
ND1265.R63 759.06 61-7155

Schmeller, Alfred.  
Cubism. [Translated by Hilde Spiel. New York, Crown  
[195-].  
62 p. illus. 19 cm. (Movements in modern art)  
ND1265.S333 759 06 59-47666 †

## CUBR, FRANTIŠEK, 1911-

Nový, Otakar.  
Cubr, Hrubý, Pokorný. [Vyd. 1.]. Praha, Nakl. česko-  
slovenských výtvarných umělců, 1962.  
89 p. (p. 19-78; illus.) 27 cm. (Nové prameny, sv. 42)  
NA1038.C8N6 62-63375 †

## ÇUBUK DAM

Kunze, Walther.  
Ankara Çubuk Bendi. Çeviren: Fuat Özdeğer. Ankara,  
DSİ Matbaası, 1959.  
58 p. illus., plans. 29 cm. (T. G. Nafia Vakfı. Devlet Su İşleri  
Umum Müdürlüğü neşriyatı, sayı 87)  
TC558.T82C85 NE 62-1681

## CUCHULAIN

Bramsbach, Birgit (Johansson) 1921-  
The interpretation of the Cuchulain legend in the works  
of W. B. Yeats. Upsala, Lundequist, 1950.  
189 p. illus. 25 cm. (Upsala Irish studies, 1)  
PR5908.C8B7 822 912 52-423 rev

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Sutcliff, Rosemary.  
The Hound of Ulster. Retold by Rosemary Sutcliff, with  
drawings by Victor Ambras. London, Bodley Head, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ3.L1S95H6 63-23954

Sutcliff, Rosemary.  
The Hound of Ulster. Retold by Rosemary Sutcliff.  
With drawings by Victor Ambras. [1st ed.]. New York,  
Dutton, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ3.L1S95H6 2 398.2 64-10694

## CUCKOOS

Friedmann, Herbert, 1900-  
Further data on African parasitic cuckoos.  
[In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 106 (1959) p. 377-408. plates]  
Q11.U55 vol 106 61-273

Friedmann, Herbert, 1900-  
The parasitic cuckoos of Africa. Washington, Washing-  
ton Academy of Sciences, 1948.  
xi, 204 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Washington Academy of Sciences  
[Washington, D. C.]. Monograph no. 1)  
QL696.C5F7 598.74 49-20757 rev\*

## CUCLOTOGASTER

Tendeiro, João.  
Études sur les mallophages; observations sur les *Cuclo-  
togaster* (Ichnocera, Philopteridae) parasites des Galliformes  
des genres *Francolinus* et *Pternistis*. Lisboa, 1958.  
128 p. illus., plates, tables. 25 cm. (Estudos, ensaios e docu-  
mentos, 44)  
QL503.M2T4 60-37680

CUCULAIN see Cuchulain

CUCULIDAE see Cuckoos

CUCUMBER BEETLE, SPOTTED  
see Spotted cucumber beetle

## CUCUMBERS

Chiang, Ming-ch'uan.

黃瓜 蔣名川 王培田著 北京 农业出版社 1958.

227 p illus. 19 cm.

1. Cucumbers. I. Wang, P'ei-t'ien, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized Huang kua

SB337 C5

C 61-306 †

Richards, Alfred Andrew.

Tomato and cucumber culture, by A. A. Richards ...  
Foreword by Dr W. F. Bewley. London, W. H. & L.  
Collingridge limited, 1945,  
127 p. illus., plates. 19 cm.

SB349.R5

635.64

45-18589 rev

Richards, Alfred Andrew.

Tomato and cucumber culture, 4th rev. ed., London,  
W. H. & L. Collingridge; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.,  
Transatlantic Arts, 1960,  
128 p. illus. 19 cm.

SB349.R5 1960

635.64

61-3859 †

## CUCURBITACEAE

see also *Citrullus colocynthis*

Rehm, Sigmund.

Die Bitterstoffe der Cucurbitaceen.  
(In: Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin. 24 cm. Bd. 22 (1960) p.  
108-188. (diagr.))  
[QH302.E7 Bd. 22] A 62-3223  
New York: St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library

Whitaker, Thomas Wallace, 1905-

Cucurbits: botany, cultivation, and utilization, by Thomas  
W. Whitaker and Glen N. Davis. London, L. Hill; New  
York, Interscience Publishers, 1962.  
250 p. illus. 28 cm. (World crops books)

SB337.W45 1962

583.45

62-51009 †

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

Ramsey, Glen Blaine, 1889-

Market diseases of cabbage, cauliflower, turnips, cucum-  
bers, melons, and related crops, by Glen B. Ramsey and  
M. A. Smith. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research  
Division, 1961.  
II, 49 p. 24 pl. (9 col.) 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture,  
Agriculture handbook no. 134)

SB732.R313 1961

Agr 61-394

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr.

1Ag644h no. 134

## CUCURULL, FÉLIX

Macedo, Antonio de.

Da essência da libertação; ensaio antropológico a partir  
da poesia de Félix Cucurull. Lisboa, Sociedade de Expan-  
são Cultural, 1961.  
212 p. 19 cm.

PC3941.C83Z77

63-58240 †

## CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1688

Gysi, Lydia.

Platonism and Cartesianism in the philosophy of Ralph  
Cudworth. Bern, H. Lang, 1963,  
xi, 103 p. 28 cm.

B1201.C64G9

64-42061

## CUENCA GARCÍA, SERAFÍN, 1890-1956

Veiga Rodríguez, José Luis.

Bosquejo de la vida y obra del maestro don Serafín Cuena  
García, director de la Mutualidad y Coto de Luna, Zaragoza.  
Prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. D. Antonio Lleo Silvestre. Madrid,  
Comisión Nacional de Mutualidades y Cotos Escolares de  
Previsión, prólogo 1957,  
19 p. illus. 25 cm.

HG9271.V45

63-44980 †

## CUENCA, ECUADOR (CITY)

Albornoz, Víctor Manuel, 1896-

Anotaciones a las Relaciones geográficas de Indias con-  
cernientes alla Gobernación de Cuenca. Cuenca, 1961.  
292 p. 22 cm.

F3791.C9A36

60-30920 †

Gonzalo Zaldumbide: en Cuenca. 2. ed., con una introd. por  
el P. Aurelio Espinosa Polit, en 4 lecciones. Quito, Artes  
Gráficas, 1947 (cover 1948),  
Lxxix, 128 p. 20 cm.

F3791.C9G6 1948

63-42299 †

## —DESCRIPTION—POETRY

Cordero y León, Rigoberto, ed.

Madre tierra; homenaje a la ciudad de Cuenca en el cu-  
arto centenario de su fundación, abril de mil novecientos cin-  
cuenta y siete. Selección y preludio de Rigoberto Cordero y  
León. Cuenca, Universidad de Cuenca, 1957,  
249-338 p. 21 cm. (Presencia de la poesía cuencana, 15. Número  
extraordinario)  
PQ8210 C6 60-17142 †

## CUENCA, SPAIN

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Sanz Serrano, Anselmo.

Cuenca y su provincia. Barcelona, Editorial Aries, 1960,  
208 p. illus. 18 cm. (Guías artísticas de España, 25)  
N7111.C8S3 709 4645 61-22360 †

## CUENCA, SPAIN. CATHEDRAL

Moragas Roger, Valentín.

Cuenca y Ciudad Encantada. Madrid, Editorial Plus  
Ultra, 1959,  
154 p. illus. 22 cm. (Los Monumentos cardinales de España,  
23)  
N7111 C8M6 62-41513 †

Sanz Serrano, Anselmo.

La Catedral de Cuenca. Cuenca, Publicaciones del  
Excmo. Ayuntamiento de Cuenca, 1959  
187 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA5811 C8S3 61-44163 †

## CUENCA, SPAIN (PROVINCE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GUIDE-BOOKS

Sanz Serrano, Anselmo.

Cuenca y su provincia. Barcelona, Editorial Aries, 1960,  
208 p. illus. 18 cm. (Guías artísticas de España, 25)  
N7111.C8S3 709 4645 61-22360 †

## CUERVO, RUFINO JOSÉ, 1844-1911

Congreso de Academias de la Lengua Española. Comisión

Permanente  
Homenaje a Bello, Caro y Cuervo. Madrid, 1956.  
446 p. 25 cm.  
PC4025 C6 60-34757

## CUEVA, GASPARD DE LA

Mesa, José de.

El escultor sevillano Gaspar de la Cueva y su círculo (por)  
José de Mesa y Teresa Gisbert. Madrid, Consejo Superior  
de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Diego Velázquez  
[1959],  
59-68 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NB813.C8M4 61-23429 †CUEVA DE COXCATLÁN see Coxcatlan  
Cave

## CUICATEC LANGUAGE

## —TEXTS

Summer Institute of Linguistics.

"Iti s'ee" chi véé 'i'ye'e'dí 'cū. Idioma cuicateco de  
Tepeuxila, Oax. Publicado por el Instituto Lingüístico de  
Verano en cooperación con la Dirección General de Asuntos  
Indígenas de la Secretaría de Educación Pública. México,  
1961.  
84 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PM3731.Z77S8 62-45439 †

## CUILENBORG see Kullenburg

CUILM CHILLE, SAINT see Columba, Saint,  
521-597

## CUIXART, MODESTO, 1925-

Cirió, Juan Eduardo.

La pintura de Modest Cuixart. Barcelona, Seix y  
Barral, 1958,  
unpaged. illus. 23 cm.  
ND813.C8C3 62-31172 †

## ČUKA, JAKOV, 1868-1928

Graciotti, Sante.

La critica di Jakša Čedomil. Milano, Società editrice Vita  
e pensiero, 1959,  
253 p. (p. 241-253 advertisements) 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni del-  
l'Università cattolica del S. Cuore, nuova ser., v. 75)  
AS222 M68 n. s., vol. 75 61-40840 †

## CULBERTSON, ELY, 1893-1955

Halle, Ranik, 1905-

Culbertson, mennesket og spilleren. Oslo, Dreyer, 1947.  
122 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1275 C8H3 62-48414 †

## CULBERTSON, WILLIAM SMITH, 1884-

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Library of Congress Manuscript Division  
William S. Culbertson; a register of his papers in the  
Library of Congress. Washington, 1963  
121 p. 27 cm.  
Z8204 S U5 64-60018  
Copy 3 Z863.S4 C8

## CULBERTSON FAMILY

Culbertson, Ambrose B.

John Culbertson, Ransom Thacker, John Cummings, and  
related families. Fort Worth, Tex., 1961.  
1 v. 80 cm.  
CS71 C967 1961 61-59854 †

## CULEMBORG see Kuilenburg

## CULHUACÁN, MEXICO (FEDERAL DISTRICT)

Aznar de Cozar, Andrés.

Relación de Puebla (por Andrés Aznar de Cozar, y Rela-  
ción de Culhuacán (por Gonzalo Gallegos, México, Vargas  
Rea, 1956.  
31 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de historiadores mexicanos)  
F1391 P96A9 64-32414

## CULICOIDES

Caeiro, Vitor Manuel Pais.

Contribuição para o estudo das espécies angolanas do  
género *Culicoides* Latreille, 1809 (Diptera, Ceratopogo-  
nidae). Lisbon, 1961.  
359 p. illus. 24 cm. (Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Es-  
tudos, ensaios e documentos, 86)  
QL537 C47C3 64-28214 †

Wirth, Willis Wagner.

Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* from Panama (Dip-  
tera: Heleidae).  
(In: U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm.  
v. 109 (1959) p. 237-482. illus.)  
Q11 U55 vol. 109 61-154

## CULLISON FAMILY

Gilmore, Madelene (Cullison) 1915-

History of the Cullison family tree. n. p., 1963.  
221 illus. 29 cm.  
CS71.C9675 1963 64-870

## CULLMAN, MARGUERITE

Cullman, Marguerite.

Ninety dozen glasses. New York, W. W. Norton, 1960,  
278 p. illus. 22 cm.  
T460.B8 606.4 60-7572 †

## CULLMANN, OSCAR

Frisque, Jean.

Oscar Cullmann; une théologie de l'histoire du salut.  
(Tournai, Casterman, 1960)  
270 p. 22 cm. (Cahiers de l'actualité religieuse, 11)  
BX4827.C8F7 62-31106

## CULLMANN, OSCAR, PETRUS

Karrer, Otto, 1888-

Peter and the church; an examination of Cullmann's thesis.  
(Translated by Ronald Walls. Freiburg, Herder, 1963,  
141 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 8)  
BS2515.C83K33 262.11 63-10638 †

Karrer, Otto, 1888-

Peter and the church; an examination of Cullmann's  
thesis. (Translated by Ronald Walls. New York, Herder  
and Herder, 1963,  
141 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 8)  
BS2515.C83K33 1963a 262.11 63-10690

## CULLODEN, BATTLE OF, 1746

Prebble, John, 1915-

Culloden. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961,  
367 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA814.5.P67 1961 62-2513 †

Prebble, John, 1915-

Culloden. 1st American ed., New York, Atheneum, 1962  
(1961),  
367 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA814.5.P67 1962 641 07 62-7541 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CULLOM, SHELBY MOORE, 1829-1914

Neilson, James Warren, 1933—  
The senatorial career of Shelby Moore Cullom Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5467 Mic 58-5467  
Illinois Univ. Library

Neilson, James Warren, 1933—  
Shelby M. Cullom, Prairie State Republican. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1962  
vii, 328 p. 24 cm. (Illinois studies in the social sciences, v. 51)  
H31 I 4 vol. 51 923.273 62-13214  
E864.C96N4  
Copy 2.

CULLOM, WILLIS RICHARD, 1867-1963

Blackmore, James H.  
The Cullom lantern; a biography of W. R. Cullom of Wake Forest. With an introd. by Olin T. Binkley Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton Co., 1963  
x, 324 p. port. 24 cm.  
BX6495.C79B55 63-22719

CULPEPER'S REBELLION, 1677-1679

Rankin, Hugh F.  
Upheaval in Albemarle; the story of Culpeper's Rebellion, 1675-1680 Raleigh, N. C., Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1962.  
87 p. illus., map, facsim. 24 cm.  
F262.A33R3 975 612 63-62863

CULT

see also Ritual

Boas, Maurits Ignatius, 1892—  
God, Christ, and pagan [Rev. ed.] London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.  
187 p. 23 cm.  
BR135 B6 1961 290 61-2974 †

Boas, Maurits Ignatius, 1892—  
God, Christ, and pagan New York, F. Fell, 1964.  
187 p. 22 cm.  
BR135 B6 1964 290 63-14283

CULTISM see Gongorism

CULTIVATED PEARLS see Cultured pearls

CULTIVATED PLANTS see Plants, Cultivated

CULTIVATION, SHIFTING see Shifting cultivation

CULTIVATION OF SOILS see Tillage

CULTIVATION OF VACANT LOTS see Working-men's gardens

CULTIVATORS

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia.  
Повышение долговечности рабочих деталей почвообрабатывающих машин Под общей ред. М. М. Хрущева. Москва, Машигиз, 1960  
196 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TJ1482.A4 61-30299

—CONGRESSES

Convegno per la meccanizzazione collinare, Firenze, 1959.  
Convegno per la meccanizzazione collinare, Firenze 20-21 marzo 1959. Firenze, Vallecchi editore off. graf., 1959.  
314 p. illus. 25 cm.  
A 61-1531  
Purdue Univ. Library

CULTS, MESSIANIC see Nativistic movements

CULTS, PROPHEITISTIC see Nativistic movements

CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY see Ethnology

CULTURAL ASSIMILATION see Assimilation (Sociology)

CULTURAL CHANGE see Social change

CULTURAL DIFFUSION see Culture diffusion

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see Social change; Social evolution

CULTURAL LAG

Bohr, Klaus Josef, 1926—  
Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des cultural lag Mainz, 1955.  
268, [10] l. 80 cm.  
HM101 B64 60-18246

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

see also subdivisions Conservation and restoration, Preservation, or other appropriate subdivisions under types of cultural property or individual objects

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Zákon o kulturních památkách ze dne 17. dubna 1958, S projevem ministra školství a kultury Františka Kahudy a s předml. Jiřího Kostky. Výklad zákona zprac. František Plachý a Josef Ondrušek Praha, Státní ústav památkové péče a ochrany přírody, 1959  
49 p. 30 cm. (Edice Státního ústavu památkové péče a ochrany přírody. Řada: Dokumenty, normativní předpisy, metodické příručky)  
61-24644

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ITALY

Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Rassegna di giurisprudenza sulla Tutela delle cose d'interesse artistico o storico (L. 1 giugno 1939, n. 1089) A cura di Enzo Capaccioli. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.  
188 p. 25 cm. (Raccolta di giurisprudenza amministrativa e tributaria)  
64-36526

—FRANCE

France. Commission de l'équipement culturel et du patrimoine artistique.  
Rapport général. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1961.  
75 p. 27 cm.  
N6848.A53 64-28576

—JAPAN

Japan. Bunkasa Hogo Inkai.  
指定文化財総合目録 文化財保護委員会著 東京 大蔵省印刷局 昭和 33 (1958)  
3 v. 22 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1, 美術工芸品篇—2, 建造物篇—3, 記念物民俗資料無形文化財篇

1. Cultural property, Protection of—Japan 2. Art—Japan.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized Shitei bunkasai sōgō mokuroku.  
DS806 A45 J 63-801  
California Univ. East Asiatic Library

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see also Art treasures in war

Nahlik, Stanisław Edward, ed.  
Międzynarodowa ochrona dóbr kulturalnych: ochrona prawna w razie konfliktów zbrojnych. Zbiór tekstów. Warszawa, Zarząd Muzeów i Ochrony Zabytków; Ośrodek Dokumentacji Zabytków, 1962  
xvii, 170 p. 29 cm. (Biblioteka muzealnictwa i ochrony zabytków Seria B, t. 4)  
AM1.B5 t. 4 63-50222

CULTURAL RELATIONS

see also Exchange of persons programs; U. S.—Relations (general) with Latin America; and subdivision Relations (general) under names of countries

Adams, Joey, 1911—  
On the road for Uncle Sam. New York, Published by B. Geis Associates, distributed by Random House, 1963.  
311 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN1987.A43 702 2 63-9445 †

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev.  
Братерство народів—братерство культур. Відповідальний редактор М. Т. Рильський. Київ, 1960  
458 p. 23 cm.  
DK508 4.A6 61-34496 †

American Assembly.

Cultural affairs and foreign relations. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
184 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)  
E744.5.A8 917.3 63-10670 †

Barghoorn, Frederick Charles, 1911—

The Soviet cultural offensive; the role of cultural diplomacy in Soviet foreign policy Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960  
353 p. 25 cm.  
DK63 3 B35 327.47 60-12227 †

Bystrický, Rudolf.

Mezinárodní kulturní dohody a organizace. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
209 p. 21 cm.  
AS2.5 B9 62-37895 †

Can cultures co-exist? A symposium, by Norman Cousins (and others). New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, 1963.  
42 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
CB197.C3 S A 64-2242

Doka, Carl.

Les relations culturelles sur le plan international. Préf. de Jean-R. de Salis. Traduit de l'allemand par Blaise Briod. Publié par la Fondation Pro Helvetia. Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1959.  
360 p. 23 cm.  
AS2.5.D613 A 60-1391  
Harvard Univ. Library

Eestima Kommunistlik Partei. Keelkomitee. Partei Ajaloo Instituut

Vennalikus peres, artikleid rahvaste sõprusest. Koostanud I. Ogram ja U. Polianski. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1961.  
854 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
CB155 E3 64-23662

Freyre, Gilberto, 1900—

Sugestões de um novo contacto com universidades europeias. (Conferências, Recife, Imprensa Universitária, 1961.  
243 p. 24 cm.  
AS4.Z9F7 62-25948 †

Hall, Edward Twitchell, 1914—

Intercultural communication; a guide to men of action, by Edward T. Hall and William Foote Whyte. Ithaca, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations at Cornell University, 1960.  
5-12 p. 23 cm. (Cornell University. New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations. Reprint series, no. 91)  
[HM258] 301.2 60-4427 †

Sansón-Terán, José.

El interamericanismo y la evolución de la cultura; discursos académicos [por] José Sansón-Terán y Carlos Cuadra Pasos Managua, 1954.  
85 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Academia Nicaragüense de la Lengua)  
E20 S26 63-26996 †

Schröder, Carl August.

Die Schulbuchverbesserung durch internationale geistige Zusammenarbeit, Geschichte, Arbeitsformen, Rechtsprobleme. Braunschweig, G. Westermann, 1961.  
214 p. 23 cm.  
LB3045.S36 62-59569 †

Svenningsson, Carl Elof, 1904—

Österland och Västerland; ett Unesco-projekt och dess bakgrund. [Av Carl Elof Svenning, pseud. Bildurval och redigering. Ragnhild Norlin-Svenning, Lidings, Internationella bokklubben, 1959.  
95 p. plates, map. 20 cm.  
CB427.S9 62-29812

Thomson, Charles Alexander, 1893-1961.

Cultural relations and U. S. foreign policy [by] Charles A. Thomson & Walter H. C. Laves. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1963.  
227 p. 22 cm.  
E744.5.T5 1963 327.73 63-7167 †

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

The Mutual educational and cultural exchange act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays act). Hearing before the Subcommittee on State Department Organization and Foreign Operations of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. Testimony of Mr. and Mrs. Joey Adams. March 27, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
li, 23 p. 24 cm.  
PN1987 U6 62-61845

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CULTURAL RELATIONS (Continued)

## —CONGRESSES

**Sino-American Conference on Intellectual Cooperation, University of Washington, 1960.**  
Report and proceedings. [Seattle, University of Washington, Dept. of Publications and Print, 1962].  
vii, 321 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8 C5S55 1960 327.73051 A 62-9336  
Washington Univ. Seattle Library

## —DIRECTORIES

**United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.**  
Index of cultural agreements. Index des accords culturels. Índice de los acuerdos culturales. [Paris, UNESCO, 1962].  
257 p. tables. 27 cm.  
AS5.U54 63-1713

CULTURAL TRAIN see Tren Cultural

## CULTURE

see also Acculturation; Civilization;  
Classification—Books—Culture; Cul-  
tural lag; Culture diffusion; Education;  
Educational anthropology; Humanism;  
Intellectual life; Intercultural commu-  
nication; Learning and scholarship;  
Liturgics; Personality and culture;  
Popular culture; Self-culture; Social  
evolution

**Arnold, Matthew, 1822-1888.**  
Culture and anarchy. Edited with an introd. by J. Dover Wilson. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1960.  
xi, 241 p. 19 cm.  
HN389.A72 1960 824.8 60-51224

**Bagby, Philip.**  
Culture and history; prolegomena to the comparative study of civilizations. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1959.  
244 p. illus. 23 cm.  
D16.8.B27 1959 901 60-871 †

**Barzun, Jacques, 1907-**  
Of human freedom. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
x, 212 p. 21 cm.  
CB151.B3 1964 301.2 64-22176

**Becker, Howard Paul, 1899-1960.**  
Man in reciprocity; introductory lectures on culture, society, and personality. New York, Praeger, 1956.  
459 p. 24 cm. (Books that matter)  
HM101.B42 301.2 301.1535 56-7746 rev †

**Bose, Nirmal Kumar.**  
Cultural anthropology. [Rev.] New York, Asia Pub House, 1961.  
140 p. 23 cm.  
GN6 B6 1961 572 61-66189 †

**Brown, Ina Corinne, 1896-**  
Understanding other cultures. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
184 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)  
GN405 B7 301.2 63-9783 †

**Ch'ien, Mu, 1895-**  
文化學大義 錢穆編著 [臺北] 正中書局 民國 41, 1952.  
132 p. 19 cm.

1. East and West. 2. Culture. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên hua hsieh ta i.  
CB251.C56 C 61-856 †

**Ciarletta, Nicola.**  
Efficacia cultura. [1. ed. Milano, Feltrinelli, 1960].  
80 p. 22 cm. (Università degli studi di Urbino. Studi filosofici, 1)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. B352 A 61-26

**Courlander, Harold, 1908-**  
On recognizing the human species. [New York, Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1960].  
47 p. illus. 28 cm. (The One nation library)  
GN400.C64 301.2 61-65227 †

**Dawson, Christopher Henry, 1889-**  
The historic reality of Christian culture; a way to the renewal of human life. New York, Harper, 1960.  
124 p. 22 cm. (Religious perspectives, v. 1)  
BR115 C8D3 261 60-5291

**Devaraja, Nand Kishore, 1917-**  
The philosophy of culture, an introduction to creative humanism. With a foreword by F. S. C. Northrop. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963.  
xx, 263 p. 22 cm.  
B133 D46P5 S A 64-666

**Edman, Marion L. ed.**  
The horizons of man. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1963.  
132 p. port. 21 cm. (The Franklin memorial lectures, v. 11)  
HM101.E3 301.2 62-16348 rev

**Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 1888-**  
Christianity and culture: The idea of a Christian society and Notes towards the definition of culture. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1960, 1949.  
202 p. 21 cm. (A Harvest book, HB32)  
BT738.E4 261.83 60-1981 †

**Feibleman, James Kern, 1904-**  
The theory of human culture, by James Feibleman. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946.  
xiv, 361 p. 23 cm.  
HM101.F36 301 46-7988 rev

**Fitch, Robert Elliot, 1902-**  
Odyssey of the self-centered self; or, Rake's progress in religion. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1961.  
184 p. 21 cm.  
BR115 C8F5 179.8 61-7255 †

**Gaudefoy-Demombynes, Jean, 1898-**  
La religion de la culture; détermination et aspect de la culture, comment se cultiver, le devoir social de l'homme cultivé. Préf. de Paul Chalus. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions DeBresse, 1958.  
286 p. 22 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-3021

**Groot, Herko, 1890-**  
Symptomen van een nieuwe geesteshouding. Arnhem, Van Lothum Slaterus, 1959.  
280 p. 22 cm.  
CB113.D8G7 59-49266 †

**Halašinec, A. I.**  
Коммунизм и культура. Минск, 1961.  
81 p. 20 cm.  
DK276.H23 62-65410 †

**Honigmann, John Joseph.**  
Understanding culture. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
468 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB59.H6 301.2 63-7293 †

**Hsu, Francis L. K., 1909-**  
Clan, caste, and club. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
xi, 335 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HM101.H82 301.2 63-24470

**Hsü, Tao-lin, 1906-**  
論社會與文化 徐道鄰著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 47, 1958.  
102 p. 19 cm.

1. Culture. 2. Sociology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun she hui yü wen hua.  
HM101.H83 C 61-1928 †

**Huláková, Marie.**  
O kultuře a kulturní revoluci; teoretické otázky kulturní revoluce. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963].  
280 p. 21 cm.  
CB113.C9H8 64-26687

**Ishida, Eichirō, 1903-**  
文化人類学序説 石田英一郎著 東京 時潮社 昭和 34, 1959.  
218 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1. Culture. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Bunka jinrui-gaku josetsu.  
GN405 I 74 J 61-56 †

**Jaeger, Marc A.**  
Die Zukunft des Abendlandes; kulturpsychologische Betrachtungen. Bern, Francke, 1963.  
270 p. 24 cm.  
HM101.J25 64-41024

**Janke, Eduard Johannes.**  
Der Schwerpunkt des Lebens, weltbestimmte Kultur- und Charakterlehre. [Berlin, 1960].  
408 p. 24 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. BD481 A 62-128

**Jones, William Thomas, 1910-**  
The romantic syndrome, toward a new method in cultural anthropology and history of ideas. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1961.  
xv, 255 p. 20 plates, diagrs. 24 cm. (International scholars forum, a series of books by American scholars, 14)  
AZ101.J6 63-2295

**Kaut, Josef, 1901-**  
Schöpferischer Sozialismus, Beiträge zur Kulturpolitik. [Wien, Verlag der Wiener Volksbuchhandlung, 1960].  
119 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 61-1623 †

**King, Stanley Hall, 1921-**  
Perception of culture; implications for social caseworkers in medical settings, by Stanley H. King and Eleanor E. Cockrell. New York, National Association of Social Workers, 1960.  
87 p. 23 cm. (Social work practice in medical care and rehabilitation settings. Monograph 5)  
[HV687] 362.1 60-4996 †

**Knight, Everett W.**  
The objective society. London, Routledge and Paul, 1959.  
vii, 180 p. 23 cm.  
[HM213 K ] A 60-3883  
Rochester Univ. Libr.

**Knight, Everett W.**  
The objective society. Introd. by William Barrett. New York, G. Braziller, 1960, 1959.  
137 p. 22 cm.  
HM213.K6 301.2 60-6988 †

**Kurella, Alfred, 1895-**  
Erfahrungen und Probleme der sozialistischen Kulturarbeit; Referat auf der Kulturkonferenz 1960 in Berlin. Berlin, Aufbau, 1960.  
71 p. 20 cm.  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 61-1613 †

**Langkjær, Asger.**  
Effektivitet kultur og velfærd i samfundsplanlægningen. København, Dansk videnskabs forlag, 1959.  
55, 1, p. 26 cm. (Bidrag til behovsteorien, 8)  
HM101.L33 64-40777

**Lee, Dorothy D.**  
Freedom and culture; essays. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959.  
179 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book, S-6)  
CB7.L4 301.2 59-15584 †

**Lindsay, Jack, 1900-**  
A short history of culture, from prehistory to the Renaissance. [1st American ed.] New York, Citadel Press, 1963, 1962.  
489 p. illus. 24 cm.  
OB68 L5 1963 63-21200

**Malinowski, Bronislaw, 1884-1942.**  
Sex, culture, and myth. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.  
840 p. 22 cm.  
HQ604.M85 301.42 62-19590 †

**Møllgaard, Holger, 1885-**  
In tyrannos, en dansk læges og videnskabsmands tanker om sin samtids problemer. 5. opl. [København, Gyldendal, 1959].  
238 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.C5M55 1959 61-39200 †

**Moore, Frank W. ed.**  
Readings in cross-cultural methodology. New Haven, HRAF Press, 1961.  
835 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GN405.M65 301.2 61-17325 †

**Murphy, Joseph Stanley, ed.**  
Christianity and culture. With an introd. by Donald McDonald. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1960, 1 e. 1961.  
198 p. 23 cm.  
BR115 C8M8 208.2 60-15488 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CULTURE (Continued)

- Nishimura, Asahitarō, 1909-**  
人類学的文化像—貫削本と聖底の基礎的研究—  
西村朝日大郎著 東京 吉川弘文館 1960  
2, 5, 505, 43, 28 p col. illus 23 cm.  
Added t. p. Anthropological picture of culture  
Bibliography p 428-505  
  
1. Culture I Title Title romanized Jinarugakuteki bunka zō  
GN405 N55 J 61-194
- Orr, Marcus Wayne, 1925-**  
The Renaissance and the rise of modern social thought.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5473 Mic 58-5473  
Illnois. Univ. Library
- Palazzo, Agostino.**  
Interazione sociale e sistema di valori, appunti tratti da  
un gruppo di lezioni del prof. Agostino Palazzo Anno ac-  
cademico 1959-1960 Pisa, Libreria Goliardica, 1960,  
108 p. 25 cm  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 62-2586
- Polak, Frederik Lodewijk.**  
The image of the future, enlightening the past, orientating  
the present, forecasting the future Leyden, A. W. Sythoff;  
New York, Oceana Publications, 1961  
2 v. 24 cm (European aspects, a collection of studies relating to  
European integration. Series A: Culture, no 1)  
CB113 D8P713 301.23 61-8137
- Radio Free Europe.**  
Sealing the wall, talking to Eastern Europe; the best of  
Radio Free Europe. Edited and with an introd. by George  
R. Urban Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1964.  
308 p. 23 cm  
HX523 R3 1964 335 43082 64-18955
- Scheler, Max Ferdinand, 1874-1928**  
Hombre y cultura Introd. de Leopoldo Zea Guatemala,  
Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1952,  
120 p. 18 cm (Biblioteca de cultura popular, v. 25)  
B3329 S482S65 1952 59-48315 †
- Shifman, A. I.**  
Лев Толстой — обличитель буржуазной культуры.  
[Тула] Тульское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
110 p. 21 cm  
PG3415.C8S4 63-55424
- Sorokin, Pitrim Aleksandrovich, 1889-**  
Social and cultural dynamics. New York, Bedminster  
Press, 1962, 1937,  
4 v. illus, diagrs, tables 24 cm  
HM101 S7512 901.9 62-4504
- T'ang, Chün-i, 1907-**  
文化意識與道德理性 唐君毅著 香港 友聯出  
版社 1958  
2 v. 21 cm.  
1. Ethics 2. Virtue. 3. Culture. I Title  
Title romanized Wén hua i shih yü tao t'ü li hsiang  
BJ1185.C5T3 C 60-5191 rev  
Chicago Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Van Til, Henry R.**  
The Calvinistic concept of culture. Grand Rapids, Baker  
Book House, 1959  
245 p. 23 cm  
BR115 C8V3 270.6 60-1114 †
- Wallace, Anthony F. C. 1923-**  
Culture and personality New York, Random House  
[1961],  
ix, 213 p. diagrs. 19 cm. (Studies in anthropology, AS1)  
BF698.W29 137.33 61-8788
- Wollheim, Richard, 1923-**  
Socialism and culture. [London, Fabian Society, 1961],  
48 p. 22 cm. (Socialism in the sixties)  
HX11 F25 no 381 63-1706 †
- Wyller, Egil Anders, 1926-**  
Fra Homer til Heidegger; en vandring gjennom kultur-  
former. Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1959.  
222, [1] p. illus. 23 cm.  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1191
- Zółkiewski, Stefan.**  
Perspektywy literatury XX wieku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa,  
Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1960],  
417 p. 20 cm.  
PN45.Z6 63-46247 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Colleré, Jaime.**  
Las tres vertientes de la historia de la cultura [Córdoba,  
Argentina, Dirección General de Publicidad, Universidad  
Nacional de Córdoba, 1961],  
101 p. 21 cm. (Colección de ensayos y estudios)  
CB7 C3 63-31171 †
- Dole, Gertrude Evelyn, 1915- ed**  
Essays in the science of culture, in honor of Leslie A.  
White, in celebration of his sixtieth birthday and his thirtieth  
year of teaching at the University of Michigan Edited by  
Gertrude E. Dole and Robert L. Carneiro New York,  
Crowell, 1960,  
xvi, 509 p. illus., port. 24 cm.  
GN405 D6 572 60-7126
- Kardiner, Abram, 1891-**  
They studied man [by] Abram Kardiner and Edward  
Preble [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1961],  
287 p. illus. 22 cm  
GN405 K3 572 61-5808 †
- Kofter, Leo.**  
Die drei menschlichen Tragödien des 20. Jahrhunderts  
und das Problem der Bildung. [Dortmund, Kulturamt der  
Stadt Dortmund, 1960],  
86 p. 21 cm. (Dortmunder Vorträge, Heft 88)  
HM101.K68 62-57999 †
- Macek, Antonín, 1872-1923**  
Stato o kultura umění a literatúra. [1. vyd.] Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
227 p. 20 cm  
PN517 M25 63-41834 †
- Manners, Robert Alan, 1913- ed**  
Process and pattern in culture, essays in honor of Julian  
H. Steward, edited by Robert A. Manners. Chicago, Aldine  
Pub. Co. [1964],  
ix, 494 p. illus., maps, ports. 25 cm.  
HM101.M257 572 64-14913
- Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow, 1893- ed**  
Cross-cultural understanding; epistemology in anthro-  
pology, arr. and edited by F. S. C. Northrop and Helen H.  
Livingston. New York, Harper & Row [1964],  
xvi, 396 p. illus. 22 cm  
HM101 N66 572.082 64-10591
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Graduate School.**  
Challenges of the sixties. Critical issues and decisions,  
series II [by] Stephen K. Bailey and others. Edited by  
Harold F. Braimyer Washington, 1963  
vii, 122 p. 24 cm  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A290.A95C 1963 Agr 64-116

## —CASE STUDIES

- Whiting, Beatrice Blyth, ed.**  
Six cultures, studies of child rearing Contributors: John  
L. Fischer and others, Senior investigators Irvin L. Child,  
William W. Lambert and John W. M. Whiting New  
York, Wiley, 1963,  
1017 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HQ781.W47 392.3 63-8908 †

## —CONGRESSES

- Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands.**  
Kultur und Politik in unserer Zeit, Dokumentation des  
Kongresses der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands  
am 28. und 29. Oktober 1960 in Wiesbaden, hrsg. vom  
Parteivorstand der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutsch-  
lands. Hannover, J. H. W. Deitz Nachf., 1960,  
120 p. illus. 21 cm  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 62-1995 †
- Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands. Kulturkon-  
ferenz, Berlin, 1960**  
Protokoll der vom Zentralkomitee der SED, dem Ministe-  
rium für Kultur und dem Deutschen Kulturbund vom 27.  
bis 29. April 1960 im VEB Elektrokohle, Berlin, abgehal-  
tenen Konferenz [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1960  
460 p. 21 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 61-4607

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

- Conference on the Meaning and Role of Culture in Foreign  
Language Teaching, Georgetown University, 1961**  
Report, Chairman Robert Lado, co-chairman: E. D.  
Woodworth, editor of conference report. Under the author-  
ity of Title VI, section 602, Public law 85-864, U. S. Office of  
Education. [Washington, 1961],  
88 l. 30 cm.  
PB96 C6 1961c 62-64966

- The Study of world cultures in secondary schools; report of  
a conference conducted by South Penn. School Study Coun-  
cil and the Philadelphia Suburban School Study Council,  
Group B Danville, Ill., The Interstate, 1962,  
90 p. 21 cm  
GN33 S78 301.207 62-51147

CULTURE, EVOLUTION OF see Social  
evolution

CULTURE, FORMAL see Formal discipline

CULTURE AND EDUCATION see Educational  
anthropology

CULTURE AND PERSONALITY see Personality  
and culture

CULTURE CONFLICT

see also Marriage, Mixed; Miscege-  
nation; Race problems

- Stonequist, Everett V.**  
The marginal man, a study in personality and culture con-  
flict. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961, 1937,  
228 p. 22 cm.  
BF740 S8 1961 138.45 61-13767 †

CULTURE CONTACT see Acculturation

CULTURE DIFFUSION

- Pappenfort, Donnell Maynard, 1928-**  
Journey to labor, a study of births in hospitals and tech-  
nology Chicago, [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of  
Chicago Library, 1960]  
Microfilm 6549 RA Mic 62-7139 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

- Sun, Ping-ch'uan.**  
文化與人生 孫秉權著 臺北 臺北市印刷生產  
合作社 民國 52, 1963,  
178 p. 21 cm.  
1. Culture diffusion. I Title.  
Title romanized Wén hua yü jén sheng  
HM101 S93 C 64-655

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Wenke, Hans, 1903-**  
Geist und Organisation, zur Charakteristik unseres Zeit-  
alters. Tübingen, Mohr, 1961  
38 p. 23 cm. (Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart,  
Heft 241)  
AZ667.W4 64-895 †

CULTURE LAG see Cultural lag

CULTURE MEDIA (BACTERIOLOGY) see  
Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

CULTURE MEDIA (MICROBIOLOGY) see  
Microbiology—Cultures and culture  
media

CULTURE OF TISSUES see Tissue culture

CULTURE TRAIN see Tren Cultural

CULTURED PEARLS

- Kobayashi, Shinjirō, 1907-**  
真珠の研究 小林新二郎渡部哲光共著 東京  
技報堂 昭和 34, 1959,  
2, 0, 280 p. illus, diagrs, tables 22 cm.  
  
1. Cultured pearls. 2. Pearl fisheries—Japan. 3. Pearls  
I Watabe, Noriatsu, 1922- II Title  
Title romanized Shinju no kenkyū  
SH377 J3K6 J 64-531

## CULTURES (BIOLOGY)

## —CONGRESSES

Specialists' Conference on Culture Collections, *Ottawa, 1962*.  
Culture collections perspectives and problems; proceedings. Edited by S. M. Martin. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963,  
ix, 221 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QH585.S6 1962 576 64-56777

## CULTURES, BACTERIAL see Bacteriology

## —Cultures and culture media

## CULTURES OF MICRO-ORGANISMS see

## Microbiology—Cultures and culture media

## CULTUS

see also Cult; Emperor worship; Kings and rulers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Orientation (Religion); Ritual; Sacred groves; Saints—Cultus; Shrines; also subdivision Cultus under names of individual saints

*Antike und Christentum; kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Studien von Dr. Franz Joseph Dölger. Bd 1-6. Münster in Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1929-50*  
8 v in 7 plates. 25 cm.  
BR128.A2A5 270.1 35-24716 rev 2\*

*Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum. Jahrg. 1-1958—*  
Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff  
v illus., plates. 28 cm.  
BR128.A2J3 61-33975

Nola, Alfonso Maria di, comp.  
The prayers of man, from primitive peoples to present times. Edited by Patrick O'Connor. Translations by Rex Benedict. New York, L. Obolensky, 1961,  
544 p. 25 cm.  
BL560.N6 291.3 60-13420 †

Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey.  
Worship in the world's religions. London, Faber and Faber, 1961,  
239 p. 28 cm.  
BL550.P3 291.3 61-3818 †

Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey.  
Worship in the world's religions. New York, Association Press, 1961,  
239 p. 28 cm.  
BL550.P3 1961a 291.3 61-14183 †

Pieper, Josef, 1904—  
Leisure, the basis of culture. Translated from the German by Alexander Dru. With an introd. by T. S. Eliot. (Rev.) New York, Pantheon Books, 1964, 1963,  
xxi, 130, 11 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1498.P513 1964 193 64-10826

Santifaller, Leo, 1890—  
Über die Verbal-Invokation in Urkunden. Wien, H. Böhlau's Nfg., Kommissionsverlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1961.  
20 p. 24 cm. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 287 Bd., 2, Abhandlung)  
[AS142.V31 Bd. 237, Abb. 2] A 62-1829  
Stanford Univ. Library

## —DELOS (ISLAND)

Gallet de Santerre, Hubert.  
Délos primitive et archaïque. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1958.  
353 p. illus., plates, plans. 28 cm. (Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 182)  
[D5.B4 fasc. 192] A 64-283  
Cincinnati Univ. Libr

## CULTUS, ALEXANDRIAN

Issewijn, Jozef.  
De sacerdotibus sacerdotisque Alexandri Magni et Lagidarii eponymis. Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1961.  
178 p. 28 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België. Klasse der Letteren. Verhandeling nr. 42)  
AS242.B634 nr. 42 63-35909  
Copy 2 BL2448.I 4

## CULTUS, DISPARITY OF see Marriage, Mixed

## CULTUS, EGYPTIAN

Daumas, François.  
Les mammis des temples égyptiens. Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1958  
557 p. 14 plates. 28 cm. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon. 3. sér. Lettres, fasc. 82)  
A 62-1488

Oregon. Univ. Libr

Erichsen, Wolja, 1890—

Die Satzungen einer ägyptischen Kultgenossenschaft aus der Ptolemäerzeit. Nach einem demotischen Papyrus in Prag. Kopenhagen, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1959  
62 p. fold. facsim. 27 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabsbernes selskab, Copenhagen. Historisk-filosofiske skrifter, bd. 4, nr. 1)  
[AS281.D2144 bd. 4, nr. 1] A 59-8349  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Schwaller de Lubiez, R. A

Le roi de la théocratie pharaonique. Illus. de Lucie Lamy. Paris, Flammarion, 1961,  
348 p. illus. 21 cm. (Homo sapiens)  
DT65.S33 62-35252 †

Wessetzky, Vilmos.

Die ägyptischen Kulte zur Römerzeit in Ungarn. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1961.  
68 p. 17 plates, fold map. 25 cm. (Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'Empire romain, t. 1)  
BL818.P3W4 63-34085

## CULTUS, GREEK

see also Bacchantes; Eleusinian mysteries

Cerfaux, Lucien, 1883—

Un concurrent du christianisme: le culte des souverains dans la civilisation gréco-romaine, par L. Cerfaux et J. Tondriau. (Tournai, Desclée, 1957,  
535 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de théologie, sér. 3, v. 5)  
BL465.C4 58-37260 rev †

Harrison, Jane Ellen, 1850-1928

Epilegomena to the study of Greek religion, and Themis; a study of the social origins of Greek religion. 1st American ed., New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1962,  
1st, 600 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BL785.H38 1962 292 62-16379

Harrison, Jane Ellen, 1850-1928.

Themis, a study of the social origins of Greek religion. With an excursus on the ritual forms preserved in Greek tragedy by Gilbert Murray and a chapter on the origin of the Olympic games by F. M. Cornford. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962, 1927,  
xxvi, 539 p. illus., map, plans. 21 cm. (Meridian books, M145)  
BL785.H45 1962 292 62-18676

Rudhardt, Jean.

Notions fondamentales de la pensée religieuse et actes constitutifs du culte dans la Grèce classique; étude préliminaire pour aider à la compréhension de la piété athénienne au IV<sup>ème</sup> siècle. Genève, E. Droz, 1958  
xii, 844 p. 28 cm.  
A 60-3323

Harvard Univ. Library

Sokolowski, Franciszek, ed.

Lois sacrées de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1955.  
215 p. 28 cm. (École française d'Athènes. Travaux et mémoires, fasc. 9)  
A 62-1827

Iowa. Univ. Library

## CULTUS, HINDU

Pandit, Madhav Pundalik, 1918—

Aditi and other deities in the Veda. Madras, Sri Aurobindo Study Circle, 1958,  
185 p. 19 cm.  
BL1216.P3 S A 62-981 †

## CULTUS, HITTITE

Otten, Heinrich, ed.

Hethitische Rituale. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963  
viii p. 48 plates, plan, table. 84 cm. (Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazkoi, Heft 39)  
[PJ3721.B6K4 Heft 39] A 64-581  
Chicago. Univ. Libr

## CULTUS, INDONESIAN

Mangkunegara VII, of Surakarta, 1885-1944.

On the wayang kulit (puppet) and its symbolic and mystical elements, by K. G. P. A. A. Mangkunegara VII of Surakarta. Translated from the Dutch by Claire Holt. Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1957,  
vi, 87 p. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. Southeast Asia Program. Data paper no. 27)  
PN1979.S5M33 791.5 58-44323

## CULTUS, ISLAMIC

al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111

Ih'ya 'ouloüm ed-din, ou, Vivification des sciences de la foi. Analyse et index par G.-H. Bousquet, avec la collaboration d'un groupe d'arabisants et d'arabistes. Paris, M. Besson, 1955.  
488 p. 25 cm. (Publications de l'Institut d'études orientales de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 15)  
BP174.G514 1955 60-33252

al-Ghazzālī, 1058-1111.

تهذيب احياء علوم الدين للإمام أبي حامد الغزالي. تأليف: محمد السلام هارون. القاهرة، دار سعد مصر، تاريخ التقديم: 1960. 1379

2 v. 24 cm.

BP174.G5 1960 N E 62-835  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Harawī, 'Alī ibn Abī Bakr, d. 1215.

Guide des lieux de pèlerinage (par) Abū'l-Hasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr al-Harawī, mort à Alep en 611/1215. Texte arabe établi par Janine Sourd-el-Thomine. Damas, Institut français de Damas, 1953  
vii, 28, 140 p. 7 plates (facsim.) diagr. 24 cm.  
BP187.H314 1953 N E 61-7

## CULTUS, JAPANESE

see also Emperor worship, Japanese

## CULTUS, JEWISH

see also Breastplate of the High Priest; Cantors, Jewish; Fringes (Jewish cultus); Jews. Liturgy and ritual; Judaism; Tabernacle; Worship (Judaism)

Lohmeyer, Ernst, 1890-1946

Lord of the Temple, a study of the relation between cult and Gospel. Translated by Stewart Todd. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1962  
118 p. 28 cm.  
BS2370.L613 1962 225 6 62-18400 †

Reik, Theodor, 1858—

Pagan rites in Judaism: from sex initiation, magic, moon-cult, tattooing, mutilation, and other primitive rituals to family loyalty and solidarity. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1964,  
208 p. 21 cm.  
BM534.R4 296 4 64-12886

Schaffer, Schaul.

חוקי הקרבנות. עיקרי דיני עבודות הקרבנות ומדר הקרבנות. ערוך בשפה קלה ומובנת עם ציוני המקורות. מהד' ב מורחבת ומתוקנת בתוספת קונטרס מתנות כהונה ירושלים, יפד-נוף, תשכ"ב. Jerusalem, 1961/62,  
146, 24 p. plates. 22 cm.  
BM715.S3 64-38812

Vuilleumier-Bessard, René.

La tradition cultuelle d'Israël dans la prophétie d'Amos et d'Osée. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1960,  
88 p. 28 cm. (Cahiers théologiques, 45)  
BS1685.2.V8 62-31434 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cone, Molly.

Stories of Jewish symbols. Design and illus. Siegmund Forst. New York, Bloch Pub. Co., 1963,  
80 p. illus. 27 cm.  
BM657.A1C6 j 296 4 63-22019

## CULTUS, MUSLIM see Cultus, Islamic

## CULTUS, ROMAN

see also Emperor worship, Roman; Ver sacrum

Brellich, Angelo.

Tre variazioni romane sul tema delle origini. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1955,  
126 p. 28 cm. (Nuovi saggi, 14)  
DG121.B7 60-23139

Cerfaux, Lucien, 1883—

Un concurrent du christianisme: le culte des souverains dans la civilisation gréco-romaine, par L. Cerfaux et J. Tondriau. (Tournai, Desclée, 1957,  
535 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de théologie, sér. 3, v. 5)  
BL465.C4 58-37260 rev †

## CULTUS, ROMAN (Continued)

**Holland, Louise Adams.**  
Janus and the bridge. (Rome, American Academy in Rome, 1961.  
xii, 393 p. plates, maps. 25 cm. (Papers and monographs of the American Academy in Rome, v. 21)  
A 64-224  
Iowa Univ. Library

**Koch, Carl, 1907-1956**  
Religio, Studien zu Kult und Glauben der Römer. Hrg. von Otto Seel. Nürnberg, H. Carl, 1960.  
xiii, 271 p. port. 24 cm. (Erlianger Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, Bd. 7)  
A 61-5631  
Rochester Univ. Libr. BL805

## CULTUS, SUMERIAN see Sumerians

## CULVER FAMILY see Colver family

## CULVERTS

**Chou, Wên-tê, 1919-**  
Hydrologic determination of waterway areas for the design of drainage structures in small drainage basins, by Ven Te Chow. (Urbana, 1962.  
104 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station bulletin no. 462)  
TC175 C44  
Copy 2. TA410 I7 no. 462  
62-63488

**Ded'iaev, Sergei Ivanovich.**  
Водопротусные трубы с применением новых пластических материалов. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министрства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1962.  
54 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TE213.D37  
64-38778 †

**Diaz de Cossio, Roger.**  
Development of design criteria for reinforced concrete box culverts, by R. Diaz de Cossio and C. P. Siess. A technical report of a research project sponsored by the Ohio River Division Laboratories, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in cooperation with the Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois. Contract DA-33-017-CIVENG-57-27. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1958-59.  
2 v. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 103-164)  
TE213.D5  
Illinois Univ. Library  
A 58-8968 rev

**Dronov, A. A.**  
Шлюзные мосты и трубы на автомобильных дорогах. Москва, Изд-во дорожно-техн. лит-ры, 1952.  
138 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slavic 800 T  
TG300 D7  
63-47162

**Jarocki, Walenty.**  
Obliczenia otworów mostów i przepustów. (Wyd. 1; Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955.  
801, (1) p. illus. 25 cm. (Biblioteka inżyniera i technika mostowego)  
TG300.J3  
63-52271

**McPherson, Murray Burns.**  
Factors in design of culvert energy dissipators, by M. B. McPherson and Dale D. Meredith. (Urbana, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
A 64-181  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi institut po proektirovaniu avtomontnykh i avtotransportnykh predpriiati.**  
Типовые проекты железобетонных сборных мостов, труб и деревянных мостов, рекомендуемых для сельских дорог. Утверждены 6 июня 1960 г. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во Министерства автомобильного транспорта и шоссейных дорог РСФСР, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 20 x 27 cm.  
TG300 M3  
62-29468 rev †

**National Research Council. Highway Research Board.**  
Drainage structures: design and performance, 1960. Presented at the 39th annual meeting, January 11-15, 1960. Washington, 1961.  
81 p. illus. 25 cm. (Its Bulletin 288)  
TE7.N28 no. 288  
61-64640

**Nikonov, Ivan Nikitich.**  
Искусственные сооружения железнодорожного транспорта. Изд. 3, доп. и перер. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для техникумов трансп. строительства. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1963.  
338 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TF280.N5 1963  
64-38708

**Portland Cement Association, Chicago Water Resources Bureau.**  
Handbook of concrete culvert pipe hydraulics. Chicago, Portland Cement Association, 1964.  
287 p. illus., charts. 24 cm.  
TE213.P63  
625 734  
64-22189

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam straitel'stva.**  
Технические условия проектирования железнодорожных, автодорожных и городских мостов и труб, СН 200-62. Утверждены 30 дек. 1961 г. Ответственные за выпуск Н. Б. Лядин, Б. К. Козловский. Москва, Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1962.  
327 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TG300 R85  
63-40805 †

**Savin, Konstantin Dmitrievich.**  
Искусственные сооружения, устройство и эксплуатация. Утверждено в качестве учебника для техн. училищ по подготовке дорожных мастеров. Москва, Гос. трансп. изд-во, 1959.  
305 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TF280 S3  
60-26946 †

**Типовые проекты сооружений на автомобильных дорогах. вып. 1-**  
Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. лит-ры, 1954.  
v. 1n. diagrs. 23 x 42 cm.  
TE213 T55  
55-36934 rev

**U. S. Bureau of Public Roads. Bridge Division.**  
Reinforced concrete pipe culverts; criteria for structural design and installation. Reported by Merrill Townsend, bridge engineer. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 16 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
TE213 U52  
64-60142

## —CONGRESSES

**National Research Council. Highway Research Board.**  
Culverts and slope protection, 4 reports. Prepared at the 42d annual meeting, January 7-11, 1963. Washington, Highway Research Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1963.  
55 p. illus. 25 cm. (Highway research record no. 30)  
TE7 H5 no. 30  
64-61903

## CUMAN LANGUAGE see Kipchak language

## CUMARINS see Coumarins

## CUMBERLAND, MD.

## —CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC

**Cumberland, Md. Fort Cumberland Bicentennial Committee.**  
Fort Cumberland bicentennial, 1755-1955; souvenir program, August 14-20, (Cumberland, 1955).  
64 p. illus., ports., maps. 28 cm.  
F189 C9A5  
63-48847

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Maryland. Dept. of Economic Development.**  
Community economic inventory, Cumberland, Maryland. Compiled and published in cooperation with Cumberland Industrial Development Company and Cumberland Chamber of Commerce. Annapolis, 1961.  
84, (10), viii p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 28 cm.  
HC108 C87A54  
330.975294  
A 61-9430  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N. J.

## —HISTORY

**Sharp, Robert L. 1838-**  
A concise history of colonial Bridgeton and its early environs. (Bridgeton, N. J., Farmers and Merchants National Bank of Bridgeton, 1968.  
22 p. port., maps. 28 cm. (Cumberland County Historical Society Series, no. 1)  
F142 C9C8 no. 1  
64-29742

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA

## —HISTORY

**Crist, Robert Grant.**  
Confederate invasion of the West Shore—1863. A paper presented before the Cumberland County Historical Society and Hamilton Library Association on March 23, 1962. Lemoyne, Pa., Lemoyne Trust Co., 1963.  
44 p. illus., facsim. (incl. plans) fold. map. 24 cm.  
E475.51 C7  
973 734  
63-19808

**Crist, Robert Grant.**  
The land in Cumberland called Lowther; a paper presented before the Hamilton Library and Historical Association of Cumberland County, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, on March 21, 1957. With original sketches by Dorothy Kendall. Lemoyne, Pa., Lemoyne Trust Co., 1957.  
89 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F157 C8C7  
974.843  
57-37811 rev †

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Crist, Robert Grant.**  
Robert Whitehill and the struggle for civil rights. Lemoyne, Pa., Lemoyne Trust Co., 1958.  
46 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
F157 C8W5  
59-31027 rev

## CUMBERLAND DISEASE see Anthrax

## CUMBERLAND RIVER

**Arnow, Harnette Louisa (Simpson) 1908-**  
Seedtime on the Cumberland. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
440 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F442.2 A7  
976 85  
60-7414 †

**Douglas, Byrd, 1894-**  
Steamboatin' on the Cumberland. Nashville, Tennessee Book Co., 1961.  
407 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F442.2 D6  
976 85  
61-18350 †

## —MAPS

**U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.**  
Cumberland River, Cheatham Reservoir. Nashville, Office of the District Engineer, 1954.  
(1) 1, 21 maps. 23 x 34 cm.  
G1337.C8U5 1954  
Map 62-538

**U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.**  
Cumberland River, Old Hickory Reservoir. Nashville, Office of the District Engineers, 1954.  
(1) 1, 20 maps (part col.) 23 x 34 cm.  
G1337.C8U55 1954  
Map 62-559

## CUMBERLAND VALLEY, KY. AND TENN.

**Douglas, Byrd, 1894-**  
Steamboatin' on the Cumberland. Nashville, Tennessee Book Co., 1961.  
407 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F442.2 D6  
976 85  
61-18350 †

**O'Brien, Warren S.**  
Adventures along the Cumberland, by Warren S. O'Brien. 1st ed. New York, Vantage Press, 1964, 1963.  
216 p. illus., facsim., maps (on lining papers) ports. 21 cm.  
F457 C9O2  
917.685  
63-12560

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Jillson, Willard Rouse, 1890-**  
A bibliography of the Cumberland River Valley in Kentucky and Tennessee, citations of printed and manuscript sources touching upon its history, geology, cartography, coal, iron, salt, fluorspar, phosphate, clays, oil and gas, with annotations. Frankfort, Ky., Perry Pub. Co., 1960.  
46 p. map. 23 cm.  
Z1238 C83J5  
61-4163

## CUMHURIYET HALK PARTISI see Türkiye Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi

## CUMING, JAMES

**Wellern, Desmond.**  
The lonely battle. Foreword by Geoffrey Layton. London, W. H. Allen, 1960.  
228 p. illus. 23 cm.  
D767.3 W45  
940 548642  
60-3059 †

## CUMMINGS, EDWARD ESTLIN, 1894-1962

**Baum, Stanley Vergil, 1923- ed.**  
'Eorl. e e c; E. E. Cummings and the critics. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1962.  
220 p. 24 cm.  
PS3505 U334Z56  
811.52  
61-12699 †

**Friedman, Norman.**  
E. E. Cummings, the art of his poetry. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1960.  
195 p. facsim. 22 cm.  
PS3505 U384Z35  
811.52  
60-9771

**Friedman, Norman.**  
E. E. Cummings; the growth of a writer. With a pref. by Harry T. Moore. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1964.  
x, 198 p. 22 cm. (Crosscurrents; modern critiques)  
PS3505 U384Z35  
811.52  
64-11165

CUMMINGS, EDWARD ESTLIN, 1894-1962  
(Continued)

## Marks, Barry Alan.

E. E. Cummings. New York, Twayne Publishers [1964],  
158 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 46)  
PS3505 U334Z75 811.52 63-20605

## Norman, Charles, 1904-

E. E. Cummings, the magic-maker (Rev. ed., New  
York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1964],  
ix, 248 p. 22 cm.  
PS3505 U334Z8 1964 928.1 64-12438

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Firmage, George James.

E. E. Cummings, a bibliography (1st ed., Middletown,  
Conn., Wesleyan University Press [1960],  
ix, 248 p. 24 cm.  
Z3204.G3.F5 012 60-7257

## CUMMINGS, WILL, 1870-

## Hixson, Fred.

The age of Will Cummings, from minieballs to rockets.  
(Kingsport, Tenn., 1962.  
219 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F443.H19C8 63-705 †

## CUMONT, FRANZ VALERY MARIE, 1868-1947

Hommages à Joseph Bidez et à Franz Cumont. Bruxelles,  
Latomus, revue d'études latines [1949],  
x, 383 p. 26 plates, ports. 25 cm. (Collection Latomus, v. 2)  
DE3 5.116 60-45447

## CUNA INDIANS

## Andrión, Martina.

San Blas, joyal del Istmo. Panamá (Departamento de  
Bellas Artes y Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educación,  
1957  
48 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1565.2.C8A68 60-34022 †

## Carles, Rubén Darío.

San Blas, tierra de los Cunas. San Blas, millenary land  
of the Cunas. (Translator: Edward F. O. Connell  
Panamá, La Estrella de Panamá, 1960,  
24 p. 22 cm.  
F1565.2.C8C3 64-36606

## —RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

## Keeler, Clyde Edgar, 1900-

Apples of immortality from the Cuna tree of life, the  
study of a most ancient ceremonial and a belief that survived  
10,000 years. (1st ed., New York, Exposition Press [1961],  
68 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Exposition-university book)  
F1565.2.C8K38 299.8 61-16072 †

## Keeler, Clyde Edgar, 1900-

Secrets of the Cuna earthmother; a comparative study of  
ancient religions. (1st ed., New York, Exposition Press  
[1960],  
332 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Exposition-university book)  
F1565.2.C8K42 299.7 60-686 †

## CUNARD STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.

## Seymour-Bell, Edwin, 1895-

The Cunard tradition—a proud heritage New York,  
Newcomen Society in North America, 1960.  
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Newcomen address)  
HE945 C9S4 60-10357 rev †

## CUNARD WHITE STAR, LTD.

## Le Fleming, H M

Cunard White Star liners of the 1930s. London, I. Allan  
[1960; stamped: distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle,  
N. Y.,  
81 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HE945 C92L4 387.243 60-4077

## CUNDINAMARCA, COLOMBIA (DEPT.)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## Cundinamarca, Colombia (Dept.) Dirección de Estadística y Publicaciones.

Geografía económica de Cundinamarca. Bogotá, Impr.  
Departamental, 1957-60  
8 v. maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
HC198 C8A53 63-43244

## —PUBLIC WORKS

## Cundinamarca, Colombia (Dept.) Secretaría de Obras Públicas

Informe de obras públicas.  
Bogotá Impr. del Departamento.  
v. illus. 25-35 cm. annual (irregular)  
TA46 C8A3 62-39118

## CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS

see also Assyro-Babylonian language

—Texts; Assyro-Babylonian literature;

Cuneiform writing; Sumerian language

—Texts; Tell-el-Amarna tablets, Uga-  
ritic language; Vannic language

## Brice, William Charles.

The writing system of the Proto-Elamite tablets of Susa.  
(In John Rylands Library, Manchester Bulletin. Manchester.  
25 cm. v. 43 (1962) p. 15-39 illus.)  
Z921 M18B vol. 45 A 64-974  
General Theol Sem Library

## König, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1897-

Handbuch der chaldäischen Inschriften Graz, Im Selbst-  
verlage des Herausgebers, E. Weidner, 1955-57.  
viii, 275 p. 128 (i. e. 127) plates (incl facsim.) map 30 cm  
(Archiv für Orientforschung Beiheft 8)  
P959 K6 A 58-3864 rev 2  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## Læssøe, Jørgen, 1924-

Fra Assyriens arkiver. [1 opl., København, Schøn-  
bergske forlag, 1960  
188 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DS73.2.L3 61-44756 †

## Læssøe, Jørgen, 1924-

People of ancient Assyria, their inscriptions and corre-  
spondence. Translated from the Danish by F. S. Leigh-  
Brown. New York, Barnes & Noble [1963],  
169 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS73.2.L313 935 63-3294 †

## Salonen, Erkki.

Untersuchungen zur Schrift und Sprache des Altbabyloni-  
schen von Susa, mit Berücksichtigung der Mälamir-Texte  
Helsinki, 1962.  
175 p. 25 cm. (Studia orientalia, v. 27 1)  
[P.J9 S86 vol 27, pt. 1] A 64-56  
Yale Univ. Library

## San Nicolò, Mariano, 1887-1955.

Babylonische Rechtsurkunden des ausgehenden 8. und des  
7. Jahrhunderts v. Chr. München, Verlag der Bayerischen  
Akademie der Wissenschaften, in Kommission bei Beck,  
1951-  
v. 29 cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der  
Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse n. F., Heft 84,  
1951.  
AS182.M8175 n. F., Heft 34, etc. A 58-1873 rev  
Cornell Univ. Library

## CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, CAPPADOCIAN

## Hrozný, Bedřich, 1879-1953, ed

Inscriptions cunéiformes du Kultapé. (Traducteur. Made-  
leine David. Éd. 1; Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
1952-62.  
2 v. plates. 34-38 cm. (Monografie Archiv orientálního, v. 14)  
PJ3591.H7 55-42052 rev

## CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, SUMERIAN

## Oberhuber, Karl.

Sumerische und akkadische Keilschriftdenkmäler des  
Archäologischen Museums zu Florenz Innsbruck, Auslie-  
ferung durch das Sprachwissenschaftliche Institut der Uni-  
versität Innsbruck, 1958-1960.  
157 p. and portfolio (70 plates) 24 cm. (Innsbrucker Beiträge  
zur Kulturwissenschaft. Sonderheft 7-8)  
PJ4053.F55O2 62-33900

## CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC

## Melikishvili, G A

Урартские клинообразные надписи, Москва, Изд-во  
Академии наук СССР, 1960  
502 p. illus. 27 cm.  
P950 M35 60-34126 †

## CUNEIFORM WRITING

see also Cuneiform inscriptions

## Gelb, Ignace J., 1907-

Old Akkadian writing and grammar 2d ed., rev and anl.  
Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1961],  
x, 235 p. 24 cm. (Materials for the Assyrian dictionary, no. 2)  
PJ3125.M37 no 2 1961 492.19 61-68777

## Keilschriftforschung und alte Geschichte Vorderasiens. Lei-

den, E. J. Brill, 1957- (v. 1, 1959)  
v. 25 cm. (Handbuch der Orientalistik. 1. Abt.: Der Nahe  
und der Mittlere Osten, 2. Bd.)  
PJ3125 K4 59-51314 rev 3

## CUNHA, EUCLYDES DA, 1866-1909

## Abreu, Modesto de, 1901-

Estilo e personalidade de Euclides da Cunha. Estilística  
d' "Os sertões." Rio de Janeiro, Editora Civilização Bra-  
sileira, [1963],  
207 p. 22 cm. (Coleção Vera Cruz, literatura brasileira, v. 52)  
F2537 C97557 64-29739

## Neves, Edgard de Carvalho.

Afirmção de Euclides da Cunha, ensaio e crítica (São  
Paulo, Livraria F. Alves, 1960,  
150 p. 23 cm. (Contrastes e confrontos, 2)  
F2537 C97585 A 62-322  
Illinois Univ. Library

CUNHA, EUCLYDES DA, 1866-1909 OS  
SERTÕES

## Abreu, Modesto de, 1901-

Estilo e personalidade de Euclides da Cunha. Estilística  
d' "Os sertões." Rio de Janeiro, Editora Civilização Bra-  
sileira, [1963],  
207 p. 22 cm. (Coleção Vera Cruz, literatura brasileira, v. 52)  
F2537 C97557 64-29739

## Andrade, Olimpio de Souza.

História e interpretação de "Os sertões." Capa de Danilo  
Marchese, com ilustrações de Aldemir Martins (São Paulo,  
EdArt, 1960,  
329 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm. (Coleção Visão do Brasil,  
v. 2)  
F2537 C97554A6 61-47628 †

## Coutinho, Afranio

Euclides, Capistrano e Araripe (Rio de Janeiro, Minis-  
tério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação [1959],  
151 p. 22 cm. (Coleção "Aspectos")  
PQ9551 C6 59-46854 †

## Mello, Dante de.

A verdade sobre "Os sertões", análise reivindicatória da  
campanha de Canudos (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioteca do Exér-  
cito-Editora, 1968  
257 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca do Exército, v. 248)  
F2537 C97554M4 60-27901 †

## Silva, José Calasans Brandão da.

No tempo de Antônio Conselheiro; figuras e fatos da  
Campanha de Canudos (Salvador, 1959  
121 p. 18 cm. (Publicações da Universidade da Bahia, x, 2)  
F2537 S49 60-41465 †

## Viana, Luiz.

A margem d' "Os sertões" (Salvador, Brasil, Progresso  
[1960],  
59 p. 18 cm. (Cadernos da UEB Coleção "Paralelo 18," no. 8)  
F2537 V66 60-44615 †

## CUNHA, BRAZIL (SÃO PAULO)

## Willems, Emílio.

Uma vila brasileira, tradição e transição Pref. de Nelson  
Werneck Sodré São Paulo, Difusão Européia do Livro  
[1961],  
222 p. 22 cm. (Corpo e alma do Brasil, 4)  
F2651 C8W55 1961 61-40565 †

## CUNNINGHAM, JAMES VINCENT

## Winters, Yvor, 1900-

The poetry of J. V. Cunningham Denver, A. Swallow  
[1961],  
15 p. 23 cm. (The Swallow pamphlets, no. 11)  
PS3505 U435Z93 811.54 61-12983 †

## CUNNINGHAM FAMILY

## Cunningham, Ralph E 1887-

The Cunninghams of the Scots peerage (Shenandoah,  
Iowa, [1962],  
63 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CS71 C974 1962 63-32269 †

## CUNNINGTON, CECIL WILLETT, 1878-

## Cunnington, Cecil Willett, 1878-

Looking over my shoulder London, Faber and Faber  
[1961],  
207 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GT53.C8A3 61-69881 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUNOW, HEINRICH, 1862-1936. THEOLOGISCHE ODER ETHNOLOGISCHE RELIGIONSGESCHICHTE

Skvortsov-Stepanov, Ivan Ivanovich, 1870-1928  
 Происхождение нашего Бога (По Г. Кунову) [3 изд.]  
 Москва, Гос. изд-во по лит. и яз.-рм, 1958  
 134 p. 20 cm.  
 BL430 S5 1958 59-53801 †

## CUONG DÊ, 1882 (ca.)-1951?

Komatsu, Kiyoshi, 1899-  
 ウェトナム 小松清著 東京 新潮社 昭和30  
 [1955]  
 265 p. group port. 18 cm. (一時間文庫 89)  
 One hour library, 89

1 Cuong Dê, 1882 (ca.)-1951? 1 Title  
 Title romanized: Betonnam  
 DS540 C8K6 J 60-456

## CUPBOARDS

Berglund, Erik, 1921-  
 Skåp, redovisning av praktiska krav på bostadens for-  
 varingsmöbler, Stockholm, Svenska slöjdföreningen [1960]  
 140 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-5360

Stolper, Hans.  
 Schrankwände und Wandschränke von, Hans Stolper  
 unter Mitarbeit von J. P. Stolper München, Callwey [1950]  
 79 p. (chiefly illus., plans) 26 cm.  
 Oregon Univ. Library A 59-8910

## CUPFERRON

Krivis, Alan Frederick, 1931-  
 Studies on the nature of voltammetric electrode processes.  
 Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958]  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3692 Mic 58-3692  
 Michigan Univ. Libr.

## CUPOLA-FURNACES

Anan'in, Anatoliĭ Andreevich.  
 Передовые методы обслуживания вагранок. Сверд-  
 ловск, Машиностроит. ин-т, 1960  
 98 p. 20 cm.  
 TS231.A54 00-44893 †

Anan'in, Anatoliĭ Andreevich.  
 Вагранщик Изд. 2, доп. Свердловск, Машиностроит. ин-т, 1959  
 175 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TS231.A55 1959 60-27062

Andrews (George H.) Engineering Associates, inc., Wash-  
 ington, D. C.  
 Foundry supervisory training [Prepared by Charles E.  
 Luton, foundry engineer, Washington, Dept. of State,  
 Agency for International Development, Communication Re-  
 sources Division [1962]  
 8 v. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agency for International Development,  
 Communication Resources Division, Training manual no. 186-138)  
 HD30.U4 no. 136-138 63-929

Dobrokhotoy, N. N.  
 Obsluha kuplovny. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. tech-  
 nické literatury, 1957.  
 237 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 TS231.D6 63-38524 †

Gorozhankin, Arseniĭ Nikolaevich.  
 Исследование основных параметров печи для плавки  
 чугуна без применения твердого топлива Москва, 1955  
 Microfilm Slavic 2036 TS Mic 63-36

Goss, Arthur S.  
 The Tehran "oil-barrel" melting furnace, written and de-  
 signed by Arthur S. Goss, Jr. Engineered by Hooshang  
 Bahramnia. [Washington, Technical Aids Branch, Office  
 of Industrial Resources, International Cooperation Admin-  
 istration, 1960,  
 87 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TS231.G67 61-64697 †

Kuznetsov, Stepan Petrovich.  
 В помощь плавильщику чугуна. [Челябинск, Челяб-  
 инское книжное изд-во, 1962.  
 183 p. illus. 18 cm.  
 TS231.K95 63-40161 †

Marienkakh, Lev Mikhaĭlovich.  
 Металлургические основы ваграночного процесса. Мо-  
 сква, Машиностроит. ин-т, 1960  
 826 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TS231.M33 60-42260

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi proektno-tekhnologicheskii institut  
 (Ministerstvo tishelogo mashinostroyeniĭ SSSR)  
 Рекуператор физико-химического действия для подо-  
 грева ваграночного чугуна, опыт Сызранского гидро-  
 химического завода Москва, Машиностроит. ин-т, 1954  
 17 p. diagrs. 20 cm.  
 TS231.M64 55-37876 rev

Mylko, S. N. ed.  
 Применение природного газа в вагранках Киев, Маши-  
 ностроит. ин-т, 1961  
 58 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 Microfilm copy (negative)  
 Microfilm Slavic 1788 TS  
 TS231.M9 1961 62-26883 †

Rehder, J. E.  
 The cupola melting process With a brief pref. by G. G.  
 M. Carr-Harris. Ottawa, National Research Council, 1959.  
 7 l. 28 cm. (National Research Council, Canada, Technical In-  
 formation Service T. I. S. report no. 65)  
 T7.N35 no. 65 62-30149 †

Sokolov, Aleksei Nikolaevich.  
 Плавка чугуна в вагранке Москва, Гос. научно-техн.  
 изд-во машиностроит. ин-т, 1950  
 178 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
 TS231.S65 50-34231 rev

## —CONGRESSES

Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po vagranocnomu protsessu.  
 Труды  
 Москва, Машиностроит. ин-т, 1961  
 v. illus. 28 cm.  
 TS231.V8 62-37283

## CUPOLAS see Domes

## CUPPING

拔罐療法 南通市中医院等著 北京 人民衛生出版  
 社 1959.  
 v. illus. 19 cm. (中医治疗经验选集)

1. Cupping 1. Nan Tung shih Chung i yüan.  
 Title romanized: Pa kuan lao fa.  
 RM184.P2 C 61-2764 †

## CUPRAMMONIUM SILK see Rayon

## CUPS AND SAUCERS see Porcelain; Pottery

## CURAÇAO

Hartog, Johannes, 1912-  
 Curaçao, van kolonie tot autonomie. Aruba, D. J. de Wit  
 [1961]  
 2 v. (xvi, 1156 p.) illus., plates, maps, ports. 28 cm. (Hij Ge-  
 schieden van de Nederlandse Antillen, v. 3  
 F2049.H35 61-47597

## —ANTIQUITIES

Ry, C. J. du.  
 Notes on the pottery of Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire, by  
 C. J. Du Ry. A survey of the non-ceramic artifacts of  
 Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire, by H. R. Van Heekeren.  
 Curaçao, 1960.  
 81-120 p. plates, maps. 24 cm. (Studies on the archaeology of  
 the Netherlands Antilles, 1-2)  
 F2141.S8 no. 1-2 62-44554

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS

Jonckheer, C. L. H. comp.  
 The Netherlands Antilles; guide for Curaçao Illus-  
 trated by Oscar A. Gómez Nadal. [Willemstad, Govt. In-  
 formation Service, 1958,  
 64 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 Florida Univ. Library A 61-3718

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

Busch, Harald, 1904-  
 Curaçao. Zonnige beelden van een zonnig eiland. Sunny  
 pictures of a sunny island. Foto's Harald Busch. Tekst.  
 Hans Ilemans. [Oranjestad, Aruba, Aruba Boekhandel  
 [1960,  
 vii p., 180 plates. 27 cm.  
 Florida Univ. Library A 61-1175

## —HISTORY

Brada, W. M.  
 Priesters in ballingschap (1817-1857) Curaçao, 1960.  
 75 p. 22 cm.  
 Florida Univ. Library A 60-5174 rev

## CURARA see Curare

## CURARE

Anderson, Edmund George, 1928-  
 A study of the nature of the d-tubocurarine depot. Ann  
 Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958]  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1070 Mic 58-1070  
 Washington Univ. Seattle Library

Barredo Carneiro, Paulo E. de.  
 O "curare," veneno das flechas na Amazônia; lição pro-  
 ferida em 24 de Abril de 1944. Lisboa, 1945.  
 62 p. illus. 19 cm. (Academia das Ciências de Lisboa. Biblioteca  
 de altos estudos)  
 QP921.C8B4 59-51378

Black, A. H.  
 Exploratory studies of the conditioning of autonomic re-  
 sponses in curarized dogs, by A. H. Black, N. J. Carlson,  
 and R. L. Solomon. [Washington, American Psychological  
 Association, 1962  
 31 p. illus. 26 cm. (Psychological monographs general and  
 applied, v. 78, no. 29; whole no. 548)  
 BF1.P8 vol. 78, no. 29 63-2790 †  
 Copy 2. QP372.B5

Carneiro, Paulo Estevão Berrêdo, 1901-  
 O "curare," veneno das flechas na Amazônia; lição pro-  
 ferida em 24 de Abril de 1944. Lisboa, 1945.  
 62 p. illus. 19 cm. (Academia das Ciências de Lisboa. Biblio-  
 teca de altos estudos)  
 QP921.C8C97 59-51378 rev

Chakravarty, Diptish Chandra, 1921-  
 Synthesis of quaternary salts of 8-(dialkylaminoalkoxy)  
 theobromine and preliminary testing of quaternary salts of  
 8-(dialkylaminoalkoxy) theobromine and quaternary salts  
 of 8-(dialkylaminoalkoxy) caffeine for curare-like activity.  
 Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959]  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1672 Mic 59-1672  
 Iowa Univ. Library

Ciba Foundation Study Group No. 12, London, 1961.  
 Curare and curare-like agents. In honour of Professor  
 C. Chagas. Editor for the Ciba Foundation: A. V. S. De  
 Reuck. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
 103 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 QP921.C8C5 615.93 62-12014 †

Thomas, Kenneth Bryn.  
 Curare, its history and usage. Philadelphia, Lippincott  
 [1963,  
 144 p. illus., maps, ports. 28 cm.  
 RS165.C95T47 1963 615.92 64-9071

## CURARI see Curare

## CURATELLA MANES, PABLO, 1891-1962

Svanascini, Osvaldo, 1920-  
 Curatella Manes. [Buenos Aires, Ediciones Culturales  
 Argentinas, Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Dirección  
 General de Cultura [1963,  
 85 p. illus. 25 cm. (Biblioteca del sesquicentenario. Serie  
 Argentinos en las artes)  
 NB339.C8S9 64-7277

## CURCULIONIDAE

see also Apion; Baris (Insect); Hy-  
 phantus; Smicronyx

Kissinger, David G.  
 Curculionidae of America north of Mexico; a key to the  
 genera, by David G. Kissinger. South Lancaster, Mass.,  
 Taxonomic Publications, 1964.  
 v. 143 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 QL596.C9K56 595.768 64-19815



## CURCULIONIDAE (Continued)

Zimmerman, Elwood Curtis, 1912-  
Formosan cossonine weevils of bamboo (Coleoptera Curculionidae: Cossoninae).  
(In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings Washington. 24 cm  
v 107 (1939) p 13-23 illus.)  
Q11.U55 vol. 107 60-4395

CURÉ D'ARS see Vianney, Jean Baptiste  
Marie, Saint, 1786-1859

CURE OF SOULS see Pastoral counseling;  
Pastoral theology

CUREL, FRANÇOIS, VICOMTE DE,  
1854-1928

Braunstein, Edith.  
François de Cures et le théâtre d'idées. Genève, E. Droz,  
1962  
130 p. 25 cm.  
PQ2211.C8Z66 64-30324

## CURFEW

## —HAWAII

Hawaii (Ter.) Territorial Commission on Children and  
Youth.  
Study of the curfew law in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1958  
21 p. 28 cm. (Its Report no 16)  
HQ796.H37 no 16 62-62576 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) Youth Commission.  
A study of curfew ordinances in New York State by  
Robert P. Capes, executive secretary Albany, 1958  
22 p. 23 cm.  
New York. State Libr 364.4 A 60-0181

CURIA ROMANA see Catholic Church.  
Curia Romana

CURIE, IRENE, 1897-1956

McKown, Robin.  
She lived for science: Irène Joliot-Curie. New York,  
J. Massner, 1961,  
192 p. 22 cm.  
QC18.C78M3 925.3 61-7996 †

CURIE, MARIE (SKŁODOWSKA) 1867-1934

Curie, Marie (Skłodowska) 1867-1934.  
Selbstbiographie. Übersetzung aus dem Polnischen,  
Nachdruck der 1. Aufl. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1962.  
72 p. illus., ports. 19 cm. (Biographien hervorragender Physiker)  
QD22.C8A35 64-36475

Igot, Yves.  
Monsieur et Madame Curie. Paris, Didier, 1960, 1959,  
70 p. illus. 18 cm. (Lire et savoir)  
PC2128.I 36 1960 63-2997 †

Rubin, Elizabeth.  
The Curies and radium. Pictures by Alan Moyler. New  
York, F. Watts, 1961,  
112 p. illus. 22 cm. (A First biography)  
QD22.C8R8 925.4 60-5579 †

Wei, Yen-shou, 1898-  
居禮夫人傳 魏岳壽編著 國立編譯館自然科學  
編譯委員會主編 台北 正中書局 民國 42 (1953),  
34 p. 18 cm. (科學家傳略叢書)

1 Curie, Marie (Skłodowska) 1867-1934. 1 Title  
Title romanized Chū li fu jên chuan

QD22.C8W4 C 60-3445 †

## —FICTION

Fussenegger, Gertrud, 1912-  
Zeit des Raben, Zeit der Taube, Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt-  
gart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1960,  
303 p. 21 cm.  
Rochester Univ. Libr. PT2611 A 61-3508

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Abraham, Clare Constance (Drury) Hoskyns.  
The young Marie Curie. Illustrated by Denise Brown.  
New York, Roy Publishers, 1961,  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD22.C8A5 92 61-11042 †

CURIE, PIERRE, 1859-1906

Curie, Marie (Skłodowska) 1867-1934  
Pierre Curie With the autobiographical notes of Marie  
Curie. Translated by Charlotte and Vernon Kellogg and  
with an introd. by Mrs. William Brown Meloney. New  
York, Dover Publications, 1963,  
118 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD22.C82C8 1963 925.4 63-3594 †

Igot, Yves.  
Monsieur et Madame Curie. Paris, Didier, 1960, 1959,  
70 p. illus. 18 cm. (Lire et savoir)  
PC2128.I 36 1960 63-2997 †

Rubin, Elizabeth.  
The Curies and radium. Pictures by Alan Moyler. New  
York, F. Watts, 1961,  
112 p. illus. 22 cm. (A First biography)  
QD22.C8R8 925.4 60-5579 †

CURING OF CONCRETE see Concrete—Curing

## CURIOSA

see also subdivision Curiosa and  
miscellany under names of prominent  
authors, and under particular subjects,  
e. g. Astronomy—Curiosa and miscel-  
lany

Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 1883-  
Eccentric typography and other diversions in the graphic  
arts. Worcester, Mass., A. J. St. Onge, 1963  
40 p. illus. 27 cm.  
Z116.A3B5 655.2088 63-544 †

Storer, Douglas.  
Amazing but true. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960  
118 p. illus. 28 cm.  
D10.S73 031 60-6727 †

## CURIOSITIES

Aubareda, Juan.  
El libro de los enigmas. Barcelona, Editorial Maucci,  
1960,  
175 p. illus. 20 cm.  
D10.A8 62-28774 †

Avi-Uri, Hayim.  
לא יאומן, 300 סיפורים מורידים, אבל אמיתיים. ציורים עדי  
בזל לא ירושלים. אחיאסף. Jerusalem, 1961,  
182 p. illus. 20 cm.  
AG243.A8 62-55827 †

Chardans, Jean Louis, 1922-  
Dictionnaire des trucs, les faux, les fraudes, les truquages.  
Paris, J.-J. Pauvert, 1960.  
489 p. illus., ports., diagrs., facsim. 27 cm.  
AG243.C5 61-24720

Dingwall, Eric John.  
Some human oddities; studies in the queer, the uncanny,  
and the fanatical. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books  
1962,  
198 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CT105.D5 1962 920.8 62-14948 †

Edwards, Frank, 1908-  
Strange people. 1st ed. New York, L. Stuart, 1961,  
287 p. 21 cm.  
AG243.E34 61-11368 †

Edwards, Frank, 1908-  
Strange world. New York, L. Stuart, 1964,  
408 p. 22 cm.  
AG243.E344 081 63-13724

The Guinness book of records. London, Superlatives Ltd.  
1955,  
vi, 198 p. illus., ports. 26 cm.  
AG243.G85 1955 032 56-19118 rev

The Guinness book of superlatives. New York, Superlatives  
inc., 1956,  
224 p. illus. 26 cm.  
AG243.G85 1956 032 57-323 rev †

Guinness book of world records, by Norris and Ross Mc-  
Whirter. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1962,  
304 p. illus. 20 cm. (Worthwhile Sterling paperbacks, 901)  
AG243.G85 1962 032 61-13367 †

Guinness book of world records, by Norris and Ross Mc-  
Whirter. American ed. New York, Sterling Pub. Co.  
1963,  
317 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
AG243.G85 1963 032 63-24623

Guinness book of world records, by Norris and Ross Mc-  
Whirter. Rev. ed. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1964,  
317 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
AG243.G85 1964 032 64-4984

Hix, Elsie.  
Strange as it seems. Illus. by George Jahns. 2d ed.  
New York, Bantam Books, 1960,  
186 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Bantam book, A2138)  
AG243.H40 031 60-51118 †

Ripley, Robert Le Roy, 1893-1949.  
Believe it or not! New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961  
180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
AG243.R4 1961 031 61-18486 †

## —DICTIONARIES

Vega, Vicente.  
DRIC; diccionario ilustrado de rarezas, inverosimilitudes  
y curiosidades. Barcelona, G. Gili, 1959.  
xii, 624 p. illus. 28 cm.  
AG243.V37 60-32678

## CURIOSITY

Nunberg, Herman, 1884-  
Curiosity. New York, International Universities Press  
1961,  
88 p. 21 cm. (New York Psychoanalytic Institute. The Freud  
anniversary lecture series)  
BF323.C8N8 131.342 61-2470 †

## CURIUM

Penneman, Robert Allen, 1919-  
Радиохи́мия амери́ция и ю́рия. Перевод с англий-  
ского В. Н. Кослякова, под ред. Г. Н. Яковлева. Москва,  
Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961  
96 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QD181.A5P47 64-31208 †

## CURLING

Richardson, Ernie.  
Curling; an authoritative handbook of the techniques and  
strategy of the ancient game of curling, as described by  
Ernie Richardson and Joyce McKee to Douglas Maxwell.  
New York, D. McKay Co., 1963  
179 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV845.R5 796.96 63-6340

## CURRENT GRAPES

see also Raisins

## CURRENANTS

## —VARIETIES

Todd, John Cecil, 1921-  
Black currant varieties: their classification and identifica-  
tion. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
94 p. illus. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit., Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries  
and Food. Technical bulletin no. 11)  
S217.A6134 no. 11 583.897 63-11125 †

CURRENCY see Money

CURRENCY, OCCUPATION see Occupation  
currency

## CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Dürr, Ernst.  
Konjunkturpolitik bei Konvertibilität. Köln, 1961  
87 p. 80 cm. (Institut für Wirtschaftspolitik an der Universität  
zu Köln. Untersuchungen, 14)  
HB8711.D74 64-37015 †

Eady, Sir Wilfrid.  
Money and trade, by Sir Wilfrid Eady, Bertrand de  
Jouvenal and Susan Strange. London, Batchworth Press  
1955,  
77 p. 18 cm. (A Background special)  
HJ2097.E2 64-55193

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY (Continued)

Hartung, Kurt Rudolf.

Die Probleme der Währungskonvertierbarkeit Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959, 147 p. 24 cm. (Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 41) HG3821 H407 63-33486 †

International Chamber of Commerce.

Convertibility of currencies and the underdeveloped countries: Resolution of the Council of the ICC and Report of Yugoslav National Committee, Paris, 1957, 11 p. 21 cm. (Its Brochure 180) HF294 I 68 no. 190 62-37677 †

Katz, Samuel Irving, 1916-

Sterling speculation and European convertibility 1955-1958 Princeton, N. J., International Finance Section, Dept. of Economics, Princeton University 1961 30 p. illus. 23 cm. (Essays in international finance, no. 37) HG136 P7 no. 37 332.45 61-66352 †

Vereniging voor de Staatshuishoudkunde.

Langs welke weg kan de terugkeer tot convertibiliteit van de voornaamste geldeenheden worden bevorderd en wat zouden daarvan de implicaties zijn op korte en op lange termijn? Welke handelspolitieke maatregelen dienen met het streven naar herstel van de convertibiliteit gepaard te gaan? Welke rol kunnen internationale instituten als G. A. T. T., O. E. E. S. en E. B. U. daarbij spelen? Prae-adviezen van G. M. Verrijn Stuint, F. W. C. Blom, J. Wemelsfelder 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1955 118 p. 24 cm. HG8881 V38 60-18965

## CURRENCY DEVALUATION see Currency question

## CURRENCY EXCHANGES (DOMESTIC)

### —ILLINOIS

Illinois Dept. of Financial Institutions.

Report of currency exchanges. 1943-46—Springfield, v. 23-28 cm. HG1703.I44 A 50-8946 rev 2 Illinois Univ. Library

### —ILLINOIS—DIRECTORIES

Illinois. Dept. of Financial Institutions

Directory of currency exchanges. Springfield, v. ports. 23-28 cm. HG1703.I43 A 59-9686 rev Illinois Univ. Library

## CURRENCY QUESTION

see also Banks and banking, Central; Currency convertibility; Deflation (Finance); Finance; Finance, Public; Foreign exchange problem; Gold; Gold clause; Gold standard; Industrial management and inflation; Inflation (Finance); International Monetary Fund; Monetary policy; Money; Open market operations; Paper money; Precious metals; Purchasing power; Revalorization of debts; Silver; Silver question; Social credit; Sterling area; Valuta clause

Akerlund, Henrik, 1914-

Guldparastanden; internationellt penningssystem och ekonomiskt program. Stockholm, 1959, 228 p. 28 cm. HG255 A25 50-52321

Anselmo, Luis Garcia.

Breve ensaio sobre economia monetária. Ponta Delgada, Gráfica Regional, 1961, 125 p. 22 cm. HG221 A62 53-21530 rev †

Aschheim, Joseph.

Techniques of monetary control. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1961, 164 p. illus. 23 cm. HG221 A8 332.4973 61-7804 †

Bloomfield, Arthur Irving.

Monetary policy under the international gold standard 1880-1914. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1959, 62 p. diagrs. 23 cm. HG253.B50 332.4973 50-64275

Boneh, Eliezer.

[Tel-Aviv, 1962. תל-אביב, יבנה, תשכ"ב. עקרונות הממבנק. 187 p. tables. 23 cm. HG221 B5749 64-42129

Bos, Hendricus Cornelis, 1926-

A discussion on methods of monetary analysis and norms for monetary policy. Rotterdam, Netherlands Economic Institute, 1956, 52 p. illus. 23 cm. HG229.B6 332.4018 57-20457 rev †

Bos, Hendricus Cornelis, 1926-

A discussion on methods of monetary analysis and norms for monetary policy. Schiedam, H. A. M. Roelants, 1956, vii, 52 p. diagrs. 24 cm. A 57-1275 rev Columbia Univ. Libraries

Ch'oe, Ho-jin, 1914-

貨幣金融論 崔虎鎮著 서울 博文出版社 4285 [1952], 248 p. 21 cm.

1. Money. 2. Currency question. 3. Finance. r. Title. Title romanized. Hwang's kumyung non.

HG221.C488 K 62-196 †

Egger, Joseph Gebhard, 1886-

Der Schutz des Vermögens gegen die Geldentwertung 5, erweiterte Aufl. Zürich, 1960 [1957], 66 p. 22 cm. [HG255 E] A 61-3827 Illinois Univ. Library

Einzig, Paul, 1897-

Monetary policy: ends and means. 2d ed., Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964, 432 p. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A312) HG221.E43 1964 332.41 64-3215

Eshag, Eprime.

From Marshall to Keynes, an essay on the monetary theory of the Cambridge school. Oxford, B. Blackwell, 1963, xxiv, 144 p. 23 cm. HG221.E8 64-1849

Frei, Lazar' Isaevich.

Международные расчеты и финансирование внешней торговли капиталистических стран 3 изд., перер. и доп. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1960, 487 p. 28 cm. HF1014 F73 1960 64-30425

Gowda, Krishnadasa Gowda Venkatagiri.

Keynes-Triffin plans and international liquidity. Mysore, "Kautilya," Maharaja's College, University of Mysore, 1962, viii, 37 p. 22 cm. (A "Kautilya" publication) HG8881 G63 S A 63-1656

Grosedclose, Elgin Earl, 1899-

The decay of money; a survey of Western currencies, 1912-1962. Washington, Institute for Monetary Research, 1962, 32 p. tables. 23 cm. (Institute for Monetary Research, Washington, D. C., Monograph no. 1) HG229.G7 62-20029

Grosedclose, Elgin Earl, 1899-

Money and man; a survey of monetary experience. Rev. and enl. ed., New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1961, 305 p. 24 cm. HG231.G7 1961 332.49 61-16863 †

Hahn, Albert, 1889-

Geld und Kredit, währungspolitische und konjunkturtheoretische Betrachtungen. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1960, 325 p. 21 cm. [HG221.H] A 62-974 Chicago Univ. Libr.

Hahn, Albert, 1889-

Zwischen Inflation und Arbeitslosigkeit. Erweiterte Fassung eines Vortrags, gehalten am 5. September 1958 vor den Mitgliedern des Verbandes der Privaten Kreditinstitute in Hessen e. V. Frankfurt am Main, F. Knapp, 1958, 38 p. 21 cm. HG229.H2 60-18610 †

Hawtrey, Sir Ralph George, 1879-

The art of central banking. 2d ed. London, F. Cass, 1962, xx, 464 p. 23 cm. HG1811.H3 1962 64-552

Hong, U, 1913-

貨幣金融論 洪又著 서울 一潮閣 檀紀 4293 [1960], 206 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Currency question. 2. Banks and banking. 3. Monetary policy. r. Title. Title romanized. Hwang's kumyung non.

HG221 H784 K 62-39 †

Horie, Shigeo, 1903-

国際通貨基金の研究—世界通貨体制の回顧と展望 堀江善雄著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 37 [1962], ix, 356, 3 p. tables. 22 cm. 附録 (p. 299-356): 国際通貨基金協定—国際通貨基金規約—国際通貨基金規程—ケイ—ン—ズ—案 (国際清算同盟案)—オ—ワ—イト—案 (連合国際安定基金案予備草案)—アメリカ「フレ—トン—ウ—ズ—協—定—法—」 Bibliographical footnotes. 1. International Monetary Fund. 2. Currency question. Title romanized. Kokusai Tsūka Kikin no kenkyū.

HG3881 H63 J 64-782

International Chamber of Commerce.

Monetary stability. Paris, 1959, 24 p. 21 cm. (Its Brochure 201) JX1977.A2 E/C.2/530 62-40573 Copy 2 HF294.I 63 no. 201 Copy 3 HG221.3.I5

Jacobsson, Per, 1894-

The present international monetary situation. Cairo, 1962, 14 p. 24 cm. (Central Bank of Egypt. Lectures) HG8881 J25 N E 63-1021 †

Kajiyama, Takeo, 1919-

金の問題—その研究序説—梶山武雄著 東京 春秋社 1961, vi, 220 p. tables. 22 cm. Bibliographical footnotes

1. Gold. 2. Money. 3. Currency question. r. Title. Title romanized. Kin no mondai

HG280 K3 J 62-105

Kemp, Arthur.

The role of gold. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1963, 88 p. 22 cm. HG8881 K43 62-20626 †

Keynes, John Maynard, 1883-1946.

Essays in persuasion. New York, Norton, 1963, 376 p. 20 cm. (The Norton library) HC57.K45 1963 330.904 63-1357 †

Korteweg, S.

A textbook of money, by S. Korteweg and F. A. G. Keesing. New York, Longmans, 1960, 1950, 308 p. illus. 23 cm. HG255.K613 1960 332.4 60-1314 †

Latif, Abdul.

Devaluation. 2d ed., Karachi, Economic Publications (Pakistan), 1950, 30 p. 19 cm. (Economic series, no. 1) HG229.L25 1950 S A 63-1607

Lunz, Lazar' Adol'fovich, 1892-

Денежное обязательство в гражданском и коллизийном праве капиталистических стран. Москва, Юрид. изд-во, 1948, 214 p. 20 cm. (Всесоюзный институт юридических наук. Ученые труды, вып. 14) HG221.L895 48-24577 rev\*

Lutz, Friedrich August, 1901-

International payments and monetary policy in the world today. Stockholm, Distributors Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961, 41 p. 25 cm. (Wicksell lectures, 1961) HG3881 L8 62-27054 †



## CURRENCY QUESTION (Continued)

## —AUSTRIA

Bachmayer, Othmar.

Die Geschichte der österreichischen Währungspolitik  
Wien, Manz, 1960  
154 p. 24 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Österreichischen Bankwissen-  
schaftlichen Gesellschaft, Heft 12)  
HG955 B3 1960 62-50472 †

Klaubs, Hellmuth.

Stabiler Geldwert und wirtschaftliches Wachstum Wien,  
Verlag für Geschichte und Politik, 1959,  
31 p. 21 cm. (Die Wirtschaft geht jeden an, Heft 23)  
HG959 K55 63-36083 †

## —BELGIUM

Loccufer, Silvain Julien, 1934—

Die belgische Währungsreform. Köln, 1960,  
125 p. diagrs, tables 21 cm.  
HG1055.L6 63-34602

## —BRAZIL

Calogeras, João Pandia, 1870-1934.

A política monetária do Brasil. Tradução de Thomaz  
Newlands Neto São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional  
1960,  
530 p. 24 cm. (Brasiliense. Serie Grande formato, v. 18)  
HG832 C278 62-38057 †

Vieira, Dorival Teixeira.

Evolução do sistema monetário brasileiro. São Paulo,  
1962  
348 p. diagrs 23 cm. (Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Ad-  
ministrativas, Universidade de São Paulo Boletim no 24 Cadeira  
no 21)  
HG832.V5 63-32239

## —BULGARIA

Vel'ov, Mikhail Atanasov.

Валутно-финансови отношения на НР България с дру-  
гите страни София, Наука и изкуство, 1956  
347 p. 25 cm.  
HG1174.V4 57-43485 rev

## —CAMEROUN

Banque centrale des États de l'Afrique équatoriale et du

Cameroun.  
Rapport d'activité, 1955-56—  
Paris,  
v. illus, 27 cm. annual.  
HG1351 I 55 58-24711 rev

## —CHILE

Hirschman, Albert O.

Journeys toward progress; studies of economic policy-  
making in Latin America New York, Twentieth Century  
Fund, 1963  
xi, 308 p. col front, maps. 25 cm.  
HG165 H48 63-14770

## —CHINA

Lo, Tun-wei, 1897

中國金融改革問題 羅敦備著 臺北, 中央文物  
印書館, 民國 41, 1952,  
72 p. 19 cm.

1. Currency question—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo chün  
yung kai kuo wen ti.

HG1224.L6 C 63 70 †

Miyashita, Tadao, 1900—

中国幣制の特異研究 近代中国銀兩制度の研究  
宮田忠雄著 東京 日本学術振興会 昭和 27  
[1952]  
6, 10, 628, 61 p. illus, tables 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Money—China—Hist. 2. Currency question—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku heisei no tokushu kenkyū.

HG1222.M5 J 60-1115

Wang, Fang-hui, ed.

貨幣外匯與經濟發展 編者王方回 臺北 美援  
運用委員會 民國 49 [1960]  
2, 280 p. 22 cm. (美援運用委員會經濟叢刊之 20)

1. Currency question—China. 2. Foreign exchange. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Huo pi wai hui yu ching chi fa chan

HG1224.W84 C 63-1721

Watanabe, Nagao.

新中国通貨論—幣制とインフレーションの発展  
一般邊長雄著 東京 世界經濟調査會 昭和 23 [1948]  
4, 5, 211 p. tables 18 cm.

1. Currency question—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku tsūka ron

J 60-2518

Hoover Institution

Wu, Ch'iyüan, 1912—

Currency, exchange and prices in wartime China, July  
1937 to June 1944. [Preliminary report, Chungking, China  
Institute of Pacific Relations, 1945  
1, 111 l. 23 cm.  
HG1224.W8 332 4951 49-32448 rev\*

Yang, Tuan-liu, 1885—

清代貨幣金融史稿 楊端六編著 北京 中國  
書局 1952.  
17, 885 p. 21 cm.

1. Money—China. 2. Currency question—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing tai huo pi ch'ien ch'ing shih kao.

HG1222.Y88 C 63-117

Yeh, Shih-ch'ang.

鴉片戰爭前後我國的貨幣學說 叶世昌著 上海  
上海人民出版社 1963.

2, 143 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Currency question—China. 2. Silver. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ya p'ien chan ch'ing ch'ien  
hou wo kuo ti huo pi shih shuo.

HG1224.Y4 C 64-517

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949—)

Hsin hua shu tien. Tung-pai tung fên tien, Mukden.

生產建設公債 新華書店東北總分店編審部編  
瀋陽, 新華書店東北總分店 1950.

120 p. illus 18 cm.  
1. Currency question—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
2. Loans. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sheng ch'ian ch'ien shé kung ch'ai

HG1224.H75 C 62-198 †

Kin'yū Seido Kenkyūkai.

中国の金融制度 金融制度研究会著 東京 日  
本評論新社 昭和 35 [1960] 1959

11, 475 p. map, tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Currency question—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
2. Finance—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
3. Currency question—Manchuria. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no kin'yū seido

HG1224.K5 J 61-1046

國內幣制改革與工商業 金峰 趙廣志等著 香港,  
南方論壇社 民國 37 [1948],

64 p. 21 cm.  
1. Currency question—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
1. Chün, Fung.  
Title romanized: Kuo nei pi chih  
kai ko yu kung shang yeh.

HG1224.K8 C 62-2137 †

Tokunaga, Kiyoyuki, 1904—

新中国の金融機構 徳永清行 三木毅著 東京  
有斐閣 昭和 33 [1958]  
4, 4, 220 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Currency question—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
2. Finance—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
1. Miki, Takeshi, 1922— joint author. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku no kin'yū kōkō

HG1225.T6 J 61-52

Tsang, Ling.

Денежное обращение Китайской Народной Респу-  
блики. Сокращенный перевод с китайского Е. Гребен-  
никовой и Л. Новика. Вступ. статья и общая ред. М. Н.  
Свешникова Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959.  
182 p. 20 cm.  
HG1224.T6817 60-38263 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Ubiria, M.

Peněžní a úvěrová soustava Československa za kapita-  
lismu. (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury,  
1958.  
343 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HG186.U92 62-45214 †

## —DENMARK

Hoffmeyer, Erik.

Strukturændringer på penge- og kapitalmarkedet; en stu-  
die i anledning af sparekassernes 150 års jubilæum. Køben-  
havn, Sparevirkens forlag, 1960.  
188 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HG1094.H6 64-40841 †

## —EGYPT

Mursi, Ahmad Mamdūh.

سياسة النقدية، تأليف أحمد مدوح موسى. القاهرة،  
مطبعة مصر، 1947.  
33 p. 25 cm.  
HG1334.M8 60-32300 †

## —EUROPE

Castellino, Giovanni.

L'ordinamento valutario italiano e il sistema dei paga-  
menti intereuropei. (Torino, Istituto di economia bancaria  
dell'Università di Torino, 1958  
74 l. 24 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HG3836 A 62-228

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

Zwass, Adam.

Wielkość i struktura obrotu pieniężnego; zarys teorii i  
analiza statystyczna danych w krajach socjalistycznych.  
(Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
288 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HG221.Z85 64-38478 †

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

Bonn, Institut Finanzen und Steuern.

Besteuerung und Währung im Gemeinsamen Markt.  
Bonn, Buchhandlerscher Vertrieb W. Stollfuss, 1963,  
75 p. 21 cm. (Ist, Schriftenreihe, Heft 69)  
HJ1101.B6 Heft 69 64-44143

Mirabella, Giuseppe.

Il problema monetario della Comunità economica europea.  
Palermo, Seminario di economia politica e scienza delle  
finanze dell'Università degli studi di Palermo, 1958.  
80 p. 25 cm.  
HG925.M57 64-38122 †

## —FINLAND

Björkqvist, Heimer.

Prisörelser och penningvarde i Finland under guldmynt-  
fötsperioden, 1878-1913; en struktur- och konjunkturanalys.  
Helsingfors, Distributör: Akademiska bokhandeln, 1958,  
xi, 391 p. diagrs 25 cm. (Publikationer utg. av Finlands banks  
institut för ekonomisk forskning Serie B, 19)  
HG1082.B56 59-51722

Palander, Tord, 1902—

Vardebeständighet; ett problem vid sparande, livförsäkr-  
ningar och pensioner (Stockholm, Norstedt i distribution  
[1957],  
278 p. 23 cm. (Livförsäkringsbolagens samhällsekonomiska  
nämnd Skrift nr. 1)  
HG1082.P8 59-50349

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CURRENCY QUESTION (Continued)

## —FRANCE

- Besse, Pierre, 1914—  
Institutions et mécanismes monétaires. Paris, Cours de droit, 1959.  
3 v. (754 p.) diagrs. 24 cm  
HG255 B435 A 61-2428  
New York Univ Libraries
- Le Franc; mythe et réalité. Paris, Julliard, 1953.  
240 p. 21 cm. (La Net, 10<sup>e</sup> année, nouv. sér., cahier no 8)  
HG979.F75 60-35326 †
- Sédillot, René.  
Du franc Bonaparte au franc De Gaulle. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1959.  
237 p. illus. 19 cm. (Questions d'actualité)  
HG978.S4 60-36178 †
- Toulemon, André.  
La stabilisation monétaire, sa nécessité, son mécanisme, ses conséquences. Paris, Sirey, 1959.  
160 p. 21 cm  
HG975.T6 63-33984 †
- Vinot, Pierre.  
Expansion et monnaie saine dans une société de liberté. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1960.  
333 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC276 V55 62-84048 †

## —GERMANY

- Möller, Hans, 1915—*ed*  
Zur Vorgeschichte der deutschen Mark. Die Währungsreformpläne 1945-1948. Eine Dokumentation unter Mitwirkung von Wolfram Kunze hrsg. und eingeleitet von Hans Möller. Basel, Kyklos-Verlag, 1961.  
534 p. illus. 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der List Gesellschaft, n. F., Bd. 22. Reihe B: Studien zur Ökonomie der Gegenwart)  
HG999.5.M69 62-35390 †

- Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Institut der Gewerkschaften.  
Zahlen zur Währungs- und Finanzreform. Köln, Bundesverlag, 1948.  
51 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG999.W76 53-25284 rev †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Aktionsgemeinschaft Soziale Marktwirtschaft. 2. Arbeitstagung, Godesberg, Ger., 1953.  
Wir fordern von Regierung und Bundestag die Vollen-  
dung der sozialen Marktwirtschaft; Wortlaut der Vorträge,  
die auf der 2. Arbeitstagung der Aktionsgemeinschaft So-  
ziale Marktwirtschaft a. V. am 18. und 19. Nov. 1953 in  
Bad Godesberg gehalten wurden (Wiedergabe der Duma-  
fon-Aufnahme) (von, Johann Lang [et al.], Bad Nauheim,  
Vita-Verlag, 1954.  
184 p. ports. 21 cm.  
HC286.5.A924 1953 61-39820

- Berndt, Hans, 1929—  
Die Wertsicherung in der Unternehmung unter beson-  
derer Beachtung der Währungsgesetzgebung. n. p. 1958.  
III, 86 p. 22 cm.  
HD38 B4 60-31382

- Berndt, Hans, 1929—  
Die Wertsicherung in der Unternehmung unter besonderer  
Beachtung der Währungsgesetzgebung. Berlin, Duncker &  
Humblot, 1960.  
113 p. 24 cm. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Schriften, Heft 5)  
HD38 B4 1960 63-30155 †

- Blessing, Karl, 1900—  
Die Verteidigung des Geldwertes. Reden und Aufsätze,  
Mit einem Vorwort von Volkmar Muthesius. Frankfurt am  
Main, F. Knapp, 1960.  
313 p. ports. 22 cm.  
A 61-2430

- Harvard Univ Library
- Emminger, Otmär, 1911—  
Die Herrschaft der Schlagworte in der jüngsten währ-  
ungspolitischen Diskussion. Kiel, 1961.  
24 p. 24 cm. (Kieler Vorträge, gehalten im Institut für Welt-  
wirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, n. F., 17)  
HG999.5.E4 62-33606 †

- Maier, Anton.  
Die Rolle der öffentlichen Hand in der Geld- und Kredit-  
politik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1948-1953.  
München, 1955.  
126 p. tables. 24 cm.  
HG999.M27 59-45556

- Reinsch, Ruth Helene, 1923—  
Currency reform and reconstruction of the West-German  
economy, 1948-1949. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-695 Mic 60-695

- Rittershausen, Heinrich.  
Die Zentralnotenbank; ein Handbuch ihrer Instrumente,  
ihrer Politik und ihrer Theorie. Frankfurt am Main, F.  
Knapp, 1962.  
320 p. illus. 21 cm  
HG1861.R5 63-39522 †

- Schacht, Hjalmar Horace Greely, 1877—  
Schluss mit der Inflation. Hamburg, Broschek Verlag  
[1960].  
48 p. 21 cm.  
HG999.5.S3 62-26322 †

- Schmidt, Ingo.  
Auswirkungen der Rentenreform auf die Stabilität des  
Geldwertes. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961.  
133 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche  
Abhandlungen. Volks- und betriebswirtschaftliche Schriftenreihe,  
Heft 14)  
HG999.5.S35 1961 63-36268

- Siebert, Werner.  
Währungspolitik durch Seelenmassage? "Moral suasion"  
als währungspolitisches Mittel des Zentralbanksystems. Mit  
einem Geleitwort von G. Schmolders. Frankfurt am Main,  
F. Knapp, 1963.  
182 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe zur Geld- und Finanzpolitik,  
Bd. 7)  
HG995.5.S5 64-40578

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—PERIODICALS

- Deutsche Bundesbank.  
Mitteilungen. 1.—Jahrg.; 30 Juni 1948—  
Frankfurt (Main) [Druck- und Verlagshaus Frankfurt am  
Main].  
v in tables. 21-80 cm. weekly (Irregular)  
HG3054.D4 60-42918

## —GT. BRIT.

- Allhusen, Desmond.  
Money the decisive factor; Britain's handicap in the  
economic race with Russia, by Desmond Allhusen and Ed-  
ward Holloway, with a foreword by Arthur Bryant. Lon-  
don, C. Johnson, 1959.  
106 p. 22 cm  
HG221.A42 332.4942 60-2270 †

- Dacey, William Manning.  
Money under review. London, Hutchinson, 1960.  
175 p. illus. 22 cm  
HG989.D15 332.4912 61-2031 †

- Feavearyear, Sir Albert Edgar, 1896—  
The pound sterling; a history of English money. 2d ed.,  
rev. by E. Victor Morgan. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.  
446 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG985.F4 1963 332.4942 63-2286 †

- Ford, Alec George.  
The gold standard, 1880-1914. Britain and Argentina.  
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
xii, 200 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HG989.F67 332.422 62-6359

- Franks, Sir Oliver Shewell, 1905—  
Some reflections on monetary policy, in the light of the  
Radcliffe report. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1960.  
viii, 72 p. 20 cm. (Sir Dorab Tata memorial lectures, 1960)  
HG989.F7 332.4942 61-744

- Gt. Brit. Committee on the Working of the Monetary Sys-  
tem.  
Minutes of evidence. London, H. M. Stationery Off.,  
1960.  
ix, 960 p. diagrs., tables. 34 cm  
HG939.A44 1960a 332.4942 60-3473

- Gt. Brit. Committee on the Working of the Monetary  
System.  
Principal memoranda of evidence. London, H. M. Sta-  
tionery Off., 1960.  
3 v. diagrs., tables. 34 cm  
HG939.A44 1960 332.4942 60-31506

- Hawtrey, Sir Ralph George, 1879—  
The pound at home and abroad. London, Longmans  
[1961].  
212 p. 22 cm.  
HG939.5.H3 1961 332.4942 61-19195 †

- Housefield, John Keith, 1901—  
British monetary experiments, 1650-1710. Cambridge,  
Mass., Harvard University Press, 1960.  
xix, 344 p. diagrs. 23 cm  
HG937.H79 332.4942 60-1360

- International Banking Summer School. 1st, Christ Church,  
Oxford University, 1948.  
Current financial problems and the city of London; a  
series of lectures delivered at the Institute of Bankers In-  
ternational Summer School, London, Published for the  
Institute of Bankers by Europa Publications, 1949.  
210 p. 22 cm  
HG186.G715 1948 332.04 40-5607 rev 2\*

- Kenen, Peter B. 1932—  
British monetary policy and the balance of payments,  
1951-1957. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press,  
1960.  
xiv, 325 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard economic studies, v. 116)  
HG939.K35 332.4942 60-11556

- Keynes, John Maynard, 1883-1946.  
Essays in persuasion. New York, Norton, 1963.  
376 p. 20 cm. (The Norton library)  
HC57.K45 1963 330.904 63-1357 †

- McMahon, Christopher William.  
Sterling in the sixties, by Christopher McMahon. Issued  
under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International  
Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press,  
1964.  
vi, 118 p. 19 cm. (Chatham House essays, 4)  
HG939.6.M2 332.15 64-3957

- Pennington, James, 1777-1862.  
Economic writings. Edited with an essay on the life and  
work of James Pennington, by R. S. Sayers. London, Lon-  
don School of Economics and Political Science, 1963.  
lxii, 114 p. facsim. 23 cm. (Series of reprints of scarce works  
on political economy, no 17)  
HF2044.P49 64-55079

- Seldon, Arthur, *ed.*  
Not unanimous; a rival verdict to Radcliffe's on money,  
by Peter Thorneycroft and others. London, Institute of  
Economic Affairs, 1960.  
118 p. 23 cm.  
HG939.S33 332.4942 60-50814 †

- Tooke, Thomas, 1771-1858.  
An inquiry into the currency principle, the connection of  
the currency with prices, and the expediency of a separation  
of issue from banking. [2d ed.] London, London School of  
Economics and Political Science, University of London,  
1959.  
105 p. 23 cm. (Series of reprints of scarce works on political  
economy, no 15)  
HG938.T7 1959 332.4912 60-3319

## —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

- Greaves, Ida Cecil, 1907—  
Colonial monetary conditions. London, H. M. Stationery  
Off., 1953.  
iii, 95 p. 16 diagrs. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial  
research studies, no 10)  
JV33.G7A48 no 10 54-4687 rev

## —HUNGARY

- Majthenyi, Ladislaus.  
Monetary policy in Hungary. Washington, Photodupli-  
cation Service, Library of Congress, 1956.  
(National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies  
Center. Research documents, no. 338)  
Microfilm 2551 no. 333 DR Mic 60-7000

## —INDIA

- Gowda, Krishnadasa Gowda Venkatagiri.  
Appreciation of the Indian rupee; a study in international  
monetary mechanism. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. House,  
1961.  
299 p. 23 cm.  
HG1236.G6 61-47567

- Malhotra, Daya Krishan.  
History and problems of Indian currency, 1835-1959; an  
introductory study. 6th, new & rev. ed. Sunla, Minerva  
Book Shop, 1960; label: New York, W. S. Heinman,  
288 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG1232.M3 1960 332.4954 61-59831 †

- Sachdeva, T. N.  
Money, employment & fluctuations; full view at a glance.  
New Delhi, Sudha Publications, 1960.  
108, 123 p. illus. 22 cm. (Full view at a glance series)  
HB501.S24 S A 62-254 †



## CURRENCY QUESTION

## —INDIA (Continued)

Shekhar, K C  
A hand book on Indian currency and banking theory & practice, 2d ed., rev. and enl., Trichur, Kerala, 1963,  
2 v. (748 p.) 22 cm  
HG3284.S49 1963 S A 64-4852

## Vakil, Chandulal Nagindas.

India and international financial reform, by C N Vakil  
and Keisi D Doodha. 1st ed., Bombay, Vora, 1962,  
80 p. illus. 22 cm  
HG8881.V3 S A 63-1059 †

## —IRAQ

al-'Azzawi, 'Abbās.  
تاريخ النقود العراقية لما بعد العهد العباسي، من سنة  
٦٥٦ هـ/١٢٥٨ م الى سنة ١٣٣٥ هـ/١٩١٧ م. يحتوي على  
مطالب تاريخية وتحقيقات سياسية ومالية وإدارية واجتماعية  
نظم عباس العزاوي. بغداد، شركة التجارة والطباعة، ١٩٥٨  
1958, 110A  
246 p. 3 plates (facsimiles) 26 cm  
HG1311.I7A9 N E 62-597

## —ITALY

## Pecoraro Majorca, Antonio.

La svalutazione della sterlina del 1949 e le sue ripercus-  
sioni sul sistema economico italiano. Palermo, A. Renna  
1951,  
43 p. 25 cm  
New York Univ. Libraries HG1020 A 60-2023

## —JAPAN

## Ichitani, Tōchirō, 1900-

變動期の金融理論 一併藤一郎著 東京 有斐  
閣 昭和 26, 1951,  
8, 8, 286 p. diagr., tables. 19 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Inflation (Finance) 2. Currency question—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Hendōki no kin'yū riron

HG1275.I25 J 62-800

## Shinjō, Hiroshi, 1902-

History of the yen; 100 years of Japanese money-economy.  
Kōbe, Japan, Research Institute for Economics & Business  
Administration, Kōbe University, 1962,  
III, III, 205 p. tables. 24 cm. (Kōbe economic & business research  
series, no. 1)  
HG1272.S45 63-29564

## —KOREA

## Korea (Republic) Konghobu Chosaguk.

通貨改革에 관한綜合資料 [서울] 公報部調査  
局 1962  
71 p. 25 cm.

1. Currency question—Korea 2. Korea—Econ. condit.—1945-  
1. Title. Title romanized: Tonghwa kashyōk e  
kwannhan chonghap charyo

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4580 K 63-162

## —LAOS

## U. S. Agency for International Development. Mission to Laos.

Laos; annual statistical report.  
Vientiane, Laos.  
v. illus. 27 cm.  
HC443.L3U57 64-54737

## —MANCHURIA

## Kin'yū Seido Kenkyūkai.

中国の金融制度 金融制度研究会著 東京 日  
本評論新社 昭和 25, 1950,  
11, 475 p. map, tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Currency question—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-  
) 2. Finance—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-  
) 3. Currency question—Manchuria. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no kin'yū seido

HG1225 K5 J 61-1046

## —MEXICO

## Cueto, Héctor Hugo del.

Quando el peso valia más que el dólar, ensayo histórico de  
las devaluaciones monetarias en México. México, 1959  
401 p. 24 cm  
HG664.C8 59-48271 †

## Ramírez Gómez, Ramón.

La posible revalorización del oro y sus efectos en la eco-  
nomía de México; conferencia sustentada el día 7 de di-  
ciembre de 1960, en el Instituto de Estudios Latinoameri-  
canos de la ciudad de México, D. F. Prólogo de Alonso  
Aguilar M. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de  
México, Escuela Nacional de Economía, 1961.  
58 p. 19 cm. (Problemas económicos de nuestro tiempo, 1)  
HG665.R3 62-46170

## —NETHERLANDS

## Leyendekkers, O.

Naar nieuwe welvaart, bijdrage tot een economisch-finan-  
cieel herstelprogramma. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1946  
123 p. 19 cm  
HG1064.L4 59-49076 †

## Philippi, H.

Ons hedendaagse Nederlandse geld. Leiden, Neder-  
landsche Uitgeverij, 1966,  
88 p. 15 cm. (Het Moderne bedrijfsleven, 73)  
HG1064.P47 59-53883

## Stevens, Th A.

Monetary statement and monetary analysis. The Hague,  
Govt. Print and Pub. Off., 1959.  
24 p. 24 cm. (Central Planning Bureau Monographs, nr. 7)  
HG1064.S8 332 49492 60-32280

## —PAKISTAN

## Latif, Abdul.

Devaluation. 2d ed., Karachi, Economic Publications  
(Pakistan), 1960,  
30 p. 19 cm. (Economic series, no. 1)  
HG229.L25 1960 S A 63-1607

## —POLAND

## Tomaszewski, Jerzy.

Stabilizacja waluty w Polsce; z badań nad polityką gos-  
podarszą rządu polskiego przed przewrotem majowym.  
[Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.  
249 p. 20 cm. (Gospodarka Polski, 1918-1960)  
HG1087.T6 62-34010 †

## —PORTUGAL

## Portugal. Assembleia Nacional

O problema monetário português, nos seus aspectos interno  
e externo. Lisboa, 1947  
262 p. diagr. 28 cm.  
HG1144.A32 54-17923 rev

## —RUMANIA

## Rugina, Angel.

A survey of Rumanian monetary experience since World  
War I, by Angel Rugina and Elizabeth Tolman. Wash-  
ington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1956.  
(Free Europe Committee. Mid-European Studies Center. Re-  
search documents, no. 376)  
Microfilm 2551 no. 376 DR Mic 60-7018

## —RUSSIA

## Batyrev, V M.

Организация и планирование денежного обращения в  
СССР [2, перер. и доп. изд.]. Под ред. А. А. Кудрявцева.  
Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для учетно-кредитных  
техникумов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959  
183 p. 23 cm.  
HG1074.B35 1959 60-29284 †

## Bystrov, F P.

Рубль и доллар. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных  
отношений, 1961  
38 p. 20 cm.  
RG255.B9 62-29747 †

## Ikonnikov, V V.

Денежное обращение и кредит СССР. Коллектив ав-  
торов под руководством В. Иконникова. Допущено в  
качестве учебника для экон. вузов и факультетов. Москва,  
Госфиниздат, 1962  
470 p. 22 cm.  
HG1074.I53 1962 63-88907 †

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Afschaffing van de belastingen en andere maatregelen tot  
verhoging van de welvaart van het Sowjetvolk; verslag en  
slotwoord van N. S. Chroestsjov in de bijeenkomst van de  
Opperste Sowjet van 5-7 Mei 1960 met de tekst van de  
nieuwe wetten. 's-Gravenhage, Persafdeling van de Am-  
bassade der USSR in Nederland, 1960,  
118 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
HD7035.K512 63-47547

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Marcha triunfal hacia el comunismo; informe y palabras  
de clausura de N. S. Jruschov en la sesión del Soviet Supremo  
de la URSS, del 5-7 de mayo de 1960. Habana, 1960.  
102 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD7035.K518 62-40561 †

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Об отмене налогов с рабочих и служащих и других  
мероприятиях, направленных на повышение благосостоя-  
ния советского народа, доклад и заключительное слово  
на пятой сессии Верховного Совета СССР. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
HD7035.K3 61-27695 †

## Korovushkin, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.

Новый советский рубль. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит.  
лит-ры, 1960  
80 p. 20 cm.  
HG1074.K53 61-21561 †

## Leningrad. Finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut.

Денежное обращение и кредит СССР; учебное пособие.  
[Отв. редактор П. Р. Сыромятников. Ленинград, Изд-во  
Ленинградского университета, 1962  
284 p. 22 cm.  
HG1075.L4 64-31175

## Rubanov, Lev Abramovich.

Деньги и денежная система СССР. Минск, Изд-во  
Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профес-  
сионального образования БССР, 1961  
32 p. 22 cm.  
HG1074.R8 64-39686

## Shakhnazarov, G.

Рубль-богатырь [Стихи О. Дмитриева, В. Котова.  
Оформление В. Добровольского. Москва, Молодая гвар-  
дия, 1960,  
15 p. illus. 14 cm.  
HG1074.S44 61-21562 †

## Slavnyi, Isaak Davidovich.

Очерки планирования денежного обращения. Москва,  
Госфиниздат, 1961.  
270 p. 21 cm.  
HG1075.S55 62-42488 †

## Verba, P I.

Советский рубль [Харьков, Харьковское книжное  
изд-во, 1960  
88 p. 20 cm.  
HG1075.V4 62-43673 †

## Zlobin, I D.

Советский рубль. Москва, Знание, 1961.  
89 p. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению поли-  
тических и научных знаний. [Издания. Серия 3. Экономика, 6]  
AS262.V833 ser 3, 1961, no. 6  
62-42744 †

## —SALVADOR

## Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador, San Salvador.

Estabilidad monetaria y desarrollo económico de El Sal-  
vador. [San Salvador, Banco Central de Reserva de El  
Salvador, Departamento de Estudios Económicos y de Es-  
tadísticas, 1959.  
43 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG734.B2 60-33930 †

## —SWEDEN

## Skold, Per Edvin, 1891-

Folkpartiets värdesäkringsbluff. [Stockholm, Sveriges  
socialdemokratiska arbetareparti, 1958,  
26 p. 18 cm.  
HG1125.S55 63-51461 †

## —SWITZERLAND

## Egger, Joseph Gebhard, 1886-

Der Schutz des Vermögens gegen die Geldentwertung. 5,  
erweiterte Aufl. Zürich, 1960 [1967,  
66 p. 22 cm.  
[HG255.E ] A 61-3327  
Illinois Univ. Library

## CURRENCY QUESTION

## —SWITZERLAND (Continued)

Teichmann, Marianne.

Die gegenwärtige Struktur der schweizerischen Geldverfassung. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1960  
iv, 88 p. 21 cm

Illinois Univ. Library

A 60-4827

## —SYRIA

al-Misri, Yahya.

في سبيل الثورة الاجتماعية، بقلم يحيى المصري، القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1961  
55 p. 10 cm. (كتب قومية، 17)

HG1311.S05M5

Princeton Univ. Libr.

N E 63-2450

## —TUNISIA

Tunisia. *Kitābat al-Dawlah lil-Akhbār wa-al-Irshād.*Les banques en Tunisie. (Tunis; La Documentation tunisienne, 1959)  
93 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its Textes et documents)

HG3409.T84A55

60-89698 †

## —TURKEY

Hatipoğlu, Zeyyat.

Devalüasyonlar karşısında paramızın durumu. (Yazanlar, Zeyyat Hatipoğlu ve, Besim Üstünel. İstanbul, S. Garra Matbaası, 1949.  
82 p. 24 cm. (İktisat Fakültesi Mezunları Cemiyeti yayınlarından, no 8)

HG1164.H3

61-31233

Kökü, Aziz.

Türkiyede para meseleleri; 1914-1946 devresinde para siyasetimiz ve paramızın kıymeti. Ankara, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, 1947  
84 p. tables. 24 cm. (T. C. Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı. Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu yayınlarından)

HG1164.K6

60-26026

## —U. S.

American Bankers Association. *Committee for Economic Growth without Inflation.*A banker discusses inflation, credit control, interest rates. (New York, 1959)  
85 p. illus. 23 cm.

HG538.A58

332.4973

60-17802 †

American Institute for Economic Research.

What would more inflation mean to you? A coordinated study by the Research, Investment, and Insurance Sections of American Institute for Economic Research under the direction of E. C. Harwood. Great Barrington, Mass. [1961]  
96 p. illus. 23 cm.

HG538.A6118

61-45805 †

Aschheim, Joseph.

Techniques of monetary control. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1961  
164 p. illus. 23 cm.

HG221.A8

332.4973

61-7804 †

Bakewell, Paul, 1889-

13 curious errors about money. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1962  
316 p. 21 cm.

HG538.B19

332.4973

62-13032 †

Bell, James Washington, 1890-

A proper monetary and banking system for the United States, edited by James Washington Bell and Walter Earl Spahr. (Contributors: James Washington Bell, and others; New York, Ronald Press Co., 1960)  
249 p. 22 cm.

HG538.B38

332.0073

60-0153 †

Bystrov, F. P.

Рубли и доллар. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961  
88 p. 20 cm.

HG255.B9

62-29747 †

Commission on Money and Credit.

Money and credit: their influence on jobs, prices, and growth; report. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961  
xiv, 285 p. diagrs. 21 cm.

HG538.C7916

332.0073

61-14154

Commission on Money and Credit.

A progress report, February 1960. (New York, 1960)  
21 p. 20 cm.

HG538.C7917

332.4973

60-1454

Committee for Economic Development.

Fiscal and monetary policy for high employment. A statement on national policy by the Research and Policy Committee of the Committee for Economic Development. (New York, 1962)  
59 p. illus. 23 cm.

HC106.5.C636

62-11830 †

Conference on Economic Progress, Washington, D. C.

Tight money and rising interest rates, and the damage they are doing. Washington, 1960  
77 p. illus. 23 cm.

HG538.C818

332.4973

60-4018 †

Friedman, Milton, 1912-

A program for monetary stability. New York, Fordham University Press, 1959  
110 p. 24 cm. (The Millar lectures, no 8)

HG538.F87

332.1973

60-0782 †

Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.

Writings. Edited by Henry Adams. New York, Anti-quarian Press, 1960.  
3 v. tables. 25 cm.

[E802 G]

A 62-8748

Arizona Univ. Libr.

Gurley, John G.

Liquidity and financial institutions in the postwar period, by John G. Gurley. Profits, profit markups, and productivity: an examination of corporate behavior since 1947, by Edwin Kuhl. Materials prepared in connection with the study of employment, growth, and price levels for consideration by the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States. Study papers nos. 14 and 15. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
ix, 111 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

HG538.G95

332.1973

60-60581

Haines, Walter W.

Money, prices, and policy. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
780 p. illus. 25 cm.

HG159.H25

332.4973

60-12771 †

Harris, Seymour Edwin, 1897-

The dollar in crisis. Contributors: Oscar L. Altman (and others; New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961)  
306 p. 22 cm.

HG3883.U7H8

332.15

61-17205 †

Harrod, Sir Roy Forbes, 1900-

The dollar. 2d ed. New York, W. W. Norton, 1963.  
156 p. 20 cm. (The Norton library, N101)

HG538.H292

1963

63-8971 †

Kappen, Charles V.

Depression scrip of the United States: period of the 1930s; a catalog. By Charles V. Kappen and Ralph A. Mitchell. San Jose, Calif., Globe Print. Co., 1961.  
v. illus. 23 cm.

HG538.K18

332.620073

61-14816

Kreps, Clifton H.

Money, banking and monetary policy. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1962.  
607 p. illus. 24 cm.

HG538.K73

332.4973

62-11644 †

McCall, John Joseph, 1938-

The demand for money and the dichotomy hypothesis. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6404 HG

Chicago Univ. Libr.

Mic 60-8007 †

Matsumura, Zentarō, 1915-

[国際通貨ドルの研究 松村善太郎著 東京 ダイヤモンド社] 1964.  
14,477 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1 Currency question. 2 Currency question—U. S. 3 Foreign exchange problem. 1. Title

Title romanized: Kokusai tsūka doru no kankyō

HG255.M36

J 61 123.1

Nelson, Ove Malling, 1880-

Our legalized monetary swindles. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1960.  
94 p. 21 cm.

HG538.N47

332.4973

60-3766 †

New York University. *C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.*The changed status of the dollar. (New York, 1960)  
24 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin no 8)

HG538.N55

332.4973

60-3248 †

New York University. *C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.*The future of the dollar. (New York, 1962)  
24 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin no 21)

HG3883.U7N4

61-07 †

New York University. *C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.*The gold problem. (New York, 1961)  
24 p. 22 cm. (Its Bulletin no 18)

HG538.N551

61-3252 †

New York University. *C. J. Devine Institute of Finance.*A reappraisal of inflation. (New York, 1960)  
27 p. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin no 7)

HG538.N58

332.414

60-3116 †

Pick, Franz.

The United States dollar: deflate or devalue. New York, Pick Pub. Corp., 1960.  
87 l. illus. 23 cm.

HG538.P47

332.4973

60-0603 †

Pigott, William, 1927-

Monetary and debt management policies, 1953-1955. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 22,182)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 22,182  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

Reichelt, Wolfgang.

Die Geldversorgung und das Problem der Goldmengenregulierung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. (Graz, 1959)  
Microfilm 6097 HG

Mic 62-7076

Ritter, Lawrence S.

Money and economic activity; readings in money and banking. Under the general editorship of Carl Kaysen, 2d ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.  
457 p. illus. 20 cm.

HG2416.R5

1961

61-1720 †

Sennholz, Hans F.

Moneda y libertad. Buenos Aires, Centro de Estudios sobre la Libertad, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.

HG2481.S46

62-38727 †

Sharkey, Robert P.

Money, class, and party; an economic study of Civil War and reconstruction. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1959.  
346 p. 24 cm. (The Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 77, no 2)  
II.1. J6 ser 77, no. 2  
Copy 2.

II.1. J6

332.4973

60-15428

Sonno, Hans Christian, 1891-

Supplementary statement to the report of the Commission on Money and Credit. (n.p., 1961)  
v. 80 p. 21 cm.

HG538.S9

61-10701

Stern, Clarence Ames.

Golden Republicanism; the crusade for hard money. (Ann Arbor, Mich., 1964)  
ix, 118 p. 22 cm.

HG529.S82

332.1973

61 10281

Timberlake, Richard Henry, 1922-

Treasury monetary policies from Jackson to Lincoln. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6505 HG

Chicago Univ. Libr.

Mic 60-7853 †

Trescott, Paul B.

Money, banking, and economic welfare. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
578 p. illus. 24 cm.

HG221.T72

332.0073

60-8043 †

Triffin, Robert.

Gold and the dollar crisis; the future of convertibility. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1960.  
xiii, 193 p. diagrs. (part col.) tables. 25 cm.

HG255.T73

332.4973

60-7884

Triffin, Robert.

Gold and the dollar crisis; the future of convertibility. Rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Yale paperback, Y-39)

HG255.T73

1961

61-11808 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CURRENCY QUESTION

### —U. S. (Continued)

**U. S. Congress House Committee on Banking and Currency**  
Old series currency adjustment act. Hearing before Subcommittee No 1 of the Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 5306 May 11, 1961 Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1961  
iii, 85 p. tables. 24 cm.

61-61343

### U. S. Congress Joint Economic Committee.

Review of report of the Commission on Money and Credit. Hearings before the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, pursuant to sec 5(a) of Public law 304 (79th Congress) August 14-18, 1961 Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1961  
v, 438 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.

HG538 A3 1961 332 4973

61-64709

### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Finance

Investigation of the financial condition of the United States. Hearings and Analysis of hearings, before the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, Eighty-fifth Congress, first session, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, ... Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1957-59  
7 pts. (v1, 2230 p.) illus., map 24 cm.

HG181 A413 1957 336 73

57-60982 rev

### Welch, Edgar B

Progress and a new system. Boston, Meador Pub Co [1960]  
398 p. illus 21 cm.

HG222.W4 332 4973

60-16165-†

### Zukal, Rudolf.

Kruze dolaru [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962  
219 p. illus. 22 cm.

HG538.Z8 62-42929 †

### —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

### Carroll, Charles Holt, 1709-1890

Organization of debt into currency, and other papers. Edited, with an introd., by Edward C Summons Princeton, N J, Van Nostrand, 1964,  
xvi, 438 p. 24 cm. (The William Volker Fund series in the humane studies)

HG527 C318 332.081

64-19833

### —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

### U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Library.

Congressional testimony of board members and staff of the Federal Reserve System, 1913-1958, index compiled from material in the Library of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System [Washington? 1959?]  
51 p. 27 cm

Z7164.F5U456 60-60696

### —U. S.—HISTORY

### Friedman, Milton, 1912-

A monetary history of the United States, 1867-1960 [by] Milton Friedman [and] Anna Jacobson Schwartz. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1963  
xiv, 880 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Studies in business cycles, 12)

HG538.F86 332 4973

63-7521

### Unger, Irwin.

The greenback era, a social and political history of American finance, 1865-1879 Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964  
467 p. 25 cm.

HG604.U5 332 4973

63-18651

### —URUGUAY

### Iglesias, Enrique V

El balance monetario del Uruguay, la generación y circulación de medios de pago, 1946-1957 Montevideo, 1959.  
87 p. illus 24 cm. (Universidad de la República. Instituto de Teoría y Política Económicas. Publicaciones, no 17)

HG904 I3 59-52861 †

### —VENEZUELA

### Espinosa, Alfonso.

El proceso monetario Venezuela 1930/1960 Caracas, Editorial Arte, 1963.  
285 p. 23 cm.

HG915 E8 68-44721

### Pernaut Ardanaz, Manuel

Devaluación del bolívar; [conferencia], Caracas, Universidad Católica, Andrés Bello, 1962,  
52 p. diagrs., tables 22 cm. (Colección Saúlán, no 7)

HG915 P37 63-57679 rev

### Pernaut Ardanaz, Manuel.

En torno al Decreto 724. Caracas, Impr. Nacional, 1962  
104 p. illus 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General de la Presidencia de la República)

HG915 P38 62-59712 †

## CURRENT EVENTS

### Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Deutsches Pädagogisches Zentralinstitut

Ist die Gegenwartskunde wirklich so problematisch? Ausgearb. von Bernhard Stohr und Inge Mendyk unter Mitarbeit von Walther Eckermann et al., Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1956  
64 p. 21 cm.

LB1583 5 G4 58-45074 rev †

### Howitt, Lillian C

Enriching the curriculum with current events [by] Lillian C. Howitt [Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Teachers Practical Press; distributed by Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1964]  
64 p. illus. 23 cm.

LB1583 5 H6 375.90982 63-14811

## CURRENT RIVER

see also Ozark National Rivers  
(Proposed)

## CURRENTS, ALTERNATING see Electric currents, Alternating

## CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

## CURRENTS, OCEANIC see Ocean currents

## CURRICULA (COURSES OF STUDY) see Education—Curricula, High schools—Curricula, and subdivision Curricula under specific types of education or school, and under names of individual schools. For works on the curriculum of special denomination, sect, or order, see name of denomination, etc, with subdivision Education. For course of study in a particular subject, see subdivision Study and teaching under subject

## CURRICULUM LABORATORIES

### Browne, Robert E

Curriculum libraries and laboratories in California [Sacramento, 1961]  
viii, 87 p. illus., port., plans. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the California State Dept. of Education, v 30, no 1)

L124 B62 vol 30, no.1 375 00072 61-63264

### Church, John Gideon.

The development of criteria for evaluating curriculum laboratories in teacher education institutions. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1958]  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.) Publication no. 24,373

Microfilm AC-1 no 24,373 Mic 58-4808

## CURRIE, GEORGE E.

### Currie, George E

Warfare along the Mississippi, the letters of Lieutenant Colonel George E. Currie. Edited by Norman E. Clarke, Sr Mount Pleasant, Clarke Historical Collection, Central Michigan University, 1961

xvi, 153 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.

E470 8 C9 973 73 61-66722

## CURRIER AND IVES

### Moore, Lillian.

Prints on pushcarts; the dance lithographs of Currier and Ives. [Brooklyn, Dance Perspectives, inc., 1962]  
43 p. illus. (1 mounted col.) 23 cm. (Dance perspectives, 15)

GV1580.D27 no 15 62-22283

## CURRY FAMILY

### Currie, Neil, 1885-

The Currie and Canfield families, 1614-1961. Bismarck, N. D., Conrad Pub Co [1961?]  
unpaged. illus 23 cm.

CS71 C979 1961 61-36566 †

## CURSING AND BLESSING see Blessing and cursing

## CURSOLARI, BATTLE OF, 1571 see Lepanto, Battle of, 1571

## CURTAIN WALLS

### Birkeland, Øivind.

Curtain walls. Oslo, Norwegian Building Research Institute, 1962.  
72 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Norwegian Building Research Institute. Handbook 11B)

TH2231.B5 64-37792

### Nielsen, Knud Erik Claus, 1922-

Facadebeklædningselementer; 27. byggetekniske samtale, afholdt den 7. december 1959 København, I kommission hos Teknisk forlag, 1961.  
28 p. illus 30 cm. (Statens byggeforskningsinstitut. SBI-rapport 42)

TH2231.N5 64-43221 †

## CURTAINS see Drapery

## CURTAINS, AIR see Air curtains

## CURTALL see Bassoon

## CURTESY

see also Dower

### —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### U. S. Congress. House Committee on the District of Columbia.

Amending the code of law for the District of Columbia so as to provide a new basis for determining certain marital property rights; report to accompany H. R. 7265. [Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961]  
9 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no 879)

61-61817

### —NEW JERSEY

### Clapp, Alfred Comstock, 1903-

Wills and administration; a text on the law of wills, testamentary trusts, future interests, descent and distribution, dower and curtesy and equitable conversion and the procedural law of probate, administration, guardianship, trusts and adoptions, with forms. 3d ed. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage Co, 1962  
5 v. 27 cm. (New Jersey practice, v. 5-9)

347 65 62-2322

## CURTIS, CHARLES, 1860-1936

### Ewy, Marvin.

Charles Curtis of Kansas, Vice President of the United States, 1929-1933. Emporia, Graduate Division of the Kansas State Teachers College, 1961.  
58 p. illus 23 cm. (The Emporia State research studies, v 10, no 2)

E748 C982E9 62-63061 †

## CURTIS, MARGARET (JAMES)

### Currie, Margaret (James)

Planter's punch. 1st ed., New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962,  
279 p. 21 cm.

CT788.C877A3 818.54 62-12173 †

## CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION. WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

### U. S. General Accounting Office

Department of the Air Force facilities contract AF 33(038)-16864 with Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Wright Aeronautical Division, Wood-Ridge, New Jersey; audit report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington, 1957?]  
12 l. 27 cm.

TL703.C8U7 62-25341

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CURTIUS, FRIEDRICH, 1851-1933

Curtius, Friedrich, 1851-1933.

Göttinger Jugendjahre. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 24 cm.  
D15 C82A3 62-68446 †

## CURTIUS, LUDWIG, 1874-1954

Kaschnitz-Weinberg, Guido, Freiherr von, 1890-1958

Ludwig Curtius das wissenschaftliche Werk. Baden-Baden, B. Grimm, 1958.  
35 p. 24 cm. (Deutsche Beiträge zur Altertumswissenschaft, Heft 9)  
N8375 C8K3 701.18 60-37125 †

## CURTIUS, MATTHAEUS, 1474 or 5-1544

Heseler, Baldasar, 1508 or 9-1567.

Andreas Vesalius' first public anatomy at Bologna, 1540; an eyewitness report, by Baldasar Heseler, together with his notes on Matthaeus Curtius' lectures on anatomia Mundini. Edited, with an introd., translation into English and notes, by Ruben Eriksson. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktr., 1959.  
843 p. illus., port., fold. map. 26 cm. (Lychnoz-bibliotek, 18)  
QM21.H49 1959 611 61-1042

## CURTS FAMILY

Curts, Lloyd Maynard, 1888-

Genealogies of Lloyd Maynard Curts and Ethel Lucile Kephart Curts. Kansas City? Mo., 1963.  
88 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CS71.C9816 1968 63-39429 †

## CURUZÚ-CUATLÁ, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

## —HISTORY

Labougle, Raúl de, 1896-

Orígenes y fundación de Nuestra Señora del Pilar de Curuzú-Cuatlá. Buenos Aires, Comisión Nacional Ejecutiva del 150 Aniversario de la Revolución de Mayo, 1961.  
76 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F3011.C813 62-68154 †

## CURVATURE

Brau, Werner.

Algebraische Kurven und Flächen. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1962.  
2 v. illus. 16 cm. (Sammlung Götschen, Bd. 435-436a)  
QA564.B78 62-40575 rev †

Goldberg, Samuel I

Curvature and homology. New York, Academic Press, 1962.  
815 p. illus. 24 cm. (Pure and applied mathematics, 11)  
QA3.P8 vol. 11 526.8 62-19106 †  
Copy 2 QA645.G6

## CURVED SURFACES see Surfaces

## CURVES

see also Curvature; Curves in engineering; Envelopes (Geometry); Frequency curves; Involution (Mathematics); Railroads—Curves and turnouts

Dvořák, Jiří.

Technické křivky. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
220 p. diagrs. 17 cm. (Polytechnická knižnice, 26, sv. 11, řady: Příručky)  
QA483.D9 63-50290

Gallarati, Dionisio.

Ricerche sul contatto di superficie algebriche lungo curve. Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1960.  
78 p. 28 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des sciences. Mémoires. Collection In-8° 2. sér., t. 32, fasc. 3)  
Q56.B9 t. 32, fasc. 3 A 63-954  
Chicago Univ. Libr

Reijnierse, Jan Marius.

De meestkundige plaats van de punten met gegeven betrekking tussen de afstanden tot twee puntverzamelingen. Leiden, J. J. Groen, 1951.  
72 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QA603.R4 63-50286

Sewoster, Edward G

Length of circular arcs for the radius of one (1.0) for each second (") of the arc and to eight decimal places, computed by Edward G. Sewoster. Introductory ed. Denver, Printed by Smith-Brooks Print. Co., 1960.  
270 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA552.S4 626.9083 61-2217 †

Zwicker, Cornelis, 1900-

The advanced geometry of plane curves and their applications (formerly titled: Advanced plane geometry) New York, Dover Publications, 1963.  
xii, 299 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
QA455.Z9 1963 513.1 64-19466

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Johnson, Donovan A

Curves in space. St. Louis, Webster Pub. Co., 1963.  
64 p. illus. 23 cm. (Exploring mathematics on your own)  
QA447.J6 513 63-1559 †

## CURVES, ALGEBRAIC

see also Geometry, Algebraic

Brau, Werner.

Algebraische Kurven und Flächen. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1962.  
2 v. illus. 16 cm. (Sammlung Götschen, Bd. 435-436a)  
QA564.B78 63-40575 rev †

Flack, James Christy, 1921-

On reducible plane algebraic curves. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-652 Mic 60-652

Salmon, George, 1819-1904

A treatise on the higher plane curves intended as a sequel to A treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.  
395 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QA565.S17 1960 516.2 60-7343 †

Savelov, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.

Плоские кривые, систематика, свойства, применения. Справочное руководство под ред. А. П. Нордена. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.  
293 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA565.S3 60-13514 †

Sample, John Greenlees, 1904-

Algebraic curves, by J. G. Sample and G. T. Kneebone. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959.  
361 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA565.S85 516.2 60-343 †

## CURVES, CUBIC

Bretagnolle-Nathan, Jacqueline.

Cubiques définies sur un corps de caractéristique quelconque. (In Toulouse Université, Faculté des sciences. Annales pour les sciences mathématiques et les sciences physiques, Toulouse 29 cm. (v. 72, 4 sér., t. 22 (1961) p. 175-234; illus.)  
[QA6.T75 ser. 4, vol. 22] A 62-2063  
Ohio State Univ. Libr

Wood, Philip Worsley.

The twisted cubic, with some account of the metrical properties of the cubical hyperbola. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1960.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no. 14)  
QA581.W8 1960 516.5 60-11051 †

## CURVES, KNOTTED see Curves of double curvature

## CURVES, PLANE

see also Asymptotes; Circle; Conic sections

Frost, Percival, 1817-1898

An elementary treatise on curve tracing. Rev. by R. J. T. Bell. 5th ed. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.  
210 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QA219.F8 1960 516.2 60-10348 †

Lockwood, Edward Harrington.

A book of curves. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1961.  
xi, 198 p. mounted illus., diagrs. 26 cm.  
QA483.L62 513.1 61-65797

Salmon, George, 1819-1904.

A treatise on the higher plane curves, intended as a sequel to A treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. New York, Chelsea Pub. Co., 1960.  
395 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QA565.S17 1960 516.2 60-7343 †

Savelov, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.

Плоские кривые, систематика, свойства, применения. Справочное руководство под ред. А. П. Нордена. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.  
293 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA565.S3 60-13514 †

Smogorzhevskii, A S

Справочник по теории плоских кривых третьего порядка. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1961.  
268 p. diagrs. (part in pocket) 27 cm.  
QA565.S64 62-20527

## CURVES, TRANSCENDENTAL

Savelov, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.

Плоские кривые, систематика, свойства, применения. Справочное руководство под ред. А. П. Нордена. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1960.  
293 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QA565.S3 60-13514 †

## CURVES IN ENGINEERING

see also Railroads—Curves and turnouts

Corado Ruano, Francisco Antonio.

Consideraciones generales respecto a curvas horizontales y verticales en el diseño de carreteras. Guatemala, 1955.  
40 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TE158.C87 50-48716 †

Ferrari, Paolino.

Metodologia pratica per il rilievo speditivo delle curve stradali. Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1959.  
80 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
A 60-1747  
Michigan Univ. Libr

Gan'shin, Vladimir Nikolaevich.

Таблицы для разбивки круговых кривых. Москва, Гос. изд-во литературы, 1958.  
256 p. 18 cm.  
TE151.G3 61-20019 †

Georgia. State Highway Dept.

A method of solution for skewed bridges on horizontal curves, employing the IBM type 850 magnetic drum data-processing machine. Atlanta, 1957.  
iv, 114 p. diagrs., tables. 80 cm.  
TG161.G4 624.2 60-62685

Krenz, Alfred.

Kloßhorden-Taschenbuch für Entwurf und Absteckung, von Alfred Krenz und Horst Osterloh. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959.  
471 p. illus. 15 cm.  
TE161.K7 1959 61-44805 †

Mitin, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.

Таблицы для разбивки горизонтальных и вертикальных круговых кривых и закруглений с переходными кривыми на автомобильных дорогах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1963.  
400 p. 18 cm.  
TE163.M7 64-62628

Röttig, Wolfgang.

Kuppen und Wannen; Ordinatenafel für die Ausrundung im Strassenbau. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1961.  
xv, 268 p. 15 cm.  
A 61-4560  
Michigan Univ. Libr

## CURVES OF DOUBLE CURVATURE

Wood, Philip Worsley.

The twisted cubic, with some account of the metrical properties of the cubical hyperbola. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1960.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics, no. 14)  
QA581.W8 1960 516.5 60-11051 †

## CURVES ON SURFACES

Aleksandrov, Aleksandr Danilovich, 1912-

Kurven und Flächen. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen. Barbara Heise und Helga Kuhnke, Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1959.  
82 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QA643.A3815 63-1864 †

## CURVES ON SURFACES (Continued)

Münzer, Gerhard.

Ein Vorschlag zur Lösung der ersten geodätischen Hauptaufgabe auf dem Rotationsellipsoid. München, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; in Kommission bei Beck, 1960.

87 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (Deutsche Geodätische Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Reihe C: Dissertationen, Heft Nr. 36)  
QB275.A37 Nr. 36 61-2164

Rebassoo, Herbert Johannes, 1913-

Constant breadth curves on the sphere. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,405)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,405 Mic 57-3680  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.CURZON, GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON,  
1st MARQUIS, 1859-1925

Mosley, Leonard Oswald, 1911-

Curzon; the end of an epoch. London, Longmans, 1960,  
xx, 801 p. plate, ports. 22 cm.

Rochester Univ. Libr. DA585 A 61-3324

Mosley, Leonard Oswald, 1911-

The glorious fault, the life of Lord Curzon. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1960,  
334 p. illus. 22 cm.

DA565 C95M6 923.242 60-9306 †

## CURZON LINE

Yakemtchouk, Romain.

La ligne Curzon et la 1<sup>re</sup> Guerre mondiale. Louvain, Éditions Nauwelaerts, 1957.135 p. illus. 24 cm.  
D821.R9Y3 60-46311 †CUSANUS, NICOLAUS, CARDINAL see  
Nicolaus Cusanus, Cardinal, 1401-1464CUSHING, RICHARD JAMES, CARDINAL,  
1895-

Devine, M. C.

The world's Cardinal, by M. C. Devine. Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1964.

356 p. illus., ports. (part col.) facsim. 22 cm.  
BX4705 C8D4 922.273 64-24360

## CUSHING, WILLIAM, 1732-1810

Cushing, John D. 1922-

A revolutionary conservative; the public life of William Cushing, 1732-1810. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6187 Mic 59-6187

## CUSHING FAMILY

Cushing, Myrtle Elizabeth (Wilhelm) 1929-

The ancestors and descendants of Spencer Dexter Cushing. Sauk City, Wis., 1964.  
849 l. illus., ports., maps. 30 cm.  
CS71 C5635 1964 64-3890

## CUSHMAN, CHARLOTTE SAUNDERS, 1816-1876

Yeater, James Willis, 1929-

Charlotte Cushman, American actress. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2069 Mic 59-2069  
Illinois Univ. Library

## CUSPINIANUS, JOANNES, 1473-1529

Ankiewicz-Kleehoven, Hans, 1883-

Der Wiener Humanist Johannes Cuspinian, Gelehrter und Diplomat zur Zeit Kaiser Maximilians I. Graz, H. Böhlau Nachf., 1959.  
xi, 844 p. illus., plates, ports., map, facsim. 25 cm.

Rochester Univ. Libr. DD158 A 60-4103

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ankiewicz-Kleehoven, Hans, 1883-

Der Wiener Humanist Johannes Cuspinian, Gelehrter und Diplomat zur Zeit Kaiser Maximilians I. Graz, H. Böhlau Nachf., 1959.  
xi, 844 p. illus., plates, ports., map, facsim. 25 cm.

Rochester Univ. Libr. DD158 A 60-4103

## CUSTER, ELIZABETH (BACON) 1842-1933

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Leighton, Margaret (Carver)

Bride of glory; the story of Elizabeth Bacon Custer. New York, Ariel Books, 1962,  
212 p. 22 cm.  
PZ7.L53416Br 62-14499 †

## CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, 1839-1876

Coffeen, Herbert Allen, comp.

The Custer battle book, by Herbert Coffeen. New York, Carlton Press, 1964.  
65 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
E83.876 C69 973.82 64-56713

Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933

Boots and saddles, or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. With an introd. by Jane R. Stewart. [New ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961,  
280 p. 20 cm. (The Western frontier library, 17)  
F655 C93 1961 923.573 61-8999 †

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876

My life on the Plains; or, Personal experiences with Indians. With an introd. by Edgar I. Stewart. [New ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962,  
413 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F594.C97 1962 923.573 62-11275 †

Finerty, John Frederick, 1846-1908

War-path and bivouac; or, The conquest of the Sioux, a narrative of stirring personal experiences and adventures in the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition of 1876, and in the campaign on the British border in 1879. With an introd. by Oliver Knight. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961,  
358 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Western frontier library, 18)  
E83.866.F52 1961 973.82 61-9001 †

Graham, William Alexander, 1875-

The story of the Little Big Horn, Custer's last fight. [5th print.] Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1959,  
xii, 178, 44 p. illus., ports., maps (1 fold.) facsim., fold. plan. 24 cm.  
E83.876 G73 1959 973.82 59-14280

Harper's weekly.

Outstanding historical events; the massacre of General Custer and his men in Montana, June 25, 1876. Cleveland, Bloch, 1959,  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
E83.876.H3 973.82 59-15810 †

Scudder, Ralph E.

Custer country. 1st ed., Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1963,  
63 p. illus. 20 cm.  
E83.876 S3 973.82 62-21700 †

Utley, Robert Marshall, 1929-

Custer and the great controversy: the origin and development of a legend. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1962,  
184 p. illus. 22 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 22)  
E83.876 U79 973.83 62-19153 †

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn, 1890-

Glory-hunter, a life of General Custer. New York, Argosy-Antiquarian, 1963, 1964,  
894 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm.  
E4671.C95V3 1963 923.573 63-20840

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Stevenson, Augusta.

George Custer, boy of action. Illustrated by Al Fiorentino. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963,  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.S8467Gd 63-10812 †

## —PORTRAITS, CARICATURES, ETC.

Frost, Lawrence A.

The Custer album; a pictorial biography of General George A. Custer, by Lawrence A. Frost. 1st ed., Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1964,  
182 p. illus., facsim., maps, ports. 28 cm.  
E83.876.F7 923.573 64-21819

## CUSTER COUNTY, IDAHO

## —HISTORY

Black, Jesse R.

History of Custer County, Idaho. [n. p., 19—]  
21 p. 20 cm.  
F752.C9B55 61-37617 †CUSTINE, ASTOLPHE LOUIS LÉONARD,  
MARQUIS DE, 1790-1857

Kremnev, Nikolai.

Царские опричники, по свидетельствам революционеров. Маркиз де Кюстин. Бузнос Аярес [Наша страна], 1953.  
151 p. 20 cm.Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Staric 859 AO  
HV8224.K7 62-30448

## CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE, 1781-1857

Rubincam, Milton, 1909-

The royal ancestry of George Washington Parke Custis. [Richmond?] 1957,  
228-223 p. 26 cm.  
CT275.C97R8 61-38331 †

## CUSTIS-LEE MANSION, ARLINGTON, VA.

Nelligan, Murray Homer.

Custis-Lee Mansion; the Robert E. Lee Memorial, Virginia. Rev. Washington, National Park Service, 1962.  
48 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. National Park Service Historical handbook series, no. 6)  
F234.A7N4 1962 63-60629 †CUSTODIA FRANCESCANA DI TERRA SANTA  
see Franciscans. Custody of the Holy Land

## CUSTODIAN-ENGINEERS see Janitors

## CUSTODIANS see Janitors

CUSTODIANS, SCHOOL see School  
custodians

## CUSTODIANSHIP ACCOUNTS

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Brass, Oskar.

Die Möglichkeiten zur Vereinfachung des Wertschriftenverkehrs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Effektengros. Heidelberg, Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei, 1958.  
179 p. diagrs., forms. 21 cm.  
HG4631 B7 59-46210

## CUSTOM-HOUSE see Customs administration

## CUSTOMARY LAW

see also Common law; Law merchant;  
Town laws; Usages of trade

Hohn, Ernst.

Gewohnheitsrecht im Verwaltungsrecht. Bern, Verlag Stämpfli, 1960.  
87 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 840)  
61-23440 †

## —SOURCES

see also Customals

## —AFRICA

Keuning, Johannes.

Enkele vraagstukken van de rechtsbedeling naar ongeschreven volksrecht in Afrika. 's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1960.  
25 p. 25 cm.  
62-29960 †

## —AFRICA, EAST

Twining, William L.

The place of customary law in the national legal systems of East Africa; lectures delivered at the University of Chicago Law School in April-May, 1963, by William Twining. Chicago, Law School, University of Chicago, 1964,  
v, 69 p. 23 cm.  
847 09676 64-6894

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Lewin, Julius.

An outline of native law. [3d ed.] Johannesburg, S. A. Institute of Race Relations, 1960,  
24 p. 22 cm.  
63-35711 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUSTOMARY LAW (Continued)

## —BUGANDA

- Haydon, Edwin Scott.  
Law and justice in Buganda. With a foreword by J. P. Musoka. London, Butterworth, 1960.  
842 p. illus. 23 cm. (Butterworth's African law series, no. 2)  
840 096761 61-19331 †

## —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

- Sousberghe, Léon de.  
Deux palabres d'esclave chez les Pende (province de Léopoldville, 1956) Bruxelles, 1961.  
87 p. illus., general table. 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences d'outre-mer. Classe des sciences morales et politiques Mémoires in-8°. Nouv. sér., t. 25, fasc. 5)  
[DT641 A27 n.s., t. 25, fasc. 5] A 63-158  
Yale Univ. Library

## —FINLAND

- Virtanen, Erik Anton, 1897-  
Suomalaista tapaoikeutta; metsästäjän, kalastajan ja talonpojan oikeustapoja Helsinki, Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 1949.  
108 p. 21 cm. (Tietoliipas no. 7)  
53-23148 rev

## —GERMANY

- Kramer, Karl Sigismund.  
Haus und Flur im bauerlichen Recht, ein Beitrag zur rechtlichen Volkskunde. München, Verlag Bayerische Heimatforschung, 1950.  
33 p. 21 cm. (Bayerische Heimatforschung, Heft 2)  
60-26060 †

## —GUINEA, PORTUGUESE

- Silva, Artur Augusto da.  
Usos e costumes jurídicos dos Fulas da Guiné Portuguesa; ensaio. Prefácio do Prof. doutor Marcello Caetano. Bissau, Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa, 1958.  
139 p. illus. 24 cm. (Publicações do Centro de Estudos da Guiné Portuguesa, no. 20)  
62-34847 †

## —INDIA

- Mayne, John Dawson, 1828-1917.  
Treatise on Hindu law and usage. 11th ed., by N. Chandrasekhara Aiyar. Madras, Higginbothams, 1953.  
c. 1114 p. 28 cm.  
348 945 62-3724

## —IRAQ

- Wahab, Ibrahim Ismail, 1928-  
The legal position of the tribes in Iraq with reference to their customary law, government policies, and the law of the land. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6673 Law Mic 61-7237 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —LIMBURG (DUCHY)

- Limburg (Duchy) Laws, statutes, etc.  
L'ancienne coutume du Duché de Limbourg en versions romane et thioises du début du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Éditées par Jean Thisquen et Joseph Moors, avec la collaboration de Robert Massart. Liège, Librairie P. Gothier, 1961.  
360 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Publications du Centre national de recherches dialectales de l'est de la Belgique, fasc. 4)  
63-53910

## —NIGERIA

- Elias, Taslim Olawale.  
The Nigerian legal system. 2d ed., rev. London, Routledge & Paul, 1963.  
xxvii, 388 p. 22 cm.  
63-24583

## —PUNJAB

- Rattigan, Sir William Henry, 1842-1904.  
A digest of civil law for the Punjab, chiefly based on the customary law as at present ascertained. 18th ed., rev. by Om Prakash Aggarwala. With a foreword by Bakhshi Tek Chand. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1953.  
xxii, 7, 1112 p. port. 25 cm.  
62-38010

## —SWITZERLAND

- Höhn, Ernst.  
Gewohnheitsrecht im Verwaltungsrecht. Bern, Verlag Stämpfli, 1960.  
97 p. 23 cm. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, n. F., Heft 840)  
61-23440 †

## CUSTOMER RELATIONS

see also Customer service

- American Savings and Loan Institute.  
Customer relations, by Lawrence V. Conway, director of publications. 1st ed. Chicago, 1962.  
413 p. 24 cm.  
HF5415 A59 332 32 62-10241 †

- Electronic Industries Association.  
Satisfying customers for profit, an Electronic Industries Association project. 1st ed. Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1960.  
96 p. illus. 23 cm. (A. Howard W. Sams photofact publication, cat. no. PGR-1)  
HD9096 A2E4 60-15842 †

- McGuire, Edward Patrick, 1932-  
Technical service handbook. Mountainside, N. J., Padric Pub. Co., 1962.  
222 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5415 5 M2 658 8 62-20984 †

- National Foremen's Institute.  
Customer relations, by the staff. Waterford, Conn., 1963.  
118 p. 21 cm. (Complete management library, v. 22)  
HF5415 5 N3 63-10724 †

- Womack, Stresan H.  
Training in human relations fundamentals for retail credit employees. St. Louis, National Retail Credit Institute, National Retail Credit Association, 1961.  
63 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HF5566 W58 658.883 60-10172 †

## CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Hauk, James G.  
Technical service in the American economy; a problem in marketing management. Ann Arbor, Bureau of Business Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1962.  
288 p. illus. 24 cm. (Michigan business studies, v. 16, no. 1)  
HF5415.5 H3 658 83 62-32676 †  
— Copy 2. HF5006 M5 vol. 10, no. 1

- McGuire, Edward Patrick, 1932-  
Technical service handbook. Mountainside, N. J., Padric Pub. Co., 1962.  
222 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5415 5 M2 658 8 62-20984 †

CUSTOMERS' SECURITIES (BANKING) see  
Custodianship accountsCUSTOMS (LAW) see Customary law, Usages  
of trade

## CUSTOMS (TARIFF) see Tariff

CUSTOMS, SOCIAL see Jews; Jews—Social  
life and customs; Manners and customs,  
and subdivision Social life and customs  
under particular ethnic groups and under  
names of countries, cities, etc.

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

see also Bonded warehouses and goods;  
Customs administration and tourist; Customs appraisal; Duty-free importation;  
Ports of entry; Smuggling; Tariff; and  
names of individual custom houses, e.g.  
U. S. Custom House, New York

- Tao, I.  
稅務案件行政救濟實務 陶怡編著 臺北 稅務  
旬刊社 民國 49 (1960)  
468 p. 22 cm.

1. Customs administration i. Title.  
Title romanized. Shui wu an chieh hsiang  
cheng chiu chi shih wu

- HJ7271 T2 C 60-2671 †

- United Nations. Statistical Office.  
The customs areas of the world. New York, 1959.  
iv, 28 p. 28 cm. (Its Statistical papers, ser. M, no. 80)  
JX1977.A2 ST/STAT/ser.M/80 336.262 60-452  
— Copy 2. HA13 U5 ser M, no. 80

- Yi, Chong-hwa.  
關稅論 李鍾華著 서울 韓國稅政研究會 刊  
紀 4292 (1959)  
243, 2, 116 p. 21 cm.  
Includes legislation

1. Customs administration i. Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. ii. Title  
Title romanized. Kwanseron  
K 63-339

- Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4504

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- U. S. National Archives.  
Preliminary inventory of the records of the Collector of Customs, Puget Sound District, in the Federal Records Center, Seattle, Washington (Record groups 36 and 41). Compiled by Elmer W. Lindgard. Washington, 1960.  
v, 18 p. 27 cm. (Its Publication no. 60-13 Preliminary inventories, no. 122)  
CD3026 A32 no. 122 A 60-9029  
U. S. National Archives Library

## —INDEXES

- Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.  
General agreement on tariffs and trade; analytical index of the general agreement. Geneva, 1953.  
114 p. 29 cm.  
59-48025

## —AFRICA, WEST

- United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Working Party on Customs Administration in West Africa.  
Report. Addis Ababa, 1961.  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (United Nations, Document, E/CN.4/186)  
JX1977 A2 E/CN.4/138 64-3722

## —AUSTRIA

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Das österreichische Zollrecht mit dem Text des Zollgesetzes, von Otto Rotsch. Wien, Manz, 1953.  
vi, 64 p. 19 cm.  
60-45334

## —BOLIVIA

- Monroy Cárdenas, Arturo.  
Historia aduanera de Bolivia y tratados comerciales con los países vecinos, 1825-1958. La Paz, Publicidad "Nueva Bolivia," 1959.  
200 p. 19 cm.  
HX6846 A3M3 60-48289 †

## —BURMA

- Burma (Union) Office of the Collector of Customs.  
Burma sea customs manual, containing rules and notifications made under the provisions of the Sea customs act and also extracts from and orders under other allied acts relating to customs department. Compiled under the provisions of Section 204 of the Sea customs act, by the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. 1st ed. Corrected up to 31st August 1953. Rangoon, Supdt. Govt. Print. and Staty, 1959.  
ii, 203, xi p. form. 25 cm.  
SA 64-6071

## —CHILE

- Terrazas Sotomayor, Enrique.  
Los gravámenes aduaneros-portuarios y su liquidación. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1951.  
112-253 p. 27 cm.  
HJ6856 T4 59-48387

## —CHINA

- Chung-kuo chin tai ching chi shih tsü liao ts'ung k'an pien chi wei yüan hui.  
帝国主义与中国海关 中国近代經濟史資料丛刊編輯委员会主編 对外贸易部海关总署研究室編  
北京 科學出版社  
v. 21 cm. (中国近代經濟史資料丛刊)

## CONTENTS.—

- 第4編 中国海关与中法战争—第5編 中国海關與極藏問題—第6編 中国海关与中葡里斯本草約—第7編 中国海关与中日战争

1. Customs administration—China. 2. China—For. rel. i. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Hai kuan chung shu. ii. Title.  
Title romanized. Ti kuo chu i yü Chung-kuo hai kuan.

- HJ7271 C5 C 62-265

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Hai kuan kuan li chu*

新中國海關 中央人民政府海關總署, 海關管理局, 編 上海 新華書店 1951

212 p 19 cm

1 Customs administration—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) : Title  
Title romanized Hsin Chung kuo hai kuan

HJ7271 A5 1951

C 60-477 rev †

## —COLOMBIA

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Legislación aduanera colombiana, Código y Reglamentos con las disposiciones que los adicionan y reforman, e índices alfabéticos por materias [por] Aristides Castillo Castillo Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1959

589 p 24 cm

60-41500

## —EGYPT

United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc*

قانون الجمارك، رقم ٦٦ لسنة ١٩٦٣ باصدار قانون الجمارك القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣  
40 p 20 cm

NE 64-1787

## —EUROPE

United Nations. *Economic Commission for Europe. Inland Transport Committee*

Customs convention on the international transport of goods by road (TIR carnets) with protocol of signature. Geneva, January 15, 1959. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.

95 p diagrs, forms. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series 1960, no. 18)

JX636 1892 1000, no. 18 336 2(2) 60-4689

## —FRANCE--PERIODICALS

L'Actualité douanière.

Paris, Syndicat national des agents de constatation, de recherche et de surveillance des douanes.

v in 27 cm monthly

HJ6911 A18

60-40527 †

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs*

Handbuch für den Zolldienst. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1960.

511 p illus. (part col.) 2 col. maps (1 fold in pocket) forms, tables 22 cm

HJ6933 A2A5

A 61-4838

Illinois. Univ. Library

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Flohr, Hermann.

Zollratgeber; ein Wegweiser für die Zollpraxis der Import- und Exporteure, Spediteure und Zolldeklaranten Hamburg, Hammerich & Lesser, 1959.

127 p diagrs. 21 cm (Bücher für Betrieb und Wirtschaft)

HJ6930 F6

A 60-2030

New York Univ. Libraries

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Bundesministerium der Finanzen*

Eisenbahn-Zollordnung (EZO) hrsg. im Reichsfinanzministerium. Berlin, 1941. Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei. Nachdruck des Bundesministers der Finanzen Bonn, 1955.

61 p forms. 21 cm

58-39909 rev

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Bundesministerium der Finanzen*

Luftverkehrs-Zollordnung (LZO) hrsg. im Reichsfinanzministerium. Berlin, 1941. Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei. Nachdruck des Bundesministers der Finanzen Bonn, 1955.

40 p. forms. 21 cm

58-39908 rev

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Verordnung über das Zollverfahren im internationalen Strassengüterverkehr (ZIStra) mit Dienstleistungs (DA) Hrsg. vom Bundesminister der Finanzen. Bonn, 1957

163 p. illus., forms. 21 cm

60-24038

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Zollgesetz (ZG) Hrsg. im Reichsfinanzministerium, Berlin, 1939. Stand 1 Januar 1958. Berichtiger Nachdruck des Bundesministers der Finanzen Bonn, 1958

79 p 21 cm

64-43081

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Zollgesetz vom 20 März 1939/10. September 1957 und Nebengesetz Handausgabe mit Erläuterungen von Erich Siegert 6 Aufl. Stand vom 1 Juli 1959 Heidelberg, Industrie-Verlag C. Gehlsen, 1958-

1 v (loose-leaf) 22 cm.

61-28661

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Zollvermerk-Ordnung (ZVormO) hrsg. im Reichsfinanzministerium. Berlin, 1939. Gedruckt in der Reichsdruckerei. Nachdruck des Bundesministers der Finanzen Bonn, 1955

172 p forms. 21 cm.

59-53342

Schultz, Henri.

Praxis der Wertverzollung Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1956.

48 p 21 cm (Schriftenreihe Recht der internationalen Wirtschaft, Heft 2)

61-24657 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. *Customs and Excise Dept*

Customs regulations and procedure in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Consolidated ed., London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961

76 p 25 cm.

336.262

61-41770 †

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Baker, Robert Lewis, 1922-

The English customs service, 1307-1343; a study of medieval administration Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1961

76 p tables 30 cm. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser., v. 51, pt. 6)

Q11 P6 n s, vol. 51, pt. 6

336.262

61-16537

## —GUATEMALA

Guatemala. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Código penal, Código de procedimientos penales, Código de aduanas y leyes que los complementan. Compilados y editados por Ramiro B. Valdez V. (Guatemala, 1959

686 p 23 cm (Colección "Esfuerzo")

60-14506

Guatemala. *Ministerio de Hacienda*

Conjunto de disposiciones para normar procedimientos en el ramo de aduanas, y para la correcta aplicación de las leyes específicas y conexas de la materia, en vigor a partir del veinte de octubre de 1953. Guatemala, 1954.

831 23 cm.

HJ6776 A26 1953

58-35192 rev

## —INDIA

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*

The Customs act, 1962 (Act 52 of 1962) (Manual, by B. R. Beotra. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1964.

xx, 300 p. 23 cm

S A 64-4183

India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Indian sea customs manual. Delhi, Manager of Publications.

v in 25 cm

Vols for 1959- issued in 2 parts

—Cochin supplement.

Delhi, Manager of Publications,

v 24 cm.

S A 64-6703

Kraft, W.

Principles of customs law & procedure, by W. Kraft and A. F. Meyer. With a foreword by A. K. Sarkar Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1962.

xxviii, 502 p 23 cm.

S A 63-164

## —ITALY

Dattola, Santo.

Elementi di diritto e tecnica doganale In appendice. gli organismi internazionali di cooperazione economica Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.

168 p forms. 22 cm.

63-59519

Italy. *Guardia di finanza*.

Annuario ufficiale

Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato

v. 20 cm.

HJ6941 A373

60-26787

Lorenzo, Mario di.

Istituzioni di diritto doganale. Roma, Ed. Rassegna di diritto e tecnica doganale, 1954-58,

2 v 25 cm

A 59-3685 rev

New York Univ.

Libraries

## —JAPAN

Japan *Laws, statutes, etc*

The new customs tariff law, together with Cabinet order for exemption of principal machinery from customs duty and Ministry of Finance notice thereof, 1957-58 Tokyo, Trade Bulletin Corp., 1959†,

1, 140 p. 25 cm.

61-23198

Japan. *Okurashō Shuzaiyoku Zeikanbu*

Cabinet order concerning control of exports and imports of property and cargo and others. Tokyo, Customs Division, Taxation Bureau, Ministry of Finance, 1949.

77, 98 p. 22 cm

55-34681 rev

Japan. *Okurashō Shuzaiyoku Zeikanbu*

税関八十年小史 大蔵省, 主税局, 税関部編, 東京 1952,

3, 2, 120 p illus., fold diagr., fold tables. 19 cm.

Bibliography p 118-120

1 Customs administration—Japan : Title.

Title romanized Zeikan hachijūnen shōshi.

J 61-4219

Hoover Institution

## —KOREA

Yi, Chong-hwa.

關稅行政의諸問題 李鍾華著 서울 宣明文化社 1963.

381 p 21 cm

1 Customs administration—Korea. 2. Tariff—Korea—Law

: Title

Title romanized Kwansae haengjōng ūi chumunja.

HJ7283 Y5

K 64-286

## —NETHERLANDS

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) *Departement van Financien*

Handleiding bij de studie voor assistant der invoerrechten en accijnzen invoerrechten en statistiek. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1951

826 p 12 founs (in pocket) 20 cm

59-49880

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) *Departement van Financien*

Handleiding bij de studie voor grenskommies der invoerrechten en accijnzen 2 druk. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953

292 p diagrs, 6 forms (in pocket) 20 cm.

60-18190

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Tarief van invoerrechten. Alameda aantekeningen, alfabetische lijst op het tarief en alfabetisch register door F. W. A. M. Paymans. 3 druk. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1954

2 v 19 x 8 cm (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 100a)

—Supplement van het Tarief van invoerrechten, deel 2, Tariefbesluit 1947 houdende nadere uitvoering van de douaneovereenkomst Nederland-België-Luxemburg en uitvoeringsregelingen, door F. W. A. M. Paymans. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1959.

(418)-684 p 20 x 9 cm (Nederlandse staatswetten, no. 100as)

55-18477 rev 2

Soest, P. J. van.

Belastingheffing bij invoer. Bewerkt door P. J. van Soest, H. W. Vermeulen en H. G. M. Wardenier Deventer, A. E. Kluwer, 1960-

1 v (loose-leaf) 25 cm. (Handboek voor in- en uitvoer, deel A)

60-39825

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

## —NORTHERN IRELAND

Gt. Brit. *Customs and Excise Dept.*  
Customs regulations and procedure in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Consolidated ed.) London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961  
76 p. 25 cm  
336.282 61-41770 †

## —NORWAY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Norsk tolltjenestemanns forbund.  
Norsk tolltjenestemanns forbund gjennom 50 år. Moss, Sæbbøes trykkeri og bokbinderi, 1954?  
232 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HJ6079 5 N6 63-41711 †

## —PAKISTAN

Pakistan. *Central Board of Revenue.*  
Annual customs and central excise administration report Karachi, Manager of Publications.  
v. 28 cm.  
HJ7238.A3 SA 62-1066 †

## —SPAIN

Aduanas.  
Madrid.  
v. ports. 28 cm. monthly.  
HJ6936.A24 61-45502

Spain. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Texto refundido de las Ordenanzas generales de la renta de aduanas. Ed oficial Madrid, Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre, 1948  
338 p. 4 col. maps (3 fold.) 25 cm.  
61-41790

## —SWEDEN

Sweden. *Generaltullstyrelsen.*  
Tullverkets författningshandböcker Stockholm, 1958-  
v. tables. 80 cm.  
62-33235

Sweden. *Generaltullstyrelsen.*  
Tullverkets varuhandböcker. Stockholm, 1958,  
2 v. (iv, 1226 p.) 25 cm.  
63-47050

## —SWITZERLAND

Lüchinger, Adolf, 1928-  
Die Tragweite der Zollartikel der Bundesverfassung als Grundlage für die schweizerische Aussenhandelspolitik. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1956  
xiii, 153 p. 21 cm.  
57-49079 rev

## —TURKEY

Turkey. *Gümrük ve İhtisaratlar Vekâleti.*  
Gümrük bülteni.  
Ankara.  
v. illus. 23 cm. monthly.  
HJ7026 A22 60-21190 †

Turkey. *Gümrükler Umum Müdürlüğü. İdare ve Yardım İşler Grubu Müdürlüğü.*  
Tekel Genel Müdürlüğü teşkilât kılavuzu. Alfabe sırasla. İstanbul, 1948  
85, 10 p. fold col. maps, table 24 cm.  
HJ7025 A5 1948 61-28394

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Gümrük kanunu ve gümrük giriş tarife cetveli. Kanun no 5383. Kabul tarihi: 2/5/1949, Ankara, Başvekâlet Devlet Matbaası, 1954.  
148 l. 26 cm  
60-36806

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Gümrük kanunu ve yönetmeliği. İstanbul, 1949  
43, v. 312, 129 p. 24 cm.  
60-34783

Turkey. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Şerhli Gümrük kanunu ve ilgili kanunları. Hazırlayanlar; Mahmut Nedim Gündüzalp ve Mustafa Nuri Anıl. İstanbul, 1949.  
xii, 356 p. 24 cm.  
60-36905

Yıldırım, Tahsin.  
Gümrük kanununun tâdili meselesi Transit ticaretinin memleketimiz bakımından ehemmiyeti. İstanbul, 1960.  
84 p. 27 cm. (İstanbul Ticaret Odası mecmuası ayrı basıları, 9) NE 61-193

Yıldırım, Tahsin.  
İthalde alınan istihsal vergisi hakkında görüşlerimiz. İstanbul, 1958  
54 p. 27 cm. (İstanbul Ticaret Odası mecmuası, ayrı basıları, 1) HJ7026 Y6 60-53838

## —U. S.

Customs law digest; a digest of decisions contained in the United States Customs Court Reports, and of customs decisions, during the period since 1910, of the Court of Customs Appeals, the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, and the United States Supreme Court. Compiled and edited by the publisher's editorial staff New York, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960  
5 v. 27 cm  
336.262 60-3010

U. S. *Bureau of Customs.*  
Exporting to the United States. Rev. Dec 1962. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
iv, 88 p. map, forms 28 cm  
HJ6622.A7 1963 336.262 63-61615

U. S. *Coast Guard.*  
Directives, publications and reports index Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. 26 cm  
HJ6645.A347 59-64296

U. S. *Coast Guard.*  
United States Coast Guard objectives. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
v. 12 l. 26 cm.  
HJ6645.A52 1964 64-61408

U. S. *General Accounting Office.*  
Unnecessary costs incurred in handling imported merchandise, Bureau of Customs, Treasury Department, report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States Washington, 1964  
2, 22 l. 27 cm.  
HJ6622.A57 1964 64-62003

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Emergency tariff laws of 1921, and the Reciprocal trade agreement act of 1934, with all amendments. Compiled by Gilman G. Udell, superintendent, Document Room, House of Representatives Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
ii, 82 p. 24 cm  
63-60250

U. S. *Tariff Commission.*  
Special and administrative provisions (titles III and IV) of the Tariff act of 1930, as amended, as in effect on December 1, 1960 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 26 cm. (Its Miscellaneous series) 61-60931

Whitehead, Don, 1908-  
Border guard, the story of the United States Customs Service. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963,  
274 p. 22 cm  
HJ6622 A6 1963 336.2620973 63-12134 †

Wing, E. Grant.  
Customs guide for travelers. Pref. by Philip Nichols, Jr 1964 ed. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1963,  
174 p. 18 cm  
HJ6622.W5 336.26 63-21940

## —U. S.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Fribourg, Marjorie G.  
Ports of entry, U. S. A. Illustrated by Shannon Starn-weis 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962,  
240 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HJ6622 F7 j 336.2 62-8316 †

## —U. S.—LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA

U. S. *Congress Senate Committee on Public Works.*  
Customhouse, Long Beach-Los Angeles harbor area, California. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Public Works, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on proposed construction of a customhouse in the Long Beach-Los Angeles harbor area, California. June 27, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 68 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HJ6640 L6A5 62-61832

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Popović, Milutin J.  
Sistem carinskih prekršaja u FNRJ. Beograd, Servis Saveza udruženja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1960  
142 p. 21 cm  
61-31279

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Дарински закон Са експозеом Николе Минчева и регистром Београд, Изд "Службеног листа ФНРЈ," 1959  
82 p. 17 cm (Збирка савезних прописа, бр 171) 61-23916

## CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION AND TOURISTS

## —SCANDINAVIA

Nordiske parlamentariske komité for friere samfærdsel.  
Tull- och valutafattnader i resandet mellan de nordiska länderna betänkanden nr 2 och 3 (Svensk text; Stockholm, Distribueras av Nordiska bokhandeln, 1952  
30, 14 p. 25 cm (Statens offentliga utredningar 1952:16-17) J406 R15 1952 16-17 54-43277 rev †

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT  
(GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. Customs and Excise Department

## CUSTOMS APPRAISAL

International Chamber of Commerce. *Commission on Formalities in International Trade.*  
Customs valuation of imported goods, a review of the Brussels definition and of its application, report approved by the Executive Committee of the ICC (February 1959) Paris, 1959,  
14 p. 23 cm (International Chamber of Commerce. Brochure 108) JX1977.A2 E/C 2/528 62-51757

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Die Wertzollordnung Hinweise für Importeure von Bernhard Hinst. Heidelberg, Verlagsgesellschaft "Recht und Wirtschaft", 1967,  
112 p. forms 22 cm (Bücher des Betriebs Beraters) 59-54553

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Wertzollordnung (WertZO) Hrsg. vom Bundesminister der Finanzen. Bonn, Buchhändlerischer Vertrieb: W. Stollfuss, 1957  
73 p. 21 cm  
62-31958 †

## —NETHERLANDS

Adriaanse, A.  
De waarde bij invoer, door A. Adriaanse en K. Millenaar. Deventer, E. E. Kluwer, 1968,  
158 p. 25 cm  
HJ6958.A6 50-53924

## —TURKEY

Yıldırım, Tahsin.  
Gümrük kıymetinin tatbikatında ihtilâfî noktalar. İstanbul, 1958  
27 p. 23 cm. (İstanbul Ticaret Odası mecmuası; ayrı basıları, 2) HJ7028.Y6 NE 62-1051

CUSTOMS CLASSIFICATION see Tariff  
—Terminology and classification

## CUSTOMS COURTS

see also Tax courts

## CUSTOMS DUTIES see Tariff

## CUSTOMS DUTIES, INTERNAL see Octroi

## CUSTOMS EXEMPTIONS see Customs privileges; Duty-free importation

CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE see Tariff  
—Terminology and classification

CUSTOMS OF TRADE see Usages of trade

## CUSTOMS PRIVILEGES

## —INDONESIA

U. S. *Treaties, etc.*, 1961— (Kennedy)

Foreign service personnel, free entry privileges. Agreement between the United States of America and Indonesia effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington March 23 and 31, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4706)  
JX235 9.A32 no 4706 61-61511

## —PERU

U. S. *Treaties, etc.*, 1961— (Kennedy)

Foreign service personnel; free entry privileges. Agreement between the United States of America and Peru effected by exchanges of notes signed at Lima November 7 and December 28, 1960, February 4 and 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4896)  
JX235 9.A32 no 4896 61-61521

## —U.S.

U. S. *Treaties, etc.*, 1961— (Kennedy)

Foreign service personnel; free entry privileges. Agreement between the United States of America and Indonesia effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington March 23 and 31, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4706)  
JX235 9.A32 no 4706 61-61511

U. S. *Treaties, etc.*, 1961— (Kennedy)

Foreign service personnel, free entry privileges. Agreement between the United States of America and Peru effected by exchanges of notes signed at Lima November 7 and December 28, 1960, February 4 and 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961, 8 p. 24 cm. (Treaties and other international acts series, 4896)  
JX235 9.A32 no 4896 61-61521

## CUSTOMS UNIONS

## European Economic Community.

Customs tariff of the European communities European Economic Community (E. E. C.), European Coal and Steel Community (E. C. S. C.), European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom). Provisional English ed. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962, 5 pts. 33 cm.  
HF2036 E8 62-45416 rev

## Ihlen, Joakim.

Næringsliv og tollpolitikk; tollunioner, frihandelsområder, internasjonalt varebytte og samarbeid. [2. oppl.] Oslo, Gyldendal, 1957, 381 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF2033 I 3 1957 50-51771 †

## Janssen, L. H.

Free trade, protection and customs union. Leiden, H. E. Stenfert Kroese, 1961, 157 p. illus. 23 cm. (Publication of the Economisch Sociologisch Instituut, Tilburg)  
HF1718 J3 337 63-186 †

Organization of American States. *Secretary General.*

El desarrollo de los mercados regionales en la América Latina, breves antecedentes. Washington, Unión Panamericana, 1958, 18 p. 21 cm.  
HF1508.O747 P A 59-22  
Pan American Union. Library

Organization of American States. *Secretary General.*

Development of regional markets in Latin America; background information. Washington, Pan American Union, 1958, 17 p. 21 cm.  
HF1508.O74 337.918 P A 59-17  
Pan American Union. Library

Stanford Research Institute. *International Development Center*

Common markets and free trade areas, problems and issues for the United States, a preliminary assessment. A staff paper prepared by Paul E. Erdman, industrial economist, and others. Menlo Park, Calif., 1960, 87 l. illus. 23 cm.  
HF1411.S79 337.9 60-1784 rev †

CUSTOMS VALUATION see Customs appraisal

## CUSTUMALS

see also Town laws

## —SOMERSET, ENGLAND

Hunt, T. J.

The medieval customs of the manors of Taunton and Bradford on Tone. Frome, Printed by Butler & Tanner, 1962, 117, 110 p. 23 cm. (Somerset Record Society Publications, v. 66)  
DA670 S49S5 vol 66 63-5430

## CUT FLOWERS

see also Flower arrangement

Harvey, John M.

1921—  
Transit temperatures of cut flowers shipped from California by John M. Harvey, and others. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research Division, 1962, 11 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, AMS-459)  
[HD1751 A9124 no 459] Agr 62-145  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280 39M34Am no 459

U. S. *Crop Reporting Board.*

Cut flowers, production and sales. Washington, 1961, 28 cm. annual.  
SB404.6 U5 60-60910 †

## —TRANSPORTATION

Harvey, John M.

1921—  
Transit times and temperatures of transcontinental cut-flower shipments by John M. Harvey and others. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research Division, 1963, 16 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no 592)  
HD1751.A9183 no 592 Agr 63-141  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Mr no 592

## CUT GLASS

see also Glass, Ornamental; Sand-blast

Meyer-Helsig, Erich.

Der Nürnberger Glassechnitt des 17. Jahrhunderts. Nürnberg, Verlag Nürnberger Presse, 1963, 227 p. 1 mounted illus., plates. 20 cm. (Kunst und Kultur der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg)  
NK5150 N8M4 64-43095

Michel, Henri.

Cristal de roche et cristaliers. Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1960, 52 p. illus., 24 plates. 25 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des beaux-arts. Mémoires. Collection In-8°. 2. sér., t. 11, fasc. 3)  
AS242 B3416 2 sér., t. 11, fasc. 3 A 61-1034  
Stanford Univ. Library

CUT-OUTS, ELECTRIC see Electric cut-outs

## CUT-OVER LANDS

## —CALIFORNIA

California. *Legislature. Senate. Interim Committee on Forest Practices*

Joint report of the Senate Interim Committee on Forest Practices and the Senate Interim Committee on Economic Redevelopment of Cutover Timber Areas and Brushlands. Sacramento, Senate of the State of California, 1959, 88 p. 23 cm.  
SD12 C243 634 956 50-63903

## —WISCONSIN

Helgeson, Arlan.

Farms in the cutover; agricultural settlement in northern Wisconsin. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin for Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, 1962, vii, 184 p. maps. 23 cm. (Logmark editions)  
HD1671 U6W6 333 3302775 62-63453

CUT-THROAT TROUT see Cutthroat trout

CUTANEOUS DISEASES see Skin—Diseases

CUTANEOUS NERVES see Skin—Innervation

## CUTCH, INDIA

## —COMMERCE—DIRECTORIES

Mody, G. J. ed.

Trade-industry in Gujarat, Saurashtra & Kutch. Edited & compiled by G. J. Mody and others. 1st ed. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Publicity Bureau, 1959, 1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.  
HF5239 G8M6 SA 63-3115

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Knažhinskaja, Larisa Aleksandrovna.

Западная Индия, экономико-географическая характеристика. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1959, 308 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 21 cm.  
HC437 B6K5 59-53726

Mody, G. J. ed.

Trade-industry in Gujarat, Saurashtra & Kutch. Edited & compiled by G. J. Mody and others. 1st ed. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Publicity Bureau, 1959, 1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.  
HF5239 G8M6 SA 63-3115

## CUTHBERTSON, JAMES, 1882-1957

Gosden, Eric W.

'Take fire' James Cuthbertson of Japan. Introd. by Paul S. Rees. London, Marshall, Morgan & Scott, 1960, 110 p. 19 cm.  
BV3785 C96G6 62-32740 †

## CUTHRELL, FAITH (BALDWIN) 1893-

Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-

Living by faith by Faith Baldwin. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964, 152 p. 21 cm.  
PS3503 U97L5 818 52 64-21039

Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-

Testament of trust. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960, 223 p. 21 cm.  
PS3505 U97Z52 818 52 60-10730 †

CUTIS see Skin

## CUTLER FAMILY

Cutler, Kenneth Ross, 1920-

An American story: the Cutler family, 1634-1960. n. p., 1961?, 99 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CS71.C989 1961 62-48380 †

## CUTLERY

see also Knives; Tableware

Helfrich-Dorner, Alma.

Messer, Löffel, Gabel—seit wann? Schwäbisch Hall, H. P. Eppinger, 1959, 97 p. illus. 19 cm.  
NK8310 H4 739 2383 61-31349

Lassen, Erik.

Ske, kniv og gaffel. Knives, forks & spoons. København, Høst, 1960, 19 p. 78 plates. 31 cm.  
NK7105 L27 739 2383 61-33367

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sheffield, Eng. *Free Public Libraries and Museum.*

Cutlery, a bibliography. (Sheffield, Libraries, Art Galleries and Museums Committee, 1960, 30 p. 25 cm.  
Z7914.C9S47 61-47395

## CUTTHROAT TROUT

Allison, Donald T.

Some chronic effects of DDT on cutthroat trout by Don Allison and others. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1964, iv, 80 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Research report 64)  
SH11.A3 no 64 64-81647

## CUTTHROAT TROUT (Continued)

## Ball, Orville P

Mortality studies on cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake, by Orville P. Ball and Oliver B. Cope. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, 1961, iv, 62 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Research report 55)  
SH11A3 no 55 62-60490

## Benson, Norman Gustaf, 1923-

Limnology of Yellowstone Lake in relation to the cutthroat trout. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1961, iv, 83 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Research report 58)  
SH11A3 no 56 62-60822

## Bulkley, Ross V

Fluctuations in age composition and growth rate of cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1961, 81 p. map, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Research report 54)  
SH11A3 no 54 62-60463

## Bulkley, Ross V

Predicting year-class abundance of Yellowstone Lake cutthroat trout, by Ross V. Bulkley and Norman G. Benson. Washington, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1962, 21 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Research report 59)  
SH11A3 no 59 62-61838 †

CUTTING see Dressmaking; Garment cutting; Tailoring

CUTTING FLUIDS see Metal-working lubricants

CUTTING LUBRICANTS see Metal-working lubricants

## CUTTING MACHINES

see also Electric cutting machinery, Metal-cutting tools

## Black, Paul Howard, 1902-

Theory of metal cutting. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961, 204 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ1230 B46 671.53 60-14447 †

## Curth, Werner.

Wo die Späne fliegen, von Werner Curth und Ursula Tabbert. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1962, 244 p. illus. 19 cm. (Polytechnische Bibliothek)  
TJ1230 C8 63-39650 †

## French, George W

1908-  
A machine for cutting a seed potato into six pieces of uniform size and shape. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1961, 18 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 42-52)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A589 R31 no 52 Agr 62-82

## Kivimaa, Eero Mikael, 1911-

Cutting force in woodworking. [Translated by Mrs. A. K. Parpola.] Helsinki, 1950, 101, 1/2 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TS852.K343 674.22 61-37311

## Kulakova, G

N  
Leitfaden für das Anlöten von Hartmetallplättchen auf Schneidwerkzeuge. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von Claus Fritzsche. Halle (Saale) C. Marhold, 1954, 60 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS227 K815 62-48118

## Markov, Aleksē Ivanovich.

Резание труднообрабатываемых материалов при помощи ультразвуковых и звуковых колебаний. Москва, Машгиз, 1962, 89 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA367 M3 62-59379 †

## Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi proektno-tekhnologicheskii institut.

(Ministerstvo tishelogo mashinostroeniia SSSR)  
Нормативы для технического нормирования работ на отрезных станках. Редактор И. И. Пополов. Москва, Машгиз, 1955, 46 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TJ1143 M65 56-38920 rev

## Pshennikov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Механическая резка на предприятиях малярной промышленности. Москва, Пицпромпиздат, 1957, 88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Обмен передовым техническим опытом)  
TS2157.P79 63-52437 †

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo mashinostroeniia.

Nauchno-issledovatel'skoe biuro tekhnicheskikh normativov.  
Руководство по паспортизации изделий по металлу. Работа выполнена Е. Н. Ланским при участии Н. С. Бышовой, под руководством гл. инж. НИИТН В. В. Валетова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во машиностроит. лит-ры, 1953, 68, 1/2 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slavic 506 A0

TJ1230.R87

62-32946

## Shen, Lung.

刀具材料的选择 沈龍著 上海 上海科学普及出版社 1957

45 p. illus. 19 cm. (技術知識叢書)

## 1. Cutting machines.

## 1. Title

Title romanized Tao chü ts'ai hao ti huan tsé

TJ1230 S54

C 60-3208 †

## Volosator, V

## A

Резчик-прессовщик Ленинград, Машгиз, Ленинградское отделение, 1955  
Microfilm Slavic 1164 TJ Mic 60-7074

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

## Freeman, Henry George, 1902-

Spanende Werkzeugmaschinen, enzyklopädisches Fachwörterbuch. Deutsch-Englisch. Essen, W. Girardet, 1963, 1169 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
TJ1185 F76 63-42201

## —DIRECTORIES

## U. S. Armed Forces Supply Support Agency, Washington, D. C.

Production equipment directory D2. Welding, heat cutting and metallizing equipment. 1961-Washington, v. 28 cm.  
TS203 U46 62-60918

## —STANDARDS

## Moscow. Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metallorazhushchikh stankov.

Нормативы станкостроения. Москва, Центр. бюро техн. информации, 1958, 450 p. illus. 31 cm.  
TJ1230 M60 59-52735 †

CUTTING OF METALS see Metal-cutting

CUTTING OF PLASTICS see Plastics cutting

CUTTINGS see Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)

CUTTINGS, PLANT see Plant cuttings

## CUTWORMS

see also Bollworm

CUVIER, GEORGES, BARON, 1769-1832

## Coleman, William R

Georges Cuvier, zoologist; a study in the history of evolution theory. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1964, x, 212 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
QL31 C9C6 1964 575.01 64-10442

## CUXHAVEN, GERMANY

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## Hamburg, Hans Werner.

Hamburgs Rechtsstellung in Cuxhaven; eine Staatsdienst zwischen deutschen Ländern. Hamburg, Kommissionsverlag L. Appel, 1955, xiv, 98 p. fold map. 21 cm. (Universität Hamburg. Abhandlungen aus dem Seminar für Öffentliches Recht, Heft 45)  
JX77 H3 Heft 45 59-26974 rev

## CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO. LIBRARY

## Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, 1908-

The technical services of Cuyahoga County Public Library, a report on functions, operations, and problems, made for the Library Board at the request of the librarian, by Maurice F. Tauber and Robert E. Kingery. Cleveland, Cuyahoga County Public Library, 1961, 5, 77 1/2 illus. 28 cm.  
Z733 C965T3 025 20977131 61-65547

## CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO

## —PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## Ohio. State University, Columbus. Bureau of Educational Research and Service.

A study of public education in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, by E. B. Sessions, director of the study (and others). Columbus, Bureau of Educational Research, College of Education, Ohio State University, 1952, 149 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LA348 C804 379 77186 52-62986 rev †

## CUYAHOGA VALLEY

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

## Horton, John J

The Jonathan Hale farm, a chronicle of the Cuyahoga Valley. Cleveland, 1961, 160 p. illus. 24 cm. (Western Reserve Historical Society. Publication no. 116)  
F486 W58 no. 116 61-16510 †  
Copy 8. F497 C95H6

## CUYAMEL VALLEY

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

## Honduras. Comité Central Coordinador del Desarrollo Integral del Valle de Cuyamel.

Introducción al estudio del desarrollo integral del Valle de Cuyamel, dirigido y redactado por Antonio Collart Valle. Tegucigalpa, Banco Nacional de Fomento, 1954, 80 p. illus., fold col map, tables. 28 cm.  
HN160 C8A5 59-46230

## CUYO (PROVINCE)

## —HISTORY

## Guerrero, César H

Juan Jufre y la conquista de Cuyo. Con 20 ilus. en negro. San Juan, República Argentina, 1962, 930 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F2233.J8G8 63-30240 †

## Videla, Horacio.

Historia de San Juan. Buenos Aires, Academia del Plata, 1962, v. illus. 28 cm.  
F2061 V5 63-30246 †

## CUZCO, PERU

## Cornejo Bouroncle, Jorge.

Piedras del Cuzco. Cuzco, Ediciones "Inca", 1958, 202 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F3611.C9C63 61-34789 †

## Vidal, Humberto.

Visión del Cuzco, monografía sintética. Cuzco, 1958, 246 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F3611 C9V52 60-39039 †

## —DESCRIPTION

## Porras Barrenechea, Raúl, 1897-1960, ed.

Antología del Cuzco. Lima, Librería Internacional del Perú, 1961, 458 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F3611 C9P6 62-50412 †

## —HISTORY

## Matto de Turner, Clorinda, 1852-1909.

Tradiciones cuzqueñas. Cuzco, 1958, 128 p. 17 cm. (Primer festival del libro sur-peruano, 7)  
F3611.C9M3 1958 61-41376 †

## Porras Barrenechea, Raúl, 1897-1960, ed.

Antología del Cuzco. Lima, Librería Internacional del Perú, 1961, 458 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F3611 C9P6 62-50412 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CUZCO, PERU (Continued)

## —STREETS—PLAZA DE ARMAS

Tedeschi, Enrico, 1910—

La Plaza de Armas del Cuzco. Dirección de los relevamientos y texto de Enrico Tedeschi. San Miguel de Tucumán, Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, Facultad de Arquitectura y Urbanismo, 1961.  
13 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 51 cm  
NA917 C8T4 62-50373

## CUZCO, PERU. NUESTRA SENORA DE LA ASUNCIÓN (BASILICA)

Harth-Terré, Emilio, 1899—

La obra de Francisco Bocerra en las catedrales de Lima y Cuzco. Buenos Aires, 1962.  
46 p. illus. 26 cm  
NA5417 L6H3 63-89458 †

## CUZCO, PERU PLAZA DE ARMAS

see Cuzco, Peru—Streets—Plaza de Armas

## CVIJIC, JOVAN, 1865-1927

Radovanović, Vojislav S.

Јован Цвијић. Београд, Полит, 1953.  
222 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека Портрети, 18)  
G69 O9R3 62-29794 †

## CVIRKA, PETRAS, 1909-1947.

Galnis, V

Выдающийся советский литовский писатель Пятрас Цвирка. Москва, Знание, 1961.  
28, [4] p. 22 cm. (Всероссийное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 6. Литература и искусство, 4)  
AS262.V883 ser. 6, 1961, no. 4 61-31457

## CWENARSKI, WALDEMAR, 1926-1953

Zakrzewska, Krystyna.

Waldemar Cwenarski. Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Arkady, 1959.  
38 p. illus., col. plates, port. 17 cm. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki. Seria. Współczesni plastycy polscy)  
ND699 C92Z3 60-22141

CY, V., pseud. see Coaracy, Vivaldo

CYAMOPSIS PSORALIODES see Guar

CYAMOPSIS TETRAGONOLOBA see Guar

## CYANIDES

see also Benzyl cyanide; Molybdenum cyanides; Tungsten cyanides; Vinylcyanide

Murphy, R Sage.

Biological treatment of cyanide wastes, by R. Sage Murphy and John B. Nesbitt. University Park, Pennsylvania State University, College of Engineering, 1964.  
ix, 66 p. illus. 28 cm. (Pennsylvania State University. College of Engineering. Engineering research bulletin B-88)  
TA1 P36 no. 88 628.854 64-64592

## —SPECTRA

Davis, Sumner P

The red system ( $A^2\Pi-X^2\Sigma$ ) of the CN molecule. Photographed, measured, and analyzed under the direction of Sumner P. Davis and John G. Phillips. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.  
viii, 214 p. illus., tables. 29 cm. (Berkeley analyses of molecular spectra, 1)  
QD181 C16D86 535.848 63-9086

CYANIDING see Case hardening

## CYANINES

Hamer, Frances M

The cyanine dyes and related compounds. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1964.  
xxxvi, 790 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds, a series of monographs, v. 18)  
TP918.C9H27 667.25 63-17453

## CYANITE

Espenshade, Gilbert Howry, 1912—

Kyanite, sillimanite, and andalusite deposits of the Southeastern States, by Gilbert H. Espenshade and Donald B. Potter. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
vi, 121 p. illus., maps (part col., 11 in pocket) 89 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey Professional paper 336)  
QE75 P9 no. 336 553.67 G S 61-160  
Copy 2 TN948 C95E8  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

Forkner, Henry Robert.

Properties and uses of Virginia kyanite, by H. R. Forkner and J. W. Whittemore. Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1959.  
12 p. illus. 23 cm. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Engineering Experiment Station; Engineering Experiment Station series, no. 139)  
[TA7.V5 no. 136] A 60-9166  
Virginia Poly Inst Libr

Klinefelter, Theron Albert, 1886—

Kyanite, a material survey, by T. A. Klinefelter and James D. Cooper. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961.  
55 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Information circular 8040)  
TN295 U4 no. 8040 61-64865 †

## —NEW MEXICO—RIO ARriba COUNTY

Corey, Allen Frank, 1914—

Kyanite occurrences in the Petaca District, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico. Socorro, State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, New Mexico Institute of Mining & Technology, 1960.  
vi, 70 p. illus., maps (part fold, 1 col. in pocket) tables 23 cm. (New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Bulletin 47)  
TN24 N6A232 no. 47 G S 61-215  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

CYANOCITTA STELLERI see Steller's jay

## CYANOCOBALAMINE

Goldblatt, Samuel, 1902—

Hypovitaminosis B<sub>12</sub>, neuropathica; neurologic, genetic and therapeutic aspects. Stockholm, 1963.  
80 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Acta dermatovenereologica. Supplementum 52)  
A 63-902  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Lichtenstein, Harold.

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, microbiological assay methods and distribution in selected foods. By Harold Lichtenstein, Aram Belorian, and Elizabeth W. Murphy. Washington, Human Nutrition Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
15 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home economics research report no. 13)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr Libr A821.9Ag8 no. 13 Agr 61-298

Newberne, Paul Medford, 1920—

Congenital defects in vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficient rats. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5255 Mic 58-5255  
Missouri Univ. Libr.

Reizenstein, Peter Georg, 1928—

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> metabolism. Some studies on the absorption, excretion, enterohepatic circulation, turnover rate, body distribution and tissue-binding of B<sub>12</sub>. Stockholm, Gummessons boktr., 1959.  
31 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica Supplementum 847)  
A 60-1771  
Ohio State Univ Libr.

Widmer, Roland, 1931—

Untersuchungen über die Beschleunigung der Phosphorylierung der Fruktose in der Rattenleber durch Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> mittels der Bestimmung der ATP-Konzentrationen. München, 1959.  
31 p. diagrs. 21 cm  
QP185.W5 61-47758

CYANOMETHANE see Acetonitrile

## CYANOPHYCEAE

see also Microcystis aeruginosa

Desikachary, T V 1919—

Cyanophyta. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1959.  
x, 686 p. illus. 25 cm. (I. C. A. R. monographs on algae)  
QK569.C96D5 589.80954 61-1022

Geitler, Lothar, 1899—

Schizophyceen. 2., umgearb. Aufl. Berlin-Nikolassee, Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1960.  
181 p. illus. 25 cm. (Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie, Bd. 6, T. 1. Abteilung Spezieller Teil)  
QK569 C96G37 1960 589.8 60-36311 †

Sampaio, Joaquim.

Cianófitas de S. Tomé e Príncipe. Lisboa, 1958.  
80 p. plates 25 cm. (Estudos, ensaios e documentos, 47)  
QK569 C96S3 60-37892

Singh, Rama Nagina, 1915—

Role of blue-green algae in nitrogen economy of Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1961.  
175 p. illus. 25 cm.  
S663 S55 S A 64-1009 †

CYANOPHYTA see Cyanophyceae

CYANOPSIS PSORALIODES see Guar

CYANOPSIS TETRAGONOLOBA see Guar

CYANOTYPE see Blue-printing

## CYANURIC ACID

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Rochester, N. Y. University. Dept. of Pharmacology.

Studies of the toxicity of sodium dichloroisocyanurate and of monosodium cyanurate, report by Harold C. Hodge. Rochester, 1959.  
271 i. diagrs., tables 30 cm.  
QP918 C15R6 615.95 60-32781

## CYATHASPIDIDAE

Denison, Robert Howland, 1911—

The Cyathaspididae; a family of Silurian and Devonian jawless vertebrates, by Robert H. Denison. Chicago, Natural History Museum, 1964.  
309-473 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago Natural History Museum. Publication 978)  
QE1 F4 vol. 13, no. 5 567.2 64-18634  
Copy 2 QB552.O5D396

## CYBERNETICS

see also Biological control systems; Bionics; Conscious automata; Electronic calculating-machines; Information theory; Information theory in aesthetics; Information theory in psychology; Perceptrons, Self-organizing systems; System analysis; Systems engineering

Adam, Adolf, 1918—

Messen und Regeln in der Betriebswirtschaft; Einführung in die informationswissenschaftlichen Grundzüge der industriellen Unternehmensforschung. Würzburg, Physica-Verlag, 1959.  
179 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD38.A3 62-49252 †

Aizerman, M A

Кибернетика и автоматизация производства. Москва, Знание, 1960.  
31 p. illus. 22 cm. (Всероссийное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 4. Наука и техника, 12)  
AS262.V823 ser. 4, 1960, no. 12 60-41966 †

Akhlinbinskii, Boris Vladimirovich.

Чудо нашего времени, кибернетика и проблемы развития. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1963.  
187 p. illus. 20 cm  
Q315 A37 64-27886

Anisimov, Sergei Fedorovich.

Человек и машина, философские проблемы кибернетики. Москва, 1959.  
63 p. 20 cm  
Q315 A5 59-40600 †

Arbib, Michael A

Brains, machines, and mathematics. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xiv, 182 p. diagrs. 22 cm  
Q310 A7 006 63-21473

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYBERNETICS (Continued)

- Babcock, Murray Lewis, 1924-**  
Some principles of preorganization in self-organizing systems, by M. L. Babcock and others. Sponsored by: Informations Systems Branch, Mathematical Sciences Division, Office of Naval Research. Urbana, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1960.  
iv, 110 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Technical report, contract Nonr 1834(21) ONR project no. NR049-123, no. 2)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-7756
- Beer, Stafford.**  
Cybernetics and management. New York, Wiley, 1959.  
214 p. illus. 23 cm. (Management science series)  
HD31.B37 006 60-845 †
- Bell, David Arthur.**  
Intelligent machines; an introduction to cybernetics. New York, Blaisdell Pub. Co., 1962.  
98 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Blaisdell scientific paperback, BP-7)  
Q360.B4 62-13942
- Bellman, Richard Ernest, 1920-**  
Some aspects of the mathematical theory of control processes [by] R. E. Bellman, I. Glicksberg, and O. A. Gross. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1958.  
xix, 244 p. illus. 24 cm. (Rand report, R-513)  
AS35.R3 R-313 61-24731
- Berg, Aksef' Ivanovich, 1893-**  
Кибернетика и надежность. Москва, Знание, 1963.  
80 p. port. 22 cm. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике, IV серия: Техника, 21)  
T4.B43 64-34262
- Berg, Aksef' Ivanovich, 1893-**  
Кибернетика—наука об оптимальном управлении. Москва, Энергия, 1964.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 525)  
Q365.B4 64-51922
- Berg, Aksef' Ivanovich, 1893- ed.**  
Возможное и невозможное в кибернетике, сборник статей. Под ред. А. Берга и Э. Кольмана. Составитель В. Д. Пехлис. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
221 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
Q315.B4 64-49587
- Bok, Siegfried Thomas, 1892-**  
Cybernetica, stuurkunde; hoe sturen wij ons leven, ons werk en onze machines? 2. druk. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1959.  
254 p. illus. 19 cm. (Aula boeken, 4)  
Q365.B6 1959 60-89962 †
- Braines, S. N.**  
Проблемы нейрокибернетики. Москва, 1959.  
108 p. diagr. 22 cm. (Академия медицинских наук СССР. Институт психиатрии. Ученые записки)  
Q310.B7 60-33401
- Cossa, Paul, 1901-**  
Кибернетика "От человеческого мозга к мозгу искусственному." Перевод со 2, французского изд., под общей ред. и с предисл. П. К. Анохина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1958.  
121 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Q315.C617 60-17318 †
- Demczynski, S.**  
Automation and the future of man [by] S. Demczynski. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1964.  
238 p. 23 cm.  
GB478.D34 64-54986
- Ducrocq, Albert, 1921-**  
Logique générale des systèmes et des effets; introduction à une physique des effets fondamentaux de l'intellectuelle. Paris, Dunod, 1960.  
286 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-1776
- Философские вопросы кибернетики.** Редакционная комиссия: В. А. Ильин, В. Н. Колбановский, Э. Кольман. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
391 p. 21 cm.  
Q310.F5 63-33320
- Fogel, Lawrence J.**  
Biotechnology: concepts and applications. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
326 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall international series in space technology)  
TA166.F6 006 63-10246 †
- George, Frank Honywill.**  
Automation, cybernetics, and society. London, L. Hill, 1959.  
283 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q310.G4 1959a 006 60-449 †
- George, Frank Honywill.**  
Automation, cybernetics, and society. New York, Philosophical Library, 1959.  
283 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q310.G4 1959 006 59-3330 rev †
- George, Frank Honywill.**  
The brain as a computer. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
413 p. illus. 22 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division. Zoology, v. 8)  
Q310.G43 510.78 61-10008 †
- Glushkov, Viktor Mikhailovich.**  
Введение в кибернетику. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1964.  
823 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Q360.G6 64-59816
- Goncharenko, Mikhail Nikolaevich.**  
Кибернетика в военном деле. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1960.  
174 p. 21 cm. illus.  
UG485.G6 60-41741
- Goncharenko, Mikhail Nikolaevich.**  
Кибернетика в военном деле. Изд. 2., доп. и переп. Москва, ДОСААФ, 1963.  
843 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm.  
UG485.G6 1963 64-31551
- Gr. Brit. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.**  
Automatic control in Soviet industry. A report of a visit of a team of six British engineers, to the Soviet Union in May 1959 to study progress in automatic control applied to industrial production. London, 1959.  
64 p. illus. 83 cm.  
TJ213.G75 629.80947 60-26673
- Greniewski, Henryk.**  
Cybernetics without mathematics. Translated from Polish by Olgierd Wojtasiewicz. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe; New York, Pergamon Press, 1960.  
201 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q310.G713 006 60-9964 †
- Greniewski, Henryk.**  
Elementy cybernetyki sposobem niematematycznym wyłożone. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.  
207 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteka problemów)  
Q310.G7 60-29703 †
- Grinilev, Lev Solomonovich.**  
О кибернетике; по материалам воскресных чтений Политехнического музея "Новости науки и техники." Москва, Знание, 1959.  
80 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания, Серия 4. Наука и техника, 28)  
TS262.V833 ser. 4, 1959, no. 28 60-18789 †
- Guilbaud, Georges Théodule, 1912-**  
La cybernétique. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954.  
185 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que-sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles, 638)  
Q310.G8 64-44371 rev †
- Guilbaud, Georges Théodule, 1912-**  
What is cybernetics? Translated by Valerie MacKay. London, Heinemann, 1959.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm. (Contemporary science books)  
Q310.G813 1959a 006 60-1957 rev †
- Guilbaud, Georges Théodule, 1912-**  
What is cybernetics? Translated by Valerie MacKay. New York, Criterion Books, 1959.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Q310.G813 006 59-12191 rev †
- Ļakubaitis, Eduard Aleksandrovich.**  
Основы технической кибернетики. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1962.  
286 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q310.I3 63-15434 †
- Ļakubaitis, Eduard Aleksandrovich.**  
Tehniskās kibernetikas pamati. Rīgā, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1962.  
213 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
Q310.I 316 64-33711
- Jacker, Corinne.**  
Man, memory, and machines; an introduction to cybernetics. Illustrated with photos, drawings, and diagrs. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
xii, 128 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
Q315.J3 1964 006 64-11764
- Ke'zon, Anatoli Saulovich.**  
Динамические задачи кибернетики. Ленинград, Гос союзное изд-во судостроит. пром-ли, 1959.  
294 p. diagr., tables. 23 cm.  
Q310.K4 59-51050
- Kobriniskii, N. E.**  
Введение в теорию конечных автоматов. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-ры, 1962.  
404 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Q310.K6 62-49795 †
- Kondratov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.**  
Число и мысль. Рисунки В. Стадинского. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1963.  
141 p. illus. 21 cm. (Школьная библиотека)  
Q365.K6 63-49304
- Kraizmer, Leonid Pavlovich.**  
Бионика. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.  
70 p. illus. 20 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 458)  
Q315.K7 63-31106 †
- Lange, Oscar Richard, 1904-**  
Całość i rozwój w świetle cybernetyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
86 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Q310.L3 62-59942 †
- Metelka, Josef.**  
Matematické stroje — kybernetika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
161 p. illus. 17 cm. (Matematická knižnice)  
QA76.M43 63-30445 †
- Moiseev, Vladimir Dmitrievich.**  
Вопросы кибернетики в биологии и медицине. Под общей ред. и предисл. Н. А. Бернштейна. Москва, Медгиз, 1960.  
301 p. illus. 21 cm. (Научно-популярная медицинская литература)  
Q310.M6 60-39467
- Moray, Neville.**  
Cybernetics [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963.  
121, [1] p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 131. Section 13. Catholicism and science)  
Q315.M6 006 63-17334
- Nicolau, Edmond.**  
Cybernetica [de] Edmond Nicolau și Constantin Bălăceanu. București, Editura Științifică, 1961.  
486 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Q310.N5 62-28210 †
- Nitskanski, S. G.**  
Применение кибернетики в естествознании. Кишинев, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1962.  
40 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Q315.N5 62-59412 †
- Pask, Gordon.**  
An approach to cybernetics. With a pref. by Warren S. McCulloch. London, Hutchinson, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm. (Hutchinson science library)  
Q310.P35 62-340 †
- Pask, Gordon.**  
An approach to cybernetics. With a pref. by Warren S. McCulloch. New York, Harper, 1962, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm. (Science today series)  
Q310.P35 1962 006 62-7903 †
- Pask, Gordon.**  
A predictive model for self organizing systems, by Gordon Pask and Heinz Von Foerster. Sponsored by Information Systems Branch, Mathematical Sciences Division, Office of Naval Research. Urbana, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, 1960.  
87 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory Technical report. Contract Nonr 1834(21) ONR project no. NR 049-123, no. 4)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-2607

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYBERNETICS (Continued)

## Polnarev, Boris.

Кибернетика и медицина. Изд-во "Христо Г. Данов", 1962.  
74 p. illus. 20 cm.  
R856 P6 63-46685 †

## Raulien, Heinz.

Kybernetik im Militärwesen. Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1963.  
246 p. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.  
UG485 R88 63-58607

## Robinson, Enders A.

Random wavelets and cybernetic systems. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1962.  
123 p. illus. 22 cm. (Griffin's statistical monographs & courses, no. 9)  
TJ213 R58 629.8 63-3213 †

## Rothstein, Jerome.

Communication, organization, and science. With a foreword by O. A. Muses. Indian Hills, Colo., Falcon's Wing Press, 1958.  
xvii, 110 p. illus. 21 cm. (Keystone series)  
Q175 R565 501 56-18885 rev †

## Rovenskiĭ, Zinovii Il'ich.

Машина и мысль, философский очерк о кибернетике. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
142 p. 20 cm.  
Q315 R6 61-22558 †

## Scientific American.

Das Elektronengehirn; Theorie und Praxis der Automation. Zwölf Beiträge führender amerikanischer Wissenschaftler. Aus dem Amerikanischen übertragen von Horst Jordan. Wiesbaden, Rheinische Verlags-Anstalt, 1957.  
222 p. illus. 10 cm. (Sammlung Wissen und Leben, Nr. 1)  
TJ213.5 S355 629.83 60-46849 †

## Shadrin'sev, Ivan Stepanovich.

Что такое кибернетика. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.  
76 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека Воениздатства)  
Q315 S55 63-49743 †

## Sinako, H.

## Wallace, ed.

Selected papers on human factors in the design and use of control systems. New York, Dover Publications, 1961.  
405 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA166.S6 629 62-388 †

## Sokolovskii, Iurii Iosifovich.

Кибернетика настоящего и будущего; о "разумных" машинах, искусственных органах чувств, автоматическом переводе книг, математической логике и физиологии нервной деятельности. Харьков, Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
190 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Q315.S6 60-20843 †

## Solodovnikov, V.

## V.

Introduction to the statistical dynamics of automatic control systems. Translation edited by John B. Thomas and Lotfi A. Zadeh. New York, Dover Publications, 1960.  
807 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TJ213.S578 1960 629.8 60-3164 †

## Šranka, Rūta.

Kibernētika. Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1962.  
69 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q315.S7 64-34182

## Steinbuch, Karl.

Automat und Mensch; über menschliche und maschinelle Intelligenz. Berlin, Springer, 1961.  
vii, 253 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
Q310.S76 A 62-1878  
Michigan, State Univ. Library

## Steinbuch, Karl.

Automat und Mensch; kybernetische Tatsachen und Hypothesen. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, Springer, 1963.  
x, 302 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm.  
Q310.S76 1963 006 63-22118

## Steinbuch, Karl, ed.

Taschenbuch der Nachrichtenverarbeitung. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachleute. Berlin, Springer, 1962.  
1321 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TK7870.S88 62-14511 †

## Symposium on Cybernetics of the Nervous System. Amsterdam, 1962.

Nerve, brain, and memory models. Edited by N. Wiener and J. P. Schädé. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1963.  
viii, 280 p. illus. 27 cm. (Progress in brain research, v. 2)  
QP376.P7 vol. 2 612.8 63-17304

## Taube, Mortimer, 1910-

Computers and common sense the myth of thinking machines. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
186 p. 21 cm.  
Q310 T33 006 61-17079 †

## Teplov, Lev Pavlovich.

Очерки о кибернетике. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959.  
229 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Q315 T4 60-21972 †

## Teplov, Lev Pavlovich.

Очерки о кибернетике. Изд. 2, переп. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1963.  
413, 3, p. illus. 23 cm.  
Q315 T4 1963 63-46696

## Tsien, Hsue Shen.

工程控制論 錢學森著 戴汝為 何善堉譯 北京 科學出版社 1958.  
242 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Translation of Engineering cybernetic.

1 Automation. 2 Cybernetics. 3 Title.  
Title romanized Kung ch'eng k'ung chih lun.

TJ213 T773

C 61-1709 †

## U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.

Cybernetics in the USSR. New York, 1959.  
a, 41 p. 27 cm. (JPRS 876-D)  
AS36 U56 no. 876 006 59-62202

## Val'avko, Vasilii Vasil'evich.

Кибернетика служит человеку. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. детской и юношеской лит-ры, 1963.  
126 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Q365.V3 63-46629

## Wiener, Norbert, 1894-1964.

אנשים ומחונות מכונות, הקיברנטיקה והחברה. עברית. יעקב רבי ספרית פועלים. Merhavva, 1960.  
190 p. 10 cm. (דעת ומנון)  
Q130.W516 61-50579 †

## Wiener, Norbert, 1894-1964.

Cybernetics; or, Control and communication in the animal and the machine. 2d ed. New York, M. I. T. Press, 1961.  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Q175.W516 1961 006 61-13034 †

## Wiener, Norbert, 1894-1964.

God and Golem, inc., a comment on certain points where cybernetics impinges on religion. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1964.  
ix, 99 p. 21 cm.  
Q310.W48 006 64-16415

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Bonsack, François.

Information, thermodynamique, vie et pensée. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 24 cm. (Information et cybernétique, collection internationale)  
Q171.B78 62-20138 †

## International Symposium on Biosimulation. 1st, Locarno, 1960.

Aspects of the theory of artificial intelligence; proceedings. Edited by C. A. Muses. Conference chairman: W. S. McCulloch. New York, Plenum Press, 1962.  
x, 288 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Q300 I 55 1960 006 62-18474

## University of Saskatchewan Jubilee Symposium, 1960.

Memory, learning, and language the physical basis of mind. Edited by William Feindel. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960.  
x, 69 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
Q300.U58 1960 A 61-5557 rev  
Rochester Univ. Libr.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## České Budějovice, Czechoslovak Republic. Krajská knihovna.

Kybernetika—technika zítřka, výběrová bibliografie, Zprac. Dagmar Hofmanová. České Budějovice, 1960.  
15 p. 21 cm.  
Z7405.C6C4 62-28948

## Gusev, A.

## A.

Современная зарубежная литература по физике, механике и прикладной математике. Москва, Изд-во Глав. управления по использованию атомной энергии, 1959.  
71 p. 20 cm.  
Z7141 G6 60-36432

## Pierce, Alice M.

A concise bibliography of the literature on artificial intelligence. Project 4610, task 46104. Bedford, Mass., Communication Sciences Laboratory, Electronics Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, U. S. Air Force, 1959.  
18 p. 28 cm. (AFCRD-TN-59-773)  
QC1 U53 no. 59-773 016 006 60-61467 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

International bibliography of automatic control. Bibliographie internationale de la commande automatique. v. 1-1962-  
Bruxelles, Presses académiques européennes.  
v. 30 cm. quarterly  
Z5853.A8 I 5 64-46981

## —COLLECTED WORKS

## Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev Institut kibernetiki.

Труды аспирантов 1-  
Киев, Ил.-во Академии наук Укр ССР, 1962-  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
Q300 A4 64-26889

## Berg, Aksel' Ivanovich, 1893-

## ed.

Кибернетика на службу коммунизму, сборник статей. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1961-  
v. illus. 27 cm.  
Q303 B4 62-32099 †

## Hoffmann, Walter, 1927-

## ed.

Digital information processors, selected articles on problems of information processing. Edited by Walter Hoffmann with the cooperation of 25 specialists. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1962.  
740 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QA76 5 H6 510.788 62-16103 †

## Kraizmer, Leonid Pavlovich, ed.

Кибернетика и электро-вычислительная техника. По материалам XVI научно-техн. конференции, 17-21 апр 1961 г. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1962.  
187 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
Q303.K7 63-50042

## Problems of cybernetics. 1-

Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960-  
v. diagrs. 24 cm.  
Q303.P713 60-10842

## Progress in biocybernetics. v. 1-

Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964-  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
QH608 P75 64-18530

## —COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

## Ware, Willis H.

## ed.

Soviet cybernetics technology. Edited by Willis H. Ware and Wade B. Holland. Prepared for U. S. Air Force, Project Rand; Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963-  
v. illus. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation Memorandum, RM-3675-PR, RM-3797-PR)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 3675, etc. 64-2416

## —COLLECTIONS

## Institut de science économique appliquée.

Cahiers. Série N: Études sur la cybernétique et l'économie. no. 1-  
Paris, 1957-  
v. illus. 21-27 cm.  
HD30.I 55 63-32890

## —CONGRESSES

## Bionics Symposium. 2d, Ithaca, N. Y., 1961

Biological prototypes and synthetic systems; proceedings. Sponsored by Cornell University and the General Electric Company Advanced Electronics Center. Held at Cornell University, August 30-September 1, 1961. Edited by Eugene E. Bernard and Morley R. Kare. New York, Plenum Press, 1962-  
v. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
Q300 B5 1961 574.018 62-9964

## France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.

Les machines à calculer et la pensée humaine, Paris, 8-13 janvier 1961. Paris, En vente au Service des publications du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1958.  
xix, 570 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux, 87)  
QA76 F68 61-20140

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYBERNETICS

## —CONGRESSES (Continued)

## Giornate della scienza. 6th, Milan, 1956

Convegno internazionale sui problemi dell'automatismo, Milano, 8-13 aprile 1956 "Giornate della scienza," 6. sessione indetta dal C. N. R. con la collaborazione del Comitato nazionale per la produttività. Roma, Consiglio nazionale della ricerca, 1958

3 v. (crv, 2380 p.) illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs 25 cm  
TJ212.G5 1956 60-23791

## Interdisciplinary Conference on Self-Organizing Systems, Chicago, 1959

Self-organizing systems; proceedings. Editors: Marshall C. Yovits (and), Scott Cameron. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1960  
ix, 322 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (International tracts in computer science and technology and their application, v. 2)  
Q300 I 48 1959 006 60-12574

## Kybernetik in Wissenschaft, Technik und Wirtschaft der DDR; Vorträge und Diskussionsbeiträge, gehalten auf der Konferenz der Kybernetik-Kommission beim Generalsekretär der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin zum Thema "Die Bedeutung der Kybernetik für Wissenschaft, Technik und Wirtschaft in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik" am 16 und 17. 10 1962 in Berlin. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963

186 p. illus. 25 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Forschungsgemeinschaft der Naturwissenschaftlichen, Technischen und Medizinischen Institute. über wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der modernen Technik. Reihe A. Tagungen, Bd. 6)  
Q300.K9 64-3994

## Mathematische und physikalisch-technische Probleme der Kybernetik; Vorträge, gehalten auf der Konferenz der Forschungsgemeinschaft der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom 20 bis 23. März 1962 in Berlin-Adlershof. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963

537 p. illus. 25 cm. (über wissenschaftliche Grundlagen der modernen Technik. Reihe A. Tagungen, Bd. 5)  
Q300.M35 64-56602

## New York University Institute of Philosophy. 3d, 1959.

Dimensions of mind; a symposium. Edited by Sidney Hook. New York, New York University Press, 1960  
xiii, 281 p. 22 cm.  
BF161.N45 1959 130 1 60-0403

## Teddington, Eng. National Physical Laboratory.

Mechanisation of thought processes; proceedings of a symposium held at the National Physical Laboratory on 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th November 1958. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm. (Its Symposium, no. 10)  
Q300.T4 1958 006 082 60-2395 †

## University of Illinois Symposium on Self-Organization, Robert Allerton Park, 1961.

Principles of self-organizations; transactions. Sponsored by Information Systems Branch, U. S. Office of Naval Research. Editors: Heinz Von Foerster (and), George W. Zopf, Jr. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1962.  
xviii, 541 p. illus., group port., diagrs. 28 cm. (International tracts in computer science and technology and their application, v. 9)  
Q300.U55 1961 006 61-16895

## —PERIODICALS

Cybernetica. v. 1- 1958-  
Namur (Belgium),  
v in 25 cm. 4 no. a year.  
Q350.C9 61-19996

## Ergonomics. v 1- Nov 1957-

London, Taylor & Francis.  
v. illus., diagrs. 27 cm. quarterly.  
TA166.E7 60-42523

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Human Factors Society.

Bulletin. v. 1-  
Jan. 1958-  
Santa Monica (etc), Calif.  
v in illus., ports. 23 cm. monthly.  
Q300.H8 607.2 60-39967

## —YEARBOOKS

General systems. v. 1- 1956-  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
v diagrs. 28 cm. annual.  
HQ G4 006 62-913

## CYCADACEAE

see also Cycas

## CYCADOPILICES

see also Pteridospermae

## CYCAS

## Pant, Divya Darshan, 1918-

Studies in gymnospermous plants; cycas [by] Divya Darshan Pant & Bharati Mehra [1st ed.]. Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1962.  
179 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QK495.C995P3 SA 63-2711 †

## CYCLAMEN

## Böhmig, Franz.

Cyclamen. 3. Aufl. Radebeul, Neumann 1960.  
193 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-258

## Hagemann, Wolfgang, botanist

Vergleichende morphologische, anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien an *Cyclamen persicum* Mill, sowie einigen weiteren Cyclamen-Arten. Jena, G. Fischer, 1959  
88 p. illus. 25 cm. (Botanische Studien, Heft 9)  
QK495.P95H3 1959 60-44302

## CYCLANTHACEAE

## Harling, Gunnar.

Monograph of the Cyclanthaceae. Lund, 1958  
428 p. illus. (part col.) 110 plates, maps. 29 cm. (Acta Horti Bergiani, t. 18, no. 1)  
QK1.A3 t. 18, no. 1 584.62 59-65382

## CYCLES, MOTOR see Motorcycles

## CYCLES IN BIOLOGY see Biology—Periodicity

## CYCLES IN GEOLOGY see Geology—Periodicity

## CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

see also Heterocyclic compounds

## CYCLING

see also Bicycle racing; Bicycles and tricycles; Motorcycling

## American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.

Cycling in the school fitness program. Washington, 1963.  
54 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1041.A53 796.6 63-24348

## Angelis, Mario de.

Il ciclismo, prefazione di Alceo Moretti. Roma, Edizioni mediterranee, 1960.  
173 p. illus., tables. 19 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GV1049 A 61-3188

## Čadský, Miroslav.

O cyklistice [1 vyd.]. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1960  
138 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1041.C3 61-27310 †

## Cycling and mopeds.

Cycling speed tables; compiled by the staff of Cycling [2d ed.]. London, Temple Press, 1954.  
86 p. 19 cm.  
GV1053.C9 1954 796.6 54-20886 rev †

## Frankel, Godfrey.

101 things to do with a bike, by Godfrey Frankel and Lillian Frankel. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1961.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1041.F73 796.6 61-15857 †

## Frood-Barclay, Robin.

Tackle cycle sport this way. London, S. Paul, 1962; stamped distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV1041.F77 796.6 62-5037 †

## Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Staatliches

Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport  
Wettkampfbestimmungen, Sportordnung-Hallenradsport. Herausgeber: Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport beim Ministerrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Abteilung Wissenschaft. Magdeburg, Vordruck-Leitverlag, 1956.  
221 p. illus. 18 cm.  
GV1059.G42 61-48006 †

## Sedov, Arkadii Vladimirovich.

Велосипедный спорт в комплексе ГТО Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1960  
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь сдающему нормы комплекса ГТО)  
GV1041.S4 61-38904 †

## Союз sportivnykh obshchestv i organizatsii SSSR. Tsentral'nyi sovet.

Велосипедный спорт. Программа составлена С. М. Миннаковым. Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 1960  
43 p. 20 cm. (Программа для спортивных секций коллективов физической культуры)  
GV1041.S6 61-22550 †

## Stasius, Horst.

Weltreise mit dem Tandem; mit 59 Abbildungen nach Aufnahmen des Verfassers [1. Aufl.]. Stuttgart, H. E. Gantner, 1959.  
850 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. G464 A 60-5066

## Велосипедный спорт, сборник статей

Москва, Физкультура и спорт, 19  
v illus. 21 cm.  
GV1041.V38 61-48757

## Woodard, Christopher Roy, 1918-

Scientific training for cycling [8d ed., rev. and enl.]. London, Temple Press, 1961.  
78 p. illus. 19 cm.  
GV1059.W65 1961 61-49047 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—POLAND

## Ślabecki, Zygmunt.

Zasady ruchu rowerowego. [Wyd. 1.]. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1959.  
48 p. illus. 17 cm.  
60-19400 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## Šitenský, Ladislav.

Putování na kole. Úvodním slovem doprovází Jan Hořejší. [Vyd. 1.]. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1963  
1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 20 cm.  
GV1045.S5 64-30105

## Šnajperk, Rajmund.

Republikou na kole; nejkrásnější výlety vybral a popsal Rajmund Šnajperk [2. vyd.]. Praha, Nákl. Československé obce sokolské, 1950-  
v illus., maps (part fold. col.) 17 cm.  
GV1045.S58 51-26763 rev

## Šnajperk, Rajmund.

Republikou na kole; cyklistické výlety a tury vybral a popsal Rajmund Šnajperk [Vyd. 3., v STN 1.]. Praha, Státní tělovýchovné nakl., 1956  
136 p. illus. 17 cm.  
GV1045.S58 1956 57-48671 rev †

## —EUROPE

## Coley, Rex B.

Laughter on two wheels. London, S. Paul, 1963.  
174 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
D922.C6 914 64-564

## —FRANCE

## Briquet, Georges, 1898-

Ici, 60 ans de tour de France. Paris, La Table ronde, 1962.  
240 p. 20 cm. (L'Ordre du jour)  
GV1049.B7 63-58643 †

## —GERMANY

## Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Verkehrssicherheit. Gruppe Radwegebau.

Denkschrift. 1-  
Wuppertal-Elberfeld, 195  
no 21 cm.  
Michigan Univ. Libr. A 61-4961

## CYCLING (Continued)

## —GT, BRIT.

**Coley, Rex B.**  
Laughter on two wheels London, S. Paul, 1963,  
174 p. illus., ports. 21 cm  
D922.C6 914 64-564

## —KREFELD, GERMANY

**Schubert, Hellmut.**  
Einflüsse des Fahrradverkehrs auf den innerstädtischen  
Verkehrsablauf Bad Godesberg, Kirschbaum, 1961,  
40 p. illus. 30 cm (Forschungsarbeiten aus dem Strassenwesen,  
n. F., Heft 47)  
HE5669.K7S8 64-33391 †

## —RUSSIA

**Dar, David (Akovlevich), 1910-**  
Там, за поворотом ... 30000 км на велосипедах и  
мотоциклах (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1962)  
270 p. 21 cm  
PG3476 D34Z6 62-55461 †

**Stepanov, Petr Ivanovich.**  
Велосипедный спорт, справочник за 1882-1958 гг. Мо-  
сква, Физкультура и спорт, 1959,  
446 p. illus. 17 cm  
GV1041 S8 60-41071

## —SLOVENIA

**Kolesarska zveza Slovenije.**  
Sedemdeset let slovenskega kolesarskega športa, 1887-  
1957 Ljubljana, 1958,  
88 p. illus. 21 cm  
GV1049 K64 62-29117 †

## —SWEDEN

**Svenska turistforeningen.**  
Turistforeningens turbok för cyklistar; 60 cykelturer  
genom Sverige. Redaktör Birgitta Ahlberg, Stockholm,  
Svenska turistforeningens förlag, 1950,  
294 p. illus. 19 cm (STF s publ. 1124)  
DL807 S84 52-30988 rev †

## CYCLITOLS

**Posternak, Théodore**  
Les cyclitols; chimie, biochimie, biologie. Paris, Hor-  
mann, 1962,  
401 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Chimie des substances naturelles)  
Q111 A3 no 1294 A 63-085  
Brown Univ. Library

## CYCLIZATION

**Schwarz, Maximilian, 1930-**  
Über Ringschlussreaktionen ausgehend von 2-Nitro- und  
2-Amino-diphenyl-Derivaten. (n. p., 1958),  
55 p. illus. 21 cm  
QD305.A8S88 61-46882

**Spiekermann, Franz, 1928-**  
Zur Darstellung und Cyclisierung der isom. 2,3-Divinyl-  
bicycloheptane und der isom. Bicycloheptan-2,3-diessig-  
säureester. (Köln, 1959,  
50 p. illus. 21 cm  
QD341 H9S6356 547.511 60-33134

**Sullivan, William Joseph, 1927-**  
Cyclization of aminomethylcyclohexanones to azabi-  
cyclooctanones Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
(1958)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3737 Mic 58-3737  
Michigan, Univ. Libr.

## CYCLO-ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

see Alicyclic compounds

## CYCLOBUTANE

**Helsley, Grover Cleveland.**  
Preparations and reactions of some 1,2-diaroylcyclobu-  
tane, cyclopentane and cyclohexane derivatives. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4228 Mic 59-4228  
Virginia, Univ. Libr.

## CYCLOHEPTANONE

**Covey, Rupert Alden, 1929-**  
Azabicyclic compounds derived from cycloheptanone.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3919 Mic 59-3919  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## CYCLOHEXADIENES

see also Cyclohexadienones

## CYCLOHEXADIENONES

**Fraser, Robert Rowntree, 1931-**  
The preparation and reactions of some cyclohexadienones  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5415 Mic 58-5415  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Tuites, Richard Clarence, 1933-**

Factors controlling the position of alkylation of alkali  
metal salts of phenols Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2060 Mic 59-2060  
Illinois Univ. Library

CYCLOHEXADIENYNE see Benzynes

## CYCLOHEXANE

see also Benzene hexachloride

**Berezin, Il'ia Vasil'evich.**

Окисление циклогексана. (Москва, Изд-во Москов-  
ского университета, 1962)  
801 p. illus. 22 cm  
QD341 C9B4 62-37130 †

**Fedrick, James Love, 1930-**

The autoxidation of enol forms of hindered 1,2-diaroylcy-  
cloalkanes; a new route to epoxy ketones. Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2019 Mic 59-2019  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Haefele, Louis Raymond, 1932-**

The specific hydrolysis of certain amides involving an  
oxidation-reduction cycle. Isotopic conformational studies  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-519 Mic 59-519  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Helsley, Grover Cleveland.**

Preparations and reactions of some 1,2-diaroylcyclobu-  
tane, cyclopentane and cyclohexane derivatives Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4228 Mic 59-4228  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

## CYCLOHEXANONE

**Brenner, Joseph Eli, 1934-**

The structure of the anhydrobromonitrocamphanes and  
the synthesis of 2-carboethoxy-Δ<sup>2</sup>-cyclohexenone Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7461 Mic 58-7461  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

**Clampitt, Rodney Blaine, 1932-**

The reaction of 2-substituted cyclohexanones with organo-  
metallic compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7468 Mic 58-7468  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

**Collman, James Paddock, 1932-**

The magnesium enolate of 2,2-diphenylcyclohexanone  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5399 Mic 58-5399  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Remers, William Alan, 1932-**

Some reactions of eucaryones and its derivatives. Ring-  
bridging reactions of certain cyclohexanones. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-586 Mic 59-586  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Sullivan, William Joseph, 1927-**

Cyclization of aminomethylcyclohexanones to azabi-  
cyclooctanones Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
(1958),  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3737 Mic 58-3737  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## CYCLOHEXENE

**Pearson, Wesley Andrew.**

Oxidation of conjugated dienes; the preparation of 1,4-  
epidioxo-2-cyclohexene and its reactions Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1289 Mic 59-1289  
Minnesota, Univ. Libr.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE see Actidione

CYCLOIDS, MIXED (CHEMISTRY)

see Heterocyclic compounds

## CYCLOMORPHOSIS

**Mulzer, Franz, 1926-**

Freilanduntersuchungen über die Variabilität (Zyklor-  
morphose) einiger Rädertiere München, 1951.  
Microfilm 132 QL Mic 60-7869

## CYCLONES

see also Storms

**Asplund, Stanley E.**

A numerical experiment in deduction of the divergence  
associated with a model of a steady cold cyclone. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1755 Mic 59-1755  
Florida, State Univ. Library

**Cry, George W.**

North Atlantic tropical cyclones tracks and frequencies  
of hurricanes and tropical storms, 1886-1958, by, George W.  
Cry, William H. Haggard, and Hugh S. White Washing-  
ton, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1959,  
iv, 214 p. (chiefly charts, diagrs., tables) 26 cm (U. S. Weath-  
er Bureau Technical paper no. 36)  
QC851.U58 no 36 551.518 60-60288

**Rathor, Hukum Singh, 1916-**

On the heat sources and sinks associated with mobile cy-  
clones. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of  
Chicago Library, 1960  
Microfilm 6580 QB Mic 61-7371 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

**Zubán, Gevorg Davidovich.**

Синоптико-аэрологическое исследование верхней тро-  
посферы и нижней стратосферы Москва, Гидрометеоро-  
логическое изд-во, 1961,  
71, (3) p. charts, diagrs. 22 cm  
QC901.Z8 61-48746

CYCLONES (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY) see  
Separators (Machines)

CYCLONES (MACHINES) see Separators  
(Machines)

## CYCLOOCTANONE

**Sullivan, William Joseph, 1927-**

Cyclization of aminomethylcyclohexanones to azabi-  
cyclooctanones Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
(1958),  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3737 Mic 58-3737  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

CYCLOPEAN REMAINS see Megalithic  
monuments

CYCLOPEDIAS see Encyclopedias and  
dictionaries

## CYCLOPENTADIENE

**Fawcett, Mark Stanley.**

The reactions of 1,2,4-triphenyl-2,4-cyclopentadiene and  
some of its derivatives Ann Arbor, Mich., University Mi-  
crofilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1202 Mic 59-1202  
Minnesota, Univ. Libr.

**Hofmann, Hermann P.**

Über Metallcyclopentadienyle der 2. und 3. Hauptgruppe  
München, 1959,  
54 p. illus. 21 cm  
QD411 H6 547.55 60-37887



## CYCLOPENTADIENE (Continued)

Koppelberg, Horst, 1925-

Der sterische Verlauf der Addition des Cyclopentadiens an die Bicyclo-(1,2,2)-Hepten-Doppelbindung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Konfiguration des Tricyclopentadiens. (Köln, 1925)  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.

QD841.K2K72 547.512 60-25381

Lang, Wolfram, 1925-

Dien-Synthesen mit chlorierten Cyclopentadienen. (Köln, 1925)  
50 p. illus. 21 cm.

QD262.L35 61-46367

## CYCLOPENTANE

Fedrick, James Love, 1930-

The autoxidation of enol forms of hindered 1,2-diaroyleycloalkanes, a new route to epoxy ketones. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2019  
Illinois Univ. Library

Mic 59-2019

Helsley, Grover Cleveland.

Preparations and recreations of some 1,2-diaroylecyclobutane, cyclopentane and cyclohexane derivatives. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4228  
Virginia Univ. Libr.

Mic 59-4228

## CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Mead Johnson and Company, Evansville, Ind. Mead Johnson Laboratories.

Collected reprints of published reports on cytoxan in the treatment of neoplastic diseases. Evansville, Ind., Medical Dept., Mead Johnson Laboratories, 1961?  
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.

RC271.C3M4 616.994 61-14208

## CYCLOPHYLLIDEA

Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna.

Диплоидея—хитинные гелициты домашних и диких животных. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
687 p. illus. 27 cm. (Основы цестодологии, т. 3)

QL391.C408 t 3 63-49740

## CYCLOPIA see Eye—Abnormalities and deformities

## CYCLOPIDAE

Lindberg, K.

Cyclopides (Crustaceae copepodes) Lund, C. W. K. Glearup, 1959-60;  
2 v. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Lunds universitets Årsskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 56, nr. 4, 11)

Chicago Univ. Libr. A 63-043

Rylov, Viacheslav Mikhailovich, 1889-1942

Freshwater Cyclopoida (Cyclopoida presnykh vod). Translated from Russian by A. Mercado, Jerusalem, Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963.  
vi, 514 p. illus., tables. 25 cm.

QL444.C7R93 64-60158

## CYCLOPROPANE

Albin, Jerry Richard, 1933-

The reaction of 2-bromocyclopropane-carboxylates with strong bases. The reaction of cyclopropane and triphenylmethyl salts. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1212  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

Mic 59-1212

Hornyak, Frederick Mathew.

A study of optically active cyclopropane derivatives. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955;  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 11,194)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 11,194  
Florida State Univ., Library

Mic A 33-411

Levitt, George, 1925-

The acylation and alkylation of cyclopropanes with an appendix on the role of styrene in the racemization of (1-chloroethyl) benzene. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2640

Mic 59-2640

Odan, George G.

1933-

Conjugative transmission in cyclopropane systems. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2590  
Columbia Univ., Libraries

Mic 59-2590

Pendleton, John Frederick, 1933-

The cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3485  
Florida State Univ., Library

Mic 59-3485

Schlag, Edward William, 1932-

Unimolecular isomerization of trans cyclopropane-D<sub>2</sub>. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2143  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

Mic 58-2143

## CYCLORAMAS

see also Diorama

## CYCLOSTOMI

Studies on catecholamine-containing granules of specific cells in cyclostome hearts, by G. Bloom and others, Stockholm, 1961

31, 32 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 53 Supplementum 185)

A 63-892

Chicago Univ. Libr.

## CYCLOTOMY

Beiter, Marion, Sister

Coefficients in the cyclotomic polynomial for numbers with at most three distinct odd primes in their factorization. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.  
47, 48 p. 23 cm.

QA246.B39 512.814 60-51777

## CYCLOTRON

see also Synchrotron

Ballance, James Orlan.

Status report of the magnetic field program for the University of Illinois spiral ridge cyclotron (by J. O. Ballance and others), Office of Naval Research Contract Nonr 1834(05) Urbana, Nuclear Radiation Laboratory, Physics Dept., University of Illinois, 1959.  
91, 14 diagrs., table. 23 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Physics Technical report, Contract Nonr 1834(05) no. 11)

A 63-525

Illinois Univ. Library

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut

ядерnykh issledovaniy. Laboratoriya yadernykh problem. Формирование магнитного поля циклотрона с пространственной гармонией. Дубна, 1959.  
28 l. diagrs. 28 cm.

QC787.C8D8 60-40390

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinennyi institut

ядерnykh issledovaniy. Laboratoriya yadernykh reaktsiy. О фазировании действия ускоряющего электрического поля в циклотроне. Дубна, 1961.  
10 p. diagrs. 29 cm.

QC787.C8D83 62-29525

Fedorov, Nikolai Dmitrievich.

Циклотрон, дирижабль, резонансный ускоритель ионов. Москва, Атомиздат, 1960.  
85, 86 p. illus. 20 cm.

QC787.C8F4 61-22057

Goodman, Ralph Raymond, 1927-

An investigation of the cyclotron resonance theory in germanium and silicon. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7719  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

Mic 58-7719

McKee, James Arden.

Field harmonics in the cyclotron magnet. Office of Naval Research Contract Nonr 1834(05) Urbana, Cyclotron Laboratory, Physics Dept., University of Illinois, 1958.  
11 l. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Physics Technical report, Contract Nonr 1834(05) no. 4)

A 63-466

Illinois Univ. Library

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Sector-Focused Cyclotrons, Sea Island, Ga., 1959.

Sector-focused cyclotrons; proceedings F. T. Howard, editor. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1959.  
xii, 291 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Nuclear science series; report no. 20)  
QC771.N33 no. 26 539 733 59-60085

## CYDNIDAE

Froeschner, Richard C.

Cydnidae of the Western Hemisphere. In U. S. National Museum Proceedings Washington 24 cm.  
v. 111 (1960) p. 397-398 (plates)  
Q11.U55 vol. 111 61-4603

## CYGNUS OLOR see Mute swan

## CYLAS FORMICARIUS

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division.

The sweetpotato weevil how to control it. Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
8 p., col. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Leaflet no. 481)  
[S21.A453 no. 481] Agr 60-201  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A934L no. 481 1960

## CYLICHNA

Lemche, Henning Mourier, 1904-

The anatomy and histology of *Cyllichna* (Gastropoda, Tectibranchia) Copenhagen, I. kommission hos Munksgaard, 1956.  
278 p. 40 plates. 28 cm. (Spolia zoologica musei Haunienstis, 16)  
QL1.C67 nr. 16 64-31858

## CYLINDER RECORDINGS see Phonocylinders

## CYLINDER SEALS

Forman, Werner.

Götter und Menschen im Rollsiegel Westens Text: D. J. Wiseman, Lichtbilder: W. u. B. Forman (Deutsch: G. Solm, Prague, Artia, 1958).  
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.  
CD5344.F6 50-47048 ‡

## CYLINDERS

see also subdivision Cylinders under engines or motors

Akademija nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut mashinostavstva ta avtomatyky, Lvov.

Температурні напруження в тонкостінних конструкціях. Відповідальний редактор: М. Я. Леоненко, Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр РСР, 1959.  
172 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA402.C9A6 60-36681 ‡

Beckwith, Ivan E.

Local heat transfer and recovery temperatures on a yawed cylinder at a Mach number of 4.15 and high Reynolds numbers, by Ivan E. Beckwith and James J. Gallagher. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961 (i. e. 1962).  
1, 25 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (NASA technical report R-104)  
TL521.A3312 no. 104 62-61885

Boresi, Arthur Peter, 1924-

General investigations of thin shells including the effect of nonhomogeneous temperature distribution. Final report on Contract no. NR 1834(14), project NR 064 418, sponsored by Office of Naval Research, Urbana, 1960.  
5 l. 28 cm. (Illinois University, Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Report no. 177)

A 61-533

Illinois Univ. Library

Boresi, Arthur Peter, 1924-

Strain energy expression for large deformations of isotropic elastic shells subjected to arbitrary temperature distribution, by A. P. Boresi and I. C. Wang. Sponsored by Office of Naval Research, Dept. of Navy, Urbana, 1960.  
40, 41 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University, Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Technical report, Contract NR 1834(14) Project NR 064 418, no. 3)

A 61-532

Illinois Univ. Library

## CYLINDERS (Continued)

Ch'ien, Wei-ch'ang.

彈性柱體的扭轉理論 錢偉長, 等, 著 中國科學院力學研究所編輯 北京 科學出版社 1956.

iv, 402 p illus, diagrs, tables 27 cm.

Includes bibliographies

1 Cylinders i Chung kuo k'o hshieh yüan Li hshieh yen chiu  
so ii. Title Title romanized T'an hshieh chu  
t'li ti nlu chuan li lun.

TA492 C9C5

C 02-2096

Chung, Paul Myung-Ha.

Formation of frost and heat transfer along the circumference of a circular cylinder in a humid air cross flow. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no 24,858)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 24,858 Mic 58-244  
Minnesota Univ Libr

Darevskii, Valerii Mikhailovich, ed.

Вопросы прочности цилиндрических оболочек; сборник переводов иностранных статей Москва, Гос изд-во обор промышленности, 1960

820 p diagrs 28 cm.

QA935 D27

61-45921

Fulton, Robert Earle, 1931-

Non-linear equations for a shallow unsymmetrical sandwich shell of double curvature A technical report of a research program sponsored by the Office of Naval Research, Dept of the Navy, contract Nonr 1884(03), task order 3, project NR 064-183, in co-operation with the Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1961  
iii, 24 l illus 28 cm (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no 222)

A 61-9169

Illinois Univ. Library

Füshin, Aleksei Antonovich, 1911-

Упруго-пластические деформации полых цилиндров Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.

224 p illus 28 cm.

TA492.C9 I 35

61-34439

Illinois. University. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Analysis and design of domes, arches and shells. Report to, Research Directorate, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Air Research and Development Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico Contract AF29(601)-464, project 1080. Approved: Eric H Wang. Urbana, 1959-  
v illus 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Civil Engineering studies; structural research series, no 185-186)

A 60-9410

Illinois Univ Library

Illinois. University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.

Final report on the investigation of the behavior of overstrained thick-walled cylinders, by M. Stippes. Sponsored by Office of Ordnance Research, Ordnance Corps, Dept. of the Army, Contract no DA-11-022-ORD-1527, ORD Project TB2-0001 (1070) Urbana, 1958.  
7 l 28 cm. (Illinois Technical report on a research project entitled Investigation of the behavior of overstrained thick-walled cylinders, no. 9)

A 59-9127

Illinois Univ Library

Milevskii, Eduard Borisovich.

Радиационный контроль и измерение напряжений Киев, Машгиз Южнотомское отд-ние, 1963.

120, 3 p illus, diagrs 20 cm.

TK9400 M49

63-47358

Steele, Montgomerie Christie.

Interferometry and etching studies of non-homogeneous yielding Urbana, 1956  
18, (11) l illus 28 cm (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Technical report on a research project entitled "Investigation of the behavior of overstrained thick-walled cylinders," no. 5)

A 64-406

Illinois Univ Library

Steele, Montgomerie Christie.

The overstraining of medium-carbon steel thick-walled cylinders by, M. C. Steele and, L. C. Eichberger. Urbana, 1955  
v, 40, 82, 1 illus 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Technical report on a research project entitled "Investigation of the behavior of overstrained thick-walled cylinders," no. 8)

A 64-303

Illinois Univ. Library

Steele, Montgomerie Christie.

An X-ray stress study of non-homogeneous yielding in low carbon steel cylinders by, M. C. Steele and, L. C. Eichberger. Urbana, 1958.  
11, (10) l illus 28 cm. (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Technical report on a research project entitled "Investigation of the behavior of overstrained thick-walled cylinders," no. 7)

A 64-407

Illinois Univ Library

## —TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Ball, William Ernest, 1930-

Formulas and curves for determining the elastic general instability pressures of ring-stiffened cylinders n. p., 1962  
iv, 17 p. diagrs, tables 27 cm (U.S. David W. Taylor Model Basin, Carderock, Md.; Report 1570)

TA680 C9B3

62-62161

Fediushin, Nikolai Dmitrievich.

Таблицы для определения прочности круглых труб, полых цилиндров и резервуаров, подверженных радиальному давлению Москва, Машгиз, 1962

96 p 28 cm

TA492 P6F4

63-40760 †

## —TESTING

Brush, Don Orr.

A nonlinear analysis of the buckling of circular cylinders subjected to axial compression and internal pressure. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 23,306)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,305 Mic 57-4112  
Illinois Univ Library

Schweiker, Jerry William.

Creep of thick-walled cylinders under internal pressure and axial load, by Jerry W. Schweiker and, Omar M. Sidebottom A project of the Engineering Experiment Station conducted in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1961.  
vii, 46 l illus 28 cm (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Report no 196)

A 62-9062

Illinois Univ. Library

Wilson, Howard Bagby.

Stresses due to rotary inertia forces in a hollow circular cylinder A research project of the Dept of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois, sponsored by Dept. of the Army, Redstone Arsenal, Project no. 5B99-01-004, DA-11-022-506-ORD-3488, ORD Project no TW-205. Urbana, 1961.

14 l illus 28 cm (Illinois University Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 190)

A 63-1076

Illinois Univ Library

## —VIBRATION

Jerrard, Richard Patterson, 1925-

Vibration of hollow anisotropic thick-walled cylinders. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3679 Mic 58-3679 rev  
Michigan Univ Libr.

CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS see Bessel's functions

CYLINDRICAL SEALS see Cylinder seals

CYLINDRICAL SHELL ROOFS see Roofs, Shell

CYMBALS

## —METHODS

Denov, Sam.

The art of playing the cymbals, a complete guide and text for the artistic percussionist. New York, H. Adler, 1963.

29 p. illus. 31 cm.

MT662.2 D

63-5215 †/M

CYMENE

see also Cymol

CYMOL

Qvist, Walter Gunnar Theodor, 1890-

Über einige aus dem p-Cymol dargestellte Indazolverbindungen; von Walter Qvist und Jonn Gardshol Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1961  
7 p 25 cm (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Mathematica et physica, xxx, 3)  
[AS262.A35 vol 22, no. 3] A 61-5487  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

CYMRIC LANGUAGE see Welsh language

CYNEWULF

Cynewulf.

The Christ of Cynewulf Edited by Albert S. Cook. With a new pref by John C. Pope. Hamden, Conn.; Archon Books, 1964  
ciii, 297 p 21 cm.

PR1645 A3C6 1964

829.4

64-19382

## CYNICISM

see also Irony

CYNIPIDAE see Gall-flies

## CYNODONTIA

see also Thrinaxodon horhinus

## CYNOSCIION NEEBULOSIS

Moffett, Alan W.

Movements and growth of spotted seatrout, *Cynoscion nebulosus* (Cuvier) in West Florida. Miami, 1961  
35 p. illus, maps, diagrs, tables 23 cm. (Florida State Board of Conservation. Technical series, no 36)

A 62-9103

Florida Univ. Library

Tabb, Durbin Creighton, 1923-

The spotted seatrout fishery of the Indian River area, Florida Miami, Fla., 1960.  
20 p maps, diagrs, tables 28 cm. (Florida State Board of Conservation. Technical series, no 33)  
[HC107.F6A43 no 33] A 61-9629  
Florida Univ Library

CYNWULF see Cynewulf

## CYPERACEAE

see also Cyperus

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Institut khimii. Аткатондоносные растения Молдавии Под ред. Г. В. Лазуревского Книшнев, Штатница, 1960  
64 p illus 20 cm  
QK898 A4.A45 62-34449 †

## CYPERUS

Federowicz, Flawentia.

The significance of the achene and stoma in the status of *Eucyperus* and *Mariacus* (Cyperaceae) based on the studies of plastic replicas. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
48 p illus, tables 28 cm (Catholic University of America. Biological studies, no 75)  
QK495 C987F4 62-51266

## CYPHODERIA AMPULLA

Berrend, Robert Everett, 1925-

Filopodial movement in *Cyphoderia ampulla* (Ehr.) Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-700 Mic 59-700  
Wisconsin Univ Libr

CYPHOSUS see Kyphosus

## CYPRESS

Çulpan, Cevdet.

Serviler Antik devirlerden zamanımıza kadar ilâhiyat, edebiyat, tıp ve sanat tarihlerinde. İstanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 196  
v. plates 25 cm  
GR785.C8 NE 64-1813

CYPRIAN WAR, 1570-1571

see also Lepanto, Battle of, 1571

CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE

## —MANUSCRIPTS

Bévenot, Maurice, 1897-

The tradition of manuscripts; a study in the transmission of St. Cyprian's treatises Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961  
viii, 138 p diagrs 24 cm  
BR65 C86B43 281.1 61-19227CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE.  
DE DOMINICA ORATIONE

O'Donnell, Clement Maria.

St. Cyprian on the Lord's prayer. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960  
xv, 62 p 28 cm (Catholic University of America Studies in sacred theology, 2d ser., no. 124A)  
BV280 O8 226.907 61-2605

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYPRINIDAE

see also *Ptychocheilus oregonensis*;  
*Rhinichthys atratulus*; *Xiphophorus*

Ladiges, Werner.

Bärblinge und ihre Verwandten, von W. Ladiges. Stuttgart, A. Kernen, 1963.  
48 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm. (Kleine DATZ-Bücher, Nr. 17)  
SH167.T8K55 Nr. 17 64-56886

Ladiges, Werner.

Barben. Stuttgart, A. Kernen, 1962.  
48 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm. (Kleine DATZ-Bücher, Nr. 18)  
SH167.T8K55 Nr. 18 64-56525

Miller, Robert Rush, 1916-

The spiny-rayed cyprinid fishes (*Plagopterini*) of the Colorado River system, by Robert Rush Miller and Carl L. Hubbs. Ann Arbor, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, 1960.  
39 p. illus., map. 26 cm. (Miscellaneous publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, no. 115)  
QL638.C94M5 597.5 60-63584

Schultz, Leonard Peter, 1901-

Barbs; a guide to the identification, care, and breeding of the fishes of the genus *Puntius*, by Leonard P. Schultz and William Vorderwinkler. All photos. are by Gerard J. M. Timmerman. Jersey City, T. F. H. Publications, 1957.  
26 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SH167.C9S3 639.375 60-20072 †

## CYPRIOTE SYLLABARY

Masson, Olivier.

Les inscriptions chypriotes syllabiques; recueil critique et commenté. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1961.  
452 p. illus., 72 plates, maps (part fold.) facsim. 28 cm. (Études chypriotes, 1)  
PA587.S3M3 63-37067

## CYPRUS

Gt. Brit. *British Information Services*.

Cyprus. [New York, British Information Services, Reference Division, 1960.  
28 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DS54.5 G7 60-44554 †

Gt. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division*.

Cyprus. London, 1960.  
28 p. 25 cm.  
DS54.G75 61-65327 †

Greece, Cyprus, Mount Athos. New York, Greystone Press, 1964.

218 p. illus. (part col.) geneal. table, col. maps, ports. 29 cm. (The illustrated library of the world and its peoples)  
DF717.G77 914.95 64-17348

Öcal, Cemal Oğuz, ed.

Kıbrıs'a seferim var! ... [Hazarlıyan, Fazlıoğlu Cemal Oğuz Öcal. Istanbul, Sinan Matbaası, 1958.  
64 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS54.8 O34 NE 64-1823 †

ἱστορικὴ Κύπρος 1960-

Λευκωσία  
v illus., music. 26 cm. annual.  
DS54.A2P5 62-65287

Yücel, Hasan Âli, 1897-

Kıbrıs mektupları. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basım-evi, 1957.  
ix, 127 p. illus. 17 cm. (İg Bankası kültür cep kitapları, 5)  
DS54.8 Y8 59-52409

## —CENSUS, 1956

Cyprus. *Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section*.  
Registration of the population, 1956; reports and tables. Nicosia, 1958.  
ii, 111 p. 34 cm.  
HA1950 C9A53 1956 312.095645 60-31859

## —COMMERCE

Comment commercer avec Chypre; données économiques de base, importations, exportations, réglementation & état du marché. Paris, Éditions des relations internationales, 1960.  
48 p. illus. 27 cm. (Études et documentation pratiques sur le commerce international. Série: Proche et Moyen-Orient, 1)  
HF3861 C9C58 62-31866 rev

Cyprus. *Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section*.  
Census of distribution, 1956. Nicosia, 1959.  
259 p. 33 cm.

Ohio State Univ. Libr. HF3540

A 60-1841

Cyprus imports & exports statistics

Nicosia  
v tables 33 cm. monthly  
HF259 C9A3 56-31210 rev

U. S. *Trade and Investment Development Mission to Israel and Cyprus*.

Doing business with Israel and Cyprus, report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Business Operations, Trade Missions Division, 1962.  
81 p. illus. 26 cm.  
HC497 P2U65 62-04769 †

## —COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

Κυπριακὸν ἐμπορικὸν δελτίον Cyprus trade journal.

Λευκωσία;  
v in illus. 31 cm. monthly  
HF41 K9 62-50123

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Gazioglu, Ahmet.

İngiliz idaresinde Kıbrıs. Istanbul, Elkin Basımevi, 1960.  
v illus., ports, fold, map 20 cm.  
NE 63-2418

Gt. Brit. *Colonial Office*.

Cyprus. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and the Minister of Defence. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
222 p. maps (4 fold. (8 col.) in pocket) 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 1083)  
JX920.5 C9A55 61-507

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

## —COMPENDS

U. S. *Army Judge Advocate General. International Affairs Division*.

The criminal law system of the Republic of Cyprus; foreign law study. Washington, Foreign Law Branch, International Affairs Division, Office of the Judge Advocate General, Dept. of the Army, 1964.  
41 p. 28 cm.  
64-61394

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Paris, Peter, pseud.

The impartial knife, a doctor in Cyprus. London, Hutchinson, 1961.  
221 p. 21 cm.  
R489 P26A3 1961 915.645 62-4640 †

Paris, Peter, pseud.

The impartial knife, a doctor in Cyprus. New York, D. McKay Co., 1962, 1961.  
215 p. 21 cm.  
R489 P26A3 915.645 62-10757 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —GUIDE-BOOKS

Keshishian, Kevork Kridor.

Romantic Cyprus; a comprehensive guide for tourists and travellers. 9th ed., rev. Nicosia, Cyprus, 1960.  
282 p. illus., 6 fold col. maps. 22 cm.  
DS54 K48 1960 915.645 61-46140

Koenig, Joseph.

Cyprum. Bonn, K. Schroeder, 1961.  
166 p. illus., maps (4 fold. col.) plans. 17 cm. (Kurt Schroeders Reiseführer)  
DS54 K66 63-31481

Tihony, Yam.

Cyprus in your pocket. [Tel-Aviv, Ben-Dor Israel Pub Co., 1960].  
119 p. illus., maps (2 fold. col. in pocket) 18 cm.  
DS54.T5 HE 64-259

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —POETRY

Ersavaş, Fahri, ed.

Kıbrıs şiirleri antolojisi. Istanbul, Matbaacılık Okulu, 1954.  
148 p. 16 cm.  
PL247 C9E7 NE 62-32 †

## —DIRECTORIES

The *Diplomatic Press* directory of the Republic of Cyprus including trade index and biographical section.  
19  
London, Diplomatic Press and Pub Co.  
v illus. 29 cm.  
DS54 A2D5 63-1448 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Comment commercer avec Chypre, données économiques de base, importations, exportations, réglementation & état du marché. Paris, Éditions des relations internationales, 1960.  
48 p. illus. 27 cm. (Études et documentation pratiques sur le commerce international. Série: Proche et Moyen-Orient, 1)  
HF3861 C9C58 62-31866 rev

Jenness, Diamond, 1886-

The economics of Cyprus; a survey to 1914. Montreal, McGill University Press, 1962.  
xii, 219 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HC497 C9J4 63-28358

Meyer, Albert Julius.

The economy of Cyprus [by] A. J. Meyer, with Simos Vassiliou. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
94 p. illus. 22 cm. (Harvard Middle Eastern studies, 8)  
HC497 C9M4 330.95645 62-3183 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Thorp, Willard Long, 1890-

Cyprus suggestions for a development programme. Prepared for the Government of the Republic of Cyprus. New York, United Nations, 1961.  
v, 113 p. fold. map 28 cm. (United Nations Document, ST/TAO/CYP/1)  
JX1977.A2 ST/TAO/CYP/1 338.95645 61-19003  
—Copy 2 HC497 C9T5

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

## —FRANCE

Comment commercer avec Chypre, données économiques de base, importations, exportations, réglementation & état du marché. Paris, Éditions des relations internationales, 1960.  
48 p. illus. 27 cm. (Études et documentation pratiques sur le commerce international. Série: Proche et Moyen-Orient, 1)  
HF3861 C9C58 62-31866 rev

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES

Gt. Brit. *Colonial Office*.

Cyprus. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and the Minister of Defence. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
222 p. maps (4 fold. (8 col.) in pocket) 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 1083)  
JX920.5 C9A55 61-507

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—GT. BRIT

Gt. Brit. *Treaties, etc., 1952-* (*Elizabeth II*)

Treaty concerning the establishment of the Republic of Cyprus, with exchanges of notes. Nicosia, August 18, 1960. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
108 p. 5 fold col. maps (in pocket) 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1961, no. 4)  
JX686 1802 1961, no. 4 62-51290

## —HISTORY

Alastos, Doros.

Cyprus guerrilla. Grivas, Makarios, and the British. London, Heinemann, 1960.  
224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS54.8.A62 956.45 60-50151 †

Byford-Jones, W.

Grivas and the story of EOKA. London, R. Hale, 1959.  
182 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS54.8.B39 956.45 60-621 †

Demiray, Tahsin.

Tarihin 1961 yılında Kıbrıs ve 8. Dünya Harbünde Türk stratejisi bakımından önemi. Istanbul, Türkiye Basımevi, 1958.  
49 p. map 24 cm.  
DS54.5.D4 59-50788

Dischler, Ludwig.

Die Zypernfrage. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960.  
174 p. 24 cm. (Dokumente, Bd. 83)  
JX77 H25 Bd. 83 61-42705 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## YPRUS

### —HISTORY (Continued)

Foley, Charles, 1908—

Legacy of strife Cyprus from rebellion to civil war. Rev ed., Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1964. 187 p. 18 cm. (A Penguin special, S286) DS54.8.F58 1964 956.45 64-55816

Home, Gordon Cochrane, 1878—

Cyprus then and now Prof by Lord Harding With numerous illus by the author London, J. M. Dent, 1960. 243 p. illus. 22 cm. DS54.5.H6 956.45 60-2406 ‡

Kocagüney, Vehbi.

50 p. e. Ell, bir Türk şehidinin yatağı Kıbrıs. İstanbul, Ülkü Kitap Yurdu, 1953. 98 p. illus. 21 cm. DS54.5.K6 2 E 61-114 ‡

Kyrou, Alexēs Adōnides, 1901—

Ἡellenική ἐξωτερική πολιτική Ἀθήναι, 1955. 450 p. 26 cm. DI7802.K6 64-48539

Mayes, Stanley.

Cyprus and Makarios. London, Putnam, 1960. 260 p. illus. 23 cm. DS54.8.M38 956.45 60-50618 ‡

Politis, Jacques.

Chypre, sa légende, son épopée, sa tragédie. Paris, A. Fayard, 1950. 177 p. 20 cm. DS54.5.P6 50-49952 ‡

Spyridakis, C.

A brief history of Cyprus. Chicago, Argonaut, 1964. v. 78, 3, 22 p. illus., group ports., maps. 28 cm. (Chicago essays on world history and politics, 7) DS54.5.S6 956.45 64-2781

Torun, Sükrü.

Türkiye, İngiltere ve Yunanistan arasında Kıbrıs'ın politik durumu. Kıpak ve harita: Ziya Yazıcıoğlu. İstanbul, 1956. 174 p. fold. col. map. 24 cm. DS54.5.T618 50-52304

### —HISTORY—POETRY

Yaşın, Özker.

Kanlı Kıbrıs; bir şuhlanışın destanı. İstanbul, Varlık Yayınevi, 1964. 63 p. 17 cm. (Varlık büyük cep kitapları, 204) PL248.Y28K3 2 E 64-1658

### —HISTORY—SOURCES

Greece. *Hypourgeion Proedrias Kyberneseos. Genikē Dieuthynsis Typou.*

World opinion on Cyprus. (Compiled and edited by George (I. Vassiliades) Athens, Published by the Press Dept. of the Prime Minister's Office, 1958. 276 p. illus. 23 cm. A 60-5598 rev

Harvard Univ. Library

### —INDUSTRIES—DIRECTORIES

U. S. Trade and Investment Development Mission to Israel and Cyprus.

Doing business with Israel and Cyprus; report Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Business Operations, Trade Missions Division, 1962. 81 p. illus. 20 cm. HC497.P2U65 62-64760 ‡

### —INTERNATIONAL STATUS

Gt. Brit. Colonial Office.

Cyprus. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and the Minister of Defence. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960. 222 p. maps (4 fold, (8 col.) in pocket) 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1098) JX920.5.C9A55 61-507

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1952— (Elizabeth II)

Treaty concerning the establishment of the Republic of Cyprus, with exchanges of notes. Nicosia, August 16, 1960. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961. 108 p. 5 fold col. maps (in pocket) 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1961, no 4) JX636 1892 1961, no 4 62-51290

### —MAPS

Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas Surveys.

Cyprus. Compiled and drawn by Directorate of Colonial Surveys. (Teddington, Eng., Directorate of Colonial Surveys, 1948. col. map 20 x 37 cm. (Its D C S 17/8) G7460 1948.G7 Map 51-122 rev

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aix-Marseille, Université d'. *Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques, Aix Cour étudiante de justice internationale.*

L'affaire de Chypre. Aix-en-Provence, Pensée universitaire, 1955. 87 p. group port., map 27 cm. (Its Recueil des décisions, 1) JX1671.5.C9A7 57-21214 rev

Anatol'ev, G.

Проблема Кипра Москва, Знание, 1959. 81 p. map 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания, Серия 7 Международная, 6) AS262 V833 ser 7, 1959, no. 6 59-34001 rev

Armaoğlu, Fahir H.

Kıbrıs meselesi, 1954-1959; Türk hükümeti ve kamu oyunun davranışları. Karşılaştırmalı inceleme Ankara, Sevinç Matbaası, 1963. x, 585 p. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınları, no. 156-158) DS54.8.A65 2 E 63-2493

Cyprus. *Touristikē Komotikē Synelousis.*

Looking back; an official briefing 1st ed. Nicosia, Published by the Press Liaison Office of the Turkish Communal Chamber, 1963. 43 p. 24 cm. DS54.8.A53 64-32489

Foot, Sylvia (Tod) Lady.

Emergency exit London, Chatto & Windus, 1960. 102 p. illus. 21 cm. DS54.8.F6 956.45 61-1817 ‡

Greece. *Hypourgeion Proedrias Kyberneseos. Genikē Dieuthynsis Typou.*

Documents and press comments on the Cyprus question. Athens, 1954. 157 p. 22 cm. DS54.8.G68 56-20387 rev

Inter-American Regional Organization of Workers of the ICFTU.

El caso de Chipre; colonialismo y autodeterminación México, 1956. 40 p. 23 cm. (Its Documentos para la historia. Serie Justicia) DS54.8.I5 57-23944 rev ‡

Karabuda, Barbro, 1935—

Cyperm; ön i terroris skugga. Stockholm, Tidensförlag, 1959. 152 p. 22 cm. DS54.8.K3 62-31682 ‡

Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Information Dept.*

Cyprus, the dispute and the settlement. (Rev Oxford) Distributed for the Royal Institute of International Affairs by Oxford University Press, 1960. 62 p. illus. 20 cm. (Its Chatham House memoranda) DS54.8.R6 1959a 956.45 60-50193 ‡

Türkiye Millî Gençlik Teşkilâtı.

Kıbrıs meselesi ve Türkiye. Akademik toplantı, İstanbul, Anıl Matbaası, 1954. 45 p. 20 cm. (T. M. G T yayınları, no 1) DS54.8.T77 61-36230

Turkey. *Büyük Elçilik Gt. Brit.*

Turkey and Cyprus; a survey of the Cyprus question with official statements of the Turkish viewpoint London, Press Attaché's Office, Turkish Embassy, 1956. 78 p. 22 cm. DS54.8.T8 956.45 60-48862 rev ‡

## CYPRUS (BRIG)

Clune, Frank, 1894—

The pirates of the brig Cyprus [by] Frank Clune and P. R. Stephensen. London, Hart-Davis, 1962. 205 p. illus. 23 cm. G530.C98 1962 62-5313 ‡

Clune, Frank, 1894—

The pirates of the brig Cyprus [by] Frank Clune and P. R. Stephensen New York, Morrow, 1963, 1962. 205 p. illus. 22 cm. G530.C982 1963 910.453 63-7384 ‡

## CYPRUS MINES CORPORATION

Lavender, David Sievert, 1910—

The story of Cyprus Mines Corporation San Marino, Calif., Huntington Library, 1962. x, 387 p. illus., ports, 8 maps (2 on lining papers) 24 cm. (Huntington Library publications) HD9506 U64G93 338.2743 61-14054

## CYPRUS-U.S. EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

COMMISSION see Commission for Educational Exchange between the United States of America and Cyprus

## CYPSELIDAE see Swifts

## CYRANO DE BERGERAC, SAVINLEN, 1619-1655

Brandwein, Rachmiel.

Cyrano de Bergerac wóród libertynów i pedantów. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1960. 241 p. 20 cm. PQ1793.B68 61-44113

## CYRENAICA

### —ANTIQUITIES

Goodchild, Richard G.

Cyrene and Apollonia; an historical guide. (Tripoli; Antiquities Dept. of Cyrenaica, United Kingdom of Libya, 1959. 84 p. illus., fold. maps 12 x 18 cm. Ohio State Univ. Libr. DT221 A 59-8960

Goodchild, Richard G.

Roman milestones in Cyrenaica. (In British School at Rome. Papers London, 27 cm v. 13 (new ser., v. 5, 1950) p. 189-91 plate 27, map) DG12.B85 vol 13 A 51-3305 rev Pennsylvania Univ. Library

Victoria University of Manchester. *Cyrenaican Expedition.*

Cyrenaican Expeditions of the University of Manchester, 1955, 1956, 1957; comprising an account of the excavated areas of the cemeteries at Cyrene and of objects found in 1952, by Alan Rowe. Together with descriptions of the coins, by John F. Healy. Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, 1959. xiv, 84 p. illus. (part col.) 42 plates, plans. 29 cm. DT221.V52 913.3975 61-450

### —CLAIMS vs. GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 1952— (Elizabeth II)

Exchange of notes between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Cyrenaica on the mutual cancellation of all outstanding claims Benghazi, November 6, 1958. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959. 4 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1959, no 24) JX636 1892 1959, no 24 59-4343 rev

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Williams, Gwyn.

Green Mountain; an informal guide to Cyrenaica and its Jebel Akhdar. London, Faber and Faber, 1963. 186 p. illus., maps 23 cm. DT238.C3W5 961.4 63-6111

## CYRENE. CAESAREUM

Ward-Perkins, John Bryan, 1912—

The Caesareum at Cyrene and the Basilica at Crenna, by J. B. Ward Perkins and M. H. Ballance, with a note on the inscriptions of the Caesareum by J. M. Reynolds. (In British School at Rome. Papers, London, 27 cm, v. 20 (new ser., v. 13, 1958) p. 187-194. illus., plates 26-37, plans) DG12.B85 vol 20 A 60-1026 Chicago Univ. Libr.



## CYRENE. TEMPLE OF ZEUS

Goodchild, Richard G.

The Temple of Zeus at Cyrene, (studies and discoveries in 1954-1957). By R. G. Goodchild and others, (In British School at Rome Papers. London, 27 cm v 26 (new ser., v 13, 1968) p 80-82. illus., plates 5-8, plans) DG12 B85 vol. 26 A 60-1033 Chicago Univ Libr

CYRIAC OF ANCONA see Ciriaco de' Pizzicotti, of Ancona, 1391-1457?

## CYRILLIC ALPHABET

Goshev, Ivan.

Старобългарски кирилски и кирилски надписи от IX в. София, Българска академия на науките, 1961 196 p. illus., facsim. 34 cm. CN930 G6 63-55411

Istrin, Viktor Aleksandrovich.

1100 лет славянской азбуки, 863-1963 Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963 178, 2 p. illus., map, facsim. 22 cm. PG92.I 8 63-51150

Saltzman, Irving Jackson, 1923-

Writing Russian script; a self-instructional program New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963, 1r, 258 p. 29 cm PG92 S3 491 711 63-17814

Zaharychuk, Andrew.

The Ukrainian alphabet. Winnipeg, 1961, 32 p. 20 cm. PG92.Z3 63-50691

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA, 827 (ca.)-869

Bujnoch, Josef, ed and tr.

Zwischen Rom und Byzanz, Leben und Wirken der Slavenapostel Kyrillos und Methodios nach den pannoni- schen Legenden und der Klemenstexte; Bericht von der Taufe Russlands nach der Laurentiuschronik, übers., ein- geleitet und erklärt von Josef Bujnoch. 1. Aufl. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1958, 197 p. 20 cm. (Slavische Geschichtsschreiber, Bd. 1) BX4700 C9B3 60-36172

Grivec, Franc.

Konstantin und Method, Lehrer der Slaven Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1960, 270 p. 25 cm. A 61-347 Harvard Univ Library

Grivec, Franc.

Slovanska blagovestnika sv. Ciril in Metod, 863-1963. Celje, Mohorjeva družba, 1963, 241 p. illus., maps 21 cm. BX4700.C9G69 64-31131

Istrin, Viktor Aleksandrovich.

1100 лет славянской азбуки, 863-1963 Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963 178, 2 p. illus., map, facsim. 22 cm. PG92 I 8 63-51150

Peikanova, Donka.

Делото на Кирил и Методий. (София, Изд-во на На- ционалния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1960 76 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Героична летопис," кн. 1) PG34.C9P4 64-47655

Tybor, Martina.

Ss. Cyril & Methodius; the glory of the Slavs. Illus- trated by Joseph G. Cincik. Milwaukee, Bruce Press, 1963, viii, 149 p. illus. 21 cm. (Catholic life publications) BX4700 C9T9 922 1 63-21848

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Tybor, Martina.

Saints Cyril and Methodius, apostles to Great Moravia. Illustrated by Joseph G. Cincik. 1st ed., Danville, Pa., Sisters of Saints Cyril and Methodius, Villa Sacred Heart, 1963, 39 p. illus., map 22 cm BX4700 C9T89 j 92 63-22345

CYROGENICS see Low temperatures

## CYRTINA DARIENENSIS

Ehlers, George Marion, 1891-

*Cyrtina hamiltonensis* (Hall) and a new species of this brachiopod genus from New York Ann Arbor, Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan, 1963 197-204 p. illus. 24 cm (Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan, v 18, no 12) QE701 M5 vol 18, no 12 64-63206

## CYRTINA HAMILTONENSIS

Ehlers, George Marion, 1891-

*Cyrtina hamiltonensis* (Hall) and a new species of this brachiopod genus from New York Ann Arbor, Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan, 1963 197-204 p. illus. 24 cm (Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan, v 18, no 12) QE701 M5 vol 18, no 12 64-63206

## CYRTODACTYLUS REDIMICULUS

King, Wayne.

A new gekkonid lizard of the genus *Cyrtodactylus* from the Philippine Islands. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1962 117-120 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago Natural History Museum. Publication, no 958) QL1 F4 vol 44, no 13 62-21664 Copy 2 QL366.L2K5

## CYRTOPHORA CITRICOLA

Kullmann, Ernst.

Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen zum Verhalten der Theridiide *Conopistha argyroides* Walckenaer (Aranene) über das unterschiedliche Verhalten von *Conopistha argy- roides* gegenüber *Cyrtophora citricola* Forskal und *Zygiella a-notata* (Thorell) und über die Frage: Kommensalismus oder Parasitismus bei *Conopistha argyroides*. (In Berlin. Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm. 35 Bd., Heft 2 (1959) p. 275-292. illus) [QL1 38 Bd 35, Heft 2] A 60-5277 Ohio State Univ Libr

## CYRTOSPIRIFER

Vandercammen, Antoine.

Essai d'étude statistique des Cyrtospirifer du Frasnien de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1959 175 p. illus., 5 plates, diagrs 33 cm (Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique Mémoires Mémoire no 145) [QH3 B85 no 145] A 62-3117 Stanford University Libraries

CYRUS, THE GREAT, KING OF PERSIA, d. 529 B.C.

Lamb, Harold, 1892-

Cyrus the Great. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubles- day, 1960. 306 p. illus. 22 cm DS282.L3 923 185 60-12438 †

Lamb, Harold, 1892-

Cyrus, the Great. London, R. Hale, 1961, 1960, 224 p. illus. 23 cm. DS282.L3 1961 923.185 62-811 †

## —DRAMA

see also Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C., in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

Das, Govinda.

विजय-नेति प्रथवा कुरुषः एक ऐतिहासिक नाटक लेखक, सेठ गोविन्द- दास दिल्ली, भारतीय विद्वत्-प्रकाशन, 1962? 132 p. 19 cm In Hindi

1. Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C.—Drama I Title Title translated: Vijaya-Neti athva Kurusha

PK2098 D3V5

S A 63-1794 †

## —FICTION

see also Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, d. 529 B.C., in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

CYRUS, THE GREAT, KING OF PERSIA, d. 529 B.C., IN FICTION, DRAMA, POETRY, ETC.

Young, Arthur Milton, 1900-

Echoes of two cultures, by, Arthur M. Young. (Pitts- burgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1964, xlii, 142 p. illus. 22 cm. PN57.L8Y6 809 93 64-10932

CYRUS THE YOUNGER, d. 401 B.C.

Xenophon.

Anabasis, books i-iv Edited, with an introd., notes, and vocabulary by Maurice W. Mather and Joseph William Hewitt. (New ed., Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1962, 516 p. illus., maps, plans. 21 cm. PA4494.A6M35 1962 438 64 62-18051

## CYSTEAMINE

Therkelsen, Aage Juhl.

Biological actions of cysteamine toxicity and protection against roentgen rays and nitrogen mustard. (Translated from Danish by A. Rousing, Odense, Kommission Andels- bogtrykkeriet, 1960. 101 p. diagrs 23 cm QP921 C9T483 615.7 61-22033

CYSTEIN see Cysteine

## CYSTEINE

Holsti, Lars R.

The mitotic and radioprotective effect of cysteine and lysine in rat (Translated by Päiviikki Ojansuu and L. A. Keyworth, Stockholm, 1960. 99 p. illus., diagrs, tables 25 cm (Acta radiologica Supple- mentum 197) A 62-3136 Wisconsin Univ Libr

## CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Association of Clinical Scientists.

Measurements of exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas (with a section on fibrocystic disease), proceedings of the second applied seminar of the Association of Clinical Scientists. Edited by F. William Sunderman and F. Wil- liam Sunderman, Jr. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961 xi, 203 p. diagrs. 26 cm. QP195.A3 612.34 61-17833

## —CONGRESSES

International Research Conference on Cystic Fibrosis, Washington, D. C., 1959

Research on cystic fibrosis; transactions. Edited by Rustin McIntosh. Baltimore, 1960, xii, 286 p. illus. 24 cm. RC254 A27 1959 618 92992 61-3426

## CYSTICERCOSIS

Dixon, Henry Bryan Frost.

Cysticercosis; an analysis and follow-up of 450 cases, by, H. B. F. Dixon and F. M. Lipscomb. London, H. M. Sta- tionery Off., 1961 58 p. illus. 25 cm (Medical Research Council (Gt Brit.) Spe- cial report series no. 209) RC186.7.D5 62-1865 †

## CYSTINE

see also Cystinuria

Steger, Friedrich, 1931-

Bestimmung der quantitativen Cystin-Ausscheidung im Urin nach Cystin-Belastung bei Gesunden und bei Krebs- kranken. München, 1958, 88 p. 21 cm QP801.C95S73 616.07568 61-48706

Steinrauf, Larry King, 1931-

Studies on protein structure. Studies on the solid state structure of cystine and derivatives. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958, (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no 24,003) Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,603 Mic 58-82 Washington, Univ., Seattle, Library

## CYSTINURIA

Boström, Harry.

Cystinuria in Sweden. VII. Clinical, histopathological, and medico-social aspects of the disease. By Harry Boström and Leif Hambræus. Stockholm, 1964 128 p. illus., tables 24 cm (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supple- mentum 411) A 64-763 Ohio State Univ. Libr

## CYSTOIDEA

Kesling, Robert Vernon, 1917-

Key for classification of cystoids. Ann Arbor, Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan, 1963. 101-116 p. 24 cm. (Contributions from the Museum of Paleon- tology, the University of Michigan, v 18, no 6) QE701.M5 vol. 18, no 6 63-64365



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYSTS

see also Tumors; and subdivision  
Cysts under subjects

## CYTISUS HIRSUTUS

see also Cytisus proteus

## CYTISUS PROTEUS

Fenaroli, Luigi, 1890-

Rinabilitazione del Citiso di Zumaglini (*Chamaecytisus hirsutus* (L.) Link ssp. *proteus* (Zum.) Fenaroli) endemismo pedemontano; di L. Fenaroli e A. Sella. Biella, Centro studi biellesi, 1961.

25 p. illus. (part col.) map. 24 cm. (Centro studi biellesi. Pubblicazione n. 1)  
QH495.L52F4 64-28196

## CYTODIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Cytologic

## CYTOGENETICS

see also Cytoplasmic inheritance

Angulo Carpio, María Dolores.

Notas bibliográficas sobre agentes físicos en citogenética. Madrid, 1965.

184 p. illus. 25 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto José Celestino Mutis. Publicación, 2)  
QH431.A58 60-47609 †

Approaches to the genetic analysis of mammalian cells; Michigan conference on genetics. Pref. by Donald J. Merchant and James V. Neel. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1962.

97 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
QH605.A67 674.87082 62-21750

Burnham, Charles Russel.

Discussions in cytogenetics. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1962.

875 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QH431.B982 575.1 62-19187 †

Dubinai, Nikolai Petrovich, 1907-

Молекулярная генетика и действие излучений на наследственность. Москва, Гос. изд-во хим.-тех. по атомной науке и технике, 1963.

288 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QH605.D8 63-50508

Harris, Morgan, 1910-

Cell culture and somatic variation. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

ix, 547 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH431.H293 575.21 64-12756

Jain, S

K

Cytogenetics of rye (*secale* SPP). (In Bibliographia genetica 's-Gravenhage, 1960. 24 cm. deel 10, no. 1, p. 1-88. illus., tables)

QH801.B35 deel 10, no. 1 584.98 A 60-8316  
Grosvenor Library

Jinks, John L

Extrachromosomal inheritance. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.

xiv, 177 p. illus., map. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall foundations of modern genetics series)  
QH431.J46 575.21 64-16082

Knox-Davies, Peter Sidney, 1929-

The cytology and genetics of *Helminthosporium turcicum* and its ascigerous stage, *Trichostema turcica*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3208 Mic 59-3208  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

Longley, Albert Edward, 1898-

Breakage points for four corn translocation series and other corn chromosome aberrations maintained at the California Institute of Technology. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

40 p. illus. (chiefly tables) 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS 84-14)  
U. S. Dept. of Ag. Libr. A64.9R31A no. 18 Agr 64-180

Ma, Te-Hsiu, 1924-

Cytogenetic studies of gamma radiation of maize. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4287 Mic 59-4287  
Virginia, Univ. Libr.

Raven, Christiaan Pieter, 1906-

Oogenesis: the storage of developmental information. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.

274 p. illus. 22 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Zoology, v. 10)  
QL665.R3 591.83 61-17281 †

Sager, Ruth.

Cell heredity [by] Ruth Sager and Francis J. Ryan. New York, Wiley, 1961.

411 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH431.S262 574.87 61-11498 †

Webb, Robert Bradley, 1920-

A study of available techniques and their application in microbial cytogenetics. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.

(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 10,503)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 19,503 Mic 57-345  
Oklahoma, Univ. Libr.

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Symposium on Mammalian Cytogenetics and Related Problems in Radiobiology, São Paulo, Brazil and Rio de Janeiro, 1962.

Mammalian cytogenetics and related problems in radiobiology, proceedings. Edited by C. Pavan and others. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York, 1964.

xviii, 427 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH431.S9835 1962 575.1082 63-19788

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Genetics. 4th, Princeton, N. J., 1962.

Somatic cell genetics, fourth Macy Conference on Genetics. Edited by Robert S. Krooth. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1964.

xii, 301 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH431.C723 1962c 575.1082 64-17441

## CYTOKINESIS see Karyokinesis

## CYTOLOGIC DIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Cytologic

## CYTOLOGY

see also Cells; Cytogenetics; Exfoliative cytology; Plant cells and tissues

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut tsitologii.

Problems of cytology and protistology; collection of articles. [Translated by M. Artman and S. Shoshan]. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1961, (available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington).

872 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
QH573.A813 574.87082 62-61484

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut tsitologii.

Вопросы цитологии и протистологии; сборник работ. Ответственный редактор Ю. И. Полянский. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1960.

818 p. illus., plates. 27 cm.  
QH581.A4 60-32478

Bourne, Geoffrey Howard, 1909- ed.

Cytology and cell physiology, edited by Geoffrey H. Bourne. Contributors: R. Barer and others. 3d ed. New York, Academic Press, 1964.

xvii, 780 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH573.B6 1964 574.87 64-15267

Bourne, Geoffrey Howard, 1909-

Division of labor in cells. New York, Academic Press, 1962.

248 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QH611.B6 574.87 61-18300 †

Brieger, Ernst Max, 1891-

Structure and ultrastructure of microorganisms; an introduction to a comparative substructural anatomy of cellular organization. With an appendix by R. W. Horne and A. P. Waterson. New York, Academic Press, 1963.

327 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QR75.B7 1963 576 61-10698 †

Chambers, Robert, 1881-1957.

Explorations into the nature of the living cell [by] Robert Chambers and Edward L. Chambers. Cambridge, Published for the Commonwealth Fund by Harvard University Press, 1961.

352 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH581.C47 574.87 61-8845 †

Chin, Tzu-chung.

Summaries of papers on genetics and cytology. [Ann Arbor, Microfilms, Inc., n. d.]

Microfilm 1101AC Mic 62-7128

Cohn, Norman S

Elements of cytology. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.

xvi, 368 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QH581.C64 574.87 64-15777

Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, 1888- ed.

Special cytology, the form and functions of the cell in health and diseases; a textbook for students of biology and medicine. Contributors: Leshe B. Arey and others. 2d ed. New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1963. [1932].

3 v. illus. 24 cm.  
QH581.C63 1963 611.0181 63-14245 †

Freeman, James A

Cellular fine structure, an introductory student text and atlas [by] James A. Freeman, with the collaboration of Jack O. Green. New York, Blakiston Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964.

ix, 198 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QM551.F8 574.8 64-21014

Giese, Arthur Charles, 1904-

Cell physiology. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.

592 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QH631.G5 1962 574.876 62-11601 †

Grassé, Pierre P 1895-

Recherches sur l'ultrastructure de quelques grégaires, par Pierre P. Grassé et Jean Théodoridès.

(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1950) p. 238-252. illus., 10 plates.)

[QH3.A6 12 sér., t. 1] A 60-1554

Illinois, Univ. Library

Haas, Johannes, 1912-

Das Lebensproblem heute, Beitrag der Zellforschung zur Philosophie des Organischen. München, A. Pustet, 1958.

182 p. 20 cm. (Bücher der Salzburger Hochschulwochen)  
QH331.H23 574.87 61-34219 †

Herčík, Ferdinand, 1905-

Na hranicích života; úvod do molekulární biologie. 1. vyd., Praha, Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, Orbis, 1963.

169 p. illus. 19 cm. (Malá moderní encyklopedie, sv. 41)  
QH581.H64 64-86371

Howard, Harold Wakefield.

Potato cytology and genetics, 1952-1959.

(In Bibliographia genetica 's-Gravenhage, 1961. 25 cm. deel 10, no. 2, p. 87-216. illus.)

[QH801.B25 deel 10, no. 2] A 61-4837

Grosvenor Library

International Society for Cell Biology.

The cytochemistry of enzymes and antigens; proceedings of the symposium held April 1-3, 1959 at the Carlsberg Laboratory, Copenhagen, Denmark. Editor: R. J. C. Harris. New York, Academic Press, 1959.

308 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Experimental cell research Supplement 7, 1959)  
QH611.I.5 1959 574.876 60-2078 rev

International Symposium on Primary and Initial Effects of Ionizing Radiations on Living Cells, Moscow, 1960.

The initial effects of ionizing radiations on cells, a symposium held in Moscow, October, 1960, supported by UNESCO and the IAEA and sponsored by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Edited by R. J. C. Harris. London, New York, Academic Press, 1961.

xii, 367 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QH652.I.575 1960 574.87 61-18881

International Symposium on Primary and Initial Effects of Ionizing Radiations on Living Cells, Moscow, 1960.

Первичные и начальные процессы биологического действия радиации; материалы симпозиума, Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.

277 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QH652.I.575 1960a 64-45457

International Symposium on the Control of Cell Division and the Induction of Cancer, Lima and Cali, Colombia, 1963.

International symposium; control of cell division and the induction of cancer. Edited by C. C. Congdon and Pablo Mori-Chavez with the technical assistance of the editorial staff, Biology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, 1964.

viii, 403 p. illus. 27 cm. (National Cancer Institute monograph 14)  
RC261.A448 no. 14 64-61938

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYTOLOGY (Continued)

- Kessel, Richard Glenn, 1931—**  
Cytological studies on the subesophageal body cells and pericardial cells in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis differentialis* (Thomas). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3804  
Iowa Univ. Library Mic 59-3804
- Langley, Leroy Lester.**  
Cell function, an introduction to the physiology of the cell and its role in the intact organism. Illustrated by Frances Langley. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.  
377 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold books in the biological sciences)  
QH581.L33 574.876 61-8930 ‡
- Loewy, Ariel G.**  
Cell structure and function. By Ariel G. Loewy and Philip Siekevitz. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
viii, 228 p. illus. 23 cm. (Modern biology series)  
QH581.L6 574.87 63-17375
- McElroy, William David, 1917—**  
Cell physiology and biochemistry. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
viii, 120 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Foundations of modern biology series)  
QH631.M3 1964 574.876 64-12159
- McElroy, William David, 1917—**  
Cellular physiology and biochemistry. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961.  
120 p. illus. 23 cm. (Prentice-Hall foundations of modern biology series)  
QH631.M3 574.876 60-12211 ‡
- Mercer, Edgar Howard, 1919—**  
Cells and cell structure. London, Hutchinson Educational, 1961.  
100 p. illus. 25 cm. (Hutchinson biological monographs)  
QH581.M43 62-1408 ‡
- Noirrot-Timotheé, Cécile.**  
Recherches sur l'ultrastructure d'*Opalina ranarum*. (In: Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1959) p. 266-281. illus., 5 plates)  
[QH3.A62 12 sér., t. 1] A 60-1553  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Pavans de Ceccatty, Max.**  
Les structures cellulaires de type nerveux chez *Hypospongia communis* LMK. (In: Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1959) p. 106-112. illus.)  
[QH3.A62 12 sér., t. 1] A 59-8727  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Pfeiffer, John.**  
The cell, by John Pfeiffer and the editors of Life. New York, Time, Inc., 1964.  
200 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm. (Life science library)  
QH581.P88 574.87 64-15570
- Picken, Laurence Ernest Rowland.**  
The organization of cells and other organisms. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1960.  
xxvii, 629 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm.  
QH581.P5 574.87 60-51781
- Rasmont, R.**  
L'ultrastructure des choanocytes d'éponges. (In: Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 26 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1959) p. 254-262. 2 plates)  
[QH3.A62 12 sér., t. 1] A 60-1756  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Robertis, Eduardo D. P. de.**  
General cytology. By E. D. P. de Robertis, W. W. Nowinski and Francisco A. Saez. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1960.  
555 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QH581.R613 1960 574.87 60-9828 ‡
- Rose, George G. ed.**  
Cinematography in cell biology. New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
xiv, 500 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH585.R6 574.87 63-16975
- Ruthmann, August.**  
Spermatocytic ultrastructure and basophilic in the testis of the crayfish, *Cambarus virilis*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7408  
Minnesota Univ. Libr Mic 58-7408
- Salton, Milton R. J.**  
Microbial cell walls. New York, Wiley, 1960. (1961, 94 p. illus. 20 cm. (CIBA lectures in microbial biochemistry, 1960)  
QR84.S83 576 61-11497 ‡
- Shetty, B. V.**  
Cytotaxonomical studies in vitaceae. (In: Bibliographia genetica. 's-Gravenhage, 1959. 24 cm. deel 18, no 3, p. 107-272. illus.)  
QH301.B35 deel 18, no 3 583.279 A 61-583  
Grosvenor Library
- Soudek, Dušan.**  
Základy obecné cytologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1960.  
471 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QH581.S65 61-27447 ‡
- Strehler, Bernard Louis, 1925—**  
Time cells, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1962.  
270 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QH608.S8 574.87 62-13111 ‡
- Swanson, Carl P.**  
The cell. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
114 p. illus. 23 cm. (Prentice-Hall foundations of modern biology series)  
QH581.S89 574.87 60-8511 ‡
- Swanson, Carl P.**  
The cell. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
x, 118 p. illus. 23 cm. (Foundations of modern biology series)  
QH581.S89 1964 574.87 64-10871
- Symposium on Cell Mechanisms in Hormone Production and Action, London, 1960.**  
Cell mechanisms in hormone production and action; proceedings. Edited on behalf of the Society for Endocrinology by P. C. Williams and C. R. Austin. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1961.  
x, 173 p. illus., plates, diagrs. 25 cm. (Memoirs of the Society for Endocrinology, no. 11)  
QH611.S9 1960 574.876 61-4326
- Thomas, J. André, 1905— ed.**  
Mécanismes d'autoreproduction. Mécanismes généraux, constituants du cytoplasme, hérédité contagieuse et cytoplasmique, anticorps, acides nucléiques des virus, virus des végétaux, transferts génétiques, virus des animaux et relations avec les cellules, publiés sous la direction de J. André Thomas. Paris, Masson, 1957.  
428 p. illus. 25 cm. (Biocytologia, exposés actuels de biologie cellulaire, 1957)  
QH471.T53 63-36050 ‡
- Thompson, John Roland, 1932—**  
Cytology of the hypophysis in the sham-operated and adrenalectomized golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3062  
Michigan Univ. Libr Mic 59-3062
- Warburg, Otto Heinrich, 1883—**  
Weiterentwicklung der zellphysiologischen Methoden, angewandt auf Krebs, Photosynthese und Wirkungsweise der Röntgenstrahlen; Arbeiten aus den Jahren 1945-1961. Stuttgart, G. Thieme, New York, Interscience Publishers, 1962.  
xx, 644 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
QH631.W3 574.876 62-3043
- Welch, Robert M.**  
A cytophotometric analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content in germ cells from Santa Gertrudis bulls. Austin, University of Texas, 1960.  
vi, 186 p. diagrs., tables. 29 cm. (The University of Texas publication no. 601. Studies in genetics, 1)  
QH431.S867 no 1 575.21 60-64300
- Willmer, Edward Nevill.**  
Cytology and evolution. New York, Academic Press, 1960.  
480 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH581.W74 574.87 60-7864 ‡
- Wilson, F. Douglas, 1928—**  
A cytotaxonomic study of the genus *Sitanion* (Gramineae). Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1953.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 25,068)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 25,068  
Washington State Univ., Pullman Library Mic 58-61
- Wilson, George Bernard, 1914—**  
Cytology. By G. B. Wilson and John H. Morrison. New York, Reinhold, 1961.  
297 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold books in the biological sciences)  
QH581.W76 574.87 61-17442 ‡
- Zebrun, William, 1926—**  
An electron microscopic investigation of nuclear and cytoplasmic structures in *Tetrahymena rostrata*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,412)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 23,412  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 57-4382

## —ABSTRACTS

## American Society for Cell Biology. Meeting

Abstracts of papers presented 1st-

1961-

in p. 25 cm. annual.

QH573.A45 574.870822 63-24117

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut tsitologii

Вопросы цитологии и общей физиологии. [Отв. редактор Ю. И. Поллакский, Ленинград, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское отделение, 1960]

398 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QP71.A37 61-29498

## Allen, John M. ed.

The nature of biological diversity. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
vii, 304 p. illus. 24 cm. (University of Michigan Institute of Science and Technology. Series of lectures, 1961)  
QH573.A42 574.87082 62-20182

## Harris, Robert John Cecil, 1922— ed.

Cell growth and cell division. New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
x, 311 p. illus. 22 cm. (Symposia of the International Society for Cell Biology, v. 2)  
QH605.H275 574.87082 62-13095

## Mazia, Daniel, 1912— ed.

General physiology of cell specialization. By Daniel Mazia and Albert Tyler. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiv, 494 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the biological sciences. Series in organismal biology)  
QH573.M3 574.87082 61-15026

## Ramsay, James Arthur, ed.

The cell and the organism; essays presented to Sir James Gray, edited by J. A. Ramsay & V. B. Wigglesworth. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1961.  
viii, 340 p. illus., diagrs. 20 cm.  
QH581.R3 574.87082 61-10120

## —ATLASES

## Scanga, Franco, ed.

Atlas of electron microscopy; biological applications, compiled by F. Scanga. (Rev. ed., Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co. sole distributors for the U. S. and Canada, American Elsevier Pub. Co., New York, 1964)  
xxvi, 381 p. (chiefly illus.) 34 cm.  
QH273.S813 1964 578.15 61-8846 rev

## —COLLECTED WORKS

## Allen, John M. ed.

The molecular control of cellular activity. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
328 p. illus. 24 cm. (The University of Michigan Institute of Science and Technology series)  
QH573.A4 574.87082 61-18751 ‡

## Bonner, David M. ed.

Control mechanisms in cellular processes. By Sigmund R. Suskind and others. New York, Ronald Press, 1961.  
v, 248 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QH573.B59 574.87082 61-18484

## Brachet, Jean, 1900— ed.

The cell: biochemistry, physiology, morphology. Edited by Jean Brachet and Alfred E. Mirsky. New York, Academic Press, 1959-61.  
5 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QH573.B7 574.87082 59-7077 rev

## Harris, Robert John Cecil, 1922— ed.

The interpretation of ultrastructure. New York, Academic Press, 1962.  
x, 488 p. 24 cm. (Symposia of the International Society for Cell Biology, v. 1)  
QH573.H27 574.87082 63-12085 rev 2

## —CONGRESSES

## Biochemical Society, London. Symposium. 82d, London, 1962.

The structure and function of the membranes and surfaces of cells; Biochemical Society symposium no. 22 held at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London, on 9 March 1962. Organized by J. K. Grant. Edited by D. J. Bell and J. K. Grant. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1963.  
v, 172 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biochemical Society symposia, no. 22)  
QH545.B522 no. 22 574.87 63-2616

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CYTOLOGY

## —CONGRESSES (Continued)

Cell movement and cell contact; proceedings of the symposium held from September 10-14, 1960, University of Leiden, at Noordwijk, the Netherlands [Editor R. J. C. Harris, New York, Academic Press, 1961.  
281 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (Experimental cell research Supplement 8)  
QH581.C45 1960 574.8764 61-4102

## Conference on Cell Research. 2d, Lund, 1960.

Reports from the Second Conference on Cell Research, 1960, by Gösta Glimstedt. Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1960.  
83 p. 20 cm. (Lunds universitets årskrift, n. f., avd. 2, bd. 56, nr. 16)  
AS284.L82 bd. 56, nr. 15 A. 61-5707  
Copy 2 QH581.C55 1960c  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## Conference on the Biology of Connective Tissue Cells, Princeton, N. J., 1961.

The biology of connective tissue cells; transactions of the conference at the Princeton Inn, Princeton, New Jersey, February 3 and 4, 1961. [New York, Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, 1962.  
xv, 211 p. illus., diagrs., tables 24 cm. (Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation. Conference series, no. 7)  
QM503.C63 1961 611.0182 62-19261

## Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Konferenz, Rottach-Egern, 1962.

Funktionelle und morphologische Organisation der Zelle. Wissenschaftliche Konferenz der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Rottach-Egern 1962. Berlin, Springer, 1963.  
253 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QH573.G45 1962c 574.87082 63-3730 †

## IUB/IUBS International Symposium. 1st, Stockholm, 1960.

Biological structure and function, proceedings. Edited by T. W. Goodwin and O. Lundberg. London, New York, Academic Press, 1961.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
QP500.I8 1960 574.102 61-17329 rev

## International Society for Cell Biology.

The relationship between nucleus and cytoplasm; proceedings of the symposium held June 9-13, 1958 at l'Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium. New York, Academic Press, 1959.  
276 p. illus. 25 cm. (Experimental cell research. Supplement no. 6)  
A. 62-1143  
Mount Holyoke Coll. Library

## Meeting of Experts on Biological Organization, Cellular and Supra-cellular, Varenna, Italy, 1962.

Biological organization at the cellular and supercellular level; a symposium held at Varenna, 24-27 September, 1962, under the auspices of UNESCO. Edited by R. J. C. Harris. London, New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
x, 201 p. diagrs., tables 24 cm.  
QH573.M4 1962 574.87082 63-4789

## Stockholm. Karolinska mediko-kirurgiska institutet. Institutionen för medicinsk cellforskning och genetik.

Cytochemical methods with quantitative aims: biophysical and biochemical approaches. Proceedings of the symposium held September 27-29, 1956. New York, Academic Press, 1957.  
200 p. illus. 24 cm. (Experimental cell research. Supplement 4, 1957)  
A. 59-3370

Notre Dame Univ. Libr. QH573

## Symposium on New Approaches in Cell Biology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1958.

New approaches in cell biology; proceedings, edited by P. M. B. Walker. London, New York, Academic Press, 1960.  
viii, 208 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QH501.S03 1958 574.87082 60-8057

## Unio Internationalis Contra Cancrum Conference on Cellular Control Mechanisms and Cancer, Amsterdam, 1963.

Unio Internationalis Contra Cancrum Conference on Cellular Control Mechanisms and Cancer; proceedings, edited by P. Emmelot and O. Mühlbock. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964.  
xi, 387 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RC261.U46 1963 501.8 63-22068

## —PERIODICALS

## Canadian journal of genetics and cytology. Journal canadien de génétique et de cytologie. v. 1— July, 1959—

[Ottawa]  
v. illus., diagrs., tables 20 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
QH431.A1C25 63-50235

## The Journal of cell biology. v. 1—

Jan. 25, 1955—  
New York  
v. lu illus., plates, diagrs. 26 cm.  
QH301.J677 56-58208 rev

## Цитология т. 1— 1959—

Москва  
v. illus., ports. 25 cm. bimonthly  
QH573.T8 64-48807

## —SOCIETIES, ETC

Acta cytologica v. 1— 1957—  
Philadelphia, etc.; Lippincott, etc.;  
v. illus., ports., diagrs. 26-28 cm.  
RG1A23 618 1 62-52765

## Inter-society Cytology Council. Meeting.

Transactions  
in p. v. illus., diagrs. 26 cm. annual  
QH573.I 55 62-51482

## —TECHNIQUE

## Liu, Winifred.

An introduction to respiratory cytology. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1964.  
xi, 115 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC711.L57 616.207583 63-19551

## National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology.

A manual of cytotechnology. 1st ed. [Washington, 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. (part col.) ports. 30 cm.  
RB43.N35 63-6081

## Prescott, David M. ed.

Methods in cell physiology. New York, Academic Press, 1964—  
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QH585.P7 574.87018 64-14220

## Reřábek, Jaroslav.

Technika výzkumu živočišné buňky [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958.  
246 p. illus. 24 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce biologická. Studie a práce, sv. 6)  
QH581.R4 62-36478 †

## —TECHNIQUE—CONGRESSES

## Biochemical Society, London. Symposium. 23d, Louvain, 1962.

Methods of separation of subcellular structural components; Biochemical Society Symposium No. 23 held jointly by the Biochemical Society of Great Britain and Société belge de biochimie in the Physiological Institute, the University of Louvain, Belgium on 11 May 1962. Organized by C. De Duve. Edited by J. K. Grant. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1963.  
157 p. illus. 26 cm. (Biochemical Society symposia, no. 23)  
QH345.B522 no. 23 574.87 63-2679

## CYTOPATHOLOGY see Pathology, Cellular

## CYTOPHAGA SUCCINICANS

## Anderson, Richard Lee, 1933—

Studies on *Cytophaga succinicans* N. Sp., a facultatively anaerobic, aquatic myxobacterium. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3310 Mic 59-3310  
Washington, Univ. Seattle, Library

## CYTOPLASM see Protoplasm

## CYTOPLASMIC HEREDITY see Cytoplasmic inheritance

## CYTOPLASMIC INHERITANCE

## Wilkie, David.

The cytoplasm in heredity [by] D. Wilkie. London, Methuen; New York, Wiley, 1964.  
115 p. illus. 19 cm. (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects)  
QH431.W487 575.21 64-25981

## CYTOTOXIC DRUGS see Antineoplastic agents

## CYTOTOXIN see Serum

## CYTOXAN see Cyclophosphamide

## CZAJKOWSKI, MICHAŁ, 1804-1886

Kijas, Juhusz.  
Michał Czajkowski pod urokiem Mickiewicza. [Wyd. 1, Kraków, Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1959.  
188 p. 25 cm. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Rozprawy i studia, t. 12)  
PG7158.C75Z75 60-21442 †

## CZARNIECKI, STEFAN, 1599-1665

## —FICTION

## Czajkowski, Michał, 1804-1886

Stefan Czarniecki; powieść historyczna. [Wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Jacek Kajtoch. Wyd. popularne. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1961.  
428 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteka powieści i romanów)  
PG7158.C75S7 1961 63-38340 †

## CZATT, JOHN H., 1896—

## Czatt, John H. 1896—

Mighty lumber. San Antonio, Naylor Co. [1961,  
327 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CT275.C98A3 926 1 60-53535 †

## CZAUCZIK, JOZEF, 1780-1857

## Petrová-Pleskotová, Anna.

K počátkom realizmu v slovenskom maliarstve Jozef Czauczik a jeho okruh. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1961.  
259 p. illus., 4 col. plates. 30 cm.  
ND538.C95P4 62-41524

## CZECH, LUDWIG, 1870-1942

## Brügel, Johann Wolfgang, 1805— ed.

Ludwig Czech, Arbeiterführer und Staatsmann. Mit Beiträgen von Angelica Balabanoff [et al.], Wien, Verlag der Wiener Volksbuchhandlung, 1960.  
200 p. 22 cm.  
DB217.C9B7 62-59905 †

## CZECH ABBREVIATIONS see Abbreviations, Czech

## CZECH ACTORS see Actors, Czech

## CZECH ALMANACS see Almanacs, Czech

## CZECH ARTISTS see Artists, Czech

## CZECH ATLASES see Atlases, Czech

## CZECH AUTHORS see Authors, Czech

## CZECH AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Czech

## CZECH BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, Czech; War-songs, Czech

## CZECH BIBLE STORIES see Bible stories, Czech

## CZECH BOOK-PLATES see Book-plates, Czech

## CZECH CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech

## CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see Children's literature, Czech

## CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Czech

## CZECH COMMUNIST PARTY see Komunistická strana Československa

## CZECH COMPOSERS see Composers, Czech

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CZECH COOKERY see *Cookery, Czech*CZECH DANCE MUSIC see *Dance music, Czech*

## CZECH DRAMA

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual plays and collections of plays by one author irrespective of whether they are comedies or tragedies

## Aškenazy, Ludvík.

Host, hra o třech dějstvích. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960  
73 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 98)  
PG5038 A75H6 61-47433 †

## Blažek, Vratislav.

Přel. štědrý večer; komedie o prologu, třech obrazech a epilogu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
66 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 1)  
PG5038 B54P7 61-44090 †

## Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.

Bílá nemoc; drama o třech aktech ve čtrnácti obrazech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961.  
94 p. 18 cm. (Divadlo, sv. 1)  
PG5038 C3B5 1961 61-38246 †

## Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.

Hry: Lásky hra osudná, Ze života hmyzu, Adam Stvořitel. S kresbami Josefa Čapka. K vyd. připravil, edičními poznámkami a vysvětlivkami opatřil Miroslav Halík. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
253 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dělo bratří Čapeků)  
PG5038.C3A6 1959 60-37946 †

## Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.

Hry. Loupežník, R. U R., Věc Makropulos, Bílá nemoc, Matka. K vyd. připravil a poznámky sest. Miroslav Halík. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956.  
448 p. 21 cm. (Dobrá bratří Čapeků)  
PG5038.C3A6 1956 59-48001 †

## Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.

Život a dílo skladatele Foltýna. [Vyd. 11., ve Skrostech 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1964.  
161 p. 16 cm. (Edice Skroste, sv. 37)  
PG5038.C3Z45 1964 64-32801

## Drda, Jan.

Dalšakabáty, hříšná ves; aneb, Zapomenutý čert. Komedie o osmi obrazech. [Vyd. 2., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
111 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.D74D3 1961 63-38098 †

## Dvořák, Arnošt, 1881-

Král Václav IV. Drama o pěti dějstvích. K vyd. připravil a vydavatelskými poznámkami opatřil Milan Lukeš. 4 vyd., 1. v Orbisu, Praha, Orbis, 1957.  
108 p. 21 cm. (Edice Divadelní hry)  
PG5038 D817K7 1957 60-18460 †

## Dyk, Viktor, 1877-1931.

Ondřej a drak; hra o pěti dějstvích. [3. vyd., v Orbisu 1., Praha, Orbis, 1958.  
61 p. 21 cm. (Edice Divadelní hry)  
PG5038 D85O5 1958 60-19967 †

## Frída, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.

V sudě Diogenově. Pomsta Catallova. [Text upravil a doslov napsal Evžen Turnovský. 1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1959.  
65 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 67)  
PG5038.F8A785 60-30558 †

## Hoffmeister, Adolf, 1902-

Hry z avantgardy: Nevěsta. Mládí ve hře. Osvobozené divadlo. Mír. Napsal a nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. [1. souborné vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1963.  
265 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hry z avantgardy, sv. 5)  
PG5038.H6H7 63-42914

## Hrubín, František, 1910-

Augustová neděle; hra v troch dějstvích. Prel. Gabriel Rapoš, verse přebásnil Ján Smrek. [Vyd. 1., Bratislava, SVKL, 1959.  
85 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 H7S78 60-39847 †

## Klicpera, Václav Kliment, 1792-1859

Čtyři aktovky. Rohovin Čtyřrohý, Veselohra na mostě, Každý něco pro vlastní, Ptáček. [K vyd. připravil, předml. napsal, ediční poznámkou a vysvětlivkami opatřil Vladimír Justl. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
277 p. 18 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 229)  
PG5038 K56C7 61-22191 †

## Klicpera, Václav Kliment, 1792-1859

Potopa světa, veselohra o dvou dějstvích. Úprava Karla Vettera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955.  
47 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 3)  
PG5038.K56P6 59-49208 †

## Kundera, Milan.

Majitelé klíčů; hra o jednom dějství se čtyřmi vizemi. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
60 p. 19 cm. (Divadlo, sv. 85)  
PG5039.21.U6M3 63-55962 †

## Kvapil, Jaroslav, 1868-1950.

Princezna Pampeliška, pohádka o třech dějstvích s prologem a jedenácti výjevy. [K vyd. připravila a doslov napsala Lya Říhová. 8 vyd., v Orbisu 1., Praha, Orbis, 1967.  
103 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hry pro mládež)  
PG5038 K88P7 1957 59-46701 †

## Mahen, Jiří, 1882-

Janošik, drama. [1. vyd.] Praha, Osvěta, 1952.  
116 p. illus. 22 cm. (81. seš. Divadelní zářky)  
PG5038 M35J3 59-53055 †

## Mráz, Miroslav.

Mýši a hvězdy; hra o 3 dělech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961.  
85 p. 20 cm. (Divadlo, sv. 9)  
PG5038 M66M9 63-55768

## Mršák, Alois, 1861-1925

Maryša; drama v pěti jednáních. [K vyd. připravil Slavomír Uříšný. 37 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1959.  
87 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 79)  
PG5038 M68M3 1959 61-20825 †

## Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.

Milenci z kiosku, komedie o třech jednáních. [3. vyd., v Orbisu 1., Praha, Orbis, 1963.  
211 p. 20 cm. (Divadlo, sv. 46)  
PG5038 N47M5 1963 64-27068

## Pavliček, František.

Labyrint srdce; drama o dvou dějstvích. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
61 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 96)  
PG5038.P35L3 61-29978 †

## Pavlík, Pavel.

Nikdy! Drama o třech jednáních. V Praze, Práce, 1950.  
68 p. 21 cm. (Život v klubech ROH, 11)  
PG5038 P38N5 62-31553 †

## Preissová, Gabriela (Sekerová) 1862-

Její pastorkyňa; drama o třech dějstvích. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957.  
71 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 40)  
PG5038 P7J35 61-29902 †

## Šamberk, F. F.

Karel Havlíček Borovský; národní hra ve čtyřech dějstvích. Upravil Fr. Cimrner. [1. vyd.] V Praze, A. Neubert, 1948.  
53 p. 20 cm. (Naše scéna, sv. 464)  
PG5038 S27K3 59-50618 †

## Stehlík, Miloslav.

Sedlinská láska; satirická komedie v piatich dejstvách. [Z českého rukopisu prel. Martin Holý. Vyd. 1., Martin, Osvěta, 1957.  
88 p. illus. 21 cm. (Divadlo, sv. 89)  
PG5038 S822S48 61-21176 †

## Tyl, Josef Kajetán, 1808-1856.

Paličova dcera; činohra v pěti jednáních. [K vyd. připravila Jaroslava Otrubová. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957.  
91 p. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 37)  
PG5038.T91P3 1957 60-45367 †

## Tyl, Josef Kajetán, 1808-1856.

Strakonický dudák; aneb, Hody divých žen. Národní pohádka ve třech jednáních. [Doslov a vysvětlivky napsal Jaroslav Machytka. Vyd. 3., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
85 p. 21 cm. (Mimořádná četba)  
PG5038.T9S8 1960 63-55771 †

## Tyl, Josef Kajetán, 1808-1856.

Tvrdohlavá žena; původní národní báčorka ve třech jednáních. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954.  
114 p. 20 cm. (Divadelní knihovna, hry klasické)  
PG5038.T9T9 1954 63-55622 †

## Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.

Jezero Ukereve. [Doslov napsal Jan Mukaňovský. 2 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958.  
84 p. 21 cm. (Divadelní hry)  
PG5038.V3J4 1958 60-27401 †

## Vrchlický, Jaroslav, pseud.

see Frída, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.

## Zápotocký, Antonín, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1884-1957.

Vstanou noví bojovníci; šestobrazová předehra k velkým bojům o budoucnost. 2., a upravené vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1958.  
110 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 24)  
PG5038.Z26V79 1958 62-49151 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

## Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Komedie. Přel. Josef Václav Sládek. Text k vyd. připravil kolektiv bohemistů Palackého university. Předml., vysvětlivky a poznámky napsal Otakar Vočadlo. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
2 v. 21 cm. (Český překlad, sv. 5-6)  
PR2795.S3S35 60-30568 †

## Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.

Veselé windsorské paničky, komedie o pěti dějstvích. Přel. E. A. Saudek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957.  
180 p. illus. 17 cm. (Hry lidového divadla, sv. 89)  
PR2795.S32M48 59-44318 †

## Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.

Výbor z dramát. [Z anglických kritických vyd.] přel. E. A. Saudek. Ilustroval John Gilbert. [Předml. napsal Jaroslav Pokorný. Vyd. 2., Praha, Naše vojensko, 1950-  
v illus. 25 cm. (Svět, sv. 3)  
PR2795.S3S3 59-53233 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

## Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.

R. U R. and The insect play, by the Brothers Čapek. [Translated from the Czech by P. Selver.] London, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
179 p. 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 84)  
PG5038.C3R6 1961 60-1802 61-66187 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

## Kurilová, Júlia, ed. and tr.

Estráda v družstevnom a závodnom klube; sborník estrádných materiálov. [Vyd. 1., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1961.  
108 p. 20 cm. (Sborníky estrádných materiálov)  
PG5427.K3 63-27517 †

## CZECH DRAMA (COMEDY)

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

## Božek, Jaroslav.

O komedii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1963.  
117 p. 19 cm. (Knihovna filmové teorie)  
PN1022.B37 63-45608 †

CZECH DRAWINGS see *Drawings, Czech*CZECH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES  
see *Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech*CZECH ENGRAVINGS see *Engravings, Czech*

## CZECH FICTION

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works and collections by one author

see also *Short stories, Czech*

## Arbes, Jakub Jan, 1840-1914.

Moderní upříš. [K vyd. připravila: Alena Vaňková. Vyd. 4. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
308 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Kapka Ilustrovaná řada, 4)  
PG5038.A7M6 1960 61-40098 †

## Arbes, Jakub Jan, 1840-1914.

Romaneta: Svatý Xaverius, Ukřižovaná, Newtonův mozek. [K vyd. připravila a doslov napsal Karel Polák. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954.  
307 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.A7A6 1954 59-48711 †



## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Aškenazy, Ludvík.**  
A dog's life, five stories. With drawings by Ota Janeček.  
(Translated by George Theiner. Prague, Artia, 1968,  
146 p. illus. (part col.) 17 cm  
PG5038 A75P88 64-56641
- Aškenazy, Ludvík.**  
Dušan a generál. Praha, Svět sovětů, 1959  
16 p. illus. 18 cm  
PG5038 A75M38 61-23161 †
- Aškenazy, Ludvík.**  
Etudy dětské a nadětské, výbor z díla. (Vyd. 1., Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
300 p. 19 cm. (Klub knihovna lidové četby, sv. 81)  
PG5038 A75E8 64-29618
- Aškenazy, Ludvík.**  
Májové hvězdy. 2., upravené vyd., ve Světě sovětů 1.,  
Praha, Svět sovětů, 1960  
88 p. 21 cm  
PG5038 A75M35 1960 61-35030 †
- Aškenazy, Ludvík.**  
Pří život. Ilustroval Ota Janeček. Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše  
vojsko, 1959  
127 p. illus. 17 cm. (Živé knihy, Knihnice Svazu protifašistických  
bojovníků, sv. 23)  
PG5038 A75P8 61-20808 †
- Bart, Ilja, pseud.**  
Uhelný kraj. Most, Svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví, 1957.  
60 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PG5038.B27U4 61-22179 †
- Bart, Ilja, pseud.**  
Zásnuby smrti. 1. vyd., Ústí n. Labem, Krajské nakl.,  
1959  
211 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PG5038.B27Z2 62-31538 †
- Bart, Ilja, pseud.**  
Zvony a hvězdy. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1960  
187 p. 21 cm  
PG5038.B327Z4 61-30012 †
- Bednář, Jaroslav, 1889-**  
Červená země. Terra roosa. (Vyd. 7., v NV 1., Praha,  
Naše vojsko, 1960.  
140 p. illus. 21 cm. (Živé knihy, Knihnice Svazu protifaš-  
istických bojovníků, sv. 30)  
PG5038.B28C4 1960 63-37809 †
- Bělohradská, Hana.**  
Větr se stočí k jihovýchodu. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Českoslo-  
venský spisovatel, 1963.  
64 p. 17 cm. (Život kolem nás. Malá řada, sv. 2)  
PG5038.12.E4V5 64-28936
- Beneš, Jan, 1936-**  
Situační. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1963.  
155 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 30)  
PG5038.12.E5S6 64-32808
- Beneš, Karel Josef, 1896-**  
Dítě pro štěstí. Rodný hlas. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Českoslo-  
venský spisovatel, 1961.  
358 p. 21 cm. (Dílo, sv. 4)  
PG5038.B42D5 61-49152 †
- Beneš, Karel Josef, 1896-**  
Rudá v černé. (Vyd. 5., v Československém spisovateli 2.,  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
810 p. 21 cm. (Dílo, sv. 5)  
PG5038.B42R8 1960 60-45494 †
- Benešová, Božena (Zapletalová) 1878-1936.**  
Don Pablo, don Pedro a Věra Lukášová, a jiné povídky.  
(Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění,  
1962.  
410 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 70)  
PG5038.B45D62 62-68409 †
- Bezruč, Petr, pseud.**  
see Vašek, Vladimír, 1867-1958.
- Blatný, Lev.**  
Housle v mrakodrapu. (Vyd. 1., Brno, Krajské nakl.  
1961,  
271 p. illus. 21 cm  
PG5038.B52H6 62-34788 †
- Bodenek, Ján.**  
Na starom grunte, tri rozprávky s drevorytmi Vladimíra  
Machajka. Bratislava, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1967.  
117 p. illus. 21 cm. (Nová komorná knižnica, sv. 2)  
PG5038.B59N8 61-32978 †
- Bojar, Pavel.**  
Úroda. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1961  
300 p. 21 cm. (Hle Sluncežný svět, 8)  
PG5038.B63U7 63-36345 †
- Bojarová, Olga, 1925-**  
Milenci Olga a Pavel Bojarovi. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní  
nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1956  
345 p. 21 cm. (Klub čtenářů, sv. 59)  
PG5038.B64M5 60-27533 †
- Bor, Josef.**  
Opuštěná panenka. (Vyd. 1., Praha, SNPL, 1961  
327 p. illus. 21 cm  
PG5038.B67O6 62-30159 †
- Branald, Adolf.**  
Kráľ železníc. 2. vyd., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1961  
562 p. 19 cm. (Klub knihovna lidové četby, sv. 10)  
PG5038.B68K7 1961 62-31996 †
- Branald, Adolf.**  
Ztráty a nálezy. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1961.  
315 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.B68Z2 62-35438 †
- Březovský, Bohuslav.**  
Železný strop. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1960.  
427 p. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 262)  
PG5038.B69Z2 60-43792 †
- Březovský, Bohuslav.**  
Železný strop. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné lit-  
eratury, hudby a umění, 1961  
524 p. 21 cm. (135 sv. edice Klubu čtenářů)  
PG5038.B69Z2 1961 61-49067 †
- Bureš, Miloslav.**  
Hory mají srdce v člověku. 1. vyd., Praha, Lidová demo-  
kracie, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Vyšehrad, sv. 4)  
PG5038.B78H6 61-28517 †
- Bureš, Miloslav.**  
Žofíjka lapa; pověsti a příběhy z Vysočiny. Ilustroval  
Václav Kocourek. (Vyd. 2., Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské  
nakl., 1961.  
144 p. illus. 21 cm  
PG5038.B78Z3 1961 62-25550 †
- Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.**  
Bajky a podpovídky. (Vyd. 2., Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1961.  
180 p. 21 cm. (Dílo bratří Čapků)  
PG5038.C3B3 1961 61-46101 †
- Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.**  
Jak se co dělá. O lidech. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Českosloven-  
ský spisovatel, 1960  
318 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dílo bratří Čapků)  
PG5038.C3J3 61-47927 †
- Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.**  
Povídky z jedné kapsy. Povídky z druhé kapsy. Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
302 p. 20 cm. (Klub, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 6)  
PG5038.C3P57 62-25575 †
- Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.**  
Sloupkový ambít. (K vyd. připravil Miroslav Halík. 1.  
vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
292 p. 21 cm. (Dílo bratří Čapků)  
PG5038.C3A6 1957 60-17435 †
- Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.**  
Továrna na absolutno; román fejeton. (Vyd. 9., v Česko-  
slovenském spisovateli 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1962.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dílo bratří Čapků)  
PG5038.C3T6 1962 62-41497 †
- Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938**  
Válka s Mloky. (Vyd. 16., Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1963.  
257 p. illus. 19 cm. (Klub knihovna lidové četby, sv. 25)  
PG5038.C3V8 1963 63-56808
- Čapek, Karel Matěj, 1860-1927.**  
Durové motivy. (Uspořádal, k vyd. připravil, ediční poz-  
námkou a doslovem opatřil František Všetučka. Vyd. 1.,  
Olomouc, Krajské nakl., 1959  
247 p. illus. 21 cm  
PG5038.C32D8 61-22192 †
- Čapek, Karel Matěj, 1860-1927.**  
Kašpar Lén mstítel. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl.  
krásné literatury a umění, 1962  
247 p. 17 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 288)  
PG5038.C32K3 63-36620 †
- Čech, Svatopluk, 1846-1908**  
Ve stínu lípy. Ilustroval Cyril Bouda. Text k vyd. při-  
pravila a vysvětlivkami opatřila Olga Svejkovská. 1. vyd.,  
Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1959  
103 p. illus. 25 cm  
PG5038.C45V4 1959 60-18449 †
- Černoch, Otakar.**  
Alibi, román hrdečného procesu. 2. vyd., Praha, Svo-  
bodné slovo, 1962  
280 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PG5038.C4773A7 1962 63-26891 †
- Černý, Rudolf.**  
Nezralé ovoce. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960  
180 p. illus. 21 cm. (Za vlast, sv. 42)  
PG5038.C4775N4 61-36099 †
- Cesta do Prahy otevřená, osvobození Československa v**  
tvorbě československých spisovatelů. (Uspořádal a předml.  
napsal Josef Špičák. Vydáno k patnáctému výročí osvobo-  
zení Československa Sovětskou armádou. 1. vyd., Praha,  
Svobodné slovo, 1960  
235 p. 21 cm  
PG5020.C4 61-32042 †
- Četyna, Bohumír.**  
Kolby v soumraku. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1959,  
255 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.C484K6 60-45372 †
- Četyna, Bohumír.**  
Zahrádka trnéná. Ostrava, Krajské nakl., 1961  
170 p. illus. 18 cm  
PG5038.C484Z2 61-46230 †
- Chod, K. M. Čapek-**  
see Čapek, Karel Matěj, 1860-1927.
- Cvrček, František.**  
Jan několik let. 1. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960  
160 p. illus. 21 cm. (Za vlast, sv. 44)  
PG5038.C9J4 61-49107 †
- Diviš, Ivan.**  
Uzlové písmo. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1960.  
104 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.D5U9 61-26198 †
- Dobeš, Karel.**  
Kde zahrady leží ... Novela. (Vyd. 1., Havlíčkův  
Brod, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
118 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Vysočina, sv. 17)  
PG5038.D58K4 61-47421 †
- Dobrozemský, Josef.**  
Lazý. (Vyd. 1., Olomouc, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
239 p. illus. 21 cm  
PG5038.D58L8 61-32460 †
- Drahá, Anna, 1890-**  
Prosinec. 1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1960.  
157 p. 24 cm. (Knihnice Kroniky práce a bojů, sv. 8)  
PG5038.D7P7 61-39805 †
- Drahá, Anna, 1890-**  
Zápasy. 1. vyd., Liberec, Krajské nakl., 1957.  
92 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.D7Z3 61-23145 †
- Drda, Jan.**  
Městečko na dlani. Ilustrovala Helena Zmatlíková  
Vyd. 20., v Československém spisovateli 5., Praha, Česko-  
slovenský spisovatel, 1960  
281 p. illus. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 32)  
PG5038.D74M4 1960 61-44789 †
- Drda, Jan.**  
Městečko na dlani. Ilustroval Vlastimil Rada. (Vyd. 21.,  
v Čs. 6., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
283 p. illus. 25 cm. (Žatva. Ilustrovaná řada, sv. 12)  
PG5038.D74M4 1963 63-53065



## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Drda, Jan.**  
Němá barikáda, a jiné povídky. [Vyd. 17, rozšířené, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
240 p. illus. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 224)  
PG5038.D74N4 1957 59-46327 †
- Drda, Jan.**  
Němá barikáda, a jiné povídky. [Vyd. 19., rozšířené, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
166 p. 20 cm. (KLH; knižovna lidové četby, sv. 7)  
PG5038.D74N4 1961 62-27884 †
- Drda, Jan.**  
Živá voda. [Vyd. 7., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
359 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 42)  
PG5038.D74Z37 1962 62-50218 †
- Drozd, Jan.**  
Dlouhá noc, karpatská romance. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
249 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.D76D5 63-27477 †
- Dubová, Jana.**  
Měsíc na karanténě. [Vyd. 1., V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1962.  
280 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Pulsy, sv. 4)  
PG5038.D14U2M4 63-53066
- Durych, Jaroslav, 1836-**  
Sedmikráska. [Vyd. 3., v Československém spisovateli 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1956  
175 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 218)  
PG5038.D854 1956 60-18916 †
- Dusil, Viktor.**  
Cirkus bez maringotek. Ilustroval František Skála. [1. vyd., Praha, Svět sovětů, 1960.  
160 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PG5038.D813C5 61-28545 †
- Dvořák, Antonín.**  
Mistr Jeronym. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
273 p. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 212)  
PG5038.D8168M5 63-46244 †
- Dvořák, Ladislav.**  
Ledňáček neodléta. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1962.  
133 p. 21 cm. (Edice Vyšehrad)  
PG5038.D818L4 63-29130 †
- Dvořáková, Helena.**  
Na ostří; román z XIII. století. Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1961.  
414 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.D82N3 62-39154 †
- Elpl, Eduard, 1905-**  
Černí andělé; havířské novely. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960  
131 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.E4C4 61-28518 †
- Elpl, Mirek, pseud.**  
see Elpl, Eduard, 1905-
- Erben, Karel Jaromír, 1811-1870.**  
Kytice z pověstí národních. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.  
153 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 27)  
PG5038.E7K9 61-49169 †
- Erben, Karel Jaromír, 1811-1870.**  
Poklad. [Výbor sest. Jiří Kolář. Doslov napsal Rudolf Lužák. Texty připravila a vysvětlivkami opatřila Jitka Křesálková. Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1958.  
708 p. illus. 25 cm. (Knihovna Svět, sv. 24)  
PQ5038.E7P6 60-36052 †
- Fabián, Karel.**  
Juan netančí karmaňolu. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
146 p. 19 cm. (Kapka, knižovna pro každého, sv. 34)  
PG5038.F3J8 61-44029 †
- Fleischmann, Ivo, 1921-**  
Naše láska ztráta. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
49 p. illus. 18 cm. (Cesty, sv. 26)  
PG5038.F53N3 61-29964 †
- Franková, Hermína.**  
Děti platí polovic? [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.F7D4 61-47899 †
- Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912**  
Strom života. [Edičně připravil, doslov napsal a vysvětlivkami opatřil Vítězslav Tichý. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
127 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mimořádná četba)  
PG5038.F8A77 60-43785 †
- Frýd, Norbert**  
Kt nepočká. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1958.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hle tři malé ženy, 2)  
PG5038.F85K3 60-22504 rev †
- Frýd, Norbert.**  
Tři malé ženy, tři malé romány. [1. souborné vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
281 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 290)  
PG5038.F85T7 64-31050
- Frýd, Norbert.**  
Živá socha; malý román. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
157 p. 21 cm. (Hle tři malé ženy, 3)  
PG5038.F85Z3 61-45533 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
Advent. [Vyd. 10., v ČS 5, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
172 p. illus. 25 cm. (Zatva. Ilustrovaná řada, sv. 9)  
PG5038.G5A7 1961 62-31853 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
Chuda přadlena; výběr. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.  
280 p. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 26)  
PG5038.G5C4 61-49168 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
Píseň o rodné zemi. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960  
263 p. 21 cm. (Her Dno, sv. 7)  
PG5038.G5A16 1960 61-35068 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
Roky v kruhu. [Vyd. 10., v Československém spisovateli 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955.  
372 p. 21 cm. (Her Dno, sv. 3)  
PG5038.G5R6 1955 59-50411 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
Vlčí jáma. [Vyd. 11., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962  
271 p. 19 cm. (KLH; knižovna lidové četby, sv. 17)  
PG5038.G5V5 1962a 62-67587 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
Vlčí jáma. [Vyd. 2., v SNKLU 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
242 p. 21 cm. (150. sv. edice Klubu čtenářů)  
PG5038.G5V5 1962 62-48270 †
- Glocar, Emilán, 1906-**  
Olomoucká romance. [Vyd. 1., V Olomouci, Krajské nakl., 1960  
132 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.G53O5 61-28567 †
- Hálek, Vítězslav, 1835-1874.**  
Dvě křídové kresby Poldík Rumař, "Student" Kvoch. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960  
146 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice "Skvosty," sv. 20)  
PG5038.H25D8 1960 61-46102 †
- Hálek, Vítězslav, 1835-1874.**  
Na statku a v chaloupce. Ilustroval Karel Souček. [1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.  
120 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 14)  
PG5038.H25N28 61-40799 †
- Hálek, Vítězslav, 1835-1874.**  
Poldík Rumař, a jiné povídky. Ilustroval Mirko Hanák. [Výbor uspořádal, doslov a vysvětlivky napsal Bohumil Polan. 1 vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1957.  
333 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H257A6 1957 59-44317 †
- Hanuš, Miroslav.**  
Osud národn. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
688 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H267O8 61-42595 †
- Hanuš, Miroslav.**  
Poutník v Amsterdamu. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960  
489 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H267P6 61-30786 †
- Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923.**  
Fialový hrom. [Vyd. 2., v Československém spisovateli 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
306 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H28F5 1961 61-49129 †
- Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923.**  
Osudy dobrého vojáka Švejka S barevnými obrázky Josefa Lady. [Vyd. 20., v SNKLU 2., Praha, KLH, 1955.  
4 pta in 2 v illus. 25 cm. (40-41. sv. edice Klubu čtenářů)  
PG5038.H28O7 1955a 62-46162
- Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923.**  
Pepíček Nový, a jiné povídky. Kreslil V. Spála. [Vyd. 2., v SNKLU 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
148 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 36)  
PG5038.H28P4 1963 63-53355
- Hašková, Jarmila.**  
Drobné příběhy. [Vyd. 1., Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
135 p. 15 cm. (Lipulcká edice, sv. 2)  
PG5038.H282D7 62-31856 †
- Hašková, Lenka.**  
Obžalovaný. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960  
134 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 8)  
PG5038.H283O2 61-29075 †
- Havlíček, Karel, 1821-1856.**  
Kniha varů. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953.  
325 p. illus. 25 cm. (Nesmrtelní, sv. 1)  
PQ5038.H33A17 1953 64-39822
- Hejzman, Pavel.**  
Cesty knížecí. Ilustroval František Příkrýl. [Vyd. 1., Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl., 1960  
387 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PG5038.H35C4 62-48192 †
- Herites, František, 1851-1929.**  
Maloměstské obrázky. [Texty k vyd. připravil a poznámkami a vysvětlivkami doprovodil Karel Kostroun. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
207 p. 17 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 222)  
PG5038.H4M3 60-41278 †
- Herrmann, Ignát, 1854-1935**  
Fráter z Podskalí, a jiné pražské obrázky. [Výbor uspořádal Karel Kostroun. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
193 p. 17 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 226)  
PG5038.H45F7 61-28975 †
- Herrmann, Ignát, 1854-1935.**  
Z rodného hnízda. [Vyd. 1., Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
70 p. illus. 15 cm.  
PG5038.H45Z2 61-31198 †
- Hoffmeister, Adolf, 1902-**  
Předobrazy. Napsal a nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
297 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hle Výbor z díla, sv. 4)  
PG5038.H6P7 63-55798
- Hoffmeister, Adolf, 1902-**  
Trojcestí. Povrch pětiletky. Americké houpačky Turistů proti své vůli. Napsal a nakreslil Adolf Hoffmeister. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1958.  
373 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hle Výbor z díla, sv. 1)  
PG5038.H6T7 63-55808 †
- Holan, Vladimír.**  
Z Dokumentu Děk Sovětskému svazu, Panychida, Rudarmějci. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960  
78 p. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 22)  
PG5038.H62D62 62-33872 †
- Holub, Miroslav, 1923-**  
Achilles a želva. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960  
85 p. illus. 18 cm. (Cesty, sv. 20)  
PG5038.H64A7 61-55740 †
- Holub, Miroslav, 1923-**  
Tak zvané srdce. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1963  
67 p. 17 cm. (Edice současná poezie Cesty, sv. 59)  
PG5038.H64T3 64-29620

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Honzík, Karel.**  
Znovuzřízení ráje; neuvěřitelné, ale věrohodné zážitky architekta Pavla Galandy. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
812 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.II043Z3 61-47452 †
- Honzíková, Milena, 1928-**  
A když byl čas ... [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
142 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.II045A7 61-31124 †
- Honzíková, Milena, 1928-**  
A když byl čas ... [Vyd. 2., přepracované, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
116 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.II045A7 1962 63-55813 †
- Horáček, Jaromír.**  
Karkoněský maderlant. [1 vyd., Liberec, Krajské nakl., 1958.  
259 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.II052K4 60-10073 †
- Hořká, Ludmila, pseud.**  
Dolna. Ilustroval Vlastimil Rada. [1. vyd., Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1962.  
171 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Vyšehrad. Ilustrovaná řada, sv. 7)  
PG5038.H062Z5 62-48272 †
- Hořká, Ludmila, pseud.**  
Hanysové. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
187 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.II062H3 62-07854 †
- Houba, Karel.**  
Odclad. [1. vyd., Praha, Svobodné slovo-Melantrich, 1958.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.II073O3 60-27402 †
- Hrubín, František, 1910-**  
Můj zpěv. [3., rozšířené vyd. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
71 p. 28 cm.  
PG5038.H7M8 1960 61-40142 †
- Jachnin, Boris.**  
Nahý bajto se z oken. [1. vyd. České Budějovice, Krajské nakl., 1962.  
unpaged. illus. 17 cm.  
PG5038.J3N8 63-55860
- Jeřábek, Čestmír.**  
Sága našeho rodu. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959.  
5 v. 21 cm. (Za vlast, sv. 20)  
PG5038.J42S8 60-32146 †
- Jilík, Fanek.**  
Bohá léta; kniha dětství slováckého chlupce. Ilustroval František Bozděch. [Vyd. 1. Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
109 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.J47B0 61-28510 †
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
F. L. Věk; obraz z dob našeho národního probuzení. [Uspořádal Zdeněk Nejedlý. Vyd. 2. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
5 v. 21 cm. (Hádky národa, sv. 21-25)  
PG5038.J512 sv. 21-25 61-44815 †
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Filosofská historie. Ilustroval Adolf Kašpar. [5. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.  
280 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 12)  
PG5038.J5F48 1961 61-47455 †
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Na dvoře věvodském. Ilustroval Adolf Kašpar. [K vyd. připravil Pavel Janáček. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958.  
234 p. illus. 25 cm. (Květnice, sv. 20)  
PG5038.J5N3 59-40320 †
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Psohlavci; historický obraz. [8., nezměněné vyd., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
246 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Mimoněstanková četba)  
PG5038.J5P66 1961 63-41812 †
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Psohlavci; historický obraz. Ilustrace Mikoláše Alše. [5. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1963.  
208 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PG5038.J5P66 1963 64-40887
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
V cizích službách; kus české anabaze. [Text k vyd. připravila, vysvětlivkami a ediční poznámkou opatřila Františka Havlová. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1959.  
224 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038.J5V2 60-42991 †
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Vojenské povídky. [Výbor sest. Magda Hájková. 2. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
416 p. illus. 22 cm. (Knihovna vojáka, sv. 182)  
PG5038.J5V57 1961 61-49088 †
- Jist, Adam.**  
Písmičkář [2., zcela přepracované vyd. V Liberci, Severočeské krajské nakl., 1961.  
254 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.J57P5 1961 61-41882 †
- Jist, Adam.**  
Pramen básnickovy síly. [Ke 120 výročí narození Václava Šolce, Liberec, Krajské nakl., 1958.  
44 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.S58Z72 60-30076 †
- John, Jaromír, pseud.**  
see Markalous, Bohumil, 1882-1952.
- Jonáš, Josef, 1889-1960.**  
Hřmění před bouří. [1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1960.  
303 p. illus. 24 cm. (Knihovna Kroniky práce a bojů)  
PG5038.J62H7 61-30794 †
- Kachlík, Antonín.**  
Bylo nás deset. [2. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1962.  
228 p. 21 cm. (Za vlast! Sv. 50)  
PG5038.21.A3B9 1962 63-55958 †
- Kafka, František.**  
Krutá léta. [1. vyd. Praha, NV, 1963.  
406 p. illus. 21 cm. (Živé knihy, Knihovna Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, sv. 48)  
PG5038.21.A32K7 64-31044 †
- Kalčík, Rudolf.**  
Král Šumavy; kapitola z kroniky pohraničního útvaru. [1. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.  
188 p. illus. 21 cm. (Za vlast, sv. 45)  
PG5038.K27K7 61-36134 †
- Káňa, Vašek, pseud.**  
Válkou narušení. [1. vyd., Praha, Práce; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1951.  
272 p. illus. 21 cm. (Přiliv, sv. 182)  
PG5038.K37V3 60-29570 †
- Klempera, Josef.**  
Pomněnky. Ilustroval Miloslav Troup. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Krajský dům osvěty, 1959.  
48 p. illus. 23 cm. (Krásná díla našeho kraje)  
PG5038.K53P6 61-23135 †
- Klíma, Ivan.**  
Hodina ticha. [1. vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
227 p. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 294)  
PG5038.21.L5K16 64-31057
- Kocourek, Josef, 1909-1933.**  
Zapadlí vlastenci 1932. [Připravil Miloslav Jirka. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
291 p. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 115)  
PG5038.K0Z2 61-35029 †
- Kocourek, Vítězslav.**  
Sportovní povídky. [1. vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
122 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.K63S7 61-38236 †
- Koňák, Zdeněk.**  
Nebyl čas na smutek. [1. vyd. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1963.  
271 p. 21 cm. (Za vlast! sv. 54)  
PG5038.21.O5N4 63-53679
- Konrád, Karel, 1899-**  
Ano-ne! [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm. (Otázky a názory, sv. 29)  
PG5038.K76A7 61-32967 †
- Konrád, Karel, 1899-**  
Rinaldino. Dinah. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 28)  
PG5038.K76R5 63-55792 †
- Konrád, Karel, 1899-**  
Rozehod! [Vyd. 8., v MF 1. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1963.  
345 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Kapka. Ilustrovaná řada, 14)  
PG5038.K76R6 1963 63-55793
- Kozák, Jan, 1920 or 21-**  
Horký dech; tři novely. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
211 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 12)  
PG5038.K7755H6 61-46077 †
- Kozelka, Bedřich.**  
Generace veliké doby. [1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1960.  
170 p. illus. 24 cm. (Knihovna Kroniky práce a bojů, sv. 7)  
PG5038.K7750G4 61-30000 †
- Kramolhě, Čeněk, 1862-1949.**  
Strážcové hor; historický román ze života moravských valachů ve třináctém století. [K. vyd. připravil a ediční poznámku napsal Josef Daněk. Vyd. 4. Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1960.  
221 p. 21 cm. (Edice Vyšehrad)  
PG5038.K7773S8 1960 61-30007 †
- Krapka, Josef, 1862-1909.**  
Já ve tmách světa rozžítal. Připravil Miroslav Heřman. [1. vyd., V Hradci Králové, Nakl. Krajského domu osvěty, 1959.  
94 p. port. 18 cm. (Hradecké medailonky, sv. 1)  
PG5038.K7774A6 1959 61-31113
- Kratochvíl, Miloš V. 1904-**  
Komediant. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, 88)  
PG5038.K778K6 63-27471 †
- Kříčka, Petr, 1884-1949.**  
Tak mluví skřivánek nezpívá; výbor. [Vyd. 1. V Havlíčkově Brodě, 1957.  
119 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Vysoká, sv. 9)  
PG5038.K79T8 1957 61-49102 †
- Kříž, Ivan.**  
Velká Samota. [2. vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
311 p. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 271)  
PG5038.K82V4 1961 61-35076 †
- Krno, Miloš.**  
Vrátní na živý. [2. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenský spisovatel, 1961.  
204 p. 21 cm. (Původná próza)  
PG5438.K797V7 1961 61-45169 †
- Kubín, Josef Štefan, 1864-**  
Na každého dojde. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
218 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.K847N8 62-39169 †
- Kuděj, Zdeněk Matěj, 1881-**  
Zlý dědek z Vysokiny. [Vyd. 1. Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
181 p. illus. 15 cm. (Lipačská edice, sv. 6)  
PG5038.K863Z36 63-55791 †
- Kupka, Jiří, Svetozar.**  
Lod do Sanghaje. [2. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
233 p. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 118)  
PG5038.K87L6 1962 63-55759 †
- Kutinová, Amálie.**  
Vo hajnejch a pytlákách. [1. vyd., V Havlíčkově Brodě, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
118 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.K875V6 61-28568 †
- Langer, František, 1882-**  
Bronzová rapsodie; prolog a čtyři zpěvy. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
124 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.L3B7 63-27501 †
- Longen, E. A., pseud.**  
see Pittermann, Emil Artur, 1885-1936.

## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Luskač, Rudolf.**  
Závoj zeleného ticha. Ilustroval Jiří Krasl. [1. vyd.]  
Praha, Svět sovětů, 1960.  
385 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038.L83Z2 61-25562 †
- Lustig, Arnošt.**  
Démanty noci. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958.  
187 p. 21 cm. (Boje, sv. 82)  
PG5038.L85A6 1958 60-20690 †
- Lustig, Arnošt.**  
Dita Saxová. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
210 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, 86)  
PG5038.L85D5 62-55786 †
- Lustig, Arnošt.**  
Můj známý Vili Feld. [2., přepracované vyd.] Praha,  
Mladá fronta, 1961.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.L85M8 1961 61-35075 †
- Lustig, Arnošt.**  
Noc a den. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1962.  
485 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.L85N6 62-41495 †
- Mácha, Karel Hynek, 1810-1836.**  
Máj. [Vyd. 5.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury,  
hudby a umění, 1960.  
72 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M28M3 1960 61-47457 †
- Machoně, Jan.**  
Město se zvedlo; malá pohávková trilogie. Dřevoryty vyz-  
dobil Jan Jůzl. Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1955.  
80 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 3)  
PG5038.M32M4 62-36159 †
- Machoně, Jan.**  
Život pro živá. [Vyd. 1.] V Havlíčkově Brodě, Krajské  
nakl., 1959.  
195 p. illus. 25 cm. (Hr. Vydědání, 2)  
PG5038.M32Z3 60-28833 †
- Mahen, Jiří, 1882-1939.**  
Balady. [Vyd. 4., ve Skvostech 1.] Praha, Státní nakl.  
krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
51 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 33)  
PG5038.M35E3 1963 62-53070
- Mahen, Jiří, 1882-1939.**  
Janošik. Ulička odvahy. Nasreddin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
308 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 71)  
PG5038.M35J3 1962 62-67581 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Hledání domova. [Vyd. 4.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné  
literatury, hudby a umění, 1961.  
157 p. illus. 25 cm. (189. sv. edice Klubu čtenářů)  
PG5038.M36H55 1961 61-49157 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Královna krásy. [Vyd. 3., v SNKLU 2.] Praha, Státní  
nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 21 cm. (Krásná literatura)  
PG5038.M36K7 1962 62-39153 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Náměstí republiky. [3. vyd.] Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1962.  
222 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038.M36N3 1962 62-38567 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Nespokojený králíček. [Vyd. 7.] Praha, Státní nakl.  
krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
83 p. illus. 15 cm. (Krásná literatura)  
PG5038.M36N45 1962 62-39150 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Přehrada. [Vyd. 9.] Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1961.  
278 p. 19 cm. (Kláš.; knihovna lidové četby, sv. 1)  
PG5038.M36P7 1961 62-41298 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Sevcovská polka a jiné radosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Česko-  
slovenský spisovatel, 1961.  
174 p. illus. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 17)  
PG5038.M36S4 62-35482 †
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Siréna. [K vyd. připravil a poznámkami opatřil Ludvík  
Páleníček. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
340 p. 18 cm. (Knihovna pro každého, sv. 20)  
PG5038.M36S5 60-45965
- Majerová, Marie, 1882-**  
Siréna. [Vyd. 22., v Československém spisovateli 3,  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
343 p. illus. 25 cm. (Zatva. Ilustrovaná řada, sv. 7)  
PG5038.M36S5 1960 61-34199 †
- Malířová, Helena (Nosková) 1877-1940.**  
Deset životů. [Vyd. 5., v Československém spisovateli 2,  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
224 p. 21 cm. (Hr. Vybrané spisy, sv. 5)  
PG5038.M37D4 1962 62-48259 †
- Marek, Jiří.**  
Hovoří matka. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1958.  
21 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PG5038.M37G5H6 1958 60-26234 †
- Marek, Jiří.**  
Malá dramata. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.  
PG5038.M37G5M3 61-31190 †
- Marek, Jiří.**  
Muži jdou v tmě. [Vyd. 5.] Praha, Československý spi-  
sovatel, 1962.  
158 p. 19 cm. (Kláš.; knihovna lidové četby)  
PG5038.M37G5M8 1962 62-38900 †
- Marek, Jiří.**  
Za tabou stín. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1962.  
330 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 285)  
PG5038.M37G5Z2 62-47015 †
- Markalous, Bohumil, 1882-1952.**  
Mléčí povídky. [K vyd. připravila a ediční poznámku  
napsala Helena Šmahelová. Vyd. 1.] Olomouc, Krajské  
nakl., 1957.  
29 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.M379M65 61-31187 †
- Markalous, Bohumil, 1882-1952.**  
Moudrý Engelbert, láskyplný román. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1956.  
381 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dělo Jaromíra Johna, sv. 2)  
PG5038.M379M6 1956 61-36110
- Mašínová, Leontina, 1882-**  
Do labyrintu světa. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodné slovo-  
Melantrich, 1958.  
870 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M385D6 60-28683 †
- Mašínová, Leontina, 1882-**  
Mladá léta Jana Amose. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1957.  
270 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 225)  
PG5038.M385M65 60-18479 †
- Mašínová, Leontina, 1882-**  
Planoucí pochodně. [1. vyd.] Praha, Svobodné slovo,  
1961.  
604 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M385P55 61-34234 †
- Mejstřík, Karel.**  
Smrt a les. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1950.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Boje, sv. 84)  
PG5038.M398A6 1950 60-21645 †
- Michal, Karel.**  
Krok stranou. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
181 p. 21 cm. (Edice Napětí, sv. 28)  
PQ5038.M46K7 62-39544 †
- Morávek, Jan, 1888-**  
Plavci na Sázavě. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1961.  
386 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M6P5 1961 61-31189 †
- Mrštík, Vilém, 1863-1912.**  
Santa Lucia. [K vyd. připravila Labuše Daňková. Vyd.  
7.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
287 p. illus. 25 cm. (Květnice, sv. 37)  
PG5038.M7S3 1959 60-45496 †
- Mužáková, Johana (Rottová) 1830-1899.**  
Nemodlenec. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné litera-  
tury a umění, 1962.  
254 p. illus. 21 cm. (Česká klasická próza)  
PG5038.M8N4 1962 62-59806 †
- Nauman, Pavel, 1907-**  
Menší zvířata. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1960.  
179 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N3M4 61-49089 †
- Nechvátal, František.**  
Blažený pozemšťan. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1960.  
116 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N36B5 61-28526 †
- Neff, Vladimír.**  
Čísťácké finiky. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1961.  
388 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 255)  
PG5038.N37C5 1961 62-39151 †
- Neff, Vladimír.**  
Sňatky z rozumu. [Vyd. 4.] Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1961.  
400 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 241)  
PG5038.N37S5 1961 62-39152 †
- Neff, Vladimír.**  
Veselá vdova. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spiso-  
vatel, 1962.  
861 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 281)  
PG5038.N37V4 1962 62-41643 †
- Němcová, Božena, 1820-1862.**  
Babička, obrazy venkovského života. [Text k vyd. přípra-  
vil, poznámkami a vysvětlivkami opatřil Rudolf Havel.  
Ilustrovala Milada Marašová. 5. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl.  
dětské knihy, 1959.  
260 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N4B3 1959 60-19429 †
- Němcová, Božena, 1820-1862.**  
Národopisné a cestopisné obrazy. [Řídí Ústav pro českou  
literaturu Československé akademie věd. Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1957.  
860 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 62)  
PG5038.N4A16 1957 62-26680
- Němeček, Zdeněk, 1894-**  
Tvrdá země. New York, C. S. Publishing Co., 195-†.  
238 p. 24 cm.  
PG5038.N43T9 59-49964 †
- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891.**  
Balady a romány. Ilustroval Václav Karel. [Vyd. 2.]  
Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1959.  
75 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 8)  
PG5038.N46B3 1959 61-46291 †
- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891.**  
Obrazy života chudých a utiskovaných, výbor z próz  
[Doslov a vysvětlivky napsal Josef Brambora. Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
182 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mimořádná četba)  
PG5038.N45O2 60-42074 †
- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891.**  
Povídky malostranské. [Připravili Miloslav Novotný a  
Rudolf Skřelec. 4. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné litera-  
tury, hudby a umění, 1964.  
289 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 4)  
PG5038.N45P6 1964 59-48133 \*
- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891.**  
Povídky malostranské. Ilustroval Václav Sivko. [Text  
k vyd. připravil a doslov a vysvětlivky napsal Karel Polák  
2. (1. ilustrované) vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné litera-  
tury, hudby a umění, 1956.  
824 p. illus. 25 cm. (Nesmrtelní, sv. 28)  
PG5038.N45P6 1956 60-32992 †
- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891.**  
Povídky malostranské. [K vyd. připravili Miloslav No-  
votný a Rudolf Skřelec. 4., nezměněné vyd.] Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
258 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mimořádná četba)  
PG5038.N45P6 1958 60-36035 †
- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891.**  
Povídky malostranské. Ilustroval Karel Müller. 1. vyd.  
V Bratislavě, Mladé leta, 1960.  
281 p. illus. 21 cm. (Školská knižnice)  
PG5038.N45P6 1960 62-25564 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891**  
Povídky malostranské. Ilustroval Karel Müller. Vyd. 5. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1968. 245 p. illus. 21 cm. (Česká klasická próza)  
PG5038 N45P6 1968 64-30333
- Nesvadba, Josef.**  
Einsteinův mozek; vědecko-fantastické příběhy. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960. 161 p. 19 cm. (Kafka, knihovna pro každého, sv. 38)  
PG5038 N453E4 62-66333 †
- Nesvadba, Josef.**  
Tarzanova smrt. 2. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961. 150 p. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 111)  
PG5038 N453T8 1961 61-31978 †
- Neumann, Stanislav Kostka, 1875-1947**  
Láska; lyrické intermezzo, 1925-1932. K vyd. připravila L. Špačková, předml. napsala Marie Pujmanová. Vyd. 3. v Československém spisovatel. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957. 225 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 N46A6 1957 59-46702 †
- Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.**  
Z mého života. Obrazovou část vybral a uspořádal Vlastimil Fiala. 1. vyd. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1959. 245 p. illus. 20 x 22 cm.  
PG5038 N47Z53 60-87955 †
- Nováková, Teréza (Lanhausová) 1858-1912.**  
Na Librově gruntě. K vyd. připravil, poznámky a slovníček sest. Miloš Helcl. Doslov napsal Dalibor Holub. 3. vyd., v MF 1. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1957. 180 p. 21 cm. (Prameny, sv. 6)  
PG5038 N64N2 1957 60-20606 †
- Nový, Karel, pseud.**  
Chceme žít. Vyd. 3. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962. 162 p. 19 cm. (KMF, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 12)  
PG5038 N68C6 1962 62-67574 †
- Nový, Karel, pseud.**  
Na rozcestí. 5. vyd., 4. přepracované. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962. 825 p. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 283)  
PG5038 N68N8 1962 62-66828 †
- Nový, Karel, pseud.**  
Plamen a vítr. Vyd. 3. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960. 505 p. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 275)  
PG5038 N68P6 1960 61-29970 †
- Olbracht, Ivan, pseud.**  
see Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952.
- Otčenášek, Jan.**  
Občan Brych. Vyd. 10., v. ČS 8. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963. 371 p. 19 cm. (KMF, knihovna lidové četby)  
PG5038 O8O2 1963 63-53071
- Otčenášek, Jan.**  
Plným krokem; příběh lidí a ohňů. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952. 318 p. 21 cm. (Knihovna Otčenášekovy obce)  
PG5038 O8P5 63-55769 †
- Otčenášek, Jan.**  
Romeo, Julie a tma. Vyd. 3. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960. 144 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 O8R6 1960 61-28525 †
- Otčenášek, Jan.**  
Romeo, Julie a tma. Vyd. 4. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961. 148 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 O8R6 1961 62-35272 †
- Otčenášek, Jan.**  
Romeo, Julie a tma. Vyd. 5. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1968. 225 p. 15 cm.  
PG5038 O8R6 1968 64-29231
- Otrádicová, Jarmila.**  
Hrdinství je prosté; vyprávění podle vzpomínek stíhačho letce Jana Škopala a některých jiných účastníků našeho druhého zahraničního odboje. Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960. 218 p. 21 cm. (Za vlast, sv. 40)  
PG5038 O85H7 61-29967 †
- Pašek, Petr.**  
Na shledanou země. Vyd. 1. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1959. 258 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 P293N8 61-49096 †
- Pazourek, Vladimír.**  
Demarkační čára. Vyd. 1. V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1960. 311 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 P38D4 61-28536 †
- Pazourek, Vladimír.**  
Noční jízda. Vyd. 1. V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961. 177 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 P38N6 62-35269 †
- Pecháček, František.**  
Zítřek začal včera. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963. 211 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 P39Z34 64-28105
- Pernica, Bohuslav, 1907-**  
Svatba na Šibenčím vrchu. Vyd. 1. Havlíčkův Brod, J. Chvojka, 1949. 209 p. illus. 21 cm. (Střed, sv. 5)  
PG5038 P41G50 59-54535
- Pfleger-Moravský, Gustav, 1833-1875.**  
Z malého světa, román. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962. 398 p. illus. 21 cm. (Česká klasická próza)  
PG5038 P45Z2 1962 62-46815 †
- Pilař, František.**  
Ostrov tety Karoliny; satirická fantasie. 2. vyd. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1956. 343 p. illus. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 106)  
PG5038 P47O8 1956 59-46338 †
- Pittermann, Emil Artur, 1885-1936.**  
O K. Polní maršálce a jiné hry. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1961. 133 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 P525C2 61-31975 †
- Pittnerová, Vlasta, 1858-1926**  
Uchlá kytice. Vyd. 1. Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1958. 198 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Vysočina, sv. 11)  
PG5038 P53U8 59-48002 †
- Pludek, Alexej.**  
Hromotlučná historie. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961. 125 p. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 116)  
PG5038 P57H7 61-45582 †
- Pluhař, Zdeněk.**  
Opustíš-li mna. Vyd. 6. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962. 469 p. 19 cm. (KMF, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 11)  
PG5038 P58O6 1962 63-55762 †
- Podešvová, Marie.**  
Poslední rok. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1959. 160 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 P59P6 61-20814 †
- Poláček, Karel.**  
Michalup a motocykl. Vyd. 5. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962. 286 p. 19 cm. (KMF, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 14)  
PG5038 P64M5 1962 62-48185 †
- Poláček, Karel.**  
Podzemní město. Vyd. 7., v Československém spisovatel. 2. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1961. 268 p. 21 cm. (H4 D10)  
PG5038 P64P6 1961 61-44076 †
- Polách, Bohumil.**  
Návrat Jiřího Skály. 2. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960. 216 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 110)  
PG5038 P65N8 1960 61-28610 †
- Příbický, Vladimír.**  
Celý den do konce týdne. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960. 228 p. illus. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 3)  
PG5038 P72C4 61-40791 †
- Příbyl, Zdeněk.**  
La corrida, příběhy českého malíře ve španělské válce. Ilustroval Zdeněk Příbyl. Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960. 191 p. illus. 22 cm. (Nové knihy, sv. 5)  
PG5038 P73C6 61-30011 †
- Procházka, Jan.**  
Zelené obzory. Vyd. 8. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963. 142 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, 91)  
PG5038 P73R6 1963 63-42189 †
- Ptáček, Karel.**  
Město na hranici. Vyd. 2. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963. 516 p. 21 cm. (Žatva, sv. 257)  
PG5038 P77M4 1963 64-27791
- Ptáček, Karel.**  
Ročník jedenadvacet. Vyd. 6., v MF 1. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960. 398 p. 19 cm. (Knihovna pro každého, sv. 29)  
PG5038 P77R6 1960 61-34194 †
- Ptáček, Karel.**  
Ročník jedenadvacet. Vyd. 6. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962. 446 p. 19 cm. (KMF, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 18)  
PG5038 P77R6 1962 63-39184 †
- Pujmanová, Marie (Hennerová) 1893-1958.**  
Básně. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1958. 375 p. 21 cm. (Žer D10, sv. 9)  
PG5038 P8A17 1958 59-45068 †
- Pujmanová, Marie (Hennerová) 1893-1958.**  
Život proti smrti. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Mladé letá, 1961. 435 p. illus. 21 cm. (Školní knižnice)  
PG5038 P8Z3 1961 62-27782 †
- Rachlík, František.**  
Hodina předjití. 2. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960. 471 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 R2H6 1960 61-28548 †
- Rais, Karel Václav, 1859-1926.**  
Špačci. Ilustroval Adolf Kašpar. Text k vyd. připravil Ladislav Janský. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1958. 90 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 2)  
PG5038 R3S57 1958 61-49090 †
- Rais, Karel Václav, 1859-1926**  
Tři povídky z rodného kraje. Připravil Antonín Boháč. 1. vyd. V Hradci Králové, Nakl. Krajského domu osvěty, 1959. 72 p. 18 cm. (Hradecké medalliónky, sv. 5)  
PG5038 R3T7 61-28524 †
- Rečka, Alois.**  
Olomoucké kašny. Vyd. 1. Olomouc, Klub kulturních pracovníků, 1958. unpag. illus. 30 cm.  
PG5038 R35O4 61-23160 †
- Rezáč, Václav, pseud.**  
Černé světlo. Vyd. 5., v SNKLU 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961. 295 p. 17 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 287)  
PG5038 R4C4 1961 61-49093 †
- Rezáč, Václav, pseud.**  
Rozhraní. Vyd. 7., v Československém spisovatel. 2. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961. 398 p. 19 cm. (KMF, knihovna lidové četby, 4)  
PG5038 R4R6 1961 61-49074 †
- Rezáčová, Ema.**  
Neznámá v rovnici. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960. 92 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 R48N4 61-29972 †
- Růha, Bohumil, 1907-**  
Kdo bude žít. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960. 114 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 R48K4 61-28552 †

## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Seifert, Jaroslav, 1901-**  
Město v slzách. Doslov napsal František Hrubín. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
78 p. 18 cm.  
PG5038.S45M4 1960 61-88236 †
- Seifert, Jaroslav, 1901-**  
Světlem oděná. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
141 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S45S8 1962 62-48278 †
- Sekera, Josef.**  
Červený dolomán. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
611 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S40C85 62-41317 †
- Sekera, Josef.**  
Česká rapsodie. (1. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
485 p. 21 cm. (Za vlastí sv. 47)  
PG5038.S40C4 62-48189 †
- Šigut, Jan.**  
Dům Na králíci. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
830 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S47D8 62-48286 †
- Šiktanc, Karel.**  
Heinovské noci. (K patnáctému výročí osvobození naší vlasti. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.  
PG5038.S48H4 61-28573 †
- Šimáček, Matěj Anastasia, 1860-1918.**  
Duše továrny. (2. vyd., Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1963.  
245 p. 21 cm. (Edice Vyšehrad)  
PG5038.S5D86 1963 63-54195
- Šimáček, Matěj Anastasia, 1860-1918.**  
Ze zápisů phil. stud. Filipa Kořínka. Řídí Ústav pro českou literaturu Československé akademie věd. Připravila Anna Kellnerová. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění 195.  
v. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 59)  
PG5038.S5Z2 60-45704 †
- Šípek, Karel.**  
Pod Kunětickou horou, výběr z bohdaněských povídek. (Vyd. 1., Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
261 p. illus. 18 cm. (Východočeská edice, sv. 2)  
PG5038.S52P6 62-33870
- Slach, Miroslav, 1919-**  
Usměvaví rebelanti; historický obraz z dob národního obrození. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
305 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S528U8 60-24236 †
- Sládkovič, Andrej, 1820-1872.**  
Detvan. Ilustroval Martin Benka. Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě, Mladé letá, 1960.  
112 p. illus. 25 cm. (Školná kniha)  
PG5438.S6D4 1960 61-46109 †
- Šmejcová, Anna.**  
Z těžkých dnů. (1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
340 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S59S22 61-29968 †
- Smetanová, Jindřiška.**  
Koncert pod platanem. (2. vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
166 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S545K6 1960 61-47456 †
- Šnepp, Luděk.**  
Život na třetí. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
138 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 6)  
PG5038.S55S28 61-29974 †
- Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.**  
Výpravy chudých, z kroniky osamělého studenta. (K vyd. připravila Zina Trochová; doslov napsal A. M. Piša. Vyd. 6., v Československém spisovatel, 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
870 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hle Vybrané spisy)  
PG5038.S6V9 1960 61-39308 †
- Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.**  
Z mého kraje. Soucit i vzdor. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
257 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hle Vybrané spisy)  
PG5038.S6Z2 63-29036 †
- Spáčil, Jindřich.**  
Lásky a rebelie, románová kronika z časů národního probuzení Moravy. (Vyd. 1., V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
415 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S67L3 62-49169 †
- Šrámek, Fráňa, 1877-1952.**  
Stříbrný vítr. Ilustrovala Jitka Kolínská. K vyd. připravili Jaroslava a Mojmír Otrubov. Vyd. 13., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
281 p. illus. 25 cm. (Žatva, Ilustrovaná řada, sv. 8)  
PG5038.S7S8 1960 61-49083
- Šrámek, Fráňa, 1877-1952.**  
Stříbrný vítr; román. (Vyd. připravili; Jaroslava Otrubová a Mojmír Otruba; doslov napsal Mojmír Otruba. Vyd. 14., v Národní knihovně 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.  
297 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 65)  
PG5038.S7S8 1961 61-88244 †
- Štemr, Michal.**  
Šipky k domovu. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959.  
118 p. 21 cm. (Za vlastí, sv. 30)  
PG5038.S822S5 61-20807 †
- Štrel, Jiří.**  
Ljznbónské rebelie. (1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 24 cm. (Knihnice Kroniky práce a bojů, sv. 5)  
PG5038.S823A8 61-29032 †
- Stýblová, Valja.**  
Moje velká víra. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
159 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 7)  
PG5038.S824M6 61-31127 †
- Švandrlík, Miloslav.**  
Z chlívů i bulvárů; aneb, Smrt je moje vyhodisko. (Vyd. 1., Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
159 p. illus. 15 cm. (Lipnická edice, sv. 1)  
PG5038.S83S22 61-34200
- Svatopluk, T., pseud.**  
see Turek, Svatopluk.
- Svobodová, Růžena (Čápoval) 1868-1920.**  
Písečná půda; kniha poznání. (K vyd. připravil Pavel Jančák. Vyd. 4., v MF 1., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
172 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Kapka. Ilustrovaná řada, 8)  
PG5038.S88N3 1960 61-38063 †
- Svobodová, Růžena (Čápoval) 1868-1920.**  
Pokojný dům. (K vyd. připravil a ediční poznámku napsal Jaroslav Fořt. Vyd. 11., v SNKLHU 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1961.  
102 p. illus. 15 cm. (Skvosty, sv. 23)  
PG5038.S88P50 1961 61-31199 †
- Sychra, Matěj Josef, 1778-1830.**  
Povídky a jiné práce. (Vyd. 1., V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
214 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S9P6 1961 62-48261 †
- Technik, Alfred.**  
Barabové. (3. vyd., v MF 1., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
161 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 108)  
PG5038.T36B3 1960 61-38245 †
- Tilschová, Anna Maria, 1878-1957.**  
Orlí hnízdo. (K vyd. připravil Miroslav Heřman. Vyd. 4., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
234 p. 21 cm. (Hle Dle, sv. 11)  
PG5038.T5O7 1961 61-49143 †
- Toman, Josef, 1899-**  
Slovanské nábe. (Vyd. 2., v NV 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959.  
312 p. 21 cm. (Knihovna vojáka, sv. 125)  
PG5038.T6S6 1959 60-26088 †
- Topěk, František.**  
Lidé stateční a ti druzí. (Vyd. 1., Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
541 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.T67L6 61-47416 †
- Tumlíř, Jaroslav.**  
Mezi proudy; historický obraz o třech dějstvích. (Z druhého dílu trilogie (Aloise Jiráka), zdramatisoval Jaroslav Tumlíř. (1. vyd., Praha, Osveta, 1962.  
92 p. illus. 22 cm. (Bohdy Divadelní řady, sv. 55)  
PG5038.T73M4 62-48286 †
- Turek, Svatopluk.**  
Švédský mramor. T. Svatopluk pseud. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
155 p. 21 cm. (Edice humoru a satiry, sv. 22)  
PG5038.T8S9 61-46581 †
- Urban, A. Jaroslav, 1899-**  
Glycerinové slzy. (1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
174 p. 17 cm.  
PG5038.U7G5 61-32462 †
- Vachek, Emil, 1889-**  
Zlá minuta; tři případy detektiva Klubíčka. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
280 p. 20 cm. (Edice Smaragd, sv. 18)  
PG5038.V2A6 1962 63-42186
- Vaculík, Lubomír.**  
Za někým zůstane otevřeno. (Vyd. 1., Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
160 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.V26Z2 61-26200 †
- Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.**  
Kosmas z Obran z dějin národa českého. Vyd. samostatné 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
114 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 81)  
PG5038.V8O22 1962 63-55772 †
- Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.**  
Marketa Lazarová. Ilustroval Václav Sivko. (Vyd. 8., v Československém spisovatel, 2., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
148 p. illus. 24 cm. (Žatva. Ilustrovaná řada, sv. 9)  
PG5038.V3M3 1961 62-30538 †
- Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.**  
Rozmarné léto. (Humoristický román. S původními ilustracemi Josefa Čapka. Vyd. 4., v ČS 2. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
117 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, 81)  
PG5038.V3R6 1962 62-48284 †
- Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.**  
Tři řeky. (Vyd. 6., v Národní knihovně 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
308 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 69)  
PG5038.V3T7 1962 62-48258 †
- Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.**  
Útek do Budína. (Vyd. 8., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
143 p. 19 cm. (Kláš, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 28)  
PG5038.V3U8 1963 63-55875
- Vančůvek, Arnošt, 1900-**  
Hudba Jizery. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
135 p. 17 cm.  
PG5038.V31O18 61-28158 †
- Vančůvek, Arnošt, 1900-**  
Modré a bílé dny. (1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
182 p. illus. 21 cm. (Boje, sv. 87)  
PG5038.V316M6 60-24239 †
- Vašek, Vladimír, 1867-1968.**  
Slezské písně. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1968.  
200 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Mimoštancková řada)  
PG5038.V35S5 1968 61-49167 †
- Vašek, Vladimír, 1867-1968.**  
Slezské písně. Stážkonoska modrá. Řídí Ústav pro českou literaturu Československé akademie věd. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
189 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 62)  
PG5038.V35S5 1960 61-46411 †
- Vávra, Vladimír.**  
Světla v podzemí; povídky, 1956-58. (1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
217 p. 21 cm. (Edice Boje, sv. 104)  
PG5038.V39S9 61-47450 †
- Včelička, Géza, 1901-**  
Policejní hodina. (Vyd. 7., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
831 p. 10 cm. (Kláš knihovna lidové četby, 61)  
PG5038.V4P55 1961 61-47432
- Vejdělek, Čestmír.**  
Duh pro můj den. Ilustroval Jaroslav Šváb. 2. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
288 p. 21 cm. (Boje, sv. 98)  
PG5038.V48D8 1959 61-22210 †



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH FICTION (Continued)

- Vojtěch, Vojtěch, pseud.**  
Srdcem doma. La Grange, Ill., Washburn Press, 1951.  
78 p. 21 cm. (Národ a politika, sv. 3)  
PG5069 V6S7 62-27905 †
- Vondra, Vladimír.**  
Dvojí tvář. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
331 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 274)  
PG5038 V66D9 61-31185 †
- Vrba, Jan, 1889-**  
Kniha z přírody. (Vyd. 4, opravené, v Čsl. spisovatelů 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
238 p. illus. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 235)  
PG5038 V8K6 1957 61-22203 †
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav, pseud.**  
see Frída, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.
- Weil, Jiří.**  
Na střeše je Mendelssohn. (1. vyd.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
223 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 W4N3 61-33393 †
- Weiss, Jan, 1892-**  
Družice a hvězdoplavci; fantastické povídky z let 1957-1960. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
243 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 W45D7 61-30801 †
- Weiss, Jan, 1892-**  
Spáček ve zvěrokruhu. (Vyd. 3.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
254 p. 21 cm. (Hle Dno, sv. 4)  
PG5038 W45S6 1962 62-41500 †
- Weiss, Jan, 1892-**  
Volání o pomoc. (Vyd. 3.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
871 p. 21 cm. (Hle Dno, sv. 6)  
PG5038 W45V6 1959 60-21433 †
- Werich, Jan, 1905-**  
Fimfárum. Ilustroval Jiří Trnka. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
142 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038 W49F5 61-30010 †
- Werich, Jan, 1905-**  
Fimfárum. Ilustroval Jiří Trnka. (2 rozšířené vyd.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
177 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038 W49F5 1963 63-55763
- Werich, Jan, 1905-**  
Italské prázdniny. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
95 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 W49I8 61-41807 †
- Winter, Zikmund, 1846-1912**  
Nabedný bakalář. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
157 p. illus. 17 cm. (Edice Skvoaty, sv. 35)  
PG5038 W55N4 1963 64-29230
- Winter, Zikmund, 1846-1912.**  
Tři pražské novely. (1. vyd. V Praze, Lidová demokracie, 1962.  
173 p. 21 cm. (Edice Vyšehrad)  
PG5038 W55T7 62-67580 †
- Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924.**  
Pro spravedlnost šel se bít. Ilustroval Josef Duchoň. (1. vyd.) Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.  
125 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 15)  
PG5038 W6P7 1961 61-49149 †
- Žák, Jiří.**  
Konec komisaře Gaslera, vyprávění. (1. vyd.) Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1961.  
162 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 Z24K6 63-47507 †
- Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952**  
Bratr Žák, román komediantského osudu, lásky a zrady. (K vyd. připravil a doslov napsal Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 2., v Československém spisovatel 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
148 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, sv. 15)  
PG5038 Z35B7 1957 59-46706 †

- Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952.**  
Golet v údolí. (Vyd. 13., v ČS 2.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
191 p. 19 cm. (Edice, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 8)  
PG5038 Z35G6 1961 62-50215 †
- Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952.**  
Nikola Šuhaj, loupežník. (Vyd. 21., v ČS 3.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
179 p. 19 cm. (Edice, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 80)  
PG5038 Z35N5 1963 64-29619
- Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952**  
O smutných očích Hany Karadžičové. Ivan Olbracht pseud. Vyd. 2., v Čs. spisovatel 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
129 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, sv. 89)  
PG5038 Z35O2 1963 63-41813 †
- Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952.**  
Žalář nejtemnější. Ivan Olbracht pseud. Doslov napsal a k vyd. připravil Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 7., v Československém spisovatel 2.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
184 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 Z35Z2 1959 60-38867 rev †
- Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952**  
Zamřížované zrcadlo. (K vyd. připravil Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 5., v ČS 2.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
235 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 Z35Z24 1962 62-33315 †
- Zeyer, Julius, 1841-1901.**  
Dům u tonoucí hvězdy; z paměti neznámého. Ilustroval Jan Zrzavý. (K vyd. připravil a poznámkami opatřil Rudolf Skřelec. Vyd. 8., v Československém spisovatel 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
141 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, sv. 11)  
PG5038 Z4D8 61-22199 †
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Bernshtein, Inna Abramovna.**  
Современный чешский и словацкий роман. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
170, 2 p. 21 cm.  
PG5011 B4 63-29279
- TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN
- Minchev, Khristo.**  
Mlčenlivý souboj. (Z bulharského originálu, přel. Ivana Vasilevová. (1. vyd.) Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
149 p. 21 cm. (Edice Napětí, sv. 80)  
PG1087 M515M83 62-26117 †
- TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.**  
Šarlatové písmeno. (Z anglického originálu, přel. Jaromila Fastrová. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
309 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Kapka. Ilustrovaná řada, 11)  
PS1868 A62F3 63-35328 †
- Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961**  
Stálec a moře. (Z anglického originálu přel. a doslovem opatřil František Vrba. Vyd. 2., v Československém spisovatel 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, sv. 12)  
PS3515 H37O42 58-31252 rev †
- TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN
- Mühlestein, Hans, 1837-**  
Aurora, předobraz nadcházejícího; román ze západu. (Z německého originálu přel. Miroslav Vlček 1., autorizované vyd.) Praha, Svoboda, 1947.  
312 p. 22 cm. (34. sv. Knihovny Svobody)  
PT2625 U235A82 59-47196 †
- TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN
- Constantin, Theodor.**  
O půlnoci spadne hvězda. (Z rumunského originálu přel. Eva Štrabingerová. 1. vyd.) Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
271 p. 21 cm. (Edice Napětí, sv. 29)  
PC839 C55M52 61-43529 †
- TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN
- Avdeenko, Aleksandr Ostapovich, 1908-**  
Miluji. (Z ruského originálu přel. Milan Jungmann a Jan Petrmichl. Vyd. 2., v Mladé frontě 1. V Praze, Mladá fronta, 1950.  
181 p. 21 cm. (Nástup, sv. 40)  
PG3476 A89I23 1950 52-65627 rev

- Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1809-1852.**  
Mrtvé duše. Z ruského originálu přel. Pavel a Olga Bojarovi. 1. autorizované vyd. V Praze, Svoboda, 1947.  
2 v. in 1 (313 p.) illus. 26 cm.  
PG3334 C9M4 61-45580 †
- Gorkii, Maksim, 1868-1936.**  
Písně o moři. (Z ruštiny přel. a uspořádal Josef Kadlec. Praha, Svoboda, 1945.  
61 p. 21 cm. (5 sv. edice "Plamen")  
PG3464 P6P5 63-37463
- Gorkii, Maksim, 1868-1936**  
Šašek ulice. (Z ruštiny přel. Jos Kadlec. Praha, Svoboda, 1946.  
42 p. illus. 22 cm. (První knihovnička, sv. 3)  
PG3464 C9S3 61-46455 †
- TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK
- Bednár, Alfonz.**  
Cizí. (Ze slovenského originálu, přel. Zdeněk Eis. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
181 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 276)  
PG5438 B35C82 61-28514 †
- Bencúr, Matej, 1860-1923.**  
Mladá leta. Ilustroval Václav Fiala. (Ze slovenského přel. Ladislav Dvořák. 1. vyd.) Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960.  
204 p. illus. 21 cm. (Studánka, sv. 9)  
PG5438 B4M52 1960 61-38062 †
- Chrobák, Dobroslav, 1907-1951.**  
Drak se vrací. (Ze slovenského originálu přel. Herta Chrobáková. Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Ilustrovaných novel, sv. 53)  
PG5438 C49D72 61-32076 †
- Hečko, František.**  
Svatá tma, román. (Ze slovenského originálu, přel. Jaroslav Dvořák. (1. vyd.) Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
v illus. 21 cm. (Boje, sv. 91)  
PG5438 H4S82 60-42073 †
- Horov, Pavol.**  
Vysoké letní nebe. (Ze slovenských originálů, přel. Jan Pilař. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
157 p. 21 cm.  
PG5438 H67V9 61-49121 †
- Jašek, Rudolf.**  
Náměstí svaté Alžběty. (Ze slovenského originálu přel. Zdeněk Kohník. Vyd. 1.) Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.  
239 p. 18 cm. (Živé knihy, Knihovna Svazu protifaštických bojovníků, sv. 27)  
PG5438 J3N32 61-33216 †
- Krno, Miloš.**  
Lavina. (Ze slovenského originálu přel. Marie Hladíková. Vyd. 1.) Praha, Naše vojsko, 1957.  
231 p. 21 cm. (Štit, sv. 175)  
PG5438 K797L82 61-23650 †
- Kukučín, Martin, pseud.**  
see Bencúr, Matej, 1860-1923.
- Mináč, Vladimír.**  
Zapadlý kout. (Ze slovenského originálu přel. Gustav Hajčák. Vyd. 1.) Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
157 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 10)  
PG5438 M5T582 61-32976 †
- TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH
- Fryd, Norbert.**  
A box of lives. (Translated by Iris Urwin. Prague, Artia, 1962.  
446 p. 20 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ4 F9475Bo 63-50188 †
- Glazarová, Jarmila, pseud.**  
The wolf trap. (Translated by Edith Pargeter. Prague, Artia, 1963.  
291 p. 21 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ3 G474Wo 64-6218
- Havlíček, Jaroslav, 1896-1943.**  
... that particular fault. (Translated by George Theiner. Prague, Artia, 1963.  
464 p. 20 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ3 H2996Th 64-3557

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH FICTION

### —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH (Continued)

**Hostovský, Egon, 1908—**  
The plot. Translated from the Czech by Alice Backer with Bernard Wolfe. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
878 p. 22 cm.  
PZ3 H786P1 61-5144 †

**Jašák, Rudolf.**  
Dead soldiers don't sing. [English translation by Karel Kornall. Prague, Artia, 1963,  
871 p. 21 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ4 J378De 64-6217

**Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Gaudeamus igitur. [Translated by Erika Vilimová. 1st ed. Prague, Artia, 1964? 1961,  
104 p. 21 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ3 J568Gau 64-5863

**Lustig, Arnošt.**  
Diamonds in the night. [Translated by Iris Urwin. Prague, Artia, 1962,  
278 p. 21 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ4 L97D1 64-3890

**Lustig, Arnošt.**  
Night and hope. Translated from the Czech by George Theiner. New York, Dutton, 1962,  
206 p. 21 cm.  
PZ4 L97N1 62-4574 †

**Majerová, Marie, 1882—**  
Ballad of a miner. [Translated by Roberta Finlayson Samsour. Prague, Artia, 1960,  
113 p. 21 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ3 M2882Bal 64-6219

**Němcová, Božena, 1820-1862.**  
Granny: scenes from country life. Translated by Edith Fargeter. [Prague, ARTIA, 1962,  
346 p. 19 cm. (ARTIA pocket books)  
PZ3 N341Gr 64-4071

**Rezáč, Václav, pseud.**  
Dark corner. [From the Czech original translated by Iris Urwin. Prague, Artia, 1963,  
242 p. 21 cm. (Artia pocket books)  
PZ4 R47Dar 64-56781

### —TRANSLATIONS INTO HEBREW

**Kraus, Ota Benjamin, 1921—**  
רוח מן חדרים. רומאן. מצ'כית: ישראל טיסמן, תל-אביב, "הדר"  
[Tel-Aviv, 1959/60, 230 p. 22 cm.  
PG5038.K7789R88 60-57098 rev †

### —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

**Ríha, Bohumil, 1907—**  
Мужик; роман. [Перевод с чешского Н. Николаевской. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962  
2 v. 21 cm.  
PG5038.R48V47 64-30453

**Včelička, Géza, 1901—**  
Кафе на главной улице. Авторизованный перевод с чешского Т. Аксель и Ю. Молотковского. Москва, Гос изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958  
177 p. Illus. 18 cm.  
PG5038.V4K37 60-22836 †

### —TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

**Kříž, Ivan.**  
Dievčenské pole. [Z českého originálu prel. Daniel Šule. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, SVKL, 1961,  
496 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Česká tvorba, sv. 12)  
PG5038.K82D58 62-35433 †

**Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942.**  
Tri rieky. [Z českého originálu prel. Gabriel Rapoš. Vyd. 1. V Bratislave, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1961  
277 p. 21 cm. (Česká tvorba, sv. 10)  
PG5038 V3T718 62-28709 †

**CZECH FOLK DANCE MUSIC** see Folk dance music, Czech

**CZECH FOLK DANCING** see Folk dancing, Czech

**CZECH FOLK LITERATURE** see Folk literature, Czech

**CZECH FOLK-LORE** see Folk-lore, Czech

**CZECH FOLK MUSIC** see Folk music, Czech

**CZECH FOLK-SONGS** see Folk-songs, Czech

**CZECH GLASSWARE** see Glassware, Czech

**CZECH GRAPHIC ARTS** see Graphic arts, Czech

**CZECH HYMNS** see Hymns, Czech

**CZECH JOURNALISTS** see Journalists, Czech

## CZECH LANGUAGE

**Bělič, Jaromír.**  
Sedm kapitol o češtině; příspěvky k problematice národního jazyka. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.  
147 p. 21 cm. (Populární vědecká literatura)  
PG4095 B4 63-38462 †

**Havránek, Bohuslav.**  
Studie o spisovném jazyce. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963  
371 p. 25 cm.  
PG4073 H3 63-52060

**Hujer, Oldřich, 1880-1942**  
Příspěvky k historii a dialektologii českého jazyka. K vyd. připravil Josef Kurz. Úvod napsal Bohuslav Havránek. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1961  
306 p. 25 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Klasické vědy, 2)  
PG4095.H8 61-37316 †

**Prague. Novinářský studijní ústav.**  
O češtině pro Čechy; jazyková příručka. [Fr. Daneš et al. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
272 p. 21 cm. (1st Edice)  
PG4105.P7 61-29992 †

**Prague. Novinářský studijní ústav.**  
O češtině pro Čechy; jazyková příručka. [Fr. Daneš et al. 2. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1963  
306 p. 21 cm. (1st Edice)  
PG4105.P7 1963 63-40853 †

**Trávníček, František, 1888—**  
Úvod do českého jazyka. [Vyd. 2. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958  
112 p. 21 cm. (Vysokoškolské příručky)  
PG4095.T7 1958 60-10426

### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut slavjanovedeniia.**  
Исследования по чешскому языку; вопросы словообразования и грамматики. Под ред. А. Г. Широковой. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
118 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
PG4073.A55 61-35415

**Trávníček, František, 1888—**  
Jazykové zákamptí, výbor statí o naší mateřštině. [Vyd. 1. Brno, Krajské nakl., 1961  
183 p. 17 cm. (Edice Hosta do domu, sv. 1)  
PG4095.T67 63-27505 rev

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

**Havránek, Bohuslav, ed.**  
Český jazyk; učebnice českého jazyka pro osmý postupný ročník. Vypracovali Alois Jedlička et al. 5. vyd., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
187 p. 21 cm.  
PG4111.H343 1958 61-42504 †

## —CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS

**Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670**  
Janua linguarum reserata. Editio synoptica et critica quinque authenticos textus Latinos necnon Janua Comenii textum Bohemicum continens. Praecedit commentatio de Comenii Janua linguarum reserata, curavit Jaromír Červenka. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
xlv, 344 p. facims. 30 cm.  
PA2107 C6 1959 60-41286

## —CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS —POLYGLOT

**Cizojazyčné rozhovory. česky, rusky, německy, anglicky, francouzsky, španělsky.** [Český text připravili Karel Jungwirth a Stěpán Zapletal. Cizojazyčné texty přel. Tamara Ševčenkova et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960  
458 p. 12 x 18 cm.  
PG4121 C5 61-31974

## —CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS (FOR SOLDIERS, ETC.)

**U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.**  
Czech, military interrogation exercises. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1962  
115 p. Illus. 27 cm.  
PG4121 U494 1962 63-61511 †

**U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.**  
Czech, terrain table exercises. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1960  
102 p. Illus. 28 cm.  
PG4121.U486 61-61205 †

## —DIALECTS

**Utěšený, Slavomír.**  
Nářečí přechodného pásu česko-moravského; hláskosloví. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960  
254 p. Illus. 25 cm.  
PG4753.U8 61-49125 †

## —DIALECTS—MORAVIAN-SLOVAK

**Bělič, Jaromír.**  
Moravskoslovenská nářečí. Vydáno pro informaci vyplňovatelů dialektologických dotazníků ČSAV v Olomouci, Studijní a lidovědyhojný ústav Kraje olomouckého, 1964.  
28 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
PG4752 B43 61-49144 †

## —DIALECTS—OPAVA

**Lamprecht, Arnošt.**  
Slovník středopavského nářečí. V. Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1963.  
165 p. 21 cm. (Publikace Slezského ústavu ČSAV v Opavě, sv. 48)  
PG4771.O6L28 63-53867

## —DIALECTS—URČICE

**Kopečný, František.**  
Nářečí Určice a okolí, prostějovský úsek hanáckého nářečí centrálního. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957  
157 p. 24 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český. Česká nářečí, sv. 3)  
PG4771.U7K6 50-53045 †

## —DICTIONARIES

**Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český.**  
Slovník spisovného jazyka českého. Za vedení Boh. Havránek et al. zprae lexikografický kolektiv Ústavu pro jazyk český ČSAV.: L. Doležel et al. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960—  
v. 25 cm.  
PG4625.C45 61-46287

**Eisner, Paul.**  
Čestna poklepem a poslechem. 1. vyd., Praha, J. Podroužek, 1943  
860 p. 18 cm.  
PG4625.E35 61-41847

## —DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Vedral, Dalibor.**  
Czech and Slovak lexicographic materials and dictionaries. Washington, 1959,  
v. 80 p. 27 cm.  
Z7044.C6V4 60-62268

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH LANGUAGE (Continued)

## —DICTIONARIES—CHINESE

- Pei-chung wai kuo yü hsueh yüan *Po Chueh Lo yü yen wên hsueh hsi*  
捷 汉 辞 典 Česko-čínský slovník 北京外国语学院波  
捷 罗 语 言 文 学 系 编 北京 商务 1959  
7, 703 p. 19 cm

1 Czech language—Dictionaries—Chinese 1. Title 2. Title  
Česko-čínský slovník Title romanized Chieh Han tsü tien

PL1459 C9P4 C 60-2016

## —DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

- Anglicko-český a česko-anglický kapesní slovník. (Vyd. 1,  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960  
570 p. 18 cm  
PG4640 A48 60-50679

- Česko-anglický slovník středního rozsahu Zprac. Ivan  
Poldauf 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
xxiv, 1188 p. 17 cm  
PG4640 C43 60-31436

- Gurtler, František.  
Fotografický a filmový slovníček anglicko-český a česko-  
anglický [1. vyd.] Praha, Československé filmové nakl.,  
1948  
88 p. illus. 18 cm  
TR9 G83 61-59704

- Jonáš, Karel, 1840-1896  
Slovník česko-anglický s úplnou anglickou výslovností.  
Vydání se všeobecným doplňkem 6th ed. Berwyn, Ill.,  
F. Pancener, 1951,  
621 p. 16 cm  
PG4640 J68 1951 61-30220

- Novák, Josef.  
Kapesní anglicko-český a česko-anglický technický slov-  
ník (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury,  
1958  
496 p. 15 cm  
T9 N53 1958 58-49723 rev

- Novák, Josef  
Kapesní anglicko-český a česko-anglický technický slov-  
ník 2. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959  
496 p. 15 cm  
T9 N53 1959 60-20578 rev

- Procházka, Jindřich, 1890-  
Slovník anglicko-český a česko-anglický, s připojenou  
výslovností všech anglických slov a se zvláštním zřetelem k  
anglickým rčením a vazbám, jakož i potřebám obchodní kore-  
spondence 16. opravené vyd. (Prague, Artia, 1959,  
428, vii, 589, 18 p. 16 cm  
PG4640 P73 1959 60-29583

- U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.  
Czech; rebirth of a nation (MF20-9171), film teaching  
unit. Presidio of Monterey, 1960.  
86 l. illus. 28 cm.  
DB205 3 U5 60-62214 †

- Závada, Dušan, 1915-  
Čech anglickým obchodním korespondentem (1. vyd.)  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960  
751 p. 18 cm  
HF1002 Z316 61-33950

- Zeman, Otakar.  
English-Czech geological dictionary with index of Czech  
terms with elementary terms of geomorphology, economic  
geology, engineering geology, mineralogy, paleontology, pe-  
trography [by] Otakar Zeman and Karel Beneš. Anglicko-  
český geologický slovník, s rejstříkem českých názvů se  
základními pojmy z geomorfologie, hornictví, inženýrské geo-  
logie, mineralogie, nauky o ložiskách, paleontologie, petro-  
grafie. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie  
věd, 1963  
887 p. 21 cm.  
QE5.Z4 63-24485

## —DICTIONARIES—ESPERANTO

- Esperantoko-český, česko-esperantický kapesní slovník. (1.  
vyd.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961  
349, 87 p. 13 cm  
PM8238.C9E7 62-46806

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

- Buben, Vladimír.  
Francouzsko-český, česko-francouzský slovník 3, pře-  
pracované vyd. připravili Milada Bubnová a Vladimír  
Hořejší. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
1240 p. 17 cm  
PG4645 F5B3 1961 62-33312

- Kapesní slovník česko-francouzský. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl., 1960  
408 p. 15 cm.  
PG4645 F5K3 61-31976

- Kapesní slovník francouzsko-český a česko-francouzský (2.  
vyd.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
874 p. 13 cm.  
PG4645.F5K33 1963 63-53927

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

- Klinger, E.  
Kapesní německo-český a česko-německý technický slov-  
ník. Sest. E. Klinger a J. Feigl za spolupráce A. Balady  
[et al. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury,  
1963  
685 p. 15 cm.  
T9 K664 63-52515

- Kučera, Antonín, ed.  
Česko-německý technický slovník. Pod red. A. Kučery  
a Z. Janklové sest. autorský kolektiv (Vyd. 1, Praha,  
Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961  
964 p. 21 cm  
T9 K89 61-40160

- Němec, Václav, economist  
Německo-český a česko-německý slovníček z oboru ekono-  
miky průmyslu a ekonomiky práce (Vyd. 1, Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
86 p. 20 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HD19 N4 63-52028

- Německo-český a česko-německý kapesní slovník. (Vyd. 1,  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
942 p. 18 cm  
PG4645 G5N38 60-37080

- Německo-český a česko-německý kapesní slovník (3. vyd.,  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963  
886 p. 12 cm.  
PG4645.G5N38 1963 64-32800

- Volný, Jan.  
Česko-německý slovník. Zprac. František Vidimský. (1.  
vyd.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
2 v. (1905 p.) 17 cm.  
PG4645 G5V59 63-59592

## —DICTIONARIES—HUNGARIAN

- Cseh-magyar szótár A szótár kéziratát felülvizsgálta,  
rendezte és kiadgészítette Welter Alfons vezetésével és Ska-  
lička Vladimír tudományos közreműködésével a Csehszlo-  
vák Tudományos Akadémia Szlovén Intézetének magyar szó-  
tári munkaközössége. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960.  
2 v. 25 cm.  
PH2647.B6C7 60-45957

## —DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN

- Česko-italský slovník. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedago-  
gické nakl., 1960.  
774 p. 18 cm.  
PG4645.I8C4 60-43627

- Italsko-český a česko-italský kapesní slovník. (Vyd. 1,  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
487 p. 18 cm.  
PG4645 I8I8 61-28557 rev

- Italsko-český a česko-italský kapesní slovník. (Vyd. 2,  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963  
473 p. 13 cm.  
PG4645 I8I8 1963 63-40643

- Radvanovský, Antonín.  
Česko-italský a italsko-český kapesní technický slovník.  
(Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963  
585 p. 18 cm  
T10 R23 64-43854

## —DICTIONARIES—POLISH

- Kieszonkowy słownik czesko-polski i polsko-czeski. (Wyd. 1,  
Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1959.  
xxii, 258 p. 12 cm.  
PG4647 P7K5 60-45970

- Muszkatowa, Halina.  
Polsko-český a česko-polský technický slovník. (Vyd. 1,  
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1958  
832 p. 17 cm.  
T9M85 63-30210

- Polsko-český, česko-polský kapesní slovník. Spolupracovali:  
Marie Kulešová a Josef Zdenko Svoboda. (Vyd. 1, Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
780 p. 13 cm.  
PG4647 P7P6 60-43798

## —DICTIONAIRES—POLYGLOT

- Pětijazyčný slovník, barvy, laky, povrchová úprava, korose.  
(Five language dictionary: paints, lacquers and varnishes,  
surface treatment, corrosion. Vyd. 2, Praha, Státní nakl.  
technické literatury, 1959  
436 p. 17 cm.  
TP934 3 P4 1959 60-37983

- Simandl, Dušan.  
Sedmijazyčný slovníček pro pracovníky hrdkoren. Mní-  
šek pod Brdy, 1960  
69 p. 15 cm.  
TN500 S49 62-36510

- Světový tlumočník 26 řeší; příručka pro turisty, delegace,  
techniky a montéry (Sest. Bohumil Dobrovolný. Spolu-  
pracovali: J. Bařinka et al. 1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1960.  
505 p. illus. 11x16 cm.  
PG4635 S83 61-32964

## —DICTIONARIES—ROMANIAN

- Kudrnovský, Jaroslav.  
Rumunsko-český a česko-rumunský technický slovník.  
(Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
810 p. 17 cm.  
T9 K92 62-67921

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Blatná-Orálková, Libuše.  
Česko-ruský a rusko-český slovník z oboru psychologie.  
Libuše Blatná, Jiří Bronec. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní peda-  
gogické nakl., 1962.  
2 v. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
BF31.B5 63-30800

- Bochořák, Jaroslav.  
Ruská odborná terminologie z oboru mlékárenského.  
(Vyd. 1, Praha, Středisko technických informací potravi-  
nářského průmyslu, 1961.  
192 p. 21 cm (Technická publikace, č. 151)  
SF21 B6 62-49108 †

- Česko-ruský slovník. Zprac. kolektiv pracovníků Českoslo-  
vensko-sovětského institutu za hlavní účasti E. Melnikova,  
Z. Šromové, M. Martinkové, pod vedením K. Horálka,  
B. Ilka, L. Kopeckého (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedago-  
gické nakl., 1958.  
xiii, 1302 p. 17 cm  
PG4647 R8C4 60-38416 rev

- Чешско-русский словарь Составил А. И. Павлов, под  
ред. П. Поля и М. Вендовской С приложением крат-  
кого очерка грамматики чешского языка, составленного  
А. Г. Широковой. 62 000 слов Москва, Гос. изд-во ино-  
странных и национальных словарей, 1959.  
978 p. 21 cm.  
PG4647 R8C5 60-45098 rev

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo národní obrany.  
Vojenský česko-ruský slovník. (Zprac. A. Vlk et al.,  
Praha, 1959.  
1327 p. 21 cm.  
U25.C84 63-47740

- Havelka, Jiří, 1904-  
Rusko-český a česko-ruský radiotechnický slovník. (Vyd.  
1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
TK3544.H36 55-36338 rev

- Hlaváček, I.  
Seznam vybraných technických výrazů v ruštině. I. Hla-  
váček, J. Chládek, V. Vinckláš. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní  
pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
378 p. 30 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
T10 H64 63-30273

- Иakovlev, Boris Evgen'evich.  
Чешско-русский радиотехнический словарь. Под ред.  
М. М. Зятевского. Москва, Глаз. ред. иностранных  
научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1960.  
864 p. 17 cm  
TK3544.I 3 61-42373

## CZECH LANGUAGE

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN (Continued)

Kapesní rusko-český a česko-ruský slovník. Pod red. F. Malíře a A. Lukešové; zprac. V. Čára et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Svět sovětů, 1963.  
585 p. 15 cm.  
PG4647.R8K3 63-58546

Карманный чешско-русский словарь. Составили Д. А. Длухи и Б. Г. Раевский. 9700 слов. Москва, Гос изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1963.  
435 p. 14 cm.  
PG4647.R8K29 64-48489

Kučera, Antonín, ed.  
Česko-ruský technický slovník. Pod red. A. Kučery a Z. Janklové zprac. kolektiv autorů. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.  
1040 p. 21 cm.  
T9.K895 61-48370

Man, Oldřich.  
Rusko-český a česko-ruský slovník pro studenty fyziky. Zprac. Oldřich Man a Edita Lhotová. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
232 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
QC5.M2 60-26244

Pashchenko, N. A.  
Краткий чешско-русский геофизический словарь. Составители Н. А. Пащенко, Т. К. Смульская. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1960.  
248 p. 17 cm.  
QC801.9 P3 61-27927

Ramm, Spiridon Naumovich.  
Чешско-русский кожанно-обувной словарь. Составили: С. Н. Рамм, Г. А. Липин, Л. Д. Могилевский. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1962.  
135 p. 21 cm.  
TS947.R3 63-46137

Shevchenko, Vasilii Stepanovich.  
Краткий чешско-русский и русско-чешский внешнеторговый словарь. Составили В. С. Шевченко и А. И. Шевченко. Редактор Н. Н. Пусенков. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1955.  
189 p. 18 cm.  
HF1002.S483 55-44319 rev

Ústí nad Labem, Czechoslovak Republic. Vyšší pedagogická škola.  
Příruční česko-ruský slovník. Zprac. kolektiv Katedry filologie Vyšší pedagogické školy v Ústí nad Labem. B. Koudela et al., pod vedením F. Malíře. Vyd. 1. Praha, Vydal Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství ve světě sovětů, 1958.  
525 p. 17 cm.  
PG4647.R8U7 60-18455

Uvira, Lev.  
Česko-ruský veterinární slovník. Lev Uvira, Olga Géryková, Antonín Šabacký. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
481 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
SF609 U9 63-59892

## —DICTIONARIES—SERBO-CROATIAN

Srbocharvátako-český a česko-srbocharvátaký kapesní slovník. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
725 p. 12 cm.  
PG1378.S7 64-26586

## —DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

Donbek, Jiří.  
Stručná česko-španělská frazeologie. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
253 p. 15 cm.  
PG4645.S6D6 61-32437

Španělsko-český a česko-španělský kapesní slovník. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
603 p. 13 cm.  
PG4645.S6S58 61-47924

Španělsko-český a česko-španělský kapesní slovník. 2. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
646 p. 12 cm.  
PG4645.S6S58 1962 63-55862

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český.  
Dotazník o spisovné mluvnické normě. Praha, 195-  
82 l. (in portfolio) 20 cm.  
PG4119 C4 61-49036

—FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES  
—DICTIONARIES

Haller, Jiří.  
Kapesní slovník cizích slov. 2, opravené a doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956.  
316 p. 15 cm.  
PG4670 H3 1956 59-54506

—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES,  
ETC.

Canada. Directorate of Military Intelligence.  
Czech-English glossary of military terms used in the Czechoslovak Armed Forces. Ottawa, 1959.  
90 p. 33 cm.  
U26.C2 63-33780 †

## —GRAMMAR

Chuang, Chi-yü.  
捷克語語法 庄繼禹編 北京 时代出版社 1957.  
278 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Czech language—Grammar 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Chieh-k'o yü yü fa

PG4111.C5 C 59-3196 †

Cvičebnice českého jazyka pro 1. a 2. ročník pedagogických institutů. Zprac. Přemysl Hanser et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
102 p. 21 cm. (Učebnice pro pedagogické instituty)  
PG4111 C9 63-53336

Havránek, Bohuslav.  
Česká mluvnice. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
488 p. 21 cm. (Vysokoškolské učebnice)  
PG4111.H34 61-33260 †

Havránek, Bohuslav.  
Česká mluvnice. Vyd. 2, upravené a rozšířené. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
561 p. 21 cm.  
PG4111 H34 1963 63-49197 †

Havránek, Bohuslav, ed.  
Český jazyk; učebnice českého jazyka pro osmý postupný ročník. Vypracovali Alois Jedlička et al. 5 vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
187 p. 21 cm.  
PG4111.H343 1958 61-42594 †

Havránek, Bohuslav.  
Stručná mluvnice česká pro školy všeobecně vzdělávací a pedagogické. Vyd. 8 (5. přepracované). Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
252 p. 21 cm. (Pomocné knihy pro školy)  
PG4111 H35 1959 60-25014 †

Klimeš, Lumír.  
Mluvnice spisovné češtiny. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.  
30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4111 K55 59-50319 †

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz, 1891-  
Gramatyka języka czeskiego. Wrocław, Książnica-Atlas 1950.  
79 p. 21 cm.  
PG4111.L4 60-28451 †

Sova, Miloš, 1896-  
A practical Czech course for English-speaking students. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
526 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Key to the exercises of the progressive course. Czech-English vocabulary; English-Czech vocabulary. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
105 p. 21 cm.  
PG4111 S67 491.868242 62-4825 rev †

—GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE  
—RUSSIAN

Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury.  
Kapitoly ze srovnávací mluvnice ruské a české. Napsal kolektiv pracovníků Československo-sovětského institutu při ČSAV v Praze, Filozofické fakulty v Brně a Vysoké školy ruského jazyka a literatury v Praze Přemysl Adamec et al. Vědecký redaktor Bohuslav Havránek. 1. vyd. Praha, 1956-  
21 cm. (1/2 Studie a prameny, sv. 6)  
PG4099 C4 59-53263 †

## —GRAMMAR, HISTORICAL

Gebauer, Jan, 1838-1907.  
Historická mluvnice jazyka českého 3. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 195  
25 cm.  
PG4101 G43 60-24207

Trávníček, František, 1888-1961.  
Historická mluvnice česká. Vyd. 2. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., pref. 19  
21 cm. (Učebnice vysokých škol)  
PG4101 T69 63-54989

## —HISTORY

Cirklová, Marie.  
Vývoj jazyka českého. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954.  
139 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4075 C6 61-44799 †

## —IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS

Zaorálek, Jaroslav, 1896-1947.  
Lidová rčení. K vyd. připravili S. Utěšený, M. Nedvěďová, J. Spilka. 2, upravené vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963.  
779 p. 21 cm.  
PG4689.Z3 1963 64-31043

## —PHONETICS

Hála, Bohuslav, 1894-  
Stručný přehled fonetiky pro bohemisty. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952.  
55 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4135 H3 61-44777 †

Hála, Bohuslav, 1894-  
Uvedení do fonetiky češtiny na obecně fonetickém základě. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.  
459 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG4135 H32 63-30323 †

Hála, Bohuslav, 1894-  
Úvod do fonetiky. Dotisk 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
68 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4135 H33 61-44775 †

Trávníček, František, 1888-  
Phonetik der tschechischen Schriftsprache. Übers. von Hubert Rösel, Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1954.  
58 p. 21 cm. (Slawistische Bibliothek, Nr. 3)  
PG4135.T74 1954 60-55229 †

## —PHONOLOGY

Kučera, Henry.  
The phonology of Czech. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1961.  
112 p. illus. 25 cm. (Slavistic printings and reprints, 80)  
PG4131.K8 62-6045 †

## —PRIMERS see Primers, Czech

## —READERS

Žižka, Ernest J.  
Czech language lessons. 2d ed., adapted for use in school and private study, with selected readings, songs, and illus. Chicago, Benedictine Abbey Press, 1963.  
102 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
PG4117.Z5 1963 64-790

## —READERS (GEOGRAPHY)

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.  
Czech: geography of Czechoslovakia. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1959.  
60 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PG4127.G4U5 1959 491.86864 59-62252 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH LANGUAGE (Continued)

## —READERS (HISTORY)

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.  
Czech; Czechoslovakia, a satellite state (MF 30-9370)  
Film Teaching Unit Presidio of Monterey, 1962.  
16 p. 28 cm.  
PG4127.II5U45 62-64691 †

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.  
Czech, history of Czechoslovakia. Rev. Presidio  
Monterey, 1960  
40 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PG4127.II5U47 1960 60-62116 †

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.  
Czech History of Czechoslovakia. Rev. Presidio of  
Monterey, 1963  
111, 40 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PG4127.II5U47 1963 63-62176

## —SELF-INSTRUCTION

Lee, William Rowland.  
Teach yourself Czech, by W. R. and Z. Lee London, Eng-  
lish Universities Press, 1959.  
212 p. illus. 10 cm. (The Teach yourself books)  
PG412.5.L4 491.868242 60-52315 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Metodika vyučování českému jazyku v druhém až pátém  
ročníku národních škol. (Autoři: Oldřich Horák et al.  
Vyd. 2., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
215 p. illus. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
LB1577.C9M4 1958 61-47670 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna.  
Metodika českého jazyka a literatury; bibliografie kniž-  
ních publikací a časopiseckých článků z let 1945-1960. Sest.  
Blahoslav Španěl. (V Brně, 1960  
440 p. 20 cm. (Its Publikace, čís. 91)  
Z5614.C9B7 62-66887

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—PERIODICALS

Český jazyk a literatura; časopis pro vyučování českému  
jazyku.  
(V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl.,  
v. in illus., ports. 21 cm. 10 no a year.  
PG4106.C4 61-41806

## —SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

Kravchuk, Reingol'd Vladimirovich.  
Из истории чешской суффиксальной словообразователь-  
ной системы. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР,  
1958.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
P4176.K7 59-40778 †

## —SYNTAX

Kopečný, František.  
Základy české skladby. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní peda-  
gogické nakl., 1952.  
208 p. illus. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4361.K6 61-42604 †

Kopečný, František.  
Základy české skladby. (Vyd. 2., přepracované, Praha,  
Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
300 p. illus. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4361.K6 1962 62-48182 †

## —TERMS AND PHRASES

Zaorálek, Jaroslav, 1898-1947.  
Lidová rčení. K vyd. připravili S. Utěšený, M. Nedy-  
dová, J. Spilka. 2., upravené vyd., Praha, Nakl. Česko-  
slovenské akademie věd, 1963.  
770 p. 21 cm.  
PG4080.Z8 1963 64-31043

—TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS  
—RUSSIAN

Vymětal, Vladimír.  
Русский в Чехословакии; краткое пособие по изучению  
чешского языка. Praha, Státní pedagog. nakl., 1961.  
244 p. 17 cm.  
PG4120.R5V9 64-43470

## —VERSIFICATION

Hrabák, Josef.  
Studie o českém verši. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedago-  
gické nakl., 1959.  
300 p. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
PG4505.H7 61-32071 †

## —VOCABULARY

Trávníček, František, 1888-  
Nauka o slovní zásobě. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní peda-  
gogické nakl., 1958.  
87 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
P305.T7 1958 61-49166 †

Trávníček, František, 1888-  
Nauka o slovní zásobě. (Vyd. 2., zcela přepracované,  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
88 p. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
P305.T7 1958 61-49126 †

## —WORD FORMATION

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český.  
Tvoření slov v češtině. (Vědecký redaktor: Bohuslav  
Havránek. Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. Československé aka-  
demie věd, 1962-  
v. 25 cm.  
PG4175.C45 62-41802 †

## —WORD FREQUENCY

Jelínek, Jaroslav.  
Frekvence slov, slovních druhů a tvarů v českém jazyce.  
(1. vyd., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
685, 8, p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm  
PG4601.J4 62-49161

## CZECH LEGENDS see Legends, Czech

## CZECH LITERATURE (COLLECTIONS)

Boje a lásky, 1945-1960; vítězné povídky, reportáže a básně  
z jihočeské literární a publicistické soutěže. K 15. výročí  
našeho osvobození. České Budějovice, Jihočesko nakl.  
1960.  
141 p. 21 cm.  
PG5020.B6 62-25969 †

Havránek, Bohuslav, ed.  
Výbor z české literatury doby husitské. K vyd. připravili  
Bohuslav Havránek, Josef Hrabák, Jiří Daňhelka a spolu-  
pracovníci. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. Československé aka-  
demie věd, 1962-  
v. illus., facsim. 25 cm.  
PG5021.H82 64-27042

Havránek, Bohuslav, ed.  
Výbor z české literatury od počátků po dobu Husův.  
K vyd. připravili Bohuslav Havránek, Josef Hrabák a spo-  
lupracovníci. (1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé aka-  
demie věd, 1957.  
861 p. illus. 25 cm  
PG5021.H3 58-28418 rev †

Vzhůru do vesmíru; výběr veršů, prózy a písní pro soubory  
lidové umělecké tvořivosti. (Předateli: Ladislav Nejedlý  
1. vyd., Praha, Práce, 1960.  
152 p. illus. 20 cm. (V kalendáři život v klubech, sv. 75)  
PG5020.V95 63-55959 †

CZECH LITERATURE (SELECTIONS:  
EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Cesta do Prahy otevřená, osvobození Československa v  
tvorbě československých spisovatelů. (Uspořádal a předml.  
napsal Josef Špičák. Vydáno k patnáctému výročí osvobo-  
zení Československa Sovětskou armádou. 1. vyd., Praha,  
Svobodné slovo, 1960  
235 p. 21 cm.  
PG5020.C4 61-32042 †

Kishkin, L. S. comp.  
Хрестоматия по чешской литературе XIX-XX вв. Состав-  
лены: Л. С. Кискин, С. В. Никольский, А. П. Сотовына.  
Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для гос. университе-  
тов. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках,  
1958.  
768 p. illus. 23 cm  
PG5020.K5 59-54329 †

Krejčí, Karel, 1904- ed.  
Jaro národů ve slovanských literaturách. (1. vyd.,  
Praha, ELK 1948  
140 p. illus. 27 cm  
PG552.C9K7 61-42606 rev †

## CZECH LITERATURE

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works of crea-  
tive writing not clearly indicated to be  
dramatic works, fiction or poetry, and  
collections of works of mixed genre by  
individual authors

Alda, Jan.  
Má cesta. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1961  
180 p. 21 cm  
PG5038.A38M3 62-67593 †

Arbes, Jakub Jan, 1840-1914.  
Romaneta: Svatý Xaverius, Ukřizovaná, Newtonův  
mozek. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
313 p. illus. 21 cm. (Česká klasická próza)  
PG5038.A7A6 1963 63-40551 †

Aškenazy, Ludvík.  
Černá bedýnka; songy, balady a romány. (1. vyd. V  
Praze, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
229 p. illus. 21 cm  
PG5038.A75C4 61-31203 †

Beneš, Karel Josef, 1896-  
Ohnivě písmo. (Vyd. 4., v Našem vojsku 1. V Praze,  
Naše vojsko, 1962.  
410 p. illus. 21 cm. (Živé knihy, Knihovna Svazu protifašistických  
bojovníků, sv. 42)  
PG5038.B42O4 1962 63-55797 †

Brychtá, Radovan.  
Cesta zpátky nevede. (1. vyd. V Liberci, Severočeské  
krajské nakl., 1962.  
92 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.B72C4 62-48274 †

Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938  
Krkonošova zahrada, Zářivé hlubiny a jiné prózy, Juve-  
nilie. (K vyd. připravil Miroslav Halík. 1. vyd., Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1957  
274 p. 21 cm. (Dílo bratří Čapků)  
PG5038.C3A6 1957a 60-18461 †

Čapek, Karel Matěj, 1860-1927.  
Dílo K. M. Čapka-Choda. (Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1959,-  
v. 21 cm.  
PG5038.C32 1959 60-24242

Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.  
Poutí k Eldorádu. Strom života. (Vyd. 1., Praha,  
Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
201 p. 15 cm. (Edice Skvořec, sv. 32)  
PG5038.F8A7477 62-66380 †

Halas, František, 1901-1949  
Naše paní Božena Němcová. (Vyd. 12., v Čs. spisovatel  
4., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
44 p. illus. 14 cm. (Mladá edice poezie)  
PG5038.H24N3 1963 63-55810

Hanuš, Miroslav.  
Jana. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
190 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 30)  
PG5038.H267J8 64-31055

Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923.  
Abeceda humoru. (K vyd. připravili Zdena Ančl, Milan  
Jankovič a Radko Pytlík. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1960.  
2 v. 21 cm. (Edice humoru a satiry, sv. 18-19)  
PG5038.H28A67 61-38250 †

Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923  
Spisy. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury,  
hudby a umění, 195  
v. 21 cm. (Krásná literatura)  
PG5038.H28 1958 60-24481

Hausmann, Jiří, 1898-1923  
Divoké verše a prózy. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1963.  
395 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice humoru a satiry, sv. 28)  
PG5038.H288D5 1963 63-55826

Havlíček, Jaroslav, 1896-1943.  
Dílo. (Praha, Československý spisovatel, 195  
v. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H32 1959 60-24213 †



## CZECH LITERATURE (Continued)

- Herben, Jan, 1857-1936.**  
Do třetího a čtvrtého pokolení. [Vyd. 7., ilustrované 1.]  
Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 19  
v illus. 25 cm. (Nesmrtelní sv. 88)  
PG5038.H37D6 1963 64-40814
- Herrmann, Ignát, 1854-1935.**  
Výbor z díla. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
19  
v 21 cm.  
PG5038.H45A6 61-44093
- Hynek a Poděbrad, Prince of Münsterberg, 1452-1492, supposed author.**  
Veršované skladby Neuberského sborníku. K vyd. připravila a úvod napsala Zdeňka Tichá. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960.  
149 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm. (Památky staré literatury české, sv. 23)  
PG5036.H9V4 61-37399
- Jahoda, Josef.**  
Vybrané spisy. [Vyd. 1. Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 195  
v illus., port. 21 cm.  
PG5038.J315 1958 60-26841
- Jakobeus, Jakub, 1591 (ca.)-1645.**  
Výber z díla. Štúdiu napísal Jozef Minárik. Texty prelo. a poznámky napísal Jozef Minárik, Mária Vyvíjalová. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1963.  
437 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm. (Pamiatky staršej literatury slovenskej, sv. 7)  
PG5037.J3A6 1963 63-53351
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Odkaz národu; soubor díla. Uspořádal Zdeněk Nejedlý. Vyd. 2. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 19  
v 21 cm. (Krásná literatura)  
PG5038.J512 61-44814
- Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930.**  
Proti všem; list z české epopeje. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
507 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mimoštitanková četba)  
PG5038.J5P6 1960 61-49065 †
- Jirko, Miloš.**  
Ptám se vracející; básně celého života. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
193 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.J54A17 1961 63-29696 †
- John, Jaromír, pseud.**  
see Markalous, Bohumil, 1882-1952.
- Kanyza, Jaroslav.**  
V městě kardinálově. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
251 p. 21 cm.  
PG5039.LA35V2 64-27041
- Kapoun, Karel, 1902-**  
Česná vetřelkem. [Vyd. 1.] V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1962.  
43 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Béva, sv. 2)  
PG5038.K4C4 62-49121 †
- Kocmánek, Václav František, 1607-1679.**  
Sedm interludií. [K vyd. připravil a úvod napsal Josef Hrabák. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958.  
188 p. illus. 21 cm. (Památky staré literatury české, 15)  
PG5037.K6S4 62-46800 †
- Kocourek, Rostislav.**  
Pohřeb mrtvé řeky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1958  
144 p. illus. 20 cm. (Vyšehrad, ilustrované řada, sv. 1)  
PG5038.K62P6 61-41890
- Kohout, Pavel.**  
Třetí sestra; nová variace na staré téma, vytesaná z domovního schodu, o dvou dílech. Nová verze. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961.  
131 p. 19 cm. (Edice Divadlo, sv. 11)  
PG5038.K64T7 62-48254
- Kollár, Jan, 1793-1852.**  
Vlastenec. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
212 p. illus. 21 cm. (Slovenská knihovna, sv. 2)  
PG5038.K667V6 1963 63-56785
- Kubín, Josef Štefan, 1864-**  
Pojedeme do Jivína, koupíme si báni vína. [Vyd. 1.] Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
149 p. illus. 18 cm. (Východočeská edice, sv. 3)  
PG5038.K847P6 62-48204 †
- Lacina, Václav, 1906-**  
Čtení o psaní; aneb, Spisovatelem snadno a rychle. Pro potřebu kandidátů nesmrtelnosti podle vynikajících i jiných českých spisovatelů. [Vyd. 4., v Československém spisovatel 2 V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1937.  
172 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice humoru a satiry, 2)  
PG5038.L23C8 1957 60-28648
- Lacina, Václav, 1906-**  
Čtení o psaní, bydlení a jiném činění. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
203 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hle Vybrané spisy, sv. 2)  
PG5038.L23C83 62-48257 †
- Lacina, Václav, 1906-**  
Jsme tu ještě; panstvo se nebaví. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
207 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PG5038.L23J7 62-67057 †
- Mácha, Karel Hynek, 1810-1836.**  
Sebrané spisy. K vyd. upravil Jar. Štastný. Úvodem opatřil František Šekanina. V Praze, B. Kočí, 1956  
189 p. facsim. 24 cm. (Knihovna českých klasiků belletristů, sv. 2)  
PG5038.M28 1956 59-40908
- Mácha, Karel Hynek, 1810-1836**  
Spisy. [Řídí Ústav pro českou literaturu Československé akademie věd. Hlavní redaktor. Jan Mukařovský. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění 1959-  
v 21 cm. (Knihovna klasiků)  
PG5038.M28 1959 61-29968
- Malířová, Helena (Nosková) 1877-1940.**  
Lidské srdce; výbor z povídek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
304 p. 21 cm. (Hle Vybrané spisy, sv. 6)  
PG5038.M37L5 1961 61-47404 †
- Markalous, Bohumil, 1882-1952**  
Příběhy Dona Quijota. Podle díla Cervantesova vypravuje Jaromír John (pseud.), ilustroval František Tichý. [5. vyd.] V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1955  
327 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038.M379P7 1955 62-46813 †
- Markalous, Bohumil, 1882-1952.**  
Příběhy Dona Quijota. Podle díla Cervantesova vypravuje Jaromír John (pseud.), ilustroval František Tichý. [6. vyd., ve SNDK 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1962.  
368 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038.M379P7 1962 62-46812
- Med, Jaroslav.**  
Hory a mráčka; brodska zastavení. [Vyd. 1.] V Havlíčkově Brodě, Krajské nakl., 1959.  
91 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.M393H6 61-22204 †
- Mikulášek, Oldřich.**  
Orchestr v korunách; výbor z díla. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960  
245 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M5O65 61-49098 †
- Mrštík, Vilém, 1863-1912.**  
Pohádka máje. Ilustroval František Burant. [Vyd. 25, v SNKLJU 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
846 p. illus. 21 cm. (Česká klasická próza)  
PG5038.M7P6 1963 64-27798
- Němcová, Božena, 1820-1862.**  
Babčka; obrazy venkovského života. Kreslil Adolf Kašpar. [Upravil, poznámkami a vysvětlivkami opatřil Rudolf Havel. 27. vyd., v SNDK 5.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.  
206 p. illus. 29 cm.  
PG5038.N4B3 1961 62-33383 †
- Neruda, Jan, 1834-1891**  
Z kněžkupeckého života, 1874. [V Praze, Knihy, 1959.  
88 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PG5038.N48Z2 61-23974 †
- Neumann, Stanislav Kostka, 1875-1947**  
Spisy. [Řídí Ústav pro českou literaturu Československé akademie věd. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962-  
v illus., port. 21 cm. (Knihovna klasiků)  
PG5038.N46 1962 63-46228
- Nováková, Teréza (Lanhausová) 1853-1912.**  
Vybrané spisy. [Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury hudby a umění, 19  
v illus., port. 25 cm.  
PG5038.N64A6 1956 61-47908
- Nový, Karel, pseud.**  
Čas, který zpívá; fejetony a črty z let 1945-1960. Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N68C3 61-34197 †
- Nový, Karel, pseud.**  
Zahorklé úsměvy, kniha fejetonů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1959  
187 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N68Z2 60-42406 †
- Petiška, Eduard.**  
Čekám na tebe. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962  
77 p. 17 cm. (České básně, sv. 211)  
PG5038.P418C4 63-55770 †
- Podhorná, Věra.**  
Korda Dabrová. [Vyd. 1.] V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
263 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.P595K6 62-48262 †
- Poláček, Karel**  
Bylo nás pět. [Vyd. 8, v Československém spisovatel 8.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963  
105 p. 19 cm. (Kláš, knihovna lidové četby, sv. 33)  
PG5038.P64B9 1963 64-30302
- Ptáčník, Karel.**  
Noc odchází ráno. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
462 p. 21 cm. (Zatva, sv. 238)  
PG5038.P77N6 64-30303
- Raus, Karel Václav, 1859-1926**  
Vybrané spisy. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 19  
v 21 cm.  
PG5038.R1A6 1960 62-31523
- Řezáč, Václav, pseud.**  
Dílo. [Praha, Československý spisovatel, 19  
v illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.R4 1954 55-56182 rev †
- Rubeš, František Jaromír, 1814-1853**  
Humoresky. [Řídí Ústav pro českou literaturu Československé akademie věd. Vyd. připravila Olga Svejková. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
323 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 64)  
PG5038.R8A15 1960 61-28527 †
- Šípek, F. A.**  
Zpěv nad městem. [V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1961,  
unpagéd illus. 29 cm.  
PG5039.29.I6Z4 63-55966 †
- Sládek, Josef Václav, 1845-1912**  
V zimním slunci. [Vyd. 4., v SNKLJU 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
172 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 30)  
PG5038.S63V2 1962 62-48256 †
- Sládková, Věra.**  
Kráska s cejchem. [Vyd. 1.] V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
167 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Pulsy, sv. 1)  
PG5038.S638K7 62-49164
- Stašek, Antal, 1843-1931.**  
Vybrané spisy. [Ediční rada. František Jílek et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 19  
v illus., port. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S8 1960 61-29981

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH LITERATURE (Continued)

- Štorkán, Karel, of Ostrava.**  
Proč píská Veronika; čerty z Ostravy. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
110 p. 17 cm. (Svazková knihovna, sv. 10)  
PG5030.20 T6P7 64-43595
- Tatarka, Dominik.**  
Farská republika. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Smena, 1963.  
307 p. illus. 21 cm. (Máj, knižnica československej mládeže, sv. 22)  
PG5488 T34F3 1963 63-54974
- Tichý, Josef.**  
Humoresky z kasáren. 1. vyd. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.  
194 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.T48118 61-29980 †
- Toman, Josef, 1899-**  
Vybrané spisy. 1. vyd. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
21 cm.  
PG5038.T6A6 1961 63-55821
- Turečková-Čambalová, Běta.**  
Uděl. 1. vyd. Brno, Krajské nakl., 1962.  
188 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.T70U8 62-48271 †
- Vaculík, Ludvík.**  
Rušný dům. 1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
303 p. 20 cm. (Život kolem nás, sv. 81)  
PG5030.32.A2R8 64-81611
- Věelička, Géza, 1901-**  
Kavárna na hlavní třídě. 1. vyd. v Čes. spisovateli 2. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
247 p. illus. 25 cm. (Zatva, ilustrovaná řada, sv. 18)  
PG5038.V4K3 1963 64-30304
- Walker, Jiff, 1900-1924.**  
O milionáři, který ukradl slunce. 1. vyd. V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.  
PG5038.W6O2 1961 61-47922 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Brünn. Pedagogický institut.**  
O literatuře. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
195 p. 21 cm. (Sborník vědeckých prací Vých. pedagogické školy v Brně, sv. 5)  
PG5008.B7 60-28457 rev †
- Budzyk, Kazimierz, ed.**  
Studia z dawnej literatury czeskiej, słowackiej i polskiej, poświęcone V Międzynarodowemu Kongresowi Slawistów w Sofii. Pod red. Kazimierza Budzyka i Josefa Hrabáka, przy współudziale Wandy Roszkowskiej-Sykałowej i Andrzeja Sieczkowskiego. 1. wyd. Warszawa, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1963.  
444 p. 25 cm.  
PG5005.B8 64-40133
- Garvin, Paul L. ed. and tr.**  
A Prague school reader on esthetics, literary structure, and style. Selected and translated from the original Czech. Washington, Georgetown University Press, 1964.  
xi, 183 p. 23 cm.  
P121.G32 408.2 64-20583
- Hájek, Jiff.**  
Osudy a ošle. 1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
219 p. 21 cm. (Edice Důlna, sv. 8)  
PG5008.H23 62-33323 †
- Ivanov, Miroslav.**  
Historia skoro detektivní; po stopách literárních záhad. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
271 p. illus., port. 17 cm. (Edice Kolumbus, sv. 6)  
PG5002.I8 62-67590
- Šalda, František Xaver, 1867-1937.**  
České medailony; výbor z kritických studií o české literatuře. Uspořádal a k vyd. připravil Z. K. Slabý za spolupráce Svatopluka Horečky. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
304 p. 17 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 215)  
PG5003.S33 60-41290 †

- Šalda, František Xaver, 1867-1937.**  
O umění. Za red. Ústavu pro českou literaturu ČSAV připravila a poznámkami opatřila Ludmila Lantová. 1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955.  
781 p. 21 cm. (Kritická knihovna, sv. 17)  
PG5003.S35 1955 61-49064 †
- Vlček, Jaroslav, 1860-1930.**  
Medzi Váhom a Vltavou. Výber zostavil, úvod a vysvetlivky napísal Milan Pišút. České texty prel. Zlata Dónčová. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1957.  
537 p. 21 cm. (Otázky umenia, zv. 21)  
PG5403.V53 61-22176 †
- Wellek, René.**  
Essays on Czech literature. Introduced by Peter Demetz. The Hague, Mouton, 1963.  
214 p. port. 25 cm. (Slavistic printings and reprintings, 48)  
PG5003.W4 64-3517
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- see also Anonyms and pseudonyms, Czech
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS
- Prague. Státní knihovna ČSSR. Ústřední vědecko-metodický kabinet knihovnictví.**  
Typový katalog pro lidové knihovny díl 1—Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960—  
v. 25 cm. quinquennial. (Its Edice)  
Z1035.6.P7 61-34209
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—YEARBOOKS
- Художественная литература Чехословакии, библиографический указатель книг и статей, опубликованных в советской и чехословацкой печати Москва.**  
v. 22 cm. annual. (Страны народной демократии)  
Z2138.L5K5 59-54494
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM
- Akademie nauk SSSR. Institut slavjanovedeniá.**  
Очерки истории чешской литературы XIX-XX веков. Редакционная коллегия: Д. Ф. Марков, С. В. Никольский, С. А. Шерлаимова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
723 p. ports. 27 cm.  
PG5006.A55 63-39283
- Blekstad, Milada, 1917-**  
Milom aust og vest. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1963.  
205 p. illus., map, facsim. 23 cm.  
A 60-5821
- Minnesota. Univ. Libr
- Dolanský, Julius.**  
Stopami buditelů; studie o pokrokových tradicích našeho obrození. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
470 p. 21 cm.  
DB200.5.D6 63-43530 †
- Doležel, Lubomír.**  
O stylu moderní české prózy; výstavba textu. 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960.  
210 p. illus. 21 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Studie a prameny, 15)  
PG5008.D6 60-84497 †
- Hrabák, Josef.**  
Studie ze starší české literatury. 1. vyd. 2., upravené. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
288 p. 21 cm. (Učebnice pro vysoké školy)  
PG5005.H7 1962 62-48269 †
- Mukaňovský, Jan, ed.**  
Dějiny české literatury. 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959—  
v. 25 cm. (Práce Československé akademie věd)  
PG5001.M3 60-19430 †
- Nástin dějin české literatury od počátku národního obrození až do současnosti; pomocná kniha literární historie pro 9-11. postupný ročník škol všeobecně vzdělávacích pro školy pedagogické a odborné. František Buriánek et al. za redakční spolupráce Františka Nečaska. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1967.  
201 p. 21 cm.  
PG5006.N3 1967 59-47203 †**

- Salzmann, Zdeněk.**  
Czech literature before Hus. 1st ed. Sedona, Ariz., 1961.  
121 p. 23 cm.  
PG5005.S35 62-52738 †
- Vlček, Jaroslav, 1860-1930.**  
Dějiny české literatury. 1. vyd. připravili: Olga Svejková a František Svejkovský. 1. vyd. 5., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
3 v. port. 25 cm. (Dějiny literatury, sv. 1-3)  
PG5001.V63 1960 61-41843 †
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra české a slovenské literatury a literární vědy.**  
Základní bibliografie k dějinám české a slovenské literatury. Sest. kolektiv pracovníků Katedry české a slovenské literatury a literární vědy při Filosofické fakultě. F. Buriánek et al. 1. vyd. Praha, SPN, 1960.  
68 p. 21 cm.  
Z2138.L5P67 62-25454
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM—SOCIETIES, ETC.
- Prague. Národní muzeum.**  
Sborník Řada C: Literární historie. Acta. Series C: Historia litterarum sv. 1—1956—  
Praha.  
v. in illus. 24 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
PG5000.P734 61-22791
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM—YEARBOOKS
- Pro a proti; kritické ročenky. 1961-**  
1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5000.P75 63-44389
- STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Brünn. Státní pedagogická knihovna.**  
Metodika českého jazyka a literatury; bibliografie knižních publikací a časopiseckých článků z let 1945-1960. Sest. Blahoslav Španěl. 1. vyd. Brně, 1960.  
440 p. 20 cm. (Its Publikace, č. 81)  
Z5814.C95B7 62-66387
- STUDY AND TEACHING—PERIODICALS
- Český jazyk a literatura; časopis pro vyučování českému jazyku.**  
1. vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
v. in illus., ports. 21 cm. 10 no. a year.  
PG4065.C4 61-41806
- Literatura ve škole; časopis pro metodiku vyučování literatuře.**  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
v. in illus., ports. 21 cm. 10 no. a year.  
PG4065.L55 61-41808
- TRANSLATIONS FROM CLASSICAL LITERATURE
- Biblioteka klasiků řeckých a římských. č. 1-**  
V Praze, Nakl. České akademie věd a umění (etc.), 1899-19  
v. in 23-25 cm.  
PA3671.S23B5 59-58876
- TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE
- Stingl, Miloslav, comp.**  
Hvězdy a lidé; repertoárový sborník. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
248 p. illus. 20 cm. (Repertoár estrádních uměleckých skupin)  
PG5020.S75 63-32509 †
- Vzhůru do vesmíru; výběr veršů, prózy a písní pro soubory lidové umělecké tvořivosti. Pořadatel: Ladislav Nejedlý. 1. vyd. Praha, Práce, 1960.  
163 p. illus. 20 cm. (V knižnici život v knihách, sv. 78)  
PG5020.V95 63-55959 †**

## CZECH LITERATURE (Continued)

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Reiche, Karl, 1902-

Dáblův mlýn na Orinoku. Z německého originálu přel.  
Rudolf Toman. 1. vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1962.  
269 p. 21 cm. (Edice Napětí, sv. 83)  
PT2635.E3697T42 62-46974 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Gorkij, Maksim, 1868-1936

Zápisky z cest. V Americe, Můj interview, Zkazky o Italii,  
Soudruhů! Přel. a uspořádal Josef Kadlec 1 autorisované  
vyd., Praha, Svoboda, 1947  
157 p. 22 cm.  
PG3464.C9A13 1947 61-47871 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM SLAVIC

Krejčí, Karel, 1904- ed.

Jaro národů ve slovanských literaturách. (1. vyd.,  
Praha, FLK, 1948  
140 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PG552.C9K7 61-42606 rev †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Karvaš, Peter.

Čertoviny; výběr z knih Čert nespí a Čertovo kopytko.  
Ze slovenského originálu, přel. Jaroslav Dvořák. (Vyd. 1.  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960;  
554 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice humoru a satiry, sv. 17)  
PG5438.K3C523 62-49188 †

Karvaš, Peter.

Konfety a leporela; humoresky a fejetony, 1940-1960.  
(Sest., přel., poznámky a doslov napsal Břetislav Truhlář.  
1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
287 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5438.K3K6 62-48294 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Aškenazy, Ludvík.

One round world; songs, ballads, and tales. Translated  
by Káťa Poláčková. (Prague, Artia, 1963;  
182 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.A75C43 64-55450

The Linden tree; an anthology of Czech and Slovak litera-  
ture, 1890-1960, edited by Mojmir Otruba and Zdeněk Pesat.  
Translated by Edith Pargeter et al. Prague, Artia, 1962;  
408 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
PG5145.E1L3 64-3787

—TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN  
LANGUAGES—BIBLIOGRAPHY  
—CATALOGS

Zahranční bohémica.

V Praze, Národní knihovna.  
v. 20 cm. annual. (České knihy Zvláštní sešity)  
Z926.Z3 60-21623

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Čapek, Karel, 1890-1938.

Сочинения. Редакционная коллегия Н. А. Аросева,  
Д. А. Горбов, В. В. Чешкина. (Перевод с чешского;  
Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 195  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.C3A58 59-54321 †

Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923.

Рассказы и фельетоны. Перевод с чешского. (Москва,  
Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1960;  
590 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H28A58 60-35617 †

Neruda, Jan, 1894-1891

Избранное. Перевод с чешского. (Составление и  
вступ. статья А. Соловьевой; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож.  
лит-ры, 1959.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N45A587 1959 61-23042 †

## —20th CENTURY

Hek, Jiří, ed.

Brno, moje krásné Brno ... Výběr prózy a poezie o  
Brně. V Brně, Universitní knihovna, 1960  
58 p. 21 cm. (Na pomoc knihovnickům a čtenářům, č. 18)  
PG5020.H4 60-36199 †

Kupředu čas! Čas, vpřed! Repertoárový sborník ke 40.  
výročí založení KSČ. (Sest. Jan Petrmichl a Vlasta Vol-  
fová. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1961  
324 p. 21 cm. (Edice Repertoár estrádních uměleckých skupin)  
PG5020.K8 63-46436

Oheň a růže, spisovatelé k čtyřicátému výročí Komunistické  
strany Československa. (Odpovědní redaktoři: Květa Dráb-  
ková a Rudolf Turňa. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý  
spisovatel, 1961  
557 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5020.O4 61-39770 †

Piskáček, Jaroslav, ed.

My přišli, soudruzi ... Sovětská armáda v díle českoslo-  
venských spisovatelů. K desátému výročí osvobození Česko-  
slovenska Sovětskou armádou. Uspořádal Jaroslav Pi-  
skáček, Milan Schulz a Hana Vrbová. Vyd. 1., Praha,  
Naše vojsko, 1955  
307 p. 25 cm.  
PG5020.P5 61-41848 †

Plakátová balada; sborník veršů monologů, scének, skečů a  
písní pro estrádní skupiny. (Uspořádal Jiří Bílý. 1. vyd.,  
Praha, Práce, 1961.  
84 p. illus. 20 cm. (Kulturní život v klubech, sv. 87)  
PG5020.P55 1961 62-35450 †

Smích i pláč i karabáč; repertoárový sborník. (Sest. Václav  
Daněk. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1962  
280 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Repertoár estrádních uměleckých  
skupin)  
PG5020.S55 62-46817 †

Stingl, Miloslav, comp.

Hvězdy a lidé, repertoárový sborník. (1. vyd., Praha,  
Orbis, 1962.  
248 p. illus. 20 cm. (Repertoár estrádních uměleckých skupin)  
PG5020.S75 63-32509 †

—20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Pekárek, Václav.

Literatura a skutečnost, stati a kritiky. (1. vyd., Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1962  
328 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PG5006.P36 63-30376 rev 2 †

—20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND  
CRITICISM

Buriánek, František, 1917-

Současná česká literatura. (1. vyd., Praha, Českosloven-  
ská společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí;  
Orbis, 1960.  
179 p. 19 cm. (Malá moderní encyklopedie, sv. 18)  
PG5006.B83 61-31205 †

Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro jazyk český.

Knížka o jazyce a stylu soudobé české literatury, cyklus  
statí pracovníků Ústavu pro jazyk český. (Redigovali:  
Lubomír Doležal a Jaroslav Kuchař. 1. vyd., Praha,  
Orbis, 1961  
199 p. 21 cm.  
PG5006.C4 61-35058 †

Chvatík, Květoslav.

Bedřich Václavek a vývoj marxistické estetiky. (Vyd. 1.  
Praha, Nakl. Čs. akademie věd, 1962.  
891 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5006.C65 62-58031 †

Hrabák, Josef.

Šest studií o nové české literatuře; výběr statí. (Vyd. 1.,  
Brno, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
201 p. 17 cm. (Edice Hosta do domu, sv. 2)  
PG5006.H7 62-50212 †

Petrmichl, Jan.

Patnáct let české literatury, 1945-1960. (1. vyd., Praha,  
Československý spisovatel, 1961  
171 p. 21 cm. (Edice Důlna, sv. 8)  
PG5006.P4 61-44787

Woodward, J.

Czechoslovakia, 1918-1952; two lectures. London, 1953.  
20 p. 38 cm. (The Free course of Central-Eastern European  
studies. Monographs of individual countries)  
DB200.5.W6 62-25620 †

## —20th CENTURY—PERIODICALS

Nový život. led 1949-červ. 1959. (Praha,  
10 v. in 16. illus., ports. 22-24 cm. monthly  
PG5000.N6 58-22152 rev

## —ČESKY RÁJ

Plech, Jaromír.

Souhvězdí domova; o životě a díle básníků a spisovatelů  
Českého ráje. (1. vyd. V Liberci, Severočeské krajské nakl.,  
1960,  
144 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5041.C4P55 61-31138 †

## —SILESIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sivek, Alois.

Ondráš z Janovic; příspěvek k poznání zbojnické proble-  
matiky v slovesnosti slezské oblasti. V Ostravě, Krajské  
nakl., 1958  
236 p. illus. 21 cm. (Publikace Slezského studijního ústavu,  
sv. 22)  
PG5041.S5S5 62-65113 †

CZECH LOVE POETRY see Love poetry,  
CzechCZECH MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts,  
CzechCZECH MOTOR VEHICLES see Motor  
vehicles, Czech

CZECH MUSIC see Music, Czech

CZECH MUSICIANS see Musicians, Czech

CZECH NATIONAL SONGS see National songs,  
Czech

CZECH NEWSPAPERS

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Štědrónský, František.

Zahranční krajské noviny, časopisy a kalendáře do roku  
1938. Upravila a redigovala Saša Moučková. V Praze,  
Národní knihovna, 1958  
166 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
Z6956.C9S7 50-51258

CZECH OPERA see Opera, Czech

CZECH PAINTERS see Painters, Czech

CZECH PAINTING see Painting, Czech

CZECH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Czech

CZECH PARODIES see Parodies, Czech

CZECH PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

Beseda venkovské rodiny.

(Praha, Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství ve  
Státním zemědělském nakl.,  
v. illus., ports. 38 cm. weekly  
AP52.B4 64-37538

Bohemia; list českého exilu. č. 1-

srp. 1950-  
Köln, V Pekalský,  
v. in illus., ports, maps. 41-45 cm. irregular.  
AP52.B6 64-37503

Hlas domova.

(Praha,  
v. in illus., ports. 42-47 cm. weekly  
AP52.H4 64-37780

Plamen; měsíčník pro literaturu, umění a život. (č. 1, 1959-

V Praze,  
v. in illus., ports. 25 cm.  
AP52.P5 64-33743

Ruch; obrázkový časopis pro zábavu a poučení.

V Praze, A. Wiesner  
v. illus., ports. 29 cm.  
AP52.R5 60-59643

Svoboda.

Praha.  
v. illus., ports, maps. 47 cm. 2 no. a week.  
AP52.S7 59-54919

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECH PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

(Continued)

- Útok**; čtrnáctidenník pro kulturu, politiku a hospodářství  
Praha, J. Pleskot.  
v illus., ports 31 cm  
AP52 U8 60-50633
- Videaňské svobodné listy**, orgán rakouských Čechů a Slováků.  
roč 1- 1946-  
Videaň, J. Starý,  
v ports 47 cm. weekly.  
AP52 V5 64-87510
- Vlasta**.  
[Praha],  
v illus., ports, maps. 33-37 cm. weekly.  
AP52.V63 64-38138

## CZECH PERIODICALS

see also Children's periodicals, Czech

## Prague. Ústav pro výzkum a využití paliv.

- Práce**.  
Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 195  
v illus., diagrs., tables 21 cm. (Czechoslovak Republic; Ministerstvo paliv. Sbírka prací výzkumných ústavů. Řada A)  
TP815 P7 63-29126

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Štědrý, František**.  
Zahraniční krajanské noviny, časopisy a kalendáře do roku 1938. Upravila a redigovala Saša Mouchová. V Praze, Národní knihovna, 1958.  
198 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
Z6956 C9S7 59-51258

## CZECH PERIODICALS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Nevlud, Vojtech**.  
Czech and Slovak periodical press outside Czechoslovakia, the history and status as of January 1962, by V. N. Duben (pseud.). Washington, Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences in America, 1962.  
89 p. 28 cm.  
PN5356 C95N4 63-2451

## CZECH PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

see Česká filharmonie

## CZECH PHILOLOGY

## —SOCIETIES, ETC

- Prague. Vysoká škola pedagogická**.  
Sborník Jazyk, literatura. 1-  
1959-  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
v 21 cm.  
PG4014 P7 61-46434

## —YEARBOOKS

- Plzeň. Pedagogický institut**.  
Sborník. Jazyk a literatura 1-  
1958-  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
v 20 cm. annual.  
PG4010 P6 61-39306

## CZECH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Czech

## CZECH PHOTOGRAPHERS see Photographers, Czech

## CZECH POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

- Bez konce láska je**; výběr z milostné lyriky českého obrození.  
[Uspořádal, k vyd. připravil, předml., ediční poznámku a vysvětlivky napsal Jaromír Dvořák. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
154 p. 17 cm. (Světová četba, sv. 289)  
PG5025.B48 63-27492 †

- City vděčnosti mladých synů Slovenska**. [Na vyd. připravil, poznámky a štúdiu napsal Vladimír Matula. Šefredaktor: Ondrej Mrhan, Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1959.  
113 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pamäti a dokumenty, sv. 11)  
PG5025.C5 61-22197 †

## Florian, Miroslav, ed.

- Hlubší než smrt; almanach, květen 1958. Sborník mladé poezie Bulharska, Československa, Jugoslávie, Maďarska, NDR, Polska, Rumunska a SSSR. Uspořádal Miroslav Florian, Karel Šiktanc a Jiří Šotola. Výtvarnou část uspořádal Václav Sivko. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958.  
207 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PN6107 F55 60-18166

## Fron, Karel, ed.

- Cestou k poznání. [Verše z let 1956-1957. 1 vyd.] V Karlových Varech, Krajské nakl., 1959.  
82 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PG5025 F7 61-23138 †

## Marek, František, ed. and tr.

- Jihlava ve verších staletí. [Uspořádal, z latiny a němčiny přel. a vysvětlivkami doplnil František Marek. Vyd. 1, Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
124 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Vysočina, sv. 13)  
PG5025 M35 61-41805 †

## Rosenbaum, Karol, ed.

- Společným hlasem, verše o bratrstve Čechů a Slováků. [1. vyd.] V Bratislavě, Slovenský spisovateľ, 1958.  
223 p. 21 cm.  
PG5425 R63 59-46709 †

## Svejkovský, František, ed.

- Veršované skladby doby husitské. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963.  
225 p. facsim. 21 cm. (Památky staré literatury české, sv. 26)  
PG5025.S9 63-55963

## Tichá, Zdeňka, ed.

- Verše bolesti, posměchu i vzdoru; z časové poesie lidové a polohodové 17 a 18 století. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958.  
153 p. illus. 21 cm. (Památky staré literatury české, sv. 20)  
PG5025 T6 61-42603 †

- Život v písní**; výběr ze štúrovské lyriky. [Vydanie pripravil Stanislav Smatlák. Bratislava, Mladé letá, 1961.  
233 p. illus. 21 cm. (Školská knižnica)  
PG5425.Z5 63-27494 †

## CZECH POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works and collections by one author

see also Czech poetry in foreign countries; Political poetry, Czech

## Aida, Jan.

- Alepoň chvíli. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
46 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.A38A75 61-31192 †

## Bart, Ilja, pseud.

- Španělské rytmy, básně. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Naše vojsko, 1957.  
65 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 B27S6 1957 58-43879 rev †

## Bednář, Jaroslav, 1889-

- Básně, výběr z díla. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 B33A6 1959 60-42075 †

## Bednář, Kamil.

- Krásných paní malování, a jiné rýmy a šprýmy (staročeská poezie). Přebíral Kamil Bednář. [Výbor uspořádal, jazykově spolupracoval a doslov napsal František Švejkovský. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1963.  
107 p. 16 cm. (Květy poezie, sv. 41)  
PG5038.B35K7 63-55807

## Bělohrobského, M. V., pseud.

see Vejskrab, Vojtěch Mikuláš, 1839-1869.

## Bezruč, Petr, pseud.

see Vašek, Vladimír, 1867-1958.

## Biehl, Konstantin.

- S lodí jež dováží čaj a kávu. [Vyd. 4. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
60 p. illus. 13 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038 B5S2 1961 61-47907 †

## Borovský, Karel Havlíček

see Havlíček, Karel, 1821-1856.

## Branislav, František.

- Lyrika; výběr z poezie. Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
250 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.B69L9 60-26826 †

## Branislav, František.

- Moře. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
45 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038 B69M6 62-31494 †

## Branislav, František.

- Věneček z trávy. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
58 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 205)  
PG5038 B69V4 61-29969 †

## Branislav, František.

- Verše. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
223 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 B69V43 61-36132 †

## Čarek, Jan.

- Básně; výběr z lyriky. Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
145 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 C43B3 63-55825

## Čech, Svatopluk, 1846-1903.

- Básně. [Výbor uspořádal a k vyd. připravil Vilém Závada. Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
300 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odkaz, sv. 18)  
PG5038 C45A17 1960 61-21177 †

## Čelakovský, František Ladislav, 1799-1852.

- Ohlasy písní ruských a písní českých. [K vyd. připravil a doslov a vysvětlivky napsal Karel Dvořák. Vyd. 2, v SPN 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
187 p. 21 cm. (Mimoštatková četba)  
PG5038.C47O42 1959 61-20578 †

## Červinka, Miroslav.

- Lujáky; z veršů 1956-59. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
75 p. illus. 18 cm. (Cesty, sv. 25)  
PG5038.C478L5 61-30001 †

## Čižrný, Lumír, 1915-

- Ráno tkané nahruho; verše z let 1955-1959. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
88 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 204)  
PG5038 C56R8 61-28522 †

## Dvořáčková, Vlasta.

- Jen galérie. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
60 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 196)  
PG5038.D816J4 60-43786 †

## Dyk, Viktor, 1877-1931.

- Devátá vlna. [Vychází k 30 výročí básnickova úmrtí. Vyd. 6, v SNKLHU 1, Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1961.  
101 p. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 24)  
PG5038.D85D4 1961 61-46107 †

## Dyk, Viktor, 1877-1931

- Zapomenuté básně. Mělník, 1957.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038 D85Z2 1957 63-55894 †

## Fiala, Vlastimil.

- Procházky se synem. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
97 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 189)  
PG5038 F43P7 61-20818 †

## Florian, Miroslav.

- Verše, 1948-1958. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
143 p. illus. 21 cm. (Cesty, sv. 12)  
PG5038 F55V4 60-20715 †

## Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1913

- Druhých deset básní Jaroslava Vrchlického (pseud.). Vybral a ilustroval Max Švabinský. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
65 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PG5038.F8A718 1962 62-39153 †

## CZECH POETRY (Continued)

Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.

Duha na semí, výbor z básní. [Ilustroval Karel Svoboda]  
1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1961.  
132 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 13)  
PG5038.F8A72 1961 61-47443 †

Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.

Vlasti a míru; výbor z básní. [Uspořádal, úvod a  
vysvětlivky napsal Vítězslav Tichý] 1. vyd., Praha, Svo-  
bodné slovo—Melantrich, 1958  
252 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.F8A82 60-25757 †

Gottlieb, František.

Hrací mlýn. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spiso-  
vateľ, 1959  
89 p. 21 cm. (Česká básně, sv. 197)  
PG5038.G63H7 61-22202 †

Gruša, Jiří.

Torna. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
42 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mladé časy, sv. 4)  
PG5038.G75T6 63-55809 †

Halas, František, 1901-1949

Ladění, 1937-1941. Vyd. 5., v Československém spiso-  
vateľi 3, Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961  
111 p. 13 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.H24L3 1961 62-25569 †

Halas, František, 1901-1949.

Torso naděje. [K 20. výročí tragického podzimu 1938.  
9 vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1958  
46 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PG5038.H24T6 1958 60-29347 †

Halas, František, 1901-1949.

Triptych o ohrožené zemi. Torso naděje, Já se tam vrátím  
... Naše paní Božena Němcová. (K 10 výročí básnickova  
úmrtí. K vyd. připravil Vladimír Justl. Vyd. 1., Praha,  
Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
94 p. illus. 15 cm. (Skvosty, sv. 18)  
PG5038.H24T7 61-28549 †

Hanzlík, Josef, 1938-

Lampa; varše z let 1958-1960. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá  
fronta, 1961  
69 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice Cesty, sv. 30)  
PG5038.H275L3 61-49184 †

Hanzlík, Josef, 1938-

Stříbrné oči. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1963  
69 p. illus. 18 cm. (Edice současné poezie Cesty, sv. 61)  
PG5038.H275S8 64-40184

Havlíček, Karel, 1821-1856.

Básně. [Uspořádal, k vyd. připravil a předml. napsal  
Miloslav Novotný. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vateľ, 1960  
225 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odkaz, sv. 19)  
PG5038.H33A6 1960 61-23148 †

Havlíček, Karel, 1821-1856

Básně: Tyrolské elegie, Král Lárya, Křest sv. Vladimíra.  
[Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a  
umění, 1956.  
157 p. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 8)  
PG5038.H33A6 1956 59-53250 †

Havlíček, Karel, 1821-1856.

Básmické dílo. Ilustrovali Adolf Hoffmeister [et al. Vy-  
bral a uspořádal, text připravil, poznámky a vysvětlivky  
napsal Jaromír Běhč. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné  
literatury a umění, 1962.  
260 p. illus. 25 cm. (158. sv. edice Klubu čtenářů)  
PG5038.H33A6 1962 63-41324 †

Havlíček, Karel, 1821-1856

Křest svatého Vladimíra; legenda z historie ruské. Epi-  
gramy, výbor. [Připravil, došel a vysvětlivky napsal Jiří  
Skalička. 2., nezměněné vyd., V Praze, Státní pedagogické  
nakl., 1958.  
77 p. illus. 22 cm. (Mimoštátní četba)  
PG5038.H33K7 1958 63-55804 †

Heyduk, Adolf, 1835-1923

O třeboňském rybolovu. [So 6 původními dřevoryty  
Karla Štěpala, V Českých Budějovicích, Krajské nakl.  
[1958]  
20 p. illus. 26 cm.  
PG5038.H48O2 60-42580

Heyduk, Adolf, 1835-1923

Písňe. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a  
umění, 1963  
247 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 72)  
PG5038.H48A6 1963 64-30305

Heyduk, Adolf, 1835-1923.

Z rodných hor, 1889-1890. Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské  
nakl., 1960  
80 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PG5038.H48Z2 61-32463 †

Holán, Vladimír.

Havraním brkem. [Vyd. 2., v Československém spiso-  
vateľi 1 V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1958  
232 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H62H3 1958 60-18158 †

Holub, Miroslav, 1923-

Achilles a želva. [2 vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
77 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H64A7 1962 62-50076 †

Holub, Miroslav, 1923-

Jdi a otevři dveře. [1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
67 p. front. 18 cm. (Edice soudobé poezie Cesty, sv. 87)  
PG5038.H64J3 62-68462

Holub, Miroslav, 1923-

Slabikář. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel,  
1961  
94 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 207)  
PG5038.H64S5 61-35028 †

Hora, Josef, 1891-1945

Domov, a jiné básně. [Růž. Ústav pro českou literaturu  
Československé akademie věd. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl.  
krásné literatury a umění, 1961  
246 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 67)  
PG5038.H65D6 1961 62-27873 †

Hora, Josef, 1891-1945.

Knihy demova. [Vyd. 4., v SNKLHU 1, Praha, Státní  
nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1958  
198 p. illus. 23 cm. (Nezaměstnání, sv. 39)  
PG5038.H65K55 1958 60-28447 †

Hora, Josef, 1891-1945.

Struny ve větru. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961  
75 p. illus. 13 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.H65S78 62-65243 †

Hora, Josef, 1891-1945

Zahrada Popelčína. [2 vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
96 p. 15 cm. (Květy poezie, sv. 29)  
PG5038.H65Z2 1961 61-44810 †

Hořejší, Jindřich, 1889-1941.

Hudba na náměstí. [2. vyd., v MF 1., Praha, Mladá  
fronta, 1960.  
92 p. 15 cm. (Květy poezie, sv. 18)  
PG5038.H657H8 1960 61-46278 †

Hrubín, František, 1910-

Až do konce lásky. [Vyd. 2., Praha, Československý  
spisovateľ, 1962  
55 p. illus. 18 cm. (České básně, sv. 215)  
PG5038.H7A96 1962 63-55811

Hrubín, František, 1910-

Havran a holubice. [Dřevoryty František Bělohávek,  
Olomouc, Krajská lidová knihovna, 1959.  
83 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PG5038.H7H3 60-31437

Hrubín, František, 1910-

Hodina zamilovaných, výbor z milostné poezie. Vyd. 1.,  
Praha, Československý spisovateľ, 1963.  
80 p. 18 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.H7H6 63-58213

Hrubín, František, 1910-

J V, 1924-1944, faksimile rukopisu. [K výstavě  
Jiřího Wolkeru, pořádáné k šedesátému výročí básnickova  
narození, V Praze, Památník národního písemnictví, 1960.  
[3], 1., fasc. 1. [3], 1. 18 cm. (Edice Dokumenty Rada II, sv. 2)  
PG5038.H7J2 61-29978

Hrubín, František, 1910-

Oblohy. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovateľ,  
1960  
85 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 208)  
PG5038.H7O2 61-28539 †

Hrubín, František, 1910-

Romance pro křídlovku. [Vyd. 2 V Praze, Českoslo-  
venský spisovateľ, 1963,  
74 p. illus. 13 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.H7R6 1963 63-46249 †

Hrubý, Josef.

Hudba nechce spát. [Vyd. 1., V Plzni, Krajské nakl.,  
1960  
62 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.H75H8 61-38241 †

Javor, Pavel.

Kouř z Ithaky, výbor z autorovy poezie. New York, Uni-  
versum Press Co., 1960.  
90 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.J346K6 61-20815 †

Jirko, Miloš.

Hořící šálavý. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vateľ, 1959.  
57 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.J54H8 61-38242 †

Kainar, Josef.

Český sen. [4 vyd., Praha, Československý spisovateľ,  
1962  
101 p. illus. 18 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.K25C4 1962 63-55790 †

Kainar, Josef.

Poezie; výbor z díla. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Mladá fronta  
[1960],  
225 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.K25P6 61-20979 †

Kocourek, Josef, 1909-1933.

Frývaldov. Šumperk, Městský národní výbor, 1961  
27 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.K6F7 1961 63-55760 †

Kolář, Jiří, 1914-

Dny v roce, básně, 1946-1947. [1 vyd. V Praze, F  
Borovy [1948],  
110 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 78)  
PG5038.K645D5 55-57812 rev

Kolář, Jiří, 1914-

Ódy a variace. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Družstvo Dílo, 1946.  
89 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihy Díla, sv. 1)  
PG5038.K645O8 51-27281 rev

Kratochvílová, Marie.

Jarní prameny. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spiso-  
vateľ, 1959  
46 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.K7785J3 61-20831 †

Lacina, Václav, 1906-

Posada lhářů, povídky, 1958-1961. [Praha, Českosloven-  
ský spisovateľ, 1962,  
110 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice humoru a satiry, sv. 25)  
PG5038.L28P65 63-55788 †

Lacina, Václav, 1906-

Rumpedanti; čtyři kosmické výlety. [1. vyd., Havlíčkův  
Brod, Východočeské nakl., 1962.  
186 p. illus. 15 cm. (Lipnická edice, sv. 18)  
PG5038.L28R8 63-55787

Lacina, Václav, 1906-

Volšovská preludia. [1 vyd., České Budějovice, Krajské  
nakl. [1962],  
113 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.L28V6 63-29688 †

Macek, Antonín, 1872-1923.

Básně. [Výbor uspořádal, k vyd. připravil a předml.  
napsal Václav Pekárek. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý  
spisovateľ, 1959  
857 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odkaz, sv. 17)  
PG5038.M27A15 1959 60-39848 †

Macek, Antonín, 1872-1923.

Mé Čechy, a jiné básně. [Ilustroval Václav Mašek 1  
vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1963.  
116 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edice Studánka, sv. 19)  
PG5038.M27A6 1963 64-29622

Mácha, Karel Hynek, 1810-1836

Jasná noc mne vzhůru vzbudí ... [Úvodní esej Moderní  
básník napsal Jiří Šotola. Materiály vybral, svazek uspořá-  
dal a pásmo Malý máchovský průvodce napsal Josef Rum-  
ler. Vyd. 1 V Praze, Československý spisovateľ, 1961,  
155 p. illus. 21 cm. (Klub přátel poezie. Základní rada, sv. 1)  
PG5038.M28J3 62-65281 †



## CZECH POETRY (Continued)

Machar, Josef Svatopluk, 1864-1942

Čtyři knihy sonetů a jiné básně. Řídí Ústav pro českou literaturu Československé akademie věd. Připravil Břetislav Štorek. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
507 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 60)  
PG5038.M3C77 61-22186 †

Maršáček, Vlastimil.

Lapy, verše, 1952-1956. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
60 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 170)  
PG5038.M3794L5 61-22177 †

Maršáček, Vlastimil.

Rybář a sen. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
82 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.M3794R9 61-44084 †

Mikulášek, Oldřich.

Albatros; měsíční variace. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
26 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 200)  
PG5038.M5A7 61-48224 †

Mikulášek, Oldřich.

Ortely a milosti; verše z let 1916-1958. Vyd. 2. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
84 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 188)  
PG5038.M5O7 60-42076 †

Milota, Vlastimil.

Schlůzky s tmou. Vyd. 1., Brno, Krajské nakl., 1961.  
53 p. 17 cm. (Edice Růžka, sv. 1)  
PG5038.M53S85 62-05257

Nechvátal, František.

Hořivá zřídla. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
218 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 172)  
PG5038.N3O1B 61-21390 †

Neumann, Stanislav Kostka, 1875-1947.

Láska; lyrické intermezzo, 1928-1932. Vyd. 6., v Čs. spisovatelů 3. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
280 p. 18 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.N10A6 1962 62-30702 †

Neumann, Stanislav Kostka, 1875-1947.

Sonata horizontálního života. K vyd. připravila L. Špačková. Vyd. 3., v Československém spisovatelů 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
137 p. 15 cm.  
PG5038.N4O56 1959 60-41287 †

Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.

Básně noci. Vyd. 6., ve Skvostech 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
150 p. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 17)  
PG5038.N47B3 1959 60-38084 †

Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.

Kláš a tapodnice. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
unpaged, illus. 19 cm.  
PG5038.N47K8 63-30395 †

Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.

Matka Naděje; básně 1938. Vyd. 8., v Malé edici poezie 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
132 p. 18 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.N47M3 1962 62-48255 †

Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958.

Sbohem a štěstí; básně z cesty. Vyd. 4., v MEP 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
213 p. illus. 18 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.N47S85 1961 61-40135 †

Noha, Jan.

Přes řeku. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
56 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N56P7 61-36181 †

Nohavica, Jaromír.

Velký kruh; verše. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
59 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.N57V4 61-28528 †

Nouza, Oldřich, 1908-

Řeka, 1960. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
55 p. 18 cm. (Edice současné poezie Cesty, sv. 30)  
PG5038.N59R4 62-67598 †

Petiška, Eduard.

Okamžiky. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
51 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 105)  
PG5038.P418O4 61-23190 †

Pilař, Jan.

Svět sivý holub; verše, 1945-1962. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
107 p. illus. 18 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.P5A17 1963 63-41320 †

Pujmanová, Marie (Hennerová) 1893-1958.

Zpěv o Praze, ten nikdy nedozní. Uspořádal a doslov napsal Zdeněk Eis. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
unpaged, illus. 81 cm.  
PG5038.P8Z89 60-30000 †

Purkyně, Jan Evangelista, 1787-1869.

Básmický glosář. Výbor uspořádal, texty k vyd. připravil, úvodem, poznámkami a doslovem opatřil Jan Thon. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1959.  
455 p. illus. 21 cm. (Živá díla minulosti, sv. 22)  
PG5038.P85A6 1959 60-28202 †

Selfert, Jaroslav, 1901-

Píseň o Viktorce. Vyd. 6., v SNKLU 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
74 p. 80 mm.  
PG5038.S45P5 1962 62-48270 †

Selfert, Jaroslav, 1901-

Praha; výbor veršů z let 1920-1947. Praha, Nakl. Československých výtvarných umělců, 1958.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm. (Krosby a verše)  
PG5038.S45P8 60-20097 †

Skála, Ivan.

Ranní vlak naděje; básně. 2. vyd., V Praze, Mladá fronta, 1959.  
122 p. illus. 21 cm. (Cesty, sv. 10)  
PG5038.S625R3 1959 61-23137 †

Školaudy, Vlastimil.

Zářivý proud. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
77 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S62OZ2 61-39806 †

Šnepp, Luděk.

Vás potkávám; verše 1960. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1961.  
60 p. 18 cm. (Edice Cesty, sv. 81)  
PG5038.S555V3 62-26114 †

Šotola, Jiří, 1924-

Venuše z Mělu. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1959.  
56 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 100)  
PG5038.S638V4 61-22193 †

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Dobrodružství odvahy, a jiné básně. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1961.  
380 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 60)  
PG5038.S6D6 1961 62-48278 †

Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928.

Květy intimních nálad, a jiné básně. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
302 p. illus. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 63)  
PG5038.S6K9 61-28521 †

Šrámek, Fráňa, 1877-1952.

Splav, a jiné básně. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1963.  
205 p. 21 cm. (Národní knihovna, sv. 73)  
PG5038.S7S6 64-27950

Stehlík, Ladislav.

Višňovou křovou jaro voní. 1. vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
69 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 206)  
PG5038.S82V6 62-28702 †

Středa, Ludvík.

Na zemi žijí lidé; verše 1959-1960. 1. vyd. V Liberci, Severočeské krajské nakl., 1962.  
47 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.S8232N3 62-48276 †

Středa, Ludvík.

Už to v nás zůstane. 1. vyd., Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
43 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mladé cesty, sv. 5)  
PG5038.S8232U9 63-55761

Taufert, Jiří.

Eroica, básně. K 40. výročí Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1967.  
23 p. 22 cm.  
PG5038.T33E7 61-23139 †

Taufert, Jiří.

Kdo nám zastihuje blankyt...? Poezie. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PG5038.T33K3 61-47410 †

Taufert, Jiří.

Znělec, cyklus padesáti znělek. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
55 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 200)  
PG5038.T33Z3 61-48081 †

Toman, Karel, pseud.

Básně. Vyd. 6., ve Skvostech 1., Prague, Státní nakl. krásné literatury a umění, 1962.  
189 p. illus. 15 cm. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 20)  
PG5038.T63B3 1962 62-48211 †

Tománek, Josef V.

Ozvěny; verše. New York, 1968.  
78 p. 21 cm.  
PG5039.T6O9 63-18880

Urbánková, Jarmila.

Křápěje. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
41 p. 21 cm. (České básně)  
PG5038.U75K7 61-22180 †

Vašek, Vladimír, 1907-1958.

Přítelům i nepřítelům; paralipomena. K vyd. připravili Jaromír Dvořák, Oldřich Králík a Viktor Ficek. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1958.  
142 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.V35P7 60-10000 †

Vejskrab, Vojtěch Mikuláš, 1880-1860

Básně Vojtěcha M. V. Bělohorského, pseud. K tisku připravil a úvod napsal Karel Dobeš. Vyd. 1., Havlíkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1959.  
189 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.V47B3 1959 62-48268 †

Vokáč, Karel.

Básně. V Plzni, Krajské nakl., 1957.  
60 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG5038.V63B3 61-32090 †

Vrbová, Alena.

Do krve. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
125 p. 21 cm. (České básně, sv. 174)  
PG5038.V85D6 61-22200 †

Vrchlického, Jaroslava, pseud.

see Frida, Emil Bohuslav, 1853-1912.

Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924.

Balada o snu. Vyd. 1. V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1962.  
unpaged, illus. 17 cm.  
PG5038.W63B6 1962 63-55756 †

Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924.

Balady. K vyd. připravil, uspořádal a ediční doslov napsal A. M. Piša. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1960.  
66 p. illus. 15 cm. (Skvosty, sv. 10)  
PG5038.W63A17 1960 61-29986 †

Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924.

Básně. Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
194 p. illus. 21 cm. (Odkaz, sv. 21)  
PG5038.W63A17 1961 62-31843 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CZECH POETRY (Continued)

Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924.  
Svatý Kopeček. Úprava a výtvarná redakce Matouše Juráka. V Olomouci, Krajské nakl., 1968,  
unpaged. illus 30 cm.  
PG5038 W6S9 60-26051 †

Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924.  
Těžká hodina. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1957.  
72 p. illus 15 cm. (Květy české poezie, 50)  
PG5025.K8 vol 50 60-29313 †

Závada, Vilém.  
Cesta pěšky. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
79 p. 13 cm. (Malá edice poezie)  
PG5038.Z28C4 61-46108 †

Závada, Vilém.  
Jeden život. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
120 p. 17 cm. (České básně, sv 223)  
PG5038.Z28J4 1963 64-31056

Závada, Vilém.  
Vzduch a světlo. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.  
177 p. 15 cm. (Květy poezie, sv 22)  
PG5038.Z28V9 61-28551 †

Závada, Vilém.  
Znám jedno město. [K vyd. připravil Drahomír Šajtar, V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
45 p. 21 cm.  
PG5038.Z28Z4 61-29901 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Piša, A. M.  
Stopami poezie, studie a podobizny. 1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1962.  
332 p. 21 cm.  
PG5008.P5 62-28810 †

—BIOGRAPHY see Poets, Czech

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hrabák, Josef.  
Studie o českém verši. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
389 p. 21 cm. (Učebnice vysokých škol)  
PG4503.H7 61-32071 †

Šajtar, Drahomír, 1922-  
Pět studií ve znamení Petra Bezruče. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1958.  
250 p. 21 cm. (Publikace Slezského studijního ústavu, sv 26)  
PG5038.V35Z76 60-29587 †

—TRANSLATIONS FROM AFRICAN

Valja, Jiří, tr.  
Sluneční prudké pochodně. [Verše afrických básníků z anglických a francouzských převodů přel. Jiří Valja a Petr Kopta. 1. vyd. V Praze, Mladá fronta, 1962, 1961,  
unpaged. illus. (in portfolio) 27 cm.  
PL8019.C9V3 64-28596 †

—TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Čapek, Abe, comp.  
Černošská poesie, světová antologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1958.  
371 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihovna vojáka, sv 113)  
PN6109.7 C3 59-46328 †

Florian, Miroslav, ed.  
Hlubší než smrt; almanach, květen 1958. Sborník mladé poezie Bulharska, Československa, Jugoslávie, Maďarska, NDR, Polska, Rumunska a SSSR. Uspořádali: Miroslav Florian, Karel Šiktanc a Jiří Šotola. Výtvarnou část uspořádal Václav Sivko. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1958.  
207 p. illus 21 cm.  
PN6107.F53 60-18166

Sedloň, Michal, ed.  
Udeř, mladá bouře! Verše revolučních básníků. Uspořádal, předml. a bibliografické poznámky napsal Michal Sedloň. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1962.  
199 p. 21 cm. (Na pomoc STM, sv 13)  
PN6107.S4 63-47017

—TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Krátký, Radovan, ed. and tr.  
Středověké písně cechu žákovského. [Ze středověké latiny přel. úvodem a poznámkami doplnil Radovan Krátký. 1. vyd. Praha, Svobodné slovo—Melantrich, 1958.  
219 p. illus 21 cm.  
PA8133.S8K7 64-28598 †

—TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVAK

Kostra, Ján.  
Javorový list; výběr z veršů. Ze slovenských originálů vybral, přebásnil a doslovem opatřil Vilém Závada. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
PG5438.K43J42 61-37869 †

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Janů, Jaroslav, ed.  
A handful of linden leaves; an anthology of Czech poetry. Translated by Edith Fargeter. [Prague, Artia, 1960].  
51 p. 25 cm.  
PG5145.E3J3 61-40310 †

—20th CENTURY

Bratska preseň, výběr z české socialistické poezie. [Připravil Milan Ráfus. Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě, Mladé letá, 1960.  
186 p. illus 21 cm. (školní knižnice)  
PG5025.B7 61-44031 †

Brunn, Městská lidová knihovna.  
Výbor veršů z děl českých básníků, 1921-1961. K počtům a oslavám 40 výročí KSČ. V Brně, 1961.  
114 p. 21 cm.  
PG5025.B75 62-66332 †

Čeští básníci a grafici Divadlu hudby k desáté jubilejní sezóně 1949-1959. Praha, Kulturně osvětový odbor umělecké oblasti Gramofonových závodů, 1958.  
42 p. illus 17 cm.  
PG5025.C4 63-41315 †

Slavíková, Věra, ed.  
Básníci Velkému říjnu, soubor veršů. Jihlava, KLIK, 1959.  
301 p. 23 cm.  
PG5025.S55 61-20827 †

Železářny Petra Bezruče v Olomouci.  
Haná Petru Bezručovi. [K 90 narozeninám národního umělce Petra Bezruče. Olomouc, 1957].  
58 p. 25 cm.  
PG5038.V35Z93 61-42564

—20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petříček, Miroslav.  
Glosy k současné české poezii. 1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1957.  
117 p. 21 cm.  
PG5008.P4 61-39769 †

Strohosová, Eva.  
Zrození moderny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1963.  
153 p. 21 cm. (Edice Dřina, sv 11)  
PG5008.S85 63-53346

CZECH POETRY IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Čas stavění, anthologie básně českých exulantů. [Wien, Bohemica Viennensia, 1956.  
52 l. 21 cm. (Bohemica Viennensia, sv 6)  
PG5025.C33 59-50735 rev

CZECH POETS see Poets, Czech

CZECH PORCELAIN see Porcelain, Czech

CZECH POTTERY see Pottery, Czech

CZECH PROSE LITERATURE

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hájek, Jiří.  
Literatura a život; studie o současné próze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955.  
328 p. 21 cm.  
PG5010.H3 62-49153 †

CZECH PROVERBS see Proverbs, Czech

CZECH REFUGEES see Refugees, Czech

CZECH SATIRE see Satire, Czech

CZECH SCULPTORS see Sculptors, Czech

CZECH SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Czech

CZECH SERMONS see Sermons, Czech

CZECH SHORTHAND see Shorthand, Czech

CZECH SINGERS see Singers, Czech

CZECH SOCIAL DEMOCRATS see Československá sociální demokracie

CZECH SONG-BOOKS see Song-books, Czech

CZECH STATESMEN see Statesmen, Czech

CZECH TALES see Tales, Czech

CZECH TRAVELERS see Travelers, Czech

CZECH WAR-SONGS see War-songs, Czech

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

Malý, Jaroslav.  
Třesky, plesky; z hornického humoru. 1. vyd. V Liberci, Severočeské krajské nakl., 1961.  
147 p. illus 17 cm.  
PN6231.M55M3 61-41832 †

Petrnáchl, Jan, ed.  
Břem a rašplí; satira a humor v dělnickém tisku, 1870-1918. [Poznámky a vysvětlivky zprac. Vlasta Volfová a Jan Petrnáchl. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
486 p. illus 23 cm.  
PN6222.C9P4 60-39849 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jihlava. Krajská lidová knihovna.  
Žeň satiry a humoru, 1945-1959; bibliografie. [Jihlava, 1959.  
27 l. 80 cm.  
Z2138.L5J5 61-45222

CZECH WIT AND HUMOR, PICTORIAL

see also Caricatures and cartoons  
—Czechoslovak Republic

Beze slov; kniha kresleného humoru. 1. vyd. Praha, Mladá fronta; nakl. ČSM, 1960.  
103 p. (chiefly illus) 21 cm. (Veselé kresby, sv. 1)  
NC1486.B45 61-46585

CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH see Československá církev

CZECHOSLOVAK COMMUNIST PARTY  
see Komunistická strana Československa

CZECHOSLOVAK LEGION see Legie ruská

CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAK-POLISH CONFEDERATION  
(Proposed)

Wandycz, Piotr Stefan.

Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation and the Great Powers, 1940-43. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1956. 152 p. 20 cm. (Indiana University publications. Slavic and East European series, v. 3)  
DK418.5.C9W34 327 4370488 60-3858 †

## CZECHOSLOVAK PROPERTY IN THE UNITED STATES

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Czechoslovakian claims fund. Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on S. 3008, a bill to amend title xv of the International claims settlement act of 1949, as amended. April 12, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 1 v. 84 p. 24 cm.  
JX5486.U6A512 1960b 336.437 60-61208

## CZECHOSLOVAK REFUGEES see Refugees, Czechoslovak

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Bohemia.

München, R. Lerche  
v. illus. 28 cm  
DB193.B03 62-65267

Československo. 1961-

Praha, Nakl. politické literatury  
v. illus. ports. 21 cm.  
DB191.C82 63-38490Československý zahraniční ústav v exilu.  
Commentary.Chicago.  
v. in 28 cm bimonthly (irregular)  
DB191.C89 61-44042 †

The Czechoslovak weekly. v. 1

Jan. 6, 1946-  
Prague.  
v. illus. 30 cm.  
DB191.C85 62-25529 †

Facts about Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1958.

78 p. illus. 17 cm.  
[DB190.F3 1958 014.37 61-21839 rev †

Facts about Czechoslovakia. (2d, rev. ed.) Prague, Orbis, 1961.

120 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DB196.F3 1961 014.37 62-480 rev †

Facts about Czechoslovakia. (3d, rev. ed.) Prague, Orbis, 1962.

123 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DB196.F3 1962 63-42752 †

Hronek, Jiří, comp.

Czechoslovakia; a handbook of facts and figures. Compiled by Jiří Hronek and collaborators. Translated from the Czech by Iris Urwin and others. Prague, Orbis, 1959. 182 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB196.H718 014.37 61-32198 †

Hronek, Jiří.

Czechoslovakia: yesterday, today, tomorrow. Translated from the Czech by Hilda Lass. Prague, Orbis, 1960. unpag. (chiefly illus.) 22 cm.  
DB215.5.H718 61-35014 †

Král, Karel.

Czechoslovakia in questions and answers; questions of foreign trade unionists answered by Karel Král. Prague, Práce, 1960. 239 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DB196.K67 61-65262 †

Kunert, Helmut.

Tschechoslowakei. Hrsg. vom Deutschen Friedensrat. Berlin, 1960. 68 p. illus. 15 cm. (Land und Leute)  
DB106.K8 61-28117 †

Medvedev, Igor' Nikolaevich.

Строительство народно-демократической Чехословакии. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1948. 96 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.M38 49-26358 rev\*

Naše vlast; časopis pro vlastivědnou práci

Praha, Orbis, 195  
v. in illus., ports, maps (part col.) 30 cm monthly.  
DB191.N28 59-52564

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague.

Facts about Czechoslovakia. (2d, rev. ed.) Prague, 1961. 120 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DB196.O7 1961 014.37 62-480 †

Pilipchuk, S.

人民的捷克斯洛伐克 庇里帕丘克著 胡國城譯  
北京 世界知識社 1956  
102 p. illus. 18 cm1. Czechoslovak Republic. Title  
Title romanized. Jen min ti Chieh k'o ssò lo-fa k'o  
C 00-5455 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 3680

Rada svobodného Československa.

Československo. (1. vyd.) Washington, 1962. 97 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DB196.R23 63-36278 †

Ripka, Hubert, 1895-1958.

Czechoslovakia in the European problematics. Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1955. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 224)  
Microfilm 2551 no. 224 DR Mic 60-7200

Socialistické Československo

Zprac. kolektiv autorů: Čestmír Olsář et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962. 370 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DB215.5.S6 63-31007 †

Tschechoslowakei.

Prag, Verlag Orbis.  
v. illus. 41 cm. monthly.  
DB191.T78 61-41673 †

Votrubeč, Ctibor.

Geography for young people [by] Ctibor Votrubeč and Helena Maxová. Translated by Leonora Löff. Prague, Orbis, 1962. 34 p. illus. (part col.) port., coat of arms. 20 cm. (The Czechoslovakia series, 8)  
DB196.V018 64-42048

## —ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.

Administrativna mapa ČSSR. 1. vyd. V Modre-Harmóni, 1961-  
col. maps 64 x 110 cm. or smaller, fold. to 30 x 21 cm.  
G6511s.F7 200.C98 Map 63-254

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.

Mapa správního rozdělení ČSR. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1960. 10 col. maps 64 x 110 cm. or smaller, fold. to 30 x 22 cm.  
G6511s.F7 200.C92 Map 63-258

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.

Mapy krajů. V Praze, 1956-  
col. maps 78 x 83 cm. or smaller  
G6511s.F7 200.C91 Map 63-259

## —AIR DEFENSES

Příhoda, Josef.

Obrana proti prostředkům vzdušného napadení. (1. vyd. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961. 147 p. illus. 21 cm. (Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 97)  
UA020.C9P7 62-39485 †

## —ANTIQUITIES

Archeologické rozhledy.

Archäologische Untersuchungen zur tschechischen Frühgeschichte (Grabungsberichte aus Teplitz-Schönau und Prag) Aus Archeologické Rozhledy VIII, 1956. Marburg/Lahn, Johann Gottfried Herder-Institut, 1957. 28 p. 21 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Übersetzungen, Nr. 35)  
D877.A1J6 Nr. 35 59-40423

Hralová, Jitka.

Das lausitzer Gräberfeld in Malá Bělá. Pragae, 1962. 68 p. illus. 36 plates. 30 cm. (Fontes archaeologici Pragenses, v. 5)  
GN705.F65 vol. 5 64-42067

Neustupný, Evžen.

Czechoslovakia before the Slavs [by] Evžen and Jiří Neustupný. New York, Praeger, 1961. 255 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 22)  
GN808.C9N4 913.437 61-10514 †

Neustupný, Jiří, 1905-

Pravěk Československa. Napsali Jiří Neustupný et al. 1. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1960. 480 p. illus. 25 cm. (Věda a život)  
GN855.C9N4 61-35081 †

Prague. Národní museum. Prehistorické oddělení.

O chronologii pravěku Československa, vědecké zasedání. Úvod k výstavě Pravěk Československa, výtahy z referátů a diskusních příspěvků. Chronologie préhistorique de la Tchécoslovaquie, session scientifique. Introd. à l'exposition "Préhistoire de la Tchécoslovaquie" Rédigé par Jiří Neustupný. Praha, 1956. 208 p. 20 cm.  
GN808.C9P7 61-43081

Prague. Universita Karlova.

Sborník prací k počtů 60. narozenin akademika Jana Filipa. Praha, 1960. 815 p. illus., port., maps. 25 cm. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philosophica et historica, 1959, 3)  
AS141.A52 1959, no. 3 64-38740

Vokolek, Vít.

Pravěk východních a severovýchodních Čech. V Hradci Králové, Muzeum Zdeňka Nejedlého, 1962. 81 p. illus. 21 cm. (V Edici právoečnické expozice)  
GN808.C9V6 64-36579

## —ANTIQUITIES—SOCIETIES, ETC

Československá společnost archeologická.

Sborník. 1-1961-  
Brno, Krajské nakl.  
v. illus., ports, maps. 24 cm.  
DB200.C45 61-48925

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna.

15 p. a. Patřící, let kultury v lidově demokratickém Československu. Sest. Milan Jakubčík, V Brně, 1960. 61 p. 20 cm. (Na Výchově akademie, 40)  
Z2198.I.537 60-42063

Cerny, Oldrich.

Czechoslovakia, a selected bibliography with a brief historical survey. Washington, 1960. x, 110 f. map. 28 cm.  
Z2181.C88 63-23554

Malec, Karel.

Soupis bibliografi novin a časopisů vydávaných na území Československé republiky. (1. vyd.) Praha, Orbis, 1959. 216 p. 21 cm. (Ústřední knihovna studijního ústavu)  
Z2181.A1M3 60-27484

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Zahraniční bohemica.

V Praze, Národní knihovna.  
v. 20 cm. annual (České knihy. Zvláštní sešity)  
Z926.Z3 60-21623

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

Новая литература по Чехословакии. 1960-

Москва.  
v. 20 cm.  
Z2183.N6 62-68647

## —BIOGRAPHY

Fučík, Julius, 1903-1918.

Čtení o českých umělcích a buditelích. Výbor uspořádala a doslov napsala Gusta Fučíková. Ilustroval Václav Bláha. Vydáno k 15. výročí osvobození Československé republiky. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960. 86 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DB200.5.F8 62-37455 †—BIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES  
—GERMAN

Kuhn, Heinrich, writer on place names.

Biographisches Handbuch der Tschechoslowakei, bearb. von Heinrich Kuhn und Otto Böss. München, R. Lerche, 1961. xlii, 610 p. 22 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Collegium Carolinum)  
CT980.K8 63-48867

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (Continued)

## —BOUNDARIES

## Perman, D

The shaping of the Czechoslovak state; diplomatic history of the boundaries of Czechoslovakia, 1914-1920. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1962.

339 p. 25 cm. (Studies in east European history, 7)  
DB205.7.P4 63-4606

## —CHURCH HISTORY

Církev v našich dějinách. Napsali: Jaroslav Česár, Bohumil Černý, vedoucí autorského kolektivu [et al.]. 1. vyd., Praha, Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí; Orbis, 1960.

280 p. 21 cm.  
BR1050.C9C5 62-32023 †

## —CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Czechoslovak Republic

## —CIVIL DEFENSE

## Přihoda, Josef.

Obrna proti prostředkům vzdušného napadení. 1. vyd.

Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
147 p. illus. 21 cm. (Velká vojenská knihovna, sv. 97)  
UA929.C9P7 62-39485 †

## —CIVILIZATION

## Sudetenland.

München, Bogen Verlag,  
v illus. (part col.) 25 cm. quarterly.

DB200.5.S75 62-27971

## Woodward, J

Czechoslovakia, 1918-1952; [two] lectures. London, 1953  
20 p. 33 cm. (The Free course of Central-Eastern European studies. Monographs of individual countries)

DB200.5.W6 62-25620 †

## —CLIMATE

## Prague. Hydrometeorologický ústav.

Podnebí Československé socialistické republiky, tabulky.

[Zprac. kolektiv pracovníků klimatologických odborů Hydrometeorologického ústavu v Praze a v Bratislavě. Vyd. 1., Praha, 1961.

379 p. (chiefly tables) 31 cm.  
QC989.C9P7 62-27630 rev

## —COMMERCE

## Bojarová, Olga, 1925-

Made in Czechoslovakia. Ilustroval Dobroslav Foll. 1.

vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1963.  
184 p. illus., col. maps (1 fold.) 22 x 25 cm.

HF3549.C95B6 63-43462

## Černianský, Viliam.

Sedemkrát zahraničný obchod. 1. vyd. V Bratislavě,

Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickéj literatúry, [sic], 1959.  
120 p. 21 cm. (V edicií Politické aktuality)

HF3549.C95C456 60-37848 †

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu.

Příručka k evidenci a statistice v podnicích MVO pro rok 1958. [Zprac. Jiří Teska a František Roubal. V Praze, Vydavatelství vnitřního obchodu, 1957.

98 p. 21 cm.  
HF3549.C95A4 60-18960

## Dostražil, Karel.

Hospodářské vztahy při dovozu. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis,

1959.  
153 p. 20 cm. (Ekonomická edice. Za vyšší efektivnost)

HF1010.D6 61-40618 †

## Feierabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Foreign trade and agriculture. [Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1953,  
(National Committee for a Free Europe, Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 40)

Microfilm 2551 no. 46 DR Mic 53-071 rev

## Harenčár, Róbert.

O Československu v socialistickej sústave národného hospodárstva. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1957.

122 p. 17 cm. (Oo má každý vedieť)  
HF3549.C95H3 61-28487 †

## Jirová, K

Plánování zahraničního obchodu v ČSSR. 1. vyd.

Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
63 p. diagr., tables. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

HF3549.C95J5 64-40012

## Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústredný výbor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitácie

Organizácia a riadenie štátneho a družstevného obchodu, učebný materiál k m. téme. Bratislava, 1958.

105 p. illus. 21 cm. (Stranícke školenie v roku 1958-1959)

HF3549.C95K6 61-26278 †

## Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústredný výbor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitácie

Plánovanie vnútorného obchodu; učebný materiál k m. téme krúžkov národného hospodárstva, vnútorný obchod.

Bratislava, 1958.  
87 p. illus. 21 cm. (Stranícke školenie v roku 1958-1959)

HF3549.C95K62 61-44958 †

## Kosík, Vladimír.

Odbyt a jeho smluvní zajištění. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis,

1959.  
227 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ekonomická edice. Organizace)

HF3549.C9K6 61-21195 †

## Kučera, Jaroslav.

Investiční výstavba ve vnitřním obchodě. 1. vyd. V

Praze, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1963.  
471, [9] p. forms, tables. 22 cm. (Knížnice technického rozvoje, sv. 2)

HF3549.C95K8 64-41020

## Malý, Jaroslav.

Plánování a kontrola ve vnitřním obchodě Jaroslav

Malý a Karel Pernica. 1. vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.

118 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

HF3549.C95M3 62-28742 †

## Malý, Miroslav, ed.

Ekonomika vnitřního obchodu. Napsal kolektiv autorů

pod vedením Miroslava Malého. 1. vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.

263 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm.

HF3549.C95M28 63-49878

## Mot'ka, Leo

Doprava v zahraničním obchodu. [Nové vyd.] Praha,

Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
250 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

HF3549.C95M6 1959 59-45506 †

## Navrátil, Jaroslav, ed

Za vyšší efektivnost zahraničního obchodu. Šest kolektiv

pracovníků zahraničního obchodu za vedení Jaroslava

Navrátila. 1. vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958.

123 p. illus. 22 cm.

HF3549.C95N27 60-30720 †

## Ošovský, Rudolf.

Světový obchod a Československo, 1918-1938. 1. vyd.

Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.

287 p. illus. 21 cm.

HF3549.C95O4 62-25803 †

## Pernica, Karel Martin.

Československý vnitřní obchod ve třetí pětiletce. 1. vyd. 1.

Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.

77 p. illus. 22 cm.

HF3549.C95P38 61-39159 †

## Pernica, Karel Martin.

Ekonomika vnitřního obchodu; vysokoškolská učebnice

1. vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.

413 p. illus. 25 cm.

HF3549.C95P39 62-50063 †

## Pernica, Karel Martin.

Kapitoly z ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Karel Pernica

a Jaroslav Malý. 2. přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní

pedagogické nakl., 1960.

v 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

HF3549.C95P4 61-27209 †

## Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Fakulta obchodní.

Kapitoly z ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. 2. přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.

v illus. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

HF3549.C95P67 61-27209 rev †

## Revoluční odborové hnutí. Ústřední rada odborů.

Občanská kontrola obchodu. [Spracoval kolektiv pracovníků

Bytového a sociálního oddělení ÚRO, z čestiny prel

Vilhelm Veselý. Vyd. 2. Bratislava, Práca, vydavateľstvo

ROII, 1957.  
77 p. 21 cm. (Knížnice Odborára, zv. 4)

HF3549.C95R4 1957 60-42094 †

## Růžička, Josef, engineer

Efektivnost československého obchodu. Praha, Vydal

Státní úřad statistický nakl. Statistického a evidenčního

vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1958.

213 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knížnice SÚS. Otázky statistiky, č. 82)

HF3549.C95R79 60-23284 †

## Růžička, Josef, engineer

Ekonomický rozbor ve vnitřním obchodě, metody a praxe.

Praha, Vydal Státní úřad statistický, nakl. Statistického a

evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1959.

215 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knížnice SÚS. Otázky statistiky, r. 1959, č. 86)

HF3549.C95R792 60-38701 †

## Růžička, Josef, engineer.

O rozboru hospodářské činnosti v podnicích vnitřního

obchodu. Praha, Vydal Státní úřad statistický, nakladem

Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1957.

181 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knížnice SÚS. Otázky statistiky, r. 1957, č. 82)

HF3549.C95R8 59-17583 rev †

## —COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

## Czechoslovak exporter

[Prague]  
v illus. (part col.) 30 cm. quarterly (irregular)

HF37.C9C9 61-48296

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu.

Reklama.

Praha, Vydavatelství vnitřního obchodu

v illus. 30 cm. monthly

HF192.C9A3 63-26655

## Socialistický obchod

V Praze, Tisk. Rudé právo.

v illus. 30 cm. monthly

HF3549.C95S6 60-39728

## —COMMERCE—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

## Kautský, Pravoslav.

Čínská lidová republika; hospodářský vývoj a obchod s

ČSR. 1. vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury,

1960.

106 p. 21 cm.

HC427.9.K3 61-25350 †

## —COMMERCIAL POLICY

## Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění.

Exposé submitted by Minister of Foreign Trade, Fran-

tišek Kynčl, at a meeting of the National Assembly Com-

mittees on April 15, 1960. [Prague, 1960.]

40 p. 21 cm.

HF1542.3.A54 60-41784 †

## —CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

## Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta právnická

Základy teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. 1. vyd. 1.

Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

184 p. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-49180 †

## Vaněček, Václav.

Dějiny státu a práva v Československu; nástin. 1. vyd.

nové, zcela přepracované. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.,

1961.

659 p. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

62-37594 †

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

## Colotka, Peter.

Naša socialistická ústava. 1. vyd., Bratislava, Osveta,

1961.

206, [4] p. 20 cm.

62-46115

## Czechoslovak Republic. Constitution.

Ústava Československé socialistické republiky, ze dne 11.

července 1960, č. 100 Sb., a důležité právní předpisy s ní

související. [Zprac. Zdeněk Jičínský a Pavel Levit. 1. vyd.,

Praha, Orbis, 1962.

925 p. front. 16 cm. (Právnícká edice. Zákon; kapean vydání)

62-45871

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Continued)

Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Чехословацкая Социалистическая Республика Конституция и законодательные акты (Составители М. П. Лебедев. Перевод с чешского. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та междуна-  
родных отношений, 1962.  
403 p. 21 cm

63-35246

## Doležal, Miloslav.

Dějiny státu a práva ČSSR, 1945-1960 (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
187 p. 80 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-30950 †

Prague. Universita Karlova. *Fakulta právnická.*

Obecná teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. (Vedoucí Jiří Boguszak. Vyd. 5., pozměněné a doplněné. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
458 p. 20 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-43020

Prague. Universita Karlova. *Fakulta právnická*

Obecná teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. (Vedoucí Jiří Boguszak. Vyd. 6., pozměněné a doplněné. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
458 p. 80 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)

64-37311

Prague. Universita Karlova. *Fakulta právnická*

Základy teorie státu a práva. Kolektiv. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
164 p. 20 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-40180 †

Prague. Universita Karlova. *Katedra státního práva.*

Československé státní právo. Vypracoval kolektiv Katedry státního práva Právnické fakulty Karlovy university Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958.  
2 v. 80 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

60-23501 †

Prague. Universita Karlova. *Katedra státního práva.*

Státní právo Československé socialistické republiky. Vypracoval kolektiv Katedry státního práva Právnické fakulty Karlovy university. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962-  
v. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

62-67470 †

## Rattinger, Bedřich.

Státní právo Československé socialistické republiky. Vypracoval Bedřich Rattinger ve spolupráci s Alexandrem Škrachem. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 19  
v. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-55659

Slovenská akadémia vied. *Kabinet právnych vied.*

Ústava socialistického Československa; sborník štúdií. (Ved. redaktor: Peter Colotka. Vyd. 1.) Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1961.  
332 p. 21 cm

62-84704

## Taborsky, Edward.

Naše nová ústava. (1. vyd.) Praha, Čin, 1948.  
508 p. 22 cm (Živá věda, knihovna spleť naučných, pamětí a životopisů, sv. 20. Řada Svět člověka, kn. 11)

51-26453 rev

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—CONGRESSES

## Vedecká konferencia o návrhu novej socialistickej ústavy Československej republiky, Bratislava, 1960.

O návrhu novej ústavy ČSSR; materiály z vedeckej konferencie na Právnickej fakulte Univerzity Komenského. Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
147 p. 25 cm.

63-49448

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.*

Československo. (Odpovědný redaktor. Jiří Novotný. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1960.  
55 p. illus., 8 fold col. maps. 27 cm (Jis Souber map "Poznávací svazek" 1)  
G1045 C9 1960

Map 62-533

## Fehér, Klára.

Majdnem a Lomnici csúcsig; csehszlovákiai útijegyzetek (Árták; Fehér Klára és; Nemes László. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1960.  
115 p. illus., 20 cm.

DB109.2.F4 61-48242 †

## Petukhov, Boris Fedorovich.

Дружба навеки, заметки о пребывании в Чехословакии Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия," 1959.  
61 p. illus., 20 cm (В братских социалистических странах)  
DB109.2.P4 60-35858 †

## Zelenský, Konštantín.

Geografia krajov Československa (Vyd. 1.) Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
150 p. 20 cm (Vysokoškolské učebné texty)  
DB109.2.Z4 60-38632 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GAZETTEERSSeznam obcí Československé socialistické republiky. 1960-  
V Praze, Nakl. Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů.

v. 29 cm annual.  
DB194.S45 62-27973

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—GUIDE-BOOKS

see also Automobiles—Road guides  
—Czechoslovak Republic

## Čedok.

Státnou cestu. Good journey. (Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, 1958;  
unpaged illus., 28 cm.  
DB195.C3 60-18250 †

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.*

Mapa hradi a zámek Československé republiky (4. vyd. V Praze, 1959  
80 p. illus., col. maps. 22 cm  
G1046.F6C9 1959

Map 60-358 rev

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.*

Mapu kulturních památek ČSSR. (Textovou a odbornou část zprac. Josef Hložek, Eva Samánková, Václav Patera. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1962.  
219 p. illus., col. maps. 21 cm  
G1046.F6C8 1962

Map 63-164

## Egerant, Leonardus van, 1923-

Gids voor Tsjecho-Slowakije. Amsterdam, Allert de Lange (1962;  
100 p. illus., 19 cm (Allert de Lange's reisgidsen)  
DB195.E35 63-45814 †

## Kasalický, Jan.

Zápočtové cesty. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní tělovýchovné nakl., 1956.  
187 p. 21 cm.  
DB195.K3 61-41571

## Kaucký, Aurel.

Kam na dovolenou? (1. vyd. V Praze, Vydavatelství vnitřního obchodu, 1959.  
168 p. illus., 17 cm. (Kalkulační Obchod a spotřebitel, sv. 1)  
DB195.K33 61-48881

## Mořka, Leo.

Touring Czechoslovakia. (English version: Roberta Finlayson-Samsour. 1st ed. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1962;  
193 p. illus., 17 cm.  
DB195.M3 63-1077 †

## Mořka, Leo.

Die Tschechoslowakei als Reiseland (von Leo Mořka und Autorenkollektiv. Übertragung aus dem Tschechischen: Ferdinand Barták. 1. Aufl. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1962;  
213 p. illus., col. maps (part fold.) 17 cm.  
DB195.M615 63-41445

## Petrák, Jan.

Příručka turistů; seznam chat, výhody a pokyny. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Knihkupectví Klubu českých turistů (1947;  
160 p. 15 cm.  
DB195.P4 61-47490

## Šnajperk, Rajmund.

Republikou na kole; nejkrásnější výlety vybral a popsal Rajmund Šnajperk. (2. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé obce sokolské (1950-  
v. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 17 cm  
GV1045.S58 51-26763 rev

## Šnajperk, Rajmund.

Republikou na kole; cyklistické výlety a tury vybral a popsal Rajmund Šnajperk. (Vyd. 8, v STN 1.) Praha, Státní tělovýchovné nakl., 1956.  
136 p. illus., 17 cm.  
GV1045.S58 1956 57-48071 rev †

## Tau, Theo.

Die Tschechoslowakei. Pforzheim, Goldstadtverlag (1958;  
70 p. plates, fold col. map. 17 cm. (Ferien im Ausland, Bd. 18)  
DB195.T3 60-24990

## Turistický průvodce ČSSR

Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 19  
no. illus., maps (part fold in pockets) 16 cm  
DB195.T3 61-30880 rev †

## Vodácký průvodce ČSSR. sv. 1-

Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1961-  
v. illus., col. maps. 23 cm.  
DB195.V6 62-35344

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Burg, Marie.

The young traveller in Czechoslovakia. Boston, O. T. Branford Co. (1959;  
128 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DB199.2.B3 59-9904 †

## Tichý, Jaroslav.

Letem ČSR. Ilustroval Jindřich Kovářik. (Odborná spolupráce Karel Pejml. 1. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960  
118 p. illus. 25 cm  
DB100.2.T5 61-27264 rev †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—PERIODICALS

## Za krásami domova.

Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl.  
v. illus., maps. 80 cm. monthly  
DB191.Z15 61-25468

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—VIEWS

## Heckel, Vilém.

Sonnige Bergwelt; Photographien von Vilém Heckel, Text von Ota Pavel. (Deutsch von Eva Švorčíková. Praha, Artia (1962;  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 28 cm  
DB199.2.H4 63-37307 †

## Kropp, Vilém.

V proudu života. (1. vyd.) Praha, Práce, 1961.  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 32 cm.  
DB199.2.K7 62-25664 †

## Marco, Jindřich.

The face of a country; a picture book of Czechoslovakia. (Photos by J. Marco and M. Peterka. Text by Kamil Bednář. Prague, Artia (1958;  
208 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DB199.2.M29 61-4527 †

## Marek, Jiří.

Československá, 1960 (Prague, Artia (1960;  
40 l. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
DB199.2.M35 60-41115

## Rachlík, František.

Československá. (Translation. Jean R. Kavanová. Prague, Publishers of Technical Literature, 1958;  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part col.) fold. col. map. 31 cm.  
DB199.2.R3 62-50910

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—1945-

## Andreev, Evgenii Grigor'evich.

От Берлина до Праги, путевые заметки. (Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1962;  
44 p. 20 cm.  
DD261.2.A3 63-50080 †

## Brabenec, Jiří.

ČSSR v kostce; včera a dnes, doma a v cizině. (Zprac. Jiří Brabenec, Zdeněk Veselý a Marian Wendt. Vyd. 1.) Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1960.  
231 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 21 cm. (Politická knihovna Os. strany lidové, sv. 40)  
DB199.2.B7 61-47499

## Československý ústav zahraniční.

Československo očima křujánů. Praha, 1960.  
79 p. illus., 21 cm.  
DB199.2.C4 61-84050 †

## Československý ústav zahraniční.

Mezi svými v Československu. Praha, Orbis, 1961.  
54 p. illus., 21 cm.  
DB199.2.C42 62-32167 †

## Enderle, Ursula.

Tschechoslowakei. Leipzig, F. A. Brookhaus, 1962.  
54 p. illus., maps. 18 cm. (Land und Leute)  
DB199.2.E3 63-51078



## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1945—  
(Continued)

- Häusler, Vlastislav.**  
Zeměpis Československa. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960  
687 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DB199.2 H3 61-28344 †
- Konrád, Karel, 1899—**  
Okouzlení lidem i zemí. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
250 p. 21 cm. (His Dno, sv. 7)  
DK408 K59 61-46187 †
- Koroteev, V.**  
Я это видел; очерки разных лет Москва, Известия, 1962  
220 p. illus. 20 cm.  
D764 K618 64-26901
- Ravich, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, writer on Russian history**  
В центре Европы, чехословацкие зарисовки. Москва, Изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1962.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DB199.2 R38 63-50081 †
- Sitenský, Ladislav.**  
Putování na kole Úvodním slovem doprovází Jan Hořejší. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1963  
1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
GV1045 S5 64-30105
- Střida, Miroslav, ed.**  
Oblasti Československa. Zprac. Oliver Bažovský et al. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963  
220 p. illus., maps (part col.) 22 cm. (Na pomoc učitel)  
DB196 S73 64-28132
- Svoboda, Alois.**  
Československo, země neznámá. (1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1960—  
v illus. 17 cm. (Naše vlast)  
DB199.2 S84 61-38201
- Svoboda, Alois.**  
Putování Československem. (1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
835 p. illus. 23 x 25 cm. (Naše vlast)  
DB199.2 S85 61-28307 †
- U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.**  
Czech. geography of Czechoslovakia. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1959  
60 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PG4127.G4U5 1959 491.86864 59-62252 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Klavík, Miloš.**  
Západočeský zítřek. Z materiálů Krajské plánovací komise v Plzni a Karlových Varech. Vyd. 1., V Plzni, Krajské nakl., 1960  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2K53 63-46524 †
- Křen, Jan.**  
Československo v období dočasné a relativní stabilizace kapitalismu, 1924-1929. (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957  
259 p. 22 cm.  
DB215.K67 61-44715 †
- Medvedev, Igor Nikolaevich.**  
Успехи трудящихся Чехословацкой Республики в строительстве социализма Москва, Знание, 1955.  
89 p. fold. map. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия 1, 1955, № 6)  
DB215 M43 55-38790 rev
- Olšovský, Rudolf.**  
Přehled hospodářského vývoje Československa v letech 1918-1945. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
718 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2O6 61-44956 rev †
- Olšovský, Rudolf.**  
Přehled hospodářského vývoje Československa v letech 1918-1945. 2., upravené vyd. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
740 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2O6 1963 64-40774

## Pecka, Emanuel.

Historický mezník; k počátkům činnosti Komunistické strany Československa v jižních Čechách. (Vyd. 1., České Budějovice, Jihočeské nakl., 1960  
156 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN2220 A5K66187 61-28374 †

**Rozvoj národního hospodářství ČSSR od XI. do XII. sjezdu KSČ**  
(Sest. kolektiv autorů Ústředního úřadu státní kontroly a statistiky Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962  
208 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2R72 63-30303 †

## Slejška, Dragoslav.

Dialektika výrobních sil a socialistických ekonomických vztahů, ve všelidovém sektoru. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.  
388 p. 25 cm.  
HB179 S572 63-32005 †

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
—ABSTRACTS

## Kyselová, G.

Ekonomické dizertační práce na Slovensku, 1959-1960  
Vydání k 15. výročí VSE Odborne spolupracoval B. Procházka Bratislava, Ústřední ekonomická knihovna, 1961  
269 l. (in portfolio) 21 cm. (Ekonomické aktuality Bibliografická správa 1961, č. 1)  
HC267.B2K9 61-44817

## Procházka, Boris.

Ekonomické dizertační práce na Slovensku, 1961 Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1963  
21, 108, leaves (in portfolio) 21 cm. (Bratislava, Ústřední ekonomická knihovna. Ekonomické aktuality Bibliografická správa 1962, č. 1)  
HC267.B2P79 64-31956

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Brünn, Universita. Knihovna.

Na pomoc volební kampani (Zprac. Božena Fialová a Milan Jakubík V Brně, 1960  
17 p. 21 cm. (Ile Výběrový seznam, 48)  
Z7165 C9B65 61-21253

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.

Školní zeměpisný atlas Československé socialistické republiky. (Odpovědný redaktor Jindřich Svoboda. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1960 i.e. 1961,  
88, 18 p. col. maps (part fold.) 31 cm.  
G1946.G1C9 1961 Map 62-447

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.

Školní zeměpisný atlas Československé socialistické republiky. (Odpovědný redaktor Jindřich Svoboda. 2. vyd. V Praze, 1962  
88, 18 p. col. maps (part fold.) 31 cm.  
G1946.G1C9 1962 Map 64-167

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945—

## Blažek, Miroslav.

Экономическая география Чехословакии. Сокращенный перевод с чешского Л. А. Азденцева, С. И. Розовой и Г. И. Рубинштейна. Вступ. статья и ред. И. М. Маергольца. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.  
478 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 25 cm.  
HC267 B2B517 61-38772

## Blažek, Miroslav.

Hospodářskogeografický přehled Československa. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
188 p. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HC267 B2B5122 62-65170 †

## Blažek, Miroslav.

Hospodářskogeografický přehled Československa. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963.  
148 p. tables. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HC267.B2B5122 1963 64-28123

## Blažek, Miroslav.

Hospodářský zeměpis Československa. (1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1958  
407 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ekonomické sděle)  
HC267.B2B512 60-28790 †

## Blažek, Miroslav.

Wirtschafts-Geographie der Tschechoslowakei (Hospodářská geografie Československa) Marburg/Lahn, 1959  
204 p. 30 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Übersetzungen, Nr. 37)  
D377 A1J6 Nr. 37 60-19949 †

## Čisáň, Čestmír.

S léty jsme rostli, 15 budovatelských let za vedení KSČ (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960  
481 p. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2C5 61-35571 †

## Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický.

Экономическое развитие Чехословакии, 1948-1958 гг. Книга написана коллективом работников в составе А. Балека и др.; Перевод с чешского И. И. Семенова. Редактор Ю. Ф. Кореньков. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959  
807 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC267 B2A5627 60-35087 †

## Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický.

Zpráva o rozvoji národního hospodářství ČSR. (Praha, v tables 21 cm. annual  
HC267 B2A36 61-20647

## Dubský, Stanislav.

Economic development. 2d rev. ed. Translated from the Czech by Jean Enslery. Prague, Orbis, 1960.  
88 p. illus., tables. 20 cm. (The Czechoslovakia series, 4)  
HC267 B2D78 1960 330 0437 61-20751

## Grachev, Sergei Ivanovich.

Чехословакия на пути к социализму. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1955.  
95 p. 20 cm.  
HC267 B2G63 56-31008 rev

## Jevtić, Živorad.

Ekonomski razvoj ČSR posle drugog svetskog rata. Beograd, 1959.  
98 p. illus. 20 cm. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. Serija A. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija, god. 3, 1959, broj 5)  
HC267.B2J53 59-52526 †

## Jevtić, Živorad.

Posleratni razvoj čehoslovačke privrede. Beograd, Izd. Instituta za međunarodnu politiku i privredu, 1960  
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu. Serija A. Studije i monografije, knj. 6)  
HC267.B2J535 61-33939 †

## Jihlava. Městský národní výbor.

Tři roky práce Městského národního výboru v Jihlavě, 1954-1957. V Jihlavě, Rada Městského národního výboru, 1957.  
87 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2J5 61-40242 †

## Kolář, Jaromír.

Použití bilance národního hospodářství. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955.  
121 p. illus. 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HC267 B2K022 59-51990 †

## Komunistická strana Československa. Okresní výbor, Nový Bydžov.

Deset let budování Novobydžovska. (Nový Bydžov, 1958,  
68 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2K635 60-42444 †

## Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor.

Unesení a dokumenty ÚV KSČ od celostátní konference KSČ 1960 do XII. sjezdu KSČ (Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962—  
v 21 cm.  
JN2220.A5K6152 63-34975

## Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor.

Unesení a dokumenty ÚV KSČ od XI. sjezdu do celostátní konference 1960 (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
804 p. 21 cm.  
JN2220.A5K6153 63-30462

## Laponogov, I.

В Чехословакии социалистической. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
94 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC267.B2L33 63-34281 †

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945—  
(Continued)

**Maergoiz, I M**  
Чехословацкая Социалистическая Республика, экономика география Москва, Мысль, 1964  
780 p. illus., maps (1 fold, 1 col.) 21 cm. (Географическая серия)  
HC267 B2M24 64-51518

**Makohon, Serhi Ovsilovych.**  
Чехословакия на шляху до соціалізму. Київ, Держ вид-во політ. літ.-ри УРСР, 1957  
60 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.5 M28 57-41288 rev

**Medvedev, Igor' Nikolaevich.**  
Новая Чехословакия, политическое и экономическое развитие на современном Чехословакия. Стенограмма на публичной лекции, прочтенная на 21 мая 1947 г. [Препех Петер Илев София, Изд-во на Бъл. работническа партия (комуниста), 1948]  
41 p. 17 cm.  
DB215.5 M412 49-28447 rev\*

**Medvedev, Igor' Nikolaevich.**  
Новая Чехословакия; политическое и экономическое развитие современной Чехословакия. Стенограмма публичной лекции, прочитанной 21 мая 1947 года. Москва, Правда, 1947.  
28 p. 22 cm.  
DB215.5 M4 49-28448 rev\*†

**Mzdová přestavba a rozvoj národního hospodářství.**  
[Praha?], Praha, 1959.  
30 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD5022 C9M9 50-51103 †

**Národní hospodářství ČSR v letech 1945-1960.** [Kolektiv autorů Výzkumného ústavu národohospodářského plánování pod vedením Zdeňka Vergnera: Jaroslav Dupal et al. Vyd. 1., V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
128 p. 21 cm. (15 budovatelských let)  
HC267 B2N32 62-28706 †

**Pavlenka, Viktor.**  
Československo na prahu socialismu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1958.  
147 p. illus. 21 cm. (Politické aktuality)  
HC267 B2P29 60-38768 †

**Pavlenka, Viktor.**  
Ekonomické otázky našej socialistickej súčasnosti; niektoré aktuálne otázky. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1961.  
207 p. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2P296 61-46547 †

**Petr, Vladimír.**  
Mezinárodní podmínky dovršení výstavby socialismu v ČSR. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC50.P457 60-30585 †

**Pod vítězným praporem; sborník k 15. výročí osvobození naší vlasti Sovětskou armádou.** [Uspořádali Naděžda Mottlová a Jan David. 1. vyd. Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1960.  
227 p. illus. 26 cm. (Politická knihovna čs strany lidové, sv. 40)  
HC267 B2P58 61-44050 †

**Politická ekonomie socialismu. Kolektiv autorů. Redigovali František Loula et al.** Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
411 p. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HB170.P3885 63-31044 †

**Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra politické ekonomie.**  
Vývoj československého národního hospodářství po r. 1945, materiál ke studiu. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959.  
68 p. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HC267 B2P666 60-28592 †

**Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická.**  
Patnáct let hospodářství lidové demokratické Československa; sborník statí. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
235 p. illus. 24 cm. (14 vědecký sborník, 7)  
HC267 B2P658 61-43557 †

**Строительство социализма в Чехословацкой Республике.**  
Москва, Знание, 1959.  
78 p. 22 cm.  
HC267 B2S78 60-31031 †

**Stručný statistický přehled, 1945-1960** [Vypracovali pracovníci Státního úřadu statistického za red. L. Cyhelského et al. Vyd. 1., V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960  
284 p. diagr., tables 21 cm. (15 budovatelských let)  
HC267 B2S79 61-28511 rev

**U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce (1955- ) European Division**  
Czechoslovakia, summary of basic economic information. Washington, 1960.  
38 p. 27 cm.  
HC267 B2U55 61-61565 †

**Zauberman, Alfred.**  
Industrial progress in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and East Germany, 1937-1962. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xiv, 383 p. 22 cm.  
HC244 Z37 388 0943 64-4614

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945—  
—PERIODICALS

**Budujeme. roč 1-** 1949-  
V Praze.  
v illus., ports, maps 47 cm. weekly  
HC267 B2I38 61-20028

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

**Celostátní konference pracovníků ve společenských vědách, Prague, 1963**  
Další rozvoj socialismu a úkoly společenských věd. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
440 p. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2C85 1962 63-46470

**Chalupa, Vojtěch.**  
Dostihneme a předstihneme. Předml. napsal Václav Pašek [1. vyd.] Praha, Práce, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihovna odboráře, sv. 117)  
HC704.C5 61-47570 †

**Czechoslovak Republic. Hospodářská rada. Generální sekretariát**  
První pětiletý hospodářský plán rozvoje Československé republiky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ministerstvo informací a osvěty, 1949.  
270, (7) p. 21 cm. (Hospodářské dokumenty, 5)  
HC267 B2A512 1949 62-40137 rev †

**Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor.**  
Ověřovací доклад Центрального Комитета XII съезда Коммунистической партии Чехословакии о деятельности партии и главных направлениях дальнейшего развития нашего социалистического общества, 4 декабря 1962 года. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-ры, 1963.  
111 p. 20 cm.  
HC267 B2K645 63-42817 †

**Novotný, Antonín, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1961-**  
Za další rozkvět Československé socialistické republiky; referát Antonína Novotného na Celostátní konferenci KSČ, 5. 7.-7. 7. 1960. Třetí pětiletka—národohospodářský plán rozvoje vyspělé socialistické společnosti; referát Otakara Šimůnka na Celostátní konferenci KSČ, 5. 7.-7. 7. 1960. [Vyd. 2., v SNPL 1., Praha, Vydalo Oddělení propagandy a agitace ÚV KSČ (ve Státním nakl. politické literatury), 1960.  
109 p. 22 cm.  
HC267 B2N65 1960 63-48547

**Toman, Josef, writer on economic planning.**  
Principles, methods, and organization of planning of the national economy in the CRS [sic]. [By J. Toman and B. Tomek.] New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1958.  
a-b, 63 p. diagr. 26 cm. (JPRS/NY-150)  
AS36.U57 no. 459 338,9437 58-61460 rev

## —ECONOMIC POLICY—1945—

**Borek, Jiří.**  
Co vybudujeme v druhé pětiletce; materiál na pomoc funkcionářům, propagandistům a agitátorům ČSM. [Bratislava, Smena, 1957  
48 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267 B2I36 61-47561 †

**Czechoslovak Republic. Hospodářská rada. Generální sekretariát.**  
První—čtvrtletí dvouletky. Zpráva o průběhu dvouletého hospodářského plánu v lednu až 1947. [Praha, Ministerstvo informací, 1947-  
v tables (in pockets) 22 cm. (Dvouletka v plánu a v čínech, sv. 2, 3, 4)  
HC267 B2A512 1947a 61-10072 rev

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu.**  
Seznam výrobků pro sestavení plánu materiálně technického zásobování. Praha.  
v tables. 28 cm. annual  
HF1041.C87 61-32150

**Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad plánovací.**  
[“Confidential” and “strictly confidential” preliminary drafts for the 1948- five year plan, submitted by commissions of the various industries of the country to the Státní úřad plánovací Prague, 1948,  
24 pieces 20-34 cm.  
HC267 B2A583 1948a 62-27021

**Evstigneev, R N**  
Развитие экономики Чехословацкой Республики. Москва, 1960  
80 p. 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1440 HC  
HC267 B2E39 61-36866

**Gašpar, Michal**  
Plánovací akty a ich funkcia v riadení národného hospodárstva ČSSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1963.  
283 p. 21 cm.  
63-40441

**K břehům budoucího času. Podle materiálů z XII. sjezdu KSČ zprac kolektiv autorů. 1. vyd. Praha, Lidová demokracie, 1963**  
98 p. 21 cm. (Politická knihovna čs strany lidové, sv. 61)  
HC267 B2K22 64-39985

**Komunistická strana Československa. Celostátní konference.**  
Celostátní konference Komunistické strany Československa. [Praha, Rudé právo  
v. 22-26 cm.  
HC267 B2K627 61-32185 rev 2

**Lavička, Rudolf.**  
Nová organizace plánování národního hospodářství; vývoj ústředního plánovacího orgánu Státní plánovací komise. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1959  
106 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ekonomické děje. Za výšky efektivnosti)  
HC267 B2L34 61-40601 †

**Man, Jaroslav.**  
Jak plánovat zajištění obchodně finančního plánu. [1. vyd. V Praze, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1961  
185 p. 21 cm. (Základní knihovna vnitřního obchodu, sv. 9)  
HC267 B2M3 61-45530 †

**Michal, Jan M**  
Central planning in Czechoslovakia; organization for growth in a mature economy. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1960.  
xii, 274 p. tables 24 cm  
HC267 B2M6 338.0437 60-11630

**Národní výbory; časopis pro poslance a pracovníky NV. 2. led. 1962-**  
[Praha,  
v in illus., ports., tables 22-31 cm.  
JS41 N83 63-17098

**Pavlenka, Viktor.**  
O riadení národného hospodárstva; príspevok k celoštátnej diskusii [Martin, Osveta, 1967  
60 p. 21 cm. (Veda rudu. Série 1, roč. 5, č. 4/47)  
HC267 B2P3 60-22483 †

**Pavlov, F N**  
Чехословакия завершает строительство социализма. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1960.  
57 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC267 B2P33 60-38250 †

**Pecka František.**  
Uplatňování vedoucí úlohy strany v národním hospodářství; průmysl, stavebnictví, doprava. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
65 p. 22 cm.  
JN2220.A5K6610 61-20272 †

**Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta právnická.**  
Správa národního hospodářství. Kolektiv Oddělení správního práva. [Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952.  
188 p. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HC267 B2P64 60-41168

**Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Katedra národohospodářského plánování.**  
Národohospodářské plánování v ČSSR. [Zprac. kolektiv členů a externích spolupracovníků katedry pod vedením A. Precioso. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
537 p. diagr., tables 28 cm.  
HC267 B2P665 63-50557

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—ECONOMIC POLICY—1945—  
(Continued)

Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. *Katedra národohospodářského plánování.*  
Úvod do národohospodářského plánování. Zprac. kolektiv interních a externích pracovníků katedry. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 19  
v. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)]  
HC267.B2P88 63-46453

Revoluční odborové hnutí. *Ústřední rada odborů.*  
Zhospodárnění výroby splnit zvýšené úkoly Gottwaldovy pětiletky; projevy a diskuse z plánárního zasedání ÚRO ve dnech 6 a 7 března 1961 v Praze. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Vydávací ÚRO, Kulturně propagační oddělení; nákl. Práce, 1961  
83 p. 21 cm. (Knihnice Odborář, sv. 30)]  
HC267.B2R39 50-50852 †

Rychtařík, Rudolf.  
Dlouhodobé plánování národních výborů [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
195 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2R87 63-41921 †

Rychtařík, Rudolf.  
Plánování národních výborů. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
105 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC267.B2R88 60-30588 †

Rychtařík, Rudolf.  
Plánování národních výborů. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1963.  
142 p. 22 cm.  
HC267.B2R88 1963 63-49869

Šimovič, Ladislav.  
Петгодишният план на Чехословакия, доклад изнесен пред конференцията на Междуправителствения съвет за стопанска информация и просвета на 23 декември 1948 год., в София, София, 1949  
29 p. illus. 19 cm. (Библиотека "Текущи стопански въпроси," № 5)  
HC267.B2S56 60-32874

Slovakia. *Sbor povereníkov.*  
Zásady zvýšenia ekonomickej účinnosti riadenia hospodárstva spravovaného národnými výbormi. [Bratislava, Úrad predsedníctva Sboru povereníkov, 1958,  
48 p. 23 cm.  
HC267.B2A59 61-47967 †

—ECONOMIC POLICY—1945—  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brünn. Universita. *Knihovna.*  
Plnime usnesení XI. Sjezdu Komunistické strany Československa. [Zprac. Milan Jakubčík, V Brně, 1959.  
54 p. 21 cm. (Isto Výchovný seznam, 84)]  
Z7185.C9B67 60-33047

Brünn. Universita. *Knihovna.*  
Soubor bibliografických letáků.  
Brno, 19  
v. 20 cm.  
Z7185.C9B69 64-83478

—ECONOMIC POLICY—1945—  
—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Česká společnost národohospodářská.  
Sbírka přednášek. 1945/46—  
V Praze, Tiskem "Prometheus"  
no in v. tables. 21-24 cm  
HC267.B2C373 60-19875

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Adáček, Josef.  
Práce ČSR v mezinárodních hospodářských organizacích a její význam pro čs. zahraniční obchod. Praha, Čs. obchodní komora, 1959.  
32 p. 24 cm. (Knihnice zahraničního obchodu, sv. 1)  
HF1542.3.A65 62-37422 †

Seleznev, Leonid Ivanovich.  
Международные экономические отношения Чехословакии. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
HF1542.3.S4 62-49586 †

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—EUROPE, EASTERN

Machová, Dušana.  
ČSSR v socialistické mezinárodní dělbě práce. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962  
252 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HF1542.3.M2 63-50395

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

Československá akademie věd. *Historický ústav.*  
Prameny k revolučnímu hnutí a ohlasu první ruské revoluce v českých zemích v letech 1905-1907. K vyd. připravila Oldřiška Kodetová za spolupráce Zdeňka Konečného [et al. 1 vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959-62.  
2 v. illus., ports., maps. 30 cm.  
DB215.C842 59-51973 rev\*

Konrad, Kurt, pseud.  
Na prahu války, výbor článků z let 1930 až 1938 [1 vyd., Praha, Svoboda, 1951  
297 p. 21 cm.  
DB250.K6 53-17698 rev †

Šedivý, Jaroslav.  
Zahraniční politika ČSR v letech 1945-1960. Jaroslav Šedivý a Květa Kořalková. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960  
183 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.5.S4 60-38522 †

Soják, Vladimír, ed.  
Внешняя политика Чехословакии, 1918-1939, сборник статей Л. Аверсберга и др.; Под ред. В. Соjака. Перевод с чешского М. Хазанова и Н. Сорокина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959  
659 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
DB205.7.S617 60-45195

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.*  
Dokumenty k československé zahraniční politice.  
[Praha,  
v. 24 cm. monthly (irregular)  
DB191.A3 60-39610

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945—

Mel'nikov, Evgenii Nikolaevich.  
Внешняя политика Чехословацкой Социалистической Республики. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1961.  
71 p. 20 cm. (Внешняя политика. Международные отношения)  
DB215.5.M45 61-48480 †

Prague. Ústav pro mezinárodní politiku a ekonomii.  
Dokumenty československé zahraniční politiky 1945-1960. [Uspořádal, komentáři, poznámkami a rejstříkem opatřil V. Kotyk. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
784 p. 21 cm.  
DB205.7.P7 61-28315 rev

Šedivý, Jaroslav.  
Február 1946 a o tisícdeväťstoštyriach rokoch, a mierové spoluzitie [1 vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1960,  
238 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.52.S4 63-48805 †

Šedivý, Jaroslav.  
Внешняя политика Чехословацкой Социалистической Республики в 1945-1960 гг. [Перевод с чешского Б. Г. Раевского и Л. И. Васильевой, Москва, Изд-во социаль-но-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
170 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.5.S417 61-30344 †

Silin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.  
Чехословацкая Социалистическая Республика; переходный период и завершение строительства социализма, 1945-1961 гг. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1963.  
296 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.5.S53 64-43448

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—EUROPE

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.*  
Neue Dokumente zur Geschichte des Münchener Abkommens. Redaktion: W. F. Klotzschko [et al.], Prag, Orbis, 1959.  
151 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.A553 60-17762

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.*  
Nové dokumenty k historii Mnichova. Redakční rada: V. F. Klotzschko [et al.]. Texty sovětských dokumentů z ruštiny do češtiny přel. E. Beranová [et al.]. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958.  
124 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.A54 60-42124

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.*  
Komise pro vydávání diplomatických dokumentů.  
Německý imperialismus proti ČSR, 1918-1939. [Vedecský redaktor sborníku Koloman Gajan. Překlady pořídili: E. Brázda [et al.]. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
605 p. 23 cm.  
DB205.8.G4A53 63-44129

Gajan, Koloman.  
Německý imperialismus a československo-německé vztahy v letech 1918-1921. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1962.  
283 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DB205.8.G4G3 62-48308 †

Hájek, Jiří S. 1913-  
Německá otázka a československá politika, referát z diskuse Fakulty mezinárodních vztahů Karlovy university k německé otázce [1. aut. vyd.], Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954.  
69 p. 21 cm. (Politické otázky, sv. 17)  
DB205.8.G4H3 58-21558 rev

Luža, Radomír.  
The transfer of the Sudeten Germans; a study of Czech-German relations, 1933-1962. [New York, New York University Press, 1964.  
xxiv, 805 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
DB205.8.G4L3 64-12558

Německá otázka a Československo, 1938-1961; sborník statí. [Redakční rada: Ludovít Holotík, Miroslav Kropilák, Lubomír Lipták. 1 vyd., Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1962.  
201 p. 21 cm.  
DB205.8.G4N4 62-47892

Prague. Ústav pro mezinárodní politiku a ekonomii.  
ČSR a Německo; výbor dokumentů o československé politice v německé otázce. [Odpovědný redaktor V. Marek. Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
257 p. 21 cm.  
DB205.8.G4P7 60-33873 rev

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—POLAND

Wroński, Stanisław, ed.  
Polsko-czechosłowackie braterstwo broni w drugiej wojnie światowej, 1939-1945. [Vyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1960.  
217 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DK418.5.C9W7 63-29063 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Amort, Čestmír.  
KSSS a náš národní odboj, příspěvek k historii bratrské pomoci Komunistické strany Sovětského svazu národně osvobozenkému boji československého lidu. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1961.  
207 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D765.5.A73 62-59093 †

Amort, Čestmír, ed.  
Na pomoc československému lidu, dokumenty o československo-sovětském přátelství z let 1938-1945. [1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960.  
619 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.). 25 cm.  
DB205.8.R8A68 60-48865

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí.*  
Československo-sovětské vztahy v době velké vlastenecké války, 1941-1945, dokumenty a materiály. Redakční rada: N. P. Firjabin [et al.]. Vyd. 1, Praha, státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
287 p. 23 cm.  
DB205.8.R8A52 61-21575

Grachev, Sergei Ivanovich.  
Помощь СССР народам Чехословакии в их борьбе за свободу и независимость (1941-1945 гг.) [Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1953.  
287 p. 21 cm.  
DB205.8.R8G7 54-20143 rev †

Konečný, Zdeněk, ed. and tr.  
Vybojovali nám mír; sborník vzpomínek sovětských vojáků na osvobození ČSR. Sest. a přel. Zdeněk Konečný a František Mamuň. [1 vyd., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961.  
400 p. illus. 20 cm. (Edice Paměti, sv. 5)  
D765.5.K612 62-46145 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA  
(Continued)

*Naše oslobodenie.* [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1960.  
182 p. illus. 20 cm  
D765.5.N3 61-47481 †

**Peters, Ihor Andrianovich.**

Співдружність чехословацького і радянського народів у боротьбі проти фашизму в роки Другої Світової війни. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр РСР, 1959.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
D802.C95P4 62-39195 †

**Russia (1923- U S S R) Ministerstvo inostrannykh del**

Советско-чехословацкие отношения во время Великой Отечественной войны, 1941-1945 гг., документы и материалы. Революционная котельня. М. Визар, пр. др. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.  
290 p. 21 cm.  
D764.R9A48 60-41975

**Shishkin, Valerii Aleksandrovich.**

Чехословацко-советские отношения в 1918-1925 годах. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962.  
285 p. 20 cm.  
DB205.8.R8S45 63-31532

**Závodský, Artur, ed.**

Vám poděkování a lásku vám. Filosofická fakulta v Brně k 15 výročí osvobození ČSR Sovětskou armádou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.  
805 p. illus. 25 cm.  
D765.5.Z3 63-43274 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

**Bernásek, Vladimír.**

Bez slávy a bez slusí, ČSR a USA v letech 1918-1938. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1956.  
287 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 21 cm. (Otázky dneška, sv. 48)  
DB205.8.U5B34 64-26464

**Hájek, Jiří S. 1913-**

Wilsonovská legenda v dějinách ČSR. [Dokumenty přel. z angličtiny Pavla Dlouhého, z francouzštiny Jan Šabršula. 1. aut. vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958.  
217, [2] p. facsim. 22 cm. (Za svobodu lidu, sv. 11)  
DB205.8.U5H3 55-28291 rev

—GENERAL STRIKE, 1920 see  
General Strike, Czechoslovak Republic, 1920

## —HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY—MAPS

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.**

Školní atlas československých dějin. [Odpovědný redaktor: Jan Musilek. 1. vyd.] Praha, 1959.  
44 p. of col. maps, 18 p. 31 cm.  
G1946.S1C9 1959 Map 61-218 rev

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.**

Školský atlas československých dějin. [Odpovědný redaktor: Jan Musilek. 1. vyd.] Praha, Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie, 1959.  
44 p. of col. maps (part fold.), 18 p. 31 cm.  
G1946.S1C92 1959 Map 62-306

## —HISTORY

**Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut slavjanovedeniia**

История Чехословакии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959-60.  
8 v. illus., ports., fold. maps (part col.) 27 cm.  
DB205.A6 56-44990 rev

**Brouček, Miloslav J**

Československá tragédie; jak byla bolševizována ČSR. [New York], 1956.  
422 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.5.B76 60-41428 †

**Červinka, František.**

Přehled dějin Československa v epoše kapitalismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959-  
v 21 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
DB214.C4 60-34405 †

**Eisler, Pavel.**

Munich, a retrospect. Prague, Orbis, 1958.  
40 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.E55 59-53212 †

**Glaser, Kurt, 1914-**

Czecho-Slovakia, a critical history Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1961.  
xvi, 275 p. plates, ports., maps. 22 cm.  
DB215.G57 943.7 58-5333

**Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923**

Haškov boj za socialistickou republiku. K 15. výročí lidové demokratické ČSR. [Uspořádal Radko Pytlík. Vyd. 1.] Havlíčkův Brod, Krajské nakl., 1960.  
85 p. illus. 15 cm.  
PG6038.H28Z5 61-41801 †

**Holotik, Ludovít**

Štefánikova legenda a vznik ČSR. 2, doplnené a opravené vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960.  
535 p. 21 cm.  
DB217.S75H6 1960 61-33909 †

**Husa, Václav.**

Dějiny Československa [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1961.  
406 p. illus., plates, ports. 25 cm. (Edice Naše vlast)  
DB205.H8 62-38981

**Husa, Václav.**

Dějiny Československa [2, opravené a doplněné vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1962.  
610 p. illus., plates, ports., col. maps (part fold.) 25 cm. (Edice Naše vlast)  
DB205.H8 1962 63-41947

**Kavka, František.**

An outline of Czechoslovak history. [Translated from the Czech by Jarmila and Ian Milner.] Prague, Orbis, 1960.  
170 p. plates (1 fold.) ports., maps 21 cm.  
DB205.K35 943.7 60-50314

**Kavka, František.**

An outline of Czechoslovak history. 2d rev. ed. [Translated from the Czech by Jarmila and Ian Milner.] Prague, Orbis, 1963.  
104 p. col. maps, plates (1 fold.) ports. 21 cm.  
DB205.K35 1963 64-5348

**Kopecký, Václav.**

ČSR a KSČ; pamětní výpisy k historii Československé republiky a k boji KSČ za socialistické Československo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
489 p. 25 cm.  
DB215.K684 60-43918 †

**Kopecký, Václav.**

Воспоминания; из истории Чехословацкой республики и борьбы Коммунистической партии Чехословакии за победу социализма. Перевод с чешского [В. Б. Львова, Б. И. Иппитина и Р. П. Разумовой.] Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
688 p. port. 21 cm.  
DB215.K6847 64-40188

**Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1850-1937.**

T. G. Masaryk: his life and thought; edited by Otakar Odložilík, with an introd. by Harry D. Gideonse, designed by Ladislav Sutnar, for the 110th anniversary of the birth of Thomas G. Masaryk. New York, Masaryk Institute, 1960.  
20 p. 22 cm.  
DB217.M3A253 923.1437 60-50884 †

**Nejedlý, Zdeněk, 1878-**

Projevy, 1959. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
124 p. 21 cm.  
DB217.N55A52 61-26317 †

**Perman, D**

The shaping of the Czechoslovak state; diplomatic history of the boundaries of Czechoslovakia, 1914-1920. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1962.  
330 p. 25 cm. (Studies in east European history, 7)  
DB205.7.P4 63-4806

**Slávik, Juraj, 1890-**

Moja pamäť—živá kniha: detstvo, chlapectvo, bláznectvo; môj život v rakúsko-uhorskej monarchii, 1890-1918. New York, OS Publishing Co., 1957.  
311 p. 28 cm.  
DB217.S68A3 61-40648 †

**U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.**

Czech, history of Czechoslovakia. Rev. Presidio Monterey, 1960.  
40 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PG4127.H5U47 1960 60-62116 †

**U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.**

Czech History of Czechoslovakia. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1963.  
111, 40 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PG4127.H5U47 1963 63-62176

**U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.**

Czech; rebirth of a nation (MF20-9171); film teaching unit. Presidio of Monterey, 1960.  
361 illus. 28 cm.  
DB205.8.U5 60-62214 †

**Zenk, Petr.**

Masarykova Československá republika Chicago, Československá národní rada americká, 1955.  
96 p. 18 cm.  
DB215.Z4 61-40536 †

## —HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut slavjanovedeniia.**

Из истории революционного движения народов Чехословакии, сборник статей [Ответственные редакторы А. Х. Клеванский, И. Н. Мельникова.] Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
366 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.A64 59-54885 †

**Ke vzniku ČSR; shorník statí k ohlasu Říjnové revoluce a ke vzniku ČSR. [Redakce František Horka et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1958.**

303 p. 23 cm.  
DB215.K35 60-30058 †

**Maleczyńska, Ewa, ed**

Studia z dziejów polskich i czechosłowackich. Pod red. Ewy i Krysty Maleczyńskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960-  
v. 25 cm.  
DK414.M23 62-28779 †

**Olomouc, Moravia. Palackého universita.**

Poeta Zdeňku Nejedlému. [Vyd. 1.] V Olomouci, 1959.  
211 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DB217.N55O4 60-24115 †

**Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia spoločenských vied.**

Príspevky k medzislovenským vzťahom v československých dejinách. [Hlavný redaktor: Jozef Hroznienčík.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960.  
662 p. 25 cm. (Slovenské štúdie, 3)  
DB205.7.S51 60-46152

**Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia spoločenských vied**

Z dejín československo-slovenských vzťahov. [Hlavný redaktor: Jozef Hroznienčík.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1959.  
490 p. 25 cm. (Slovenské štúdie, 2)  
DB205.7.S55 60-46150 rev

## —HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna.**

Československé dějiny v literatuře. [Sest. Olga Jiráčková a Helena Winklerová.] V Praze, 1958.  
98 p. 21 cm. (Na čtení a studium, r. 1958, no. 0)  
Z2186.P68 59-52150

## —HISTORY—COLLECTIONS

**Historica. 1- 1959-**

Praha, Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd.  
v illus., maps. 25 cm.  
DB198.H67 60-26427

## —HISTORY—HISTORIOGRAPHY

**Československá akademie věd. Sekce historická.**

25 (i. e. Vingt-cinq) ans d'historiographie tchécoslovaque, 1930-1960. [Josef Marek, rédacteur en chef. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd, 1960.  
403 p. 25 cm.  
DB203.A2C4 61-44050

**Nahodil, Otakar.**

České lidové kronikářství. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB203.A2N3 61-41592 †

**Šusta, Josef, 1874-1957.**

Léta dětství a jinošství. Vzpomínky 1. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Melantrich, 1947.  
107 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
DB203.S9A29 64-27115



## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—HISTORY—HISTORIOGRAPHY  
(Continued)

Šusta, Josef, 1874-1937.

Mladá léta učňovská a vandrovní Praha, Vídeň, Řím.  
Vzpomínky 2. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé  
akademie věd, 1963  
447 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.  
DB203 S9A3 64-27114

## —HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Ústav Dr. Edvarda Beneše pro politické a sociální studium,  
London.

Doklady a rozpravy č. 1- 1952-  
London  
no in v 26 cm irregular  
DB191.U83 61-49268

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav.

Rok 1905 a. e. Devatenáct set pět, K vyd. připravila  
Oldřiška Kodedová za spolupráce Zdeňka Konečného et al.  
1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959.  
678 p. illus., maps 30 cm. (Prameny k revolučnímu hnutí a  
oblasu první ruské revoluce v českých zemích v letech 1905-1907)  
DB193.C4 59-51973

Lipski, Józef.

Wrzesniowy kryzys czeskoslowacki 1938 r. w raportach  
ambasadora Lipskiego. Opracował Józef Chudek War-  
szawa, 1958.  
118 p. 29 cm. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych  
Zeszyty historyczne, zesz. 7)  
DK440.L45 60-28771

Łukasiewicz, Juliusz, 1892-1951.

Wrzesniowy kryzys czeskoslowacki 1938 r. w raportach  
ambasadora Łukasiewicza. Opracował Józef Chudek.  
Warszawa, 1960  
50 p. 29 cm. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych. Zeszyty  
historyczne, zesz. 10)  
DK440.L8 62-38888 †

Trapi, Miloslav, ed.

Sbírka textů a dokumentů z dějin ČSR od r. 1848. Vyd.  
1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958  
113 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
DB193.T7 61-41636 †

## —HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Dějepis ve škole; časopis pro dějepis, ústavu ČSR a SSSR  
roč. 1-5; 1954-58. V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
v. illus., ports., maps. 21 cm. monthly (except July and  
Aug.)  
DB203.3 D4 60-30712

## —HISTORY—YEARBOOKS

Hvězdy svobody. 1960-

V Praze, Naše vojsko,  
v. illus., maps (part fold.) 20 cm. annual.  
D731.H88 61-42941

## —HISTORY—1918-1938

Bareš, Gustav.

Proti Mnichovu, Komunistická strana Československa v  
čele lidové obrany demokracie a republiky proti fašismu.  
Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958  
67 p. 22 cm.  
DB215.B293 64-29531 †

International Conference on the Occasion of the 20th Anni-  
versary of Munich, Prague, 1958

Die Hintergründe des Münchner Abkommens von 1938;  
Auswahl von Referaten und Diskussionsbeiträgen der  
Prager Internationalen Wissenschaftlichen Konferenz zum  
20. Jahrestag der Münchner Ereignisse (25-27. Sept. 1958)  
Hrsg. von Karl Obermann und Josef Polišenský. 1. Aufl.  
Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1959  
251 p. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Kommission der Historiker der  
DDR und der ČSR, Bd. 2)  
DB215.I 55 1958ac 60-26862 †

International Conference on the Occasion of the 20th Anni-  
versary of Munich, Prague, 1958.

Lectures on the history of Munich. Edited by the Insti-  
tute of International Politics and Economics, Prague.  
Prague, Orbis, 1959  
102 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.I 55 1958a 943.703 60-22693

Křen, Jan.

Československo v období dočasně a relativní stabilizace  
kapitalismu, 1924-1929. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl.  
politické literatury, 1957.  
259 p. 22 cm.  
DB215.K67 61-44715 †

Tijan, Pavao.

Crisis del liberalismo en la Europa Central, el mito  
Masaryk. Madrid, Editora Nacional, 1958  
429 p. illus. 22 cm. (Libros de actualidad política, 89)  
DB215.T53 60-38357 †

Urban, Zdeněk.

Příručka k dějinám Československa v letech 1918-1948  
(Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
373 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pomocné knihy pro učitele)  
DB215.U7 61-45359 †

## —HISTORY—1918-1938—SOURCES

Poland. Ambasada. Gł. Brat.

Wrzesniowy kryzys czeskoslowacki 1938 r. w raportach  
Ambasady RP w Londynie. Opracował Józef Chudek.  
Warszawa, 1958  
76 p. 29 cm. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych. Zeszyty  
historyczne, zesz. 8)  
DK440.A517 61-44764

## —HISTORY—1938-1945

Brügel, Johann Wolfgang, 1905-

Social policy in occupied Czechoslovakia, 1938-1944, by  
Dr. J. W. Brügel  
(In International labour review, August-September, 1945. 23; cm  
v. 52, p. 154-175)  
[HD4811.I 65 vol. 52] L 46-72 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library

Feierabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Ve vládách Druhé republiky. New York, Universum  
Press Co., 1961  
202 p. map. 20 cm.  
DB217.F4A3 61-10579

Feierabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Ve vládě Protektorátu. New York, Universum Press Co.,  
1962.  
171 p. 20 cm.  
DB217.F4A32 62-14658

Feierabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Z vlády doma do vlády v exilu. New York, Universum  
Press Co., 1964  
162 p. facsim. 20 cm.  
DB215.3.F4 63-17946

Graca, Bohuslav.

14. č. e. Stránasty, marec 1939; z dějin Komunistické  
strany Slovenska. Red: Ústav dějin Komunistické strany  
Slovenska. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
politické literatury, 1959  
163 p. 21 cm. (Sborník Ústavu dějin KSS, roč. 1, č. 3)  
JN2199.S45B73 vol. 1, no. 3 62-25534 †

Hájek, Miloš.

Od Mnichova k 15. březnu, příspěvek k politickému  
vývoji českých zemí za pomnichovské republiky. Vyd. 1.  
Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
179 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DB215.3.H3 61-41690 †

Heidrich, Arnost.

International political causes of the Czechoslovak trag-  
edies of 1938 and 1948. Washington, Czechoslovak Society  
for Arts and Sciences in America, 1962-  
v. 29 cm. (Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences in  
America. Study Group, Washington, D. C. Sources and documents,  
no. 1-)  
DB215.H36 63-32610

Janáček, František.

Dva směry v začátku národního odboje, október 1938,  
jún 1940. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej  
literatury, 1962.  
353 p. 21 cm. (Sborník Ústavu dějin KSS, pobočky, ÚD KSČ,  
roč. 4, č. 2)  
JN2199.S45B73 roč. 4, č. 2 63-30461 †

Kozák, Jan Blahoslav, 1888-

Podle casty. 1. vyd. V Praze, Pokrok, 1948.  
381 p. 22 cm. (Knihovna Národního osvobození)  
DB215.3.K6 61-25492

Král, Václav, historian, comp.

Lesson from history, documents concerning Nazi policies  
for germanisation and extermination in Czechoslovakia.  
Compiled with introd. and notes by Václav Král. Docu-  
ments assembled by Karel Fremund and Václav Král.  
(Translated by P. Eisler and K. Rotter, Prague, Orbis,  
1961  
168 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB215.3.K68 62-4774 †

Král, Václav, historian.

Pravda o okupaci. 1. vyd. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1962.  
389 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dokumenty, Edice Svazu protifašistických  
bojovníků, sv. 100)  
DB215.3.K72 63-28061 †

Nedorezov, A. I.

Национально-освободительное движение в Чехослова-  
кии, 1938-1945. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит.-ры,  
1961  
369 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB215.3.N4 62-49922 †

Urban, Zdeněk.

Příručka k dějinám Československa v letech 1918-1948  
(Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
373 p. illus. 21 cm. (Pomocné knihy pro učitele)  
DB215.U7 61-45359 †

## —HISTORY—1938-1945—FICTION

Beneš, Karel Josef, 1896-

Rudá v černé. Vyd. 5., v Československém spisovatel. 2.,  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960  
319 p. 21 cm. (Hvězdy, sv. 5)  
PG5038.B42R3 1960 60-45494 †

Cesta do Prahy otevřená, osvobození Československa v  
tvorbě československých spisovatelů. Uspořádal a předml.  
napsal Josef Špičák. Vydáno k patnáctému výročí osvobo-  
zení Československa Sovětskou armádou. 1. vyd. Praha,  
Svobodné slovo, 1960  
285 p. 21 cm.  
PG5020.C4 61-32042 †

## —HISTORY—1945-

Domaňský, Josef.

Vznik a vývoj lidové demokratické Československa,  
1945-1948. Praha, 1959.  
844 p. illus. 24 cm. (Sborník Vojenské politické akademie)  
DB215.6.D6 63-36836 †

Fránek, Jiří.

S tebou, země; kronika vítězných let. Vyd. 1. Praha,  
Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
156 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DB215.6.F58 60-41109 †

Heidrich, Arnost.

International political causes of the Czechoslovak trag-  
edies of 1938 and 1948. Washington, Czechoslovak Society  
for Arts and Sciences in America, 1962-  
v. 29 cm. (Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences in  
America. Study Group, Washington, D. C. Sources and documents,  
no. 1-)  
DB215.H36 63-32610

Moscow. Institut mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii.

15 лет свободной Чехословакии. Москва, 1960.  
192 p. 22 cm.  
DB215.6.M6 61-21609 †

Reisky-Dubnic, Vladimir, 1923-

Communist propaganda methods; a case study on Czecho-  
slovakia. With an introd. by Hans J. Morgenthau. New  
York, Praeger, 1961, 1960,  
287 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
DB215.6.R4 1961 943.704 60-15447 †

## —HISTORY—1945- —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brünn. Universita. Knihovna.

Lid zdrojem své hmotné a kulturní úrovně; výběr litera-  
tury o úspěších lidové demokracie v Československu. (Sest.  
Bibliografické oddělení knihovny, V Brně, 1957  
38 p. 21 cm. (1. Vydání ročníku, č. 17)  
Z2136.B7 61-48026

## —HISTORY—1945- —PERIODICALS

Hlas revoluce.

(Praha,  
v. in illus., ports., maps. 47 cm  
DB191.H55 61-20052

News from Czechoslovakia. Československý zpravodaj; ty-  
dení informační bulletin. no. 1- 1954-

New York  
no in v 20 cm  
DB191.N4 63-44930

## —HISTORY—COUP D'ÉTAT, 1948

Bednářik, Ladislav, ed.

Cesta k vítězství, sborník vzpomínek a dokumentů z let  
1945-1948. Dokumenty uspořádal Jiří Radimský. Vyd. 1.  
V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1963,  
126 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.6.B34 64-29022



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## —HISTORY—COUP D'ETAT, 1948

(Continued)

## Bouček, Miroslav.

Praha v únoru 1948; o práci pražské stranické organizace v únorových dnech 1948 [Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1968]

205 p. illus. 21 cm

DB215.52.B6

63-42623 †

## Bušek, Vratislav.

Poučení z únorového převratu New York, O S Pub. Co., 1964.

123 p. 24 cm

DB215.52.B85

64-32618

## Faltan, Michal.

Február 1948 a tisíc deväťsto štyridsať osem, — víťazstvo zväzku robotníkov a roľníkov. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1968]

93 p. 20 cm.

DB215.52.F3

61-30128 †

## Kaplan, Morton A.

The communist coup in Czechoslovakia [Princeton, N. J., Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1960]

40 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University Center of International Studies. Research monograph no. 6)

DB215.52.K3

043.704

60-10161 †

## Mňačko, Ladislav.

Čo nebolo v novinách. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1968

110 p. 21 cm (Politická beletria)

DB215.52.M55

61-47523 †

## Šedivý, Jaroslav.

Február 1948 a tisíc deväťsto štyridsať osem, a mierové spoložitie [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1968

280 p. 21 cm

DB215.52.S1

63-42805 †

## Únor 1948 a tisíc deväťsto štyridsať osem; sborník vzpomínek a dokumentů na únorové události roku 1948 ve východních Čechách. Autorský kolektiv Jaroslav Žižka et al. Nový Bydžov, Východočeské nakl., 1968

118 p. illus. 10 cm.

DB215.52.U6

63-47880

## Veselý, Jindřich.

Хроника февральских дней 1948 года в Чехословакии. [Перевод с чешского М. М. Хазанова; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.]

202 p. 21 cm.

DB215.52.V417

61-26003 †

## Veselý, Jindřich.

Prag Februar 1948. [Übers. von Hermann Fritsch. 1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1969.

800 p. 21 cm.

DB215.52.V415

60-42700 †

Vítězný február 1948; spomienky. [Usporiadala redakcia štátného nakl. politickej literatury v Prahe a Slovenského vydavateľstva politickej literatúry v Bratislave za spolupráce ÚD KSČ a ÚD KSS. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1969.

402 p. 21 cm.

DB215.52.V47

60-34402 †

Vítězný únor 1948; vzpomínky. [Odpovědní redaktori Václav Kubín a Viera Millerová. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1969.

402 p. 21 cm

DB215.52.V6

60-28566 †

## Zinner, Paul E.

Communist strategy and tactics in Czechoslovakia, 1918-48. New York, Praeger, 1968.

204 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 120)

DB215.52.Z6

043.708

63-10829 †

## —HISTORY—COUP D'ETAT, 1948

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Prague. Osvětový ústav.

K 10. výročí 25. února 1948; sborník pomůcek a bibliografie [vypracován ve spolupráci s Vědecko-metodickým kabinetem knihovnické práce a Kabinetem muzejní a vlastivědné práce v Praze; Praha, 1967.]

28 p. 28 cm

Z2188.A5P7

63-42826

## —HISTORY, LOCAL

## Střída, Miroslav, ed.

Oblasti Československa. [Zprac. Oliver Bašovský et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1968

220 p. illus., maps (part col.) 22 cm. (Na pomoc učitelů)

DB196.S78

64-28182

## —HISTORY, MILITARY

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo národní obrany

Hlavní politická správa

Ke vzniku a vývoji Československé lidové armády [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959.

124 p. 22 cm

DB205.4.A57

61-41688 †

## Czechoslovak Republic. Vojenský ústřední archiv

Za armádu lidu, sborník dokumentů k bojovým tradicím našeho lidu a vojenské politice KSČ, 1918-1945 [Zprac. kolektiv pracovníků Vojenského ústředního archivu pod vedením Vojtěcha Fejla, Dany Nývltové a Václava Pletky. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960

847 p. illus. 21 cm (Živá minulost, sv. 40)

DB205.4.A54

61-40520 †

Živé tradice; kapitoly z národní osvobozenického a protifašistického boje našeho lidu [Uspořádal Vladimír Konopka. Redaktoři publikace Karel Vajdl a Marcela Kuncová. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959.

208 p. illus. 21 cm (Dokumenty, Edice Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, sv. 79)

DB205.4.Z5

61-43434 †

## —IMPRINTS

## Novinky literatury: Společenské vědy. Řada I. 1962-

[Praha]

v 21 cm. monthly

Z2181.N64

63-40633

## Novinky literatury: Společenské vědy. Řada II. 1962-

[Praha]

v 21 cm. monthly

Z2181.N645

63-50851

## Novinky literatury: Společenské vědy. Řada III. 1962-

[Praha]

v 21 cm. 10 no a year

Z2181.N65

63-49654

## —INDUSTRIES

## Československý průmysl 1948-

V Praze, Ústřední svaz československého průmyslu.

v. illus. 28 cm

HC267.B2C375

62-26950

## Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický.

Průmyslové zprávy. Industrial reports, roč. 1-

1946-

Praha,

v. in tables 30 cm irregular

HA40.I.6C9

61-49286

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední úřad státní kontroly a statistiky.

Rozvoj československého průmyslu. Kolektiv autorů ÚÚSKS: Alois Červaný et al. Praha, SEVT, 1962

846 p. illus. 25 cm. (Its Knihnice)

HC267.B2A586

63-43745 †

## Felerabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Related industries [Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1958]

[National Committee for a Free Europe, Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 45]

Microfilm 2551

no 48 DR Mic 53-968 rev

## Felerabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Related industries. [Washington, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1958]

[National Committee for a Free Europe, Mid-European Studies Center. Research documents, no. 49]

Microfilm 2551

no 49 DR Mic 53-968 rev

## Hon, Jan.

Efektivnost technického rozvoje. Jan Hon a kolektiv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.

801 p. illus. 21 cm.

HC267.B2H37

62-37868 †

## Janák, Milan.

Struktúra priemyslu a charakteristika základných odvetví priemyslu ČSR [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské pedagogické nakl., 1967

808 p. 20 cm (Vysokoškolské učebné texty)

HC267.B2J26

69-46181 †

## Janák, Milan.

Struktúra priemyslu ČSR. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1969.

140 p. illus. 20 cm.

HC267.B2J263

60-30728 †

## Klement, Augustin.

Pořádek do výroby; projevy z plenárního zasedání ÚRO konaného ve dnech 4 a 5 února 1949 v Praze V Praze, Vydá ÚRO, Kulturně propagační oddělení; nakl. Práce, 1949

63 p. 21 cm (Knihnice Odborář, sv. 6)

HC267.B2K59

59-49038 †

## Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústredný výbor. Oddelenie propagandy a agitácie.

Učebné texty pre štúdium ekonomiky priemyslu ČSR; materiál k I., II. a III. téme krúžkov pre štúdium národného hospodárstva priemysel [Bratislava, 1958]

177 p. illus. 21 cm. (Stranícke školenie v roku 1958-1959)

HD70.C9K63

61-20641 †

## Maksakovskij, V. P.

Крупнейшие промышленные объекты Польши, Чехословакии, ГДР; пособие для учителей Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.

182 p. illus. 21 cm

HC244.M26

62-68534 †

## Mrázek, Otakar.

Patnáct let rozvoje znárodněného průmyslu CSSR [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.

245 p. illus. 21 cm.

HC267.B2M7

61-30043 †

## Mrázek, Otakar.

Rozvoj těžkého průmyslu—záruka úspěchů naší výstavby. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957.]

65 p. 22 cm

HC267.B2M72

61-43571 †

Nová technika ve třetí pětiletce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.

152 p. illus. 21 cm

HC267.B2N6

62-32638 †

## Precioso, Artemio

Proporce mezi průmyslem a zemědělstvím a její vytváření v Československu [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.]

280 p. illus. 21 cm

HC267.B2P605

60-30740 †

Problémy nové soustavy plánování a financování československého průmyslu. [Napsal kolektiv autorů František Boreš et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.

228 p. 21 cm.

HC267.B2P768

61-28313 †

Проблемы новой системы планирования и финансирования чехословацкой промышленности. [Перевела книгу Н. А. Нагорная; Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959]

232 p. 21 cm.

HC267.B2P77 1959

60-18150 †

## Provazník, Josef.

Socialistické soutěžení v ČSR. [1. vyd.] Praha, Práce, 1960

280 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihnice ekonomiky práce, sv. 5)

HC267.B2S66

61-25409

Rozvoj strojírenství ve druhé pětiletce a jeho perspektivy. [Autoři A. Blanář et al. Hlavní redaktor. Ota Kraus. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.

877 p. illus. 25 cm

T26.C9R6

61-32067 †

## Seleznev, Leonid Ivanovich.

Международные экономические отношения Чехословакии. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1962

127 p. 20 cm.

HF1542.3.S4

62-49586 †

## Staller, George John, 1927-

Czechoslovak industrial production, 1947-1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no 59-6151

Mic 59-6151

## Straka, Václav.

Československá průmyslová výroba. Praha, Orbis, 1962.

14 p. 80 plates, fold. col. map (in portfolio) 81 x 84 cm.

HC267.B2S76

64-32857

## Švantner, Miloš.

Odvětvová struktura československého průmyslu M. Švantner, J. Sláma, M. Borák. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959.]

107 p. illus. 21 cm.

HC267.B2S9

60-38061 †

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Vopička, Eduard, ed.  
K otázkám efektivnosti československého průmyslu. Kolektivní práce autorů pod vedením Eduarda Vopičky, Jiřího Slámy a Františka Valenty. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
250 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2V58 61-23468 †

Žurek, Oldřich.  
Rozmísťování výrobních sil v ČSR. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.  
261 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2Z8 60-38700 †

## —INDUSTRIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Palivec, Viktor.  
Dějiny průmyslových závodů, podniků a příslušných průmyslových odvětví; přehled knižní produkce z let 1945–1961. V Praze, Státní knihovna ČSSR, 1962.  
59 p. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSSR. České knihy, 1962. Zvláštní seš., 3. květen 1962)  
Z7165.C9P3 62-48171

## —INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Purš, Jaroslav.  
Průmyslová revoluce v českých zemích. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.  
184 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC267.B2P85 60-39672 †

## —INDUSTRIES—PERIODICALS

Hospodářské noviny; ekonomický týdeník. roč. 1–7. červen. 1957–  
(Praha, v. in illus., ports, maps. 45 cm.  
HC267.B2H65 64-37481

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Fučík, Julius, 1903–1943.  
Čtení o českých umělcích a buditelích. Výbor uspořádal a došel napsala Gusta Fučíková. Ilustroval Václav Bláha. Vydáno k 15. výročí osvobození Československé republiky. 1. vyd., Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1960.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DB200.5 F8 62-37455 †

Klochko, Valentin Fedoseevich.  
Народ—себе, культура новой Чехословакии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
125 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
DB200.5 K57 64-43442

Nevtud, Vojtech.  
Ledý se hnuly; československý kulturní a politický kvas, 1963. (Vyd. 1., New York, Univarsum Press Co., 1964.  
107 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.5 N4 64-18111

Osvětová práce; časopis osvětových pracovníků.  
(Praha, Orbis, v. in illus., ports. 32 cm. biweekly  
DB191.O8 60-45288

Rybák, Josef, 1904–  
Doba a umění, články, úvahy, polemiky, 1925–1938. Výbor uspořádal a vlastním dobovými kresbami doprovodil autor. 1. vyd., Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1961.  
211 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB200.5 R9 62-64283 †

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE—AD-  
DRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Štoň, Ladislav, 1902–  
Tvárou ku skutečnosti. (1. vyd., Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1962.  
418 p. 21 cm.  
DB200.5 S7486 64-31381 †

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brunn, Universita. Knihovna.  
15 p. e. Patník, let kultury v lidové demokratické Československu. (Sest. Milan Jakubíček, V Brně, 1960.  
64 p. 20 cm. (116 v. 1) biweekly, 40)  
Z2138 I 5B7 60-42003

## —INTERNATIONAL STATUS

Taborsky, Edward.  
Naše vč. Československo ve světle mezinárodního práva za druhé světové války. (1. vyd. V Praze, Melantrich, 1946.  
220 p. 22 cm.  
JX1547 3 T913 327 437 51-23673 rev

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND  
SOCIETIES

Acta Universitatis Carolinae. 1954–57 Prague, Typis "Prace"  
v illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 24 cm. irregular.  
AS141.A54 61-43506

Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philosophica et historica. Monographia. 1–1962–  
(Praha, Universita Karlova, v. 25 cm.  
AS141.A525 63-47507

Bratislava. Univerzita.  
Sborník. 1–1959–  
Bratislava, v. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
AS142.B67 61-38261

Československá akademie věd.  
Informační příručka. (Sest. Vratislav Doležal a Ladislav Javůrek. 1. vyd., Praha, 1956.  
152 p. 15 cm.  
AS142.C49A36 59-47993

Československá akademie věd.  
Informační příručka. (Zprac. Ladislav Javůrek. 1. vyd., Praha, 1959.  
253 p. 15 cm.  
AS142.C49A365 60-38787

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Krajský vlastivědný ústav.  
Studie.  
Gottwaldov, Krajské nakl. v. illus., maps (part fold.) facsim. 24 cm.  
AS142.G6A3 62-49162

Kniha o vědě, technice a kultuře; dvacáté století.  
Praha, Orbis v. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
AS141.K5 60-36978 rev

Matica slovenská, Turčiansky sv. Martin.  
Matica slovenská, 1863–1963; obrazová památka. (Zostavili a texty napísali Michal Kováč a Pavol Vongrej. Vyd. 1 Bratislava, Osveta, 1963.  
unpaged (chiefly illus., ports.) 30 cm.  
AS142.M43A6 63-48632

Prague. Národní muzeum.  
Časopis Národního muzea, 1827–1956; rejstřík 125 ročníků muzejního časopisu. Sestavil Pravoslav Kneidl. Část přírodovědnou. Mirko Světek; spolupracovala Věra Břehová. Praha, V Státním pedagogickém nakl., 1961–  
v. 25 cm.  
AS142.C2812 63-34315

Prague. Vysoká škola pedagogická.  
Sborník Filosofie, historie. 1–1957–  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. v. illus., maps. 20 cm. (Sborníky vysokých škol)  
AS142 P96 61-38262

Svet vedy; populárnovědecký mesačník Slovenskej akademie vied a Cs. spoločnosti pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov. roč. 1–1954–  
Bratislava, v. in illus., ports, maps. 25–30 cm.  
AS142.S6 58-20509 rev

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND  
SOCIETIES—PERIODICALS

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Pedagogický institut.  
Sborník prací. Dějiny, jazyk, literatura.  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 19 v. illus., maps. 21 cm.  
AS141.O8 64-32794

## —MANUFACTURES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spotřebního průmyslu.  
Statut výrobně hospodářských jednotek Ministerstva spotřebního průmyslu; instrukce MSP číslo 105, částka 49/29, z 16 září 1958. (V Praze, pref. 1958.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
HD9735 C96A33 61-28423 †

Schejbal, Jaroslav.  
Odbyt výrobků spotřebního průmyslu. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
222 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9735 C96S3 62-33280 †

Sousedík, Věkoslav.  
Spotřební průmysl ve třetí pětiletce. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
63 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC267 B2S63 61-48988 †

Žolnay, Štefan.  
Aktuálne problémy vzťahov výroby a vnútorného obchodu v ČSSR. (1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1963.  
200, (71) p. 21 cm.  
HD9735 C96Z6 64-44454

## —MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.  
Československo. (Odpovědný redaktor: Jiří Novotný. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1960.  
55 p. illus., 8 fold col maps. 27 cm. (116 Soubor map "Poznáváme svět," 1)  
G1947 C9 1960 Map 62-553

Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.  
Mapa kulturních památek ČSSR. (Textovou a odbornou část zprac. Josef Hobzek, Eva Samánková, Václav Paterná. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1962.  
219 p. illus., col maps. 21 cm.  
G1946 F6C8 1962 Map 63-164

Meynen, Emil, 1902–  
Sudetendeutscher Atlas. Unter Mitarbeit von E. Bachmann (et al.), hrsg. von Emil Meynen. München, Verlag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung Sudetendeutscher Interessen, 1954.  
70 p. illus., 28 plates (illus., col maps, col diagr.) 42 x 47 cm.  
G1947 S8M4 1954 Map 54-1095 rev

Meynen, Emil, 1902–  
Sudetendeutscher Atlas. Unter Mitarbeit von E. Bachmann (et al.), hrsg. von Emil Meynen. 2. Aufl. München, Verlag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung Sudetendeutscher Interessen, 1955. (1954)  
56 p. 28 plates (illus., col maps, col diagr.) 42 x 47 cm.  
G1947 S8M4 1955 Map 64-214

## —MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Česká grafika a mapy. 1958–  
V Praze, Státní knihovna ČSSR v. in illus. 22 cm. (1958, 80 cm.) Bibliografický katalog ČSSR. České knihy. Zvláštní sešity)  
Z5949 C9C4 64-33469

## —MAPS, TOPOGRAPHIC

Boguszak, František.  
Topografie. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
289, (2) p. illus., maps (part col. in pocket) 25 cm. (Česká matice technická, roč. 87, (116 aplis 396)  
T4.C42 roč. 87, spisů čís 396 63-34348

## —MILITARY POLICY

Agather, Frederic G.  
Benes and the army: his policy. (Oberammergau? Ger.) 1962.  
71 p. 31 cm.  
DB215.52 A4 63-61121

Czechoslovak Republic. Vojenský ústřední archiv.  
Za armádu lidu; sborník dokumentů k bojovým tradicím našeho lidu a vojenské politice KSČ, 1918–1945. (Zprac. kolektiv pracovníků Vojenského ústředního archivu pod vedením Vojtěcha Fejla, Dany Nývltové a Václava Pletky. Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.  
347 p. illus. 21 cm. (Živá minulost, sv. 40)  
DB205 4.A54 61-40529 †

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
—PERIODICALS

Služba lidu, časopis pro pracovníky státních orgánů.  
V Praze, Odborový svaz zaměstnanců státních orgánů, v. in illus., ports. 47 cm. semi-monthly.  
HD8013 C9S5 64-38050

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES  
—TRAVEL REGULATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Náhrady cestovních, stěhovacích a jiných výdajů v tuzemsku. (3., přepracované vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1961.  
227 p. 21 cm. (Právníké edice. Praktické příručky)  
61-39104

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (Continued)

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Czechoslovak Republic. *Constitution*

捷克斯洛伐克共和國憲法 柏園譯 上海 中華書局 1950.

180 p. 18 cm

*Title romanized. Chieh k'o-ssü-lo-fa-k'o kung ho kuo hsen fa*

C 61-2797 †

Czechoslovak Republic. *Constitution*

Constitution de la République socialiste tchécoslovaque. 2. éd. Prague, Orbis, 1961.

82 p. 20 cm.

63-29654

Czechoslovak Republic. *Constitution*

The constitution of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Prague, Orbis, 1960.

105 p. 15 cm.

61-43021

Czechoslovak Republic. *Constitution*

Ústava Československé socialistické republiky (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Mladá fronta, 1960.

141 p. 11 cm.

61-10814

Czechoslovak Republic. *Constitution*

Ústavní Československé socialistické republiky ze dne 11. července 1960 č. 100 Sb. (Vyd. 2.) Praha, Orbis, 1961.

47 p. front. 20 cm. (Báles zákony)

61-32515

Czechoslovak Republic. *Constitution*

Ústava Československé socialistické republiky (Ústavní zákon z 11. júla 1960, č. 100 Zb. 1 vyd.) Bratislava, Osveta, 1962.

62 p. illus. 20 cm.

63-29647

## Doležal, Miloslav.

Dějiny státu a práva ČSSR, 1945-1960. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

157 p. 80 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-30050 †

## Filo, Milan.

Boj KSČ na Slovensku za obranu republiky v letech 1937-1938. (Red.: Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Slovenska, pobočka ÚD KSČ. 1. vyd.) Bratislava, Slovenské vydavatelství politické literatury, 1960.

274 p. 21 cm.

DI1070.F5

63-42622 †

Fuchs, Gerhard, *historian*.

Gegen Hitler und Henlein; der solidarische Kampf tschechischer und deutscher Antifaschisten von 1938 bis 1938. (1. Aufl.) Berlin Rütten & Loening, 1961.

884 p. illus. 25 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Kommission der Historiker der DDR und der ČSSR, Bd. 4)

DB215.F76 1961

62-34197 †

Gottwald, Klement, *Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1960-1968*

Портреты произведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. литературы, 1957.

2 v. illus. 21 cm.

DI1315.G68

58-32768 rev †

## Káňa, Otakar.

KSČ na Ostravsku v bojích na obranu Republiky proti nebezpečí fašismu a války, 1934-1938. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1962.

281 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm. (Publikace Slezského ústavu OSAV v Opavě, sv. 48)

JN2220.A5K64247

63-42064 †

## Kárník, Zdeněk.

Za československou republiku rad; národní výbory a dělnické rady v českých zemích, 1917-1920. (1. vyd.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1963.

271 p. 25 cm.

JS4728.K3

63-48682

Konrad, Kurt, *pseud.*

Na prahu války; výbor článků z let 1930 až 1938. (1. vyd.) Praha, Svoboda, 1961.

207 p. 21 cm

DB250.K6

58-17698 rev †

## Kosik, Frank Paul, 1922-

From Masaryk to Gottwald; reflections on the Czechoslovak experience. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4816

Mic 59-4816

Král, Václav, *historian*.

Politické strany a Mnichov, dokumenty (1. vyd.) Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1961.

226 p. illus. 20 cm. (Základní politická knižnice)

DB215.K62

62-33126 †

## Lakatoš, Michal.

Otázky lidové demokracie v Československu (1. vyd.) Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957.

134 p. 24 cm.

DB215.L25

61-41560 †

## Mel'nikova, Irina Nikolaevna

Классовая борьба в Чехословакии в 1924-1929 гг. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.

440 p. 23 cm

HD8419.C9M4

62-42514

## Mikuš, Joseph A.

Slovakia, a political history 1918-1950. Rev and implemented ed. Translated from the French by Kathryn Day Wyatt and Joseph A. Mikuš. Milwaukee, Marquette University Press, 1963.

xxxiii, 302 p. 24 cm. (Marquette Slavic studies, 5)

DB279.M513 1963

943 735

63-13803

Novotný, Antonín, *Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1964-*

Za další rozkvět Československé socialistické republiky; referát Antonína Novotného na Celostátní konferenci KSČ, 5. 7.-7. 7. 1960. Třetí pětiletka—národohospodářský plán rozvoje vyspělé socialistické společnosti; referát Otakara Šimůnka na Celostátní konferenci KSČ, 5. 7.-7. 7. 1960. (Vyd. 2., v. SNPL 1.) Praha, Vydalo Oddělení propagandy a agitace ÚV KSČ, ve Státním nakl. politické literatury, 1960.

100 p. 22 cm

HC267.B2N65 1960

63-43547

## O úloze bývalé Nár. soc. strany; sborník statí a článků (1. vyd.)

Praha, Svobodné slovo, 1959.

131 p. 21 cm

JN2220.A5C307

62-40075 †

## Pleyer, Wilhelm, 1901-

Europas unbekannte Mitte; ein politisches Lesebuch München, Bogen-Verlag, 1957.

254 p. col. map (on lining paper) 20 cm

DB200.7.P53

64-38880

Prague. Universita Karlova. *Katedra správního práva*.

Správa a správní právo; zvláštní část. Studijní materiály. Koláček Katedry správního práva. (Vedoucí katedry Pavel Levit. Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

v. diagr. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

JF1358.P75

63-35286

## Rattinger, Bedřich.

Státní právo Československé socialistické republiky. Vypracoval Bedřich Rattinger ve spolupráci s Alexandrem Škrachem. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

v. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

63-56659

## Říha, Oldřich, 1911-

Влияние Октябрьской революции на Чехословакию. Перевод с чешского Д. А. Григорьяна, К. П. Гогинной. Вступ. статья А. Х. Клевачевского. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.

305 p. plates 21 cm.

DB215.R387

61-25228

## Taborsky, Edward.

Czechoslovak democracy at work. Pref. by Ernest Barker London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1945.

159 p. 22 cm

JN2215.1915.T3

342.497

40-2723 rev\*

## Zinner, Paul E.

Communist strategy and tactics in Czechoslovakia, 1918-48. New York, Praeger, 1963.

264 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 129)

DB215.Z55

943.708

63-10829 †

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1945-

see also Czechoslovak Republic—History

—Coup d'état, 1948

Bednářik, Ladislav, *ed.*

Cesta k vítězství; sborník vzpomínek a dokumentů z let 1945-1948. Dokumenty uspořádal Jiří Radimský. (Vyd. 1.) V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1963.

123 p. 21 cm.

DB215.5.B84

64-29022

## Býstřina, Ivan.

Народная демократия в Чехословакии. (Перевод с чешского И. Крюковой.) Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.

265 p. 20 cm

JC474.B917

62-28272 †

## Chalupa, Vlastislav.

Rise and development of a totalitarian state. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort Kroese, 1959.

204 p. diagr., tables 24 cm. (Library of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile, 2)

Rochester Univ. Libr.

JN2212

A 60-602

## Doležal, Miloslav.

15. let patnáct, let československého lidové demokratického státu a práva, studijní materiál pro lektory Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí. Praha, 1960.

78 p. 29 cm.

JN2218.1960.D6

61-44934 †

## Grospič, Jiří.

Zastupitelská soustava Československé socialistické republiky. Zprac. Jiří Grospič, Vlastimír Kolomazník a Karel Ondřík za vědecké red. Vladimíra Procházky. Praha, Orbis, 1962.

167 p. 21 cm. (Právníké edice)

JN2223.G7

62-49214

## Jičínský, Zdeněk

Socialistická ústava ČSSR, ucelený výklad ústavy Zdeněk Jičínský, Pavel Levit. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.

178, [4] p. 21 cm

JN2213.1961.J5

62-25923

Komunistická strana Československa. *Celostátní konference*.

Общегосударственная конференция Коммунистической партии Чехословакии. 1956-Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры

v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)

JN2220.A5K58

57-42825 rev 2

Komunistická strana Československa. *Sjezd*.

(Доклады)

Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры.

v. 21 cm. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммунистических и рабочих партий)

JN2220.A5K6125

62-30749

Komunistická strana Československa. *Ústřední výbor*.

Od x do xi sjezdu KSČ; usnesení a dokumenty ÚV KSČ (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1958.

709 p. 21 cm.

JN2220.A5K613

61-33945

Kozák, Jan, *writer on labor movement*.

And not a shot is fired. The American ed. of Jan Kozák's guidebook. "How parliament can play a revolutionary part in the transition to socialism, and the role of the popular masses." Translated from the original Czech. (New Canaan, Conn.; Long House, 1962.

48 p. 23 cm.

HX44.K653 1962

62-10793 †

Kozák, Jan, *writer on labor movement*.

The new role of national legislative bodies in the communist conspiracy; reprint of "How parliament can play a revolutionary part in the transition to socialism" and "The role of the popular masses." Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

vi, 47, 1 p. 24 cm.

HX40.K693 1962

62-60505

## Makohon, Serhii Ovsilovich.

Чехословакия на шляху до соціалізму Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1957.

69 p. 20 cm.

DB215.5.M28

57-41288 rev

## Medvedev, Igor' Nikolaevich.

Новая Чехословакия; политическое и экономическое развитие на современном Чехословакия. Стенограмма на публичной лекции, прочитанной на 21 мая 1947 г. (Перевел: Петр Итисев. София, Изд-во на Бълг. работническа партия (коммунист) [1945]

41 p. 17 cm.

DB215.5.M412

49-28447 rev\*

## Medvedev, Igor' Nikolaevich.

Новая Чехословакия; политическое и экономическое развитие современной Чехословакия. Стенограмма публичной лекции, прочитанной 21 мая 1947 года. Москва, Правда, 1947.

28 p. 22 cm

DB215.5.M4

49-28446 rev\*†

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—  
—1945— (Continued)

## Medvedev, Igor' Nikolaevich.

Успехи трудящихся Чехословацкой Республики в строительстве социализма. Москва, Знание, 1955.  
88 p. fold. map. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия 1, 1955, № 6)  
DB215.5 M43 55-38790 rev

## Mlynář, Zdeněk.

K teorii socialistické demokracie. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961.  
205 p. 21 cm.  
JN2213 1961 M5 63-37751 †

## Navrátil, Jaromír.

Boj KSČ o lidovou armádu v etapě rozvíjení a přerůstání národní demokratické revoluce v revoluci socialistickou, 1945-1949. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1962.  
285 p. illus. ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Živa minulost, sv. 49)  
JN2229 A7K6436 63-51413

## Nevlud, Vojtech.

Ledy se hnuly; československý kulturní a politický kvas, 1963. (Vyd. 1. New York, Universum Press Co., 1964.  
107 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.5 N4 64-18111

## Plaňanský, Miroslav.

Naša nová socialistická ústava; materiály pre krúžky "Učíme sa o strane," III. téma. (Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Vydalo Oddelenie agitácie a propagandy SÚV ČSM v Smene, 1960.  
35 p. 21 cm. (Edícia Učebný rok ČSM)  
JN2213 1960 P5 61-33917 †

## Rais, Štefan.

Vítězný nástup K 15. výročí vyhlášení Košického vládního programu. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
198 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB215.5 R46 61-41610 †

## Šilin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.

Чехословацкая Социалистическая Республика; переходный период и завершение строительства социализма, 1945-1961 гг. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та международных отношений, 1963.  
288 p. 20 cm.  
DB215.5 S53 64-43448

## Sudetendeutscher Rat.

Die Tschechoslowakei im Urteil der Spätheimkehrer; ein Erfahrungsbericht. München, 1956.  
22 p. 21 cm.  
DB215.5 S79 62-27958 †

## Taborsky, Edward.

Communism in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1960. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.  
xii, 628 p. 25 cm.  
DB215.5 T3 943.704 61-7425

## Tigrid, Pavel.

Marx na Hradčanech. (New York, Edice Svědectví, 1960.  
124 p. 23 cm. (Edice Svědectví, sv. 8)  
JN2229 A5K685 62-38891 †

## Tomašić, Dinko Antun, 1902-

The communist leadership and nationalism in Czechoslovakia. Washington, Institute of Ethnic Studies, Georgetown University, 1960.  
15 p. 23 cm.  
DB215.5 T6 60-50483 rev †

## Vartíková, Marta.

Roky rozhodnutí; k dějinám politického boje před fabruárem 1948. (Red.: Ústav dějin Komunistické strany Slovenska, pobočka ÚD KSČ. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1962.  
244, [4] p. 21 cm.  
DB215.5 V3 64-35270

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945—  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Československá akademie věd. Historický ústav.

Vznik a vývoj lidové demokratické Československa; sborník statí. (Vědecký redaktor Václav Král. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1961.  
306 p. 24 cm.  
DB215.5 C39 62-38146 †

## Votruba, František.

Slovo k srdci; rozumu; výběr politických článků po oslobodění. (1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1958.  
381 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB215.5 V65 60-24900 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945—  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Brünn. Universita. Knihovna

Soupis nejdůležitějších politických dokumentů, uveřejněných v Rudém právu. 1957-  
V Brně.  
v. 20 cm. (Its Výběrový seznam)  
Z7165 C9B7 59-34771 rev

## —POPULATION

## Demografický sborník. 1959-

Praha.  
v. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Knihnice Státního úřadu statistického)  
HB3592.C9D4 62-41685

## Fajfr, František

Sčítání lidu, domů a bytů, podklad pro zkoumání životní úrovně obyvatelstva. Praha, Státní úřad statistický, 1960.  
202 p. illus. 24 cm. (Knihnice Státního úřadu statistického)  
HB3592.C9F3 61-35561 †

## —POPULATION—MAPS

## Czechoslovak Republic. Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.

Atlas obyvatelstva ČSSR. (Odpovědný redaktor: Jindřich Svoboda. 1. vyd. V Praze, 1962.  
91 p. maps (23 fold. col.) col. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
G1946 E2C9 1962 Map 64-166

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademija na naukute, Sofia. Institut za istorija Čehoslovakija i Bulgarija prez vekovete. (Redakcionna kolegia: Христо Гандев и др. София, Българска академия на науките, 1963.  
506 p. 25 cm.  
DB72.C9B8 63-46020

## Československá akademie věd.

Československo-bulharské vztahy v zrcadle staletí; sborník vědeckých studií. (Vědecký redaktor Bohuslav Havránek. Vyd. 1. Praha, 1963.  
439 p. 25 cm.  
DB205.8 B8C4 63-41417

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
HUNGARY

## Borsody, Stephen, 1911-

Magyar-szlovák kiegyezés, a cseh-szlovák-magyar viszony utolsó száz éve. (Budapest, Officina, 1945?  
159 p. 21 cm.  
DB262.3 C8B6 60-17013 †

## Kovács, Endre.

Maďari a my; z dějin maďarsko-československých vztahů. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
313 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB205.8 H9K612 60-45451 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
POLAND

see also Czechoslovak-Polish  
Confederation (Proposed)

## Česko-polský sborník vědeckých prací. 1-

Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955-  
v. illus., ports., facsim. 24 cm. (Publikace Slovenského štátneho ústavu v Opavě, sv. 11)  
DB205.8 P6C4 62-41661

## Kofalková, Květa.

Československo-polské vztahy, 1945-1961. K 15. výročí uzavření československo-polské smlouvy o přátelství a vzájemné pomoci. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
98 p. 21 cm.  
DB205.8 P6K6 62-43061 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
RUSSIA

## Amor, Čestmír, ed.

Bojová družba; z válečných vzpomínek sovětských bojovníků na společné boje s Čechoslováky. (Ve spolupráci se Slovenskými výbory Sovětského svazu a Československa sest. Čestmír Amor a Lev Alexandrovič Vinogradov. Z ruštiny přel. P. Amortová-Přidalová. Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960.  
247 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dokumenty, Edice Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, sv. 80)  
D765.5 A7 61-41595 †

## Československá akademie věd. Československo-sovětský institut

Kapitoly z dějin vzájemných vztahů národů ČSR a SSSR; sborník prací. (Vědecký redaktor Václav Čejchan. 1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958-  
v. 25 cm.  
DB205.8 R8C4 58-48545 rev

## Dolanský, Julius.

Masaryk a Rusko předrevoluční. (1. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959.  
322 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DB217 M3D677 60-20118 †

## Grachev, Sergej Ivanovich.

Плечом к плечу, о боевом товариществе советских и чехословацких воинов. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1958.  
180 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DB205.8 R8G69 61-34488 †

## Kas'janenko, V. I.

Дело трудящихся всех стран. (Москва, Госиздат, 1963.  
20, [3] p. 22 cm.  
DK67.5.C9K3 64-44894

## Olexjuk, I. N. ed.

Ako se rodilo priateľstvo na večné časy; sborník spomienok sovietskych a československých partizánov. (Zostavili I. N. Olexjuk a J. Gregor. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1959.  
371 p. illus. 25 cm.  
D802.C95O4 61-41619 †

## Prague. Universita Karlova.

Pražská universita Moskevské universitě; sborník k výročí 1753-1955. (Vyd. 1. Praha, 1955.  
444 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.  
AS142.P954A6 63-55889

## Šedivý, Jaroslav.

Eine Freundschaft die nicht enttäuscht, die tschechoslowakisch-sovietischen Beziehungen. (von, Jaroslav Šedivý, Zdeněk Šedivý und Miroslav Drozda. Prag, Orbis, 1960.  
87 p. 20 cm.  
DB205.8 R8S38 63-26825 †

## Sedláček, Jiří.

Pro zemi milovanou; z bojů o československo-sovětské přátelství. (1. vyd. Praha, Svět sovětů, 1960.  
414 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DB205.8 R8S4 61-26203 †

## Slovenská akadémia vied. Československo-sovietský inštitut

Z najnovších dejín československo-sovietskych vzťahov po roku 1945. (Vedecský redaktor Jozef Hroznenčik. 1. vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1962.  
221 p. 25 cm. (Slovenské štúdie, 5)  
DB205.8 R8S5 62-67622

## Sovětská historie, časopis pro studium dějin SSSR a československo-sovětských vztahů

Praha.  
v. 24 cm. bimonthly  
DB191.S6 60-29666

## Společnost pro kulturní a hospodářské styky s SSSR, Prag

Zpráva o činnosti a pracovní program. 1945-  
Praha, Svoboda,  
v. tables. 29 cm.  
DB205.8 R8S55 60-46119

## Strechaj, Rudo.

Kvetý družby a bratstva. (1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatury, 1960.  
125 p. illus. 29 cm.  
DB205.8 R8S69 61-34981 †

## 40. a. Štyridsať rokov československo-sovietskych vzťahov. Martin, Osveta, 1957

50 p. 21 cm. (Veda ľudu. Seria 1, roč. 5, čís. 48-49)  
DB205.8 R8S7 60-45567 †

## Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství.

(Projev)  
(Praha,  
v. 21 cm.  
DB205.8 R8S87 62-37460

## Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství.

Se Sovětským svazem za vybudování socialismu v naší vlasti. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Svět sovětů, 1954.  
37 p. 21 cm.  
DB205.8 R8S9 61-41565

## Trávníček, František, 1888-

Příspěvky k česko-ruským stykům. (Vyd. 1. Brno, Rovnost, 1946.  
46 p. 19 cm. (Knihovna Rovnosti, sv. 7)  
DB205.8 R8T7 62-31834



## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
RUSSIA (Continued)

Věcné přátelství; dokumenty z jednání československé vládní delegace v SSSR ve dnech 25–29. ledna 1957. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957. 97 p. illus. 21 cm. DB205.8.R8V27 60-18425

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kladno, Czechoslovak Republic. Okresní lidová knihovna. Co číst o vzájemných vztazích národů ČSR a SSSR. (Vyd. 1, Kladno, 1958. 71 p. illus. 21 cm. Z2138 A5K5 61-23287

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE  
UKRAINE

Slovenská akadémia vied. *Sekcia spoločenských vied.* Z dejín československo-ukrajinských vzťahov. (Hlavný redaktor: Jozef Hrozníček, Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 622 p. port. 25 cm. (Slovenské štúdie, 1) DB205.8.U4S6 60-48702

Slovenská akadémia vied. *Sekcia spoločenských vied.* 3 istorii československo-ukrajinských vzťahov. (Hlavný redaktor: Jozef Hrozníček, Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1957. 622 p. port. 25 cm. (Slovenské štúdie, 1) DB205.8.U4S6 60-48702

## —ROAD MAPS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ústřední správa geodézie a kartografie.* Autopasy ČSR. 1.—vyd.; 1957— (V Praze, v. col. maps. 22 cm. G1046.P2C9 012.437 Map 60-480 rev 2

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

César, Jaroslav, ed. *Život venkovského lidu v českých zemích v letech 1918–1922.* K vyd. připravili Jaroslav César a Milan Otáhal. (1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1958. 463 p. 30 cm. (Práce) k ohlasu Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce a vzniku ČSR, sv. 3) IIN418.C9C1 60-18981

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivní správa.* Dokumenty o životě a boji zemědělského lidu; materiál z československých archivů. Praha, 1957. (90, 1 (chiefly illus., facsim.) 25 cm. HN418.C9A54 62-41687

Hach, Václav. *Zkušenosti z kulturní a osvětové práce na vesnici.* (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958. 184 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ve Sbírce osvětové literatury) IIN418.C9H3 64-32727

Křen, Jan. *Jak se žilo na vesnici.* (Jan Křen, Jaroslava Hájková. Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958. 145 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ve sbírce Masarykovy propagandní literatury) IIN418.C9K7 60-20590 †

Pelkán, Josef. *Třídní rozklad vesnice.* (Vyd. 1., Praha, Brázda, 1950. 180 p. 21 cm. (Knihovna Nová vesnice, 1) HN418.C9P4 59-44548

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Brügel, Johann Wolfgang, 1905–. *Social policy in occupied Czechoslovakia, 1938–1944, by Dr. J. W. Brügel.* (In International labour review, August–September, 1945. 281 cm. v. 52, p. 154–175) [HD4811.I 05 vol. 52] L 46-72 rev U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library 61-43598 †

Komunistická strana Československa. *Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury.* Socialistické společenské zřízení v ČSSR; kroužky základních politických znalostí. (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Oddělení propagandy a agitace Ústředního výboru Komunistické strany Československa, 1960. 84 p. 22 cm. HN418.C9K6 61-43598 †

Kutnar, František. *Sociálně myšlenková tvářnost obrozeneckého lidu, trojí pohled na český obrozenecký lid jako příspěvek k jeho duchovním dějinám.* (1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Historického klubu, 1948. 211 p. 21 cm. HN418.B6K8 59-44457

Lapogonov, I. *В Чехословакии социалистической.* Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962. 94 p. illus. 20 cm. HC267.B2L38 63-34261 †

## —SOCIAL POLICY

Gadourek, Ivan, 1923–. *Recent trends in social control in Czechoslovakia.* Chicago, Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile, 1950. 88 p. 23 cm. (Studies of the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile) IIN418.C9G2 321.042 59-48420 †

## —STATISTICS

Bezouška, Jiří. *Mikrocensus.* Praha, Vydal Státní úřad statistický; nakl. Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1959. 171 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihovna SÚS Otázky statistiky, čís. 35) IIA33 B4 60-43720 †

Číslo do kapsy 1958— Praha, Orbis. v. tables, maps (part col.) 15 cm. annual. HA1191.A60 60-39664

Číslo pro každého; malá statistická ročenka. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. v. illus., col. maps, tables 15 cm. HA1191.A8 62-34039

Czechoslovak Republic. *Státní úřad statistický.* Czechoslovak statistical abstract. Prague, Orbis. v. illus. 17 cm. HA1191.A4102 314.37 60-24418 rev †

Czechoslovak Republic. *Státní úřad statistický.* Krajská města v Československu; statistický přehled. (Zprac. Bohumil Hrkal, V Praze, 1958. 306 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (Ist. Knihovna) HA1192.A4102 63-46460

Czechoslovak Republic. *Státní úřad statistický.* Translation and glossary of Czechoslovak statistical yearbook, 1958. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959. xxxi, 697 p. 27 cm. (JPRS: 847-D) AS30.U56 no 847 59-02038

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ústřední komise lidové kontroly a statistiky.* Statistické zprávy, 1956–63. Praha. 8 v. in 1. 24 cm. quarterly (1958–61, monthly) IIA1101.A05 57-20525 rev

Demografická příručka. V Praze, Státní úřad statistický. v. tables. 24 cm. annual. HA1191.A7 60-41100

Egermayer, František, ed. *Statistika a demografie.* (1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1950— v. illus. 25 cm. HA1196.E4 59-42819 rev

Gruzinov, V. P. *оотр.* Развитие народного хозяйства Чехословакии; статистический сборник. (Составители: В. П. Грузинов и Г. К. Векшин; Москва, Госпланиздат, 1959. 248 p. tables. 23 cm. HA1196.G7 60-20502

Konečný, Zdeněk. *Materiály k hospodářskému a sociálnímu poměru ve Slezsku a na Ostravsku v letech 1918–1938.* (V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1960. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly tables) 21 cm. HA1196.K6 61-46311

Smrčina, Otomar. *Roční výkazy.* Praha, Vydal Státní úřad statistický; nakl. Statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisů, 1954. 44 p. tables. 21 cm. (Knihovna SÚS Otázky statistiky, r. 1954, čís. 11) IIA81.S63 64-34071

Statistický informátor. 1961— Praha, Statistické a evidenční vydavatelství tiskopisů. v. tables 17 cm. annual. HA87.C92S8 61-32167

## —STATISTICS—PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. *Státní úřad statistický.* Statistické informace. Řada II: Populační statistika. roč. 1.—2. led 1948— V Praze. v. in. chiefly tables. 30 cm. irregular. HA1191.A41024 62-50253

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. ARMÁDA

Benhart, František, ed. *Na pochodu; patnáct let naší lidové armády v obraze povídky.* (Vyd. 1, Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959. 210 p. 21 cm. (Za vlast, sv. 35) PG5020 B4 61-20828 †

Janeček, Oldřich. *Se zbraní v ruce; příspěvek k boji za položení základů Čs. lidové armády a k vojenské politice čs. vlády v Londýně za 2. světové války.* (Vyd. 1, Praha, Naše vojsko, 1957. 257 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dokumenty, Edice Svazu protifašistických bojovníků, sv. 55) D735.5 J3 61-42463 †

Navrátil, Jaromír. *Boj KSČ o lidovou armádu v etapě rozvíjení a přetváření národní demokratické revoluce v revoluci socialistickou, 1945–1948.* (Vyd. 1, Praha, Naše vojsko, 1962. 285 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. (Žít v minulosti, sv. 40) JN2229 A5K6130 63-51443

Tulín, S. A. *tr.* Рождение Чехословацкой Народной Армии; сборник статей. Перевод с чешского. Под общей ред. и с предисл. Грачева, С. И. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959. 278 p. 21 cm. D705.5 T8 60-34106 †

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Černý, Jiří, major. *Příručka pro brance.* (Sest. Jiří Černý a Václav Hůrka. Vyd. 1., Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959. 229 p. illus. 21 cm. U115.C94C4 61-47796 †

## —HISTORY

Czechoslovak Republic. *Ministerstvo národní obrany.* *Hlavní politická správa.* Ke vzniku a vývoji Československé lidové armády. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Naše vojsko, 1959. 121 p. 22 cm. DB205.4 A53 61-41688 †

## —PERIODICALS

Za vlast. (Praha, V Našem vojsku, v. in. illus., ports., maps 32 cm. monthly. U4.Z3 62-25901

## —PICTORIAL WORKS

Pod vítěznou zástavou. (Autoři snímků: Zdeněk Labík et al.; předml. a texty k snímkům Zboj Pleskot. 1. vyd. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1961. unpaged (chiefly illus.) 23 cm. UA829.C9P6 62-49485 †

Sloužíme lidu, o životě, práci a radostech vojáků Československé lidové armády v reportážní fotografii. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Naše vojsko, 1956. 201 p. (chiefly illus., ports.) 23 cm. UA829.C9S5 60-10098

## —REGISTERS

Schematismus československé branné moci. V Praze, Tiskem Pražské akciové tiskárny. v. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 25 cm. annual. U11.C95S3 60-56700

## —YEARBOOKS

Naše vojsko (Prague) Kalendář. Praha. v. illus. 12 cm. U10.N38 61-25377



CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC ARMÁDA.  
ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ VOJENSKÁ JED-  
NOTKA V PALESTINĚ

Kadlec, Josef M.  
Svatá Země v československém odboji. [1 vyd.] V Praze,  
Orientální ústav, 1947.  
121 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.  
D765.5.K3 63-42616

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC NÁRODNÍ  
SHROMÁŽDĚNÍ

Czechoslovak Republic. *Národní shromáždění Archiv*  
Národní shromáždění v volebním období V Praze, 1948.  
189 p. ports. 22 cm.  
JN2223 A5 1948 61-40617

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. REVOLUCNÍ  
ODBOROVÉ KNUTI see Revoluční odborové  
hnutiCZECHOSLOVAK SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC  
WORKERS PARTY see Československá  
sociálně demokratická strana dělnickáCZECHOSLOVAK SOKOL COMMUNITY see  
Československá obec sokolskáCZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH SOCIETY see  
Československý svaz mládeže

## CZECHS

Žižka, Ernest J.  
Czech language lessons. 2d ed., adapted for use in school  
and private study, with selected readings, songs, and illus.  
Chicago, Benedictine Abbey Press, 1963.  
132 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
PG4117.Z5 1963 61-790

## —HISTORY

Novotný, Jan.  
O bratrské družbě Čechů Slováků za národního obrození;  
kapitoly z dějin vzájemných vztahů Čechů a Slováků v  
národním hnutí do roku 1848. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní  
nakl. politické literatury, 1959.  
274 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DB200.7.N6 61-41581 †

## CZECHS IN CANADA

## —PERIODICALS

Nový domov. The New homeland.  
Toronto.  
v in illus., ports. 41 cm.  
AP53.N6 60-42081

## CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## Folprecht, Josef.

Studie o povaze zahraničních krajanů. [Vyd. 1. V  
Praze, Nákl. Československého ústavu zahraničního, 1947.  
141 p. 21 cm. (Knihovna Československého zahraničního ústavu,  
sv. 8)  
DB200.8.F6 62-31688

## Suchý, Čestmír.

Emigranti proti národu [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta,  
1953.  
218 p. illus. 22 cm. (Otázky dneška, sv. 36)  
DB200.8.S9 60-35025 †

## CZECHS IN GERMANY

## —FICTION

## Beneš, Karel Josef, 1896--

Rudá v černé. [Vyd. 5., v Československém spisovatel 2,  
Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1960.  
319 p. 21 cm. (Hle Dno, sv. 5)  
PG5038.B42R8 1960 60-45494 †

## CZECHS IN LATIN AMERICA

## Štěrba, Francisco Carlos, 1909--

Češi a Slováci v Latinské Americe, přehled jejich kultur-  
ního přínosu Washington, Společnost pro vědy a umění,  
1962.  
60 p. 28 cm  
F1419.S5S75 62-41591

## CZECHS IN LONDON

## Janeček, Oldřich.

Se zbraní v ruce, příspěvek k boji za položení základů Ča.  
lidové armády a k vojenské politice čs. vlády v Londýně za 2.  
světové války. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1957.  
257 p. illus. 21 cm. (Dokumenty, Edice Svazu protifašistických  
bojovníků, sv. 55)  
D765.5.J3 61-42463 †

## Laštovička, Bohuslav.

V Londýně za války; zápisy o novou ČSR, 1939-1945.  
[Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960  
610 p. illus. 21 cm.  
D742.C95L3 61-40569 †

## CZECHS IN NEBRASKA

## Pleskac, Myron.

History of the Catholic Church among the Czechs of  
Brainard, Dwight, and Loma, Nebraska. St. Paul, 1960  
81 p. 23 cm.  
BX1415.N2P5 60-43102 †

## CZECHS IN NORWAY

## Norsk tsjekkosllovakisk hjelpeforening.

Jubileumsblad, 1950-1960. Oslo, 1960  
87 p. illus. 30 cm  
HV640.5.C95N6 63-23032 †

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

## Kapesní kalendář Československého vojska na Rusi

Irkutsk, Nákl. Informačně-osvětového odb. M. V.  
v ports, fold. maps. 16 cm  
AY947.C9K3 61-56680

## CZECHS IN SILESIA

## Grobelský, Andělín.

Češi a Poláci ve Slezsku v letech 1848-1867; přípravné  
studie z dějin národního a dělnického hnutí V Ostravě,  
Krajanské nakl., 1958  
367 p. illus. 21 cm. (Publikace Slezského studijního ústavu v  
Opavě, sv. 25)  
DB650.7.G7 61-41611 †

## CZECHS IN THE UNITED STATES

## Dvorník, Francis, 1893--

Czech contributions to the growth of the United States  
Chicago, Benedictine Abbey Press, 1962†  
109 p. illus. 18 cm.  
E184.B67D8 64-36147

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

## Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences in America.

Abstracts of the congress. 1st-  
1962-  
Washington.  
v 24 cm  
E184.B67C98 64-42020

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Czechoslovak Society of Arts and Sciences in America.

Abstracts of the congress. 1st-  
1962-  
Washington  
v 24 cm  
E184.B67C98 64-42020

## CZEDEKOWSKI, BOLESŁAW JAN, 1885--

## Strobl, Karl.

Bolesław Jan Czedekowski, the artist and his work. Vi-  
enna, Kunst ins Volk, 1959.  
180 p. plates (part col.) 25 cm.  
ND699.C96S8 759.374 A 61-1042  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CZERNICHÓW, POLAND. SZKOŁA ROLNICZA

## Brzozowski, Stanisław.

Dzieje Szkoły rolniczej w Czernichowie. [Vyd. 1. War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1962,  
215, [3] p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
S539.P7C95 64-36465

## CZERNOWITZ

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Czernowitz. Chernivets'kyi derzhavnyi krajeznavchyi mu-  
zei.

Чернівці, довідник-путівник [Склад. Л. Новицький,  
Б. Тимошук; Чернівці, Чернівецьке обл. вид-во, 1959  
113 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DK651.C815C9 63-30682 †

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Чернівці, фотонарис [Автор тексту В. Вільний. Фото  
Б. Минделя; Київ, Держ. вид-во образотворчого мистецтва  
і музичної літ-ри, 1962  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 17 x 28 cm.  
DK651.C815C45 63-46015 †

—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND  
SOCIETIES

## Czernowitz. Uniwersytet.

Научный ежегодник  
Черновцы  
v illus., tables. 27 cm.  
AS142.C9A2 63-55352

## CZĘSTOCHOWA, POLAND

## —DESCRIPTION

## Braun, Juliusz.

Częstochowa; rozwój urbanistyczny i architektoniczny.  
[Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Arkady, 1959.  
152 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DK651.C83B7 60-23137 †

## Hohensee, H.

Jurajskie okolice Częstochowy, przewodnik turystyczny.  
[Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy  
"Kraj," 1952  
81 p. illus. 17 cm. (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza)  
DK651.C83H6 1952 60-34208 †

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

## Zembrzowski, Witold.

Przewodnik informator po Częstochowie i okolicy z  
planem miasta. [Częstochowa, Sport i Turystyka, 1958.  
181 p. illus. 17 cm  
DK651.C83Z4 60-38526 †

## —SIEGE, 1655

## Kaczorowski, Stefan.

Cud Jasnej Góry; szkic historyczny Londyn, Komitet  
Obchodu Trzystolecia, U S A. [1956,  
180 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DK430.5.K3 60-20583 †

## Kordecki, Augustyn, 1803?-1873

Pamiętnik oblężenia Częstochowy 1655 r. Wstępem  
poprzedził Jan Tokarski. [W trzystolecie obrony Jasnej  
Góry oraz ślubów króla Jana Kazimierza, Londyn, Ventas  
[1955,  
218 p. 19 cm. (t. 23 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki Polskiej")  
DK430.5.K6 1955 60-20189

## CZĘSTOCHOWA, POLAND. POLITECHNIKA

## Częstochowa, Poland. Politechnika.

Politechnika Częstochowska, 1949-1959, dziesięciolecie  
działalności [Komitet redakcyjny: Wacław Sakwa et al.  
Pod red. Alfreda Czarnoty. Częstochowa, 1960,  
229 p. illus., ports. 31 cm  
T173.C952A35 63-44020

## CZĘSTOCHOWA, OUR LADY OF

## Peters, Caroline.

The Black Madonna: Our Lady of Częstochowa illus-  
trated by Henrietta Milstead [1st ed.] Paterson, N. J.,  
St. Anthony Guild Press, 1962,  
30 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BT660.C9P4 62-20771 †

## CZOBEL, BÉLA, 1883--

## Genthon, István.

Czobel Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata,  
1961.  
23 p. illus. 17 cm. (A Művészet'kiadóvállalata, 24)  
ND633.C97G4 63-48665 †

## CZUANG-TSY see Chuang-tzü















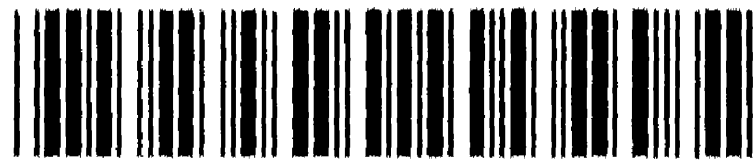








UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



110 515

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY